

## PETER MARK ROGET

Peter Mark Roget, only son of John Roget, a pastor of the French Protestant Church from Geneva, was born in London in 1779. After his father's death, his mother removed to Edinburgh, where he entered the university at the age of fourteen, and graduated in medicine when he was nineteen. He did valuable research work there in such subjects as consumption and laughing gas. In 1802 he went to Geneva as a tutor, and there was imprisoned for a time after the breach of the Peace of Amiens. In 1803 he became private physician to the Marquis of Lansdowne.

In 1805 Roget was appointed physician to Manchester Infirmary, where he made a name with his lectures on science. In 1808 he went to London where he continued lecturing for nearly fifty years. His posts there included that of physician to the Northern Dispensary, 1810, Fullerian Professor of Physiology at the London Institute for three years, and Examiner in Physiology in London University. In 1815 he was made a Fellow of the Royal Society and was secretary of the Society for over twenty years.

Roget's publications included a report (1828) on London's water supply, commissioned by the Government; papers on physiology and health, among them *On Animal and Vegetable Physiology*, a Bridgewater Treatise, 1834; a work on phrenology, 1838, and *Electricity, Galvanism*, 1848. He also wrote manuals for the Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge, which he helped to found. Among his other interests were the devising of a slide rule, attempts to perfect a calculating machine, inventing and solving chess problems, and a design for a pocket chessboard.

Roget regarded his best known work, the *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases*, as nothing more than a hobby. First published in 1852, it has frequently been revised and enlarged.

Roget died in West Malvern on September 12th, 1869.



# ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS



**OXFORD & IBH PUBLISHING CO.**

*New Delhi*

*Bombay*

*Calcutta*

***Published by Mohan Pramlani, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co.,  
66 Janpath, New Delhi 110001 and printed at  
Jay Print Pack (Pvt.) Ltd., New Delhi 110015***

# ROGET'S THESAURUS

by IVOR BROWN

All who ever took a pen in hand must at some time have felt baffled and frustrated. There are several causes for that vexing and distressing condition. A common reason is that the writer has not tidied up his thoughts in advance. People often say "I know what I mean, but I can't say it." Perhaps they do not really know what they mean; very often they have not got their ideas properly sorted out before they started to write. So it is always well to be as certain as possible about the facts or opinions which one means to put on paper. Many an examinee who has acquired a mass of correct information does not do as well as he should because he has not got his ideas in order. So he pours out confused and irrelevant answers and has less success than his previous hard work has merited.

But there is another cause of obstruction in the smooth flow of writing or speaking. That is lack of the best word and sometimes even of a barely sufficient word. Again there comes that maddening feeling, "I know what I mean, but I can't say it." The writer is convinced that there must be the correct word or phrase for the idea or image in his mind. That word he believes must be lurking somewhere at the back of his consciousness, but he cannot catch hold of it and pull it out. Or else he is sadly aware that there must be a word which is outside his knowledge or has wholly slipped his memory. What can he do about that?

A good dictionary has many valuable uses. It tells him what words mean and, if it is a large, inclusive dictionary, it gives their origins and examples of their early and later usages with the changing shades of meaning. But, if the writer is groping for a word that eludes him, he will not know where to search in a dictionary. It is here that *Roget's Thesaurus* comes to his aid. The bewildered person has only to look up the subject of his thoughts—he must at least know that—and here is a whole string of words to suit his purposes. The fact that the *Thesaurus*, which is Greek for a treasure, has been so widely and continuously treasured throughout the English-speaking world for over a hundred years shows that enormous numbers of people have first endured and then, with Roget's aid, escaped from the pains of verbal frustration.

With the passing of years words are overworked, become tired, and change their meanings; they may even go out of use altogether. At the same time new words are crowding into the dictionaries. New human habits, and, above all, new ideas, discoveries, and inventions make this inevitable. When Roget's work first appeared many of the sciences and mechanical appliances with which we are familiar were in an elementary state or quite unknown. So his *Thesaurus*, if it was to meet the needs of students of all the new theories and sciences, had to be constantly enlarged. A glance at sections 341-345 in this volume shows the really gigantic additions to our vocabulary made by the development of Electricity, Electronics, Radio, Television, and Radar. It is almost as though a whole new language had come into being.

The reader will note with gratitude that here is more than an assembly of technical terms. Where those terms are preceded by initial capital letters the meanings are explained. So in this respect the new *Thesaurus* is doing the work of a dictionary as well as of a word-collector. A little later on, in section 348, we meet the new and far-ranging vocabulary which the various techniques of Automation have brought into use and here again abbreviations are translated. A person who has to

master the ever-expanding use of computer units may be confronted with the word Fosdic. What is this mysterious article or process? Fosdic, he learns, stands for "Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers." We live in a world where scientific terms have to be stretched out with much use of polysyllabic words because the things for which they stand have so many subtle growths and variations. What may be called the Capital Letter Word cuts them to a useful conversational shape for workshop and laboratory use. The language of Radar has some curious examples of this. What does MAD mean? It might sweepingly refer to the state of the world. But it actually signifies Magnetic Airborne Detection.

The early editions of the *Thesaurus* could have little or none of this jargon of the numerous new technologies. They were compiled for the benefit of those who wanted to write a letter or an article for a newspaper; or it might be a short story or a book of any kind, narrative or informative. It could be thought that those intending to be authors would naturally be word-wise people with an ample vocabulary at their command, and would not need, and might even disdain, to have a book of this kind to help them along. But that is not the case. I remember that when I was beginning to write articles and books an authoress of some renown recommended me to have Roget handy, as she did herself, and I still have the edition that I then bought on her advice. It is, of course, far smaller than the present volume and it was plainly designed to suit students of literature and the arts and not students of the sciences. Since the way in which we live and the subjects which we study have been radically altered and complicated by the sciences, there had to be radical revision and enlargement of Roget's work if it was to be adequate to present expansions in the language of industry, technology, and research.

But the utility of having words of all kinds on tap remains for writers and speakers who work in the old and less altered world of ideas and feelings which they seek to express as effectively as possible. One thing which any writer must avoid because it will certainly irritate the reader and diminish the cogency of his composition is repetition of the same or similar words. He ought, you may say, to be able to avoid that by the use of his own verbal equipment. But, if he cannot, he can turn to Roget to find a wide range of equivalent terms; and there are more of those who require such assistance than of those who do not.

Let us suppose, for example, that an author is writing an essay in which the nature of happiness is discussed or that he is describing the happiness of characters in a story. He begins with that word and then, to avoid monotony, varies it to *pleasure*. (The philosophers tell us that the two concepts are not the same; the word *pleasure*, it may be argued, should be applied to a more brief emotion and one not experienced so deeply as happiness, but our author will probably not be concerned with such niceties of meaning). After he has written of *happiness* and *pleasure* we can imagine him making a reflective pause. What next? *Delight*, perhaps. Then another pause. A move is made to the index of the *Thesaurus*. And what an index is here! It is almost six hundred pages in size and provides precise and simple references to the relevant sections of the book. In this case the index entry of happiness leads to a section headed PLEASURE (number 863) and there our writer finds a page and a half of nouns, verbs, adjectives, and exclamations to enrich his happiness-language. Here is its list of the variant nouns, and it is only a quarter of the whole section:

#### PLEASURE

*Nouns* (1) pleasure, enjoyment; gratification, satisfaction, great satisfaction; relish, zest, gusto, joie de vivre (F); titillation; fruition; amusement.

(2) happiness, gladness, delight, delectation; joy, joyfulness, joyance; cheer, glee, sunshine; cheerfulness, gaiety; overjoyfulness, overhappiness; intoxication; rapture, ravishment; enchantment, transport, unalloyed happiness; euphoria; elation, exaltation; ecstasy, ecstasies; bliss, blissfulness; beatitude, beatification, blessedness, felicity; paradise, heaven, third or seventh heaven.

(3) treat, delight; regalement, regale, feast, banquet, feast or banquet of the soul.

(4) pleasure-loving, hedonism, hedonics.

A discriminating writer will not care to use all these terms. *Joyance* sounds rather affected and, if he holds strict views about sobriety, he may well think *intoxication* to be injudiciously admitted. *Euphoria* is a Greek term for well-being which has recently been taken up by the kind of writer whom some call egg-heads and it would look out of place in a novel. *Hedonism* is another Grecian term and means the cult of pleasure-seeking, not pleasure itself. But the point is the inclusiveness of the method. Every phase and aspect of happiness and pleasure are listed there with different qualities and shades of meaning in the words. There is a plentiful supply from which to choose.

Few even of those who pride themselves on having a very large vocabulary could have set down this rich company of happiness-words on the spur of the moment. The Roget method is a horn of plenty out of which words pour for our examination and selection. Whatever the subject on which we may have to write, the abundance is provided and, as was said, the indexing has been so comprehensively and clearly done that no time is wasted on finding what we want.

Since Roget created his first word-treasury the English language has spread across the world and has been used by increasing millions in all the Continents. The populations of the English-speaking nations have multiplied. Being at all kinds of educational levels they need assistance in acquiring a full, or in some cases even a small, English vocabulary. But all these millions do not only accept; they also contribute, especially in the kind of language known as slang. So the catalogue of English words used all over the world must continually be swollen with new arrivals. This latest edition of the *Thesaurus* properly has the word *International* in its title because it has introduced all kinds of words from all kinds of places.

The work has been done in the United States of America, where the study of the English tongue has been carried on with devotion and scholarship ever since Dr. Webster began what was to be one of the great English dictionaries. This increases the value of the new *Thesaurus*, which is truly representative of all the contributors to a language of universal usage, since it now has this further and abundant source of word-making.

Because English can now fairly be called a world-language its word-register has to find room for words from the ends of the earth as well as for words which have gone out from Britain all over the world. At this point Britain, not England, is the name used because there are many terms of Scottish origin included. From all the Commonwealth and from English-speaking republics outside the Commonwealth, words have worked their way into the common store. *Apartheid*, from South Africa, is an instance of that and has its place in section 77 under the heading of *EXCLUSION*. Words from European languages which have been accepted in English are also admitted. In section 672, under the heading of *GOODNESS*, the following adjectives of approval appear in a long list:—*Bueno* (Spanish), *Bon* (French), *Bonzer* (Australian), *Bonny* and *Braw* (Scottish), *Jake* (United States), and *First-Chop* (Anglo-Indian).

After Roget had done his work the population of the United States of America multiplied so rapidly that it became much the largest component of the English-speaking world. Naturally the *Thesaurus* has had to make room for a great number of American words, especially those of popular usage which may or may not be considered slang. Slang, originally words slung about, is a vague term and it is very hard to draw a firm line between what is slang and what is to be termed "correct usage." The new volume has included an amount of slang from far and wide. Consider this collection of words for excellence. After listing the orthodox terms for good quality, the following, labelled of course as slang, are offered for consideration:

#### GOODNESS

(7) (slang terms) dandy, jim-dandy, dilly, humdinger, pip, pippin, peach, brick, lulu, nifty, daisy, darb, honey, sweetheart, dream, lollapalooza, corker, crackajack, knockout, beat, trump, hummer, rip-hummer, dazzler, oner, winner, the cheese, the nuts.

It may be asked whether this strange assortment of terms which nobody would use in normal writing was worth assembling for a book of this kind. But slang is a fascinating subject and has its own devoted students and lexicographers. It is a living language and sometimes imaginative and creative. G. K. Chesterton once defined it as "the poetry of the people." Moreover, for the story-teller who wants to introduce the talk of the street into the dialogue of his characters the reminder of so many vernacular terms and phrases may be very useful indeed.

Accordingly this *International Thesaurus* lives up to its title. It has its practical value for the baffled writer. Words as well as ideas are his raw material and he requires that material in good supply. But words can be the decoration as well as the tools of good writing. This does not mean that they should be splashed about recklessly; a good artist, with the riches of his paint-box at hand, does not use them in a lavish or slap-dash way. He considers, selects, and blends his tints, to get both strength and delicacy in the finished picture. So it is with words. To have a copious supply and use it with judgment is an excellent foundation for good writing and for the possession of what is called "style."

One of the best definitions of style is "proper words in proper places," that is to say well-arranged sentences in which the meaning is clear and the words appropriate in force, vividness, and freshness to the subject that is being handled. Because people are continually speaking or writing, the usage of words is always being increased and it is very difficult to keep them fresh. Certainly, if we have very few words coming readily to our lips or our fingers, they will be so hard-pressed as to lose their old liveliness and become faded and feeble. The remedy lies in expanding the word-supply and that is what the *Thesaurus*, the verbal treasure-chest, helps us to do.

At first it was filled mainly with the terms of native coinage; now, rightly as well as inevitably, it has been collecting from the mints of many peoples. To delve in the chest is to discover all manner of exotic as well as home-made valuables. Apart from the service of working needs, any good dictionary must be to anybody who is fascinated by the romance and richness of language a book as entertaining as it is serviceable. One dips casually into this hoard and finds all sorts of curious and even comical words to which the introduction of slang has added greatly.

As was said, the *Thesaurus* is not an explanatory dictionary; there are plenty of those for our enlightenment. It is what one of Shakespeare's characters called "an alms-basket" of words and its verbal bounty amply justifies the name of a treasure.

# CONTENTS

BIOGRAPHY OF PETER MARK ROGET	iv
INTRODUCTION BY IVOR BROWN	v
HOW TO USE THIS BOOK	x
PUBLISHER'S PREFACE	xii
PETER ROGET'S PREFACE TO FIRST EDITION	xiv
SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES	xv
THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES	i
INDEX	659
ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK	125,

# HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

In a dictionary you start with a word and look for its meaning. In ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS you start with your idea and find the words to express it.

1. Look up your idea in the index and find beneath it the closest synonym.
2. Turn to the numbered section you choose and find dozens of synonyms and associated words.

Suppose, for example, you want a word meaning "to shade from light."

1. You look up the verb *shade* in the index and select the closest synonym, or guide word, beneath it.

**shackle**  
nouns 758.4  
verbs 758.10  
**shade**  
nouns ~ of difference  
16.2  
degree 29.1  
small amount 35.4  
tinge 44.7  
cover 227.2  
roof 227.6.42  
umbrella 227.7  
tent 227.8.43  
hat 230.25.59  
shadow 336.3  
shader 337.1  
types of ~ 337.8  
color 361.1  
illusion 518.4  
protection 697.1  
specter 1015.1  
soul 1032.17  
**IN THE SHADE**  
inferior 37.6  
concealed 613.12  
verbs ~ off 29.4  
~ into 52.3  
cover 227.21  
darken 336.10  
**screen** 337.5  
color 361.13  
blacken 364.7  
cloud 403.7  
conceal 613.7  
**shaded**  
shadowy 336.17  
sheltered 337.7  
shader 337.1



2. You turn to the numbered section and find all the synonyms and associated words you need: *screen, shield, veil, curtain, etc.*

A Thing That Shades.—NOUNS 1. shade, shader, shelter, screen, shield, protection, curtain, veil, purdah [India]; cover 227.2; shadow 336.2.

2. eyeshade, eyeshield, opaque; blinkers, blinds, blinders; blindfold; goggles, colored spectacles, smoked glasses, sunglasses.

3. lamp shade; moonshade; globe, light globe; light shield; fin, blinker, ear, gobo, nigger [all motion picture].

↓ 4. light filter, filter, diffusing screen; butterfly, silk, gauze [all motion picture]; gelatin filter, jelly [motion picture]; celluloid filter, cello [motion picture]; frosted lens, frost [motion picture].

↓ shade, shelter, protect; screen, shield, veil, curtain; shutter; draw the curtains, put up or close the shutters; cover 227.21; overshadow 336.10.

ADJS. 6. shading, sheltering, protecting; screening, shielding, veiling, curtaining; covering 227.37.

7. shaded, sheltered, protected; screened, shielded, veiled, curtained; shady 336.17.

#### 8. shades

awning  
bamboo shade or  
screen  
blind  
canopy  
chick [Anglo-  
India]  
curtain  
hat 230.25, 59

up shade  
occult, occulting  
screen  
panoply  
portiere  
roof 227.6, 42  
sash curtain  
screen

shield  
shutter  
smoke screen  
[mil.]  
sunbonnet  
sun hat  
sun helmet  
sunshade  
tent 227.8, 43  
umbrella 227.7  
veil  
Venetian blind or  
shutter  
window curtain  
window screen  
window shade  
window shutter

Here are five more time-saving features:

1. The most commonly used words are printed in heavy type: shade, shelter.
2. Cross-references will help you find more synonyms if you need them: "over-shadow 336.10"
3. Alphabetical lists of specific things supply concrete examples for your use.
4. In the index, careful distinctions are made for each meaning of a word.
5. The index lists abundant phrases to help you find closer meanings.

If you don't find the word you want, try another guide word in the index. For example, "darken 336.10" may contain more words that you can use. Antonyms are in nearby categories. SHADE follows LIGHT (334) and LUMINARY (335).





# PETER ROGET'S PREFACE

## *to the First Edition*

(1852)

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalog of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often during that long interval found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labor very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candor of critics who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET

*April 29, 1852*

# SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

## CLASS ONE: ABSTRACT RELATIONS

### I. EXISTENCE

#### A. Being in the Abstract

1. Existence
2. Nonexistence

#### B. Being in the Concrete

3. Substantiality
4. Unsubstantiality

#### C. Formal Existence

5. Intrinsicity
6. Extrinsicity

#### D. Modal Existence

7. State
8. Circumstance

### II. RELATION

#### A. Absolute Relation

9. Relation
10. Irration
11. Blood Relationship
12. Affinity
13. Correlation
14. Identity
15. Contrariety
16. Difference
17. Uniformity
18. Ununiformity
19. Multiformity

#### B. Partial Relation

20. Similarity
21. Dissimilarity
22. Imitation
23. Originality
24. Copy
25. Model

#### C. Correspondence of Relationship

26. Agreement
27. Disagreement

### III. QUANTITY

#### A. Simple Quantity

28. Quantity
29. Degree

#### B. Comparative Quantity

30. Equality
31. Inequality
32. Mean
33. Compensation

#### 34. Greatness

#### 35. Smallness

#### 36. Superiority

#### 37. Inferiority

#### 38. Increase

#### 39. Decrease

#### C. Conjunctive Quantity

#### 40. Addition

#### 41. Adjunct

#### 42. Deduction

#### 43. Remainder

#### 44. Mixture

#### 45. Simplicity

#### 46. Complexity

#### 47. Junction

#### 48. Bond, Fastening

#### 49. Disjunction

#### 50. Coherence

#### 51. Incoherence

#### 52. Combination

#### 53. Disintegration

#### D. Wholeness

#### 54. Whole

#### 55. Part

#### 56. Completeness

#### 57. Incompleteness

#### 58. Composition

### IV. ORDER

#### A. Order in General

59. Order
60. Arrangement
61. Classification
62. Disorder
63. Disarrangement

#### B. Consecutive Order

64. Precedence
65. Sequence
66. Precursor
67. Sequel
68. Beginning
69. Middle
70. End

#### 71. Continuity

#### 72. Discontinuity

#### C. Collective Order

#### 73. Accompaniment

#### 74. Assemblage

#### 75. Dispersion

#### D. Distributive Order

#### 76. Inclusion

#### 77. Exclusion

#### 78. Extraneousness

#### 79. Generality

#### 80. Speciality

#### 81. Specialty

#### E. Conformity to Rule

#### 82. Conformity

#### 83. Unconformity

#### 84. Normality

#### 85. Abnormality

### V. NUMBER

#### A. Number in General

86. Number
87. Numeration
88. List

#### B. Determinate Number

89. Unity
90. Duality
91. Duplication
92. Bisection
93. Three
94. Triplication
95. Trisection
96. Four
97. Quaduplication
98. Quadrissection
99. Five, etc.

#### C. Indeterminate Number

100. Plurality
101. Numerousness
102. Fewness
103. Repetition
104. Infinity

### VI. TIME

#### A. Absolute Time

105. Time
106. Timelessness
107. Period
108. Spell
109. Interim
110. Dumbity
111. Transience
112. Perpetuity
113. Instantaneousness
114. Chronology
115. Anachronism

#### B. Relative Time

116. Priority

## CLASS ONE (Continued)

- 117. Posteriority
- 118. Simultaneousness
- 119. The Past
- 120. The Present
- 121. The Future
- C. Time with Reference to Age**
  - 122. Newness
  - 123. Oldness
  - 124. Youth
  - 125. Youngling
  - 126. Age
  - 127. Adult
- D. Time with Reference to Season**
  - 128. Season
  - 129. Timeliness
  - 130. Untimeliness
  - 131. Earliness
  - 132. Lateness
  - 133. Morning, Noon
  - 134. Evening, Night
- E. Recurrent Time**
  - 135. Frequency
  - 136. Infrequency
  - 137. Regularity of Recurrence

## 138. Irregularity of Recurrence

## VII. CHANGE

- 139. Change
- 140. Permanence
- 141. Changeableness
- 142. Stability
- 143. Continuance
- 144. Cessation
- 145. Conversion
- 146. Reversion
- 147. Revolution
- 148. Substitution
- 149. Interchange

## VIII. EVENTUALITY

- 150. Eventuality
- 151. Imminence

## IX. CAUSATION

- 152. Cause
- 153. Effect
- 154. Attribution
- 155. Chance

## X. POWER

## A. Power in General

- 156. Power, Potency
- 157. Impotence
- 158. Strength
- 159. Weakness
- 160. Energy
- 161. Violence
- 162. Moderation

## B. Power in Operation

- 163. Operation
- 164. Productiveness
- 165. Unproductiveness
- 166. Production
- 167. Product
- 168. Reproduction
- 169. Ancestry
- 170. Posterity

## C. Indirect Power

- 171. Influence
- 172. Uninfluentiality
- 173. Tendency
- 174. Liability
- 175. Implication

## D. Combination of Forces

- 176. Concurrence
- 177. Counteraction

## CLASS TWO: SPACE

## I. SPACE IN GENERAL

## A. Abstract Space

- 178. Space

## B. Specific Space

- 179. Region
- 180. Country
- 181. The Country
- 182. Town

## C. Relative Space

- 183. Location
- 184. Dislocation

## D. Existence in Space

- 185. Presence
- 186. Absence
- 187. Habitation
- 188. Nativity
- 189. Inhabitants, Natives
- 190. Abode
- 191. Room
- 192. Receptacle
- 193. Contents

## II. DIMENSIONS

## A. General Dimensions

- 194. Size
- 195. Littleness
- 196. Expansion, Growth
- 197. Contraction
- 198. Distance
- 199. Nearness
- 200. Interval

## B. Linear Dimensions

- 201. Length
- 202. Shortness
- 203. Breadth, Thickness
- 204. Narrowness, Thinness
- 205. Filament
- 206. Height
- 207. Lowness
- 208. Depth
- 209. Shallowness
- 210. Top
- 211. Bottom
- 212. Verticalness
- 213. Horizontalness
- 214. Pendancy
- 215. Support
- 216. Shaft
- 217. Parallelism
- 218. Obliquity
- 219. Inversion
- 220. Crossing
- 221. Weaving
- 222. Sewing

## C. External and Internal Dimensions

- 223. Exteriority
- 224. Interiority
- 225. Centrality
- 226. Layer
- 227. Covering
- 228. Skin
- 229. Hair, Feathers
- 230. Clothing

- 231. Divestment
- 232. Environment
- 233. Circumscription
- 234. Bounds
- 235. Enclosure
- 236. Interposition
- 237. Intrusion
- 238. Contraposition
- 239. Front
- 240. Rear
- 241. Side
- 242. Right Side
- 243. Left Side

## III. STRUCTURE, FORM

## A. General Form

- 244. Structure
- 245. Form
- 246. Formlessness
- 247. Symmetry
- 248. Distortion

## B. Special Form

- 249. Straightness
- 250. Angularity
- 251. Curvature
- 252. Circularity
- 253. Convolution
- 254. Rotundity

## C. Superficial Form

- 255. Convexity, Protruberance
- 256. Concavity
- 257. Sharpness
- 258. Bluntness

**CLASS TWO (Continued)**

- 259. Smoothness
- 260. Roughness
- 261. Notch
- 262. Furrow
- 263. Fold
- 264. Opening
- 265. Closure

**IV. MOTION**

**A. Motion in General**

- 266. Motion
- 267. Quiescence
- 268. Velocity
- 269. Slowness

**B. Change of Place**

- 270. Transference
- 271. Vehicle
- 272. Travel
- 273. Traveler
- 274. Navigation
- 275. Mariner
- 276. Watercraft
- 277. Aeronautics
- 278. Aeronaut
- 279. Aircraft

- 280. Rockets and Flying Missiles
- 281. Astronautics

**C. Motion Conjoined with Force**

- 282. Impulse
- 283. Reaction
- 284. Propulsion
- 285. Traction
- 286. Leverage, Purchase
- 287. Attraction
- 288. Repulsion

**D. Motion with Reference to Direction**

- 289. Direction
- 290. Deviation
- 291. Preceding
- 292. Following
- 293. Progression
- 294. Regression
- 295. Approach
- 296. Recession
- 297. Convergence
- 298. Divergence
- 299. Arrival

- 300. Departure
- 301. Ingress, Entrance
- 302. Egress, Emergence
- 303. Insertion
- 304. Extraction
- 305. Reception
- 306. Eating
- 306a. Food
- 307. Nutrition
- 308. Ejection
- 309. Excretion
- 310. Secretion
- 311. Overrunning
- 312. Shortcoming
- 313. Ascent
- 314. Descent
- 315. Elevation
- 316. Depression
- 317. Leap
- 318. Plunge
- 319. Circuitry
- 320. Rotation
- 321. Evolution
- 322. Oscillation
- 323. Agitation

**CLASS THREE: PHYSICS**

**I. PHYSICS**

- 324. Physics
- 325. Atomics
- 326. Radiation and Radioactivity

**II. HEAT**

- 327. Heat
- 328. Heating
- 329. Cooking
- 330. Fuel
- 331. Incombustibility
- 332. Cold
- 333. Refrigeration

**III. LIGHT**

- 334. Light
- 335. Luminary
- 336. Darkness
- 337. Shade
- 338. Transparency
- 339. Semitransparency

- 340. Opaqueness

**IV. ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS**

- 341. Electricity
- 342. Electronics
- 343. Radio
- 344. Television
- 345. Radar and Radiolocators

**V. MECHANICS**

- 346. Mechanics
- 347. Tools and Machinery
- 348. Automation
- 349. Friction

**VI. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES**

- 350. Texture
- 351. Weight
- 352. Lightness

- 353. Density
- 354. Rarity
- 355. Hardness, Rigidity
- 356. Softness, Pliancy
- 357. Elasticity
- 358. Toughness
- 359. Brittleness, Fragility
- 360. Powderiness, Crumbliness

**VII. COLOR**

- 361. Color
- 362. Colorlessness
- 363. Whiteness
- 364. Blackness
- 365. Grayness
- 366. Brownness
- 367. Redness
- 368. Orangeness
- 369. Yellowness
- 370. Greenness
- 371. Blueness
- 372. Purpleness
- 373. Variegation

**CLASS FOUR: MATTER**

**I. MATTER IN GENERAL**

- 374. Universe
- 375. Materiality
- 376. Immateriality
- 377. Materials
- 378. Chemicals
- 379. Oils, Lubricants

- 380. Resins

**II. INORGANIC MATTER**

**A. Mineral Kingdom**

- 381. Inorganic Matter
- 382. Minerals and Metals

**B. Soil**

- 384. Land
- 385. Body of Land
- 386. Plain

**C. Fluids**

- 387. Fluidity
- 388. Semiliquidity

**CLASS FOUR (Continued)**

- 389. Pulpiness
- 390. Liquefaction
- 391. Moisture
- 392. Dryness
- 393. Rain
- 394. Stream
- 395. Channel
- 396. Ocean
- 397. Lake, Pool
- 398. Inlet, Gulf
- 399. Marsh
- D. Vapors**
  - 400. Vapor
  - 401. Air
  - 402. Wind

- 403. Cloud
- 404. Bubble

**III. ORGANIC MATTER**

- A. Animal and Vegetable Kingdom**
  - 405. Organic Matter
- B. Vitality**
  - 406. Life
  - 407. Death
  - 408. Killing
  - 409. Interment
- C. Vegetable Life**
  - 410. Plants

- 411. Botany
- 412. Agriculture
- D. Animal Life**
  - 413. Animals
  - 413a. Insects
  - 414. Zoology
  - 415. Animal Husbandry
- E. Mankind**
  - 416. Mankind
  - 417. Peoples
- F. Male and Female**
  - 418. Sex
  - 419. Masculinity
  - 420. Femininity

**CLASS FIVE: SENSATION**

**I. SENSATION IN GENERAL**

- 421. Sensation
- 422. Insensibility
- 423. Pain

**II. TOUCH**

- 424. Touch
- 425. Sensations of Touch

**III. TASTE**

- 426. Taste
- 427. Savoriness
- 428. Unsavoriness
- 429. Insipidness
- 430. Sweetness
- 431. Sourness
- 432. Pungency
- 433. Tobacco

**IV. SMELL**

- 434. Odor
- 435. Fragrance
- 436. Malodor
- 437. Odorlessness

**V. SIGHT**

- 438. Vision
- 439. Defective Vision
- 440. Blindness
- 441. Spectator
- 442. Optical Instruments
- 443. Visibility
- 444. Invisibility
- 445. Appearance
- 446. Disappearance

**VI. HEARING**

- A. Perception of Sound**
  - 447. Hearing

- 448. Deafness
- B. Sound**
  - 449. Sound
  - 450. Silence
  - 451. Faintness
  - 452. Loudness
- C. Specific Sounds**
  - 453. Resonance
  - 454. Repeated Sounds
  - 455. Report
  - 456. Sibilant
  - 457. Stridor
  - 458. Cry, Call
  - 459. Animal Sounds
- D. Unmusical Sounds**
  - 460. Discord
- E. Musical Sounds**
  - 461. Music
  - 462. Harmonics
  - 463. Musician
  - 464. Musical Instruments

**CLASS SIX: INTELLECT**

**I. INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES AND PROCESSES**

**A. Faculties**

- 465. Intellect
- 466. Intelligence, Wisdom
- 467. Wise Man
- 468. Unintelligence
- 469. Foolishness
- 470. Fool
- 471. Sanity
- 472. Insanity, Mania
- 473. Eccentricity

**B. Comprehension**

- 474. Knowledge
- 475. Intellectual
- 476. Ignorance

**C. Functions of the Mind**

- 477. Thought
- 478. Idea

- 479. Absence of Thought
- 480. Intuition

**D. Reasoning Processes**

- 481. Reasoning
- 482. Sophistry
- E. Considerations**
  - 483. Topic
  - 484. Inquiry
  - 485. Answer
  - 486. Solution
  - 487. Discovery

**F. Assessment**

- 488. Experiment
- 489. Measurement
- 490. Comparison
- 491. Discrimination
- 492. Indiscrimination

**G. Conclusion**

- 493. Judgment
- 494. Prejudgment
- 495. Misjudgment

- 496. Overestimation
- 497. Underestimation
- H. Theory**
  - 498. Theory, Supposition
- 499. Philosophy
- I. Belief**
  - 500. Belief
  - 501. Credulity
  - 502. Unbelief
  - 503. Incredulity
- J. Grounds for Belief**
  - 504. Evidence, Proof
  - 505. Disproof
- K. Qualifications**
  - 506. Qualification
  - 507. No Qualifications
  - 508. Possibility
  - 509. Impossibility
  - 510. Probability
  - 511. Improbability
  - 512. Certainty



## CLASS SIX (Continued)

- 513. Uncertainty
- 514. Gamble
- L. Conformity to Fact**
  - 515. Truth
  - 516. Maxim
  - 517. Error
  - 518. Illusion
  - 519. Disillusionment
- M. Acceptance**
  - 520. Assent
  - 520a. Dissent
  - 521. Affirmation
  - 522. Negation, Denial

**II. STATES OF MIND**

- A. Mental Attitudes**
  - 523. Mental Attitude
  - 524. Broad-mindedness
  - 525. Narrow-mindedness
  - 526. Curiosity
  - 527. Incuriosity
  - 528. Attention
  - 529. Inattention
  - 530. Distraction
  - 531. Care
  - 532. Neglect
- B. Creative Thought**
  - 533. Imagination
  - 534. Unimaginativeness
- C. Recollection**
  - 535. Memory
  - 536. Forgetfulness
- D. Anticipation**
  - 537. Expectation
  - 538. Inexpectation
  - 539. Disappointment
  - 540. Foresight
  - 541. Prediction
  - 542. Foreboding

**III. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS**

- A. Nature of Ideas Communicated**
  - 543. Meaning

- 544. Latency
- 545. Meaninglessness
- 546. Intelligibility
- 547. Unintelligibility
- 548. Ambiguity
- 549. Figure of Speech
- 550. Interpretation
- 551. Misinterpretation
- B. Modes of Communication**
  - 552. Communication
  - 553. Manifestation
  - 554. Disclosure
  - 555. Information
  - 556. News
  - 557. Publication
  - 558. Communications
  - 559. Messenger
- C. Education**
  - 560. Teaching
  - 561. Misteaching
  - 562. Learning
  - 563. Teacher
  - 564. Student
  - 565. School
- D. Indication**
  - 566. Indication
  - 567. Insignia
  - 568. Record
  - 569. Recorder
- E. Representation**
  - 570. Representation
  - 571. Misrepresentation
- F. Arts of Design**
  - 572. Art
  - 573. Sculpture
  - 574. Ceramics
  - 575. Photography
  - 576. Engraving
  - 577. Artist
- G. Language**
  - 578. Language
  - 579. Letter
  - 580. Word
  - 581. Nomenclature
  - 582. Anonymity
  - 583. Phrase

- H. Grammar**
  - 584. Grammar
  - 585. Ungrammaticalness

- I. Style; Mode of Expression**
  - 586. Diction
  - 587. Elegance
  - 588. Inelegance
  - 589. Plain Speech
  - 590. Conciseness
  - 591. Diffuseness

- J. Spoken Language**
  - 592. Speech
  - 593. Imperfect Speech
  - 594. Talkativeness
  - 595. Conversation
  - 596. Soliloquy
  - 597. Elocution, Public Speaking
  - 598. Eloquence
  - 599. Grandiloquence

- K. Written Language**
  - 600. Writing
  - 601. Printing
  - 602. Correspondence
  - 603. Book, Periodical
  - 604. Treatise
  - 605. Compendium

- L. Linguistic Representation**
  - 606. Description
  - 607. Poetry
  - 608. Prose
  - 609. Drama
  - 610. Actor

- M. Uncommunicativeness; Secrecy**
  - 611. Uncommunicativeness
  - 612. Secrecy
  - 613. Concealment

- N. Falsehood**
  - 614. Falseness
  - 615. Exaggeration
  - 616. Deception
  - 617. Deceiver
  - 618. Dupe

## CLASS SEVEN: VOLITION

**I. VOLITION IN GENERAL**

- A. Will**
  - 619. Will
  - 620. Willingness
  - 621. Unwillingness
- B. Resolution; Determination**
  - 622. Resolution
  - 623. Perseverance
  - 624. Obstinacy
- C. Irresolution; Caprice**
  - 625. Irresolution
  - 626. Tergiversation
  - 627. Caprice

- 628. Impulse
- D. Evasion**
  - 629. Avoidance
  - 630. Escape
  - 631. Abandonment
- E. Inclination**
  - 632. Desire
  - 633. Eagerness
  - 634. Indifference
- F. Choice**
  - 635. Choice
  - 636. Rejection
  - 637. Necessity
  - 638. Predetermination
  - 639. Prearrangement

- G. Custom**
  - 640. Custom, Habit
  - 641. Unaccustomedness
  - 642. Fashion
  - 643. Convention
  - 644. Formality
  - 645. Informality
- H. Motive**
  - 646. Motivation, Inducement
  - 647. Pretext
  - 648. Allurement
  - 649. Bribery
  - 650. Dissuasion

## CLASS SEVEN (Continued)

**I. Purpose**

- 651. Intention
- 652. Plan
- 653. Pursuit
- 654. Business, Occupation

**J. Ways and Means**

- 655. Way
- 656. Means
- 657. Provision, Equipment
- 658. Store, Supply
- 659. Sufficiency
- 660. Insufficiency
- 661. Excess
- 662. Satiety

**K. Use**

- 663. Use
- 664. Consumption
- 665. Misuse
- 666. Disuse
- 667. Uselessness

**II. CONDITIONS****A. Adaptation to Ends**

- 668. Expedience
- 669. Inexpedience
- 670. Importance
- 671. Unimportance
- 672. Goodness
- 673. Badness
- 674. Bane
- 675. Perfection
- 676. Imperfection
- 677. Blemish
- 678. Mediocrity

**B. Wholesomeness**

- 679. Cleanness
- 680. Uncleanness
- 681. Salubrity
- 682. Insalubrity

**C. Health**

- 683. Health
- 684. Disease
- 685. Remedy
- 686. Healing Arts
- 687. Therapy
- 688. Psychology and Psychotherapy

**D. Physical Progress**

- 689. Improvement
- 690. Impairment
- 691. Destruction
- 692. Restoration
- 693. Refreshment
- 694. Relapse

**E. Security**

- 695. Danger
- 696. Safety
- 697. Protection
- 698. Refuge
- 699. Preservation
- 700. Rescue
- 701. Warning
- 702. Alarm

**III. VOLUNTARY ACTION****A. Action**

- 703. Action
- 704. Inaction
- 705. Activity
- 706. Inactivity
- 707. Haste
- 708. Leisure
- 709. Rest, Repose
- 710. Sleep
- 711. Wakefulness

**B. Exertion; Endeavor**

- 712. Endeavor
- 713. Undertaking
- 714. Exertion
- 715. Fatigue
- 716. Worker, Doer
- 717. Workplace

**C. Preparation**

- 718. Preparation
- 719. Unpreparedness

**D. Accomplishment**

- 720. Accomplishment
- 721. Nonaccomplishment

**E. Success**

- 722. Success
- 723. Failure
- 724. Victory
- 725. Defeat
- 726. Prosperity
- 727. Adversity
- 728. Hindrance
- 729. Difficulty
- 730. Facility

**F. Adroitness**

- 731. Skill
- 732. Unskillfulness
- 733. Cunning
- 734. Artlessness

**G. Conduct**

- 735. Behavior
- 736. Misbehavior

**IV. AUTHORITY; CONTROL****A. Prerogative**

- 737. Authority
- 738. Lawlessness

**B. Politics and Government**

- 739. Government
- 740. Legislature
- 741. United Nations
- 742. Politics
- 743. Political Principles
- 744. Politician

**C. Direction**

- 745. Direction, Management
- 746. Director
- 747. Master
- 748. Servant, Employee

**D. Directions**

- 749. Precept
- 750. Command
- 751. Demand
- 752. Advice

**753. Council****E. Constraint**

- 754. Compulsion
- 755. Strictness
- 756. Laxness
- 757. Leniency

**F. Restraint**

- 758. Restraint
- 759. Confinement

**G. Unrestraint**

- 760. Freedom
- 761. Liberation

**H. Subjugation**

- 762. Subjection

**I. Compliance**

- 763. Submission
- 764. Obedience
- 765. Disobedience
- 766. Observance
- 767. Nonobservance

**J. Pledge**

- 768. Promise
- 769. Compact
- 770. Security

**K. Proposal**

- 771. Offer
- 772. Request

**L. Consent**

- 773. Consent
- 774. Refusal
- 775. Permission
- 776. Prohibition
- 777. Repeal

**M. Commission**

- 778. Commission
- 779. Deputy, Agent
- 780. Promotion, Demotion
- 781. Deposal
- 782. Resignation

**V. SUPPORT AND OPPOSITION****A. Support**

- 783. Aid
- 784. Co-operation
- 785. Confederate
- 786. Association
- 787. Labor Union

**B. Opposition**

- 788. Opposition
- 789. Opponent
- 790. Resistance
- 791. Defiance

**C. Concord**

- 792. Accord
- 793. Disaccord

**D. Contention**

- 794. Contention
- 795. Warfare
- 796. Attack
- 797. Defense
- 798. Combatant
- 799. Arms
- 800. Arena

**E. Peace**

- 801. Peace

## CLASS SEVEN (Continued)

- 802. Pacification
- 803. Mediation
- F. Mid-course**
- 804. Neutrality
- 805. Compromise

## VI. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS

- A. Possession**
  - 806. Possession
  - 807. Possessor
  - 808. Property
  - 809. Acquisition
  - 810. Loss
  - 811. Retention
  - 812. Relinquishment
- B. Sharing**
  - 813. Participation
  - 814. Apportionment
- C. Transfer of Property**
  - 815. Transfer of Prop-  
erty or Right

- 816. Giving
- 817. Receiving
- 818. Lending
- 819. Borrowing
- D. Appropriation**
  - 820. Taking
  - 821. Restitution
  - 822. Theft
  - 823. Thief
  - 824. Illicit Business
- E. Interchange of  
Property**
  - 825. Commerce
  - 826. Purchase
  - 827. Sale
  - 828. Businessman,  
Merchant
  - 829. Merchandise
  - 830. Market
  - 831. Stock Market
  - 832. Securities

- F. Monetary Relations**
  - 833. Money
  - 834. Finance and  
Investment
  - 835. Wealth
  - 836. Poverty
  - 837. Credit
  - 838. Debt
  - 839. Payment
  - 840. Nonpayment
  - 841. Expenditure
  - 842. Receipts
  - 843. Accounts
  - 844. Price
  - 845. Discount
  - 846. Dearness
  - 847. Cheapness
  - 848. Gratuitousness
  - 849. Economy
  - 850. Parsimony
  - 851. Liberality
  - 852. Prodigality

## CLASS EIGHT: AFFECTIONS

## I. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS

- A. Emotion**
  - 853. Feelings
  - 854. Lack of Feelings
- B. Excitability**
  - 855. Excitement
  - 856. Inexcitability
  - 857. Nervousness
  - 858. Unnervousness
  - 859. Patience
  - 860. Impatience
- C. Pleasure and Pleasure-  
ableness**
  - 861. Pleasantness
  - 862. Unpleasantness
  - 863. Pleasure
  - 864. Displeasure
  - 865. Dislike
  - 866. Content
  - 867. Discontent
  - 868. Cheerfulness
  - 869. Solemnity
  - 870. Sadness
  - 871. Regret
  - 872. Unregretfulness
  - 873. Lamentation
  - 874. Rejoicing
  - 875. Celebration
  - 876. Amusement
  - 877. Dancing
  - 878. Humorousness
  - 879. Wit and Humor
  - 880. Banter
  - 881. Dullness
  - 882. Tedium
  - 883. Aggravation
  - 884. Relief
  - 885. Comfort
- D. Anticipative Emotions**
  - 886. Hope

- 887. Hopelessness
- E. Concern**
  - 888. Anxiety
  - 889. Fear
  - 890. Cowardice
  - 891. Courage
  - 892. Rashness
  - 893. Caution
- F. Discriminative  
Affections**
  - 894. Fastidiousness
  - 895. Taste
  - 896. Vulgarity
  - 897. Ugliness
  - 898. Beauty
  - 899. Ornamentation
  - 900. Simplicity
  - 901. Affectation
  - 902. Ostentation
- G. Pride**
  - 903. Pride
  - 904. Humility
  - 905. Servility
  - 906. Modesty
  - 907. Vanity
  - 908. Boasting
  - 909. Bluster
  - 910. Arrogance
  - 911. Insolence
- H. Esteem**
  - 912. Repute
  - 913. Disrepute
  - 914. An Honor
  - 915. Title
  - 916. Nobility
  - 917. Commonalty
- I. Contemplative  
Emotions**
  - 918. Wonder
  - 919. Unastonishment

## II. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

- A. Social Relations**
  - 920. Sociability
  - 921. Unsociability
  - 922. Seclusion
  - 923. Hospitality,  
Welcome
  - 924. Inhospitability
- B. Social Affections**
  - 925. Friendship
  - 926. Friend
  - 927. Enmity
  - 928. Hate
  - 929. Love
  - 930. Love-making,  
Endearment
  - 931. Marriage
  - 932. Celibacy
  - 933. Divorce, Widow-  
hood
- C. Civility**
  - 934. Courtesy
  - 935. Discourtesy
- D. Benevolence**
  - 936. Kindness,  
Benevolence
  - 937. Unkindness,  
Malevolence
  - 938. Misanthropy
  - 939. Public Spirit
  - 940. Benefactor
  - 941. Evildoer
- E. Sympathy**
  - 942. Pity
  - 943. Pitilessness
  - 944. Condolence
  - 945. Forgiveness
  - 946. Congratulation
- F. Gratefulness**
  - 947. Gratitude

## CLASS EIGHT (Continued)

948. Ingratitude

**G. Ill-humor**

949. Ill-humor

950. Resentment

**H. Selfish Resentment**

951. Jealousy

952. Envy

**I. Reprisal**

953. Retaliation

954. Revenge

**III. MORALITY****A. Morals**

955. Ethics

956. Right

957. Wrong

**B. Moral Obligation**

958. Due-ness

959. Undue-ness

960. Duty

961. Imposition

**C. Moral Sentiments**

962. Respect

963. Disrespect

964. Contempt

965. Ridicule

966. Approbation

967. Disapprobation

968. Flattery

969. Disparagement

970. Malediction

971. Threat

**D. Moral Conditions**

972. Probity

973. Improbability

974. Justice

975. Injustice

976. Selfishness

977. Unselfishness

978. Virtue

979. Vice

980. Wrongdoing

981. Guilt

982. Innocence

983. Reputable Persons

984. Disreputable

Persons

**E. Moral Practice**

985. Sensuality

986. Chastity

987. Unchastity

988. Indecency

989. Asceticism

990. Temperance

991. Intemperance

992. Gluttony

993. Fasting

994. Intoxication

995. Sobriety

**F. Moral Observance**

996. Legality

997. Illegality

998. Jurisdiction

999. Tribunal

1000. Judge

1001. Lawyer

1002. Lawsuit

1003. Accusation

1004. Justification

1005. Acquittal

1006. Condemnation

1007. Penalty

1008. Punishment

1009. Instruments of

Punishment

1010. Atonement

**IV. RELIGION****A. Supernatural Beings**

1011. Deity

1012. Mythical and  
Pagan Gods  
and Spirits

1013. Angel

1014. Evil Spirits

1015. Specter

**B. Supernatural Regions**

1016. Heaven

1017. Hell

**C. Religious Beliefs**1018. Religions, Cults,  
Sects

1019. Scripture

1020. Prophets and

Religious

Founders

1021. Theology

1022. Orthodoxy

1023. Unorthodoxy

**D. Religious Quality**

1024. Sanctity

1025. Unsanctity

**E. Religious Sentiments**

1026. Piety

1027. Sanctimony

1028. Impiety

1029. Irreligion

**F. Religious Practice**

1030. Worship

1031. Idolatry

**G. Supernaturalism**

1032. Occultism

1033. Sorcery

1034. Spell, Charm

**II. Churchdom**

1035. The Ministry

1036. Clergy

1037. Laity

1038. Religious Rites

1039. Ecclesiastical

Attire

1040. Religious Insti-  
tutions

# THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

## 1. EXISTENCE

**NOUNS** 1. **existence**, subsistence, being; entity, essence; occurrence, presence; life 406.

2. **reality**, actuality, factuality; truth 515; **authenticity** 515.5; sober or grim reality, no joke, not a dream; ultimate reality, thing-in-itself [philos.].

3. **fact**, the case, the real know [slang], what's what [coll.]; matter of fact, plain matter of fact, "plain, plump fact" [Browning]; bare fact, naked fact, bald fact; cold fact, hard fact, stubborn fact, sober fact; brutal fact, brute fact [coll.], bitter fact, cruel fact, sordid fact, ugly fact, revolting fact; actual fact, positive fact, absolute fact; accepted fact, conceded fact, admitted fact, well-known fact, established fact, inescapable fact, indisputable fact, undeniable fact; salient fact, significant fact; accomplished fact, *fait accompli* [F.].

4. the facts, the dope [slang], the stuff [slang], the scoop [slang, U.S.], the score [slang], the picture [coll.], the sketch [slang]; the facts in the matter, the facts of the case, the whole story [coll.]; essentials, basic or essential facts, brass tacks (as, to get down to *brass tacks* [coll.]).

5. **self-existence**, aseity, innascibility.

6. **vegetable existence**, vegetation, stagnation, inertia, mere existence, just being.

7. (science of existence) ontology, metaphysics, cosmology.

**VERBS** 8. **exist**, be, have being; live 406.8; **subsist**, stand, obtain, hold, prevail, be the case; occur, be present, be there, be found, be met with, have place, happen to be.

9. **live on**, endure 110.8.

10. **vegetate**, stagnate, pass the time, merely exist, just be, live the life of a clam.

11. **exist in**, consist in, subsist in, lie in, rest in, repose in, stand in, reside in, abide in, dwell in, inhere in, be present in, be comprised in, be contained in, be constituted by.

12. **become**, come to be, get to be, turn out to be.

**ADJS.** 13. **existent**, existing, in existence, that is; subsistent, subsisting; being, in being; living 406.10; present, extant, prevalent, current, afloat, on foot, under the sun, on the face of the earth.

14. **self-existent**, self-existing, innascible; uncreated, unoriginated, unbegotten.

15. **real**, actual, factual, veritable; positive, absolute; unideal, unimagined; **true** 515.11; **authentic** 515.13; **substantial** 3.4.

**ADVS.** 16. **really**, actually; truly 515.16; in reality, in actuality, in effect, in fact, *de facto* [L.], in point of fact, as a matter of fact; positively, absolutely; no buts about it [coll.], nothing else but [slang]; *ipso facto* [L.], by the very fact.

## 2. NONEXISTENCE

**NOUNS** 1. **nonexistence**, nonsubsistence; nonentity, nonbeing, not-being; nothingness, nullity, nihility; vacuity 188.2; negativeness, negation, negativity; nonoccurrence; unreality, nonreality, unactuality.

2. **nothing**, nil, *nihil* [L.], *nichts* [G.], nix [slang], naught or nought, aught or ought; zero, cipher; goose egg, duck egg, duck [all sports slang]; scratch; nothing whatever, nothing at all, nothing on earth

or under the sun, no such thing; void 186.3; thing of naught 4.2.

3. none, not a one, not a blessed one [coll.]; never a one, ne'er a one, nary one [dial.]; not any, not a bit, not a whit, not a smitch or smidgen [dial.], not a speck, not a mite, not a particle, not an iota, not a jot, not a scrap, not a trace, not a lick [coll.], not a lick or smell [coll.], not a suspicion, not a shadow of a suspicion, neither hide nor hair.

VERBS 4. not exist, not be met with, not occur, not be found.

5. cease, cease to be, perish, expire, die; vanish, disappear, go phut [slang, U.S.], evaporate, fade, fade away or out, fly, dissolve, melt away, die out or away, pass, pass away, pass out of the picture [coll.], come to nothing or naught; peter out [coll.], peg out [slang]; go, be no more, leave no trace, "leave not a rack behind" [Shakespeare].

6. nullify, annihilate 691.13.

ADJS. 7. nonexistent, nonsubsistent, existless, unexisting, nowhere to be found; minus, missing; not a sign of, not a sign of life; null, void, devoid; vacuous 186.12; negative.

8. unreal, unactual, not real; nominal; unsubstantial 4.4; fanciful 533.19-22; unrealistic; illusory 518.9.

9. unmade, uncreated, unborn, unbegotten, unconceived, unproduced.

10. no more, napoo [slang]; extinct, defunct, dead, expired, passed away; vanished, gone phut [slang, U.S.]; perished, annihilated; gone, all gone; all over with, all up with [coll.], all up [slang], done for [coll.], dead and done for [coll.].

ADVS. 11. none, no, not at all, in no way, to no extent.

### 3. SUBSTANTIALITY

NOUNS 1. substantiality, substantialness; materiality 375; substance, body, mass; solidity, concreteness; tangibility, palpability, ponderability; sturdiness, stability, soundness, firmness, steadiness, stoutness, strength; durability, endurance

2. substance, stuff, material, metal; matter 375.2; tangible, ponderable.

3. something, thing; an existence, being, entity, individual, individuality; person, personality; creature, organism, life, body; object 375.4; objective.

ADVS. 4. substantial, substantive; solid, concrete; tangible, sensible, appreciable,

palpable, ponderable; material 375.3; real 1.15.

5. sturdy, stable, solid, sound, firm, steady, stout, strong, rugged; durable, lasting, enduring; well-made, well-constructed, well-built; well-founded, well-grounded; massive, bulky, heavy, as big as life [coll.].

ADVS. 6. substantially, essentially 5.10.

### 4. UNSUBSTANTIALITY

NOUNS 1. unsubstantiality, unsubstantialness; immateriality 376; bodilessness, unsolidity, unconcreteness; intangibility, impalpability, imponderability; tenuousness, tenuity, subtlety, subtilty, airiness, ethereality, unreality; fatuity, inanity; flimsiness 159.2.

2. thing of naught, nullity, nihility, non-entity, obscurity; cipher, "an O without a figure" [Shakespeare]; man of straw, jackstraw, lay figure, puppet, dummy; flash in the pan, dud [slang]; trifle 671.5, 6; nothing 2.2.

3. intangible, impalpable, imponderable; shadow, air, thin air, smoke, vapor, bubble, "such stuff as dreams are made on" [Shakespeare]; illusion 518; phantom 1015.

ADJS. 4. unsubstantial, nonsubstantial, unsubstanced; immaterial 376.7; bodiless, unsolid, unconcrete; intangible, impalpable, imponderable; weightless 352.10.

5. tenuous, subtle, subtle; rarefied, rare; ethereal, airy, windy, vaporous, gaseous; air-built, cloud-built; chimerical, gossamery, shadowy, phantomlike 1015.7; dreamlike, illusory, unreal; fatuous, fatuitous; fanciful 533.20-22.

6. flimsy, unsound, infirm 159.14-18.

7. baseless, groundless, ungrounded, without foundation, not well-founded, built on sand.

8. nonobjective, abstract, nonrepresentational.

### 5. INTRINSICALITY

NOUNS 1. intrinsicity, internality, innerness, inwardness; inherence, immanence, inbeing, indwelling; innateness, indigenounness; essentiality, fundamentality; subjectivity, nonobjectivity.

2. essence, substance, stuff; quid, quiddity; quintessence, elixir, flower; essential, principle, fundamental, hypostasis; gist, chat [coll.], jet, nub [coll., U.S.], nucleus, center, kernel, core, pith, meat, sap, marrow, heart, soul, spirit.

**3. nature, character, quality, property, crisis, suchness; constitution, make-up, mold, fiber; temperament, temper; disposition, mood, humor, spirit, genius; tenor, way, habit, frame, cast, cue, tone, grain, vein, streak, stripe, stamp; kind 61.3; characteristic 80.3; tendency 173; the nature of, the way of, the nature of the beast [slang].**

**4. inner nature, inside, internal, inner or esoteric reality, true being, essential nature, true inwardness, center of life, vital principle; spirit, soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart of hearts, inmost heart or soul, secret or innermost recesses of the heart, heart's core, bottom of the heart, cockles of the heart; vitals, quick.**

**VERBS 5. inhere, indwell, belong to; run in the blood, run in the family, be born so, be built that way [slang].**

**ADJS. 6. intrinsic, internal, inner, inward; inherent, resident, implicit, immanent, indwelling; inalienable; ingrained, in the grain; infixed, implanted, inwrought, deep-seated; subjective, nonobjective.**

**7. innate, ingenerate, indigenous; native, natural, natural to, connatural; constitutional, temperamental, organic; born (as, a born athlete); inborn, inbred, bred in the bone, in the blood, running in the blood, born with one, "to the manner born" [Shakespeare]; congenital, genetous, genetic; connate, connatal, coeval with birth; hereditary, inherited; instinctive, instinctual.**

**8. essential, fundamental; primary, primitive, elementary, elemental, original, radical; basic, basal, underlying; substantive, substantial, material; virtual, practical, moral.**

**ADVS. 9. intrinsically, inherently, innately; internally, inwardly; originally; naturally, by birth, by nature.**

**10. essentially, fundamentally, primarily, basically; at bottom, *au fond* [F.], at heart; in essence, in effect, in substance, in the main; substantially, materially; practically, virtually, morally; per se, of or in itself.**

## 6. EXTRINSICALITY

**NOUNS 1. extrinsicity, externality, outwardness; extraneousness, foreignness; objectivity, nonsubjectivity, impersonality.**

**2. nonessential, unessential; accessory, extra, collateral; appendage, appurtenance, auxiliary, supplement, adjunct; sec-**

**ondary, subsidiary; contingency, contingent, incidental; accident, accidental.**

**ADJS. 3. extrinsic, external, outward, outside, outlying; extraneous, foreign; objective, nonsubjective, impersonal.**

**4. unessential, nonessential; accessory, extra, collateral, auxiliary; adventitious, ascititious, ascititious, additional, supplementary, supervenient; secondary, subsidiary; incidental, circumstantial, contingent; accidental, fortuitous, casual.**

## 7. STATE

**NOUNS 1. state, estate, status, situation, position, posture, place, station, standing, footing; condition, circumstance, circumstances; case, lot; predicament, plight, pass.**

**2. the state of affairs, the nature of things, the shape of things, the way it shapes up [coll.], how things stack up [slang], how things stand, the way of things, the way it is, the way things are, the way things go, how it goes, how she goes [slang], how it is, the how of it, the size of it [coll.]; how the land lies, the lay of the land [coll.].**

**3. fettle, condition, commission [coll.], kilter or kelter [dial. & coll.], order, repair, fix [slang], whack [slang], shape [coll.], trim, fig [coll.], form, way [coll.]; working order, adjustment, gear.**

**4. mode, manner, way, fashion, style, form, shape, guise, complexion, tenor, tone, turn.**

**5. (as in the capacity of a doctor, in quality of a friend) capacity, character, role, part, cue, quality, relation, status, rank, position, condition.**

**VERBS 6. fare, do, go, sagaciate [slang, U.S.], get on or along, come on or along [coll.]; manage [coll.], contrive, make out [coll.], come through, get by; turn out, come out, stack up [slang], shape up [coll.]; find oneself.**

**ADJS. 7. conditional, modal, formal; provisional s.s.**

## 8. CIRCUMSTANCE

**NOUNS 1. circumstance, occurrence, occasion, event, incident; juncture, conjuncture, contingency, eventuality; condition 7.**

**2. particular, instance, item, detail, point, count, case, fact, matter, article, thing; respect, regard; full particulars, ins and outs; minutia, minutiae; incidentals, minor details.**

3. circumstantiality, particularity, speciality.

4. circumstantiation, itemization, particularization, specification.

VERBS 5. circumstantiate, itemize, specialize, specify, particularize, detail, go or enter into detail, descend to particulars, give full particulars, spell out [coll.]; instance, cite, document, quote chapter and verse; substantiate 504.12.

ADJS. 6. circumstantial, conditional, provisional; incidental, occasional, contingent, adventitious, accidental, casual, nonessential.

7. detailed, detaily [coll.], minute, full, particular, fussy, nice, precise, exact, specific, special.

ADVS. 8. thus, thusly [coll.], in such wise, thuswise, this way, this-a-way [dial.], thus and thus, thus and so, so, so fashion [dial., U.S.], like this, like that, just like that; similarly 20.18.

9. accordingly, in that case, in that event, at that rate, that being the case, such being the case, that being so, by the same token, by the same sign, under the circumstances, according to circumstances, the condition being such, as it is, as matters stand, as the matter stands, as the case may be, as it may be, as it may happen or turn out, as things go, as times go, as the wind blows; therefore 154.6; consequently 153.9.

10. circumstantially, conditionally, provisionally; provided 506.11, 12.

11. fully, in full, in detail, minutely, particularly, in particular; at large, at length, *in extenso* [L.]; chapter and verse.

## 9. RELATION

NOUNS 1. relation, relationship, kinship; affinity, rapport; connection, tie-in [coll.], association, alliance, affiliation; cognation, agnation; propinquity, proximity, approximation, nearness; homology; blood relationship 11; marital affinity 12; correlation 13.

2. relevance, pertinence; apposite-ness, apposition; application, applicability; connection, reference, bearing, concern, concernment, interest, respect, regard; relativity.

VERBS 3. relate to, refer to, apply to, bear on or upon, respect, regard, concern, involve, touch, affect, interest; pertain to, appertain to, belong to, answer to, corre-

spond to; have to do with, have business with, deal with, treat of, touch upon; connect, tie in with [coll.].

4. relate, associate, connect, ally, link, tie, couple, bracket, identify with; bring into relation with, bring to bear upon, apply; parallel, parallelize, draw a parallel; correlate 13.4.

ADJS. 5. relative, relational; connective, associative; relating to, pertaining to, referring to; relative to, referable or referrible to, pertinent or appurtenant to; in relation with, in common with; comparative, comparable; proportional, proportionate, proportionable; correlative 13.9.

6. related, kindred, akin, affinitive; connected, implicated, affiliated, associated, allied, in touch with; associate, affiliate; connate, cognate, agnate, connatural, congenerous, equiparant; of that ilk [coll.], of that kind or sort, in the same category; correlated 13.9; homologous; conjugate, paronymous; collateral; consanguineous 11.7.

7. approximate, approximating, approximative; near, close, something like; comparable, much at one, much of a muchness [coll.]; similar 20.10.

8. relevant, pertinent, appurtenant, germane, apposite, admissible, applicable, applying to, pertaining to, belonging to, bearing upon, *apropos* or *à propos* [F.], to the purpose, to the point, in point, *ad rem* [L.].

ADVS. 9. relatively, comparatively, proportionately, not absolutely; relevantly, pertinently, appositely.

PREPS. etc. 10. with relation to, with reference to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect to or of, relative to, in relation to, in connection with, *à propos* [F.] or *apropos* of, speaking of; as to, as for, as respects, as regards; in the matter of, on the subject of, in point of, on the part of, on the score of; *re, in re* [L.]; in that respect, in that regard.

11. concerning, touching, respecting, regarding; concerning which, in regard to which, in which, on which; whereon, whereupon, wherein, whereof, whereto, whereunto; thereon, thereupon, thereof, therein, thereto, thereunto, moreover, thereby; hereon, hereupon, hereof, hereinto, hereunto; *quoad hoc* [L., concerning this].

12. about, anent, of, on, upon, over, after.



## 10. IRRELATION

**NOUNS** 1. *irrelation*, unrelatedness; *irlevance*, impertinence, inappositeness, inapplicability; *inconnection*, inconsequence, *independence*; *disconnection*, *dissociation*, *disassocation*.

2. *misrelation*, *misapplication*, *misapplicability*, *misreference*; *misalliance*; *mésalliance* [F.].

**VERBS** 3. *not concern*, *have no concern with*, *have no relation to*, *have no connection with*, *have no bearing upon*, *have no business with or there*, *have nothing to do with*.

4. *foist in*, *drag in*, *lug in*, *work in*, *worm in*, *smuggle in*, *run in*, *drag or lug in by the head and shoulders*.

**ADJS.** 5. *unrelated*, *irrelative*, *no relation*; *unconnected*, *unallied*, *unassociated*, *unaffiliated*; *disrelated*, *disconnected*, *dissociated*, *detached*, *removed*, *separated*, *separate*, *segregate*, *apart*, *independent*; *isolated*, *insular*; *foreign*, *alien*, *strange*, *exotic*, *outlandish*, *extraneous*.

6. *irrelevant*, *irrelative*; *impertinent*, *inapposite*, *inconsequent*, *inapplicable*, *inappropriate*, *inadmissible*; *without connection*, *adrift*, *away from the point*, *nilhil ad rem* [L., nothing to the point], *beside the point*, *beside the mark*, *beside the question*, *off the subject*, *not to the purpose*, *out of the way*, *traveling out of the record*; *bye, by*; *unessential*, *nonessential*; *incidental*, *parenthetical*.

7. *farfetched*, *remote*, *distant*, *out-of-the-way*, *forced*, *neither here nor there*, *quite another thing*, *something else again*.

**ADVS.** 8. *irrelevantly*, *irrelatively*, *impertinently*, *inappositely*; *without connection*, *without reference or regard to*.

## 11. BLOOD RELATIONSHIP

**NOUNS** 1. *blood relationship*, *blood*, *ties of blood*, *consanguinity*, *kinship*, *kindred*, *relation*, *relationship*, *sibship*; *propinquity*; *cognition*; *agnation*; *filiation*, *affiliation*; *alliance*, *connection*, *family connection or tie*; *brotherhood*, *brothership*, *fraternity*; *sisterhood*, *sistership*; *cousinhood*, *cousinship*.

2. *kiasmen*, *kinsfolk*, *kinfolk* [dial.], *kinfolks* [dial.], *kinspeople* [U.S.], *kindred*, *kinnersy* [slang], *kin*, *kith and kin*, *kith and kind* [dial.], *sib*, *relatives*, *relations*, *people*, *folks* [coll.], *connections*, *belongings* [coll.]; *blood relation or relative*, *flesh*,

*blood*, *one's own flesh and blood*, *consanguinean*; *cognate*; *agnate*; *sib*, *sibling*; *german*, *germane*; *near relation*, *distant relation*; *next of kin*; *collateral relative*, *collateral*; *distaff or spindle side*, *distaff or spindle kin*; *spear side*, *spear kin*.

3. (relatives) *brother*, *bub* [coll., U.S.], *bud* [dial. and coll.], *buddy* [coll., U.S.], *br'er* [dial., South. U.S.], *frater*; *sister*, *sis* [coll.], *sissy* [coll.]; *brethren*, *sistern* [dial.]; *kid brother or sister*; *blood brother or sister*, *brother-german*, *sister-german*; *half brother or sister*, *foster brother or sister*, *stepbrother*, *stepsister*; *aunt*, *auntie*, *aunt*; *uncle*, *unc* or *uncs* [slang], *nunks or nunky* [slang], *nuncle* [dial.]; *nephew*, *niece*; *cousin*, *cousin-german*, *first ~*, *second cousin*, etc., *cousin once (twice etc.) removed*, *country cousin*; *great-uncle*, *granduncle*; *great-aunt*, *grandaunt*; *grandnephew*, *grandniece*; *father*, *mother* 169.8-12; *son*, *daughter* 170.3.

4. *race*, *people*, *folk*, *family*, *house*, *clan*, *tribe*, *nation*; *lineage*, *line*, *strain*, *stock*, *stem*, *stirps*, *breed*, *brood*, *kind*; *biological species*, *physiological race*; *ethnic group*, *ethnicon*; *culture*, *Kultur* [G.]; *nationality*, *gentility*; *racess*, *peoples* 417.

5. *tribesman*, *clansman*.

6. *family*, *brood*, *house*, *household*, *ménage*, *people*, *folks* [coll.], *homefolks* [coll.], *belongings* [coll.].

**ADVS.** 7. *related*, *kindred*, *akin*; *consanguineous*, *consanguine*, *consanguinean*, *of the blood*; *cognate*; *agnate*; *sib*, *sibling*; *allied*, *affiliated*; *german*, *germane*; *collateral*; *foster*; *avuncular*; *intimately or closely related*, *remotely or distantly related*.

8. *racial*, *tribal*, *national*, *family*, *clannish*, *lineal*; *ethnic*; *phyletic*, *phylogenetic*; *gentile*, *gentilic*.

## 12. AFFINITY

*Relationship by Marriage*.—**NOUNS** 1. *affinity*, *marital affinity*; *connection*, *family connection*, *marriage connection*.

2. *in-laws* [coll.], *relatives-in-law*, *wrecking crew* [joc.]; *brother-in-law*, *sister-in-law*, *father-in-law*.

3. *mother-in-law*; *lawma*, *ersatz mother*, *back-seat driver* [wit and slang].

**ADVS.** 4. *affinal*, *affined*.

## 13. CORRELATION

*Reciprocal or Mutual Relation*.—**NOUNS** 1. *correlation*, *correlation*; *correlativity*, *correlativism*; *reciprocation*, *reciprocity*, *re-*

ciprocality; mutuality, commutuality; **correspondence**, equivalence, equipollence, coequality.

2. **interrelation**, interrelationship; **interconnection**, interassociation, interaffiliation, interdependence.

3. **interaction**, interworking, **interplay**; interlocking, interdigitation; meshing, intermeshing, mesh, engagement (as of gears).

4. **correlate**, correlative; **correspondent**, analogue; reciprocator, reciprocist; each other, one another.

VERBS 5. **correlate**, correlate.

6. **interrelate**, interconnect, interassociate, interlink, intertie, interjoin, interdepend.

7. **interact**, interwork, **interplay**; mesh, intermesh, engage (as gears), gear; interdigitate, interlock, dovetail.

8. **reciprocate**, **correspond**, answer, complement, coequal.

ADJS. 9. **correlative**, correlative, correlational; correlated, correlated.

10. **interrelated**, interconnected, inter-associated, interallied, interaffiliated, interlinked, intertied, interdependent.

11. **interacting**, interactive, interworking, interplaying; in gear, in mesh.

12. **reciprocal**, reciprocative; **corresponding**, correspondent, answering, analogous, homologous, equipollent, equiparant, equivalent, coequal; **complementary**, complemental.

13. **mutual**, commutual, **common**, **joint**, conjoint; respective.

ADVS. 14. **reciprocally**, back and forth, to and fro.

15. **mutually**, **commonly**, **jointly**; respectively, each to each.

#### 14. IDENTITY

NOUNS 1. **identity**, identicalness; **sameness**, selfsameness; no difference, not a bit of difference; **coincidence**, correspondence, agreement; equivalence, equality 30; **synonymousness**, synonymity, synonymy, poecilonymy; **oneness**, unity, individuality; selfness, selfhood, self-identity; homoousia.

2. **identification**, unification, **coalescence**, combination, union, synthesis.

3. **the same**, **selfsame**, very same, one and the same, identical same, no other, very or actual thing; equivalent 20.5; **synonym**, poecilonym; *idem* [L.], *id.* [L.]; *ipsissima verba* [L., the very words].

VERBS 4. **coincide**, **correspond**, agree, match, tally, ditto [coll.].

5. **identify**, make one, **unify**, unite, join, combine, coalesce, synthesize.

ADJS. 6. **identical**, identic; **same**, **selfsame**, one, one and the same, all the same, all one, of the same kidney; undifferent, without difference; **alike**, just alike, exactly like, six of one and half a dozen of the other [coll.]; duplicate, twin; homooousian.

7. **coinciding**, coincident, coincidental; **corresponding**, correspondent; **synonymous**, synonymic(al), poecilonymic; equivalent, equal 30.8, 9; indistinguishable, without distinction.

ADVS. 8. **identically**, synonymously, alike; coincidentally, correspondently, correspondingly; **equally** 30.12; on the same footing, on all fours with; **likewise**, the same way, just the same, as is, ditto, same here [coll.]; *ibidem* [L.], *ibid.* [L.].

#### 15. CONTRARIETY

NOUNS 1. **contrariety**, **oppositeness**, opposition, opposeure; **antithesis**, **contrast**, contraposition, contradiction, contradistinction; antagonism, repugnance, oppugnance, hostility, inimicalness, antipathy, clashing, collision, conflict; polarity.

2. **the contrary**, **contra**, counter, **opposite**, **antithesis**, reverse, inverse, converse, obverse; the other side, the other side of the picture or coin; the direct opposite, the other extreme; antipode, antipodes (pl. used as sing.); antipole, counterpole, counterpoint; vis-à-vis; offset, setoff, foil; **antonym**, counterterm.

VERBS 3. **go contrary to**, **run counter to**, counter, contradict, contravene, fly in the face of, be or play at cross-purposes; **oppose**, be opposed to, go or run in opposition to; **conflict with**, come in conflict with, conflict, clash; contrast with, antithesize; **offset**, set off; **counteract**, counterwork.

4. **reverse**, transpose 219.5.

ADJS. 5. **contrary**, **opposite**, antithetic(al), **contradictory**, counter, contrapositive, contrasted, vis-à-vis; **converse**, reverse, obverse, inverse, adverse; **opposing**, **opposed**, oppositional; anti [coll.], dead against; **antagonistic**, repugnant, oppugnant, hostile, inimical, antipathetic(al), discordant, conflicting, clashing, at cross-purposes; contradistinct; antonymous.

6. **diametrically opposite**, **diametric(al)**, **antipodal**; as opposite as black and white, ~ as light and darkness, ~ as day and night, ~ as fire and water, ~ as the poles, etc., "Hyperion to a satyr" [Shakespeare].

**ADVS.** 7. **contrarily**, **contra**, **contrariwise**, **conversely**, **inversely**, in reverse English [coll., U.S.], **vice versa**, on the other hand, *per contra* [L.], on or to the contrary, *tout au contraire* [F.], rather, nay rather, quite the contrary, otherwise 16.11, just the other way, just the other way around, **oppositely**, just the opposite or reverse, no such thing; by contraries, by way of opposition; against the grain, *à rebours* [F.].

## 16. DIFFERENCE

**NOUNS** 1. **difference**, **diff** [slang], **otherness**, **separateness**, **distinctness**, **distinction**; **dissimilarity** 21; **variation**, **variance**, **variety**, **heterogeneity**, **diversity**; **deviation**, **divergence**, **departure**; **disparity**, **inequality** 31; **odds**; **discrepancy**, **inconsistency**, **inconsonance**, **incongruity**, **discontruity**, **unconformity**, **incompatibility**, **irreconcilability**; **disagreement**, **disaccord**, **disaccordance**, **inaccordance**, **discordance**, **dissonance**, **inharmoniousness**, **inharmony**; **contrariety** 15; **vast difference**, **a far cry**, **a whale of a difference** [slang].

2. **nicety**, **subtlety**, **refinement**, **delicacy**, **nice** ~, **fine** ~, **delicate** or **subtle distinction**, **fine point**; **shade of difference**, **nuance**, **hairline**; **differentia**, **differential**.

3. **different thing**, **different story** [coll.], **something else**, **something else again** [coll.], *tertium quid* [L., a third something]; **apple off another tree**, **another pair of shoes**, **another order of cat** [slang], **horse of a different color**, **bird of another feather**; **nothing of the kind**, **no such thing**, **no such a thing** [dial. or coll.], **quite another thing**; **other**, **another**; **this**, **that**, or **the other**.

4. **differentiation**, **discrimination**, **distinguishment**, **distinction**, **demarcation**; **separation**, **division**, **segregation**, **severance**, **severalization**; **modification**, **variation**, **diversification**; **specialization**, **particularization**, **individualization**; **disqualification**, **desynonymization**, **despecification**.

**VERBS** 5. **differ**, **vary**, **mismatch**, **stand apart**, **be distinguished from**; **deviate from**, **diverge from**, **divaricate from**, **depart from**; **disagree with**, **disaccord with**, **conflict**

**with**, **clash with**, **jar with**; **bear no resemblance** 21.2.

6. **differentiate**, **difference**; **distinguish**, **make a distinction**, **mark**, **discriminate**; **separate**, **sever**, **severalize**, **segregate**, **divide**; **set off**, **set apart**; **modify**, **vary**, **diversify**; **specialize**, **particularize**, **individualize**; **disqualify**, **desynonymize**, **despecificate**; **split hairs**, **make a nice or subtle distinction**.

**ADJS.** 7. **different**, **differing**; **dissimilar** 21.4; **distinct**, **distinguished**, **separate**, **widely apart**; **various**, **variant**, **varying**, **varied**, **heterogeneous**; **several**, **many**; **diverse**, **divers**; **diversified** 19.4; **divergent**, **deviative**, **diverging**, **deviating**, **departing**; **disparate**, **unequal** 31.4; **discrepant**, **inconsistent**, **inconsonant**, **incongruous**, **incongruent**, **unconformable**, **incompatible**, **irreconcilable**; **disagreeing**, in **disagreement**; at **variance**, at **odds**; **inaccordant**, **disaccordant**, **discordant**, **dissonant**, **inharmonious**; **contrary** 15.5.

8. **other**, **another**, **else**, **otherwise**, **other than** or **from**; **not the same**, **not the type** [coll.], **not that sort**, **of another sort**; **of a sort**, **of sorts** [both coll.].

9. **differentiative**, **differential**; **distinguishing**, **discriminating**, **discriminative**, **separative**; **diagnostic**, **diacritical**; **distinctive**, **characteristic**, **peculiar**.

**ADVS.** 10. **differently**, **diversely**, **variously**; in a **different manner**, in another way, with a **difference**.

11. **otherwise**, **otherways** [dial.], in other ways, in **other respects**; **elsewise**, **elseways**, **elschow** [dial.]; **else**, or **else**; **than**, **then** [dial.], **other than**; **on the other hand**; **contrarily** 15.7; **alias**.

**PHRS.** 12. **what's the difference?**, **what's the diff?** [slang], **what's the odds?**, **so what?**, **who cares?**; **it makes me no difference** [slang], **it's all one to me**, **it's one by me** [slang].

## 17. UNIFORMITY

**NOUNS** 1. **uniformity**, **evenness**, **equability**; **steadiness**, **steadfastness**, **persistency**, **continuity**; **consistency**, **consonance**, **correspondence**, **accordance**, **unity**, **homogeneity**.

2. **regularity**, **constancy**, **even tenor**; **sameness**, **sameliness**, **samesomeness**, [dial.]; **monotony**, **monotonousness**, **the same old thing**; **unvariation**, **undeviation**, **invariability**; **clockwork precision**.

**VERBS** 3. **persist, prevail, run through;** run true to form or type.

4. **uniform, uniformize; regulate, regularize; even, equalize, symmetrize, harmonize, balance; level, smooth, flatten; homogenize.**

**ADJS.** 5. **uniform, equable, equal, even;** level, flat, smooth; regular, constant, steady, steadfast, persistent; continuous; unvaried, unbroken, undiversified, unchanged; invariable, unchangeable; **unvarying, undeviating, unchanging; ordered, balanced, measured, stated; orderly, methodic(al), systematic(al); consistent, consonant, correspondent, accordant, homogeneous, alike, of a piece.**

6. **samely, samesome [dial.]; monotonous, humdrum, dingdong, singsong, jog trot [coll.].**

**ADVS.** 7. **uniformly, equably, evenly; samely, monotonously; in a rut or groove.**

8. **regularly, regular [chiefly dial.]; constantly, steadily, continually, right along [coll., U.S.]; invariably, without exception, at every turn, never otherwise; always 112.11; like clockwork, with clockwork precision.**

## 18. UNUNIFORMITY

**NOUNS** 1. **ununiformity, unevenness, irregularity, inconstancy, inequality, variability; variation, deviation, divergence, divanication.**

**ADJS.** 2. **ununiform, uneven, irregular, inconstant, unsteady; unequal, unequable; variable, changeable; varying, changing; deviative, deviatory, divergent; crose.**

**ADVS.** 3. **ununiformly, unequally, unevenly, irregularly, inconstantly, unsteadily; in all manner or ways, every which way or everwhichway [coll., U.S.], all over the shop; here, there, and everywhere.**

## 19. MULTIFORMITY

**NOUNS** 1. **multiformity, multifariousness, variety, diversity, diversification, variation, variegation, heterogeneity; omniformity, omnifariousness, polymorphism, heteromorphism; allotropy, allotropism [chem.].**

**VERBS** 2. **diversify, vary, variate, variegate, motley.**

**ADJS.** 3. **multiform, diversiform, "of every shape that was not uniform" (Lowell); manifold, multifold, multiplex, multifarious, multiphase, many-sided; polymorphous, polymorphic; heteromorphous, heteromorphic; metamorphic, meta-**

**morphic; protean, proteiform; allotropic(al) [chem.].**

4. **diversified, varied, assorted, sorty [coll.], of sorts [coll.], heterogeneous; variegated, motley, checked, checkered, spotted, spotty, mosaic, daedal; various, divers, diverse, sundry, several, many; all sorts of, toutes sortes de [F.], all kinds of, all manner of, of every description, of every color and description; eclectic.**

5. **omniform, omnifarious, omnigenous.**

**ADVS.** 6. **variously, severally, sundrily.**

## 20. SIMILARITY

**NOUNS** 1. **similarity, likeness, alikehness, sameness, similitude; resemblance, semblance; analogy, correspondence, accordance, agreement, comparability, comparison, parallelism, parity, community, alliance, consimilarity; approximation, approach, closeness, nearness; homogeneity; homoiousia; identicalness 14.**

2. **connaturalness, connature, connateness, congenecracy; congeniality, affinity; family likeness, family favor.**

3. **assonance, alliteration, rhyme or rime; jingle, clink; pun, paronomasia.**

4. **a similar, the like, the like or likes of [coll.]; suchlike, such; analogue, analogon; parallel, parallelism; ally, associate; cognate, congener.**

5. **counterpart, complement, correspondent, pendant, like, similitude, tally, coordinate, reciprocal, obverse, equivalent, equal; correlate, correlative; duplicate, double, dub [slang, U.S.]; match, fellow, mate, companion, twin, brother, sister; second self, *alter ego* [L.]; couple, pair, team; two of a kind, birds of a feather; chip of or off the old block, second edition.**

6. **close resemblance, striking resemblance, startling resemblance, marked resemblance, decided resemblance; perfect likeness, lifelikeness, speaking likeness; image, very image, portrait, photograph, picture, very picture, living picture [coll.], dead rap [slang], fetch [dial.], dead or very fetch [dial.], moral [slang], ringer or dead ringer [slang]; spitting image, ~ picture or likeness, spit and image, spit, dead spit [all dial. & slang].**

**VERBS** 7. **resemble, be like, bear resemblance; put one in mind of [chiefly coll.], remind one of, bring to mind; look like, favor [coll.], feature [dial.]; take after, partake of, follow, appear like, seem like, sound like; savor or smack of, be redolent**

of; have all the earmarks of, have every appearance of, have all the features of, have all the signs of, have every sign or indication of; approximate, approach, near, come near, come close; compare with, stack up with [slang]; correspond, match, span [U.S.], parallel; not tell apart, not tell one from the other, not tell which from tother or tother from which [coll.].

8. similarize, assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize.

9. assonate, alliterate, rhyme or rime, pun.

ADJS. 10. similar, like, alike, something like, not unlike; resembling, following, favoring [coll.], savoring or smacking of, on the order of; consimilar; homogeneous; homoeousian; identical 14.6.

11. analogous, comparable; corresponding, correspondent; parallel, paralleling; matching, of a kind, of a size, of a piece; duplicate, twin.

12. such as, suchlike or such like, so; -like (as, crazy-like [dial.]).

13. connatural, connate, cognate, agnate, conspecific, correlative; congenorous, congenerical; congenial, affinitive; akin, allied, connected; brothers or sisters under the skin, tarred with the same brush [coll.].

14. approximating, approximative, approximate; near, close; much the same, much at one, much of a muchness [coll.], nearly the same, same but different [joc.], "like—but oh! how different" [Wordsworth]; *quasi* [L.], near- (as, near-silk [coll.]).

15. very like, mighty like, powerful like [dial.], uncommonly like, remarkably like, extraordinarily like, strikingly like, ridiculously like, for all the world like, as like as it can stare, the very picture or image of; a lot alike, pretty much the same, damned little difference [coll.]; as like as two peas, "as lyke as one pease is to another" [Lyly], "as like as eggs" [Shakespeare], *comme deux gouttes d'eau* [F., like two drops of water]; of a type, the same type, cast in the same mold; just like one, one all over [slang].

16. lifelike, speaking, faithful, living, to the life, true to life or nature; realistic, natural.

17. assonant, assonantal, alliterative, alliterical; rhyming or riming.

ADVS. etc. 18. similarly, correspondingly, like, likewise; as, like as; in the manner of,

*à la* [F.]; in like manner, in kind; in that way, like that, like this; thus &s; so, so fashion [dial., U.S.], thus and so; by the same token, by the same sign; identically 14.8.

19. as if, *quasi* [L.], just as, just as if, like [coll.], like if [dial.]; so to speak, in a manner of speaking [coll.]; as though, though, as it were, as if or though it were; in a manner, in a way; kind of, sort of [both coll.].

## 21. DISSIMILARITY

NOUNS 1. dissimilarity, unsimilarity; dissimilitude, dissemblance, unresemblance; unlikeness, unsameness; difference 16; incomparability, incommensurability; dissimulation.

VERBS 2. bear no resemblance, not look like, not compare with; differ 16.5; tell apart, tell one from the other, tell which from tother or tother from which [coll.].

3. dissimilate; vary 139.6.

ADJS. 4. dissimilar, unsimilar, unresembling; unlike, unalike, unsame, unidentical; different 16.7; scarcely like, hardly like, hardly what you'd call; a bit different, a mite different, a wee different; out of line with, a bit on the off side; unmatched, odd, out (as, out sizes).

5. nothing like, not a bit alike, not a bit of it, nothing of the sort, nothing of the kind, quite another thing, not the same thing at all, not so you could tell it, not that you would know it; far from it, far other [coll.]; way off, away off, a mile off; no such thing, no such a thing [coll.]; as like a dock as a daisy, "very like a whale" [Shakespeare], "no more like than an apple to an oyster" [Sir Thomas More]; as different as chalk from cheese, as different as Macedon and Monmouth.

6. not to be compared with, not comparable to; incomparable, incommensurable.

## 22. IMITATION

An Imitating. — NOUNS 1. imitation, copying, repetition; emulation, following; simulation 614.3; copy 24.

2. mimicry, mockery, apery, parrotry; protective coloration or mimicry, aggressive mimicry, aposematic mimicry, cryptic mimicry.

3. reproduction, duplication, reduplication; transcription; tracing; mimeography.

4. **imitator, mimic, mimicker, mimer, mocker**; mockingbird, cuckoo; **parrot, polly, poll-parrot or polly-parrot** [coll.]; **ape, monkey; echo, echoer, echoist; copier, copyist, copycat** [coll.]; **counterfeiter**.

**VERBS** 5. **imitate, copy, repeat, ditto** [coll.]; **do like, do a** [slang, U.S.], **act like, go like; mirror, reflect, glass; echo, re-echo, chorus; borrow, steal one's stuff** [slang, U.S.], **take a leaf out of one's book; simulate** 614.22.

6. **mimic, mime, mock; ape, parrot, copycat** [coll.]; **take off, hit off, pipe off** [slang], **hit or take off on**.

7. **emulate, follow, follow in the steps or footsteps of, walk in the shoes of, put yourself in another's shoes, follow in the wake of, follow the example of, follow suit** [coll.]; **copy after, model after, pattern after, take after, take a leaf out of one's book**.

8. (**make a copy**) **copy, reproduce; duplicate, dupe** [printers' slang], **reduplicate; double, dub** [slang, U.S.]; **transcribe; trace; triplicate, quadruplicate; manifold, multigraph, mimeograph, photostat; facsimile, squeeze** [cant].

**ADJS.** 9. **imitation, mock, sham** 614.27; **pseudo, quasi, near-** (as, *near-silk* [coll., U.S.], *ape-* (as, *ape-ware* [slang, U.S.]), *trick* (as, *trick decorations* [slang])); **borrowed, secondhand**.

10. **imitative, simulative; mimic, mimetic, apish; emulative**.

11. **imitable, copiable**.

**PREPS.** 12. **in imitation of, after; in duplicate, in triplicate**.

## 23. ORIGINALITY

**Nonimitation.**—**NOUNS** 1. **originality, novelty, freshness, uniqueness; authentic** 515.5.

2. **original, sulphite** [slang]; **prototype** 25.

**ADJS.** 3. **original, sulphitic or sulphidic** [slang]; **novel, fresh, unique; underived, firsthand; authentic** 515.13.

4. **unimitated, uncopied, unduplicated, unreproduced, unprecedented, unex-ampled**.

## 24. COPY

**NOUNS** 1. **copy, representation, image, likeness, resemblance, semblance, similitude, simulacrum; ectype; pasticcio** [It.]; **fair copy, faithful copy; certified copy**.

2. **imitation, counterfeit** 614.13; **take-**

**off** [coll.], **hit-off** [slang]; **parody** 965.8; **near-silk, near-leather, near-antique** [all coll., U.S.]; **ape-ware** [slang, U.S.].

3. **duplicate, duplication, dupe** [printers' slang], **ditto** [coll.]; **double, dub** [slang, U.S.]; **reproduction, replica, model** [dial.], **counterpart, tally; chip of or off the old block; triplicate, quadruplicate**.

4. **transcript, transcription, apograph, tenor** [law]; **transfer, tracing, counterscript; carbon copy, carbon; manifold; microcopy; recording, electrical transcription**.

5. **print, offprint; impression, impress; reprint, second edition; photostatic copy, photostat, stat** [slang].

6. **cast, casting; mold, molding; facsimile, squeeze** [cant].

7. **reflection, reflex; shadow, adumbration; echo**.

**ADJS.** 8. **faithful, close, exact, strict, conscientious, servile**.

## 25. MODEL

**Thing Copied.**—**NOUNS** 1. **model, pattern, standard, criterion, rule, original, mirror, paradigm; prototype, archetype, antitype; precedent, lead; representative, epitome; fugler, fogleman or flugleman; imitatee**.

2. **example, exemplar; representative, type, symbol, emblem; exponent; exemplification, illustration, demonstration, explanation; instance, relevant instance, case, case in point; object lesson**.

3. **sample, specimen, piece; taste, taster; swatch**.

4. **ideal, beau ideal; apotheosis; shining example, "the observed of all observers"** [Shakespeare].

5. **artist's model, dressmaker's model; dummy, lay figure; clay model; mock-up**.

6. **mold, form, cast, template, matrix, negative; die, punch, stamp, intaglio, seal, mint; last, shoe last**.

**VERBS** 7. **set an example, set the pace, lead the way**.

**ADJS.** 8. **model, exemplary, precedential, typical, paradigmatic; ideal**.

9. **prototypal, protypical, archetypal, primordial**.

## 26. AGREEMENT

**NOUNS** 1. **agreement, accord, concordance; concord, concordance; harmony, rapport** [F.], **concert, consonance, assonance, concinnity; unison, union, oneness; correspondence, coincidence, parallelism,**

tally; congeniality, compatibility, affinity; conformity, conformance, conformation; line, keeping; congruity, congruence or congruency; consistency, self-consistency, coherence, compatibility; synchronization, sync [motion-picture slang], synchronism; assent 520.8.

2. understanding, entente; mutual or cordial understanding, *entente cordiale* [F.]; compact 769.

3. (general agreement) consensus, consentaneity, *consensus omnium* [L.], unanimity; like-mindedness, meeting of minds; unanimity 520.5.

4. adjustment, adaptation, coaptation, regulation, attunement, harmonization, coordination, accommodation, assimilation; reconciliation, reconcilement; readjustment, readaptation.

5. fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, admissibility; aptness, aptitude, felicity, appositeness, apposition, applicability.

6. the thing, just the thing, the very thing, quite the thing; the article [slang, U.S.], the idea [coll.], the ticket [coll.], the card [slang & coll.].

VERBS 7. agree, accord, harmonize, chime, fall or chime in with; correspond, coincide, match, tally, check, respond, answer to; gee [slang & dial.], jibe [coll., U.S.], hitch [coll.]; hit it off with, cotton, hitch horses [all coll.]; assent 520.8; come to an agreement 520.10.

8. suit, fit, benefit, become; serve, do, answer, answer the purpose; satisfy, please, be agreeable to, be O.K. [slang]; suit one's book, suit down to the ground [coll.], be just the thing, hit the spot [slang], be right down one's alley [slang].

9. go together, go with, conform with, adapt to, square or quadrate with, sort with, assort with, consort with, comport with; fit together, dovetail; fit like a glove, fit to a T or tittle.

10. be consistent, consist with, cohere, stand together; hang or hold together, hold up, hold water, wash, hold up in the wash [all coll.].

11. (make agree) harmonize, accord, agree, coordinate; similarize, assimilate; homologize; homologate; synchronize, sync [motion-picture slang].

12. fit, suit, accommodate, reconcile, adapt; tailor; dovetail, fadge, square.

13. adjust, set, regulate, fix, rectify, true, right, set right; tune, attune, put in

tune; measure, proportion; adjust to, gear to, key to; readjust, reset, readapt.

ADJS. 14. agreeing, in agreement; in accord, in step; in rapport, *en rapport* [F.]; in harmony with, in accordance with, in unison with; harmonious, accordant, concordant; agreeable, congenial, compatible; corresponding, correspondent, coincident, conformable, answerable, reconcilable; commensurate, proportionate; congruous, congruent.

15. consistent, self-consistent, logically consistent, consonant, consequent, compatible, coherent, of a piece.

16. at one, at one with, on all fours with, of one mind, of the same mind, like-minded; consentient, consentaneous; unanimous 520.15.

17. synchronous, synchronized, in synchronization, in sync [motion-picture slang].

18. apt, apposite, applicable; pat, happy, neat, felicitous; in point, to the point, to the purpose, *ad rem* [L.], *à propos* [F.] or apropos.

19. fit, fitted, suited, adapted, geared to; appropriate, suitable, likely, sortable, seasonable, opportune; fitting, befitting, suiting, becoming.

PREPS. 20. in agreement, with, right with, in there with; right along there with; in line with, in keeping with; together, together on.

## 27. DISAGREEMENT

NOUNS 1. disagreement, discord, discordance or discordancy; disaccord, disaccordance, inaccordance; disunity, disunion; disharmony, unharmoniousness; dissonance, dissidence; jarring, clashing; difference, variance, divergence, diversity; disparity, discrepancy, inequality; antagonism, repugnance; dissent 520.4; dissension 793.

2. inconsistency, incongruity, insonance, incoherence; incompatibility, irreconcilability, incommensurability; disproportion, disproportionateness; self-contradiction, paradox.

3. unfitness, inappropriateness, unsuitability, impropriety; inaptness, inaptitude, inappositeness, infelicity, uncongeniality, inconcinnity, inapplicability, inadmissibility; misjoining, misjoinder; mismatch, mismatchment; misalliance, *mésalliance* [F.].

4. misfit, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in

peacock's feathers, fish out of water, square peg in a round hole.

**VERBS 5.** disagree, differ, vary, be or run at cross-purposes, disaccord, conflict, clash, jar, jostle, collide, swear at [slang]; come amiss; mismatch, mismate; dissent 2202.4; differ in opinion 793.9.

**ADJS. 6.** disagreeing, differing; discordant, disaccordant; dissonant, dissident; inharmonious, unharmonious, disharmonious; discrepant, disproportionate; divergent, variant; at variance, at odds, at war; antagonistic, repugnant; inaccordant, out of accord, out of whack [slang]; clashing, clashy [coll.], jarring.

**7.** inapt, unapt, inept; inappropriate, malapropos, *mal à propos* [F.]; unfit, unfitting, unbecfitting; unsuitable, improper, unbecoming, unseemly; inapposite, infelicitous, inapplicable, inadmissible; unseasonable, ill-timed, untimely; out of place, out of keeping, out of character, out of proportion, out of joint, out of tune, out of time, out of season, out of its element.

**8.** unsuited, ill-suited; unfitted, ill-fitted; unadapted, ill-adapted; ill-sorted, ill-assorted; ill-matched, ill-mated; mismatched, mismated, misjoined, misplaced; uncongenial.

**9.** inconsistent, incongruous, in consonant, inconsequent, incoherent, incompatible, irreconcilable; incommensurable, incommensurate; disproportionate, out of proportion; self-contradictory, paradoxical.

**PREPS. 10.** in disagreement with, in defiance of, in contempt of, in opposition to; at odds, at variance, at loggerheads, at sixes and sevens; out of line with, not in keeping with.

## 28. QUANTITY

**NOUNS 1.** quantity, amount, quantum, feck [Scot. & dial.], mass, bulk, substance, matter, magnitude, amplitude, extent, sum; measure, measurement; strength, force, numbers.

**2.** a quantity, amount, sum, number, measure, portion, lot, deal; batch, bunch, heap [coll.], pack, mess, grist [coll., U.S.], gob [dial. & slang], boiling [slang], jag [dial., U.S.], swad [slang, U.S.], budget, chance [dial., U.S.]; dose; lump sum.

**3.** some, somewhat, something; aught, ought; any, anything.

**VERBS 4.** quantify, rate, fix; modify, qualify; measure 489.11.

**ADJS. 5.** quantitative, quantitive, quantified.

**6.** some, certain, one; a, an; any, airy or ary [dial.]; more or less, *plus ou moins* [F.].

**ADVS. 7.** to the amount of, to the tune of [coll.]; as much as, all of [coll., U.S.], no less than.

## 8. quantities

armful	keg (ful)
bag (ful)	kettle (ful)
barrel (ful)	lapful
basin (ful)	mouthful
basket (ful)	mug (ful)
bin (ful)	pail (ful)
bottle (ful)	pitcher (ful)
bowl (ful)	plate (ful)
box (ful)	pocketful
bucket (ful)	pot (ful)
can (ful)	roomful
capful	sack (ful)
carton (ful)	scoop (ful)
case (ful)	shovel (ful)
crate (ful)	spoon (ful)
cup (ful)	tablespoon (ful)
flask (ful)	tank (ful)
glass (ful)	teacup (ful)
handful	teaspoon (ful)
jar (ful)	

## 29. DEGREE

**Relative Quantity.**—**NOUNS 1.** degree, grade, step, *pas* [F.]; round, rung, stair; point, mark, peg; notch, cut, hole [all coll.]; plane, level; period, space, interval; extent, measure, amount, ratio, proportion, stint or stent, standard, height, pitch, reach, remove, compass, range, scale, scope, caliber; shade, shadow.

**2.** rank, standing, footing, status, station, stage, position, place, sphere, order, echelon, precedence, condition; rate, rating; class, caste; brevet rank [mil.].

**3.** gradation, graduation, shading.

**VERBS 4.** graduate, grade, shade off.

**ADJS. 5.** gradual, gradational; regular, progressive.

**ADVS. 6.** by degrees, degreewise [mus.]; gradually, gradatim; step by step, grade by grade, *di grado in grado* [It.], bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by slow degrees, by inches, by little and little, a little at a time; *inchmeal*, by inchmeal; slowly 269.13.

**7.** to a degree, to some extent, in a way, in a measure, in some measure; somewhat, some [coll.], something, something like [coll.]; kind of [coll.], sort of [coll.]; rather, ratherish [coll.]; pretty, quite [coll.], fairly.



8. (to such an extent) inasmuch, inso-much, so, in such wise; for so much, *pro tanto* [L.].

9. (to whatever extent) whatever, whatsoever, to whatever; however, howe'er, howsoever, howsoever [dial.], soever.

### 30. EQUALITY

NOUNS 1. equality, parity, par, parallelism; evenness, level; balance, poise, symmetry; equilibrium, equiponderance, equipoise; ewelty [law].

2. equivalence or equivalency, correspondence, equipollence, coequality; sameness 14; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other, not a pin to choose.

3. equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, integration, accommodation, adjustment.

4. tie, draw, standoff [coll.], level, even Stephen [slang, U.S.], even break [slang]; dead heat, neck-and-neck race, nose finish [turf slang], photo finish; tied score, knotted score [slang].

5. equal, match, fellow, like, equivalent, equipollent, coequal, parallel, ditto [coll.]; peer, compeer, rival.

VERBS 6. equal, match, rival, fellow with, correspond, reach, touch; keep pace or step with, run abreast; amount to, come to, run to; measure up to, come up to, check with or up with [coll.], stack up with [slang], match up with; lie on a level with, balance, parallel, come or amount to the same thing, ditto [coll.]; even, even off, break even [slang]; tie, draw, knot the score [slang].

7. equalize, equate; even, square, level; balance, strike a balance, poise; co-ordinate, integrate, proportion; fit, accommodate, adjust; handicap, give points, give cards and spades.

ADJS. 8. equal, even, level, par, on or upon a par; commensurate, proportionate; even with, level with, on the same level, on the same plane, on the same footing; on terms of equality, on even terms, on even ground; on a par with, on a level with, on a footing with, in the same boat; square, hunky [slang, U.S.], quits, even Stephen [slang, U.S.]; nip and tuck, hank and hank [naut.], horse and horse [slang]; equalized, drawn, tied.

9. equivalent, tantamount, equiparant, equipollent, coequal, co-ordinate; identical 14.8; corresponding, correspondent; con-

vertible, resolvable into; much at one, much the same, as broad as long, neither more nor less; fifty-fifty [slang, U.S.], half-and-half, on or to the halvers [slang]; all one, all the same; tantamount to, as good as, as much as to say.

10. balanced, poised, apoise, on an even keel; equilibrated, equiponderant, equiponderous; symmetric(al).

11. equisized, equidimensional, equiproportional, equispaced; equiangular, isogonic; equilateral, equisided.

ADVS. 12. equally, correspondingly, proportionately, equivalently, evenly; identically 14.8; without distinction, indifferently; in proportion, *pro rata* [L.]; at the same rate, *pari passu* [L.]; to the same degree, *ad eundem* [L.]; as, so; equally with, as well as; to all intents and purposes, other things being equal.

13. to a standoff [coll.], to a tie or draw.

### 31. INEQUALITY

NOUNS 1. inequality, unevenness, disparity, odds; irregularity 18.1; disproportion, asymmetry; unbalance, imbalance, overbalance, inclination of the balance; inadequacy, insufficiency, shortcoming.

VERBS 2. disequalize, disproportion.

3. unbalance, disbalance, overbalance, throw off balance; turn the scale.

ADJS. 4. unequal, disparate, uneven; irregular 18.2; disproportionate, out of proportion, asymmetrical; disquiparant; ill-matched, ill-sorted; inadequate, insufficient; odd.

5. ill-balanced, unbalanced, overbalanced, off balance; top-heavy, topsided [dial.], lopsided; unstable, unsteady.

ADVS. 6. unequally, disproportionately, unevenly.

### 32. MEAN

NOUNS 1. mean, middle state, middle ground; golden mean, *juste-milieu* [F.]; medium, happy medium; average, balance, normal, rule, run, generality; middle term [logic], *mezzo termine* [It.].

VERBS 2. average, split the difference, take the average, strike a balance, pair off; do on an average.

ADJS. 3. medium, mean, intermediate, intermediary, medial; average, ordinary, normal, standard.

ADVS. 4. mediumly, intermediately, in the mean.

5. on an average, in the long run; tak-

ing one thing with another, taking all things together, taking all in all, taking it for all in all, all things considered; generally 79.15; in round numbers.

### 33. COMPENSATION

**A Making Up For.**—**NOUNS** 1. **compensation**, recompense, indemnity, indemnification, measure for measure; commutation, substitution; offsetting, balancing, counterbalancing.

2. **offset**, setoff; **counterbalance**, counterpoise, equipoise, counterweight, make-weight; casting weight; **balance**, ballast; equivalent, *quid pro quo* [L., something for something].

3. **counterclaim**, counterdemand.

**VERBS** 4. **compensate**, make compensation, make good, make up for; recompense, indemnify; cover, fill up; give and take, get it coming and going [slang]; rob Peter to pay Paul.

5. **offset**, set off, counteract, countervail, counterbalance, counterweigh, counterpoise, balance, equiponderate; overbalance, outbalance; hedge; square, square up; lean over backwards.

**ADJS.** 6. **compensating**, compensatory; recompensive, amendatory, indemnificatory, reparative; **offsetting**, counteracting, countervailing, balancing, counterbalancing; in the opposite scale.

**ADVS.** 7. **in compensation**, in return, back; in consideration, for a consideration.

**ADVS. etc.** 8. **notwithstanding**, but; all the same [coll.], still, yet, even; however, however; nevertheless, none the less; although, when, though; howbeit, albeit; at all events, in any event, in any case, at any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, rather, again, at the same time, just the same, however that may be; after all, after all is said and done.

9. **in spite of**, spite of [coll.], **despite**, in despite of, with, after.

10. **regardless of**, regardless, irregardless [erron.], irrespective of, without respect or regard to; cost what it may, *cueste lo que cueste* [Span.], regardless of cost, at any cost, at all costs.

### 34. GREATNESS

**In Amount or Degree.**—**NOUNS** 1. **greatness**, magnitude, muchness; **amplitude**, fullness; **grandeur**, grandness; **immensity**,

**enormity**, vastness, tremendousness, stupendousness, prodigiousness; **might**, intensity; **bigness** (in size) 194.

2. **eminence**, loftiness, **prominence**, distinction, consequence, notability, nobility, sublimity, majesty.

3. (large amount) **quantity**, quantities, much, abundance, profusion, volume, mass, mountain, load; peck, bushel; bags, barrels, tons; world, worlds, ocean, oceans, sea; flood, spring tide; large number 101.3.

4. (colloquialisms) lot, lots, deal, good or great deal, considerable, sight, heap, heaps, pile, piles, stack, stacks, loads, raft, rafts, slew, slews, whole slew, wad, wads, batch, mess, mint, peck, pack, pot, hunk, plenty, galore, tidy sum, quite a little.

5. (slang) oodles, oodlins, gob, gobs, slather, slathers, scads, swad, lump, smear, whole smear, fat lot, dead loads, quite a shucks [U.S.].

6. (dialect) lashings, power, lavish, might, chance, quite a chance, right smart chance, heap sight, passel.

**VERBS** 7. **loom**, bulk, loom large, stand out; tower, rear; tower above, rise above.

**ADJS.** 8. **great**, **grand**, tall [slang], considerable, consequential, powerful [coll.], much, mighty, almighty [coll., U.S.], intense, goodly, precious; full, plenary; grave, serious, heavy, deep, sad; big (in size) 194.16.

9. **eminent**, **prominent**, high, elevated, exalted, lofty, sublime, august, majestic, noble, distinguished.

10. **remarkable**, **marked**, of mark, pointed, signal, conspicuous, striking; notable, noticeable, noteworthy; marvelous, wonderful, astonishing, appalling, fabulous, incredible, egregious [joc.].

11. **vast**, **immense**, prodigious, stupendous, enormous, huge, colossal, monumental; cosmic, astronomical; mammoth 194.20, 21.

12. (colloquialisms) tremendous, terrific, terrible, horrible, dreadful, awful, fearful, frightful, deadly.

13. (slang) whacking, banging, thumping, thundering, roaring, slapping, swinging, rousing, whooping, spanking, howling, whaling, staving.

14. **downright**, outright, out-and-out, straight-out [coll., U.S.]; absolute, utter, perfect, consummate, positive [coll.], pronounced, decided, regular [coll.], proper [slang], precious, profound, blank, stark; thorough, thoroughgoing, thoroughpaced; unmitigated, unqualified, unequivocal;

flagrant, arrant, egregious, glaring, stark-staring, rank, crass, gross.

15. **extreme**, radical, thoroughgoing, forward-, greatest, furthest, most, utmost, uttermost, outside [coll.]; **ultra**, **ultra-ultra** [slang]; at its height.

16. **undiminished**, **unabated**, **unreduced**, **unrestricted**, **unretarded**.

**Adv.** 17. **greatly**, **largely**, to a large or great extent, in great measure, on a large scale; **much**, **muchly** [slang], pretty much, very much, so, so very much, ever so much, ever so, never so; **considerably**, **considerable** [dial.]; **abundantly**, **plenty** [coll.], no end of, no end [coll., U.S.], not a little, a lot, a deal [coll.], a great deal, *beaucoup* [F.]; **highly**, to the skies; like or as all creation [coll.], like or as all get-out [slang, U.S.].

18. **vastly**, **immensely**, **enormously**, **hugely**, **tremendously** [coll.], **prodigiously**, **stupendously**.

19. **by far**, **far**, **far and away**, **far and wide**, by a long way, by a great deal, by a long chalk [coll.], by a long shot [slang], out and away.

20. **very**, **exceedingly**, **quite**, **just**, **so**, **real** [coll.], **right** [dial. & coll.], **right smart** [dial., U.S.], **pretty**, **jolly** [coll., Eng.], **gal-lows** [dial.], **parlous** [coll.], **monstrous** [coll.], **mortal** [chiefly dial.], **mortally** [coll.], **proper** [dial. & coll.], **properly** [chiefly slang], **only too**, a bit of [coll.]; **mightily**, **mighty** [chiefly coll.], **almightily** or **almighty** [slang], **powerfully** [dial. & coll.], **powerful** [dial.]; **intensely**, **acutely**, **exquisitely**, **preciously**, **precious** [coll.].

21. (in a positive degree) **positively**, **decidedly**, **purely**, **appointed** [dial.], **absolutely**, **utterly**, **perfectly**, **unequivocally**, **unconditionally**, **essentially**, **fundamentally**, **radically**, **downright**, **dead**, **quite**; **certainly**, **actually**, **really**, **truly**, **verily**, **assuredly**, **indeed**, for a certainty, for fair [slang], **fairly**, **seriously**, in all conscience.

22. (in an extreme degree) **extremely**, in the extreme, **most**, *d'outrance* [F., to the utmost], *d'toute outrance* [F., to the very utmost]; **immeasurably**, **incalculably**, **indefinitely**, **infinitely**; **beyond compare** or **comparison**, **beyond measure**, **beyond all bounds**, all out [coll.]; **excessively** 661.23.

23. (in a marked degree) **remarkably**, **markedly**, **notably**, **strikingly**, **signally**, **emphatically**, **pointedly**, **prominently**, **famously**, **glaringly**; **particularly**, **singularly**, **peculiarly**; **uncommonly**, **uncommon** [dial.

& coll.], **extraordinarily**, **unusually**; **wonderfully** [coll.], **wonderful** [dial.], **wondrous**, **amazingly**, **amazing** [dial.], **surprisingly**, **astonishingly**, **marvelously**, **incredibly**.

24. (in a violent degree) **violently**, **furi-ously**, **severely**, **terrifically** [coll.], **desperately**, **desperate** [dial. & coll.], **madly**, **like mad**, **like or as all possessed** [coll., U.S.], **with a vengeance**; **all to pieces**, **all to stick or sticks** and **staves**, **all to smash**, **all to smithereens** [all coll.].

25. (in a distressing degree) **sadly**, **sorely**, **bitterly**, **piteously**, **grievously**, **miserably**, **cruelly**, **woffully**, **lamentably**, **ba-lefully**, **dolorously**, **distressingly**, **shocking-ly**; **terribly** [coll.], **terrible** [dial. & slang], **badly** [coll.], **awfully** [coll.], **awful** [dial. & coll.], **dreadfully** [coll.], **dreadful** [dial. & coll.], **frightfully** [coll.], **horribly** [coll.], **horrible** [slang], **abominably** [coll.], **deathly** [coll.], **deadly** [coll.], **something awful**, ~ **fierce** or **terrible** [slang], **the worst way** [slang].

26. (in an infamous degree) **cursedly**, **confoundedly**, **damnably**, **deucedly** [slang], **dashedly** [coll.], **darned** [coll.], **blamed** or **blame** [coll.], **plaguiely** [coll.], **plaguy** [coll.], **devilishly** [coll.], **infernally** [coll.], **hell-ishly**, **hell-firedly** or **hell-fired** [slang], **all-firedly** or **all-fired** [slang], **bally** [slang, Eng.], **bloody** [slang, Eng.], **bleeding** [slang, Eng.], **beastly** [coll.].

### 35. SMALLNESS

In Amount or Degree.—**NOUNS** 1. **small-ness**, **insignificance**, **inconsiderableness**, **inconsequentiality**; **slightness**, **scantiness**, **puniness**, **picayunishness** [U.S.]; **daintiness**, **delicacy**, **tenuity**; **minuteness**; **littleness** (in size) 195.

2. (small amount) **modicum**, **minim**; **minimum**; **little**, **bit**, **little bit** [coll.], **par-ticle**, **speck**, **flyspeck**, **fleck**, **point**, **dot**, **jot**, **tittle**, **iota**, **hoot** [slang], **hooter** [dial. & slang], **dab** [dial. & coll.], **dalet** [coll.], **drab** [coll.], **canch** [dial.], **mote**, **mite** [chiefly coll.], **dight** [dial.], **whit**, **ace**, **hair**, **scruple**, **cantle**, **cantlet**, **scantling**, **pittance**, **dole**, **scrimption** [dial.], **smidge** or **smidgen** [dial., U.S.], **smitch** [coll.], **snitch** [coll.], **gobbet**, **dram**; **grain**, **granule**; **molecule**, **atom**; **vanishing point**, **material point**; **in-finitesimal**; **thimbleful**, **spoonful**, **handful**; **nutshell**; **minutiae**.

3. **scrap**, **tatter**, **flitter** [coll.], **fritter**, **smithier** [coll.], **shiver** [dial. & coll.], **shiv-**

cen [Scot. & North Eng.], smithereen [coll.], patch, smatter [Scot.], stitch, shred, screed [Scot.], rag, tag; snatch, snack [dial.], snip, snippet, snick, slip, chip, nip; splinter, sliver, shive; morsel, *morceau* [F.], crumb.

4. soupçon [F.], suspicion, suggestion, hint, intimation; trace, touch, dash, cast, sprinkling; tinge, tincture; taste, lick, smack, sip, sup, spice, smell; look, thought, idea; shade, shadow; gleam, glim [Scot.], spark, scintilla.

5. hardly anything, mere nothing, next to nothing, just enough to swear by, a drop in the bucket or ocean; the shadow of a shade, the suspicion of a suspicion.

VERB 6. lie in a nutshell.

ADVS. 7. small, insignificant, inconsiderable, inconsequential, no great shakes [coll.]; puny, dinky [slang], poky, pindling, picayunish [U.S.]; minute; moderate, modest; slight, light, slender, negligible; scant, scanty; shallow, depthless, cursory, superficial, skin-deep; short, brief, low; little (in size) 185.9.

8. dainty, delicate, tender, cute [coll., U.S.], cunning [coll., U.S.]; subtle, subtle, tenuous.

9. mere, sheer, stark, bare, plain, simple.

ADVS. 10. (in a small degree) slightly, lightly, scantily, inconsequentially, insignificantly, negligibly, imperfectly, little; faintly, weakly, feebly; to a small extent, on a small scale; ever so little, *tant soit peu* [F.], as little as may be.

11. (in a certain or limited degree) to a certain extent, to such an extent, *pro tanto* [L.]; partially, partly, part, in part; comparatively, relatively; merely, simply, purely, only; at least, at the least, leastwise, leastways [coll.], at worst, at any rate; at most, at the most, at best, at the outside [coll.]; in a manner, in a manner of speaking [coll.], in a way, after a fashion; so far, thus far.

12. scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

13. (in an uncertain degree) about, just about, thereabouts, somewhere about or near, nearly, near, pretty near, prett-near [dial.], near to, nigh, nigh about, nigh on or upon [dial.], near or close upon, around, *circa* [L.], in the vicinity of, in the neighborhood of [coll.], bordering on, upwards of [coll.], approximately, say, the same more or less.

14. (in no degree) noway, nowadays, no-

wise, in no wise, in no case, in no respect, by no means, by no manner of means, on no account, under no circumstances, at no hand, nohow [coll.], not in, the least, not much [coll.], not at all, never; not by a darn sight, not by a long shot [both slang]; not nearly, nowhere near; not a bit, not a bit of it, not a whit, not a speck, not a jot, not an iota.

### 36. SUPERIORITY

NOUNS 1. superiority, pre-eminence, lead, transcendence or transcendency, ascendancy or ascendancy, prestige, prepotence or prepotency, preponderance; predominance, predomination; precedence, priority, right of way; inimitability, incomparability; majority, seniority (personal superiority); psychological ascendancy.

2. advantage, vantage, odds, forehand, inside track [coll.]; upper hand, whip hand; start, head start; edge, bulge, jump, drop, deadwood, pull over [all slang]; card up one's sleeve, ace in the hole [both coll.]; vantage ground, ~ point or ~ post, coign of vantage.

3. supremacy, primacy, paramountcy, first place; maximum, most, *ne plus ultra* [L., the highest degree]; headship, leadership; championship, record, new high.

4. a superior, higher-up [slang], senior; superior being, superman, Triton among the minnows; ace, crackjack [slang, U.S.], heavyweight [coll., U.S.]; one's betters.

VERBS 5. excel, surpass, exceed, transcend, best, better, rival; cap, trump; top, overtop, o'ertop; predominate, prevail, preponderate; outweigh, overbalance, overbear.

6. beat, beat hollow or all hollow [coll.], beat all to pieces or smithereens [slang], beat all creation [coll.], beat the Dutch [coll.], beat the band [slang], skin [slang], skin a mile [slang], cut out [coll.], go one better [coll.], have it on [slang], have it all over [coll.], come it all over [slang], lay it over or all over [slang]; bear the palm, bear away the bell, take the cake [slang, U.S.], bring home the bacon [coll., U.S.].

7. eclipse, overshadow, throw into the shade, extinguish, take the shine out of [coll.]; put to shame, show up [coll.], put one's nose out of joint.

8. outrival, outvie, outclass, outshine, overmatch; outrank, rank; outdo, outstrip, outgo, outpoint, outperform; outplay, overplay; outrun, outstep, outpace, out-

march, run rings or circles around [coll.]; outride, override; outjump, overjump; out-leap, overleap; out-Tory, out-Herod Herod.

9. outdistance, distance; pass, overpass; get ahead of, shoot ahead of; leave behind, leave in the lurch; come to the front, have a healthy lead [slang], come through to a big lead [slang], drop, lap, spread-eagle the field [turf slang, U.S.]; hold the field; steal a march upon.

10. take precedence, precede, come or rank first, come to the front, lead, take the lead, lead the way, lead the dance; play first fiddle.

11. have the advantage or ascendancy, have the better or best of, have the upper or whip hand, have the edge on, ~ bulge on, ~ deadwood on, ~ jump on or drop on [all slang], have the pull over [slang], have on the hip, have the inside track [coll.]; have a card up one's sleeve, have an ace in the hole, hold aces [all coll.]; have at a disadvantage, get the drop on [slang], beat to the draw [slang, U.S.]; turn the tables, turn the scale or balance.

12. give an advantage, give points, give cards and spades [coll.], give an edge, give the lead.

ADJS. 13. superior, greater, better, major, higher, upper, over, above; ascendant, in the ascendant, in ascendancy; eminent, distinguished, marked.

14. surpassing, exceeding, excelling, rivaling, eclipsing, capping, topping, transcending, transcendent or transcendental; ahead of, ahead of the game, a jump ahead of, a cut or stroke above, one up on [slang]; more than a match for.

15. supreme, superlative, greatest, highest, maximal, maximum, most, utmost, last; top, topmost, uppermost, tip-top, top-notch [coll.], top-hole [slang, chiefly Eng.].

16. chief, main, principal, paramount, foremost, headmost, leading, dominant, crowning, capital, cardinal; great, arch, banner [chiefly coll.], master, central; prime, primary, primal, first; pre-eminent, supereminent; predominant, preponderant, prevailing, hegemonic(al); ruling, overruling; sovereign, suzerain; topflight, ranking; star, stellar; champion [chiefly coll.].

17. peerless, matchless; unmatched, unrivaled, unparagoned, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unpeered, unexcelled, unapproached, unsurpassed, unexcelled; unbeatable, unsurpassable; inimitable, in-

comparable, beyond compare or comparison, unique; without equal or parallel, *sans pareil* [F.]; easily first, *facile princeps* [L.]; second to none, *nulli secundus* [L.]; *ne plus ultra* [L., no more beyond].

ADVS. 18. superlatively, exceedingly, surpassingly; eminently, egregiously [joc.], prominently; supremely, paramountly, pre-eminently, the most, to crown all, *par excellence* [F., of the highest degree]; inimitably, incomparably.

19. chiefly, mainly, in the main, in chief; dominantly, predominantly; mostly, for the most part; principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly; primarily, in the first place, first of all, above all; even, yea, still more, more than ever, all the more, *a fortiori* [L.]; ever so, never so.

PREFS. 20. exceeding, beyond, over, past, more than, in advance of, over and above, over or above the mark, above par; at the top of the scale, at its height.

PHRS. 21. have to hand it to, have to tip the hat to [both slang].

### 37. INFERIORITY

NOUNS 1. inferiority, subordination, subordination, secundariness; deficiency, inadequacy, imperfection; smallness, littleness, meanness, baseness, shabbiness; back seat [coll.], second fiddle.

2. (personal inferiority) juniority, minority; subservience, subjection; inferiority complex.

3. an inferior, underling, understrapper, subordinate, subsidiary, subaltern, sub [coll.], secondary, second-stringer [slang, U.S.], second fiddle, bottom sawyer [coll.]; junior.

VERBS 4. not come up to, not measure up to, fall or come short of; want, be found wanting, kick the beam; not compare with, have nothing on [slang], not hold a candle to [coll.], not approach, not come near; play second fiddle, take a back seat [coll.], eat or take one's dust [coll.].

5. (concede superiority) bow to, hand it to [slang], tip the hat to [slang], yield the palm; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head.

ADJS. 6. inferior, subordinate, subaltern, sub, secondary, second; lesser, less, lower, baser, smaller; minor, junior; low, lowly, humble; in the shade, thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

7. not to be compared with, not com-

parable to, not a circumstance to [coll., U.S.], not a patch on [coll.], not a marker on or to [slang]; not able to touch, not able to reach [coll.], not able to come near, not fit to hold a candle to; not in it, not in the same street with, out of it, out of the picture, out of the running, left a mile [all coll.].

8. least, smallest, littlest, slightest, lowest, shortest; minimum, minim.

ADVS. etc. 9. least, less, least of all; under; below, short off; under par, below the mark, at a low ebb; at the bottom of the scale, at the bottom of the heap [slang, U.S.].

### 38. INCREASE

In Amount or Degree.—NOUNS 1. increase, gain, augmentation, enlargement, amplification, growth, extension, aggrandizement, access, accession, increment, accretion, accumulation; addition 40; expansion 196; accrument, accrual, accumulation; advance, appreciation, rise or raise (as in price), boost [slang, U.S.], hike [slang], heist [slang, U.S.], up [coll.], build-up; upturn, uptrend, upswing; leap, jump; boom [U.S.].

2. intensification, heightening, deepening, strengthening, enhancement, magnification, exaggeration, aggravation, concentration, condensation, consolidation, reinforcement, redoubling; pickup, step-up [both coll.].

3. gains, profits 809.3.

VERBS 4. (make greater) increase, enlarge, largify [dial.], biggen [chiefly dial., Eng.], aggrandize, amplify, augment, extend, add to; expand 198.4; lengthen, broaden, thicken; raise, exalt, boost [slang], hike or hike up [slang], heist [slang, U.S.], jack up [coll.], jump up [slang], put up, up [coll.]; build, build up; pyramid, parlay.

5. intensify, heighten, deepen, enhance, strengthen, aggravate, exaggerate, magnify; whet, sharpen; reinforce, double, redouble, triple; concentrate, condense, consolidate; give a boost to, step up [coll.], key up, hop up [slang], soup up [slang, U.S.], jazz up [slang]; add fuel to the flame.

6. (become greater) increase, advance, appreciate [coll. exc. in value], look up [coll.], gain, get ahead; grow, wax, swell, mount, rise, go up; intensify, gain strength, strengthen; accrue, accumulate; multiply, spread, proliferate; run or shoot up, boom [U.S.].

ADJS. 7. increased, heightened, intensified; enlarged, extended; larger, bigger; grown, full-grown.

8. increasing, crescent, growing, waxing, swelling, lengthening, multiplying; intensive, intensifying; incremental; on the increase, crescendo.

ADVS. 9. increasingly, growingly, more, more and more, on and on, greater and greater, ever more; crescendo.

### 39. DECREASE

In Amount or Degree.—NOUNS 1. decrease, decrescence, diminishment, diminution, reduction, lessening, lowering, step-down [coll.]; letup [coll.], abatement; alleviation, mitigation; attenuation, extenuation, weakening, languishment; depreciation, deflation; deduction 42; abridgement 202.3; contraction 197.

2. decline, declension, subsidence, slump [coll.], lapse, wane, ebb; downturn, downtrend; fall, decline and fall; decrescendo, diminuendo; catabasis [med.].

3. decrement, waste, loss, dissipation, wear and tear, erosion, consumption, shrinkage.

4. curtailment, retrenchment, cut, cut-back, rollback (as in price [coll.]).

5. minimization, minification, belittling, belittlement.

VERBS 6. (grow less) decrease, diminish, lessen; let up, bate, abate; decline, subside, wane, ebb, dwindle, languish, die away, tail off, drop off; fall, fall off, fall away, fall to a low ebb, run low; waste, wear, waste or wear away, crumble, erode, consume, consume away; melt away, deliquesce.

7. reduce, decrease, diminish, lessen, take from; lower, depress, step down [coll.], tune down [coll.], scale down [U.S.]; downgrade; depreciate, deflate; curtail, retrench; cut, cut down, cut back, roll back (as prices [coll.]); shorten 202.6; compress 197.7.

8. abate, bate; weaken, attenuate, extenuate; alleviate, mitigate, ease, slacken, remit.

9. minimize, minify, belittle; dwarf, be-dwarf.

ADJS. 10. reduced, decreased, diminished, lowered, dropped, fallen; lower, less, lesser, smaller, shorter.

11. decreasing, diminishing, lessening, subsiding, declining, languishing, dwindling, waning, on the wane; decre-

cent, reductive, deliquescent, contractive; diminuendo, decrescendo.

ADVS. 12. decreasingly, less, less and less; decrescendo, diminuendo.

#### 40. ADDITION

NOUNS 1. addition, accession, annexation, affixation, attachment, joining, uniting; increase 38; augmentation, reinforcement; superaddition, superposition, superjunction, superfetation; adjunct 41.

2. computation, adding 87.3; plus sign, plus.

VERBS 3. add, plus [coll.], put with, join or unite with, affix, attach, annex, append, subjoin, postfix, tag, tag on, tack on, tuck on [slang], clap on, slap on [coll.], saddle on, hitch on [coll.], superimpose, superpose, superadd; burden, encumber, saddle with.

4. add to, augment, supplement; increase 38.4; reinforce, restrengthen, fortify; recruit, swell the ranks of.

5. compute, add up 87.11, 12.

6. advene, supervene.

ADJS. 7. additive, additory; cumulative, accumulative.

8. added, affixed, attached, appended, appendant.

9. additional, supplementary, supplemental; extra, plus, further, farther, fresh, more, new, other, another, ulterior; auxiliary, ancillary, supernumerary, contributory, accessory, collateral; surplus, spare.

ADVS. 10. additionally, in addition, also, and also, and all [coll.], and so, as well, too, else, beside, besides, to boot, into the bargain, at that [coll.], on top of, over, above, over and above, past, beyond, plus, overplus, extra, on the side [slang], more, moreover, *au reste* [F.], farther, further, furthermore, then, again, yet, similarly, likewise, by the same token, by the same sign; item.

PREPS. *etc.* 11. with, including, inclusive of, along or together with, -coupled with, in conjunction with; as well as, not to mention, to say nothing of, let alone [coll.]; therewith, therewithal; all included, altogether; among other things, *inter alia* [L.].

CONJS. *etc.* 12. and, also [coll.], and also, in addition to, added or linked to, along or together with, as well as, at the same time, in addition to being, with the addition of, attended by.

PHRS. 13. *et cetera*, and so forth, and

so on, *et al.*, *et alii* [L.], and all [coll.], and others, and other things, *cum multis aliis* [L., with many others], and ever [dial.], and everything else, and more of the same, and the rest, and the like, and suchlike, and all that sort of thing, and all that [coll.], and all like that [slang], and stuff like that [slang], and what not, and what have you [slang], and I don't know what [coll.], and God knows what [coll.], and then some [coll.]; and the following, *et sequens* [L.], *et seq.*

#### 41. ADJUNCT

Thing Added.—NOUNS 1. adjunct, addition, *additum* [L.], additament, additory, addendum (*pl.* addenda); plus, and [coll.]; affix, accession, increment, attachment, fixture, annex, *annexe* [F.], annexation; appendage, appendant, pendant, appanage; augment, augmentation, reinforcement; appurtenance, appurtenant; accessory, adjective; supplement, complement, expletive; continuation, extension; offshoot, side issue, corollary; rider, allonge; subscript, postscript; prefix, suffix; appendix, codicil; application, patch.

2. tab, tag, flap, apron, fly, tuck, skirt; lug, ear; lap, lappet, lapel.

3. (building) wing, addition, annex, extension, ell or L.

4. extra, more, another; bonus, boot [dial.], premium; supernumerary, super [slang].

ADJS. 5. winged, alate, alated.

#### 42. DEDUCTION

NOUNS 1. deduction, subtraction, subduction, removal; abstraction, ablation; retrenchment.

2. (mathematics) subtraction, take-away [slang]; subtrahend, minuend; negative; minus sign, minus.

3. excision, abscission, extirpation; deletion, erasure, cancellation; editing, bluepencilling; amputation, mutilation; truncation, detraction, obtruncation; circumcision.

4. expurgation, censorship, bowdlerization, castration, emasculation.

5. castration, gelding, cutting, spaying (a female), alteration [coll.], emasculation.

6. (thing deducted) deduction, education, decrement, offtake, take-off [slang]; discount; tare; reprise [law]; rebate, rebatement.

VERBS 7. deduct, deduce, reduct [dial.],

subduct, subtract, detract, minus [coll.], take from, take away, remove, withdraw, abstract, take off, strike off, knock off [coll.]; discount.

8. excise, cut, cut out, extirpate, strike off, strike out, scratch out, cross out, cross off, cross off the lists; expunge, erase, wipe out, rub out, blot out; rule out; cancel, write off, kill; edit, edit out, blue-pencil; delete, dele; thin, thin out, weed.

9. expurgate, censor, censure, bowdlerize, castrate, emasculate.

10. cut off, retrench, amputate, mutilate; truncate, detruncate, obtruncate; prune, pare, peel, clip, crop, bob (hair), poll, dock, lop, nip, snub, shear, shave, skive, mow; abrade, scrape off, file off, grind off, rub off; pollard; circumcise.

11. castrate, geld, cut [dial. & coll.], alter [coll.], spay (a female), capon or caponize (a cock); emasculate, unman, demasculinize, effeminize, eunuchize; sterilize, poulardize (a pullet).

ADJS. 12. deductive, subtractive.

PREPS. 13. off, away, from.

14. minus, less, short of, out [slang], without, lacking, leaving out, excepting.

#### 43. REMAINDER

NOUNS 1. remainder, remains, relics [poetic], remanence, remnant, residue, residual, residuum (*pl.* residuals), rest, balance [coll.]; leavings, leftovers; oddments, odds and ends, scraps, rags, orts, candle ends; scourings, offscourings; parings, scobs, raspings, filings, shavings, sawdust; chaff, straw, stubble; debris, detritus, ruins; end, fag end; stump, butt (as of a cigar), rump; remainders, plugs [publishers' slang]; vestige, trace, shadow; fossil.

2. dregs, sordes, grounds, lees, dross, sprue, slag, draff, recrement, scoria, feces or faeces; sediment, settlement, settlings, deposit, deposition; bottoms, heeltap or heeltaps; precipitate, precipitation, sublimate [chem.]; alluvium, alluvion, diluvium; silt, loess, moraine; scum, offscum, froth; ash, ember, cinder, sinter, clinker, coal, carbon, charcoal, lava; soot, smut.

3. survivor, survival, remainder.

VERBS 4. remain, be left, survive, subsist.

5. leave, leave over, leave behind.

ADJS. 6. remaining, surviving, over, left, leftover, remanent, odd; spare, to spare; unused, unconsumed; surplus, over and

above; outstanding, outlying; net (remaining after deductions), neat.

7. residual, residuary; sedimental, sedimentary.

#### 44. MIXTURE

NOUNS 1. mixture, mixing, blending; admixture, commixture, immixture, intermixture; minglement, interminglement, interlardment; fusion, interfusion; amalgamation, coalescence; combination 52.

2. imbucment, impregnation, infusion, suffusion, transfusion, infiltration, instillment, instillation, permeation, pervasion, penetration.

3. adulteration, corruption, contamination, dénaturalization, sophistication, doctoring [coll.]; fortification, lacing (as tea); medication, doping [slang], drugging; dilution, cutting [coll.], watering; adulterant.

4. crossbreeding, crossing, interbreeding, miscegenation; hybridism, hybridization; touch of the tar brush [coll.].

5. compound, mixture, admixture, intermixture, immixture, commixture, composite, blend; composition, compo [slang, U.S.]; combination, combo [slang, U.S.]; amalgam, alloy; paste, magna.

6. hodgepodge, hotchpotch, hotchpot; medley, rhapsody, miscellany, mélange [F.], pasticcio [It.], conglomeration, assortment, olio, olla-podrida, scramble, jumble, mangle-mangle, mix [chiefly coll.], mix-up [coll.], mixty-maxy [Scot.], mux, mess, mash, hash, patchwork, chowchow, salad, gallimaufry, salmagundi, potpourri, stew [slang], omnium-gatherum [coll.], Noah's ark, odds and ends, all sorts, what the cat brought in [coll., U.S.].

7. (slight admixture) tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, taint, trace, vestige, hint, suggestion, thought, shade; sprinkling, seasoning, spice, infusion.

8. crossbreed, cross, mixblood, half-breed, half-bred, half blood, half-caste, mongrel, hybrid, *ladino* [Sp.]; mustee or mestee [India & W. Ind.], *mestizo* [Sp.], *mestiza* (*fem.* [Sp.]), *métis* [F.], *métisse* (*fem.* [F.]); Eurasian, Americanadian; zebrule, zebrass, cattalo, mule; pomato, tangelo, citrange, plumcot.

9. mulatto, high yellow [coll., U.S.], sepian [slang, U.S.], kelt or keltch [dial. & slang, U.S.]; quindroon, quindroon, octroon; *sambo*, *zambo* [Sp.], *cafuso* [Brazil], fustee [W. Ind.], dustee, *sacatra* [F.], mara-



bou [Louisiana], griqua [South Africa]; griffe, *grifado* [Sp.], griffado.

10. mixer, blender, beater, agitator; cement mixer, egg beater, churn.

VERBS 11. mix, admix, commix, immix, intermix, mingle, bemitgle, commingle, immitgle, intermitgle, interlard; blend, interblend; amalgamate, coalesce, fuse, merge, compound; combine s2.3; mix up, hash up [chiefly coll.], stir up, scramble, conglomerate, shuffle, jumble, mingle-mangle, throw together; knead, work; brew.

12. imbue, imbrue, infuse, suffuse, transfuse, breathe, instill, infiltrate, impregnate, permeate, pervade, penetrate, leaven; tinge, tincture, entincture, color, dye, flavor, season; saturate, steep, dredge.

13. adulterate, corrupt, contaminate, debase, denaturalize, sophisticate, tamper with, doctor or doctor up [coll.], hocus [coll.], dash; alloy; fortify (a beverage), spike [slang, U.S.], lace (as tea), medicate, drug, dope or dope up [slang]; dilute, cut [coll.], water, irrigate [slang].

14. crossbreed, cross, interbreed, hybridize, miscegenate.

ADJS. 15. mixed, mingled, blended, compounded, amalgamated; combined s2.5; composite, compound, complex; conglomerate, heterogeneous, varied, miscellaneous, medley, chowchow, linsey-woolsey, promiscuous, indiscriminate, scrambled, jumbled, mixty-maxy [Scot.], thrown together; half-and-half, fifty-fifty [slang, U.S.]; amphibious.

16. hybrid, mongrel, interbred, crossbred, crossed, cross; half-breed, half-bred, half-blooded, half-caste.

17. miscible, mixable.

PREPS. 18. among, amongst, 'mongst; amid, mid or 'mid, amidst, midst or 'midst, in the midst of, in the thick of; with, together with.

## 45. SIMPLICITY

Freedom from Mixture or Complexity.

NOUNS 1. simplicity, purity, simpleness, plainness, unmixedness; unadulteration, unsophistication; singleness, uniformity, homogeneity.

2. simplification, streamlining; disentanglement, unscrambling, unsnarling.

VERBS 3. simplify, streamline.

4. disinvolve, disintricate, disembroil, disentangle, untangle, unscramble, unsnarl, unknot, untwist, unbraid, unweave,

untwine, unwind, uncoil, unthread, unravel, ravel, feaze [dial.]; comb, card.

ADJS. 5. simple, plain, bare, mere; single, uniform, homogeneous, of a piece; pure, simon-pure; pure and simple, *pur et simple* [F.]; Attic; elementary, elemental [both chem.].

6. unmixed, unmingled, unblended, uncombined, uncompounded; unleavened; unadulterated, uncorrupted, unsophisticated, unalloyed, untinged, undiluted, unfortified; neat, straight, absolute, sheer, naked.

7. uncomplicated, uninvolved, incomplex.

8. simplified, streamlined.

ADVS. 9. simply, plainly, purely; merely, barely; singly, solely, only, alone, simply and solely.

## 46. COMPLEXITY

NOUNS 1. complexity, complication, involvement, involution, tanglement, entanglement, perplexity, intricacy, intricateness, complexness, crabbedness; inextricability.

2. complex, complexus, involute; tangle, tangled skein, sleeve, skein, kink, twist, intertwist, ravel, snarl, gnarl; knot, Gordian knot; maze, meander, labyrinth, "wild inextricable maze" [Blackmore]; webwork, mesh; wilderness, jungle, Hyrcanian wood; clockworks, wheels within wheels.

VERBS 3. complicate, involve, perplex, confound, confuse, muddle, mix up, ball up [slang], foul up [coll.], snarl up, implicate; tangle, entangle, embrangle, snarl, ravel [dial. & poetic], knot; foul, befoul, bedevil.

ADJS. 4. complex, complicated, complicated, complexed, perplexed, confused, confounded, involved, implicated, crabbed, intricate, elaborate, involute, involutional; mixed up, balled up [slang], fouled up; tangled, entangled, tangly, embrangled, snarled, gnarled, knotted, matted, twisted, convoluted; mazy, daedal, labyrinthine, labyrinthian, meandering.

5. inextricable, irreducible, unsolvable.

## 47. JUNCTION

NOUNS 1. junction, joining, joinder; connection, union, conjunction, conjugation, liaison, marriage, hookup [spec. coll.], tie-up [coll.], tie-in [coll.]; combination s2; coupling, copulation [chem.], accouple-

ment, bracketing; **linking**, linkage, concatenation; **meeting**, confluence, concurrence, concourse; **communication**, intercommunication; reunion, reune [coll.].

2. **interconnection**, interjoinder, **interlinking**, interlocking, interdigitation; **interassociation**, interaffiliation.

3. **fastening**, attachment, **affixation**; ligation, astriction; binding, ticing, lashing, trussing, girding, hooking, claspings, buckling, buttoning; bond, fastener 48.

4. **joint**, jint [dial.], join, joining, **junction**, union, connection; node [bot.]; articulation [anat. & bot.], diarthrosis [anat.]; **pivot**, hinged; knee, elbow, wrist, ankle, knuckle; ball-and-socket joint, pivot joint, hinged joint, gliding joint; toggle, toggle joint; seam, suture, stitch, raplie [anat. & bot.], closure, commissure; mortise, miter, dovetail, rabbet, weld.

VERBS 5. (put together) **join**, conjoin, unite, connect, associate, league, band; combine 52.3; couple, accouple, copulate [chem.], conjugate, marry, link, yoke, bracket; put together, fix together, lay together, piece together, clap together, tack together, stick together, lump together, hang together; bridge, bridge over, span; reunite, reune [coll.].

6. **interconnect**, interjoin, intertie, interassociate, **interlink**, interlock, interdigitate.

7. **fasten**, attach, fix, affix, put to, set to; graft, ingraft; secure, anchor, cement, knit, set, grapple, make fast; clinch, clamp, cramp; tighten, trice up, screw up; cinch, cinch up [both U.S.].

8. **hook**, hitch; clasp, hasp, clip, snap; **button**, buckle, zipper; lock, latch; pin, skewer, peg, nail, tack, staple, toggle, screw, bolt, rivet; **sew**, stitch; **wedge**, jam, rabbet, mortise, miter, dovetail; batten, batten down; cleat; hinge; joint, articulate.

9. **bind**, tie, brace, truss, lash, leash, string, cord, rope, strap, lace, wire, cable, chain; belay [naut.]; splice, bend [naut. slang]; gird, girt, belt, girth, girdle, band, cinch; tie up, bind up, do up; **wrap**, wrap up; bandage, tape, band up [local, U.S.]; swathe, swaddle; garter.

10. **yoke**, poke [coll., U.S.]; **hitch up**, hook up [coll.]; harness, harness up [coll.]; halter, bridle; saddle.

11. (be joined) **join**, connect, unite, meet, come together; communicate, intercommunicate; knit, grow together; hang or hold together.

ADJS. 12. **joint**, conjoint, conjunct, corporate, compact, concurrent, coincident, correal [civil law].

13. **joined**, united, connected, copulate, coupled, linked, bracketed, associated, leagued, banded together; hand-in-hand, hand-in-glove, intimate; unseparated, undivided.

14. **fast**, fastened, fixed, secure, firm, close, tight, set, sound.

15. **inseparable**, impartible, indivisible, undividable, indissoluble, indisceptible, inseverable, bound up in or with.

16. **joining**, connecting, meeting; communicating, intercommunicating; connective, connectal; conjunctive, combinative, copulative [gram.]; binding.

17. jointed, articulate.

ADVS. 18. **securely**, firmly, fast, close, firm.

## 48. BOND, FASTENING

Connecting Medium.—NOUNS 1. **bond**, bond of union, privity [law], connection, union, tie, link, connecting link, connective, interconnection, intermedium, vinculum, \_cxus, liaison; coupling, copula, coupler, couple; bridge, steppingstone; ligature, ligament, ligation; hyphen, dash.

2. fastening, fastener, fast, attachment.

3. knot, bend, tie, hitch; Gordian knot.

4. (anatomy) ligament, tendon, siren, thw; hamstring; umbilical cord, spermatic cord.

5. neck [anat.], cervix, cervical region, scrag [slang], hals or halse [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; nape, scruff, scrag, nucha; auchonium [zool.]; throat, jugulum [zool.], gula [zool.]; clod (of beef).

6. adhesive, cement, glue, mucilage, paste, gluten, binder, stickum [slang].

## 7. fasteners

anchor	brace
band	braces [Eng.]
bandage	brad
bar	braid
barrette	buckle
bellyband	button
belt	cable
bind	carpet tack
binding	catch
binding stone	chain
binding twine	cinch
bobby pin	cincture
bollard	clamp
bolt	clasp
bonder [masonry]	cicat
bondstone	clevis
box hook	click

clinch  
clip  
clothespin  
corking pin [dial.]  
cotter  
cotter pin  
detent  
dowel  
drawing pin [Eng.]  
duledge [mil.]  
fillet  
fishhook  
funicle  
garter  
girder  
girdle  
girth  
grab  
grapnel  
grappler  
grappling or grapple iron or hook  
guy  
guy rope  
hairpin  
hank [naut.]  
hasp  
hawser  
haywire  
hitch  
hitching post  
holdfast  
hook  
hook and eye  
inkle  
interlocker  
kevel [naut.]  
kingbolt  
kingpin  
lace  
lacing  
lariat  
latch  
latchet  
leader  
line  
lock  
loop  
moorings  
nail  
noose  
nut

### 8. knots

anchor knot  
becket knot  
Blackwall hitch  
bow  
bowknot  
bowline  
bowline knot  
builder's knot  
carrick bend  
cat's paw  
clinch  
clinch inside or outside  
clove hitch  
cuckold's neck  
diamond knot  
double hitch

oxreim [South Africa]  
padlock  
paper clip  
pawl  
peg  
pin  
pintle  
reata [Sp., lariat]  
ring  
rivet  
roller  
rope  
safety pin  
screw  
scal  
sennit [naut.]  
setscrew  
skewer  
snap  
snubbing post  
spike  
splice  
staple  
stap  
string  
strop  
stub tenon  
suspenders  
tack  
tag  
terret  
thole  
tholepin  
thong  
thumbtack  
tie  
tie beam  
toggle [naut.]  
towline  
trenail or trenail  
tug  
twine  
vice  
whang [Scot., thong]  
wire  
with or withe  
witley  
wrist pin  
zipper

Englishman's tie  
figure-of-eight knot  
fisherman's bend  
flat knot  
Flemish knot  
French shroud knot  
German knot  
granny knot  
half crown  
half hitch  
harness hitch  
hawser bend  
hawser fastening  
heaving-line bend  
inside clinch  
lanyard knot

loop knot  
magnus hitch  
manrope knot  
marlinespike hitch  
marling hitch  
Matthew Walker knot  
mesh knot  
midshipman's hitch  
netting knot  
open hand knot  
outside clinch  
overhand knot  
prolonge knot  
reef knot  
reeving-line bend  
rolling hitches  
rope-yarn knot  
round seizing  
round turn and half hitch

### 9. adhesives

birdlime  
fish glue  
gum  
library paste  
lime  
lute  
mastic  
putty

running bowline  
running knot  
sheepshank  
sheet bend  
shroud knot  
single knot  
slide knot  
slipknot  
square knot  
stevedore's knot  
stopper knot  
studding-sail hal-yard bend  
stunner hitch  
surgeon's knot  
tack bend  
timber knot or hitch  
truckman's knot  
wall knot  
weaver's hitch or knot

rabbitskin glue  
sealing wax  
size  
solder  
viscin  
viscum  
wafer

### 49. DISJUNCTION

**NOUNS** 1. **disjunction**, disjointure, **disconnection**, disengagement, **disunion**, disassociation; **separation**, **parting**, detachment, abstraction; divorce, divorcement; **division**, subdivision; section, resection; segmentation; dislocation, luxation; separability, partibility; separatism.

2. **severance**, disseverance, **sunderance**, scission, fission, cleavage; cutting, slitting, **splitting**, splitment [slang]; rending, tearing; laceration, dilaceration, discerption; mangling, mutilation; abscission, abstriction, adjunction; avulsion, divulsion; disruption, abrupture, cataclasm; elision, syncope.

3. **break**, breakage, breach, burst, rupture, fracture; crack, snap; fissure, scissure; cut, split, slit; slash; rift, rent, rip, tear; chip; craze, check, crackle; chap.

4. **dissection**, analysis, resolution, breakdown, breakup, diaeresis; anatomy, anat [med. slang].

5. **disassembly**, **dismantlement**, dismemberment, dismounting, undoing, unbuilding.

6. **separator**, sieve, centrifuge; creamer, cream separator.

**VERBS** 7. **come apart**, fly apart, come unstuck, come undone, come or fall to

pieces; come or fall off, peel off; get loose, give way; start, come apart at the seams.

8. **disjoin**, **disunite**, **dissociate**, **disconnect**; **uncouple**, **unyoke**; **separate**, **divide**, **part**, **dispart**, **divorce**, **detach**, **remove**; **cut off**, **cut adrift**.

9. **unfasten**, **undo**, **unattach**, **unfix**, **disengage**, **open**; **unloose**, **loose**, **unloosen**; **unhook**, **unhitch**, **unclasp**, **unbuckle**, **unbutton**, **unsnap**, **unscrew**, **unpin**; **unbolt**, **unbar**; **unlock**, **unlatch**; **untie**, **unbind**, **unbandage**, **unlace**, **unstrap**, **unchain**; **unstick**, **unglue**.

10. **sever**, **dissever**, **sunder**, **cleave**, **split**, **fissure**, **cut in two**; **cut**, **incise**, **carve**, **slice**, **slash**, **slish** [dial.], **slit**, **snip**, **nip**, **lance**, **scissor**; **chop**, **hew**, **hack**, **whack** [coll.], **hackle**, **haggle**, **gash**, **whittle**; **saw**, **jigsaw**; **tear**, **rend**, **rive**, **discerp**, **rend asunder**.

11. **break**, **burst**, **bust** [dial. & inelegant]; **fracture**, **rupture**; **crack**, **split**, **fissure**; **snap**; **chip**; **craze**, **crackle**, **check**; **chop**.

12. **shatter**, **splinter**, **shiver**, **shiveren** [dial.], **break to pieces**, **break into shiverens** [dial.], **smithereens** [coll.], **break to smithers** or **smithereens** [coll.], **flinderate** [slang], **break to flinderation** or **all to flinderation** [slang]; **smash**, **crash**, **crush**, **crunch**, **cranch**, **craunch**; **break up**, **smash up**; **fragment**, **fritter**, **fission**, **atomize**; **pulverize** 330.6; **mince**, **make mincemeat of**; **hash**, **make a hash of**.

13. **tear apart**, **take ~**, **pull ~**, **pick or tear to pieces**, **pull in pieces**, **tear piecemeal**, **tear to rags** or **tatters**; **lacerate**, **mangle**, **mutilate**, **maim**.

14. **disassemble**, **take apart**; **take down**, **tear down**, **pull down**; **dismantle**, **dismount**, **unrig** [chiefly naut.], **undo**, **unbuild**, **unmake**, **unfurnish**; **dismast**.

15. **dismember**, **limb**, **dislimb**, **disbranch**, **tear limb from limb**.

16. **disjoint**, **joint**, **unjoint**, **unhinge**; **dislocate**, **throw out of joint** or **gear**.

17. **dissect**, **analyze**, **anatomize**, **decompose**, **break down**, **cut to pieces**.

18. **partition**, **parcel**, **portion**, **section**, **segment**, **lot**; **divide**, **divide up**, **divvy** or **divvy up** [slang], **split**, **split up**, **cut up**, **whack up** [coll.]; **subdivide**, **divide and redivide**; **plot** (land); **district**, **zone**, **chapter**, **canton**.

19. **part company**, **part**, **separate**, **split up**, **split out** [coll.], **break up**, **break it up** [slang], **leave**, **take leave**, **quit**, **go away**, **go separate ways**.

ADJS. 20. **unjoined**, **disjoined**, **disjoint**, **disjunct**; **unconnected**, **disconnected**, **disengaged**, **unattached**, **detached**, **disunited**, **unassociated**, **divided**, **separated**, **removed**, **apart**, **asunder**, **in two**, **far between**; **separate**, **distinct**, **discrete**; **isolated**, **insular**; **disjointed**, **dislocated**; **bipartite**, **multipartite**, **multisegmental**.

21. **unfastened**, **uncaught**, **unfixed**, **undone**, **loose**, **clear**, **free**; **untied**, **unbound**; **unanchored**, **adrift**, **afloat**, **floating**.

22. **severed**, **cut**, **cleft**, **cracked**, **split**, **slit**, **reft**; **rent**, **torn**; **lacerated**, **lacerate**, **mangled**, **mutilated**.

23. **broken**, **busted** [dial. & inelegant], **burst**, **ruptured**; **sprung**; **crazed**; **shattered**, **in smithereens** [coll.].

24. **separating**, **dividing**, **parting**; **separative**, **disjunctive**; **cutting**, **secant**.

25. **separable**, **severable**, **divisible**, **cleavable**, **partible**; **fissionable**, **fissile**, **scissile**; **dissoluble**, **dissolvable**.

ADVS. 26. **separately**, **severally**, **one by one**; **apart**, **adrift**, **asunder**, **in two**, **in twain**; **apart from**, **away from**, **aside from**; **abstractly**, **in the abstract**.

27. **to pieces**, **all to pieces**, **piecemeal**, **to bits**, **to flinders**, **to flinderation** [slang], **to smithers** [coll.], **to smithereens** [coll.], **to splinters**, **to sticks**, **to sticks and staves**, **to shreds**, **to smash**, **all to smash**.

## 50. COHERENCE

A Sticking Together.—NOUNS 1. **coherence**, **cohesion**, **adherence**, **adhesion**, **sticking**, **cling**; **consistency**; **cementation**, **conglutination**, **agglutination**; **concretion**, **accretion**, **solidification**, **set**, **congelation**, **coagulation**; **conglomeration**, **agglomeration**, **consolidation**.

2. **tenacity**, **tenaciousness**, **adhesiveness**, **cohesiveness**, **stick-to-itiveness** [coll.], **stay** [coll.], **stay-putness** [slang]; **stickiness**, **tackiness**, **glueyness**, **gummyness**, **viscosity**, **glutinosity**, **toughness**.

3. (something adhesive or tenacious) **adherent**, **adherer**, **adhesive**; **bulldog**, **barnacle**, **leech**, **remora**; **bur** or **burr**, **cocklebur**, **clotbur**, **bramble**, **brier**, **prickle**, **thorn**, **sticker** [coll.]; **plaster**, **adhesive plaster**; **sirup**, **molasses**; **gluc** 48.6.

4. **conglomerate**, **conglomeration**; **agglomerate**, **agglomeration**; **concrete**, **concretion**.

VERBS 5. **cohere**, **adhere**, **stick**, **cling**, **cleave**, **hold**, **close with**; **stay**, **stay put**; **cling**

to, freeze to [coll., U.S.]; hang on, hold on; take hold of, clasp, grasp, hug; stick together, hang or hold together; grow to, grow together.

6. hold fast, stick close, stick like wax, stick like the paper on the wall, stick like a wet shirt, stick closer than a brother, stick to like a barnacle or leech, cling like ivy, cling like a bur, adhere like Dejanira's shirt, hold on like a bulldog, hold on like old Billy Hell [slang].

7. cement, stick together, bind, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, solution; gum, lute; weld, fuse, burn on or together; solder, braze.

ADJS. 8. coherent, cohesive, consistent; cohering, adhering, sticking, clinging, cleaving, holding together; stuck, agglutinate.

9. adhesive, adherent, stickable, stick-to-itive [coll.], tenacious, clingy; sticky, tacky, gluey, gummy, viscid, glutinous, tough.

## 51. INCOHERENCE

A Want of Cohesion.—NOUNS 1. incoherence, inconsistency, noncohesion, nonadhesion, unadhesiveness, incohesiveness, unadherence, untenacity; immiscibility; rope of sand.

2. looseness, slackness, laxness, laxity, laxation, relaxation.

VERBS 3. slacken, loosen, relax, laxate; slack, slack off, ease, ease off, let up.

ADJS. 4. incoherent, uncoherent, noncoherent, inconsistent, uncohesive, unadhesive, nonadhesive, noncohesive, nonadherent, untenacious; disconnected, unconnected, broken, detached; segregated, segregate; like grains of sand; immiscible.

5. loose, slack, lax, relaxed, easy; flapping, streaming; hanging, drooping, dangling; bagging, baggy.

## 52. COMBINATION

NOUNS 1. combination, combo [slang, U.S.]; union, unification, incorporation, embodiment, aggregation, coadunation, amalgamation, consolidation, solidification; junction 47; conjunction, conjugation; alliance, affiliation, association, hook-up [slang], tie-up [slang]; federation, confederation, federalization; fusion, blend, blending; inoculation, anastomosis; coalescence, coalition; synthesis, synizesis, synaeresis; syndication; crasis [gram.]; package deal.

2. mixture 44, compound 44.5.

VERBS 3. combine, unite, unify, incorporate, embody, coadunate, amalgamate, consolidate, solidify, coalesce, compound, put or lump together, roll into one, make one; join 47.5; mix 44.11; merge, meld, blend, shade into, fuse, flux, melt into one; interfuse, interblend; inoculate, anastomose; synthesize, syncretize; syndicate; re-embody.

4. league, ally, affiliate [U.S.], associate, consociate; unionize, cement a union; federate, confederate, federalize; join forces, join or unite with, join together, join up with [coll.], hook up with [slang], tie up or in with [slang], hitch horses [coll.], throw in with [slang], stand up with, go cahoots or in cahoots [slang], pool one's interests, join fortunes with, stand together, make common cause with; band together, club together [coll.], bunch, bunch up [coll.], gang up [coll.], gang, club; team with, team up with [coll.], couple, pair, pair off, partner; go in partnership, go in partners [coll.].

ADJS. 5. combined, united, amalgamated, incorporated, consolidated, coadunate, one; joint, conjoint; conjunctive, conjugate; merged, blended, fused; mixed 44.15.

6. leagued, enleagued, allied, affiliated [U.S.], affiliate, associated, associate, corporate; federated, confederated, federate, confederate; in league, in cahoots [slang], in with; partners with, in partnership; teamed, coupled, paired.

7. combining, uniting, incorporating; merging, blending, fusing; combinative, combinatory; associative; federative, federal; corporative, incorporative, corporational.

## 53. DISINTEGRATION

NOUNS 1. disintegration, decomposition, dissolution, resolution, disorganization, breakup, atomization; erosion, corrosion, crumbling, wear, wear and tear, ravages of time.

2. (chemistry) dissociation; catalysis, dialysis, hydrolysis, proteolysis, thermolysis; catalyst, hydrolyst; hydrolyte.

VERBS 3. disintegrate, decompose, dissolve, disorganize, break up, atomize, come or fall to pieces; erode, corrode, consume, consume ~, wear or waste away, crumble, crumble into dust.

4. (chemistry) dissociate; catalyze, dialyze, hydrolyze.

ADJS. 5. *disintegrative*, *disintegrating*, *decomposing*; *erosive*, *corrosive*; *resolvent*, *solvent*, *separative*.

6. (chemistry) *dissociative*; *catalytic*, *dialytic*, *hydrolytic*, *proteolytic*, *thermolytic*.

#### 54. WHOLE

NOUNS 1. *whole*, *totality*, *teetotality* or *T-totality* [coll.], *entirety*, *integrity*, *collectivity*; *complex*, *complexus* [L.]; *integration*, *embodiment*; *organic unity*, *compages*; *integer*, *integral* [spec. math.].

2. *total*, *teetotal* or *T-total* [coll.], *tote* [coll.], *tot*, *tottle*; *sum*, *sum total*, *the amount*, *whole* or *gross amount*, *the stick* [sporting slang], *grand total*.

3. *all*, *the whole*, *the entirety*, *everything*, *aggregate*, *assemblage*, *one and all*, *all and sundry*, *each and every* [coll.], *the devil and all* [coll.], *altogether*, *ensemble*, *tout ensemble* [F.]; *be-all*, *be-all and end-all*, *beginning and end*, *alpha and omega*, *length and breadth*; *lock*, *stock and barrel*.

4. (slang terms) *whole boodle* or *caboodle*, *the boodle*, *the caboodle*, *whole kit or kit and caboodle*, *the kit and caboodle*, *whole jimbang* or *jingbang*, *whole shoot or shooting match*, *the shooting match*, *whole boiling*, *whole smear*, *the shebang*, *whole shebang*, *whole business* or *works*, *the business*, *the works*, *whole toot and scramble* or *stumble*, *whole show*, *whole squeeze*.

5. (main part) *best part*, *better part*, *most*; *majority*, *generality*; *bulk*, *heft* [coll., U.S.], *mass*, *lump*, *gross*, *tissue*, *staple*, *body*, *main body*; *lion's share*, *Benjamin's mess*, *big or long end* [slang].

VERBS 6. *form a whole*, *constitute a whole*; *integrate*, *embody*, *amass*.

7. *total*, *tottle* [dial.], *amount to*, *come to*, *run to or into*, *mount up to*, *add up to*, *tot or tot up to* [coll.], *tote or tote up to* [coll.], *reckon up to* [coll.], *pile up to*, *aggregate* [coll.]; *number*, *comprise*, *contain*.

ADJS. 8. (not partial) *whole*, *total*, *teetotal* or *T-total* [coll.], *entire*, *aggregate*, *gross*, *all*; *integral*, *integrate*; *one*, *one and indivisible*.

9. *intact*, *undamaged* 675.7, 8.

10. *undivided*, *uncut*, *unsevered*, *unclipped*, *uncropped*, *unshorn*; *undiminished*, *unreduced*.

11. *unabridged*, *uncondensed*.

ADVS. 12. (not partially) *wholly*, *en-*

*tirely*, *all*; *totally*, *in toto* [L.]; *altogether*, *all put together*, *in its entirety*; *in all*, *on all counts*, *at large*; *as a whole*, *in the aggregate*, *in the lump*, *in the gross*, *in bulk*, *in the mass*, *en masse* [F.], *en bloc* [F., in the block], *by wholesale*; *collectively*, *bodily*, *in a body*.

13. *on the whole*, *in the long run*, *all in all*, *to all intents and purposes*, *by and large*, *in all respects*; *in the main*, *mainly*, *mostly*, *chiefly*, *substantially*, *effectually*, *for the most part*.

14. *for all*, *for all in all*.

#### 55. PART

NOUNS 1. *part*, *portion*, *fraction*, *division*, *parcel* [law], *dole* [dial., Eng.], *ward*, *sector*, *segment*, *section*, *cantle*, *cantlet*, *moiety*, *tithe*; *fragment*, *shard*; *item*, *detail*, *particular*; *installment*; *subdivision*, *detachment*, *contingent*; *cross section*; *component* 53.2.

2. (part of writing) *section*, *chapter*, *verse*, *article*, *clause*, *phrase*, *paragraph*, *passage*, *number*, *book*, *fascicle*; *serial*, *livraison* [F.].

3. *piece*, *particle*, *bit*, *item* [coll.], *scrap*, *morsel*, *crumb*, *canch* [dial.], *snatch*, *snack*, *whack* [slang], *cut*, *cutting*, *clip*, *clipping*, *paring*, *shaving*, *rasher*, *snip*, *chip*, *slice*, *collop*, *scale*, *jag* [dial., U.S.]; *tatter*, *shred*, *stitch*; *splinter*, *sliver*; *flinder*, *flitter* [coll.], *fritter*; *shiver*, *shiveren* [Scot. & North Eng.], *smithier* [coll.], *smithereen* [coll.]; *lump*, *gob* [coll.], *hunch*, *hank* [dial.], *hunk*, *whang* [Scot. & dial.]; *stump*, *butt*, *end*.

4. *member*, *organ*; *limb*, *branch*, *bough*, *twig*, *sprig*, *spray*, *switch*; *runner*, *tendrill*, *sarmentum*; *offshoot*, *ramification*; *scion*, *spur*; *arm*, *leg*; *wing*, *pinion*; *lobe*, *lobule*; *joint*, *link*.

5. *dose*, *go* [coll.], *slug* [slang], *rare* [slang, U.S.]; *homeopathic dose* [coll.].

ADJS. 6. *partial*, *part*; *fractional*, *sectional*; *segmentary*, *segmental*; *fragmentary*, *scrappy*, *snippy*; *aliquot* [math.]; *multifid*.

ADVS. 7. *partly*, *partially*, *part*, *in part*.

8. *piecemeal*, *inchmeal*, *by inchmeal*; *piece by piece*, *bit by bit*, *part by part*, *little by little*, *inch by inch*, *foot by foot*, *drop by drop*; *by degrees*, *by inches*; *by or in snatches*, *by or in installments*, *in lots*, *in small doses*, *in dribbles*, *dribs-like* [dial. & slang]; *in detail*.

## 56. COMPLETENESS

**NOUNS** 1. completeness, wholeness, entirety, entirety, totality; unity, integrity; solidity, solidarity; thoroughness, exhaustiveness, comprehensiveness, universality.

2. fullness, full; amplitude, plenitude; impletion, repletion, plethora [med.]; saturation, congestion; overfullness 661.3; high water, high tide, flood tide, springtide.

3. fill, full [coll.], full measure, "good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over" (Bible); load, lading, charge, jag [chiefly dial.], lug [coll.]; bumper, brimmer, bellyful [vulgar], skinful [coll.], mouthful (in *say a mouthful*; slang); crush, cram [coll.], jam-up [slang].

4. consummation, limit, frozen limit [slang], extremity, extreme, acme, apogee, climax, maximum, optimum, ceiling; utmost, uttermost, utmost extent, highest degree, the nines [coll.], the nth [coll.], nth degree or power, *ne plus ultra* [L., no more beyond]; the outside; the whole length or way, the whole figure [coll.], the whole hog [slang], whole hog or none [slang], all or nothing; all creation, all forty, all get out [all slang].

5. complement, supplement, make-weight; supplementation.

**VERBS** 6. (make whole) complete, fulfill; complement, supplement, fill in, fill out, piece out, eke out, round out; make up, make good; replenish, refill.

7. fill, charge, load, lade, freight, weight; pile, heap; stuff, wad, pad, pack, crowd, cram, jam, jam-pack, ram in, chock, chuck full [dial.]; fill up, fill to the brim, brim, fill to overflowing, fill the measure of, capacitate [coll.]; supercharge, saturate; congest; overfill 661.16.

8. (be thorough) go all lengths, go all out, go the limit [coll.], go the whole way, go the whole hog [slang], go the whole figure [slang]; see it through [coll.], follow out or up, follow or prosecute to a conclusion; leave nothing undone, not overlook a bet [coll.]; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

**ADVS.** 9. complete, whole, entire, solid; all-sided, well-rounded.

10. thorough, thoroughgoing, thorough-paced, exhaustive, intensive, comprehensive, radical, sweeping; unmitigated, unqualified, unconditional, unrestricted, unreserved, all-out, total (as *total* or *all-out* war), whole-hog [slang]; out-and-out,

through-and-through, outright, downright, straight, straight-out [coll., U.S.]; consummate, perfect [chiefly coll.], precious [chiefly coll.]; deep-dyed, dyed-in-the-wool [U.S.].

11. utter, absolute, total; sheer, clear, clean, pure, plumb [chiefly coll.], plain, regular [coll.], veritable, dead, blue [slang].

12. full, filled, replete, ample, good, plump, plenary, pleny [naut.], pregnant, flush, round (as, a round sum); brimful, brimming; chock-full, chuck-full, choke-full, chug-full [dial.], chock or chuck [coll.], cram-full, topfull; jam-full, cramp-full, cram-jam-full, jam-packed, pack-jammed, jam-up, full-up [all slang]; stuffed, packed, crammed; bursting, ready to burst, fit to bust [slang]; as full as a tick, as full as a vetch, as full as an egg is of meat, packed like sardines or herrings; replete with, crawling or oozing with; saturated, capacitated [coll.]; congested; overfull 661.21.

13. fraught, laden, loaded, charged; heavy-laden; full-laden, full-fraught, full-charged, supercharged.

14. completing, filling, fulfilling; complete, cometary; complementary, complementary; supplementary, supplemental; adscititious, ascititious, adventitious.

**ADVS.** 15. completely, entirely, wholly, fully, roundly, altogether, all over [coll.], outright, *tout à fait* [F.]; thoroughly, inside out [coll.]; in full, in full measure.

16. absolutely, perfectly, totally; quite, right, stark, stock [coll.], fair [dial.], clean, sheer, plumb [chiefly coll., U.S.], plain or just plain [dial. & coll.].

17. utterly, to the utmost, *à outrance* [F.], *à toute outrance* [F.], to the full, to the limit, to the backbone, to or up to the nines [coll.], to the nth [coll.], to the nth degree or power, to the sky or skies, to the top of one's bent, for all there is in it [coll.], for fair [slang], to a fare-you-well or fare-ye-well [coll.], as far as possible, *a más no poder* [Sp.], out of sight [slang, U.S.], as ... as can be, than which there is no whither [slang]; with a vengeance, with a witness [coll.]; hollow, all hollow [both coll.].

18. throughout, all out, clear out, over, all over, over all, inside and out, through and through, through thick and thin, down to the ground [coll.], from the ground up, from the word go [coll.], to the end, to the end of the chapter, throughout the length and breadth of, at full length, *in extenso* [L.]; every inch, every whit, every bit; root

and branch, head and shoulders, neck and heels or crop [coll.], hide and hair, body and breeches [slang], heart and soul; up to the brim, up to the crop, up to the hilt, up to the handle [coll., U.S.], up to the knocker [slang], up to the hub [U.S.], up to the ears, up to the eyes, over head and ears; in every respect, in all respects, *sous tous les rapports* [F.], on all counts, at all points, for good and all; lock, stock and barrel [coll.].

19. from beginning to end, from end to end, from first to last, from A to Z, from A to Izzard [slang], from out to out, from here out [coll.], from Dan to Beersheba, from hell to breakfast [slang, U.S.], from cover to cover; from top to bottom, *de fond en comble* [F.]; from top to toe, from head to foot, *a capite ad calcem* [L.], cap-a-pie; from stem to stern, from clew to earing, fore and aft; from soup to nuts [slang], *ab ovo usque ad mala* [L., from egg to apples].

## 57. INCOMPLETENESS

NOUNS 1. incompleteness, incompleteness; deficiency, inadequacy, scant sufficiency [coll.]; sketchiness, patchiness; short measure or weight, half-weight.

2. (part wanting) deficiency, want, lack, need, deficit, defect, shortage, short [coll.], wantage, ullage; defalcation, omission; missing link.

VERBS 3. fall short 312.2.

ADJS. 4. incomplete, deficient, defective, inadequate; wanting, lacking, needing, failing; in default, in arrear or arrears; short, in short supply; short of, shy or shy on [slang]; sketchy, patchy; half-and-half.

5. mutilated, garbled, hashed, mangled, butchered, docked, lopped, truncated, cut short.

ADVS. 6. incompletely, by halves, by or in half measures, with divided effort.

## 58. COMPOSITION

Manner of Being Composed.—NOUNS

1. composition, constitution, construction, formation, organization, consist; embodiment, incorporation; make, make-up, getup [coll.], setup [coll.]; synthesis, synizesis, synaeresis.

2. component, constituent, ingredient, integrant, element, factor, part ss, part and parcel; leaven; appurtenance, adjunct; feature, aspect; contents, makings [coll.], fixings [coll., U.S.].

VERBS 3. compose, constitute, incorporate, embody, form, enter into, go into, make, make up, consist of, be a feature of, form a part of, combine or unite in, merge in.

ADJS. 4. composed of, formed of, made of, made up of, compact of, consisting of, contained in, embodied in.

5. component, constituent, integrant, integral.

## 59. ORDER

NOUNS 1. order, arrangement, disposition, disposal, formation, array, line-up, setup, layout; system, method; routine, even tenor; regularity, uniformity, symmetry, harmony; "the eternal fitness of things" [Samuel Clark], "the foundation of all good things" [Edmund Burke], "Heav'n's first law" [Pope], the music of the spheres.

2. sequence 65.

3. orderliness, trimness, tidiness, neatness; good shape [coll.], good condition, fine fettle, fine fig [coll.], fine whack [slang], apple-pie order [coll.], "a place for everything and everything in its place" [Samuel Smiles].

VERBS 4. form, take form, take order, take shape, crystallize, shape up; arrange or range itself, place itself, take its place, fall in, fall into place, fall into line, fall into rank, take rank; come together, draw up, gather around, rally round.

5. put in order 60.7.

ADJS. 6. orderly, regular, well-regulated, well-ordered, methodic(al), formal, uniform, systematic, symmetrical, harmonious, businesslike; normal, habitual, usual, *en règle* [F., according to rule]; arranged 60.13.

7. in order, in trim, to rights [coll.], in apple-pie order [coll.]; in condition, in good condition, in kilter or kelter [coll. & dial.], in whack or fine whack [slang], in shape, in good shape [coll.], in good form, in fine fettle, in fine fig [coll.], in the pink [coll.], in the pink of condition; in repair, in commission [coll.], in adjustment, in working order, fixed; up to scratch, up to snuff [both slang].

8. trim, tidy, neat, spruce, sleek, jimp [Scot. & dial., Eng.], trig [dial.], smug, snug, tight [dial.], shipshape; well-kept, well-cared-for, well-groomed; neat as a bandbox or pin [coll.], like a cat in pattens.

ADVS. 9. methodically, systematically,



**regularly, uniformly, harmoniously, like clockwork.**

**10. in order, in turn, in sequence, in succession, in-series, *seriatim* [L.]; step by step, by stages.**

## 60. ARRANGEMENT

**Reduction to Order.—NOUNS 1. arrangement, ordering, “confusion unconfused” [Young]; disposition, disposal, disposure; distribution, collocation, allocation, allotment, apportionment; formation, form, lay, array; regimentation; taxis [tech.], syntaxis; order *ss*.**

**2. organization, methodization, regulation, adjustment, harmonization, systematization, ordination, co-ordination; grouping, groupage; classification *61*.**

**3. sorting, assortment; sifting, screening.**

**4. sorter, sifter, sieve, riddle, screen, bolter, colander, grate, grating.**

**5. (act of making neat) *cleanup*, red-up [dial.]; tidy-up, trim-up, police-up, muck-up [all slang].**

**6. rearrangement, reorganization, readjustment.**

**VERBS 7. arrange, order, reduce to order, put or set in order, right, put or set to rights, put in or into shape, whip into shape.**

**8. dispose, distribute, fix, place, set out, collocate, allocate, compose, space, marshal, rally, array, size, group; align, line, line up, rank, range; regiment, brigade, echelon; allot, apportion, parcel out, deal, deal out, cast or assign the parts.**

**9. organize, methodize, systematize, harmonize, regulate, adjust, co-ordinate, fix, settle; classify *61.6*.**

**10. sort, assort; separate, divide; sift, sieve, screen, bolt, riddle.**

**11. tidy, tidy up, neat, neatened, trim, put in trim, trim up, trig up [chiefly dial.], straighten up, fix up [coll.], do up [chiefly coll.], clean up, police or police up [coll.], fettle or fettle up [dial.], groom, spruce or spruce up [coll.], pick up [U.S.], clear up, clear the decks.**

**12. rearrange, reorganize, readjust.**

**ADJS. 13. arranged, ordered, disposed, composed, fixed, placed, aligned, ranged, grouped, ranked, graded; organized, methodized, systematized, regulated; sorted, assorted; orderly *ss.6*.**

**14. organizational, formational.**

## 61. CLASSIFICATION

**NOUNS 1. classification, analysis, categorization, placement, pigeonholing, sorting, grouping, ranking, rating, grading; division, subdivision; cataloguing, codification, digestion; taxonomy, biotaxy [biol.]; organization *60.2*.**

**2. class, category, head, order, division, branch, set, group, grouping, bracket, pigeonhole; grade, rank, rating, status, estate; predicament [logic]; caste; sept; subdivision, subgroup, suborder.**

**3. kind, sort, ilk, type, tap [chiefly coll.], lot [coll.], variety, species, genus, genre [F.], denomination, designation, number [coll.], description, style, manner, nature, character, persuasion, the like or likes of [coll.]; stamp, brand, feather, color, stripe [usu. derog.], grain, kidney; make, cast, form, mold; tribe, breed.**

**4. kingdom, animal kingdom, vegetable kingdom, mineral kingdom.**

**5. (botanical and zoological classifications, in descending order) kingdom; subkingdom, phylum [zool.], branch [bot.]; superclass, class, subclass, superorder, order, suborder, superfamily, family, subfamily, tribe, subtribe, genus, subgenus, series, section, superspecies, species; subspecies, variety.**

**VERBS 6. classify, class; categorize, pigeonhole, place, group, rank, rate, grade; sort, assort; divide, subdivide, break down; catalogue, list, file, tabulate, index, alphabetize, digest, codify; organize *60.9*.**

**ADJS. 7. classificational, classific, classificatory; categoric(al), taxonomic(al), ordinal; divisional, divisionary, divisive; subdivisional, subdivisive; sectary, sectarian, sectarial; denominational, denominative; sortal, sorty; typic(al), typal; special, specific.**

**8. classified, catalogued, pigeonholed, sorted, assorted, graded, grouped, placed; filed, on file; tabular, tabulate.**

**ADVS. 9. of any kind or sort, of any description, at all, whatever, soever, whatsoever.**

## 62. DISORDER

**NOUNS 1. disorder, disorderliness, disarrangement, derangement, disorganization, discomposure, dishevelment, disarray; topsy-turvy, topsy-turvydom; irregularity, ununiformity, unsymmetry, disharmony; promiscuity, promiscuousness, haphazardness, “fortuitous concourse of**

atoms" [Cicero]; "most admired disorder" [Shakespeare], "inharmonious harmony" [Horace].

2. **confusion**, chaos, anarchy; **muddle**, mix-up [coll.], foul-up [coll.], snafu [slang], hassle [slang], ruffic; pretty kettle of fish, pretty piece of business, nice piece of work.

3. **jumble**, scramble, tumble, huddle, mess, holy mess [slang], muss [coll., U.S.], mix [coll.], mux [dial.], mash, mishmash, hash, farrago, higgledy-piggledy, clutter, litter, lumber, rummage [chiefly dial.], omnium-gatherum [coll.], hurrah's nest [coll., U.S.], kettle of fish, what the cat brought in [coll., U.S.], "rough and disorderly mass" [Ovid]; hodgepodge 44.6

4. **commotion**, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, uproar, racket, riot, disturbance, rumpus [coll.], ruckus [dial. & slang], ruction [chiefly dial.], fracas, fraction [dial.], shindy [slang], shine [slang], rampage, randan or rantan [slang], razzle-dazzle [slang], ado, to-do [coll.], trouble, bother, pothier, pudder [dial.], callithump [U.S.], hoopla [slang], bluster, stour [dial.], stir [coll.], breeze [coll.], squall [coll.], dust [slang], fuss, foofaraw, [orig. dial.], touse [chiefly dial.], row [coll.], rowdydow [coll.], brawl, broil, embroilment, melee, scramble; helter-skelter, pell-mell, spill and pelt; rough-house, rough-and-tumble.

5. **pandemonium**, "confusion worse confounded" [Milton], hell or Bedlam broke loose; Babel, confusion of tongues; bear garden, saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair; bull in a china shop.

6. **slovenry**, slipshodness, carelessness, negligence; untidiness, unneatness, messiness [coll.], sloppiness, dowdiness, slouchiness [coll.], seediness, shabbiness, shoddiness, grubbiness [coll.], frowiness, blowziness; slatterliness, frumpishness, sluttishness; squalor, squalidness, sordidness.

7. **slattern**, sloven, slob [coll.], frump [coll.], drab, dowdy, slubberer [chiefly dial.], slubberdegullion [dial.], drabbetail, draggletail, slammock or slummock [dial.], malkin [dial., Eng.], slut, trollop, traipse [dial.], bitch, alley cat [slang]; pig, swine, hog [all coll.]; litterbug [slang].

**VERBS** 8. create a disturbance, make a commotion, make trouble, make an ado or to-do [coll.], raise a rumpus [coll.], raise a storm [coll.], create a riot, cut loose, run wild, run riot, run amuck, go on a rampage.

9. (slang terms) kick up a row, kick up

a shindy, kick up or raise a dust, raise a breeze or squall, raise the devil, raise the deuce or dickens, raise Cain or Ned, raise hell, raise Hail Columbia, raise sand, cut a shine, raise the roof, whoop it or her up, hell around, tear up jack, go on the randan or rantan; carry on, go on; cut up, cut up rough, roughhouse.

10. **disarrange** 63.2.

**ADJS.** 11. **orderless**, unordered, unorganized, unarranged; unmethodical, immethodical, informal; unsystematic, systemless, nonsystematic; irregular, haphazard, desultory, fitful, promiscuous, indiscriminate, casual, random, undirected, aimless, straggling, straggly.

12. **disorderly**, in disorder, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, discomposed, dislocated, deranged; out of order, out of place, out of sorts, out of kilter or kelter [coll.], out of whack [slang], out of gear, out of joint, out of tune; awry, amiss, askew, sky-west and crooked [slang, U.S.].

13. **disheveled**, messed up [coll.], messed up [coll.], rumples, ruffled; tousled, tously, tousy [coll. or dial.]; uncombed, shaggy, matted.

14. **slovenly**, slipshod, careless, negligent; untidy, unneat, unkempt; messy [coll.], mussy [coll., U.S.], sloppy [coll.], dowdy, slouchy [coll.], poky, seedy [coll.], shabby, shoddy, grubby [coll.], frowzy, blowzy, tacky [coll.], clatty [dial.], clatchy [dial.]; slatterly, slammocky or slummocky [dial.], frumpish, frumpy, sluttish; draggletailed, drabbeltailed, draggled, be-draggled; down at the heel or heels, out at the heels, out at the elbows, in rags; squalid, sordid.

15. **confused**, chaotic, mommixed [dial.], muddled, jumbled, scattered, helter-skelter [coll.], higgledy-piggledy, huggermugger, ramble-scramble [slang], in a mess; topsy-turvy, upside-down; anyhow, all anyhow; mixed up, balled up [slang], screwed up [slang], fouled-up [slang], snafu [slang, U.S.], haywire [slang].

**ADVS.** 16. in disorder, in disarray, in confusion, in a jumble, in a tumble, in a muddle, in a mess; higgledy-piggledy, helter-skelter [coll.], huggermugger, ramble-scramble [slang], harum-scarum [coll.], willy-nilly [coll.], all anyhow [coll.], which way or every which way [coll., U.S.]; all over, all over hell [slang], all over the place, all over the shop [coll.].

17. **haphazardly**, irregularly, desultory

rily, promiscuously, indiscriminately, aimlessly, randomly, fitfully; by or at intervals, by fits, by fits and starts, by or in snatches, in spots [coll.]; every now and then, every once in a while [both coll.]; at random, at haphazard, by chance, hit or miss.

### 63. DISARRANGEMENT

Bringing into Disorder.—**NOUNS** 1. disarrangement, derangement, misarrangement; disorganization, deorganization; discomposure, disturbance, perturbation; disorder 62.

**VERBS** 2. disarrange, derange, misarrange; disorder, disorganize, disarray, dishevel, rumple, ruffle; touse [coll.], touse [dial.]; muss or muss up [coll., U.S.], mess or mess up [coll.], mux or mux up [dial.]; litter, clutter, scatter.

3. confuse, muddle, jumble, tumble, huddle, hustle, fumble, pie, mommick or mommick [dial.]; shuffle, ruffle; mix up, snarl up, ball up [slang], foul up [slang], snafu [slang, U.S.]; make a hash or mess of it [slang], play horse with [slang, U.S.].

4. discompose, throw into confusion, upset, unsettle, disturb, perturb, trouble, agitate, toss, convulse, embroil.

**ADJS.** 5. disarranged 62.12.

### 64. PRECEDENCE

In Order.—**NOUNS** 1. precedence, antecede, anteposition, anteriority; the lead, *le pas* [F.]; priority, preference; top priority.

**VERBS** 2. precede, antecede, come first, come or go before, go ahead of, go in advance, stand first, stand at the head, head up [slang], front, lead, take the lead, take precedence, have the *pas* [F.]; rank, outrank.

3. (place before) prefix, preface, premise, prelude, prologize, preamble, introduce.

**ADJS.** 4. preceding, precedent, prior, antecedent, anterior; preliminary, precursor, prevenient, prefatory, exordial, prelusive, preludial, proemial, preparatory, inaugural.

5. former, foregoing, afore-going; afore-said, afore-mentioned, before-mentioned, above-mentioned, aforenamed, foresighted, aforethought, forenamed, fore-mentioned, said, named, same.

**ADVS.** 6. before 239.13; hereinbefore, hereinabove.

### 65. SEQUENCE

**NOUNS** 1. sequence, succession, successiveness, consecution, consecutiveness, following, coming after; order, order of succession; progression, procession, rotation; continuation, prolongation, extension.

2. series 71.2.

**VERBS** 3. come or go after, come next, come on, succeed, follow, ensue.

4. (place after) suffix, append, subjoin.

**ADJS.** 5. succeeding, successive, following, ensuing, sequent, sequential, sequacious, subsequent, consequent, proximate, next; appendant, appendent.

### 66. PRECURSOR

**NOUNS** 1. precursor, forerunner, foregoer, *voorlooper* [Du.], forelooper [South Africa], *avant-courier*; pioneer, *voortrekker* [Du.], frontiersman, bushwhacker, scout, scouter; leader 746.5; herald, messenger, harbinger; predecessor, precedent, antecedent; ancestor.

2. prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, introduction, *avant-propos* [F.], protasis, proem, proemium, prolegomenon, exordium; prefix, preface; frontispiece; preliminary, prelim [slang, U.S.]; overture, voluntary, *ritornel*, *ritornello* [It.], descendant; premise, presupposition, postulate, prolepsis.

### 67. SEQUEL

**NOUNS** 1. sequel, sequela, sequelant, sequent, sequitur; continuation, continuance, follow-up [coll.]; supplement, addendum, appendix; postfix, suffix; postscript, P.S., subscript, postface, postlude, epilogue, conclusion, peroration, codicil, colophon, tag, more last words; afterthought, second thought, *arrière-pensée* [F.].

2. afterpart, afterpiece, aftercome [Scot.]; wake, trail, train, queue; tail, tailpiece; tab, tag.

3. aftermath, afterclap, afterglow, aftertaste; aftergrowth, aftercrop, aftergrass, rowen; arrish, eddish [both dial., Eng.]; afterbirth, placenta, secundines; afterpain.

### 68. BEGINNING

**NOUNS** 1. beginning, commencement, start, starting point, outstart, outset, set-out; onset, oncoming; dawn; opening, rising of the curtain; first beginning, first rattle out of the box, go-off, first go-off, kick-off,

jump-off, send-off, start-off, take-off [all coll.]; fresh start, new departure.

2. **first**, prime, initial, alpha; initiative, first move, first step, *le premier pas* [F.], first stage; first blush, first glance, first sight, first impression.

3. **origin**, origination, genesis, inception, incipience or incipency, inchoation; birth, nascency, nativity; infancy, incubula, beginnings, cradle.

4. **inauguration**, installation, installment, institution, introduction, initiation; embarkment, launching, floating, flotation, unveiling [coll.]; debut, coming out [coll.]; opener [coll.], curtain raiser or lifter; maiden speech, inaugural address.

5. **rudiments**, elements, principles, principia, outlines, grammar, alphabet, A B C's; first principles, first steps.

**VERBS** 6. **begin**, commence, start; start in, start off, start out, set out, set in, set to or about, get to, turn to, fall to, pitch in [coll.], dig in [slang], strike in, dive in [slang], plunge into, head into [slang], go ahead, fire away [coll.], take off [coll.], jump off [slang], kick off [slang, U.S.], hit the ball [slang, U.S.], get the show on the road [slang]; take up (as school).

7. **make a beginning**, make a move [coll.], start up, get going [coll.], get off, get under way, get in there [slang]; get leveled off [slang], get squared away [coll.]; make an auspicious beginning, auspicate, get off to a good start, get in on the ground floor [coll.].

8. **enter**, enter on or upon, embark in, take up, go into; make one's debut, come out [coll.].

9. **initiate**, originate, inchoate, induct, handseil; take the initiative, take the first step, take the lead, pioneer, lead, lead off, lead the way; head, head up [coll.], stand at the head, stand first; break the ice, break ground, cut the first turf, lay the first stone.

10. **inaugurate**, institute, install, introduce, broach; launch, float; christen [coll.]; usher in, ring in [coll.]; set up, set on foot, set abroach, set agoing, start up, start going, start the ball rolling [coll.].

11. **open**, open up, open the ball [slang], open the door to; open fire, apply the match to a train.

12. **originate**, take origin, be born, take birth, come into the world, become, come to be, get to be, see the light of day, rise, arise, take rise, take its rise, come forth,

issue forth, come out, spring or crop up; burst forth, break out.

**ADJS.** 13. **beginning**, initial, initiatory, initiative; incipient, introductory, inchoate; inaugural, inauguratory; prime, primal, primary, primitive; primogenial, primigenial; original, aboriginal; elementary, elemental; rudimentary, rudimental, abecedarian; embryonic, in embryo, in the bud, in its infancy; infant, infantile, incunabular.

14. **natal**, nascent; prenatal, antenatal; postnatal.

15. **first**, foremost, front, head, chief, principal, premier, leading, main; maiden.

**ADVS.** 16. **first**, firstly, at first, first off, first thing, in the first place, first and foremost, before everything; principally, mainly, chiefly; primarily, initially; in the beginning, in *limine* [L.], at the start, at the first go-off [coll.], at the drop of the hat or handkerchief [coll.]; from the beginning, from the word go [coll.], *ab origine* [L.], *ab initio* [L.]; *ab ovo* [L.].

## 69. MIDDLE

**NOUNS** 1. **middle**, middlement [dial.], median, midmost, midst; thick; center 225.2; interior 224.2; midriff, diaphragm; waist, waistline; equator; diameter.

2. **mid-distance**, middle distance; equidistance; halfway point or place, halfway house; bisection.

**VERBS** 3. **middle**, bisect; double, fold.

**ADJS.** 4. **middle**, medial, median, mesial, middling [dial.], medium, mezzo [music], mean, mid; midmost, middlemost; central 225.12; intermediate, intermediary; equidistant; equatorial; midland, mediterranean; midship, amidship.

**ADVS.** 5. **midway**, halfway, in the middle, halfway in the middle [coll.]; plump-, smack-, slap-, slab-dab or smack-dab in the middle [all slang]; medially, mediumly; in the mean, in *medias res* [L.]; in the midst of, in the thick of; midships, amidships.

## 70. END

**NOUNS** 1. **end**, ending, termination, terminus, terminal, term, period, apodosis, expiration, expiry, consummation, culmination, conclusion, finish, finis, finale, finality, stoppage, windup [coll.], blowoff [slang, U.S.], payoff [slang, U.S.], thirty [teleg. & slang], fall of the curtain, end of the book or chapter [coll.], end of the line [slang]; last, what the shoemaker threw at his wife [slang]; omega, izzard [slang], Z;

goal, destination; denouement, catastrophe; fate, destiny, doom.

**2. extremity, extreme; limit, frozen limit** [slang]; tip, point, nib, neb; tail, tail end, butt end, tag, tag end [coll.], fag end; bitter end; stub, butt; bottom dollar [coll.].

**3. close, closing; cessation** 144; decline, lapse; homestretch, last lap [coll.], last stage; beginning of the end, *commencement de la fin* [F.].

**4. finishing stroke, ender, end-all, quietus, stopper, deathblow, death stroke, coup de grâce** [F.]; finisher, clincher, settler, flattener, graveler, knockout or knock-out blow [all coll.]; K.O. or kayo, kayo punch, sockdolager [U.S.], cincher, clapper, corker, capper, calker [all slang].

**VERBS 5. end, terminate, determine, close, finish, conclude, over** [dial. & slang], finish up, wind up [coll.]; stop, cease 144.6, 11.

**6. come to an end, draw to a close, expire, lapse** [Law], become void, run out, run its course, pass, pass away, die away, wear off or away, go out, blow over, be all over, be no more.

**7. put an end to, put a period to, make an end of, bring to an end, end off** [dial.]; get it over, get through with; drop or ring down the curtain, ring down on [coll.]; put the lid on, put the clip on, fold up, wash up [all slang]; call off [coll.], call all bets off [slang]; dispose of, polish off [slang]; kibosh, put the kibosh on [both slang]; give the quietus, put the finisher or settler on [slang], knock on or in the head, knock out [coll.].

**ADJS. 8. ended, at an end, terminated, concluded, finished, fini** [slang], settled, decided, set at rest; over, all over, all up or U.P. [slang]; all off [coll.], all bets off [slang]; done, done with, through or through with [coll.]; wound up [coll.], washed up [slang]; all over but the shouting [coll.].

**9. ending, closing, concluding, finishing, terminating, crowning.**

**10. final, terminal, terminational, terminative, determinative, definitive, conclusive; last, eventual, farthest, extreme, endmost, ultimate; caudal; penultimate, last but one.**

**ADVS. 11. finally, in fine; ultimately, eventually; lastly, last, at last, at the last, at length, at long last; in conclusion; conclusively, once for all.**

**12. to the end, to the bitter end, to**

the last extremity, to a finish, à outrance [F.], to the end of the chapter, through thick and thin, until the last cat is hung [slang].

**PHRS. 13. that's final, that's that, and that goes** [slang], that's the end of the matter, so much for that, enough said; the subject is closed, the matter is ended, the deal is off [slang], the proposition is cold [slang].

## 71. CONTINUITY

**Uninterrupted Sequence.—NOUNS 1. continuity, unintermittence, unintermittence, unintermittence, unintermittence, unbrokenness; consecutiveness, successiveness; continuousness, endlessness, ceaselessness, incessancy; constancy, constant flow** 135.2; continuum.

**2. series, succession, run, sequence, consecution, progression, course, gradation; connection, nexus; train, range, rank, file, line, string, thread, queue, row, bank, tier; windrow, swath; single file, Indian file; array; round, cycle; gamut, scale.**

**3. concatenation, catenation, chain, catena; concatenation of circumstances, chain reaction.**

**4. procession, train, column, line, string, cortege; cavalcade, caravan, motorcade** [U.S.]; parade, pomp; dress parade; promenade, review, march past; funeral; skimmington, skimmington ride [both Eng.]; pack train [U.S.].

**VERBS 5. connect up, catenate; string together, string, thread.**

**6. line, align, line up, string out, rank, range; row, bank.**

**7. get in line, line up, form a line, get in formation, fall in, fall in or into line, fall into rank, take rank, take one's place; queue, queue up.**

**8. file, defile, file off; parade, go on parade, promenade, march past.**

**ADJS. 9. continuous, continued, continual, continuing; uninterrupted, unintermittent, unintermittent, connected, unbroken, unstopped; unintermittent, unremitting; incessant, constant, ceaseless, unceasing, endless, unending, never-ending, interminable, perennial; straight, running, nonstop; round-the-clock, twenty-four-hour; immediate, direct.**

**10. consecutive, successive, successional, progressive; serial, ordinal; sequent, sequential; linear, lineal.**

**ADVS. 11. continuously, continually; unintermittently, unintermittently; without**

cease, without stopping, without a break, together (as for *days together*), on end; incessantly, constantly, ceaselessly, unceasingly, endlessly, perennially, interminably, on and on, at or on a stretch; round the clock.

12. consecutively, progressively, sequentially, successively, in succession, one after the other, in turn, turn about, turn and turn about; step by step; running, hand running [coll.]; serially, in a series, *seriatim* [L.]; in a line, in a row, in column, in file; in single file, in Indian file.

## 72. DISCONTINUITY

Interrupted Sequence.—NOUNS 1. discontinuity, discontinuousness, noncontinuance; disconnectedness, disconnection; intermittence, fitfulness 138.1; episode, parenthesis; broken thread.

2. interruption, suspension, break, breach, caesura; interval, pause, letup [coll.], intermission.

VERBS 3. discontinue, interrupt 144.6, 10.

ADJS. 4. discontinuous, noncontinuous, unsuccessful, discontinued, disconnected, unconnected, *décousu* [F.], broken; broken off, interrupted, suspended; disjunctive, discrete, disreputable; intermittent, fitful 138.3; scrappy, snatchy, spotty; choppy, chopped-off.

ADVS. 5. discontinuously, disconnectedly, brokenly; at intervals, *longo intervallo* [L.]; by fits and starts, by fits, by snatches, by catches, by jerks, by skips, skippingly, *per saltum* [L., by a leap]; willy-nilly, here and there, in spots; intermittently, fitfully 138.4.

## 73. ACCOMPANIMENT

NOUNS 1. accompaniment, concomitance or concomitancy, coofficiency.

2. company, association, consociation, society; companionship, fellowship, consortship, partnership.

3. attendant, concomitant, accessory, appendage; obligato; coefficient.

4. accompanier, accompanist, accompanist; attendant, companion, fellow, mate, co-mate, consort, partner; companion piece.

5. escort, conductor, usher, shepherd; squire, esquire, cavalier; chaperon, duenna, gooseberry [slang], third person; bodyguard, burkundaz [India], safe-conduct, convoy.

6. attendance, following, cortege, ret-

inue, entourage, suite, rout, train, trail, body of retainers; court.

VERBS 7. accompany, bear one company, keep company with, companion, companionize [coll.], go with, go along with, attend, wait on or upon; associate with, assort with, sort with, consort with, couple with, hang around with [coll.], go hand in hand with, row in the same boat; flock together, herd together, hunt or run in couples.

8. escort, conduct, marshal, usher, shepherd, guide, lead; convoy; squire, esquire, attend, wait on or upon [coll.], take out, carry [dial.], tote [coll., U.S.]; hustle [U.S.], chase [U.S.], drag [U.S.], flame [all slang]; chaperon, play gooseberry [slang].

ADJS. 9. accompanying, attending, attendant, concomitant, accessory, collateral, obligato [chiefly mus.], associated or coupled with; fellow, twin, joint, conjoint, mutual.

ADVS. *etc.* 10. in company with, with, along [U.S.], along with, together with, coupled with, in conjunction with; hand in hand or glove, arm in arm, side by side, cheek by jowl, shoulder to shoulder; therewith, therewithal, herewith.

11. together, collectively, mutually, in conjunction, en masse, in a body, all at once, ensemble.

## 74. ASSEMBLAGE

NOUNS 1. assemblage, assembly, collection, gathering, ingathering, congregation; concourse, conflux, confluence; mobilization, muster, *attroupement* [F.]; roundup, rodeo [both West. U.S.], reassembly, reunion.

2. assembly (of persons), *assemblée* [F.], gathering, forgathering, congregation, congress, convocation, concourse, meeting, meet, get-together [coll.], turnout [coll.]; convention, conventicle [relig.], synod, diet, conclave, levee [Eng.]; caucus; mass meeting, rally; session, séance, sitting, eisteddfod [Welsh]; plenum, quorum; rendezvous.

3. company, group, party, band, bund [slang, U.S.], gang, crew, outfit, pack, cohort, troop, troupe, tribe, body, corps, bunch [coll.], mob [slang], crowd [coll.]; push, shove [both crim. slang, U.S.]; squad, platoon, battalion, brigade, fleet, team, string; covey, bevy; posse, detachment, detail, *posse comitatus* [law]; phalanx.

4. throng, multitude, horde, host, heap

[coll.], army, legion, body, force, swad [slang, U.S.], posse, array, flock, covey, bevy, galaxy; crowd, press, crush, cram [coll.], jam, squeeze [coll.], push [slang, U.S.], shove [crim. slang, U.S.]; mob, rabble, rout, *cohue* [F.]; flight, cloud, storm, shower, volley.

5. flock, bunch, pack, drift [dial.]; covey, bevy, tribe, flight; swarm, hive, colony; school, shoal; kennel, pride (of lions); herd, drove, drive; *mulada*, *remuda* [both Sp. & West. U.S.].

6. bunch, group, crop, cluster, clump; grove, thicket; batch, lot; boodle [U.S.], caboodle, boiling, kit, kit and boiling [all slang]; tuft, wisp; tussock, hassock; shock, haddock [dial., Eng.], stook; fascicle, fasciculus.

7. bundle, bindle [tramp slang, U.S.], pack, package, packet, budget, parcel, fardel [dial.], bale, truss, seroon; roll, rouleau, bolt; fagot, fascine; sheaf.

8. accumulation, cumulation, amassment, congeries, accretion; agglomeration, conglomeration, glomeration, conglomerate, agglomerate; aggregation, aggregate; conglobation; mass, lump, gob [dial. & slang], batch, bulk, budget; snowball; stockpile, stockpiling.

9. heap, pile, stack, bing [dial.]; mound, hill; molehill, anthill; bank, embankment; haystack, hayrick, haymow, haycock, cock, mow, rick; drift, snowdrift; pyramid.

10. collection, collectanea; corpus, body; compilation; ana; symposium; chrestomathy. Americana.

11. set, suit, suite, series, string, stand, kit [coll.], pack, block, battery.

12. miscellany, miscellanea; assortment, variety, medley, mob [coll.], conglomerate, conglomeration, omnium-gatherum [coll.]; sundries, oddments, odds and ends.

13. (a putting together, as parts of a machine) assembly, assemblage; assembly line, production line; assembly-line production.

14. collector, gatherer, accumulator; whip, whipper-in; collection agent, bill collector; tax collector, exciseman [Eng.], tithing man, gauger, *douanier* [F.]; collector; stamp collector, philatelist.

VERBS 15. (come together) assemble, congregate, collect, muster, meet, gather, forgather, come together, gang up [coll.], round in [slang]; flock together, herd together, pig together; throng, crowd, swarm,

surge, stream, horde; cluster, bunch, bunch up; gather around, gang around [slang]; rally, rally around; huddle, go into a huddle [slang]; rendezvous.

16. convene, open, take up; hold a meeting, hold a session, sit; convoke, summon, call together.

17. (bring or gather together) assemble, gather; muster, rally, mobilize; collect, raise, take up; accumulate, cumulate, amass, mass, bulk, batch; agglomerate, conglomerate, aggregate; bring together, get together, gather together, draw together, lump together, batch together, bunch together; bunch, bunch up; cluster, clump; group, aggroup; gather in, get in, whip in; scrape together, rake up, dredge up; round up, drive together; put together, make up, compile.

18. heap, pile, stack, heap up, pile up, stack up; mound, hill, bank, bank up; rick; pyramid; drift.

19. bundle, bundle up, package, parcel, pack, truss; bale; wrap up, do up, tie up, bind up; roll up.

20. reassemble, reunite, reune [slang], rejoin.

ADJS. 21. assembled, collected, gathered; congregate, congregated; meeting, in session; accumulated, cumulate, massed, amassed; heaped, stacked, piled; glomerate, agglomerate, conglomerate, aggregate; clustered, bunched; fascicled, fasciculated.

22. crowded, packed, crammed; jam-packed, pack-jammed [both slang]; compact, firm, solid, dense, close, serried, all of a heap [coll.]; teeming, swarming, crawling, bristling, populous, thickly set; crowded to suffocation, packed like sardines, as thick as hops, ~ flies or thieves, swarming like maggots.

23. cumulative, accumulative.

## 75. DISPERSION

NOUNS 1. dispersion, scattering, scatterment, scatteration [coll.]; distribution, spreading, strewing, sowing, broadcasting, broadcast, spread, dissemination, propagation, dispensation; diffusion, dissipation; circumfusion; sprinkling, spattering; peppering.

2. decentralization, deconcentration.

3. disbandment, dispersion, separation, parting; breakup, split-up [coll.]; demobilization, deactivation, release, detachment; dismissal 308.5; dissolution, disorganization, disintegration.

4. distributor, broadcaster, spreader; sower, seeder, planter.

VERBS 5. disperse, scatter, distribute, broadcast, sow, disseminate, propagate, diffuse, spread, disspread, ted, strew, bestrew; issue, deal out, retail, utter, dispense; sow broadcast, scatter to the winds; overscatter, overspread, oversow; circumference.

6. dispel, dissipate, dissolve; drive away, clear away, cast forth, blow off.

7. sprinkle, besprinkle, spatter, squatter [dial.]; dot, spot, speck, speckle, stud; pepper, powder, dust; flour, crumb, bread; dredge.

8. decentralize, deconcentrate.

9. disband, disperse, scatter, separate, part, break up, split up; part company, go separate ways; demobilize, demob [slang], deactivate, muster out [U.S.], release, detach, let go; dismiss 308.18; dissolve, disorganize, disintegrate.

ADJS. 10. dispersed, scattered, distributed, dissipated, disseminated, strown, strewn, broadcast, spread, disspread; widespread, diffuse, sparse, sporadic; straggling, straggly; all over the place, all over the shop [slang].

11. sprinkled, spattered, peppered, spotted, dotted, specked, speckled, studied.

12. dispersive, scattering, spreading, distributive, diffusive, dissipative.

ADV. 13. scatteringly, diffusely, sparsely *sparsim* [L.], here and there, in places, in spots [coll.].

## 76. INCLUSION

NOUNS 1. inclusion, comprisal, comprehension, embracement, incorporation, embodiment; admission, reception.

2. entailment, involvement, implication.

VERBS 3. include, comprise, contain, comprehend, hold, take in; cover, occupy, take up, fill; embrace, encompass, enclose, encircle, incorporate, embody, admit, receive, subsume; reckon in, reckon with, reckon among, count in, number among, take into account or consideration.

4. (include as a necessary circumstance or consequence) entail, involve, implicate, imply, affect, take in, contain, comprise, call for, require, take, bring, lead to.

ADJS. 5. inclusive, including, containing, comprising, covering, embracing, encompassing, enclosing, encircling.

6. comprehensive, sweeping; all-comprehensive, all-inclusive 70.13; over-all, blanket, omnibus, across-the-board; encyclopedic; bird's-eye, panoramic.

## 77. EXCLUSION

NOUNS 1. exclusion, barring, debarring, debarment, preclusion, exception, omission, nonadmission; rejection, repudiation; relegation; prohibition, embargo, blockade; lockout; inadmissibility.

2. elimination, riddance, shut [dial.], quit, withdrawal, removal, discard, eradicate, clearance, ejection, expulsion; disposal, disposition; liquidation, purge.

3. segregation, separation, division; isolation, insulation, insularity, seclusion; quarantine; racial segregation, apartheid [Afrikaans], color bar.

VERBS 4. exclude, bar, debar, bar out, lock out, shut out, keep out, count out [chiefly coll.], cut off, preclude; reject, repudiate; leave out, omit, pass over; relegate; blockade, embargo.

5. eliminate, get rid of, get quit of, get shut of [dial.], get shet of [dial.], dispose of, remove, abstract, eject, expel, cast off, chuck [slang], bilge [sea slang], throw over or overboard [coll.], clear, clear out, clear away, clear the decks; weed out, pick out; cut out, strike off or out, elide; eradicate, root up or out; purge, liquidate.

6. segregate, separate, divide; isolate, insulate, seclude; set apart, keep apart; quarantine; set aside, lay aside, put aside, keep aside; sort or pick out, sift, screen, sieve, bolt, riddle, winnow; thresh, thrash, gin.

ADJS. 7. excluded, precluded, barred, debarred, shut out, left out, left out in the cold [slang]; not included, not in it, not in the picture [coll.].

8. exclusive, excluding, exclusory; seclusive, preclusive, exceptional, inadmissible, prohibitive, preventive; separative, segregative; select, selective.

PREPS. etc. 9. barring, bar, excluding, exclusive of, precluding, omitting, leaving out; excepting, except, except for, with the exception of, outside of [coll., U.S.], save, saving, save and except, let alone; besides, beside, aside from [coll., U.S.], than; unless, without, ex.

## 78. EXTRANEOUSNESS

1. extraneousness, foreignness; alienism, alienage.



2. foreign body, foreign element.

3. alien, stranger, foreigner, furriner [dial.], outsider, outlander, uitlander [S. Africa], tramontane, ultramontane, barbarian, foreign devil [Chinese], gringo [Span.-Amer.].

4. newcomer, new arrival, *novus homo* [L.], Johnny Newcomer [slang, U.S.], Johnny-come-lately [slang, U.S.], new chum [coll., Austral.], tenderfoot, maverick [slang, West. U.S.], shorthorn [slang, West. U.S.], jackaroo [coll., Austral.], griffin [Anglo-Ind.]; recruit, rookie [slang].

ADJS. 5. extraneous, foreign, furrin [dial.], foreignistic [coll.], alien, strange, exotic; external, exterior, ulterior, outside; outland, outlandish; barbarian, barbarous, barbaric; foreign-born; ecdemic [med.].

ADVS. 6. abroad, in foreign parts; over-sea, overseas, beyond seas; on one's travels.

## 79. GENERALITY

NOUNS 1. generality, universality, world-wideness, ecumenicity; catholicity, catholicism; generalization.

2. prevalence, commonness, usualness; currency, reign, run; extensiveness, widespreadness, sweepingness, rife, rampantness.

3. the generality, average, ruck, run, general ~, common ~, average or ordinary run.

4. everyone, everybody, each and every one, each and every [dial.], one and all, all hands [coll.], all hands and the cook [slang], every man Jack [coll.], every mother's son [coll.], all the world, *tout le monde* [F.], all the world and his brother or wife, the devil and all [coll.]; whole boodle or caboodle, whole kit, whole kit and caboodle, whole toot and scramble or stumble [all slang].

5. any, anything, aught, ought; anybody, anyone, any one.

6. whatever, whate'er, whatsoever, whatsoe'er, what so or whatso [dial.], whatsoever [dial.], what, whichever, anything soever which, no matter what or which.

7. whoever, whoso, whosoever, whom-ever, whomso, whomsoever, any one, no matter who.

VERBS 8. generalize, universalize, catholicize; broaden, widen, expand, extend, spread; make a generalization, deal in generalities.

9. prevail, predominate, reign, rule, rage; go about, stalk about; obtain, subsist.

ADJS. 10. general, nonspecific, generic; indefinite, indeterminate, vague, unspecified; broad, wide; collective.

11. prevalent, prevailing, common, popular, current, running; regnant, reigning, ruling, predominating; rife, rampant, epidemic, besetting.

12. extensive, broad, wide, liberal, diffuse, large-scale, sweeping; wide-spread, far-spread, far-stretched, far-reaching, far-going, far-embracing, far-extending, far-spreading, far-flying, far-ranging, far-flung, wide-flung, wide-reaching, wide-extending, wide-extended, wide-ranging, wide-stretching; wholesale, indiscriminate.

13. universal, heaven-wide, world-wide, global; all-inclusive, all-including, all-embracing, all-comprehensive, all-comprehending, all-filling, all-pervading, all-covering, covered with, all over; catholic, pandemic, ecumenic(al), cosmopolitan; country-wide, state-wide.

14. every, all, any; each, each one; every one, each and every [coll.], each and all, one and all, all and sundry, all and some.

14a. Pan-American, Pan-Pacific, Pan-hellenic, etc.

ADVS. 15. generally, in general; generally speaking, speaking generally, roughly speaking; usually 84.9, as a rule, as a matter of course; by and large, at large, altogether, all things considered, taking one thing with another, taking all things together, all in all, taking all in all, taking it for all in all, on the whole, as a whole, in the long run, for the most part, for better or for worse.

16. universally, everywhere, all over, the world over; in every instance, without exception, invariably, always, never otherwise.

## 80. SPECIALITY

Special Character.—NOUNS 1. speciality, specialness, specialty, specificity, specificity, definiteness, distinctiveness.

2. the specific, the special, the particular.

3. characteristic, peculiarity, singularity, particularity, specialty, individualism, character, nature, trait, trick, feature, distinctive feature, lineament; mark, earmark, index; badge, token; type, brand, cast, stamp, impress, impression; differen-

tial, differentia; idiosyncrasy, idiocrasy; quality, property, attribute; savor, flavor, aroma, smack, tang, taint.

4. individuality, individualism; particularity, singularity, originality, identity; personality, personship, personal identity; selfness, selfhood, egohood, self-identity; oneness *ss.1*.

5. self, ego; oneself, I, I myself, me, myself, number one [coll.], your Uncle Dudley [slang], yours truly [coll.]; yourself, himself, herself, itself; ourselves, yourselves; themselves, theirselves [dial.], theirsens [dial.]; you, you-all [dial.]; he, she; him, her; they, them; it; inner self, inner man; subliminal self, subliminal; superego, ethical self; alter ego, *alter*, *alterum* [both L.].

6. specification, designation, stipulation, signification, determination, denomination, fixing, selection, assignment.

7. particularization, specialization; individualization, personalization.

8. characterization, distinction, differentiation, definition, description; keynote [coll.].

VERBS 9. specify, specialize, designate, stipulate, determine, fix, set, assign, name, denominate, state, mention, select, pick out, mark, tick off [slang], signify, point out, put or lay one's finger on.

10. particularize, specialize; individualize, personalize; descend to particulars, get down to brass tacks [coll.], get down to cases [slang, U.S.], come to the point; itemize *ss.*

11. characterize, distinguish, differentiate, define, describe; mark, earmark, mark off, mark out, set apart; keynote [coll.], sound the keynote, set the tone or mood, set the pace; be characteristic, be a feature of; be just like one, be one all over [slang], be the nature of the beast [slang], run true to form.

ADJS. 12. special, especial, specific, particular, express, precise; singular, individual, individualist(ic); personal, private, intimate, esoteric; respective, several; fixed, definite, determinate, certain, exclusive; distinguished, noteworthy.

13. characteristic, peculiar, singular, typical, quintessential, representative, distinctive, marked, distinguished, appropriate, proper, endemic; original; idiocratic(al); in character, true to form, true to type, just like one, the nature of the beast [slang].

14. this, this here [dial.], these.

15. that, that there [dial.], those; yon, yond, yonder, yander [dial.].

ADVS. 16. specially, especially, specifically, expressly, precisely, particularly, in particular, to be specific.

17. personally, privately, individually; in person, in the flesh, in *propria persona* [L., in one's own person]; for all me, for my part, as far as I am concerned.

18. namely, nominally, that is to say, *videlicet* [L., viz., scilicet, scil., sc., to wit.

19. each, apiece; severally, respectively, one by one, each to each.

PREFS. 20. per, for each; per annum, per diem, per capita.

## 81. SPECIALTY

Object of Special Attention.—NOUNS 1. specialty, speciality, line, pursuit, pet subject, main interest; vocation *ss.6*: forte, métier or metier, strong point, long suit; specialism, specialization.

2. special, feature, main feature; leader [com.], lead item, leading card; special edition, special order, special study, special student, special correspondent, special train, etc.

3. specialist, specifier.

VERBS 4. specialize, feature; narrow, restrict, limit, confine; specialize in, go in for, follow, pursue, make it one's business; major in, minor in.

ADJS. 5. specialized, specialist, special-istic; restricted, limited, confined; featured, feature [U.S.].

## 82. CONFORMITY

NOUNS 1. conformity, conformance, conformation; compliance, acquiescence, obedience, observance; accordance, accord, correspondence, harmony, agreement, uniformity; consistency, congruity; line, keeping; accommodation, adaptation, adaption, adjustment; reconciliation, reconcilement; conventionality *ss.6*.

2. conformist, conformer; conventionalist, conventional; bromide or bromidite [slang], Babbitt [U.S.], Philistine; formalist, methodologist, precisianist, precisian; pedant.

VERBS 3. conform, comply, correspond, accord, harmonize; adapt, adjust, accommodate, meet, suit, fit, shape; comply with, agree with, tally with, chime or fall in with, go by, be guided or regulated by, observe, follow; adapt to, adjust to, gear to,

assimilate to, accommodate with; reconcile, settle, compose; rub off corners.

4. follow the rule, go according to Hoyle [coll.], play the game [coll.]; follow the crowd, follow the fashion, swim or go with the stream, ~ tide or current, follow the beaten path, do as others do, do in Rome as the Romans do, *hurler avec les loups* [F., howl with the wolves], get in line, fall into line, fall in with; keep in step, come to time; toe the mark, walk the chalk, walk the chalk mark or line [all coll.]; keep up to standard, pass muster, come up to scratch [coll.]; keep in countenance.

ADJS. 5. conformable, adaptable, adaptive, adjustable; compliant, acquiescent, submissive, tractable, obedient; in accord, in keeping, in line, in step; conventional 643.7.

6. conformable to, adapted to, adjusted to, proper to, suitable to, according to, agreeable to, answerable to; consistent with, congruent with, uniform with; corresponding, accordant, concordant, harmonious.

ADVS. etc. 7. conformably, in conformity with, in compliance with, in obedience to, in accordance with, in line with, in step with, in keeping with, in agreement with, in harmony with, in uniformity with, consistently with, uniformly with.

8. according to, in correspondence to, agreeably to; by, after.

9. according to rule, *en règle* [F.], according to regulations, *selon les règles* [F.], according to Hoyle, ~ Cocker or Gunter [coll.]; by the card, by the book.

### 83. UNCONFORMITY

NOUNS 1. unconformity, inconsistency, incongruity; inaccordance, discord, disaccordance.

2. nonconformity, nonconformance, disconformity; nonobservance, noncompliance, nonconcurrence, dissent 520a, disagreement, recusance or recusancy; unorthodoxy 1023.

3. unconventionality, unorthodoxy, originality, informality, Bohemianism.

4. nonconformist, unconformist, original, sulphite [slang], maverick [coll., U.S.], Bohemian; dissenter 520a.3; heretic 1023.5; sectary, sectarian; nonjuror.

VERBS 5. not conform, not comply; get out of line [coll.], leave the beaten path, go out of bounds, break bounds, have no

business there; stretch a point, drive a coach and six through; dissent 520a.4.

ADJS. 6. unconformable, unconforming, nonconforming, unadaptable, unadjustable; uncompliant, unsubmitive; nonobservant; recusant, dissentient 520a.5.

7. out of line, out of keeping, out of order or place, misplaced, out of step, out of turn [slang], out of tune, out of one's element.

8. unconventional, unorthodox, unfashionable, not being done; offbeat [coll.], out of the way; original, sulphidic or sulphitic [slang], Bohemian; informal, on the free and easy [slang].

### 84. NORMALITY

NOUNS 1. normality, normalcy, normalness, naturalness; naturalism, realism.

2. usualness, ordinariness, commonness, commonplaceness; prevalence, currency.

3. the normal, a natural; the usual, the ordinary, the common, the commonplace.

4. rule, law, principle, standard, criterion; norm, norma; form, formula, formula, formality, prescribed or set form; standing order; hard and fast rule, Procrustean law, law of the Medes and Persians; ground rules.

5. normalization, standardization.

VERBS 6. normalize, standardize.

ADJS. 7. normal, natural, typical, unexceptional; analogical; naturalistic, realistic.

8. usual, regular; customary, accustomed, wonted; standard, regulation, conventional; common, commonplace, ordinary, everyday, familiar, household, vernacular, stock; prevailing, current, popular, universal.

ADVS. 9. normally, naturally; usually, commonly, ordinarily, customarily, generally, regularly, for the most part, most often or frequently; as a rule, as a matter of course; as usual, as per usual [coll.]; as may be expected, to be expected.

### 85. ABNORMALITY

NOUNS 1. abnormality, abnormity; unnaturalness, unnaturalism; anomaly, anomalousness, anomalism; aberration, aberrance or aberrancy; irregularity, deviation, divergence; eccentricity, erraticism; teratism [med.], amorphism, heteromorphism; subnormality.

2. unusualness, uncommonness, unordinariness, unwontedness, exceptionality; rar-

ity, rareness, uniqueness; extraordinariness, prodigiousness, marvelousness, remarkable-ness, stupendousness; incredibility, inconceivability; the unusual, the abnormal.

3. oddity, queerness, curiousness, quaintness, peculiarity, singularity; strangeness, outlandishness; bizarreness, *bizarrie* [F.]; freakishness, grotesqueness, weirdness, monstrousness, monstrosity.

4. (odd person) oddity, character [coll.], card, [coll.], case [slang], caution [coll., U.S.]; odd fellow, queer specimen [coll. or slang]; oddball, odd stick, odd or queer fish, queer duck, queer potato, rum customer, rum one, rummy [all slang]; codger, duffer [both coll.]; guy; geezer, galoot, gink, goof, goop, geke, coot, bird, duck [all slang]; eccentric 473.3.

5. (odd thing) oddity, curiosity; abnormality, anomaly; nonesuch, nondescript; rarity, *rara avis* [L., rare bird]; exception, one in a thousand, one in a way; prodigy, prodigiosity.

6. monstrosity, monster, miscreation, abortion, teratism [med.]; freak, freak of nature, *lucius naturae* [L.]; Mongolian monster; teratology, teratogeny [both med.].

7. supernaturalism, supernaturalness, supernaturality, supranaturalism, supernormalness, preternaturalism, supersensibility, superphysicalness, superhumanity, unearthliness, unworldliness, otherworldliness, transcendentalism; the supernatural, the supersensible; supemature, supranature.

8. miracle, sign, prodigy, wonder, wonderwork.

ADJS. 9. abnormal, unnatural; anomalous, anomalistic; irregular, eccentric, erratic, deviative, divergent; aberrant, stray, straying, wandering; heteroclite, heteromorphic, adelomorphic [biol.], amorphous; subnormal.

10. unusual, unordinary, uncustomary, unwonted, uncommon, unfamiliar, unheard-of, *recherché* [F.]; rare, unique, *sui generis* [L., of its own kind]; out of the ordinary, out of the way, out of the common, out of the pale, off the beaten track; unexpected, not to be expected, unthought-of, undreamt-of.

11. odd, outré [F.], queer, peculiar, singular, curious, quaint, funny [coll.], comical [coll.], rum [slang]; strange, outlandish, passing strange, "wondrous strange" [Shakespeare]; weird, unearthly; bastard (as, *bastard type*), off (as, *off color*), out (as, *out sizes*).

12. fantastic, fanciful; incredible, unimaginable, inconceivable, unaccountable; freakish, freak [coll.]; monstrous, teratogenic, teratoid; grotesque, bizarre, baroque, rococo.

13. extraordinary, exceptional, remarkable, noteworthy, wonderful, marvelous, stupendous, prodigious, portentous, phenomenal; unprecedented, unexampled, unparalleled, not within the memory of man; indescribable, nondescript.

14. supernatural, supranatural, preternatural; supernormal, hypernormal, preternormal; superphysical, hyperphysical; supersensible, supersensual, pretersensual; superhuman, preterhuman, unhuman, nonhuman; supramundane, extramundane, transmundane; unearthly, unworldly, otherworldly; psychic(al), spiritual; transcendental.

15. miraculous, wonder-working, thaumaturgic(al), prodigious, incomprehensible, *tombé des nues* [F., fallen from the clouds].

ADVS. 16. unusually, uncommonly, unnaturally, abnormally, unordinarily, uncustomarily, unexpectedly; rarely, hardly, hardly ever.

17. extraordinarily, exceptionally, remarkably, wonderfully, marvelously, prodigiously, phenomenally, stupendously.

18. oddly, queerly, peculiarly, singularly, curiously, quaintly, strangely, outlandishly, fantastically, fancifully, grotesquely, monstrously.

PHRS. 19. what on earth, what in the world, what under the sun, what in hell [coll.].

## 20. mythical monsters

ant lion	manticore or
basilisk	manticora
centaur	mermaid
Cerberus	merman
chimera	Minotaur
cockatrice	phoenix
Cyclops	Python
dipsas	ogre
dragon	ogress
drake	roc
griffin	Sagittary
Gorgon	salamander
hippocampus	sea horse
hippocentaur	sea serpent
hippocent	simurgh
hippogriff or hippogrify	sphinx
hircocervus	unicorn
Hydra	wivern
kraken	xiphopagus
	zombi [U.S.]

**21. humorous mythical creatures**

gaboon	sidehill badger
gazook	sidewinder
gollywog	swamp gaboon
gyascutus	tree squeak
high-behind	wampus
splintercat	wampus cat
hoofenpoofers	whangdoodle
oink	whiffle-bird
prock	

**86. NUMBER**

**NOUNS** 1. number, numeral, numero, No. or no. [abbr.], figure, figger [dial.], digit, cipher, character, symbol; astronomical figure, boxcar number [slang].

2. (numbers) Arabic numerals, Roman numerals; cardinal number, cardinal; ordinal number, ordinal; integer, whole number; round number, abbreviated number; perfect number, imperfect number, deficient or defective number, abundant number; prime number, mixed number, serial number, figurate numbers, pyramidal numbers, polygonal numbers; binary digit, bit.

3. sum, summation, difference, product, number, count, account, cast, score, reckoning, tally, tale, the story or whole story [coll.], aggregate, amount, stick [sporting slang]; total 54 2; box score [U.S.].

4. permutation, combination, alternation; election.

5. variation, variation of a function, variation of an integral, variation of constants or parameters.

6. ratio, rate, proportion; quota, quotient; percentage, per cent or percent; geometric ratio or proportion, arithmetical proportion, harmonic proportion; rule of three.

7. series, progression; arithmetical progression, geometrical progression, harmonical progression.

**ADJS.** 8. numeric(al), numeral, numerical, numerative; figural, figurate, figurative, digital; aliquot, submultiple, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral, totitive; positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical; real, imaginary; possible, impossible.

**9. mathematical elements**

aliquot part	complement
antecedent	consequent
antilogarithm	cube
base	cube root
circulating	decimal
decimal	denominator
coefficient	difference quotient
common measure	differential

dividend  
divisor  
exponent  
factor  
fluent  
fluxion  
formula  
fraction  
increment  
index  
integral  
logarithm  
minuend  
mixed decimal  
modulus  
multiple

multiplicand  
multiplier  
multiplier  
number field  
numerator  
power  
quotient  
radix  
reciprocal  
repetend  
root  
square root  
submultiple  
subtrahend  
totient  
variable

**87. NUMERATION**

**NOUNS** 1. numeration, enumeration, numbering, counting, telling; pagination, foliation; dactylonomy.

2. mathematics, math [coll.], mathematic, numbers, figures; pure mathematics, abstract mathematics, applied mathematics, higher mathematics, elementary mathematics; trigonometry, trig [slang].

3. calculation, computation, estimation, reckoning; adding, footing, casting, totaling; dead reckoning.

4. (operations) notations, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, proportion, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

5. summation, summary, summing up, recount, recounting, rehearsal, capitulation, recapitulation, statement, reckoning, count, account.

6. (as to keep account of) account, count, reckoning, tab [coll.], tally, check.

7. statistics, statistology; vital statistics; statistician.

8. calculator, computer, estimator.

9. mathematician, arithmetician; geometer, geometrician; algebraist, trigonometrician, abacist, geodesist, mathematical physicist, actuary.

**VERBS** 10. number, numerate, enumerate, count, tell, "tell his tale" [Milton], tell of, call off [U.S.], name or call over, run over; count noses [coll.], call the roll, census, poll; page, paginate, foliate.

11. calculate, compute, estimate, reckon, figure, cipher, cast, tally, score; figure out, dope out [slang]; figure in [coll.]; lump off [coll.]; add, subtract, multiply, divide, algebraize, extract roots.

12. sum up, sum, summate; figure up,

cipher up, reckon up [coll.], count up, add up, foot up, cast up, score up; total, tottle [dial.], total up, tot up [coll., Eng.]; summarize, recapitulate, recount, rehearse, recite, relate; detail, itemize, inventory.

13. keep account of, keep count of, keep track of, keep tab or tabs [coll.], keep tally, keep cases [coll.], keep a check on.

14. check, verify 512.12; prove, demonstrate; balance, balance the books; audit, overhaul; take stock, inventory.

ADJS. 15. numerative, enumerative; calculative, computive, estimative; calculating, computing, estimating; statistic(al)

16. calculable, computable, reckonable, estimable, countable, numberable; commensurable, commensurate.

17. mathematical, arithmetic(al), algebraic(al), trigonometrical(al), analytic(al).

## 18. mathematics

algebra  
algebraic geometry  
algorithm  
analysis  
analytic geometry  
arithmetic  
associative algebra  
binary arithmetic  
Boolean algebra  
calculus  
calculus of  
differences  
circle geometry  
commutative  
algebra  
complex or  
double algebra  
denumerative  
geometry  
descriptive  
geometry  
differential  
calculus  
division algebra  
elementary  
arithmetic  
elementary or  
ordinary algebra  
equivalent algebras  
Euclidean  
geometry  
geodesic geometry  
geodesy  
geometry  
phic algebra  
r algebra  
r arithmetic  
hyperalgebra  
hyrbolic  
geometry

infinitesimal  
calculus  
integral calculus  
intuitional  
geometry  
invariant sub-  
algebra  
inverse geometry  
line geometry  
linear algebra  
mathematical  
physics  
matrix algebra  
metageometry  
multiple algebra  
natural geometry  
nilpotent algebra  
noncommutative  
algebra  
n-tuple linear  
algebra  
plane trigonometry  
political arithmetic  
projective geometry  
proper subalgebra  
quadratics  
quaternion algebra  
reducible algebra  
Riemannian  
geometry  
semisimple algebra  
simple algebra  
speculative  
geometry  
spherical  
trigonometry  
subalgebra  
trigonometry  
universal algebra  
universal geometry  
vector algebra  
zero algebra

## 19. calculators

abacus  
adding machine  
arithmograph  
arithmometer  
calculating  
machine  
cash register  
Comptometer  
counter  
difference engine  
electronic  
computer 348.16

listing machine  
Napier's bones  
or rods  
pari-mutuel  
(machine)  
rule  
slide rule, sliding  
scale  
suan pan [Chin.]  
tabulator  
totalizator

## 88. LIST

NOUNS 1. list, enumeration, *tableau* [F.], scroll, screed; schedule, line-up [coll.]; register, registry; inventory, ternier; cadastre or cadaster, cadre; check list; tally sheet; active list, retired list, sick list.

2. table, contents, table of contents; chart; index, thumb index, card index.

3. catalogue; classified catalogue, *catalogue raisonné* [F.]; card catalogue [U.S.]; file, filing system, letter file, catalogue file, pigeonholes; pamphlet file, pam file [library cant]; calendar, calends or kalends.

4. bill, statement, account; bill of fare, menu, carte; waybill.

5. roll, roster, rota; roll call, muster, census, nose count [coll.], poll, returns, census report or returns; panel; muster roll, checkroll, check list; beadroll; roll of honor.

6. listing, tabulation; cataloguing, filing, indexing; registration, registry, enrollment, matriculation.

VERBS 7. list, enumerate, tabulate, catalogue, tally; register, post, enter, enroll, matriculate, book; empanel, impanel; file, pigeonhole; index; inventory; calendar; score, keep score; schedule, line up [coll.].

ADJS. 8. inventorial; cadastral.

## 89. UNITY

State of Being One.—NOUNS 1. unity, oneness, singleness, singularity, individuality, identity, selfsameness; uniqueness; integrity, solidity, solidarity, undividedness; organic unity.

2. aloneness, loneness, loneliness, lonesomeness; solitariness, solitude; separateness, detachment, isolation, "splendid isolation" [Sir William Goschen].

3. one, unit, acc, monad; none else, no other, nought beside.

4. integer, entity, individual, singleton, item, article, point, module.

VERBS 5. unify, make one; unite 52.3.

6. stand alone, stand apart.

ADJS. 7. one, single, singular, individual, sole, solitary, lone; exclusive, undivided; an, any, any one.

8. alone, solitary, solo, *solus* [L.]; isolated, insular, apart, separate, separated, detached, removed; lone, lonely, lonesome; friendless, kithless, homeless; companionless, unaccompanied, unattended; unsided, unassisted, unabettled, unsupported, unseconded; singlehanded.

9. unique, sole, singular, odd, unrepeatd, azygous, alone, only, onliest [dial.], only-begotten, one and only, first and last.

10. unitary, integrated, integral, integrant, composite, undivided.

11. unipartite, unipart, one-piece; monad, monadic(al); unilateral, one-sided; unicameral, unicellular, unicuspid, unidentate, unidigitate, unidimensional, unidirectional, uniflorous, unifoliate, unifoliolate, unigenital, uniglobular, unilinear, uniliteral, unilobed, unilobular, unilocular, unimodular, unimolecular, uninuclear, unilocular, unipolar, univalent, univocal.

12. unific, unifying, uniting; combining, combinative, combinatory; connective, connecting, connectional; conjunctive, conjunctival; coalescing, coalescent.

ADVS. 13. singly, individually, particularly, severally, one by one, one at a time; singularly, in the singular; alone, by itself, *per se* [L.]; by oneself, all by one's lonesome [coll.], singlehandedly; separately, apart.

14. solely, exclusively, only, merely, simply; entirely, wholly.

## 90. DUALITY

NOUNS 1. duality, dualism, duplicity, duplexity, twoness; biformity; polarity; conjugation.

2. two, twain [chiefly poetic]; couple, pair, twosome [spec. golf], brace, team, span, yoke, match, mates; couplet, distich [pros.], doublet; duad, dyad; the two, both.

3. (cards and dice) deuce, deucer [slang], dace [slang, U.S.]; snake eyes [slang], crabs, craps [all dice].

4. twins, pair of twins [coll.]; Siamese twins; Twin Stars, Castor and Pollux, Gemini.

VERBS 5. pair, couple, bracket, team, yoke, span [U.S.], mate, match, conjugate; pair off, couple up, team up.

ADVS. 6. two, twain [chiefly poetic]; dual,

dualistic; dyadic; duadic; diphyletic [biol.]; tête-à-tête.

7. both, the two; both two, both twain, all both, all two [all dial.].

8. coupled, paired, yoked, matched, mated, bracketed; conjugate, conjugated; biconjugate, bigeminate; bijugate, unijugate [both bot.].

## 91. DUPLICATION

NOUNS 1. duplication, reduplication, conduplication, reproduction, doubling; gemination, ingemination; repetition 103; copying 22; duplicate 24.3.

VERBS 2. duplicate, dupe [print. slang], ditto [coll.]; double, dub [slang, U.S.]; geminate, ingeminate; reduplicate, reproduce, redouble; repeat 103.7; copy 22.3.

ADJS. 3. duplicate, double, duple, dual, duplex, twofold, bifold, binary, binate [bot.]; geminate, geminated; second, secondary; twin, biparous; biform, disomatous; two-sided, bilateral; two-faced, double-faced, bifacial; two-ply; conduplicate [bot.].

ADVS. 4. doubly, dually, twofold, as much again, twice as much; twice, two times.

5. secondly, second, secondarily, in the second place or instance.

6. again, another time, once more, once and again, over again; anew, afresh, new, freshly, newly.

## 92. BISECTION

NOUNS 1. bisection, bipartition, bifidity, dichotomy, halving, division, subdivision.

2. half, halver or halvers [dial. & slang]; moiety, mediety [law]; hemisphere, semisphere; fifty percent, fifty per [coll.]; half-and-half, fifty-fifty [slang].

VERBS 3. bisect, halve, divide, subdivide, cleave, split, cut in two, dimidiate, dichotomize.

ADJS. 4. halved, bisected, divided, dimidiate, split, cloven, cleft, asunder, in half, in halves, in two, in twain; half-and-half, fifty-fifty [slang].

5. bipartite, bifid; bicuspid, biaxial, bicameral, binocular, binomial, binominal, biped, bipetalous, bipinnate, bivalent.

6. semi-, demi-, hemi-.

## 93. THREE

NOUNS 1. three, trio, threesome [spec. golf], leash (as of hares); triad, trilogy, trinity, ternary, ternion; triplet, tercet [poetry], terzetto [mus.]; spike team [U.S.],

three-up [coll., West. U.S.]; trefoil, sham-rock, clover; tripod, trivet; triangle, trihedron, trident, trisul, triennium, trinomial, trionym, triptopy, tireme, triseme, triskelion, triumvirate.

2. (cards and dice) **trey**, deuce-ace [dice], little trey [dice slang]; tierce [cards].

**3. threeness, triplicity; triunity, trinity.**  
**ADJS. 4. three; trinal, trial** [both gram.]; **triadic(al); triune, three in one, *tria juncta in uno*** [L.]; **triform.**

## 94. TRIPLICATION

**NOUNS** 1. triplicaton, triplicity, trebleness, threefoldness; triplicate, second carbon.

**VERBS 2.** triplicate, triple, treble, threefold: cube.

**ADJS.** 3. triplicate, triple, treble, threefold, triplex, trinal, tern, ternary, ternal, ternate; three-ply; trilogic(al).

**4. third, tertiary.**

**ADVS. 5. triply, trebly, trinely, threefold; thrice, three times.**

6. **thirdly, in the third place, again and yet again.**

## 95. TRISECTION

**NOUNS** 1. trisection, tripartition, trichotomy; triangulation.

2. third, tierce, third part, one third.

**VERBS 3.** trisect, third, trichotomize; triangulate.

**ADJS.** 4. **trisected, tripartite, triparted, three-parted, trichotomous; three-sided, trilateral; three-forked, three-pronged, trifurcate;** trident, tridental, tridentate or tridentated, trifid; **tricuspid; three-footed, tripodic, tripedal; trifoliolate, trifloral, triflorate, triflorous, tripetalous, triadelphous, triach** [all bot.]; **trimerous, 3-merous** [coll., both bot. & zool.]; **three-cornered, tricornered, tricorn; trigonal, trigonoid; triquetrous, triquetral; trigrammatic, trilateral; triangular, triangulate, deltoid.**

**96. FOUR**

**NOUNS** 1. four, tetrad, quatern, quaternion, quaternary, quaternity, quartet or quartette, quadruplet, foursome [esp. golf]; Little Joe (from Kokomo) [dice slang]; tetralogy; tetrapody [poetry]; tetraphony, four-part diaphony [both mus.]; quatrefoil or quadrifoil [bot.], four-leaf clover; tetragram, tetragrammaton; biquadrate [math.]; quadrinomial [algebra]; quadrilateral 250.14.

**2. fourness, quaternity, quadruplicity.**

**VERBS 3. square, quadrate; cube, dice.**

**ADJS.** 4. four; quaternary, quartile [tech.], quartic, quadric [tech.], quadratic; tetrad, tetradic; quadrimomial, biquadratic [both math.]; tetractinal, four-rayed [both zool.]; quadruped, four-legged; quadrivalent, tetravalent; quadrilateral 250.9.

## 97. QUADRUPLICATION

**NOUNS 1. quadruplication, quadruplica-  
ture.**

**VERBS** 2. quadruplicate, quadruple, four-fold, biquadrate [math.], quadruplex [teleg.].

**ADJS.** 3. quadruplicate, quadruple, quadrable, quadrable, quadruplex, four-fold, tetraploid, quadrigeminal [tech.], biquadratic [math.].

**4. fourth, quarter.**

ADVS. 5. fourthly, in the fourth place;  
quarterly, by quarters.

## 98. QUADRISECTION

**NOUNS** 1. quadrisection, quadripartition, quartering.

2. fourth, one fourth, quarter, quatern; quart; farthing.

**VERBS 3. quadrisect, quarter.**

**ADJS.** 4. quadrisected, quartered, quarter-cut; quadripartite, quadrifid; quadrifoliate, quadrigeminal, quadripinnate, quadrplanar, quadriscial, quadrivial, quadrifurcate, quadrumanal, quadrumanous.

**99. FIVE, ETC.**

**NOUNS** 1. five, fiver [slang], cinque, [spec. cards & dice], quint [cards & dice], quincunx, quintet or quintette [spec. mus.], fivesome, quintuplet, pentad; fn, fnf, finnf, half saw or sawbuck, V, vee, one V [all slang, U.S.]; Phoebe, Little Phoebe, fever in the South [all dice slang]; pentagon, pentagram [both geom.]; pentapody, pentameter, pentastich [all pros.]; pentarchy, Pentateuch [Bible], pentathlon [athletics], pentacle, pentalpha; mullet, estoile [both her.].

2. six, sixer [slang], sise [dice], Captain Hicks [dice slang], half a dozen, sextet or sextette, sestet [pros.], sextuplet, hexad; hexagon, hexahedron, hexacosihedroid, hexagram [all geom.]; hexameter, hexapody, hexastich [all pros.]; hexavalent [chem.], hexapod, hexarchy, Hexateuch [Bible], hexastyle [arch.], hexachord [mus.], Hexabiblos, hexabromide.



3. seven, sevens [slang], heptad; seven-out [dice]; heptagon, heptahedron [both geom.]; heptameter, heptastich [both pros.]; heptarchy, Heptateuch [Bible], septet [spec. mus.], septuor, septennate.

4. eight, eighter [slang]; Ada Ross the stable hoss, eighter from Decatur [both dice slang]; octagon, octahedron [both geom.]; octave, octavo; octad [spec. chem.]; ogdoad, octonary; octet, octameter [both pros.]; octastyle [arch.], utas [eccl.], Octateuch [Bible], octosyllable.

5. nine, niner [slang], ennead; quinine (the bitter dose), Carolina nine [both dice slang]; nonage, novena [both eccl.]; nonagon [geom.], nonuplet [mus.], enneastyle [arch.].

6. ten, tenner [slang], X, decade, dicker [spec. of hides]; dews, double fin, saw, sawbuck [all slang, U.S.]; Big Dick, Big Dick from Boston [both dice slang]; decagon, decahedron [both geom.]; decagram, decigram, decaliter, decare, decameter, decimeter, decastere [all metric meas.]; decapod, decastyle [arch.], decasyllable, decemvir or decemvirate [spec. Rom. antiq.], decennium, decennary, Decalogue [Bible].

7. (eleven to ninety) eleven, eleven [dial.]; twelve, dozen, boxcar or boxcars [dice slang]; teens; thirteen, long dozen, baker's dozen, devil's dozen; fifteen, quindécima [mus.], quindene [church hist.], quindécim [hist. & eccl.], quindecennial; twenty, score, double saw or sawbuck [crim. slang, U.S.]; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred or century; forty, twoscore; fifty, half a hundred, L, half C or century [crim. slang, U.S.]; sixty, sexagenary, threescore; seventy, threescore and ten; eighty, fourscore; ninety, fourscore and ten.

8. hundred, century, C, one C [crim. slang, U.S.], centred [hist.], centrev or centref [hist., Welsh]; centennium, centennial, centenary; cental, centigram, centiliter, centimeter, centiare, centistere [all metric meas.]; hundred-weight, cwt.; hecatomb [Gr. antiq.]; centipede; centumvir [Rom. antiq.], centumvirate, centurion; bicentenary, bicentennial; tercentenary, tercentennial; great or long hundred (one hundred and twenty [coll.]); gross (twelve dozen).

9. five hundred, five centuries; five C's, half G or grand [both crim. slang, U.S.].

10. thousand, M, chiliad; millennium;

G, grand, one G or grand, thou, yard [all crim. slang, U.S.]; chiliagon, chiliahedron or chiliaedron [both geom.]; chiliarchia or chiliarch [Gr. antiq.]; millepede [zool.]; milligram, milliliter, millimeter, kilogram, kiloliter, kilometer [all metric meas.]; kilocycle (radio); myriad, ten thousand; one hundred thousand, lac or lakh [Ind.].

11. million; ten million, crore [Ind.].

12. billion, thousand million, milliard, great or long million [coll.].

13. (trillion, etc.) trillion, quadrillion, quintillion, sextillion, septillion, octillion, nonillion, decillion, undecillion, duodecillion, tredecillion, quattuordecillion, quindecillion, sexdecillion, septemdecillion, octodecillion, novemdecillion, vigintillion; zillion, jillion [both slang].

14. (division into five or more parts) quinquesection, quinquepartition, sextipartition, etc.; decimation, decimalization; fifth, sixth, etc.; tenth, tithe, decima.

VERBS 15. (divide by five, etc.) quinquesect; decimate, decimalize.

16. (multiply by five, etc.) fivefold, sixfold, etc.; quintuple, quintuplicate; sextuple, sextuplicate; centuple, centuplicate.

ADJS. 17. fifth, quinary; fivefold, quintuple, quintuplicate; quinquepartite, quinquefid; quincuncial [spec. bot.], pentastyle [arch.]; pentad, pentavalent [both chem.]; quin-, penta-.

18. sixth, senary; sixfold, sextuple; sextipartite, sextipartite, hexapartite; hexagonal, hexahedral, hexangular [all geom.]; hexad [chem.], sextuplex [teleg.], hexastyle [arch.], sexennial, hexatomic [chem.]; hexamerous [bot.]; hex-, hexa-, sex-.

19. seventh, septimal; sevenfold, septuple, septenary; septempartite [bot.], septemfid; heptagonal, heptahedral, heptangular [all geom.]; heptamerous [bot.]; sept-, hept-, hepta-.

20. eighth, octonary; eightfold, octuple, octofid, octaploid; octagonal, octahedral, octan, octangular [all geom.]; octastyle [arch.]; oct-, octa-, octo-.

21. ninth, novenary, nonary; ninefold, nonuple; enncahedral [geom.], enneastyle [arch.]; noven-, nona-, non-, ennea-, enne-.

22. tenth, denary, decimal, tithe; tenfold, decuple; decagonal, decahedral [both geom.]; decasyllabic; deo-, deci-, deca-, deka-.

23. eleventh, undecennial, undecennary.

24. twelfth, duodenary, duodenal; duodecimal.

25. thirteenth, fourteenth, etc.; 'steenth [coll.]; eleventeenth, umpteenth [both slang]; in one's teens.

26. twentieth, vicenary, vicennial, vigesimal, vicesimal.

27. sixtieth, sexagesimal, sexagenary.

28. seventieth, septuagesimal, septuagenary.

29. hundredth, centesimal, centennial, centenary, centural; hundredfold, centuple, centuplicate; secular; centigrado; centi-, hecto-.

30. sesquicentennial; tercentenary.

31. thousandth, millenary, millennial; thousandfold; kilo-, milli-.

32. millionth, billionth, trillionth, etc.

## 100. PLURALITY

More Than One.—**NOUNS** 1. plurality, pluralism, pluralness; a greater number, more; the plural [gram.]; plurality of causes.

2. majority, plurality, more than half, the greater number, the greatest number, most, preponderance or preponderancy, bulk, mass; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess of votes.

3. pluralization, plurification.

4. multiplication, multiplying, proliferation, spread; multiple, multiplier, multiplicand; tables, multiplication table.

**VERBS** 5. pluralize, plurify.

6. multiply, increase, proliferate, spread.

**ADJS.** 7. plural, more, more than one; some, certain; plurative [logic.].

8. multiple, multiplied, multifold, manifold; multinomial, polynomial [both math.].

9. majority, most, the greatest number.

**ADVS.** 10. in majority, in the majority.

## 101. NUMEROUSNESS

**NOUNS** 1. numerousness, multiplicity, manyness, multitudinousness, rineness, profuseness, profusion; abundance 659.2; countlessness, innumerability.

2. (indefinite number) a number, a certain number, one or two, two or three, a few, several; eleventeen, X-teen, umpteenth, umptyum, forty-eleven [all slang].

3. (large number) multitude, plurality, many; numbers, quantities, flocks, scores; all kinds or sorts of, good or great few, quite a few, tidy sum [all coll.]; large amount 34.3-6; host, army, legion, all the world and his brother or wife [joc.]; swarm, flock, flight, cloud, bevy, covey, shoal, hive, nest, pack, bunch; throng, crowd 74.4.

4. (immense number) a myriad, a thousand, a thousand and one, a million, a billion, a quadrillion, a nonillion; a jillion, a zillion [both slang].

**VERBS** 5. teem with, overflow with, abound with, bristle with, swarm with, throng with, creep with, crawl with, be alive with.

6. outnumber.

**ADJS.** 7. numerous, many, not a few, no few; very many, full many, ever so many, quite some [slang], considerable [coll.]; multitudinous, multitudinal; myriad, thousand, million, billion; zillion, jillion [both slang]; thousands of, millions of, billions of; worlds of, a world of; numerous as the stars in the firmament, numerous as the sands on the seashore, numerous as the hairs on the head, "numerous as glittering gems of morning dew" [Young].

8. several, divers, sundry, various; fivish, sixish, etc.; some five or six, etc.; upwards of, upwards of [dial.].

9. abundant, copious, plentiful 659.7.

10. teeming, swarming, crowding, thronging, crawling, alive with, populous, crowded, thronged, studded, bristling, rife, profuse, in profusion, thick, thick with, thick-coming, thick as hops, ~ hail or flies; "thick as autumnal leaves that strow the brooks in Vallombrose" [Milton].

11. innumerable, numberless, countless, uncounted, untold; more than one can tell, more than you can shake a stick at [coll.], no end of or to.

12. and many more, *cum multis aliis* [L., with many others], and what not, and heaven knows what.

**ADVS.** 13. numerously, multitudinously, profusely, thickly; in throngs, in crowds, *en foule* [F.]; in heaps, *acervatim* [L.]; countlessly, innumerably, no end [coll., U.S.].

## 102. FEWNESS

**NOUNS** 1. fewness, infrequency, sparsity, sparseness, scantiness, meagerness, scrimpness, scrimpiness [coll.], skimpiness [coll.], rarity, exiguity.

2. a few, only a few, small number, scrimption [dial.], handful, scattering, sprinkling.

3. minority, least; the minority, the few; minority group.

**ADJS.** 4. few, not many, hardly or scarcely any, precious little [coll.], middling of

[dial.], of small number, to be counted on one's fingers.

5. *sparse*, *scant*, *scanty*, *exiguous*, *infrequent*, *thin*, *slim*, *meager*, *scrimp*, *scrumpy* [coll.], *skimp* or *skimpy* [coll.], *skimping* [chiefly coll.], *scattered*, *sprinkled*, *few* and *far* between; *rare*, *seldom* met with, *seldom* seen.

6. *fewer*, *smaller*, *less*, *not so much* or *many*.

7. *minority*, *least*.

ADVS. 8. *sparsely*, *sparsim* [L.], *scantly*, *meagerly*, *scrimp*, *scrumpily* [coll.], *skimpily* [coll.], *thinly*, *infrequently*; *scatteringly*, *here* and *there*, *in places*, *in spots* [coll.], *drips-like* [dial.].

### 103. REPETITION

NOUNS 1. *repetition*, *reproduction*, *duplication*, *reduplication*, *redoubling*; *recurrence*, *reoccurrence*, *return*, *reappearance*; *echo*, *re-echo*; *quotation*.

2. *iteration*, *reiteration*, *recapitulation*, *recap* [coll.], *retelling*, *recounting*, *recountal*, *recital*, *rehearsal*, *restatement*, *rehash* [chiefly coll.], *review*, *summary*, *résumé*, *summing up*; *reassertion*, *reaffirmation*; *elaboration*, *dwelling upon*.

3. *battology*, *tautology*, *tautologism*, *tautophony*; *pleonasm*, *macrology*, *dilogy*; *padding*, *expletive*.

4. *repetitiousness*, *repetitiveness*; *harping*; *monotony*, *monotone*; *tedium* 882; *humdrum*, *dingdong*, *singsong*, *pitter-patter*; *repeated sounds* 454.

5. *repetend*, *repeat*, *bis*, *ditto* [coll.]; *refrain*, *burden* of a song, *undersong*, *chorus*, *bob*; *bob wheel*, *bob* and *wheel*; *ritornel* or *ritornelle* [mus.], *ritornello* [It.].

6. *encore*, *curtain call*, *curtain* [theat. cant.], *bow*; *repeat performance* [coll.].

VERBS 7. *repeat*, *reproduce*, *duplicate*, *dupe* [slang], *reduplicate*, *redouble*, *ditto* [coll.], *echo*, *re-echo*; *come again* [slang], *cut* and *come again*; *repeat oneself*, *do again*; *quote*, *give word for word*; *ring the changes* on.

8. *iterate*, *reiterate*, *rehearse*, *recapitulate*, *recount*, *rehash* [chiefly coll.], *recite*, *retell*, *retail*, *restate*, *reword*, *review*, *run over*, *sum up*, *summarize*, *resume*; *do or say over again*, *go over*, *say over*, *go over the same ground*, *go the same round*, *fight one's battles over again*; *battologize*, *tautologize*; *reaffirm*, *reassert*.

9.  *dwell on or upon*, *insist upon*, *harp upon*, *harp on one or the same string*,

*mount or ride a hobby* [coll.], *sing the same old song or tune*, *never hear the last of*; *thrash or thresh over*, *go over again and again*, *go over and over*; *elaborate*, *dwell on at length*; *conjugate in all its moods, tenses and inflections*.

10. *din*, *ding* [coll.], *drum*, *beat*, *hammer*, *pound*; *din in the ear*, *say over and over*.

11. (be repeated) *repeat*, *do again*, *do a repeat*; *recur*, *reoccur*, *come again*, *come up again*, *return*, *reappear*, *resume*, *revert*, *turn or go back*; *keep coming*, *come again* and *again*, *happen over and over*.

ADJS. 12. *repeated*, *reproduced*, *redoubled*; *duplicated*, *reduplicated*; *echoed*, *echoed*; *iterated*, *reiterated*, *reiterate*; *retold*, *twice-told*; *warmed up or over*, *réchauffé* [F.].

13. *recurrent*, *recurring*, *returning*, *reappearing*, *ever-recurring*, *thick-coming*, *frequent*, *incessant*.

14. *repetitious*, *repetitive*, *repeating*; *duplicative*, *reduplicative*; *echoing*, *reechoing*; *iterative*, *reiterative*, *reiterant*; *recapitulative*, *recapitulatory*; *battological*, *tautological*; *tautophonic* (al).

15. *monotonous*, *monotone*; *tedious* 882.8; *harping*; *humdrum*, *singsong*, *dingdong* [coll.], *jogtrot*.

ADVS. 16. *repeatedly*, *often*, *frequently*, *again* and *again*, *over* and *over*, *over* and *over again*, *many times over*, *time and again*, *time after time*, *times without number*; *year after year*, *day after day*, *day by day*, "tomorrow and tomorrow and tomorrow" [Shakespeare]; *many times*, *several times*, *a number of times*, *many a time*, *full many a time*; *every now and then*, *every once in a while* [both coll.].

17. *again*, *over*, *over again*, *once more*, *two times*, *twice over*, *ditto*; *anew*, *de novo* [L.], *afresh*; *from the beginning*, *da capo* [It.].

INTS. 18. *encore!*, *bis!*, *once more!*, *again!*

### 104. INFINITY

NOUNS 1. *infinity*, *infiniteness*, *infinite*, *immensity*; *boundlessness*, *limitlessness*, *endlessness*; *illimitability*, *interminability*; *immeasurability*, *incalculability*, *innumerability*, *incomprehensibility*; *measurelessness*, *countlessness*, *numberlessness*; *exhaustlessness*, *inexhaustibility*; *all-inclusiveness*, *all-comprehensiveness*; *eternity* 112.2; *olam*, "a dark illimitable ocean, without bound" [Milton].

**VERBS** 2. have no limit or bounds, have or know no end, be without end, go on and on, go on forever, never cease or end.

**ADJS.** 3. infinite, olamic, immense; boundless, endless, limitless, termless, shoreless; unbounded, unlimited, illimited, without bound, without limit or end, no end of or to; illimitable, interminable, interminate, indefinite, indeterminate; immeasurable, incalculable, innumerable, incomprehensible, unfathomable measureless, countless, sumless; unmeasured, unplumbed, untold, unnumbered, without measure; without number; exhaustless, inexhaustible; all inclusive, all comprehensive 79.13; eternal 112.7; "void and infinite" [Blackmore], "as boundless as the sea" [Shakespeare].

**ADVS.** 4. infinitely, immensely; illimitably, limitlessly, interminably, indefinitely, indeterminately; immeasurably, measurelessly, incalculably, innumerable, incomprehensibly; endlessly, without end, world without end; eternally 112.10; *ad infinitum* [L., to infinity.]

### 105. TIME

**NOUNS** 1. time, duration, term, while, space; period 107; cosmic time; space-time 178.6; time machine [science fiction].

2. Time, Father Time, "Old Time, that greatest and longest established spinner of all" [Dickens], "that old bald cheater, Time" [Jonson], "Old Time, the clock-setter, that bald sexton Time" [Shakespeare], "that old common arbitrator, Time" [ibid.], "the nurse and breeder of all good" [ibid.], "the soul of the world" [Pythagoras], "the Life of the soul" [Longfellow], "the author of authors" [Bacon], "the greatest innovator" [ibid.], "the devourer of things" [Ovid], "the illimitable, silent, never-resting thing called Time" [Carlyle], "a short parenthesis in a long period" [John Donne], "a sandpile we run our fingers in" [Sandburg].

3. tract of time, corridors of time, whirligig of time, glass of time, ravages of time, noiseless foot of Time, scythe of Time, "the tooth of time" [Shakespeare].

4. course of time, passage of time, lapse of time, progress of time, process of time, succession of time, flow of time, flux of time, stream of time, sweep of time, current of time, tide of time, march of time, step of time, flight of time, "Time's revolving wheels" [Petrarch].

**VERBS** 5. elapse, lapse, pass, expire, run its course, run out, go or pass by; flow, run, proceed, advance, roll or press on, flit, fly, slip, slide, glide.

6. pass time, spend time, put in time, employ or use time, fill or occupy time, consume time, take time, take up time, while away the time; spend (a specified time), pass, lead, put in, employ, use; talk against time, work against time; week-end, winter, summer; Sunday, Monday, Christmas, etc. [coll.].

**ADVS.** etc. 7. when, at which time, at which moment or instant, on which occasion, upon which, whereupon, at which, in which time, at what time, in what period, on what occasion, whenever or when ever [coll.]; at that time, on that occasion, at the same time as, at the same time or moment that, then.

8. during, pending, during the time or while; in the course of, in the process of, in the middle of [coll.]; in the time of, in the consulship of [joc.]; over, through, throughout, throughout the course of, for the period of; until the conclusion of, for the duration; at a stretch; during pleasure; during good behavior, *quamdiu se bene gesserit* [L., law].

9. while, whilst, whiles [dial.], the while; during the time that, at the time of, at the time that, at the same time that, at or during which time; whereas, as long as.

10. until, till, to, unto [Poetic], up to, up to the time of, as far as, down to, to the time when, by the time that, pending.

11. then, thereat, at that time, at that moment or instant, in that case or instant, on that occasion; again, at another time, at some other time, anon.

12. whenever, whene'er [poetic], whenever, whensoever [poetic], at whatever time, at anytime, anywhen [dial.], no matter when; if ever, once.

13. *anno Domini* [L.], A.D.; *ante Christum* [L.], A.C.; before Christ, B.C.; *anno urbis conditae* [L.], A.U.C.; *anno regni* [L.], A.R.

**PHRS.** 14. time flies, *tempus fugit* [L.], time runs out, time marches on, "Time rolls his ceaseless course" [Scott], time and tide wait for no man.

### 106. TIMELESSNESS

**NOUNS** 1. timelessness, neverness, no time, no time at all; *dies non juridicus*

[both L. law; day on which no business is conducted].

2. (a time that will never come) Greek calends, Tib's or St. Tib's Eve, blue moon [slang], the 30th of February,

ADJS. 3. timeless, dateless.

ADVS. 4. never, ne'er [poetic], not ever, at no time, on no occasion, not at all; nevermore, "quothe the raven, 'Nevermore'" [Poe]; never in the world, never on earth; never in all one's born days [coll.], never in my life, *jamais de ma vie* [F.]; *sine die* [L., law, without any set day].

### 107. PERIOD

Portion or Point of Time.—NOUNS 1. period, point, juncture, stage; interval, space, span, stretch; time, while, hour, day, season; spell 108; ghurry [India].

2. (periods) moment, second, millisecond, microsecond; minute; hour, man-hour; day, sun; weekday; week; fortnight; month, moon, lunation; lunar month; quarter; semester; year, annum, sun, twelve-month; light-year, solar or astronomical year, fiscal year; quinquennium, lustrum, luster; decade, decennium, decennary; century, age; millennium.

3. term, time, duration, tenure; tenure of office; enlistment, hitch [slang], bit [coll.], trick [slang].

4. (term of imprisonment) time [coll.]; hitch, stretch, jolt, lag [all slang].

5. age, generation, time, day, date, cycle; aeon; Kalpa, Yuga, Manvantara [all Hind.].

6. era, epoch, age; Ice Age, glacial epoch; Stone Age, Bronze Age, Iron Age, Steel Age; Middle Ages, Dark Ages; Depression Era; Prohibition Era [U.S.].

7. 1890's, Gay Nineties, Yellow Nineties, Moulting Nineties, Naughty Nineties, Mauve Decade, Golden Age, Gilded Age.

8. 1920's, Roaring Twenties, Golden Twenties, Mad Decade, Age of the Red-Hot Mama.

9. (modern age) Technological Age, Air Age, Jet Age, Supersonic Age, Atomic Age, Space Age; Jazz Age, Age of Jazz and Jitters.

#### 10. geological ages

Archeozoic  
Azoic  
Cambrian  
Carboniferous  
Cenozoic  
Comanchean

Cretaceous  
Devonian  
Eocene  
Jurassic  
Mesozoic  
Miocene

Mississippian  
Oligocene  
Ordovician  
Paleozoic  
Pennsylvanian  
Permian

### 11. historic eras

Abraham  
Actian  
Alexandrian  
Armenian  
Augustan  
Babylonian  
Byzantine  
Caesarean  
Caesarean Era of  
Antioch  
Chinese Era of  
Yao  
Christian  
Common  
Constantinople  
Contracts  
Eastern Church  
French Republic  
Greek  
Greek Church  
the Hegira  
Hindu Era of the  
Deluge  
Jalalacan or  
Gelalacan  
Japanese  
Jewish Mundane

Pleistocene  
Pliocene  
Pre-Cambrian  
Proterozoic  
Silurian  
Triassic

Julian  
Kali Yuga  
Kings  
the Maccabees  
Macedonian  
the Martyrs  
Mayan  
Mohammedan  
Mundane Era of  
Alexandria  
Mundane Era of  
Antioch  
Mundane Era of  
Constantinople  
Nabonassar  
Olympic  
Persian  
Roman  
Seleucidian  
Sidonian  
Spanish  
Syro-Macedonian  
Tyrian  
Varro  
Vikramaditya  
Vulgar  
Yao

### 108. SPELL

Period of Duty, etc.—NOUNS 1. spell, fit, stretch, go [coll.].

2. turn, bout, round, inning, innings [esp. Eng.], time, time at bat, place, say, whack [slang], go [coll.]; opportunity, chance; relief, spell; one's turn, one's move [coll.], one's say.

3. shift, work shift, tour, tour of duty, watch, trick, time, turn, swing [coll.], relay, spell or turn of work; day shift, night shift, swing shift, graveyard shift [coll., U.S.]; dogwatch, anchor watch [both naut.]; lobster trick or tour, sunrise watch [both newspaper]; split shift, split schedule; overtime, golden hours [slang].

VERBS 4. take one's turn, take turns, alternate, turn and turn about; time off, spell [coll.], spell off [coll.], relieve, fill in for.

### 109. INTERIM

Intermediate Period.—NOUNS 1. interim, interval, interlude, intermission, intermittence, pause, break, interruption; respite 709.2; entr'acte; interregnum.

2. meantime, meanwhile, while, the while.

**VERBS** 3. *intervene, interlude, interval, intermit.*

**ADJS.** 4. *interim, temporary, tentative, provisional, provisory.*

**ADVS.** 5. *meanwhile, meantime, whiles* [dial. & Scot.], *in the meanwhile or meantime, in the interim, ad interim* [L.], *en attendant* [F.], *in the intervening time, during the interval, at the same time, for the meantime, for the time being, for the nonce, for a time or season; pendente lite* [L., law, while the suit is pending].

## 110. DURABILITY

**Long Duration.**—**NOUNS** 1. *durability, endurance, duration, durableness, lastingness, abidingness, long-lastingness, perdurability; continuance, maintenance, steadfastness, constancy, persistence, permanence, standing, long standing; longevity, long-livedness; survival, survivance; everlastingness* 112.

2. *protraction, prolongation, continuation, extension, lengthening, lingering.*

3. *length of time, distance of time, vista of time.*

4. *long time, long while, long; age or ages* [coll.], *aeon, century, eternity, years, years on end, blue moon* [coll.], *coon's age* [coll.], *donkey's years* [slang], *month or week of Sundays* [coll.], *right smart spell* [dial.].

5. *lifetime, life, life's duration, period of existence; generation, age; (all) one's born days, (all) one's natural life* [both coll.].

**VERBS** 6. *endure, last, bide, abide, dwell, perdure, continue, run, extend, go on, carry on, hold on, keep on, stay on, run on, live, live on, continue to be, subsist, exist, persist, maintain, sustain, remain, stay, keep, hold, stand, prevail, last long, go far, hold out, brave a thousand years; perennate* [bot.]; *live through, tide over.*

7. *linger on, linger, tarry, go on, go on and on, wear on, crawl, creep, drag, drag on, drag along, drag its slow length along, drag a lengthening chain.*

8. *outlast, outwear, outlive; survive, live to light again.*

9. *protract, prolong, continue, extend, lengthen, lengthen out, draw out, spin out, drag out, string out* [coll., U.S.], *eke out; linger on, dwell on.*

**ADJS.** 10. *durable, perdurable, lasting, lasty* [coll. & dial.], *enduring, perduring, abiding, continuing, remaining, staying,*

*persisting, persistent, steadfast, constant, permanent, perennial; long-lasting, long-standing, of long duration or standing; long-lived, longevous, macrobiotic; chronic; everlasting* 112.7.

11. *protracted, prolonged, extended, lengthened; long, overlong; lasting, lingering, languishing; long-continued, long-continuing, long-pending; spun-out, dragged-out, long-drawn, long-drawn-out; long-winded.*

12. *daylong, nightlong, weeklong, monthlong, yearlong.*

13. *lifelong, livelong, lifetime, for life.*

**ADVS.** 14. *long, for long, for a long time, for a right smart spell* [dial.], *for ever so long, for many a long day, for an age* [coll.], *for ages* [coll.], *for a coon's or dog's age* [coll.], *for a month or week of Sundays* [coll.], *for ever and a day, for years on end; all the year round, all the day long, the livelong day, as the day is long; morning, noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, month after month, year after year; day in day out, month in month out, year in year out.*

## 111. TRANSIENCE

**Short Duration.**—**NOUNS** 1. *transcience or transiency, transientness, impermanence or impermanency, transitoriness, temporariness, fleetingness, momentariness; ephemerality; evanescence, volatility, fugacity, short-livedness; mortality, perishability, corruptibility.*

2. *brevity, briefness, shortness, fleetness.*

3. *short time, little while, little, small space, span, spurt, short spell; no time, less than no time; bit or little bit, couple of winks, two two's* [all coll.]; *two shakes, couple or brace of shakes, shake of a lamb's tail, two shakes of a dead sheep's tail or brass monkey's tail* [all slang].

4. *transient, transient guest or boarder, temporary lodger.*

5. *ephemeron* (pl. *ephemera*), *ephemeral; ephemerid* [zool.], *shad fly, May fly; bubble, smoke; nine days' wonder.*

**VERBS** 6. (be transient) *flit, fly, fleet; pass, pass away, vanish, evaporate, fade, melt, sink; fade like a shadow, vanish like a dream, burst like a bubble, go up in smoke.*

**ADJS.** 7. *transient, transitory, transitive, transeunt; temporary, temporal; impermanent, unenduring, unendurable, undurable, nondurable, nonpermanent; short-*

lived, ephemeral, evanescent, volatile, momentary, unstable, deciduous; passing, fleeting, flitting, flying; fugitive, fugacious; perishable, mortal, corruptible; "as transient as the clouds" [Ingersoll], here today and gone tomorrow.

8. brief, short, quick, brisk, fleet, "short and sweet" [T. Lodge]; meteoric, cometary, flashing; short-term, short-termed.

ADVS. 9. temporarily, for the moment, for the time, *pro tempore* [L.], *pro tem*, for the nonce, for the time being, for a time, awhile.

10. briefly, shortly, quickly, in a little while, in a short time, at short notice, in no time, in less than no time; in a bit or little bit, in two two's, in a couple of winks, in quick order, in nothing flat [all coll.]; in two shakes, in a couple or brace of shakes, in a shake of a lamb's tail, in two shakes of a dead sheep's tail or brass monkey's tail [all slang]; momentarily, momentarily, for a moment; fleetingly, flittingly; between cup and lip.

## 112. PERPETUITY

Endless Duration.—NOUNS 1. perpetuity, perpetualness; everness, foreverness, everlastingness, eternalness; permanence, ever-duringness, perdurability; constancy, continuance, continualness, perenniality; ceaselessness, unceasingness, incessancy; endlessness, never-endingness, interminability.

2. eternity, infinity, olam, everlasting, forever, sempiternity, endless time, time without end; "a moment standing still for ever" [James Montgomery], "a short parenthesis in a long period" [John Donne], "the stiller sea that stretches everlastingly" [W. W. Gibson], "the wide, th' unbounded prospect" [Addison]; coeternity.

3. immortality, deathlessness, imperishability, incorruptibility, athanasia or athanasia.

4. perpetuation, preservation, eternalization, immortalization.

VERBS 5. perpetuate, preserve from oblivion, perennialize, eternalize, eternize, immortalize; monumentalize.

6. last or endure forever, go on forever, go on and on, have no end, have no limits or bounds, never cease, never end, never die.

ADJS. 7. perpetual, everlasting, everliving, ever-being, ever-abiding, ever-during, ever-durable, permanent, perdurable; eter-

nal, eterne [poetic], infinite, olamic, sempiternal; dateless, ageless; endless, unending, never-ending, without end, interminable; continual, continuous, constant, ceaseless, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, unintermitting, uninterrupted, "continuous as the stars that shine" [Wordsworth]; coeternal.

8. perennial, indeciduous, evergreen, ever-new; ever-blooming, ever-bearing.

9. immortal, everliving, deathless, undying, never-dying, imperishable, incorruptible, amaranthine; fadeless, unfading, never-fading.

ADVS. 10. perpetually, in perpetuity, everlastingly, everly [dial.], eternally, permanently, perennially, constantly, continually, ceaselessly, unceasingly, incessantly; endlessly, unendingly, interminably, without end, world without end, time without end, "from everlasting to everlasting" [Bible].

11. always, all along, all the time, all the while, at all times, *semper et ubique* [L., always and everywhere]; invariably, without exception, never otherwise, *semper eadem* [L., always the same].

12. forever, forevermore, for ever and ever, forever and aye, forever and amen [coll.], forever and a day [coll.], now and forever, *ora e sempre* [It.], "yesterday and today and forever" [Bible]; ever, evermore, ever and anon, ever and again; aye, for aye; for good, for keeps [coll.], for good and all, for all time; throughout the ages, from age to age; in all ages, "for ages of ages" [Vulgate]; to the end of time, "to the last syllable of recorded time" [Shakespeare], to the crack of doom, till doomsday; till all is blue [coll.], till hell freezes over [slang], till the cows come home [slang].

13. for life, for all one's natural life [coll.], in all one's born days [coll.]; from the cradle to the grave, from the womb to the tomb; till death, till death do us part.

## 113. INSTANTANEOUSNESS

Imperceptible Duration.—NOUNS 1. instantaneousness, instantaneity, momentariness, immediateness, immediacy.

2. suddenness, suddenly [chiefly Scot. and law], sudden (as, all of a sudden), abruptness, precipitance or precipitancy; unexpectedness, unanticipation.

3. instant, moment, second, sec [slang], split second, half a second, minute, trice, twinkle, twinkling, twinkling or twinkling of an eye, twink, wink, bat of an eye [coll.],

flash, flash of lightning, crack, tick, stroke, breath, shake or half a shake [slang]; jiffy, jiff, half a jiffy [all coll.].

**ADJS.** 4. instantaneous, instant, momentary, immediate, presto, quick as thought or lightning.

5. sudden, abrupt; precipitant, precipitate, precipitous; hasty, headlong, impetuous; speedy, swift, quick; unexpected, unanticipated, unforeseen, unlooked for.

**ADVS.** 6. instantly, instant, instant [poetic], momentarily, instantaneously, immediately, presto, subito [It., music]; on the instant, on the spot, on the dot [coll.], on the nail; just then, just now; no sooner said than done.

7. in an instant, in a trice, in a second, in a moment, in a jiff or jiffy [coll.], in a flash, in a twink, in a twinkling, in the twinkling of an eye, in a shake or half a shake [slang], before you can say "Jack Robinson," ~ "knife" or "scat" [coll.]; in no time, in less than no time, in nothing flat [coll.]; like a shot, like a shot out of hell [slang].

8. at once, at once and on the spot, then and there, now, right now, right away, right off, bang-off [slang], this minute, this very minute, without delay, without the least delay; at the same instant, in the same breath; all at once, at one time, at a stroke, at one stroke, at a blow, at one blow, at one swoop, "at one fell swoop" [Shakespeare]; at one jump, *per saltum* [L.], *uno saltu* [L.].

9. suddenly, sudden, of a sudden, on a sudden, on a sudden, all of a sudden, all at once, in a bang [slang]; abruptly, sharp (as, pull up *sharp*); precipitously, precipitately, precipitantly; slap-bang [coll.], slapdash; smack, bang, slap, plop, plunk, plump, pop; unexpectedly, unawares; like a thunderbolt or thunderclap, like a bolt from the blue.

## 114. CHRONOLOGY

Measurement of Time.—**NOUNS** 1. **chronology**, horology, chronometry, horometry, chronoscopy.

2. the time, time of day; hour, minute; stroke of the hour, time signal, bell [naut.].

3. standard time, civil time, zone time [naut.]; mean time, solar time, mean solar time, sidereal time, apparent time, Greenwich time; local time, Eastern time, Central time, Mountain time, Pacific time [all U.S. & Can.]; Atlantic time [Can.]; Alaska stand-

ard time; daylight-saving time, fast time [coll.], summer time [chiefly Eng.].

4. date, point of time, time, day; post-date, antedate; datemark; date line, International Date Line.

5. *epact*, annual *epact*, monthly or menstrual *epact*.

6. *timepiece*, timekeeper, timer, chronometer, ghurry [India]; horologe, horologium; clock, ticker; watch, turnip [slang], souper [slang, U.S.]; clockworks, watchworks.

7. *almanac*, Almanach de Cotha, Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, Information Please Almanac, Nautical Almanac, Poor Richard's Almanac, Whitaker's Almanack, World Almanac.

8. *calendar*, *calends* or *kalends*, *style*, *fasti* [L., *pl.*]; *chronogram*; astronomical calendar or almanac, *ephemeris*; perpetual calendar; Chinese calendar, Cotsworth calendar, Gregorian calendar, international fixed calendar, Jewish calendar, Julian calendar, Roman calendar, Swiss plan.

9. *chronicle*, *chronology*, register, registry, record; annals, journal, diary; time sheet, time book; *timecard*, time ticket; *timetable*.

10. *chronologist*, *chronologer*, *chronographer*, *horologist*, *horologer*; *chronicler*, *annalist*.

**VERBS** 11. *time*, *fix* or *set* the time, mark the time; *keep* time, mark time, measure time, beat time; clock, stop-watch [both coll.].

12. *punch* the clock, *punch* in, *punch* out [all slang]; *time* in, *time* out; ring in, ring out.

13. date, be dated, date at or from, bear date; *fix* or *set* the date, make a date; *pre-date*, *antedate*; *postdate*; *update*, bring up to date; *datemark*.

14. *chronologize*, *chronicle*, *calendar*, *intercalate*.

**ADJS.** 15. *chronologic(al)*, temporal; *chronometric(al)*, *chronoscopic*, *chronographic(al)*, *chronogrammatic(al)*, *horologic(al)*, *horometric(al)*; *metronomic(al)*; *calendric(al)*, *intercalary*; *dated*.

**ADVS.** *etc.* 16. *o'clock*, of the clock, by the clock; half past, half after [Eng.], half [Scot.; as, *half six o'clock*]; half past the corner, half past kissing time [both slang]; a quarter of or to, a quarter past or after.

### 17. timepieces

alarm clock  
atomic clock

box chronometer  
calendar watch



chronograph  
chronometer  
chronopher  
chronoscope  
clepsydra  
cuckoo clock

electric clock  
electronic clock  
dial  
gnomon  
grandfather clock  
half-hour glass  
half-minute glass  
hourglass  
independent-seconds watch  
isochronon  
journeyman  
marine  
chronometer  
metronome  
pendule

pendulum clock  
pneumatic clock  
pocket chronometer  
program clock  
repeater  
sandglass  
sidereal clock  
split-second watch  
stemwinder [coll.]  
stop watch  
sundial  
telechron clock  
telltale  
three-minute glass  
time ball  
time clock  
time recorder  
turret clock  
watchman's clock  
water clock  
wristwatch

lowing, coming after; supervenience, supervention; remainder, hangover [coll., U.S.].

VERBS 2. follow, come or go after, succeed, supervene; ensue, issue, emanate, attend, result.

ADJS. 3. subsequent, later, after, posterior, following, succeeding, successive, sequent, consecutive, ensuing, attendant; junior (of later date).

4. post-, after-, posthumous, after-death; postprandial, postcena, after-dinner; postwar, post-bellum, after the war; postdiluvian, postdiluvial, after the flood.

ADVS. 5. subsequently, later, after, afterwards, after that, next, since; thereafter, thereon, thereupon, therewith, then; *ex post facto* [L., from what is done afterwards, after the offense has been committed.].

6. after which, on or upon which, whereupon, whereon, whereat, whereto, whereunto, wherewith, wherefore, on, upon; hereinafter.

PREPS. 7. after, subsequent to, later than, past, beyond, behind.

## 115. ANACHRONISM

False Estimation of Time.—NOUNS 1. anachronism, mistiming, misdating, misdate; parachronism (a chronological error, esp. after the correct date), metachronism (after the correct date), prochronism (before the correct date); prolepsis, anticipation.

VERBS 2. mistime, misdate.

ADJS. 3. anachronous, anachronistic, parachronistic; mistimed, misdated; ahead of time, beforehand; behind time, behindhand; overdue.

## 116. PRIORITY

Previous Time.—NOUNS 1. priority, previousness, antecedence or antecedeny, anteriority, precedence or precedency, precession; pre-existence; postdate, antedate; past time 119.

2. antecedent, premise.

VERBS 3. be prior, precede, antecede, precurse, forerun, come or go before; herald, usher in, proclaim, announce; antedate, predate; pre-exist.

ADJS. 4. prior, earlier, previous, *cidevant* [F.], former, fore, first, preceding, foregoing, anterior, antecedent; pre-existent.

5. prewar, ante-bellum, before the war.

ADVS. 6. prior to, previous to, hitherto, heretofore, theretofore, before, afore [dial.], earlier, ere, erenow, ere then or now, or ever; already, yet; formerly 119.10.

## 117. POSTERIORITY

Later Time.—NOUNS 1. posteriority, subsequence, sequence, succession, fol-

## 118. SIMULTANEOUSNESS

NOUNS 1. simultaneousness, simultaneity, coincidence, concurrence, concomitance, coexistence; contemporaneousness, contemporaneity, coetaneousness, coevality; synchronism, synchronization; isochronism.

2. contemporary, coexistent, coeval.

VERBS 3. synchronize, contemporize; coincide, concur, coexist; accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with, keep in step; isochronize.

ADJS. 4. simultaneous, coinstantaneous, concurrent, concomitant, collateral; co-existent, coexisting; contemporaneous, contemporary, coetaneous, coeval; coterminous, coterminous; isochronous, isochronal; coeternal.

5. synchronous, synchronized, in sync [motion-picture slang]; in time, in step, in tempo.

ADVS. 6. simultaneously, concurrently, coinstantaneously; together, all together, at the same time, at one and the same time, as one, as one man, in concert with, in chorus, with one voice, *una voce* [L.], in the same breath; at one time, at a clip [coll., U.S.].

## 119. THE PAST

**NOUNS** 1. the past, heretofore, foretime, former times, times past, days gone by, bygone times or days, yesterday, yesterday; the years that are past, "the days that are no more" [Tennyson], "the irrevocable Past" [Longfellow], "thou unrelenting past" [Bryant], "the eternal landscape of the past" [Tennyson].

2. old or olden times, early times, old days, the olden time, times of old, days of old, days of yore, yore, yoretime, eld [poetic], good old times or days, langsyne or auld lang syne [chiefly Scot.], way back [dial. & coll.], long ago, the dear days beyond recall.

3. antiquity, ancient times, time immemorial, remote age or time, remote or distant past, distance of time, "the dark backward and abysm of time" [Shakespeare]; ancientness 123.

**VERBS** 4. be past, be a thing of the past, be all over, have run its course, have run out, have had its day.

**ADJS.** 5. past, gone, by, gone-by, by-gone, bypast, ago, agone [dial.], over, departed, passed, passed away, elapsed, lapsed, expired, run out, blown over, exploded, forgotten, extinct, no more, irrecoverable, never to return.

6. (grammar) past, preterit or preterite; pluperfect, past perfect; aorist, aoristic.

7. former, fore, past, previous, late, recent, once, one-time, sometime, erstwhile, then, quondam; prior 116.4.

8. foregoing, afore-going, preceding, last, latter.

9. back, backward, into the past; early; retrospective, retroactive, ex post facto.

**ADVS.** 10. formerly, previously, earlier, before, before now, ere now, erenow, hitherto, heretofore, afortime, beforetime, in the past, in times past; then; prior to 116.6.

11. once, once upon a time, one day, one fine morning, time was.

12. ago, agone [dial.], apast [dial.], since, gone by; back, back when; backward, to or into the past; retrospectively, retroactively.

13. long ago, long since, a long while or time ago, right smart ago [dial.], some time ago or since, some time back, a way or away back [dial. & coll.], ages ago, years ago, donkey's years ago [slang]; in times past, in times gone by, in the old days, in

the good old days; anciently, of old, of yore, in ancient times, in olden times, in the olden time, in days of yore, "in yore agone" [W. Morris]; early, in the memory of man, time out of mind.

14. since, ever since, until now.

15. since long ago, long since, from away back [dial. & coll.], since days of yore, from time immemorial, from time out of mind, since the world was made, since the world was young, since the days of Methuselah, since Adam, since Adam was a boy, since Heck or Hector was a pup [slang], since God knows when [slang].

## 120. THE PRESENT

**NOUNS** 1. the present, the present juncture or occasion, the present hour or moment, the present day or time, the present age, today, this day, this day and age, this hour, now, the now, the nonce, the time being; the times, our times, these days; the historical present, the hysterical present [joc.]; "the living sum-total of the whole East" [Carlyle].

**ADJS.** 2. present, immediate, instant, latest, current, running, extant, existent, existing, actual, being, that is; present-day, present-time, present-age; contemporary, contemporaneous.

**ADVS.** 3. now, at present, on the present occasion, at this time, at this time of day, at the present time, "upon this bank and shoal of time" [Shakespeare]; today, in these days, in this day and age, in our time, hercadays, nowadays, nowanights; tonight; here, hereat, here and now, even now, but now, just now, as of now; on the spot, on the dot [coll.], on the nail; for the nonce, for the time being; for this occasion, *pro hac vice* [L.]; on the spur of the moment or occasion, prompted by the occasion.

4. until now, till now, hereunto, until this time, by this time, up to now, up to the present, up to this time, to this day, so far, thus far, as yet, to date, yet, already, still, now or then as previously.

## 121. THE FUTURE

**NOUNS** 1. the future, futurity, hereafter, aftertime, after years, time to come, the morrow, tomorrow, *mañana* [Sp.]; remote or distant future; by-and-by, the sweet by-and-by [coll.]; the womb of time, "the past again, entered through another

gate" [Pincro], "the never-ending flight of future days" [Milton].

2. the hereafter, the great hereafter, "the good hereafter" [Whittier], after-world, other world, next world, world to come, life or world beyond the grave, the beyond, the great beyond, the unknown, the great unknown, the grave, home, abode or world of the dead, eternal home, "the great world of light, that lies behind all human destinies" [Longfellow]; after-life, postexistence, future state, life to come, life after death.

3. doomsday, doom, day of doom, crack of doom; Judgment Day, Day of Judgment, the Judgment; eschatology [theol.].

4. futurity, futureness; ultimateness, eventuality.

5. advent, coming, approach of time, time drawing on.

VERBS 6. come, come on, approach, near, draw on or near, await, stare one in the face.

7. postexist, live on.

ADJS. 8. future, later, hereafter; coming, forthcoming, approaching, nearing, prospective, eventual, ultimate, to-be, to come.

ADVS. 9. in the future, in after time, afterwards, later, at a later time, after a time or while, anon; by and by, in the sweet by-and-by [coll.]; tomorrow, *mañana* [Sp.], the day after tomorrow; *proximo* [L., in the next month], *prox.* [abbr.].

10. in future, hereafter, hereafterward [dial.], thereafter, henceforth, henceforward, thence, thenceforth, thenceforward, thenceforwards, from this or that time, from then on, from here or now on, from now on in [coll.], from here in or out [coll.], as of now.

11. in time, in due time, in due season, in due course, all in good time, in the fullness of time, in the course or process of time, eventually, ultimately, in the long run.

12. sometime, somewhen, someday, some of these days, one of these days, some fine day or morning, one fine day or morning, some sweet day [coll.], sometime or other, sooner or later.

PREPS. 13. about to, at or on the point of, on the eve of, on the brink or verge of, near to, close upon, in the act of.

## 122. NEWNESS

NOUNS 1. newness, freshness, brandnewness; recentness, recency, lateness; novelty,

novelness, gloss of novelty, newfangledness; uniqueness, originality; uncommonness, unusualness, strangeness, unfamiliarity.

2. a novelty, innovation, newfangle [dial. & coll.], newfandangle [slang], newfangled device, contraption [coll.], newfangled contraption [coll.], new wheeze [slang], new or latest wrinkle [slang], the last word [slang], the latest thing, the latest scream [slang], *dernier cri* [F., the latest cry].

3. modernity, modernness; modernism, futurism; modernization.

4. modern, modern man; modernist; futurist; modernizer; neologist, neoterist, neoteric; modern generation, rising generation.

VERBS 5. renew, renovate 692.17.

6. modernize, streamline; update, bring up to date; futurize.

ADJS. 7. new, young, neoteric; fresh, fresh as paint [coll.], fresh as the morning's dew; unused, firsthand, original; untried, untouched, unhandled, unhandseled, untrodden, unbeaten; virgin, virginal; green, vernal; ever-new, evergreen.

8. fresh (as, a *fresh* start), additional, further, other, another; renewed.

9. new-made, new-built, new-wrought, new-begotten, new-grown, new-laid; new-born, new-fledged; new-model, late-model.

10. brand-new, bran-new, fire-new, span-new, spick-and-span, spick-and-span new; spit-and-spang new; brand spit-and-spang new, brand spick-and-span new, brand spank-fire new, brand spanking, brand-spanking new, brand splinterfire new, brand splinter new, spanking, spanking new, spank-fire new, splinterfire new, splinternew, spitnew, splitnew [all coll., slang or dial.]; just out, hot off the fire, hot off the press, hot off [coll.].

11. novel, original, unique, different; strange, unusual, uncommon; unfamiliar, unheard-of.

12. newfangled, newfangle [dial. & coll.]; newfandangled, newfandangle, new-wrinkled [all slang].

13. recent, late, newly come, of yesterday; latter, later.

14. modern, contemporary, present-day, present-time, twentieth-century; new-fashioned, new-fashion [dial.]; up-to-date, up-to-datish, up-to-the-minute, up-to-dick [slang], up [coll.], abreast of the times; advanced, progressive, forward-looking, *fin-de-siècle* [F.]; ultramodern, ultra-

ultra; modernistic, futuristic; modernized, streamlined.

15. newest, last, latest, most recent.

ADVS. 16. newly, freshly, new, anew, *de novo* [L.], afresh, again.

17. recently, lately, latterly, of late, not long ago, a short time ago, the other day, once yesterday; just now, right now [chiefly coll.].

## 123. OLDNESS

Versus Modernness or Newness.—NOUNS

1. oldness, age, eld [poetic]; elderliness, old age 126.5; ancientness, antiquity, "hoar antiquity" [Thomas Warren], rust or cobwebs of antiquity; venerableness, great or hoary age, "the ancient and honourable" [Bible]; primitiveness, primordialism, primordiality, aboriginality.

2. tradition, custom, common law, immemorial usage, Sunna [Moham.]; traditionalism, traditionality; legend, lore, folklore.

3. antiquation, superannuation, staleness, disuse; old-fashionedness, unfashionableness, out-of-dateness; old-fogyishness, fogyness, stuffiness, stodginess.

4. antiquarianism, archaism; medievalism, Pre-Raphaelitism; archaeology 123.22.

5. antiquarian, antiquary, *laudator temporis acti* [L., praiser of times past], "critics in rust" [Addison]; dryasdust, the Rev. Dr. Dryasdust [Scott], Jonathan Oldbuck [ibid.], Herr Teufelsdröckh [Carlyle]; archaeologist 123.23; medievalist, Pre-Raphaelite; antique dealer.

6. antiquities, archaisms; relics, relics of the past, reliquiae; remains, survival, vestige, ruins; fossil, petrification; petrified wood, petrified forest; fossil man; prehuman, missing link, ape-man; artifact, eolith, mezzolith, microlith, neolith, paleolith, plateaulith; Egyptian, Assyrian, Babylonian, Sanskrit; ancient manuscripts 600.12; antique.

7. ancient, man of old; preadamite, antediluvian; primitive, aboriginal, aborigine, binghi [slang, Australia], autochthon; cave man, cave dwellers; Ice Age man, Stone Age man, Bronze Age man, Iron Age man.

8. (antiquated person) back number [coll., U.S.], dodo or old dodo [coll.], fossil [coll.], antique [joc.], ~~new~~back [slang], longhair [slang], square [slang], mid-Victorian, antediluvian; foggy, old foggy, regu-

lar old foggy, fogram or fogrum [coll.], fuddy-duddy, granny [coll.], old woman.

VERBS 9. age, grow old 126.10; antique, fossilize; superannuate, outdate; obsolesce, become obsolete or extinct.

ADVS. 10. old (not modern), ole [dial.], auld [dial. & Scot.], olden [chiefly poetic], old-time; ancient, antique, venerable, hoary; yore [dial.], of old, of yore; dateless, ageless; immemorial, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; old as Methuselah or Adam, old as history, old as the hills; elderly 126.15.

11. primitive, prime, primeval, primitive, primordial, pristine; aboriginal, autochthonous; primoprimitive; ancestral, patriarchal; prehistoric, protohistoric, preadamite, ante-patriarchal; prehuman.

12. traditional, traditive; legendary, unwritten, handed down; prescriptive, customary, conventional, understood, admitted, recognized, acknowledged, received; time-honored, immemorial; longstanding, of long standing, long-established, established, fixed, inveterate, rooted.

13. antiquated, grown old, superannuated, antique, archaic, of other times, old-world, afterage; Victorian, mid-Victorian; medieval, Gothic; antediluvian, Noachian, arky [slang], Noarchaic [slang]; fossil, fossilized.

14. stale, fusty, musty, rusty, dusty, moldy, mildewed; worn, timeworn; moth-eaten, mossgrown, crumbling, moldering, gone to seed.

15. passé, obsolete, extinct, gone out, gone-by, dead, disused, past, run out, outworn.

16. old-fashioned, old-fashion [dial.], oldfangled, old-timy [coll.], out-of-date, dated, outdated, outmoded, out of fashion, out of season, unfashionable, styleless, offbeat, behind the times, of the old school, old hat [coll.], back-number [coll.], black-letter, has-been [coll.], tintype [slang], model-T [slang].

17. old-fogyish, foggyish, old-fogy; fuddy-duddy, stuffy, stodgy.

18. secondhand, used, worn, unnew, not new; hand-me-down, reach-me-down [both slang].

19. older, elder; oldest, eldest, eldermost [dial.]; former 119.7.

20. archaeological, paleological, etc. 123.22; antiquarian; paleolithic, eolithic, neolithic, mezzolithic.

ADVS. 21. anciently 119.13.

**22. archaeology**

Assyriology  
Egyptology  
epigraphy  
fossilology  
human  
paleontology  
micropaleontology  
palaeoscopy  
palaeotypography  
palaetiology  
paleethnology  
paleanthropog-  
raphy  
paleanthropology  
paleobiogeography  
paleobiology  
paleobotany  
paleochorol  
paleoclimat  
paleocology  
paleodendrology  
paleoecolog  
paleoethnography  
paleoethnology  
paleogeography

**23. archaeologists**

Assyriologist  
Egyptologist  
epigrapher,  
epigraphist  
fossilologist  
palaeotypographist  
palaetologist  
paleethnographer  
paleethnologist  
paleanthropologist  
paleobiologist  
paleobotanist  
paleochorologist  
paleoclimatologist  
paleodentrologist  
paleoecologist

**24. Stone Age cultures**

Acheulean	Magdalenian
Aurignacian	Mousterian
Azilian	Neolithic
Chellean	Paleolithic
Combe-Capelle	Pre-Chellean
Cro-Magnon	Solutrean
Eolithic	

**25. prehistoric men and manlike**

primates	
Aurignacian man	Grimaldi man
Australopithecus	Heidelberg man
Brunn race	Iberian race
cave man	Ice Age man
Cro-Magnon man	Java man
Dawn man (the	Meganthropus
Pitdown hoax)	Neanderthal man
eolithic man	neolithic man
Florisbad man	paleolithic man
Furfooz or	Peking man
Grenelle man	Pitdown man
Galley Hill man	(a hoax)

paleoglaciology  
paleography  
paleoherpetology  
paleohistology  
paleohydrography  
paleolatry  
paleolmnology  
paleolithy  
paleology  
paleomcteorology  
paleontography  
paleontology  
paleopathology  
paleophysiology  
paleophysiology  
paleophytology  
paleoptamology  
paleopsychology  
paleomithology  
paleozoology  
prehistoric  
anthropology  
prehistoric  
archaeology  
prehistory  
protohistory

paleoethnologist  
paleoglaciology  
paleographer,  
paleographist  
paleoherpetologist  
paleolithist  
paleologist  
paleometeorologist  
paleontologist  
paleanthropologist  
paleophytologist  
paleomithologist  
paleozoologist  
prehistorian  
protohistorian

Pithecanthropus  
Plesianthropus  
pre-Incan

**26. prehistoric animals**

Brontops  
dinotheres  
Dinotheres  
Dinotheridae  
Dinotherium  
giant ground sloth  
ichthyosaur,  
ichthyosaurus  
Ichthyosauria  
imperial mammoth  
Machairodus  
mammoth  
mastodon  
megathere  
Megatheriidae  
Megatherium

**27. dinosaurs**

Allosaurus  
Atlantosaurus  
Brontosaurus  
Ceratops  
Ceratopsia  
Ceratopsidae  
Ceratosaurs  
Compsognathus  
Dinosauria  
Diplodocus  
Gigantosaurus  
Iguanodon  
megalosaur  
Megalosauridae  
Megalosaurus  
Megatherium  
Morosaurus  
Ornithischia

Rhodesian man  
Stone Age Man  
Swanscombe m. a

ornithosaur  
phytosaur  
Phytosauria  
pterodactyl  
pterosaur  
Pterosauria  
saber-toothed  
tiger or cat  
Smilodon  
Stegodon  
titanothere  
Titanotheriidae  
Titanotherium  
wooly or northern  
mammoth

Ornithomimidae  
Ornithomimus  
ornithopod  
Ornithopoda  
palaeosaur  
Palaeosaurus  
Predentata  
pterodactyl  
Saurischia  
sauropod  
Sauropoda  
Scelidosaurus  
stegosaur  
Stegosauria  
Stegosaurus  
theropod  
Theropoda  
Triceratops

**124. YOUTH**

**NOUNS** 1. youth, youthhood, youthhead [chiefly Scot.], youthfulness, youthiness [Scot.], juvenility, youngness, tenderness, tender age, early years, "the days of thy youth" [Bible]; prime of life, flower of life, "flower of youth" [Livy], springtide of life, seedtime of life, "the May of life" [Schiller], "the very May-morn of his youth" [Shakespeare], "the summer of your youth" [Edward Moore], "life's morning march" [Thomas Campbell], golden season of life, "the glad season of life" [Carlyle], heyday of youth, "salad days" [Shakespeare], calf

2. childhood, "childhood's careless days" [Bryant]; boyhood; girlhood, maidenhood, maidenhead, flapperhood [coll.].

3. immaturity, undevelopment, inexperience, callowness, unripeness, greenness, rawness, sappiness; minority, juniority, infancy [law], nonage.

4. childishness, childlikeness, puerility;

**boyishness, boylikeness; girlishness, girl-likeness, maidenliness.**

5. **infancy, babyhood, incunabula, the cradle, the nursery.**

6. **adolescence, pubescence, puberty, goslings or gosling patch [slang].**

7. **teens, teen age, awkward age, age of growing pains [coll.].**

**VERBS** 8. **make young, youthify, youthen; juvenilify, juvenilize; rejuvenate, reinvigorate.**

**ADJS.** 9. **young, youngling, juvenile, youthful, youthy [chiefly Scot.], youth-some [dial.], youthlike, "in my flower of youth" [Milton].**

10. **immature, unadult, inexperienced; unseasoned, unfledged, newfledged, callow, unripe, unmellowed, raw, green, vernal, sappy, budding, tender, undeveloped, unformed, unlicked, not dry behind the ears; minor, underage.**

11. **childish, childlike, kiddish [coll.], puerile; boyish, boylike, beardless; girlish, girllike, maiden, maidenly, flapperish [coll., 1920's], frying size [slang].**

12. **infant, infantine, infantile; babyish, babish, baby; dollish, doll-like; kittenish, kittenlike; newborn; in the cradle, in swaddling clothes, in long clothes, in arms, in leading strings, at the breast.**

13. **adolescent, pubescent, hebetec.**

14. **teen-age, teen-aged, in one's teens; sweet sixteen [slang].**

15. **junior, Jr. or jr.; younger, puiſne [law].**

## 125. YOUNGLING

**NOUNS** 1. **youngling, youngster, younger [coll.], young person, youth, juvenile; stripling, slip, sprig, sapling; fledgling, chicken [chiefly coll.]; hopeful, young hopeful; minor, infant [law]; adolescent, pubescent; teenager, teenster; junior, younger; baby (the youngest of a family or group).**

2. **young people, youth, gilded youth, young, younger generation, rising generation, young blood, young fry [coll.], modern crop [coll.]; children, childkind, small fry, "pretty buds unblown" [Cowper]; boyhood, girlhood; babyhood, infantry [joc.].**

3. **child, urchin, baim [Scot.], butcha [Ind.], kid [slang], punk [slang], punk kid [slang], little one, little fellow, little feller [dial.], little bugger [slang], shaver or little shaver [coll.], little squirt [slang], tot, little tot, tad or little tad [U.S.], mite, chit [coll.], scrap, scrap of a child, chunk of a**

**kid [dial. & slang]; innocent, little innocent; darling, cherub, lamb, lambkin, kitten, chick, chickabiddy, bantling, pullet, duckling; curled darling [coll.]; pickaninny; offspring 170.3.**

4. **brat, bratling, minx, imp, puck, elf, bratling elf, little monkey, whippersnapper, young whippersnapper, enfant terrible [F., terrible infant], unspanked child [coll.].**

5. **boy, lad, laddie, youth, garçon [F.], muchacho [Sp.], callant or callan [Scot. & North. Eng.], hobbledehoy; fellow 419.5; pup, puppy, whelp, cub, colt; master; sonny, sonny boy; bud, buddy [both coll.]; bub, bubby, bubby boy [all slang]; schoolboy.**

6. **girl, girlie [coll.], maid, maiden, lass, lassie, damsel, damoiselle, demoiselle, muchacha [Sp.], miss, missy, little missy, puss, pussy, wench [dial. & slang], jill or Jill; colleen, girleen [both Anglo-Ir.]; gal, dame, chicken, flapper [1920's], babe, baby, broad [U.S.], curve [U.S.], frail [U.S.], doll, cutie, fluff [U.S.], filly, heifer [all slang]; schoolgirl, schoolmaid, school-miss; subdebutante, subdeb [coll.]; bobby-socker or bobbysoxer [coll.]; tomboy, hoyden, romp; virgin.**

7. **infant, baby, babe, weanie [Scot.], bambino [It.], bourcing baby, puling infant, mewling infant, babykins [coll.], baby bunting; papoose; toddler, toddlekins [slang]; suckling, nursling, bottle-boy [dial.]; weanling; neonate; yearling, year-old; premature baby; incubator baby.**

8. **(animals) fledgling, -birdling, nestling; chick, chicky, chickling; pullet, fryer or frier; duckling; kitten, kit, kitling [dial.], catling; pup, puppy, whelp; cub; calf, dogie (motherless calf [West. U.S.]), weaner (weaned calf [West. U.S.]); colt, foal; lamb, lambkin, kid, yeanning; tadpole, polliwog, pollywoggle [dial.], pollyfrog [dial. & slang].**

9. **larva, chrysalis, aurelia, cocoon, pupa; nymph, nymphs; wriggler, wiggler; caterpillar, maggot, grub.**

## 126. AGE

**Time of Life.—NOUNS** 1. **age, years, "the days of our years" [Bible], "measure of my days" [ibid.], "slow-consuming age" [Gray], "a tyrant, which forbids the pleasures of youth on pain of death" [La Rochefoucauld].**

2. **maturity, majority, adulthood, adulthood, mature age, ripe age, full age, full**

growth, full bloom, flower of age, age of responsibility, age or years of discretion; manhood, manlihood; womanhood, womanlihood.

3. seniority, eldership, deanship, primogeniture.

4. middle age, middle life, meridian of life, the middle years, *mezzo cammin* [It.], dangerous age [joc.].

5. old age, oldness, elderliness, senectitude, advanced age or years, ripe old age, hoary age, vale of years, "an incurable disease" [Seneca]; decline of life, declining years, "the downward slope" [Seneca], the shady side [coll.]; gray hairs, "the scree, the yellow leaf" [Shakespeare], "the silver livery of advised age" [ibid.], "a crown of glory" [Bible]; autumn, winter; three score years and ten; decrepitude, infirm old age, infirmity of age, infirmity, feebleness; senility 468.10.

6. maturation, development, mellowing, ripening, seasoning; aging, senescence.

7. change of life, menopause, climacteric, grand climacteric.

8. (science of old age) nostology, gerontology, gerocomy.

VERBS 9. mature, grow, develop, ripen, mellow, season; feather, fledge, grow feathers; come of age, come to maturity, attain majority, reach one's majority, reach manhood, write oneself a man, come to or into man's estate, put on long trousers, assume the *toga virilis* [L.], come into years of discretion, cut one's wisdom teeth, cut one's eyeteeth [coll.], have sown one's wild oats.

10. age, grow old, get on or along, get on or along in years; decline, wane, fade, sink, waste away, fall "into the scree, the yellow leaf" [Shakespeare]; wither, wrinkle, shrivel, wizen; live to a ripe old age, make old bones [coll.].

11. have had one's day, have seen one's day or best days, have seen better days; show one's age, show marks of age, look around the clock [coll.].

ADJS. 12. adult, mature, old, of age, out of one's teens, of full or ripe age, big, grown, grown-up, developed, fully developed, full-grown, full-fledged, full-blown, in full bloom, ripe, mellow; old enough to know better; marriageable, marriable, nubile; maturescent.

13. middle-aged, mid-life, *entre deux âges* [F., between two ages], in one's prime.

14. past one's prime, no chicken [coll.], on the shady side [coll.].

15. aged, elderly, old, grown old, in years, along in years, years old, advanced, advanced in life or years, at an advanced age, ancient, senectuous, venerable, old as Methuselah or as the hills; patriarchal; hoary, hoar, gray, gray-headed, gray-haired, gray-crowned, gray-bearded, gray with age; wrinkled, with crow's feet, marked with the crow's foot.

16. aging, senescent, growing old, getting on or along, getting on or along in years; declining, sinking, waning, fading, wasting, doting.

17. stricken in years, decrepit, infirm, feeble, effete, gerontic [biol.], timeworn, the worst for wear, rusty, moth-eaten [joc.], mossbacked [slang], fossilized [joc.], run to seed; doddering, doddery, tottering, tottery; on one's last legs, with one foot in the grave; senile 468.23.

18. senior, Sr., elder, older, major; eldest, eldestmost [dial.], oldest; first-born, primogenitary.

## 127. ADULT

NOUNS 1. adult, grownup, no chicken [coll.]; man, woman; major [law.].

2. elder, older, oldest [coll.]; old man, old chap, old gentleman, old gent [coll.], old codger [coll.], geezer or old geezer [slang], gaffer, old duffer [coll.], old dog [coll.]; patriarch, graybeard, reverend sir; grandfather 169.11; Father Time, Methuselah, Nestor, Old Paar; sexagenarian, octogenarian, nonagenarian, centenarian.

3. old woman, old lady, granny, old granny, dame, grandam or grandame, gammer [dial., Eng.], trot or old trot [dial.]; old dame, old hen, old heifer, old girl [all slang]; old battle-axe [slang], war horse [coll.]; crone, hag, witch, beldam or beldame, frump [coll.], old wife; grandmother 169.12.

4. (classical elderly couples) Darby and Joan, Baucis and Philemon [Gr. & Rom. myth.].

5. senior, Sr., elder, older; dean, *doyen* [F.]; father; firstling, first-born.

## 128. SEASON

Time of Year.—NOUNS 1. season, season of the year, "the measure of the year" [Keats], period, annual period; dry ~, rainy or cold season, dead or off season, strawberry season, theatrical season; social season, the season [Eng.]; big season, little season [both U.S.]; seasonality.

2. *spring, springtide, springtime*, seed-time, grass, prime, prime of the year, "the boyhood of the year" [Tennyson], "the time of the singing of birds" [Bible], "the tassel-time of Spring" [R. U. Johnson], "when the hounds of spring are on winter's traces" [Swinburne].

3. *summer, summertime, summertime*, good old summer time; midsummer; dog days, canicular days.

4. *autumn, fall* [esp. U.S.], fall of the year, fall of the leaf, harvest, harvest time.

5. *Indian summer*, St. Martin's summer, St. Luke's summer, little summer of St. Luke, St. Austin's summer, St. Augustine's summer, "the dead Summer's soul" [Mary Clemmer].

6. *winter, wintertide, wintertime*, "ruler of th' inverted year" [Cowper]; midwinter.

7. *equinox, vernal equinox, autumnal equinox; solstice, summer solstice, winter solstice*; Aries, Cancer, Libra, Capricorn or Capricornus.

ADJS. 8. *seasonal*, in or out of season, in season and out of season; *spring, springlike, vernal; summer, summery, summerly, summerlike, canicular, estival; midsummer; autumn, autumnal; winter, wintry, wintry, hibernal, hiemal, brumal, winterlike; midwinter; equinoctial, solstitial*.

## 129. TIMELINESS

NOUNS 1. *timeliness, seasonableness, opportuneness, convenience; expedience, meetness, fitness, appropriateness, suitability; favorableness, propitiousness, auspiciousness, felicitousness*.

2. *opportunity, chance, show* [coll., U.S.], time, occasion; opening, room, scope, place, liberty; clear stage, fair field; opportunism, opportunist.

3. *good opportunity, good chance, good or some show* [coll., U.S.], golden opportunity, well-timed opportunity; suitable occasion, proper occasion, suitable or proper time, good time, high time, due season.

4. *crisis, critical point, crucial period, climacteric; turning point, hinge, turn, turn of the tide; emergency, exigency, juncture, conjuncture, critical juncture; pinch, clutch* [slang], squeeze [coll.], rub, push, pass, strait, extremity.

5. *crucial moment, critical moment, decisive moment, psychological moment; nick of time, eleventh hour, the scratch* [coll.].

6. *zero hour, H-hour, D-day* [all mil. & fig.]; *A-day* [mil.].

VERBS 7. *be timely, suit or befit the time, ~ season or occasion*.

8. *take the opportunity, use the occasion, take the chance; take the bit in the teeth, prendre la balle au bond* [F.].

9. *improve the occasion, improve the shining hour; turn to account or good account, avail oneself of, take advantage of, put to advantage, profit by; take time by the forelock, seize the present hour, make hay while the sun shines; strike the iron while it is hot, battre le fer sur l'enclume* [F.].

ADJS. 10. *timely, well-timed, seasonable, opportune, convenient; expedient, meet, fit, fitting, befitting, suitable, sortable, appropriate; favorable, propitious, auspicious, lucky, providential, fortunate, happy, felicitous*.

11. *critical, crucial, climacteric(al), decisive*.

12. *incidental, occasional, casual, accidental; parenthetical, by-the-way*.

ADVS. 13. *opportune, seasonably, in proper time or season, in due time or course, in the fullness of time, in good time, all in good time; in the nick of time, just in time, at the eleventh hour; now or never*.

14. *by the way, by the by; incidentally, while on the subject, speaking of, à propos* [F.] or *apropos of; in passing, en passant* [F.], *obiter* [L.], *obiter dictum* [L., said in passing]; *parenthetically, by way of parenthesis, par parenthèse* [F.]; for example, *par exemple* [F.].

## 130. UNTIMELINESS

NOUNS 1. *untimeliness, unseasonableness, inopportuneness, inopportunity, inconvenience, intempestivity; inexpedience, unappropriateness, unsuitability; unfavorableness, unfortunateness, inauspiciousness, infelicity; prematurity* 131.2; *lateness* 122.

2. *wrong time, bad time, unsuitable time, unfortunate time; evil hour; off year*.

VERBS 3. *not have the time, have other things to do, be otherwise occupied, have other fish to fry*.

4. *ill-time, mistime*.

5. *speak inopportune, put one's foot in one's mouth* [coll.], *talk out of turn* [slang], *beat up one's gums off time* [slang, U.S.]; *go off half-cocked or at half cock* [coll.].



6. miss an opportunity, miss the chance, miss the boat or bus, lose the opportunity, lose the chance, blow the chance [slang], throw away or waste the opportunity, neglect the opportunity, allow the occasion to go by, let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door after the horse is stolen.

ADJS. 7. untimely, unseasonable, inopportune, ill-timed, ill-seasoned, mistimed, too late or soon; inconvenient, unhandy; inappropriate, unsuitable, inexpedient, unfitting, unbefitting, untoward, malapropos, *mal à propos* [F.]; unfavorable, unfortunate, infelicitous, inauspicious, unpropitious, unhappy, unlucky; premature 131.8; late 132.15.

### 131. EARLINESS

NOUNS 1. earliness, time to spare; head start, running start; anticipation, prevention; a stitch in time.

2. prematurity, prematureness; untimeliness 130; precocity, precociousness, forwardness; precipitation, hastiness, overhastiness; unpreparedness, unpremeditation.

3. promptness, promptitude, punctuality, punctualness, readiness, immediateness, immediacy, summariness, alacrity, quickness, speediness, swiftness, expeditiousness, expedition, dispatch.

4. early bird, early riser.

VERBS 5. be early, be ahead of time, take time by the forelock; gain time, draw on futurity or on the future.

6. anticipate, foresee, foreglimpse, foretaste; forestall, forerun, go before, get ahead of, get the start of, get a head start, steal a march upon; take the words out of one's mouth.

ADJS. 7. early, bright and early [coll.], beforetime, in good time or season; beforehand, forchanded; anticipative, anticipatory, preventive.

8. premature, too early, too soon, oversoon; previous, a bit or trifle previous [all coll.]; untimely 130.7; precipitate, hasty, overhasty; unprepared, unripe, unmatured; unpremeditated, unmediated; half-cooked, half-baked [both coll.]; precocious, forward, advanced, far ahead, born before one's time.

9. prompt, punctual, immediate, instant, pronto [coll., U.S.], quick, speedy, swift, expeditious, summary, apt, alert, ready, Johnny on the spot [slang].

10. earlier, previous 118.4.

ADVS. 11. early, beforehand, aforehand [dial.], beforetime, betimes, ahead of time, in advance, in anticipation, ahead, before, with time to spare.

12. in time, in due time or season, in good time, in pudding time [chiefly dial.], soon enough, early enough; just in time, in the nick of time, with no time to spare, without a minute to spare.

13. prematurely, oversoon, too soon, too early, before its or one's time; precipitately, hastily, overhastily; at half cock [coll.].

14. punctually, precisely, exactly, sharp; on time, on the minute or instant, on or to the tick [coll.]; on the dot, on the nose, right on the nail [all slang].

15. promptly, prompt [coll.], without delay, without further delay, directly, immediately, immediately if not sooner [joc.], instantly, instanter, on the instant, on the spot, at once, right off, right away, straightway, straightaway, forthwith, forthright, pronto [coll., U.S.], big and pronto [slang, U.S.], P.D.Q. (pretty damned quick [slang]), quickly, swiftly, speedily, with all speed, summarily, expeditiously, apace, in no time, in less than no time; no sooner said than done.

16. soon, presently, directly, shortly, in a short time or while, right short [dial.], before long, ere long, in no long time, in a while, in a little while, after a while, by and by, anon, betimes, *bientôt* [F.], in due time, in due course, at the first opportunity; in a moment or minute, *tout à l'heure* [F.].

### 132. LATENESS

NOUNS 1. lateness, tardiness, belatedness, unpunctuality; untimeliness 130.

2. delay, delayage; retardation, retardance; detention, suspension, holdup [coll.]; wait, halt, stay, stop, pause, respite; reprieve, stay of execution; moratorium; red tape, red-tapery, red-tapism, pink ribbon [slang].

3. waiting, tarriance, tarrying, lingering, dawdling, dalliance, dallying, dillydallying.

4. postponement, deferment, deferral, prorogation, put-off [chiefly coll.]; prolongation, protraction, continuation, extension of time; adjournment, adjournal.

5. procrastination, vacillation, hesitation; temporization, a play for time, stall

[slang], standoff [coll.], hold-off [coll.]; Micawberism, Fabian policy; dilatoriness, slowness, backwardness, remissness, slackness, laxness.

**VERBS** 6. be late, show up late, not be on time, arrive in an armchair [coll.], be like a cow's or donkey's tail—always behind [joc.]; keep banker's hours; keep one waiting, hold up, stand up [slang].

7. delay, detain, retard, slacken, slow down, hold up [coll.], hold or keep back, check, stay, stop, arrest, impede, obstruct, confine; tie up with red tape.

8. postpone, delay, defer, put off, stave off, shift off, hold off or up [coll.], reserve, waive, suspend, hang up, stay, wait [coll.], protract, prolong, extend, continue, prostrate; hold over, lay over, stand over, let the matter stand; put aside, lay ~; set or push aside, side [coll.], lay or set by, table, lay on the table, pigeonhole, shelve, put on the shelf, put on the rack [coll.], put on ice [slang]; consult one's pillow, sleep upon.

9. adjourn, prorogue, suspend; recess, take a recess; break up, dissolve; adjourn to [coll.].

10. procrastinate, be dilatory, vacillate, hesitate, hang, hang back, hang fire; dally, dillydally, fiddle-faddle [coll.], dawdle, linger; temporize, gain or make time, play for time, stand off [chiefly coll.], hold off [coll.]; stall, stall off, stall for time, stall along or around [all slang]; talk against time, filibuster [U.S. polit.], speak for Buncombe [coll., U.S. polit.].

11. wait, delay, stay, bide, abide, bide or abide one's time, take one's time, take time, mark time; tarry, linger, loiter, dawdle, dally, dillydally; hang around or about [coll.], stick around [slang]; hold on [coll.], sit tight [coll.], hold one's breath; wait a minute or second, wait a shake [slang]; hold everything, hold your horses, keep your shirt on [all slang]; wait or stay up, sit up; wait and see, see which way the cat jumps; wait for something to turn up; await 537.8.

12. wait impatiently, sweat it out [slang], champ or chomp at the bit [slang].

13. be kept waiting, be stood up [slang], kick or cool one's heels [coll.].

14. overstay, overtarry.

**ADJS.** 15. late, belated, tardy, slow, behindhand, backward, back, overdue; untimely 130.7; unpunctual, unready; latish; delayed, detained, held up [coll.], in abeyance; delayed action; moratory.

16. dilatory, delaying, Micawberish;

procrastinating, procrastinative, procrastinatory; lingering, loitering, lagging, dallying, dillydallying, dillydally [dial.]; slow, sluggish, laggard, backward; easygoing, lackadaisical; remiss, slack, lax.

17. later 117.5.

**ADVS.** 18. late, behindhand, behind, backward, slow, behind time, after time, like a cow's or donkey's tail—always behind [joc.]; far on, deep in (as *deep in the night*); late in the day, at the eleventh hour.

19. tardily, slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at one's leisure.

### 133. MORNING, NOON

**NOUNS** 1. morning, morn, morningtide [poetic], morning time, morntime, matins [cccl.], forenoon, foreday, *ante meridiem* [L.], a.m., A.M., Ack Emma [slang, Eng.]; "dewy morn" [Byron], "incense-breathing morn" [Gray], "genial morn" [T. Campbell], "grey-eyed morn" [Shakespeare], "rosy-finger'd morn" [Homer], "rich unfolding morn" [Keble]; this morning, this A.M. [coll.].

2. Morning, Aurora, Eos; "daughter of the dawn" [Homer], "mild blushing goddess" [Logan Pearsall Smith].

3. dawn, the dawn of day, dawning, daybreak, dayspring, day-peep, sunrise, sunup [coll., U.S.], cockcrow, cockcrowing, cocklight [dial., Eng.], light, daylight, aurora; break of day, peep of day, crack of dawn, prime, prime of the morning, first blush or flush of the morning, brightening or first brightening [dial.]; "the opening eyelids of the morn" [Milton], "vestibule of Day" [Bayard Taylor], "golden exhalations of the dawn" [Schiller], "the purple mystery of dawn" [F.W.H. Myers], "the white, still dawn" [Edwin Markham].

4. foredawn, twilight, cocklight [dial., Eng.], dawnlight, dawn's early light, crepuscle or crepuscule, aurora; the small hours, the wee sma' hours [Scot.], the wee and small [slang].

5. noon, noonday, noontide, noonning [dial., U.S.], noontime, midday, meridian, *meridiem* [L.], twelve o'clock; noonlight.

**ADJS.** 6. morning, matin, matinal, matutinal, antemeridian.

7. noon, noonday, midday, meridian, twelve-o'clock; noonlit.

**ADVS.** 8. in the morning, mornings [chiefly dial.]; at sunrise, at the crack of dawn; with the sun, with the lark.

## 134. EVENING, NIGHT

**NOUNS** 1. afternoon, after [coll.], aft [slang], evening [local Eng. & South. U.S.]; *post meridiem* [L.], p.m., P.M., pip emma [slang, Eng.]; this afternoon, this after [coll.], this aft [slang], this P.M. [coll.].

2. evening, eve [poetic], even [poetic], eventide [poetic], vesper; close of day, decline or fall of day, shut of day [dial. & coll.], evening's close, when day is done; nightfall, sunset, sundown, sun-go-down [chiefly dial.], going down of the sun, cock-shut [dial.]; shank of the afternoon or evening [coll.]; "the expiring day" [Dante], "the death-bed of a day" [P.J. Bailey], "evening's calm and holy hour" [S.G. Bulfinch], "the gray-hooded Ev'n" [Milton], "the pale child, Eve, leading her mother, Night" [Alexander Smith].

3. dusk, duskingtide, dusk-down [dial.], twilight, crepuscle or crepuscule, crepuscular light, gloam [poetic], gloaming, glomming [poetic], darkening [Scot. & North. Eng.; dial., U.S.], dimpsy [dial., Eng.], candlelight, candlelighting, owligh or owl's light, cocklight [dial. Eng.], "the pale dusk of the impending night" [Longfellow].

4. night, nighttime, nighttide, darky [slang], darkmans [crim. slang, Eng.]; "dusky night" [Milton], "sable-vested Night" [ibid.], "sable night" [Shakespeare], "dark-eyed night" [ibid.], "cowléd night" [F. Thompson], "empress of silence, and the queen of sleep" [Marlowe]; dark of night, "the suit of night" [Shakespeare].

5. eleventh hour, curfew, bedtime.

6. midnight, dead of night, hush of night, witching hour of the night; "the very witching time of night" [Shakespeare], "noonday night" [Longfellow], "outpost of advancing day" [Longfellow].

**ADJS.** 7. afternoon, postmeridian.

8. evening, vesper, vespertine; twilight, twilighty, crepuscular; dusk, dusky; sunsetty.

9. nocturnal, night, nightly, nighttime; night-fallen; midnight.

10. benighted, night-overtaken.

**ADVS.** 11. nightly, nights [dial. exc. U.S.], at or by night; overnight, through the night.

## 135. FREQUENCY

**NOUNS** 1. frequency, frequency, oftenness; commonness, usualness, prevalence, common occurrence.

2. constancy, continualness, steadiness, steadfastness, regularity, uninterrupted, unintermission, incessancy, ceaselessness, constant flow; perpetuity 112.

**VERBS** 3. continue 143.3; recur 137.8.

**ADJS.** 4. frequent, oftentimes, many, many times, recurrent, oft-repeated, thick-coming; common, prevalent, usual, ordinary, everyday; frequentative [gram.].

5. constant, continual, perennial; steady, steadfast, regular; incessant, ceaseless, unceasing, unintermitting, unintermittent, unintermitted, unremitting, unchanging, unvarying, uninterrupted, unstoppped, unbroken; perpetual 112.7.

**ADVS.** 6. frequently, commonly, usually, ordinarily; often, oftens [dial.], oft [poetic], oftentimes, oftentimes; repeatedly 103.16; most often or frequently, in many instances, many times, many a time, full many a time, many a time and oft; in quick or rapid succession; often enough, not infrequently, not seldom, unseldom.

7. constantly, continually, steadily, steadfastly, regularly, right along [coll.], unvaryingly, uninterruptedly, unintermittently, incessantly, unceasingly, ceaselessly, without cease or ceasing, perennially, at all times, ever, ever and anon, on and on, without stopping; perpetually, always 112.10-12; every day, every hour, every moment; daily, hourly, daily and hourly; night and day, day and night; morning, noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, month after month, year after year; day in day out, month in month out, year in year out; "tomorrow and tomorrow and tomorrow" [Shakespeare].

## 136. INFREQUENCY

**NOUNS** 1. infrequency, infrequency, unfrequentness, seldomness; occasionalness; rarity, rareness, uncommonness, unusualness; sparsity 102.1.

**ADJS.** 2. infrequent, unfrequent, scarce, rare, uncommon, unusual, almost unheard-of, seldom met with, seldom seen; sparse 102.5; spasmodic 138.3.

3. occasional, casual, incidental; odd (as, odd jobs, odd moments), extra, side, off, out-of-the-way, spare, spare-time, part-time; semioccasional [coll., U.S.].

**ADVS.** 4. infrequently, unfrequently, seldom, rarely, uncommonly, scarcely, hardly, scarcely or hardly ever, seldom ever [now illit.], very seldom, not often, unoften; sparsely 102.8.

5. occasionally, semioccasionally [coll., U.S.], on occasion, sometimes, at times, betimes [dial.], at various times, on divers occasions, now and then, every now and then [coll.], once in a while, every once in a while [coll.], once in a way, once and again, once or twice, between times or whiles, at intervals, from time to time, there being times when; once in a blue moon, once in a coon's or dog's age [both coll.].

6. once, one time, on one occasion, just or only once, once for all, once and for all or always, for the nonce, *pro hac vice* [L., for this occasion].

### 137. REGULARITY OF RECURRENCE

NOUNS 1. regularity, methodicalness, systematicalness; uniformity 17; constancy 135.2.

2. periodicity, periodicalness; rhythm 462.22; recurrence, reoccurrence, reappearance, return; intermittence or intermittency, alternation.

3. round, revolution, rotation, cycle, circle, circuit, beat, course, series, bout, turn; indiction, cycle of indiction.

4. anniversary, commemoration; biennial, triennial, quadrennial, quinquennial, sexennial, septennial, octennial, decennial, tricennial, jubilee (fiftieth anniversary); centennial, centenary; sesquicentennial; bicentennial, bicentenary; tercentennial, tercentenary; quinquicentennial, quincenary; wedding anniversary, golden wedding anniversary, silver wedding anniversary; birthday, natal day; saint's day; leap year, a woman's year [coll.], bissextile day.

5. Christmas, Xmas, Merry Christmas, Noël, Yule, the Nativity; Yuletide, Christmastide; Christmas Day, Christmas Eve.

VERBS 6. (occur periodically) recur, reoccur, return, reappear, come again, come up again, be here again, come round or around, come round again, come in its turn; rotate, revolve, cycle, roll around, wheel around; intermit, alternate, come and go.

ADJS. 7. regular, systematic(al), methodical, ordered, orderly, regular as clockwork; uniform 17.5; constant 135.5.

8. periodic(al), seasonal, epochal, cyclic(al), serial, isochronal; rhythmic(al) 462.27; recurrent, recurring, reoccurring; intermittent, alternate, every other.

ADVS., ADVS. 9. momentarily, momentarily; hourly; daily, diurnal, quotidian; weekly,

tertian, hebdomadal, hebdomadary; biweekly, semiweekly; fortnightly; monthly, menstrual, catamenial; bimonthly, semi-monthly; quarterly; biannual, biennial, semiannual, semiyearly, semestral; yearly, annual; triennial, decennial, etc. (*above* 137.4); centennial, centenary, secular.

ADVS. 10. regularly, regular [chiefly dial.], systematically, methodically, like clockwork, at regular intervals; uniformly 17.7, 8; constantly 135.7.

11. periodically, recurrently, seasonally, epochally; hourly, daily, etc. (*above* 137.9); every hour, every day, etc.; hour by hour, day by day, etc.; from hour to hour, from day to day, *de die in diem* [L.].

12. by turns, in turns, in rotation, turn about, turn and turn about, alternately, every other, one after the other; off and on, ride and tie, hitch and hike, round and round.

### 13. anniversaries

holy days 1038.15

Admission Day

[U.S.]

April Fools' or

All Fools' Day

Arbor Day [U.S.]

Armistice Day

[U.S.]

Army Day [U.S.]

Bairam [Moham.]

Bastille Day

[Canal Zone]

Bird Day [U.S.]

Bloody Sunday

[U.S.S.R.]

Boxing Day [Eng.]

Christmas

Columbus Day

[U.S.]

Decoration Day

[U.S.]

Derby day [Eng.]

Dewali [India]

Discovery Day

[Puerto Rico]

Dominion Day

[Can.]

Easter

Emancipation Day

[Puerto Rico]

Empire Day [Eng.]

Fast Day

Father's Day

[U.S.]

Flag Day [U.S.]

Forefathers' Day

[New Eng.]

Foundation Day

[Canal Zone]

Fourth of July

[U.S.]

General Election

Day [U.S.]

ground-hog or

woodchuck day

[U.S.]

Hallowe'en

Holi [India]

Inauguration Day

[U.S.]

Independence Day

[U.S.]

Kamehameha Day

[Hawaii]

King's Birthday

[Eng.]

Labor Day [U.S.]

Lenin Memorial

Day [U.S.S.R.]

Lincoln's Birthday

[U.S.]

May Day

Memorial Day

[U.S.]

Midsummer Day

[Eng.]

Mother's Day

[U.S.]

Murharram

[Moham.]

National Aviation

Day [U.S.]

Navy Day [U.S.]

New Year's Day

New Year's Eve

Orangemen's Day

[Ir.]

Pan American Day

[U.S.]

Patriots' Day

[Maine and

Mass.]

Ramadan [Moham.]	Texas Independ- ence Day
Remembrance Day [Can.]	Thanksgiving [U.S.]
Saint Patrick's Day	Three Kings' Day [Virgin Islands]
Saint Swithin's Day	V-E Day
Saint Valentine's Day	Veterans' Day [U.S.]
San Jacinto Day [Texas]	Victoria Day [Can.]
Sovereign's Birthday [Can.]	Victory Day [U.S.]
State Day [U.S.]	V-J Day
	Washington's Birthday [U.S.]

### 138. IRREGULARITY OF RECURRENCE

**NOUNS** 1. irregularity, unmethodicalness, unsystematicness; inconstancy, unevenness, unsteadiness, uncertainty, desultoriness; variability, capriciousness, eccentricity, erraticness; fitfulness, sporadicness, spottiness, choppiness, brokenness, disconnectedness; intermittence, fluctuation.

**VERBS** 2. intermit, fluctuate, come and go, go off and on, go by fits and starts.

**ADJS.** 3. irregular, unregular, unsystematic, unmethodical or immethodical; inconstant, unsteady, uneven, unequal, uncertain, unsettled; variable, deviative, heteroclitic; capricious, erratic, eccentric; fitful, spasmodic, spastic [med.], sporadic(al), spotty, scrappy, snatchy, catchy, choppy, broken, disconnected; intermittent, intermitting, desultory, fluctuating, wavering, flickering.

**ADVS.** 4. irregularly, unsystematically, unmethodically; inconstantly, unsteadily, unevenly, uncertainly; variably, capriciously, erratically; intermittently, disconnectedly, brokenly, desultorily, spottily, in spots, in snatches; by fits and starts, by fits, by jerks, by snatches, by catches; fitfully, sporadically, spasmodically; off and on, on and off, in and out; at intervals, *longo intervallo* [L.]; every now and then, every once in a while, "like angel visits, few and far between" [T. Campbell].

### 139. CHANGE

**NOUNS** 1. change, alteration, modification; variation, variety, difference, diversity, diversification; deviation, diversion, shift, turn; modulation, qualification; "the ever whirling wheels of Change" [Spenser], "Nature's mighty law" [Burns], "the ringing grooves of change" [Tenny-

son], "the changes and chances of this mortal life" [Book of Common Prayer].

2. transformation, transmogrification [coll.], metastasis; metamorphosis, metamorphism; mutation, transmutation, permutation; transfiguration, transfigurement; metathesis, transposition, translocation, displacement, heterotopia [biol.]; transubstantiation, consubstantiation; transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis, avatar; metasomatism, metasomatosis [both geol.]; metabolism, metabola or metabole [med. & zool.]; metagenesis [biol.]; transformism.

3. innovation, introduction; neologism; new phase; novelty 122.2; innovator, innovationist, introducer.

4. alterant, alterer, alterative; trans-former, transmogrifier [coll.]; modifier, modifier; alembic.

**VERBS** 5. (be changed) change, undergo a change, go through a change, alter; mutate; modulate, merge into; vary, checker, diversify; deviate, turn, shift, veer, jibe, jib, tack, chop, chop and change, swerve, warp; turn aside, take a turn, turn the corner; come about, come round or around, haul around; flop, break.

6. (make a change) change, work a change, alter; mutate; modify; adapt; modulate, qualify; vary, diversify, ring the changes; give a turn to, give a color to; turn the tide, turn the tables, turn the scale or balance; shift the scene; shuffle the cards; turn over a new leaf.

7. transform, transfigure, transmute, transmogrify [coll.], transubstantiate, convert, resolve, metamorphose; deform, denature; revamp [chiefly coll.], vamp, vamp together or up; metabolize [physiol.].

8. innovate, make innovations, novate, introduce, introduce new blood; neologize.

**ADJS.** 9. changed, altered, modified, transformed.

10. innovational, innovative.

### 140. PERMANENCE

**NOUNS** 1. permanence or permanency, changelessness, unchangingness; fixedness, constancy, persistence or persistency, lastingness, abidingness, endurance, duration, standing; durability 110; perpetualness 112; stability 142; unchangeability 142.4.

2. maintenance, preservation, conservation; *status quo* [L., the existing state], *status in quo* [L.], static condition, things

as they are; standing dish; law of the Medes and Persians.

3. conservatism, opposition to change, unprogressivism, reactionaryism, moderation, moderationism, foggism, standpatism [coll.], standstillism, bitter-enderism or bitter-endism [coll.], irreconcilability; intransigence, *intransigence* [F.], intransigentism; right-wingism, Toryism [Eng.], Hunkerism [U.S.]; ultraconservatism; *laissez-faireism* 704; old shool tie; "adherence to the old and tried, against the new and untried" [Lincoln], "an unhappy cross-breed, the mule of politics that engenders nothing" [Disraeli].

4. conservative, conservatist; unprogressive, unprogressivist; reactionary, reactionist; moderate, moderatist, moderationist; rightist, right-winger; die-hard, bitter-ender [coll.], standpat or standpatter [coll.], uncompromiser, irreconcilable; intransigent, *intransigent* [F.], intransigentist; old foggy, foggy, fogram or fogrum [coll.], stick-in-the-mud [coll.], mossback [slang], longhair [slang]; Hardshell [coll., U.S.], Hunker [U.S.], Bourbon, Tory [Eng.]; *laudator temporis acti* [L., praiser of times past], "a person who has something to conserve" [Edward Young], "the leftover progressive of an earlier generation" [Edmund Fuller]; old school, right wing.

VERBS 5. remain, endure 110.8.

6. be conservative, oppose change, stand on ancient ways, *stare super antiquas vias* [L.]; stand pat [coll.], stand still; let things take their course, leave things as they are, let be, let or leave alone, let well enough alone, do nothing.

ADJS. 7. permanent, changeless, unchanging, unvarying, unshifting; unchanged, unvaried, unaltered, inviolate, undestroyed, intact; constant, persistent, sustained, fixed, unchecked, unfailing, unfading; lasting, enduring, abiding, remaining, staying, continuing; durable 110.10; perpetual 112.7; stable 142.13; unchangeable 142.18.

8. conservative, preservative, old-line, hard-shell [coll., U.S.], uncompromising, irreconcilable, intransigent, die-hard, bitter-end [coll.], standpat [coll.], standstill, opposed to change; unprogressive, nonprogressive; reactionary, reactionist; right-wing, right of center; moderate, not extreme; foggish, old-foggish, long-haired [slang], stick-in-the-mud [coll.]; ultraconservative.

ADVS. 9. permanently, changelessly, unchangingly; perpetually, always 112.10-12.

10. *in statu quo* [L., in the existing state], as is, as usual, as per usual [coll.]; at a stand or standstill, without a shadow of turning.

## 141. CHANGEABLENESS

NOUNS 1. changeableness, changefulness, changeability, alterability, modifiability; mutability, permutability; mobility, movability, plasticity, fluidity.

2. inconstancy, instability, unstableness, unsteadiness, unsteadfastness, unfixedness, unsettledness; uncertainty, undependability, unreliability; variability, deviability; irregularity 138; desultoriness, waywardness, wantonness; erraticism, eccentricity; freakishness; freakery; capriciousness, fickleness 827.2, 3.

3. fluctuation, vicissitude, variation, alternation, oscillation, vacillation, pendulation; wavering, shifting, shuffling, teetering, tottering, seesawing, teeter-tottering.

4. (comparisons) Proteus, kaleidoscope, chameleon, shifting sands, rolling stone, Cynthia of the minute, April showers, wheel of fortune; mercury, quicksilver; weathercock, weather vane; moon, phases of the moon.

VERBS 5. fluctuate, vary, alternate, vacillate, oscillate, pendulate; waver, shift, shuffle, swing, sway, wobble, wabble, wamble [dial.], flounder, stagger, dacker [Scot. & dial., Eng.], teeter, totter, seesaw, teeter-totter; keep off and on, back and fill, turn and turn about, blow hot and cold, play or play at fast and loose, say one thing and mean another, ring the changes, have as many phases as the moon.

ADJS. 6. changeable, alterable, alterative, modifiable; mutable, permutable; variable, checkered, ever-changing, many-sided, kaleidoscopic; mobile, movable, plastic, fluid; protean, proteiform; metamorphic.

7. inconstant, changeable, changeful, uncertain, unreliable, undependable, unstable, unfixed, restless, unsettled, unstaid, unsteady, unsteadfast, unstable as water; variable, deviable; vicissitudinous, vicissitudinary; capricious, fickle 827.5, 7; erratic, eccentric, freakish; volatile, mercurial; fluctuating, alternating, vacillating, wavering, wavery, shifting, shuffling; irregular, spasmodic 138.3; desultory, ram-

bling, roving, vagrant, wanton, wayward; afloat, adrift; unrestrained, undisciplined, uncontrolled, fast and loose.

ADVS. 8. changeably, variably, incessantly, uncertainly, unsteadily, unsteadfastly, capriciously, desultorily, erratically, waveringly; back and forth, to and fro, in and out, off and on, on and off, round and round.

## 142. STABILITY

NOUNS 1. stability, firmness, soundness, substantiality, solidity; security, secureness, fastness; reliability 512.4; steadiness, steadfastness; constancy, invariability, undeflectability; equilibrium, balance, aplomb or *à plomb* [F.].

2. fixity, fixedness, fixture, fixation; infixion, implantation, embedment; establishment, stabilization, confirmation, entrenchment; inveteracy, deep-rootedness, deep-seatedness.

3. immobility, immovability, unmovability, immovableness, irremovability; inextricability; firmness, unyieldingness; inflexibility 355.3; inertia, vis inertiae; immobilization.

4. unchangeableness, unchangeability, unalterability, unmodifiability, immutability, incommutability; permanence 140; irrevocability, indefeasibility, irreversibility; irretrievability, unreturnableness, unrestorableness; intransmutability.

5. indestructibility, imperishability, incorruptibility, inextinguishability, deathlessness; ineradicability, indelibility, ineffaceability, inerasableness.

6. constant, invariable.

7. (comparisons) rock, pillar, tower, foundation; leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin; law of the Medes and Persians.

VERBS 8. stabilize, stabilitate; firm, firm up; steady, balance, counterbalance, ballast; immobilize, freeze; transfix, stick, hold; set on its feet, set on its legs [coll.].

9. secure, make sure or secure, make fast, fasten, fasten down; anchor, moor; batten, batten down.

10. fix, define, set, settle; establish, found, ground, lodge, seat, entrench, confirm, root; infix, ingrain, plant, implant, ingraft, bed, imbed; print, engraft, imprint, stamp, inscribe, etch, engrave; impress, impact, pack, jam, wedge; intrinch, embed; deep-dye, dye in the wool; stereotype.

11. (become firmly fixed) root, take root, strike root; build's one's house on a

rock; stick, stick fast, catch, jam, lodge.

12. stand fast, remain firm, stand pat [coll.], stay put [chiefly coll.], hold fast, stand or hold one's ground, hold one's own, take one's stand, stick to one's guns, put one's foot down [coll.]; hold out, stick it out [coll.]; hold up, hold up in the wash [coll.]; weather, weather the storm, ride through.

ADJS. 13. stable, substantial, firm, solid, sound; firm as Gibraltar, solid as a rock; fast, secure; steady, steadfast; reliable 512.17; fiducial.

14. established, stabilized, entrenched, vested (as *vested interests*), firmly established; well-established, well-founded, well-grounded, on a rock; old-line, long-established; confirmed, inveterate; settled, set; well-settled, well-set; rooted, well-rooted; deep-rooted, deep-seated, deep-set, deep-settled, deep-fixed, deep-dyed, deep-engraved, deep-grounded, deep-laid; infixed, ingrained, implanted, ingrafted, imbedded, ingrown, inwrought; engraved, etched, graven; dyed-in-the-wool.

15. fixed, fastened, riveted; set, settled, stated; staple (as, a *staple* trade); straight (as, ten cents *straight* [slang, U.S.]).

16. immovable, unmovable, immobile, immotile, immotive, unmoving, irremovable, stationary, frozen, not to be moved, at a standstill; firm, unyielding, adamant; inflexible 355.12; pat, standpat [coll.].

17. stuck, fast, stuck fast, fixed, transfix, caught, fastened, held, inextricable; jammed, impacted, packed, wedged; aground, grounded, stranded, high and dry.

18. unchangeable, not to be changed, unalterable, unalterative, immutable, incommutable, unmodifiable; unsusceptible, insusceptible of change; constant, invariable, undeviating, undeflectable; permanent 140.7; irrevocable, indefeasible, irreversible, nonreversible, reverseless; irretrievable, unrestorable, unreturnable, nonreturnable; intransmutable.

19. indestructible, undestroyable, imperishable, nonperishable, incorruptible; deathless, undying; ineradicable, indelible, ineffaceable, inerasable; inextinguishable, unquenchable, quenchless.

PHRS. 20. stet [print.], let it stand, let it go, keep, retain.

## 21. stabilizers

balance  
balance piston  
balancer

balance rudder  
[sea]  
balance wheel

balancing  
condenser [radio]  
balancing flap  
[aero.]  
ballast  
counterbalance  
counterweight  
fixative  
gyroscope  
gyrostabilizer

mordant-  
pendulum  
pendulum wheel  
shock absorber  
springs  
stabilizer [aero.]  
stiffening  
tail plane [aero.]

### 143. CONTINUANCE

**Continuance in Action.**—**NOUNS** 1. *continuance, continuation; prolongation, extension, protraction, lengthening; maintenance, sustenance; pursuance; run; persistence, perseverance* 623; *endurance* 110; *continuity* 71.

2. *resumption, recommencement, re-beginning, renewal, reopening, re-entrance; fresh start, new beginning.*

**VERBS** 3. *continue, remain, bide, abide, stay, tarry, linger; go on, go along, keep on, keep going, carry on, stay on, hold on, run on, jog on, drag on; never cease, cease not; endure* 110.6.

4. *sustain, protract, prolong, extend, lengthen; maintain, keep, hold, retain, preserve; keep up, keep on foot, keep going, keep alive; maintain one's course, pursue the even tenor of one's way.*

5. *persist, persevere, keep at it* 623.2.

6. *resume, recommence, rebegin, renew, re-enter, reopen, return to, go back to, begin again, take up again, go on, go on with, go on with the show* [coll.]; *inake a new beginning, make a fresh start, start all over.*

**ADJS.** 7. *continuing, abiding* 110.10; *continuous* 71.9.

### 144. CESSATION

**NOUNS** 1. *cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, desinence, cease* [obs. exc. in *without cease*], *ceasing, stopping; end, ending; close, closing, shut-down* (as of a factory).

2. *stop, stoppage, halt, stay, arrest, check; stand, standstill, stillstand; full stop, dead stop.*

3. *pause, rest, break, caesura, recess, intermission, intermittance, interval, interlude, respite, letup* [coll.], *interruption, hesitation, remission, suspense, suspension, abeyance, stay, drop, lull, lapse; truce; short shrift.*

4. (punctuation) *stop, point, period; comma, colon, semicolon, caesura.*

5. (in debate) *closure, cloture, clôtüre*

[F.]; *closure by compartment, kangaroo closure.*

**VERBS** 6. *cease, discontinue, end, stop, halt, hold, quit, stay, stow* [slang], *belay* [naut. or coll.]; *desist, refrain, leave off, lay off* [slang], *give over, have done with, hold or stay one's hand; cut out, drop it, drop everything* [all slang]; *come to an end* 70.6.

7. *come to a stop or halt, halt, stop in one's tracks; bring up, pull up, draw up, fetch up; stop short, come up short, bring up short, bring up with a round turn* [coll.], *come to a full stop, come to a stand or standstill, fetch up all standing; stall, stick, hang fire.*

8. (stop work) *lay off, knock off* [coll.], *call it a day* [coll.], *call it quits* [coll.]; *hang up one's ax, hang up the fiddle* [both coll.]; *shut up shop, close shop, shut down, close down.*

9. *pause, hesitate, rest, let up* [coll.]; *rest on one's oars; recess, take a recess.*

10. *interrupt, suspend, intermit; break, break off, cut off, break or snap the thread.*

11. *put a stop to, put an end to* 70.7; *stop, stay, halt, arrest, check, stall, shut down on or upon* [coll.]; *stem, stem the tide or current; pull up, draw rein, pull the checkstring; bring to a stand or standstill, put to a stand, bring to, bring up short, stop short, cut short, check in full career.*

12. *turn off, shut off, shut, close; kill the engine, cut the gun* [slang], *turn off the juice* [slang].

**INTERJS.** 13. *cease!, stop!, halt!, halte!* [F.], *hold!, stay!, desist!, let up!, leave off!, arrêtez!* [F.], *avast!* [naut.], *belay that or there!* [coll.], *have done!, hold!, tenez!* [F.], *hold on!* [coll.], *hold hard!, whoa!, enough!, a truce to!*

14. (slang terms) *cut it out!, can it!, cheese it!, chuck it!, stow it!, drop it!, lay off!, come off!, come off of it!, knock it off!, nix!, nix on it!*

### 145. CONVERSION

**Change to Something Different.**—**NOUNS**

1. *conversion, reconversion, change-over; change, transformation* 139; *transition, transit, passage; shift, lapse; growth, progress; resolution, reduction, assimilation, assumption; alchemy.*

2. *reformation, reform, regeneration, reclamation, redemption, amendment, renewal, rebirth, new birth, change of heart; change of mind, conviction, persuasion.*



3. rehabilitation, reconditioning, readjustment, reclamation; re-education, reinstruction; repatriation; indoctrination, reindoctrination, counterindoctrination; brainwashing, menticide; nazification.

4. proselytization, proselytism; Christianization, Protestantization; Catholicization, Romanization.

5. convert, proselyte, neophyte, catechumen, disciple.

6. converter, proselyter, proselytizer.

7. (instruments) melting pot, crucible, alembic, caldron, retort, mortar, potter's wheel, anvil, lathe, blowpipe.

VERBS 8. convert, reconvert; change over, make over; change, transform 139.6, 7; change into, turn into, resolve into, assimilate to, bring to, reduce to; make, render.

9. reform, remodel, reshape, refashion; renew, new-model; regenerate, reclaim, redeem, amend, set straight, make a new man of, restore self-respect; mend or change one's ways, turn over a new leaf, put on the new man.

10. rehabilitate, recondition, reclaim; re-educate, reinstruct; repatriate; indoctrinate, reindoctrinate, counterindoctrinate; nazify.

11. convict, persuade, wean, bring over, win over; proselyte, proselytize, disciple; Christianize, Protestantize; Catholicize, Romanize.

12. be converted into, turn to or into, run into, fall into, pass into, slide or glide into, grow into, merge or blend into, melt into, open into, resolve itself into, settle into, come round to; become, go, get, get to be; wax, grow; mature, mellow, ripen into; melt, blend, merge, lapse, glide, shift.

ADJS. 13. convertible, resolvable into, transmutable, transformable, transitional, modifiable.

## 146. REVERSION

Change to a Former State.—NOUNS 1. reversion, reverting, retroversion, retrogradation, retrogression, retrocession, regression, revulsion; reconversion; reverse, reversal; return, returning; turn, turnabout; lapse, escheat [law]; relapse 694.

2. throwback, atavism [biol.].

3. reversioner, reversionist [both law].

VERBS 4. revert, retrovert, regress, retrogress, retrograde, retrocede, reverse, return; lapse, escheat [law]; relapse 694.4.

5. turn back, change back, go back, hark back, cry back, break back.

6. revert to, return to, recur to, go back to, hark back to, cry back to.

ADJS. 7. reversionary, reversional, regressive, recessive, retrogressive, retrograde, reactionary, revulsionary; retroverse, retroorse; atavistic [biol.].

8. revertible, returnable, reversible.

## 147. REVOLUTION

Sudden or Radical Change.—NOUNS 1. revolution, radical change, striking alteration, sweeping change, clean sweep; revolution, transilience; overthrow, overturn, upset, *bouleversement* [F.], convulsion, subversion, *coup d'état* [F.]; breakup, breakdown; cataclysm, catastrophe, debacle, *débâcle* [F.]; technological revolution; counterrevolution; revolt 765.4.

2. revolutionism, anarchism; Bolshevism or Bolshevism [Russia], Carbonarism [Italy], Sinn Féinism [Ireland], Jacobinism [France]; sans-culottism [France], *sans-culottisme* [F.].

3. revolutionist, revolutionary, revolutionizer, rebel 765.5; anarchist, anarch; red, Red; Red Republican [France], *bonnet rouge* [F.]; Jacobin [France], sans-culotte, sans-culottist; Bolshevik [Russia] Bolshevist, Bolshie [coll.]; *Carbonaro* [It.], Carbonarist; Sinn Féiner [Ireland], Fenian.

VERBS 4. revolutionize, revolution, revolt [slang], make a radical change, make a clean sweep, break with the past; overthrow, overturn, upset; revolt 765.2.

ADJS. 5. revolutionary, revolutional; revulsive, revulsionary; transilient; cataclysmic, catastrophic; radical, sweeping 56.10; insurrectionary 765.12.

6. revolutionist, anarchic(al), "agin the government" [coll.]; Bolshevist(ic), Bolshevik; sans-culottic, sans-culottish; Jacobinic, Carbonarist, Fenian.

## 148. SUBSTITUTION

Change of One Thing for Another.—

NOUNS 1. substitution, change, exchange, switch, commutation, subrogation; supplanting, supplantment, supplantation; replacement, displacement; supersedence, supersedure, supersession.

2. substitute, sub [coll.], substitution, replacement, change, exchange, changing, secondary, succedaneum, ersatz, surrogate; alternate, alternative, alternator; supplanter, superseder; proxy, dummy;

**deputy** 779; **locum tenens**, **locum** [coll.], **warming pan** [chiefly coll.]; **relief**, **fill-in**, **stand-in** [motion-picture], **understudy**, **pinch hitter** [coll.]; **double**, **dub** [slang, U.S.]; **equivalent**, **equal**; **ringer**, **ring-in** [both slang]; **ghost**, **ghost writer**; **substituent** [chem.]; **makeshift** 688.2.

3. **scapegoat**, **goat** [slang], **fall guy** [slang, U.S.], **whipping boy**.

**VERBS** 4. **substitute**, **change**, **exchange**, **switch**, **replace**, **displace**, **ring in** [coll.], **subrogate**; **put in the place of**, **change for**, **make way for**, **give place to**; **commute**, **redeem**, **compound for**, **borrow of Peter to pay Paul**; **dub in** [motion-picture].

5. **substitute for**, **sub for** [coll.], **act for**, **double for**, **fill in for**, **pinch-hit** [coll.]; **relieve**, **spell** [coll.], **spell off** [coll.], **time off**; **ghost**, **ghostwrite**; **represent** 779.13.

6. **supplant**, **supersede**, **succeed**, **replace**, **displace**, **take the place of**, **crowd out**, **cut out** [coll.], **change places with**, **swap places with** [coll.], **stand in the stead of**, **step into the shoes of**, **fill one's shoes**.

7. **cover up for**, **front for**, **go to the front for**, **take the rap for**, **be the goat** [all slang].

**ADJS.** 8. **substitute**, **alternate**, **alternative**, **equivalent**, **token**, **dummy**, **secondary**, **vicarious**, **ersatz**, **proxy** [petrographic]; **makeshift**, **temporary**, **provisional**, **tentative**.

9. **substitutional**, **substitutionary**, **substitutive**; **supersessive**.

10. **replaceable**, **substitutable**, **super-sedable**, **expendable**.

**ADVS.** 11. **instead**, **in lieu**, **in behalf**, **in the place**, **rather**, **rather than**, *faute de mieux* [F., for lack of something better].

**PREPS.** 12. **instead of**, **in stead of**, **in the stead of**, **for**, **in place of**, **in the place of**, **in the room of** [dial.], **in behalf of**, **in lieu of**, **in its stead or place**; **in one's stead**, **in one's behalf**, **in one's place**, **in one's shoes**; **by proxy**, **as proxy for**, **as a substitute for**, **as representing**, **as an alternative**; **vice**; *in loco parentis* [L., law, in the place of a parent].

## 149. INTERCHANGE

**Double or Mutual Change.**—**NOUNS** 1. **interchange**, **exchange**, **counterchange**; **commutation**, **permutation**, **intermutation**; **alternation**; **reciprocation**, **reciprocity**, **reciprocity**; **give-and-take**, **something for something**, *quid pro quo* [L.], **a Roland for an Oliver**, **measure for measure**, **tit for tat**, **an eye for an eye**, **"an eye for an eye and a**

**tooth for a tooth"** [Bible]; **cross fire**; **battle-dore** and **shuttlecock**.

2. **trading**, **swapping** [coll.]; **trade**, **swap** [coll.], **switch**; **barter** 825.2.

3. **interchangeability**, **exchangeability**, **changeability**; **commutability**, **permutability**.

**VERBS** 4. **interchange**, **exchange**, **change**, **counterchange**; **alternate**; **commute**, **permutate**; **trade**, **switch**; **bandy**, **play at battle-dore** and **shuttlecock**; **reciprocate**, **respond**; **give and take**, **give a Roland for an Oliver**, **give as much as one takes**, **give as good as was sent**, **return the compliment**, **pay back**, **requite**, **return**.

**ADJS.** 5. **interchangeable**, **exchangeable**, **changeable**; **returnable**, **convertible**, **fungible**, **commutable**, **permutable**; **commutative**; **reciprocal**, **reciprocal**; **mutual**, **give-and-take**.

6. **intercurrent**; **international**, **interstate**, **intertribal**, **interracial**, **interurban**; **inter-scholastic**, **intercollegiate**; **interdenominational**.

**ADVS.** 7. **interchangeably**, **exchangeably**; **in exchange**, **in return**; **reciprocally**, **mutually**; **in turn**, **each in its turn**, **every one in his turn**, **by turns**, **turn about**, **turn and turn about**; **back and forth**, **backward** and **forward**, **backwards** and **forwards**, **forward** and **back**, **to and fro**.

## 150. EVENTUALITY

**NOUNS** 1. **eventuality**, **eventuation**; **contingency**, **contingent**; **accident** 155.6.

2. **event**, **occurrence**, **incidence** (as of a disease), **incident**, **episode**, **experience**, **adventure**, **hap**, **happening**, **happenstance** [coll., U.S.], **phenomenon**, **fact**, **particular**, **circumstance**, **occasion**; **go**, **go-off**, **come-off** [all coll.]; **do**, **bloody do** [both slang, Eng.].

3. **affair**, **matter**, **thing**, **concern**, **concernment**, **interest**, **business**, **job** [coll.], **transaction**, **proceeding**, **doing**.

4. **affairs**, **matters**, **concerns**, **circumstances**, **relations**, **dealings**, **proceedings**, **doings**, **goings on** [chiefly coll.]; **course** or **run of things**, **current of events**, **march of events**; **the world**, **life**, **the times**; **order of the day**.

**VERBS** 5. **occur**, **hap**, **happen**, **eventuate**, **take place**, **transpire** [U.S.], **come**, **come off**, **come about**, **come true**, **come to pass**, **pass**, **pass off**, **go off**, **fall**, **befall**, **betide**; **be found**, **be met with**.

6. **turn up**, **show up** [coll.], **crop up**,

spring up, cast up [Scot. & dial., Eng.], arise, come forth, come or draw on, appear, materialize, present itself.

7. turn out, become of 153.5.

8. experience, have, know, feel, taste; encounter, meet, meet with, meet up with [slang], run up against [coll.]; undergo, go through, pass through, be subjected to, be exposed to, stand under, labor under, endure, suffer, sustain, pay, spend.

ADJS. 9. happening, occurring, passing, doing, taking place, on, going on; current, prevalent, prevailing, in the wind, afloat, on foot.

10. eventful, momentous, stirring, bustling, full of incident; phenomenal.

11. eventual, coming, final, last, ultimate; contingent, collateral, secondary, indirect.

ADVS. *etc.* 12. eventually, ultimately, finally, in the long run; in the course of things, as things go, as times go, as the world goes, as the tree falls, as the cat jumps [coll.], as things turn out, as it may be.

13. in the event of, in case, in case of, in the contingency of, in case that, if it should happen that.

## 151. IMMINENCE

NOUNS 1. imminence or imminency, impendence or impendency, forthcomingness; forthcoming, coming, approach, loom.

VERBS 2. be imminent, impend, overhang, hang or lie over, hang over one's head, hover, threaten, menace, lower or lour; brew, gather; come or draw on, draw near, forthcome, approach, near, await, loom, stare one in the face, be in store for.

ADJS. 3. imminent, impending, impendent, overhanging, hanging over one's head, threatening, lowering, menacing, "in danger imminent" [Spenser]; brewing, gathering, preparing; coming, forthcoming, upcoming, to come, about to be, about or going to happen, approaching, nearing, looming, looming in the distance or future; near, close, immediate, instant, at hand, near-at-hand, close at hand; in the offing, on the horizon, in prospect, in view, in one's eye, in store, in reserve, in the wind, in the womb of time, on the knees or lap of the gods, in the cards [coll.]; that will be, that is to be.

ADVS. 4. imminently, impendingly; any time, any time now, any moment, any min-

ute, any hour, any day; to be expected, as may be expected, as may be.

## 152. CAUSE

NOUNS 1. cause, occasion, call, ground, grounds, base, basis, element, principle, factor; determinant, determinative; causation, causality.

2. reason, reason why, rationale, rational, rational ground, explanation, the why, the wherefore, the whatfor [coll.], the whyfor [dial.], the why and wherefore, the idea [slang], the big idea [slang], the because of.

3. ultimate cause, causing cause, *causa causans* [L.], Great First Cause; final cause, *causa finalis* [L.]; provocation, last straw, straw that broke the camel's back, match in the powder barrel.

4. author, agent, originator, generator, creator, mover; parent, mother, father, sire; prime mover, *primum mobile* [L.].

5. source, origin, original, origination, derivation, rise, beginning, inception, commencement, head; provenance, provenience; root, grass roots; stem, stock.

6. fountainhead, headwater, headstream, riverhead, springhead, headspring, main-spring, wellspring, wellhead, well, spring, fountain, fount, font, *fons et origo* [L., fount and origin].

7. rudiment, anlage; egg, germ, nucleus, seed; embryo, bud.

8. birthplace, breeding place, rookery, hatchery; hotbed; incubator, brooder; nest, nidus; cradle, nursery.

9. womb, matrix, uterus, venter [law].

10. (a principle or movement) cause, principle, interest, issue, burning issue, great cause; movement, mass movement, activity; drive, campaign, crusade.

VERBS 11. cause, be the cause of, lie at the root of; bring about, bring to pass, effect, bring to effect, occasion, make, create, generate, produce, breed, work, do; originate, give origin to, give occasion to, give rise to, give birth to; author, father, sire, sow the seeds of; gestate, conceive; set up, set afloat, set on foot.

12. induce, lead, procure, get, obtain, contrive, effect, bring, bring on, draw on, call forth, elicit, evoke, provoke, draw down, open the door to; determine, decide, turn the scale, have the last word; superinduce.

13. contribute to, lead to, conduce to,

redound to; advance, forward, influence, subserve.

14. (espouse a cause) campaign, crusade, put on a drive; espouse, advocate; carry the banner of, march under the banner of; fight the good fight.

ADJS. 15. causal, causative; occasional; originative, institutive, constitutive; at the bottom of, behind the scenes; etiological.

16. original, primary, primal, primitive, pristine, primordial, primeval, aboriginal, elementary, elemental, basic, basal, rudimentary, radical, fundamental; embryonic, in embryo, *in ovo* [L.], germinal; protogenic.

### 153. EFFECT

NOUNS 1. effect, result, resultant, consequence, consequent, sequent, sequence, event, eventuality, eventuation, upshot, outcome, outgrowth, offshoot, offspring, issue, fruit, harvest, development, corollary; derivative, derivation.

2. conclusion, end, end result, consummation, culmination, denouement, catastrophe, termination, completion, finale, climax, pay-off [slang].

3. impact, force, repercussion, reaction, impress, impression.

4. aftereffect, aftermath, aftergrowth, aftercrop, afterclap, aftercome [Scot.], aftertaste.

VERBS 5. result, issue, ensue, follow, attend; turn out, come out, fall out, work out, pan out [coll.], fare; turn out to be, prove, prove to be; become of, come of, come about; eventuate, terminate, end.

6. result from, be the effect of, be due to, originate in, come from, come out of, grow from, grow out of, follow from, proceed from, issue from, ensue from, emanate from, flow from, derive from, accrue from, rise or arise from, take its rise from, spring from, stem from [U.S.], sprout from, bud from, germinate from.

ADJS. 7. resultant, resulting, following, ensuing; consequent, consequential, sequent, sequential; derivative, derivational.

8. resulting from, coming from, arising from; owing to, due to; caused by, occasioned by, at the bottom of.

ADVS. 9. consequently, as a result, as a consequence, in consequence, of consequence [coll.], naturally, *naturellement* [F.], necessarily, of necessity, inevitably, of course, as a matter of course, and so, it follows that; therefore 154.8; accordingly 8.9.

### 154. ATTRIBUTION

Assignment of Cause.—NOUNS 1. attribution, assignment, assignation, ascription, imputation, arrogation, placement, application, attachment, saddling, charge, blame; accounting for, reference to, derivation from, connection with; etiology; palae-tiology.

VERBS 2. attribute, assign, ascribe, impute, give, place, put, apply, attach.

3. attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, assign to, lay to, put or set down to, apply to, refer to, point to; pin on, fix on or upon, attach to, connect with, fasten upon, hang on [slang], saddle on or upon, place upon, father upon, settle upon, saddle with; blame, blame for, blame on or upon [coll.], charge on or upon, place or put the blame on, place the blame or responsibility for, fix the responsibility for, fix the burden of, charge to, lay to one's charge, place to one's account, set to the account of, account for, lay at the door of, bring home to; put words in one's mouth.

4. trace to, trace down, track down, derive from, trace the origin or derivation of; affiliate, filiate, father, fix the paternity of.

ADJS. 5. attributable, assignable, ascribable, imputable, traceable, referable, accountable, explicable; owing, due to; derivable from, derivative, derivational; putative.

ADVS. 6. hence, therefore, therefor, wherefore, wherefrom, whence, then, *ergo*, for which reason, by reason of; consequently 153.9; accordingly 8.9; because of that, for that, by reason of that, for that reason, from or for that cause, on that account, on that ground, to that end, thereat; because of this, on this account, on account of this, *propter hoc* [L.], for this reason, hereat; thus, thusly [coll.], thuswise.

7. why, why ever or whyever [coll.], whyfor [dial.], for why [dial.], wherefore, what for, for which, on what account, on account of what or which; how, for what or whatever reason, from what cause; because why, 'cause why [both coll. or dial.].

CONJS. *etc.* 8. since, as, whereas, inasmuch as, in as much as, for as much as, forasmuch as, in so far as, insofar as, inasmuch as, as things go; in view of, in view of the fact that, taking into account that, seeing that, seeing as how [dial. & coll.],

being as how [dial.]; considering, in consideration of.

9. because, 'cause [dial. or coll.], *parce que* [F.], for why or forwhy [dial.]; because of, for the cause that, for the reason that, for, after, in that, by reason of, as a result of, by or in virtue of, on account of, on the score of, for the sake of, owing to, due to, thanks to.

### 155. CHANCE

Absence of Assignable Cause.—NOUNS

1. chance, hap, "heedless hap" [Spenser]; luck, joss [Pidgin Eng. & slang]; fortune, fate, lot; fortuity, fortuitousness, adventitiousness, indeterminateness, flukiness [slang], casualness, accidentality; break [coll.], the breaks [slang, U.S.]; the way things fall, the way the cards fall, how they fall; risk, gamble 514; opportunity 129.2.

2. Chance, Frank Chance; Fortune, Fortuna; Luck, Lady Luck; "blind Chance" [Lucan], "fickle Chance" [Milton], "a nickname of Providence" [de Chamfort], "that Power which erring men call Chance" [Milton], "the pseudonym of God when He did not want to sign" [Anatole France].

3. purposelessness, causelessness, designlessness, aimlessness.

4. haphazard, chance-medley, random, random shot; potluck.

5. vicissitudes, vicissitudes of fortune, ins and outs, ups and downs, ups and downs of life, chapter of accidents, "the various turns of chance" [Dryden]; chain of circumstances, concatenation of events, chain reaction, vicious circle.

6. (chance event) happening, hap, happenstance [coll., U.S.], happen-so [dial. & slang]; fortuity, accident, casualty, adventure, hazard; contingent, contingency; fluke [slang], scratch hit or shot [coll.].

7. even chance, even break [chiefly coll.], even or square odds, touch and go, odds, six-two-and-even [cant]; half a chance, half a show [coll.]; toss, tossup.

8. good chance, sporting chance, 1-2-3 chance [slang], good opportunity, good or some show [coll.], good possibility, fair shake [slang, U.S.]; likelihood, possibility, probability, show [coll.], favorable prospect, well-grounded hope; sure bet, good thing [coll.], good thing on ice [slang, U.S.], likely card [slang]; best bet, main chance.

9. small chance, little chance, small show [coll.], poor prospect, poor look-out [coll.], little opportunity, poor possibil-

ity, unlikelyhood, improbability, hardly a chance, not half a chance, not half a show [coll.]; off chance, outside chance [coll.], remote possibility, bare possibility, a ghost of a chance, fighting chance [coll.]; poor bet, off bet [coll.]; long odds, long shot [slang], hundred-to-one shot [slang].

10. no chance, no show [coll.], not the ghost of a chance, not a fighting chance [coll.], not a Chinaman's or dog's chance [slang], not a prayer, not a snowball's chance in hell [slang]; impossibility, hopelessness.

VERBS 11. chance, bechance, come by chance, hap, happen, come, turn up, be-fall; fall to one's lot, be one's fate.

12. risk, take a chance 514.18.

13. have a chance or an opportunity, stand a chance, have or stand a show [coll.], run a good chance, bid or stand fair to, admit of; be in it [slang], be in the running; have a chance at, have a fling or shot at [slang].

14. not have a chance, have no chance or opportunity, not stand a show [coll.], not have a prayer, not have a Chinaman's chance in hell [slang], not stand a snowball's chance in hell [slang]; not be in it [slang], be out of it [slang], be out of the running.

ADJS. 15. chance, chancy [coll.]; fortuitous, accidental, casual, adventitious, incidental, contingent; causeless, uncaused; indeterminate, undetermined; unexpected, unforeseen; fluky [slang], scratch [coll.].

16. purposeless, causeless, designless, aimless, driftless, undirected; haphazard, random, promiscuous, indiscriminate, casual.

17. unintentional, unintended, un-meant, undesigned, unpurposed, un-thought-of, unpremeditated, unmediated, unprompted, unguided, unguarded; unwitting, unthinking, unconscious, involuntary.

ADVS. 18. by chance, perchance, by accident, accidentally, casually, incidentally, fortuitously; by a piece of luck, by a fluke [slang], by good fortune; as it chanced, as luck would have it, as it may happen, as it may be, as the case may be, as it may chance, as it may turn up or out.

19. purposelessly, aimlessly; haphazardly, randomly, promiscuously, indiscriminately, casually, at haphazard, at random.

20. without design, unintentionally, unwittingly, unthinkingly, unexpectedly, unconsciously, involuntarily.

## 156. POWER, POTENCY

**Effective Force.**—NOUNS 1. power, potency or potency, potentiality, force, might, vigor, puissance [poetic]; dint, virtue; powder, soup, steam [all slang]; powerfulness, forcefulness; strength (inherent power) 158; energy 160; cogency or cogency, effect, effectiveness, effectuality; power pack; main force, brute force; strong arm; full force, full blast; superpower; armipotence.

2. ability, ableness, capability, capableness, capacity, caliber, competence, adequacy, sufficiency, efficiency, efficacy; proficiency 731; the stuff, the goods, what it takes [all slang]; susceptibility.

3. omnipotence, almightiness, all-powerfulness.

4. horsepower, man power; electric power, electropower, hydroelectric power; hydraulic power, water power; solar power; atomic power, nuclear power, thermonuclear power; rocket power, jet power.

5. force of inertia, *vis inertiae* [L.]; dead force, *vis mortua* [L.]; living force, *vis viva* [L.]; force of life, *vis vitae* [L.].

6. centrifugal force or action, centripetal force or action.

7. (science of forces) dynamics, statics.

8. empowerment, enablement; investment, endowment.

VERBS 9. empower, enable; invest, clothe, invest or clothe with power; endue, endow; arm.

10. be able, be up to [coll.], lie in one's power; can, may, can do; come it, make it, make the grade [all coll.]; make out to [dial.], cut the mustard [slang].

ADJS. 11. potent, powerful, power-packed, mighty, forceful, forcible, dynamic, vigorous, puissant; cogent, striking, telling, effective; strong 158.13; high-powered, high-g geared, high-pressure, high-potency; armipotent, mighty in battle.

12. omnipotent, almighty, all-powerful; plenipotentiary, absolute, unlimited.

13. able, capable, equal to, up to, competent, adequate, effective, effectual, efficient, efficacious; proficient 731.20-22.

ADVS. 14. powerfully, potently, forcefully, forcibly, mightily, vigorously, dynamically; cogently, strikingly, tellingly; effectively, with telling effect, to good account, to good purpose, with a vengeance.

15. ably, capably, competently, adequately, effectively, effectually, efficiently,

well; to the best of one's ability, as lies in one's power, so far as one can, as best one can; with all one's might, with everything that is in one.

16. by force, by main or brute force, with the strong arm, with a high hand; forcibly, amain, with might and main; by force of arms, at the point of the sword, by storm.

17. by dint of, by virtue of.

PHR. 18. can do [slang].

## 157. IMPOTENCE

NOUNS 1. impotence or impotency, powerlessness, forcelessness; weakness 159.

2. inability, incapability, incapacity, incapacitation, incompetence or incompetency, inadequacy, insufficiency, inefficiency, unfitness, imbecility; disability, disablement, disqualification.

3. ineffectualness, ineffectuality, ineffectiveness, inefficaciousness, inefficacy, invalidity, futility, fatuity, inanity.

4. helplessness, defenselessness, unprotected; invalidism.

5. emasculation, demasculinization, effeminization; castration 42.5.

6. impotent, incapable, incompetent; flash in the pan, blank cartridge, dud [slang]; eunuch.

VERBS 7. be impotent, not have a leg to stand on; be ineffective, not take [slang].

8. cannot, can't, can't [affected]; can't come it, not cut the mustard, not make the grade [all slang].

9. disable, disenable, incapacitate; cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, hock; wing, clip the wings of; inactivate, put out of action, put *hors de combat* [F.]; put out of order, put out of commission [coll.], throw out of gear; bugger [slang], queer, queer the works [slang], gum up the works [slang], throw a wrench or monkey wrench in the machinery [coll.]; kibosh, put the kibosh on [both slang]; spike, spike one's guns, put a spoke in one's wheels.

10. disqualify, unfit, invalidate, knock the bottom out of [coll.].

11. (render powerless) paralyze, prostrate, knock out [slang], break the neck or back of; handcuff, tie the hands of, hog-tie [coll., U.S.], tie hand and foot; throttle, strangle, get a strangle hold on; muzzle, gag, silence; disarm, pull one's teeth, draw the teeth of; take the wind out of one's sails, knock the props from under, cut the

ground from under, not leave a leg to stand on.

12. **unman, unnerve, enervate, devitalize; emasculate, demasculinize, effeminize; castrate** 42.11.

ADJS. 13. **impotent, powerless, forceless; weak** 159.12; **rudderless, tillerless.**

14. **unable, incapable, incompetent, inefficient, ineffective; unqualified, unendowed, unfit, unfitted; unable to, incapable of.**

15. **ineffectual, ineffective, inefficacious, feckless, invalid, inoperative, of no force; nugatory, nugacious; fatuous, fatuitous; vain, futile, unavailing, bootless, fruitless; empty, inane, effete, barren, sterile.**

16. **disabled, incapacitated; crippled, hamstrung; disqualified, invalidated; disarmed; paralyzed; hog-tied** [coll., U.S.]; **done for, done brown, done up brown** [all coll.].

17. **out of action, out of commission** [coll.], **out of gear; hors de combat** [F.], **out of the battle, off the field, out of the running; laid on the shelf.**

18. **helpless, defenseless, unprotected; aidless, friendless, unfriended; fatherless, motherless; leaderless, guideless; prostrate, on one's back, on one's beam-ends.**

19. **unmanned, unnerved, enervated, devitalized; nerveless, sinewless, marrowless, pithless, lustless; emasculate, emasculated, demasculinized, effeminized.**

PREPS. 20. **beyond one, beyond, past, beyond the ability, beyond one's power or capacity, beyond one's depth, above one's head, too much for.**

## 158. STRENGTH

**Inherent Power.**—NOUNS 1. **strength, might, mightiness, powerfulness; potency, power** 156; **energy** 160; **vigor, vitality, vigourousness, heartiness, lustiness, lustihood; stoutness, sturdiness, stalwartness, robustness, huskiness** [coll.], **hardiness, ruggedness; stamina, guts** [slang], **fortitude, endurance.**

2. **muscularity, brawniness, beefiness** [coll.], **thewiness, sinewiness; brawn, beef** [coll.]; **muscle, thew, sinew, thews, sinews; musculature; voluntary muscles, involuntary muscles; flexor, tensor, extensor, sphincter; biceps, triceps.**

3. **soundness, firmness, stanchness, staunchness, stoutness, sturdiness, stability, solidity.**

4. **impregnability, impenetrability, in-**

**vulnerability, inexpugnability, inviolability; unassailability, unattackableness; resistlessness, irresistibility; invincibility, indomitability, insuperability, unconquerableness, unbeatableness.**

5. **strengthening, invigoration, fortification; hardening, casehardening; restrengthening, reinforcement; reinvigoration, refreshment, revivification.**

6. **strong man, stalwart, tower of strength; powerhouse, roarer, snorter, muscle man, man mountain, big bruiser, big beef** [all slang]; **giant, giant refreshed; Hercules, Goliath, Atlas, Antaeus, Samson, Cyclops, Briareus, colossus, Polyphemus, Titan, Brobdingnagian, Tarzan; the strong, the mighty.**

7. (comparisons) **horse, ox, lion; oak, heart of oak; rock, Gibraltar; iron, steel, nails.**

VERBS 8. **be strong; have the goods or stuff, have what it takes, have the makings or makin's** [all slang].

9. **not weaken, not flag; bear up, hold up, keep up, stand up; hold out, stay it out, stick it out** [slang], **stay the distance** [slang, U.S.], **not give up, never say die; not let it get one down, take it, stand up and take it** [all slang].

10. **exert strength, muscle** [dial.], **move by muscular force], put plenty of beef into** [slang]; **use force, strongarm** [coll.].

11. **strengthen, invigorate, fortify, brace, buttress; brace up, screw up, set up, set on one's legs or feet** [coll.]; **gird, gird up one's loins; steel, harden, cascharden; confirm, sustain; restrengthen, reinforce; reinvigorate, refresh, recruit one's strength.**

12. **proof, insulate, weatherproof, soundproof, fireproof, waterproof, etc.**

ADJS. 13. **strong, strengthly** [Scot. & North Eng.], **mighty, powerful; potent** 156.11; **stout, sturdy, stalwart, rugged, hale, husky** [coll.], **strapping, hefty** [coll.], **doughty** [arch. or joc.], **hardy, hard, hard as nails; robust, robustious** [joc.]; **vigorous, hearty, nervy, lusty, bouncing, full-blooded** [U.S.]; **sturdy as an ox, strong as a lion, ~ ox or horse, strong as brandy, strong as strong.**

14. **able-bodied, well-built, well-set, well-set-up** [coll.], **well-knit, broadshouldered, athletic; muscular, beefy** [coll.], **brawny, thewy, sinewy, wiry.**

15. **Herculean, Briarean, Brobdingnagian, Cyclopean, Atlantean, titanic.**

16. **sound, firm, stout, sturdy, stanch,**

staunch, stable, solid; sound as a roach, solid as a rock, firm as Gibraltar, made of iron; in fine or high feather [coll.], like a giant refreshed.

17. impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, inviolable, inexpugnable; unsailable, unattackable, insuperable, insurmountable; resistless, irresistible; invincible, indomitable, unconquerable, unsubduable, unbeatable, more than a match for.

18. proof, tight, resistant; proof against, impervious to; foolproof; weatherproof, watertight, leakproof, drop-dry [nant.]; airproof, airtight; soundproof, noiseproof; punctureproof, holeproof; bulletproof, ballproof, shellproof, bombproof; fireproof, flameproof, fire-resisting; burglarproof.

19. unweakened, undiminished, unallayed, unfaded, unwithered, unshaken, unworn, unexhausted; unweakening, unflagging; in full force or swing, going strong [slang]; in the plenitude of power.

ADVS. 20. strongly, stoutly, sturdily, stalwartly, robustly, ruggedly; mightily, powerfully; vigorously, heartily, lustily; soundly, firmly, stanchly, staunchly.

## 159. WEAKNESS

NOUNS 1. weakness, weakness, feebleness, strengthlessness, unstrength [dial.]; impotence 157; debility, debilitation; faintness, gone feeling; languor, lassitude, languishment, dullness, sluggishness; atony, asthenia, adynamia, cachexia [all med.].

2. frailty, slightness, delicacy, daintiness; flimsiness, unsubstantially, gimcrackiness [coll.]; fragility, frangibility, breakability, destructibility; human frailty, "amiable weakness" [Fielding].

3. infirmity, unsoundness, unsteadiness, instability, unsubstantiality; decrepitude; unsteadiness, shakiness, ricketiness, wobbliness, dottiness [coll.], grogginess, weewows [dial.].

4. weak side; weak point, vulnerable point, heel of Achilles.

5. weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation; languishment; devitalization, enervation, evisceration; fatigue (as of a metal); attenuation, extenuation; blunting, deadening, dulling; dilution, reduction, thinning.

6. weakling, weak soul, weak sister [coll.], softy [slang, U.S.], jellyfish, invertebrate, baby, big baby, chicken [coll.], canary [slang], milquetoast, sop, milksop, namby-pamby, mollycoddle, cream puff

[slang, U.S.], ladyfinger [slang], panty-waist [slang], push-over [slang, U.S.], lightweight, poor or weak tool [coll.], doormat; droop, sad sack [both slang]; weathercock; the weak.

7. (comparisons) reed, thread, hair, rope of sand; house of cards, house built on sand; water, milk and water, gruel, cambric tea.

VERBS 8. (be weak) shake, tremble, totter, teeter, dodder; halt, limp; be on one's last legs, have one foot in the grave.

9. (become weak) weaken, grow weak or weaker, go soft [slang]; languish, droop, drop, sink, decline, flag, pine, fade, fail; go downhill, hit the skids [slang, U.S.], go on the toboggan [slang, U.S.]; give way, break, cave in [coll.]; give out, conk out [slang, U.S.], fizzle out [coll.], peg out [slang], peter out [coll.], play out, poop out [slang]; die on the vine [coll.].

10. (render weak) weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, unstrengthen, unsinew; devitalize, enervate, eviscerate; sap, sap the strength of, exhaust, gruel, take it out of [coll.]; shake, unstring; reduce, lay low; attenuate, extenuate; blunt, deaden, dull, take the edge off.

11. dilute, cut [coll.], reduce, thin, attenuate, rarefy; water, irrigate [slang], baptize [slang].

ADJS. 12. weak, weakly, feeble, debilitated, imbecile, unstrong [dial.]; strengthless, sapless, marrowless, pithless, sinewless, lustless; impotent, powerless 157.13; faint, faintish, gone (as a gone feeling); dull, slack; soft [coll.], flabby, flaccid, unhardened; limp, limber, limp or limber as a dishrag; languorous, languid, drooping, droopy; asthenic [med.] adynamic [tech.]; not what one used to be.

13. "weak as water" [Bible], weak as milk and water, weak as a drink of water, weak as a child or baby, weak as a chicken, weak as a mouse, "weak as a rained-on bee" [Torrence].

14. frail, slight, delicate, dainty, "delicately weak" [Pope]; puny, pindling [coll., U.S.]; fragile, frangible, breakable, destructible, shattery; unsubstantial, flimsy, slimy [coll., U.S.], sleazy, gossamery, papery, pasteboardy; gimcrack, gimcracky [coll.]; gingerbread, gingerbreadly; jerry-built, jerry [builders' cant].

15. unsound, infirm, unstable, unsubstantial, unsteady, unsolid, decrepit; poor, poorish; rotten, rotten at the core.



16. **unsteady, shaky, rickety, ricketish, teetery, tottery, tottlish** [coll.], tottering, doddering [coll.], jiggety [coll.], joggly [coll.], cogglety [dial.], dotty [coll.], rocky [slang], groggy, wobbly, wambly [dial.]; weewow, weewowy [both dial.]; cranky, craichy [dial.].

17. **wishy-washy, washy, namby-pamby, insipid, watery, milky, milk-and-water, mushy.**

18. **weakened, enfeebled; devitalized, enervated, eviscerated; wasted, run-down, worn, worn to a shadow, reduced to a skeleton, "weakened and wasted to skin and bone"** [Du Bartas].

19. **diluted, cut** [coll.], **reduced, thinned, rarefied, attenuated; watered, watered down.**

20. **weakening, debilitating, enfeebling; devitalizing, enervating, sapping, exhausting, grueling.**

21. **languishing, drooping, sinking, declining, flagging, pining, fading, failing.**

ADVS. 22. **weakly, feebly, strengthlessly; faintly, dully; delicately, daintily; infirmly, unsoundly, unstably, unsubstantially, unsturdily, flimsily; shakily, unsteadily, teeteringly, totteringly.**

## 160. ENERGY

NOUNS 1. **energy, vigor, force, intensity; potency** 156; **strength** 158; **actual or kinetic energy; dynamic energy; potential energy, ergal** [phys.].

2. **vim, verve, fire, starch, snap** [coll.], **bang, punch, dash, drive, push** [coll.], **git** [slang], **get** [slang], **go** [coll.]; **pep, pepper, ginger, kick, zip, zing, zizz** [all slang].

3. **animation, vivacity, liveliness, spiritedness, life, spirit; activity** 705.

4. **acrimony, acidity, acerbity, acidity, bitterness, tartness, causticity, mordancy, mordacity, virulence; harshness, roughness, severity, stringency, astringency; sharpness, keenness, poignancy, trenchancy; edge, point; bite, sting.**

5. **energizer, stimulant, stimulus, stimulator, arouser; activator, motivating force, motive power; animator, spark plug** [coll., U.S.], **human dynamo** [coll.]; **life, life of the party.**

6. (units of energy) **atomeerg, dinamode, dyne, erg, energid, foot-pound, horsepower, horsepower-hour, horsepower-year, joule, kilogrammeter, kilowatt-hour, photon, poundal, quantum.**

7. **energizing, invigoration, animation,**

**enlivenment, quickening, vitalization, exhilaration, stimulation.**

8. **activation, reactivation.**

VERBS 9. **energize, dynamize; invigorate, animate, enliven, live, vitalize, quicken, exhilarate, stimulate; pep up, snap up, jazz up, zip up, whoop it up, punch it up, put pep, ~ zip, etc. into** [all slang].

10. **activate, reactivate.**

ADJS. 11. **energetic, vigorous, strenuous, forceful, forcible, strong, dynamic, kinetic, intense, acute, keen, incisive, trenchant, vivid, vibrant; active, lively, living, animated, spirited, vivacious, brisk, spanking, smacking; snappy, zippy, pepppy, full of pep** [all slang].

12. **acrimonious, acrid, acridulous, acid, bitter, tart, caustic, escharotic** [med.], **mordant, mordacious, virulent, vitriolic; harsh, severe, rough, stringent, astringent; sharp, keen, incisive, trenchant, cutting, biting, stinging, scathing, stabbing, piercing, poignant, edged, double-edged.**

13. **energizing, vitalizing, enlivening, quickening; invigorating, invigorative; animating, animative; exhilarating, exhilarative; stimulating, stimulative.**

ADVS. 14. **energetically, vigorously, strenuously, forcefully, forcibly, intensely, keenly; actively, briskly; animatedly, spiritedly, vivaciously, with pep** [slang].

## 161. VIOLENCE

**Vehement Action.**—NOUNS 1. **violence, vehemence, furiousness, force, rigor, impetuosity, inclemency, severity, intensity, acuteness, sharpness; fierceness, ferociousness, viciousness, savagery.**

2. **turbulence, turmoil, fury, furor, furore** [It.], **rage, frenzy, tempestuousness, tumultuousness, tumult, uproar, hubbub, commotion, disturbance, agitation, bluster, broil, brawl, embroilment, ferment, fume, ebullition, fomentation.**

3. **unruliness, disorderliness, obstreperousness; riot, rioting.**

4. **storm, tempest, war of the elements, "Nature's elemental din"** [Thomas Campbell], **"tempestuous rage"** [Shakespeare], **"groans of roaring wind and rain"** [ibid.]; **stormy weather, rough weather, foul weather, dirty weather, dirt** [coll., naut.]; **rainstorm: 393.2; thunderstorm 393.3; windstorm 402.13-15; snowstorm 332.2.**

5. **upheaval, convulsion, cataclysm;**

orgasm, aphrodisia; earthquake, quake, shake [coll.], temblor [U.S.]; diastrophism [geol.].

6. **outburst, outbreak, eruption, eruption, flare-up; burst, bounce, dissilency; torrent, rush, gust, tornado, stream, strain; volcano, volcan, burning mountain.**

7. **explosion, discharge, blowout, blowup, detonation, fulmination, blast, burst; flash, flare, fulguration; bang, boom 455; backfire.**

8. **concussion, shock; percussion, repercussion.**

9. (violent person) **violent, berserk or berserker; hothead, madcap, hotspur; demon, fiend, shaitan or shaitan [coll.], hellhound, hellcat, hellion [coll.], beast, wild beast, tiger, dragon, roarer or hell-roarer [slang], ring-tailed roarer [slang, U.S.], terror [coll.], holy terror [slang], fire-cater [coll.], spitfire, ugly customer [slang], fury [spec. female]; virago, vixen, terna-gent, beldam, she-wolf, tigress, witch [all female].**

VERBS 10. **rage, storm, rant, rave, roar; rampage, ramp, tear, tear around; go on, carry on [both coll.]; come in like a lion.**

11. **seethe, boil, fume, foam, simmer, stew, ferment, stir, churn.**

12. **erupt, burst forth, break out, blow out, eruct, belch, vomit, spout, spew, disgorge, discharge, eject, throw or hurl forth.**

13. **explode, go off, blow out, blow up, blast, burst, bust [dial. & inelegant]; detonate, fulminate; touch off, set off, let off; discharge, fire, shoot; backfire.**

14. **run amuck, go berserk, go on a rampage, cut loose, run riot, run wild.**

ADJS. 15. **violent, vehement, severe, rigorous, furious, fierce, intense; sharp, acute, keen, cutting, splitting, piercing; rough, tough [coll.]; drastic, extreme, extravagant, great.**

16. **unmitigated, unsoftened, untempered, unallayed, unsubdued, unquelled; unquenched, unextinguished.**

17. **turbulent, tumultuous, raging, storming, stormy, tempestuous, troublous, frenzied, wild, frantic, furious, infuriate, mad, angry, raving, raving; blustering, blustery, blustorous; uproarious, uproaring [slang, U.S.]; pandemoniac; orgastic.**

18. **unruly, disorderly, obstreperous; unbridled 760.22; riotous, wild, rampant.**

19. **rampageous, rampacious [coll.]; rambunctious [U.S.], rambustious, rum-**

**bustious, rumbumptious [all slang]; boisterous, roisterous, wild, rollicking, rowdy, rough, harum-scarum [coll.]; knockabout, rough-and-tumble, knock-down-drag-out [coll.].**

20. **savage, fierce, ferocious, vicious; brutal, brutish, bestial, inhuman; feral, ferine; wild, untamed, tameless, ungente; barbarous, barbaric; uncivilized, noncivilized.**

21. **fiery, heated, inflamed, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot; ardent, passionate; hotheaded, madcap.**

22. **convulsive, upheaving; spasmodic, paroxysmal, spastic [med.].**

23. **explosive, bursting, detonating, fulminating; volcanic, eruptive; explosible, explodable.**

ADVS. 24. **violently, vehemently, rigorously, severely, fiercely, furiously, wildly, madly, like mad, like fury [coll.], like blazes; all to pieces, all to smash or smithereens, all to sticks and staves [all coll.]; with a vengeance.**

25. **turbulently, tumultuously, uproariously, stormily, tempestuously, troublously, frenziedly, frantically, furiously, madly, angrily.**

26. **savagely, fiercely, ferociously, viciously, brutally, bestially, barbarously, inhumanly; tooth and nail, *bec et ongles* [F.].**

## 162. MODERATION

NOUNS 1. **moderation, moderateness; restraint, constraint, control; temperateness, temperance, sobriety; mildness, gentleness; unexcessiveness, unextremeness, unextravagance, *meden agam* [Gr., nothing to excess]; happy medium, golden mean, *juste-milieu* [F.]; moderationism, conservatism.**

2. **modulation, abatement, remission, mitigation, diminution, reduction, lessening, falling off; relaxation, slackening, easing, loosening, letup [coll.], letdown; alleviation, assuagement, allayment, palliation, lightening, tempering, softening, subduement; deadening, dulling, blunting; pacification, tranquilization, mollification, demulsion, dulcification, quieting, quietening, lulling, soothing, calming, hushing.**

3. **mitigator, modulator, moderator, temperer, assuager; alleviator, alleviative, palliative, lenitive; pacifier, soother, mollifier, tranquilizer, calmative; sedative 685.11; balm, salve, cushion, shock absorber.**

4. moderate, moderatist, moderationist, conservative.

VERBS 5. be moderate, keep within bounds, strike a balance, keep a happy medium, keep the golden mean, steer or preserve an even course; keep the peace; sober down, settle down; remit, relent; take in sail; go out like a lamb.

6. moderate, restrain, constrain, control, keep within bounds; modulate, mitigate, abate, weaken, diminish, reduce, lessen, slow down; alleviate, assuage, swage [dial.], allay, lay, lighten, palliate; temper, attemper; soften, subdue, tame, chasten, tone or tune down; deaden, dull, blunt, obtund, take the edge off; smother, suppress, stifle; damp, dampen, throw cold water on, throw a wet blanket on; sober, sober down.

7. calm, becalm, tranquilize, pacify, mollify, appease, dulcify; quiet, hush, still, rest, compose, lull, soothe, cool, subdue, quell; smooth, smooth over, smooth down; pour oil on the troubled waters, pour balm into.

8. cushion, absorb the shock, soften the blow, deaden, soften, suppress, neutralize, offset.

9. relax, unlash [coll.], unbend; ease, ease up, ease off, let up, let down; abate, bate, remit, mitigate; slacken, slack, slake, slack off, slack up; loose, loosen; unbrace, unstrain, unstring.

ADJS. 10. moderate, temperate, sober; mild, soft, bland, gentle, tame; mild as milk or mother's milk, mild as milk and water, gentle as a lamb.

11. restrained, constrained, limited, controlled; tempered, softened, hushed, subdued, quelled, chastened.

12. unexcessive, unextreme, unextravagant, conservative; reasonable (as in price).

13. equable, even; tranquil, calm 267.10.

14. mitigating, assuaging, abating, diminishing, reducing, lessening, allaying, alleviating, relaxing, easing; tempering, softening, chastening, subduing; deadening, dulling, blunting, dampening, cushioning.

15. tranquilizing, pacifying, mollifying, appeasing; calming, lulling, quietening, hushing, stilling; soothing, soothful, restful; dreamy, drowsy.

16. palliative, assuasive, alleviative, lenitive, calmative, calmant, sedative, demulcent, anodyne; antiorgeastic, anaphrodisiac.

ADVS. 17. moderately, in moderation,

in reason, within bounds or compass; temperately, soberly; conservatively.

## 163. OPERATION

NOUNS 1. operation, functioning, action, performance, exercise, play, work, working, workings; function, office, agency; management, conduct, running; driving, steering, handling, manipulation.

2. process, procedure, proceeding, course; act, motion; step, measure.

3. workability, operability, actability, performability, negotiability [coll.], manipulatability, maneuverability; practicability.

4. operator, operative, operant; handler, manipulator; driver, runner, steersman, pilot, engineer; conductor.

VERBS 5. operate, work, run, manage, conduct, carry on, make go; handle, manipulate, maneuver; deal with; drive, steer, pilot; perform on, play; militate, militate for or against.

6. (produce as an effect) bring about, work, act, produce, carry out or through.

7. operate on, act on or upon, work on, treat; bring to bear upon.

8. (be operative) operate, function, work, act, perform, go, run; percolate, perk, tick [all slang]; play (applied to a musical instrument); be effective, have effect, take effect; have play, have free play.

9. function as, work as, act as, act or play the part of.

ADJS. 10. operative, operational, functional, practical; effective, effectual, efficient, efficacious.

11. workable, operable, operatable, performable, actable, doable, negotiable [coll.], manipulatable, maneuverable; practicable, practical.

12. operating, working, functioning, acting, active, running, going, going on; in operation, in action, in practice, in force, in play, in exercise, at work, on foot; in the act of, in the course of; in process, in the works, on the fire.

## 164. PRODUCTIVENESS

NOUNS 1. productiveness, productivity, fruitfulness, fertility, fecundity, pregnancy [fig.]; richness, luxuriance, prolificacy, generousness, bountifulness, plentifulness, plenteousness, copiousness.

2. proliferation, proliferation, pullulation, multiplication.

**3. fertilization, enrichment, fecundation; impregnation 168.4.**

**4. fertilizer, dressing, enrichener; organic fertilizer, manure, muck, night soil, guano, compost, castor bean meal; commercial fertilizer, inorganic fertilizer, chemical fertilizer, phosphate, superphosphate, ammonia, nitrogen.**

**5. (gods of fertility) Demeter [Gr. myth.], Ceres [Rom. myth.], Frey [Norse myth.], Isis [Egyptian myth.], Baal [Semitic myth.], Astarte or Ashtoroth [Phoenician myth.].**

**6. (comparisons) milk cow, rabbit, Hydra, warren, seed plot, hotbed, rich soil, land flowing with milk and honey, mustard.**

**VERBS 7. proliferate, pullulate, multiply, teem.**

**8. fertilize, enrich, fatten; fructify, fecundate, fecundify, proliferate; impregnate 168.11; dress, manure.**

**ADJS. 9. productive, fruitful, fecund; fertile, pregnant [fig.], rich, fat; prolific, proliferous, uberous, teeming, plenteous, plentiful, copious, generous, bountiful, abundant, luxuriant, exuberant; creative 168.23.**

**10. bearing, yielding, producing; fruit-bearing, fructiferous.**

**11. fertilizing, enriching, richening, fattening, fecundative.**

## 165. UNPRODUCTIVENESS

**NOUNS 1. unproductiveness, unproductivity, unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterleness, sterility, unfertileness, infertility, infecundity; impotence; ineffectualness 157.3.**

**2. waste, wasteland, desolation, barren or barrens, barren land, "weary waste" [Southey], heath; desert, Sahara, "a barren waste, a wild of sand" [Addison]; karroo or karoo [S. Africa]; wilderness, howling wilderness, wild, wilds; bush, brush.**

**VERBS 3. be unproductive, come to nothing, hang fire, flash in the pan, fizzle out [coll.]; lie fallow.**

**ADJS. 4. unproductive, nonproductive, nonproducing; unfertile, nonfertile; unfruitful, sterile, impotent, acarpous [bot.], infecund, unprolific, ineffectual 157.15; barren, desert, arid, dry, jejune; childless, issueless, fruitless, teemless [poetic], without issue, *sine prole* [L., law]; fallow.**

**5. uncreative, noncreative; uninventive, unoriginal.**

## 166. PRODUCTION

**NOUNS 1. production, performance, execution, effectuation; through-put; overproduction.**

**2. mass production, volume production, assembly-line production; production line, assembly line.**

**3. creation, manufacture, making, fashioning, framing, forming, formation, formulation, preparation, composition, elaboration; construction, building, erection, architecture; fabrication, prefabrication; workmanship, craftsmanship, handiwork, handicraft.**

**4. establishment, foundation, constitution, institution, installation, formation, organization.**

**5. origination, invention, fabrication, concoction, coinage, devising, hatching, contriving, contrivance; improvisation; authorship; creative effort.**

**6. generation, genesis; development; procreation 168.2; abiogenesis, archigenesis, biogenesis, blastogenesis, digenesis, dysmerogenesis, epigenesis, eumerogenesis, heterogenesis, histogenesis, homogenesis, isogenesis, merogenesis, metagenesis, monogenesis, oögenesis, orthogenesis, pangensis, parthenogenesis, phytogenesis, sporogenesis, xenogenesis; spontaneous generation.**

**7. incubation, gestation, hatching, maturation; brooding, sitting, covering.**

**8. bearing, yielding; fruition, fruiting, fructification.**

**9. birth, genesis, nativity, nascency, childbirth, childbearing, parturition, delivery; hatching (from the egg); act of God [joc.], blessed event [slang, U.S.]; the Nativity; multiparity; abortion, miscarriage; confinement, lying-in, childbed, *accouchement* [F.]; labor, travail, birth throes; birth control, contraception, contraceptive; birth rate; stork.**

**10. producer, maker; manufacturer, industrialist; creator, begetter, author, mother, father, sire; generator, mover, originator, initiator, inaugurator, introducer, institutor, beginner, prime mover; founder, organizer; inventor, deviser; builder, constructor, artificer, architect; executor, executrix; grower, raiser.**

**VERBS 11. produce, perform, do, execute, effectuate, bring about; cause 152.11; raise, rear, grow; mass-produce, volume-produce; overproduce.**

**12. create, make, manufacture, form, formulate, evolve, elaborate, fashion, forge, fabricate, frame; construct, build, erect, put up, set up, run up, raise, rear; make up, get up, prepare, compose, devise, concoct, compound; put together, piece together, patch together, fudge together; mill, machine; carve, chisel; prefabricate, prefab [U.S.].**

**13. establish, found, constitute, institute, install, form, set up, organize.**

**14. originate, invent, make up, devise, contrive, concoct, fabricate, coin, frame, hatch, hatch up, cook up, strike out; improvise; think up [U.S.], think out, dream up [U.S.], set one's wits to work, strain or crack one's invention.**

**15. generate, develop; breed, engender, beget, spawn, hatch [all fig.]; bring forth, give rise to, give being to, bring or call into being; procreate 168.9.**

**16. incubate, hatch; brood, sit, set, cover.**

**17. bear, yield, teem [dial.], produce, furnish; bring forth, usher into the world; fruit, bear fruit, fructify.**

**18. lay (eggs), deposit, drop; spawn, spat.**

**19. give birth, bear young, born [dial.], teem [dial.], kindle [chiefly dial.], come in [coll., U.S.], find [dial.], have, have young; drop, spring, cast, throw [all of animals]; bear a child, have a baby, baby [slang]; pup, whelp, cub, kitten, foal, calve, fawn; lamb, yean, can [dial.]; litter; miscarry, abort, slink, sling, cast; lie in; labor.**

**20. be born, have birth, come forth, issue forth, come into the world; hatch; be born on the wrong side of the blanket, come in through a side door [both slang].**

**ADJS. 21. productional, creational, formational; manufacturing, manufactural, industrial.**

**22. constructional, structural, edificial; architectural, architectonic.**

**23. creative, originative, causative, productive 164.9, constructive, formative, fabricative, demiurgic.**

**24. generative, genial, gametic; genital, genitive; genetic, abiogenetic, biogenetic, blastogenetic, digenetic, dysmerogenetic, epigenetic, eumerogenetic, heterogenetic, histogenetic, homogenetic, isogenetic, merogenetic, metagenetic, monogenetic, oögenetic, orthogenetic, pangenetic, parthenogenetic, phytogenetic, sporogenous, xenogenetic.**

**25. produced, caused, brought about; effectuated, executed, performed, done; grown, raised; mass-produced, volume-produced.**

**26. born, given birth; hatched; "born naked" [Robert Burton], "cast naked upon the naked earth" [Pliny the Elder]; nee; newborn; stillborn.**

**27. made, manufactured, created, formed, fashioned, built, constructed, fabricated; well-made, well-built, well-constructed; homemade, homespun, handmade, selfmade; machine-made; custom-made, custom-built, custom, made to order; ready-made, ready-formed, ready-prepared, ready-to-wear, ready-for-wear; prefabricated, prefab [coll.].**

**28. invented, fabricated, coined, made-up, made out of whole cloth.**

**29. producible, productible, causable.**

**ADVS. 30. in production, under construction, in the works.**

## 167. PRODUCT

**NOUNS 1. product, result, end product; work, œuvre [F.], handiwork, manufacture, production, creation, creature; offspring, child, fruit; issue, outgrowth, outcome, outgo; invention, origination, coinage, brain child; concoction, composition; opus (pl. opera), opusculum; consumer products.**

**2. produce, proceeds, yield, output; crop, harvest.**

**3. by-product, outgrowth, offshoot, side issue.**

**4. (amount made) make, making; batch, lot.**

### 5. products

basketwork  
beadwork  
bobbinwork  
bodywork  
bolsterwork  
brasswork  
brickwork  
bridgework  
brushwork  
cabinetwork  
chainwork  
checkerwork  
fancywork  
featherwork  
firework  
flowerwork  
frostwork  
glasswork  
goldwork  
ironwork  
knitwork

lacework  
leadwork  
leafwork  
leatherwork  
masonry  
masonwork  
metalwork  
millwork  
needlework  
panelwork  
patchwork  
pinwork  
plasterwork  
potwork  
rockwork  
scrollwork  
sheetwork  
shellwork  
silkwork  
silverwork  
splatterwork

steelwork  
stonework  
strapwork  
stuccowork  
timberwork  
tinwork

toolwork  
velvetwork  
waxwork  
wickework  
wirework

## 168. REPRODUCTION

**NOUNS** 1. reproduction, remaking, re-creation, refashioning, reformation, reconstruction, rebuilding; re-establishment, reorganization; regeneration, regenesiis, pal-ingenesiis; duplication (imitation) 22, (copy) 24, (repetition) 103.

2. procreation, generation, begetting, breeding; propagation, multiplication; proliferation; line breeding; inbreeding, endogamy; outbreeding, xenogamy; dissog-eny.

3. copulation, copula [chiefly law], coupling, mating, coition, coitus, venery, intercourse, commerce, congress, sexual intercourse, sexual commerce, sexual con-gress, sexual union, sexual relations, rela-tions, intimacy, connection, carnal knowl-edge, aphrodisia; fornication.

4. fertilization, fecundation; impregna-tion, insemination; pollination, polliniza-tion; cross-fertilization, cross-pollination; self-fertilization, heterogamy, orthogamy; isogamy.

5. conception, coming with child; su-perfetation, superimpregnation.

6. pregnancy, gestation, parturiency, gravidness, gravidity, heaviness, greatness, bigness, awkwardness [dial.], the family way [coll.].

7. birth 166.9.

**VERBS** 8. reproduce, remake, make over, recreate, regenerate, reform, refash-ion, reconstruct, rebuild; re-establish, re-found, reorganize; duplicate (copy) 22.8, (repeat) 103.7.

9. procreate, generate, breed, beget, get, engender; propagate, multiply; pro-liferate; mother; father, sire; reproduce in kind, reproduce after one's kind; breed true; inbreed, breed in and in; outbreed; cross-breed 44.14; line-breed.

10. copulate, couple, mate, unite in sexual intercourse, have sexual relations, come together; sleep with, lay with, go to bed with; cover, mount, board [slang], serve (of animals); fornicate.

11. fertilize, fructify, fecundate, fecun-dify; impregnate, inseminate, spermatize; get with child or young, big [dial.]; pol-linate, pollinize, pollen; cross-fertilize,

cross-pollinate, cross-pollenize, cross-pollen.

12. conceive, catch, come with child, get in the family way [coll.]; superfetate.

13. be pregnant, be with child or young, be in the family way [coll.]; be ex-pecting, anticipate a blessed event [slang, U.S.]; gestate, breed, teem [dial.], carry, carry young.

14. give birth 166.19.

**ADJS.** 15. reproductive, recreative, re-generative, reconstructive, reformative, progenitive; renascent, resurgent, reappear-ing; Hydra-headed.

16. procreative, procreant, propagative, life-giving; spermatic; fertilizing, focunda-tive; multiparous.

17. bred, impregnated, inseminated; inbred, endogamic, endogamous; outbred, exogamic, exogamous; crossbred 44.16; line-bred.

18. pregnant, *enceinte* [F.], with child or young, in the family way [coll.], gestat-ing, breeding, teeming, parturient; heavy with child or young, great or big with child or young, gravid, heavy, great, big, laden, awkward [dial.]; expecting, expectant, an-ticipating, anticipating a blessed event [slang, U.S.]; superfetate, superimpreg-nated.

## 169. ANCESTRY

**NOUNS** 1. ancestry, progenitorship; par-entage, parenthood; grandparentage, grand-fatherhood, grandmotherhood.

2. paternity, fatherhood, fathership; fatherliness, paternalness.

3. maternity, motherhood, mothership; motherliness, maternalness.

4. lineage, line, bloodline, descent, line of descent, succession, extraction, deri-vation, birth, blood, breed, family, house, strain, sept, stock, stirps, seed; direct line, phylum; branch, stem; filiation, affiliation; side; male line, spear side; female line, dis-taff or spindle side.

5. genealogy, pedigree, stemma, gene-alogical tree, family tree, tree; genealogist.

6. heredity, heritage, inheritance, birth; patrocliny (from the father), matrocliny (from the mother); inheritability, herita-bility, hereditability; Mendel's Law, Men-delism; Weismann theory, Weismannism; Altmann theory, De Vries theory, Galto-nian theory, Verworm theory, Wiesner the-ory; genetics, genesiology, eugenics; gene, factor, inheritance factor, determiner, de-terminant; chromatin, id.

7. **ancestors, antecedents, predecessors, ascendants, fathers, forefathers, foreparents** [dial.], **forebears, progenitors, primogenitors; grandparents, grandfathers; patriarchs, elders; ancestress, progenitress, progenitrix.**

8. **parent, progenitor, procreator, begetter; grandparent.**

9. **father, sire, paternal ancestor** [joc. or affected], **pater** [coll. or affected], the old man [slang], **governor** [slang], **abba; papa, pa, pap, pappy, pop, pops, dad, daddy, daddums** [all affectionate or familiar]; **patriarch, paterfamilias; stepfather; foster father.**

10. **mother, genetrix, dam, maternal ancestor** [joc. or affected], the old woman [slang]; **mamma, mama, mammy, mam, ma, mom, mommy, mummy, mumsy, motherkin, motherkins** [all affectionate or familiar]; **matriarch, materfamilias; stepmother; foster mother.**

11. **grandfather; grandpa, grampa, gramp, grandpapa, grandpap, grandpappy, granddad or grandad, granddaddy or granddaddy, granddada or grandada** [all affectionate or familiar]; **grandsire, granfer, granther** [all dial.]; old man 127.2; **great-grandfather.**

12. **grandmother, grandame, grandam, granddam** (of animals), **grannam** [dial.], **gammer** [dial., Eng.]; **grandma, granma, grandmamma, grandmammy, granny, gramma, gammy** [all affectionate or familiar]; old woman 127.3; **great-grandmother.**

ADJS. 13. **ancestral, ancestral, patriarchal; parental, parent; paternal, fatherly, fatherlike; maternal, mother, motherly, motherlike; grandparental; grandmotherly, grandmaternal; grandfatherly, grandpaternal.**

14. **lineal, family, genealogical; direct, in a direct line; phyletic, phylogenetic; diphyletic.**

15. **hereditary, patrimonial, inherited; innate** 5.7; **genetic, genic; patroclinous, matroclinous.**

16. **inheritable, heritable, hereditab.**

## 170. POSTERITY

NOUNS 1. **posterity, progeny, issue, offspring, fruit, seed, brood, breed, family, descent, succession; lineage** 169.4; **descendants, heirs, sons, children; grandchildren, great-grandchildren; rising generation.**

2. **young, brood, breed** [dial.], **get; spawn, spat, fry; litter, farrow; hatching, clutch, cletch** [dial.].

3. **descendant, offspring, child, scion, olive branch** [fig.]; **son, sonny; daughter; grandchild, grandson, granddaughter; stepchild, stepson, stepdaughter; foster child; chip of or off the old block.**

4. (derived or collateral descendant) **offshoot, offset, branch, sprout, shoot, filiation.**

5. **bastard, bantling, illegitimate, illegitimate child, natural child** [chiefly dial.], **nullius filius** [L., law, the son of nobody].

6. **sonship, sonhood; daughtership, daughterhood.**

ADJS. 7. **filial, sonly, sonlike; daughterly, daughterlike.**

## 171. INFLUENCE

NOUNS 1. **influence, influentiality; power, force, potency, pressure, effect; prestige, weight, moment, consequence, importance, eminence; authority, control, domination, hold; sway, swing, reign, rule; mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, dominance, predominance, preponderance; upper hand, whip hand; leverage, purchase.**

2. **favor, special favor, interest; pull, drag, suction, in, stand-in** [all slang]; **inside track** [coll.].

3. **backstairs influence, intrigues; wires, strings, ropes** [all coll.]; **wirepulling** [coll.]; **influence peddling; lobbying, lobbyism.**

4. **sphere of influence, orbit, ambit.**

5. **influenceability, swayableness, movability; persuadability, openness, open-mindedness, perviousness, accessibility, receptiveness, responsiveness, amenableness; suggestibility, susceptibility, impressionability.**

6. (influential person or thing) **influence, good influence, bad influence; influencer, wirepuller** [coll.]; **power behind the throne, friend at or in court, king-maker; influence peddler, four-percenter, lobbyist; pressure group, special-interest group, special interests; lobby.**

VERBS 7. **influence, make oneself felt, affect, weigh with; sway, bias, bend, incline, dispose, predispose, move, prompt, lead; induce, persuade** 646.23; **work, work or bend to one's will; wear down, soften up; win friends and influence people.**

8. (exercise a governing or determining influence over) **govern, rule, control, order, regulate, direct, guide; determine, decide, dispose.**

9. **exercise or exert influence, use one's influence, bring pressure to bear**

upon, act on, work on, bear upon, throw one's weight into the scale; draw, draw on, lead on, magnetize; approach [U.S.], make advances, make overtures, make up to [coll.]; reach, get at [coll.]; pull the strings, ~ wires or ropes, wirepull [coll.]; lobby [chiefly U.S.], lobby through.

10. have influence, be influential, carry weight, weigh, tell, count, draw water [slang, U.S.]; have a way with one, be persuasive; have the or an in [slang, U.S.], stand in with [slang], have the inside track [coll.]; have full play.

11. have influence over, have the pull over [slang], have it all over [coll.], come it all over [slang], come over [coll.], come it over [slang]; lead by the nose, twist ~, turn or wind around one's little finger, keep under one's thumb, make lie down and turn over; dominate 739.14.

12. gain influence, get in with [coll.], gain a footing, take hold, take root, strike root in; gain a hearing, make one's voice heard, be listened to, be recognized; get the mastery of, get control of, gain a hold upon; change the preponderance, turn the scale or balance, turn the tables.

ADJS. 13. influential, authoritative, powerful, potent, strong; effective, effectual, efficacious, telling; weighty, momentous, important, consequential, substantial.

14. (in a position of influence) dominant, predominant, preponderant, prepotent, prepollent, regnant, ruling, swaying, prevailing; ascendant, in the ascendant, in ascendancy.

15. influenceable, swayable, movable; persuadable, persuasible, suable, open, open-minded, pervious, accessible, receptive, responsive, amenable; plastic, pliant, pliable, dough-faced [coll.]; suggestible, susceptible, impressionable.

## 172. UNINFLUENTIALITY

NOUNS 1. uninfluentiality, unauthoritativeness, powerlessness, forcelessness, impotence; ineffectiveness, inefficaciousness, inefficacy, ineffectuality.

2. uninfluenceability, unswayableness, unmovability; unpersuadability, impersuadability, impersuasibility, unreceptiveness, imperviousness, unresponsiveness; unsuggestibility, unsusceptibility, unimpressionability.

ADJS. 3. uninfluential, unauthoritative, powerless, forceless, impotent; ineffec-

tive, ineffectual, inefficacious; without any weight.

4. uninfluenceable, unswayable, unmovable; unpliant, unyielding, inflexible; unpersuadable, impersuadable, impersuasible, unreceptive, unresponsive, unamenable; impervious, closed to; unsuggestible, unsusceptible, unimpressionable.

5. uninfluenced, unmoved, unaffected, unswayed.

## 173. TENDENCY

NOUNS 1. tendency, inclination, leaning, penchant, proneness, readiness, aptness, aptitude, disposition, proclivity, propensity, predisposition, predilection, conduciveness, diathesis, conatus; bent, turn, bias, cast, warp, twist.

2. trend, drift, course, current, movement, motion, run, tenor, tone, set, swing, bearing, line, direction, the general tendency, the main course, the course of events, the way things go, the way it looks.

VERBS 1. tend, have a tendency, incline, dispose, lean, trend, set, go, head, lead, point, verge, turn, warp, bend to, work or gravitate toward; show a tendency, point to, look to; conduce, contribute, serve, redound to.

ADJS. 4. tending, tendent, tendentious, tendential; leaning, inclining, inclinatory, inclinational.

5. tending to, conducive to, leading to, inclined towards, inclining towards, heading towards, working towards.

6. inclined to, prone to, disposed to, predisposed to, given to; apt to, likely to, liable to 174.5, calculated to, minded to, ready to, in a fair way to.

## 174. LIABILITY

NOUNS 1. liability, likelihood, aptitude, possibility, probability; contingency, chance, eventuality; proneness 173.4; obligation 960.

2. susceptibility, susceptibility, openness, exposure.

VERBS 3. be liable, be subjected to, lie under; expose oneself to, lay oneself open to, open the door to; stand a chance, run the chance or risk; admit of, be in the way of, bid or stand fair to.

4. incur, contract, run, bring on, bring down, bring upon, bring down upon, bring upon oneself, bring down upon oneself; fall into, fall in with; get, gain, acquire.

ADJS. 5. liable to, subject to, incident



to; susceptible to, susceptible to, open to, exposed to, in danger of, within range of, at the mercy of; capable of, ready for; likely to, apt to 173.6.

6. contingent, incidental, occasional, eventual, dependent, possible, in the cards. conjs. 7. lest, that, for fear that.

### 175. IMPLICATION

NOUNS 1. implication, involvement, involution, entanglement, enmeshment, engagement, embarrassment.

VERBS 2. implicate, involve, tangle, entangle, embarrass, enmesh, engage, draw in, drag into, catch up in, make a party to; interest, concern.

ADJS. 3. implicated, involved; interested, concerned, a party to.

4. implicated in, involved in, tangled or entangled in, enmeshed in, caught up in, tied up in, wrapped up in, all wound up in; deeply involved, up to one's neck or ears in, up to one's elbows in, head over heels in, immersed or submerged in, far gone.

### 176. CONCURRENCE

NOUNS 1. concurrence, coaction, co-working, combined effort, united action, concert, synergy; co-operation 784; coincidence, synchronism; concomitance, accompaniment; union, junction, conjunction, combination, association, alliance; concourse, confluence; accordance, concordance, correspondence, consilience.

VERBS 2. concur, coact, cowork, synchronize; co-operate 784.4; conspire; combine, unite, coadunate, join, conjoin, hitch horses [coll.]; coincide, synchronize, happen together; accord, correspond.

3. go with, go along with, go hand in hand with, be hand in glove with; keep pace with, run parallel to.

ADJS. 4. concurrent, concurring; coacting, coactive, coworking, co-operant, synergistic; co-operative 784.7; united, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, associated, associate, coadunate; coincident, synchronous, co-ordinate; concomitant, accompanying; meeting, uniting, combining; accordant, concordant, consilient, at one with.

ADVS. 5. concurrently, coactively, jointly, conjointly, concertedly, with, together; with one accord, with one voice, as one, as one man; hand in hand, hand in glove, shoulder to shoulder.

## 177. COUNTERACTION

NOUNS 1. counteraction, counterworking; opposition, opporess, contradiction; antagonism, repugnance, oppugnance or oppugnancy, antipathy, conflict, friction, interference, clashing, collision; resistance, renitency.

2. neutralization, nullification, annulment, canceling, invalidation, vitiation, frustration, undoing; offsetting, counterbalancing.

3. counteractant, counteractive, counteragent; counterirritant; antidote, remedy, preventive, preventative, prophylactic; neutralizer, nullifier, offset; antacid, alkaliizer.

4. counterforce, counterinfluence; counterpoise, counterbalance, counterweight; countercurrent, crosscurrent, undercurrent; counterblast; head wind, dead wind.

5. countermeasure, counterstep; counterblow, counterstroke, counterbuff; backfire.

VERBS 6. counteract, counterwork, countervail; oppose, antagonize, go in opposition to, go or run counter to, go against, run against, beat against, militate against, resist, cross, traverse, contradict, contravene, oppugn, conflict, interfere or conflict with, come in conflict with, clash.

7. neutralize, nullify, annul, cancel, cancel out, negative, invalidate, vitiate, frustrate, undo; offset, counterbalance 33.5.

ADJS. 8. counteractive, counteractant, counteracting, counterworking, countervailing; opposing, oppositional; contradicting, contradictory; antagonistic, oppugnant, repugnant, conflicting, clashing; reactionary; resistant, renitent.

9. neutralizing, nullifying, annulling, canceling, invalidating, vitiating; offsetting, counterbalancing; antacid, alkaline.

10. counter-, anti-.

ADVS. 11. counteractively, antagonistically, opposingly, in opposition to, counter-to.

## 178. SPACE

Indefinite Space.—NOUNS 1. space, extent, extension; expanse, expansion; spread, breadth; measure, volume; dimension, proportion; area, tract, field, sphere; acreage; continuum.

2. range, compass, scope, reach, stretch,

sweep, carry; gamut, scale, register (of the voice), diapason [music].

3. room, latitude, swing, play, way; spare room, room to spare, elbowroom, margin, leeway; seaway, headway.

4. open space, clear space; clearing, clearance, opening [U.S.]; glade; open country, wide open spaces.

5. spaciousness, roominess, commodiousness, capaciousness, amplitude; extensiveness, expansiveness.

6. fourth dimension, space-time, time-space, space-time continuum, four-dimensional space; space-world; other continuums; relativity, theory of relativity, Einstein theory, principle of relativity, principle of equivalence, general theory of relativity, special or restricted theory of relativity, continuum theory; four-dimensional geometry; cosmic constant; time machine [science fiction].

VERBS 7. reach, extend, stretch, sweep, spread, run, go, cover, carry, range, lie; reach out, stretch out, hold out, stick out, thrust out; outreach, outstretch, outthrust; reach forth, put forth; stretch forth one's arm, make a long arm [slang].

ADJS. 8. spatial, space; dimensional, proportional; two-dimensional; three-dimensional, stereoscopic, 3-D; fourth-dimensional; space-time, spatiotemporal or spatiotemporal.

9. spacious, roomy, commodious, capacious, ample; extensive, expansive, extended; broad, wide; widespread 79.12.

ADVS. 10. extensively, widely, broadly, abroad; far and wide, far and near; right-and-left, *a diestra y siniestra* [Span.]; on all sides, on every side.

11. everywhere, everywhere [dial. & coll.]; here, there and everywhere; in every place, in all places, in every quarter, in all quarters; all over, all around, all over hell [slang], all over the map [coll.], all over the world, the world over, throughout the world, throughout the length and breadth of the land; from end to end, from pole to pole, "from China to Peru" [Johnson], "from Indus to the pole" [Pope], from Dan to Beersheba, from hell to breakfast [slang, U.S.]; high and low, upstairs and downstairs, inside and out, in every hole and corner; universally, in all creation.

12. everywhence, "from the four corners of the earth" [Shakespeare], from all points of the compass; everywhither, to the

four winds, to the uttermost parts of the earth, to hell and back [slang].

## 179. REGION

NOUNS 1. region, area, zone, belt, territory, terrain; place 183; country, land, ground, soil; district, quarter, section, department, compartment, division; part, parts; neighborhood, vicinity, vicinage, purlieu; premises, confines; diggings [coll.], digs [slang, Eng.].

2. sphere, hemisphere, orb, orbit, ambit, circle; circuit, beat, round, walk; realm, demesne, domain, dominion, jurisdiction; province, precinct, department; field, pale, arena.

3. latitude, zone; climate, clime [poetic]; longitude, longitude in arc, longitude in time; meridian, prime meridian; equator, the line; tropic, Tropic of Cancer, Tropic of Capricorn; tropics, subtropics, Torrid Zone; Temperate or Variable Zones; Frigid Zones, Arctic Zone or Circle, Antarctic Zone or Circle; horse latitudes.

4. plot, plot of ground or land, parcel of land, pat, patch, tract, field; lot; block, square; section (square mile); close, enclave, *enceinte* [F.],croft [Eng.].

5. (territorial divisions) *arrondissement* [F.], bailiwick, canton, commune, county, diocese, district, hundred, lathe [Kent, Eng.], magistracy, metropolis, mofussil [India], parish, precinct, riding, shire, soke [hist.], state, tithing, township, wapentake, [hist.], ward.

6. (geographic regions) Old World, the old country; New World, America; Western Hemisphere, Occident, West; Eastern Hemisphere, Orient, Levant, East, eastland; Far East, Middle East, Near East; Asia, Eurasia, Asia Major, Asia Minor; antipodes, down under, Australasia, Oceania.

7. (geographic quarters) West, westland, wild West [U.S.]; Northwest, Southwest, Middle West; East, eastland; Northeast, Southeast; North, northland; South, southland; Dixie, Dixicland [both U.S.]; New England, down East [U.S.], Yankeeeland [coll., U.S.].

ADJS. 8. regional, territorial, sectional, zonal, topographic(al); locational 183.20.

9. local, topical, vernacular, parochial, provincial, insular, limited, confined.

## 180. COUNTRY

NOUNS 1. country, land; nation, nationality, state, polity, body politic; power;

**republic, commonwealth; kingdom, kingdom; empire, empery; realm, dominion, domain; principality, principate; duchy, dukedom; grand duchy, archduchy, earldom, palatinate, seneschalty; chieftaincy, chieftainry; toparchy, *toparchia* [L.]; city-state, free city; province, territory, possession; colony, settlement; protectorate, mandate; mandatory; buffer state; ally, satellite; free nations; captive nations, iron-curtain countries.**

**2. fatherland, *Vaterland* [G.], motherland, mother country, native land or soil, one's native heath, home, homeland, God's country, the old country (Europe), Auld Sod (Scotland), Blighty (England**

**3. United States, United States of America, U.S., U.S.A., America, Columbia, the States, Yankeecland [coll.], Land of Liberty, the melting pot.**

**4. England, Britain, Great Britain, Britannia, Albion, Blighty [slang, Eng.], Limeyland [slang, U.S.], Tight Little Island, Land of the Rose, Sovereign of the Seas; British Empire, United Kingdom, Commonwealth of Nations, British Commonwealth of Nations.**

**5. (national personifications) Uncle Sam (U.S.), John Bull (England), Jean Crapaud (France).**

**6. nationality, nationalism, statehood; internationality, internationalism; Americanism; Britishism, Anglicism, Englishism; Russianism, etc.**

**7. nationalization, internationalization.**  
**VERBS 8. nationalize, internationalize.**

### 9. countries

Afghanistan	Congo
Albania	(Léopoldville)
Andorra	Costa Rica
Argentina	Chad
Australia	Chile
Austria	China
Bahrain	Cuba
Belgium	Cyprus
Bhutan	Czechoslovakia
Bolivia	Dahomey
Brazil	Denmark
Bulgaria	Dominican
Burma	Republic
Cambodia	Ecuador
Cameroun	Eire (Ireland)
Canada	El Salvador
Central African	Estonia
Republic	Ethiopia
Ceylon	Federation of
Colombia	Malaya
Congo	Finland
(Brazzaville)	France
	Gabon

Germany  
Ghana  
Greece  
Guatemala  
Guinea  
Haiti  
Honduras  
Hungary  
Iceland  
India  
Indonesia  
Iran  
Iraq  
Israel  
Italy  
Ivory Coast  
Japan  
Jordan  
Korea  
Kuwait  
Laos  
Latvia  
Lebanon  
Liberia  
Libya  
Liechtenstein  
Lithuania  
Luxembourg  
Malagasy Republic  
(Madagascar)  
Maldiva Islands  
Mali  
Mauritania  
Mexico  
Monaco  
Mongolian  
People's Republic  
Morocco  
Muscat and Oman  
Nepal  
Netherlands  
New Zealand  
Nicaragua  
Niger  
Nigeria

Norway  
Pakistan  
Panama  
Paraguay  
Peru  
Philippines  
Poland  
Portugal  
Qatar  
Rumania  
San Marino  
Saudi Arabia  
Senegal  
Sikkim  
Somalia  
Spain  
Sudan  
Sweden  
Switzerland  
Taiwan  
(Formosa)  
Thailand (Siam)  
Tibet  
Togo  
Trucial Oman  
Tunisia  
Turkey  
Union of South  
Africa  
Union of Soviet  
Socialist  
Republics  
United Arab  
Republic (Egypt,  
Syria)  
United Kingdom  
United States of  
America  
Upper Volta  
Uruguay  
Vatican City  
Venezuela  
Vietnam  
Yemen  
Yugoslavia

## 181. THE COUNTRY

**NOUNS 1. the country, rural district, rustic region, hoosier belt [slang], province or provinces, countryside, the soil [poetic], the clods [slang], the sticks [slang], grass roots, yokeldom; hickdom, hoosierdom [both slang]; cotton belt, tobacco belt, corn belt, wheat belt, citrus belt; dust bowl; highlands, uplands; lowlands, low veld [Africa]; wide open spaces.**

**2. hinterland, back country, back veld [Africa], upcountry [coll.], bundu [Africa], boondock or boondocks [slang]; the bush, bush country, bush veld [Africa]; woods, woodlands, backwoods, forests, timbers, brush; frontier, borderland, outpost; wild West.**

**3. rusticity, inurbanity, ruralism, agrarianism, bucolicism, provincialism, provinciality, pastorality; yokelism, hickishness**

[slang], backwoodsiness; boorishness, churlishness, unrefinement, uncultivation.

4. ruralization, rustication, countrification, pastoralization.

VERBS 5. ruralize, rusticate, countrify, pastoralize.

ADJS. 6. rustic, rural, country, provincial, pastoral, bucolic, Arcadian [poetic], landward [Scot.], agrarian, agrestic; agricultural 412.20; hick, hoosier, rube, hayseed, chinwhisker [all slang]; lowland, upland.

7. countrified, inurbane; country-born, country-bred, from the sticks [slang]; yokel, yokelish, farmerish, hobnailed, clodhopping; hickish, hickified, hoosierified [all slang]; boorish, clownish, loutish, lumpish, cloddish, clodpolish, churlish, carlish [literary]; uncouth, unpolished, uncultivated, uncultured, unrefined; country-style, country-fashion.

8. hinterland, back, back-country, up-country [coll.]; backwood or backwoods, backwoods; woodland, silvan.

## 182. TOWN

NOUNS 1. town, township, metropolis, municipality, municipium [Rom. antiq.], city, borough, burg [coll., U.S.], bourg, burgh [Scot.]; suburb; market town [Eng.]; boom town [U.S.]; ghost town.

2. village, hamlet, ham [arch. exc. in compounds], dorp [Dutch & S. Africa], thorp or thorpe [now chiefly in compounds], wick [rare exc. in compounds], kraal [S. Africa], bustee [India], *bourgade* [F.], clachan [Scot.], pueblo [Amer. Indian], rancho [Sp. Amer.]; country town, yokel town, oppidum [Rom. antiq.]; crossroads, wide place in the road; "a little one-eyed, blinking sort o' place" [Hardy], "a hive of glass, where nothing unobserved can pass" [C. H. Spurgeon].

3. (slang terms, chiefly U.S.) one-horse town, jerk-water town, tank town or station, whistle stop, jumping-off-place; hick town, rube town, hoosier town, chinwhisker town.

4. capital, capital city, seat, seat of government; county seat, county town, courthouse [local U.S.].

5. (city districts) East Side or End, West Side or End; downtown [U.S.], uptown; suburbs, suburbia, residential district; business district, shopping center; Tin Pan alley; ghetto, Jewry; Chinatown [U.S.], Little Italy, ~ Hungary etc., the other side of the tracks; slums; tenderloin [U.S.], red-

light district, skid row or road [slang, U.S.].

6. block, city block, square.

7. square, plaza, place [F.], piazza [It.], campo [It.], polygon [mil.]; piazzetta [It.]; market place, market, forum [Rom. antiq.]; agora [Gr. antiq.].

8. circle, circus [Eng.]; crescent.

ADJS. 9. urban, metropolitan, municipal, burghal, civic, oppidan; city, town, village; citified; suburban; interurban; downtown [U.S.], uptown.

## 10. principal cities of the world

(\* denotes capital)

\*Accra, Ghana

\*Addis Ababa,

Ethiopia

Adelaide,

Australia

Ahmedabad,

India

Akron, Ohio

Aleppo, Syria

Alexandria, Egypt

\*Amman, Jordan

\*Amsterdam,

Netherlands

\*Andorra la Vieja,

Andorra

\*Ankara, Turkey

\*Antwerp, Belgium

\*Asunción,

Paraguay

\*Athens, Greece

Atlanta, Ga.

Auckland, New

Zealand

Avellaneda,

Argentina

\*Baghdad, Iraq

Baku, U.S.S.R.

Baltimore, Md.

Bandung,

Indonesia

Bangalore, India

\*Bangkok, Thailand

Barcelona, Spain

Barranquilla,

Colombia

Basel, Switzerland

\*Beirut, Lebanon

\*Belfast, Northern

Ireland

\*Belgrade, Yugo-

slavia

Belo Horizonte,

Brazil

\*Bengasi, Libya

Berlin, Germany

\*Bern, Switzerland

Birmingham, Ala.

Birmingham, Eng-

land

\*Bogotá, Colombia

Bombay, India

\*Bonn, Germany

(Federal Repub-

lic)

Bordeaux, France

Boston, Mass.

\*Brasília, Brazil

Bratislava,

Czechoslovakia

\*Brazzaville, Congo

Brisbane, Australia

Brno, Czecho-

slovakia

\*Brussels, Belgium

\*Bucharest,

Rumania

\*Budapest, Hungary

\*Buenos Aires,

Argentina

Buffalo, N. Y.

\*Cairo, Egypt

Calcutta, India

Calgary, Canada

Cali, Colombia

\*Canberra, Australia

Canton, China

Capetown, Union

of South Africa

\*Caracas,

Venezuela

Casablanca,

Morocco

Charleroi, Belgium

Chicago, Ill.

Chungking, China

Cincinnati, Ohio

\*Ciudad Trujillo,

Dominican

Republic

Cleveland, Ohio

Cologne, Germany

\*Colombo, Ceylon

Columbus, Ohio

\*Copenhagen, Den-

mark

Córdoba, Argen-

tina

Dacca, Pakistan

\*Dakar, French

West Africa

Dallas, Texas

\*Damascus, Syria

Dayton, Ohio

Debrecen, Hungary

Delhi, India

Denver, Colo.

Detroit, Mich.

\*Doha, Qatar

- Dresden, Germany  
 \*Dublin, Ireland  
 Durban, Union of South Africa  
 \*Edinburgh, Scotland  
 Edmonton, Canada  
 Essen, Germany  
 Fez, Morocco  
 Fortaleza, Brazil  
 Fort Worth, Texas  
 Frankfurt am Main, Germany  
 Fukuoka, Japan  
 Gdańsk, Poland  
 Geneva, Switzerland  
 Genoa, Italy  
 George Town, Federation of Malaya  
 Ghent, Belgium  
 Glasgow, Scotland  
 Gorki, U.S.S.R.  
 Göteborg, Sweden  
 Graz, Austria  
 Guadalajara, Mexico  
 \*Guatemala City, Guatemala  
 Guayaquil, Ecuador  
 The Hague, Netherlands  
 Halle am der Saale, Germany  
 Hamburg, Germany  
 Hamilton, Canada  
 \*Hanoi, North Vietnam  
 Harbin, China  
 \*Havana, Cuba  
 \*Helsinki, Finland  
 Honolulu, Hawaii  
 Houston, Texas  
 Hyderabad, India  
 Hyderabad, Pakistan  
 Ibadan, Nigeria  
 Inchon, Korea  
 Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Innsbruck, Austria  
 Istanbul, Turkey  
 Jacksonville, Fla.  
 \*Jakarta, Indonesia  
 Jersey City, N.J.  
 \*Jerusalem, Israel  
 Johannesburg, Union of South Africa  
 \*Kabul, Afghanistan  
 Kanpur, India  
 Kansas City, Mo.  
 Kaohsiung, Taiwan  
 \*Karachi, Pakistan
- Karl-Marxstadt, Germany  
 \*Katmandu, Nepal  
 Kharkov, U.S.S.R.  
 \*Khartoum, Sudan  
 Kiev, U.S.S.R.  
 Kobe, Japan  
 Kraków, Poland  
 \*Kuala Lumpur, Federation of Malaya  
 Kuybyshev, U.S.S.R.  
 Kyoto, Japan  
 \*Lagos, Nigeria  
 Lahore, Pakistan  
 Lanús, Argentina  
 La Paz, Bolivia  
 La Plata, Argentina  
 Leeds, England  
 Leipzig, Germany  
 Leningrad, U.S.S.R.  
 \*Léopoldville, Congo  
 \*Lhasa, Tibet  
 Liège, Belgium  
 \*Lima, Peru  
 Linz, Austria  
 \*Lisbon, Portugal  
 Liverpool, England  
 Łódź, Poland  
 \*Lomé, Togo  
 \*London, England  
 Long Beach, Calif.  
 Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Louisville, Ky.  
 \*Luxemburg, Luxemburg  
 Lyons, France  
 Madras, India  
 \*Madrid, Spain  
 Magdeburg, Germany  
 Makassar, Indonesia  
 Málaga, Spain  
 \*Malé, Maldives  
 Islands  
 Malmö, Sweden  
 \*Managua, Nicaragua  
 \*Manama, Bahrain  
 Manchester, England  
 Mandalay, Burma  
 Manila, Philippines  
 Maracaibo, Venezuela  
 Marrakech, Morocco  
 Marseilles, France  
 Mecca, Saudi Arabia  
 Medan, Indonesia  
 Medellín, Colombia  
 Melbourne, Australia  
 Memphis, Tenn.
- \*Mexico City, Mexico  
 Miami, Fla.  
 Milan, Italy  
 Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Miskolc, Hungary  
 \*Mogadiscio, Somalia  
 \*Monrovia, Liberia  
 Monte Carlo, Monaco  
 Monterrey, Mexico  
 \*Montevideo, Uruguay  
 Montreal, Canada  
 \*Moscow, U.S.S.R.  
 Mosul, Iraq  
 Mukden, China  
 Munich, Germany  
 \*Muscat, Muscat and Oman  
 Nagoya, Japan  
 Nanking, China  
 Nantes, France  
 Naples, Italy  
 Newark, N.J.  
 \*New Delhi, India  
 New Orleans, La.  
 New York, N.Y.  
 Nice, France  
 Norfolk, Va.  
 \*Nouakchott, Mauritania  
 Novosibirsk, U.S.S.R.  
 Oakland, Calif.  
 Oklahoma City, Okla.  
 Omaha, Nebr.  
 Oporto, Portugal  
 Osaka, Japan  
 \*Oslo, Norway  
 Ostrava, Czechoslovakia  
 \*Ottawa, Canada  
 Palermo, Italy  
 \*Panamá City, Panama  
 \*Paris, France  
 Pécs, Hungary  
 \*Peiping, China  
 Perth, Australia  
 Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 \*Phnompenh, Cambodia  
 Port Arthur, China  
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti  
 Port Elizabeth, Union of South Africa  
 Portland, Oreg.  
 Porto Alegre, Brazil  
 Port Said, Egypt  
 Poznan, Poland
- \*Prague, Czechoslovakia  
 \*Pretoria, Union of South Africa  
 Providence, R.I.  
 Puebla, Mexico  
 \*Punakha, Bhutan  
 Pusan, Korea  
 \*Pyongyang, Korea  
 Quebec, Canada  
 \*Quezon City, Philippines  
 \*Quito, Ecuador  
 \*Rabat, Morocco  
 Rangoon, Burma  
 Rawalpindi, Pakistan  
 Recife, Brazil  
 \*Reykjavik, Iceland  
 Richmond, Va.  
 \*Riga, Latvia  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
 \*Riyadh, Saudi Arabia  
 Rochester, N.Y.  
 \*Rome, Italy  
 Rosario, Argentina  
 Rotterdam, Netherlands  
 \*Saigon, South Vietnam  
 Salonika, Greece  
 Salvador, Brazil  
 Salzburg, Austria  
 \*Sana, Yemen  
 San Antonio, Texas  
 San Diego, Calif.  
 San Francisco, Calif.  
 \*San José, Costa Rica  
 San Juan, Puerto Rico  
 \*San Marino, San Marino  
 \*San Salvador, El Salvador  
 \*Santiago, Chile  
 São Paulo, Brazil  
 Saragossa, Spain.  
 Seattle, Wash.  
 Szczecin, Poland  
 Semarang, Indonesia  
 Sendai, Japan  
 \*Seoul, Korea  
 Seville, Spain  
 Shanghai, China  
 Sheffield, England  
 Sian, China  
 Singapore, Singapore  
 Smyrna, Turkey  
 \*Sofia, Bulgaria  
 Stalingrad, U.S.S.R.  
 Stalino, U.S.S.R.  
 St. Louis, Mo.

\*Stockholm, Sweden  
 \*St. Paul, Minn.  
 \*Sucre, Bolivia  
 Surabaya, Indonesia  
 Surakarta, Indonesia  
 Sverdlovsk, U.S.S.R.  
 Sydney, Australia  
 Syracuse, N.Y.  
 Szeged, Hungary  
 Tabriz, Iran  
 Taegu, Korea  
 Tainan, Taiwan  
 \*Taipei, Taiwan  
 \*Tallinn, Estonia  
 Tangier, Morocco  
 Tashkent, U.S.S.R.  
 Tbilisi, U.S.S.R.  
 \*Tegucigalpa, Honduras  
 \*Teheran, Iran  
 Tel Aviv, Israel  
 Tientsin, China  
 \*Tirana, Albania  
 \*Tokyo, Japan  
 Toledo, Ohio  
 Toronto, Canada  
 Toulouse, France  
 Tripoli, Lebanon  
 \*Tripoli, Libya  
 Tsingtao, China

Turin, Italy  
 \*Ulan Bator, Mongolian People's Republic  
 Utrecht, Netherlands  
 \*Vaduz, Liechtenstein  
 Valencia, Spain  
 Valparaiso, Chile  
 Vancouver, Canada  
 Victoria, Hong Kong  
 \*Vienna, Austria  
 \*Vientiane, Laos  
 \*Vilnius, Lithuania  
 \*Warsaw, Poland  
 \*Washington, D.C.  
 \*Wellington, New Zealand  
 Winnipeg, Canada  
 Worcester, Mass.  
 Wrocław, Poland  
 Wuhan, China  
 \*Yaoundé, Cameroun  
 Yokohama, Japan  
 Zagreb, Yugoslavia  
 Zürich, Switzerland

VERBS 9. have place, be there; have its place, belong, go (as, the book goes on the shelf).

10. be situated, lie, bear, rest, repose; lie in, have its seat in.

11. locate, situate, place; emplace, spot [slang], put in place; allocate, collocate, dispose; localize, identify, fix in, assign or consign to a place; pinpoint, spearhead.

12. place, put, set, seat, stick [coll.], station, post; park; pose, posture.

13. (put violently) clap, slap, thrust, fling, hurl, throw, cast, chuck, toss; plump, plunk [chiefly coll.], plank [coll.], plop.

14. (as to place confidence in) place, put, set, lodge, fix; repose, rest, lay, vest in.

15. deposit, reposit, lay, lodge; put down, set down, lay down, come down with [slang]; plump down, plunk down [chiefly coll.], plank down [coll.], plop down, slap down.

16. (put in or on) load, lade, freight; fill 56.7; stow, store, steeve, stive [chiefly Scot.]; pack, pack away; ship; stevedore; pile, heap, stack, mass; bag, sack, pocket; can, bottle, box, crate, barrel.

17. establish, fix, plant, pitch, seat, set, settle, ensconce; found, base, build, ground, lay the foundation; install, put in, put up, set up.

18. settle, settle down, sit down, locate [coll., U.S.], park [slang, U.S.], take up one's abode or quarters, drive stakes [coll.], residence [coll.], establish residence, take up residence, take residence at, put up at, put up one's horses at, hang up one's hat [slang]; take or strike root, plant oneself, get a footing; anchor, drop anchor, come to anchor, moor; squat, perch, roost; nest, hive, burrow; domesticate, set up house-keeping, keep house; set up in business, hang up one's shingle [coll.].

ADVS. 19. located, placed, situated, situate, set, seated, stationed, posited, bestead; established, fixed, settled, planted, ensconced, embosomed.

20. locational, positional, situational, situat.; postural, attitudinal; regional 183.8.

ADVS. 21. in place, in position, in situ [L.], in loco [L.].

22. where, whither, whereabouts, where-away [chiefly Scot.], to what or which place.

23. wherever, where'er [poetic], wheresoever, wheresoe'er [poetic], whitherso-

### 183. LOCATION

NOUNS 1. location, situation, place, placement, emplacement, position, hole [slang], stead [dial.]; region 179; locality, locale, locus [L.]; site, situs; spot, point; bearings, latitude and longitude.

2. where, whereabouts, whereabouts; here, there.

3. station, status, stand, standing, standpoint, footing, seat, post, base, ground, venue; railroad station, depot [U.S.], station house, gare [F.]; way station [U.S.]; terminus, terminal [U.S.].

4. posture, pose, position, lay, lie, set, attitude, aspect, bearing; port, carriage, air, mica, demeanor, presence; exposure, frontage (position fronting, as southern exposure).

5. stead, place, lieu, room [dial.].

6. (act of placing) placement, emplacement, situation, location, localization, locating, placing, putting; allocation, collocation, disposition; deposition, reposition, deposit; stowage, storage, loading, lading, packing.

7. establishment, foundation, settlement, plantation; lodgment, fixation; installation, installment.

8. topography, geography, chorography.

ever, wherever it may be; anywhere, anyplace [coll.].

24. **here**, **hereat**, in this place, on the spot; **hereabout**, **hereabouts**, in this vicinity; somewhere about or near, somewhere about [dial.], somewhere abouts [dial.], somewhere near; aboard, on board; **hither**, **hitherward**, **hitherwards**, **hereto**, **hereunto**, **hereinto**, to this place.

25. **there**, **thereat**, in that place; **thereabout**, **thereabouts**, in that vicinity; **thither**, **thitherward**, **thitherwards**, to that place.

26. **here** and **there**, in various places, in places, in spots, *passim* [L.].

27. **somewhere**, **somewheres** [dial.], **someplace**, in some place, **someplace** or **other**.

PREPS. 28. **at**, **in**, **on**, **by**, **near**; **to**, **toward**; **from**.

29. **over** (as, to travel **over**), **here** and **there** on or in, **roundabout**, **through**, **all through**, **throughout**.

## 184. DISLOCATION

NOUNS 1. **dislocation**, **displacement**, **disjointing**, **unjointing**, **unhinging**, **luxation**; **heterotopia** [biol.].

2. **unplacement**, **dislodgment**; **unseating**, **unsaddling**, **unhorsing**.

3. **misplacement**, **misputting**, **mislaying**.

VERBS 4. **dislocate**, **displace**, **disjoint**, **unjoints**, **luxate**, **unhinge**, **put out of place**, **put out of joint**, **throw out of gear**.

5. **unplace**, **dislodge**; **unseat**, **unsaddle**; **unhorse**, **dismount**; **throw off**, **back off**.

6. **misplace**, **misput**, **mislay**.

ADJS. 7. **dislocatory**, **dislocating**, **heterotopic** [biol.].

8. **dislocated**, **displaced**, **disjointed**, **unjoints**, **unhinged**; **out**, **out of joint**, **out of gear**.

9. **unplaced**, **unestablished**, **unsettled**; **unhoused**, **unharbored**, **houseless**, **homeless**.

10. **misplaced**, **misput**, **mislayed**; **out of place**, **out of its element**; **in the wrong place**, **in the wrong box or pew** [coll.], **in the right church but the wrong pew** [coll.].

## 185. PRESENCE

NOUNS 1. **presence**, **hereness**, **thereness**; **whereness**, **ubiquity**; **occurrence**, **existence**.

2. **omnipresence**, **all-presence**, **ubiquity**, **infinity**, **everywhereness**.

3. **pervasion**, **permeation**, **penetration**; **suffusion**, **transfusion**, **diffusion**, **imbue-**

**ment**; **overrunning**, **overspreading**, **over-swarming**.

4. **attendance**, **frequency**; **turnout** [coll.], **draw** [theat. slang, U.S.]; **standing room only**, **S.R.O.** [theat.].

5. **attender**, **attendant**, **attendee** [coll.]; **visitor**, **goer**, **patron**; **frequent**, **habitué**; **spectator** 441; **theatergoer** 609.42; **audience** 447.6.

VERBS 6. **be present**, **be there**, **be found**, **be met with**; **occur**, **exist**; **lie**, **stand**, **remain**; **fall in the way of**.

7. **pervade**, **permeate**, **penetrate**; **suffuse**, **transfuse**, **diffuse**, **leaven**, **imbue**; **fill**, **occupy**; **overrun**, **overswarm**, **overspread**, **bespread**, **run through**, **meet one at every turn**; **creep with**, **crawl with**, **swarm with**; **honeycomb**.

8. **attend**, **be present at**, **find oneself at**, **go to**; **appear**, **turn up**, **show up** [coll.], **show one's face**, **make or put in an appearance**; **visit**, **take in**, **do** [coll.]; **catch an act** [theat. cant.]; **witness**, **look on**, **assist** [F.].

9. **revisit**, **return to**, **go back to**, **come again**.

10. **frequent**, **haunt**, **resort to**, **hang around or about at**, **hang out at** [slang]; **affect** (**frequent habitually**).

11. **present oneself**, **report**; **report for duty**.

ADJS. 12. **present**, **attendant**; **on hand**, **on deck** [coll.], **on board**; **at hand**, **in view**, **within reach**, **~ sight or call**; **all present** and **accounted for**.

13. **omnipresent**, **all-present**, **ubiquitous**, **infinite**; **everywhere** 178.11.

ADVS. 14. **here**, **there**.

15. **in person**, **personally**, **bodily**, **in the flesh** [slang], **in one's own person**, **in propria persona** [L.].

16. **in the presence of**, **in the face of**, **under the eyes or nose of**, **before**.

## 186. ABSENCE

NOUNS 1. **absence**, **nonpresence**, **awayness**; **nowhereness**, **nonexistence** 2; **want**, **lack**.

2. **vacancy**, **vacuity**, **voidness**, **emptiness**, **hollowness**, **inanity**; **bareness**, **barrenness**, **desolateness**, **bleakness**, **desertedness**; **depletion**, **exhaustion**; **nonoccupance**, **non-occupation**, **noninhabitation**, **nonresidence**; **opening** (as a job **opening**).

3. **void**, **vacuum**, **blank**; **tabula rasa** [L.], **clean slate**; **nothing** 2.2.

4. **absentation**, **nonattendance**, **nonappearance**; **truancy**, **hooky**, **French leave**,

Dutch leave, cut [coll.]; absence without leave, A.W.O.L. [mil.]; absentecism, truantism.

5. absentee, truant.

6. nobody, no one, no man, nix [slang], not a soul, not a blessed soul, never a one, ne'er a one [poetic], nary one [dial.], nobody on earth or under the sun, nobody present.

VERBS 7. absent oneself, stay away, keep away, keep out of the way, make oneself scarce [coll.], not come, not show up [coll.], turn up missing [joc.]; slip off or away, slip out.

8. play truant, play hooky, absent oneself without leave, go A.W.O.L. [mil.], take French leave or Dutch leave, *filer à l'anglaise* [F.], cut [coll.], ditch [slang, U.S.], skip [slang], jump, duck [coll.], mooch [dial. & slang].

ADJS. 9. absent, not present, nonattendant, away, gone; out of sight; missing, wanting, lacking, minus [coll.], omitted, nowhere to be found; nonexistent 2.7; conspicuous by its absence.

10. nonresident, from home, away from home; on tour, on the road; abroad, overseas.

11. truant, absent without leave, A.W.O.L. [mil.], awol [coll.].

12. vacant, empty, hollow, bare, jejune, vacuous, void, devoid, null, and void; blank, clear, white; barren, desert, desolate, bleak, gaunt, arid, dry, drained.

13. unoccupied, unfilled, uninhabited, untenanted, unpopulated, unpeopled, occupantless, tenantless; deserted, abandoned, forsaken, Godforsaken [coll.].

14. (as a position open) open, available, free, vacant, untaken, unfilled, unoccupied, untenanted.

ADVS. 15. absently; vacantly, emptily, hollowly, vacuously, blankly.

16. nowhere, nowhere [dial., U.S.], nowhither, no place [dial., U.S.], in no place, neither here nor there.

17. away, hence, thence; elsewhere, elsewhere, somewhere else, not here.

PREPS. 18. void of, without 660.11.

2. peopling, population, inhabiting; colonization, settlement, plantation.

3. housing, domiciliation; lodgment, lodging, lodgings, houseroom; quartering, billeting; functional housing; housing development, subdivision, tract; assembly-line housing.

4. camping, tenting, encampment; castoramentation [mil.]; bivouac; camp 190.25.

5. sojourn, sojournment; stay, stop; stopover, stop-off, layover.

6. habitability, inhabitability, livability.

7. unhabitability, uninhabitability, unlivability.

VERBS 8. inhabit, indwell, occupy, tenant; reside, live, dwell, lodge; stay, remain, abide, hang out [slang], keep [coll., U.S.]; home, house, cabin, domicile, domiciliate; room, bunk, berth; perch, roost [dial. or coll.]; nest, nide; cohabit.

9. sojourn, stop, stay, stop over, stay over.

10. people, populate, inhabit, denizen; colonize, settle, settle in, plant.

11. house, domicile, domiciliate, hovel; provide with a roof, shelter, harbor; lodge, quarter, put up, billet, canton, room [U.S.], bed, berth; stable.

12. camp, encamp, tent; pitch, pitch camp, pitch one's tent, drive stakes [coll.]; bivouac; camp out, sleep out, rough it.

ADVS. 13. inhabited, occupied, tenanted; peopled, populated; populous.

14. resident, residentiary, in residence; residing, living, dwelling, lodging, staying, remaining, abiding, indwelling, inmate, commorant.

15. housed, cabined, domiciled, domiciliated.

16. habitable, inhabitable, occupiable, lodgeable, tenantable, livable, fit to live in.

17. uninhabitable, uninhabitable, nonhabitable, unoccupiable, untenantable, unlivable, unfit to live in, not fit for man or beast.

ADVS. 18. at home, to home [dial.], in the bosom of one's family; in one's element; back home, down home [both coll.].

## 188. NATIVITY

NOUNS 1. nativity; nativeness, indigeness; nationality.

2. citizenship, citizenhood, citizenism, civism.

3. domesticity, domesticality, home-loviness; housewifery, housekeeping, homemaking; householding, householdry.

## 187. HABITATION

An Inhabiting.—NOUNS 1. habitation, inhabiting, inhabitation, habitancy, inhabitancy, occupancy, occupation, residence, residing, dwelling, lodging; cohabitation; abode 190.



4. **domestication**, domiciliation; **taming**, breaking, housebreaking; **naturalization**, nationalization, denization, denizenization, adoption, admission, affiliation, assimilation; **Americanization**, Anglicization, Frenchification, Chinafication, Germanization, Gallicization, Russianization, Russification, Bolshevization, Europeanization; papers, citizenship papers.

**VERBS** 5. **domesticate**, domesticize, domiciliate; **tame**, gentle [coll. & dial.], break, break in, bust [slang, U.S.]; housebreak; **naturalize**, nationalize, citizenize, denizenize, denizen, endenizen, adopt, admit, affiliate, assimilate; **Americanize**, Anglicize, Englishize, Frenchify, Germanize, Gallicize, Russianize, Russify, Bolshevize, Europeanize.

6. **go native**, go Hollywood, etc.

**ADJS.** 7. **native**, natal, indigenous, endemic, autochthonous, vernacular; original, aboriginal, primitive; native-born, homebred; all-American.

8. **domestic**, household, family, home, homely [chiefly dial.]; **home-loving**; house-keeping, homemaking; internal, interior, inland, intestine; **homemade**, home-grown.

9. **domesticated**, domiciliated, naturalized; **tame**, tamed, broken, housebroken; familiar.

## 189. INHABITANTS, NATIVES

**NOUNS** 1. **population**, inhabitants, habitancy, inhabitaney; **populace**, people, folk; public, general public; community, society, commonwealth.

2. **inhabitant**, inhabitier, habitant; occupant, occupier, dweller, tenant, comorant, denizen, indweller, inmate; **resident**, residencer, resider [chiefly Scot. & dial., U.S.], residential, resider; intern [spec. med.]; incumbent, *locum tenens* [L.]; sojourner; addressee.

3. **native**, indigene, indigena, autochthon; primitive; **aborigine**, aboriginal, original, binghi [slang, Australia]; **old-timer** [coll.], sourdough [coll., West. U.S., Can. & Alaska], longhorn [slang, West. U.S.]; shorthorn [slang, West. U.S.]; wog (Middle Eastern native [slang]), gook (So. Pacific, Oriental or African native [slang]), gugu (So. Pacific native [slang]), dago (So. European native [slang]); Sudanese, fuzzy-wuzzy [slang].

4. **citizen**, **national**; naturalized citizen, denizen; hyphenated American, hyphenate;

all-American; cosmopolitan, cosmopolite, citizen of the world; citizenry.

5. **fellow citizen**, fellow countryman, compatriot, countryman, countrywoman; fellow townsman, home townner [slang], homester.

6. **townsman**, towny or townee [slang], townner [slang], villager, oppidan, gillie [circus slang, U.S.]; city man, cityite [coll.], cit [derog.], city slicker [slang, U.S.]; burgher, Burgess; villein [hist.]; towns-woman, villageress; townspeople, town-folks, townfolk.

7. **householder**; cottager, cotter, cottier [Eng. & Ir.]; villein, bordar, colliert [all feudal].

8. **lodger**, roomer [U.S.], paying guest; boarder, board-and-roomer [U.S.]; transient, transient guest or boarder; renter, lessee, underlessee.

9. **settler**, habitant [Can. & Louisiana], metic [Gr. antiq.]; colonist, colonizer, colonial, planter; homesteader; squatter, nester [West. U.S.]; pioneer; sooner [slang, West. U.S.].

10. **backsettler**, hinterlander [slang], bushman [Australia]; **frontiersman**; back-woodsman, woodlander, woodsman, woodman, forester; **mountaineer**, **hillbilly** [coll.], ridge-runner [slang], brush ape [slang, U.S.], briar-hopper [dial., U.S.]; cracker [So. U.S.]; desert rat [West. U.S.].

11. (regional inhabitants) **easterner**, eastlander; **westerner**, westlander; **southerner**, southlander; **northerner**, northlander, Yankee [coll., U.S.]; Northman; New Englander, down-Easter [U.S.], Yankee [coll., U.S.].

## 190. ABODE

Place of Habitation or Resort.—**NOUNS**

1. **abode**, habitation, inhabitaney, dwelling, dwelling place, residence; **domicile**, *domus* [L.]; lodging, lodgment, lodging place; scat, nest, tabernacle [fig.], cantonment; place, address.

2. **quarters**, living quarters; **lodgings**, lodging, lodgment; **diggings** [coll.], digs [slang, Eng.]; rooms, berth, roost, sleeping place; housing, shelter, *gîte* [F.], resting place; chummary [Anglo-Ind.].

3. **home**, home sweet home, homestead, homestall [Eng.], home roof, place where one hangs his hat [joc.]; **fireside**, **hearth**, hearthstone, chimney corner, ingleside, inglenook; **household**, **ménage**; **paternal**

domicile, the ancestral halls; teacherage, deanery, embassy; love nest [coll.].

4. *habitat*, home, range, locality, native environment.

5. *house*, *casa* [Sp., Pg., It.]; *building*, *structure*, *edifice*, *erection*; *roof*, *dome* [poetic]; *lodge*; *manor house*, *hall* [esp. Eng.]; *town house*, *rus in urbe* [L.]; *country house*, *countryseat*; *ranch house*, *farm-house*, *farm*; *outhouse*, *outbuilding*; *pavilion*, *kiosk*, *rotunda*; *sod house*, *adobe*, *doḡe* [dial., West. U.S.]; *lake dwelling* 397.3; *cliff dwelling*; *penthouse*.

6. *house and grounds*, *house and lot* [U.S.], *homestead*, *homecroft* [Eng.], *message*, *hacienda* [Sp. Amer.], *toft* [Scot. & dial. Eng.; formerly *toft and croft*]; *grange*, *barton* [Eng.], *pen* [Jamaica], *mains* [Scot.]; *cote* [Eng. hist.].

7. *mansion*, *dome* [poetic], *villa*, *chateau*, *hôtel* [F.], *castle*, *tower*; *palace*, *palais* [F.], *palazzo* [It.], *court*.

8. *cottage*, *cot*, *cote* [dial.], *bungalow*, *box*, *cabin*, *cabafia* [U.S., orig. S.W.]; *log cabin*, *blockhouse*; *chalet*; *bower*.

9. *hut*, *hutch*, *shack* [coll.], *shanty*, *crib*, *shed*; *lean-to*, *linter* [dial., U.S.]; *booth*, *bothy* or *boothy* [Scot.], *stall*; *wigwam*, *hogan*, *wichiup*, *tupek*, *igloo*, *jacal*, [Southwest U.S.]; *bunkhouse*, *boar's nest* [slang, U.S.]; *hooden* [West. U.S.], *ranchito* [Sp. Amer.]; *Quonset hut*, *Nissen hut* [both mil.].

10. *hovel*, *dump* [slang], *hole*, *sty*, *pigsty*, *pigpen*, *tumble-down shack*.

11. *summerhouse*; *arbor*, *bower*, *pergola*, *kiosk*, *pandal* [Ceylon & India], *alcove*.

12. *apartment house*, *flat house*; *tenement*, *rent* [coll., U.S.]; *duplex*, *duplex house* or *apartment*.

13. *inn*, *hotel*, *hostel*, *tavern*, *cabaret* [original use], *ordinary*, *posada* [Sp.]; *roadhouse*, *caravansary*, *resthouse* [chiefly India & Ceylon], *dak bungalow* [India], *khan* [Near East]; *hospice*, *hospital* [hist.]; *lodginghouse*, *rooming house*, *lodgment*, *kip* [slang]; *flophouse*, *doss house* [both slang]; *boardinghouse*, *pension* [F.]; *public house*, *public* [coll., Eng.], *pub* [slang, Eng.].

14. *motel*, *motor court*, *auto court*; *trailer court*.

15. *hall*; *assembly hall*, *assembly* [U.S.], *meetinghouse*; *auditorium*, *aud* [college slang, U.S.], *audience hall*, *hall of audience*, *darbar* [India]; *lecture hall*, *lyceum*;

*concert hall*; *town hall*, *guildhall*, *tollhouse* [local, Eng.], *tolbooth* or *tollbooth* [chiefly Scot.]; *city hall* [U.S.]; *community center* [U.S.]; *clubhouse*, *club*; *gymnasium*, *gym* [coll.].

16. *barn*, *stable*, *stall*; *cowbarn*, *cowhouse*, *cowshed*, *cow byre*, *byre*, *shippon* [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; *mews*.

17. (for vehicles) *garage*, *carport*; *coach house*; *carbarn*; *roundhouse*; *hangar*; *boathouse*.

18. *kennel*, *doghouse*, *doghole*, *dogwam* [joc.]; *pound*, *dog pound*.

19. *chicken house*, *henhouse*, *hencote*, *hennery*.

20. *aviary*, *birdhouse*, *bird cage*; *dovecote*, *dovecot*, *pigeon house*, *columbary*, *columbarium* [Rom. antiq.]; *roost*, *perch*, *roosting place*.

21. *nest*, *nidus*; *erie*, *eyrie*; *clutch* (nest of eggs), *clutch* [dial., Eng.]; *hornet's nest*, *bike* [Scot.]; *wasp's nest*, *vespiary*.

22. *lair*, *den*, *cave*, *hole*, *covert*, *mew*, *form*; *burrow*, *tunnel*, *pipe*, *earth*, *run*, *couch* (otter's burrow), *lodge* (of a beaver or otter).

23. *resort*, *haunt*, *purlicue*, *hangout* [slang, U.S.], *stamping ground* [slang]; *concourse* [U.S.]; *gathering place*, *rallying point*, *meeting place*, *meet*; *nest*, *den* (as of thieves); *health resort* 687.31; *spa*, *baths*, *springs*, *watering place*.

24. (low resort) *dive* [chiefly U.S.], *den*; *hole* [U.S.], *dump*, *joint*, *place* [all slang]; *scatter*, *drum* [both crim. slang, U.S.].

25. *camp*, *encampment*, *laager* [South Africa], *leaguer* [hist.]; *bivouac*; *barrack* or *barracks*, *casern*, *cantonment*; *jungle* or *jungles*, *bo camp* [both tramp slang, U.S.]; *tourist camp* [U.S.]; *trailer camp*; *detention camp*, *concentration camp*; *campground* [U.S.].

26. (gods of the household) *lares*, *penates* [both Rom. myth.]; *Vesta* [Rom. myth.], *Hestia* [Gr. myth.].

ADJS. 27. *residential*, *residential*; *domiliary*, *domal*; *home*, *household*; *mansional*, *palatial*.

28. *homelike*, *homish*, *homey* [coll.], *homely*; *comfortable*, *friendly*, *cheerful*, *peaceful*, *cozy*, *snug*, *intimate*; *simple*, *plain*, *unpretending*.

## 191. ROOM

*Compartment*.—NOUNS 1. *room*, *chamber*, *chambre* [F.], *salle* [F.], *cubicle*, *roomlet*; *by-room*.

2. compartment, chamber; cavity, hollow, hole; cell, cellule; booth, stall, crib, manger; box, pew; crypt, vault, hold.

3. nook, corner, cranny, niche, recess, hole [chiefly dial., Eng.]; cove, alcove; cubby, cubbyhole; pigeonhole; glory hole [coll.].

4. apartment, flat, tenement, chambers [Eng.]; suite, suite or set of rooms; walk-up, walk-back, walk-down [all U.S.]; cold-water flat; dormitory, dorm [slang]; penthouse.

5. parlor, living room, sitting room, drawing room, front room, best room [coll.], keeping room [dial., Eng.]; salon, saloon [esp. Eng.]; sun parlor, solarium.

6. library, study, studio, office.

7. bedroom, boudoir, chamber, bedchamber; kip, doss [both crim. slang, U.S.]; cubicle, cubiculum; dormitory; nursery.

8. (private chamber) sanctum, sanctum sanctorum, holy of holies, adytum, den, closet, cabinet.

9. (ships) cabin, stateroom.

10. (railways) drawing room, saloon, stateroom.

11. dining room, *salle à manger* [F.], spense [chiefly Scot.], dining saloon [naut.; esp. Eng.]; dinette [U.S.]; dining hall, refectory, mess hall [mil.]; commons.

12. playroom, recreation room, game room, rumpus room [slang, U.S.]; billiard room.

13. utility room, laundry room, sewing room.

14. kitchen 329.3, storeroom 558.6, lavatory 679.8, water closet 680.13, smoking room 433.14.

15. closet, clothes closet, cloakroom; linen closet.

16. attic, attic room, garret, loft, sky parlor; cockloft.

17. cellar, basement, underground [Eng.]; scrdab [Near East]; subbasement; wine cellar; potato cellar, spud hole [dial. U.S.]; storm cellar, cyclone cellar, fraid hole [slang, U.S.], funk hole [slang, chiefly Eng.]; hold, hole [both naut.].

18. corridor, hall, hallway; passage, passageway; gallery, loggia; arcade, colonnade, cloister, peristyle [Gr. arch.]; areaway [U.S.]; breezeway.

19. vestibule, portal, portico, entry, entrance, entrance hall, entranceway, threshold; lobby, foyer; propylaeum [classical arch.], stoa [Gr. arch.]; narthex, galilee [both eccl.].

20. anteroom, antechamber; waiting room, *salle d'attente* [F.]; reception room, presence chamber or room; lounge, swing room [slang, U.S.].

21. porch, stoop [U.S.], veranda, piazza [U.S.], lanai [Hawaiian], levee [South. & West. U.S.], gallery [South. U.S.], side-kicker [dial., West. U.S.]; sun porch, solarium; sleeping porch.

22. balcony, gallery.

23. floor, level, story; first floor or story, ground or street floor, *rez-de-chaussée* [F.]; mezzanine, mezzanine floor, *entresol* [F.]; clerestory or clearstory.

24. (Rom. antiq.) atrium, peristyle, peristylum, tablinum.

## 192. RECEPTACLE

NOUNS 1. receptacle, container, holder, vessel, utensil; receiver, recipient; dish, plate; tableware.

2. bag, sack, sac [bot. & anat.], poke [dial.], pocket, pouch, pod, budget [dial.]; bladder, sound, air bladder.

3. belly, stomach, tummy [childish], abdomen, venter, bag [Scot. & dial. Eng.], wame [Scot. & dial.], crop [dial. exc. zool.], ingluvies [zool.], gorge [dial.], craw, maw, gizzard [coll. & joc. exc. zool.]; breadbasket, kitchen, little Mary, the inner man [all slang]; paunch, pod [orig. dial.], tun, bay window [slang], corporation [slang], potbelly, pot [slang], swagbelly [chiefly dial.]; underbelly; first stomach, rumen; second stomach, reticulum, honeycomb stomach; third stomach, psalterium, omasum, manyplies; fourth stomach, abomasum, rennet bag.

4. basket, wisket or whisket [dial., Eng.], skippet [dial.], kit [Eng.]; hamper, maund or maun [Scot. & dial.].

5. can, tin [Eng.], tin can.

6. bucket, pail, skcel [dial.]; scuttle, coal scuttle, hod.

7. ladle, dipper, bail, scoop.

8. tray, waiter, salver; ashtray; coaster.

ADJS. 9. vascular, vesicular; cameral, capsular, cellular, cystic, locular, marsupial, saccular, siliqueous.

10. abdominal, ventral, coeliac; stomachal, stomachic(al), gastric, ventricular.

## 11. receptacles

autoclave  
billy or billycan  
[orig. Austral.]  
boat (as, gray  
boat)

bucket  
caddy  
cage  
can  
canister

cannikin  
casserole  
catchall  
coal scuttle  
compote [U.S.]  
creamer [U.S.]  
crock  
dinner pail  
gallipot  
garbage can  
G.I. can [army  
slang]  
hod  
holdall  
hopper  
magazine

## 12. basins

bathtub  
bowl  
catch basin or  
drain  
cistern  
punch bowl  
tank

## 13. pots

amphora  
biggin  
boiler  
caldron  
chattry [India]  
coffecpot  
coffee urn  
cuspidor  
demijohn  
flowerpot  
jardiniere  
jug

## 14. pans

ashpan  
bakepan  
bedpan  
boiler  
brazier  
bread pan  
broiler  
cake pan  
dishpan  
double boiler  
dustpan

## 15. cups, drinking vessels

beaker  
beer glass  
blackjack  
bowl  
cannikin  
chalice  
coffee cup  
demitasse  
fifth  
glass  
goblet  
highball glass  
horn  
jigger [U.S.]  
jorum [coll.]

milk pail  
pail  
patara [L.]  
piggin [chiefly  
dial.]  
pipkin  
pitcher  
platter  
porringer  
powder horn  
saucer  
scuttle  
slop pail  
tray  
trencher [hist.]

terrine  
tub  
tureen  
vat  
washbasin  
washtub

kettle  
kitchen boiler  
olla [U.S.]  
patella [archaeol.]  
pipkin  
spittoon  
tazza [It.]  
teakettle  
teapot  
tea urn  
urn  
vase

frying pan  
pan boiler  
piepan  
posnet [dial.]  
roaster  
saucepan  
skillet  
spider  
stewpan  
warming pan

## 16. ladles

calabash  
chopsticks  
cyathus [Gr.  
antiq.]  
gourd  
labis [eccl.]

## 17. bottles

calabash  
canteen  
carafe  
carboy  
caster  
cruet  
cruse  
decanter  
ewer  
flacon  
flagon  
flask

## 18. casks

barrel  
butt  
drum  
firkin  
harness cask or  
tub [naut.]  
keg

## 19. cases

ammunition box  
bandbox  
bandoleer  
bin  
boot  
box  
bunker  
caisson  
canister  
capsule, capsula  
cardcase  
carton  
casket  
cedar chest  
chest  
coffer  
crate  
crib  
file  
filing box or case  
folio  
hatbox

## 20. baskets

bassinet  
buck basket  
bushel  
clothesbasket  
clothes hamper or  
bin  
corbeil  
crane [Scot.]  
creel  
dosser  
fruit basket

## 21. bags

caddie bag  
fob

spatula  
spoon  
tablespoon  
teaspoon  
trowel

flasket  
gourd  
jar  
lota [India]  
mussuk [India]  
olla  
phial  
pocket flask  
stoup  
thermos  
vacuum bottle  
vial

kilderkin  
pipe  
punchcon  
rundict  
tun  
water butt

holster  
hope chest  
housewife, huswife,  
hussy [dial.]  
hutch  
kit [chiefly Scot. &  
dial. Eng.]  
letter file  
pillbox  
pod  
portfolio  
powder box  
quiver  
rack  
scabbard  
sheath  
skippet  
socket  
tinderbox  
vanity case  
vasculum

flower basket  
hamper  
pannier  
reed basket  
rush basket  
splint basket  
stave basket  
washbasket  
wicker basket  
wire basket  
wooden basket

gamebag  
golf bag

gunny, gunny sack  
handbag  
kyack [West. U.S.]  
mail pouch  
moneybag  
net  
nose bag  
pack sack  
pocket

## 22. luggage, baggage

bag  
barracks bag [mil.]  
boodle bag [slang]  
Boston bag [U.S.]  
brief case  
carpetbag [chiefly U.S.]  
ditty bag or box  
duffel bag  
Gladstone, Gladstone bag  
go-away bag [dial., U.S.]  
grab-all [coll.]  
grip [U.S.]  
gripsack [U.S.]  
grouch bag [slang, U.S.]  
handbag  
haversack  
holdall  
kit

## 23. botany, anatomy

bladder  
bleb  
blister  
boll  
bursa  
calyx  
cancelli  
capsule  
cell  
cyst, cystis  
follicle  
gall bladder  
legume  
loculus  
marsupium  
musk bag  
pericarp

## 24. cupboards

buffet  
bunker  
bureau  
cabinet  
Canterbury  
cellaret  
chest  
chest of drawers  
chiffonier  
chifforobe [U.S.]  
closet  
clothespress  
commode  
davenport  
desk  
drawer  
dresser

pouch  
purse  
reticule  
sack  
saddlebag  
school bag  
sleeping bag  
wineskin

kit bag  
knapsack  
portmanteau [chiefly Eng.]  
rucksack  
*sac de nuit* [F., night bag]  
Saratoga trunk  
satchel  
sea bag [naut.]  
suitcase  
traveling bag  
trunk  
tucker bag [Austral.]  
turkey [slang U.S. & Can.]  
valise  
war bag or sack [army slang]  
yannigan bag [slang, U.S.]

pocket  
pod  
sac  
sacculæ  
sacculus  
scrotum  
seedcase  
silique  
sinus  
sound  
theca  
udder  
utricle  
vasculum  
ventricle  
vesica  
vesicle

escritoire  
*étagère* [F.]  
highboy [U.S.]  
kitchen cabinet  
locker  
lowboy [U.S.]  
press  
safe  
*secrétaire* [F.]  
secretary  
shelf  
shelves  
sideboard  
vargueno  
vitrine  
whatnot

## 193. CONTENTS

**NOUNS** 1. contents, content; insides, innards [dial. & slang], inwards [coll.], inners [coll. & dial.], guts [slang]; filling, filler, inlay [dentistry]; stuffing, stuffings, wadding, padding, packing, lining.

2. load, lading, cargo, freight, charge, burden, bale, lug [coll.], jag [chiefly dial.]; boatload, busload, carload, cartload, shipload, trainload, truckload, vanload, wagonload; payload.

3. (contents of a container) cup, cupful etc. 28.s.

4. (essential content) substance, stuff, matter; sum, and substance, gist, meat, marrow, pith, sap; heart, soul, spirit.

5. enclosure, the enclosed.

## 194. SIZE

**NOUNS** 1. size, largeness, bigness, magnitude, amplitude; mass, bulk, volume, body; dimensions, proportions, dimension, proportion; measure, measurement, gauge, scale; extent, expanse, expansion, scope, range, spread, area; breadth, width; girth (size around).  
2. capacity, volume, content, accommodation, room, space, measure, limit, burden [naut.]; poundage, tonnage, cordage; stowage, tankage.

3. full size, full growth; life size.

4. large size, economy size, king size.

5. oversize, outsize; overlargeness, overbigness; overgrowth, overdevelopment; overweight, overheaviness; overstoutness, overfatness, overplumpness.

6. sizableness, largeness, bigness, greatness, grandness; largishness, biggishness; voluminousness, capaciousness, generousness, ampleness; broadness, wideness; extensiveness, expansiveness, comprehensive-ness; spaciousness 178.5.

7. hugeness, vastness, enormousness, immenseness, enormity, immensity, tremendousness, prodigiousness, stupendousness, mountainousness, giantlikeness, monumentalism; monstrosity, monstrosity.

8. corpulence, corporosity [joc., U.S.], obesity, stoutness, *embonpoint* [F.]; fatness, fattishness, adiposis [med.], adiposity, fleshiness, beefiness, grossness; plumpness, rotundity, tubbiness [coll.], roly-poliness; pudginess, podginess; chubbiness, chumpiness [coll.], chunkiness [coll.], stockiness, stodginess; portliness; paunchiness; hippiness [coll.]; fat, adipose tissue.

9. **bulkiness**, **hulkiness**, **massiveness**, **lumpishness**, **clumpishness**; **ponderousness**, **combrousness**, **cumbersomeness**; **clumsiness**, **awkwardness**, **unwieldiness**.

10. **lump**, **clump**, **clunk** [dial., U.S.], **hunch**, **hunk** [coll.], **hank** [dial.], **chunk** [coll.], **chump**, **whang** [Scot. & dial.]; **mass**, **bulk**, **gob** [dial. & slang], **batch**, **wad**, **swad** [slang, U.S.], **block**, **loaf**; **pat** (as of butter); **clod**; **nugget**.

11. (something large) **whopper**, **whapper**, **whacker**, **bumper** [all coll.]; **thumper**, **spanker**, **slapper**, **strapper**, **bangcr**, **lolloper**, **whaler**, **whale** [all slang]; **jumbo** [chiefly coll.]; **hulk**.

12. (corpulent person) **corporosity** [joc., U.S.], **lump** [coll.], **heavyweight**, **heavy** [slang], **human** or **man** **mountain** [slang]; **fat man**, **fatty** [slang], **humpty-dumpty**, **roly-poly**, **tubby** [slang], **squab**, **dumpling** [coll.], **grampus** [coll.], **porpoise** [coll.], **pudge** [coll.], **pudgy** [slang], **blimp** [slang], **potbelly**.

13. **giant**, **giantess** [fem.], **colossus**, **titan**; **Aegir**, **Antacus**, **Briareus**, **Broddingnagian**, **Cyclops**, **Fafnir**, **Fenrir**, **Gargantua**, **Gerth**, **Goliath**, **Grendel**, **Gymir**, **Hercules**, **Hler**, **Hymir**, **Jotunn**, **Loki**, **Mimir**, **Norm**, **Polyphemus**, **Ran**, **Titan**, **Titaness**, **Wade**, **Ymir**; **Gog** and **Magog**.

14. **behemoth**, **leviathan**, **monster**; **mammoth**, **mastodon**; **elephant**, **hathi** [India], **jumbo** [chiefly coll.]; **whale**; **hippopotamus**, **hippo** [coll.], **river horse**; **mammoth**s, **dinosaurs** 123.26, 27.

VERBS 15. **size**, **adjust**, **grade**, **group**, **range**, **rank**, **graduate**, **sort**, **match**; **gauge**, **measure**, **proportion**.

ADJS. 16. **large**, **sizable**, **sizely** [coll.], **big**, **great**, **grand**, **tall** [slang, U.S.], **considerable**, **goodly**, **tidy** [coll.], **substantial**, **bumper** (as, a **bumper** crop), **astronomic(al)** (as, an **astronomical** figure); **largish**, **biggish**; **large-scale**; **man-sized** [slang]; **bull**.

17. **voluminous**, **capacious**, **generous**, **ample**, **broad**, **wide**, **extensive**, **expansive**, **comprehensive**; **spacious** 178.9.

18. **stout**, **corpulent**, **fat**, **fattish**, **obese**, **gross**, **fleshy**, **beefy**; **paunchy** 196.13; **plump**, **full**, **rotund**, **tubby** [coll.], **roly-poly**; **pudgy**, **podgy**; **heavy-set**, **thickest**, **chubby**, **chumpy** [coll.], **chunky** [coll.], **stocky**, **stodgy**; **lusty**, **strapping** [coll.], **chopping**, **bouncing**, **stalwart**, **brawny**, **burly**; **portly**, **imposing**; **well-fed**, **corn-fed**, **grain-fed**; **chubby-faced**, **round-faced**, **moonfaced**; **hippy** [coll.], **full-buttocked**, **broad in the beam** [slang];

**plump** as a **dumpling** or **partridge**, **fat** as a **quail**, **fat** as a **pig** or **hog**, "fat as a **pork hog**" [Malory], "fat as a **porpoise**" [Swift], "fat as a **fool**" [Lyly], "fat as **butter**" [Shakespeare], **fat** as **brawn** or **bacon** [coll.].

19. **bulky**, **bulky**, **hulking**, **lumpish**, **lumping** [coll.], **clumpish**; **massive**, **massy**; **elephantine**, **hippopotamic**; **ponderous**, **cumbrous**, **cumbersome**; **clumsy**, **awkward**, **unwieldy**.

20. **huge**, **hugeous** [joc. or coll.], **immense**, **vast**, **enormous**, **tremendous**, **prodigious**, **stupendous**; **great big** [redundant], **mighty**, **titanic**, **colossal**, **monumental**, **heroic(al)**, **towering**, **mountainous**; **monster**, **monstrous**; **mammoth**, **mastodon**; **gigantic**, **gigantean**; **giant**, **giantlike**; **Cyclopean**, **Broddingnagian**, **Gargantuan**, **Herculean**, **Atlantean**; **elephantine**, **jumbo** [chiefly coll.]; **dinosaurian**, **dinothorian**.

21. (slang and colloquialisms) **whopping**, **whaling**, **whacking**, **spanking**, **slapping**, **lolloping**, **thumping**, **thundering**, **bumping**, **banging**.

22. **full-sized**, **full-size**, **full-scale**; **full-grown**, **full-fledged**, **full-blown**; **full-formed**, **full-fashioned** (as **hose**); **life-sized**, **large as life**, **large as life** and **twice as natural** [joc.].

23. **oversize**, **oversized**; **outsize**, **outsized**, **kingsize**; **overlarge**, **overbig**, **too big**; **overgrown**, **overdeveloped**; **overweight**, **overheavy**; **overfleshed**, **overstout**, **overfat**, **overplump**, **overfed**.

ADVS. 24. **largely**, on a **large scale**, in a **big way**; in the **large**.

## 195. LITTLENESSE

**Small Size**.—NOUNS 1. **littleness**, **smallness**, **smallishness**, **diminutiveness**, **slightness**, **exiguity**; **puniness**, **pokiness**, **dinkiness** [slang]; **tininess**, **minuteness**; **undersize**; **petiteness**; **dapperness**; **shortness** 202.

2. **infinitesimalness**, **microdimensions**, **atomity**; **inappreciability**, **insensibility**, **evanescence**; **intangibility**, **impalpability**, **imperponderability**; **imperceptibility**, **invisibility**.

3. (small place) **tight spot**, **tight squeeze**, **pinch** [all coll.]; **hole**, **pigeonhole**; **hole in the wall**; **cubby**, **cubbyhole**; **cubbyhouse**, **dollhouse**, **playhouse**, **doghouse**.

4. **diminutive**, **runt**, **shrimp**, **wart** [slang], **wisp**, **chit**, **slip**, **peewee** [slang], **jitney** [slang], **fingerling**, **small fry** [chiefly coll.]; **lightweight**, **featherweight**; **bantam**, **banty** [coll.]; **pony**; **minnow**, **minny** [coll.];

mouse, tit, titmouse, tomtit [Eng.]; nubbin [chiefly U.S.], button (stunted growth of horn).

5. **miniature**, minny [slang]; subminiature; microcosm, microcosmos; baby; doll, puppet; microvolume; Elzevir, Elzevir edition; duodecimo, twelvemo [coll.].

6. **dwarf**, dwarfing, midget, midge, pygmy, droich [Gael.], manikin, homunculus, atomy, micromorph [zool.], hop-o'-my-thumb; elf, gnome, brownie; dapperling; runt, shrimp, wart [slang], peewee [dial., U.S.]; Negrito, Negrillo; Lilliputian, Pigwiggan, Tom Thumb, Alberich, Alvis, Andvari, Nibelung, Reginn.

7. (minute thing) **minutia** (*pl.* minutiae), minim, mite [chiefly coll.]; point, vanishing point, mathematical point, point of a pin, pin point, dot, mote, fleck, speck, flyspeck, jot, tittle, iota; particle, crumb, scrap, snip, snippet; grain, grain of sand; millet seed, mustard seed; midge, mite, gnat; atom, atomy, monad; molecule; electron, ion; microbe, microorganism; animalcule, microzoan, microzoa (*pl.*).

8. (minute measures) micron, millimicron; mite, grain, barleycorn.

**ADVS.** 9. little, small, smallish, slight, exiguous; puny, poky, pindling [coll., U.S.], dinky [slang]; cramped, limited; one-horse, two-by-four [both coll.]; pint-sized, half-pint; petite; dapper; short 202.8.

10. **tiny**, teeny [coll.], teeny-weeny [coll.], wee [coll.], peewee [slang], little-bitsy [dial. or slang]; minute, fine.

11. **diminutive**, miniature, minikin, small-scale, pony; bantam, banty [coll.]; baby, baby-sized; pocket, pocket-sized; duodecimo, twelvemo [coll.]; subminiature.

12. **dwarf**, dwarfed, dwarfish; pygmy, nanoid, elfin; Lilliputian, Tom Thumb; undersized, undersize; stunted, runty [U.S.]; scrubby, scraggy; Negritic.

13. **infinitesimal**, microscopic, evanescent; inappreciable, insensible; impalpable, imponderable, intangible; imperceptible, indiscernible, invisible, unsecable; atomic; molecular; corpuscular; microcosmic(al).

14. **microbic**, microbial, **microorganic**; animalcular, microzoic; embryonic, germinal, incipient, rudimentary, rudimental; bacterial; amoebic, amoeboid.

**ADVS.** 15. smally, small, little, slightly; on a small scale, in a small compass, in a small way; in miniature, in the small; in a nutshell.

## 16. microscopy

electrophotography  
micromineralogy  
microbiology  
microchemistry  
microcosmography  
microcosmology  
microcrystallography  
microgeology  
micrography  
micrology  
micromechanics  
micrometallography  
micrometallurgy

micrometry  
micromineralogy  
micropaleontology  
micropathology  
micropetrography  
micropetrology  
microphotography  
microphysics  
microphysiography  
microscopies  
microspectroscopy  
microtechnic  
microzoology  
photomicrography  
photonicroscopy

## 17. microorganisms

amoeba  
animalcule  
arthrospore  
bacillus  
bacteria  
culture  
diatom  
dyad  
entozoa  
filterable virus  
foraminifer  
germ  
gonidium  
gregarine  
Infusoria  
mastigophoran  
mastigopod  
microbe  
micrococcus  
microphyte  
microspore

microzoa  
microzyme  
monad  
moner, moneron  
paramecium  
Phytozoa  
Phytozoaria  
protozoa  
radiolarian  
rhizopod  
rotifer  
schizomycete  
tetrad  
triad  
virus  
zoogloca  
zoogonidium  
zoospore  
zygospore  
zygote

## 196. EXPANSION, GROWTH

**Increase in Size.**—**NOUNS** 1. **expansion**, **extension**, **enlargement**, **increase**, **magnification**, **aggrandizement**, **amplification**, **ampliation**; **broadening**, **widening**; **spread**, **spreading**, **flare**, **splay**; **deployment** [chiefly mil.].

2. **distension**, **stretching**; **inflation**, **swell**, **dilation**, **dilatation**, **diastole** [physiol. & biol.]; **swelling**, **swellage**; **swell** 255.4; **puffing**, **puff**, **bloating**; **flatulence**, **flatulency**, **flatus**, **gassiness**, **windiness**; **turgidness**, **turgidity**, **turgescence**; **tumidness**, **tumidity**, **tumefaction**; **tumescence**, **intumescence**; **swollenness**, **puffiness**, **bloatedness**; **dropsy**, **edema**; **typanites**, **tympany**, **tyimpanism**, **meteorism**.

3. **growth**, **development**, **upgrowth**; **vegetation** 410.30; **germination**, **pullulation**; **burgeoning**, **sprouting**; **budding**, **gemma-tion**; **outgrowth**, **exrescence**.

**VERBS** 4. (make larger) **enlarge**, **largify** [dial.], **expand**, **extend**, **widen**, **broaden**,

**biggen** [chiefly dial., Eng.], **aggrandize**, **amplify**, **magnify**, **increase**, **augment**, **develop**, **bulk**; **stretch**, **distend**, **dilate**, **swell**, **inflate**, **blow up**, **puff up**, **huff**, **puff**, **bloat**; **pump**, **pump up**; **rarefy**.

5. (become larger) **enlarge**, **expand**, **extend**, **increase**, **develop**, **widen**, **broaden**, **bulk**; **stretch**, **distend**, **dilate**, **swell**, **balloon**, **puff up**, **fill out**.

6. **spread**, **spread out**, **outspread**, **outstretch**; **expand**, **extend**, **widen**; **open**, **open up**, **unfold**; **flare**, **flue**, **splay**; **sprawl**; **bush**, **branch**, **branch out**; **fan**, **fan out**; **mantle** [spread the wings]; **deploy** [chiefly mil.]; **spread like wildfire**; **overrun**, **overgrow**.

7. **grow**, **develop**, **wax**, **increase**; **gather**, **brew**; **grow up**, **spring up**, **shoot up**, **sprout up**, **upshoot**, **upspring**, **upsprout**, **upspear**; **burgeon**, **put forth**, **burst forth**; **sprout**, **shoot**; **bud**, **gemmate**; **germinate**, **pullulate**; **vegetate** 410.31; **flourish**, **thrive**, **grow like a weed**; **mushroom**; **outgrow** (**surpass in growing**; **grow too large for**; **grow out of**).

8. **fatten**, **fat**, **plump**, **pinguefy**; **gain weight**, **gather flesh**, **take or put on weight**.

ADJS. 9. **expansive**, **extensive**; **expansional**, **extensional**; **expansile**, **extensile**, **elastic**; **expansible**, **inflatable**; **distensive**, **dilant**; **inflationary**.

10. **expanded**, **extended**, **enlarged**, **increased**, **amplified**, **widened**, **broadened**.

11. **spread**, **spreading**, **patulous**; **sprawling**, **sprawly**; **outspread**, **outstretched**, **spread out**, **stretched out**; **open**, **unfolded**; **widespread**, **wide-open**; **flared**, **flued**, **splayed**; **flaring**, **fluing**, **splaying**; **splay**, **flue** [dial.]; **fanned**, **fanning**; **fanlike**, **fan-shaped**, **fan-shape**, **flabelliform**, **rhypidate**.

12. **distended**, **dilated**, **inflated**, **puffed up**, **swollen**, **swelled**, **bloated**, **turgid**, **tumid**, **plethoric**, **incrassate** [bot. & zool.]; **puffy**, **pussy**; **flatulent**, **gassy**, **windy**, **ventose**; **dropsical**, **edematous**; **enchymatous** [biol.].

13. **big-bellied**, **full-bellied**, **abdominous**; **paunchy**, **paunched**; **potbellied**, **swagbellied** [chiefly dial.]; **thick-bodied**, **thick-girthed**.

## 197. CONTRACTION

**Decrease in Size.**—NOUNS 1. **contraction**, **systole** [physiol. & biol.]; **compression**, **condensation**, **concentration**; **narrowing**; **reduction** 28; **shortening** 202.3; **constric-**

**tion**, **stricture**, **striction**, **astriktion**; **astringency**, **constringency**; **puckering**, **pursing**; **knitting**, **wrinkling**.

2. **squeezing**, **compression**, **tightening**; **pressure**, **press**, **crush**; **squeeze**, **pinch**, **tweak**, **nip**; **strangulation**, **stranglement**.

3. **shrinking**, **shrinkage**; **shriveling**, **withering**; **searing**, **parching**; **wasting**, **consumption**; **preshrinking**, **preshrinkage**, **Sanforization**.

4. **collapse**, **prostration**, **cave-in**; **deflation**.

5. **contractibility**, **compressibility**, **condensability**; **collapsibility**.

6. **contractor**, **constrictor**, **compressor**; **astrigent**, **styptic**; **alum**, **astrigent biters**, **styptic pencil**.

VERBS 7. **contract**, **compress**, **cramp**, **compact**, **condense**, **concentrate**; **reduce** 31.7; **shorten** 206.8; **narrow**, **draw in or together**; **constrict**, **constringe**; **pucker**, **pucker up**, **purse**, **cockle**; **knit**, **wrinkle**.

8. **squeeze**, **compress**, **tighten**; **press**, **crush**; **pinch**, **tweak**, **nip**; **strangle**, **strangulate**.

9. **shrink**, **shrivel**, **wither**, **warp** [poetic]; **sear**, **parch**, **dry up**; **wizen**, **wizzen** [dial.], **weazen**; **waste**, **waste away**; **preshrink**, **Sanforize**.

10. **collapse**, **cave in**, **fall in**; **fold**, **fold up**; **deflate**, **let the air out of**; **puncture**, **puncture one's balloon**.

ADJS. 11. **contractive**, **contractional**. **contractible**, **contractile**; **astrigent**, **constringent**, **styptic**; **compressible**, **condensable**; **collapsible**, **foldable**; **deflationary**.

12. **contracted**, **compressed**, **cramped**, **compact**, **concentrated**, **condensed**; **puckered**, **pursed**, **cockled**.

13. **shrunken**, **shrunk**; **shriveled**, **shriveled up**; **withered**, **sear**, **parched**, **corky**, **dried up**; **wizened**, **wizen**, **weazened**; **wizenfaced**; **preshrunk**, **Sanforized**.

14. **deflated**, **flat**.

## 198. DISTANCE

NOUNS 1. **distance**, **remoteness**, **farness**; **extent**, **length**, **space**, **reach**, **stretch**, **range**, **compass**, **span**, **stride**; **way**, **ways** [dial. & coll.]; **piece** [dial.], **chance** [dial., U.S.], **spell** [coll.]; **perspective**.

2. **long way**, **good ways** [dial. & coll.], **great distance**, **right smart chance** [dial., U.S.], **long chalk** [coll.], **far cry**, **far piece** [dial.]; **long step**, **tidy step** [coll.], **giant's stride**; **long range**.



3. the distance, remote distance; offing, horizon, background.

4. (remote region) jumping-off-place [coll.], Godforsaken place [coll.], the back of beyond [slang]; outpost, outskirt.

VERBS 5. reach out, stretch out, extend out; outreach, outstretch, outlie.

6. extend to, stretch to, stretch away to, reach to, lead to, go to, get to, come to, run to, carry to.

7. keep one's distance, remain at a distance, keep at a respectful distance, keep away from, stand off or away, keep or stand clear of, steer clear of [coll.], keep out of the way of, keep at arm's length, keep or stand aloof.

ADJS. 8. distant, distal, remote, removed, far, far off, away, faraway, at a distance, right smart off [dial.]; separated, apart, asunder; long-distance.

9. out-of-the-way, God-forsaken [coll.], back of beyond [slang]; out of reach, inaccessible, unapproachable, intouchable.

10. thither, ulterior, yonder, yon [chiefly dial.], yond [dial.]; farther, further, remoter, more distant.

11. trans-, tra-, ultra-, over-; transoceanic, transmarine, ultramarine, oversea, overseas; transatlantic, transpacific; tramontane, transmontane, ultramontane, transalpine; transarctic, transcontinental, transequatorial, transpolar, transpontine, ultramundane.

ADJS. 12. farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthestmost, extreme, remotest, most distant.

ADVS. 13. yonder, yander [dial.], yon [now dial.], yond [dial.].

14. in the distance, in the remote distance; in the offing, on the horizon, in the background.

15. at a distance, off, away, aloof, at arm's length; distantly, remotely.

16. far, far off, far away, afar, afar off, a long way off, a good ways off [dial. & coll.], a long cry to, "over the hills and far away" [Gay], as far as the eye can see, clear to hell and gone [slang].

17. far and wide, far and near, distantly and broadly, wide, widely, broadly, abroad.

18. apart, aside, away, wide apart, wide away, "as wide asunder as pole and pole" [Froude], "as far as the east is from the west" [Bible].

19. wide of, clear of; wide of the mark, abroad, all abroad, astray, afield, far afield.

PREPS. 20. to, as far as.

21. beyond, yond [dial.], yonder or yonder of [dial.]; past, over, across; farther, further, farther off, further away.

22. out of reach, beyond reach, out of range, beyond the bounds, out of the way, out of the sphere of; out of sight, *à perte de vue* [F.]; out of hearing, out of earshot or earreach.

## 199. NEARNESS

NOUNS 1. nearness, closeness; proximity, propinquity, immediacy; approximation, approach; vicinity, vicinage, neighborhood, precinct.

2. short distance, short way, little ways [dial. & coll.], a few ways [dial., U.S.], step, short step, brief span, piece [dial.], spell [coll.], little; close quarters, close range; stone's throw, spitting distance [joc.], bowshot, gunshot, pistol shot; earshot, earreach, mouth shot [dial.]; whoop, whoop or two whoops and a holler or hello [all slang]; ace, bit [coll.], crack, spot [slang], hair, hairbreadth or hairsbreadth, inch, span.

3. juxtaposition, apposition, adjacency; contiguity, contiguousness; abuttal, abutment; junction, connection, union; conjunction, conjugation; appulse, syzygy [both astron.].

4. meeting, joining, encounter; encounter, recontre.

5. contact, touch, touching, taction, tangency, contingency; impingement, impingence; osculation [geom.].

6. neighbor, neighborer; borderer, abutter, joiner; bystander; tangent; perihelion [astron.].

VERBS 7. near, approach 295.3.

8. be near, be in the vicinity or neighborhood of, approximate, approach; be warm or hot, burn [all coll.]; come near, begin to (as, it doesn't begin to fit).

9. (lie contiguous to) adjoin, join [coll.], conjoin, connect, butt, abut, abut on or upon, neighbor, neighbor by, border, border on or upon, trench on, verge upon; lie by, stand by; go with, march with.

10. come in contact, contact, touch, impinge, hit; osculate [geom.]; graze, rub, brush, scrape, skim.

11. meet, encounter; come across, run across, fall across, cross the path of; come upon, run upon, fall upon, light or alight on or upon; come among, fall among; meet with, meet up with [coll.], hit up with [coll.], come face to face with; run into,

**bump into** [coll.], come or run up against [coll.], run or fall foul of; burst upon, pitch upon; pop upon, bounce upon, plump upon [all coll.].

**12. stay near, keep close to; stand by, lie by; follow close upon, tread on the heels of; hang about, hang upon the skirts of, hover over; cling to, clasp, hug, huddle** [chiefly dial.]; hug the shore or land, keep hold of the land, make free with the land [sea slang].

**13. juxtapose, juxtaposit, appose, join, adjoin, abut, neighbor; bring near, put with, place side by side.**

**ADVS. 14. near, nigh, close, intimate; approximate, proximate, proximal; in the vicinity or neighborhood of, vicinal; near the mark; warm, hot, burning** [all coll.].

**15. nearby, close by, at hand, close at hand, near at hand, handy; at one's elbow, at one's feet, at one's fingers' ends or finger tips, under one's nose; convenient, convenient to** [both coll.].

**16. adjacent, next to, immediate, contiguous, adjoining, abutting; neighboring, neighbor; juxtaposed, juxtapositive, juxtapositional; bordering, bordering upon, continuous; in connection with, in touch with; end to end, endways, endwise.**

**17. in contact, touching, meeting, contacting; impinging, impingent; tangent, tangential; osculatory** [geom.].

**18. nearer, nigher, closer, near** [dial.].

**19. nearest, highest, closest, nearest** [chiefly dial.]; next, immediate.

**ADVS., PREPS. 20. near, nigh; anigh, anear** [both dial.]; close upon, hard, hard upon, close to, at close quarters; near by, nearby, close by, hard by, fast by, by; nearabout, nearabouts, nigh about [all dial.]; about, around [coll., U.S.], close about, along towards (of time [coll., U.S.]); not far from, at no great distance, but a step; in an inch of, within an ace of, as near as no matter [coll.]; within reach or range, within call or hearing, within earshot or earreach, in sight of, within a whoop or two whoops and a holler or hello [slang], within a stone's throw, in spitting distance [joc.].

**21. in juxtaposition, in conjunction, in apposition; beside** 241.11, 12; forment, fornint, forninst, ferninst [all dial.].

**22. bordering upon, verging on, on the confines of, at the threshold of, on the brink or verge of, on the edge of, at or on the point of, on the skirts of; next door to, at one's door.**

**23. against, on, upon, over against, in contact with.**

**ADVS. 24. closely, near, close.**

**25. nearly, near; near to, close to, near by** [Scot.]; pretty near, prett-near [dial.]; almost, most [coll. & dial.], all but, not quite, as good as; well-nigh, just about; nigh, nigh about, nearabout, nigh on or upon, nigh onto [all dial.].

**26. approximately, approximatively, practically** [coll.], much, more or less; roughly, roundly, in round numbers; generally, generally speaking, roughly speaking, say; about [coll.], around [coll., U.S.], circa [L.], somewhere about or near, near or close upon, upwards of [coll.], in the neighborhood or vicinity of [coll.]; thereabout or thereabouts, hereabout or hereabouts.

## 200. INTERVAL

**Space Between.—NOUNS 1. interval, space, interspace, interstice, intersection; interruption, interregnum; hiatus, caesura, lacuna**

**2. cleft, crack, cranny, creek** [dial.], chink, chap, crevice, fissure, scissure, incision, cut, gash, slit, split, rift, rent, rime; opening, hole; gap, gape, yawn; gulf, chasm; breach, break, fracture, rupture; fault, flaw; leak.

**3. (geographic) gap, notch** [U.S.], cut; ravine, gorge, dell, flume [U.S.], nullah [Anglo-Ind.], wadi [Near East & N. Africa], donga [S. Africa]; canyon or cañon, couloir [F.], coulee [West. U.S.]; gully, gulch [U.S.], arroyo, draw [U.S.]; clough, cleuch or cleugh [Scot.]; gulf, chasm, abyss, abysm; crevasse; chimney; defile, pass, passage, col.

**VERBS 4. space, interspace, interval, set at intervals, separate, part, dispart, set or keep apart, remove.**

**ADJS. 5. intervallic, interstitial; interreginal.**

**6. spaced, interspaced, intervalled, separated, parted, removed.**

**7. cleft, cut, cloven, rift, rent, slit, split; gaping, dehiscent; fissured, fissury; rimose, rimulose** [bot. & zool.]; chinky.

## 201. LENGTH

**NOUNS 1. length, longness, lengthiness, longitude** [joc.]; extent, measure, span, reach, stretch; distance 198; footage, yardage, mileage.

**2. oblongness, oblongitude.**

3. (a length) piece, portion, part; coil; roll; run.

4. line, strip; stripe 568.5; string 71.2.

5. lengthening, prolongation, elongation, production, protraction, extension, stretching; stretch, tension, strain.

6. linear measures 489.17.

7. (length of a step in walking) step, footstep, pace, stride.

VERBS 8. stretch out, extend out, reach out; outstretch, outreach; sprawl, spread; "drag its slow length along" [Pope].

9. lengthen, prolong, prolongate, elongate, extend, produce [geom.], protract, continue; lengthen out, let out, draw out, drag out, string out [coll., U.S.], spin out; stretch, draw; tense, strain.

10. look along, view in perspective.

ADJS. 11. long, lengthy; longish, long-some [dial.]; tall 206.21; extensive, far-reaching, fargoing, far-flung; sesquipedalian, sesquipedal; as long as my arm, a mile long; interminable, without end, no end of or to.

12. lengthened, prolonged, prolonged, elongated, extended, protracted; drawn out, dragged out, spun out, strung out [coll., U.S.], stretched, drawn; tense, strained.

13. oblong, oblongated, oblongitudinal, elongated; rectangular; elliptical.

ADVS. 14. lengthily, extensively.

15. lengthwise, lengthways, longwise, longways, longitudinally, along, at length; endwise, endways, endlong.

## 202. SHORTNESS

NOUNS 1. shortness, briefness, brevity; succinctness, curtness, summariness, compendiousness, compactness; conciseness 590; littleness 195; lowness 207.

2. stubbiness, stumpiness [coll.], stockiness, stodginess, chubbiness, chumpiness [coll.], chunkiness [coll.], blockiness, squatness, dumpiness, squabbiness; pudginess, podginess; snubbiness, snubbishness.

3. shortening, abbreviation; reduction 39; abridgment, condensation, compression, epitomization; curtailment, retrenchment; elision, ellipsis, syncope, apocope; foreshortening [drawing].

4. abridger, epitomizer, epitomist.

5. short cut, cut, cutoff, crosscut, shortest way; beeline, air line.

VERBS 6. shorten, abbreviate; reduce 39.7; abridge, condense, compress, boil down, abstract, epitomize, capsulize; cur-

tail, retrench, take in; elide, cut short, cut, off short, cut back; clip, snub, nip; pollard; stunt, check the growth of; telescope; foreshorten [drawing].

7. take a short cut, short-cut; cut across, crosscut, cut through, cut across lots; cut a corner, cut corners; make a beeline, take the air line.

ADJS. 8. short, brief, abbreviatory, "short and sweet" [T. Lodge]; concise 590.4; curt, curtal, curtate, decurtate; succinct, summary, compendious, compact, compacted; synoptic(al); little 195.9; low 207.8.

9. shortened, abbreviated; abridged, compressed, condensed, epitomized; capsule, capsulized; curtailed, cut short; short-cut; elided, elliptic(al).

10. stubby, stubbed, stumpy [coll.], thickset, stocky, stodgy, stuggy [dial., Eng.], blocky, chunky [coll.], chumpy [coll.], chubby, tubby [coll.], spuddy [dial. & coll.], punchy [coll.], dumpy; squat, squatty, squattish; squab, squabby, squabish; pudgy, podgy; scrubby, scrub; snubby, snubbish, snub, snubbed; pug, pugged; pug-sed, snub-nosed; turned-up, *retroussé* [F.].

11. short-legged, breviped; short-winged, brevipennate.

ADVS. 12. shortly, briefly, summarily, curtly, succinctly; concisely 590.5, 6.

13. short (as, to stop *short*), abruptly, suddenly, all of a sudden.

## 203. BREADTH, THICKNESS

NOUNS 1. breadth, width, depth, broadness, wideness, amplitude, extent, span, expanse, spread; beam [naut.].

2. thickness, the third dimension, breadth and depth; mass, bulk, body; corpulence, bodily size; coarseness (opposed to *fineness*), grossness, fatness.

3. diameter, bore, caliber, module [numis]; radius, semidiameter, chord; ray, spoke.

VERBS 4. broaden, widen, deepen; expand, extend; spread, spread out, outspread, outstretch.

5. thicken, thicken.

ADJS. 6. broad, wide, deep; extensive, expansive; spacious, roomy 178.9; ample, full; widespread 79.12; wide-spaced, wide-set, wide-ways, wide-spanned; broad-gauge or -gaged; "broad as the world" [Lowell], "wide as a church door" [Shakespeare].

7. broad-beamed, broad-sterned, beamy

[naut.]; broad-ribbed, wide-ribbed, laticostate; broad-toothed, wide-toothed, latidentate.

8. **thick**, three-dimensional; **thickset**, heavy-set, thick-bodied, broad-bodied, thick-girthed; massive, bulky, corpulent; coarse (opposed to *fine*); heavy, gross, fat; full (of wines, etc.); dense 353.12; thick-necked, bullnecked.

ADVS. 9. **breadthwise**, **breadthways**; **widthwise**, **widthways**; **broadwise**, **broadways**; **broadside**, **broad side** foremost.

#### 10. broad

broad-backed	broad-winged
broad-based	wide-arched
broad-billed	wide-armed
broad-bladed	wide banked
broad-bosomed	wide-branched
broad-bottomed	wide-breasted
broad-breasted	wide-brimmed
broad-brimmed	wide-eared
broad-chested	wide-eyed
broad-eyed	wide-faced
broad-faced	wide-framed
broad-gauge or	wide-hipped
-gauged	wide-leaved
broad-headed	wide-hipped
broad-leaved or	wide-nosed
-leafed	wide-petaled
broad-lipped	wide-ribbed
broad-mouthed	wide-nimmed
broad-nosed	wide-strected
broad-roomed	wide-tracked
broad-shouldered	wide-winged
broad-tailed	

#### 11. thick

thick-ankled	thick-leaved
thick-barked	thick-legged
thick-barred	thick-lipped
thick-bottomed	thick-ribbed
thick-checked	thick-stalked
thick-coated	thick-stemmed
thick-eared	thick-tailed
thick-fingered	thick-toed
thick-footed	thick-toothed
thick-jawed	thick-walled
thick-kneed	thick-wristed

### 204. NARROWNESS, THINNESS

NOUNS 1. **narrowness**, **slenderness**; **closeness**, nearness; restriction, limitation, confinement; incapaciousness, incommodiousness; tightness, tight squeeze; hair, hairbreadth or hairsbreadth; finger's breadth.

2. **narrowing**, **tapering**, taper; contraction 197; stricture, constriction, coarctation [all med.].

3. **narrow**, **narrows**, **strait**; neck, isthmus; channel, canal; pass, defile, ghat [India].

4. **thinness**, **slenderness**, **slimness**, **slimth** [dial.]; frailty, delicacy, flimsiness;

**fineness**; **tenuity**, **rarity**, **subtility**, **extility**, **exiguity**; **attenuation**, **extenuation**; **wateriness**, **weakness**.

5. **leanness**, **skinniness**, **fleshlessness**, **spareness**, **meagerness**, **scrawniness** [U.S.], **gauntness**, **lankness**, **lankiness**, **gawkiness**, **boniness**, **skin and bones**; **haggardness**, **poorness**, **peakedness** [coll.], "lean and hungry look" [Shakespeare]; **underweight**; **hatchet face**, **lantern jaws**.

6. **emaciation**, **attenuation**, **atrophy**, **tubercles** [med.], **marasmus** [med.].

7. (comparisons) **paper**, **wafer**, **lath**, **slat**, **rail**, **rake**, **splinter**, **slip**, **shaving**, **streak**, **vein**; **shadow**, **mere shadow**; **skeleton**.

8. (thin person) **skinny** [slang], **slim** [slang], **lanky** [slang], **scrag**, **shadow**, **skeleton**, walking skeleton, study in anatomy, corpse, barebone, bag or stack of bones, **rackabones** [coll., U.S.], **rattlebones** [coll.], **spareribs** [coll.], **slab-sides** [dial. & slang], **spindleshanks** [coll.], **spindlelegs** [coll.], **gangleshanks** [slang], **lathlegs** [slang], **bean pole**, **beanstalk**, **broomstick**, **clothes pole**.

9. **reducing**, **slenderizing**; **Bantingism**.

VERBS 10. **narrow**, **diminish**, **draw in**, **go in**; **taper**, **snape**; **contract** 197.7.

11. **thin**, **thinnen** [dial.], **thin down**, **thin away**, ~ off or out; **rarefy**, **attenuate**, **extenuate**; **emaciate**, **macerate**.

12. **slenderize**, **reduce**, **reduce weight**, **lose weight**, **lose flesh**; **slim**, **slim down**, **thin down**, **gaunt down** [dial.], **leanen** [dial.], **meager**; **bantingize**, **bant** [coll.].

ADJS. 13. **narrow**, **slender**, **narrowish**, **narrowy**; **close**, **near**; **tight**, **strait**, **close-fitting**; **restricted**, **limited**, **circumscribed**, **confined**, **constricted**; **cramped**, **cramp**; **incapacious**, **incommodious**; **meager**, **scant**, **scanty**; **narrow-gauge or -gauged**; **angustifoliate**, **angustirostrate**, **angustisepal**, **angustisellate**.

14. **tapered**, **taper**, **tapering**.

15. **thin**, **slender**, **slim**, **slimmer** [Scot.], **gracile**; **thin-bodied**, **thin-set**, **narrow-waisted**; **velte**; **thinnish**, **slenderish**, **slimish**; **slight**, **slight-made**; **frail**, **delicate**; **flimsy**, **slimsy** [coll., U.S.], **fine**; **finespun**, **thin-spun**, **fine-drawn**, **wiredrawn**; **thread-like**, **slender as a thread**; **tenuous**, **subtle**, **rare**, **rarefied**; **attenuated**, **attenuate**, **extenuated**; **watery**, **weak**, **small**.

16. **lean**, **lean-looking**, **skinny**, **fleshless**, **lean-fleshed**, **thin-fleshed**, **spare**, **meager**, **scrawny** [U.S.], **scraggy**, **weedy** [coll.], **lathy** [coll.], **ribby** [coll.], **thin-bellied**, **her-**

ring-gutted [coll.]; gaunt, gaunted, gaunty; lank, lanky; gangling [coll.], gangly [coll. & dial.]; gawky, gawkward [slang, U.S.]; spindling, spindly [coll.]; slink, slinky [both dial.]; bony, rawboned, rattleboned [slang], skeletal, mere skin and bones; flat-sided [coll.], slab-sided [slang, U.S.], slap-sided [dial. & slang, U.S.]; underweight; thin or skinny as a lath or rail, "lean as a rake" [Chaucer].

17. lean-limbed, thin-legged, lath-legged [coll.], spindle-legged, spindle-shanked, gangle-shanked [slang].

18. lean-faced, thin-faced, thin-featured, hatchet-faced; wizen-faced, weazen-faced; lean-cheeked, thin-checked; lean-jawed, lantern-jawed.

19. haggard, poor, peaked [coll.], pinched; shriveled, withered; wizened, wizen, wizzen [dial.], weazened, weazen [dial.], wcazeny; emaciated, emaciate, wasted, attenuated, cadaverous; tabetic, tabid [both med.]; marantic, marasmic [both med.]; starved, starveling, starved-looking; undernourished, underfed; worn to a shadow, "worn to the bones" [Shakespeare], "weakened and wasted to skin and bone" [Du Bartas].

20. slenderizing, reducing, slimming.

ADVS. 21. narrowly, closely, nearly, barely, hardly, only just, by the skin of one's teeth.

22. thinly, thin; meagerly, sparsely, sparingly, scantily.

## 205. FILAMENT

NOUNS 1. filament, fiber, thread; threadlet, filamentule; fibril, fibrilla; capillament [bot.]; cilium, ciliolum; tendril, cirrus, flagellum; gossamer, web, cobweb, spider or spider's web; skein; denier (unit of thread size).

2. cord, line, string, strand; ligament, ligature, ligation; twine, rope, wire, cable; strap, strop; braid, twist, inkle, oxreim [S. Africa]; thong, whang [Scot. & dial.], boondoggle [slang, U.S.], brail [falconry].

3. cordage, cording, ropework, roping; tackle, tack, gear, service or serving [naut.]; ship's ropes 273.30.

4. strip, shred, slip, list, spill; band, fillet, fascia, taenia; ribbon, ribband; tape, tapeline, ticker tape; slat, lath; ligule, ligula [both tech.].

5. spinner; silkworm, spider; spinning wheel, spinning jenny, jenny, mule, mule-jenny; throstle; spinning frame, bobbin and

fly frame; spinnerette [rayon mfg.]; spinneret [zool., spinning organ].

VERBS 6. (make threads) spin; filament, shred.

ADJS. 7. threadlike, thready; stringy, ropy, wiry; filamentary, filiform; fibrous, fibry, fibroid, fibrilliform; ligamental; capillary, capilliform; cirrose, cirrous; funicular, funiculate; flagelliform; taeniate, taeniform; ligulate, ligular; gossamery, flossy, silky.

## 8. fibers, threads

acetate rayon	near-silk [chiefly coll.]
Acrilon	nylon
Aralac	oakum
Avisco	orlon
battling	packthread
Celanese	Polyfibre
Chemstrand	protein fibers
cotton	raffia
cotton batting	raw silk
Dacron	rayon
darning cotton	Rexenite
Dynelo	Sarclon
Fiberfrax	sericin gum
flax	sewing thread
floss, floss silk	silk
Fortisan	sisal, sisal hemp
harl	soybean fibers
hemp	spun rayon
horsehair	tussah
jute	Velon
Lastex	Vicara
linen	Vinyon
manila, manila	wool
hemp	yarn
merino	zephyr, zephyr yarn

## 9. cords

binding twine	rope
catgut	sennit
clothesline	ship's ropes 273.10
fast	shoelace
gut	shoestring
guy	sinew
guy rope	spermatic cord
hamstring	stay
lace	string
lacing	tendon
Lariat	thaw
lasso	towline
lead	trace
leader [fishing]	tug
pack twine	twine
pepper-and-salt	umbilical cord
rope [coll.]	whipcord
rein	wire rope

## 206. HEIGHT

NOUNS 1. height, height [dial.]; highness, loftiness, tallness; altitude, elevation, exaltation, eminence, prominence; stature.

2. a height, elevation, eminence, *alto* [Sp. Amer.], steep; rise, raise, uprise, lift, rising ground, vantage point or ground;

heights, soaring or towering heights, aerial heights, dizzy height.

3. highland, upland; highlands, uplands.

4. plateau, tableland, table, bench.

5. hill, down, moor [dial., Eng.], brae [Scot. & dial. Eng.], knap, kop [S. Africa], barrow (now only in proper names), fell [Scot. & North. Eng.; now only in proper names]; hillock, monticle, monticule, knoll, hummock, tummock [Scot. & dial. Eng.], tump [dial., Eng.], kopje [S. Africa]; mound, swell, knob; anthill, molehill; dune, sand dune; butte [U.S.], picacho [Sp.; Southwest. U.S.], loma [Southwest. U.S.]; drumlin [geol.]; foothills.

6. ridge, *arete* [F.], chine, spine, kame [Scot. & North. Eng.], comb [Scot. & dial.], esker; saddle, saddleback; horseback, hogback, hog's-back.

7. mountain, mount, alp, hump [aeronaut.]; lofty mountains, towering alps; "the wooded mountains" [Vergil], "the hills, rock-ribbed, and ancient as the sun" [Bryant], "earth's undying monuments" [Hawthorne], "the palaces of Nature" [Byron], "bare steeps where desolation stalks" [Wordsworth], "mountains with hills at their knees" [Leigh Buckner Hanes]; table mountain.

8. peak, pike [chiefly North. Eng.], *pico* [Sp.], pinnacle, point, crest, tor; mountaintop; hilltop, knoll [dial., Eng.]; summit 210.2; lofty peak, cloud-capped or cloud-topped peak, snowclad peak, "sun-bright summit" [Campbell].

9. range, mountain range, chain, cordillera [West. U.S.], sierra [U.S.]; "alps on alps" [Pope], hill heaped upon hill.

10. watershed, water parting, divide; Great Divide.

11. tower; turret, *tourelle* [F.]; campanile, bell tower, belfry; cupola; dome; martello, martello tower; barbian; derrick, windmill tower, observation tower, fire tower; spire, pinnacle; steeple, *flèche* [F.]; minaret; stupa, tope, pagoda; pyramid; pylon; sikhara, vimana, gopura [all India]; mole [Rome. antiq.]; shaft, pillar, column; pilaster; obelisk; monument; colossus; skyscraper.

12. (tall person) longlegs, longshanks, daddy longlegs, granddaddy longlegs, high-pockets, lengthy, long drink of water [all slang or joc.]; bean pole, etc. (tall, thin person) 204.8; six-footer, seven-footer, etc. [coll.].

13. high water, high tide, flood tide, spring tide.

14. (measurement of height) altimetry, hypsometry, hypsography; altimeter, hypsometer.

VERBS 15. tower, spire, soar, "buss the clouds" [Shakespeare]; rise, uprise, ascend, mount, rear; stand on tiptoe.

16. rise above, tower above or over, overtop, o'er top, top, surmount; overlook, look over; command, dominate, command a view of.

17. (become higher) grow, grow up, upgrow; uprise, rise up, mount.

18. heighten, height [Scot. & dial. Eng.]; elevate 315.5.

ADJS. 19. high, high-reaching, lofty, elevated, eminent, exalted, prominent, steep, supernal; towering, towery, soaring, spiring, aspiring, airy, aerial; monumental, colossal; higher than a cat's back [slang], high as a steeple; topless; breast-high, knee-high; high-set, high-pitched.

20. skyscraping, sky-high, heaven-reaching, heaven-kissing, "as high as Heaven and as deep as Hell" [Beaumont and Fletcher]; cloud-touching, cloud-surmounting; cloud-topped, cloud-capped.

21. tall, lengthy [chiefly coll.]; long 201.11; rangy, lanky, lank; gangling [coll.], gangly [coll. & dial.]; long-legged, long-limbed, leggy, lathy [coll.], lath-legged [coll.], gangle-shanked [slang], spindle-shanked, spindle-legged.

22. highland, upland; hill-dwelling, mountain-dwelling.

23. hilly, knobby [U.S.]; mountainous, mountained, alpine, alpen, alpestrine, alpigene; subalpine; monticoline, monticulous, montigeneous, montiform.

24. higher, superior, greater; over, above, supra; upper, uppermost.

25. highest 210.9.

26. altimetric(al), hypsometric(al), hypsographic(al).

ADVS. 27. on high, high up, high; aloft, aloof; up, upward, upwards; above, over, o'er [poetic], overhead; above one's head, over head and ears; skyward, airward, in the air, in the clouds; upstairs, abovestairs; tiptoe, on tiptoe; on stilts; on the shoulders of.

28. mountains, peaks

Aconcagua	Batu
Ancohuma	Blackburn
Aneto	Bona
Annapurna	Bonets

Carstensz  
Cho Oyu  
Citlaltepec  
Dent Blanche  
Dhaulagiri  
Dom  
Dykh Tau  
Elbrus  
Elgon  
Erebus  
Everest  
Falso Azufre  
Foraker  
Godwin Austen  
(K2)  
Grand Combin  
Huascarán  
Idenburg  
Iztaccihuatl  
Kanchenjunga  
Karsimbi  
Kashtan Tau  
Kenya  
Kilimanjaro  
King  
Kirkpatrick  
Lenzspitze  
Logan  
Lucania  
Makalu

Manaslu  
Markham  
Matterhorn  
McKinley  
Mercedario  
Meru  
Mont Blanc  
Monte Rosa  
Nadelhorn  
Nanga Parbat  
Ojos del Salado  
Perdido  
Pissis  
Popocatepetl  
Posets  
Ras Dashan  
Ruvenzori  
Sajama  
Sanford  
Shkara  
Steele  
St. Elias  
Taschhorn  
Tocorpuri  
Toubkal  
Vancouver  
Wade  
Weisshorn  
Wood

## 29. mountain ranges

Alps	Pamirs
Andes	Pyrenees
Cascades	Rockies
Caucasus	Ruvenzori
Cordillera	Sierra Madre
Elburz	Sierra Nevada
Himalayas	Simen
Hindu Kush	St. Elias
Kamchatka	Ural
Kunlun	Wrangell

## 207. LOWNESS

NOUNS 1. lowness, shortness (as opposed to *tallness*); squatness, squattness; depression, debasement; subjacency.

2. low water, low tide, ebb tide, neap tide, neap.

3. lowland, lowlands.

VERBS 4. lie low, squat, crouch, couch; lie under, underlie.

5. lower, depress 316.4.

ADJS. 6. low, unelevated, short [as opposed to *tall*]; squat, squatty; debased, depressed; low-lying, low-set, low-hung; low-built, low-sized, low-statured, low-bodied; low-level, low-leveled; neap; knee-high to a grasshopper, ~ duck or jack rabbit [slang], knee-high to a chaw of tobacco [dial.].

7. low-necked, low-cut, décolleté.

8. lower, inferior, under, nether, sub-jacent; down; less advanced [biol.]; earlier [geol.].

9. lowest 211.7.

ADVS. 10. low, near the ground; at a low ebb.

ADVS., PREPS. 11. below, alow [now chiefly naut.]; under, underneath, beneath, 'neath [poetic], aneath [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; belowstairs, downstairs, below deck; underfoot; at the foot of, at the base of; below par, below the mark.

## 208. DEPTH

NOUNS 1. depth, deepness, profoundness, profundity; deep-seatedness, deep-rootedness; bottomlessness, plumblessness, fathomlessness.

2. pit, deep, depth, hole, hollow, cavity, shaft, well, gulf, chasm, abyss, abysm, yawning abyss; crater; crevasse; bowels, bowels of the earth; bottomless pit; infernal pit, hell; dark depths, unknown depths, unfathomed deeps.

3. ocean depths, deep sea, deep, deeps, depths, Bassalia [biogeog.], abyss; bottom waters; abyssal zone, bathyal zone, pelagic zone; bottom of the sea, "bosom of the Deep" [Milton], "the bottom of the monstrous world" [ibid.], ocean bottom, floor, bed, ground, benthos, benthon, Davy Jones's locker [coll.].

4. sounding or soundings [naut.], sound, depth sounding; echo sounding, echolocation; Sonar [sound navigation and ranging], Sofar [sound fixing and ranging]; bathometry, bathymetry; fathomage, water (depth of water).

5. draft or draught [naut.], submergence, submersion, sinkage, displacement.

6. deepening, lowering, depression; sinking, sinkage.

VERBS 7. deepen, lower, depress, sink; countersink.

8. sound, take soundings, make a sounding, heave ~, cast or sling the lead, fathom, plumb, plumb-line, plumb the depths.

ADJS. 9. deep, profound, deep-down; deepish, deepsome [poetic]; deep-going, deep-lying, deep-reaching; deep-set, deep-laid; deep-sunk, deep-sunken, deep-sinking; deep-seated, deep-rooted, deep-fixed, deep-settled; deep-cut, deep-engraved; knee-deep, ankle-deep.

10. abysmal, abyssal, yawning; bottomless, soundless, plumbless, fathomless, unfathomed, unfathomable; deep as a well, deep as the sea.

11. subterranean, subterranean, underground; buried, deep-buried.

12. **underwater**, subaqueous; **submarine**, **undersea**; submerged, submersed, immersed, buried, engulfed, inundated.

13. **deep-sea**, dipsey [naut.]; bathyal, bathysmal, bathybic [biol.]; benthal, benthonic; abyssal, Bassalian [biogeog.]; bathy-orographic(al), bathymetric(al); bathypelagic, benthopelagic.

14. **deep-bosomed**, bathycolpian, bathycolpic.

15. **deepest**, **deepest**.

ADVS. 16. **beyond one's depth**, out of one's depth; **over one's head**, over head and ears.

### 17. sounders

bathometer	plummet
bathymeter	probe [surg.]
bob	sonic depth
depth sounder	sonder
dipsey or deep-sea	sound
line or lead	sounding bottle
echo sounder	sounding lead
fathomer	sounding line
fathometer	sounding machine
Kelvin machine	sounding rod
lead	sounding tube
plumb	Tanner-Blish
plumb bob	machine
plumb line	

## 209. SHALLOWNESS

NOUNS 1. **shallowness**, **depthlessness**; shoalness, shoaliness; **superficiality**, triviality, cursoriness, slightness; surface, superficialities; veneer, gloss; pinprick, scratch, mere scratch.

2. **shoal**, **shallow**, shallows, shallow or shoal water, flat, shelf; bank, bar, sandbank, sand bar; reef, coral reef; ford.

VERBS 3. **shallow**, shoal; fill in or up, silt up.

4. **scratch the surface**, touch upon, hardly touch, skim, skim over, skim the surface.

5. **shallow**, shoal, depthless, not deep, unprofound, fleet [chiefly dial., Eng.], ebb [dial.]; surface, on the surface; superficial, cursory, slight, trivial; skin-deep, ankle-deep, knee-deep; shallow-rooted, shallow-rooting; shallow-draft, shallow-hulled; shallow-sea.

6. **shoaly**, shelly; reefy.

## 210. TOP

NOUNS 1. **top**, top side, upper side, upside; surface 223.2; topside [naut.]; upper story, top floor; clerestory or clearstory.

2. **summit**, top, tip-top, peak, pinnacle, crest, brow, edge, crown, cap, tip,

point, spire, height, pitch, fastigium, topgallant [fig.]; apex, vertex, acme, zenith, climax, apogee; culmination, culmen; extremity, maximum, limit, upper extremity, highest point, very top, extreme limit, utmost height, "the very acme and pitch" [Pope]; meridian, noon [both fig.]; mountaintop 206.8.

3. (top part) **head**, heading, headpiece, cap, caput [L.], capsheaf [fig.], crown, crest; topknot; pinhead, nailhead.

4. **capital** [arch.], head, crown, cap; bracket capital.

5. **head** [anat.], headpiece, pate, poll [dial. or joc.], crown, top [as in, from top to toe]; scone, noddle [both coll.]; noodle, noggin, chump, knob, nob, bean, dome, attic, loft, garret, upper story, belfry, bun, cocoa, conk, crumpey, nut, [all slang]; "the dome of Thought, the palace of the Soul" [Byron].

6. **skull**, **cranium**; pericranium, epicranium; brainpan, brain box, brain case; think tank, phrenology box [both slang].

7. **topping**, icing, frosting.

VERBS 8. **top**, crown, cap, crest, head, tip, peak, surmount; culminate, consummate, climax; ice, frost (a cake).

ADJS. 9. **top**, topmost, uppermost, utmost, overmost, highest; tiptop, tip-crowning, topgallant [fig.]; maximum, maximal; summital, apical, vertical, zenithal, climatic(al); acmic, acmatic; meridian, meridional; head, headmost, capital, chief, paramount, supreme, pre-eminent.

10. **topping**, crowning, capping, heading, surmounting; culminating, consummating, climaxing.

11. **topped**, headed, crowned, capped, crested; tipped, peaked.

12. **topless**, headless, crownless.

13. **cephalic**, encephalic.

ADVS., PREFS. 14. **atop**, on, upon, at or on the top, on top of, topside [coll.]; at the top of the tree or ladder, on top of the roost.

### 15. architectural toppings

architrave	frontispiece
capstone	gable end
coping	head
coping stone	headboard
corona	header
crown	headmold
drip	head molding
entablature	headpiece
epistyle	headpost
fastigium	headsill
frieze	hoodmold



larmier  
lintel  
pediment

sconce  
tympanum  
zoophorus

## 16. capital styles

Byzantine  
Corinthian  
Doric  
Gothic  
Greek  
Greek Corinthian  
Greek Ionic

Ionic  
Moonish  
Roman Corinthian  
Roman Doric  
Romanesque  
Roman Ionic  
Tuscan

## 17. capital parts

abacus  
antefix  
astragal  
bell  
console  
corbel  
corona  
cymatium  
dentil

echinus  
gorgerin  
gutta  
metope  
modillion  
mutule  
taenia  
tonglyph

## 211. BOTTOM

**NOUNS** 1. **bottom**, bottom side, under side, underside, nether side, lower side, downside, underneath; belly, underbelly [both fig.]; breech; rock **bottom**, bedrock, hardpan [chiefly U.S.].

2. **base**, basement, foot, sole; nadir (lowest point); foundation 215.6; baseboard, mopboard [U.S.]; wainscot.

3. (ground part) **ground**, earth, *terra firma* [L.]; floor, flooring; parquet; deck; pavement, pave [chiefly U.S.], *pavé* [F.], paving; carpet.

4. **bed** [of water], **bottom**, floor, ground, basin, channel, coulee [U.S.]; ocean bottom 208.3.

5. **foot** [anat.], sole [chiefly poetic], extremity [affected or joc.], pes [*pl.* pedes], pedal [affected or joc.], *pied* [F.], hand (as of an ape or hawk), trotter [joc. exc. zool.], pedal extremity, dog [U.S.], beetle-crusher, dew-beater, kick, kicker, tootsy [all slang]; hoof [joc. exc. zool.], ungula; paw, pad, *patte* [F., her.], pat [slang], pud [coll.]; forefoot, forepaw; harefoot, splayfoot, clubfoot; toe, tootsy [slang]; heel; sole; instep, arch; pastern; fetlock.

**VERBS** 6. **base on**, **found on**, **ground on**, **build on**, **bottom on**, **bed on**.

**ADJS.** 7. **bottom**, **bottommost**, **undermost**, **nethermost**, **lowermost**, **lowest**; **rock-bottom**, **bedrock** [coll.]; **ground**.

8. **basic**, **basal**, **basilar**; **underlying**, **fundamental**, **radical**, **essential**, **elementary**, **elemental**, **primary**, **primal**, **primitive**, **rudimentary**, **original**; **nadiral**.

9. **based on**, **founded on**, **grounded on**, **bedded on**, **built on**.

## 212. VERTICALNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **verticalness**, verticality; **erectness**, uprightness, up-and-downness; **perpendicularity**, plumbness, aplomb; right-angledness, right-angularity, orthogonality.

2. **vertical**, upright, **perpendicular**, plumb, normal [geom.]; right angle, orthodiagonal; vertical circle, azimuth circle.

3. **precipice**, cliff, steep, *peña* [Sp., Southwest. U.S.], bluff, wall, scar, kran [S. Africa]; crag, craig [Scot. & North. Eng.]; scarp, escarpment; **palisade**, **palisades**.

4. **erection**, erecting, elevation; **rearing**, raising; **uprearing**, upraising, upraisal, uplifting.

5. **rising**, **uprising**, **uprisal**; **rise**, **uprise**.

6. (instruments) **square**, T square, try square, set square, carpenter's square; **plumb**, **plumb line**, **plumb rule**, **plummet**, **bob**, **plumb bob**, **lead**.

**VERBS** 7. **rise**, **arise**, **uprise**, **rise up**, **get up**, get to one's feet; **stand up**, **stand erect** or **upright**; **stand up straight**, **stand on end**; **stick up**, **cock up**; **bristle**; **rear**, **uprear**, **rear up**, **rise on the hind legs**; **upheave**; **sit up**, **sit bolt upright**; **jump up**, **spring to one's feet**.

8. **erect**, **elevate**, **rear**, **raise**, **pitch**, **set up**, **raise up**, **lift up**, **cast up**; **uprear**, **upraise**, **uplift**, **upheave**; **upright**; **upend**, **stand on end**; **set on its feet**.

9. **plumb**, **plumb-line**, **set à plumb** [F.]; **square**.

**ADJS.** 10. **vertical**, **upright**, **bolt upright**, **erect**, **upstanding**, **standing up**, **stand-up**; **upended**, **upraised**, **upreared**; **downright**.

11. **perpendicular**, **sheer**, **plumb**, **plum**, **straight-up**, **straight-up-and-down**, **up-and-down**, **rampant** [her.]; **precipitous** 217.12; **right-angled**, **right-angle**, **right-angular**, **orthogonal**, **orthodiagonal**.

**ADVS.** 12. **vertically**, **erectly**, **upstandingly**, **uprightly**, **upright**, **up**; **on end**, **up on end**, **right on end**, **endwise**, **endways**; **on one's feet** or **legs**, **on one's hind legs** [coll.].

13. **perpendicularly**, **perpendicular** [careless]; **sheer**, **sheerly**; **up and down**, **straight up and down**; **plumb**, **plum**, **à plumb** [F.]; **at right angles**, **square**.

## 213. HORIZONTALNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **horizontalness**, **horizontality**, **horizontalism**; **levelness**, **flatness**, **evenness**, **flushness**.

2. **recumbency**, **decumbency**, **accum-**

bency, accubation; prostration, proneness; supineness, supination; reclining, reclamation; lying, lounging, repose; sprawl, loll.

3. horizontal, plane, level, flat, homaloid [math.], dead level or flat; horizontal plane, level plane; horizontal line, level line; horizontal projection; horizontal parallax; horizontal axis; horizontal fault; water level, sea level, mean sea level; parterre; esplanade; ground, earth, floor; bowling green, table, billiard table.

4. horizon, sky line, rim of the horizon; sea line, offing; apparent ~, local or visible horizon, sensible horizon, celestial ~, rational ~, geometrical or true horizon, artificial or false horizon; azimuth.

VERBS 5. lie, lie down, recline, repose, lounge, couch; lie flat or prostrate, lie on its face or back, lie on a level; sprawl, loll.

6. level, flatten, even, equalize, align or aline, flush; grade [U.S.], bulldoze; lay, lay down, lay out; raze or rase, fell, lay level, lay level with the ground.

7. prostrate, supinate, prone [South. U.S.]; fell sis.s.

ADJS. 8. horizontal, level, flat, even, flush, homaloidal [math.]; plane, plain; flat as a pancake, "flat as a cake" [Erasmus], flat as a billiard table or bowling green, flat as a board, "flat as a flounder" [John Fletcher], "flat as a prairie" [Lowell].

9. recumbent, accumbent, procumbent, decumbent; prostrate, prone, flat; supine, resupine; couchant, *couché* [F.]; lying, reclining, reposing; sprawling, lolling; on one's back; on all fours.

ADVS. 10. horizontally, flat, flatly, flatways, flatwise; evenly, flush; level, on a level; lengthwise, lengthways, at full length.

## 214. PENDENCY

NOUNS 1. pendency, pendulousness, pendulosity, pensility; hanging, suspension, suspense, dependance or dependency.

2. hang, droop, dangle, swing, fall; sag, bag.

3. overhang, overhanging, impendence or impendency, projection, beetling, jutting.

4. pendant, pendle [dial.], *pendeloque* [F.]; hanger; hanging, drape; lobe, lobule, lobation, lappet, ear lobe.

5. suspender, hanger, supporter; suspenders, pair of suspenders, braces [Eng.], galluses [dial.], gallows [chiefly dial.].

VERBS 6. hang, hang down, fall; de-

pend, pend [chiefly dial.]; dangle, swing, flap, flop [coll.]; flow; drape (fall in folds); droop, lop; sag, swag [dial.], bag; trail, drag, drabble, drabble, dabble.

7. overhang, hang over, hang out, impend, impend over, project over, beetle, jut, beetle or jut over, stick out over.

8. suspend, hang, hang up, put up, fasten up; sling.

ADJS. 9. pendent, pendulous, pendulant, pendular, penduline [zool.], pcnsile; suspend, hung; hanging, pending, depending, dependent; dangling, swinging; weeping (as a willow), cernuous (as a flower), nodding [bot.]; flowing.

10. drooping, droopy, limp, loose, floppy [coll.], loppy, lop; sagging, saggy [chiefly dial.]; bagging, baggy; lop-eared.

11. overhanging, overhung; impending, impendent; incumbent, superincumbent; pendulous, pending; projecting, jutting; beetling, beetle; beetle-browed.

12. lobular, lobar, lobate, lobated.

## 13. pendants

bell rope	queue
drop	skirt
cardrop	tail
earring	tailpiece
flap	tassel
hangnail	tippet
lavalire	tossel [dial.]
linpipe [hist.]	trail
lobe	train
pendulum	wattle
pigtail	

## 14. suspenders, hangers

belt	knob
button	nail
clothes hanger	peg
clotheshorse	pendant post
clothesline	[arch.]
clothespin	pendant tackle
clothes tree	[naut.]
coat hanger	pothanger
gallows	pothook
garter	ring
gibbet	sock suspenders
hanger bolt	spar
hanging post	stud
hook	tenterhook
horse	

## 215. SUPPORT

NOUNS 1. support, backing, upholding, upkeep, maintenance, sustainment, sustenance, sustentation.

2. supporter, support, upholder, sustainer, maintainer, staff [fig.], stave [fig.], crutch [fig.], stay, prop, fulcrum, brace, bracer, buttress [fig.], shoulder [fig.], arm [fig.]; mainstay, backbone, reliance, de-

pendence; reinforcement, reinforce, strengthener; back, backing; rest; resting place.

3. (mythology) Atlas, Hercules, tortoise that supports the earth.

4. buttress, buttressing; abutment, shoulder; bulwark, rampart; embankment, bank; breakwater, sea wall, mole, jetty, jutting, groin; pier, pier buttress, buttress pier; flying buttress, *arc-boutant* [F.]; hanging buttress.

5. footing, foothold, toehold, hold, purchase; standing, stand, stance, standing place, *locus standi* [L.]; footrest, foot-rail; footstool, cricket, ottoman.

6. foundation, *fond* [F.], base, basis, basement, pavement, ground, grounds, groundwork, seat, sill, fundament; bed, bedding; substructure, substruction, substratum, understructure, understruction, underbuilding, underpinning; stereobate, stylobate; hypostasis, anlage, fundamental, principle, radical, rudiment; solid ground, *terra firma* [L.]; solid rock or bottom, rock bottom, bedrock; riprap [U.S.].

7. foundation stone, footstone; cornerstone, keystone, headstone, first stone, quoin.

8. pedestal, base; stand, standard; dado, die; plinth, subbase; surbase; socle.

9. sill, groundsill, groundsel; mudsill; window sill; doorsill, threshold; doorstone.

10. mounting, mount, backing, setting, frame.

11. handle, hold, grip, grasp, haft, helve.

12. scaffold, scaffolding, *échafaudage* [F.]; stage, staging.

13. platform, flatform [dial.]; stage, estrade, dais, floor; rostrum, podium, pulpit [church], suggestum [Rom. antiq.], soapbox [chiefly coll.]; hustings [polit.], stamp [U.S.]; tribune, tribunal; emplacement (gun platform); catafalque (funeral scaffold platform); landing stage, landing; terrace, step terrace; balcony, gallery.

14. shelf, shelve, ledge; settle; shoulder; mantel, mantelshelf, mantelpiece; retable, superaltar, gradin, *gradino* [It.], predella [all cccl.]; hob (on a fireplace).

15. table, board, stand; dining table, the mahogany [coll.]; tea table, teapoy; bench, workbench, worktable; counter, bar, buffet.

16. desk, writing table, secretary, *secrétaire* [F.], escrutoire; lectern, ambo, reading desk.

17. trestle, trest [Scot. & dial.], horse;

sawhorse, buck [U.S.]; clotheshorse; trestle board or table, trestle and table; trestle-work, trestling.

18. seat, chair, sill; bench, form.

19. saddle, cack or kack [slang, U.S.]; montura, hull, leather, wood, pine [all West. U.S.]; pommel, horn; apple, biscuit, nubbin [all slang]; cantle; saddle skirts, bastos [West. U.S.]; jockey; girth, girt, surcingle, bellyband; cinch, latigo [West. U.S.]; stirrup.

20. bed, couch, bunk, kip [dial. & slang]; doss, hay [U.S.], downy, the feathers, flop [U.S.], roost [all slang]; shake-down, breakdown [slang, U.S.]; bedstead; litter, stretcher.

21. bedding, underbed, underbedding; mattress, paillasse, pallet; innerspring mattress; pad, mat, rug; litter, bedstraw; pillow, cushion, bolster; springs, bed springs, box springs.

VERBS 22. support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, maintain, bolster, back, shoulder, give ~, furnish ~, afford ~, supply or lend support; hold up, bear up, bolster up, keep up, back up; uphold, upbear, upkeep; brace, prop, crutch, buttress; shore, shore up; stay, mainstay; underbrace, underprop, underpin, underset; cradle; cushion, pillow.

23. rest on, bear on, stand on, lie on, recline on, repose on, lean on, abut on; sit on, perch, ride; straddle, bestraddle, stride, bestride; underlie, be based on, be at the bottom of, form the foundation of.

ADJS. 24. supporting, bearing, holding, upholding, maintaining, sustaining, sustentative, suspensory; bracing, propping, bolstering, buttressing.

25. supported, borne, upborne, held, upheld, sustained, maintained; braced, propped, bolstered, buttressed; based on 211.9.

ADVS. 26. astride, astraddle, straddle, straddle-legged, straddleback, on the back of; horseback, on horseback; pickaback.

## 27. supports

anvil	maulstick
back rest	music stand
bandage	prop
block	raker
brace	ratline
cue rest	rib
casel	shoe
guy	shore
heel	shoring
hod	shroud
lap	skid

sole  
splint  
stand  
stay  
stilts

## 28. handles

bail  
bow  
brace  
brake  
crank  
crop  
doorknob  
handle bar  
handstaff  
helm  
hilt  
knob  
knocker  
loom  
lug  
panhandle

## 29. brackets

ancon  
angle  
angle iron  
brace  
cantilever  
cheek  
consol

## 30. tables

captain's table  
coffee table  
console or console  
table  
dinettable  
dining table  
dresser  
dressing table  
drop-leaf table  
extension table  
gate-leg or gate-

## 31. seats, chairs

armchair  
armless chair  
back seat  
barrel chair  
bar stool  
basket chair  
bed chair  
bicycle seat  
Boston rocker  
boudoir chair  
bow-back chair  
bucket seat  
campaign chair  
camp chair  
campstool  
captain's chair  
channel-back chair  
club chair  
club lounge chair  
cocktail chair  
comb-back chair  
contour chair  
cricket chair

stirrup  
strut  
tripod  
trivet  
umbrella stand

pull  
rounce  
rudder  
sally  
shaft  
shank  
snatch  
snead [chiefly  
Scot. & dial.]  
spindle  
stock  
tiller  
tote  
trigger  
withe

corbel  
*cul-de-lampe* [F.]  
gusset  
modillion  
shoulder  
strut

legged table  
kitchen table  
lampstand  
round table  
sideboard  
side table  
taboret  
tea table  
tea wagon  
trivet table  
turntable

deck chair  
dining chair  
draft chair  
easy chair  
elbowchair  
fan-back chair  
*fauteuil* [F.]  
folding chair  
foldstool  
gaddi [India]  
garden chair  
hassock  
high chair  
horse  
howdah  
ladder-back chair  
lawn chair  
long chair  
long-sleeve chair  
[Anglo-Ind.]  
lounge chair  
milking stool  
Morris chair

musnud [Oriental]  
occasional chair  
ottoman  
overstuffed chair  
pew  
platform rocker  
Priscilla rocker  
pull-up chair  
railroad chair  
raj-gaddi [India]  
recliner  
reclining lounge  
chair  
rocker  
rocking chair  
rumble seat  
saddle

## 32. saddles

aparejo [West.  
U.S.]  
bridal saddle  
cavalry saddle  
cowboy saddle  
English cavalry  
saddle  
English riding  
saddle  
English saddle

## 33. sofas

*causeuse* [F.]  
*chaise longue* [F.]  
couch  
dais [Scot.]  
davenport  
day bed  
divan  
lounge  
love seat

## 34. beds

bassinet  
bed-davenport  
berth  
bunk  
bunk bed  
Colonial bed  
cot  
cradle  
crib  
day bed  
door bed  
double bed  
double bunk  
duplex bed  
feather bed  
fold-away bed  
folding bed  
four-poster

saddle seat  
sedan chair  
snack stool  
steamer chair  
step stool  
stool  
straight chair  
swing  
swing chair  
swivel chair  
taboret  
throne  
tub chair  
TV chair  
Windsor chair  
wing chair

jockey saddle  
packsaddle  
panel  
pillion  
racing saddle  
riding saddle  
sidesaddle  
stock saddle  
U.S. cavalry saddle  
Western saddle

ottoman  
settee  
settle  
spoonholder  
[local, U.S.]  
squab  
studio couch  
*tête-à-tête* [F.]

French bed  
hammock  
Hollywood bed  
hospital bed  
lower [R.R.]  
nest (birds)  
pallet  
panel bed  
poster bed  
roll-away bed  
single bed  
sofa-bed  
tester bed  
three-quarter bed  
trestle bed  
truckle bed  
trundle bed  
upper [R.R.]

## 216. SHAFT

NOUNS 1. shaft, pole, bar, rod, stick; stalk, stem; thill; tongue, wagon tongue, nib [dial., Eng.], neap [U.S.], disselboom [S. Africa]; reach, wagon reach, perch; flag-pole, flagstaff; totem pole; Maypole; telephone pole, telegraph pole; tent pole.

2. staff, stave; cane, stick, walking

stick, handstaff; Malacca cane; swagger stick, swanking stick; pilgrim's staff, bourdon [hist.]; pastoral staff, shepherd's staff, crook; crossier, cross-staff, cross, paterissa; pikestaff, alpenstock; quarterstaff, lathee [Anglo-Ind.]; cowlstaff [hist. & dial.]; lituus [Rom. antiq.]; thyrsus [Gr. rel.]; crutch, crutch-stick [dial. U.S.].

3. beam, timber, caber, pole, spar [dial.].

4. post, standard, upright; king post, crown post; newel; banister, baluster; balustrade, balustrading; gatepost, swinging or hinging post, shutting post; doorpost, jamb, doorjamb; stile, mullion; stanchion, stanchel [Scot.], stancher [Scot. & North. Eng.]; hitching post, snubbing post.

5. pillar, column, post, pier; pilaster; colonnette, columella; caryatid; atlas [*pl.* atlantes], telamon [*pl.* telamones]; colonnade, arcade, pilastrade, portico, peristyle.

6. leg, shank; legs [anat.] 272.18.

7. stake, stob [dial.], peg; pile, spile; picket, pale, palisade.

#### 8. beams

angle rafter	ridge strut
balk	scantling
batten	sill
boom	sleeper
box girder	spar
breastsummer	sprit
corbel	stringpiece
crossbeam	strut
crosstie	stud
footing beam	studding
girder	summer
hammer beam	summertree
H beam	tie
hip rafter	tie beam
I beam	transom
joist	transverse
lattice girder	trave
lintel	traverse
plate girder	truss
rafter	truss beam
ridgepole	

### 217. PARALLELISM

Physically Parallel Direction or State.—  
NOUNS 1. parallelism, coextension, collaterality, concurrence, equidistance; collineation, collimation [physics & astron.]; parallelization; parallelotropism.

2. parallel, paralleler; parallel line, parallel dash, parallel bar, parallel file, parallel series, parallel columns, parallel trench [mil.]; parallelogram, parallel vectors, parallelepiped, parallelepipedon [all geom.].

3. (instruments) parallel rule or ruler, parallelograph, parallelometer.

VERBS 4. parallel, coextend, run parallel, go alongside, go beside, run abreast; match, equal.

5. parallelize, place parallel to, equidistance; line up, align; collineate, collimate [physics & astron.]; match; correspond, follow, equate.

ADJS. 6. parallel, paralleling, coextending, coextensive, equidistant, equispaced, collateral, concurrent; alongside, abreast; lined up, aligned; equal, even; parallelogrammic(al), parallelogrammatic(al); parallelepipedal [geom.]; parallelotropic; parallelodrome, parallelinervate [both bot.].

### 218. OBLIQUITY

NOUNS 1. obliquity, obliqueness; deviation, divergence, digression, excursion, declination; deflection, deflexure; diagonality; bevel, bezel.

2. inclination, leaning, lean; slant, slaunch [dial.], slope, rake; tilt, tip, pitch, list, cant, swag, sway; leaning tower, tower of Pisa.

3. bias, bend, bent, crook, warp, twist, turn, skew, slue, veer, sheer, swerve.

4. incline, inclination, slope, grade, gradient [chiefly Eng.], pitch, ramp, bank [dial.], talus, sideling [chiefly dial.]; gentle or easy slope, glacis; rapid or steep slope, stiff climb, scarp, chute; helicine (curving ramp); hillside, side; hanging gardens; shelving beach.

5. declivity, descent, dip, drop, fall, decline; hang, hanging; downgrade, downgrade [Scot.], downhill.

6. acclivity, ascent, climb, rise, rising, uprise, uprising, rising ground; upgrade, uphill, upgo, upclimb, uplift, upwith [chiefly Scot.]; steepness, precipitousness, abruptness.

7. diagonal, oblique, transverse, bias.

8. zigzag, zig, zag; zigzaggery, flexuosity [bot.]; chevron [spec. arch.].

VERBS 9. oblique, deviate, diverge, deflect, bear off; angle, angle off; swerve, veer, sheer, sway, slue, skew, twist, turn, bend, bias; crook, crooken, crump [dial.].

10. incline, lean; slope, slant, slaunch [dial.], rake, pitch, bank, shelve; tilt, tip, list, cant, careen, keel, sidle, swag, sway; ascend, rise, uprise, climb, go uphill; descend, decline, dip, drop, fall, go downhill; retreat (slope backwards).

11. catercorner, cater [dial.], diagonalize.

12. zigzag, zig, zag, stagger, crinkle, wind in and out.

ADJS. 13. oblique, devious, deviative, indirect, side, sidelong; left-handed, sinister; backhand, backhanded; circuitous 219.7.

14. askew, skew, skewed; awry, wry; askance, askant, askint; skew-jawed, skewgee, askewgee, agee or ajee, agee-jawed, wamper-jawed, catawampous, catawampitious, yaw-ways [all dial. or slang]; cock-eyed, screwy [both slang, U.S.]; crooked 248.11.

15. inclining, inclined, inclinatory, inclinational; leaning, recumbent; sloping, sloped, aslope; raking, pitched; slanting, slanted, slant, aslant, slantways, slantwise; bias, biased; shelving, shelvy; tilting, tilted, atilt, tipped, tipping, listing, canting, careening; sideling, sidelong; out of the perpendicular, slantidicular [joc.]; bevel, beveled.

16. (sloping downward) downhill, downgrade; descending, falling, dropping, dipping; declining, declined; declivous, declivitous, declivate, declive; hanging (as, *hanging* gardens); pendent (as, a *pendent* hillside); anticlinal; synclinal.

17. (sloping upward) uphill, upgrade; rising, uprising, ascending, climbing; acclivous, acclivitous, acclinate.

18. steep, precipitous, bluff, abrupt, bold, sheer, sharp, rapid; headlong, breakneck; stiff, arduous, heavy.

19. transverse, across 220.9.

20. diagonal, bendwise [her.], antigodlin or antigoglin [dial., U.S.]; catercorner or catercornered, catacorner or catacornered, cattycorner or cattycornered, kitty-corner or kittycornered [U.S.], capercorner or capercornered [dial., U.S.]; bias, biased, catabiased [dial.].

21. zigzag, zigzagged, zigzaggy, zigzagwise, zigzagways; flexuous [bot.], staggered, crinkled; chevrony, chevronwise, chevronways [all spec. arch.].

ADVS. 22. obliquely, deviously, deviatly, indirectly; sideways, sidewise, sidelong, sideling, on or to one side, by a side wind; at an angle; akimbo, hand on hip.

23. askew, awry; askance, askant, askint.

24. slantingly, slopingly, aslant, aslope, atilt, slopewise, slopeways, slantwise, slantways, aslantwise; slaunchwise, slaunchways [both dial.]; downhill, downgrade; uphill, upgrade.

25. transversely, across 220.13.

26. diagonally, diagonalwise; on the bias, bias, biaswise; cornerwise, cornerways; catercornerways, catacornerways, catercorner, catacorner, cattycorner, kittycorner [U.S.], capercorner [dial., U.S.], cater [dial.].

## 219. INVERSION

NOUNS 1. inversion, resupination [bot.]; eversion, ectropion [med.]; introversion, retroflexion; reverse, reversal, reversion, revulsion; transposition, transposal; topsy-turvy, topsy-turvydom, topsy-turvyhood.

2. overturn, upset, overset, overthrow, upturn, turnover, spill [coll.]; subversion, subversal; capsizal, capsize; somersault, somersct, *culbute* [F.]; cart wheel.

3. (grammar and rhetoric) metastasis, metathesis; anastrophe, chiasmus, hypallage, hyperbaton, hysteron proteron, palindrome, parenthesis, synchysis, tmesis.

4. inverse, reverse, opposite 15.2.

VERBS 5. invert, inverse; introvert; turn down; turn inside out, turn out, evert; reverse, transpose, convert; put the cart before the horse; turn the tables, turn the scale or balance.

6. overturn, turn over, turn upside down, turn bottom side up, upturn, upset, overset, overthrow, subvert, *culbute* [F.]; turn a somersault, go head over heels; turn turtle, turn topsy-turvy, topsy-turvy, topsy-turvify; tip over, keel over, topple over; capsize.

ADJS. 7. inverted, inversed; reversed, transposed; inside out, outside in, wrong side out; upside-down, topsy-turvy; hyperbatic, palindromic(al) [both gram.]; resupinate [bot.]; introverted.

ADVS. 8. upside down, over, topsy-turvy; topside-turfway, topside-totherway, topside-the-other-way [all slang]; bottom up, bottom side up; head over heels, heels over head.

## 220. CROSSING

NOUNS 1. crossing, intercrossing, intersecting, intersection; decussation, chiasma [anat. & biol.]; traversal, transversion; cruciation.

2. crossway, crossing, crosswalk, crossroad, crosspoint [Eng.], *carrefour* [F.], intersection, intercrossing; level crossing [Eng.], grade crossing [U.S.]; overcrossing, undercrossing; traffic circle, rotary; cloverleaf.

3. network, webwork, meshwork, tis-

sue, texture, reticulum; reticulation, cancellation; net, netting; mesh, meshes, moke [dial., Eng.]; web, webbing; weave, weft; lace, lacery, lacing, lacework; screen, screening; sieve, riddle; wicker, wickerwork; basketwork, basketry; lattice, latticework; trellis, trelliswork; grate, grating; grill, grille, grillwork; grid, gridiron; tracery, fretwork, fret, filigree; plexus, plexure; reticle, reticule [both optics]; wattle.

4. cross, crux [spec. her.], cruciform; crucifix, rood; crisscross, christcross; X, cx; T, tau; crossbones, skull and crossbones.

5. crosspiece, traverse, transverse, cross bitt [naut.]; crossbar, crossarm; swingle-tree, singletree, whiffletree, whippletree; doubletree.

VERBS 6. cross, crisscross; intersect, intercross, decussate; cut across, crosscut; traverse, lie across; crossbar.

7. net, web, mesh; lattice, trellis; grate, grid.

ADJS. 8. cross, crossing, crossed; crisscross, crisscrossed; intersecting, intersected, intersectional; crosscut, cut across; decussate, decussated; chiasmal, chiasmic [both anat. & biol.]; secant [geom.].

9. transverse, transversal, traverse; across, cross, crossway, crosswise, thwart, overthwart; oblique 218.13.

10. crucial, cruciate, cruciform, cross-like, cross-shaped, x-shaped, cross, crossed; cruciferous.

11. netlike, retiform, plexiform; reticular, reticulate, reticulated; cancellate, cancellated; netted, netty; meshed, meshy; laced, lacy, lacelike; latticed, latticelike; grated, gridded; barred, crossbarred; streaked, striped.

12. webbed, webby, weblike; web-footed, palmiped.

ADVS. 13. crosswise, crossways, crossway, cross, crisscross, across, thwart, thwartly, thwartways, athwart, athwartwise, overthwart; traverse, transversely; transverse, transversely, transversally; obliquely 218.22; sideways, sidewise; contrariwise, contrawise; cross-grained, across the grain; athwartship, athwartships.

## 221. WEAVING

NOUNS 1. weaving, texture; interweaving, interweavement, intertexture; interlacing, interlacement, interlacery; intertwining, intertwinement; intertwining, interknitting, interthreading, intertwisting; lacing, enlacement; twining, entwining, en-

twinement; wreathing, knitting, twisting; braiding, plaiting.

2. web 220.3; fabric 377.5.

3. braid, plait, plat [dial.]; wreath, wreathwork.

4. warp; woof, weft, filling; shoot, pick.

5. weaver; weaverbird, weaver finch, whirligig beetle.

6. loom, weaver; hand loom; knitting machine.

VERBS 7. weave, loom, tissue; interweave, interlace, intertwine, interknit, interthread, intertissue, intertie, intertwist; inweave, intort; web, net; lace, enlace; twine, entwine; braid, plait, pleat [dial., Eng.]; plat; wreath, raddle, knit, twist, mat, wattle; twill; loop, noose; splice.

ADJS. 8. woven, textile; interwoven, interlaced, interthreaded, intertwined, interknit, intertissued, intertied, intertwisted; laced, enlaced; wreathed, fretted, raddled, knit; twined, entwined; braided, plaited, platted.

9. twining, entwining; intertwining, interlacing, interweaving.

## 222. SEWING

NOUNS 1. sewing, needlework, stitching, stitchery, suture; fancywork; garment making 230.31.

2. sewer, needleworker; seamstress, sempstress, needlewoman; embroider, embroideress; knitter; garmentmaker 230.33-35.

3. sewing machine, sewer.

VERBS 4. sew, stitch, needle; sew up; tailor.

5. sew

backstitch

baste

bind

buttonhole

chain-stitch

crochet

cross-stitch

double-stitch

embroider

fell

fineraw

hemstitch

knit

machine-stitch

overcast

overhand

purl

quilt

reuter

run

saddle-stitch

seam

single-stitch

tack

tat

whip

whipstitch

## 6. needlework

basting

binding

buttonholing

chain-stitching

crochet

crocheting

crochet work

cross-stitching

embroidery

felling

finerawing

hemming

hemstitching

knitting

knitwork  
machine stitching  
netting  
overcasting  
purling

quilting  
tacking  
tattooing  
whipstitching

### 7. stitches

carpet stitch  
chain stitch  
coral stitch  
cord stitch  
cross-stitch  
damask stitch  
double stitch  
glover's stitch  
half stitch  
hemstitch  
lace stitch  
machine stitch

needle point  
over-and-over  
stitch  
saddleback stitch  
saddle stitch  
saddle wire stitch  
side stitch  
side thread stitch  
side wire stitch  
single stitch  
suture [surgery]  
twist stitch  
whipstitch

### 8. needles

between  
blunt  
crochet hook  
damer  
darning needle  
embroidery needle  
ground-down  
knitting needle  
knitting pin

knitting wire  
long-eyed sharp  
sacking needle  
sewing-machine  
needle  
sewing needle  
sharp  
tacking needle

## 223. EXTERIORITY

**NOUNS** 1. exteriority, externality, outwardness, outerness; extraterritoriality, extrality [coll.].

2. exterior, external, outside; surface, superficies, top; disk [bot.]; face, facet; extrados [arch.].

3. outdoors, outside, the out-of-doors, the great out-of-doors, the open, the open air.

4. externalization, exteriorization; objectification, actualization.

**VERBS** 5. externalize, exteriorize; objectify, actualize.

**ADJS.** 6. exterior, external; outer, outside, out, outward, outlying, outstanding; outermost, outmost; surface, superficial; peripheral, round about; exomorphic [geol.].

7. outdoor, out-of-door, out-of-doors, outside; open-air, alfresco.

8. extraterritorial, extraterritorial; extraterrestrial, extraterrestrial, extramundane; extralateral, extraliminal, extramural, extrapolar, extrasolar, extraprovincial, extratribal.

**ADVS.** 9. externally, outwardly, exteriorly; without, outside, outwards, out.

10. outdoors, out of doors, outside, abroad; in the open, in the open air, alfresco.

## 224. INTERIORITY

**NOUNS** 1. interiority, internality, inwardness, innerness, inness; internalization.

2. interior, inside, inner, inward, internal, interne or intern [poetic]; innermost, inner recess, recesses, innermost recesses, penetralia; bosom; intrados [arch.]; center 225.2.

3. inland, inlands, interior, incountry [Scot.], upcountry [coll.]; midland, midlands; hinterland 181.2.

4. (inside parts) insides, innards [dial. & slang], inwards, inners [coll. & dial.], internals; guts [slang], entrails, bowels, vitals, viscera [all fig.].

5. (vital organs) vitals, viscera, internals, inners [coll. & dial.], insides [coll.], innards [dial. & slang], inwards [coll.], inner man [joc.]; giblets (of a fowl); heart, ticker [slang]; brain, lungs, liver, kidneys, gizzard (of a fowl); stomach, abdomen 182.3.

6. intestines, entrails, bowels, guts, tripe [dial.], gizzard [joc. & coll.], chitterlings (of animals), stuffings [slang], puddings [dial. & slang]; large intestine, small intestine; blind gut, caecum; fore-gut, hind-gut; mid-gut, mesogaster; colon; duodenum, jejunum, ileum; appendix, vermiform appendix or process; rectum, anus.

7. enterology, enterography, splachnology.

**VERBS** 8. internalize, put in, keep within.

**ADJS.** 9. interior, internal, inner, inside, inward, intestine; innermost, inmost, intimate; indoor.

10. inland, interior, upcountry [coll.]; hinterland 181.2; midland, mediterranean; inshore.

11. intramarginal, intramural, intramundane, intramontane, intraterritorial, intracoastal, intragroupal.

12. visceral, splanchnic; intestinal, enteric; colonic, colic; caecal, duodenal, ileac, jejunal, mesogastric, appendical; rectal, anal; cardiac; pneumonic, pulmonic.

**ADVS.** 13. internally, inwardly, interiorly, inly; under the surface.

14. in, inside, within, withinside [Scot.], ben [Scot.]; herein, therein, wherein.

15. inward, inwards, inwardly, withinward, withinwards; inland, inshore.

16. indoors, indoor, withindoors.

**PREPS.** 17. in, into; within, at, inside, inside of, in the limits of.



## 225. CENTRALITY

**NOUNS** 1. *centrality*, centralness; *centricity*, centrality; *concentricity*; *eccentricity*.

2. *center*, *middle*, *centrum*, *centry*; *centroid*; *heart*, *core*, *nucleus*, *kernel*; *pith*, *marrow*, *medulla* [anat. & bot.]; *hub*, *nave*, *axis*, *pivot*; *navel*, *umbilicus*, *omphalos*; *bull's-eye*; *dead center*; *metacenter*; *epicenter* [geol.]; *center of gravity*, *center of mass*.

3. (biology) *central body*, *centriole*, *centrosome*, *centrosphere*.

4. *focus*, *focal point*; *center of interest* or *attention*, *focus of attention*, *center of consciousness*; *center of attraction*, *cynosure*; *polestar*, *lodestar*.

5. *nerve center*, *ganglion* [fig.], *center of activity*.

6. *headquarters*, *H.Q.*, *central station*, *main office*, *seat*, *base*, *base of operations*, *center of authority*; *general headquarters*, *G.H.Q.*; *company headquarters*, *orderly room* [mil.]; *SHAEP* (*Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Forces*), *SHAEF* (*Supreme Headquarters, Allied Forces in Europe*).

7. *metropolis* (*principal center*), *seat*, *base*.

8. *art center*, *medical center*, *shopping center*, *shipping center*, *railroad center*, etc.

9. *centralization*, *centering*; *focalization*, *focusing*; *convergence* 297; *concentration*, *centralization*; *centralism*; *decentralization*.

**VERBS** 10. *centralize*, *center*, *middle*; *center round*, *center on or in*; *decentralize*.

11. *focus*, *focalize*, *come to a point* or *focus*, *bring into focus*; *concentrate*, *centralize*, *concenter*; *converge* 297.2.

**ADJS.** 12. *central*, *centric(al)*, *middle*; *centermost*, *middlemost*, *midmost*; *umbilical*, *omphalic*; *axial*, *pivotal*; *centroidal*; *centrosymmetric*; *geocentric(al)* [astron.].

13. *nuclear*, *nucleal*, *nucleary*, *nucleate*.

14. *focal*, *confocal* [math.]; *converging* 290.3; *centrolineal*, *centripetal*.

15. *concentric(al)*, *homocentric(al)*; *coaxial*, *coaxal*.

16. *eccentric*, *off-center*, *off-balanced*, *unbalanced*, *uncentered*.

**ADVS.** 17. *centrally*, *in the center* or *middle of*, *at the heart of*.

## 226. LAYER

**NOUNS** 1. *layer*, *thickness*; *level*, *tier*, *stage*, *story*, *deck*, *dess* [Scot. & North.

Eng.]; *stratum*, *seam* [geol.], *belt*, *bed*, *course*, *measure* [geol.]; *zone* [geol.]; *shelf*; *overlayer*, *superstratum*, *overstory* [forestry]; *underlayer*, *substratum*, *understratum*, *understory* [forestry]; *floor*, *bedding*.

2. *lamina*, *lamella*; *sheet*, *leaf*, *foil*; *wafer*, *disk*; *plate*, *plating*; *coat*, *coating*, *vencer*, *film*, *scum*, *membrane*, *pellicle*, *peel*, *skin*; *slice*, *cut*, *rasher*, *collop*; *slab*, *slat*, *tablet*, *table*; *panel*, *pane*; *fold*, *lap*, *flap*, *ply*, *plait*; *laminated glass*, *safety glass*; *laminated wood*, *plywood*.

3. *flake*, *fleck*, *flag* [Scot. & North. Eng.], *flock*, *floccule*, *flocculus*; *scale*, *shale* [dial.]; *scurf*, *dandruff*; *chip*; *shaving*, *paring*; *shive*, *shove*; *snowflake*.

4. *stratification*, *lamination*, *lamellation*; *foliation*; *delamination*, *exfoliation*; *desquamation* [med.], *furfuration*; *flakiness*, *scaliness*.

**VERBS** 5. *layer*, *stratify*, *lamine*; *flake*, *scale*; *delamine*, *desquamate* [med.], *exfoliate*.

**ADJS.** 6. *layered*, *in layers*; *laminated*, *lamine*, *laminous*; *lamellated*, *lamellate*, *lamellar*, *lamelliform*; *two-ply*, *three-ply*, etc.; *stratified*, *stratiform*; *foliated*, *foliaceous*, *leaflike*, *leafy*; *spathic*, *spathose*; *filmy*, *scummy*; *membranous*; *tabular*, *tabloid*.

7. *flaky*, *flocculent*; *scaly*, *scurfy*, *squamous*, *lentiginous*, *furfuraceous*, *lepidote* [bot.]; *scabby*, *scabious*, *scabrous*, *asperous* [bot.].

## 227. COVERING

**NOUNS** 1. *covering* (act of covering), *coverage*; *coating*, *cloaking*; *screening*, *shielding*, *curtaining*, *veiling*, *shrouding*, *blanketing*; *wrapping*, *sheathing*, *envelopment*; *overlying*, *overspreading*; *superimposition*, *superposition*; *superincumbence*; *upholstering*, *upholstery*; *plasterwork*, *stuccowork*, *cementwork*, *targeting*.

2. *cover*, *kiver* [dial.], *covering*, *coverage*, *covert*, *coverture*, *shelter*, *screen*, *shroud*, *shield*, *veil*, *pall*, *mantle*, *housing*, *coat*, *cloak*, *mask*, *guise*; *vestment*, *investment*, *vestiture*, *investiture*; *canopy*, *cope*, *awning*, *tent*, *pavilion*, *blanket* [all fig.]; *shade* 337.

3. *integument*, *tegument*, *tegmen*, *tegumentum* [anat. & bot.].

4. *overlayer*, *overlay*; *lap*, *overlap*, *overlapping*, *imbrication*.

5. lid, led [dial.], top, cover, cap; operculum [bot. & zool.]; stopper 225.4.

6. roof, roofing, top, housetop; deck [R.R.]; eaves; ceiling, *plafond* [F.], planchment [local, U.S.]; dome, cupola.

7. umbrella, 'brella [dial.], brolly [slang, Eng.], bumbershoot [slang, U.S.], sunshade, *en-tout-cas* [F.], mush or mushroom [slang, Eng.], chatta [India], gingham [coll.]; gamp; parasol, bumbersoll [slang].

8. tent, pavilion, canvas; top, whitetop, round top, big top [all circus cant.]; tentage, canvas [collective].

9. rug, carpet; mat, doormat; carpeting.

10. coverlet, coverlid [chiefly dial.], cover, spread, robe, blanket, rug [Eng.]; lap robe, buffalo robe [U.S.].

11. bedcover, bedspread; counterpane, counterpin [dial.]; comfort, comforter, comfortable [all U.S.]; quilt, eiderdown [quilt]; patchwork quilt, rildy [local, U.S.]; bedding, bedclothes, clothes; linen, bed linen; sheets, sheeting; pillowcase, pillow slip, case, slip.

12. horsecloth, horse blanket; caparison, housing; saddle blanket, saddlecloth, apishamore [Northwest. U.S.], tilpah [Southwest. U.S.], namda [India].

13. coating, coat; veneer, facing; pellicle, film, scum, skin, scale; fur (coating on the tongue); paint 361.7.

14. plating, plate; nickel plate, silver plate, gold plate, copper plate, chromium plate; electroplating, electrocoating.

15. incrustation, crust, shell; piecrust, pastry shell; stalactite, stalagmite; scale, shale [dial.]; scab, eschar [med.].

16. shell, lorication, lorica [zool.]; test, testa [both bot. & zool.], episperm [bot.]; pericarp [bot.]; scute, scutum [both zool.]; armor, nail, shield, carapace, plate, chitin [all zool.]; protective covering, cortex [fig.], thick skin.

17. hull, shell; husk, shuck; cornhusk, corn shuck [U.S.]; chaff, bran, palca [bot.], flight [dial., Eng.].

18. case, casing, incasement; sheath, sheathing.

19. wrapper, wrapping, wrap; binder, binding; bandage, bandaging; envelope, envelopment; jacket, jacketing; dust jacket.

20. lining, liner; interlining, interlineation; inlayer, inlay, inlaying; padding, wadding, stuffing, packing; facing; doubling, doublure; bushing, bush; wainscot; insole.

VERBS 21. cover, cover up; put on, lay on; superimpose, superpose; lay over,

overlay; spread over, overspread; clothe, cloak, mantle, blanket, canopy, cope, cowl, veil, curtain, screen, shield, mask; film, scum.

22. wrap, enwrap or inwrap, wrap up, wrap about or around; envelop, sheathe; surround, embrace, invest; shroud, enshroud; swathe, saddle.

23. top, cap, tip, crown; hood, hat, coif, bonnet; roof; ceil; dome, endome.

24. floor; carpet; pave, causeway, cobblestone, flag, pebble; cement, concrete; blacktop, tar, asphalt, macadamize.

25. face, veneer; sheathe; board, plank, weatherboard, clapboard, lath; shingle, shake; tile, stone, brick, slate; thatch; glass, glaze; paper, wallpaper.

26. coat, spread on, spread with; smear, smear on, besmear, dab, daub, bedaub; lay it on thick; enamel, gild, gloss; butter; tar.

27. plaster, parget, stucco, cement, concrete, mortar; roughcast.

28. plate, chromium-plate, copper-plate, gold-plate, nickel-plate, silver-plate; electroplate, galvanize; metal, iron, steel, copper, brass, bronze, silver, zinc, tin, lead.

29. incrust, encrust, crust; loricat; effloresce.

30. line, interline, interlineate; inlay; face; wainscot, ceil; pad, wad, stuff, pack; fettle [metal.]; feather, fur.

31. upholster, overstuff.

32. re-cover, reupholster, recap (a tire).

33. overlie, lie over; overlap, lap, lap over, override [chiefly med.], imbricate, shingle; extend over, span, bridge; arch over, overarch.

ADJS. 34. covered, covert, under cover; cloaked, mantled, blanketed, canopied, coped, cowed, shrouded, veiled, curtained, screened, shielded, masked; tented, under canvas; wrapped, enwrapped, enveloped, sheathed, swathed; coated, filmed, scummed; loricate, loricated.

35. plated, chromium-plated, copper-plated, gold-plated, nickel-plated, silver-plated; electroplated, galvanized.

36. upholstered, overstuffed.

37. covering, coating; cloaking, blanketing, shrouding, veiling, screening, shielding; wrapping, enveloping, sheathing.

38. overlying, incumbent, superincumbent, superimposed; overlapping, lapping, shingled, equitant [bot.]; imbricate, imbricated; lapstreak, clinker-built; spanning, bridging; overarched, overarching.

39. integumental, integumentary, tegumentary, tegumental, tegmental; vaginal, thecal [both zool.].

PREPS. 40. on, upon, over, o'er [poetic], above, on top of.

## 41. covers

altar cloth or  
carpet  
antimacassar  
awn  
blind  
canopy  
centerpiece  
cercloth  
cerement  
chrismal [eccl.]  
cloth [eccl.]  
corpal, corporale  
[eccl.]  
cozy, cosy  
curtain  
doily  
dossil [med.]  
elytron [zool.]  
fannel [eccl.]  
fanon [eccl.]  
fingerstall  
housing  
mantle

marquee,  
marquise  
mask  
pall  
pavilion  
pledget [med.]  
purdah [India]  
pyx cloth or veil  
scarf  
screen  
shamianah  
(canopy [India])  
sheet  
shield  
shroud  
shutters  
smoke screen  
tablecloth  
tarpanlin, tarp  
tester  
tidy  
veil  
veiling  
venetian blinds

## 42. roofs

barrack roof  
[local, U.S.]  
bulkhead [Eng.]  
curb roof  
flat roof  
French roof  
gable roof  
gambrel roof  
hip-and-valley roof  
hip roof  
jerkin-head roof  
lean-to roof

mansard roof  
M roof  
pantile roof  
penthouse roof  
pitched roof  
pyramidal roof  
shed roof  
shingle roof  
slate roof  
thatched roof  
tile roof

## 43. tents

A tent  
bell tent  
canoe tent  
dog tent [slang]  
field tent  
fly tent  
kibitka [Russian]  
lean-to tent  
marquee, marquise  
praetorium  
[Rom. antiq.]

pup tent [coll.]  
shelter tent  
Sibley tent  
tente d'abri  
[F., shelter tent]  
teepee  
tupeek  
wall tent  
wigwam

## 44. rugs, carpets

beankin rug  
body Brussels  
Brussels carpet  
camel's hair rug  
Caucasian rug  
Chinese rug  
Congoleum

East Indian rug

imperial Brussels  
Indian rug  
linoleum  
mohair rug  
namda [India]  
nammad [Persia]  
numdah rug  
Oriental rug

Persian rug  
scatter rug  
shag rug  
steamer rug

tapestry Brussels  
throw rug  
Turkish rug  
Turkoman rug

## 45. shells

armadillo shell  
clam shell  
cockleshell  
cocoa shell  
conch (shell)  
eggshell  
marine shell

nutshell  
oyster shell  
sea shell  
snail shell  
turtle shell  
winkle (shell)

## 46. covering materials

brick  
carpeting  
clapboard  
cobblestone  
flag  
flagging  
flagstone  
flooring  
pantile  
paper  
pavement  
pavestone  
paving  
plasterboard  
roofing, roofage  
roofing paper  
roofing tile  
shake  
sheathing board

sheeting  
shingle  
shingling  
siding  
slate  
slating  
stone  
tar paper  
thatch  
tile  
tilestone  
tiling  
vener  
wainscoting  
wallboard  
walling  
wallpaper  
weatherboard  
wood

## 47. plasters

adobe  
cement  
chinking  
clay  
composition,  
compo  
daubing  
grout

mortar  
parget  
plaster of Paris  
Portland cement  
roughcast  
scagliola  
stucco

## 228. SKIN

NOUNS 1. skin, cuticle, rind; integument, tegument; pelt, hide, coat, jacket, fell, fur [all of animals]; hide, leather, pelt, bark, jacket [all joc. of persons]; leather (dressed hide); rawhide; peltry [collective]; furring.

2. peel, peeling, rind, skin, epicarp; bark; cork, phellum; cortex, cortical tissue; periderm, phelloderm; peridium; dermatogen.

3. membrane, membrana, pellicle; basement membrane, membrana propria; serous membrane, serosa, membrana serosa; tympanic membrane, tympanum, membrana tympani, eardrum; mucous membrane, peritoneum, pleura, pericardium, meninges, conjunctiva, maidenhead.

4. (skin layers) epidermis, scarfskin, eoderon; hypodermis, hypoderma; dermis, derma, corium, cutis, cutis vera [L.]; epithelium, pavement epithelium, endothe-

lium; endoderm, entoderm; blastoderm; ectoderm, epiblast, ectoblast; enderon; connective tissue.

5. (castoff skin) slough, cast, desquamation, exuviae [*pl.*].

ADJS. 6. cutaneous, cuticular; skinlike, skinny; epidermal, epidermic, ecdemonic; hypodermic, hypodermal, subcutaneous; dermal, dermic; ectodermal, ectodermic; endermic, endermatic; cortical; epicarpal; testaceous.

7. leather, leathern; buff.

### 8. pelts, furs, hides

Alaska sable	Hudson Bay seal
Australian seal	kolinsky
Baltic leopard	krimmer
Baltic tiger	lambskin
bearskin	lapin
beaver	leopard
beaverette	leopardskin
beaverskin	marmink
black fox	marmot
black marten	marten
black sable	merino
brook mink	miniver
buckskin	mink
calf	mole
calfskin	moleskin
caracul	monkey
cat	muskrat
catskin	New Zealand seal
chinchilla	nutria
chinchillette	otter
coast seal	Persian lamb
Coney leopard	polar seal
Coney mole	rabbit
cony	rabbitskin
cowhide	raccoon
deerskin	red fox
doeskin	red sable
electric beaver	Roman seal
electric mole	sable
electric seal	seal
ermine	sealskin
erminette	shagreen
fleece	skunk
fox	Tartar sable
fox hair	tiger
genet	water mink
goatskin	white fox
golden sable	wool
horsehide	

### 9. leathers

buff	Morocco
chamois, chammy	patent leather
chamoisskin	sheepskin
cordovan	shoe leather
cup leather	suède
hat leather	tawed leather
kid	whit leather, white
Mocha	leather

## 229. HAIR, FEATHERS

NOUNS 1. hairiness, hirsuteness, hirsuties, pilosity, crinosity, hispidity; pubes-

cence; hirsutism, pilosis [both med.]; pilosism [bot.].

2. hair, pile, crine; fur, coat; pelt 228.1; fleece, wool; camel's hair, horsehair; mane; shag, mat of hair; pubescence, pubes [both bot. & zool.]; pubic hair, pubes; hairlet, vilus [bot.], capillament [bot.], cilium [bot. & zool.], cilolium [biol.]; seta, setula [both biol.]; bristle 220.2.

3. gray hair, grizzle, "hoary hair" [Thomas Gray], "the silvery livery of advanced age" [Shakespeare], "a crown of glory" [Bible].

4. head of hair, head, crine; crop, crop of hair, mat, thatch, mop, shock, shag, mane; locks, tresses; "her native ornament of hair" [Ovid], "amber-dropping hair" [John Milton], "the red-gold cataract of her streaming hair" [Stephen Phillips].

5. lock, tress; curl, ringlet, "wanton ringlets wav'd" [Milton]; earlock; lovelock, beaucatcher [coll.], heartbreaker [coll.], kiss curl or kiss-me-quick [coll.]; spit curl [coll.], drop curl, swing curl, pin curl; frizz, frizzle; crimp; elflocks, scolding locks [coll.], follow-me-lads [slang].

6. tuft, flock, fleck; forelock, fetlock, cowlick.

7. braid, plait, twist; pigtail, rat's-tail or rattail [joc.], tail; queue, cue; coil, knot; topknot; bun, rat's nest [joc.]; chignon, waterfall [coll.].

8. beard, whiskers; beaver, muff, wind tormentors [all slang]; chin whiskers, side whiskers; sideburns [U.S.], burnside [coll., U.S.]; goatee, tuft; mutton chops, imperial, Charley, Vandyke, Galways [slang, U.S.]; adolescent beard, pappus, down, "the soft down of manhood" [Calimachus], "his phoenix down" [Shakespeare]; stubble, bristles.

9. (plant beard) awn, brush [bot.], arista, pile, pappus.

10. (animal and insect whiskers) tactile process, tactile hair, feeler, vibrissa; barb, barbel, barbule; cat whiskers.

11. mustache, mustachio, soup-strainer [joc.]; handle bars, handle-bar mustache [both slang].

12. eyelashes, lashes, cilia, eyewinkers, winkers [coll.], blinkers [slang]; eyebrows, brows.

13. hairpiece, switch, rat [coll., U.S.].

14. wig, peruke, jasey [coll.]; toupee, scalp doily [joc.]; periwig, frizz, front, Brutus, Chedreux [F.], Gregorian, Ramillie, grizzlc.

15. **hairdo, haircut, coiffure, head-dress; wave; marcel, marcel wave; permanent, permanent wave; home permanent; cold wave; Toni; bob, shingle.**

16. **feather, plume, pinion; quill; pin-feather; down feather, plumule; filoplume; hackle; scapular; crest, tuft, topknot, panache [spec. of a helmet]; beard; vibrissa, seta.**

17. (parts of feathers) **quill, calamus, barrel; barb, shaft, barbule, barbicel, cilium, filament, filamentule.**

18. **plumage, feathers, feather, feathering; contour feathers; breast feathers, mail (of a hawk); hackle; flight feathers; primaries, secondaries, tertiaries; covert, tectrices; speculum, wing bay.**

19. **down, fluff, flue, fuzz, fur (as of a peach); pile; eiderdown, eider; swansdown; thistledown; lint.**

**VERBS** 20. **hair [coll.], grow hair; whisker, bewhisker, beard.**

21. **feather, fledge, feather out; sprout wings.**

22. **coiffure; pompadour, roach [coll., U.S.], wave, marcel; bob, shingle, bang.**

**ADJS.** 23. **hairlike, trichoid, capillary; filamentous, filamentary, filiform; bristlelike 260.10.**

24. **hairy, hirsute, barbigerous, crinose, crinite [bot. & zool.], pubigerous, pubescent [bot.]; pilose, pilous, pileous; furry, furred; villous; villose; ciliate [bot. & zool.]; cirrose [zool.]; hispid, hispidulous [bot. & zool.]; woolly, fleecy, lanate, lanated, flocky, flocculent, floccose; woolly-headed, woolly-haired, ulotrichous; bushy, shaggy, shagged; unshorn; bristly 260.9; fuzzy.**

25. **bearded, whiskered, bewhiskered, barbate, barbigerous; awned, awny, pappose [all bot.]; goateed; unshaved, unshaven; stubbled, stubbly.**

26. **wigged, periwigged, peruked, toupeed.**

27. **feathery, plummy; hirsute; featherlike, plumelike, pinnate; downy, fluffy.**

28. **feathered, plumaged, flighted, pinioned, plumed, plumate, plumose.**

29. **tufted, crested, topknotted.**

### 30. women's hairdos

Andalusian swirl

bob

bohemian bob

boyish bob

chignon bob

contour bob

coquette bob

debutante bob

feathercut

Flemish bob

French knot

Italian bob

long bob

long mane

mannish bob

mannish wavy

shingle

page-boy

personality bob

pompadour

pony tail

Psyche knot

new moon bob

rat

roach [coll., U.S.]

Romanesque bob

### 31. boys' haircuts

boogie

butch

crewcut

d.a.

shingle

short bob

shortcut

straight hair shingle

swirl

swirl bob

ultramannish bob

updo [coll.]

upswept hairdo

windblown bob

flattop

fuzz cut

pachuco

## 230. CLOTHING

**NOUNS** 1. **clothing, clothes, apparel, wear, wearing apparel, dress, dressing, raiment, garmenture, garb, attire, array, habit, habiliment (chiefly pl.), guise, costume, gear, clobber [slang, Eng.], fig [coll.], toilette, trim, bedizenment; vestment, vesture, investment, investiture; garments, raiments, robes, robing, rags [derog.], drapery, feathers; wearables, toggery, togs, duds [all coll.]; sportswear; work clothes, fatigues.**

2. **wardrobe, furnishings, things, accouterments, trappings, traps [coll.], duds [coll.]; outfit, livery, harness, caparison, turnout, layout [slang], get-up [coll.], rig [coll.], rigging, rig-out [slang]; trousseau.**

3. **garment, raiment, vestment, vesture, robe, frock, gown, rag [derog.], fig leaf [slang]; tog, dud, wearable [all coll.].**

4. **ready-mades, store clothes [dial.], slops, confections [Gallicism], hand-me-downs [slang].**

5. **gags, tatters, duds [chiefly dial.], old clothes.**

6. **suit, suit of clothes, frock, dress, rig [coll.], costume, habit, bib and tucker [coll.].**

7. **uniform, livery, harness [crim. slang, U.S.].**

8. **mufti, civvies [slang], cits [slang], plain clothes.**

9. **costume, character dress; masquerade, disguise; theatricals, scenery [theat. slang]; hawbuck harness (medieval court costume); tights; dots (clown's costume [circus slang]); motley, cap and bells; buskin, sock.**

10. **finery, frippery, gaudery, flashery [slang], flash [slang], war paint [coll.], fo-farrow [slang], lugs [coll., U.S.], fine or full feather; best clothes, best bib and tucker**

[coll.], Sunday best or black [coll.], Sunday clothes [joc. or slang], Sunday-go-to-meeting clothes or Sunday-go-to-meetings [both joc. or slang], glad rags [slang, U.S.], dress-ups [slang].

11. formals, formal dress, evening dress, full dress, fair winds [slang], soup-and-fish [slang]; dinner clothes; dress suit, full-dress suit, tails [coll.]; Tuxedo, Tux [coll.]; dress uniform, full-dress uniform, special full-dress uniform, social full-dress uniform [all mil.]; evening gown, dinner dress or gown.

12. cloak, mantle, robe, overgarment; wrap, wrapper.

13. coat, jacket; overcoat, greatcoat, topcoat, topper [coll.], surcoat, surtout; benjamin, benny [both thieves' slang].

14. waistcoat, weskit [dial.], vest, bejy [crim. slang], pitticoat [dial., Eng.].

15. waist, shirt, shirtwaist, intimate [slang], sark [hist. & dial.], shift [dial.]; blouse, blou [slang, Eng.]; bodice, body [now chiefly dial.], corsage; dickey, bosom [U.S.].

16. dress, gown, frock; skirt, jupe [chiefly Scot.], jupon.

17. apron, *tablier* [F.]; pinafore, gaber-dine [local, Eng.], ticer [local, U.S.]; bib; smock.

18. trousers, pair of trousers, trews [Scot.], breeches, britches [dial.], pantaloons, pants [coll.], jeans [chiefly, U.S.], galligaskins [now joc.], kicks [slang], kick-seys or kickies [slang, Eng.], strides [slang], sit-upons [coll.].

19. breechcloth, waistcloth, loincloth, G string, dhoti [India], moocha [S. Africa], *pagne* [F.]; diaper, dydee [coll.], hip-ping or hippen [Scot. & dial., Eng.].

20. dishabille, *déshabillé* [F.], undress, something comfortable; negligee, *négligé* [F.].

21. nightwear, night clothes; night-dress, nightgown, nightie [coll.], bed-gown; nightshirt; pajamas or pyjamas, P.J.'s [slang].

22. underclothes, underclothing, undergarments, underwear, U-wear [slang], skivvies [U.S. Navy], body clothes, small-clothes, intimates [slang], unmentionables [joc.]; lingerie, underlinen; flannels, woollens.

23. corset, stays, jupes [Scot.]; corselet; girdle, undergirdle, two-way stretch; panty girdle; corset cover, underbody [dial., U.S.].

24. brassiere, bra [coll.]; bandeau; half

bra [coll.]; uplift brassiere; falsies [slang].

25. headdress, headgear, headwear, headclothes, headtire; haberdashery, millinery; headpiece, chapeau, cap, hat; lid, dicer, tile, benny, skimmer, katy [all slang]; headcloth, kerchief, coverchief, handkerchief.

26. veil, veiling, veiler; yashmak [Moham.]; mantilla [Sp.]; fall.

27. footwear, footgear, *chaussure* [F.]; shoes, boots; dogs, kicks, clodhoppers [all slang]; wooden shoes, sabots, pattons.

28. hosiery, hose, stockings; socks, half hose.

29. bathing suit, swim suit; trunks; bikini.

30. children's wear, shortclothes, small-clothes, smalls [coll.]; rompers, jumpers; creepers; layette, baby linen; swaddling clothes, swaddle.

31. garment making, tailoring; dress-making; haberdashery, millinery; shoe-making, bootmaking, cobbling.

32. clothier, mercer [Eng.], outfitter; costumier, costumer; glover; hosier; furrier; draper, linen draper.

33. garmentmaker, garmentworker.

34. tailor, tailoress [fem.], *tailleur* [F.], darzee [India], sartor [joc.], stitch [joc.], snip [slang], habit maker; busheler, bushelman [both U.S.].

35. dressmaker, modiste, *couturière* [fem., F.], *couturier* [masc., F.]; seamstress 222.2.

36. haberdasher, hatter, hatmaker, milliner.

37. shoemaker, bootmaker, cobbler, Crispin; snob, souter [both Scot. & dial.].  
VERBS 38. clothe, enclothe, dress, garb, attire, array, apparel, raiment, garment, tog [coll.], dud [slang], robe, enrobe, invest, endue [fig.], deck, bedeck, rag out or up [slang, U.S.]; drape, bedrape; wrap, enwrap, envelop, sheathe, shroud, enshroud; wrap up, bundle up, muffle up; swathe, swaddle.

39. cloak, mantle; coat, jacket; gown, frock; breech, pant [South. U.S.]; shirt; coif, bonnet, cap, hat, hood; boot, shoe; stocking, sock.

40. outfit, equip, accouter, caparison, rig, rig out or up, fit, fit out, turn out, costume, habit, suit.

41. dress up, put on the dog [coll.], get up, fix up [coll., U.S.], doll up [slang, U.S.], spruce up [coll.], primp up, prink up, prank up, spiff up [slang, U.S.], smarten

up, slick up [slang, U.S.], buck up [coll.], pretty up [dial.], deck out, dike out or up [dial.], trick out or up, tog out or up [coll.], rag out or up [slang, U.S.], fig out or up; primp, prink, prank, titivate or tittivate [joc.]; dizen, bedizen; overdress.

42. don, put on, slip on, get on, huddle on, assume, dress in; change.

43. wear, have on, be dressed in, bear, carry, sport [coll.].

ADJS. 44. clothed, clad, dressed, attired, arrayed, garbed, garmented, vested, robed, raimented, appareled, decent [theat. slang]; invested, endued [fig.]; liveried; costumed, in costume, *costumé* [F.]; breeched, trousered, pantalooned; coifed, capped, bonneted, hatted, hooded; shod, shoed, booted, *chaussé* [F.].

45. dressed up, fixed up [coll., U.S.], dolled up [slang, U.S.], spiffed up [slang, U.S.], spruced up [coll.]; spruce, sprucy [slang]; dressed to advantage, dressed to the nines, dressed fit to kill [slang]; in Sunday best, *endimanché* [F.], in one's best bib and tucker [coll.], in fine or high feather; *en grande tenue* or *toilette* [F.], in full dress, in full feather, in tails [coll.].

46. in dishabille, *en déshabillé* [F.], in undress, in negligee; *décolleté*.

47. vestmental; sartorial.

#### 48. suits

business suit  
combination  
ensemble  
one-piece suit  
riding habit  
separates  
shirtwaist suit

sports suit  
sun suit  
town-and-country  
suit  
two-piece suit  
zoot suit

#### 49. uniforms

blues  
brass buttons  
[slang]  
continentals  
[Amer. hist.]  
fore-and-aft rig  
[coll., Eng.]  
khaki  
nauticals

olive-drab  
regimentals  
sailor suit  
square rig [coll.,  
Eng.]  
stripes (prison uni-  
form)  
whites

#### 50. cloaks, overgarments

afghan  
blouse  
burnoose or bur-  
nous [N. Africa]  
caftan [Levant]  
cape  
capote  
cardinal  
cashmere, Cash-  
mere shawl  
chlamys [Gr.  
antiq.]

chuddar [Anglo-  
Ind.]  
frook  
gaberdine  
haik [N. Africa]  
houppelande [hist.]  
huke [hist.]  
jubbah [Moham.]  
kimono  
kirtle [hist.]  
manta  
mantelet

mantelletta [eccl.]  
mantellone [eccl.]  
mantilla  
mantle  
pelerine  
pelisse  
plaid [Scot.]  
poncho [Sp.  
Amer.]  
robe  
roquelaure [hist.]  
sagum [Roman]

#### 51. coats, jackets

blazer  
blouse [U.S. Army]  
bolero  
capuchin  
*chaqueta* [Sp.]  
chesterfield  
claw-hammer coat,  
claw hammer  
coach coat  
coatee  
cutaway coat,  
cutaway [coll.]  
dinner coat or  
jacket  
dolman  
doublet  
dress coat  
dressing jacket  
fingertip coat  
fitted coat  
frock coat, frock  
jerkin [hist. or  
dial.]  
jumper  
jupe [Scot.]  
lounging jacket  
Mackinaw, Mack-  
inaw coat [local,  
U.S.]  
mantevil [hist.]  
mess jacket [mil.]  
monkey jacket  
[coll.]  
Norfolk jacket

#### 52. sweaters

bolero  
bulky  
cardigan, cardigan  
jacket  
crew-neck sweater  
desk sweater  
fisherman's sweater  
hand-knit  
jersey  
knittee  
pull-on sweater  
pull-over

#### 53. overcoats

capote  
chesterfield  
dreadnought  
duster [U.S.]  
fearmought  
Inverness, Inver-  
ness cape

serape  
shawl  
slop  
smock  
smock frock  
tabard [hist.]  
talma  
tunic  
wrap-around, wrap-  
round  
wrapper  
wrap-up

nor'wester [U.S.]  
parka  
peacoat, pea jacket  
pilot jacket  
Prince Albert  
redingote  
reefer  
sack, sacque  
sack coat  
shad-bellied coat,  
shadbelly [both  
coll.]  
shell jacket  
shooting jacket  
ski jacket  
sleeve waistcoat  
smoking jacket  
spencer  
spiketail coat,  
spiketail [both  
slang, U.S.]  
sports coat or  
jacket  
swagger coat [coll.]  
swallow-tailed coat,  
swallowtail  
tabard [hist.]  
tail coat, tails  
[coll.]  
Tuxedo coat or  
jacket  
windbreaker [U.S.]  
wooly (woolen  
jacket)

shoulderette  
ski sweater  
slip-on  
slipover  
sloppy Joe [slang]  
sweat shirt  
topper  
turtle-neck sweater  
V-neck sweater  
windbreaker  
wooly

mackintosh  
oilskins  
paletot  
raglan  
raincoat  
slicker [U.S.]  
slip-on

tarpaulin  
trench coat  
ulster  
waterproof

## 54. waists, shirts

basque  
blaze-faced shirt  
[slang]  
blouse  
coat shirt  
dickey  
doublet [hist.]  
dress shirt  
gipon [hist.]  
habit shirt  
hair shirt  
halter

## 55. dresses, skirts

crinoline  
culottes  
dinner dress or  
gown  
dirndl  
evening gown  
farthingale  
filibeg, philabeg  
hoop skirt  
jumper  
kilt  
kirtle [hist.]  
mantua [hist.]

## 56. trousers

bags  
bell-bottoms  
Bermuda shorts  
bloomers  
blue jeans [chiefly  
U.S.]  
buckskins  
clam diggers  
corduroys, cords  
denims  
ducks  
dungarees  
flannels  
gabardines  
gym pants  
high-water pants  
[slang]  
Jamaica shorts  
jodhpurs  
knee breeches  
knee pants [coll.]  
knickerbockers,  
knickers

## 57. dishabille

bathrobe  
bed jacket  
brunch coat  
dressing gown  
dressing sack or  
jacket  
housecoat  
kimono  
lounging pajamas

wet weathers  
[coll.]  
wrap-around  
wraprascal

hickory shirt  
jupe [Scot.]  
middy blouse  
O.D. or olive-drab  
shirt  
overblouse  
polo shirt  
pourpoint [hist.]  
pull-over  
sport shirt  
T-shirt

Mother Hubbard  
muu-muu  
overdress  
overskirt  
pannier  
peplum  
petticoat  
pinafore  
sack  
sari  
sarong  
sheath  
shirtdress

Levi's [U.S.]  
overalls  
pajamas, pyjamas  
[India & Persia]  
pantalets  
pedal-pushers  
pegtops  
plus-fours  
riding pants  
rompers  
sacks  
shintiyan  
[Moslem]  
shorts  
ski pants  
slacks  
smallclothes [hist.]  
tights  
toreador pants  
trouserettes  
trunks  
tweeds  
whites

lounging robe  
morning dress  
peignoir [F.]  
robe  
robe-de-chambre  
[F.]  
smoking jacket  
tea gown  
wrapper

## 58. undergarments

Balmoral  
bloomers  
brassière  
bustle  
B.V.D.'s  
camisole  
chemise  
combination  
corset  
crinoline  
drawers  
foundation gar-  
ment  
long underwear  
pannier  
panties [coll.]  
pants [coll.]

## 59. hats, caps

bearskin  
beaver  
beret  
billycock hat, billy-  
cock [Eng.]  
bonnet  
boudoir cap  
bowler  
busby  
calash [hist.]  
campaign hat  
[mil.]  
capote  
castor  
chapeau bras [F.]  
cloche  
cock-and-pinch  
[slang]  
cocked hat  
coif  
coxcomb  
crush hat  
derby  
dress cap [mil.]  
dunce cap  
Dutch cap  
fantail [Eng.]  
fedora [U.S.]  
felt hat  
fez  
forage cap [mil.]  
fore-and-aft or  
-after [coll., naut.]  
helmet  
homburg  
hood  
kaffiyeh [Arab]  
kelly [slang, U.S.]  
kepi [mil.]  
leghorn  
mobcap  
nightcap  
opera hat  
overseas cap [mil.]  
Panama hat,  
panama

## 60. shoes

arctics  
bootees

petticoat  
scanties [coll.]  
shift  
shorts  
skivvie shirt  
[U.S. Navy]  
slip  
smock  
step-ins [1920's]  
tournure [F.]  
underpants [coll.]  
undershirt  
underskirt  
undervest  
union suit  
wrapper [coll.]

picture hat  
pillbox  
pith hat or helmet  
plug hat, plug  
[slang, chiefly  
U.S.]  
poke bonnet, poke  
porkpie  
puggree [India]  
riding hood  
rumal [India]  
sailor  
Salvation-Army  
bonnet  
scraper [slang]  
shako [mil.]  
silk hat  
skullcap  
snood  
sola topee [India]  
sombbrero  
sou'wester  
stovepipe hat,  
stovepipe [coll.,  
U.S.]  
straw hat  
sunbonnet  
sundown  
sun hat  
sun helmet  
tam-o'shanter, tam  
tarboosh  
ten-gallon hat  
[coll., U.S.]  
three-cornered hat  
topee [India]  
top hat, topper  
[slang]  
toque  
turban  
wide-awake hat,  
wide-awake  
wimple  
wind-cutter [slang]

bootikins  
boots



Blucher boots or shoes, bluchers, brogans

button shoes  
campus shoes  
clogs  
creepers [slang]  
field shoes [mil.]  
gaiters  
galoshes  
gumshoes, gums  
gymnasium shoes  
half boots  
Hessian boots, Hessians  
high-button shoes  
high-lows  
high-topped shoes  
hip boots  
hobnailed shoes  
horseshoes  
jackboots  
lace shoes  
loafers  
loungers

### 61. hosiery

anklets  
argyles  
athletic socks  
bobbysocks [coll.]  
boothose  
boot socks  
crew socks  
dress sheers  
full-fashioned stockings  
garter stockings  
knee socks

### 62. leggings, gaiters

antigropelos  
chaps. *chaparajos*, *chaparejos* [Southwest. U.S.; Sp. Amer.]  
*chivarras*, *chivarros* [Mex. & Southwest. U.S.]  
galligaskins [dial., Eng.]

### 63. handwear, gloves

boxing gloves  
gauntlets, gantlets  
kid gloves, kids  
mittens, mitts  
mousquetaire

### 64. neckwear

ascot, Ascot tie  
band [eccl.]  
bertha  
boa  
celluloid collar  
chemisette  
choke [slang],  
choker [coll.]  
collar  
comforter

moccasins  
mules  
overshoes  
Oxfords, Oxford shoes or ties

pattens  
pumps  
riding boots  
rubbers  
sandals  
scuffs  
ski boots  
slippers  
sneakers  
snowshoes  
socks [theat.]  
stogies  
tennis shoes  
top boots  
veldschoens [S. Africa]  
wedgies  
Wellington boots, wellingtons  
wooden shoes  
work shoes

nylons  
seamless stockings  
sheer stockings, sheers  
stocking hose  
stretch stockings  
sweat socks  
tights  
trunk hose  
varsity socks  
work socks

gamashes [hist. exc. Scot. & North. Eng.]  
gambados  
greaves  
leg armor  
puttees, putts [slang]  
spats  
spatterdashes

gloves, mousquetaires  
muff  
suède gloves, suèdes

cravat  
fichu  
four-in-hand, four-in-hand tie  
fur  
guimpe  
kerchief  
muffer  
neckband  
neckcloth

neckkerchief  
neckpiece  
necktie  
plunging neckline  
rebato [hist.]  
ruff

### 65. waistbands

baldric  
band  
bellyband  
belt  
cincture  
cestus [Gr. & Rom. antiq.]  
cummerbund [India]

### 66. garment parts

arm  
armhole  
armlet  
bosom  
coattail  
collar  
collarband  
cuff  
fly  
French cuff  
lap

scarf  
stock  
tie  
tippet  
tucker  
Windsor tie [U.S.]

fascia  
girdle  
girt  
girth  
sash  
waist belt  
waistcloth

leg  
neck  
neckband  
pocket  
seat  
shirttail  
sleeve  
stomacher  
waist  
wristband

## 231. DIVESTMENT

NOUNS 1. divestment, divestiture, divesture; removal; stripping, denudation; decortication, excoriation; desquamation, exfoliation; exuviation, ecdysis [both zool.].

2. disrobing, undressing, unclothing; strip-tease [theat.].

3. nudity, nakedness, bareness; the nude, the altogether [coll.], *l'ensemble* [F.], *tout ensemble* [F.], the buff [coll.], the raw [slang]; state of nature, nature in the raw [joc.], nature's garb, birthday suit [joc.]; not a stitch, not a stitch to one's name or back; nudism; nudist.

4. hairlessness, baldness, acomia, alopecia; beardlessness; bald-headedness, baldpatedness; baldhead, baldpate, baldy [coll.]; depilation; hair remover, depilatory.

VERBS 5. divest, strip, remove; uncover, uncloak, expose, lay open, bare, lay bare, denude; fleece, shear, pluck, displyme; uncoif.

6. take off, remove, doff, douse [coll.], off with, put off; cast off, throw off; unwr. undo.

7. undress, unclothe, undrape, ungarmment, unapparel, unarray, disarray; disrobe, dismantle; strip, strip to the buff [coll.], do a strip-tease [theat.].

8. peel, pare, skin, strip, flay, excoriate, decorticate, bark; scalp.

9. husk, hull, pod, shell.

10. shed, cast, throw off, slough, molt, exuviate [zool.].

11. scale, flake, scale or flake off, desquamate, exfoliate.

ADJS. 12. divested, stripped, denuded.

13. unclad, undressed, unclothed, unattired, ungarmented, undraped, ungarbed, unapparelled; clothesless, garbless, garmentless, raimentless, leafless [poetic]; not decent, indecent [both theat.].

14. naked, nude, bare, bald, raw [slang], in the raw [slang], in *puris naturalibus* [L., in a state of nature], in a state of nature, in nature's garb, in one's birthday suit [joc.], in the buff [coll.], in native buff [coll.], stripped to the buff [coll.], in the altogether [coll.], *en l'ensemble* [F.], with nothing on, without a stitch, without a stitch to one's name or back, wearing a smile [joc.], sky-clad [joc.]; stark-naked, start-naked [dial.]; bare as the back of one's hand, naked as the day one was born, "naked as a worm" [Chaucer], "naked as a needle" [Wm. Langland], "naked as my nail" [J. Heywood], "naked and bare as a shorn sheep" [Edmund Gayton], "in naked beauty more adorned" [Milton].

15. barefoot, barefooted, unshod; discaled, discalceate.

16. bare-ankled, bare-armed, barebacked, bare-chested, barefaced, barehanded, bareheaded, bare-kneed, barelegged, bare-necked, bare-throated.

17. hairless, depilous; bald, acomous; bald as a coot, bald as an egg; bald-headed, bald-pated, tonsured; beardless, whiskerless, shaven, clean-shaven, smooth-shaven, smooth-faced; smooth, glabrous.

18. exuvial, sloughy; desquamative, exfoliatory.

ADVS. 19. nakedly, barely, baldly.

## 232. ENVIRONMENT

NOUNS 1. environment, surroundings, environs, entourage, circumjacentcies, circumambiences, circumstances, *alentours* [F.]; precincts, purlieus, milieu; neighborhood, vicinity, vicinage; suburbs, *fau-bourgs* [F.], *banlieues* [F.] or banlieus; outskirts, outposts, borderlands; context (associative surroundings).

2. setting, scene (as, a change of scene); background, backdrop, ground, back, rear, hinterland, distance; stage, stage setting, stage-set, *mise en scène* [F.].

3. (surrounding influence or condition)

atmosphere, climate, air, aura; feeling, feel, quality.

4. (natural or suitable environment) element, medium.

5. surrounding, encompassment, environment, circumambience or circumambien-  
ciency, circumjacent or circumjacentcy; enclosure 235; encirclement, cincture, encincture, circumcincture, circling, girdling, girding; envelopment, infoldment or enfoldment, embracement; circumposition; circumflexion.

VERBS 6. surround, environ, compass, encompass, enclose or inclose, close; go round or around, compass about; hem, hedge, hem or hedge in; beset, besiege, beleaguer, blockade; envelop, infold or enfold, wrap, enwrap or inwrap, embrace, enclose, embosom, embay, involve, invest.

7. encircle, circle, ensphere; tincture, encincture; girdle, gird, begird, engird; belt, ring, band; loop; wreath.

ADJS. 8. environmental, environal.

9. surrounding, environing, encompassing, enclosing or inclosing; enveloping, wrapping, infolding, embracing; encircling, circling; circumjacent, circumferential, circumambient, ambient; circumfluent, circumfluous; circumflex; roundabout, suburban, neighboring.

10. all-around, all-round [U.S.].

11. surrounded, environed, compassed, encompassed, enclosed or inclosed; enveloped, wrapped, infolded.

12. circled, encircled, ringed, cintured, encinctured, belted, girdled, girt, begirt.

ADVS., PREPS. 13. around, round, about, round about; in the neighborhood or vicinity of, close about.

14. all round or around, all about, on every side, on all sides, on all hands, right-and-left.

## 233. CIRCUMSCRIPTION

NOUNS 1. circumscription, bounding, demarcation, delimitation, definition, determination, specification.

2. limitation, restriction, confinement, restraint, qualification; bounds 234.

3. limit, frozen limit [slang]; utmost extent 26.4; termination, terminus, terminal, end, period; deadline [U.S.], target date.

VERBS 4. circumscribe, bound, compass, encompass, encircle, enclose or inclose, surround; mark off, lay off; rope off; demarcate, delimit, delimitate, define, determine, fix.

5. **limit, restrict, restrain, bound, confine**; straiten, narrow; specialize; stint, scant; number (limit in number; as, his days are *numbered*); fix, specify, define, determine, condition, qualify; draw the line.

6. **hem** in 235.5.

ADJS. 7. **circumscribed, circumscribed; encircled, surrounded, ringed about, circled about, hemmed in, hedged in, fenced in**, in a ring fence.

8. **limited, restricted, bound, bounded, finite; confined, confining, cramped, strait, straitened, narrow; conditioned, qualified; fixed, definite, determinate, determined, defined, specific, precise, exact; partial, part-way, half-way.**

9. (military) **restricted, out of bounds, off limits.**

10. **limiting, restricting, defining, confining; limitative, limitary, restrictive, definitive, exclusive.**

11. **limital, terminal; limitable, terminable.**

## 234. BOUNDS

NOUNS 1. **bounds, limits, limitations, confines, pale, marches, outlines, skirts, outskirts, fringes, metes, metes and bounds; periphery, perimeter; compass, circumference, circumscription.**

2. **outline, contour, tournure** [F.], delineation, lines, lineaments, *galbe* [F.; art]; figure, figuration, configuration; features, main features; profile, silhouette; relief; skeleton, framework.

3. **boundary, bound, limit, limitation, hedge, confine, march, mark** [hist.], mete, compass, circumscription; **boundary line, line, border line, division line, line of demarcation or circumvallation, deadline** [U.S.]; landmark.

4. **border, bordure, board, edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, rim, margin, skirt, fringe, hem, list, selvage** [fig.], side; side line; wayside; lip, labium [tech.], labrum [zool.], labellum [bot.]; flange; ledge; frame, enframement; feather-edge; ragged edge.

5. **frontier, border, borderland, border ground, marchland, march, marches; outskirt, outpost; iron curtain, bamboo curtain.**

6. **curb, kerb** [Eng.] curbing; border stone, curbstone, [Eng.], edge-stone.

7. **edging, bordure, trimming, binding, skirting; ge, fimbriation,**

**fimbria** [tech.]; hem, selvage, list, welt; frill, frilling; beading, flounce, furbelow, galloon, motif, ruffle, valance.

VERBS 8. **bound, limit** 233.4. 8.

9. **outline, contour; delineate** 632.12; silhouette, profile.

10. **border, edge, bound, rim, skirt, hem, fringe, befringe, list, margin, marge** [poetic], marginate, march, verge, line, side, frontier; adjoin 199.9; frame, enframe; trim, bind; purf; purple.

ADJS. 11. **bordering, fringing, rimming, skirting; marginal, borderline, frontier; coastal, littoral.**

12. **bordered, edged; margined, marginate, marginated; fringed, befringed, fimbriate, fimbriated, laciniated, lacinated.**

13. **lipped, labial, labiate.**

14. **outlinear, delineatory; peripheral, perimetric(al), circumferential; outlined, in outline.**

ADVS. 15. **on the verge, on the brink, on the point, on the edge, on the ragged edge.**

## 235. ENCLOSURE

NOUNS 1. **enclosure or inclosure, closure, confinement, immurement, inclusion; surrounding** 232.5.

2. **packaging, packing, package; boxing, crating, incasement or encasement; canning, tinning** [Eng.]; bottling.

3. (enclosed place) **enclosure, close, confine, pale, paling, list, cincture; pen, coop, fold; yard, court, courtyard, curtilage, wynd** [chiefly dial.]; square, quadrangle, quad [coll.]; patio [U.S.].

4. **fence, boundary, barrier; wall; rail, railing; balustrade, balustrading.**

VERBS 5. **enclose or inclose, close, bound, include, contain; compass, encompass; surround, encircle** 232.7; shut in, pen in, coop in; fence in, wall in, rail in; hem in, hedge in, box in, pocket; shut up, coop up, mew up; pen, coop, corral, cage, impound, mew, blockade; yard, yard up; house in; chamber; stable, kennel, shrine, enshrine.

6. **confine, immure; cramp, straiten; cloister, closet, cabin, crib; entomb, coffin, casket; bottle up or in, box up or in.**

7. **fence, wall, pale, rail, bar; hem, hedge; picket, palisade; bulkhead in.**

8. **parenthesize, bracket.**

9. **package, pack, parcel; box, box up, case, encase or incase, crate, carton; can, tin** [chiefly Eng.]; bottle, jar, pot; barrel,

cask, tank; sack, bag; basket, hamper; capsule, encyst.

ADJS. 10. enclosed or inclosed, closed; confined, bound, immured, cloistered, "cabined, cribbed, confined" [Shakespeare]; shut-in [U.S.], pent-up, penned, cooped, mewed; fenced, walled, pale, railed, barred; hemmed, hedged.

### 11. enclosures

barnyard  
barton [Eng.]  
bull pen  
cage  
cattlefold  
chicken coop  
chicken yard  
compound  
corral  
crib  
croft [Eng.]  
dog pound  
dooryard [U.S.]  
farmyard  
hen coop  
henyard  
hutch

keddah [India]  
kraal [So. Africa]  
manger  
paddock  
pasture  
pigpen, pigsty  
pinfold  
polygon [mil.]  
pound  
run  
runway  
sheepcote  
sheepfold  
stall  
stockyard  
sty

### 12. fences, walls

contravallation,  
countervallation  
[fort.]  
dead wall  
dike [Scot. & dial.,  
Eng.]  
espalier  
garden wall  
ha-ha (sunk fence)  
hedge, hedgerow  
hoarding [Eng.]  
paling  
palisade  
parapet

perpend wall  
picket fence  
rampart  
ring fence  
scarp wall  
stockade  
stone wall  
sunk fence  
quickset hedge  
trellis  
vallation  
weir  
zigzag fence

## 236. INTERPOSITION

A Placing or Coming Between.—NOUNS

1. interposition, interposure, interlocation, interjacence; intervention, intervenience, intercurrency; intrusion 237.

2. interjection, interpolation, introduction, injection, insinuation, intercalation; insertion 303; interlocution, remark, parenthetical or side remark, aside, parenthesis; episode.

3. interspersion, interfusion, interlardment, interpenetration.

4. intermediary, intermedium, mediary, medium; link, connecting link, connection, go-between; mediator 303.2.

5. partition, dividing wall, division, separation, cloison [F.]; septum, interseptum, septulum, dissepiment; wall, barrier; panel; paries [biol.]; brattice, brattish; bulk-

head; diaphragm, midriff; dividing line, midrib [fig.], party line or wall.

VERBS 6. come between, interpose, intervene; interlie.

7. interject, interpose, interpolate, intercalate, interjaculate; put between, sandwich; insert in, introduce in, insinuate in, inject in, implant in; foist in, fudge in, work in, drag in, lug in, worm in, smuggle in, throw in, run in, thrust in, edge in, wedge in; intrude 237.5.

8. intersperse, interfuse, interlard, interpenetrate; intersow, intersprinkle.

9. partition, set apart, separate, divide; wall off, fence off; panel.

ADJS. 10. interjectional, interpolative, intercalary; parenthetical, episodic.

11. intervening, intervenient, interjacent, intercurrent; intermediate, intermediary, medial, mean, medium, mesne [law], median, middle.

12. intercolumnar, intercontinental, interfacial, interlineal, interlinear, intermundane, intermural, interoceanic, interplanetary, interplanar, intersectional, interstellar, interradial, interstitial.

13. partitioned, walled; mural; septal.

PREPS. 14. between, atween [dial.], betwixt, 'twixt, atwixt [dial.], betwixt and between [coll.]; among, amongst, 'mongst; amid, amidst, mid, 'mid, midst, 'midst; in the midst of, in the thick of.

## 237. INTRUSION

NOUNS 1. intrusion, obtrusion, interloping; interposition, interposure, imposition, insinuation, interference, intervention, interruption; encroachment, entrenchment, infringement, invasion, incursion, inroad.

2. meddling, intermeddling; kibitzing [coll.]; meddlesomeness, intrusiveness, forwardness; officiousness, pragmatism; inquisitiveness 326.1.

3. intruder, interloper, trespasser, buttinsky [slang]; crasher, gate crasher [both slang, U.S.].

4. meddler, intermeddler; busybody, busy [slang]; pry, Paul Pry, snoop or snooper [U.S.]; kibitzer [coll.], back-seat driver [joc.]; pragmatist.

VERBS 5. intrude, obtrude, interlope; interpose, intervene, interfere, insinuate, impose; encroach, infringe, trespass, trench, entrench, invade; break in upon, break in, bust in [slang], barge in [coll.], cut in, thrust in, push in, press in, crowd in, squeeze in; butt in, horn in, chisel in,

muscle in [all slang]; crash, crash in, crash the gates [all slang, U.S.]; foist in, worm or work in, edge in, put or shove in one's oar; foist oneself upon, thrust oneself upon; put on or upon, impose on or upon.

6. interrupt, put in, cut in, break in; chime in [coll.], chip in [coll., U.S.].

7. meddle, intermeddle, busybody, not mind one's business; meddle with, tamper with, mix oneself up with, monkey with, fool with or around with [coll.], mess with or around with [slang]; pry, Paul-Pry, snoop [U.S.], nose, stick or poke one's nose in, stick one's long nose into; have a finger in, have a finger in the pie; kibitz [coll.].

ADJS. 8. intrusive, obtrusive, interfering, intervenient, invasive, interruptive.

9. meddlesome, meddling; officious, overofficious, pragmatic(al); busybody, busy; pushing, forward; prying, nosy [coll.], snoopy [coll., U.S.]; inquisitive 526.5.

PHRS. 10. none of your business, that's my pigeon, what's it to you?

11. mind your own business, keep your nose out of this, ~ butt out of this, I'm skinning this cat, go soak your head, go sit on a tack, go roll your hoop, go peddle your fish, go lay an egg, go fry an egg, go fly a kite, go chase yourself, go jump in the lake, go blow your nose.

## 238. CONTRAPOSITION

A Placing Over Against.—NOUNS 1. contraposition, anteposition; opposition, opoposure; antithesis, contrast; confrontment, confrontation; polarity, polarization.

2. opposites, antipodes; poles, opposite poles, antipoles, counterpoles, North Pole, South Pole; antipodal points, antipoints [both math.]; contrapositives, contrapositions [both logic].

3. the opposite side, the other side, the other side of the picture or coin; reverse, inverse, obverse, converse; heads, tails (of a coin).

VERBS 4. contrapose, oppose, contrast, match, set over against, put in opposition, set or pit against one another; confront, face, front; subtend; polarize; contrapose [logic].

ADJS. 5. contrapositive, opposite, antithetic(al); reverse, inverse, obverse, converse; antipodal; polar, polaric.

PREPS., ADVS. 6. opposite to, in opposition to, against, over against; contra, coun-

ter; versus, vs.; facing, fronting, confronting, in front of, abreast of, toward; face to face, vis-à-vis, front à front [F.], nose to nose.

## 239. FRONT

NOUNS 1. front, fore, fore part or forepart, foreside, forefront, forehead; priority, anteriority; foreland; foreground, proscenium; frontage; frontispiece; head, heading; face, façade, frontal; facet, *facette* [F.]; *facia*; obverse (of a medal), head (of a coin); forequarter; lap [anat.].

2. van, vanguard, advance guard, avant-garde, outguard; front [mil.], first line, first line of battle; outpost, forepost, Cossack post; spearhead, bridgehead, beachhead, airhead, railhead [all mil.].

3. prow, *proré* [poetic], stem, rostrum [Rom. antiq.]; nose, beak; bowspirit, jib boom.

4. face [anat.], visage, physiognomy [often joc.]; phiz, phizog [both slang]; countenance, features, lineaments, favor, façade [joc.], jib [dial. & slang]; mug, mush, pan, index, kisser, lug, map, puss [all slang].

5. forehead, brow.

6. chin, mentum [anat.], whiskers [slang]; point of the chin, button [slang], knockout or sleep button [boxing slang].

7. physiognomy, metoposcopy, phrenology, craniology; physiognomist, metoposcopist, phrenologist, craniologist.

VERBS 8. confront, front, affront, face, envisage; meet, encounter, meet squarely, meet face to face, come face to face with, look in the face.

9. confront with, face with, bring face to face with, tell one to one's face, cast or throw in one's teeth, present to, put or bring before, set or place before, lay before; bring up, bring forward; put it to, put it up to; challenge, dare, defy.

10. front on, face upon, give upon, face or look toward, look out upon, look over, overlook.

ADJS. 11. front, frontal, anterior; fore, forward, forehead; foremost, headmost, leading, first, chief, head, prime, primary.

12. head-on, headlong.

ADVS. 13. before, ahead, in front, in the front, in the lead, in the van, in advance, in the lee of, in the foreground; to the fore, to the front; foremost, headmost, first; before one's face or eyes, under one's nose.

14. **frontward**, **frontwards**, **forward**, **forwards**, **vanward**, **headward**, **headwards**, **onward**, **onwards**.

## 240. REAR

**NOUNS** 1. **rear**, **rear end**, **hind end**, **hind part**, **hinder part**, **after part** or **after-part**, **posterior**, **behind**, **breach**, **stern**, **tail**, **tail end**; **afterpiece**, **tailpiece**, **heelpiece**, **heel**; **back**, **back side**, **reverse** (of a coin or medal), **tail** (of a coin); **back door**, **postern**, **postern door**; **back seat**, **rumble seat**; **hindhead**, **occiput** [tech.].

2. **rear guard**, **rear**.

3. **back** [anat.], **dorsum**, **tergum** [zool.]; **ridge**; **dorsal region**, **lumbar region**; **hind-quarter**; **loin**.

4. **rump**, **buttocks**, **butt** [vulgar exc. of meat], **hips**, **posteriors**, **fundament**, **bottom** [coll.], **arse** [now vulgar], **ass** [vulgar], **fud** [Scot. & North. Eng.], **rear** [coll.], **stern** [coll.], **tail** [coll.], **backside** [coll.], **hind end** [vulgar], **behind** [coll.], **bum** [now vulgar], **fanny** [slang, U.S.], **prat** [slang], **breach**, **seat**, **seater** [slang], **croup** (of a quadruped); **joc** (of a person), **crupper** (of a horse), **podex** [zool.]; **haunches**, **hunkers** [Scot. & dial.], **hunkies** [dial. & slang]; **gluteal region**; **nates** [anat., zool.].

5. **tail**, **cauda** [tech.], **caudation**, **caudal appendage**, **train** [poetic], **pole** [sporting slang]; **tailpiece**, **appendage** (both joc.); **bunt** [Scot. & Eng.], **fud** [Scot. & North. Eng.], **scut** (all of a hare); **single** (of a deer), **brush** (of a fox), **fantail** (of fowls); **empennage** [F., aeronaut.]; **rattail**, **rat's-tail**; **dock**, **stub**; **queue**, **cue**, **pigtail**.

6. **stern** [naut.], **heel**; **poop**, **counter**, **tail end**; **sternpost**, **rudderpost**.

**VERBS** 7. (be behind) **bring up the rear**, **come last**, **follow**, **come after**; **trail**, **trail behind**, **lag behind**; **fall behind**, **fall back**, **fall astern**.

**ADJS.** 8. **rear**, **rearward**, **back**, **posterior**, **postern**, **tail**; **after**, **aft** [naut.]; **hind**, **hinder**; **hindmost**, **hindernmost**, **hindhand**, **posteriormost**, **aftermost**, **aftmost** [naut.], **rearmost**.

9. (anatomy) **posterial**, **dorsal**, **tergal**, **neural**, **lumbar**, **gluteal**, **sciatic**, **occipital**.

10. **caudal**, **caudate**, **caudated**, **tailed**; **taillike**, **caudiform**.

11. **backswapt**, **swept-back**.

**ADVS.** 12. **behind**, **ahind** [dial.], **in the rear**, **in back of**; **in the background**; **behind the scenes**; **behind one's back**; **back to back**; **tandem**.

13. **after**; **aft**, **abaft**, **abaff**, **baff**, **baff**, **astern** [all naut.].

14. **rearward**, **rearwards**, **hindward**, **hindwards**, **backward**, **backwards**, **tailward**, **tailwards**.

## 241. SIDE

**NOUNS** 1. **side**, **flank**, **hand**; **border** 234.4; **pleuron** [zool.]; **flitch** (as of bacon); **beam**; **broadside**; **quarter** [naut.]; **hip**, **haunch**; **cheek**, **jowl**, **chop**; **temple**; **hypotenuse** [geom.].

2. **lee side**, **lee**, **leeward**; **lee shore**; **lee tide**; **lee wheel**, **lee helm**, **lee anchor**, **lee sheet**, **lee tack**.

3. **weather side**, **weather**, **weather-board**, **windward side**, **windward**, **windwards**; **weather wheel**, **weather helm**, **weather anchor**, **weather sheet**, **weather tack**, **weather rail**, **weather bow**, **weather deck**; **weather roll**; **windward tide**, **weather-going tide**, **windward ebb**, **windward flood**.

**VERBS.** 4. **side**, **flank**; **border** 234.10.

5. **sidle**, **lateralize**, **edge**, **veer**, **skew**; **crabside** [coll.]; **sideslip**, **skid**.

**ADJS.** 6. **side**, **lateral**; **sidelong**, **sideling**, **sidewise**, **sideway**, **sideways**, **side-ward**, **sidewards**; **leeward**, **lee**; **windward**, **weather**.

7. **sided**, **flanked**; **one-sided**, **unilateral**; **two-sided**, **bilateral**, **dihedral** [geom.], **bi-facial**; **three-sided**, **trilateral**, **trihedral** [geom.], **triquetrous** [tech.]; **four-sided**, **quadrilateral**, **tetrahedral** [geom.]; **many-sided**, **multilateral**, **polyhedral** [geom.].

**ADVS.** 8. **laterally**, **laterad** [anat.]; **side-ways**, **sideway**, **sidewise**, **sidewards**, **side-ward**, **sideling**, **sidling**, **sidelings** or **sidelins** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **sidelong**, **aside**; **edge-ways**, **edgeway**, **edgewise**; **askance**, **askant**, **asquint**; **broadside**, **broadside on**, **on the beam**; **on the other hand**; **right-and-left**.

9. **leeward**, **to leeward**, **alee**; **windward**, **to windward**, **weatherward**, **aweather**.

10. **aside**, **on one side**, **to one side**, **to the side**, **away**.

**PREPS.** 11. **beside**, **aside** [dial.], **along-side**, **abreast**, **on one side**, **on the side**, **by**, **along by**, **by the side of**, **along the side of**, **sidelong**; **foment**, **fermint**, **fornest**, **fermst** [all dial.]; **near by**, **in juxtaposition** 199.20, 21.

12. **side by side**, **tête à tête**, **cheek to cheek**, **cheek by cheek**, **cheek by jowl**, **shoulder to shoulder**, **back to back**, **yard-arm to yardarm**.

## 242. RIGHT SIDE

**NOUNS** 1. **right, right side, right hand, right-hand side, dexter, off side** (of a horse or vehicle), **starboard** [naut.]; **Epistle side** [eccl.], **decanal side** (of a choir [eccl.]), **recto** (of a book); **right-hand division** [mil.]; **right field** [baseball]; **starboard tack** [naut.].

2. **rightness, dextrality; dexterity, right handedness; dextroversion, dextrocularity, dextroduction; dextrorotation, dextrogyration.**

3. **ambidexterity, ambidexterousness.**

**ADJS.** 4. **right, right-hand, dextral, dexter, off, starboard** [naut.]; **dextrorse** [bot.]; **dextropedal; dextrocardial** [anat.]; **dextrocerebral** [neurol.]; **dextrocular; clockwise, dextrorotary, dextrogyrate, dextrogyratory.**

5. **right-handed, dextrmanual, dexteros or dextrous, orthodox** [baseball slang].

6. **ambidextrous, ambidextral, ambidexter; dextrosinistral, sinistrodextral.**

**ADVS.** 7. **rightward, rightwards, rightwardly, right, to the right, dextrally, dextrad** [anat.]; **starboard** [naut.].

## 243. LEFT SIDE

**NOUNS** 1. **left, left side, left hand, left-hand side, wrong side** [coll.], **near or nigh side** (of a horse or vehicle), **portside** [chiefly slang exc. naut.], **port** [naut.], **larboard** [naut.]; **Gospel side** [eccl.], **cantorial side** [eccl.], **verso; port tack** [naut.].

2. **leftness, sinistrality, left-handedness; sinistraction; levoversion, lvoduction; levorotation, sinistroygration.**

3. **left hand, southpaw** [slang], **portside flinger** [baseball slang], ***sinistra* or *sinistra mano*** [It.; mus.].

4. (left-handed person) **left-hander, lefty** [slang], **sinistral, portsider** [slang, U.S.], **southpaw** [slang].

**ADJS.** 5. **left, left-hand, sinister, sinistral, near, nigh; larboard, port** [both naut.]; **sinistorse** [bot.]; **sinistrocerebral** [neurol.]; **sinistrocular; counterclockwise, levorotatory, sinistroygrate.**

6. **left-handed, sinistromanual, sinistral, southpaw** [slang], **unorthodox** [baseball slang]; **dextrosinistral, sinistrodextral.**

**ADVS.** 7. **leftward, leftwards, leftwardly, left, to the left, sinistrally, sinistrad; larboard, port, aport** [all naut.].

## 244. STRUCTURE

**NOUNS** 1. **structure, construction, architecture, frame, make, build, fabric, texture,**

**arrangement, organization, constitution, composition; make-up, getup** [coll.], **set-up, stack-up** [slang]; **formation, conformation, format; anatomy; form** 245.

2. a **structure, building, edifice, construction, construct, erection, establishment, architecture, fabric; house** 190.5; **tower, pile, pyramid, skyscraper; prefabrication, prefab** [U.S.], **packaged house; superstructure; jerry-building.**

3. **understructure, understruction, underbuilding, substructure, substruction.**

4. **frame, framing; framework, skeleton** [fig.], **fabric, cadre; lattice, latticework; sash, casement, case, casing** [U.S.]; **window case or frame, doorframe; picture frame.**

5. **skeleton, anatomy, atomy** [joc.], **carcass, frame** [dial.], **bones; endoskeleton, exoskeleton; axial skeleton, appendicular skeleton.**

6. **bone; ossicle.**

7. (science of structure) **anatomy; morphology, geomorphology, promorphology; tectology; histology; zootomy, anthropotomy; organology, organography; myology, myography; splanchnology, splanchnography; angiology, angiography; osteology, osteography.**

**VERBS** 8. **construct** 166.12.

**ADJS.** 9. **structural, formal, edificial, tectonic, textural; anatomic(al), organic; architectural, archtectonic; superstructural, substructural.**

10. **skeleton, skeletal.**

11. **bone, osteal; bony, osseous, ossiferous; ossicular; ossified.**

## 12. bones

aitchbone  
anklebone  
astragalus  
backbone  
breastbone  
calcaneus  
cannon bone  
[zool.]  
carpal  
carpus  
cheekbone  
chine [zool.]  
clavicle  
coccyx  
collarbone  
costal  
cuboid  
cranium  
edgebone  
ethmoid  
femoral  
femur  
fibula  
floating ribs

frontal  
funny bone  
hallux  
haunch bone  
hipbone  
heel bone  
humerus  
ilium  
incus  
inferior maxillary  
innominate bone  
ischium  
jawbone  
kneecap  
kneecan  
lachrymal  
malleus  
mandible  
mastoid  
maxilla  
maxillary  
metacarpal  
metacarpus  
metatarsal

metatarsus	spinal
nasal	spinal column
occipital	spine
parietal	stapes
patella	sternum
pelvis	stirrup bone
phalanges	superior maxillary
phalanx	talus
pubis	tarsal
rachidial	tarsus
rachis	temporal
radius	thighbone
ribs	tibia
sacrum	ulna
scaphoid	ulnar
scapula	vertebrae
sesamoid bones	vertebral
shinbone	vertebral column
shoulder blade	vomer
skull	wishbone
soup bone	wristbone
sphenoid	zygomatic

## 245. FORM

**NOUNS** 1. form, shape, figure; figuration, configuration; formation, conformation; structure 244; build, make, frame; cut, set, stamp, type, turn, cast, mold, impression, pattern, model; style, fashion.

2. contour, *tournure* [F.], *galbe* [F.; art]; outline 234.2.

3. appearance, lineaments, features (outward form) 445.2-4.

4. (human form) figure, form, shape, frame, physique, build, person; body 375.3.

5. forming, shaping, molding, fashioning; formation, formature, conformation, figuration; sculpture.

**VERBS** 6. form, formalize, shape, fashion, tailor, frame, figure, lick into shape; work, knead; set, fix; forge, drop-forged, hammer out; mold, model, sculpture; cast, found; stamp, mint; carve, cut, chisel, hew; roughhew, roughcast, rough out, block out, hammer or knock out.

7. (be formed) form, shape, shape up, take shape.

**ADJS.** 8. formative, formal, formational, plastic, morphotic.

9. (in biology) plasmatic, plasmic, protoplasmic, plastic, metabolic.

## 246. FORMLESSNESS

**NOUNS** 1. formlessness, shapelessness; amorphism, amorphia [med.]; chaos, orderlessness; indeterminateness, indefiniteness, indecisiveness, vagueness, unclearness, obscurity.

2. (person) unlicked cub, diamond in the rough.

**VERBS** 3. uniform, unshape.

**ADJS.** 4. formless, shapeless, featureless, inform; amorphous, amorphic; chaotic, orderless, unordered, unorganized; indeterminate, indefinite, undefined, indecisive, vague, unclear, obscure.

5. unformed, unshaped, unshapen, unfashioned, unlicked; uncut, unhewn.

## 247. SYMMETRY

**NOUNS** 1. symmetry, symmetricalness, proportion, proportionality, balance; regularity, uniformity, evenness; finish; harmony, congruity, consistency, conformity, correspondence, keeping; eurythmy, eurythmics; dynamic symmetry; bilateral ~, trilateral or multilateral symmetry.

2. shapeliness, good figure, good shape; comeliness 228.3.

3. symmetrization, regularization, balancing, harmonization; evening, equalization; co-ordination, integration.

**VERBS** 4. symmetrize, regularize, balance, harmonize; proportion, proportionate; even, equalize; co-ordinate, integrate.

**ADJS.** 5. symmetric(al), balanced, proportioned; regular, uniform, even, equal; coequal, co-ordinate; well-balanced, well-set, well-set-up [coll.]; finished.

6. shapely, well-shaped, well-proportioned, well-made, well-formed, well-favored; comely 298.17; trim, neat, clean, clean-cut.

## 248. DISTORTION

**NOUNS** 1. distortion, detorsion, contortion, crookedness; asymmetry, unsymmetry; irregularity, deviation; twist, quirk, turn, screw, wring, wrench, wrest; warp, buckle; knot, gnarl; anamorphosis, anamorphism.

2. perversion, corruption, misdirection, misrepresentation, misinterpretation, misconstruction, false coloring; misuse 665.

3. deformity, deformation, malformation, malconformation, moustrosity, misproportion, misshape; disfigurement, defacement; mutilation, truncation; humpbackedness, kyphosis [med.]; humpback, hunchback, crookback, camel back; swayback; clubfoot, talipes [med.], flatfoot, splayfoot; knock-knee; bowlegs; harelip; teratology [med.].

4. grimace, wry face, wry mouth, mouth, face [coll.], mug [slang], mop, "mops and moves" [Fletcher].

**VERBS** 5. distort, contort, turn awry; twist, turn, screw, wring, wrench, wrest;



writhe; warp, buckle; knot, gnarl; crook, crooken.

6. pervert, garble, put a false construction upon, give a false coloring, color, varnish; misrepresent, misconstrue, misinterpret, misrender, misdirect; misuse 665.4.

7. deform, misshape; disfigure, deface; mutilate, truncate; blemish, mar.

8. grimace, make faces [coll.], make a face [coll.], make a wry face or wry mouth, pull a face, screw up one's face, mug [slang], mouth, make a mouth, mop, mow, mop and mow.

ADJS. 9. distortive, contortive, contortional.

10. distorted, contorted, warped, twisted; perverted, garbled; unsymmetric(al), asymmetric(al), nonsymmetric(al); irregular, deviative; one-sided; askew 218.14.

11. crooked, turning, curved, twisted, bent, bendified [slang], crump [dial.]; thwart, throw or thrown [all Scot.]; weewow [dial.], weewaw [dial., U.S.]; galley-west, galley-west and crooked, skywest, skywest and crooked [all slang]; six ways from Sunday [slang, U.S.]; crooked as a ram's horn, crooked as a dog's hind leg, crooked as a Virginia fence [U.S.].

12. deformed, malformed, misshapen, misbegotten, misproportioned, ill-proportioned, ill-made, ill-shaped, out of shape, curtailed of one's fair proportions; disfigured, defaced, blemished, marred; mutilated, truncated; grotesque, monstrous; sway-back(ed); round-shouldered; bowlegged, bandy-legged, bandy; knock-kneed; club-footed, taliped(ic) [med.]; flatfooted, playfoot(ed); pug-nosed, snub-nosed, simous.

13. humpbacked, hunchbacked, hunch-backed, crookbacked, crookedbacked, camel-back, humped, gibbous, kyphotic [med.].

## 249. STRAIGHTNESS

NOUNS 1. straightness, directness, lineality, rectilinearity; verticalness 212; horizontalness 213.

2. straight line, straight, right line, direct line; straight course, straightaway; bee-line, airline; short cut 202.5; great-circle track [naut.]; streamline; secant, chord [both geom.].

VERBS 3. have no turning; go straight 289.11.

4. straighten, set or put straight, rectify; unbend, unfold, unwrap, unkink, un-

curl; disentangle 45.4; straighten up, stand or sit up; straighten out, extend; streamline.

ADJS. 5. straight, straight-lined, even, right, true, straight as an arrow; rectilinear, rectilineal; linear, lineal, in a line; direct, undeviating, unswerving, unbending; unbent, unbowed, unturned, uncurved, undistorted; uninterrupted, unbroken; streamlined, streamline; straight-side, straight-front, straight-cut; vertical 212.10; horizontal 213.8.

ADVS. 6. straight, straightly, on the straight; directly 289.25.

7. down the alley, in the groove, on the beam [all slang, U.S.].

## 250. ANGULARITY

NOUNS 1. angularity, angularness; orthogonality, right-angledness, right-angularity, rectangularity.

2. angle, point, bight; corner, quoin, coin, nook; crook, hook, crotchet; bend, inflection; el or ell, L; cant; fork 298.4; zigzag, zig, zag; elbow, knee; crank; sickle, scythe; cube, die, dice; lozenge, diamond; wedge, cuneus; pyramid, pyramidion; prism, prismoid.

3. (angular measurement) goniometry; trigonometry, trig [school slang].

4. (instruments) goniometer, radiogoniometer; altimeter, pantometer, clinometer, graphometer, astrolabe; theodolite, transit theodolite, transit, transit instrument; sextant, quadrant; bevel, bevel square; protractor, bevel protractor.

VERBS 5. angle, crook, hook, bend, elbow; corner [U.S.]; crank; angle off or away, go off on a tangent; fork 298.7; zigzag, zig, zag.

ADJS. 6. angular, cornered, crooked, hooked, bent, akimbo; geniculate, geniculated; crotched, Y-shaped, V-shaped; forked 298.10; sharp-cornered, sharp, pointed, edgy, abrupt; dovetailed; prisms, prisms, prismatic(al); pyramided, pyramidal, pyramidalic(al).

7. right-angled, right-angular, right-angle; orthogonal, orthodiagonal, orthometric.

8. triangular, trilateral, trigonal, deltoid; wedge-shaped, cuneiform, cuncate, cuneated.

9. quadrangular, quadrilateral, quadrate, quadriform; rectangular, square, foursquare, orthogonal; tetragonal, tetra-

hedral; oblong; rhombic(al), rhomboid(al).

10. cubic(al), cubiform, cuboid, cube-shaped, cubed, diced.

11. decagonal, dodecagonal, dodecahedral, heptagonal, hexagonal, hexahedral, icosahedral, octagonal, octahedral, oxygonal, pentagonal, pentahedral, rhomboidal, trapezoid(al), trapezohedral.

12. multiangular, multilateral; polygonal, polyhedral.

### 13. angles

acute angle  
oblique angle  
obtuse angle  
re-entering angle  
reflex angle

right angle  
salient angle  
spherical angle  
straight angle

### 14. geometric figures

acute-angled tri-  
angle  
cube  
cuboid  
cusp  
decagon  
dodecagon  
dodecahedron  
equilateral triangle  
foursquare  
heptagon  
hexagon  
hexahedron  
icosahedron  
isosceles triangle  
oblong  
obtuse-angled  
triangle  
octagon  
octahedron

Platonic bodies  
polygon  
polyhedron  
quadrangle  
quadrant  
quadrature  
quadrilateral  
rectangle  
rhombohedron  
rhombus, rhomb,  
rhomboid  
right-angled tri-  
angle  
right triangle  
scalene triangle  
square  
trapezium, trapeze  
trapezohedron  
trapezoid  
tetragon  
tetragram  
tetrahedroid  
tetrahedron  
triangle  
trigon  
trilateral

parallelepipedon  
parallelogram  
pentagon  
pentahedron

## 251. CURVATURE

**NOUNS** 1. curvature, curving, curvation; incurvature, incurvation; excurvature, excurvature; decurvature, decurvation; arching, vaulting, arcuation, concameration; aduncity, aquilinity; circularity 252; convolution 253; rotundity 254.

2. curve, sinus, bought [dial.]; bow, arc; crook, hook; parabola, hyperbola [both geom.]; caustic, catacaustic, diacaustic [all optical]; catenary [math.], festoon; tracery; circle 252.2; curl 253.2.

3. bend, bending; bow, bowing; turn, turning, sweep; flexure, flex, flexion, flexion, inflection, deflection; reflection; geanticline, geosyncline [both geol.].

4. arch, span, vault, vaulting, concam-

eration, fornix [anat. & bot.]; camber; ogive; apse; dome, cupola, concha; cove; arched roof, ceilinged roof; arcade, archway, arcature; voussoir, keystone, skewback.

5. crescent, semicircle, meniscus; crescent moon, half-moon; lunula, lunule [zool.]; horseshoe.

**VERBS** 6. curve, turn, sweep; crook, hook; incurve, incurvate; recurve, decurve; sag, swag [dial.]; bend, flex; deflect, inflect; reflect, reflex; bow, cmbow; arch, vault; dome; hump, hunch; wind, curl 253.4, 5; round 254.8.

**ADJS.** 7. curved, curve, curvate, curved, curving, curvy, curvaceous [coll.], curve-some, curviform; curvilinear, curvilinear; bent, bendified [slang]; incurved, incurving, incurvate, incurvated; recurved, recurving, recurvate, recurvated; geosynclinal, geanticlinal [both geol.].

8. hooked, crooked, aquiline, aduncous; hook-shaped, hooklike; uncate, uncinal, unciform; hamulate, hamate, hamiform; clawlike, unguiform; hook-nosed, acquiline-nosed, Roman-nosed, crooknosed, crookbilled.

9. beaked, billed; beak-shaped, beaklike; bill-shaped, bill-like; rostrate, rostriform; rhamphoid.

10. bowed, cmbowed, bandy; bowlike, bow-shaped; convex, convexed; convex-concave; arcuate, arcuated, arcual, arciform, arclike; arched, vaulted; humped, lunched, humpy, hunchy; gibbous, gibbose; hump-backed 248.13.

11. crescent-shaped, crescentlike, crescent, crescentiform; meniscoid(al), menisciform; sigmoid; semicircular, semilunar; horn-shaped, hornlike, horny, horned, corniform; bicorn, two-horned.

12. boat-shaped, boatlike; navicular, naviform; cymbiform, scaphoid.

13. sickle-shaped, sicklelike; falcate, falciform.

14. lens-shaped, lenticular, lentiform.

15. moon-shaped, moonlike, lunar, lunate, lunular, luniform; Cynthian.

16. bell-shaped, bell-like; campanular, campanulate, campaniform.

17. pear-shaped, pearlike, pyriform, obconic(al).

18. heart-shaped, heartlike; cordate, cardioid, cordiform.

19. kidney-shaped, kidneylike, reniform.

20. turnip-shaped, turniplike, napiform.

21. shell-shaped, shell-like; conchate, conchiform.

22. shield-shaped, shieldlike, peltate; scutate, scutiform; clypeate, clypeiform.

23. helmet-shaped, helmetlike, galeiform, cassideous.

#### 24. arches

fixed arch  
flat arch  
four-centered or  
Tudor arch  
horseshoe arch  
lancet arch  
ogee arch  
primitive arch  
rampant arch

round arch  
rowlock arch  
segmental arch  
shouldered arch  
three-centered or  
basket-handle  
arch  
trefoil arch

### 252. CIRCULARITY

Simple Circularity.—**NOUNS** 1. circularity, roundness, annularity.

2. circle, ring, annulus, orb [poetic], O; circumference, radius; round, roundel, rondelle [tech.]; cycle, circuit; wheel 320.4, 18; disk; loop, looplest; noose, lasso; crown, diadem, coronet, corona; garland, wreath; halo, areola or areole, aureole; washer.

3. (thing encircling) band, belt, cincture, cingulum [tech.], girdle, girth, girt, zone, fascia, fillet; waistband, bellyband, baldric, cestus [Gr. & Rom. antiq.], sash, cummerbund [India]; collar, collarband, neckband; necklace, chaplet; bracelet, armlet, wristlet, wristband, anklet; ring, earring, nose ring; hoop, hoopole [local, U.S.]; zodiac, baldric [poetic]; cordon.

4. rim, felly, tire; pneumatic tire, pneumatic; balloon tire, balloon; tubeless tire, safety tire, nonskid tire; retread, recap; flat tire, flat; casing [U.S.]; tread; tube, inner tube.

5. circlet, ringlet, roundlet, annulet, eye, eyelet, grommet.

6. oval, ovule, ovoid; ellipse, ellipsoid; spheroid, oblate spheroid, prolate spheroid.

7. cycloid; epicycloid, epicycle.

8. semicircle, half circle, hemicycle; crescent 251.5; quadrant, sextant, sector.

**VERBS** 9. circle, round; circularize; encircle 232.7.

**ADJS.** 10. circular, round, rounded, annular, ringlike; disklike, discoid; cyclic(al), cycloid(al); coronary, crownlike.

11. oval, ovate, ovoid, oviform, egg-shaped; elliptic(al), ellipsoidal; oblate, prolate; obovate, obovoid [both bot.].

### 253. CONVOLUTION

Complex Circularity.—**NOUNS** 1. convolution, involution, circumvolution, wind-

ing, twisting, turning; meander, meandering; crinkle, crinkling; ambagiousness, ambages; tortuousness, tortuosity, tortility; torsion, intorsion; sinuousness, sinuosity; sinuation; flexuousness, flexuosity; undulation, wave, waving; rivulation.

2. coil, quoil [dial.], whorl, roll, curl, curlique, spiral, helix, volute; kink, twist, twirl; screw, corkscrew; tendril, cirrus; snake, serpent, viper, worm, eel.

3. curler, curling iron; curlpaper, papilote.

**VERBS** 4. convolve, wind, twine, twirl, twist, turn, twist and turn, meander, crinkle; serpentine, snake, worm; screw, corkscrew [coll.]; whorl; scallop, escallopp; wring; intort; contort.

5. curl, coil, quoil [dial.]; crisp, kink, crimp; friz or frizz, frizzle; marcel.

**ADJS.** 6. convolutional, winding, twisting, turning; meandering, meandrous; serpentine, screwy, anfractuous; sinuous, sinuose, sinuate; tortuous, torsional, tortile; flexuous, flexuose; involutinal, involute, involuted; rivoise, rivulose [chiefly bot.]; sigmoid(al); wreathy, wreathlike; ruffled, *crêpé* [F.]; whorled.

7. snakelike, snaky, snake-shaped, serpentine, serpentile, serpentoid, serpentineform; anguine, anguiform; eellike, eel-shaped, anguilliform; wormlike, vermiform, lumbriciform.

8. spiral, spiroid; helical, helicoid(al); anfractuous; screw-shaped, screwy, corkscrew, corkscrewy; cochlear, cochleate; turbinal, turbinate [both zool.].

9. curly, curled; kinky, kinked; frizzly, frizzy, frizzed; crispy, crisp, crisped.

10. wavy, undulatory, undulative, undulating, undulate, undulated; billowy, surgy, rolling; flamboyant.

**ADVS.** 11. windingly, twistingly, sinuously, tortuously, serpentine, meanderingly, meandrously; in-and-out, round and round.

### 254. ROTUNDITY

**NOUNS** 1. rotundity, roundness, rotundness, orbicularity; sphericalness, sphericity; globularity, globosity; spheroidity, spheroidicity; cylindricality.

2. sphere, ball, orb, orbit, globe; geoid; spheroid, globoid; spherule, globule, globelet, orblet; blob; pellet; bulb, bulbil [bot. & anat.], bulblet; knob, knot; football, pigskin [coll.]; spherulite [petrog.].

3. drop, droplet; dewdrop, raindrop; tear; bead, pearl.

4. cylinder, cylindroid; pillar, column; barrel, drum; roll, rouleau, roller, rolling pin.

5. cone, conoid, conelet; complex cone, cone of a complex; funnel, pyramid, ice-cream cone, pine cone, comet, cop.

VERBS 6. round, rotund; round out, fill out; cone, pyramid.

7. ball, snowball; sphere, spherify, globe; bead.

ADJS. 8. rotund, round, rounded, rounded out, round as a ball.

9. spheric(al), sphere, spheriform, spherelike; globular, global, globed, globous, globose, globate, globelike, globe-shaped; orbic(al), orbicular, orbiculate, orb, orb, orby, orlike; spheroid(al), globoid; hemispheric(al).

10. beady, beaded, bead-shaped, beadlike; moniliform, monilated, moniloid [all bot. & zool.].

11. cylindric(al), cylindroid(al); columnar, columnal, columned, columelliform.

12. conic(al), coned, cone-shaped, cone-like; conoid(al); spherconic; funnel-shaped, funnellike, funnelled, funnellform [bot.], infundibuliform, infundibular; pyramidal, pyramidal.

### 13. balls

ball bearing  
baseball  
basketball  
billiard ball  
bowling ball, bowl  
cannon ball  
clew  
cricket ball  
croquet ball  
eight ball  
football

golf ball  
handball  
medicine ball  
ping-pong ball  
polo ball  
pushball  
shot  
snowball  
soft ball  
tennis ball  
volleyball

### 14. pellets

BB  
bead  
buckshot  
bullet  
marble

pea  
pearl  
pebble  
pill  
shot

## 55. CONVEXITY, PROTUBERANCE

NOUNS 1. convexity, convexness, convex-  
edness; excurvature, excurvation; camber.

2. protuberance or protuberancy, pro-  
jection, protrusion, extrusion; promi-  
nence, salience, boldness; gibbousness, gib-  
bosity; excrescence or excrescency; tuber-  
ousness, tuberosity, flange, lip; jog, joggle;  
shoulders, withers; salient [mil.].

3. bulge, bilge, bow, convex; bump, thank-you-ma'am [U.S.], cahot [chiefly Can.]; hump, hunch; lump, clump; nub-  
bin; mole, nevus [med.]; wart, verruca [med.]; knob, boss, bulla, button, stud;  
knot, knur, knurl, gnarl, burl; ridge, rib,  
chine, spine; welt [coll.], whelp [dial.,  
U.S.], wale; bleb, blob [chiefly dial.]; blis-  
ter, vesicle [med.]; bubble.

4. swelling, swell, swollenness; rising,  
lump, bump, pimple [fig.], pustule [fig.];  
dilation, dilatation; tumescence, intumes-  
cence; tumor, tumefaction; distention  
196.2; pustule 655.16.

5. node, nodule, nodulus, nodulation,  
nodosity.

6. breast, bosom, bust, chest, crop  
[dial.], brisket [zool.]; thorax; bubby  
[vulg.], booby [slang], mamma; teat, tit  
[vulg. exc. zool.], titty [familiar], dug  
[derog. exc. zool.]; nipple, papilla, pap  
[dial.], mammilla, mamelon [F.]; mammi-  
lation, mamelonation.

7. nose, nese [Scot.], olfactory organ,  
snout [chiefly coll. exc. zool.], snoot  
[coll.], nozzle [slang exc. zool.], muzzle  
[zool.]; proboscis [joc. exc. zool.], antilia  
[zool.], trunk (of an elephant); beak; bill,  
pecker [all slang exc. zool.]; nib, neb  
[Scot.]; smeller, beczer, bugle, schnozzle,  
conk [all slang]; muffle, rhinarium [both  
zool.]; nostrils, noseholes [dial., Eng.],  
nares.

8. (point of land) point, hook, spur,  
cape, tongue, bill; promontory, foreland,  
headland, head, mull [Scot.]; naze, ness  
(chiefly in place names); neck, isthmus;  
peninsula, chersonese; delta; spit, sand-  
spit; reef, coral reef; breakwater 215.4.

VERBS 9. protrude, protuberate, pro-  
ject, extrude; stick out, jut out, poke out,  
stand out, shoot out; stack up, bristle up,  
start up, cock up, shoot up.

10. bulge, bilge, budge, belly, bag,  
pouch, pooch [dial.]; pout; goggle, bug  
[coll., U.S.], pop; swell, dilate, distend,  
billow; swell out, belly out, round out.

11. boss, emboss, chase, raise; ridge.

ADJS. 12. convex, convexed; excurved,  
excurvate, excurved [all zool.]; bowed,  
arched 251.10; gibbous, gibbose; humped  
251.10.

13. protruding, protrusive, protrudent;  
protuberant, protuberating; projecting,  
extruding, outstanding; prominent, emi-  
nent, salient, bold; pragnathous; excres-  
cent, excrescential; protrusile.

14. bulging, swelling, belying, pouching; bagging, baggy; billowing, billowy; bumpy, bumped; bunchy, bunched; bulbous, bulbose; warty, verrucose, verrucated.

15. bulged, bulgy; swollen 186.12; belied, ventricose; pouched, pooched [dial.]; goggled, goggle; bug-eyed [slang], pop-eyed [coll.].

16. knobbed, knobby, knoblike, torose; knotty, knotted; gnarled, knurled, knurly, gnarly; noded, nodal, nodiform; noduled, nodular, nodulated; tuberculous, tubercular; tuberous, tuberoses.

17. in relief, in bold or high relief, bold, raised, *repoussé* [F.]; chased, bossed, embossed, bossy.

18. pectoral, bosom; mammary, mammillary, mammiform; mammalian, mammary; papillary, papillose, papulous; breasted, bosomed, chested; teated, nipped.

19. peninsular; isthmian, isthmian; deltaic, deltal.

## 256. CONCAVITY

NOUNS 1. concavity, hollowness; incurvature, incurvation.

2. cavity, concavity, concave, hollow; hole, pit, depression, dip, sink; scoop, pocket; basin, bowl, cup; crater, crump hole [army slang]; antrum, sinus [anat. & zool.]; lacuna; alveola, alveolus, alveolation [all tech.]; vug or vugg, vugh [all min.]; follicle, crypt [anat.]; armpit; socket.

3. pothole, sinkhole, pitchhole, chuckhole [U.S.], mudhole, cahot [chiefly Can.], thank-you-ma'am [coll., U.S.], Yankee bump [dial., U.S.], love-hole [dial.], dips-and-ducks.

4. pit, well, shaft; chasm, gulf, abyss, abysm; excavation, grave [chiefly dial.], groove [dial.]; diggings, workings; mine 382.6.

5. cave, cavern, cove [Scot. & North. Eng.], hole, grotto, subterranean, lair 180.22; tunnel, burrow; subway, underground [Eng.], tube; dugout, *abri* [F.].

6. indentation, indent, indention, indenture, dent, dint; dimple; pit, pockmark; impression, impress; imprint, print; alveolus, alveolation; honeycomb; notch 281.

7. recess, recession, niche, nook; cove, alcove; bay; pitchhole.

8. (a hollow in the side of a mountain) coomb, cwm, cirque, corrie [all geol.].

9. valley, vale [poetic], dale, dell;

glen, coomb, bottom, bottoms, bottom glade, intervalle [local U.S. & Can.], strath [Scot.], gill, ghyll [Scot. & dial., Eng.], dingle, wadi [Near East & N. Africa], grove [dial.], park [U.S.]; ravine 200.2.

10. excavator, digger; sapper [mil.]; miner 382.8; tunneler, sand hog [slang], ground hog [min.]; driller, steam shovel, navy; dredge, dredger.

11. excavation, digging; mining.

VERBS 12. (be concave) dish, cup, bowl, hollow; retreat, retire.

13. hollow, hollow out, concave, dish, dish out, cup, bowl; cave, cave in.

14. indent, dent, dint, depress; impress, imprint; pit; pock, pockmark; dimple; recess, set back; set in; notch 281.4.

15. excavate, dig, dig out, scoop, scoop out, gouge, gouge out, grub, delve [now chiefly dial.], grave [dial.]; dredge; tunnel, burrow; drive [min.], sink, lower; mine, sap; quarry; drill.

ADJS. 16. concave, incurved, incurving, incurvously; sunk, sunken; retreating, retiring; hollow, hollowed; dished, dishing; cupped, cup-shaped, scyphate, scyphiform, calathiform; *cavemous*.

17. indented, dented, depressed; dimpled; pitted; pocked, pock-marked; honey-combed, alveolar, alveolate, faveolate; notched 281.5.

## 257. SHARPNESS

NOUNS 1. sharpness, keenness, edge; acuteness, acuity; pointedness, acumination; spinosity, mucronation.

2. (sharp edge) edge, knife-edge, razor-edge, featheredge.

3. edged tools 347.2, 10; side arms 790.22.

4. point, tip, cusp, acumination; nib, neb; spike, pike; prong, tine, tang [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; prick, prickle; spearhead.

5. (pointed projection) projection, jag; snag, snaggle; tooth, fang; denticulation, denticle, dentil [arch.], dent [tech.]; cog, sprocket, ratchet; saw tooth; comb, harrow, rake.

6. teeth [anat.], game [Scot.], picket fence [slang]; denture, false teeth, set of teeth, plate, bridgework, dental bridge, uppers and lowers; crown; gums.

7. tooth [anat.], pearl, ivory [slang], dental [joc.], poose [childish]; fang, tang [dial.]; tusk, tush [dial.], scriverello; snag, snaggletooth, peg; bucktooth, gagtooth or gang tooth [dial.]; cuspid, bicuspid; canine tooth, canine, dogtooth, eyetooth; molar,

grinder; premolar; incisor, cutter, fore tooth; wisdom tooth; milk tooth; crown.

8. thorn, bramble, brier, nettle, bur or burr, prickly, stickler [coll.]; spike, spikelet; spine; needle, pine, pine needle; thistle, catchweed, cleavers, goose grass, cactus; beggar's-lice, beggar's-ticks; yucca, Adam's-needle.

VERBS 9. come to a point, acuminate.

10. sharpen, edge, acuminate; whet, hone, file, grind; strop, strap; set, reset; point, cuspidate; barb.

ADJS. 11. sharp, keen, edged, acute, poignant [fig.], fine, cutting, knifelike; sharp-edged, keen-edged, razor-edged, knife-edged, featheredged; two-edged, double-edged; sharp as a razor, sharp as a needle, sharp as a tack, "sharp as a two-edged sword" [Bible], "sharper than a serpent's tooth" [Shakespeare]; sharpened, set.

12. pointed, acuminate; tapered, tapering; cusped, cuspidate; sharp-pointed, aculeate; needlelike, acicular; spiked, spiky, spiculate; barbed, tined, pronged; horned, horny, cornuted, corniculate, cornified [anat.]; spined, spiny, spinous, mucronate, "like quills upon the fretful porpentine" [Shakespeare].

13. prickly, prickly [dial.], muricate, echinate, acanaceous [bot.]; pricking, stinging; thorny, brambly, briery, thistly.

14. arrowlike, arrowy, arrowheaded; sagittal, sagittate, sagittiform.

15. spearlike, hastate; lancelike, lanciform.

16. swordlike, gladiate, ensate, ensiform.

17. toothlike, dentiform, dentoid, odontoid; dental; molar; bicuspid; toothed, fanged, tusked; snaggle-toothed, snag-gled.

18. star-shaped, starlike, starry, stellar, stellate, stellar, stelliform.

### 19. points

antler  
awl  
barb  
barblet  
barbule  
barbwire, barbed  
wire  
bodkin  
carpet tack  
cheval-de-frise  
fishhook  
fork  
gaff  
gimlet  
harpoon

hat pin  
hook  
horn  
lance  
nail  
needle 222.8  
pike  
pin  
pitchfork  
prong  
quill  
rowel  
skewer  
spear  
spicule

spiculum [zool.]

spike  
spine  
spit  
spur

### 20. sharpeners

carborundum  
emery  
emery wheel  
file  
grindstone  
hone  
novaculite

staple  
tack  
thumbtack  
tine

oilstone  
rubstone  
steel  
strap, strop  
whetrock [dial.]  
whetstone

## 258. BLUNTNESS

NOUNS 1. bluntness, dullness, unsharpness, obtuseness, obtundity; bluntness; abruptness; dullification [coll.].

VERBS 2. blunt, dull, dullify [coll.], obtund, take the edge off; turn, turn the edge or point of; weaken, repress.

ADJS. 3. blunt, dull, obtuse; bluntness, dullish; unsharp, unsharpened; unedged, edgeless; unpointed, pointless; blunted, dulled; blunt-edged, dull-edged; blunt-pointed, dull-pointed, blunt-ended; bluff, abrupt.

4. toothless, teethless, edentate, edental.

## 259. SMOOTHNESS

NOUNS 1. smoothness, levelness, flatness, evenness, uniformity, regularity; sleekness, glossiness; slickness, slipperiness; silkiness, velvetiness.

2. polish, gloss, glaze, burnish, shine, luster; patina.

3. (smooth surface) smooth, plane, level, flat; slide; glass, ice; marble, alabaster, ivory; silk, satin, velvet.

4. smoother, smooth; sleeker, slicker; polish, burnish; abrasive, abradant.

VERBS 5. smooth, flatten, plane, planish, level, even, equalize; dress, dub, dab; smooth down, lay; plaster, plaster down; harrow, drag; grade; mow, shave.

6. press, hot-press, iron, mangle, calender; roll.

7. polish, shine [coll.], burnish, fur-bish, sleek, slick [coll.], gloss, glaze, glance (metal work), luster; rub, scour, buff; wax.

8. grind, file, sand, sandpaper, emery, pumice; sandblast.

ADJS. 9. smooth, even, level, plane, flat, regular, uniform, unbroken; unrough, unroughened, unruffled, unwrinkled; glabrous, glabrate [bot. & zool.]; smooth-shaven 231.17.

10. sleek, slick, glossy; silky, silken,

satiny, velvety; polished, burnished, fur-bished; glazed, *glacé* [F.]; glassy, smooth as glass.

11. slippery, slippy, slick, slithery [chiefly dial.], sliddery [dial.], slippery as an eel.

ADVS. 12. smoothly, evenly, regularly, uniformly; like clockwork, on wheels.

### 13. smoothers

buff	ironing board
buffer	mangle
burnisher	plane 347.14
calender	planisher
chamois	polisher
drag	press
electric iron	presser
flatiron	roller
floor polisher	rolling pin
glazer	sadiron
goose	smoothing iron
grader	steam roller
harrow	trowel 347.13
iron	

### 14. polishes, abrasives

aluminum oxide	pumice stone
auto polish	quartz sand
corundum	rasp
emery	rottenstone
emery board	sandpaper
emery paper	scouring pad
file	shoe polish
furniture polish	silicon carbide
garnet	silver polish
nail file	tripoli
pumice	wax

## 260. ROUGHNESS

NOUNS 1. roughness, unsmoothness, unevenness, irregularity, ununiformity, inequality, asperity; ruggedness, rugosity; jaggedness, raggedness, cragginess, scragginess; bumpiness; choppiness; granulation; hispidity.

2. (rough surface) rough, broken ground; corrugation, ripple, washboard; washboard road, corduroy road, corduroy.

3. bristle, barb [bot.], striga [bot.]; setule, setula, seta [biol. & bot.]; stubble.

VERBS 4. roughen, rough, rough up; coarsen; granulate; gnarl.

5. ruffle, rumple, bristle; rub the wrong way, go the wrong way of the goods, go against the grain, set on edge.

ADJS. 6. rough, unsmooth, uneven, ununiform, unlevel, unequal, broken, irregular; bumpy; choppy; ruffled, unkempt; shaggy, shagged; coarse, rank, unrefined; unpolished; rough-grained, coarse-grained, cross-grained; granulated; rough-hewn, rough-cast; homespun, linsey-woolsey.

7. rugged, ragged; jagged, jaggy;

snagged, snagged; scraggy, scragged, scraggly; craggy, cragged; rocky, stony; rock-bound, ironbound.

8. gnarled, gnarly; knurled, knurly; knotted, knotty.

9. bristly, bristling, bristled, hispid, hirsute, barbellate [bot.], glochidiate [bot.]; setaceous, setose; strigal, strigose, strigate [all bot.]; studded; stubbled, stubbly; hairy 229.24.

10. bristlelike, setiform, aristate, setari-ous.

ADVS. 11. roughly, rough, in the rough; unsmoothly, brokenly, unevenly, irregularly.

12. cross-grained, against the grain, the wrong way, the wrong way of the goods.

## 261. NOTCH

NOUNS 1. notch, nick, nitch [dial.], nock (as of an arrow), cut, cleft, incision, gash, hack, blaze, scotch, score, kerf, crena, depression, jag; jog, joggle; indentation 258.8.

2. notching, serration; denticulation, dentil [arch.], dentil band [arch.]; crenation, crenelation, crenulation; scallop, escallopp; rickrack; picot edge, Vandyke edge; cockscomb, crest; saw, saw teeth.

3. battlement, embrasure, castellation, machicolation.

VERBS 4. notch, nick, nitch [dial.], cut, incise, gash, crimp, scotch, score, blaze, jag, scarify; indent 256.14; scallop, escallopp; serrate, pink, mill (as coins), tooth, Vandyke.

ADJS. 5. notched, nicked, incised, gashed, scotched, scored, blazed; indented 256.17; serrate, serrated; crenate, crenated; scalloped, escallopped; dentate, dentated, toothed; saw-toothed, sawlike; lacerate, lacerated; jagged, jaggy; erose [bot.].

## 262. FURROW

NOUNS 1. furrow, groove, scratch, crack, cranny, chink, score, cut, gash, gouge, slit, chase, incision; sulcus, sulcation; rut, ruck [dial., Eng.], well-worn groove; wrinkle 263.3; corrugation; flute, fluting; micro-groove.

2. trench, trough, channel, ditch, dike, fosse, grave [chiefly dial.], canal, cut, graft [hist.]; gutter, grip [chiefly dial., Eng.]; moat [fort.]; levee; ha-ha; aqueduct 388; entrenchment [mil.] 797.8; canalization.

VERBS 3. furrow, groove, score, scratch, incise, cut, carve, chisel, gash, gouge, slit,

crack; plow; channel, trough, flute, chamber; trench, canal [U.S.], canalize, ditch, dike, gully [U.S.], rut; corrugate; wrinkle 263.s.

ADJS. 4. furrowed, grooved, scored, scratched, incised, cut, gashed, gouged, slit; channeled, troughed, fluted; sulcate, sulcated; canaliculate, canalculated; ruttid; corrugated, corrugate; corduroy, corduroyed; wrinkled 263.s; ribbed, costate [bot. & zool.].

## 263. FOLD

NOUNS 1. fold, double, doubling, duplication; ply; plication, plica, plicature; flexion, flexure; crease, creasing; crimp; tuck, gather; ruffle, frill; flounce; lappet; lapel; dog's-ear, dog-ear.

2. pleat, plait, plat [dial.]; accordion pleat, box pleat, knife pleat.

3. wrinkle, corrugation, ridge, furrow, crease, crimp, ruck, pucker, cockle; crinkle, crinkle, rimple, ripple; crumple, rumple; crow's-feet.

4. folding, infolding, infoldment or enfolding; plication, plicature.

VERBS 5. fold, infold or enfold, double, ply, plicate; fold over, double over, lap over, turn over or under; crease, crimp; crisp; pleat, plait, plat [dial.]; tuck, gather; ruffle, ruff, frill; flounce; twill, quill, flute; dog-ear, dog's-ear; interfold.

6. wrinkle, corrugate, shirr, ridge, furrow, crease, crimp, crimple [dial., Eng.], cockle, cocker [dial.], pucker, purse; knit, knot; ruck, ruckle [Eng.]; crumple, rumple; crinkle, rimple, ripple; curl, crisp, kink, frizz, frizzle.

ADJS. 7. folded, doubled, enfolden [poetic]; plicate, plicated; pleated, plaited; creased, crimped; tucked, gathered; flounced; twilled, quilled, fluted; dog-eared.

8. wrinkled, wrinkly; corrugated, corrugate; creased, furrowed, ridged; cockled, cockly [dial.]; puckered, puckerv; pursed, pursy; knitted, knotted; rugged, rugose, rugous; crinkled, crinkly, crankely [dial.], rimpled, rippled; crisped, crispy; frizzled, frizzly; crimped, crimpy; crumpled, rumpled.

## 264. OPENING

NOUNS 1. opening, aperture, hole, orifice, slot (esp. elongated); passageway 263.s; inlet 261.s; outlet 262.s; gap, gape, yawn, hiatus, chasm, gulf; cleft 260.2; fontanel; foramen, fenestra; stoma; pore.

2. gaping, yawning, oscitation, oscitancy, dehiscence, pandiculation; gape, yawn (in physiological sense); the gapes.

3. perforation, penetration, piercing, puncture, broach, transforation [surg.], terebration; acupuncture, acupunctuation; impalement, transfixion, transfixation; bore, borehole, drill hole.

4. (holes) armhole, bunghole, keyhole, knothole, loophole, manhole, mousehole, peephole, pigeonhole, pinhole, porthole; placket, placket hole; vent, venthole; air hole, blowhole, spiracle; eye, eyelet, eye of a needle.

5. mouth [anat.], mouthpiece [joc.], gob [dial. or vulgar], gab [Scot.]; muzzle [joc. exc. zool.], jaw, lips; bazoo, kisser, mug, mush, trap, yap [all slang]; jaws, mandibles, chops, chaps, jowls; maxilla; premaxilla.

6. (mouthlike aperture) orifice, mouth, bouche [F.]; embouchure, embouchement; mouthpiece; estuary, influx, firth, jaws, cheeks (as of a vice); muzzle, nozzle.

7. window, casement [poetic]; porthole, port; bull's-eye, *œil-de-bœuf* [F.]; casement window; bay window, bow window, bay, window bay, oriel, dormer; picture window; grille, wicket, lattice; fanlight, fan window; skylight, lantern; windowpane, window glass, pane, light.

8. porousness, porosity; sievelikeness, cribriformity; screen, sieve, riddle, net; honeycomb; sponge.

9. perviousness, permeability, accessibility.

10. opener; can opener, tin opener [Eng.]; corkscrew, bottle screw; latchstring; key, screw [thieves' slang], clavis; latchkey; passkey, *passé partout* [F.], master key, skeleton key; open-sesame.

VERBS 11. open, ope (poetic), open up; lay open, throw open; fly open, spring open, swing open; tap, broach; cut open, cut, cleave, split, slit, crack, chink, fissure, crevasse, incise; rift, rive; tear open, rent, tear, rip; part, dispart, separate, divide, divaricate; spread, spread out.

12. unclose, unshut; unfold, unwrap, unroll; unstop, unclog, unblock, deobstruct; unplug, uncork; unlock, unlatch, undo; unseal, unclench, unclutch; uncover, uncase, unsheathe, unveil, undrape, uncurtain; disclose, expose, reveal, bare.

13. make an opening, find an opening, make place, make way, make room.



14. **breach, rupture; break open, force open, pry open, crack open; break into, break through; break in, burst in, bust in** [dial. & inelegant], **stave in, cave in.**

15. **perforate, pierce, penetrate, puncture, punch, prick, bite, hole; tap, broach; stab, stick, pink, run through; transfix, transpierce, impale, spit; spear, lance, spike, needle; bore, drill, auger; ream, rime** [Eng.]; **gouge, gouge out; trepan, trephine** [both surg.]; **punch full of holes, riddle, honeycomb.**

16. **gape, gap** [dial.], **yawn, oscitate, dehisce, hang open.**

ADJS. 17. **open, unclosed, uncovered; unobstructed, unstopped, unclogged; clear, free; wide-open, unrestricted; bare, exposed, naked, bald.**

18. **gaping, yawning, oscitant, dehiscent, ringent; agape, ajar.**

19. **apertured, slotted, holey; perforated, perforate; honeycombed, riddled.**

20. **porous, porose; sievelike, cribriform; spongy, sponglike.**

21. **pervious, permeable, penetrable, openable, accessible.**

22. **official, mouthlike, oral; mandibular, maxillary.**

INTERJS. 23. **open up!, open sesame!, gangway!, passageway!, make way!**

## 265. CLOSURE

NOUNS 1. **closure, closing, shutting, occlusion; shutdown; blockade.**

2. **imperviousness, impermeability, impenetrability, impassability; imperforation.**

3. **obstruction, clog, block, blockade, blockage, stoppage stop, bar, barrier, obstacle, impediment; congestion, jam; gorge; constipation, obstipation** [med.], **costiveness; infarct, infarction; embolism, embolus** [both med.]; **bottleneck.**

4. **stopper, stop, stopple, stopgap; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, spile, tap, spigot, peg, pin; lid** 227.5.

5. **stopping, wadding, stuffing, padding, packing; gasket.**

VERBS 6. **close, shut, occlude; close up, shut up; fold, fold up; fasten, secure; lock, lock up, key, padlock, latch, bolt, bar, barricade; seal, seal up, plumb; button, button up; snap; zipper, zip up; batten, batten down; shut the door, slam, clap, bang.**

7. **stop, stop up; obstruct, bar; block, block up; clog, clog up, foul; choke, choke up; fill, fill up; stuff, pack, jam; congest, stuff up; plug, plug up; stopper, stopple,**

**cork, bung, spile; cover; dam, dam up; stanch, staunch, stench** [Scot.]; **chink; calk or caulk; blockade; constipate, bind.**

8. **shut up shop, close shop, close up, shut up, shut down, close down** [U.S.], **shutter** [slang], **put up the shutters.**

ADJS. 9. **closed, shut, unopen, unopened; unvented, unventilated; blank; blind, caecal, dead; dead-end, blind-alley.**

10. **unpierced, pierceless, unperforated, imperforate, infarcted; untrodden, pathless, wayless, trackless.**

11. **stopped, stopped up; obstructed, blocked; plugged, plugged up; clogged, clogged up; foul, fouled; choked, choked up; full, stuffed, packed, jammed; congested, stuffed up; constipated, costive, bound.**

12. **close, tight, compact, fast, shut fast, snug, stanch, firm; sealed; hermetic(al), hermetically sealed; airtight, dust-tight, gas-tight, light-tight, oiltight, raintight, smoke-tight, storm-tight, watertight, windtight.**

13. **impervious, impenetrable, impermeable; impassable, unpassable; unpierceable, unperforable; punctureproof, non-puncturable.**

## 266. MOTION

Motion in General.—NOUNS 1. **motion, movement, moving, move, stir; activity** 705; **kinesis; actuation; mobilization.**

2. **course, career, set, passage, flow, flux, flight, stream, current, run, rush, onrush, ongoing; drift, driftage.**

3. **motivity, motive power, motility, movableness; motorium.**

VERBS 4. **move, budge, stir; go, travel** 272.17; **move over, mooch over** [slang], **get over; shift, change, shift or change place.**

5. **set in motion, move, actuate, impel, propel; mobilize.**

ADJS. 6. **moving, stirring, in motion; transitional; motive, motile, motor; traveling** 272.35; **active** 705.16.

ADVS. 7. **under way, under sail.**

## 267. QUIESCENCE

Being at Rest; Absence of Motion.—NOUNS 1. **quiescence or quiescency, stillness, quietness, quiet, quietude; calmness, restfulness, peacefulness, placidity, placidity, tranquillity, serenity, peace, composure; rest, repose, silken repose, statue like repose.**

2. **motionlessness, immobility; inactivity, inaction; fixity, fixation.**

3. **standstill, stand, stillstand;** halt; dead stop, dead stand [So. U.S.], full stop; deadlock, lock, dead set.

4. **inertness, dormancy; inertia, vis inertia;** passiveness, passivity; suspense, abeyance, latency; torpor, languor; stagnation, stagnancy, vegetation, stasis [physics]; backwater.

5. **calm,** "the stilly hour when storms are gone" [T. Moore]; lull, lull before the storm; dead calm, deathlike calm; up-and-down wind, Irishman's hurricane, soldier's wind [all joc., naut.]; doldrums; anticyclone.

6. **airlessness, closeness, oppressiveness,** oppression, stuffiness.

**VERBS** 7. **be still, keep quiet, lie still;** rest, repose; remain, stay, tarry; remain motionless, freeze [coll.]; stand, stand still, be at a standstill; stand or stick fast, stick, stand firm, stay put [chiefly coll.]; stand like a post, stand like a stuck pig [coll.]; not stir, not stir a step; not breathe, hold one's breath; abide, abide one's time, mark time; rest on one's oars, rest and be thankful.

8. (be inert) **stagnate, vegetate;** sleep, slumber; smolder, hang fire; idle [mach.].

9. **becalm, take the wind out of one's sails;** calm, tranquilize 182.7.

**ADVS.** 10. **quiescent, quiet, still, stilly** [poetic], stillish; hushed; at rest, resting, reposing; restful, reposeful; calm, tranquil, peaceful, peaceable, pacific, halcyon; placid, smooth; unruffled, untroubled, undisturbed, unagitated, unmoved, unstirring; nothing doing [slang]; calm as a mill pond; still as death, "quiet as a street at night" [Rupert Brooke].

11. **motionless, unmoving, moveless, immobile, immotive, still, fixed, stationary,** at a standstill; stock-still, dead-still; still as a statue, statuelike; still as a mouse; at anchor, riding at anchor.

12. **inert, inactive, static, dormant, passive, latent, suspended, abeyant, in suspense or abeyance;** sleeping, slumbering, smoldering; stagnant, standing, foul; torpid, languorous, languid; sluggish, logy [U.S.], heavy, leaden, leaded, dull, flat, slack, tame, dead, lifeless.

13. **untraveled, stay-at-home.**

14. **airless, breathless, breezeless, windless;** close, stuffy, oppressive, stifling, suffocating; not a breath of air, not a leaf stirring, "not wind enough to twirl the one red leaf" [Coleridge]; ill-ventilated, unventilated,

15. **becalmed, in a dead calm.**

**ADVS.** 16. **quiescently, quietly, stilly, still;** calmly, tranquilly, peacefully; placidly, smoothly.

17. **motionlessly, movelessly, stationarily, fixedly.**

18. **inertly, inactively, statically, dormantly, passively, latently;** stagnantly; torpidly, languorously, languidly; sluggishly, heavily, dully, lifelessly.

## 268. VELOCITY

**NOUNS** 1. **velocity, speed, rapidity, celerity, swiftness, fastness, quickness, snappiness** [slang], speediness, gow [slang, U.S.]; haste, hurry; dispatch, expedition; flight, flit; eagle speed, lightning speed; fast or swift rate, smart or lively pace, round pace, tall stepping [slang]; air speed [aero.].

2. **rate, gait, pace, tread, step, stride, pelt, bat** [coll.], clip [coll.], lick [coll.], legs [slang, chiefly naut.]; travel, progress, career; revolutions per minute, r.p.m.

3. **speed of sound, sonic speed; Mach, Mach one, Mach two, etc.;** subsonic speed; supersonic ~, ultrasonic ~, hypersonic or transsonic speed.

4. **run, sprint; dash, rush, brash, plunge, race, scurry, scamper, scud, scuttle, scuddle** [Scot.], scour, scorch [coll.]; spurt, spurtle, burst, burst of speed, flut-ter [coll.]; canter, gallop, lope; high lope, hand gallop, full gallop; dead run; trot, fox trot [U.S.], round trot; dog trot, jog trot.

5. **acceleration, quickening, pickup; step-up, speed-up.** [both coll.]; accelerator.

6. **speeder, scorcher** [slang], clipper [coll.], flier, goer, stepper, hot-shot [slang, U.S.], hummer [slang], hustler [coll.], siz-zler [slang], speed demon or maniac [coll.]; racer, runner; horse racer, turf-man, jockey.

7. (comparisons) **lightning, greased lightning** [slang], thunderbolt, streak of lightning, streak, blue streak [coll.], bat out of hell [slang], light, electricity, wind, shot, cannon ball, rocket, arrow, dart, hydrargyrum, quicksilver, mercury, express train, torrent, eagle, swallow, antelope, courser, barb, gazelle, greyhound, hare.

8. **speedometer, velocimeter, accelerom-eter, cyclometer; Mach meter** [aero.], log, log line, patent log, taffrail log, harpoon log, ground log [all naut.].

**VERBS** 9. **speed, go fast, got it, come it** [coll.], clip [coll.], spank, cut along [coll.],

tear along, bowl along, bundle on or along, breeze or breeze along [slang], split the breeze or wind [slang], hit or burn the breeze [slang], scorch [coll.], sizzle [slang]; zip, whiz, whisk, sweep, brush, skim; fly, flit, fleet, wing one's way, fly on the wings of the wind, outstrip the wind; highball [coll., U.S.], ball the jack [slang, U.S.], barrel [slang, U.S.], bundle, powder [coll.], railroad [slang, U.S.], pour it on [slang, U.S.], hit the high spots [coll.]; dig, get out and dig [both slang]; ride hard, clap spurs to one's horse; boom, zoom; break the sound barrier.

10. rush, tear, dash, dart, shoot, bolt, fling, scamper, scurry, chevy, skedaddle [slang], scoot, scour, scud, scuttle, scuddle, [Scot.], scramble, race, chase [coll.], career; hasten, haste [literary], make haste, hurry, hie [poetic], post; step on it [slang], step on the gas [slang], hump or hump it [slang, U.S.], stir one's stumps [slang]; march in quick or double-quick time [mil.].

11. run, sprint, trip, spring, bound, peg [coll.], hotfoot [coll.], high-tail [coll.], make tracks [coll., U.S.], step lively [coll.], step or step along [coll.], do some tall stepping [slang], run along, hop or hop along [slang], get [slang, U.S.], git [dial., U.S.], get up or out and get [slang]; gallop, lope, canter; trot, fox-trot.

12. go like the wind, go like a shot, go like lightning or a streak of lightning, go like greased lightning [slang], go like a bat out of hell [slang], run like mad [coll.], go hell-bent for election [slang, U.S.].

13. make time, make good time, cover ground, get over the ground, make strides or rapid strides, make the best of one's way, put one's best foot foremost.

14. go at full blast [coll.], go all out [slang], run wide open, go full speed ahead, let her out [slang], open her up [slang].

15. accelerate, speed up, gear up, step up [coll.], hurry up [coll.], quicken; hasten 707.4; crack on, put on, put on steam, put on more speed; quicken one's pace, mend one's licks [slang]; pick up speed, gain ground; give her the gas, step on her tail, gun the motor, give her the gun [all slang]; race (the motor), rev [coll.].

16. (nautical and figurative) put on sail, crack or pack on sail, crowd sail, give her beans [naut. slang].

17. spurt, spurtle, make a spurt or dash, dash ahead, dart ahead, shoot ahead, rush ahead, put on or make a burst of speed.

18. keep up with, keep pace with, run neck and neck.

ADVS. 19. fast, swift, speedy, rapid, quick, double-quick, express, fleet, hasty, expeditious, snappy [slang], dashing; spanking, smacking, splitting [all coll.]; agile, nimble, nimble-footed, light-footed, light-legged, light of heel; winged, eagle-winged; mercurial; quick as lightning, quick as thought, swift as an arrow, "swifter than arrow from the Tartar's bow" [Shakespeare], "as swift as swallow flies" [ibid.].

20. supersonic, transsonic, ultrasonic, hypersonic, faster than sound.

ADVS. 21. swiftly, rapidly, quickly, snappily [slang], speedily, with speed, fast, quick, apace, amain, alive [coll.], on eagle's wings, *ventre à terre* [F., belly to the ground]; at a great rate, at a good bat or clip [coll.], with rapid strides, with giant strides, *à pas de géant* [F.], in seven-league boots, by leaps and bounds, trippingly; lickety-split, lickety-cut, lickety-brindle [all slang, U.S.]; hell-bent, hell-bent for election or leather, hell for leather [all slang, U.S.]; posthaste, post, hastily, expeditiously, with great or all haste, whip and spur, hand over hand or fist; double-quick, in double time, in double-quick time, on the double or double-quick [coll.]; in high, in high gear; under press of sail, under press of sail and steam [all naut.].

22. like a shot, like a flash, like a streak, like a blue streak [coll.], like a streak of lightning, like lightning, like greased lightning [coll.], like a bat out of hell [slang], like a house afire [coll.]; like sixty [coll.], like all forty [slang]; like mad, like fury [coll.], like all possessed [coll., U.S.], like sin [slang]; to beat the band, to beat the Dutch, to beat the deuce or devil [all slang].

23. in short order, in no time, in less than no time, in nothing flat [coll.]; in a jiff or jiffy [coll.], in a flash, in a twink, in a twinkling, "in the twinkling of an eye" [Bible], "in the twinkling of a bed-staff" [Thomas Shadwell], "in the squeezing of a lemon" [Goldsmith]; P.D.Q. [slang], pronto [Sp. & coll., U.S.].

24. at full speed, with all speed, at the top of one's bent, for all one is worth [coll.], as fast as one's legs will carry one, as fast as one can lay feet to the ground; at full blast, ~ drive, ~ bat, ~ butt, ~ pelt or chisel; under full steam, in full

sail; all out [slang], wide open; full speed ahead.

## 269. SLOWNESS

**NOUNS** 1. slowness, leisureliness, pokeness, slackness; sluggishness, languor, lenti-tude; deliberateness, deliberation; drawl.

2. slow motion, leisurely gait, snail's or tortoise's pace; creep, crawl; walk, saunter, stroll; slouch, shuffle, shamble; dog trot, jog trot; jog, rack; mincing steps; slow march, dead or funeral march.

3. dawdling, lingering, loitering, tarrying, dalliance, dallying, dillydallying; lag, lagging.

4. retardation, retardment; slowing, slackening, slowing down; slow-down, slow-up, letup, letdown, slack-up, slack-off, ease-off, ease-up [all coll.]; deceleration, negative or minus acceleration [all mech.]; delay, detention, setback, hold-up [coll.], check, arrest, obstruction; lag, drag.

5. slowpoke [coll.], poke [slang, U.S.], slow coach [coll.], slow goer, slow-foot, slowbelly, lingerer, loiterer, dawdler, dawdle, laggard, stiff [slang], stick-in-the-mud [coll.], drone, slug, sluggish, Weary Willie [coll.], dead one or 'un [slang]; tortoise, snail.

**VERBS** 6. go slow or slowly, go at a snail's pace, get no place fast [slang]; drag, drag out; creep, crawl; inch, inch along; worm, worm along; poke, poke along; slug, slug along; shuffle along, stagger along, totter along, toddle along; drag one's feet, drag one's freight [slang]; walk, traipse [dial.], mosey [slang, U.S.]; saunter, stroll, toddle [slang]; jog-trot, dogtrot.

7. plod, plug [slang], peg, trudge, stump, lumber; plod along, plug along [slang]; rub on, jog on.

8. dawdle, dander [dial.], linger, loiter, tarry, delay, dally, dillydally, take one's time, take one's own sweet time [coll.]; lag, drag, trail; flag, falter, halt.

9. slow, slow down or up, let down or up, ease off or up, slack off or up, slacken, relax, moderate; decelerate [mech.], throttle down; retard, delay, detain, impede, obstruct, arrest, stay, check, curb, hold up [coll.], hold back, keep back, set back, hold in check; draw rein, rein in; brake, put on the brakes, put on the drag, reef, take in sail [naut.]; back water, backpedal; lose ground; clip the wings.

**ADJS.** 10. slow, leisurely, slack, moder-

ate, gentle, easy, deliberate, gradual; creeping, crawling; poking, poky, slow-poky [coll.]; sluggish, languid, languorous; slow-going, slow-moving, slow-creeping, slow-crawling, slow-running, slow-sailing; slow-footed, slow-foot, slow-legged, slow-gaited, slow-paced, easy-paced, slow-stepped, slow-winged; snaillike, tortoiselike, turtlelike, "creeping like snail" [Shakespeare]; slow as slow, slow as molasses, slow as death, slower than the seven-year itch [coll.], too slow to grow fast [slang].

11. dawdling, lingering, loitering, tarrying, dallying, dillydallying, dillydally [dial.]; lagging, dragging.

12. retarded, slowed down, delayed, detained, checked, arrested, impeded, set back, backward, behind.

**ADVS.** 13. slowly, slow, leisurely, easily, moderately, gently; creepingly, crawlingly; pookingly, pokily; sluggishly, languidly, languorously; deliberately, with deliberation; lingeringly, loiteringly, tarryingly; in slow motion, at a funeral pace, with faltering or halting steps; at a snail's or turtle's pace, "in haste like a snail" [J. Heywood]; in slow tempo, in march time; in low gear; under easy sail [naut.].

14. gradually, little by little 29.6.

## 270. TRANSFERENCE

Removal from One Place to Another. — **NOUNS** 1. transference, transfer; trans-mission, transmittal, transmittance; trans-position, transposal; translocation, trans-plantation, translation; transit, transition, passage; communication; metastasis, metathesis; conduction, convection [both physics]; transfusion; transfer of property or right 815; delivery 816.1.

2. removal, movement, moving, shift, removal, remotion, amotion; displacement, delocalization.

3. transportation, conveyance, con-vection, conduction; carrying, bearing, packing [chiefly West. U.S.], toting [coll., U.S.], lugging [coll.]; carriage, carry [U.S. & Can.], haulage, portage, porterage, waft-age; cartage, truckage, drayage; ferriage; telephage; freightage, freight, expressage; air-freight, air express; shipment, shipping, transshipment; asportation.

4. transferability, conveyability; trans-missibility, transmittability; movability, removability; portability, transportability; communicability, impartibility.

5. **carrier, conveyer, transporter, bearer, porter, cargador** [P.I.], boy; common carrier; redcap [U.S.]; coolie; gun bearer; water carrier or bearer, water boy, bleesty [India]; the Water-Bearer, Aquarius; letter carrier 559.5; bus boy, omnibus; expressman, express; freighter; stevedore; carrier pigeon, homing pigeon.

6. **beast of burden; pack animal, pack horse or mule, sumpter, sumpter horse or mule; horse, ass, mule** 413.12–23; ox; camel, ship of the desert, oont [Anglo-India], dromedary, llama; reindeer; elephant, *hathi* [India]; sledge dog, husky.

7. **freight, freightage; shipment, consignment, goods** [Eng.]; cargo, payload; lading, load, jag [chiefly dial.], lug [coll.], haul, tote [coll.], pack; baggage [chiefly U.S. & Can.], luggage [chiefly Eng.]; express [U.S.].

8. (geology) **deposit, sediment; drift, silt, loess, moraine, sinter; alluvium, alluvion, diluvium; detritus, debris.**

VERBS 9. **transfer, transmit, transpose, translocate, transplant, translate; pass, pass over, hand over, turn over, carry over; deliver** 816.13; **pass on, hand on, relay; communicate, impart; transfuse; transfer property or right** 815.3.

10. **remove, move, shift, change** [coll.], **shunt; displace, delocalize, dislodge; take away, cart away, carry off or away; manhandle; set ~, lay or put aside, put or set to one side, side.**

11. **transport, convey, conduct, take; carry, bear, pack** [chiefly West. U.S.], **tote** [coll., U.S.], **lug** [coll.], **buck, jag** [chiefly dial.]; **shoulder, back** [coll.], **hump** [slang, Australia], **ride** [coll.], **horse; waft, whisk, wing.**

12. **haul, vehicle; cart, dray, truck, van, wagon, coach, wheelbarrow; railroad** [U.S.], **train** [coll.]; **sled** [chiefly U.S.], **sledge; ship, boat, barge, ferry; raft, float; chair.**

13. (convey through a channel) **channel, put through channels; pipe, tube, pipeline** [U.S.], **flume** [U.S.], **siphon, funnel.**

14. **send, send off or away, send forth; dispatch, transmit, forward; expedite; ship, freight, embark, express** [chiefly U.S.]; **post; mail, air-mail, drop a letter; export.**

15. **fetch, bring, go get, go and get, go to get, go after, go fetch, go for, call for; get, obtain, procure, secure; bring back, retrieve; chase after, run after, shag, shack** [coll., U.S.]; **fetch and carry.**

16. **ladle, lade; dip, scoop; bail, buck-**

**et; dish, dish out or up; cup; shovel, spade, fork; spoon.**

ADJS. 17. **transferable, conveyable; transmittable, transmissible, transmissive; movable, removable; portable, portative; transportable, transportative, transportive; conductive, conductional; communicable, impartible; metastatic(al), metathetic(al); mailable, expressable; assignable** 815.5.

ADVS. 18. **from hand to hand, from pillar to post.**

19. **by transfer** [U.S.], **by freight, by express; by rail, by trolley, by bus, by steamer, by airplane; by mail, by special delivery.**

20. **on the way, along the way, on the road or high road, en route, in transit, in transitu** [L.], **on the wing, as one goes; in passing, en passant** [F.]; **in mid-progress.**

## 271. VEHICLE

Means of Conveyance.—NOUNS 1. **vehicle, conveyance, carriage, bus** [slang], **chariot** [joc. exc. spec.], **machine.**

2. **wagon, waggon** [Eng.], **wain; van, caravan; covered wagon, prairie schooner** [U.S.], **Conestoga wagon or wain.**

3. **cart, two-wheeler; dumpcart, coup-cart** [chiefly Scot.]; **jimrikisha, ricksha** [coll.].

4. **carriage, four-wheeler, voiture** [F.], **gharry** [India]; **chaise, chay** [corruption], **shay** [dial.], “one hoss shay” [Holmes].

5. **rig, equipage, turnout** [coll.], **coach-and-four; team, pair, span; tandem, random; spike** [U.S.], **spike team, unicorn; three-in-hand, four-in-hand, etc.; three-up, four-up, etc.,** [U.S.].

6. **baby carriage, wagon** [coll.]; **perambulator, pram** [chiefly Eng.]; **gocart; stroller, walker.**

7. **wheel chair, Bath chair.**

8. **cycle, wheel** [coll.]; **bicycle, bike** [slang], **jigger, boneshaker** [slang]; **tricycle, trike** [slang]; **motorcycle, motocycle, motorbike** [slang].

9. **automobile, auto, motorcar, motorcar, autocar, car, machine, motor, motor vehicle, motorized vehicle; bus, buggy, boat, crate, tub** [all slang]; **flivver** [slang, U.S.]; **jalopy** [coll., U.S.], **wreck** [coll.]; **hoopie, clunker, dog, heap** [all slang, U.S.]; **coupé, coop** [slang]; **electromobile, electric** [coll.].

10. **patrol car; prowler car, squad car, cruiser** [all U.S.]; **police van, patrol wagon** [U.S.], **wagon** [coll.], **Black Maria** [coll., U.S.], **canyall.**

11. (public vehicles) stage, stage-coach, *diligence* [F.]; mail coach, post coach, post car, postcart; bus, omnibus; autobus, motorbus, motor coach, jitney [coll.]; double-decker [coll.]; cab, taxicab, taxi [coll.], autocab; nighthawk [slang, U.S.].

12. train, railroad train; choo-choo, choo-choo train [both childish]; passenger train; local, way train, accommodation train [all U.S.]; shuttle train, shuttle [both U.S.]; express train, express; lightning express, flier, cannon-ball express [slang], manifest [railroad cant]; local express; special, limited [U.S.]; parliamentary train, parliamentary [both Eng.]; freight train [U.S. & Can.], goods train [Eng.], freight, freighter, rattler [tramp slang, U.S.]; baggage train [U.S. & Can.], luggage train [Eng.]; electric train, electric [coll.]; inter-urban; subway [U.S.], underground [Eng.]; streamliner; rolling stock.

13. railway car, car; passenger car, coach, carriage [Eng.]; chair car, day coach [U.S.]; sleeping car, sleeper; Pullman, Pullman car; drawing-room car, palace car, parlor car [U.S.]; drawing room [U.S.], roomette; caravan [Eng.]; dining car or compartment, diner; smoking car or compartment, smoker; freight car [U.S. & Can.], waggon [Eng.], goods waggon [Eng.], rattler [tramp slang, U.S.]; boxcar [U.S.], box waggon [Eng.], covered waggon [Eng.]; flatcar, flat, truck [Eng.]; gondola car [U.S.], gondola [U.S.], open waggon [Eng.]; baggage car [U.S. & Can.], luggage van [Eng.], van [Eng.]; mail car, mail van [Eng.]; refrigerator car, reefer [tramp slang, U.S.]; tank car, tank; stockcar; coal car; tender; caboose, buggy [U.S.]; dinghy; way car, local; cable car [U.S.].

14. streetcar [U.S.], trolley or trolley car [U.S. & Can.], tram or tramcar [Eng.]; electric car, electric [coll.]; trolley bus, trackless trolley; horsecar [U.S.], horse box [Eng.], jigger [cant, U.S.]; Jim Crow or Jim Crow car [coll., South. U.S.].

15. handcar (railway), go-devil; push car, trolley, truck car, rubble car.

16. tractor, traction engine; caterpillar tractor, caterpillar, cat [slang]; amphibian [mil.], amphib [coll.]; amphibian tractor, amtrac [coll.]; bulldozer, dozer [coll.].

17. trailer, trail car; house trailer, truck trailer.

18. sled, sledge, sleigh, *traineau* [F.]; skis; snowshoes; runner, blade.

19. skates, ice skates, roller skates, bob skates.

ADJS. 20. vehicular, curricular.

## 21. carriages

araba  
barouche  
berlin  
break  
britska  
brougham  
buckboard [U.S.]  
buggy [U.S.]  
bullock cart  
cabriolet  
calash  
*calèche* [F.;  
Quebec]  
Cape cart [S.  
Africa]  
cariole  
carryall [U.S.]  
cart  
chaise  
charabanc  
chariot  
chariotee  
*charrette* [F.]  
clarence  
coach  
Concord buggy  
[U.S.]  
coupé  
curicle  
dearborn [U.S.]  
desoblégant  
dogcart  
*dormeuse* [F.]  
drag  
dray  
dreshky  
ekka [India]  
fiacre  
fly [Eng.]  
four-in-hand coach  
gig  
glass coach  
growler [slang,  
Eng.]  
hack  
hackery [India]

hackney, hackney  
coach  
hansom, hansom  
cab  
jaunting or jaunty  
car  
jigger  
jinikisha  
kibitka  
kittereen [W.  
Indies]  
landau  
limber [mil.]  
mail phaeton  
outside jaunting  
car  
oxcart  
phaeton  
post chaise [hist.]  
road cart  
rockaway  
rumabout  
shandrydan [Scot.  
& Ir.]  
sidecar [Ir.]  
sociable, sociable  
coach  
spring wagon  
stanhope  
sulky  
surrey [U.S.]  
tallio, tallyho  
coach  
tallyho  
tallyho  
tallyho  
tallyho  
tallyho  
trap [coll.]  
truck  
trolley  
tumbrel, tumbrel  
vettura [It.]  
victoria  
vis-a-vis  
voiturette  
wagonette  
whisky [hist.]  
Whitechapel cart

## 22. automobiles

ambulance  
armored car  
autobolide  
beach wagon  
berline, berlin  
berline-landaulet  
blitzbuggy [slang,  
U.S. army]  
bloodmobile  
bookmobile  
brougham  
cabriolet  
clubmobile  
coach  
combat car [mil.]

command car  
[mil.]  
convertible  
convertible coupé  
convertible sedan  
coupé  
coupelet  
crash wagon  
[acro.]  
dragster [slang,  
U.S.]  
electric brougham  
electromobile  
fire engine  
hardtop  
hearse

hot rod [slang, U.S.]  
jeep [mil.]  
landau  
landaulet  
limousine  
locomobile  
phaeton  
racer  
roadster  
rocket car  
runabout  
scout car [mil.]

### 23. auto parts

accelerator  
ammeter  
bearings  
Fonnet [Eng.]  
brake  
bumpers  
camshaft  
carburetor  
chassis  
choke  
clutch  
connecting rod  
convertible top  
cowl  
crank  
crankcase  
crankshaft  
crotout  
cylinder  
cylinder head  
dashboard, dash  
differential  
distributor  
exhaust, exhaust  
pipe  
fan  
fender  
flywheel  
gear  
gearbox  
gearshift  
generator  
headlights

### 24. trucks

auto carrier [Eng.]  
autotruck  
caryall  
cart  
delivery truck  
dolly  
dray  
duck [mil.]  
dump truck  
electri-truck  
float  
four-by-four [coll.]  
freighter  
garbage truck  
hand truck  
lorry [esp. Eng.]  
motor truck

### 25. tractors

amphibian [mil.]  
amtrac [coll., mil.]

sedan  
sedan limousine  
staff car [mil.]  
station wagon  
steamer  
stock car  
torpedo  
touring car  
touring coupé  
tow car  
tractor  
wrecker

hood [U.S.]

horn  
ignition  
intake, intake  
manifold  
klaxon  
landau  
magneto  
manifold  
muffler  
oil gauge  
piston  
primer  
radiator  
radius rod  
rear-view mirror  
rumble seat  
running board  
self-starter  
shock absorber  
spark plug  
speedometer  
starter  
steering wheel  
taillights  
tonneau  
top  
transmission  
turret top  
universal joint  
valve  
windscreen [Eng.]  
windshield [U.S.]

moving van  
pickup [U.S.]  
quad [coll.]  
railroad truck  
refrigerator truck  
semi [coll.]  
six-by-six [coll.]  
sloven [E. Can. & Newfoundland]  
stake truck  
tongue truck  
transfer [local, U.S.]

van  
wagon truck  
warehouse truck

bulldozer  
caterpillar,  
caterpillar tractor

caterpillar tank  
combat car [mil.]  
crawler, crawler  
tractor  
creeper, creeper  
tractor  
duck, DUKW  
[U.S. mil.]  
go-devil

### 26. handcarts

barrow  
handbarrow  
push car

### 27. cycles

bicycle  
dandy horse  
draisine  
hobby  
hydrocycle  
monocycle  
motorcycle,  
motocycle  
motor scooter

### 28. litters

brancard  
cacolet [F.]  
camel litter  
dandy [India]  
doolie [India]  
gocart  
handbarrow  
horse litter  
janpan [India]

### 29. sleds

autosled  
belly-bumper  
[slang]  
bobsled, bobsleigh  
[both U.S.]  
cariole [Can.]  
coaster [U.S.]  
cutter  
double-ripper,  
double-runner  
[U.S.]

grader  
halftrack [U.S. mil.]  
LVT (landing vehicle tracked [U.S. mil.])  
scraper  
tank [mil.]  
tracklayer

pushcart  
teacart  
wheelbarrow

push bicycle  
quadicycle  
safety bicycle  
scooter  
tandem, tandem  
bicycle  
tricycle  
velocipede

kajawah [India]  
lectica [Rom. antq.]  
norimon [Jap.]  
palanquin  
polki [India]  
sedan, sedan chair  
stretcher  
tonjon [Ceylon]

diag  
diay  
jumper [U.S. & Can.]  
pigsticker [slang]  
pung [U.S.]  
scoot [logging]  
skid  
toboggan  
troika

## 272. TRAVEL

**NOUNS** 1. travel, traveling, going, moving, movement, motion, locomotive, transit, progress, passage, course; commutation; world travel, globe-trotting [coll.]; tourism, touristy.

2. travels, journeys, journeyings, wanderings, peregrinations, peripatetics [joc.]; odyssey.

3. wandering, roving, roaming, rambling, gadding, traipsing [dial.], gallivanting, peregrination; roam, rove, ramble, gad [coll.]; itineracy, itinerancy; nomadism, nomadization, vagabondism, vagabondage; vagrancy, hoboism [U.S.]; the open road; wanderyear, *Wanderjahr* [G.]; wanderlust.

4. migration, transmigration, passage, trek; run (of fish), flight (of birds and insects); swarm, swarming (both of bees; also fig.); immigration, in-migration; emigration; remigration; intermigration.

5. journey, jornada [Sp. & S.W. U.S.], trip, peregrination, sally, trek, gait [Scot. & dial.]; progress, course, run; jump [chiefly coll.], hop [slang]; tour, grand tour; round trip, circuit, turn, whirl [coll.]; expedition, campaign; safari [in E. Africa], hunting expedition; pilgrimage, hadj [Arab.]; excursion, jaunt, junket [U.S.], outing, pleasure trip; sightseeing trip, rubberneck tour [slang, U.S.]; package tour; voyage 274.6.

6. riding, driving; motoring, automobiling; motorcycling, bicycling; horseback riding, equestration; horsemanship, manège.

7. ride, drive; spin, whirl [both coll.]; joy ride [coll.]; straw ride [coll., U.S.]; lift [coll.], pickup [slang].

8. gliding, sliding, slipping, slithering, coasting, sweeping, flowing, sailing; skating, skiing, tobogganing, sledging; glide, slide, slither, sweep, skim, flow.

9. creeping, crawling; sneaking, stealing; tiptoeing, tiptoe; creep, crawl, scramble, scabble; all fours.

10. walking, ambulation, perambulation, pedestrianism; footwork, legwork [both coll.]; strolling, sauntering; tramping, marching, hiking [coll.]; hitchhiking [coll.]; jaywalking [coll., U.S.].

11. nightwalking, noctambulation, noctambulism; night-wandering, noctivagation; sleepwalking, somnambulation, somnambulism; sleepwalk.

12. walk, ramble, hike [coll.], march, tramp, traipse or trapes [dial.], mush [N.W. Amer.]; stroll, saunter; parade; promenade, pasear [Sp. Amer. & coll., U.S.]; jaunt, airing; constitutional [coll.], stretch; turn, whirl [coll.]; peripatetic journey or exercise, peripateticism; forced march.

13. step, pace, stride, straddle; footstep, footfall, tread; hoofbeat, clop; hop, jump; skip, hippety-hop [coll.].

14. gait, pace, walk, step, stride, tread; saunter, strolling gait; shuffle, shamble, hobble, limp, hitch; totter, stagger; toddle, paddle; slouch, droop; mincing steps, scuttle, prance, flounce, stalk, strut, swagger; jog; swing, roll; amble, pace, single-foot [U.S.], rack, piaffer [all of horses]; trot, gallop 268.4; lock step, the one-two

[crim. slang]; velocity 268; slowness 269. 15. (military steps) march; quick or quickstep march, quickstep, quick time; double march, double-quick, double time; slow march, slow time; half step [U.S.]; goose step.

16. legs, limbs, shanks, hind legs [joc. exc. zool.], podites [zool.]; stumps, pegs, pins [all coll.]; stems, props, gambs, trotters, ponies, shanks' mares, ~ mules or horses, underpins, underpinnings, locomotives, propellers [all slang]; gamb or gambe, jamb [all esp. her.]; foreleg, hind leg; bow-legs, baker's legs, scissor-legs; bayonet legs; gangleshanks, longshanks, spindleshanks, spindleshanks, lath legs [all slang]; shin; ankle, tarsus; hock, gambrel; calf; knee; thigh, hock [dial.], popliteal space, ham, drumstick (of a fowl); gigot (as of lamb).

VERBS 17. travel, go, gang [Scot. & dial., Eng.], move, pass, fare, fetch [chiefly naut.], hie, locomote [coll.], sashay [slang, U.S.], cover ground; progress 293.2; move on or along, go along, mog [dial.]; wend, wend one's way; betake oneself, direct one's course, bend one's steps or course; course, run, flow, stream; roll, roll on; commute.

18. (go at a given speed) go, go at, make, do, hit [slang].

19. traverse, travel over, go or pass over, cover, measure [poetic], track, course, do, perambulate, peregrinate, overpass, go over the ground; patrol; scour the country.

20. journey, go a journey, go on a journey, take a trip, fare, wayfare, trek, jaunt, peregrinate; tour, tourist [coll.]; hit the trail [slang], take the road, go on the road [theat.]; voyage 274.13; go abroad; globe-trot [coll.]; pilgrimage, pilgrim, go on or make a pilgrimage; campaign, go on an expedition; go on a sightseeing trip, sightsee.

21. migrate, transmigrate, trek; flit, take wing; run (of fish), swarm (of bees); emigrate; immigrate, in-migrate; remigrate; intermigrate.

22. wander, roam, rove, range, nomadize, gad, gad about, go on the gad [coll.], traipse or trapes [dial.], gallivant, haze, haze around or about [coll.], bat around or about [slang], mooch [dial. & slang], prowl, drift, stray, straggle, meander, ramble, stroll, saunter, jaunt, peregrinate, go or run about, go the rounds; tramp, hobo [U.S.], vagabond, vagabondize, vag it [tramps'



slang, U.S.], take to the road, "travel the open road" [Whitman], beat one's way; hit the road or trail, pound the pavement [all tramp slang]; walk the tracks, count ties [tramp slang].

23. go for an outing or airing, take the air; go for a walk 272.28; go for a ride 272.32.

24. go to, repair to, resort to, hie to, direct one's course to, bend one's steps to, betake oneself to, visit.

25. creep, crawl, scramble, scabble, grovel, go on hands and knees, go on all fours; worm, worm along, worm one's way; inch, inch along; sneak, steal, steal along; pussyfoot [slang], gumshoe [slang, U.S.]; tiptoe, go on tiptoe.

26. walk, ambulate, peripatetic, pedestrianize, traipse or trapes [dial.]; step, tread, pace, track [slang, U.S.], pad; foot, foot it; leg, leg it; hoof it, beat or pad the hoof, ankle, go on the heel and toe [U.S.], go on the marrowbone stage, ride shanks' mare, ~ mules or horses, take or ride the shoe-leather or hobnail express, mope, stomp it, walk the chalks [all slang]; peg ~, jog ~, wag or shuffle on or along; perambulate; circumambulate; jay-walk [coll., U.S.].

27. (paces) stroll, saunter; shuffle, scuff, scuffle, shamble; stride, straddle; trudge, plod, peg, traipse or trapes [dial.], clump, stomp [coll.], slog, lumber, barge; stamp, stomp [dial.]; swing, roll, lunge; hobble, halt, limp, hitch; totter, stagger; toddle, paddle; waddle, wobble, wamble, wamble; slouch; stalk; strut, swagger; mince, sashay [slang, U.S.], scuttle, prance, flounce, trip, skip, foot; hop, jump, hippety-hop [coll.]; jog, jolt; bundle, bowl along; amble, pace; single-foot [U.S.], rack; piaffe, piaffer.

28. go for a walk, take a walk, take one's constitutional [coll.], take a stretch, stretch the legs; promenade, parade, perambulate, pasear [Sp. Amer. & coll., U.S.].

29. march, mush [N.W. Amer.], foot-slog [slang], tramp, hike [coll.]; file, defile, file off; parade, go on parade; goose-step [coll.], do the goose step; do the lock step, do the one-two [crim. slang].

30. hitchhike [coll.], hitch rides [slang], beat one's way, thumb one's way [slang], catch a ride; hitch a ride, hook a ride, bum a ride, thumb a ride [all slang].

31. nightwalk, noctambulate; sleep-walk, somnambulate, walk in one's sleep.

32. ride, go for a ride, or drive; spin, go for a spin [both coll.]; drive, chauffeur;

motor, auto [coll.], automobile; cab, taxicab, taxi; cycle [coll.], wheel [coll.], motor-cycle, bicycle; go by rail, railroad [U.S.]; trolley [coll.], tram [Eng.]; joy-ride, take a joy ride [both coll.]; catch a ride, hook a ride [slang]; catch a train, make a train [coll.]; ride and tie.

33. take horse, go on horseback; ride bareback, ride in the slick [West. U.S.]; hack; lark [coll.]; ride hard, clap spurs to one's horse; trot; canter, gallop, lope; prance, frisk; caracole.

34. glide, coast, skim, sweep, flow; sail, fly, flit, kite [coll.]; volplane; slide, slip, slither, glissade; skate, ice-skate, roller-skate; ski; toboggan, sled, sleigh; belly-whop [dial.].

ADJS. 35. traveling, going, moving, passing; progressing 293.5; itinerant, itinerary; journeying, wayfaring; peripatetic; ambulant, ambuling, ambulatory; ambulative; perambulating, perambulatory; walking, pedestrian, gradient; mincing; touring, on tour; touristic(al), tounstry [coll.]; expeditionary.

36. wandering, roving, roaming, ranging, rambling, meandering, strolling, drifting, straying, straggling, shifting, landlouping, errant, discursive, circumforaneous; gadding, traipsing or trapesing [dial.], gallivanting; nomad, nomadic; transient, fugitive; migratory, migrational, trans migratory; vagrant, vagabond; foot-loose, footloose and fancy-free.

37. nightwalking, noctambulant, noctambuluous; night-wandering, noctivagant; sleepwalking, somnambulant, somnambular.

38. creeping, crawling, on hands and knees, on all fours; reptant, repent, reptile, reptatorial, on tiptoe, atiptoe, tiptoeing, tiptoe.

39. traveled, well-traveled.

40. wayworn, way-weary, travel-worn, travel-weary, travel-tired; travel-sated, travel-jaded; travel-soiled, travel-stained.

ADVS. 41. on the move or go, on the wing or fly, on the run, on the jump [coll.], on the hop [slang]; on the tramp or march; on or upon the gad [coll.], on the drift [slang, U.S.].

42. on foot, afoot, by foot, footback [dial.], on footback; on the heel and toe [U.S.], on the marrowbone stage, on shanks' mares, ~ mules or horses, on the shoe-leather or hobnail express [all slang].

43. on horseback, horseback, by horse.

## 273. TRAVELER

**NOUNS** 1. **traveler**, **goer**, **comers** and **goers**; **wayfarer**, **journeyer**, **trekker**; **tourist**, **tourer**, **tripper** [coll., esp. Eng.], **dude** [slang, West. U.S.], **visiting fireman**; **excursionist**, **sight-seer**, **rubberneck** or **rubbernecker** [slang, U.S.]; **voyager**, **voyageur** [F.], **cruiser**, **sailor**; **globe-trotter** [coll.], **globe-girdler**; **pilgrim**, **palmer**, **hadji** [Arab.]; **passenger**, **fare**; **commuter**, **strap-hanger** [coll.]; **transient**; **passer-by**; **adventurer**; **explorer**; **camper**.

2. **wanderer**, **rover**, **roamer**, **rambler**, **stroller**, **straggler**, **mover**; **gad** [coll.], **gad-about** [coll.], **runabout**, **go-about** [chiefly dial.]; **itinerant**, **peripatetic** [joc.], **bird of passage**; **drifter** [coll.], **floater** [coll.]; **Wandering Jew**, **Ahasuerus**, **Ancient Mariner**, **Flying Dutchman**.

3. **vagabond**, **vagrant**, **vag** [slang, U.S.]; **bum** or **bummer** [slang, U.S.], **loafer**, **wastrel**, **lozel** [archaic & dial.], **lazzarone** [Naples]; **tramp**, **turnpike**, **piker**, **knight of the road** [joc.], **hobo** [U.S.], **bo** [slang, U.S.], **stiff** [slang, U.S.], **landlouper**, **sundowner** [coll., Austral.], **prog** or **progger** [dial., U.S.]; **bindle stiff** [slang, U.S.], **swagman** or **swagsman** [Austral.]; **beggar** 772.8; **waif**, **stray**, **waifs** and **strays**; **ragamuffin**, **tatterdemalion**; **gamin**, **Arab**, **street Arab**, **mud lark**, **guttersnipe** [coll.]; **beachcomber**; **ragman**, **ragpicker**.

4. **nomad**, **Bedouin**, **Arab**, **Saracen**; **gypsy**, **Romany**, **zingaro** [It.].

5. **migrant**, **migrator**, **trekker**; **immigrant**, **in-migrant**; **wetback** [coll.]; **emigrant**, **emigrée**, **émigré** [F.]; **evacuee**, **évacué** [F.], **vackie** [slang, Eng.].

6. **pedestrian**, **walker**, **walkist**, **foot traveler**, **foot passenger**, **hooper** [slang], **peripatetic** [joc.]; **hiker** [coll.], **tramper**, **tramp**; **hitch-hiker** [slang]; **jaywalker** [coll.].

7. **nightwalker**, **noctambulist**, **noctambule**, **sleepwalker**, **somnambulist**, **somnambulator**, **somnambule**.

8. **rider**, **equestrian**, **horseman**; **horseback rider**, **horsebacker**, **caballero** [S.W. U.S.], **cavalier**; **horsecwoman**, **equestrienne**; **cowboy**, **cowgirl**, **puncher** or **cowpuncher** [coll., U.S.], **vaquero** [Sp. Amer.], **Gaucha** [So. Amer.]; **broncobuster** [slang, U.S.], **buckaroo** [S.W. U.S.]; **postilion**, **postboy**; **roughrider**; **jockey**.

9. **driver**, **reinsman**, **whip**, **Jehu** [joc.], **skinner** [slang]; **coachman**, **coachy** [coll.],

**cocher** [F.], **cochero** [Sp.], **voiturier** [F.], **vetturino** [It.], **gharry-wallah** [India]; **stage coachman**; **charioteer**; **cab-driver**, **cabman**, **cabby** [coll.]; **hackman**, **hacky** [coll.], **jarvey** [slang, Eng.]; **wagoner**, **drayman**, **truckman**; **carter**, **cartman**, **carman**; **teamster**, **four-up driver** [West. U.S.]; **muleteer**, **mule skinner** [slang, U.S.]; **bullwhacker** (**oxen driver** [U.S.]); **mahout** (**elephant driver** [E. Indies]); **camelcer**.

10. **motorist**, **automobilist**, **autoist** [coll.]; **chauffeur**, **chauffeuse** [F., fem.], **James** [slang]; **truck driver**, **truckman**, **trucker**; **bus driver**, **busman**; **cabdriver** 273.9; **jitney driver**, **jitneur**, **jitneuse** [fem.]; **speed demon** or **maniac** [coll.], **speeder**, **racer**; **road hog** [slang], **Sunday driver** [joc.]; **joyrider** [coll.]; **hit-and-run driver**; **back-seat driver**, **co-pilot** [both joc.].

11. **cyclist**, **cycler**; **bicyclist**, **bicycler**; **motorcyclist**, **motorcycler**.

12. **engineer**, **engineman**, **engine driver**; **hogger**, **hoghead**, **boiler head**, **lokey man** [all R.R. slang, U.S.]; **Casey Jones**; **motorman**; **cat skinner** [slang].

13. **trainman**, **railroad man**, **railroad-er** [U.S.], **rail** [slang, U.S.]; chiefly in *old rail*; **conductor**, **guard** [Eng.]; **brakeman**, **guard** [U.S.], **brakie** [slang, U.S.]; **fireman**, **stoker**; **smoke agent**, **bakehead** [both R.R. slang, U.S.]; **switchman**; **yardman**; **yardmaster**; **trainmaster**, **dispatcher**; **stationmaster**; **lineman**; **baggage man**, **baggage-smasher** [slang, U.S.]; **porter**, **redcap** [U.S.]; **trainboy**, **butcher** [slang].

## 274. NAVIGATION

**Travel by Water.**—**NOUNS** 1. **navigation**, **navigating**, **seafaring**, **sailing**, **voyaging**, **cruising**; **boating**, **yachting**; **circumnavigation**, **periplus**; **navigability**; **sea legs**.

2. (methods) **celestial navigation**; **coastal navigation**, **dog-barking navigation** [derog.]; **Sonar** (**sound navigation** and **ranging**), **Sofar** (**sound fixing** and **ranging**); **plane ~**, **traverse ~**, **spherical ~**, **parallel ~**, **middle ~**, **latitude ~**, **Mercator ~**, **great-circle** or **composite sailing**.

3. **seamanship**, **shipmanship**; **seamanliness**, **seamanlikeness**.

4. **pilotskip**, **pilotry**, **pilotage**, **steerage**; **proper piloting**.

5. **embarkation** 300.3; **disembarkation** 299.2.

6. **voyage**, **ocean trip**, **cruise**, **sail**; **course**, **run**, **passage**; **crossing**; **shake-down cruise**; **leg**.

7. maneuvers, tactical maneuvers, tactics; formation cruising; fleet work.

8. (submarines) surfacing, breaking water; submergence, dive; stationary dive, running dive, crash dive.

9. way, progress; headway, steerage-way, sternway, leeway, driftway.

10. seaway, waterway, fairway, ocean or sea lane, ship route, steamer track.

11. aquatics, swimming, bathing, natation, balneation; swim, bathe [esp. Eng.]; crawl, Australian crawl, breast stroke, side stroke, backstroke; floating; diving 318.3; wading; fin; flipper, flapper; fishtail.

12. swimmer, bather, natator, merman; bathing girl, mermaid; bathing beauty; Frogman [U.S. mil.]; diver 318.4.

VERBS 13. navigate, sail, cruise, seafare, voyage, ply, go by ship, go on or take a voyage, "go down to the sea in ships" [Bible]; sail the sea, sail the ocean blue; boat, yacht; steam, steamer, steamboat; bear or carry sail; cross, traverse, hop the drink [slang]; sail round, circumnavigate; ran a blockade, run the gantlet.

14. pilot, helm, coxswain, steer, guide, direct, manage, handle, run, operate, conn or cond, be at the conn; shape or chart a course.

15. embark 300.17; disembark 299.8.

16. anchor, come to anchor, lay anchor, cast anchor, let go the anchor, heave the hook [naut. slang]; carry out the anchor; dock; moor, run out a warp or rope; lash, lash and tie; snub the chain; foul the anchor; back an anchor.

17. ride at anchor, ride, lie, rest; ride easy; ride hawse full; lie athwart.

18. lay or lie to, lay or lie by; lie near or close to the wind, head to wind or windward, be under the sea; lie off, lie off the land; lay or lie up.

19. weigh anchor, up-anchor, bring the anchor home, break ground, loose for sea; raise the dead, heave and raise the dead [both naut. slang]; unmoor, cast off, ~ loose or away.

20. get under way, get under weigh [erroneous], put or have way upon, put or shove off; hoist the blue Peter; put to sea, put out to sea, go to sea; sail, sail away; embark 300.17.

21. set sail, hoist sail, unfurl or spread sail, heave out a sail, make sail, trim sail, deck [cant]; hang out the washing, give her muslin [both naut. slang]; square away, square the yards.

22. clap ~, crack or pack on sail, put on (more) sail; clap on, crack on, pack on; crowd sail, give her beans [naut. slang]; keep them rap-full; bagpipe a sail, bagpipe the mizzen [both cant]; sneer (a ship), make all sneer again [both cant].

23. make way, gather way, freshen the way [cant], make headway or sternway; go full speed ahead or astern.

24. run, run or sail before the wind, sail bunt fair [cant], run or sail with the wind, run or sail down the wind, sail off the wind, sail free, sail with the wind aft, sail with the wind abaft the beam; tack down wind; run or sail with the wind quartering.

25. bring off the wind, bear off or away, put the helm to leeward, bear off head to leeward, pay off the head.

26. sail against the wind, sail on the wind, sail by the wind, sail to windward, bear or head to windward; bring in or into the wind, bring by or on the wind, haul the wind or one's wind; uphelm, put the helm up; haul, haul off, haul up; haul to, bring to, heave to, heave to on starboard or port tack; sail in or into the wind's eye, sail in the teeth of the wind [both cant]; sail to the windward of, weather.

27. sail near the wind, sail close to the wind, lie near or close to the wind, hold a close wind, sail close-hauled, close-haul; work ~, beat or cat to windward, beat, ply, luff; sail too close to the wind, sail fine, touch the wind, pinch, luff and lie or touch her [cant].

28. gain to windward of, cat to windward of, eat the wind out of, have the wind of, be to windward of.

29. course, take or follow a course, fetch; shape a course for, lay or lie a course for, lay or lie up for; keep or hold the course or a course, hold on the course or a course, stand on or upon a course, stand on a straight course, maintain or keep the bearing, keep pointed, cape [cant]; keep or put the rudder amidships.

30. go, come, bring, put, fetch, haul.

31. drift off course, discourse, yaw, yaw off, bear off, drift, sag, bag on a bowline [cant]; sag ~, bear ~, ride or drive to leeward, make leeway, drive, fetch away; drift with the current, fall down.

32. change course, change the bearing, bear off or away (spec. to leeward), bear to starboard or port; sheer, swerve; tack, busk, cast, jib, jibe, break, yaw, shift, turn; cant,

cant round or across; beat, ply; veer, wear, wear ship; put about, come ~, go ~, bring or fetch about, beat about, cast or throw about; bring ~, swing ~, heave or haul round; about-ship, turn or put back, turn on her heel, wind; swing the stern; box off; back and fill; stand off and on; double or round a point; miss stays.

33. put the rudder hard left or right, put the rudder or helm hard over, put the rudder amidships, ease the rudder or helm, give her more rudder, etc. (orders) 274.80; starboard, port.

34. veer or wear short, bring by the lee, broach to, build a chapel [cant].

35. fetch up, haul up, fetch up all standing.

36. back water, go astern; go full speed astern; make sternway.

37. sail for, put away for, make for or toward, make at, run for, stand for, head or steer toward, lay for, lay a course or one's course for, bear up for; bear up to, bear down on or upon, run or bear in with, close with; close with the land, run or bear in with the land; heave or go alongside, lay (a ship) aboard, go aboard and board; lay or lie in; put in or into, put into port, approach anchorage.

38. sail away from, head or steer away from, run from, stand from, lay away or off from; stand off, bear off, put off, shove off, haul off; stand off and on.

39. clear the land, bear off the land, lay or settle the land, make sea room.

40. make land, reach land; close with the land 274.37; sight land.

41. coast, range the coast, skirt the shore, lie along the shore, hug the shore or land, keep hold of the land [cant], make free with the land [naut. slang].

42. weather the storm, weather, ride, ride out, outride, ride or ride out a storm, make heavy or bad weather.

43. sail into, run down, run in or into, run foul or afoul of, collide, fall aboard; nose or head into, run prow ~, end or head on, run head and head; run broad-side on.

44. shipwreck, wreck, pile up [coll.], be sewed up, cast away; go aground, ground, beach, strand, run on the rocks; ground hard and fast.

45. careen, list, heel, keel, tip, cant, heave or lay down, lie along; be on her beam ends; broach to 274.34.

46. capsize, upset, overset, overturn, turn over, upset the boat, keel or heel over; sink, founder, go down, go to the bottom, go to Davy Jones's locker [slang]; scuttle.

47. go overboard, go by the board, go over the board or side.

48. (battleships) maneuver, execute a maneuver; heave in together, keep in formation, maintain position, keep station, keep pointed, steam in line, steam in line of bearing; convoy.

49. (submarines) surface, break water; submerge, dive, go below; rig for diving, etc. (orders) 274.82.

50. (activities aboard ship) lay, lay aloft, lay forward, etc.; traverse a yard, brace a yard fore and aft; heave, haul, bouse [cant]; kedg; warp; boom; heave round, heave short, heave apeak; log, heave the log; haul down, board; spar down; ratline down, clap on ratlines; batten down the hatches; unleash, cut or cast loose; clear hawse.

51. trim ship, trim, trim up; trim by the head or stern, put in proper fore-and-aft trim, give greater draft fore and aft, put on an even keel; shift ballast, wing up ballast; break out ballast, break bulk, shoot ballast; clear the decks, clear for action.

52. reduce sail, shorten or take in sail, snug down [cant], reef, reef one's sails; double-reef; lower sail, douse sail [cant]; run under bare poles.

53. take bearings, cast a traverse; correct distance and maintain the bearings; run down the latitude, take a sight, shoot Charley Noble [naut. slang], shoot the sun [cant], bring down the sun; box the compass.

54. take soundings 208.8.

55. signal, speak, hail and speak; cheer ship; unfurl or hoist a banner, unfurl an ensign, break out a flag; hoist the blue Peter; show one's colors, exchange colors; salute, dip; make her number; jibber the kibber [cant].

56. row, paddle, ply the oar, pull, scull, punt; give way, row away; catch or cut a crab or lobster [coll.]; feather, feather an oar; sky an oar [coll.]; row dry [coll., Eng.]; pace, shoot; ship oars.

57. float, ride, drift; sail, scud, run, shoot; skim, effleurer [F.]; ride the sea, plow the deep, walk the waters.

58. pitch, toss, tumble, toss and tumble, pitch and toss, plunge, rear, rock, roll, reel, swing, sway, lurch, heave, scend,

**flounder, welter, wallow; buffet the waves, bruise the sea** [naut. slang].

**59. swim, bathe, go in swimming or bathing; float, float on one's back; wade, go in wading; dive** 318.6.

**ADJS. 60. nautical, marine, maritime, naval, navigational; seafaring, seagoing, ocean-going, water-borne; seamanly, seamanlike; oceanic** 396.7.

**61. aquatic, water-dwelling, water-living, water-growing, water-loving; swimming, natant, natatory, natatorial; gallatorial** [zool.].

**62. navigable, boatable.**

**63. sailing; fluking, afluking, all afluking** [all coll.]; close-hauled; outboard.

**64. floating, afloat, awash, watching (of a buoy), water-borne.**

**65. adrift, afloat, unmoored, unanchored, aweigh.**

**ADVS. 66. on board, on shipboard, on board ship, aboard, all aboard, afloat; on deck, topside; aloft; in sail; before the mast; athwart the hawse, athwarthawse.**

**67. under way, under weigh** [erroneous], with way on; at sea, on the high seas; under sail or canvas, with sails spread; under press of sail, ~ canvas or steam; under steam; under bare poles; on or off the bearing or course; in soundings, homeward bound.

**68. before the wind, with the wind, down the wind, off the wind, with the wind aft, with the wind abaft the beam, bunt fair** [cant]; running free; wing and wing, wung-out [cant]; under the wind, under the lee.

**69. against the wind, on the wind, in or into the wind, up the wind, by the wind, head to wind; in or into the wind's eye, in the teeth of the wind** [both cant].

**70. near the wind, close to the wind, close-hauled, on a bowline.**

**71. coastward, landward, to landward; coastwise, coastways.**

**72. at anchor, riding at anchor; lying leeward, windward** 241.9.

**73. aft, abaft, abaff, baft, baff, astern; fore and aft.**

**74. alongside, board and board, yard-arm to yardarm.**

**75. at anchor, riding at anchor; lying to.**

**76. afoul, foul, in collision; head and head, head ~, end or prow on; broadside on.**

**77. aground, on the rocks; hard and fast.**

**78. overboard, over the board or side, by the board; aft the fantail.**

**INTERJS. 79. (orders, calls) ahoy!, ahoy therel, ship ahoy!; avast!, hold fast!; belay!, belay that or therel; aye, aye!, aye, aye, sir!; heave!, heave hol, yo-heave-hol, heave and awash!; lend a hand!, lend us your pound! [slang]; keep one hand for yourself and one for the ship!; stand by!, stand by to weigh anchor!, stand by the main sheet!, etc.; anchors aweigh!; aloft!, aloft therel; turn out!, show a leg!, rise and shine!; man overboard!; aboard!, all aboard!, take ship!, up oars!, give way!, row away!; way enough!, ship oars!**

**80. (orders to the helm) up helm!, down helm!, port!, larboard!, starboard!, helm apart!, helm astarboard!, helm alee!, helm aweather!, hard apart!, hard alee!, hard astarboard!, hard aweather!, hard over!, right!, left!, right or left rudder!, right or left standard rudder!, right or left five (ten etc.) degrees rudder!, right or left half rudder!, right or left full rudder!, right or left handsomely!, give her more rudder!, shift the rudder!, meet her!, ease the helm or rudder!, rudder amidships!, nothing to the right or left!, no nearer!, how is your rudder?, how does she head?, keep her sol, steady!, steady sol, steady as you go!, about ship!**

**81. (orders to the engine room) starboard or port engine!, all engines!, ahead!, back!, astern!, starboard or port engine ahead!, full speed ahead! or astern!, slow ahead!, slow astern!, all engines ahead!, ~ ahead one-third!, ~ ahead two-thirds!, ~ ahead standard!, ~ ahead full!, ~ back one-third!, ~ back two-thirds!, ~ back full!**

**82. (submarine orders) rig for diving!, ventilate inboard!, shift the control!, stations for diving!, secure the engines!, secure the main induction!, close the conning tower hatch!, ahead both motors!, flood the tank!, blow the tank!, flood main ballast!, close main vents!, flood 2000 etc., pounds in after trim!**

## 275. MARINER

**NOUNS 1. mariner, seaman, sailor, sailorman, navigator, seafarer, seafaring man, sea dog** [coll.], water dog [coll.], shipman [poetic], Jack, jacky, Jack afloat, jack-tar, tar, salt [coll.], hearty, lobsouser [slang], *matelot* [F.], windjammer (on sailing vessel [coll.]); limey or limejuicer (English sailor [slang, U.S.]), lascar [East

Indies]; common or ordinary seaman, O.D.; able or able-bodied seaman, A.B. or a.b.; deep-sea man, salt-water sailor, blue-water sailor; fresh-water sailor; fair-weather sailor [derog.]; pirate; Ancient Mariner, Flying Dutchman.

2. (novice) lubber, landlubber.

3. (veteran) old salt, old sea dog [both coll.]; shellback, barnacle-back, tall-water sailor [all slang]; master mariner.

4. navy man, man-of-war's man, blue-jacket, gob [slang, U.S.], galiongee [Turk.]; marine, leatherneck [slang], gyrene (C.I. marine [slang, U.S.]), devil dog [slang, U.S.], jolly [slang, Eng.]; horse marine; boot [slang, U.S.]; midshipman, midgy [coll.]; cadet, naval cadet; coast-guardsmen, Naval Reservist, Seabee [U.S.], frogman [U.S.]; navy 798.27.

5. boatman, boatsman, boater, waterman; oarsman, oar, rower; yachtsman, yachter; ferryman, ferrier, ferryer; barge-man, barger, bargee [Eng.], bargemaster; lighterman; gondolier, gondoliere [It.].

6. (ship's crew) hand, deck hand, deckie [Eng.]; stoker, bakehead [slang]; black gang (stokehold crew [slang]); cabin boy, drudge [slang]; yeoman, ship's writer; purser; ship's carpenter, chips [slang]; ship's cooper, bungs or Jimmy Bungs [slang]; ship's tailor, snip or snips [slang]; steward, stewardess, commissary steward, mess steward, hospital steward; commissary clerk; mail orderly; navigator; landing signalman; gunner, gun loader, torpedoman; after-guard.

7. (ship's officers) captain, shipmaster, sailing master, skipper, commander, old man [coll.], patron [F.]; navarch [Gr. antiq.]; navigating officer; deck officer, officer of the deck; mate, first or chief mate, second mate, third mate, boatswain's mate; boatswain, bos'n, pipes [slang]; naval officers 747.24.

8. steersman, helmsman, wheelsman, boat steerer; coxswain, cox [coll.]; pilot, conner.

9. (malingerer sailor) sham Abram or Abraham, galley stoker, lead swinger, soldier, sojer [all slang or derog.].

10. longshoreman [U.S.], wharf or dock hand, docker, dock-walloper [slang]; stevedore, loader; roustabout [U.S.], lumper.

## 276. WATERCRAFT

NOUNS 1. marine, ships, shipping, "wooden walls" [Themistocles]; mercan-

tile or merchant marine; fleet, flotilla, argosy; fishing fleet, whaling fleet, etc.; navy 798.27; rum row [coll., U.S.].

2. watercraft, craft, vessel, water vessel; boat, bateau [chiefly Can. & Louisiana]; pair-oar, four-oar, eight-oar, etc.; motor boat, powerboat.

3. ship, boat, bottom, bark [poetic], hulk, timber [poetic], tub [slang], bucket [slang], shipboard, packet, hooker [derog]; leviathan; "that packet of assorted miseries which we call a ship" [Kipling], "the ship, a fragment detached from the earth" [Conrad], "a goodly vessel that shall laugh at all disaster" [Longfellow].

4. steamer, steamboat, steamship; excursion steamer, hurrah boat [slang]; paddle boat or steamer, inside walkie [pidgin Eng.]; side-wheeler [coll.], side-kicker [slang, U.S.], sidewinder [slang, U.S.]; stern-wheeler [coll., U.S.], stem-winder [slang], kickup [slang, U.S.].

5. liner, ocean liner, ocean greyhound [coll.], passenger steamer, floating hotel or palace.

6. sailing vessel, sailboat, sailing boat, sailing ship, sail, sailer, windjammer [coll.]; galleon; three-master, four-master, etc.; three-sticker, four-sticker, etc. [coll.].

7. warship, war vessel, man-of-war, man-o'-war, ship of war, armored vessel; U.S.S., United States Ship; H.M.S. [Eng.], His Majesty's Ship; line-of-battle ship, slup of the line; battleship, battlewagon [slang], capital ship; destroyer, can or tin can [slang]; submarine chaser, subchaser, eagle boat [U.S.], E-boat [coll.]; navy 798.27.

8. carrier, aircraft carrier, shipplane carrier, seaplane carrier, flattop [U.S.]; flight deck, landing deck, island, runway.

9. submarine, sub, submersible, U-boat, U-boot [G.], Unterseeboot [G.], pig boat [slang]; minisub; snorkel, schnorkel.

10. hydroplane, hydroglider, gliding boat, glider.

11. float, raft, balsa; life raft; boom; pontoon; buoy, life buoy; surfboard; cork; bob [fishing].

12. rigging, rig, tackle, tackling, gear; ropework, roping, hempen bridle [slang]; service, serving; standing rigging, running rigging.

13. spars, timber; mast, pole, stick [coll.], tree [coll.]; bare poles, soldier's masts [coll.].

14. sail, canvas, muslin, cloth, rag

[coll.]; skysail, skyscraper [coll.], cloud cleaner [slang]; moonsail, moonraker; kites, flying kites, lady's pocket handkerchief [slang], sail teaser [slang]; luff; leeche; crowd of sail.

15. oar, paddle, scull, sweep, pole.

16. anchor, hook [slang], mud hook [slang]; anchorage, moorings; mooring buoy.

ADJS. 17. rigged, decked, trimmed; square-rigged, lateen-rigged, monkey-rigged [hist.].

18. seaworthy, sea-kindly, fit for sea, snug, bold; watertight, waterproof, drop-dry [cant]; A1, A one, A1 at Lloyd's.

19. trim, in trim; apoise, on an even keel.

ADJS., ADVS. 20. shipshape, Bristol fashion, shipshape and Bristol fashion, ataunt, all ataunto [cant], bungup and bilge-free [cant].

## 21. boats

airboat  
almadia, almadie  
ark  
auxiliary, auxiliary  
boat  
barge  
broadhorn [West.  
U.S.]  
bunder boat  
[India]  
bungo  
cabin cruiser  
craque  
canalboat  
canoe  
cango boat  
catamaran  
catboat, cat  
coble  
cockboat  
cockle  
cockle boat  
cockleshell  
coq  
conale  
cruiser  
cutter  
dahabeah [Egypt]  
diache  
dispatch boat  
dory [U.S.]  
dugout  
eight oar  
faltboat  
ferry, ferryboat  
fireboat  
fishing boat  
fishing dory  
flatboat  
flyboat  
foldboat  
four-oar  
funny [Eng.]  
galley [Eng.]

gig  
glider  
gliding boat  
gondola  
houseboat  
hoy  
hydroglider  
hydroplane  
iceboat  
ice canoe  
ice yacht  
jolly, jolly boat  
kayak, kanak  
launch  
leuret [Eng.]  
lifeboat  
lifter  
log canoe  
longboat  
mail boat, mailer  
motorboat  
motor launch  
nugear [Egypt]  
outboard  
motorboat  
par-oar  
pilot, pilot boat  
pinnace  
piragua  
piroque  
pontoon  
post boat  
powerboat  
pram  
punt [chiefly Eng.]  
racer  
racing shell  
radio controlled  
lifeboat  
randan  
rowboat, rowing  
boat  
runabout  
sailboat 276.23

sampan  
scooter  
scow  
scull  
sea sled  
shallop  
shell  
showboat  
skiff  
small boat  
speedboat

## 22. ships

argosy  
ark  
battleship 276.24  
cabin boat  
caravel  
coaler, collier  
coaster  
coast guard cutter  
[U.S.]  
detchet  
excursion steamer  
fishing boat or  
vessel  
freighter  
galley 276.25  
lightship  
liner  
mail steamer  
merchant ship,  
merchantman  
ocean liner  
packet, packet  
boat or ship  
paddle boat or  
steamer  
passenger steamer  
refrigeration ship

## 23. sailing vessels

bagala  
bark  
barkentine  
bassard schooner  
bilander  
brig  
brigantine  
bully  
[Newfoundland]  
buss  
cayal  
carrack [hist.]  
cat  
catboat  
chasse-marée [F.]  
clipper  
corsair  
corvette, corvet  
cutter  
dandy  
dhow  
dogger  
felucca  
fishing schooner  
fishing smack  
fore-and-aft, fore-  
and-aft [coll.]  
four-masted bark  
four-master

steam launch  
towboat  
trawler,  
trawlboat  
tug, tugboat  
umiak [Eskimo]  
wangan [U.S.]  
whaleboat  
wherry  
yawl

revenue cutter  
[U.S.]  
rotor, rotor ship  
sailing vessel  
276.23  
screw steamer  
side wheeler [coll.]  
slaver  
spar-decker, spar-  
deck vessel  
stage boat  
steamboat  
steamer  
steam schooner  
steamship  
steam wheeler  
[coll., U.S.]  
storeship  
tanker  
tender  
tramp  
transport  
trawler  
turbine  
turbine steamer  
whaleback [U.S.]  
whaler

frigate  
galiot  
galleass  
galleon [hist.]  
hemaphrodite  
brig  
hooker  
junk  
keelboat  
ketch  
knuckabout [U.S.]  
lateen, latecner  
lorcha  
lugger  
outrigger  
pinnace [hist. or  
poetic]  
piragua  
piroque  
polacre, polacca  
pram  
proa [Malaysia]  
rigger  
saic  
sailboat, sailing  
boat  
sailing barge  
sailing canoe  
sailing launch

sailing packet  
sailing trawler  
sailing yacht  
sampan  
schooner  
scooter [local,  
U.S.]  
shallop [hist.]  
shipentine  
sloop  
smack

## 24. naval vessels

aircraft carrier  
aircraft tender  
AKA boat  
(auxiliary cargo  
attack)  
ammunition ship  
APA boat  
(auxiliary  
personnel attack)  
armored or  
protected cruiser  
assault boat  
assault transport  
battle cruiser  
battleship  
blockship  
bomb ketch or  
vessel [hist.]  
caravel [Turk.]  
carrier  
coast guard cutter  
[U.S.]  
convoy  
corvette, corvet  
crash boat  
cruiser  
cutter [U.S.]  
depot ship  
destroyer  
destroyer leader  
destroyer tender  
dreadnought  
eagle boat [U.S.]  
E-boat [coll.]  
escort carrier  
fireboat  
fire ship  
first-rate  
flagship  
flattop [U.S.]  
floating battery  
frigate  
fuel ship  
guard ship or boat  
gunboat  
heavy cruiser  
hospital ship  
ironclad  
ironclad ram  
ironsides  
landing craft  
LC (landing craft)  
LCC (landing  
craft, control)  
LCI (landing  
craft, infantry)  
LCM (landing  
craft, mechanized)

smack boat  
snow  
square-rigger  
tartan  
three-master  
topsail schooner  
well smack  
xebec  
yacht  
yawl

LCP (landing  
craft, personnel)  
LCF (landing  
craft, tank)  
LCV (landing  
craft, vehicle)  
LCVP (landing  
craft, vehicle-  
personnel)  
light cruiser  
line-of-battle ship  
LSD (landing ship,  
dock)  
LSM (landing ship,  
medium)  
LST (landing ship,  
tank)  
mine layer, mine  
ship  
mine sweeper  
minisub  
monitor  
mosquito boat  
motor torpedo  
boat  
MTB (motor  
torpedo boat)  
naval auxiliary  
patrol boat  
patrol torpedo  
boat  
PC (patrol craft)  
PCE (patrol craft,  
escort)  
PCS (patrol craft,  
sweeper)  
picketboat  
pig boat [slang]  
pocket battleship  
privateer  
protected cruiser  
PT boat (patrol  
torpedo boat)  
ram  
receiving ship  
repair ship  
river gunboat  
rocket boat  
SC (scouting craft)  
scout  
scout cruiser  
seaplane carrier  
second-line  
battleship  
second-line  
destroyer  
ship of the line  
ship of war

shiplane carrier  
sloop of war  
storeship  
storm boat  
submarine  
submarine chaser,  
subchaser  
submarine patrol  
boat  
submarine tender  
submersible  
superdreadnought  
supply ship  
sweeper

## 25. galleys [hist.]

bireme  
foist  
galiot  
galicass  
galley foist  
half galley  
hepteris  
hexeris  
penteconter

## 26. parts of ships

back  
balance rudder  
beak, beakhead  
beam  
bilge keel  
bilge keelson  
bitt  
board  
bollard  
bow  
bridge  
bull's-eye  
bulwarks  
casemate  
centerboard  
companion  
companion ladder  
companionway  
conning tower  
conning tower  
hatch  
counter  
crow's-nest  
cutwater  
davit  
entrance  
false keel  
forefoot  
foresheets  
foretop  
freeboard  
futtock  
gangplank  
gangway  
garboard strake  
gunwale, gunnel  
hatch  
hatchway  
hawse, hawsehole  
hawsepiece  
hawsepipe  
hawse timber  
head

tanker  
target boat  
tender  
torpedo boat  
torpedo-boat  
destroyer or  
catcher  
transport, transport  
ship or vessel  
troopship  
turret ship  
U-boat  
warship

quadrirème  
quarter galley  
quinquerème  
tessaraconter  
triacônter  
trirème  
Venetian galley  
war galley

heel  
island  
keel  
keel and keelson  
keelson  
kevel  
larboard  
lee, leecide,  
leeward  
leeboard  
limber board  
limber hole  
maintop  
mizzenmast  
monkey rail  
nose  
paddle wheel  
poop  
port, portside  
porthole  
post  
propeller  
prow  
rail  
rudder  
rudderpost  
rudderstock  
run  
scuttle  
scuttlebutt  
sheave hole  
sheets  
shelf, shelfpiece  
sister or side  
keelson  
snorkel, schnorkel  
spiketing  
stanchion  
starboard  
stem  
stern  
stempost  
stem sheets





flying jib  
 martingale  
 flying-jib stay  
 footropes  
 forebrace  
 foreganger  
 fore lift  
 foreroyal backstay  
 foreroyal brace  
 foreroyal lift  
 foreroyal shroud  
 foreroyal stay  
 forerunner  
 foresheet  
 fore-skysail  
   backstay  
 fore-skysail brace  
 fore-skysail lift  
 fore-skysail shroud  
 fore-skysail stay  
 forestay  
 foretack  
 fore-topgallant  
   backstay  
 fore-topgallant  
   brace  
 fore-topgallant lift  
 fore-topgallant  
   shroud  
 fore-topgallant  
   stay  
 fore-topmast  
   backstay  
 fore-topmast stay  
 fore-topmast  
   staysail stay  
 fore-topsail lift  
 fore-trysail peak  
   halyard  
 fore-trysail vang  
 futtock shroud  
 gasket  
 grab rope [U.S.]  
 guess-rope  
 guess-warp  
 guest rope  
 guy  
 halyard  
 harbor gasket  
 lawser  
 head earing  
 head fast  
 Jacob's ladder  
 jib guy  
 jib martingale  
 jibstay  
 lanyard  
 lee sheet  
 lee tack  
 life line  
 lift  
 lower-boom  
   topping lift  
 main brace  
 main lift  
 main-royal brace

**32. anchors**  
 Baldt anchor  
 bower  
 center anchor

main-royal lift  
 main-royal stay  
 mainsheet  
 main-skysail brace  
 main-skysail lift  
 main-skysail stay  
 mainstay  
 main-topgallant  
   brace  
 main-topgallant  
   lift  
 main-topgallant  
   stay  
 main-topmast stay  
 main-topsail lift  
 main-trysail peak  
   halyard  
 main-trysail vang  
 marline  
 martingale  
 messenger  
 mizzen-royal brace  
 mizzen-royal lift  
 mizzen-royal stay  
 mizzen-skysail  
   brace  
 mizzen-skysail lift  
 mizzen-skysail stay  
 mizzen stay  
 mizzen-topgallant  
   brace  
 mizzen-topgallant  
   lift  
 mizzen-topgallant  
   stay  
 mizzen-topmast  
   stay  
 mizzen-topsail lift  
 mooring pendant  
 painter  
 quarter fast  
 ratline, ratlin  
 reef earing  
 roband, raband,  
   robbin  
 ropeband  
 sea gasket  
 sheet  
 shroud  
 span  
 spanker peak  
   halyard  
 spanker sheet  
 spanker vang  
 spring  
 starboard or port  
   tack  
 stay  
 stern fast  
 stirrup  
 swifter  
 tack  
 timenoguy  
 vang  
 weather sheet  
 whisker jumper

drag anchor  
 Dunn anchor  
 floating anchor

grapnel  
 kedje, kedje  
   anchor  
 killick  
 Martin's anchor  
 mushroom anchor  
 port anchor

**33. helms**  
 electrohydraulic  
   steering gear  
 gyroscopic pilot  
 hand gear  
 lee helm  
 lever pilot

**34. equipment**  
 anemometer  
 anemoscope  
 barograph  
 barometer  
 belaying pin  
 bilge pump  
 binnacle  
 boat hook  
 calking iron  
 capstan  
 compass  
 grapnel  
 grappling iron

sacred anchor [Gr.  
   & Rom. antiq.]  
 sea anchor  
 sheet anchor  
 starboard anchor  
 stern anchor  
 stream anchor  
 Trotman's anchor

servo-pilot  
 steering gear  
 telemotor  
 tiller  
 weather helm

hawse bag  
 hawse hook  
 holystone  
 hygrograph  
 mooring swivel or  
   shackle  
 nigger [U.S.]  
 pump  
 sounders 208.17  
 tackle 286.10  
 thermograph  
 toggle

## 277. AERONAUTICS

**NOUNS 1. aeronautics, aviation, air-**  
 planing, planing [coll.], skyriding, flying,  
 flight, winging, soaring; volation, volita-  
 tion; aeronautism, aerodromics; cruising;  
 gliding, volplaning; ballooning, ballooney;  
 barnstorming [coll.]; heavy or ironhanded  
 flying [cant]; high-altitude flying; blind or  
 instrument flying; contact flying, pilotage;  
 sky writing; cloud seeding; in-flight train-  
 ing, ground school; airline; astronautics 281;  
 air service 798.29, 30.

2. (allied sciences) aerocartography,  
 aerodonetics, aerodynamics, aerography,  
 aerology, aeromechanics, aerometry, aero-  
 nautical engineering, aeronautical meteor-  
 ology, aerophotography, aerophysics, aeros-  
 copy, aerostatics, acrostation, acrotechnics,  
 aircraft hydraulics, avionics, climatology,  
 hydrostatics, jet engineering, kinematics,  
 kinetics, meteorology, micrometry, photom-  
 etry, pneumatics, rocket engineering; super-  
 sonics, supersonic aerodynamics; aviation  
 medicine, Air Force School of Aviation  
 Medicine, Air Force Department of Space  
 Medicine.

3. airmanship, pilotship; aerophobia,  
 aeropathy; airsickness; air legs; washout  
 (failure in flight training [slang]).

4. navigation, aviation, acrial naviga-  
 tion; celestial navigation; electronic naviga-

tion, automatic electronic navigation; **navar** (navigation and ranging), **telcran** (television radar air navigation), **loran** (long range aid to navigation), **shoran** (short range aid to navigation); **omnidirectional range**, **omnirange**, **VAR** (visual-aerial range).

5. (aeronautical organizations) **Civil Aeronautics Administration**, **C.A.A.**; **Bureau of Aeronautics**, **BuAer**; **National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics**, **NACA**; **Office of Naval Research**, **ONR**; **Civil Air Patrol**, **CAP**; **Aircraft Recognition Society**, **A.R.S.**; **Air Force 798.30**.

6. **take-off**, **hopoff** [slang]; **taxiing**, **take-off run**; **daisy-clipping**, **grass-cutting** [both slang]; **ground loop**; **level-off**; **ATO** (assisted take-off [Eng.]), **JATO** (jet-assisted take-off); **booster rocket**, **take-off rocket**; **catapult**, **electropult**.

7. **flight**, **trip**, **run**; **hop**, **jump**, **air jump** [all slang]; **powered flight**; **solo flight**, **solo**; **nolo flight** (pilotless); **inverted flight**; **supersonic flight**; **test flight**, **test hop** [slang]; **airlift**; **airdrop**; **shuttle**; **shuttle service**, **shuttle trip**; **weather or meteorological reconnaissance**; **in-flight refueling**; **radius of action**, **navigation radius**.

8. (Air Force) **mission**, **flight operation**; **training mission**; **gunnery mission**; **combat rehearsal**, **dry run** [coll.]; **transition mission**; **reconnaissance mission**, **reconnaissance**, **observation flight**, **search mission**; **milk run** [coll.]; **box-top mission** [slang]; **combat flight**; **sortie**; **air raid**; **shuttle raid**; **bombing mission**; **bombing**, **strafing** 796.7, 8; **air support** (for ground troops), **air cover**, **cover**, **umbrella**, **air umbrella**; **briefing**, **brief**, **flight plan**, **run-down** [slang].

9. **formation flying**, **formation**; **close formation**, **loose formation**, **wing formation**; **V formation**, **echelon**.

10. (maneuvers) **acrobatic or tactical evolutions or maneuvers**, **acrobatics**, **aerobatics**; **stunting**, **stunt flying** [both coll.]; **rolling**, **crabbing**, **banking**, **porpoising**, **fishtailing**, **diving**; **dive**, **nose dive**, **power dive**; **zoom**, **chandelle**; **stall**, **whip stall**; **glide**, **volplane**; **spiral**, **split "S"**, **lazy eight**, **sideslip**, **push-down**, **pull-up**, **pull-out**.

11. **roll**, **barrel roll**, **aileron roll**, **outside roll**, **snap roll**.

12. **spin**, **autorotation**, **tail spin**, **flat spin**, **inverted spin**, **normal spin**, **power spin**, **uncontrolled spin**, **falling leaf**.

13. **loop**, **spiral loop**, **ground loop**, **nor-**

**mal loop**, **outside loop**, **inverted normal or outside loop**, **dead-stick loop** [cant], **wing-over**, **looping the loop**; **Immelmann turn**, **reverse turn**, **reversement**; **flipper turns**.

14. **buzzing**, **flathatting** [slang]; **hedg-hopping**, **roadhopping**, **carhopping** [all slang, U.S.].

15. **landing**, **landfall**, **perch** [slang], **arrival**; **landing run**; **ballooning in**, **parachute approach**; **blind or instrument landing**, **dead-stick landing** [cant], **glide landing**, **stall landing**, **fishtail landing**, **sideslip landing**, **level or two-point landing**, **normal or three-point landing**, **Chinese landing** (one wing low [slang]), **tail-high landing**, **tail-low landing**, **thumped-in landing** [slang], **pancake landing**, **belly landing**, **crash landing**, **nose-over**, **nose-up**; **practice landing**, **bounce drill** [Air Force].

16. (flying and landing guides) **marker**, **pylon**; **beacon**; **radio beacon**, **radio marker**; **fan marker**; **radar beacon**, **racon**; **beam**, **radio beam**; **beacon lights 335.10**; **wind indicator**, **wind cone or sock**, **air sleeve**; **I.L.S.** (Instrument Landing System); **TRODI** (Touchdown Rate of Descent Indicator); **G.C.A.** (Ground-Controlled Approach); **talking-down system**, **talking down**.

17. **crash**, **crack-up**, **crock-up** [Eng.], **prang** [slang, Eng.]; **crash landing**.

18. **blackout**; **gray-out**; **anoxia**; **useful consciousness**; **pressure suit**, **antiblackout suit**.

19. **airport**, **airfield**, **airdrome**, **aerodrome** [esp. Eng.], **drome** [coll.], **port**, **air harbor** [Can.], **aviation field**, **landing field**, **landing**, **field**, **airship station**; **air base** [mil.], **nest** [slang]; **airpark**; **heliport**, **helidrome**; **control tower**; **Air Route Traffic Control Center** [U.S.]; **FIDO** (Fog Investigation Dispersal Operations).

20. **runway**, **taxiway**, **strip**, **landing strip**, **airstrip**, **flight strip**, **take-off strip**; **fairway**, **launching way**; **stopway**; **clearway**; **transition strip**; **apron**; **flight deck**, **landing deck**, **island**.

21. **hangar**, **housing**, **dock**, **shed**, **airship shed**; **mooring mast**.

22. (technical) **aerocurve**, **aerodynamic or air volume**, **airplane heading**, **amplitude**, **aspect ratio**, **bearing**, **beam direction**, **camber**, **décalage** [F.], **direction of relative wind**, **equivalent monoplane**, **fineness ratio**, **flight path**, **margin of power**, **positive direction of roll**, **propulsive efficiency**, **resultant force**, **righting or restoring moment**, **skin friction**, **slip**, **stagger**, **sweepback**, **tail force**.

23. (angle) aileron angle, blade angle, coning angle, dihedral angle, drift angle, downwash angle, elevator angle, flapping angle, flight path angle, gliding angle, helix angle, landing angle, rudder angle, trim angle, zero-lift angle, angle of attack, angle of dead rise, angle of heel, angle of incidence or wing setting, angle of pitch, angle of roll or bank, angle of sideslip, angle of stabilizer setting, angle of yaw.

24. (center) aerodynamic center, elastic center, center of buoyancy, center of gravity, center of mass, center of pressure, center-of-pressure coefficient.

25. (axis) horizontal or longitudinal axis, fore-and-aft axis, X axis; lateral axis, Y axis; normal axis, Z axis; elastic axis, wing axis, drag axis, positive lift axis; yawing, yaw, positive direction of yaw.

26. (stability) automatic stability, directional stability, dynamic stability, inherent stability, lateral stability, longitudinal stability, static stability.

27. (load) basic load, design load, full load, normal load, ultimate load, useful load; payload, offensive load; power loading, span loading, unsymmetrical loading, wing loading.

28. (pressure) altitude or height pressure, dynamic pressure, impact pressure, manometer pressure, superpressure; center of pressure; stress, working stress, breathing stresses; torsion, torsional stress, torque, propeller torque; structural fatigue.

29. thrust, propeller thrust, static propeller thrust, line of thrust or flight; thrust augmentor, rocket assist.

30. (propulsion) rocket propulsion, rocket power; jet propulsion, jet power; turbo-jet propulsion, pulse-jet propulsion, ram-jet propulsion, rocket propulsion; constant or ram pressure, air ram; reaction propulsion, reaction, action and reaction; **CALCIT** (Jet Propulsion Laboratory of the Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory of the California Institute of Technology).

31. pitch, pitch ratio, aerodynamic pitch, effective pitch, geometrical pitch, zero-thrust pitch; angle of pitch, positive direction of pitch.

32. lift, lift ratio, lift force or component, lift direction; aerostatic lift, dynamic lift, gross lift, useful lift, margin of lift.

33. drag, resistance; drag ratio, drag force or component, induced drag, wing drag, parasite or structural drag, profile drag, head resistance, drag direction, cross-wind force.

34. drift, drift angle; lateral drift, leeway.

35. flow, air flow, laminar flow.

36. wash, wake, stream; down-wash; backwash, slipstream, propeller race, prop-wash [cant]; blow wash (jet [cant]); vapor trail, condensation trail, contrail, vortex.

37. (speed) air speed, true air speed, operating or flying speed, minimum flying speed, hump speed, peripheral speed, pitch speed, terminal speed, sinking speed, get-away or take-off speed, landing speed, ground speed; speed of sound, sonic speed, zone of no signal, Mach; Mach one, Mach two, etc.; Mach cone; Mach meter; subsonic speed; supersonic ~, ultrasonic ~, hypersonic or transonic speed; sound barrier, sonic barrier or wall; escape velocity.

38. (air, atmosphere) airspace, navigable airspace; troposphere, tropopause, stratosphere, stratosphere, stratopause, ionosphere; space, empty space; ceiling, balloon ceiling, service ceiling, static ceiling, absolute ceiling, ceiling zero; visibility, visibility zero; overcast, undercast, fog, soup [slang]; high-pressure area, low-pressure area; trough, trough line; air pocket or hole, air bump, pocket, hole, bump; head wind, tail wind, atmospheric tides.

39. airway, air lane, air line, air route, skyway, corridor, lane, path.

40. course, heading, vector; compass heading or course, compass direction (of flight), magnetic heading, true heading or course.

41. (altitude) altitude of flight, absolute, altitude, critical altitude, density altitude, pressure altitude, sextant altitude; clearance, ground elevation.

**VERBS** 42. fly, flit, wing, take wing, make wing, wing one's way, take a flight, take to the air, take the air, volitate, be wafted; aviate, airplane, acroplane, aero, plane [coll.], go by plane [coll.], navigate the air, go by air, take to the airways, ride the skies; hop [coll.]; soar, drift, hover; cruise; glide, volplane; hydroplane; balloon; ferry; airlift; break the sound barrier; navigate, avigate.

43. pilot, control, be at the controls, fly, manipulate, drive, herd [slang]; copilot; solo; barnstorm [coll.]; fly blind, fly by the seat of one's pants [slang]; follow the beam, ride the beam [cant]; fly in formation, take position; peel off.

44. take off, hop off [slang], get off the

ground, take to the air, go or fly aloft; taxi.

45. ascend, climb, mount; zoom, hoick [cant], chandelle.

46. (maneuver) stunt [coll.], perform aerobatics; crab, crab the wind; fishtail, kick her tail around [slang]; spin, go into a tail spin; loop, loop the loop; roll, wingover, spiral, undulate, porpoise, feather, yaw, sideslip, skid, bank, dip, nose down, nose up, pull up, push down, pull out, plow, mush through.

47. dive, nose-dive, power-dive, pique.

48. buzz, flathat [slang]; hedgehop, roadhop, carhop [all slang, U.S.].

49. land, set her down [cant], alight, light, touch down, descend, come down, fly down; come in for a landing, level off, flatten out; up-wind, down-wind; overshoot, undershoot, make a dead-stick landing [cant]; pancake a landing, thump in [slang]; bellyland, settle down, balloon in; fishtail down, crash-land; ditch [slang]; nose up, nose over; talk down.

50. crash, crack up, crock up [Eng.]; spin in, fail to pull out.

51. stall, conk out [slang].

52. black out, gray out.

53. bail out, parachute, make a parachute jump, make a brolly-hop [slang, Eng.].

54. brief, give a briefing, give the run-down [slang].

ANYS. 55. aeronautic(al), aeroplumatic, aerial; aviatorial, aviatory, aviatic; aerodynamic, aerotechnical, aerostatic(al), aeromechanic(al), aerodynamic(al), aerophysical; aeromarine, aerobatic; airworthy, air-minded, air-conscious; air wise; airsick.

56. flying fitting, winging; volant, volitant, volutational, air-borne; jet-propelled, rocket-propelled.

ADVS. 57. in flight, on the wing or fly.

INTLRS. 58. switch off, contact

## 59. instruments

accelerometer  
aerial  
reconnaissance  
camera  
aerograph  
aerometer  
aeroscope  
air controls  
air log  
air speed head  
air-speed indicator  
altigraph  
altimeter  
altitude mixture  
control

ammeter  
anemograph  
anemometer  
anemoscope  
anemoid  
automatic boost  
control  
automatic or robot  
pilot  
autopilot  
autosyn  
bank or banking  
indicator  
barometer  
bearing plate

bombing locator

bombsight

Bourdon tube

calometer

carburetor altitude

control

card compass

card magnetic

compass

ceiling-height

indicator

chronometer

climatometer

compass

control rod or

column

controls

control stick

directional gyro

direction finder

direction

indicator

drift meter

dual controls

earth inductor or

induction compass

electrical capacity

altimeter

engine controls

engine gauge

evaporimeter

flight recorder

fuel flow meter

fuel quantity

indicator

galvanometer

gosport, gosport

tube

gyro compass

gyro horizon

gyropilot

gyrosyn

horn

huss dynamometer

hydrograph

hygrometer

hypometer

inclinometer

induction compass

instrument board

or panel

intervalometer

Joyce stick

joy stick [slang]

macaviator

Mach meter

magnetic compass

manifold pressure

gauge

meteorograph

micrometer

nephoscope

octant

optical altimeter

ozonometer

pelorus

photometer

pitch or pitching

indicator

Pitot-static tube

pluviometer

polymer

position indicator

potentiometer

pressure altimeter

pyrometer

quadrant

radar

radio

radio altimeter

radio compass

radio direction

finder

radiogoniometer

rate-of-climb

indicator

recording altimeter

recording

anemometer

recording

hygrometer

sextant

sound-ranging

altimeter

Sperry Antiaircraft

Director

spirit level

static tube

stick, stick control

string

strike radar scanner

sun compass

tachometer

terrain clearance

indicator

thermograph

thermometer

thermostat

throttle

transit instrument

turn-and-bank

indicator

turnmeter

variometer

Venturi tube

viscosimeter

yawmeter

## 278. AERONAUT

NOUNS 1. aeronaut, aviator, aeroplaner, airplaner, aeroplanist, airplanist, airman, flier or flyer, pilot, wingman; bird, birdman, man-bird [all coll.]; copilot; jet pilot, jet jockey [slang]; volplanist; test pilot; bush pilot [U.S.]; astronaut 281.8; cloud seeder, rainmaker; barnstormer [coll.]; stunt man, stunt flier [both coll.]; flying circus.

2. aviatrix, aviatrice, aviatrix, airwoman, birdwoman [coll.].

3. air serviceman, war bird [coll.], eagle or American eagle [slang, U.S.]; Flying Cadet; fighter pilot; bomber pilot; suicide pilot; observer, spotter, scout; ace; air force 798.29.

4. crew, aircrew; aircrewman, airdale [slang]; navigator, aviator; bombardier; gunner, machine gunner, belly gunner, tail gunner; aerial photographer; meteorologist; stewardess.

5. ground crew, chairborne troops [U.S. Air Force]; landing crew, plane handlers; nonflier, groundhog [slang], kiwi [slang, Eng.], dodo [slang].

6. aircraftsman; aeromechanic; rigger; aeronautical engineer, jet engineer, rocket engineer 280.6; ground tester, flight tester.

7. balloonist, balloonier.

8. parachutist, chutist or chuter [coll.], parachute jumper; paratrooper; paradactor, para-medic; jumpmaster.

9. (mythological fliers) Daedalus, Icarus.

## 279. AIRCRAFT

NOUNS 1. aircraft, aircraft, airplane, aeroplane, plane, aero [coll.], aeronaut, ship, boat [slang], flying machine, avion [F.]; aerodyne, heavier-than-air craft; jalopy [coll., U.S.]; planform.

2. propeller plane, single-prop, double-prop, multi-prop; tractor, tractor plane; pusher, pusher plane.

3. jet plane, jet; turbojet, ramjet, pulse-jet; single-jet, twin-jet, multi-jet; delta-planform jet, tailless jet, twin-tailboom jet; subsonic jet, supersonic jet; stratojet.

4. rocket plane, repulsor; rocket ship, spaceship 281.2; rocket 280.1.

5. rotor, plane, rotocraft; gyroplane, gyro, autogiro, windmill [slang]; helicopter, copter [coll.]; whirlybird, puddle jumper, flying eggbeater [all slang]; convertiplane, planicopter; gyroline.

6. orthopter, omithopter, wind flapper [slang], mechanical bird.

7. flying platform, flying ring, Hiller-CNR machine; flying crow's nest, flying motorcycle, flying bathtub [all slang].

8. seaplane, waterplane, hydroplane, aerohydroplane, acrobato, duck [slang]; floatplane, float seaplane; flying boat, boat seaplane; amphibian, triphibian.

9. warplane, battleplane, combat plane; suicide plane, kamikaze; bogey, unidentified object; fleet, armada.

10. trainer; Link Trainer, jeep [slang]; flight simulator, penguin; dual-control trainer; basic or primary trainer, intermediate trainer, advanced trainer, crew trainer, flying classroom; navigator-bombardier trainer, radio-navigational trainer, etc.

11. aerostat, lighter-than-air craft; airship, ship, aeronat, dirigible, blimp [coll.]; zeppelin, Graf Zeppelin [World War I]; balloon, ballon [F.].

12. glider, gliding machine, aerodone; sailplane; aviette; rocket glider; student glider.

13. parachute, chute [coll.], umbrella [slang], broly [slang, Eng.]; pilot parachute; rip cord, safety loop, shroud lines, harness, pack, vent; parachute jump, broly-hop [slang, Eng.].

14. kite, box kite, Eddy kite, Hargrave or cellular kite, tetrahedral kite.

## 15. airplanes

aerobat  
aerobus [coll.]  
aerodone  
aerohydroplane  
air coach  
air cruiser  
airfreighter  
airliner  
air scout  
air-sea rescue  
amphibian  
air-sea rescue plane  
all-weather fighter  
ambulance  
amphibian  
amphibian  
transport  
anti-submarine  
patrol  
anti-submarine  
plane  
arctic rescue  
helicopter  
assault transport  
assault-troop plane  
atom-liner  
atom-plane  
attack bomber  
attack plane  
attack transport  
autogiro  
aviette  
avion-canon [F.]  
battleplane  
biplane [F., two-seater]  
biplane  
boat seaplane  
bomber  
cabin plane  
canard  
cargo plane  
cargo transport  
carrier-based plane  
carrier fighter  
casualty-evacuation  
plane  
clutter  
club plane  
commercial  
transport  
constant-chord  
rotor helicopter  
convertiplane  
cruiser  
cub  
delta planform jet  
dive bomber  
double-prop  
drone  
escort fighter  
evacuation  
ambulance  
evacuation plane  
executive plane  
feeder liner  
fighter  
fighter-bomber  
floatplane  
flying banana  
flying bedstead  
[slang]  
flying boat  
flying platform  
flying tanker  
flying wing  
freighter  
freight transport  
general  
reconnaissance  
ghider  
grasshopper  
ground attack  
fighter

ground-support aircraft  
gyrodine  
gyroplane  
heavy bomber  
heavy transport  
helibus  
helicopter  
helivector  
high-altitude reconnaissance plane  
high-altitude research aircraft  
high-wing monoplane  
hunter  
hydroplane  
in-flight refuelling tanker  
interceptor  
intermeshing rotor helicopter  
jet, jet plane  
jet bomber  
jet fighter  
killer  
landplane  
liaison plane  
light bomber  
light transport  
liner [U.S.]  
long-range attack aircraft  
long-range bomber  
long-range medium or heavy bomber  
long-range patrol bomber  
low wing monoplane  
mailplane  
maritime reconnaissance plane  
medium bomber  
meteorological reconnaissance plane  
nudging monoplane  
military transport  
mobile command post  
monoplane [E., single seater]  
monoplane  
mosquito  
multi-jet  
multi prop  
multipurpose plane  
naval bomber  
naval fighter  
naval interceptor  
night fighter  
observation plane  
onothopter  
orthopter  
passenger plane  
pathfinder  
patrol bomber  
patrol plane

photo-reconnaissance plane  
picket patrol plane  
planicopter  
precision bomber  
pulsejet  
pulsejet helicopter  
pursuit plane  
pusher, pusher plane  
ramjet  
reconnaissance plane  
repulsor  
rescue plane  
research plane  
robot plane  
rocket-firing plane  
rocket plane  
rotorcraft  
rotor plane  
sailplane  
scout, scout plane  
seaplane  
search plane  
service aircraft  
sesquiplane  
shipboard interceptor  
shipboard plane  
shipplane  
single-jet  
single prop  
sky truck  
stratofreighter  
stratojet  
strike plane  
subsonic jet  
supersonic combat plane  
supersonic jet  
supersonic research plane  
tactical support bomber  
tailless jet  
tandem plane  
tandem-rotor helicopter  
target-tug or -tower  
taxiplane  
torpedo bomber  
torpedo strike aircraft  
tractor, tractor plane  
trainer  
trainer-bomber  
trainer-fighter  
transport  
triplane  
troop transport  
turbojet  
turbo-prop  
twin-jet  
twin-prop  
twin-tailboom jet  
utility plane  
V.I.P. transport  
[Very Important Persons]

warplane  
waterplane

## 16. plane parts

adjustable propeller  
acrothermodynamic duct  
afterburner  
aileron  
air brake  
air control  
airfoil, aerofoil  
airframe  
air intake  
air scoop  
airscrew [Eng.]  
antidrag wire  
antilift or landing wire  
arresting gear  
ancestor hook  
astrodome  
athodyd  
axial flow unit  
balancing flap  
ball turret  
bay  
beaching gear  
belly tank  
blister  
blister canopy  
body  
bomb bay  
bomb rack  
bomb release  
bonnet  
boost rocket unit  
bow  
brace wire  
bubble  
bubble canopy  
bubble hood  
bulky set  
bumper bar  
butterfly tail  
cabin  
canopy  
cat strip  
channel patch  
chassis  
chain  
coaxial propellers  
cockpit  
contraprops  
contra rotating airscrews  
controls 272.59  
control surface  
control wires  
cowl  
crew compartment  
dead stick [cant]  
deceleron  
deck  
de-icer  
delta wings  
dihedral  
diving rudder  
dorsal aidome  
dorsal blister

weather reconnaissance plane

double-bubble  
drag strut  
drag wire  
drift wire  
ejection seat  
ejector  
elevating rudder  
elevator  
elevon  
emergency landing gear  
enipennage  
fin  
finger patch  
flame trap  
flap  
float  
flotation gear  
fuel injector  
fuselage  
gas-shaft hood  
gore  
gun mount  
hatch  
hood  
instruments 277.59  
interceptor  
intermeshing rotors  
jackstay  
jet pipe  
jury skid  
keel  
landing gear  
landing skis  
launching gear  
launching tube  
leading edge  
lift wire  
longeron  
monocoque [F.]  
nacelle  
nose  
nose radiator  
nose turret  
nosewheel  
nosewheel undercarriage  
oleo gear  
oleo leg  
pants, wheel pants [slang]  
perspex "chin"  
housing  
pilot plane  
pontoon  
projector tube  
prop [cant]  
propeller  
propulsive duct  
radar nacelle  
radar nose  
radar scanner  
radome  
retractable landing gear  
rocket launcher  
rotors

rudder  
rudder bar  
rudder pedals  
runners (for snow or ice)  
safety wire  
skid fin  
skid landing gear  
ski landing gear  
spinner  
spoiler  
spray strip  
stabilizer, stabilizer  
stagger or incidence wire  
stav  
stringers  
strut  
stub wing stabilizer  
supersonic wings  
tail  
tail boom  
tail fin  
tailpipe  
tailplane  
tail rotor  
tail skid

### 17. aeromotors

axial-flow turbojet  
axial-type  
cam engine  
compound engine  
compression-ignition engine  
double-row radial engine  
gas jet  
gas turbine jet engine  
impulse duct engine  
intermittent duct engine  
inverted engine  
jet  
pantake engine  
propeller-drive gas turbine  
propeller-jet engine  
puls jet  
radial engine

### 18. balloons

ballon-sonde  
barrage balloon  
blimp [coll.]  
captive balloon  
ceiling balloon  
dingible balloon  
fire balloon  
free balloon  
kite balloon or sausage

### 19. acrostat parts

ballonet  
basket  
car  
catwalk  
envelope

tail stinger  
tail unit  
tail wheel  
tandem rotors  
tandem seat  
tractor airscrow  
trailing edge  
truss  
turbine nozzle  
turboprops  
turbot  
turtleback  
twin tail wheel  
undercarriage  
ventral andome  
ventral radome  
vertical fin  
V-tail  
waist gun blister  
walking beam  
wheel cowlings  
wing  
wing radiator  
wing rib  
wing root air intake  
wing roots  
wing skid  
wing truss

ramjet  
reaction motor  
reciprocating engine  
resonant  
resonance duct jet engine  
resonance jet engine  
rocket motor  
rotary engine  
supercharged engine  
turbine  
turboprop  
turboprop jet  
turbo ram jet  
twin engines  
vertical engine  
V-type  
W-type  
X-type

montgolfier  
observation balloon  
pilot balloon  
rockoon (rocket-balloon)  
sausage, sausage balloon  
sounding balloon  
stratospheric balloon

gas chamber or cell  
gondola  
landing or mooring line  
mooring harness

observation car  
observation platform

side or wing car  
subcloud car

## 280. ROCKETS AND FLYING MISSILES

**NOUNS** 1. rocket, repulsor; spaceship  
281.2.

2. flying missile, projectile rocket, ballistic missile, ordnance rocket, combat rocket, military rocket, war rocket, missile, bird [slang]; guided missile, servo-controlled missile; manned missile; counter-missile, antimissile; warhead.

3. rocket bomb, flying bomb or torpedo, cruising missile; robot bomb, robomb, P-plane, *Vergeltungswaffe* [G.]; buzzbomb, bumblebomb, doodlebug, Chase-Me-Charlie [all slang; World War II].

4. multistage rockets, step rockets; two or three stage rockets, two or three step rockets, single-stage rocket, one-step rocket, booster, booster unit, booster rocket, take-off booster or rocket, piggyback rocket [slang].

5. test rocket, research rocket, high-altitude research rocket, registering rocket, instrument rocket, instrument carrier, test instrument vehicle, rocket laboratory.

6. rocket man, missile man, rocket engineer, rocketeer, rocketier, rocketor.

7. rocketry, rocket engineering; rocket research, missile research, atmospheric exploration, high-altitude research; ground test; firing test, static firing; guided missile project or program, ORDCIT project (Ordnance and California Institute of Technology); payload (research equipment).

8. proving ground, testing ground; White Sands; firing area; impact area; control center; radar tracking station, visual tracking station; meteorological tower.

9. rocket propulsion, reaction propulsion, blast propulsion, charge, propelling or propulsion charge, charge or grain, high-explosive charge, thrust, constant thrust; exhaust, jet blast, backflash, "rocket's red glare."

10. rocket fire, launching; shot, shoot [slang], guided or automatic control, programming; flight, trajectory; burnout, end of burning; velocity peak, Brennschluss; altitude peak, ceiling; descent; airburst; impact.

11. launcher, projector; launching platform or rack, firing table, take-off ramp;



tower projector, launching tower; launching mortar, launching tube, projector tube, firing tube; rocket gun, bazooka; superbazooka; multiple projector, calliope, Stalin organ [slang; World War II]; anti-submarine projector, Mark 10, hedgchog [slang]; Minnie Mouse launcher, mousetrap [slang]; Meilewagon.

VERBS 12. rocket, skyrocket.

13. launch, project, shoot, fire.

#### 14. rockets and flying missiles

AAM (air-to-air missile)	incendiary anti-aircraft rocket
AA target rocket	incendiary rocket
airborne rocket	IRBM (intermediate range ballistic missile)
antiaircraft rocket	liquid-fuel rocket
anti-mine rocket	long range rocket
antimissile	loon
anti-radar rocket	piggyback rocket [slang]
anti submarine or anti sub rocket	ram rocket
anti tank rocket	retro-float light
ASM (air to surface missile)	retro-rocket
ATA missile (air-to-air)	SAM (surface-to-air missile)
ATG rocket (air-to-ground)	smoke rocket
atom-rocket	snake (anti mine)
AUM (air-to-underwater missile)	solid fuel rocket
barrage rocket	spinner
bat bomb	spin stabilized rocket
bazooka rocket	SSM (surface-to-surface missile)
bombarment rocket	STS rocket (ship-to-shore)
chemical rocket	submarine killer
combat high-explosive rocket	supersonic rocket
countermisile	target missile
demolition rocket	torpedo rocket
fin-stabilized rocket	training rocket or missile
flying tank	trajectory missile
GAPA (ground-to-air pilotless aircraft)	transoceanic rocket
glide bomb	window rocket (anti-radar)
GTA rocket (ground-to-air)	winged rocket
GTG rocket (ground-to-ground)	XAAM (experimental air-to-air missile)
guided missile	XASM (experimental air to-surface missile)
high altitude rocket	XAUM (experimental air to-underwater missile)
homing rocket	XSAM (experimental surface-to-air missile)
HVAR (high velocity aireraft rocket)	XSSM (experimental surface-to-surface missile)
ICBM (intercontinental ballistic missile)	

#### 15. rocket names

Aerobee  
Aerjet

Asp  
Asroc

Astor  
Atlas  
Bomarc  
Bullpup  
Cajun  
Corporal  
Corvus  
Crossbow  
Dart  
Davy Crockett  
Deacon  
Ding-Dong  
Dove  
Falcou  
Firebee  
Genie  
Hawk  
Holy Moses  
Honest John  
Hound Dog  
Jupiter  
Lacrosse  
Ladb  
Little John  
Lolber  
Loki  
Loon  
Mace  
Matador  
Mauler  
Minnie Mouse  
Minuteman  
NATIV (North American test instrument vehicle)  
Navaho

Nike Ajax  
Nike Hercules  
Nike Zeus  
Pershing  
Petrel  
Polo  
Polaris  
Private A  
Private F  
Quail  
Ram  
Rascal  
Redeye  
Redstone  
Regulus I  
Scorpion  
Shillelagh  
Sidewinder  
Skybolt  
SLAM  
Snark  
Spaceobee  
Sparrow  
SS-10, SS-11  
Subroc  
Super Talos  
Talos  
Tartar  
Terrier  
Thor  
Tiny Tim  
Titan  
V-1, V-2  
Viking  
WAC-Corporal  
Wagtail  
Zuni

#### 16. powder rockets

firework rocket  
flare rocket  
harpoon rocket  
line-throwing rocket

signal rocket  
skyrocket  
smokeless powder rocket

#### 281. ASTRONAUTICS

NOUNS 1. astronautics, cosmonautics, astronavigation, space travel, navigation of empty space; interplanetary travel, interglobe-trotting [slang]; space exploration, interplanetary reconnaissance; space patrol; space flight, multistage flight, step flight, shuttle flights; trip to the moon, trip to Mars; round trip, one-way trip; space terminal, target planet; spaceites, the rocket bug [slang]; space fiction, space opera [radio & TV slang]; science fiction.

2. spaceship, space rocket, space "hot-rod," rocket ship, manned rocket, interplanetary rocket; rocket 280; moon ship, Mars ship, etc.; deep-space ship; exploratory ship, reconnaissance rocket; ferry rocket, tender rocket, tanker ship, fuel ship; step rockets, multistage or multistep rockets, shuttle rockets, single-step rocket; dusk rocket, dawn rocket; solar rocket (solar-

powered), atom-rocket (atomic-powered); robot rocket, remote-controlled spaceship; crash rocket, moon messenger.

3. flying saucer, flying disk, flying flapjack, unidentified flying object, UFO, foo fighter [World War II].

4. rocket engine, solar engine, cosmic-ray power plant, atomic power plant; solar battery.

5. space station, astro station, space island, island base, cosmic steppingstone, halfway station, advance base; manned station; triple station, inner station, outer station, transit station; space airport, spaceport, spaceport station, space dock, launching base; research station, space laboratory, space observatory; radar station, radio station; radio relay station, radio mirror; space mirror, solar mirror; moon station, moon base, lunar base, lunar city, observatory on the moon.

6. artificial satellite, satellite rocket, space satellite, robot satellite, unmanned satellite, baby satellite, orbital rocket, artificial moon or moonlet, manmade moon, MOUSE (minimum orbital unmanned satellite of earth), MOUSE-moon, space-go-round [slang], *Sputnik* [Russ.]; satellite station; robot laboratory, listening post, telemetering post.

7. (satellite telemetered recorders) micro-instrumentation; aurora particle counter, cosmic ray counter, gamma ray counter, heavy particle counter, impulse recorder, magnetometer, solar ultraviolet detector, solar X-ray detector, telecamera.

8. astronaut, astronaut, cosmonaut, spaceman, space traveller, rocket man, rocketeer, rocket pilot, space crew; planetary colony, lunar colony; extraterrestrial visitor, saucerman, man from Mars, Martian; space enthusiast, rocket bug [slang]; space doctor, Air Force Department of Space Medicine.

9. rocket society, American Rocket Society, American Interplanetary Society, British Interplanetary Society, German Society for Space Research.

10. cosmic space 374.3.

11. (space hazards) cosmic particles, intergalactic matter, aurora particles, cosmic ray bombardment; meteors, meteorites; meteor dust impacts, meteoric particles, space bullets; bends, blackout, weightlessness; gravity insulator, favorite.

12. space suit, pressure suit, G suit, anti-G suit; space helmet.

13. space gun, moon gun; disintegrator.

14. (flight mechanics) vertical or horizontal take-off, powered climb, coasting, synergic ascent, descending ellipse, aerodynamic landing; air braking, atmospheric braking, atmosphere bumping, grazing the atmosphere; power braking, rocket braking; exhaust velocity, transition velocity, circular velocity, orbital velocity, ideal velocity; escape velocity, velocity of liberation or escape; voyage orbit, free orbit; orbital refueling, refueling in free orbit; gravitational field, pit.

VERBS 15. astronavigate, sail the heavens, sail or soar through space; escape earth, break free, leave the atmosphere, shoot into space; rocket to the moon, vacation on the moon; park in space, hang or float in space.

ADJS. 16. astronomical, cosmonautical, astronavigational, space-traveling; rocket-borne, spaceborne.

## 282. IMPULSE

Driving Force.—NOUNS 1. impulse, impulsion, impelling force; inpetus; momentum; moment [tech.], moment of force.

2. thrust, push, shove, boost [coll., U.S.]; press, pressure, stress, bearing; prod, poke, punch, jab, dig, nudge; bump, jog, jolt; jostle, hustle; butt, bunt; head (pressure of water, steam, etc.).

3. collision, clash, appulse, encounter, meeting, impact, impingement, bump, crash; carom [esp. billiards], cannon; side-swipe [coll.]; smash, smashup, crack-up [all coll.]; shock, brunt; percussion, concussion.

4. blow, stroke, hit, knock rap, pound, bat [coll.], slam, bang, crack [coll.], whack, smack, thwack, smash, dash, wipe [dial. & slang], belt [slang], clout [coll.], squash, douse [dial. & slang], whop [dial.], swat [slang], punch, poke, jab, dig, drue, thump, pelt, yerk [dial.], plug [slang], rut, chop, clip [coll.], lick [coll.] peg [dial. coll.], soak [slang], sock [slang], bit [coll., U.S.], dint, slog, slug [dial. & coll.], fast [dial. & slang]; beating 1003.4.

5. (boxing blows) backhand, back-hand, backstroke; side-winder [slang]; hoc; short-arm blow; swing, round-arm blow, roundhouse, Long Melford: upper cut, ball punch; haymaker.

6. tap, rap, pat, dab, chuck, bob; snap, flick, flip, flip, flit, bunt [baseball, U.S.].

7. **peck, pick.**

8. **slap, smack, flap; box, cuff, buffet; spank; whip, lash, cut, stripe.**

9. **kick, boot; punt, drop kick** [both football]; **kicking, calcitration.**

10. **stamp, stomp** [dial.], **drub, clump, clop.**

VERBS 11. **impel**, give an impetus, set going or agoing, put or set in motion, drive, move, animate, actuate, forward; propel 284.10; motivate, incite 646.12-21.

12. **thrust, push, shove, boost** [coll., U.S.]; **press, stress, bear, bear upon**, bring pressure to bear upon; **ram, jam, crowd, cram; drive, force, run; prod, goad, poke, punch, jab, dig, nudge; bump, jog, jolt; jostle, hustle, hurtle; elbow, shoulder; butt, bunt, buck** [coll., U.S.], put [dial., Eng.], run ~, bump or butt against, knock or run one's head against; nose.

13. **collide**, come into collision, clash, meet, encounter, impinge; **bump, hit, strike, knock, bang; run into, bump into, bang into, slam into, smack into, crash into, smash into, dash into, carom into; hit against, strike against, knock against; foul, fall or run foul or afoul of; hurtle, hurt; carom** [esp. billiards], cannon; **graze, sideswipe** [coll.]; **crash, smash; smash up, crack up.**

14. **strike, hit, smite, knock, clobber** [slang], **belt** [slang], **bat** [coll.], **bang, slam, dash, bash** [dial. & slang], **biff** [coll., U.S.], **paste** [slang], **poke, punch, pink** [boxing cant], **jab, thwack, smack, clap, crack** [coll.], **wipe** [dial. & slang], **whack, whop** [dial.], **wallop** [slang], **clip** [slang], **cut, plunk** [coll.], **plug** [slang], **swat** [slang], **peg** [dial. & coll.], **soak** [slang], **sock** [slang], **slog, slug, lam** [slang], **clout** [dial. & coll.], **douse** [dial. & slang], **yerk** [dial.]; **deal, fetch, deal or fetch a blow, hit a clip** [coll.], **let have it; thump, snap; hook** [boxing]; **conk** [slang]; **strike at** 796.17.

15. **pound, beat, hammer, knock, rap, bang, thump, drub, buffet, batter, patter, pommel, pummel, pelt, wallop** [dial. & coll.], **larrup** [coll.], **baste, lambaste** [slang]; **thresh, thrash; flail, frail** [dial.]; **spank, flap; tamp; whip** 1008.14.

16. **tap, rap, pat, dab, chuck, bob; snap, flick, flip, flirt; bunt** [baseball, U.S.].

17. **peck, pick, beak.**

18. **slap, smack, flap; box, cuff, buffet; spank; whip** 1008.14.

19. **club, cudgel, blackjack** [U.S.], **sand-bag.**

20. **kick, boot, calcitrate; punt, drop-kick** [both football].

21. **stamp, stomp** [dial.], **drub, clump, clop.**

ADJS. 22. **impelling, impellent, impulsive, pulsive, moving, animating, actuating, driving.**

## 283. REACTION

NOUNS 1. **reaction, retroaction; response, responsiveness, reply, answer, rise** [slang]; **reflex, reflection, reflex action; return, revulsion; reflux, refluxence; action and reaction; conditioned reflex.**

2. **recoil, rebound, resilience, repercussion, contrecoup** [F.]; **bounce, bound, spring; repulse, rebuff; backlash, backslashing; kickback, kick, recalcitration; backfire, boomerang, the biter bit; ricochet.**

3. (a drawing back) **retreat, fallback; flinch, wince, cringe; side step, shy; dodge, duck** [coll.].

4. **reactionary, reactionist, recalcitrant.**  
VERBS 5. **react, respond, reply, answer; rise to the fly, take the bait.**

6. **recoil, rebound, resile; bounce, bound, spring; spring or fly back, bounce or bound back, snap back; kick, kick back, recalcitrate; backfire, boomerang; backlash; ricochet.**

7. **pull or draw back, retreat, fall back, reel back, hang back, start back, shrink back; shrink, flinch, wince, cringe, blink, blench, quail; shy, start aside; dodge, duck** [coll.]; **jib, swerve, sheet off.**

8. **get a reaction or response, strike fire, strike or hit home, get a rise out of** [slang].

ADJS. 9. **reactive, reacting; responsive, respondent, responding; reactionary; retroactionary, retroactive; revulsive; reffluent.**

10. **recoiling, rebounding, resilient; bouncing, bounding, springing; repercussive; recalcitrant.**

ADVS. 11. **on the rebound, on the return, on the bounce.**

## 284. PROPULSION

Motion Given to an Object Situated in Front.—NOUNS 1. **propulsion, pulsion, propelling, propelment; pushing, shoving; push, shove; butt, bunt; shunt.**

2. **steam propulsion, gas propulsion, diesel propulsion, jet propulsion, turbojet propulsion, pulse-jet propulsion, ram-jet propulsion, rezojet propulsion, rocket propulsion, reaction propulsion.**

3. **projection**, trajection, jaculation; **throwing**, flinging, slinging, pitching, casting, hurling, heaving; shooting, firing, gunnery; trapshooting; archery.

4. **throw**, **fling**, sling, cast, hurl, chuck, chunk [chiefly U.S.], heave, shy, pitch, toss, peg [coll.]; flip, flirt, fillip; put, shot-put; pass [football], forward pass, lateral pass, lateral; serve, service [tennis]; bowl [cricket]; curve [baseball], screwball [slang.], incurve, outcurve, upcurve, down-curve.

5. **shot**, discharge; detonation 455.3; gunfire 796.9; bullet 799.14; salvo, volley, spray; bowshot, gunshot, stoneshot, potshot; bull's-eye, carton.

6. **projectile**, trajectile; missile 799.12; ball 254.13; discus, quoit.

7. **propeller**, prop [aero.], airscrew [aero. Eng.]; propellant, propulsor, driver; screw, screw propeller, twin screws; turbine; pedal, treadle.

8. **thrower**, pitcher, hurler, flinger, slinger, chucker; shot-putter; javelin thrower; discus thrower, discobolus.

9. **shooter**, shot; **gunner**, gun, gunman; **rifleman**, musketeer, carbineer; artilleryman 798.11; Nimrod, hunter 633.5; trap-shooter; archer, bowman, toxophilite; marksman, markswoman, sharpshooter; good shot, dead shot, crack shot.

**VERBS** 10. **propel**, impel, drive, forward; push, shove; butt, bunt; shunt; pole, boom [naut.]; pedal, treadle; roll, troll, bowl, trundle.

11. **project**, traject.

12. **throw**, **fling**, sling, pitch, toss, cast, hurl, heave, chuck, chunk [chiefly U.S.], chug [dial.], peg [coll.], shy, fire [coll.], launch, dash, bung, let fly; catapult; flip, flirt, fillip; snap, jerk; bowl [cricket]; pass [football]; serve [tennis]; put, put the shot; dart, lance, tilt; fork, pitchfork; pelt 796.29, 30.

13. **shoot**, fire, fire off, let off, let fly, discharge; detonate 455.8; gun [coll.], pistol; strike, hit, plug [slang.]; shoot down, fell, drop, stop in one's tracks; riddle, pepper, pelt, pump full of lead [slang.]; snipe, pick off; flight; torpedo; hull; pot; potshoot, potshot, take a potshot; shoot at 796.23; load, prime, charge, cock.

14. **start**, start off, start up, give a start, put or set in motion, set on foot, set going or agoing, start going, start the ball rolling [coll.]; launch, float, set afloat; send, send off or forth; bundle, bundle off.

**ADJS.** 15. **propulsive**, propulsory, pulsive; **propellant**, propelling; **driving**, pushing, shoving.

16. **projectile**, trajectile, jaculatory; ballistic, missile.

17. jet-propelled, rocket-propelled, steam-propelled, gas-propelled, diesel-propelled.

## 285. TRACTION

**Motion Given to an Object Situated Behind.**—**NOUNS** 1. **traction**, drawing, pulling, tugging; towing, towage; hauling, haulage.

2. **pull**, draw, draft or draught, heave, haul, lug [coll.], tug, strain; "a long pull, a strong pull, and a pull altogether" [Dickens].

3. **jerk**, yerk [dial.], yank [coll.]; twitch, tweak, pluck, hitch, wrench, start, bob; flip, flick, flirt, flounce; jig, jiggle; jog, joggle.

**VERBS** 4. **draw**, pull, heave, haul, hale, truck [S. Africa], lug, tug, tow, take in tow; trail, train; drag, draggle, snake [coll., U.S.]; troll, trawl.

5. **jerk**, yerk [dial.], yank [coll., U.S.]; twitch, tweak, pluck, snatch, hitch, wrench, chap, bob, snake [coll., U.S.]; flip, flick, flirt, flounce; jiggle, jig, jigget [coll.], jigger [coll.]; jog, joggle.

**ADJS.** 6. **tractional**, tractive, drawing, pulling, hauling, tugging, towing.

## 286. LEVERAGE, PURCHASE

**Mechanical Advantage Applied to Moving or Raising, as by a Lever, Tackle, or Windlass.**—**NOUNS** 1. **leverage**, fulcrum-age; pry, prize [dial.].

2. **purchase**, hold, advantage; foothold, toehold, footing; differential purchase; collier's purchase.

3. **fulcrum**, axis, pivot, bait [U.S.], bearing, rest, resting point, *point d'appui* [F.]; thole, tholepin; rowlock, oarlock; gimbal, gimmel.

4. **lever**, leever [dial.]; pry, prize [dial.]; bar, crowbar, crow, iron crow, gavelock [dial.]; jimmy, jemmy; handspike, marline-spike; boom, outrigger; pedal, treadle.

5. **arm**, limb, soupbone [slang, U.S.]; wing, pinion [both joc. exc. zool.]; fin [slang exc. zool.]; flipper [slang exc. zool.], flapper [zool.]; forearm; wrist; elbow.

6. **tackle**, purchase.

7. **windlass**; capstan, nigger [U.S.]; winch, crab; reel; Chinese windlass.

VERBS 8. pry, prize, lever; jimmy, crow-bar.

9. reel in, wind in, draw in, pull in; windlass, winch.

### 10. tackle

Bell's tackle or  
purchase  
block  
block and tackle  
burton  
cat  
chain block  
collier's purchase  
deck tackle  
double or twofold  
tackle  
duplex purchase  
fore-and-aft tackle  
foretackle  
gun tackle  
hatch tackle

luff, luff tackle  
pulley  
pulley tackle  
runner  
runner and tackle  
single tackle  
single-whip tackle  
snatch block  
Spanish burton  
stay tackle  
tackle block  
threefold, fourfold,  
etc., tackle  
top burton  
yard tackle

## 287. ATTRACTION

A Drawing Toward.—NOUNS 1. attraction, traction, attractiveness, attractivity; pulling power, pull, draw; magnetism 341.7; gravity, gravitation; capillarity, capillary attraction; adduction [physiol.]; allurement 648.

2. attractor, attractant, attrahent; lure 648.2.

3. magnet, artificial magnet, field magnet, bar magnet, horseshoe magnet, electromagnet, paramagnet, electromagnetic lifting magnet, magnetic battery; magnetic needle; loadstone, magnetite; lodestar, polestar.

VERBS 4. attract, pull, draw, pull or draw towards; magnetize, magnet; lure 648.4, 5; adduct [physiol.].

ADJS. 5. attracting, drawing, pulling; attractive, magnetic, attrahent; alluring 648.7; adductive, adducent [physiol.].

## 288. REPULSION

A Thrusting Away.—NOUNS 1. repulsion, repulse, rebuff, repellence or repellency, repelling; magnetic repulsion, diamagnetism.

VERBS 2. repulse, repel, rebuff, put back, beat back, drive ~, push or thrust back; drive away, chase, chase off or away; send off or away, send about one's business, send packing, pack off, send away with a flea in one's ear [coll.], send to the right-about [coll.]; ward off, hold off, keep off, fend off, keep at arm's length.

ADJS. 3. repulsive, repellent, repelling; diamagnetic.

## 289. DIRECTION

Compass Direction or Course.—NOUNS

1. direction, quarter, line, line of direction, point, aim, way, range, bearing, heading, course, current, stretch, set, tendency, inclination, bent, trend, tenor, run, drift; lay, lie; steering, steerage; line of march.

2. (nautical and aviation) bearing, heading, course, vector [acro.], tack {naut.}; compass direction, compass bearing or heading, magnetic heading, true heading or course; lee side, weather side 241.2, 3.

3. points of the compass, cardinal points; rhumb [naut.]; north, nor', northward; south, southward; east, eastward, orient, sunrise; west, westward, occident, sunset; southeast, southwest, northeast, northwest; azimuth, magnetic azimuth.

4. casting, westing, northing, southing.

5. orientation, bearings; adaptation, adjustment, accommodation; disorientation.

VERBS 6. direct, point, aim, turn, bend, train, present, fix, set, determine; point to or at, aim at, level at, turn or train upon; take aim; cover, have one covered, get the drop on [slang, U.S.].

7. direct to, lead or conduct to, point out to, show, show or point the way, put on the track, put on the right track, set straight, set or put right.

8. (have or take a direction) bear, head, turn, point, aim, lead, go; incline, tend, trend, set, dispose, verge, tend to go.

9. wester, west, western; easter, east; norther, north, northern; south.

10. head for, bear for, go for, make for, hit for [coll.], steer for, put for, set out or off for, strike out for, take off for [coll.], bend one's steps for, lay for [naut.], bear up for [naut.], bear up to, make up to, set in towards; direct or shape one's course for, set one's compass for; align one's march; break for [U.S.], make a break for [coll.], run for, make a dash for.

11. go directly, go straight, go straight on, head straight for, go straight to the point, steer a straight course, follow a course, keep or hold one's course, keep pointed [naut.]; make a beeline, take the air line.

12. orient, orientate, get the bearings, get the lay or lie of the land, see which way the land lies, see which way the wind blows, see which way the cat jumps [coll.]; orient

oneself, get one's bearings; adapt, adjust, accommodate.

**ADJS. 13.** direct, immediate, straight, straightforward, straightaway, straightway; undeviating, unswerving; uninterrupted, unbroken; one-way.

**14.** directable, directive; aimable, determinable; steerable, dirigible, guidable, leadable.

**15.** directional, directive; northern, boreal, hyperborean; southern, austral; eastern, oriental; western, occidental; arctic, antarctic.

**16.** northbound, southbound, eastbound, westbound.

**ADJS., ADVS. 17.** north, N, nor', northern, northerly, northward, north'ard, northward [poetic], northwards, northwardly; northernmost; north about [naut.].

**18.** south, S, southern, southerly, southward, south'ard, southwards, southwardly; southernmost; south about [naut.].

**19.** east, E, eastern, easterly, eastward, eastwards, eastwardly; easternmost, easternmost; eastabout [naut.].

**20.** west, W, western, westerly, westcrnly, westward, westwards, westwardly; westernmost; westabout [naut.].

**21.** northeast, NE, nor'cast, northeastern, northeasterly, northeastward, northeastwards, northeastwardly; north-northeast, NNE; northeast by east, N by E; northeast by north, NE by N.

**22.** northwest, NW, nor'west, northwestern, northwesterly, northwestward, northwestwards, northwestwardly; north-northwest, NNW; northwest by west, NW by W; northwest by north, NW by N.

**23.** southeast, SE, southeastern, southeasterly, southeastward, southeastwards, southeastwardly; south-southeast, SSE; southeast by east, SE by E; southeast by south, SE by S.

**24.** southwest, SW, southwestern, southwesterly, southwestward, southwestwards, southwestwardly; south-southwest, SS'W; southwest by south, SW by S.

**ADVS. 25.** directly, direct, straight, straightly, straightforward, straightforwardly, straight ahead, dead ahead; due, dead, due north, etc.; right, forthright; in a direct or straight line, in line with, in a beeline, as the crow flies, straight across, across lots [coll.]; straight as an arrow; full tilt at.

**26.** squarely, square, right, straight,

flush, full, point-blank; plump, caplump [sl.], plumb, plunk, plop, smack, smack-dab, spang [coll.]; exactly, precisely.

**27.** in every direction, in all directions, in all manner of ways, every which way [coll., U.S.], everywhither, every-way, everywhere, everywheres [dial. & coll.], in every quarter, on every side; forty ways, six ways from Sunday [both slang, U.S.]; from every quarter, everywhence; from or to the four corners of the earth, from or to the four winds.

**PREPS, ADVS. 28.** toward, towards, in the direction of, to, up, on, upon, against; headed for, on the way to, on the road or high road to; homeward, landward, seaward, earthward, heavenward; leeward, windward 241.9.

**PREPS. 29.** through, by, by way of, 'by the way of, via; over, around, roundabout, here and there in, all through.

## 290. DEVIATION

**Indirect Course.—NOUNS 1.** deviation, departure, digression, diversion, divergence, divarication, divagation, declination, aberration, variation, indirection, exorbitation; excursion, excursus; circuitry 319; wandering, rambling, straying; drift, drifting; turning, shifting, swerving; turn, bend, swerve, veer, sheer, sweep; shift, double; tack [naut. & fig.], yaw [naut.].

**2.** deflection, deflexure; refraction, diffraction, diffusion, dispersion.

**VERBS 3.** deviate, depart from, vary, diverge, divaricate, digress, divagate, turn aside, go out of the way; swerve, veer, sheer, shift, turn, trend, bend, heel, bear off; tack [naut.] 274.32; alter one's course, change the bearing.

**4.** stray, go astray, lose one's way; drift, go adrift; wander, ramble, rove, straggle; divagate; meander, wind, twist, twist and turn.

**5.** deflect, deviate, divert, diverge, turn, bend, crook; warp, bias, twist, skew; refract, diffract, diffuse, disperse.

**6.** turn aside or to the side, draw aside, side, turn away, avert; gee (turn right), haw (turn left); sidetrack, shove aside, shunt, switch [U.S.]; head off, turn back; step aside, move aside or to the side; steer clear of, make way for, get out of the way of; go off, bear off, ease off, edge off; fly off, go or fly off at a tangent; glance, glance off.

**ADJS. 7.** deviative, deviatory, deviating,

departing, shifting, turning, swerving; digressive, discursive, excursive; devious, indirect, out-of-the-way; errant, wandering, rambling, roving, winding, twisting, meandering, vagrant, stray, desultory, erratic, planetary, undirected; aberrant.

8. defective, inflective, diffractive, refractive; refractile, refrangible.

## 291. PRECEDING

Going Before.—NOUNS 1. preceding, precession, leading, heading, foregoing; anteposition, the lead, *le pas* [F.]; precedence 64; front, van 239; leader 66.1.

VERBS 2. precede, go before, go ahead, go in the van, go in advance, forerun, head, spearhead, stand at the head, stand first; lead, take the lead, go in the lead, lead the way; lead the dance, lead the cotillion [U.S.], lead the german [U.S.]; light the way, beacon, guide; get before, get ahead or in front of, come to the front; pace, set the pace; get or have the start, get a head start, steal a march upon.

ADJS. 3. preceding, leading, precessional, precedent, precursory, foregoing; first, foremost, headmost; antecedent 64.4.

ADVS. 4. before, in advance 239.13.

## 292. FOLLOWING

Going After.—NOUNS 1. following, heeling, trailing, tailing [coll.], shadowing; hounding, dogging; sequence 65.

2. follower, heeler [coll.], successor, tag-tail, tail [slang], shadow; pursuer, pursuivant; attendant, satellite, hanger-on, dangler, adherent, appendage, dependent; henchman, ward heeler [polit., U.S.]; partisan, votary, sectary; courtier, *homme de cour* [F., man of the court], *cavalier servente* [F.]; trainbearer; accompanier, following 73.4–6; disciple 564.2.

VERBS 3. follow, go after, move behind, pursue, shadow, tail [coll.], trail, trail after, follow in the trail of, camp on the trail of, heel, follow or tread on the heels of, follow in the steps of, tread close upon, follow in the wake of, hang on the skirts of, go in the rear of, bring up the rear, take or swallow one's dust; tag, tag after, tag along [all coll.]; string along [slang]; dog, bedog, hound; succeed 65.3.

4. lag, lag behind, drag, trail, trail behind, hang back, loiter, linger, loiter or linger behind, get behind, fall behind or behindhand.

ADJS. 5. following, trailing; succeeding 64.5.

ADVS. 6. behind, after, in the train or wake of; in back of 240.12.

## 293. PROGRESSION

Motion Forwards.—NOUNS 1. progression, progress, progressiveness, passage, course, march; advance, advancing, advancement, furtherance; ongoing, on-go, go-ahead [coll.], onward course; headway, way; travel 272.

VERBS 2. progress, advance, proceed, go, go or move forward, step forward, go on, go ahead, go along, pass on or along; move, travel 272.17; make progress, come on, get along, come along [coll.], get ahead; make headway, gather head, gather way; make strides or rapid strides, cover ground, get over the ground, make good time, make the best of one's way; make up for lost time, gain ground, make up leeway.

3. rub on, jog on, wag on, roll on; drift along, go with the stream.

4. make one's way, work one's way, weave ~, worm or thread one's way, carve one's way; push or force one's way, fight one's way; forge ahead, drive on or ahead, push or press on or onward, push or press forward, push, crowd.

ADJS. 5. progressive, progressing, advancing, proceeding, ongoing, oncoming, onward, forward, forward-looking, go ahead [coll.]; moving 272.35.

ADVS. 6. in progress, in mid-progress; going on.

7. forwards, forward, onwards, onward, forth, on, along, ahead; on the way to, on the road or high road to, en route for.

INTERJS. 8. forward!, onward!, *en avant!* [F.]; forward, march!

## 294. REGRESSION

Motion Backwards.—NOUNS 1. regression, regress; retrogression, retrocession, retrogradation, retroaction, retrusion; return; backwardization; setback, backwardation, backset, throwback [coll.], rollback.

2. retreat, *reculade* [F.], withdrawal, withdrawalment, retirement, fallback; recession (motion from) 296.

3. reverse, reversal, reversion; backing, backing up, backup; about-face, *volte-face* [F.], rightabout, rightabout-face,

turn to the rightabout, turnaround; back track, back trail.

**4. countermotion, countermovement; countermarching, countermarch.**

**VERBS 5. regress, recede, return, revert; retrogress, retrograde, retrocede; fall behind, go behind, lose ground.**

**6. retreat, sound or beat a retreat, withdraw, retire; fall back, move back, go back, stand back; run back; draw back, draw off; back out or out of [coll.], back down; crawfish [coll., U.S.], crawdad [dial.]; crawl, crawl out of [both slang, U.S.]; give ground, give place.**

**7. reverse, go into reverse; back, back up, back off or away, back water; back-track, back-trail, take the back track; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; counter march.**

**8. turn back, put back [chiefly naut.]; double, double back; turn one's back upon.**

**9. turn round or around, turn, come or go about, put about [naut.], fetch about; veer, veer around; swivel, pivot, pivot about, swing, round, swing round; wheel, wheel about; heel, turn upon one's heel.**

**10. about-face, volte-face, rightabout-face, do an about-face or a rightabout-face, perform a volte face, face about, turn or face to the rightabout, do a turn to the rightabout.**

**ADJS. 11. regressive, recessive; retrogressive, retrograde; retroactive.**

**12. reversed, reflex, turned around, back, backward.**

**ADVS., PREPS. 13. backwards, backward, hindwards, hindward, rearwards, rearward, arrear, astern [naut.]; back, away, from, fro, à reculons [F.]; in reverse; against the grain, à rebours [F.]; counterclockwise.**

## 295. APPROACH

**Motion Towards.—NOUNS 1. approach, approaching, access, nearing; approximation, proximation; advance, oncoming; advent, coming, forthcoming; appulse [astron.]; nearness 199; imminence 151.**

**2. approachability, accessibility, access, get-at-ableness, come-at-ableness [coll.], attainability.**

**VERBS 3. approach, near, draw near or nigh, go or come near, come closer or nearer, come to close quarters; approximate, proximate; advance, come, come forward, come on, come up, bear up, step up; ease ~, edge or sidle up to; bear down**

**on or upon, follow close upon, tread on the heels of, gain upon.**

**ADJS. 4. approaching, nearing, advancing; coming, oncoming, forthcoming, upcoming, to come; approximate, proximate, approximative.**

**5. approachable, accessible, get-at-able, come-at-able [coll.], attainable.**

**INTERJS. 6. approach!, come!, come near!, come on!, come here!, come hither!, here!, forward!, advance!**

## 296. RECESSION

**Motion From.—NOUNS 1. recession, recedence, retrocedence; retreat, retire-ment, withdrawal; retraction.**

**VERBS 2. recede, retrocede; retreat, retire, withdraw; move off or away, stand-off or away; go, go away; die away, fade away, drift away; diminish, decline, sink, dwindle, fade, ebb, wane; go out with the tide.**

**3. retract, withdraw, draw or pull back, draw or pull in; draw in one's claws or horns.**

**ADJS. 4. recessive, recessional; recedent, retrocedent.**

**5. receding, retreating, retiring; diminishing, declining, sinking, dwindling, ebbing, waning; fading, dying.**

**6. retractile, retractable.**

## 297. CONVERGENCE

**Approach Together.—NOUNS 1. convergence, confluence, concourse, conflux; meeting, congress, concurrence; concentration, centralization; focalization 225.9; focus 225.4; asymptote [math.].**

**VERBS 2. converge, come together, run together, meet, unite, fall in with, close with, close, close up, close in upon; funnel; centralize, center, come to a center; centralize, concenter, concentrate, come or tend to a point; come to a focus 225.11.**

**ADJS. 3. converging, convergent; meeting, uniting; concurrent, confluent; connivent [biol.]; focal, confocal [math.]; centrolineal, centripetal; asymptotic(al) [math.].**

## 298. DIVERGENCE

**Recession from Each Other.—NOUNS 1. divergence, divarication, aberration; separation, division; spread, spreading.**

**2. radiation, irradiation, ray; radi-**



ance, irradiance; diffusion, dispersion, emanation.

3. forking, furcation, bifurcation, biforking, divarication; branching, ramification; arborescence, arborization, treelike-ness.

4. fork, prong; Y, V; branch, ramification, stem, offshoot; crotch, crutch; groin, inguen; furcula, furculum [both anat.].

VERBS 5. diverge, divaricate, aberrate; separate, divide; spread, spread out, outspread; go off or away, fly or go off at a tangent.

6. radiate, irradiate, ray, diffuse, emanate, shed, spread, disperse, scatter.

7. fork, furcate, bifurcate, divaricate; branch, stem, ramify, branch off or out.

ADJS. 8. diverging, divergent; divaricate, divaricating; palmate, palmated; centrifugal.

9. radiant, radial, radiate, radiated; radiative; irradiant, irradiate, irradiated, irradiative.

10. forked, forking, furcate, biforked, bifurcate, bifurcated, forklike; crotched, Y-shaped, V-shaped; branched, branching; arborescent, arboral, arboriform, treelike, tree-shaped, dendriform; branchlike, ramous.

## 299. ARRIVAL

NOUNS 1. arrival, coming, advent, approach, reaching, showup [coll.]; attainment, achievement.

2. landing, landfall; disembarkation, disembarkment, debarkation.

3. return, homecoming; re-entrance, re-entry; remigration.

4. welcome, greetings 923.2-4.

5. destination, goal, bourn or bourne, port, journey's end; terminus, terminal, terminal point; stop, stopping place, last stop.

VERBS 6. arrive, arrive at, arrive in, come, get, come or get to, approach, reach, hit [coll., U.S.], strike [coll.], find, gain, attain, attain to, achieve, make, fetch, fetch up at, get there, reach one's destination, come to one's journey's end; make or put in an appearance, show up [coll.], turn up, pop up [coll.], bob up [coll.]; get in, come in, blow in [slang], pull in, roll in; check in, punch or ring in [coll.], weigh in [coll.]; hit town [coll., U.S.]; come to hand, be received.

7. (as to arrive at a solution, a method, the truth) arrive at, come at, get at,

reach, arrive upon, come upon, hit upon, strike upon, fall upon, light upon, pitch upon, stumble on or upon.

8. land, come to land, set foot on dry land; reach land, make land; put in or into, put into port; go ashore, disembark, debark, unboat; detrain, debus [coll.], disemplane; alight 314.7; land [acro.] 277.49.

9. overtake, overhaul, overget [dial.], catch, reach, catch up, catch up with, come up with or to, gain upon; ride down.

ADJS. 10. arriving, approaching, entering, coming, incoming; inbound, inward-bound; homeward, homeward-bound.

INTERJS. 11. welcome!, greetings!, 923.14, 15.

## 300. DEPARTURE

NOUNS 1. departure, leaving, going, passing, parting; exit, exodus; egress 302; withdrawal, removal, retreat, retirement; evacuation, abandonment; decampment; flight 629.4.

2. outset, outseting, setout, outstart, start, starting, start-off, setoff, go-off [coll.], take-off [coll.].

3. embarkation, embarkment; entrainment; take-off [acro.], hopoff [acro. slang].

4. leave-taking, leave, parting; send-off [coll.], valediction, Godspeed; adieu, farewell, good-by or good-bye; valedictory address, valedictory, valediction, parting words; valedictorian.

5. point of departure, starting place or point, takeoff, start, base, basis; starting post [turf]; port of embarkation.

VERBS 6. depart, take one's departure or leave, leave, go, up and go [dial. & coll.], go away, go off, get off or away, come away, go one's way, go or get along, be getting along [coll.], gang along [Scot. & dial.], go on, get on; shove on, heave on, trot along, toddle along, stagger along [all slang]; mosey, sashay, mosey or sashay off or along [all slang, U.S.], buzz off or along, pipe off [both slang]; move off or away, march off or away; pull out; leave home, go from home; exit 302.11; break or tear oneself away.

7. set forth, put forth, go forth, sally forth, sally, issue, issue forth, set forward, set out or off, outset, start, start out or off, strike out, get off, take off or out [slang], push off, shove off [slang], hit the trail [coll.].

8. quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon, turn one's back on; withdraw, retreat, beat a

**retreat**, retire, remove; bow out [coll.], make one's exit.

9. **begone**, get gone [slang], get out, be off, take oneself off or away, pack, pack off or away, get or git [slang & dial., U.S.]; clear out, wag, pike [all coll.].

10. (slang terms: **begone**) beat it, scram [U.S.], skiddoo [U.S., circa 1904+], skedaddle [U.S., circa 1861+], blow [U.S.], vamoose [U.S.], vamos [U.S.], lam, take it on the lam [U.S.], absquatulate [U.S., circa 1830+], pull or drag one's freight [U.S.], make oneself scarce, get the hell out.

11. **make off**, decamp, skip or skip out [coll.], slope [slang, U.S.; circa 1830+], mizzle [slang, Eng.; circa 1781+], guy [slang, Eng.; circa 1874+], dust [slang, U.S.; circa 1860+], scoot [coll.], cut stick or one's stick [slang], walk one's chalks [slang].

12. **hasten off**, hurry away; scamper off, skelter off [coll.], scaddle [dial.], dash off, whizz off, whip off or away, nip or nip off [slang], tear off or out, light out [slang, U.S.], dig out [slang, U.S.], skin out [slang], get up or out and get or git [slang], go on the double or double-quick [coll.], set off at a score, go off like a shot.

13. **fling out or off**, flounce out or off.

14. **run off or away**, run along [coll.], chase along [slang], flee, fly, take to one's heels, pull foot [slang], put [slang], cut [coll.], cut and run [coll.], leg it [slang], stump it [slang], hook it [slang & dial.], shin out [coll., U.S.], hike or hike out [dial.], hightail it out [slang, U.S.], light a shuck [dial.], make tracks [coll., U.S.]; run for one's life; run away from 629.10.

15. **check out**, ring or punch out, weigh out [all coll. in fig. sense].

16. **decamp**, break camp, strike camp or tent, pull up stakes.

17. **embark**, go aboard, board, go on board; go on ship board, take ship; **entrain**, emplane, embus; weigh anchor, put to sea 274.19, 20.

18. **take leave**, say or bid good-by or farewell, bid farewell; bid Godspeed, cheer, give a send-off [coll.], "spced the parting guest" [Pope].

**ADJS.** 19. **departing**, leaving; parting, last, final, farewell; valedictory; outward-bound.

20. **departed**, left, gone, gone off or away.

**ADVS., PREPS.** 21. **hence**, thence, whence;

**away**, from, **frac** [Scot.], away from, therefrom, thereof, out, out of, forth, off.

**INTERJS.** 22. **begoncl** 308.27, 28.

23. all aboard!, aboard!, 'board!

24. to horse!, to boot!, to saddle!

25. **farewell**, fare you or ye well!, adieu!, good-by or good-bye!, bye-bye! [coll.], good-day!, so long! [slang], **checrio!**, **au revoir!** [F.], **¡adios!** [Span.], **auf Wiedersehen** [G.], **valet** [L.], **vive valcquel** [L., live and farewell], **aloha!** [Hawaiian], until we meet again!, until tomorrow!, **à demain!** [F.], see you later!, see you!, I'll be seeing you!, **à bientôt!** [F.], **au plaisir de vous revoir!** [F., to the pleasure of seeing you again], be good!, keep in touch!, come again!, **bon voyage!** [F.], pleasant journey!, **glückliche Reise!** [G.], happy landing!, Godspeed!, good luck!, peace be with you!, **pax vobiscum!** [L.], all good go with you!, God bless you!

26. good night!, **bonne nuit** [F.], **gute Nacht!** [G.].

### 301. INGRESS, ENTRANCE

**NOUNS** 1. (act of entering) **ingress**, ingression, intregression; **entrance**, entrancement, **entry**, **entree**, **entrée** [F.]; **ingoing**, **incoming**, **income**; **input**, **intake**, **take-in** [coll.]; penetration, interpenetration; infiltration; insertion 303; reception 305.

2. **influx**, **influxion**, **inflow**, **indraft** or **indraught**, **inpour**, **inrun**, **inrush**.

3. **immigration**, **in-migration**, **incoming population**, **foreign influx**.

4. **incomer**, **entrant**, **comer**, **arrival**; **visitor**, **visitant**; **immigrant**, **in-migrant**; **newcomer** 78.4; **settler** 189.9; **intruder** 237.3.

5. (place for entering) **entrance**, **entry**, **entranceway**, **entryway**; **inlet**, **ingress**, **intake**, **adit**, **approach**, **access**, means of access, **ingate** [North. Eng.], **in** [slang, U.S.], **way in**; **opening**, **aperture**, **office**, **mouth**; **passageway**, **passage**, **way**; **vestibule** 191.19.

6. **portal**, **postern**, **threshold**; **door**, **doorway**; **gate**, **gateway**, **pylon**; **front door**, **back door**, **side door**; **carriage entrance**, **porte-cochere**; **cellar door**, **cellarway**; **bulkhead** [U.S.]; **hatch**, **hatchway**; **storm door**, **dingle** [North. U.S.]; **trap door**, **trap**; **barway**; **tollgate**; **stile**, **turnstile**, **tumpike**.

**VERBS** 7. **enter**, **go in or into**, **come in**, **find one's way into**, **put in or into** [chiefly naut.]; **set foot in**, **step in**; **get in**, **jump in**, **hop in**; **drop in**, **pop in** [both coll.]; **breeze in**, **come breezing in**; **break or burst in**, **bust in** [dial. & inelegant], **come bust-**

ing in [dial. & slang]; **barge in**, come barging in [both coll.]; **thrust in**, push or press in, crowd in, squeeze in; slip or creep in, wriggle or worm oneself into, edge in, work in, insinuate oneself.

8. insert 303.2.

9. **penetrate**, interpenetrate, pierce, pass or go through, get through, get into, make way into, make an entrance, gain entrance.

10. **flow in**, inflow, inpour, inrush, pour in.

11. **filter in**, infiltrate, seep in, percolate into.

12. **immigrate**, in-migrate.

ADJS. 13. **entering**, ingressive, **incoming**, ingoing; in, inward; **inbound**, inward-bound; inflowing, inpouring, inrushing; ingrowing.

ADVS., PREPS. 14. **into**, to, in, inward, inwards, inwardly.

### 302. EGRESS, EMERGENCE

NOUNS 1. (act of coming out) **egress**, egression; **exit**, **exodus**; **outgoing**, outgo; **outcoming**, outcome, forthcoming; departure 300.

2. **emergence**, emersion; **issue**, issuance; **emission**, emanation, vent, discharge.

3. **outburst** 161.6.

4. **outflow**, outflowing; **outpour**, outpouring; **effluence**, effusion; **efflux**, effluxion, defluxion; **runoff**, flowoff; drainage, drain; gush 394.4.

5. **leakage**, leaking, leak; dripping, drippings, drip, dribble, drop, trickle; distillation.

6. **exudation**, transudation; **filtration**, exfiltration, filtering; straining; **percolation**, percolating; leaching, lixiviation; effusion [physiol.], extravasation; seepage, seep; **oozing**, ooze; excretion 309.

7. **emigration**; remigration.

8. **export**, exportation.

9. **outlet**, egress, **exit**, outgo, outcome, outgate [Scot. & North. Eng.], out [slang, U.S.], way out; **loophole** [fig.]; opening, orifice; mouth (as of a stream) 264.6; vent, ventage, venthole; **avenue**, channel; **débouché** [mil.], **débouché** [F.]; door 301.6; **outgate**, sally port [mil. & naut.]; vomitory; **emunctory** [physiol.]; pore.

10. **outgoer**, **goer**, leaver, departer; **emigrant**, **émigré** [F.].

VERBS 11. **exit**, make an exit, **make one's exit**; **egress**, **go out**, get out, pass out, bow out [coll.]; depart 300.6.

12. **emerge**, come out, **issue**, issue forth, come forth, sally, sally forth; **emanate**, effuse, arise, come; **débouché**, disembogued; burst forth, break forth; break cover, come out in the open.

13. **run out**, empty, find vent; **drain**, drain out; flow out, outflow, outpour, pour out, well out, gush or spout out, flow, pour, well, surge, gush, jet, spout, vomit forth.

14. **leak**, leak out, drip, dribble, drop, trickle, trill, weep, distill.

15. **exude**, exudate, transude, reek; emit, discharge, give off; **filter**, filtrate, exfiltrate; strain; **percolate**; leach, lixivate; effuse [physics], extravasate [physiol.]; seep, ooze; bleed; weep; excrete 309.10.

16. **emigrate**; remigrate.

17. **export**, send abroad.

ADJS. 18. **emerging**, emergent; issuing, arising, coming, forthcoming; emanating, emanent, emanative.

19. **outgoing**, outbound, outwardbound; outflowing, outpouring, effusive, effluent.

20. **exudative**, transudative; percolative; porous, pervious, leaky; excretory 309.17.

ADVS., PREPS. 21. **out of**, **ex**; **forth**, from; out, outward, outwards, outwardly.

### 303. INSERTION

Putting In.—NOUNS 1. **insertion**, entrance, introduction, insinuation, injection, inoculation, intromission; interjection 236.2; inflexion, implantation, embedment.

2. **insert**, insertion; inset, inlay.

VERBS 3. **insert**, enter, introduce, insinuate, inject, inoculate, intromit; **put in**, stick in, set in, throw in, pop in, tuck in, whip in; interject 236.7.

4. **inset**, inlay; **embed** or **imbed**, bed, bed in.

5. **graft**, ingraft or engraft; bud; inarch.

6. **thrust in**, drive in, run in, plunge in, force in, push in, ram in, press in, stuff in, crowd in, squeeze in, cram in, jam in, pack in, wedge in.

7. **implant**, infix 142.10.

### 304. EXTRACTION

Taking or Drawing Out.—NOUNS 1. **extraction**, withdrawal, removal; **drawing**, pulling, drawing out; eradication, uprooting, unrooting, deracination; avulsion, evulsion; extrication, evolvment; excavation.

2. **drafting** or **draughting**, **drawing**; sucking, suction, aspiration; pumping; tap-

ping, broaching; milking; drainage, draining, emptying.

3. evisceration, gutting, disembowelment.

4. elicitation, education; evocation, calling forth; arousal.

5. extortion, exaction, claim, demand; wresting, wrenching, wringing, rending; wrest, wrench, wring.

6. (obtaining an extract) squeezing, pressing, expression; distillation; decoction; rendering, rendition; steeping, soaking; infusion; concentration.

7. extract, extraction; essence, quintessence, spirit, elixir; floressence; decoction; distillate, distillation; concentrate, concentration; infusion.

8. extractor, separator; press, wringer; corkscrew; forceps, pliers.

VERBS 9. extract, take out, get out, withdraw, remove; pull, draw; pull out, draw out, tear out, pluck out, pick out, weed out, rake out; pull up, pluck up; root up or out, uproot, unroot, eradicate, deracinate, pull up by the roots; avulse, evulse; extricate, evolve; dig up or out, grub up or out, excavate, unearth.

10. draft or draught off, draw off, draft, draw, draw from; suck, suck out or up, siphon off; pump, pump out; tap, broach; let, let out; bleed; milk; drain, decant; exhaust, empty.

11. eviscerate, gut, disembowel.

12. elicit, educe, deduce, induce, derive, obtain, procure, secure; get from, get out of; evoke, call up, summon up, call or summon forth, call out; rouse, arouse; draw out or forth, bring out or forth, drag out, worm out, bring to light; wangle, wangle out of, worm out of.

13. extort, exact, claim, demand; wrest, wring ~, wrench ~, rend ~, wrest ~, tear from.

14. (obtain an extract) squeeze or press out, express, wring, wring out; distill; decoct; render, melt down; steep, soak, infuse; concentrate.

ADJS. 15. extractive, educative; eradicated, uprooting; elicitory, evocative, arousing; exacting, exactive; extortionate, extortionary, extortive.

16. essential, quintessential.

## 17. alcohols

absolute alcohol  
amyl alcohol  
dehydrated alcohol  
denatured alcohol

ethanol  
ethyl alcohol  
grain alcohol  
industrial alcohol

methyl alcohol  
primary alcohol

rubbing alcohol  
wood alcohol

## 305. RECEPTION

Taking In.—NOUNS 1. reception, receipt, recipience.

2. admission, admittance; immission, intromission; installation, instatement, inauguration, initiation.

3. (free admission) entree, *entrée* [F.], entry, entrance, access, opening, open door.

4. ingestion, imbibition; engorgement, ingurgitation, engulfment; swallowing, gulping; swallow, gulp.

5. (drawing in) suction, suck, sucking; inhalation, inhalement, inspiration; snuff, snuffle.

6. absorption, sorption, engrossment, assimilation, infiltration; sponging, blotting; seepage, percolation; osmosis, endosmosis, exosmosis, electroosmosis; absorbency; absorbent, adsorbent, sponge, blotter, blotting paper.

7. (bringing in) introduction; import, importation.

8. readmission; reabsorption, resorbence.

9. receptivity, receptiveness, admissibility.

VERBS 10. receive, take in; admit, let in, immit, intromit, give entrance or admittance to, give an entree, open the door to, throw open to; install, instate, inaugurate, initiate.

11. ingest, imbibe; swallow, devour, ingurgitate; engulf, engorge; gulp, gulp down.

12. draw in, suck, suckle, suck in or up; inhale, inspire, breathe in; snuff, snuffle, snuff in or up.

13. absorb, adsorb, assimilate, engross, drink, imbibe, take up or in, drink up or in; blot, blot up, soak up, sponge; osmose; infiltrate, filter in; soak in, seep in, percolate in; chemisorb.

14. bring in, induct, introduce, import.

15. readmit; reabsorb, resorb.

ADJS. 16. receptive, recipient; introceptive; admmissive, admissory, admissible; intromissive, intromittent; ingestive, imbibitory.

17. absorbent, adsorbent, assimilative, bibulous, imbibitory, thirsty, soaking, blotting; spongy, spongy; osmotic, endosmotic, exosmotic; resorbent.

18. introductory, introductive; initiatory, initiative.

## 306. EATING

**NOUNS** 1. eating, feeding, dining; ingestion, consumption, devourment, deglutition; discussion [coll.]; chewing, mastication, manducation, rumination; feasting, epulation; gluttony 992; canivorousness, carnivorisim; vegetarianism, phytophagy; omnivorousness, pantophagy.

2. bite, morsel; mouthful, gob [dial. & slang]; cud, quid; bolus; chew, chaw [dial.]; nip, nibble; munch, crunch, craunch, scrunch [coll.]; gnash; champ, chomp [dial.]; snap.

3. drinking, imbibing, potation; composition, symposium [Cr. antiq.], drunkenness 994.

4. drink, potion, potation, libation [joc.]; draft or draught, dram, drench, swig [coll.], swill [coll.], guzzle [vulg.], quaff, sip, sup, suck, pull [coll.], lap, gulp; nip, peg; beverage 306a.47.

5. meal, repast, feed [coll.], scoff [slang], mess, spread [coll.], fable, board, meat; refreshment, refection, regalement, entertainment, treat.

6. (meals) breakfast, *déjeuner* [F.], *déjeuné* or *dejeune*, *petit déjeuner* [F.]; chota hazri [Anglo-Ind.]; meat breakfast, *déjeuner à la fourchette* [F.]; brunch [coll.]; lunch, luncheon, tiffin [Anglo-Ind.]; hot luncheon, dinette [Eng.]; dinner, *diner* or *diné* [F.]; supper, *souper* or *soupe* [F.]; buffet supper or lunch; TV dinner; picnic, junket [U.S.]; coffee break.

7. light repast, lunch, luncheon, light lunch, spot of lunch [slang], collation, snack [coll.], piece [dial., U.S.], bever [chiefly dial.], bait [dial.], bite [coll.], bite to eat [coll.], a lick and a smell [slang].

8. hearty meal, healthy meal [coll.], full or substantial meal, square meal [coll.], square (as, three *squares* [slang]), man-sized meal, large order.

9. feast, banquet, junket, *fiesta* [It.], *fiesta* [Sp.], festal board; feed, big feed, spread [all coll.]; blowout, tuck, tuck-in, tuck-out [all slang].

10. serving, service; helping, help; second helping; course; dish, plate; antepast; entree, *entrée* [F.], entremets; *relevé* [F.]; remove [Eng.]; dessert.

11. (manner of service) service, table service, counter service, self-service; table d'hôte, ordinary; à la carte; cover, *couvert* [F.]; cover charge; American plan, European plan.

12. menu, bill of fare, carte.

13. cater, consumer, devourer; diner, luncher; mouth, hungry mouth; diner-out, cater-out; boarder, board-and-roomer; omnivore, pantophagist; flesh eater, meat eater, carnivore, omophagist, predacean; man-eater, cannibal; vegetarian, lactovegetarian; plant-eater, herbivore, phytophagan; grass-eater, graminivore; grain-eater, granivore; glutton, gourmand, trencherman 992.3, 4.

14. restaurant, eating house, dining room; eatery, beanery, hashery, hash house [all slang]; lunchroom, lunchery [slang], luncheonette; *café*, *caffè* [It.]; tearoom; coffeehouse, collocroom, coffee shop, *estaminet* [F.]; tavern 190.13; chophouse; grill, grillroom; cookshop; buffet, lunch counter, quick-lunch counter; hot-dog stand [slang, U.S.]; drive-in; snack bar, *bistro* [coll., Fr.]; cafeteria [U.S.], luncheteria [slang, U.S.]; automat; mess hall, dining hall; canteen; cookhouse, cookshack [slang, U.S.]; lunch wagon, chuck wagon [slang, West. U.S.]; diner, dining car, dining saloon [Eng.].

**VERBS** 15. feed, dine; satisfy, gratify; regale; bread, meat; breakfast, lunch, dinner, supper; board; pasture, put out to pasture, graze, grass; forage, fodder; provision 657.9.

16. nourish, nurture, foster; nurse, suckle, lactate, breast-feed, wet-nurse; dry-nurse.

17. eat, feed, fare, take, partake of, break bread; discuss [coll.]; refresh or entertain the inner man, appease or feed the animal, feed one's tapeworm [all joc.]; fall to, pitch in [coll.].

18. (slang terms) scoff, chuck [U.S.], chuck up [U.S.], grub [U.S.], grub up [U.S.], feed one's face, grease the gills, line the jacket.

19. dine, dinner; sup, supper; breakfast; lunch, luncheon; snack, piece [coll.]; picnic; eat out, dine out; board; mess with, break bread with.

20. devour, swallow, ingest, consume, take in, tuck in [slang], down, take down, get down, put away [coll.], tuck away [slang]; eat up, dispatch [coll.], dispose of, get away with [coll., U.S.]; surround, put oneself outside of [both slang].

21. gobble, gulp, bolt, wolf, gobble ~, gulp ~, bolt or wolf down, whale down [coll.].

22. feast, banquet, regale; eat heartily,

eat like a horse, eat one's head off [coll.], do oneself proud [coll.], do one's duty, do justice to, polish the platter, play a good knife and fork [dial., Eng.]; eat out of house and home.

23. stuff, gorge, engorge, glut, guttle, cram, eat one's fill.

24. pick, peck [coll.], nibble; pick at, peck at [coll.], eat like a bird.

25. chew, chaw [dial.]; masticate, manducate; ruminate, chew the cud; champ, chomp [dial.], chonk [dial.]; munch, crunch, craunch, scrunch [coll.], scratch [dial.]; gnash; nibble, gnaw; mouth, mumble; gum.

26. feed on or upon, feast upon, batten upon, fatten upon; prey on or upon; pasture on, browse, graze, crop.

27. drink, drink in, imbibe, wet one's clay, ~ whistle or swallow [coll. or joc.]; quaff, sip, sup, bib, swig [coll.], swill [coll.], guzzle [vulg.]; suck, suckle, suck in or up; drink off or up, toss off or down, drain the cup; wash down; tippie 994.29.

28. lap up, lick, lap.

ADJS. 29. eating, gastronomic(al); omnivorous, pantophagous; flesh-eating, meat-eating, carnivorous, omophagous, predaceous or predacious; man-eating, cannibal, cannibalistic; insect-eating, insectivorous; vegetable-eating, vegetarian, lactovegetarian; plant-eating, herbivorous, phytivorous, phytophagous; grass-eating, graminivorous; grain-eating, granivorous.

30. masticatory, manducatory, chewing; ruminant, ruminating, cud-chewing.

31. edible, eatable, comestible, gustable, esculent.

32. drinkable, potable.

INTERJS. 33. chow down!, soup's on!, grub's on!, come and get it!

### 306a. FOOD

NOUNS 1. food, foodstuff, victuals [coll.], vittles [dial.], comestibles, edibles, eatables, viands, cuisine, tucker [chiefly Austral.], *bouche* [F.], ingesta, fare, cheer, creature comfort, creature; provision, provender [coll.]; meat [fig.], bread [fig.], daily bread; board, table.

2. (slang terms) grub, grubbery, eats, chow, chuck, scoff, peck, prog.

3. nutriment, nourishment, nurture; pabulum, aliment; refreshment, refection; sustenance, support, keep.

4. feed, fodder, provender; forage, pasturage; grain, corn, oats, barley, wheat;

meal, bran, chop; hay, straw; ensilage, silage; chicken feed, scratch, scratch feed, mash; slops, swill.

5. provisions, provender, supplies, food supply, commissariate; groceries, grocery; viaticum.

6. rations, commons, allowance, allotment, tucker [chiefly Austral.], tommy [mil. slang, Eng.]; short commons; emergency rations, iron rations [mil. cant.]; K-ration, D-ration [both U.S. mil.]; garri-son ~, travel ~, field ~, savory; ambrosia, Filipino rations [all U.S. mil.].

7. dish, preparation, concoction; cas-serole; grill, broil, boil, roast, fry; main dish, *pièce de résistance* [F.].

8. delicacy, dainty, goody [coll.], kick-shaw, luxury; titbit, tidbit [U.S.]; morsel, choice morsel, *bonne bouche* [F.]; tasty dish, dish fit for a king; savory; ambrosia, nectar, manna, nightingale's tongue.

9. appetizer, whet, *apéritif* [F.]; fore-taste, antepast, *antipasto* [It.]; *hors d'oeuvre*; *smorgasbord*; *canapé*.

10. soup, pottage, *potage* [F.]; consom-mé, gravy soup; purée; broth, bouillon, stock; vegetable soup, *potage aux herbes* [F.]; tomato soup, *potage au tomate* [F.]; julienne, *potage à la julienne* [F.]; chicken soup, *potage à la reine* [F.]; turtle soup, *potage à la tortue* [F.]; mock turtle soup, *potage à la tête de veau* [F.]; bisque, borsch or borscht, gumbo, minestrone, mulliga-tawny, *petite marmite* [F.].

11. stew. olla, olio, olla-podrida; meat stew, *etuvée* [F.]; Irish stew, mulligan stew or mulligan [slang, U.S.]; goulash, Hungarian goulash; ragout; salmi; bouillabaisse; chowder, clam chowder; salmagundi; fricas-see; curry.

12. meat, flesh, *viande* [F.]; butcher's meat, *viande de boucherie* [F.]; game, *menue viande* [F.]; venison; roast, joint, *rôti* [F.]; pot roast; barbecue, *shish kebab* [Armen.]; boiled meat, *bouilli* [F.]; forcemeat; mincemeat, mince; hash, *hachis* [F.]; meat loaf; meat balls; croquettes; fricandel, fricandelle, fricandeau, fricando; juggled hare, *civet* [F.]; pemmican; scrapple; aspic.

13. beef, *bœuf* [F.]; roast beef, *rosbif* [F.]; chuck roast; short ribs; hamburger [U.S.]; corned beef, corned Willie [slang], Admiralty ham [naut. slang]; bully, bully beef; chipped beef; salt beef; jerky, charqui; pastrami; beef extract, beef tea.

14. veal, *veau* [F.]; breast of veal, *poitrine de veau* [F.]; calf's head, *tête de*

veau [F.]; calf's liver, *foie de veau* [F.]; sweetbread, *ris de veau* [F.]; calf's brains.

15. mutton, *mouton* [F.]; lamb, *agneau* [F.]; breast of lamb, *poitrine d'agneau* [F.]; leg of lamb, leg of mutton, *gigot* [F.], *jambé de mouton* [F.]; saddle of mutton; baked sheep's head, jiminy; lamb frics, mountain oysters [joc.].

16. pork, *porc* [F.], pig; sucking pig, *cochon de lait* [F.]; ham, *jambon* [F.]; small ham, *jambonneau* [F.]; picnic ham; bacon, *lard* [F.]; Canadian bacon; rasher of bacon, *barde* [F.], *tranche de lard* [F.]; side of bacon, *flitch*, *flèche de lard* [F.]; gammon; salt pork or bacon, sowbelly [coll.], side meat [South. U.S.]; spare-ribs; hog jowl; pigs' knuckles, pigs' feet, trotters, *piéds de cochon* [F.]; cluttlings; cracklings; headcheese.

17. (cuts of meat) brisket, chuck, flank, knuckle, round, rump, saddle, shank, shoulder; loin, sirloin, tenderloin; clod, shoulder clod; plate, plate piece; cold cuts.

18. steak, *tranche* [F.]; beefsteak, *bifteck* [F.], *tranche de bœuf* [F.]; club steak, flank steak, planked steak, porterhouse steak, round steak, rump steak, sirloin steak, Swiss steak, tenderloin steak; Hamburg steak, hamburger, hamburger [U.S.].

19. chop, cutlet, *côtelette* [F.]; pork chop, *côtelette de porc frais* [F.]; mutton chop, *côtelette de mouton* [F.]; veal cutlet, *côtelette de veau* [F.].

20. (edible viscera) kidneys, heart, liver, tongue.

21. sausage, *saucisson* [F.]; sassingier, sassingier [both dial.]; frankfurter, frank, hot dog [slang, U.S.]; wienerwurst, wiener, wienie [slang]; bologna, boloney; salami; liverwurst; Bratwurst [G.]; blood pudding.

22. fowl, *oiseau* [F.]; broiler, fryer, roaster; chicken, *poulet* [F.]; capon, *chapon* [F.]; duck, *canard* [F.]; duckling, *caneton* [F.]; wild duck, *canard sauvage* [F.]; goose, *oie* [F.]; turkey, *dindon* [F.]; pheasant, *faisan* [F.]; partridge, *perdreux* [F.]; grouse, *coq de bruyère* [F.]; quail, *caille* [F.]; pigeon; squab, *pigeonneau* [F.]; *pâté de foie gras* [F.].

23. (parts of fowl) drumstick, leg, wing, wishbone, breast; white meat, *viande blanche* [F.]; dark meat, *viande noire* [F.]; giblets, liver, heart, gizzard.

24. fish 41 55, *poisson* [F.]; seafood, surf food, finnan haddie or haddock; kip-

per, kippered salmon or herring; smoked herring, red herring; fillet of sole, *filet de sole* [F.]; fried sole, *sole frite* [F.]; codfish balls; eel, *anguille* [F.]; fish eggs, roe, caviar or caviare.

25. shellfish, *coquillage* [F.]; clam, mussel, limpet, periwinkle, scallop, whelk; oyster, *huître* [F.]; blue point; pickled oysters, *huîtres marinées* [F.]; oysters on or in the half shell, *huîtres à l'écaille* [F.]; shrimp, prawn, *crevette* [F.]; crab, *crabe* [F.]; soft-shell crab; crayfish [usu. Eng.], crawfish [usu. U.S. & Ir.], *écrevisse* [F.]; lobster, *homard* [F.]; *écrevisse de mer* [F.]; lobster Newburg, lobster à la king.

26. eggs, *œufs* [F.]; fried eggs, *œufs sur le plat* [F.]; boiled eggs, *œufs à la coque* [F.]; poached eggs, *œufs pochés* [F.]; buttered eggs, *œufs brouillés* [F.]; added eggs, *œufs couv.* [F.]; scrambled eggs, dropped eggs, slurred eggs, stuffed eggs, deviled eggs; omelet, *omelette*, soufflé.

27. bread, *pain* [F.]; staff of life; bread-stuff; white bread, dark bread, whole-wheat bread, rye bread, pumpernickel bread, graham bread, sourbread, sourcake [dial., Eng.]; unleavened bread, matzoth [Jewish]; loaf of bread, tommy [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; ashcake, hoccake, [South., U.S.]; damper [Austral.]; toast, Melba toast, French toast; crust.

28. corn bread; pone, corn pone, corn tash, johnnycake [all South. U.S.]; dodger, corn dodger, corn dab [all South. U.S.]; cracklin' bread [dial., U.S.]; *tortilla* [Sp. Amer.].

29. biscuit; hardtack, hard tommy [mil. slang, Eng.], pantile [naut. slang], sea biscuit, ship biscuit, pilot biscuit or bread; cracker, soda cracker, graham cracker; wafer; rusk, zwieback, Brussels biscuit; pretzel.

30. bun, roll, muffin, gem, popover [U.S.], scone, cross bun, hot cross bun.

31. sandwich, hamburger [coll., U.S.], hot dog [slang, U.S.].

32. Italian paste, *pasta* [It.], paste; macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, noodles, ravioli.

33. dumpling, doughboy [coll.], sinker [slang, U.S.]; apple dumpling, apple slump, apple grunt [dial., U.S.].

34. cereal, breakfast food; porridge, pease porridge, etc.; gruel, loblolly; mush, hasty pudding [U.S.], supawn [local, U.S.]; oatmeal, rolled oats; farina, millet, hominy [U.S.], samp [U.S.], frumenty, flummery, atole [Sp. Amer.], crowdy [Scot. & dial., Eng.].

35. vegetables, truck [U.S.], *légumes* [F.]; potherbs; greens; beans, frijoles [Mex. & Span. Amer.], *haricots* [F.]; potato, spud [coll.], *pomme de terre* [F.]; Irish potato, white potato, bog apple [slang]; tomato, love apple, *pomme d'amour* [F.]; eggplant, mad apple; rhubarb, pieplant [U.S.]; sauerkraut, kraut.

36. salad, *salade* [F.]; green salad, combination salad, tossed salad, potato salad, Waldorf salad, fruit salad; slaw, coleslaw.

37. dressing; salad dressing, mayonnaise, French dressing, Russian dressing, Thousand Island dressing; sauce, sass [dial.]; gravy; stuffing, forcement, farce.

38. nuts, *noisettes* [F.]; kernel, meat; Brazil nut, niggertoe [chiefly U.S.]; peanut, goober or goober pea [South. U.S.], pinder [dial.], ground-pea [dial.]; salted peanuts; almond, *amande* [F.]; burnt almond, *amande pralinée* [F.]; bitter almond, *amande amère* [F.]; sweet almond, *amande douce* [F.]; shelled almonds, *amandes cassées* [F.]; almond paste, *pâte d'amande* [F.]; peanut butter.

39. sweets, sweet stuff, confectionery, confetti, tuck [slang]; sweet, sweetmeat; confection, confectionary; candy; comfit, confiture; preserve, conserve; jelly, jam; marmalade, squish [slang]; jujube; Bar-le-Duc; gelatin, Jello; compote; mousse; blancmange; tutti-frutti; maraschino cherries; honey; icing, frosting; meringue; whipped cream.

40. pastry, patisserie; French pastry, Danish pastry; tart; turnover; pie, *pâté* [F.]; patty; patty, patty-cake; patty shell, *vol-au-vent* [F.]; dowdy, pandowdy [U.S.]; trifle; strudel; *petits fours* [F.]; puff, cream puff; éclair, chocolate éclair.

41. cake, *gâteau* [F.]; angel cake, angel food cake; devil's food cake, fruitcake, pound cake, marble cake, sponge cake, shortcake, shortbread, cupcake, coffee cake, tea cake, cheesecake, layer cake, jubilee.

42. cooky [U.S.], biscuit [Eng.]; brownie, gingersnap, macaroon, ladyfinger, fruit bar, date bar, sugar cookie.

43. friedcake, boil cake [dial., U.S.]; doughnut, sinker [slang, U.S.]; French doughnut, raised doughnut; cruller; twister; bismarck, olycook or olykoek, cymbal or simball, fasnacht [all local, U.S.]; fritter, flitter [dial.], *beignet* [F.]; apple fritter, *beignet de pommes* [F.].

44. griddlecake, pancake, hot cake,

battercake, flapcake, flapjack, slapjack [U.S.]; chapatty [India]; waffle; blintz, cheese blintz.

45. pudding, plum pudding, tapioca pudding, etc.; charlotte, charlotte russe; brown Betty, custard, junket, duff, hasty pudding, Yorkshire pudding.

46. ice, *glacé* [F.], frozen dessert; sherbet, water ice [esp. Eng.]; ice cream, *crème glacée* [F.]; French ice cream; parfait; sundae, ice-cream sundae, college ice [all U.S.]; ice-cream soda, frappé, banana split, ice-cream cone, frozen pudding.

47. beverage, drink, potation, potable, drinkable [coll.], liquor, liquid; soft drink, nonalcoholic beverage; cold drink; carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop, soda pop; Coca-Cola, Coke [coll., U.S.]; malted milk, malt [coll.]; buttermilk, sourdoek [Scot.]; alcoholic drink 994.12-21.

#### 48. beverages

ade	ice water
alcoholic beverages	juice
994.48-51	kumiss
ambrosia	lemonade
beef tea	lemon juice
birch beer	limeade
buttermilk	malté
<i>café au lait</i>	malted milk
<i>café espresso</i>	mead
chicory	metheglin
chocolate	milk
cider	milk shake
cocktail	mineral water
cocoa	Mocha, mocha
coffee	nectar
cream	orangeade
eggnog	orange juice
evaporated milk	phosphate
frappé	pineapple juice
fruit juice	pomegranate juice
ginger ale	punch
ginger beer	root beer
ginger pop	sarsaparilla
ginger punch	Seltzer
grape juice	tea
hydromel	Turkish coffee
ice-cream soda	water
iced coffee	why
iced tea	

#### 49. vegetables

acorn squash	cabbage
artichoke	carrot
asparagus	cauliflower
beans	celery
beet, beetroot	chard
[Eng.]	chick-peas
beet greens	chicory
bell pepper	chili pepper
Bermuda onion	chive
black-eyed peas	chive garlic
broccoli	collards, collar
Brussels sprouts	greens
butter beans	corn



cos, Cos lettuce  
cowpeas  
cress  
cucumber  
dandelion greens  
eggplant  
endive  
escarole  
fennel, *finocchio*  
[It.]  
French beans  
*garbanzos* [Sp.]  
garlic  
green beans  
green peas  
green pepper  
gumbo  
hominy  
horse-radish  
Hubbard squash  
kale  
kidney beans  
kohlrabi  
leek  
lentils  
lettuce  
Lima beans  
maize  
mushroom  
mustard greens  
navy beans  
okra  
onion  
oyster plant  
parsley  
parsnip

## 50. fruits

akee  
alligator pear  
ananas  
apple  
apricot  
avocado  
banana  
barberry  
bearberry  
berry  
bilberry  
blackberry  
blueberry  
boysenberry  
breadfruit  
cacao  
candleberry  
canistel  
cantaloupe  
caprifig  
capulin  
casaba, casaba  
melon  
Catawba  
checkerberry  
cherimoya  
cherry  
citrange  
citron  
citrus, citrus fruit  
civet fruit  
cranberry  
currant

peas  
pepper  
pimiento, pimiento  
pinto beans  
pomato  
popcorn  
pumpkin  
radish  
red pepper  
rhubarb  
rice  
romaine  
rutabaga  
salsify  
scallion  
scarlet runners  
shallot  
snap beans  
soy, soya  
soybeans, soya  
beans  
spinach  
squash  
string beans  
succory  
sugar beet  
summer squash  
sweet corn  
sweet potato  
tomato  
truffle  
turnip  
water cress  
yam  
zucchini

custard apple

date  
dewberry  
durian  
elderberry  
feijoa  
fig  
gooseberry  
granadilla  
grape  
grapefruit  
guanabana  
guava  
hagberry  
honeycdew melon  
huckleberry  
icaco  
ilama  
imbu  
jaboticaba  
jackfruit  
jujube  
kumquat, cumquat  
lemon  
lime  
lingonberry  
litchi  
loganberry  
loquat  
mamey or mam-  
mee apple  
mango  
mangosteen

manzanilla  
marang  
May apple  
medlar  
melon  
mombin  
mulberry  
muscadine  
muscat, muscatel  
muskmelon  
nectarine  
nutmeg melon  
olive  
orange  
papaw, pawpaw  
papaya  
passion fruit  
peach  
pear  
Persian melon  
persimmon  
pineapple  
pitanga  
plantain  
plum

## 51. nuts

acorn  
almond  
beechnut  
ben nut  
betel nut  
black walnut  
bouduc nut  
Brazil nut  
butternut  
candle nut  
cashew, cashew  
nut  
chestnut  
chinquapin, chin-  
capin, chinkapin  
cobnut  
coconut, cocoanut  
cola or kola nut  
corozo nut  
cumara nut  
dika nut

## 52. cheeses

American cheese  
appetitost  
Bel Paese cheese  
bleu, blue cheese  
box cheese  
Brie cheese  
Camembert, Cam-  
embert cheese  
Cheddar, Cheddar  
cheese  
Cheshire cheese  
cottage cheese  
cream cheese  
Dutch cheese  
Edam, Edam  
cheese  
Emmental, Em-  
mentaler cheese  
gjetost  
Gorgonzola, Gor-  
gonzola cheese

plumcot  
pomegranate  
pond apple  
prickly pear  
prune  
pulasan  
quince  
raisin  
ranibutan  
raspberry  
red currant  
rose-apple  
sapodilla  
sapote  
soursop  
strawberry  
sugar apple  
sugarplum  
sweetop  
tamarind  
tangclo  
tangcine  
water lemon  
watermelon  
whortleberry

English walnut

filbert  
groundnut  
grugru nut  
hazelnut  
hickory nut  
horse chestnut  
kola, kola nut  
litchi or lychee nut  
palm nut  
peanut  
pecan  
physic nut  
pine nut  
pignon  
pistachio, pistachio  
nut  
sassafras nut  
souari or suwarrow  
nut  
walnut

Gouda, Gouda  
cheese

grated cheese  
Gruyère, Gruyère  
cheese  
hand cheese  
jack cheese  
Leyden cheese  
Liederkranz  
Limburger, Lim-  
burger or Lim-  
burger cheese  
mozzarella cheese  
Munster cheese  
Neufchâtel, Neuf-  
châtel cheese  
New York cheese  
oka cheese  
Parmesan cheese  
Pecorino cheese

Port du Salut  
cheese  
pot cheese  
process cheese  
Provolute cheese  
ricotta cheese  
Romano cheese  
Roquefort, Roque-  
fort cheese

## 53. candies

bouhon  
bottle  
butter-scotch  
caramel  
chocolate  
chocolate bar  
chocolate drop  
cream  
divinity  
fondant  
fudge  
glacé  
gumdrop  
honey crisp  
horehound  
jube  
licorice  
lollipop  
lozenge

## 54. condiments

all-spice  
applesauce  
bell pepper  
black pepper  
capsicum  
capsicum  
cardamon, carda-  
mun  
catchup  
cayenne, cayenne  
pepper  
chili  
chili pepper  
chili sauce  
chili vinegar  
chive  
chive garlic  
chutney  
dill  
dillseed, dill seeds  
dressing  
garlic  
ginger  
green pepper  
hedge garlic  
horseradish  
cinnamon  
clove  
cubeb  
leek  
mace  
marjoram  
mayonnaise

## 55. dishes

bacon and eggs  
boiled dinner  
Boston baked  
beans

schweizerkäse,  
schweizer  
smearcase [U.S.]  
Stilton cheese  
Swiss cheese  
Tilsiter cheese  
Wensleydale  
cheese  
Wisconsin cheese

marshmallow  
marzipan, march-  
pane  
mint  
nougat  
panocha  
peanut bar  
peanut brittle  
peppermint  
popcorn balls  
praline  
rock candy  
Scotch kisses  
sugar candy  
sugarplum  
taffy  
toffee, toffy  
tutti-frutti

mint  
mustard  
nutmeg  
onion  
paprika  
parsley  
pepper  
peppermint  
piceahilli  
pickle 431.3  
pimiento, pimiento  
pimpernel  
potherb  
radish  
red pepper  
relish  
sage  
salad dressing  
salt  
sauce  
sauce alone  
savory  
shallot  
soy, soy sauce  
spice  
tabasco, tabasco  
sauce  
tartar sauce  
thyme  
turmeric  
vanilla  
vinegar  
white pepper

bubble and squeak  
chili, chile, chile  
con carne  
chili and beans

chop suey [U.S.]  
chow mein  
compote  
corned beef and  
cabbage  
fish and chips  
fondue  
galantine  
ham and eggs  
kidney pie  
liver and onions  
macaroni and  
cheese

## 56. manners of cooking or serving [F. and quasi F.]

à la béarnaise  
à la bonne femme  
à la bordelaise  
à la bourgeoise  
à la carte  
à la casserole  
à la Châteaubriand  
à la cocotte  
à la coque  
à la Crécy  
à la croûte  
à la Croissy  
à la dauphine  
à la dauphinoise  
à la diable  
à la florentine  
à la française  
à la godiveau  
à la jardinière  
à la julienne  
à la king  
à l'allemande  
à la lyonnaise  
à la macedoine  
à la Maintenon  
à la maître d'hôtel  
à la Marengo  
à la Maryland  
à la matelote  
à l'américaine  
à la milanaise  
à la mode, à la mode  
à la mode de Caen  
à la napolitaine  
à la Newburg

meat pie  
pilau [Oriental]  
poi [Hawaiian]  
pork and beans  
pork pie  
potpie  
spaghetti and meat  
balls  
succotash [U.S.]  
tamale  
Welsh rabbit,  
Welsh rarebit  
[crron.]

à l'anglaise  
à la normande  
à la parisienne  
à la Périgord  
à la polonoise  
à la printanière  
à la ravigote  
à la reine  
à la russe  
à la serviette  
à la Soubise  
à la suisse  
à la tartare  
à l'aurore  
à la vinaigrette  
à l'espagnole  
à l'estragon  
à l'italienne  
au beurre fondu  
au beurre roux  
au fromage  
au gras  
au gratin  
au jus  
au kirsch  
au naturel  
au vert pré  
au vin blanc  
aux fines herbes  
aux petits pois  
en casserole  
maître d'hôtel  
table d'hôte

## 307. NUTRITION

NOUNS 1. nutrition, nourishment; ali-  
mentation; ingestion, digestion, assimila-  
tion, absorption; eutrophy [med.]; food  
value.

2. nutritiousness, digestibility; innutri-  
tiousness, indigestibility.

3. nutrient, nutritive, nutriment; ali-  
ment, pabulum; food 306a.

4. vitamin, nutramin; provitamin; vita-  
mer.

5. carbohydrate, saccharide; starches,  
sugars.

6. protein, proteide; protide, protid;  
holoproteide, simple proteide, derived pro-

teide; heteroproteide, conjugated proteide; amino acid.

7. digestion, primary digestion, secondary digestion; predigestion; salivary digestion, gastric or peptic digestion, pancreatic digestion, intestinal digestion; digestive system, alimentary canal, gastro-intestinal tract; salivary glands, gastric glands, liver, pancreas; digestive secretions, saliva, gastric juice, pancreatic juice, intestinal juice, bile.

8. digestant, digester, digestive; enzyme.

9. metabolism, basal metabolism, acid-base metabolism, energy metabolism; anabolism, assimilation; catabolism, disassimilation; cholesterol.

10. diet, dietary; regimen, regime; bland diet; soft diet, pap, spoon food or meat, spoon victuals [dial.]; gruel, caudle; balanced diet; diabetic diet, allergy diet, etc.; reducing diet, obesity diet; high-caloric diet, low-caloric diet; high-protein diet; high-vitamin diet, vitamin-deficiency diet; acid-ash diet, alkaline-ash diet; low-salt diet, salt-free diet; elimination diet, Rowe diet; Coleman diet, Karrell diet, Lenhartz diet, Mayo diet, Meulengracht diet, Minot-Murphy diet, Sippy diet; diet book, vitamin chart, calory chart, calorie counter.

11. dietary deficiency, malnutrition; vitamin deficiency, vitamin A deficiency, vitamin B deficiency, etc.; mineral deficiency, fatty acid deficiency, etc.

12. vitaminization, fortification, enrichment, restoration.

13. nutritionist, dietician, biochemist, vitaminologist, cuzymologist.

14. (science of nutrition) dietetics, dietotherapeutics, dietotherapy; biochemistry, biochemy, biochemics; vitaminology; enzymology.

VERBS 15. nourish, nutritify; sustain, strengthen.

16. digest, appropriate, assimilate, absorb; metabolize; predigest.

17. diet, go on a diet.

18. vitaminize, fortify, enrich, restore.

ADJS. 19. nutritious, nutritive, nutrient, nourishing; alimentary, alimental; digestible.

20. innutritious, uncongenial; indigestible.

21. digestive, assimilative; peptic.

22. dietary, dietal, dietetic; regiminal.

23. vitamins

alpha carotin  
alpha tocopherol  
ascorbic acid

beta carotin  
beta tocopherol  
biotin

calciferol  
cholecalciferol  
choline  
cobalamin  
cyanocobalamin  
folic acid  
gamma carotin  
gamma tocopherol  
hydroxycobalamin  
inositol  
lactoflavin  
menalione  
neovitamin A  
niacin  
nucnamide  
nicotinamide  
nicotinic acid  
nitrosocobalamin  
PABA  
pangamic acid  
pantothien  
pantothenic acid  
para-aminobenzoic acid  
phyloquinone

## 24. carbohydrates

albose  
altrose  
arbinose  
beet sugar  
cane sugar  
cellobiose  
cellulose  
dextrin  
dextro-glucose  
dextrose  
erythrose  
fructose  
fruit sugar  
galactose  
glucose  
glycogen  
grape sugar  
gulose  
idose  
inulin

## 25. proteins

albumin  
albuminoid  
amandin  
byun  
caven  
caseinogen  
chlorophyll  
chromoprotein  
chupene  
coagulated protein  
collagen  
cytoglobulin  
edestin  
elastin  
gliadin  
globin  
globulin  
glutelin  
glutenin  
glycoprotein  
helicoprotein  
hemoglobin

## 307.7 — 307.25

P-P factor (pellagra-preventing)  
pteroglutamic acid  
pyridoxal  
pyridoxamine  
pyridoximer  
pyridoxine  
riboflavin  
thiamine  
tocopherol  
vitamin A, A<sub>1</sub>, A<sub>2</sub>  
vitamin B or B complex  
vitamin B<sub>1</sub> to B<sub>12</sub>  
vitamin C, C<sub>2</sub>  
vitamin D<sub>1</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>3</sub>  
vitamin E  
vitamin J  
vitamin K, K<sub>1</sub>, K<sub>2</sub>, K<sub>3</sub>  
vitamin L<sub>1</sub>, L<sub>2</sub> (undetermined)  
vitamins R to Y (undetermined)

lactose  
levulose  
lixose  
maltose  
malt sugar  
mannose  
maple sugar  
melbiose  
milk sugar  
pentosan  
raffinose  
ribose  
saccharose  
sorbose  
starch  
sucrose  
tagarose  
talose  
trichalose  
xylose

histone  
ichthulin  
keratin  
lactalbamin  
lecithin  
lecithoprotein  
lipide  
lipoprotein  
metaprotein  
mucin  
nucleohistone  
nucleoprotein  
ordenin  
oryzenin  
osseomucoid  
ovalbumin  
ovoglobulin  
ovovitellin  
peptide  
peptone  
phosphoaminolipide

phospholipide	serum globulin
phosphoprotein	sturine
prolamine	tendomucin
protamine	thymus histone
protease	vegetable albumin
salmine	vitellin
serum albumin	zein

**26. amino acids (basic units)**

alanine	methionine
arginine	phenylalanine
aspartic acid	proline
cystine	sarcosine
glutamic acid	serine
glycine	threonine
histidine	tryosine
isoleucine	tryptophane
leucine	valine
lysine	

**27. digestive enzymes**

amidase	lactase
aminopeptidase	lipase
aminopolypeptidase	nuclease
amylase	nucleotidase
arginase	pepsin
carbohydase	peptidase
carboxypeptidase	polynucleotidase
chymotrypsin	protease
esterase	rennin
glutaminase	saccharase
	trypsin

**28. health foods**

blackstrap	nuts
molasses	peanut flour
brewer's yeast	powdered milk
barley	raw vegetables
cottonseed flour	rice polish
fortified flour	soybeans
fortified milk	soy flour
fruits	unrefined flour
grits	wheat germ
liver	whole wheat
middlings	whole wheat flour
nonfat milk	yogurt

**308. EJECTION**

**NOUNS** 1. **ejection**, **ejectment**, **expulsion**, **discharge**, **extrusion**, **ousting**, **removal**; the bounce [U.S.], the chuck [Eng.], the boot, the bum's rush, the 1-2-3, the old heave-ho [all slang]; **rejection**; **dispatch**, **expedition**.

2. **eviction**, **ousting**, **dislodgment**, **dispossession**; **oust** [law]; **rogue's march**.

3. **depopulation**, **dispeoplement**; **devastation**, **desolation**.

4. **banishment**, **relegation**, **exclusion**, **excommunication**, **disfellowship**, **expatriation**; **exile**, **exilement**; **ostracism**, **ostracization**; **deportation**, **transportation**, **extradition**; **rustication**.

5. **dismissal**, **discharge**, **congé** [F.]; **firing** [slang], **cashiering**; **disemployment**, **layoff**, **removal**, **retirement**; the

**bounce** [U.S.], the **chuck** [Eng.], the **boot**, the order of the boot, the gate, the **sack**, the can, the axe [all slang]; walking papers or ticket, pink slip, mittimus [all coll.]; **deposal** 781; **bumping** [slang], **backtracking**; **dishonorable discharge**, **bobtail** [mil. slang].

6. **evacuation**, **voidance**; **elimination**, **removal**; **clearance**, **clearage**; **exhaustion**, **emptying**, **depletion**; **draining**, **drainage**; **excretion**, **defecation** 309.

7. **disgorgement**, **disembogement**, **expulsion**, **ejaculation** [chiefly physiol.], **discharge**, **emission**; **eruption**, **eructation**, **extravasation** [geol.], **blowout**, **outburst**; **outpour**, **jet**, **spout**, **squirt**, **spurt**.

8. **vomiting**, **vomition**, **disgorgement**, **regurgitation**, **emesis** [med.], **pukes** [coll.], **heaves** [slang]; **retching**, **heaving**, **gagging**; **nausea** 684.22; **vomit**, **puke** [vulg.], **spew**.

9. **belch**, **burp** [coll.], **ructation**, **eructation**.

10. **ejector**, **expeller**; **ouster**, **evictor**; **bouncer** [U.S.], **chucker**, **chucker-out**, **boot-giver** [all slang].

11. **dischargee**, **expellee**; **evict** [coll., Eng.], **evictee**.

**VERBS** 12. **eject**, **expel**, **discharge**, **extrude**, **obtrude**, **exclude**, **cast**, **remove**; **oust**, **bounce** [coll.], **give the hook** [coll.], **put out**, **turn out**, **thrust out**; **throw out**, **cast out**, **chuck out**, **toss out**, **heave out**, **kick downstairs**; **kick out**, **boot out**, **give the bum's rush**, **give the old heave-ho**, **give the 1-2-3**, **throw out on one's ear** [all slang].

13. **drive out**, **run out**, **chase out**, **rout out**; **drum out**; **freeze out** [coll., U.S.], **force out**; **hunt out**, **~ away or from**, **harry out**; **smoke out**, **drive into the open**; **run out of town**, **ride on a rail**.

14. **evict**, **oust**, **dislodge**, **dispossess**, **put out**, **turn out**, **turn out of doors**, **turn out of house and home**, **turn or put out bag and baggage**; **unhouse**, **unkennel**.

15. **depopulate**, **dispeople**, **unpeople**; **devastate**, **desolate**.

16. **banish**, **expel**, **cast out**, **relegate**, **ostracize**, **disfellowship**, **exclude**, **excommunicate**, **exile**, **expatriate**, **send to Coventry**; **deport**, **transport**, **extradite**, **lag** [slang]; **outlaw**, **ban**, **proscribe**; **rusticate**.

17. **dismiss**, **send off or away**, **turn off or away**, **bundle**, **bundle off or out**, **pack off**, **send packing**, **send about one's business**, **put ~**, **send or turn to the right-**

about [coll.], send away with a flea in one's ear [coll.], send to Jericho [coll.], send to the showers [sport slang, U.S.], see the behind of [slang]; bow out, show the door or gate; give the gate, give the air [both slang].

18. dismiss, discharge, expel, cashier, disemploy, lay off, turn off, release, let go, let out, turn out, remove, displace, replace, strike off the rolls, take up one's badge, give the pink slip; give one his mittimus, give one his walking papers or ticket [all coll.]; fire, fire out, dejob, sack, give the sack, can, give the can, bump, bounce [U.S.], kick, boot, give the order of the boot, give the ax, give the gate [all slang]; depose, disbar, 781.2; break, bust [slang]; retire, put on the retired list; pension off, superannuate; read out of.

19. get rid of, get quit of, get shut or shet of [dial.], rid oneself of; dispose of, do away with; exterminate, purge, liquidate; shake off, dispel; throw off, fling off, cast off; eliminate, eradicate 77.5; throw away 666.7.

20. evacuate, void; eliminate, remove; empty, empty out, deplete, exhaust, drain; purge, clean out, clear off, ~ out or away, sweep out, make a clean sweep, clear the decks; defecate 309.11.

21. unload, unlade, unpack, disburden, unburden, discharge, dump [chiefly U.S.]; unship, break bulk [naut.].

22. let out, give vent to, give out or off, throw off, emit, exhaust, evacuate; exhale, expire, breathe out, let one's breath out; open the sluices or floodgates, turn on the tap.

23. disgorge, debouch, disembody, discharge, exhaust, expel, ejaculate [chiefly physiol.], throw out, cast forth, send out or forth; erupt, eruct, blow out, extravasate [geol.]; pour out or forth, pour, outpour; spew, jet, spout, squirt, spurt.

24. vomit, spew, disgorge, regurgitate, puke [vulg.], throw up [coll.], bring up, cast [chiefly dial.], cast or heave the gorge, cast up one's accounts [joc.]; unswallow, upchuck, urp, put, shoot the cat, shoot one's cookies [all slang]; retch, keck, heave, gag; reject; be seasick, feed the fish [joc.].

25. belch, burp [coll.], eruct, eructate.

ADJS. 26. ejective, expulsive, ejaculative, emissive, extrusive; eliminate, eliminate; vomitive, vomitory.

INTERJS. 27. away with!, off with!

28. begone!, get you gone!, go away!,

go along!, get along!, run along!, get along with you!, away!, away with you!, off with you!, have off with you!, off you go!, on your way!, go your way!, go about your business!, be off!, avaunt!, *allez!* [F.], *allez-vous-en!* [F.], *va-t'en!* [F.], shoo!, scat!, get or git! [slang & dial., U.S.]; that door works both ways!, don't slam the door after you!, here's your hat—what's your hurry?; “get thee behind me, Satan” [Bible], “stand not on the order of your going, but go at once” [Shakespeare].

29. (slang terms) beat it!, scam!, skiddoo!, skedaddle!, vamoosel, cheese it!, make yourself scarce!, get lost!, go chase yourself!, walk your chalk!, shove in your clutch! [U.S. Army slang].

### 309. EXCRETION

Bodily Discharge.—NOUNS 1. excretion, egestion, elimination, discharge; emission; eccrisis [med.]; exudation, transudation; extravasation, effusion, flux; ejaculation; secretion 310.

2. defecation, dejection, evacuation, voidance; movement, bowel movement, stool; diarrhea, flux, trots [slang], back-door trot [slang], summer complaint [coll.]; lientery [med.]; dysentery, bloody flux; coeliac flux or passion [med.]; catharsis, purgation, purge.

3. excrement, dejection, dejecture, discharge, ejection; waste, waste matter; excreta, excretes, egesta, ejecta, ejectamenta, dejecta; exudation, exudate; transudation, transudate; extravasation, extravasate.

4. feces or faeces, feculence, defecation, movement, stool, turd [now vulgar], ordure, jakes [dial., Eng.]; manure, dung, droppings; cow chips [West. U.S.], argol [Mongol.]; coprolite, coprolith; sewage, sewerage.

5. urine, water [euphemistic], piss [now vulgar], pee, pee-pee, stale [zool.]; urination, micturition; urea.

6. peccant humor, pus, matter, corruption [dial.], ichor, sanies; pussiness, purulence; suppuration, maturation, festering, rankling, mattering, running, weeping [coll.].

7. sweat, perspiration, water; exudation, exudate; diaphoresis, sudor [both med.]; honest sweat, the sweat of one's brow; beads of sweat, beaded brow; cold sweat; lather, swelter, muck of sweat [coll.], streams of sweat; sudoresis [med.]; body odor, B.O.

8. hemorrhage, hemorrhhea, bleeding; nosebleed.

9. menstruation, menstrual discharge, ~flow or flux, catamenia, catamenial discharge, sickness, curse of Eve; menses, monthlies, courses, period(s), that time.

VERBS 10. excrete, egest, eliminate, discharge, emit, pass, give off; exude, exudate, transude; weep; effuse, extravasate; ejaculate; secrete 310.5.

11. defecate, evacuate, void, stool, dung, have a bowel movement.

12. urinate, micturate [erron.], make water, wet, stale [dial.], piss [now vulg.], pee, pee-pee.

13. suppurate, matter, fester, rankle, run, weep [coll.]; ripen, maturate, come or draw to a head.

14. sweat, perspire, wet [chiefly dial.], exude; break out in a sweat, get in a muck of sweat [coll.], get all in a lather [coll.]; sweat like a trooper, sweat like a nigger at election; swelter, cook [coll.], wilt.

15. bleed, lose blood, shed blood, spill blood; bloody.

16. menstruate, fly the red flag [slang], come sick, come around.

ADJS. 17. excretory, excretive, excretionary; eliminative, egestive; exudative, transudative; secretory 310.7.

18. excremental, excrementary; fecal, feculent, dungy; urinary, urinative, uric.

19. suppurative, maturative, festering, rankling, mattering; pussy, purulent.

20. sweaty, perspiry [coll.]; sweating, perspiring; wet with sweat, beaded with sweat, sticky [coll.], clammy; bathed in sweat, drenched with sweat, wilted; in a sweat, in a muck of sweat [coll.]; sudatory, sudoric, sudorific, diaphoretic [all med.].

21. menstrual, catamenial.

### 310. SECRETION

NOUNS 1. secretion, secreta, seccement; excretion 309; external secretion, internal secretion; lactation.

2. (Internal secretions) digestive secretions or juices, salivary secretion, gastric juice, pancreatic juice, intestinal juice; bile, gall; endocrine; thyroxin; autacoid, hormone, chalone.

3. saliva, spittle, sputum, spit, expectoration; salivation, ptyalism; slobber, slabber, slaver, drivel, dribble, drool.

4. (science of secretions) eccrinology, endocrinology, hormonology.

VERBS 5. secrete, seccrn; excrete 309.10; water; lactate.

6. salivate, ptyalize; slobber, slabber, slaver, drool, drivel, dribble; expectorate, spit, spew; hawk, clear the throat.

ADJS. 7. secretory, secretive, secretional, secretionary; excretory 309.17; watery, watering; salivary, salivant, salivous; mouth-watering.

8. glandular, glandulous; adrenal, pancreatic, etc. 310.9; gonadal, ovarian, splenic, thymic.

### 9. glands

adrenal (gland)  
breast  
ductless gland  
endocrine (gland)  
gonad  
hermaphrodite  
gland  
lymph gland  
mammary  
mammary gland  
ovaries  
pancreas  
parathyroid (gland)

pituitary (gland)  
prostate (gland)  
salivary gland  
sebaceous gland  
spermmary  
spleen  
suprarenal (gland)  
sweat gland  
testicle  
testis  
thymus (gland)  
thyroid (gland)

### 10. hormones

adrenosterone  
adrenotrophin  
androgen  
cholecystokinin  
corticosterone  
cortisone  
dehydrocorticosterone  
deoxycorticosterone  
diiodotyrosine  
enterocrinin  
enterogastrone  
estradiol  
estriol  
estrogen  
gonadotrophin  
hydrocorticosterone

hydroxydehydrocorticosterone  
hydroxydeoxycorticosterone  
insulin  
lactogenic hormone  
lipocac  
parathyrin  
progesterone  
progestin  
prolactin  
secretin  
somatotrophin  
testosterone  
thyroglobulin  
thyrotrophin  
thyroxin

### 311. OVERRUNNING

NOUNS 1. overrunning, overgoing, overpassing; overrun, overpass; overspreading, overgrowth; overflowing 394.6.

2. infestation, infestment; invasion, ravage, plague; overrunning, overswarming, overspreading; lousiness, pediculosis [med.].

3. overstepping, transgression, trespass, inroad, advancement, incursion, intrusion, entrenchment or intrenchment, encroachment, infraction, infringement.

VERBS 4. overrun, overgo, overpass, overreach; overstep, overstride; overleap, overjump; overshoot, overshoot the mark, overshoot the field [aeronaut.].

5. **overspread, bespread, spread over;** overgrow, grow over, run riot.

6. **infest, beset, invade, ravage, plague;** overrun, overswarm, overspread; creep with, crawl with, swarm with.

7. **run over, overrun; ride over, over-ride, run down, ride down;** trample, trample on or upon, tread upon, trample underfoot, ride roughshod over; hit and run; overflow 394.18.

8. **pass, go or pass by, get or shoot ahead of; by-pass; pass over, cross, go across, ford; step over, overstride, bestride.**

9. **overstep, transgress, trespass, intrude, encroach, infringe, invade, advance upon, trench on, entrench or in-trench on; strain, stretch, force, strain or stretch a point.**

ADJS. 10. **overrun, overspread, over-grown.**

11. **infested, beset, ravaged, plagued; low, pediculous, pedicular; wenny, gaily; tatty.**

### 312. SHORTCOMING

**Motion Short Of.—NOUNS** 1. **shortcom-ing, falling short, shortfall, shortage, fall-shortage [coll.]; deficiency 57.1; insufficien-cy 660; delinquency; default, defalcation; arrear, arrears, arrearage; decline, slump; imperfection 676.**

**VERBS** 2. **fall short, come short, run short, stop short, not reach, not make the grade [coll.]; want, lack, be found wanting, kick the beam; decline, lose ground, slump fall away.**

3. **fall through, fall down [coll.], fall to the ground, fall flat, flat out [coll., U.S.], collapse, come to nothing, end or go up in smoke, fizzle out [coll.].**

4. **miss, miscarry, go amiss, go astray, miss the mark; miss stays [naut.]; miss one's mooring.**

**ADJS.** 5. **short of, short, deficient, in-adequate, lacking, wanting, minus; un-reached.**

**ADVS.** 6. **behind, behindhand, in arrears or arrear.**

7. **amiss, astray, beside the mark, far from it, to no purpose.**

### 313. ASCENT

**Motion Upwards.—NOUNS** 1. **ascent, ascension; rise, rising, uprising, uprise, uprisal; upgoing, upgo, upgang [dial.]; up-coming, upcome [Scot.]; mount, mount-**

**ing; climb, upclimb, clamber, escalade; up-surgence, uprush; updraft; upswing; up-growth; upgrade 218.6; elevation 315.**

2. **upturn, uptrend, upcast, upsweep, upbend.**

3. **stairs, stairway, staircase, escalier [F.], steps, flight of steps; spiral staircase, winding staircase; companionway, com-panion; stile; back stairs, escalier dérobé [F.]; perron; fire escape; landing, landing stage.**

4. **ladder, scale, Jacob [slang]; step-ladder; extension ladder; Jacob's ladder, companion ladder, accommodation ladder, side ladder, gangway ladder, quarter lad-der, stern ladder [all naut.].**

5. **step, stair, footstep, rest, footrest; rung, round, rundle, spoke, stave, scale; doorstep; tread; riser; bridgeboard, string.**

6. **climber, mountain climber, moun-taineer; Alpine Club, Himalayan Club.**

7. (comparisons) **rocket, skyrocket; lark, skylark, eagle.**

**VERBS** 8. **ascend, mount, rise, arise, up-rise, upcome, upgo, go up, rise up, come up; go onwards and upwards, go up and up; upsurge, surge, upstream; swarm up, upswarm; upwind, upspin, spiral, spire, curl upwards; upgrow, grow up.**

9. **shoot up, spring up, start up, fly up, pop up, bob up; upshoot, upstart, up-spring, upspear (as grass); rocket, sky-rocket.**

10. **soar, plane, lite [coll.], fly aloft; aspire; spire, tower; hover, hang, poise, float, float in the air.**

11. **climb, clamb up, upclimb, mount, clamber, clamber up, scramble or scabble up, shin or shin up [coll.], coon [dial., U.S.], ramp [dial.], work one's way up; scale, escalade, scale the heights; climb over, surmount.**

12. **get on, climb on, mount, back; bestride, bestraddle; board, go aboard, go on board; get in, jump in, hop in, pile in [slang].**

13. **upturn, turn up; up-cst, upsweep, upbend.**

**ADJS.** 14. **ascending, mounting, rising, uprising, upgoing, upcoming; ascendant or ascendent, ascensional, ascensive; upward, uppard [dial.]; uphill, uphillward; climb-ing, scandent, scansorial [zool.].**

15. **upturned, upcast, uplifted, turned-up, retroussé.**

**ADVS.** 16. **up, upward, upwards, up-pard or uppards [dial.], upwith [Scot.];**

skyward, heavenward; uplong, upalong; upstream, upstreamward; uphill; uphillward; upstairs, upstairs; up attic, up garret, up steps [all dial.]; uptown; up north.

INTERJS. 17. *excelsior!*, onward and upward; *alley-oop!*, *up-a-daisy!*, *upsy-daisy!*

### 314. DESCENT

Motion Downward.—NOUNS 1. *descent*, *downcome*, *comedown*, *down*; *dropping*, *falling*; *drop*, *fall*, *downfall*; *downrush*, *downflow*, *downpour*, *defluxion*; *down-tum*, *downtrend*; *declension*, *declination*, *inclination*; *gravitation*; *downgrade* 218.5.

2. *sinkage*, *lowering*, *decline*, *slump*, *subsidence*, *lapse*, *decurrence* or *decurrency*; *cadence*; *droop*, *sag*, *swag*.

3. *tumble*, *fall*, *culbute* [F.], *cropper* [coll.], *mucker* [slang], *flop* [slang], *spill* [coll.], *forced landing* [joc.]; *precipitation*, *header* [coll.]; *sprawl*; *pratfall* [slang]; *stumble*, *trip*.

4. *slide*, *slidder* [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; *slip*, *slippage*; *glide*, *coast*, *glissade* (on snow); *glissando* [mus.]; *slither*; *skid*, *side-slip*; *landslide*, *landslip* [Eng.]; *snowslide*, *snowship* [Eng.]; *avalanche*.

VERBS 5. *descend*, *go* or *come down*, *down*; *gravitate*; *fall*, *drop*, *fall* or *drop down*; *pitch*, *plunge*; *cascade*, *cataract*; *parachute*; *come down a peg* [coll.]; *fall off*, *drop off*.

6. *sink*, *go down*, *sink down*; *set*, *settle*, *settle down*; *decline*, *lower*, *subside*, *lapse*; *droop*, *sag*, *swag*; *slump*, *slump down*; *flump*, *flump down*; *flop*, *flop down* [both coll.]; *plump*, *plop*, *plump* or *plop down*; *founder* 318.8.

7. *get down*, *alight*, *light*; *land*, *settle*, *perch*; *dismount*, *get off*, *unhorse*, *light* and *rest one's saddle* [South. U.S.]; *climb down*.

8. *tumble*, *fall*, *fall down*, *come ~*, *fall* or *get a cropper* [coll.], *come a mucker* [slang], *take a fall* or *tumble*, *take a flop* [slang], *take a spill* [coll.], *precipitate one-self*; *sprawl*, *spread-eagle* [coll.], *measure one's length*; *fall headlong*, *take a header* [coll.]; *fall prostrate*, *fall flat*, *fall on one's face*; *fall over*, *topple down* or *over*, *nod to its fall*; *topple*, *lurch*, *pitch*; *stumble*, *trip*, *founder*.

9. *slide*, *slip*, *slidder* [dial.], *slip* or *slide down*; *glide*, *coast*, *glissade* (on snow); *slither*; *skid*, *sideslip*; *avalanche*.

10. *light on*, *alight on*, *settle on*; *de-*

*scend upon*, *come down on*, *fall on*, *drop on*, *hit* or *strike upon*.

ADJS. 11. *descending*, *descendent*; *down*, *downward*; *downgoing*, *downcoming*; *down-reaching*; *dropping*, *falling*, *downfalling*; *sinking*, *downsinking*; *setting*; *declining*, *subsiding*; *drooping*, *sagging*; *downhill* 218.16.

12. *downcast*, *downturned*; *hanging*, *downhanging*.

ADVS. 13. *down*, *downward*, *downwards*, *downwith* [Scot.], *adown*; *down-right*; *downhill*, *downgrade*; *downstreet*; *downline* [railroad]; *downstream*; *downstairs*, *downstair*; *downtown*; *down south*.

### 315. ELEVATION

Act of Raising.—NOUNS 1. *elevation*, *raising*, *lifting*, *rearing*, *erection*, *sublevation*; *uplift*, *upheaval*, *upthrow*, *upcast*, *up-thrust*; *exaltation*, *sublimation*; *height* 266.

2. *lift*, *boost* [coll., U.S.], *hoist* [coll.], *heist* [slang, U.S.], *heave*; *a leg up*.

3. *litter*, *erector*; *crane*, *derrick*, *crab*; *jack*, *jack-screw*; *lever* 286.4; *windlass* 286.7; *tackle* 286.10.

4. *elevator*, *ascenseur* [F.], *lift* [chiefly Eng.]; *escalator*, *moving staircase* or *stairway*, *dumbwaiter*.

VERBS 5. *elevate*, *raise*, *rise*, *rear*, *erect*, *sublevate*; *heighten*, *height* [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; *lift*, *boost* [coll., U.S.], *hoist*, *heist* [slang, U.S.], *heft*, *heave*; *raise up*, *rear up*, *lift up*, *hold up*, *set up*, *stick up*, *perk up*; *upraise*, *uplift*, *uphold*, *uprear*, *uphoist*; *upheave*, *upthrow*, *upcast*; *throw up*, *cast up*; *knock up*, *loft*; *sky* [coll.].

6. *exalt*, *sublimate*, *pinnacle*, *put on* a pedestal.

7. *give a lift*, *give a boost* [coll., U.S.], *give a leg up* [coll.], *help up*, *put on*; *mount*, *horse*.

8. *pick up*, *take up*, *gather up*; *draw up*, *fish up*, *drag up*; *dredge*, *dredge up*.

ADJS. 9. *raised*, *lifted*, *elevated*; *up-raised*, *uplifted*, *upcast*; *upreared*, *rampant*; *upthrown*, *upflung*; *exalted*, *sublimated*; *stilted*, *on stilts*; "like a lily lifted high and white" [C. Rosetti]; *erect*, *upright* 212.10; *high* 266.19.

10. *elevating*, *elevatory*; *lifting*, *uplifting*; *erective*, *erectile*.

### 316. DEPRESSION

Act of Lowering.—NOUNS 1. *depression*, *lowering*, *sinking*, *debasement*; *detrusion*; *reduction*, *diminution*; *hollow* 286.2.



2. **downtthrow**, downcast; **overthrow**, overturn 219.2; **precipitation**, prostration.

3. **crouch**, stoop, bend, squat.

**VERBS** 4. **depress**, lower, let or take down, debase, sink, bring low, reduce, couch; take down a peg [coll.]; bear down, downbear; thrust ~, press or push down, detrude; indent 256.14.

5. **fell**, drop, precipitate, **bring down**, fetch down, down [coll.], take down, lay low; raze or raise, raze to the ground; level, lay level; pull down, pull about one's ears; **cut down**, chop down, hew down, whack down [coll.], mow down; knock down, dash down, floor, ground, gravel [coll.], grass [slang], bowl down or over [coll.], lay out [slang]; prostrate, supinate, prone [South. U.S.]; throw, throw ~, fling or cast down; bulldog [U.S.]; spread-eagle [coll.]; blow over or down, overblow.

6. **overthrow**, overturn 219.5.

7. **drop**, let drop or fall.

8. **crouch**, couch, cower; stoop, bend, squat, get down; hunch, hunch down; scrootch, scrouch, scrootch or scrouch down [all dial.]; grovel, wallow, welter.

9. **sit**, sit down, set down [dial.], be seated, seat oneself; squat, get down on one's hunkers [Scot. & dial.]; perch, roost.

**ADJS.** 10. **depressed**, lowered, debased, reduced, fallen; sunk, sanken; downcast, downthrown; prostrate 213.9; low, at a low ebb.

### 317. LEAP

**NOUNS** 1. **leap**, jump, hop, spring, bound, bounce; pounce; upleap, upspring; hurdle; vault, pole vault, demivolt; curvet, capriole [both manège]; standing ~, running or flying jump; broad jump, standing or running broad jump; high jump, standing or running high jump; hand-spring; buck, buckjump; skip; hippety-hop [coll.]; hop, skip and jump.

2. **caper**, dido [coll., U.S.], antic, gambol, frisk, curvet, cavort [U.S.], capriole; prance, prink [dial.]; caracole or caracol; gambade [F.], gambado; falcade.

3. **leaping**, jumping, bouncing, bounding, hopping, springing, saltation; vaulting, pole vaulting; hurdling, the hurdles, hurdle race, timber topping [slang], steeplechase; leapfrogging.

4. **jumper**, leaper, hopper; broad jumper, high jumper; vaulter, pole vaulter; hurdler, hurdle racer, timber toppler [slang];

bucking bronco, buckjumper, sunfisher [slang]; jumping bean.

**VERBS** 5. **leap**, jump, vault, spring, hop, bound, bounce; upleap, upspring, updiver; leap ~, jump etc. over, overleap, overjump, overskip; hurdle, clear, negotiate [cant]; leapfrog; curvet, capriole [both manège]; buck, buckjump; start, start up, start aside; pounce, pounce on or upon; hippety-hop [coll.].

6. **caper**, cut capers [coll.], cut a dido [coll., U.S.], antic, curvet, cavort [U.S.], capriole, gambol, gambado, frisk, flounce, trip, skip, bob, bounce, jump about; romp, ramip [dial.]; prance, prank [dial.]; caracole or caracol.

**ADJS.** 7. **leaping**, jumping, springing, hopping, bouncing, bounding; saltant, saltatory, saltatorial.

### 318. PLUNGE

**NOUNS** 1. **plunge**, dive, pitch, drop, fall; header [coll.]; swoop, pounce; swan dive, gainer, jackknife; belly-buster, belly-whopper [both dial.]; nose dive, power dive [both aeronaut.]; crash dive, stationary dive, running dive [all submarine].

2. **submergence**, submersion, immersion, inmergence, engulfment, inundation, burial; dipping, ducking, dousing, sousing, sinking; dip, duck, souse; baptism.

3. **diving**, plunging; fancy diving, high diving, skin diving, pearl diving, deep-sea diving.

4. **diver**, plunger; high diver, skin diver, pearl diver, deep-sea diver, frogman [U.S. mil.].

5. (diving equipment) **diving bell**, diving chamber, bathysphere, bathyscaphe, benthoscope, aquascope; diving boat; diving suit; diving helmet, diving hood; snorkel or schnorkel, periscope.

**VERBS** 6. **plunge**, dive, pitch, plummet, drop, fall; plump, plunk, plop; swoop, swoop down, pounce, pounce on or upon; nose-dive, make a nose dive, pique [all aeronaut.]; skin-dive; sound; take a header [coll.].

7. **submerge**, submerse, immerse, immerge, merge, sink, bury, engulf, inundate, deluge, drown, overwhelm, whelm; dip, duck, dunk [coll., U.S.], douse, souse, plunge in water; baptize.

8. **sink**, scuttle [naut.], send to the bottom, send to Davy Jones's locker [slang], feed the fish; founder, go down, go to the

bottom, go down like a stone; get out of one's depth.

**ADJS.** 9. submersible, submergible, immisible, sinkable.

### 319. CIRCUITY

**NOUNS** 1. circuitry, circuitousness, circulation; roundaboutness, indirection; deviation, digression 290; excursion, excursus; circumvention, circumambulation, circumambience or circumambieney, circumflexion, circumnavigation, circummigration.

2. circuit, round, revolution, circle, cycle, orbit, ambit, beat, walk, tour, turn, lap, loop.

3. detour, by-pass, roundabout way, roundabout, circuit, circumbendibus [joc.], digression, deviation, excursion, ambages.

**VERBS** 4. circuit, make a circuit, describe a circle, move in a circle, circulate; go round or around, go about; circle, encircle; compass, encompass; skirt, flank; go the round, make the round of; circumvent, circumambulate, circumnavigate; circumnavigate, "put a girdle round about the earth" [Shakespeare].

5. round, go around, turn, turn or round a corner, double or round a point [naut.].

6. detour, make a detour, go around, go round about, go out of one's way, by-pass; deviate 290 3.

**ADJS.** 7. circuitous, roundabout, out-of-the-way, devious, oblique, indirect, backlanded, ambagious; deviating, digressive, discursive, excursive; crooked, twisted, curved; winding, twisting, turning, flexuous, sinuous, tortuous, serpentine; wandering, rambling, vagrant, errant; mazy, labyrinthine.

8. circumambient, circumambulatory, circumforaneous, circumfluent, circumvolant, circumnavigatory.

**ADVS.** 9. circuitously, deviously, obliquely, indirectly, round about, about it and about, in a roundabout way, by a side door, by a side wind.

### 320. ROTATION

**NOUNS** 1. rotation, revolution, volution, roll, gyration, circulation, turbination; circumrotation, circumgyration; turning, whirling, swirling, spinning, wheeling, reeling, swiveling, pivoting, swinging; rolling, trolling, trundling, bowling.

2. whirl, wheel, reel, spin, turn, round,

gyre; pirouette; swirl, twirl, eddy, gurge, surge; vortex; merry-go-round, whirligig, whirlabout [all fig.]; dizzy round.

3. revolutions, revs [coll.]; revolutions per minute, r.p.m.

4. rotator, rotor; roller, rundle; whiler, whirligig, whirlabout; merry-go-round, carousel, roundabout; wheel, disk; Ixion's wheel; rolling stone.

5. axle, axis, pivot, gudgeon, trunnion, swivel, spindle, arbor, pole, radiant; pin, pintle; hub, hubble [U.S.], nave; axle shaft, axle spindle, axle bar, axle-tree; distaff; mandrel; gumbal; hinge, hingle [dial.]; rowlock, oarlock.

6. axle box, journal, journal box; hot-box.

7. bearing, ball bearing, roller bearing, bevel bearing, bushing, jewel.

8. (science of rotation) trochilics, gyrostatics.

**VERBS** 9. rotate, revolve, turn, round, go round, turn round; gyrate, gyre; circumrotate, circumvolute; circle, circulate; swivel, pivot, wheel, swing; pirouette, turn a pirouette; wind (as a watch), twist, screw, cawk.

10. roll, trundle, troll, bowl; goggle (roll the eyes); roll up, furl.

11. whirl, whirligig, twirl, wheel, reel, spin, spin like a top or tectotum; swirl, gauge, surge, eddy, whirlpool.

12. (move around in confusion) seethe, stir, moil; mill, mill around (as cattle).

13. (roll about in) wallow, welter, grovel, roll, flounder, tumble.

**ADJS.** 14. rotating, revolving, turning, gyrating; whirling, swirling, twirling, spinning, wheeling, reeling; rolling, trolling, bowling.

15. rotary, rotatory, rotational, rotative; trochlic, vertiginous; circumrotatory, circumvoluntary, circumgyratory; gyal, gyratory, gyrational; whirly, swirly, gulty; whirlabout, whirligig; vortical; whirlwindy, whirlwindish; gyrostatic, gyroscopic.

**ADVS.** 16. round, around [esp. U.S.], round about, in a circle; round and round, in circles, like a horse in a mill; in a whirl, in a spin; head over heels, heels over head; clockwise, counterclockwise.

### 17. rotators

bobbin  
gyro [coll.]  
gyroplane  
gyroscope  
gyrostat

jack  
propeller  
reel  
revolving door  
revolving lever

roller  
rolling pin  
rotary drill  
screw  
spit  
spool  
teetötum

### 18. wheels

balance wheel  
bevel gear  
cart wheel  
caster, castor  
cog  
cogwheel  
contrate wheel  
crown wheel  
Ferris wheel  
flywheel  
gear  
gearwheel  
gyrowheel  
mill wheel

top  
treadmill  
turbine  
windmill  
whirl drill  
whirling table

paddle wheel  
pinion  
pinwheel  
potter's wheel  
spinning wheel  
sprocket wheel  
spur gear  
spur pinion  
spur wheel  
vortex wheel  
wagon wheel  
wheel of fortune  
worm wheel or gear

## 321. EVOLUTION

**NOUNS** 1. evolution, evolvment; unfolding, unfolding, unrolling, opening.

2. development, growth, rise; flowering, blossoming; ripening, maturation; advance, advancement, furtherance; progress, progression; elaboration, enlargement, amplification, expansion, explication.

3. (biology) genesis; phylogeny, phylogenesis; ontogeny, ontogenesis; physiogeny, physiogenesis.

4. evolutionism, theory of evolution; Darwinism, Neo-Darwinism, Haeckelism, Lamarckism, Neo-Lamarckism, Weismannism, Spencerianism; natural selection, adaptation.

**VERBS** 5. evolve, evolute [coll.]; unfold, unroll, unfurl, unwind, unreel, uncoil; open, open up.

6. develop, grow, progress, advance; ripen, mature; flower, blossom; elaborate, labor, work out, enlarge upon, amplify, enlarge, expand, detail, go or enter into detail, go into, labor the point.

**ADJS.** 7. evolutionary, evolutional; evolving, developing, unfolding; progressing, advancing; phylogenetic, ontogenetic, physiogenetic.

## 322. OSCILLATION

**Motion To and Fro.**—**NOUNS** 1. oscillation, vibration, libration; pendulation; fluctuation, vacillation, wavering; libration of the moon, libration in latitude or longitude; vibratiliy.

2. waving, undulation, undulancy; brandishing, flourishing, flaunting, shak-

ing; brandish, flaunt, flourish; wave 321.14.

3. pulsation, pulse, beat, throb; beating, throbbing; drumming 454.1; palpitation, pitter-patter, pitapat, pitapatation [joc.]; heartbeat, heartthrob.

4. alternation, reciprocation; coming and going, to-and-fro, ebb and flow, flux and reflux, systole and diastole, ups and downs; seesawing, teetering, tottering, teeter-tottering; seesaw, teeter, teeter-totter, wigwag.

5. swing, sway, swag, rock, lurch, roll, reel; wag, waggle; wave, waver; lilt, rhythm.

6. seismicity, seismism; seismology, seismography, seismometry.

7. (instruments) oscilloscope, oscillograph, oscillogometer; vibroscope, vibrograph; seismoscope, seismograph, seismometer.

8. oscillator, vibrator; pendulum, pendulum wheel; swing; seesaw, teeter [U.S.], teeter-totter, teeterboard, teetery-bender; shuttle; rocker, rocking chair; rocking stone, logan or loggan stone.

**VERBS** 9. oscillate, vibrate, librate; pendulate; fluctuate, vacillate, waver, wave; swing, sway, swag, dangle, reel, rock, lurch, roll, toss, pitch; wag, waggle; wobble, wabble, wamble [dial.], coggle [dial.]; bob, bobble [coll.]; shake, flutter 323.10-12.

10. wave, undulate; brandish, flourish, flaunt, shake, swing, wield; float, fly (as a flag); flap, flutter; wag, wigwag.

11. pulsate, pulse, beat, throb, pant, palpitate, go pitapat; drum 454.4.

12. alternate, reciprocate, swing, go to and fro, to-and-fro, come and go, pass and re-pass, ebb and flow, ride and tic, hitch and hike, back and fill; seesaw, teeter, teeter-totter; shuttle, shuttlecock; wigwag, wibble-wabble [coll.]; zigzag.

13. (move up and down; as, to pump one's hand) pump, shake.

**ADJS.** 14. oscillating, oscillatory; vibrating, vibratory, vibratile, libratory; pendulous; fluctuating, wavering; vacillating vibratory.

15. waving, undulating, undulatory, undulant.

16. swinging, swaying, dangling, reeling, rocking, lurching, rolling, tossing, pitching.

17. pulsative, pulsatory, pulsatile; pulsating, pulsing, beating, throbbing, palpitating, palpitant, pitapat.

18. alternate, reciprocal, reciprocative; back-and-forth, to-and-fro, up-and-down, seesaw.

19. seismatic(al), seismological, seismographic, seismometric.

ADVS. 20. to and fro, back and forth, backward and forward, backwards and forwards, in and out, up and down, seesaw, shuttlewise, from side to side, from pillar to post, off and on, ride and tie, hitch and hike, round and round, like buckets in a well.

### 323. AGITATION

Irregular Motion.—NOUNS 1. agitation, perturbation, trepidation, trepidity, unrest, restlessness, disquiet, disquietude, inquietude, stir, churn, ferment, fermentation, foment, seethe, seething, ebullition, embroilment, roil, turbidity, fume, disturbance, commotion, moil, turmoil, turbulence, tumult, hubbub, rout, fuss, bluster, fluster, flurry, bustle, hurly-burly; maelstrom; excitement 855.

2. shaking, quaking, quivering, quavering, shivering, trembling, vibration; succussion, succussation; jactation, jactitation [med.]; shakes [dial., U.S.], shivers or cold shivers [coll.], ague.

3. shake, quake, quiver, quaver, falter, tremor, tremble, shiver, twitter, didder, dither; wobble, wabble; bob, bobble [coll.]; jog, joggle; jolt, jar, jostle; bounce, bump; jerk, twitch; jig, jiggle, jigget [coll.].

4. flutter, flitter, flit, flicker, waver, dance; shake, quiver 323.3; sputter, splutter; flap, flop [coll.]; beat, beating; palpitation, pitapitation [joc.], pitapat, pitter-patter.

5. twitching, jerking, vellication; fidgets, fidgetiness, all-overs [dial. U.S.].

6. spasm, convulsion, convulse [poetic], paroxysm, throe; epistaxis, eclampsia [both med.]; seizure, grip, stroke, attack, fit, ictus [med.].

7. wriggle, wiggle; wag, waggle; writhe, squirm.

8. flounder, flounce, stagger, totter, stumble, falter; wallow, welter; roll, rock, reel, lurch, swing, sway; toss, tumble, pitch, plunge.

9. (instruments) agitator, shaker, vibrator; beater, paddle, whisk, eggbeater; churn.

VERBS 10. agitate, shake, disturb, perturb, perturbate, disquiet, discommode, trouble, stir, flurry, fret, roughen, ruffle, ripple, ferment, convulse; churn, whip, whisk, beat, paddle; stir up, work up, shake up, churn up, whip up, beat up; roll, rile [coll., chiefly U.S.], excite 855.11.

11. shake, quake, vibrate; tremble, quiver, quaver, falter, shiver, twitter, didder; shake in one's boots or shoes, shake or tremble like an aspen leaf; wobble, wabble; bob, bobble [coll.]; jog, joggle; jolt, jar, jostle, hustle, jounce, bounce, jump, bump.

12. flutter, flitter, flit, flick, flicker, bicker, wave, waver, dance; shake, quiver 323.11; sputter, splutter; flap, flop [coll.], flip, beat; palpitate, pitter-patter, go pitapat.

13. twitch, jerk, vellicate; jig, jiggle, jigger [coll.], jigget [coll.]; fidget, have the fidgets.

14. wriggle, wiggle; wag, waggle; writhe, squirm, twist and turn.

15. flounder, flounce, stagger, totter, stumble, falter, blunder, wallop; struggle, labor; wallow, welter; roll, rock, reel, lurch, swing, sway; toss, tumble, pitch, plunge, pitch and plunge, toss and tumble, toss and turn, be the sport of winds and waves.

16. seethe 161.11.

ADJS. 17. agitated, disturbed, perturbed, disquieted, discomposed, troubled, ruffled, flurried; stirred up, shaken up; troublous, restless, uneasy, unquiet, unpeaceful; all of a twitter [coll.], all of a flutter; turbulent 161.17; excited 855.21-28.

18. shaking, vibrating; quivering, quavering, quaking, shivering, trembling, tremulous, aspen; succussive, succussatory; shaky, quivery, quavery, shivery, trembly; wobbly, wabbly.

19. fluttering, flickering, wavering, dancing; sputtering, spluttering, sputtery; fluttry, flickery, flicky [coll.], wavery, unsteady, desultory.

20. jerky, twitchy or twitchety [coll.], jerking, twitching, fidgety, jumpy, jiggety [coll.], vellicative.

21. jolting, jolty [coll.], joggling, joggly [coll.], jogglety [coll.], bouncy, bumpy, choppy, rough; jarring.

22. wriggly, wriggling; wiggly, wiggling; squirmy, squirming; writhy, writhing.

ADVS. 23. agitatedly, troublously, restlessly, uneasily, unquietly, unpeacefully.

24. shakily, quiveringly, quaveringly, quakingly, tremblingly, tremulously; fluttringly, waveringly, unsteadily, desultorily; jerkily, fitfully, by jerks, by snatches, by fits and starts, "with many a flirt and flutter" [Pope].

## 324. PHYSICS

**NOUNS** 1. physics, natural or physical science, natural philosophy; applied physics, aerophysics, astrophysics, basic conductor physics, biophysics, cytophysics, electrophysics, geophysics, hyperphysics, iatrophysics [hist.], macrophysics, mathematical physics, mechanics 326, microphysics, molecular physics, nuclear physics 325, physiologic, physicomathematics, psychophysics, radiation physics 326.7, solar physics, stereophysics, zoophysics; physical chemistry, physicochemistry, chemico-physics; electron physics, electrophysics.

2. physicist, aerophysicist, astrophysicist, biophysicist, electronic physicist, geophysicist, iatrophysicist [hist.], nuclear physicist 325.3, physicochemist, physicomathematician, radiation physicist 326.8.

**ADJS.** 3. physical, aerophysical, astrophysical, biophysical, cytophysical, electrophysical, geophysical, iatrophysical [hist.], physiologic, physicomathematical, zoophysical; chemico-physical, physicochemical, physiochemical.

## 325. ATOMICS

**NOUNS** 1. atomics, atomistics, atomology, atomic science; nucleonics, nuclear physics; atomic or nuclear chemistry; atomechanics, quantum mechanics, wave mechanics; molecular physics; radiology 326.7.

2. (atomic theory) quantum theory, Bohr theory, Rutherford theory, Schrodinger theory, Lewis-Langmuir or octet theory, Thompson's hypothesis; law of conservation of mass, law of definite proportions, law of multiple proportions, law of Dulong and Petit, correspondence principle; atomism [philos.].

3. atomic scientist, nuclear physicist, atomologist; radiologist 326.8.

4. atom, carbon atom, hydrogen atom, etc.; radical, simple radical, compound radical; tracer, tracer atom, tagged atom; atomic model, nuclear atom.

5. isotope, isotope of lead, ~ lithium, etc.; protium, isotope of hydrogen; deuterium, heavy hydrogen; deuteride, deuterium oxide, heavy water; tritium, triple heavy water; isotope; radioisotope; artificial isotope; pleiad.

6. atomic nucleus, nuclear particles, elementary particles, subatomic particles, subatoms; nucleons (neutrons and protons), deuterons (deuterium nuclei), tri-

tons (tritium nuclei); nuclear isomer, nuclear isomerism; shell, planetary shell; valence shell, valence electrons.

7. (atomic cluster) chain, straight chain, branched chain, side chain; ring, closed chain, cycle; homocycle, heterocycle; benzene ring or nucleus, Kekule's formula; lattice, space-lattice.

8. nuclear fission, fission reaction, atomic disintegration, atom-smashing, atom-chipping, splitting the atom; atomic reaction: stimulation, dissociation, photodisintegration, ionization, nucleization, cleavage, fission; neutron reaction, proton reaction, etc.; reversible reaction, nonreversible reaction; chain reaction; exchange reaction; substitution, monosubstitution, disubstitution, trisubstitution; breeding; disintegration series; bombardment, bullet, target; proton gun.

9. nuclear fusion, fusion reaction, thermonuclear reaction, thermonuclear fusion.

10. fissionable material, nuclear fuel; fertile material; critical mass, noncritical mass; parent element, daughter element; end product.

11. atomic accelerator, atom smasher, atomic cannon.

12. reactor, nuclear reactor, pile, atomic pile, reactor pile, chain-reacting pile, chain reactor, furnace, atomic or nuclear furnace, neutron factory; power reactor, breeder reactor, power-breeder reactor; homogeneous reactor, heterogeneous reactor; plutonium reactor, uranium reactor, etc.; fast pile, intermediate pile, slow pile; lattice; bricks; rods.

13. atomic engine, atomic or nuclear power plant, reactor engine.

14. atomic energy, nuclear energy or power, thermonuclear power; activation energy, binding energy, mass energy; energy level; atomic research, atomic project; Atomic Energy Commission, AEC.

15. atomic explosion, atom blast, A-blast; hydrogen blast, H-blast; blast wave, Mach stem; Mach front; mushroom cloud; fallout, airborne radioactivity, fission particles, dust cloud, radioactive dust; flash burn; A-bomb shelter, fallout shelter.

**VERBS** 16. atomize, nucleize; activate, accelerate; bombard, cross-bombard; cleave, fission, split or smash the atom.

**ADJS.** 17. atomic, atomatic, atomistic; atomiferous; monatomic, diatomic, triatomic, tetratomic, pentatomic, hexatomic, heptatomic; heteratomic, heteroatomic;

19. thermometer, mercury, glass.

20. (science of heat) thermology, thermotics, thermodynamics; volcanology; pyrology, pyrognostics; pyrotechnics, pyrotechny; calorimetry.

VERBS 21. (be hot) burn, scorch, parch, scald, swelter, roast, toast, cook, bake, fry, broil, boil, seethe, simmer, stew; blaze, flame, flame up, flare, flare up; flicker 334.25; glow, incandesce, flush, bloom; smolder; steam; sweat 309.14; gasp, pant; suffocate, stifle, smother, choke.

22. smoke, fume, reek, funk [slang]; smudge.

23. heat, burn 328.17-24.

ADJS. 24. warm, calid, thermal, mild, genial; toasty [coll.], warm as toast; sunny, sunshiny; summery; temperate, warmish; tropical, subtropical; tepid, lukewarm, luke; blood-warm, blood-hot; unfrozen.

25. hot, heated, torrid; sweltering, sweltry, swelty [dial.]; burning, parching, scorching, searing, scalding, blistering, baking, roasting, toasting, broiling, simmering; boiling, seething, ebullient; piping hot, scalding hot, burning hot, roasting hot, scorching hot, sizzling hot, smoking hot; red-hot, white-hot; fervid, fervent, ardent, flushed; overworn, overhot, overheated; hot as fire, hot as pepper or red pepper, hot as hell or blazes, hotter than the hinges of hell, hot enough to roast an ox, like a furnace or oven; feverish 684.43.

26. fiery, igneous, firelike; combustive, conflagrative.

27. burning, ignited, blazing, ablaze, flaring, flaming, aflame, inflamed, alight, afire, on fire, in flames, in a blaze; conflagrant, comburent; live, living; glowing, aglow, in a glow, incandescent, candescent, candent; flickering, aflicker; unquenched, unextinguished; slow-burning; smoldering; smoking, fuming, reeking.

28. sultry, stifling, suffocating, stuffy, close, oppressive; humid, sticky [coll.], muggy.

29. warm-blooded, hot-blooded.

30. thermal, thermic; isothermal, isothermic; centigrade, Fahrenheit.

31. diathermic, diathermal, transcendental; adithermic, adithermal, athermanous.

32. pyrological, pyrotechnic(al); pyrogenic, pyrogenous; thermodynamic(al).

33. fireworks

bomb  
candlebomb

cannon cracker  
cap

Catherine wheel  
cracker  
cracker bonbon  
firecracker  
fizzig  
flare  
flowerpot  
girandole  
ladyfinger  
pinwheel

rocket  
Roman candle  
serpent  
skyrocket  
snake  
sparkler  
squib  
torpedo  
whizz-bang, whizzbang

### 34. thermometers

black-bulb  
thermometer  
calonimeter  
centigrade  
thermometer  
clinical  
thermometer  
dry-bulb  
thermometer  
electric  
thermometer  
Fahrenheit  
thermometer  
galvanothermometer  
gas thermometer  
metallic  
thermometer

platinum  
thermometer  
pyrometer  
register or self-registering  
thermometer  
resistance  
thermometer  
telethermometer  
thermoelectrometer  
thermometrograph  
thermopile  
thermoregulator  
thermostat  
wet-bulb  
thermometer

## 328. HEATING

NOUNS 1. heating, warming, calefaction, torrefaction; tepefaction; preheating; stove heating, furnace heating; radiant heating, panel heating; central heating; induction heating, gas heating, steam heating, electric heating, electronic heating, dielectric heating; solar heating, insolation; cooking 329.

2. boiling, seething, stewing, ebullition, ebullience or ebulliency, coction; decoction; simmering; boil; simmer; chullioscope, ebullimeter.

3. melting, fusion, running; thawing, thaw; liquation [metal.]; fusibility.

4. ignition, lighting, kindling, firing, inflammation.

5. burning, combustion, blazing, flaming; scorching, parching, singeing; searing, branding; blistering, vesication; cauterization, cautery; incineration, cineration; cremation, concretion; suttee, self-cremation, self-immolation; the stake, burning at the stake, auto-da-fé; scorification; carbonization; oxidation, oxidization; calcination; cupellation; deflagration [chem.]; spontaneous combustion, thermogenesis.

6. burn, scald, scorch, singe; sear; brand; sunburn, sunscald; mat burn.

7. incendiarism, arson; pyromania.

8. **incendiary, arsonist, arsonite; pyromaniac, firebug** [coll. U.S.], *pétroleur* [F.], *pétroleuse* [F.; fem.]

9. **inflammability, combustibility.**

10. **heater, warmer; stove; furnace, fiery furnace, volcano** [fig.]; **cooker, cookery; firebox; tuyère, towel; burner, jet, gas jet, pilot light or burner.**

11. **fireplace, hearth, ingle; fireside, ingleside, inglenook, ingle cheek** [Scot. & Ir.], chimney corner; **hearthstone; hob, hub; fireguard, fireboard, fire screen, fender.**

12. **incinerator, cinerator, burner; crematory, cremator, crematorium, burning ghat** [India]; **calcinatory.**

13. **blowtorch, blast lamp, torch; blowpipe; burner; welder, 327.21; acetylene torch or welder, oxyacetylene blowpipe or torch, welding blowpipe or torch.**

14. **cauterant, cauterizer, cauter, cautery; hot iron, branding iron, brand iron, brand; caustic, corrosive, mordant, escharotic; acid 378.12; lunar caustic; radium.**

15. **fire iron; andiron, firedog; tongs, pair of tongs, fire tongs, coal tongs; poker, stove poker, salamander** [chiefly dial., Eng.], **fire hook; lifter, stove lifter; pot-hook, crook, crane, chain; trivet, tripod; spit, turnspit; grate, grating; gridiron, grid, griddle** [dial.], grill, griller; **dampier.**

16. (products of combustion) **scoria, slag, dross; ashes, ash; cinder, clinker, coal; coke, charcoal, brand, lava, carbon, calx; soot, smut, culm, coom or coomb** [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **smoke, smudge, fume, reek** [dial. & literary].

**VERBS** 17. **heat, hot** [dial.], **warm, fire, chafe; tepefv; gas-heat, steam-heat, electric-heat; superheat; overheat; preheat; reheat, recook, warm over; mull (as wine); steam; foment; digest** [chem.]; **cook 329.4.**

18. **insolate, sun; bask, bask in the sun, sun oneself; sun-dry.**

19. **boil, bile** [dial.], **stew, simmer, seethe.**

20. **melt, run, colliquate** [med.], **fuse, flux; smelt; thaw, thaw out, unfreeze; defrost, deice.**

21. **ignite, fire, set fire to, set on fire, build a fire, kindle, kindle, inflame, light, light up, strike a light, apply the match or torch to, burn, conflagrate; rekindle, relight, relume; backfire** [U.S.]; **feed, feed the fire, stoke, stoke the fire, add fuel to the flame; bank; poke or stir up the fire, blow up the fire, fan the flame.**

22. **catch on fire, catch fire, catch, take, burn, flame, blaze, blaze up, burst into flame.**

23. **burn, torrefy, scorch, parch, sear; singe, swinge** [dial.]; **blister, vesicate; cauterize, brand, burn in; char, coal, carbonize, scorify; calcine; oxidize, oxidate; deflagrate** [chem.]; **cupel; burn off, nigger off** [local U.S. & Can.]; **blaze, flame 327.21.**

24. **burn up, incinerate, cremate, consume, burn or reduce to ashes, burn to a cinder; burn down, burn to the ground, go up in smoke.**

**ADJS.** 25. **heating, warming, chafing, caloric, calefactory, calefactive, calcificent; burning 327.25, 27; cauterant, cauterizing; calcinatory.**

26. **inflammatory, inflammative, inflaming, kindling, enkindling, lighting; incendiary.**

27. **inflammable, combustible, burnable, accendible, fiery.**

28. **heated, het or het up** [dial.], **warmed; gas-heated, steam-heated, electric-heated; superheated; overheated; reheated, recooked, warmed-over, réchauffé** [F.]; **hot 327.25.**

29. **burnt, burned; scorched, blistered, parched, singed, seared, charred, adust; sunburned, sunburnt; burnt up, incinerated, cremated, consumed, consumed by fire; ashen, ashy.**

30. **molten, melted, fused; meltable, fusible.**

### 31. heaters

bedpan  
bloom heater  
brazier  
brick oven  
Bunsen burner  
calefactory [eccl.]  
defroster  
deicer  
dielectric heater  
dielectric preheater  
Dutch oven  
electric blanket  
electric heater  
electric pad  
electronic heater  
fireless heater  
foot warmer  
forge  
gas heater  
heat lamp  
high-frequency  
heater  
induction heater  
induction heating  
machine  
infrared heater  
infrared lamp  
ingot heater  
iron heater  
kiln 574.5  
oven  
plate heater  
preheater  
radiator  
radio-frequency  
heater  
register  
rivet heater  
solar heater  
steam heater  
steam radi. or  
sun lamp  
superheater  
tire heater  
warming house  
[eccl.]  
warming pad  
warming pan  
water heater  
water oven

**32. stoves, furnaces**

athanor [alchemy]	kitchener [Eng.]
Pessemer furnace	kitchen range
blast furnace	Norwegian stove
calcifactor	oil stove
coal stove	open-hearth
coke oven	furnace
cookstove	potbelled stove
Dutch stove	range
electric-arc furnace	reverberatory,
electric furnace	reverberatory
electric range	furnace
electric stove	salamander,
footstove	salamander stove
Franklin stove	scorifier
gas range	smelter
gas stove	

**33. cookers**

baker [U.S.]	grill
barbecue	griller
boiler	infrared broiler
broiler	infrared cooker
chafer	percolator
chafing dish or pan	pots, pans 192.13,
coffee maker	14
corn popper	pressure cooker
Dutch oven	roaster
electric cooker	samovar
electric roaster	toaster
electric toaster	waffle iron
fireless cooker	waterless cooker
fry-cooker	

**329. COOKING**

**NOUNS** 1. **cooking, cookery, cuisine, culinary art**; baking, toasting, roasting, frying, boiling, stewing, basting, braising, poaching, stirring [U.S.], barbecuing, brewing, grilling, broiling, pan-broiling; broil.

2. **cook, kitchener; chef, chef de cuisine** [F.]; fry cook.

3. **kitchen, kitchen, cookery, scullery, cuisine; kitchenette** [U.S.]; galley, caboose or camboose; cookhouse; bakery, bakehouse.

**VERBS** 4. **cook, do, prepare; boil, stew, simmer, parboil; brew; poach, coddle; bake, fire, oven-bake; scallop, escallope; shirr** [U.S.]; roast; toast; fry, griddle, pan; sauté; frizz, frizzle; sear, braise, brown; broil, grill, pan-broil; barbecue; fricassee; steam; devil; curry; baste, jigger [naut. slang]; **do to a turn, do to rags** [coll.].

**ADJS.** 5. **cooking, culinary.**

6. **cooked, stewed, fried, barbecued, curried, fricasseed, deviled, sautéed, shirred** [U.S.], toasted; roasted, roast; broiled, grilled, pan-broiled; seared, braised, browned; boiled, biled [dial.]; parboiled; poached, coddled; baked, fired, oven-baked; scalloped, escalloped.

7. **done, well-done, well-cooked, bien cuit** [F.]; overcooked, overdone.

8. **underdone, undercooked, not done, rare, saignant** [F.]; sodden, sad [dial.], fallen.

**330. FUEL**

**NOUNS** 1. **fuel, firing; combustible, inflammable**; coal, coke, charcoal, briquette, fireball; peat, turf; carbon, gas carbon; dope, fuel dope; oils 379; gas 400.10.

2. **slack, coal dust, coom or comb, culm.**

3. **firewood, stovewood, wood; kindling, kindlings, kindling wood; brush, brushwood; fagot, bavin** [Eng.]; log, back-log, yule log or clog.

4. **lighter, light, igniter, sparker; pocket lighter, cigar or cigarette lighter; torch, flambeau, mussal** [India], taper, spill; brand, firebrand; portfire; flint, flint and steel.

5. **match, lucifer; lights** [chiefly Eng.]; friction match, safety match, vesuvian, vesta, fusee; Congreve, Congreve match.

6. **tinder, touchwood; punk, spunk, German tinder, amadou; tinder fungus; pyrotechnic sponge; tinderbox.**

7. **detonator, exploder; cap, blasting cap; electric detonator or exploder; detonating powder; primer, priming; fuse, squib** [chiefly mining].

**VERBS** 8. **fuel; refuel; coal; stoke, feed, add fuel to the flame.**

**ADJS.** 9. **coaly, carbonaceous, carboniferous; anthracite, bituminous, lignitic.**

**10. coal**

anthracite or	flaxseed coal
hard coal	glance coal
bituminous or soft	grate coal
coal	lignite
blind coal	lump coal
broken coal	mustard-seed coal
brown coal	nut coal
buckwheat coal	pea coal
cannel, cannel coal	steamboat coal
chestnut coal	stove coal
egg coal	

**11. fuses**

base fuse	friction fuse
chemical fuse	point fuse
concussion or	proximity fuse
percussion fuse	time fuse
detonating fuse	variable-time or
electric fuse	VT fuse

**331. INCOMBUSTIBILITY**

**NOUNS** 1. **incombustibility, uninflam-mability, unburnableness.**

2. **extinguishment, extinction, anni-**



hilation, quenching, dousing [coll. & dial.], snuffing, putting out; choking, damping, stifling, smothering, smotheration; fire fighting.

3. **extinguisher**, *extincteur* [F.], fire extinguisher; fire apparatus, fire engine, hook-and-ladder truck; carbon tetrachloride, carbon tet; water, soda, acid, foam, wet blanket.

4. **fire fighter**, **fireman**, fire eater [coll., U.S.]; forest fire fighter; fire department, fire brigade.

5. **fireproofing**; asbestos; amianthus, earth flax, mountain flax; asbestos curtain, fire wall.

VERBS 6. **fireproof**, **flameproof**.

7. **extinguish**, **put out**, **quench**, annihilate, out, dout [dial., Eng.], douse [coll. & dial.], snuff, snuff out, blow out, stamp out; choke, damp, smother, stifle, slack.

8. go out, burn out, die, die out or away; fizzle, fizzle out [both coll.].

ADJS. 9. **incombustible**, **uninflammable**, noninflammable, unburnable; asbestine, asbestic; amianthine.

10. **fireproof**, **flameproof**, **fire-resisting**, fire-resistant.

11. **extinguished**, **quenched**, **snuffed**, out.

### 332. COLD

NOUNS 1. **cold**, coldness, coolness, coolth [dial. or joc.], chilliness; chill, nip, sharp air; crispness, briskness, nipiness; fridity, iciness, gelidity, algidity; rawness, bleakness, keenness, sharpness, bitterness, severity, inclemency, rigor, "a hard, dull bitterness of cold" [Whittier]; cool (as, the cool of the evening); freezing point.

2. (sensation of cold) **chill**, chilliness, chilling; shivering, shivers, cold shivers, didders, dithers [chiefly dial.], chattering of the teeth; creeps, cold creeps [both coll.]; goose flesh, goose pimples, goose or duck bumps [dial.], horripilation; ache, aching.

3. **cold weather**, bleak weather, raw weather, wintry weather, freezing weather, zero weather, subzero weather; cold wave, snap, cold snap; freeze, frost; winter, depth of winter, hard winter; wintry wind 402.8.

4. **cold front**, polar front, wind-shift line, squall line [all meteorol.].

5. (cold place) **Siberia**, **Novaya Zemlya**, **Alaska**, **Iceland**, **Greenland**, **Greenland's icy mountains**; **North Pole**, **South Pole**; **Frigid Zones**; **arctic**, **Arctic Circle or Zone**; **antarctic**, **Antarctic Circle or Zone**.

6. **ice**, frozen water; ice needle or crystal; icicle, iceshockle or iceshogle [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; ice sheet, ice field; floe, ice floe, ice raft, ice pack; iceberg, berg; calf; snowberg; icecap, jokul [Iceland]; glacier, glacieret, glaciation, "motionless torrents, silent cataracts" [Coleridge]; Piedmont glacier; icefall; sleet, glaze, glazed frost; snow ice; firm, névé, granular snow; ground ice, anchor ice, frazil [Can. & North. U.S.]; lolly; sludge, slob; ice cubes; dry ice; icequake.

7. **hail**, hailstone; soft hail, graupel [meteorol.]; **hailstorm**, ice storm [meteorol.].

8. **frost**, Jack Frost; hoarfrost, hoar, rime, rime frost, white frost; black frost; hard frost, sharp frost; frost smoke.

9. **snow**, "the soft and slumbrous snow" [Elizabeth Akers Allen], "the frolic architecture of the snow" [Emerson]; **snowfall**, "feather'd rain" [Win. Strodge], "the whitening shower" [James Thomson], "a flaky torrent" [George Crabbe]; snowstorm, snow blast, snow squall, flurry, blizzard; snowflake, flake, crystal; snow dust; snowdrift, snowbank, snow wreath [Eng.], snow roller, driven snow; snowcap; snow blanket, snow bed, snow field, mantle of snow; snowscape; snowland; snowball; snowslide, snowlip; snow slush, slush, slosh.

VERBS 10. **be cold**, shiver, quiver, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, dither [chiefly dial.]; **chatter**; **chill**, have a chill, have the cold shivers; freeze, freeze to death, perish with cold, starve [dial.]; horripilate.

11. (make cold) **chill**, chill to the bone or marrow, make one shiver, make one's teeth chatter; nip, bite, cut, pierce, penetrate, go through; freeze, freeze to death; numb, benumb; refrigerate 333.10.

12. **hail**, **sleet**, **frost**, **snow**; snow in [U.S.]; snow under.

ADJS. 13. **cool**, coolish; chill, chilly; fresh, bracing, invigorating, stimulating; cool as a cucumber, cool as custard.

14. **unheated**, **unwarmed**; unmelted, unthawed.

15. **cold**, crisp, brisk, nippling, nippy, snappy [coll.], raw, bleak, keen, sharp, bitter, biting, pinching, cutting, piercing, penetrating, inclement, severe, rigorous; snow-cold; icy, icelike, ice-cold, glacial; frigid, gelid, algid; below zero, subzero; freezing, freezing cold, numbing; wintry,

wintery, winterlike, hiemal, brumal, hibernial; arctic, Siberian, boreal, hyperborean; cold as ice, cold as marble, cold as a frog, cold as charity, cold as Christmas, colder than blixens, cold enough to freeze the tail off a brass monkey.

16. (feeling cold) cold, cool, chilly; shivering, shivery, shaky, dithery [chiefly dial.]; aguish, aguey; chattering, with chattering teeth; frozen, half-frozen, frozen to death, starved [dial.], *transi de froid* [F., overcome with cold], so cold one could spit ice cubes.

17. frosty, frostlike; frosted, frost-beaded, frost-chequered, hoary, hoarfrosted, rime-frosted; frost-riven, frost-rent; frosty-faced, frosty-whiskered; frost-bound, frost-fettered.

18. snowy, snowlike; snow-blown, snow-drifted, snow-driven; snow-covered, snow-clad, snow-mantled, snow-robed, snow-sprinkled, snow-lined, snow-encircled, snow-laden, snow-loaded, snow-hung; snow-capped, snow-crested, snow-crowned, snow-tipped, snow-topped; snow-feathered; snow-bearded; snow-still.

19. frozen out or in, snowbound, ice-bound.

20. cold-blooded, heterothermic, poikilothermic.

### 333. REFRIGERATION

Reduction of Temperature.—NOUNS 1. refrigeration, infrigidation; cooling, chilling; freezing, glacification, glaciation, congelation, congealing; refreezing, regelation; mechanical refrigeration, electric refrigeration, electronic refrigeration, gas refrigeration; quick freezing, deep freezing, sharp freezing, dehydrofreezing; air cooling.

2. frostbite, chilblains, kibe.

3. cooler, chiller; water cooler, air cooler; ventilator 401.11; surface cooler; ice pail, wine cooler; ice bag, ice pack, cold pack.

4. refrigerator, refrigeratory, icebox, ice chest; Frigidaire [trade name], frigidaire [coll.]; electric refrigerator, electronic refrigerator, gas refrigerator; refrigerator car, reefer [tramp slang, U.S.].

5. freezer, deep-freeze, deep-freezer, quick-freezer, sharp-freezer; ice-cream freezer; ice machine, freezing machine, refrigerating machine or engine; ice plant, icehouse, refrigerating plant.

6. cold storage; frozen food locker, locker, freeze locker, locker plant; frigidaarium; coolhouse.

7. (cooling agent) coolant; refrigerant; ice, dry ice, ice cubes; freezing mixture, liquid air, ammonia, carbon dioxide, ether.

8. antifreeze.

9. refrigerating engineering, refrigerating engineer.

VERBS 10. refrigerate, infrigidate; cool, chill; refresh, freshen; ice, ice-cool; water-cool, air-cool; ventilate 401.12.

11. freeze, ice, glacyfy, glacyate, congeal; deep-freeze, quick-freeze, sharp-freeze; freeze to death, starve [dial.]; nip, blight, blast; frost, frostbite; refreeze, regelate; be cold 332.10, 11.

ADJS. 12. refrigerative, refrigeratory, refrigerant, frigorific(al), algific; cooling, chilling; freezing, congealing; quick-freezing, deep-freezing, sharp-freezing; freezable, glacyable.

13. cooled, chilled; iced, ice-cooled; air-cooled, water-cooled.

14. frozen, froze, glacial, gelid, congealed; icy, ice, icelike; deep-froze or ~ frozen, quick-froze or ~ frozen, sharp-froze or ~ frozen; frostbitten, frostnipped.

15. antifreeze, antifreezing.

### 334. LIGHT

NOUNS 1. light, radiant or luminous energy [phys.], illumination, radiation, radiance or radiancy, irradiance or irradiancy, irradiation, emanation; "the light of Heaven" [Homer], "God's first creature" [Bacon], "God's eldest daughter" [Fuller], "offspring of Heav'n firstborn" [Milton], "the first of painters" [Emerson], "the prime work of God" [Milton]; highlight; side light; photosensitivity; luminary 335.

2. shine, shininess, luster, sheen, gloss, glint; glow, gleam; incandescence, candescence; shining light; afterglow.

3. lightness, luminousness, luminosity; lucidity, lucence or lucency, translucency.

4. brightness, brilliance or brilliancy, splendor, radiant splendor, radiance or radiancy, resplendence or resplendency, vividness, flamboyance; effulgence, refulgence or refulgency, fulgor or fulgour; glare, blare, blaze; bright light, brilliant light, blazing light, glannng light, dazzling light, blinding light; streaming light, flood of light.

5. ray, radiation, beam, gleam, leam [Scot. & North. Eng.], stream, streak, pencil, glade, patch, ray ~, beam etc. of light; streamer, stream of light; violet ray, ultraviolet ray, infrared ray; actinic ray or

light, actinism; atomic beam, atomic ray; solar rays; radiorays 326.3.

6. flash, blaze, flare, flame, coruscation, gleam, glint, glance; flash ~, gleam ~ of light, flashlight; facula [astron.].

7. glitter, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, blink; sparkle, spark; scintillation, scintilla; glisten, glister; glittering, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, blinking.

8. flicker, flutter, dance, quiver; flickering, fluttering, dancing, quivering, lam-bency; wavering or flickering light, "lambent flame" [Dryden], "the lambent cery light" [ibid.].

9. reflection, reflectance; blink, ice-blink, snowblink, water blink.

10. daylight, dayshine, light of day; day, daytime, daytide [poetic]; sunlight, sun-shine, shine; noonlight, midday sun, noonday or noontide light; broad daylight, full sun; twilight 134.3; dawn 132.3, 4; sun-burst; sunbeam, sun spark, ray of sun-shine.

11. moonlight, moonshine, moonglow; moonbeam, moonglade [poetic].

12. starlight, starshine.

13. luminescence, autoluminescence, cathode luminescence, chemiluminescence or chemicoluminescence, crystalloluminescence, electroluminescence, photoluminescence, radioluminescence, thermoluminescence, triboluminescence; bioluminescence, noctilucence; fluorescence, tribofluorescence; phosphorescence, tribophosphorescence; *ignis fatuus* [L.], will-o'-the-wisp, will-with-the-wisp, wisp, jack-o'-lantern; friar's lantern; fata morgana; fox fire; St. Elmo's light or fire, corposant; double corposant, Castor and Pollux [naut.]; ectoplasm, exteriorized protoplasm.

14. halo, nimbus, aura, aureole, aureola, circle, ring, glory, *vesica piscis* [L.; eccl. art.]; solar halo, lunar halo; corona, solar corona, lunar corona; parhelion, parhelic circle or ring, mock son, sun dog; anthelion, antisun, countersun; paraselene, mock moon, moon dog.

15. (nebulous light) nebula 374.14; zodiacal light, Gegenschein, counter-glow.

16. polar lights, aurora; northern lights, aurora borealis, merry dancers; southern lights, aurora australis; aurora polaris; aurora glory; streamer, polar ray.

17. lightning, flash or stroke of lightning, fulmination, bolt, bolt of lightning, bolt from the blue, thunderbolt, thunder-stroke, thunderball, firebolt, levin bolt or

brand; "flying flame" [Tennyson], "the lightning's gleaming rod" [Joaquin Miller], "oak-cleaving thunderbolts" [Shakespeare]; fork or forked lightning, chain lightning, globular or ball lightning, summer or heat lightning, sheet lightning, dark lightning [meteorol.]; Jupiter Fulgur or Fulminator [Rom. myth.].

18. (artificial illumination) candlelight, candlesline, rushlight; lamplight, lantern light, torchlight; midnight oil; firelight; incandescent light, electric light, fluorescent light, zircon light; gaslight; spotlight, limelight, footlights.

19. lighting, illumination, enlightenment; radiation, irradiation; gaslighting, electric lighting, incandescent lighting, fluorescent lighting, glow lighting, arc lighting; direct lighting, indirect lighting; floodlighting, overhead lighting, stage lighting, decorative lighting, festoon lighting, strip lighting, spot lighting, diffused lighting, cove lighting.

20. illuminant, luminant; electricity; gas, illuminating gas; oil, petroleum, benzine; gasoline, petrol [chiefly Eng.]; kerosene, coal oil; luminary 335.

21. (measurement of light) candle power, luminous power, luminous flux, flux, intensity, light; quantum, light quantum, photon; unit of light, unit of lux; candle, international candle, British candle, kerosene candle, foot-candle, candle-foot; decimal candle, bougie decimale [F.]; lux, candle-meter; lumen, candle lumen; candle-hour, lamp-hour, lumen-hour.

22. (science of light) photics, photology, photometry; optics, geometrical optics, physical optics; dioptrics, catoptrics; actinology, actinometry; heliology, heliometry, heliography.

VERBS 23. shine, shine forth, burn, give light, incandescence; glow, gloze, beam, gleam, glint, glance; flash, flare, blaze, flame, fulgurate; radiate, spread light; be bright, shine brightly, beacon; glare; daze, dazzle, bedazzle.

24. glitter, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, blink, spangle, coruscate; sparkle, spark, scintillate; glisten, glister, glisk [chiefly Scot.].

25. flicker, bicker, flutter, waver, dance, quiver.

26. luminesce, phosphoresce, fluoresce.

27. grow light, grow bright, light, lighten, brighten; dawn, break.

28. illuminate, illumine, illume [po-

etic], luminate, light, light up, lighten, enlighten, brighten, irradiate; shed light upon, cast or throw light upon, shine upon, overshine; spotlight, highlight; floodlight; beacon.

29. light, strike a light, turn or switch on the light; relict, reilluminate, reilluminate, relume.

ADJS. 30. luminous, luminant, luminative, luminifluent, luminiferous, illuminant; incandescent, candescent; lustrous, orient; radiant, irradiative; shining, shiny, burning, lamping, streaming; beaming, beamy; gleaming, gleamy, glinting; glowing, aglow; rutilant, rutilous; sunny, sunshiny, bright and sunny, light as day; starry, starlike, starbright.

31. light, lightish, lightsome; lucid, lucent, lucculent, relucant; translucent, translucid, pellucid, transparent [poetic]; clear, serene; cloudless, unclouded, unobscured.

32. bright, brilliant, vivid, splendid, splendous or splendorous, splendid, resplendent, bright and shining; fulgid, fulgent, effulgent, refulgent; flamboyant, flaming; glaring, glary, garish; dazzling, bedazzling.

33. shiny, shining, lustrous, glossy, glassy, *glacé* [F.], sheeny, polished, burnished, shined.

34. flashing, flashy, blazing, flaming, flaring, fulgurant, fulgurating, meteoric.

35. glittering, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, blinking, glistening, glistening; glittery, glimmery, glimmerous, shimmer, twinkly, blinky, spangly; sparkling, scintillating, scintillant, scintillesscent.

36. flickering, bickering, fluttering, wavering, dancing, quivering, lambent; flickery, flicky [coll.], afficker, fluttery, wavery, quivery.

37. luminescent, photogenic; electroluminescent, photoluminescent, radioluminescent, thermoluminescent, triboluminescent; chemiluminescent, chemoluminescent; phosphorescent, tribophosphorescent; fluorescent, tribofluorescent; autoluminescent, self-luminous, self-luminescent; bioluminescent, noctilucous.

38. illuminated, luminous, lightened, enlightened, lighted, lit, lit up; irradiated, irradiate; alight, aglow, ablaze, in a blaze; lamplit, lanternlit, candlelit, torchlit, gaslit, firelit, sunlit, moonlit, starlit; spangled, bespangled, studded; star-spangled, starstudded.

39. illuminating, illumining, lighting, lightening, enlightening, brightening.

40. luminary, photic; photologic(al), photometric(al); heliologic, heliographic; actinic, photoactinic; catoptric(al); luminal.

41. photosensitive.

42. light meters

actinometer	polarimeter
fluorometer	pyrheliometer
heliometer	radiometer
illuminometer	reflectometer
interferometer	refractometer
lucimeter	spectrophotometer
photometer	

### 335. LUMINARY

Source of Light.—NOUNS 1. luminary, illuminator, luminant, illuminant, light, glim [slang], luster or lustre; lamp, lantern, candle, taper, torch [all fig.]; "a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path" [Bible]; fire 327.12; sun, moon, stars 374.

2. candle, taper; dip, farthing dip, tallow dip [coll.]; tallow, tallow candle; wax, wax candle, bougie; bayberry candle; rush candle, rushlight; corpse candle, death light.

3. torch, flaming torch, flambeau, lamp [poetic], brand [poetic], mussal [India], link.

4. traffic lights, stop-and-go lights; stop or red light, go or green light.

5. firefly, fire beetle, glowfly, lampfly, lightning bug [U.S.]; candle fly, lantern fly; glowworm, fireworm.

6. chandelier, gaselier, gasolieri, electrolier, luster; corona, corona lucis, crown, circlet.

7. wick, taper; candlewick, lampwick.

8 lamps, lights

aphlogistic lamp	electric arc
arc lamp	electric candle
Argand lamp	electric light or
baby spotlight	lamp
baru lantern	electric torch
battery lamp	filament lamp
bed lamp	Finsen light or
bridge lamp	lamp
broadside	flame lamp
bull's-eye, bull's-	flaming arc
eye lantern	flash
calcium lamp	flash bulb
carbon light or	flasher
lamp	flash gun
Carcel lamp	flashing lamp
Chinese lantern	[motion pictures]
cresset	flash lamp
dark lantern	flashlight, flashing
daylight lamp	light
desk light	

floodlight, flood lamp  
 floor lamp  
 fluorescent light  
 focus lamp  
 gaslight, gas lamp  
 glow light or lamp  
 headlight, head lamp  
 Hefner lamp  
 incandescent electric lamp  
 incandescent light or lamp  
 jack-o'-lantern  
 Japanese lantern  
 klieg light  
 lampion  
 lanplet  
 lantern  
 light bulb  
 limelight  
 magic lantern  
 magnetite arc lamp  
 mercury-arc lamp  
 mercury lamp  
 mercury-vapor lamp  
 miner's lamp  
 moderator lamp  
 Moore light, lamp or tube  
 neon light or lamp  
 Nernst lamp  
 night light or lamp  
 oil lamp

#### 9. beacons, signal lights

balefire  
 beacon fire  
 candlebomb  
 flare  
 flare light  
 flare-up  
 fusee, fuzee  
 lighthouse  
 lightship  
 pharos

#### 10. aviation beacons

airport beacon  
 airway beacon  
 anchor light  
 approach light  
 blinker light  
 boundary light  
 ceiling light or projector  
 course light  
 fixed light  
 flashing light

#### 11. light holders

candelabra lamp  
 holder  
 candelabrum  
 candleholder  
 candlestand  
 candlestick

osmium lamp  
 petane lamp  
 photoflash lamp  
 photoflood lamp  
 pilot light or lamp  
 pin-up light  
 police lantern  
 projector lamp  
 quartz lamp  
 railroad lantern  
 reading lamp  
 safety lamp  
 searchlight, search lamp  
 searchlight lantern  
 Sheringham daylight lamp  
 shunt lamp  
 side lamp  
 side light  
 spotlight, spot  
 stop light  
 sun arc  
 sun lamp  
 sun or sunlight burner  
 sun spot  
 table lamp  
 taillight, tail lamp  
 tantalum lamp  
 tungsten lamp  
 uvio lamp  
 vanity lamp  
 vapor lamp  
 veilleuse [F.]  
 zircon lamp

light fixture  
 light socket  
 sconce

#### 12. burners

Argand burner  
 filament  
 fishtail burner  
 gas burner  
 gas jet  
 gas mantle

torch holder  
 torch staff

incandescent mantle  
 jet  
 mantle  
 moderator  
 Welsbach mantle

### 336. DARKNESS

Absence of Light.—NOUNS 1. **darkness**, **dark**, **lightlessness**; **obscurity**, **obscure**; **tenebrity**, **tenebrousness**; **sunlessness**, **moonlessness**, **starlessness**; **pitch-darkness**, **pitch-blackness**, **intense darkness**, **Cimmerian darkness**, **Stygian darkness**, **Egyptian darkness**, **darkness invisible**; "obscure darkness" [Bible], "the palpable obscure" [Milton], "the suit of night" [Shakespeare], "darkness which may be felt" [Bible]; **blackness**, **swarthinness** (dark color) 364; **night** 134.4.

2. **gloom**, **gloomth**, **gloominess**, **dismalness**, **dreariness**, **luridness**; **somberness**, **sombrousness**, **somber**; **bleakness**, **desolation**.

3. **shadow**, **shade**, **shadiness**, **umbra**, "shadows numberless" [Keats]; **thick shade**, **gloom**; **mere shadow**, "the shadow of a shade" [Aeschylus]; **penumbra**; **moonshade**; **silhouette**.

4. **darkishness**, **darkness**, **darkness**, **darkness**; **darkness**; **murkiness**, **murk** [chiefly dial.]; **semidarkness**, **semidark**, **partial darkness**, **half-light**, **demi-jour** [F.]; **dusk** 134.3; **twilight** 133.4, 134.3.

5. **dimness**, **dim**; **faintness**, **paleness**; **indistinctness**, **vagueness**; **blurriness**, **bleariness**; **mistiness**, **haziness**, **fogginess**, **filminess**, **cloudiness**, **nebulosity**; **blur**, **blear**, **film**, **mist**, **haze**, **fog**; **dimmer**.

6. **dullness**, **deadness**, **flatness**, **lifelessness**, **coldness**, **drabness**, **leadiness**, **glassiness**; **lackluster**, **lacklusteriness**, **lusterlessness**; **mat**, **mat finish**.

7. **darkening**, **dimming**; **obscuration**, **obfuscation**; **shadowing**, **shading**, **overshadowing**, **overshadowment**, **adumbration**; **clouding**, **overclouding**, **nubilation**, **gathering of the clouds**; **misting**, **fogging**; **blurring**, **blearing**; **blackening** 364.5; **extinguishment** 331.2.

8. **blackout**, **dimout**, **brownout**.

9. **eclipse**, **occultation**; **total eclipse**, **partial eclipse**, **central eclipse**, **annular eclipse**; **solar eclipse**, **lunar eclipse**.

**VERBS** 10. *darken*, *bedarken*; *obscure*, *obfuscate*; *eclipse*, *occultate*; *black out*, *blot out*; *overcast*, *darken over*; *shadow*, *shade*, *cast a shadow*, *spread a shadow* or *shade over*, *encompass with shadow*, *overshadow*, *adumbrate*; *cloud*, *becloud*, *encloud*, *cloud over*, *overcloud*, *nubilate*; *gloom*, *somber*, *cast a gloom over*; *murk*; *blacken* 364.7.

11. *dim*, *bedim*; *fog*, *befog*; *mist*, *enmist*, *bemist*; *cloud*, *cloud over*; *blur*, *blar*; *dull*, *mat*; *tone down*.

12. *extinguish* 331.7; *turn out or off*, *turn or switch off the light*, *kill the light* [motion-picture cant].

13. *grow dark*, *darken*, *darkle*, *lower or lour*; *gloom*, *gloom* [chiefly Scot.]; *dusk*; *dim*, *fade*, *pale*, "pale his uneffectual fire" [Shakespeare]; *cloud over*, etc. 336.10, 11.

**ADJS.** 14. *dark*, *black*, *darksome*, *darkling*; *lightless*, *unlighted*, *unilluminated*, *unlit*, *shorn of its beams*; *obscure*, *caliginous*, *clothed or shrouded in darkness*; *tenebrous*, *tenebrious*, *tenebrosic*; *pitch-dark*, *pitch-black*, *pitchy*, *dark as pitch*, "dark as a wolf's mouth" [Scott], *dark as the inside of a black cat*; *night-dark*, *night-black*, *dark or black as night*; *night-clad*, *night-cloaked*, *night-enshrouded*, *night-mantled*, *night-veiled*, *night-hid*, *night-filled*; *sunless*, *moonless*, *starless*; *black* (color) 364.8.

15. *gloomy*, *gloomful*, *dark and gloomy*, *dismal*, *drear*, *dreary*, *somber*, *sombrous*, *gray*, *black*, *lowering or lowering*, *lurid*, *dusky*, *swart* [poetic], *funereal*, *melancholy*, *uncheerful*; *bleak*, *desolate*; *Cimmerian*, *Stygian*; *cloudy*, *clouded*, *overcast*; *ill-lighted*, *ill-lit*.

16. *darkish*, *darksome*, *semidark*; *dusky*, *dusk*; *murky*, *murkish*, *murk* [poetic & dial.]; *dark-colored* 364.9.

17. *shadowy*, *shady*, *bosky*, *shaded*; *overshadowed*, *overshaded*, *umbrageous*.

18. *dim*, *dimmish*, *dimmy*, *dimpsy* [dial., Eng.]; *faint*, *weak*, *pale*; *obscure*, *indistinct*, *vague*, *shadowed forth*; *nebulous*, *nubilous*; *overcast*, *cloudy*, *hazy*, *filmy*, *misty*, *foggy*; *clouded*, *filmed*, *misted*, *fogged*; *blurred*, *blurry*, *bleared*, *bleary*, *blear*.

19. *lackluster*, *lacklustrous*, *lusterless*; *dull*, *dead*, *deadened*, *lifeless*, *somber*, *drab*, *cold*, *glassy*, *glazed*, *lead*, *dun*, *flat*, *mat*.

20. *obscuring*, *obscurant*.

**ADVS.** 21. *in the dark*, *darkling*, *in*

*darkness*; *in the night*, *in the dark of night*, *in the dead of night*, *at or by night*.

### 337. SHADE

**A Thing That Shades.**—**NOUNS** 1. *shade*, *shader*, *shelter*, *screen*, *shield*, *protection*, *curtain*, *veil*, *purdah* [India]; *cover* 227.2; *shadow* 336.3.

2. *eyeshade*, *eyeshield*, *opaque*; *blinkers*, *blinds*, *blind*; *blindfold*; *goggles*, *colored spectacles*, *smoked glasses*, *sunglasses*.

3. *lamp shade*; *moonshade*; *globe*, *light globe*; *light shield*; *fin*, *blinker*, *ear*, *gobo*, *nigger* [all motion picture].

4. *light filter*, *filter*, *diffusing screen*; *butterfly*, *silk*, *gauze* [all motion picture]; *gelatin filter*, *jelly* [motion picture]; *celluloid filter*, *cello* [motion picture]; *frosted lens*, *frost* [motion picture].

**VERBS** 5. *shade*, *shelter*, *protect*; *screen*, *shield*, *veil*, *curtain*; *shutter*; *draw the curtains*, *put up or close the shutters*; *cover* 227.21; *overshadow* 336.10.

**ADVS.** 6. *shading*, *sheltering*, *protecting*; *screening*, *shielding*, *veiling*, *curtaining*; *covering* 227.37.

7. *shaded*, *sheltered*, *protected*; *screened*, *shielded*, *veiled*, *curtained*; *shady* 336.17.

### 8. shades

awning  
bamboo shade or  
screen  
blind  
canopy  
chick [Anglo-India]  
curtain  
hat 230.25, 59  
jalousie [F.]  
lamp shade  
occulter, occulting  
screen  
panoply  
portiere  
roof 227.6, 42  
sash curtain  
screen

shield  
shutter  
smoke screen  
[mil.]  
sunbonnet  
sun hat  
sun helmet  
sunshade  
tent 227.8, 43  
umbrella-227.7  
veil  
Venetian blind or  
shutter  
window curtain  
window screen  
window shade  
window shutter

### 338. TRANSPARENCY

**NOUNS** 1. *transparency*, *transparence*, *perviousness*, *show-through*; *translucence* or *translucency*, *lucence* or *lucency*, *translucidity*; *lucidity*, *pellucidity*, *clearness*, *clarity*, *limpidity*; *crystallinity*, *crystal-clearness*; *glassiness*, *glasslikeness*, *vitreosity*, *hyalescence*; *diaphanousness*, *sheerness*, *thinness*; *gossameriness*, *gauziness*.

**2. glass, glassware, glasswork, vitrics; stemware; pane, windowpane.**

**VERBS 3. be transparent, show through.**

**ADJS. 4. transparent, pervious; translucent, lucent, translucid; lucid, pellucid, clear, limpid; crystalline, crystal, crystal-clear, clear as crystal; diaphanous, diaphane; sheer, thin; gossamery, gossamer, gossamerred, gauzy.**

**5. glass, glassy, glasslike; vitreous, vitreal, vitrean, vitriform; hyaline, hyalescent; hyalinocrystalline [min.].**

### 6. transparent things

beryl  
Cellophane  
celluloid  
chalcodony  
chitron  
chrysolite  
citrine  
Clearsite  
crystal  
Crystalite  
diamond  
diaphane  
gossamer  
hyaline  
hyalite  
isinglass

Lucite  
mica  
moonstone  
oilpaper  
oil silk  
onionpeel  
onionskin  
quartz  
sheers  
silk  
tissue  
tissue paper  
veil  
water  
window

### 7. glass

blown glass  
Cel-o-Glass  
CM-glass  
CR-glass  
crown glass  
cryolite glass  
crystal  
crystal glass  
cut glass  
etched glass  
Fiberglass  
flint glass  
Fostoria  
frosted glass  
glass brick  
hobnail glass  
Lalique glass  
laminated glass  
milk glass

opal glass  
opaline  
ornamental glass  
plastic glass  
plate glass  
Plexiglas  
porcelain glass  
pressed glass  
Pyrex  
safety glass  
Sandwich glass  
sheet glass  
stained glass  
Steuben glass  
Swedish glass  
uranium glass  
Venetian glassware  
Vitaglass  
wire or wired glass

## 339. SEMITRANSARENCY

**NOUNS 1. semitransparency, semipellucidity, semidiaphaneity; semiopacity.**

**2. pearliness, opalescence, milkiness; pearl, opal, mother-of-pearl, nacre.**

**VERBS 3. frost, frost over.**

**ADJS. 4. semitransparent, semitranslucent, semipellucid, semidiaphanous; semiopaque; frosty, frosted.**

**5. pearly, nacreous, milky, opalescent, opaline, opaloid.**

## 340. OPAQUENESS

**NOUNS 1. opaqueness, opacity, intransparency, nontranslucency, imperviousness, adiaphonousness; thickness, density; darkness, obscurity; obfuscation, nubilation; cloudiness, fogginess, mistiness, haziness, filminess; smokiness, fuliginousness; murkiness, muddiness, dirtiness; turbidity, turbidness; opaque.**

**VERBS 2. opaque, darken, obscure, obfuscate; cloud, becloud, mist, bemist, fog, haze, smoke, film; murk, muddy.**

**ADJS. 3. opaque, intransparent, nontranslucent, adiaphanous, impervious; thick, dense; dark, obscure, obfuscated; cloudy, nubilous, foggy, misty, hazy, filmy; smoky, fuliginous; murky, murkyish, muddy, dirty, turbid.**

## 341. ELECTRICITY

**NOUNS 1. electricity, pyroelectricity, photoelectricity, piezoelectricity, thermoelectricity, faradic electricity, animal electricity, atmospheric electricity; static electricity, friction electricity, franklinic electricity; voltaic electricity, voltaelectricity, dynamic or current electricity; voltaism, galvanism; magnetic electricity, magneto-electricity; positive electricity, negative electricity.**

**2. electric current, electric stream, electric fluid, juice [slang]; direct current, D.C.; alternating current, A.C.; free alternating current, single-phase alternating current, three-phase alternating current; multiphase current, rotary current; high-frequency current, low-frequency current; galvanic current, voltaic current; magnetizing current, exciting current; active current, watt current; reactive current, wattless or idle current; absorption current, conduction current, convection current, displacement current, dielectric displacement current, ionization current, oscillating current, thermoelectric current; cycle.**

**3. electric field, static field, electrostatic field; magnetic field, magnetic field of currents.**

**4. circuit, path; galvanic circuit or circle, complete circuit, loop [cant], closed circuit, live circuit, hot circuit; open or broken circuit, break, dead circuit; branch or lateral circuit, leg [slang]; multiple circuit or connection, multiple series, series multiple or parallel; multiplex circuit, mux**

[slang]; circuital field, vector field; short circuit, short.

5. charge, electric charge, unit quantity; live wire.

6. discharge, electric discharge; aperiodic discharge, arc discharge, brush discharge, disruptive discharge, electrodeless discharge, glow discharge, oscillatory discharge, silent discharge, stratified discharge; arc, A.C. arc, Poulsen arc, arc column; spark, electric spark; spark gap; shock, electric shock, galvanic shock.

7. magnetism, electromagnetism, magnetic attraction; magnetization; diamagnetism, paramagnetism, ferromagnetism; residual magnetism, magnetic remanence; magnetic memory, magnetic retentiveness; magnetic elements, magnetic dip or inclination, magnetic variation or declination, magnetic intensity; hysteresis, magnetic hysteresis, magnetic friction, magnetic lag or retardation, magnetic creeping; permeability, magnetic permeability; magnetic conductivity; magnetic circuit, magnetic curves, magnetic figures, magnetic flux, magnetic moment, magnetic potential, magnetic viscosity; magnetics.

8. polarity, polarization; pole, positive pole, negative pole; magnetic pole, magnetic axis.

9. electroaffinity, electric attraction; electric repulsion.

10. (electrical or magnetic force) electromotive force, magnetomotive force; electromotivity, magnetomotivity; magnetic force or intensity, magnetic flux density; tube of electric force, electrostatic tube of force, magnetic tube of force; line of force.

11. (electric measures) amperage, ohmage, voltage, wattage; amperes, amps [cant]; electron volt, equivalent volt.

12. resistance, electric resistance; surface resistance, volume resistance; insulation resistance; reluctance, magnetic reluctance or resistance; specific reluctance, reluctivity; reactance, inductive reactance, capacitive reactance; impedance.

13. conduction, electric conduction; conductance, conductivity; gas conduction, ionic conduction, metallic conduction, liquid conduction, photoconduction; conductor, semiconductor, superconductor; nonconductor, dielectric.

14. induction, electrostatic induction, magnetic induction, electromagnetic induction, electromagnetic induction of cur-

rents; self-induction, mutual induction; inductance, inductivity.

15. capacitance, capacity; collector junction capacitance, emitter junction capacitance, resistance capacitance.

16. gain, available gain, current gain, operational gain.

17. electric power, electropower; electric horsepower; hydroelectric power, hydroelectricity; power load.

18. powerhouse, power station, power plant, central station; hydroelectric plant.

19. electrician, electric man, electrotechnician; radiotrician 343.27; juicer, juice hand, sparks [all slang]; electragist; circuitman; maintenance man, faultsman, trouble man, trouble shooter [coll]; lineman, rigger; groundman, grunt or grunter [slang]; juice gang [slang].

20. electrotechnologist, electrobiologist, electrochemist, electrometallurgist, electrophysicist, electrophysiologist, electrical engineer, galvanist.

21. electrification, electrization.

22. electrolysis; ionization; galvanization, electrogalvanization; electrocoating, electroplating, electrogilding, electrograving, electroetching; ion, cation, anion, thermion; ionogen; electrolyte, nonelectrolyte.

VERBS 23. electrify, electricize, electrize, galvanize; shock; energize, charge; generate, oscillate [cant]; step up, amplify, stiffen; step down; plug in, loop in [cant]; switch on or off, turn on or off, turn on or off the juice [slang]; short-circuit, short.

24. magnetize, electromagnetize; demagnetize, degauss.

25. electrolyze; ionize; galvanize, electrogalvanize; electroplate, electrogild.

26. insulate, isolate; ground.

ADJS. 27. electric(al), electrifying; galvanic, voltaic; dynamoelectric, hydroelectric, photoelectric, piezoelectric, pyroelectric, magnetoelectric, voltaelectric; thermoelectric, electrothermal; chemicoelectric, electrochemical; dynamic, electrodynamic, static, electrostatic; electromotive, magnetomotive; electrokinetic; electromechanical; electropneumatic; electrosopic, galvanoscopic; electrometric, galvanometric, volta-metric; electoreceptive.

28. magnetic, electromagnetic; diamagnetic, paramagnetic, ferromagnetic; polar, electropolar.

29. electrolytic, hydrolytic; ionic, anionic, cationic, thermionic; ionogenic.



30. electrotechnical, electroballistic, electrobiological, electrochemical, electrometallurgical, electrophysiological.

31. charged, electrified, live, hot; high-tension, low-tension.

32. positive, electropositive, plus; negative, electronegative, minus.

33. nonconducting, nonconductive, dielectric.

### 34. electricies

electrical	micrography
engineering	electrophysiology
electroballistics	electrophysics
electrobiology	electrostatics
electrochemistry	electrotechnics
electrodynamics	electrotechnology
electrokinematics	electrothermics
electrokinetics	galvanism
electromechanics	ionics
electrometallurgy	magnetics
electrometry	magnetometry
electronics 342	thermionics
electrooptics	voltism
electrophoto	

### 35. practical electric units

abampere	megajoule
abecoulomb	megampere
af farad	megavolt
abohm	megawatt
abohm	megohm
abvolt	milga
ampere	milliampere
abampere	millifarad
abecoulomb	millivolt
af	ohm
farad	statampere
henry	statcoulomb
ionic	statfarad
kilovolt	statvolt
kilovolt ampere	volt
kilowatt	volt-coulomb
megacoulomb	watt
megafarad	

### 36. practical magnetic units

gauss	oersted
gilbert	weber
maxwell	

### 37. rational units

ampere-foot	kilowatt-hour
ampere-hour	ohm-mile
ampere-minute	volt-second
ampere-second	watt-hour
ampere-turn	

### 38. electrical parts and devices

alternator	charger
anode	choking coil
armature	circuit breaker
autoconverter	coil
autostarter	commutator
autotransformer	compensator
battery charger	condenser
brush	controller
cap, plug cap	converter
capacitor	coupling
cathode	cutout

distributor  
dynamo  
dynamotor  
electric column  
electric switch  
electrode  
electrolytic  
  interrupter  
electrophorus  
electroscope  
fuse  
galvanoscope  
generator  
grid  
ground  
ignition  
inductor  
inductoscope  
insulator  
interrupter  
jumper  
lightning rod or  
  arrestor  
magnet 287.3  
magneto, magneto-  
  electric machine  
magnetoscope  
oscillator  
oscilloscope  
outlet  
pile  
ring  
socket  
vents

### 39. batteries

accumulator  
  storage battery  
cell  
dry battery  
dry cell  
electrode battery  
Edison battery  
Leyden jar

### 40. electric meters

ammeter  
ammetermeter,  
  amperometer  
capillary  
  electrometer  
coulometer  
  coulomb meter  
dynameter  
dynamometer  
electrodyna-  
  mometer  
electroergometer  
electrometer  
ergometer  
expansion ammeter  
faradimeter  
galvanometer  
magnetometer  
megohmmeter  
mhometer  
milliammeter  
millivoltmeter

### 41. electric wire

battery cable  
coaxial cable

push button  
reactor  
rectifier  
relay  
resistance box  
resistor  
rheoscope  
rheostat  
rotary gap  
self-starter  
selsyn  
shunt  
socket  
spark plug  
starter  
step-down  
  transformer  
step-up  
  transformer  
switch  
synchronous  
  converter  
tap  
terminal  
thermistor  
timer  
transformer  
trickle charger  
voltage changer  
voltage regulator  
voltage transformer  
voltaic or galvanic  
  pile

primary battery  
secondary battery  
solar battery  
storage battery  
storage cell  
voltaic battery  
wet cell

ohm-ammeter  
ohmmeter  
potentiometer  
quadrant  
  electrometer  
rheometer  
thermal ammeter  
thermocouple  
thermocouple  
  meter  
thermoelectrometer  
thermoelement  
variometer  
voltmeter  
voltammeter  
voltmeter  
voltmeter-milliam-  
  eter  
volt-ohm-milliam-  
  eter, VOM  
watt-hour meter  
wattmeter

electric cable  
electric cord

high line  
ignition cable  
lead  
line  
power line

telegraph line  
telephone line  
transmission line  
way wire  
wire line

### 342. ELECTRONICS

**NOUNS** 1. **electronics**, radionics; electron physics, electrophysics; avionics, basic conductor physics, electron dynamics, electronic engineering, electron microscopy, electron optics, infrared spectroscopy, mass spectrometry, mass spectroscopy, radiogoniometry, radiometry, radioscopy, spectrophotometry, spectroradiometry, thermionics, transistor physics; X-ray photometry, X-ray spectrometry; photoelectronics, photoelectricity, radio 343; television 344; radar 345; automation 348.

2. (electron theory) electron theory of atoms, electron theory of electricity, electron theory of solids.

3. **electron**, negatron, cathode particle; positron, positive electron; heavy electron, meson, mesotron or mesoton, barytron; photoelectron; thermion; primary electron, secondary electron; recoil electron; bound electron, surface-bound electron; free electron, wandering electron; spinning electrons, planetary electrons; electron spin; electron pair, lone pair, sharing pair, duplet; shells, electron layers; valence shell, valence electrons, subvalent electrons; electron affinity, relative electron affinity.

4. **electronic effect**, Edison effect, photoelectric effect.

5. **electron emission**, thermionic emission, photoelectric emission, collision emission, bombardment emission, secondary emission, field emission; electron ray, cathode ray, anode ray; positive ray, canal ray; glow discharge, cathode luminescence, cathodoluminescence, cathodofluorescence; electron diffraction, crystal diffraction, ring diffraction.

6. **electron current**, electron flow, electron stream, electron beam; photoelectric current; thermionic current; cathode current, plate current; input current, output current; base current, base signal current; collector current, collector signal current; emitter current, emitter signal current; saturation current.

7. **electron volt**, equivalent volt; input voltage, output voltage; base signal voltage, collector signal voltage, emitter signal voltage; battery supply voltage; screen-grid

voltage; inverse peak voltage; voltage saturation.

8. **electronic circuit**, equivalent circuit, coupling circuit, flip-flop circuit, trigger circuit, back-to-back switching circuit; rectifier circuit, amplifier circuit, etc.; sinusoidal circuit, nonsinusoidal circuit; astable circuit, monostable circuit, bistable circuit; small signal short circuit, small signal hybrid short circuit; small signal open circuit, small signal hybrid open circuit; printed circuit, wireless circuit.

9. **conductance**, input conductance, feedback conductance, transfer conductance, output conductance; transconductance, inversion transconductance.

10. **resistance**, base resistance, collector resistance, emitter resistance; input resistance, output resistance; image-matched input resistance, image-matched output resistance; reverse transfer resistance, forward transfer resistance; load resistance.

11. **electron tube**, tube, radio tube, valve, thermionic tube or valve; vacuum tube or valve, discharge tube or valve, vacuum discharge valve.

12. **photoelectric tube or cell**, phototube, photocell; electron-ray tube, electric eye.

13. **transistor**, germanium triode, germanium crystal triode; photo-transistor.

14. **electronic engineer**, electronic physicist.

**ADJS.** 15. **electronic**; photoelectronic, photoelectric; autoelectronic; thermionic; anodic, cathodic.

### 16. electron tubes

audion	heptode
beam tetrode	ignitron
Braun tube	kenotron
cathode-ray tube	klystron
cavity magnetron	magnetron
Crookes tube	mercury-vapor tube
diode	monoscope
disk-seal tube	multigrad tube
duodiode	multiplex tube
duodiode-triode	pentagrid
dynatron	pentode
electron-ray tube	phanotron
excitron	phasitron
field-emission X-ray tube	pliotron
gas-filled tube	resnatron
Geissler tube	strobotron
glow-discharge tube	tetragrid
glow tube	tetrode
grid-glow tube	thyatron
grid-seal tube	trigger tube
heptagrid	triode
	triode-heptode
	twin triode

vacuum tube  
vapor tube  
varistor

X-ray diffraction  
tube  
X-ray tube

### 17. photoelectric tubes and cells

electron-image tube  
photoconductive  
cell  
photoelectric mul-  
tiplier tube

photomultiplier  
tube  
photovoltaic cell  
photon tube

### 18. special-purpose tubes

amplifier  
audio-frequency  
tube  
ballast regulator  
ballast tube  
converter  
crystal detector  
current regulator  
detector  
discriminator  
doubler  
focus tube  
generator  
iconoscope 344.19  
inverter  
limiter  
mixer

modulator  
multiplier  
multipurpose tube  
multivibrator  
oscillator  
phase inverter  
picture tube  
344.18  
pulse generator  
rectifier  
regulator  
repeater  
transformer  
tripler  
TR tube (transmit-  
receive)

### 19. vacuum tube components

anode  
cathode  
electrode  
electron gun  
filament  
grid  
photocathode,

photoelectric  
cathode  
plate  
screen grid  
thermionic cathode  
trigatron

### 20. electronic devices

airborne controls  
automatic or robot  
pilot  
calutron  
cathode-ray oscil-  
lograph  
cathode-ray oscil-  
loscope  
cytoanalyzer  
depth sounder  
dielectric heater  
dielectric pre-  
heater  
electric eye  
electrocardiograph  
electroencephalo-  
graph  
electrograph  
electron-diffraction  
camera  
electronic air con-  
ditioner  
electronic air filter  
electronic altimeter  
electronic battery  
electronic clock  
electronic com-  
puter 348.16  
electronic detector  
electronic drum

electronic fuel  
gauge  
electronic heater  
electronic nut-  
cracker  
electronic oscillator  
electronic pilot  
electronic precipi-  
tator  
electronic recorder  
electronic refrigera-  
tor  
electronic stencil-  
ing machine  
electronic stetho-  
scope  
electronic switch  
electronic timer  
electronic type-  
writer  
electron image  
projector  
electron lens  
electron magnetic  
spectroscope  
electron micro-  
graph  
electron micro-  
scope  
flexowriter type-  
writer

fluorescent tube  
or lamp  
germinal lamp  
heating aid  
high-frequency  
heater  
image dissector  
induction heater  
infrared cooker  
isotron  
magnetic drum  
recorder  
magnetic recorder  
magnetic tape  
recorder  
magnetic wire  
recorder  
mass spectrograph  
mass spectrometer  
mass spectroscopy  
microwave dia-  
thermy machine  
neon tube or light  
oscilloscope

### 21. electronic meters

count-rate meter  
duoidal  
electronic  
chronometer  
electronic limit  
gauge  
electronic  
potentiometer  
electronic  
potentiometer  
pyrometer  
electronic  
voltmeter  
events-per-unit-  
time meter

### 342.17 — 343.4

oscilloscope  
photo flash bulb  
polarizing micro-  
scope  
radio direction  
finder  
radio-frequency  
heater  
radiosonde  
radio telescope  
short-wave dia-  
thermy machine  
spectroradiometer  
thermal timing  
relay  
time-delay relay  
TR box (transmit-  
receive switch)  
ultrasonic elec-  
tronic machine  
tools  
video tape recorder  
X-ray microscope

illuminometer  
interferometer  
ionization gauge  
pH meter  
radiometer  
sanguinometer  
telemeter  
tensiometer  
thermionic instru-  
ment  
time-interval meter  
vacuum-tube  
electrometer

### 22. photosensitive devices

electrophotometer  
Geiger counter  
X-ray spectrom-  
eter  
infrared beam  
projector  
infrared telescope  
photoelectric  
colorimeter

photoelectric  
image converter  
photoelectric pin-  
hole detector  
photoelectric sorter  
spectrophotometer  
X-ray photometer  
X-ray spectrometer

## 343. RADIO

**NOUNS** 1. radio, wireless [Eng.]; high fidelity, hi-fi [slang]; full fidelity, true fidelity; radiophony, radiotelegraphy 558.4.

2. radio electronics, radiotechnology, radio engineering, communication engineering; radiodynamics, radiogoniometry, radioacoustics; conelrad (Control of Electromagnetic Radiation for Civil Defense).

3. radio set, receiver, receiving set, radio, wireless [Eng.], wireless set [Eng.], set; wrist radio, Dick Tracy [slang]; cabinet, console, housing.

4. speaker, loud-speaker, amplifier, bull-

horn [esp. Navy]; high-fidelity speaker, full-fidelity speaker; tweeter, high-frequency speaker; woofer, low-frequency speaker, cone, diaphragm; horn.

5. **transmitter**, broadcaster, radiator; AM transmitter, FM transmitter, short-wave transmitter; beacon, radio beacon, radio range beacon; radio marker, fan marker; radiosonde, radiometeorograph.

6. **microphone**, mike [slang], radiomicrophone; mobile microphone, jeep mike [slang].

7. **public address system**, P.A.

8. **radiomobile**, remote-pickup unit; sound truck.

9. **radio station**, transmitting station, studio, studio plant; AM station, FM station, short-wave station, ultrahigh-frequency station, clear-channel station, direction-finder station; relay station, microwave relay station; amateur station, ham shack [slang].

10. **control room**, mixing room; monitor room, monitoring booth; control desk, console; master control desk, throne [slang]; instrument panel, control panel or board, mixer [slang].

11. **network**, netting [slang], radio links, hookup, circuit, network stations, network affiliations, affiliated stations; coaxial network, circuit network, coast-to-coast hookup.

12. **circuit**, radio-frequency circuit, audio-frequency circuit, amplifying circuit, regenerative circuit, self-heterodyne circuit; electronic circuit 342.8; feedback, inverse feedback.

13. **radio signal**, direct signal, short-wave signal, AM signal, FM signal; reflected signal, bounce; unidirectional signal, beam; signal-noise ratio.

14. **radio wave**, electric wave, electromagnetic wave, hertzian wave; short wave, "long" wave, microwave, high-frequency wave, low-frequency wave; carrier, carrier wave; wave length.

15. **frequency**; radio frequency, R.F.; audio frequency, A.F.; high frequency, H.F.; very high frequency, V.H.F.; ultrahigh frequency, U.H.F.; superhigh frequency, S.H.F.; medium frequency, M.F.; intermediate frequency, I.F.; low frequency, L.F.; very low frequency, V.L.F.; upper frequencies, lower frequencies; carrier, carrier frequency; spark frequency; spectrum, frequency spectrum; kilocycles, megacycles.

16. **band**, frequency band, standard band, short-wave band, FM band; channel, radio channel, broadcast channel.

17. **modulation**; amplitude modulation, AM; frequency modulation, FM; phase modulation, P.M.

18. **amplification**, radio-frequency amplification, audio-frequency amplification, high-frequency amplification.

19. **broadcasting**, radiobroadcasting, radiocasting; standard broadcasting, AM broadcasting, FM broadcasting, shortwave broadcasting; direction or beam transmission, asymmetric or vestigial transmission; mixing, volume control, sound or tone control, fade-in, fadeout.

20. **pickup**, outside pickup, remote pickup, spot pickup.

21. **broadcast**, radio broadcast, radio-broadcast, radiocast, aircast [slang], program; rebroadcast, rcrun; newscast, sportscast, timecast; radio fare, network show; commercial program, commercial; sustaining program, sustainer; serial, soap opera [slang, U.S.]; electrical transcription, E.T.; sound effects.

22. **signature**, station identification, call letters; theme song; station break, pause for station identification.

23. **commercial**, commercial announcement, spot announcement, plug [slang].

24. **reception**, full-fidelity reception, high-fidelity reception; fading, fadeout; drift, creeping, crawling; interference, noise interference, station interference; static, atmospherics, noise; line noise; scratches, shredding, hum, hissing, howling, blurping, blooping, whooping, wow-wows, squeals, whistles, birdies (tweet-tweet sounds), motorboating (putt-putt sounds); blasting, blaring; blind spot.

25. **radio listener**, listener-in [coll.], tuner-inner [slang]; li-fi fan [slang], audiophile.

26. **broadcaster**, radio broadcaster, radiobroadcaster, radiocaster, aircaster [slang], etherizer [slang]; newscaster, sportscaster; commentator; announcer, spicer [slang]; disk jockey [slang]; master of ceremonies, M.C., emcee [slang]; program director, programmer; sound-effects man, sound man; American Federation of Radio Artists, AFRA.

27. **radioman**, radio technician, radio engineer; radiotrician, radio electrician; radiooperator, control engineer, volume engineer; mixer, knob twister [slang], but-

ton duster [slang]; ham, ham operator, radio amateur; monitor; radiotelegrapher 558.18.

**VERBS** 28. broadcast, radiobroadcast, radiocast, aircast [slang], radio, wireless [Eng.], radiate, transmit, send, release; shortwave; beam; newscast, sportscast, put or go on the air, sign on; go off the air, sign off.

29. monitor, check.

30. listen in, tune in; tune up, tune down, tune out, tune off.

**ADJS** 31. radio, radial, wireless [esp. Eng.]; radiosonic; neutrodyne; heterodyne; superheterodyne, supermonic; short wave; radio-frequency, audio-frequency; high-frequency, low-frequency; high-fidelity, Hi-Fi [slang]; radiogenic.

### 32. radios

all-wave receiver  
AM-FM receiver  
AM receiver  
auto radio  
aviation radio  
battery radio  
combination record player  
FM receiver  
handie-talkie [coll.]  
high-fidelity or high fi set  
intercom [coll.]  
mobile radio  
neutrodyne  
pocket radio  
portable radio  
radiophone 558.6

radio-phonograph  
railroad radio  
rechargeable-battery radio  
short-wave receiver  
superheterodyne  
superonic heterodyne  
table radio  
three-way or three-power receiver  
transceiver  
transistor radio  
transmit receiver  
two way radio  
walkie-talkie [coll.]  
wrist radio

### 33. receiver units

amplitude control  
baffle  
by pass  
capacitor  
chassis  
choke  
coil  
condenser  
dial  
exciter  
filter  
frequency control  
frequency divider  
heater  
heterodyne  
inductor  
knob  
lead-in wire  
on-off switch  
parasitic suppressor

phase control  
power pack  
power plug  
preamplifier  
preselector  
program discriminator  
radio tubes 342.16-18  
resistor  
rheostat  
selector  
selsyn  
speaker  
tune control  
transformer  
transistor  
tuner  
variable condenser  
volume control  
wave trap

### 34. transmitter units

amplifier chain  
broadcast loop  
carrier amplifier

coaxial cable  
fader  
frequency changer

frequency converter  
frequency doubler  
frequency meter  
litz  
mixer  
modulator  
monitor  
oscillator

### 35. aerials, antennas

artificial antenna  
auto antenna  
beam antenna  
colinear beam antenna  
condenser antenna  
dipole  
directional antenna  
doublet  
downey antenna  
eight-ball antenna  
FM antenna  
frame aerial  
free space aerial  
loop type antenna  
loop aerial  
mast  
mobile antenna  
nondirectional antenna

power amplifier  
program feed  
resonance frequency control  
signal generator  
signal multiplier  
volume control  
volume indicator  
wave changer

omnidirectional antenna  
open aerial  
parabolic antenna  
printed antenna  
rabbit ears  
reflector  
resonance wave coil  
rubric antenna  
rotary-beam antenna  
short-wave antenna  
telescope antenna  
tower  
tuned antenna  
universal antenna  
vertical radiator antenna  
wave antenna  
vagi

### 36. testing equipment

ammeter  
audio frequency oscillator  
audio IF oscillator  
field-strength meter  
frequency meter  
grid-dip meter  
grid-dip oscillator  
Lecher wires  
milliammeter  
modulation monitor  
ohmmeter  
oscilloscope  
RC oscillator

acoustical wave-meter  
standing-wave indicator  
signal generator  
variable frequency audio IF oscillator  
vertical amplifier  
voltmeter  
voltmeter-milliammeter  
volt ohm-milliammeter, VOM  
wavemeter

## 344. TELEVISION

**NOUNS** 1. television, TV, teevee, video, radiovision, lookies [slang]; color television, telecolor; stereo or stereoscopic television, three-dimensional television, 3-D; ultrasonic system, sonophony.

2. television broadcast, telecast, TV show; direct broadcast, live or flesh show [slang]; telemovies [slang], telefilm, film pickup; colorcast; simulcast [coll.].

3. televising, telecasting; facsimile broadcasting; monitoring, mixing, shading, blanking, switching; scanning, parallel-line scanning, interlaced scanning.

4. (transmission) photoemission, audioemission; television channel, TV band; video or picture channel, audio or sound

channel; picture carrier, sound carrier; beam, scanning beam, return beam; triggering pulse, voltage pulse, output pulse, timing pulse, equalizing pulse; synchronizing pulse, vertical synchronizing pulse, horizontal synchronizing pulse; video signal, audio signal; IF video signal, IF audio signal; synchronizing signal, blanking signal.

5. (reception) telepicture, televue, picture, image; definition, blacker than black synchronizing; shading, black spot, hard shadow; test pattern, scanning pattern, grid; vertical interference, rain; granulation, scintillation, snow, snowstorm; flare, bloom, woomp; picture shifts, blooming; double image, ghost; video static, noise, picture noise; signal-to noise ratio: fringe area.

6. television studio, TV station.

7. mobile unit, TVmobile; video truck, audio truck, transmitter truck.

8. transmitter, televisior; audio transmitter, video transmitter.

9. relay links, boosters, booster amplifiers, relay transmitters, booster or relay stations; microwave link; aeronautical relay, stratovision.

10. television camera, telecamera, pickup camera, pickup; mobile camera, jeep camera [slang]; creeper-peeper, walkie-lookie [both slang].

11. television receiver, television radio receiver, television or TV set, televisior.

12. televue, radiobserver, radio spectator, looker-in [slang].

13. television technician, TV man, television engineer; monitor, sound or audio monitor, picture or video monitor; pickup unit, cameraman, sound man.

VERBS 14. televise, telecast; colorcast.

15. televue.

ADJS. 16. televisual, televisual, televisual, video; telegenic, videogenic; in synchronization, in sync [slang], locked in.

### 17. receiver units

audio amplifier  
audio detector  
audio-frequency  
detector  
blanking amplifier  
contrast control  
converter  
deflection genera-  
tor  
electron tubes  
342.16-18  
FM detector  
horizontal deflector  
horizontal  
synchronizer

limiter  
mixer  
photocathode  
photoelectric cells  
342.17  
picture control  
picture detector  
radio units 343.33  
screen  
shading amplifier  
signal separator  
sound limiter  
synchronizing  
separator  
vertical deflector

vertical  
synchronizer

### 18. picture tubes

cathode-ray tube  
direct-viewing tube  
Kinescope

### 19. camera tubes

dissector tube  
iconoscope  
image dissector  
image iconoscope

### 20. transmitter units

adder  
antenna filter  
camera deflection  
generator  
channel filter  
encoder  
exploring element  
monitor screen

video amplifier  
video detector

monoscope  
Oscilight  
projection tube

image orthicon  
orthicon  
pickup tube  
vidicon

reproducing ele-  
ment  
signal generator  
sound units 343.34  
synchronizing  
generator  
Tel Eye  
TV-Eye

## 345. RADAR AND RADIOLOCATORS

NOUNS 1. radar, pulse radar, microwave radar, continuous wave or CW radar; radar fence or screen.

2. airborne radar, aviation radar; navar (navigation and ranging), teloran (television radar air navigation); H.S (height to surface [Eng.]), Stmky [slang], H.X, [U.S. equivalent], Micky [slang]; bombing locator, GH [Eng.], gee box [slang]; radar bombsight, K-1 bombsight; radome, bathtub [slang].

3. loran (long range aid to navigation), shoran (short range aid to navigation).

4. direction finder, radio direction finder, radiogoniometer, sniffer [slang]; high frequency direction finder, huff-duff [slang]; height finder, super-duper [slang]; radio compass, wireless compass [esp. Eng.].

5. radar speed meter, electronic cop [slang]; radar highway patrol.

6. radar station, control station, nerve center; Combat Information Center, CIC; Air Route Traffic Control Center, ART-CC; beacon station, display station; fixed station, home station; portable field unit, mobile trailer unit; tracking station; direction-finder station, radio compass station; triangulation stations, cat and mouse [slang].

7. radar beacon, racon; transponder; radar beacon buoy, marker buoy, radar marked beacon, ramark.

8. (radar operations) data transmission, scanning, scan conversion, flector tuning, signal modulation, triggering signals;

phase adjustment, locking signals; triangulation, three-pointing; mapping, ground painting [slang]; range finding, strobbing blips [slang]; tracking, automatic tracking, locking on; precision focusing, pinpointing; radar-telephone relay, plotting and telling [slang]; radar navigation, screwdriver navigation [slang], knob twisting [slang].

9. (applications) detection, interception, ranging, ground control, blind flying, blind landing, storm tracking.

10. pulse, radio-frequency or RF pulse, high-frequency or HF pulse, intermediate-frequency or IF pulse, trigger pulse, echo pulse.

11. signal, radar signal; transmitter signal, output signal; return signal, echo signal, video signal, reflection, picture, target image, display, signal display, trace, reading, return, echo, bounces, blips, pips; spot, CRT spot; three-dimensional or 3D display, double-dot display; deflection-modulated or DM display, intensity-modulated or IM display; radio-frequency or RF echoes, intermediate-frequency or IF signal, beat signal, doppler signal, local oscillator signal; beam, beavertail beam.

12. deflection, refraction, superrefraction; atmospheric attenuation, signal fades, blind spots, false echoes; clutter, ground clutter, sea clutter.

13. (radar countermeasure) jamming, spoofing [slang]; tinfoil, aluminum foil, chaff [U.S.], window [Eng.], Dueppel [Ger.].

14. radar technician, radar engineer, radar man, knob twister [slang]; ground controller.

VERBS 15. transmit, send, radiate, beam.

16. reflect, return, echo, bounce back.

17. receive, tune in, pick up, spot, home on; pinpoint; identify, trigger [slang]; lock on; sweep, scan; map, paint [slang].

18. jam, spoof [slang].

#### 19. radars

AGCA radar  
(automatic  
ground control  
approach)  
AI radar (aircraft  
interception)  
anti-aircraft or AA  
radar  
antisubmarine  
radar  
ASV radar (air to  
surface vessel)

CCA radar (close  
control of air-  
craft)  
DEW Line (dis-  
tant early warning  
line)  
DME (distance  
measuring equip-  
ment)  
DVOP (doppler  
velocity and  
position)

FC radar (fire  
control)

GCA radar  
(ground control  
approach)

GCI radar (ground  
control of inter-  
ception)

H<sub>2</sub>S (height to  
surface [Eng.])

H<sub>2</sub>X (height to  
surface [U.S.])

IFF radar (identi-  
fication, friend or  
foc)

interception radar

LAW (long-range  
aircraft warning)

MAD (magnetic  
airborne detec-  
tion)

MEW (microwave  
early warning)

MTI radar (mov-

#### 20. radiolocators

automatic gun  
director, AGD  
automatic range  
finder, ARF  
bombing locator  
depth sounder

#### 21. radar assembly

AFC mixer  
altimeter  
amplifier  
analyzer  
ATR box (anti-  
transmit-receive)  
ATR switch  
automatic fre-  
quency control,  
AFC  
cascade screen  
cathode-ray tube,  
CRT  
continuous wave  
or CW oscillator  
demodulator  
detector  
discriminator  
frequency meter  
hard-tube pulser  
indicator  
limiter  
local oscillator  
magnetron  
microwave mixer  
mixer  
modulator  
network pulser  
oscillator  
plan position in-  
dicator, PPI

#### 22. oscilloscopes

A-scope  
B-scope  
J-scope

ing target indica-  
tion)

Navaglobe

Oboe (beacon  
bombing system)

PAR (precision  
approach radar)

RAWIN (radio  
automatic wind  
recording)

SARAH (search  
rescue and hom-  
ing)

SCR (Signal Corps  
radar)

search radar

surface or ground  
radar

surveillance radar

taxi radar (airport  
surface detection)

TRW (tornado  
radar warning)

Volscan

gun director  
height finder  
microwave height  
finder, MHF  
position finder  
range finder

position data trans-  
mitter  
position tracker  
potentiometer  
pulse generator  
pulser  
pulse transformer  
range-marker gen-  
erator  
range-sweep ampli-  
fier  
range-sweep  
generator  
receiver  
reference-voltage  
generator  
scan converter  
screen  
second detector  
square-wave gen-  
erator  
synchronizer  
tracker  
transmit-receive or  
TR unit  
transmitter  
TR box (transmit-  
receive)  
TR switch  
trigatron

PPI-scope (plan  
position indicator  
scope)

**23. antennas**

bedspring type  
directional antenna  
feed-and-reflector  
unit  
mattress type

omnidirectional  
antenna  
scanner  
sonfenna  
strike radar scanner (airborne)

**24. reflectors**

beaver-tail reflector  
corner reflector  
dish reflector  
horn reflector

orange peel reflector  
parabolic reflector  
Venetian blind reflector

**346. MECHANICS**

**NOUNS** 1. mechanics, mechanology, machine technology, theoretical or analytical mechanics, pure or abstract mechanics, rational mechanics, practical mechanics, mechanical arts, applied mechanics, statistical mechanics, matrix mechanics, aeromechanics.

2. statics, biostatics, electrostatics, geostatics, graphostatics, gyrostatics, psychostatics, rheostatics, stereostatics, thermostatics.

3. dynamics, kinetics, kinematics.

4. hydraulics, hydromechanics, hydrokinetics, hydrodynamics, hydrostatics, hydrology, hydrography, hydrography, fluviology.

5. pneumatics, pneumatology, pneumatonomy, pneumatostatic, aeromechanics, aerophysics, aerology, aerometry, aerography, aeroscopy, aerotechnics, aerodynamics; aerostatics, aerolabon.

6. engineering, mechanical engineering, jet engineering, etc. [see engineer] 716.9.

7. mechanic, mechanician; artisan, artificer; machinist, machiner; auto mechanic; aeromechanic.

8. mechanization; motorization.

**VERBS** 9. mechanize; motorize.

10. machine, mill.

**ADJS.** 11. mechanical, mechanistic; machinal, machine-like; mechanized; power-driven, motor-driven, locomotive, locomotor; aeromechanical.

12. dynamic(al), kinetic(al), kinematic(al).

13. pneumatic, pneumatological; aeromechanical, aerophysical, aerologic(al), acrotechnical, aerodynamic, arcostatic, aeroscopic, aerographic(al).

14. hydrologic(al), hydrometric(al), hydromechanic(al), hydrodynamic, hydrostatic.

**347. TOOLS AND MACHINERY**

**NOUNS** 1. tool, instrument, implement, utensil; apparatus, devise, contrivance, contraption [coll.], gadget, gimcrack, gimmick [slang, U.S.]; appliance, convenience, facility, utility, commodity; fixture; power tools, machine tools; speed tools; precision tools or instruments; labor-saving device, instrumentology.

2. cutlery, edge tools; knife, blade, catter, whittle [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; steel, cold steel, naked steel, pigsticker, toad stabber or stickler [all slang]; perforator, piercer, puncturer.

3. tableware, dining utensils; silverware, silver; flatware, flat silver [U.S.]; hollow ware; cutlery, knives, forks, spoons; tablespoon, teaspoon; chopsticks.

4. machinery, engine; machine, mechanical device; engine, motor; power plant.

5. mechanism, machinery, movement, movements, action, motion, works, working, inner workings, wheelwork, wheelworks, wheel, gear, wheel within wheels, epicyclic train, clockwork, watchworks; chronomechanism 345.23.26.

6. gear, gearing; gearwheel, cogwheel, gear; rack; gearshift; low, intermediate, high, neutral, reverse; differential, differential gear or gearing, transmission, gearbox, selective transmission; fluid drive, overdrive, freewheeling, hydromatic, D and L.

7. instrumentation, implementation, tooling; retooling, industrial instrumentation or instrumentationation.

**VERBS** 8. implement, implement, tool; retool.

**9. tools**

awl  
bar  
battering ram  
bolt punch  
bevel level square  
block  
bradawl  
buffer  
calipers  
cant hook  
crow bar  
dibble  
dividers  
drum sander  
edger  
electric riveter  
electric sander  
emery wheel  
file

flail  
forceps  
fork  
gager  
grappling or grapple  
iron or hook  
grease gun  
grindstone  
hawk  
header  
jack  
jackscrew  
jointer  
lathe  
level  
miter box  
monkey  
nail file  
nail puller



palette knife  
pincers, pinchers  
pitchfork  
planer  
pliers  
power sander  
puller  
punch  
punchon  
punch pliers  
puncher  
ram  
rammer  
ramrod  
screwdriver  
shaper  
spatula

### 10. edge tools

adz, adze  
ax, axe  
belduque [South-  
west. U.S.]  
bill, billhook  
bistoury  
bowie knife  
bread knife  
broadax  
bushwhacker  
[U.S.]  
butcher knife  
carving knife  
case knife  
chaser  
chisel  
cleaver, cleave  
clipper, clippers  
cold chisel  
colter  
cut-off  
cutting pliers  
drawing knife,  
drawknife  
drawshave  
electric razor  
gouge  
groover  
hack  
hatchet  
hedge trimmer  
hoe  
jackknife

### 11. saws

back saw  
band saw  
bow saw  
bucksaw  
butcher's saw  
buzz saw  
chain saw  
circular saw  
compass saw  
coping saw  
cordwood saw  
crosscut saw  
double-cut saw  
dovetail saw  
electric saw  
hacksaw  
hand saw

square  
stapler  
tackle 286.10  
tamp, tamper  
tamping iron  
tamping pick  
tamping stick  
tap  
tapper  
T-bevel  
tire iron  
tire tool  
tongs  
tweczers  
vise  
wrecking bar

knife  
lance  
lancet  
moleum knife  
machete  
mattock  
nippers  
panga [E. Africa]  
paring knife  
penknife  
pick  
pickax  
plowshare  
pocketknife  
razor  
rip chisel  
safety razor  
scalpel  
scissors  
scoop  
scraper  
scythe  
share  
shears  
sickle  
slotter  
snips  
spoke shave  
surgical knife  
table knife  
tin snips  
tomahawk  
wedge

helicoidal saw  
jigsaw  
keyhole saw  
kitchen saw  
lightning or M saw  
lumberman's saw  
mill or milling saw  
panel saw  
pit saw  
portable saw  
power saw  
pruning saw  
ripsaw  
saw knife  
saw machine  
scroll saw  
solisaw

surgeon's saw  
table saw  
two-handed saw

### 12. shovels

air shovel  
coal shovel  
drain spade  
garden spade  
irrigating shovel  
joy [Ir. & U.S.]  
peat spade  
posthole spade

### 13. trowels

brick trowel  
circle or cove  
trowel  
corner trowel  
curbing trowel

### 14. planes

beading plane  
bench plane  
block plane  
bullnose  
chamfer plane  
circular plane  
combination plane  
core-box plane  
dado plane  
dovetail plane  
edge plane  
filletster plane  
fore plane  
grooving plane  
head  
jack plane  
jointer, jointer

### 15. borers

air drill  
auger  
automatic drill  
bench drill  
bit  
bore  
bore bit  
bow drill  
brace  
brace and bit  
broach  
burr  
cockscrew  
cross bit  
disk drill  
drill  
drill press  
electric drill  
flat drill

### 16. hammers

air hammer  
ball-peen hammer  
beetle  
blacksmith's ham-  
mer  
boilermaker's  
hammer  
brick hammer  
chipping hammer  
claw hammer

## 347.10 — 347.16

vertical saw  
whipsaw  
wood saw

scoop  
scoop shovel  
slick  
spade  
split shovel  
spud  
stump spud

garden trowel  
guttering trowel  
plastering trowel  
pointing trowel  
radius trowel

plane  
match plane  
planer  
planing machine  
rabbet plane  
reed plane  
routing plane  
sash plane  
scraper plane  
scrub plane  
smooth or smooth-  
ing plane  
thumb plane  
tonguing plane  
toothung plane  
trying plane

gimlet  
hand drill  
portable drill  
posthole auger  
power drill  
pump drill  
push drill  
ratchet drill  
reamer, rimer  
rotary drill  
shell drill  
spike bit  
star drill  
strap drill  
trepan  
trephine  
twist drill  
wimble

cross-peen hammer  
die hammer  
drop hammer  
electric hammer  
engineer's ham-  
mer  
machinist's  
hammer  
mall  
mallet

peen hammer  
pneumatic hammer  
raising hammer  
riveting hammer  
rubber mallet  
sledge, sledgehammer

**17. wrenches**

alligator wrench  
box wrench  
carriage wrench  
lug wrench  
monkey wrench  
open-end wrench  
pin wrench

**18. machinery**

adding machine  
addressing machine  
automobile 271.9,  
22  
bulldozer  
caryall  
compressor  
crab  
crane  
crimping machine  
cutting machine  
cutting press  
derrick  
dishwasher  
dredge, dredger,  
dredging machine  
dumping machine  
edger  
elevator dredge  
flying machine 279  
folding machine  
gin  
grader  
hoist, hoisting  
machine  
hydraulic press  
lawn mower  
machine drill  
mailing machine  
milling cutter

**19. farm machinery**

all-crop harvester  
baler  
bean harvester  
beet harvester  
binder  
breaker  
cast plow  
combine  
corn picker  
cotton gin  
cotton picker  
cultivator  
disk  
disk harrow  
disk plow  
drag  
drill  
drill plow  
four-bottom plow  
gang plow

spalling hammer  
steam hammer  
stone hammer  
tack hammer  
tile setter's hammer  
triphammer

pipe wrench  
screw key  
socket wrench  
spanner  
Stillson wrench  
tappet wrench

motorcycle 271.8,  
27

mower  
navy  
packager  
pile driver  
planing machine  
power shovel  
press  
printing machine  
pulp machine  
punching machine  
pusher  
roller  
ruling machine or  
engine  
saw machine  
scraper  
screwing machine  
sewing machine,  
sewer  
snowplow  
solar machine  
steam hammer  
steam roller  
steam shovel  
tractor 271.16, 25  
typing machine  
washing machine  
water wheel  
windlass 286.7

gin  
grain harvester  
harrow  
harvester  
hayrake  
header  
hoe drill  
lister  
lister drill  
middle-breaker or  
-buster  
moldboard plow  
mowing machine  
peg-tooth harrow  
planter  
plow, plough  
plow drill  
prairie breaker  
press drill  
rake

roller gin  
rotary plow  
saw gin  
scooter  
seeder  
seed plow  
shovel plow  
snap machine  
sprayer  
spring-tooth harrow  
stag gang  
subsoil plow  
sulky lister

**20. mills**

arrastra  
bone mill  
cane mill  
cider mill  
coffee mill  
cotton mill  
drag-stone mill  
flour mill  
grinding mill  
gristmill  
lapidary mill

**21. welders**

acetylene welder  
AC welder  
arc welder  
blowtorch 328.13  
DC welder  
electric soldering  
iron  
electric torch  
electric welder

**22. pumps**

air lift  
air pump  
aspirator  
bicycle pump  
bucket pump  
centrifugal pump  
displacement  
pump  
donkey pump  
force pump  
forcer  
hydraulic ram

**23. engines, motors**

aeromotor 279.17  
air engine or motor  
alternating current  
or AC motor  
beam engine  
blowing engine  
caloric or heat  
engine  
cam engine  
capacitor motor  
commutator motor  
compensated  
motor  
compound motor  
compression-  
ignition engine  
condensing engine  
Corliss engine

r plow  
swather  
swivel plow  
tedder  
three-bottom plow  
thresher, thrasher  
threshing machine  
trencher  
turnplow  
two-bottom plow  
vineyard plow  
walking plow  
windrower

milling machine  
planing mill  
powder mill  
rolling mill  
sawmill  
stamp  
stamp mill  
stone mill  
treadmill  
water mill  
windmill

gas welder  
oxyacetylene  
welder  
soldering gun  
three-phase resistance welder  
welding blowpipe  
or torch

jet pump  
lift or lifting pump  
piston pump  
pulsometer  
pumping engine  
rotary pump  
sand pump  
shell pump  
suction pump  
turbine centrifugal  
pump  
vacuum pump

diagonal engine  
Diesel engine  
dinky  
direct-acting or  
-action engine  
direct current or  
DC motor  
donkey, donkey  
engine  
double-acting or  
-action engine  
double-row radial  
engine  
dynamo  
dynamotor  
electric motor,  
electromotor

external-combustion engine  
 fire engine  
 gas engine  
 gas jet  
 generator  
 horizontal engine  
 hot-air engine  
 hydraulic engine  
 hydro-jet  
 impulse duct engine  
 inclined engine  
 induction motor  
 intermittent duct engine  
 internal-combustion engine  
 inverted engine  
 jet, jet engine  
 locomotive  
 locomotor  
 marine engine  
 mill-type motor  
 mule  
 noncondensing engine  
 oil engine  
 oscillation-cylinder engine  
 oscillation engine  
 outboard motor  
 pancake engine  
 phase-wound rotor motor  
 piston engine

piston-valve engine  
 portable engine  
 pulsejet  
 pumping engine  
 radial engine  
 ramjet  
 reaction motor  
 reciprocating engine  
 refrigerating engine  
 resojet  
 rocket motor  
 rose engine  
 rotary engine  
 rotor motor  
 series motor  
 servomotor  
 shunt motor  
 side-valve engine  
 single-acting or -action engine  
 single-phase motor  
 solar engine  
 squirrelcage rotor motor  
 stationary engine  
 steam engine  
 supercharged engine  
 synchronous motor  
 triple-expansion engine  
 trunk engine  
 turbine  
 turbojet  
 vertical engine

## 24. engine parts

bearings  
 boiler  
 cam  
 camshaft  
 connecting rod  
 crankcase  
 crankshaft  
 cylinder  
 cylinder head  
 differential

electrical parts  
 341.38  
 flywheel  
 gearbox  
 gears 320.18  
 piston  
 piston rod  
 transmission  
 universal joint

## 348. AUTOMATION

**NOUNS** 1. automation, automatism; self-action, self-activity; self-movement, self-propulsion, self-impulsion; self-control, self-direction, self-government, self-regulation; automaticity; spontaneity, spontaneity; automatization; servo instrumentation.

2. automatics, automatic technology, automatic electronics, automatic engineering, automatic control engineering, servo engineering, servomechanics, system engineering, feedback system engineering; cybernetics; radiodynamics, radio control; ultrasonics; systems planning; circuit analysis.

3. automatic control, servo control, robot control; cybernetic control; electronic control, electronic-mechanical control; feedback control, digital feedback control, analogue feedback control; cascade control, "piggyback" control; supervisory control; action, control action; derivative or rate action, reset action; control agent; control means.

4. semiautomatic control; remote control, push-button control, remote handling, tele-action; telemechanics; telemechanism.

5. control system, automatic control system, servo system, robot system; closed-loop system; open-sequence system; linear system, nonlinear system; carrier-current system; integrated system, complex control system; data system, data-handling system, data-reduction system, data-input system, data-interpreting system, digital data reducing system; process-control system, annunciator system, flow-control system, motor-speed control system, etc.; automanual system [R.R.]; automatic telephone system; electrostatic spraying system; automatic or robot factory, push-button plant; servo laboratory, servolab.

6. feedback, closed sequence, closed loop; multiple-feed closed loop; process loop, quality loop; feedback circuit, current-control circuit, direct-current circuit, alternating-current circuit, calibrating circuit, switching circuit, flip-flop circuit, peaking circuit, multiplier channels; open sequence, linear operation; negative feedback; reversed feedback, degeneration.

7. (functions) accounting, analysis, automatic electronic navigation, automatic guidance, comparison of variables, computation, coordination, corrective action, fact distribution, forecasts, impedance matching, inspection, linear or nonlinear calibrations, manipulation, measurement of variables, missile guidance, output measurement, processing, rate determination, record keeping, statistical communication, system stabilization, ultrasonic or supersonic flow detection.

8. process control, bit-weight control, color control, density control, dimension control, diverse control, end-point control, flavor control, flow control, fragrance control, hold control, humidity control, light intensity control, limit control, liquid-level control, load control, pressure control, precision-production control, proportional control, quality control, quantity control, revo-

lution control, temperature control, time control, weight control.

9. variables, process variables; temperature, pressure, flow, liquid level, humidity, weight, color, etc.; simple variable, complex variable; manipulated variable; steady state, transient state.

10. values, target values; set point; differential gap; proportional band; dead band, dead zone; neutral zone.

11. time constants; time lead, gain; time delay, dead time; lag, process lag, hysteresis, hold-up, output lag; through-put.

12. (automatic device) automatic; semi-automatic; self-actor, self-mover; robot, automaton, mechanical man; telexox.

13. servomechanism, servo; cybernion, automatic machine; servomotor; synchro, synchronous motor.

14. regulator, control, controller, governor; servo control, servo regulator; control element.

15. control panel, console; coordinated panel, graphic panel; panelboard, set-up board.

16. electronic brain, electric brain, electronic computer or calculator, electrocomputer 87.19, lightning calculator, giant calculator, information machine, thinking machine, brain machine, electronic mastermind, master control, director, the Professor [slang].

17. storage system or unit, memory, high-speed memory; random access memory, RAM; memory tubes; magnetic tape, magnetic drum.

18. (read-in, read-out media) summing register, relay register; reader, tape reader; magnetic tape, punched tape; punched cards, punch-cards; microcards, microfilm; recorder, magnetic recorder; alphabetical printer; teletypewriter, Flexowriter typewriter; oscilloscope, oscillograph recorder; digital graph plotter, Teleplotter.

19. (data fed to or delivered by a computer) data, information, message, instructions, commands; single messages, multiple messages; input data, output data; random data, unorganized data; numeric data, alphabetic data; film data, punch-card data, oscillograph data; visible-speech data, sound-level data; angular data, rectangular data, polar data; quantity (the quantity to be controlled), input quantity, output quantity, reference quantity, controlled quantity; signals, control signals, block signals, checking signals, error signals, correct-

ing signals, feedback signals; command pulses, feedback pulses; error (deviation from setting); play, noise (element in message not put there intentionally); binary scale or system; binary digit, bit.

20. data processing, high-speed data handling, data reduction, machine computation, telecomputing; computing, scanning, analyzing, sorting, collating, integrating, classifying, reporting.

21. process, digital process, analogue process; behavior pattern; oscillatory behavior, self-excitation; input oscillation, output oscillation; hunting, feeling; correction of error; overcorrection of error, overshoot; offset (the difference between value desired and attained).

22. control engineer, servo engineer, system engineer, automatic control system engineer, feedback system engineer, automatic technician, robot specialist; computer engineer; cybernetic technologist, cyberneticist.

VERBS 23. automatize, robotize; robot-control, servo-control.

24. self-govern, self-control, self-regulate, self-direct.

ADJS. 25. automatic, automatus, spontaneous; self-acting, self-active; self-operating, self-operative, self-working; self-regulating, self-regulative, self-governing, self-directing; self-regulated, self-controlled, self-governed, self-directed, self-steered; self-adjusting, self-closing, self-cocking, self-cooking, self-dumping, self-emptying, self-lighting, self-loading, self-opening, self-priming, self-rising, self-scaling, self-starting, self-winding, automanual [R.R.]; semiautomatic.

26. self-propelled, self-moved, horseless; self-propelling, self-moving, self-propellent; self-driven, self-drive; automotive, automobile, automechanical; locomotive, locomobile.

27. servomechanical, servo-controlled; cybernetic; isotronic.

28. remote-control, remote-controlled, telemechanic; by remote control.

## 29. automatic devices

airborne controls  
anti-aircraft gun  
positioner  
artificial feedback  
kidney  
automat  
automatic block  
signal [R.R.]  
automatic drill,

jointer, etc.  
automatic gun  
automatic gun  
director  
automatic heater  
automatic iron  
automatic piano  
automatic or robot  
pilot

automatic  
pinspotter  
[howling]  
automatic pistol  
automatic printer  
automatic rifle  
automatic sight  
automatic  
sprinkler  
automatic stop  
[R.R.]  
automatic  
telegraph  
automatic  
telephone  
automatic  
telephone  
exchange  
automaton

### 30. servomechanisms

alternating-current  
servo  
automatic feed  
mechanism  
direct-current servo  
electronic servo  
hemostat  
hydraulic servo  
instrument servo  
motor-generator  
servo

### 31. electronic computers

analogue computer  
Andrey (Automatic  
Digit Recorder)  
automatic plotter  
BINAC (Binary  
Automatic  
Computer)  
data processor  
decimal digital  
differential  
analyzer  
decoding servo-  
mechanism  
differential  
analyzer  
digital computer  
digital differential  
analyzer  
digital general  
purpose computer  
digital graph  
plotter  
direct-reading  
computer  
Electronic Data  
Processing  
Machine "701"  
ENIAC (Electronic  
Numerical  
Integrator and  
Computer)  
ENIAD (Elec-  
tronic Numerical  
Integrating and  
Analyzing Device)  
equation solver

autopilot  
[aeronaut.]  
chess-playing  
machine  
guided missile  
gyroscopic pilot  
[naut.]  
laundromat  
lever pilot [naut.]  
mechanical heart  
Multiple-Stylus  
Electronic Printer  
radar controls  
robot plane  
robot submarine  
self-starter  
speedometer  
telex  
watcher [R.R.]

pneumatic servo  
power servo  
selsyn  
servomotor  
sine mechanism  
synchro  
synchro receiver  
synchro transmitter  
telemechanism

ERMA (Electronic  
Recording  
Machine  
—Accounting)  
high-speed digit  
computer  
IBM "702"  
IDA (Integro-  
Differential  
Analyzer)  
IDP machine  
(Integrated Data  
Processing)  
Magnetronic  
Reservior  
OARAC (Office of  
Air Research  
Automatic  
Computer)  
printing calculator  
Production-Control  
Quantometer  
RAYDAC  
(Raytheon Data  
Calculator)  
selective calculator  
Selective Sequence  
Electronic  
Calculator  
square root  
planimeter  
telecomputer  
Teleplotter  
Telereader  
tristimulus  
computer

UNIVAC  
(Universal  
Automatic  
Computer)

### 32. computer units

adder  
analytical control  
unit  
analyzer  
coder  
coefficient  
component  
collator  
decoder  
detector  
differential  
divider  
electrostatic  
storage unit  
FOSDIC (Film

Optical Sensing  
Device for Input  
to Computers)  
integrator  
memory tubes  
multiplier  
phase discriminator  
position code  
converter  
position coder  
receptor  
relay  
selector  
storage unit  
transmitter

### 33. system components

actuator  
amplifier  
amplifying  
generator  
calibrating unit  
capacitator  
clock  
control relay  
control resistor  
converter  
discriminating  
relay  
effector  
electro-pneumatic  
transducer  
feedback amplifier  
generator  
inductor  
load-indicating  
resistor  
magnetic amplifier  
magnetic relay

meter relay  
modulator  
oscillator  
oscillator relay  
actuator  
phase-discriminat-  
ing amplifier  
pressure transducer  
reactor  
records-pulse  
generator  
regenerator  
relay  
reluctance amplifier  
resistor  
servo amplifier  
thermal timing  
relay  
transducer  
transmitter  
uncommitted  
amplifier

### 34. control mechanisms

automatic switch  
or trip  
channel selector  
check valve  
contour follower  
control transformer  
control valve  
diaphragm motor  
valve  
electrical governor  
electro-mechanical  
controller  
electronic control  
electro-pneumatic  
valve positioner  
emergency control  
finder switch  
flowmanostat  
flow valve  
indicating control  
switch  
internal selector  
limit switch  
line switch or

breaker  
manostat  
manual control  
oscillator relay  
control  
overload breaker  
overload switch  
or circuit  
phase advancer  
positioning  
mechanism  
pressure  
transmitter  
proportioning lever  
rectifier  
register regulator  
safety control  
safety fuse  
safety stop  
safety switch  
safety valve  
selector switch  
sequence switch  
servo valve

speed regulator  
thermoswitch  
timer

### 35. detectors, inspectors

chemical detector  
electronic counter  
electronic detector  
error corrector  
error detector  
liquid-level sensor  
mercury-vapor  
detector  
metal detector  
photoelectric  
detector  
photoelectric

voltage regulator  
voltage stabilizer

inspection  
machine  
photoelectric  
pinhole detector  
photoelectric sorter  
sensor  
temperature sensor  
ultrasonic detector  
or inspector  
ultrasonic flow  
detector

### 36. analyzers

Agtron (judges  
ripeness of  
tomatoes)  
analytical  
spectrometer  
color gauge or  
checker  
comparator  
CO<sub>2</sub> recorder  
data analyzer  
dewpoint recorder  
direct-reading  
spectrometer  
electronic  
comparator

gas analyzer  
infrared gas and  
liquid analyzer  
mass spectrograph  
mass spectrometer  
oxygen recorder  
recording analyzer  
scanner  
stigmatic grating  
spectrograph  
surface analyzer  
vibration and stress  
analyzer

### 37. indicators and correctors

control indicator  
count-rate meter  
current indicator  
density indicator  
detonation  
indicator  
differential pressure  
gauge  
events-per-unit-  
time meter  
fault lamp  
filled-system  
thermometer  
flowmeter  
galvanometer  
humidity indicator  
hygrometer  
integrating  
flowmeter  
interferometer  
ionization gauge  
light-intensity  
indicator  
liquid-level  
indicator  
load indicator

logger  
moisture meter  
pH meter  
potentiometer  
pressure indicator  
proximity meter  
psychrometer  
pyrometer  
radiation  
pyrometer  
resistance  
thermometer  
square-root  
flowmeter  
strain gauge  
tensimeter  
thermistors  
thermocouple  
thermocouple  
pyrometer  
time-interval  
meter  
turns-indicating  
dual  
vibration meter  
voltage indicator

fretting, galling; scraping, grazing, scratch-  
ing, scuffing; scrape, scratch, scuff; abrasive  
259.14.

3. *massage*, *massaging*, *kneading*, *rub-  
down*; *anatripsis* [med.]; *facial* [coll.],  
*facial massage*, *massage facial* [F.].

4. *massager*, *massagist*, *masseur*, *mas-  
seuse* [fem.], *massageuse* [fem.], *masser*,  
*rubber*.

5. (mechanics) *force of friction*, *internal  
friction*, *magnetic friction*, *starting friction*,  
*rolling friction*, *sliding friction*, *force of  
viscosity*; *coefficient of friction*, *friction fac-  
tor*; *resistance*, *frictional resistance* [both  
naut.]; *friction loss*, *friction-head*.

VERBS 6. *rub*, *frictionize*, *affricate*, *scrub*,  
*scour*, *buff*, *burnish*, *polish*, *rub up*; *mas-  
sage*, *knead*, *rub down*.

7. *abrade*, *abrase*; *grind*, *rasp*, *file*, *grate*,  
*chafe*, *fret*, *gall*; *scrape*, *graze*, *raze*, *scratch*,  
*scuff*, *bark*, *skin*; *fray*, *frazzle*.

8. *gnash*, *grind the teeth*; *crunch*,  
*crunch*, *scrunch* [now chiefly dial.],  
*scrunch* [coll. & dial.]; *gnaw*.

ADJS. 9. *frictional*, *friction*; *fricative*  
[phonet. & music]; *rubbing*, *anatriptic*  
[med.].

10. *abrasive*, *abradant*, *attritive*; *grind-  
ing*, *rasping*, *chafing*, *fretting*, *galling*;  
*gnawing*, *arrosive*.

## 350. TEXTURE

*Surface Quality*.—NOUNS 1. *texture*,  
*contexture*, *intertexture*, *fabric*; *surface*, *fin-  
ish*, *feel*, *grain*, *fineness* or *coarseness* of  
*grain*, *grit* (of stone), *ingrain*; *tooth*; *fiber*,  
*woof*, *wale*, *warp* and *woof* or *weft*; *nap*,  
*pile*, *shag*; *roughness* 260; *smoothness* 259;  
*structure* 244.

2. *coarseness*, *grossness*, *unrefine-  
ment*; *coarse-grainedness*, *cross-grainedness*;  
*graininess*, *granularity*, *granulation*, *grit-  
tiness*.

3. *fineness*, *refinement*, *fine grained-  
ness*; *delicacy*, *daintiness*, *subtlety*, *sub-  
tlety*; *gossameriness*, *filminess*.

VERBS 4. *coarsen*; *grain*, *ingrain*, *granu-  
late*, *tooth*; *roughen* 260.4.

ADJS. 5. *textural*, *textile*, *textured*.

6. *coarse*, *gross*, *unrefined*; *coarse-  
grained*, *cross-grained*; *ingrain*, *ingrain*;  
*grained*, *grainy*; *granular*, *granulated*; *gritty*;  
*linsey-woolsey*, *homespun*; *rough* 260.6.

7. *nappy*, *pily*, *shaggy*; *downy*, *fluffy*;  
*velvety*, *velutinous*.

8. *fine*, *refined*, *fine-grained*; *delicate*,  
*dainty*; *subtle*, *subtle*; *finest*, *thin*.

## 349. FRICTION

NOUNS 1. *friction*, *affrication*, *confrica-  
tion*; *rubbing*, *rub*, *elbow grease* [joc.];  
*scrubbing*, *scrub*; *scouring*, *burnishing*, *pol-  
ishing*.

2. *abrasion*, *attrition*, *detrition*, *lima-  
tion*; *grinding*, *filig*, *rasping*, *chafing*,

spun, fine-drawn, wiredrawn; attenuated, attenuate; gossamery, gossamer, gauzy, filmy; smooth 259.9.

### 351. WEIGHT

**NOUNS** 1. weight, gravity, heaviness, weightiness, heftiness [coll.], heft [coll.]; avoirdupois [coll., U.S.], beef [coll.]; poundage, tonnage; ponderability; gross weight, gr. wt.; net weight, neat weight, nt. wt., net; scant weight, lazy weight [coll.]; underweight; overweight, overbalance; overweightage.

2. ponderousness, ponderosity, onerousness, burdensomeness, oppressiveness, cumbersomeness, combrousness, massiveness, lumpishness, unwieldiness.

3. (sports) bantamweight, catchweight, featherweight, flyweight, heavyweight, lightweight, middleweight, welterweight.

4. counterbalance 33.2, makeweight, casting weight; ballast, ballasting.

5. (physics) gravity, gravitation, G; specific gravity; Baumé gravity; geotropism, positive geotropism, negative geotropism; G suit, anti-G suit.

6. (a weight) weight, ponderable; paperweight, letterweight; sinker, lead, plumb, plummet, bob; sandbag.

7. burden, pressure, oppression, charge, load, lading, freight, bale, cumber, cumbrance, encumbrance or incumbency, incubus; incumbency, superincumbency; handicap [racing], impost [slang]; millstone; surcharge; overload 351.7.

8. (systems of weight) avoirdupois weight, troy weight, apothecaries' weight, molecular weight.

9. weighing, ponderation, hefting [coll.], balancing.

**VERBS** 10. weigh, weight [coll.], heft [coll.]; balance, poise, weigh in the balance, strike a balance, hold the scales; counterbalance 33.5; outweigh; weigh in, weigh out; be heavy, have weight, carry weight; kick the beam.

11. weigh on or upon, rest on or upon, bear on or upon, lie on.

12. weight, weigh down; ballast, poise; lead, sandbag.

13. burden, load, lade, cumber, encumber or incumber, charge, freight, tax, handicap, hamper, saddle; oppress, weigh down, weigh on or upon, weigh heavy on, bear or rest hard upon, lie hard or heavy upon, press hard upon; overburden 661.16; pile Ossa upon Pelion.

14. outweigh, overweigh, overweight, overbalance, outbalance, weigh down; outpoise, overpoise [both chiefly fig.].

15. gravitate, descend, drop, plunge, precipitate, sink, settle, subside; tend, tend to go, incline, point, head, lead, lean.

**ADJS.** 16. heavy, hefty [coll.], weighty; heavyweight; overweight.

17. ponderous, onerous, oppressive, burdensome, cumbersome, cumbrous, massive, lumpish, unwieldy, unwieldily; incumbent, superincumbent.

18. weighted, weighed down; burdened, oppressed, loaded, laden, cumbered, encumbered or incumbered, charged, freighted, taxed, hampered.

19. ponderable, weighable; appreciable, palpable, sensible.

20. gravitate, gravitational.

**ADVS.** 21. heavily, heavy, weightily; burdensomely, onerously, oppressively; ponderously, cumbersome, cumbrously, unwieldily.

### 22. weighing instruments

allow balance	pair of scales
analytical balance	plate fulcrum scale
assay balance	precision scale
automatic-indicating scale	Roman balance
balance	scale, scales
balance of precision	scale beam
barrel scale	scale of precision
beam	short-arm balance
bullion balance	spiral balance
counter scale	spring balance
cylinder drum scale	spring scale
Danish balance	steelyard
fan scale	weigh beam
flexure plate scale	weighbridge
long arm balance	weighing machine
Nicholson's balance	weighing scales
	weightometer
	weight scale
	weight voltmeter

### 23. weights

assay ton, AT	weight, grm. mol.
carat, crt.	gross hundred-weight, gross cwt.
carat gram, crt. gr.	gross ton, gr. tn.
centigram, cg. or cgm.	hectogram, hg.
decagram, dekagram, dkg.	hundredweight, cwt.
decigram, dg.	kilogram, kg. or kilo.
denier	kiloton, ktn.
dram, dr.	long hundred-weight, l. cwt.
dram apothecaries', dr. ap.	long ton, l. tn.
dram avoirdupois, dr. avdp.	megaton, mgtm.
grain, g. or gr.	metric carat, met. crt.
gram, grm.	metric ton, met. tn.
gram molecule	
gram-molecular	

millier, mr.  
milligram, mgrm.  
mole, m.  
myriagram, myg.  
net hundred-  
weight, net cwt.  
net ton, net tn.  
ounce, oz.  
ounce apothecaries', oz. ap.  
ounce avoirdupois, oz. avdp.  
ounce troy, oz. t.  
pennyweight, dwt.  
pound, lb.

pound apothecaries', lb. ap.  
pound avoirdupois, lb. avdp.  
pound mole, lb. m.  
pound troy, lb. t.  
quintal, q.  
scruple, s. or s. ap.  
short hundred-  
weight, sh. cwt.  
short ton, sh. tn.  
stone, st.  
ton, tn.  
tonneau, t.

16. leavning, raising; fermenting, fermentative, working; yeasty, barny; enzymic, zymic, diastatic, peptic(al).

### 17. leavens, ferments

bacteria	enzyme
baking powder	mother, mother of
baking soda	vinegar
barm	pepsin
beaten egg	soda
buttermilk	sour milk
carbon dioxide	yeast
cream of tartar	zyme
diastase	

## 352. LIGHTNESS

Lack of Weight.—**NOUNS** 1. lightness, levity, weightlessness, unheaviness; imponderability, impalpability; buoyancy, floatability, levitation; volatility; airiness, ethereality; softness, gentleness, delicacy, daintiness, tenderness.

2. imponderable, impalpable; imponderables, imponderabilia [NL.].

3. (comparisons) feather, down, thistle-down, flue, fluff, gossamer, cobweb, straw, chaff, dust, mote, cork, bubble, air, ether.

4. lightening, easing, easement, softening, alleviation, relief; disburdening, disencumberment, unburdening, unloading, unladen.

5. leavening, fermentation; leaven, ferment.

**VERBS** 6. lighten, ease, alleviate, relieve, soften; disburden, disencumber, unburden, unload, unlade.

7. leaven, raise, ferment.

8. buoy, buoy up, float; sustain, hold up, bear up, uphold, upbear, uplift, upraise.

9. levitate (opposed to gravitate), rise, soar, hover, float, swim, waft, sail, fly, plane.

**ADJS.** 10. light, weightless, unheavy, imponderous; imponderable, impalpable; airy, ethereal, frothy, foamy, gossamery, feathery; light as air, ~ a feather, etc. 352.3.

11. gentle, soft, delicate, dainty, tender, easy.

12. lightweight, bantamweight, featherweight; underweight, "weighed in the balance and found wanting" [Bible].

13. buoyant, volatile, corky [coll.], floaty, floatable; floating, superfluent, supernatant.

14. levitative, levitational.

15. lightening, easing, alleviating, alleviative, relieving, softening.

## 353. DENSITY

**NOUNS** 1. density, denseness, solidity, thickness, compactness, closeness, spissitude, crassitude; impenetrability, impermeability, imporosity; incompressibility; specific gravity, relative density.

2. indivisibility, inseparability, impartibility, infrangibility, indiscerptibility; insolubility, indissolubility; infusibility.

3. densification, condensation, compression, concentration, consolidation; solidification 355.5.

4. thickening, inspissation, incrassation; congelation, congealment, coagulation, setting, concretion; gelatinization, gelatination, jellification, jellying, gelling; curdling, clabbering, caseation.

5. precipitation, condensation, deposit; precipitate 43.2.

6. solid, solid body, body, mass; lump, block, cake, knot; concrete, concretion; conglomerate, conglomeration.

7. clot, grume, coagulum, crassamentum; casein, caseinogen, paracasein, legumin; curd, clabber, lopper [Scott.], bonnyclabber, clotted cream, Devonshire cream.

8. (instruments) densimeter, densitometer; aerometer, hydrometer, lactometer, urinometer.

**VERBS** 9. densify, densen; condense, compress, compact, consolidate, concentrate, squeeze, press, crowd, cram, ram down; solidify 355.8.

10. thicken, thick; inspissate, incrassate; congeal, coagulate, clot, set, concrete; gelatinize, gelatinize, jelly, jellify, jell [coll.], gel; curdle, cruddle [dial.], curd, clabber, lopper [dial.]; cake, lump, knot.

11. precipitate, condense, deposit.

**ADJS.** 12. dense, compact, close, serried, thick, heavy, thickset, thick-packed, thick-growing, thick-coming; thick-spread, thick-spreading; condensed, compressed, compacted, consolidated, concentrated;



**solid, firm, substantial, massive; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous, nonporous; incompressible.**

**13. indivisible, nondivisible, undividable, inseparable, impartible, infrangible, indiscerptible; insoluble, indissoluble, undissolvable; infusible.**

**14. thickened, inspissated, incassated; congealed, coagulated, clotted, knotted, grumous; curdled, curded, clabbered, caseous; jellied, gelatinized; lumped, lumpy, lumpish; caked, caky.**

**ADVS. 15. densely, compactly, close, closely, thick, thickly, heavily; solidly, firmly.**

### 354. RARITY

**Opposite of Density.—NOUNS 1. rarity, rareness; tenuousness, tenuity; subtlety, subtilty, subtilty; fineness, thinness, exility; slightness, flimsiness, unsubstantiality; etherality, airiness.**

**2. rarefaction, rarification, attenuation, subtilization.**

**3. refinement, clarification, purification, cleansing, defecation, depuration; straining, draining, elutriation; filtering, filtration; percolation, leaching, lixiviation; sifting, separation, screening, sieving, bolting, riddling, winnowing; sublimation, spiritualization.**

**4. refiner, refinery; clarifier, defecator; filter, filterer; strainer, colander, colatorium, Hippocrates' sleeve; percolator, lixivator; sifter, sieve, screen, riddle, colable; winnow, winnower; cask, roset.**

**VIAS 5. rarefy, rarely, attenuate, thin; subtilize, etherealize; expand 1284.**

**6. refine, clarify, clear, purify, rectify, cleanse, defecate, depurate, decussate; strain, drain, elutriate; filter, filtrate; percolate, leach, lixivate, sift, separate, sieve, screen, bolt, riddle, winnow, sublate, sublime, spiritualize.**

**ADJS. 7. rare, rarefied; subtle, subtle; thin, attenuated, attenuate; fine, refined; tenuous, flimsy, slight, unsubstantial; airy, ethereal, vaporous, gaseous; windy; uncompact, uncompresssed.**

**8. rarefactive, rarefactional.**

### 355. HARDNESS, RIGIDITY

**NOUNS 1. hardness, solidity, durity, induration; callousness, callosity; stoniness, flintiness.**

**2. rigidity, rigidity, rigor; firmness, fixedness, renitence or reniteney; stiffness,**

**starchiness, consistency; tension, tensity, tenseness, tautness, tightness.**

**3. inflexibility, unpliability, unmalleability, intractability, unbendingness, unlimberness, unyieldingness, stubbornness, toughness; unalterability, immutability; immovability 142.3; inelasticity, irresilience or irresiliency; inextensibility, unextensibility, unextendibility, inductility.**

**4. temper, chisel temper, die temper, razor temper, saw-file temper, set temper, spindle temper, tool temper.**

**5. hardening, induration, stiffening; tempering, casehardening; solidification, setting, concretion; crystallization; granulation; callusing; callus, callosity; lithification; lapidification; petrification, petrifaction; fossilization, fossilation; fossil; ossification; cornification, hornification; horn; cartilagification, chondrification; calcification; calculus; glaciation; vitrification, vitrification.**

**6. (comparisons) stone, rock, adamant, granite, flint, marble, diamond; steel, iron, nails; concrete, cement; brick; oak, heart of oak; bone, cartilage.**

**VIAS 7. harden, indurate, toughen; callous; temper, anneal, caseharden; petrify, lapidify, fossilize; mineralize; lithify [geol.]; vitrify; glaciify; calcify; ossify; cornify, hornify.**

**8. solidify, concrete, cement, fix, set, take a set, cake, condense, thicken 353.9, 10; crystallize, granulate, kern [chiefly dial], crade.**

**9. stiffen, rigidify; tense, tighten, brace, trice, rig, screw on.**

**ADJS. 10. hard, solid; stony, rocky, stonelike, rocklike, lapideous, lithoid(al); flinty, flintlike; marble, marblelike; granitic, granitelike; concrete, cement, cemental; horny, corneous; bony, osseous; cartilaginous, chondric; hard-boiled; hard as nails, ~ a rock, etc. 355.6, "as firm as a stone, yea, as hard as a piece of the nether millstone" [Bible].**

**11. rigid, rigorous, stiff, fixed, stark, firm, renitent; tense, taut, tight, unrelaxed; virgate, rodlike; ramrodlike, pokerish [both coll.]; stiff as a poker, stiff as buckram; starched, starched.**

**12. inflexible, unflexible, unpliant, unpliant, unmovable, intractable, untractable, intractable, unbending, unlimber, unyielding, stubborn, tough; unalterable, immutable; immovable 142.16; adamant, adamantine; inelastic, nonelastic, irresili-**

ent; inextensile, inextensible, unextensible, inextensional, unextendible, nonstretchable, inductile.

13. hardened, indurate, indurated; case-hardened; callous, calloused; solidified, fixed, set; crystallized, granulated; petrified, lapidified, fossilized; vitrified; ossified; cornified, hornified; crusted, crusty, incrustated.

14. hardening, indurative; petrifying, petrificative.

### 356. SOFTNESS, PLIANCY

NOUNS 1. softness, gentleness, easiness, delicacy, tenderness; mellowness; fluffiness, flossiness, downiness; velvetiness, silkiness; sponginess, pithiness.

2. pliancy, pliability, plasticity, flexibility, flexility, flexuousness, ductility, ductibility, tractility, tractability, facility, elasticity, give, bendability; suppleness, willowiness, litheness, limberness; malleability, malleability, fictility, sequacity; impressionability, susceptibility, responsiveness, receptiveness, sensitiveness; formability, formativeness; extensibility, extendibility.

3. flaccidity, flaccidness, flabbiness, limpness, limberness, flimsiness; looseness, laxness, laxity, laxation.

4. (comparisons) putty, clay, dough, wax, butter, pudding; velvet, satin, silk; wool, fleece; kapok; puff; fluff, floss, flue; down, eiderdown, swansdown, thistledown.

5. softening, easing, mollification, dulcification, demulsion, assuagement; mollescence; relaxation, laxation; mellowing; padding, wadding; pad, cushion, pillow.

VERBS 6. soften, ease, subdue, mollify, dulcify, assuage, milden, tone or tune down; mellow; relax, laxate, loosen; limber, limber up, supple; mash, smash, squash [coll.].

7. (be pliant) yield, give, relent, relax, bend, unbend, give way.

ADJS. 8. soft, nonrigid; gentle, easy, delicate, tender; mellow, mellowly; whisper-soft, soft as a kiss, soft as a sigh, "soft as woman's love" [Hammond], "soft as sinews of the new-born babe" [Shakespeare], soft as butter.

9. pliant, pliable, flexible, flexile, flexuous, plastic, elastic, ductile facile, tractile, tractable, waxy, dough-faced [coll.]; yielding, giving, bending; malleable, malleable, fictile, sequacious; impressionable, impressible, susceptible, responsive,

receptive, sensitive; formable, formative; bendable, bendsome; supple, willowy, limber; lithe, lithesome, lissome, "as lissome as a hazel wand" [Tennyson]; extensile, extensible; like putty, like wax, like dough.

10. flaccid, flabby, limp, limber, flimsy; loose, lax, relaxed.

11. spongy, pithy, medullary [tech.], edematous.

12. pasty, doughy; loamy, clayey, argillaceous.

13. squashy, squishy [dial.], squidgy [dial.], squishy, squelchy, pulpy.

14. fluffy, flossy; downy, feathery; fleecy, woolly, furry.

15. velvety, velvetlike, velutinous; satiny, satinlike; cottony; silky, silken, silklike, sericeous, soft as silk.

16. softening, easing, subduing, mollifying, dulcifying, assuaging, assuasive, demulcent, lenitive, lenient; relaxing, loosening; mollitic, enollitic, mollescent.

ADVS. 17. softly, gently, easily, delicately, tenderly.

### 357. ELASTICITY

NOUNS 1. elasticity, resilience or resiliency, give; buoyance or buoyancy, verve, snap, bounce; tone, tonicity; renitence or renitency; spring, springiness; rebound 283.2; stretch, stretchability; ductility, tensility, tensibility; extensibility, extendibility, protractility; flexibility, flexility; adaptability, responsiveness; vulcanization.

2. stretching; extension 201.5; distension 196.2; stretch, tension, strain.

3. elastic; rubber, gum, gum elastic; rubber elastic, rubber band; gum, chewing gum; whalebone, baleen; spring, racket, battledore.

VERBS 4. stretch; extend 201.8; distend 196.4.

5. give, yield 356.7; spring back 283.6.

6. elasticize; rubberize, rubber; vulcanize.

ADJS. 7. elastic, resilient, buoyant [fig.], springy; renitent; stretchable, stretchy [coll.]; ductile, tensile, tensible; extensible, extensible; protractile, protractible; flexible, flexile; adaptable, adaptive, responsive.

8. rubber, rubbery, rubberlike; rubberized.

9. rubbers  
buna [synthetic]  
caoutchouc

caucho  
Ceará rubber

cold rubber  
crepe rubber  
crude rubber  
elastic rubber  
foam latex  
foam rubber  
hard rubber  
India rubber,  
indiarubber  
Lastex  
methyl rubber  
native or wild  
rubber

### 10. springs

bedspring  
Bréquet spring  
bumper spring  
coil spring  
elliptic spring  
flat spring  
hairspring

neoprene  
[synthetic]  
Para rubber  
plantation rubber  
raw rubber  
reclaimed rubber  
rubber tissue  
sponge rubber  
synthetic rubber  
Vinylite [synthetic]  
vulcanite  
vulcanized rubber

leaf spring  
mainspring  
shock absorber  
spiral spring  
springboard  
volute spring  
wire spring

## 358. TOUGHNESS

**NOUNS** 1. toughness, resistance, strength, stiffness; unbreakableness, infrangibility; tenacity, viscidness 50.2; hardness 355; leatheriness, leatherlikeness; stringiness, ropiness.

2. (comparisons) leather, whitelather; gristle, cartilage.

**VERBS** 3. toughen, harden, stiffen, strengthen.

**ADJS.** 4. tough, resistant, stiff, strong, vigorous; tenacious, viscid 50.9; hard 355.10; chewy [coll.]; leathery, leatherlike, coriaceous, tough as leather or whitelather; gristly, cartilaginous; stringy, ropy, fibrous.

5. unbreakable, nonbreakable, infrangible, unshatterable.

## 359. BRITTLINESS, FRAGILITY

**NOUNS** 1. brittleness, crispness, crispness; fragility, frailty, delicacy; breakableness, frangibility, fractureableness, crackableness, crushableness, lacerability; fissility; friability 360.3.

**VERBS** 2. crisp, crackle.

3. break, shatter 49.11, 12.

**ADJS.** 4. brittle, brash [U.S.]; crisp, crispy; fragile, fractile, frail, delicate; breakable, frangible, crushable, crackable, fracturable, lacerable; shatterable, shattery, shivery, splintery; friable 360.13; fissile, scissile; brittle as glass, crisp as celery.

5. short, cold-short, hot-short, redshort [all metal.].

## 360. POWDERINESS, CRUMBLINESS

**NOUNS** 1. powderiness, pulverulence, dustiness; chalkiness; mealiness, flouriness, branniness; efflorescence [chem.].

2. granularity, graininess, granulation; sandiness, grittiness, arenosity, sabulosity.

3. friability, pulverableness, crispness, crumbliness; brittleness 359.

4. pulverization, comminution, disintegration, trituration, tripsis [med.], levigation; atomization, micronization; powdering, crumbling; abrasion 349.2; granulation, granulization; beating, pounding, thrashing or threshing; mashing, smashing, crushing.

5. powder, dust, attritus; cosmetic powder, face powder; efflorescence [chem.]; crumb, crumble; meal, bran, flour, farina; grits, groats; filings, raspings, scobs, sawdust; detritus, debris; soot, smut.

6. grain, granule, granulet; grit, sand, gravel, shingle.

7. pulverizer, comminutor, triturator, levigator; mill 347.20; grinder; granulator; grater, nutmeg grater; pestle, pestle and mortar; masher, potato masher; millstone, quernstone, quern, kern [dial.]; roller, steam roller.

8. koniology; konimeter, koniscope.

**VERBS** 9. pulverize, powder, comminute, triturate, contrituate, levigate, bray, disintegrate, reduce to powder or dust; atomize, micronize; crumble, crumb; granulate, granulize, grain; grind, grate; abrade 349.7; mill, flour; beat, pound, thrash or thresh, bruise; mash, smash, crush, squash, crunch, craunch, scrunch [chiefly dial.], scrunch [coll. & dial.].

10. (be reduced to powder) powder, come or fall to dust, crumble, crumble to or into dust, disintegrate, fall to pieces, break up; effloresce; granulate, grain.

**ADJS.** 11. powdery, dusty; pulverulent, pulverous, pulvereous, pulveraceous; pulverized, powdered, disintegrated, comminute, gone to dust, reduced to powder; fine, impalpable; chalky, chalklike; mealy, floury, farinaceous; branny, furfuraceous; detrited, detrital; efflorescent [chem.].

12. granular, grainy, granulate, granulated; sandy, gritty, sabulous, sabulose, sabuline, arenose, psammous; pebbled, pebbly.

13. pulverable, pulverizable, pulverulent, triturable; friable, crimp, short, crisp, crumbly, chalky, shivery.

## 361. COLOR

**NOUNS** 1. color, hue; tint, tinct [poetic], tincture [poetic], tinge, shade; tone, cast; dye, stain; coloring, coloration; com-

plexion, schoolgirl complexion; undercolor; local color; technicolor; colorama.

2. warmth, warmth of color, warm color; blush, flush, glow.

3. colorfulness, color, bright color, brightness, vividness, intensity; richness, gorgeousness, gaiety or gayety; riot of color.

4. gaudiness 902.3; loud or screaming color [coll.]; shocking pink, jaundiced yellow, arsenic green.

5. color quality, colorimetric quality, value; chroma, chromaticity; tone, key, note; keeping [art]; chromatism, chromism; achromaticity, achromatism.

6. chromatic color, achromatic or neutral color; spectrum, color spectrum, chromatic spectrum; hue cycle, color cycle or gamut; color circle, chromatic circle; fundamental colors; primary or primitive color, primary; secondary color, secondary; tertiary color, tertiary; complimentary color; spectral color; spectrum color, pure or full color; broken color; monochrome; demitint, half tint, half tone.

7. (coloring matter), color, coloring, colorant, tinction, tincture, pigment, stain; paint; dye, dyestuff; opaque color, transparent color; chromogen; *gouache* [F.]; medium, vehicle; distemper, tempera; drier; thinner; turpentine, turps [coll.].

8. (persons according to hair coloring) **brunet** [masc.], **brunette** [fem.]; **blond** [masc.], **blonde** [fem.], **blondine**, **goldilocks**; **blondie**, **dizzy blonde** [both slang]; **peroxide blonde**, **drugstore blonde** [slang]; **towhead**; **redhead**; **carrottop**, **red**, **sandy** [all slang].

9. (science of colors) colorifice, chromatology; chromatics, chromatography, chromatascopy, colorimetry; spectrum analysis, spectrology.

10. (applying color) coloring, coloration; staining, dyeing; tinting, tinging, tinction; pigmentation; illumination, emblazonry.

11. painting, coating, covering; enameling, glossing, glazing; varnishing, japanning, lacquering, shellacking; calcimining, whitewashing; gilding; stippling; frescoing, fresco; undercoating, priming.

12. coat, coating, coat of paint; undercoat, undercoating, primer, priming, prime coat, ground, flat coat, dead-color; wash, wash coat, flat wash.

**VERBS** 13. color, hue; tinge, tint, tinct [poetic], tincture, tone, complexion; pigment; stain, dye; imbue, imbrue; deep-dye,

fast-dye, double-dye, dye in the wool; ingrain, grain; shade, shadow; illuminate, emblazon.

14. paint, sling paint [slang]; coat, cover, face; dab, daub, bedaub, smear, besmear; slick, slick on [both coll.]; slapdash [coll.], slap-dab [slang]; enamel, gloss, glaze; varnish, japan, lacquer, shellac; calcimine, whitewash; wash; gild, begild, engild; stipple; fresco; parget; distemper; undercoat, prime, dead-color, flat; turpentine, turp [slang].

15. (be inharmonious) clash, collide [coll.], swear at [slang]; cut (be too prominent [art]).

**ADJS.** 16. chromatic, colorific, colorative, tinctorial; colorable, tingible; monochrome, monochromatic, monochromatic; dichromatic; polychromatic; prismatic; pigmentary; warm; cool, cold.

17. colored, hued; tinged, tinted, tintured, tinct [poetic], toned; stained, dyed; imbued, imbrued; complexioned, complected [dial., U.S.]; full-colored, full; deep, deep-colored; wash-colored.

18. deep-dyed, fast-dyed, double-dyed, dyed-in-the-wool; ingrained, ingrain; fast, fadeless, unfading, indelible.

19. colorful, colory [coll.]; bright, vivid, intense, rich, exotic, gorgeous, gay, florid; bright-colored, rich-colored, gay-colored, high-colored.

20. gaudy 902.20.

21. off-color, off-tone; inharmonious, discordant, incongruous, harsh, clashing, colliding [coll.].

22. soft-colored, soft, softened, subdued, mellow, delicate, tender, sweet.

## 23. dyes

acid color or dye	<i>garanceux</i> [F.]
alizarin, alizarin	lake
dye or color	madder
aniline, aniline dye	madder bloom
anthracene	madder extract
artificial or	methylene
synthetic dye	mineral pigment
azo dye	mordant dye
basic dye	naphthol
chromotrope	natural dye or
crocin	dyestuff
developing dye	pincoffin
direct cotton dye	sulphonyaniline
fast dye	vat dye
garance	wood fast dye

## 24. paints

animé	cosmetics 898.11
calcimine	cleni
Chinese lacquer	enamel
copal	engobe
copalite, copaline	gilt, gilding

glaze  
japan  
lac  
lacquer  
megilp or megilph  
oils, oil paints or  
colors

### 25. instruments

chromatograph  
chromatometer  
chromatoscope  
chromatope,  
chromotrope  
chromometer

shellac  
synthetic lacquer  
varnish  
water colors  
water glass  
whitewash

chromoscope  
colorimeter  
kalidoscope  
prism  
spectroscope  
442 15

## 362. COLORLESSNESS

**NOUNS** 1. colorlessness, huelessness, tonelessness; achromatism, achromaticity; dullness, lackluster 336.6.

2. paleness, dimness, weakness, faintness; lightness, fairness; pallor, pallidity; wanness, sallowness, pastiness, ashiness; anemia [med.], bloodlessness; achromia, achromasia [both med.], ghastliness, haggardness, luridness, sickness; pastel.

3. decoloration, decolorization, discoloration, achromatization; fading, paling; whitening, blanching, etiolation, bleaching, bleach, decalation; market bleach, madder bleach, Turkey-red bleach.

4. bleach, bleacher; decolorant, decolorizer.

**VERBS** 5. decolor, decolorize, discolor, achromatize, etiolate; fade, wash out; dim, dull, tarnish, tone down; pale, whiten, blanch; bleach, peroxide, fume.

6. lose color, fade, fade out, vanish, fly, go; bleach, bleach out, pale, turn pale, grow pale, change color, turn white, whiten, blanch, wan.

**ADJS** 7. colorless, hueless, toneless, uncolored, decolorate, achromic, achromatic, neutral; dull, lackluster 336.9.

8. faded, washed-out, dimmed, discolored, etiolated.

9. pale, dim, weak, faint; pallid, wan, sallow, fallow; white, white as a sheet; pasty, mealy; ashen, ashy; anemic, bloodless, chlorotic; ghastly, lurid, haggard, cadaverous, sickly, deadlily or deathly pale; pale as death, ~ a ghost, ~ a witch, ~ a corpse, "pale as a forpined ghost" [Chaucer], "pale as his shirt" [Shakespeare]; pale-faced, tallow-faced.

10. light, fair, light-colored, light-hued; pastel; whitish 363.9.

### 11. bleaches

bleaching clay or  
earth

bleaching powder  
bleach liquor

chlorine  
chlorine water  
Clorox  
dilute acid  
*eau de Javelle* [F.]  
gray sour  
hydrochloric acid  
hydrogen peroxide  
Javelle water  
lime

lye boil  
oxalic acid  
peroxide  
Purax  
sodium  
hypochlorite  
sour  
sulphuric acid  
white sour

## 363. WHITENESS

**NOUNS** 1. whiteness, whitishness, albescence; white, silver; lightness, fairness; paleness 362.2; silveriness, snowiness, frostiness, chalkiness, pearliness, creaminess, blondness; hoariness, grizzliness, canescence; milkiness, lactescence; leucoderma [med.]; albinism, albinism; albino.

2. (comparisons) chalk, lily, milk, pearl, sheet, silver, snow, driven snow.

3. white man, Caucasian, paleface; buckra, fay, kelt [all Negro dial.]; white trash.

4. whitening, albification, alblcation, etiolation, dealbation, whitewashing; bleaching 362.3; silvring, frosting, guzzling.

5. whitening, whitening, whitewash.

**VERBS** 6. whiten, white, etiolate, blanch; bleach 362.5, white out [printing]; silver, guzzle, frost, besnow, chalk.

7. whitewash, white; gloss, glaze, gloss over [all fig.].

**ADJS** 8. white, pure white; snow-white, snowy, niveous, white as snow, "white as driven snow" [Shakespeare], "whiter than new snow on a raven's back" [ibid.]; frosty, frosted; hoary, hoar; grizzled, grizzly, canescent; silver, silvery, silvered; argent, argentine; platinum; chalky, cretaceous; milk white, milky, lactescent, marble, marmoreal, lily-white, white as a lily, "white as the whitest lily on a stream" [Longfellow]; white as a sheet.

9. whitish, whity, albescent; light, fair; pale 362.9, off-white, eggshell, pearl, pearly, pearl white; alabaster, alabastine; ivory, iver white, gray white, dun-white; lint-white.

10. blond or blonde, ash-blond, platinum blond, artificial blond, peroxide blond, drugstore blond [joc.], blond-headed, blond haired; towheaded, tow-haired; golden haired 369.5.

11. albinic, albinistic.

### 12. colors, pigments

alabaster  
*blanc d'argent* [F.]

*blanc d'Espagne*  
[F.]

<i>blanc de fard</i> [F.]	off white
blanc fixe	Paris white
barium sulphate	pearl
baryta white	pearl white
blond, blonde	permanent white
carbonate of lead	platinum
Chinese white	silver
Dutch white	snow white
eggshell	white lead
flake white	zinc oxide
indigo white	zinc sulphide
ivory	zinc white

## 364. BLACKNESS

NOUNS 1. **blackness**, **nigritude**, **nigrescence**; **black**, **sable**, **ebony**; **ink black**, etc. 364.13; **lividness**, **lividity**; **pitch-blackness**, **pitch-darkness**; **nigrities** [med.].

2. **darkness**, **darkishness**, **darksome-ness**, **blackishness**; **swarthinness**, **swartness**, **swarth**; **duskiness**, **duskeness**; **murkiness**, **murk** [chiefly dial.]; **soberness**, **somberness**, **graveness**, **sadness**; **lightlessness**, **gloominess**, **dimness**, **dullness** 336.

3. **dinginess**, **griminess**, **smokiness**, **sootiness**, **smudginess**, **smuttiness**, **blotchiness**, **dirtiness**, **muddiness**; **fuliginousness**, **fuliginosity**.

4. (comparisons) **ebony**, **ebon** [poetic]; **jet**, **ink**, **sloe**, **pitch**, **tar**, **coal**, **smoke**, **soot**, **smut**, **raven**, **crow**, **night**, **ace of spades**.

5. **blackening**, **darkening**, **denigration**; **shading**; **smudging**, **smutching**, **smirching**; **smudge**, **smutch**, **smirch**, **smut**.

6. **blacking**, **blackening**; **blackwash**; **blackface**; **charcoal**, **burnt cork**, **black ink**; **lampblack**, **carbon black**, **gas black**, **soot**.

VERBS 7. **blacken**, **black**; **niglify**, **negroize**, **denigrate**; **darken**, **bedarken**; **shade**, **shadow**; **blackwash**, **ink**, **charcoal**, **cork**; **smudge**, **smutch**, **smirch**, **besmirch**, **murk**, **blotch**, **blot**, **dinge** [coll. & dial., Eng.]; **smut**, **soot**; **smoke**, **oversmoke**.

ADJS. 8. **black**, **sable**, **dhu** [Celtic]; **negro**, **nigrous**, **nigrine**; **ebony**, "black as ebony" [Shakespeare]; **deep black**, of the deepest dye; **pitch-black**, **pitch-dark**, **pitchy**, **black or dark as pitch**; **night-black**, **night-dark**, **black or dark as night**; **midnight**, **black as midnight**; **inky**, **inky-black**, **ink-black**, **black as ink**; **jet-black**, **jetty**; **coal-black**, **coaly**, **black as coal**; **shoe**, **sloe-black**, **sloe-colored**; **raven**, **raven-black**, **black as a crow**, "cyprus black as e'er was crow" [Shakespeare]; **black as my hat**, **black as a shoe**, **black as the ace of spades**, **black as a stack of black cats**, "black as hell" [Shakespeare], "black as the pit from pole to pole" [W.E. Henley], "more black than

ash-buds in the front of March" [Tennyson].

9. **dark**, **dark-colored**, **darkish**, **darksome**, **blackish**; **nigrescent**, **nigricant**; **swarthy**, **swart** [poetic]; **dusky**, **dusk**; **murky**, **murkish**, **murk** [poetic & dial.]; **somber**, **sombrous**; **sober**, **grave**, **sad**; **lightless**, **gloomy**, **dim**, **dull** 336.14-19.

10. **dark-skinned**, **black-skinned**, **dark-complexioned**, **colored**.

11. **dingy**, **grimy**, **smoky**, **sooty**, **smudgy**, **smutty**, **blotchy**, **dirty**, **muddy**, **fuliginous**; **smirched**, **besmirched**.

12. **livid**, **black and blue**.

## 13. colors, pigments

alizarin evamine	ink black
aniline black	ivory black
anthracite (black)	japan
blue black	naphthol black
bone black	naphthylamine
Brunswick black	black
cachou de Laval	nigrosine
diphenyl black	raven black
direct deep black	soot
drop black	soot black
Frankfort black	sulphur black
inmedial black	ungreenable black

## 365. GRAYNESS

NOUNS 1. **grayness**, **grayishness**, **gray**, **neutral tint**; **taupe**, **iron gray**, etc. 365.1; **pearliness**, **silveriness**, **smokiness**, **mousiness**, **slatiness**, **leadenness**; **dullness**, **soberness**, **somberness**.

VERBS 2. **gray or grey**, **grizzle**, **silver**, **dapple**.

ADJS. 3. **gray or grey**, **grayish**, **gray-colored**, **gray-lined**, **gray-toned**; **dull**, **dingy**; **somber**, **sober**, **sad**, **dicary**; **iron-gray**; **Quaker-gray**, **quaker-colored**, **dove-gray**, **dove colored**; **pearl-gray**, **pearl**, **pearly**; **silver-gray**, **silver**, **silvery**, **silvered**; **grizzly**, **grizzled**; **ash-gray**, **ashen**, **ashy**; **cinereous**, **cinereal**; **dusty**, **dust-gray**; **smoky**, **smoke-gray**; **slaty**, **slate-colored**; **stone-colored**; **leaden**, **livid**, **lead-gray**; **mousy**, **mouse-gray**, **mouse-colored**; **taupe**; **dapple-gray**, **dappled-gray**, **dappled**; **gray-spotted**, **gray-speckled**, **pepper-and-salt**; **gray-white**, **gray-black**, **gray-blue**, **gray-brown**, **gray-green**, etc.

4. **gray-haired**, **gray-headed**, **silver-headed**; **hoary**, **hoary-haired**, **hoaryheaded**; **gray-bearded**, **silver-bearded**.

## 5. colors, pigments

acier	cadet gray
ash	cinder gray
ash gray	crystal gray
bat	diaminogen
battleship gray	dove gray

field gray  
French gray  
gray induline  
gun metal  
iron gray  
lead gray  
mole (gray)  
moleskin  
mouse gray  
neutral tint  
Oxford gray

Payne's gray  
pearl  
pearl gray  
pepper and salt  
Quaker gray  
silver gray  
smoke gray  
steel gray  
taupe  
zinc gray

### 366. BROWNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **brownness**, **brownishness**, **brown**; chocolate, cinnamon, etc. 366.5.

**VERBS** 2. **brown**, **embrown**; rust; **tan**, **bronze**; **suntan**, **sunburn**, **burn**.

**ADJS.** 3. **brown**, **brownish**; cinnamon, hazel, puce, fuscous, brunet or brunette; tawny, fulvous, tan, tan-colored, tan-faced, tan-skinned, sun-tanned, khaki, khaki-colored; drab, olive drab; dun, dun brown, dun-drab, dun-olive; chocolate, chocolate-colored, chocolate-brown; cocoa, cocoa-colored, cocoa brown, coffee, coffee-colored, coffee brown; toast, toast-brown; nut-brown; walnut, walnut brown; seal, seal-brown; fawn, fawn-colored, snuff colored, mummy-brown; umber, umber-colored, umber brown; olive, olive-brown; yellowish-brown, brownish-yellow; brown as a berry.

4. **reddish-brown**, **brownish-red**; sepia, roan, sorrel, henna, terra-cotta, rufous, foxy; livid-brown, lurid; mahogany, mahogany-brown; auburn, titian or Titian; russet, russety, rust, rust-colored, rusty, ferruginous, rubiginous; liver-colored, liver-brown; bronze, bronze-colored, bronzed, brazen; copper, coppery, copperish, cupreous, copper-colored; chestnut, chestnut-colored, chestnut-brown, castaneous; bay, bay-colored, bayard, sunburned, sunburnt.

### 5. colors, pigments

acid brown  
acorn  
adust  
alesan  
Argos brown  
auro  
autumn leaf  
azoflavine  
biscuit  
Bismarck brown  
bister  
Bordeaux  
brown madder  
brown ocher  
brunet, brunette  
burnt almond  
café au lait  
café noir  
Castilian brown

chocolate (brown)  
chrysamine  
cocoa (brown)  
coconut brown  
coffee (brown)  
Cologne brown  
Cyprian earth or  
umber  
dead leaf  
direct brown  
drab  
dun  
fawn  
feuille-morte [F.]  
foliage brown  
French nude  
hazel  
khaki  
lather

madder brown  
Manchester brown  
manganese brown  
Mars brown  
meadow lark  
Merida  
mummy (brown)  
nut brown  
old cedar  
olive (brown)  
olive drab  
oriole  
otter brown  
partridge  
philamot  
pickaninny  
raw umber  
resort brown

### 6. reddish brown

auburn  
bay  
bronze  
burnt sienna  
burnt umber  
chestnut (brown)  
copper  
henna  
liver brown  
mahogany (brown)

Roman umber  
seal (brown)  
Sicilian umber  
snuff color  
sulphocyanine  
suntan  
tan  
Tanagra  
tawny  
terrac  
terra umbra  
toast (brown)  
topaz  
Turkey umber  
umber  
Vandyke brown  
Verona brown  
walnut (brown)

raw sienna  
roan  
russet  
rust  
sepia  
sienna (brown)  
sorrel  
terra cotta  
terra sienna  
titan

### 367. REDNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **redness**, **reddishness**, **rubescence**, **rubescence**, **rubicundity**, **rubricity**, **beridity**; **ruddiness**, **color**; **red**, *rouge* [F.], *rubeille*, *gules* [her.]; *scarlet*, *crimson*, etc. 367.13; reddish brown 366.6.

2. **pinkness**, **pinkishness**, **pink**; *rose*, *flesh*, etc. 367.14; *couleur de rose* [F.].

3. **reddening**, **rubefaction**, **rubification**, **rubrication**, **rubescence**, **rubescence**, **coloring**, **mantling**, **crimsoning**, **blushing**, **flushing**; **blush**, **flush**, **glow**, **bloom**; **hectic**, **hectic flush**.

**VERBS** 4. (make red) **red**, **rouge**, **ruddle**, **rubricate**, **rubricize**; **warm**, **inflamm**; **crimson**, **encrimson**; **vermilion**, **madder**, **henna**, **rust**, **carmine**; **incarnadine**, **pinkify**; **red ink**, **lipstick**.

5. (become red) **red**, **rouge**, **turn** or **grow** **red**, **color**, **color up**, **mantle**, **blush**, **flush**, **crimson**; **flame**, **glow**.

**ADJS.** 6. **red**, **reddish**, **red colored**, **red-hued**, **red-dyed**, **red-looking**; **ruddy**, **ruddied**; **rubicund**, **rubic(al)**, **rubiate**, **rubricate**, **rubricose**; **rufous**, **rufulous**, **warm**, **hot**, **glowing**; **fery**, **flaming**, **flame-colored**, **flame-red**, **fire-red**, **red as fire**, **red as a hot or live coal**, **reddened**, **inflamed**.

7. **scarlet**, **vermilion**, **crimson**, **maroon**, **damask**, **puce**, **stammel**, **murrey**, **magenta**, **cerise**, **iron-red**; **cardinal**, **cardinal-red**; **cherry**, **cherry-colored**, **cherry-red**; **carmine**,

incarnated; ruby, ruby-colored, ruby-red; wine, wine-colored, wine-red, claret-colored, vinaceous; carnation, carnation-red; brick-red, brick-colored, bricky, tile-red, lateritious; lake-colored, laky; lobster-red, red as a lobster; copper-red, carmelian; Titian or titian, Titian-red; infrared; reddish-amber, reddish-gray, etc.; reddish-brown 366.4.

8. sanguine, sanguineous, blood-red, blood-colored, bloody-red, bloody, gory, red as blood.

9. pink, pink-colored, pinkish, pinky; rose, rosy, rose-colored, rose-hued, rose-red, roseate; primrose; flesh-color, flesh-colored, flesh-pink, incarnadine; coral, coral-colored, coral-red, coralline; salmon, salmon-colored, salmon-pink.

10. red-complexioned, ruddy-complexioned, warm-complexioned, red-fleshed, red-faced, ruddy-faced; ruddy, rubicund, florid, sanguine, full-blooded; blowzy, blowzed; rosy, rosy-checked; glowing, blooming; hectic, flushed, flush; burnt, sunburned, sunburnt.

11. redheaded, red-haired, red-pollid; red-crested, red-crowned, red-tufted; sandy, caroty, chestnut, auburn, Titian or titian.

12. reddening, blushing, flushing, coloring; rubescent, erubescant, rubificative, rubrific.

### 13. colors, pigments

Adrianople red	flame red
alizarin, alizarine	fuchsin, fuchsine
amidonaphthol red	helicobore red
annatto	Indian red
azogrenadine	infrared
blood red	iron red
burnt carmine	Japanese red
burnt crimson lake	lake
burnt lake	light red
cardinal (red)	lobster
carmine	madder
carmine lake	madder carmine
carmine	madder crimson
carmine	madder red
carmine	madder scarlet
carmine	magenta
cerise	Majolica earth
cherry (red)	maroon
Chinese red	minium
chrome red	murex
chrome scarlet	Naples red
cinnabar	palladium red
claret red	Persian earth
cochineal	Persian red
Congo rubine	Pompeian red
copper (red)	ponceau
coquelicot	poppy (red)
cresol red	Prussian red
crimson	puce
crimson madder	Quaker drab
damask	realgar
fire red	

red lead  
red ocher  
roccellin  
rubiate  
rubine, rubin  
rubv  
ruddle  
sanguine  
scarlet  
scarlet madder  
scarlet ocher  
Sienna

solferino (red)  
stammel  
terra rosa  
tile red  
toluidine red  
Turkey red  
Vandyke red  
Venetian red  
vermillion  
vermillionette  
wine (red)

### 14. pink colors

annatto  
burnt rose  
carnio pink  
carnation rose  
chrome primrose  
Dutch pink  
English pink  
flesh, flesh color  
flesh red or pink  
incarnadine  
Italian pink  
livid pink  
madder lake or  
pink  
madder yellow

mallow pink  
moonlight  
opera pink  
Pompeii  
primrose  
red pink  
rose  
rose bengale  
rose madder  
salmon (pink)  
shocking pink  
stil-de-grain yellow  
tea rose  
yellow madder

## 368. ORANGENESS

NOUNS 1. orangeness, oranginess, orange; tangerine, marigold, etc. 368.3.

ADJS. 2. orange, orangeish, orangey [coll.], orange-colored, orange-hued, reddish yellow; ochereous, ochery; old-gold; apricot, peach; caroty, carrot-colored; orange-red, orange flow, reddish-orange, yellowish-orange

### 3. colors, pigments

apricot	ocher
burnt orange	old gold
burnt Roman	orange chrome
ocher	yellow
cadmium	orange lead
cadmium orange	orange madder
cadmium yellow	orange mineral or
carrot	marium
chrome orange	orange ocher
helianthin	orange vermillion
madder orange	orange shellac
mandarin (orange)	peach
marigold	Spanish ocher
marigold yellow	tangerine
Mars orange	Tangier
methyl orange	zinc orange

## 369. YELLOWNESS

NOUNS 1. yellowness, yellowishness, yellow, or [her.]; lemon, saffron, etc. 369.7; sallowness, fallowness.

2. (medical) xanthochroia, xanthosis, xanthoderma, xanthocyanopia, xanthochromia; jaundice, yellow jaundice, icterus.



**VERBS** 3. yellow, turn yellow; gild, begild, engild; chrome; sallow; jaundice.

**ADJS.** 4. yellow, yellowish; lutescent, luteous, luteolous; xanthic, xanthous; gold, golden, gold-colored, golden-yellow, gilt, gilded, aureate; canary, canary-yellow; citron, citron-colored, citron-yellow, citrine, citreous; lemon, lemon-colored, lemon-yellow; sulphur-colored, sulphur-yellow; pale-yellow, sallow, fallow; cream, creamy, cream-colored; straw, straw-colored; flaxen, flaxen-colored, flax-colored; sandy, sand-colored; ochreous, ochery; buff, buff-colored, buff-yellow; beige, ecru; saffron, saffron-colored, saffron-yellow; apricot, peach; primrose, primrose-yellow; topaz-yellow.

5. golden-haired, flaxen-haired, auricomous; blond 363.10.

6. yellow-faced, yellow-complexioned, yellow-checked; jaundiced, icteric, icterous, ictroid.

### 7. colors, pigments

acid yellow	jonquil (yellow)
amber	justic
apricot	king's yellow
auramine	lemon
aurocolin	lemon chrome
aurin	lemon yellow
barium chrome or	madder yellow
chromate	maize
barium yellow	massicot
baryta yellow	metanil yellow
beige	mikado yellow
-----	naphthol yellow
butter (yellow)	orpiment
cadmium yellow	Paris yellow
canarin	peach
canary (yellow)	peanut
Cassel yellow	pebble
champagne	permanent yellow
chrome	phosphine
chrome lemon	primrose (yellow)
chrome yellow	primuline yellow
chrysophenin	purree
citron (yellow)	pyrethrum yellow
Claude tint	quince yellow
cream	saffron
crocus	sand
dandelion	snaptadragon
ecru	stil-de-grain yellow
euxanthin	straw (yellow)
fast yellow	sunflower yellow
flax	sulphur (yellow)
gamboge	tartrazine
gold	yellow madder
golden pheasant	yellow ochre
goldenrod	yolk yellow
golden yellow	xanthin
immedial yellow	xanthophyll
Indian yellow	

### 370. GREENNESS

**NOUNS** 1. greenness, greenishness, greenhood; verdantness, verdancy, verdure,

virescence, viridescence, viridity; green, verte [her.]; emerald, jade, etc. 370.6; chlorophyll.

2. verdigris, patina; patination.

**VERBS** 3. green; verdigris, patinate, patinize.

**ADJS.** 4. green, verdant, verdurous; greenish, virecent; grass-green, chlorine, green as grass; citrine, citrinous; olive, olive-green, olivaceous; beryl-green, berylline; leek-green, porraceous; emerald, emerald-green, smaragdine; chartreuse; yellow-green, yellowish-green, greenish-yellow; glaucous, glaucous-green; blue-green, bluish-green, greenish-blue; apple-green, pea-green, etc. 370.6.

5. verdigrisy, verdigrised; patinous, patinated.

### 6. colors, pigments

absinthe (green)	Kelly green
acid fuchsin	leaf green
apple green	leek green
aqua green	malachite green
aquamarine, aqua	marine green
marina	meadow brook
benzoyl green	methy green
beryl green	mignonette
bice	milori green
bottle green	Mitis green
Brunswick green	Mittler's green
celadon	Montpellier green
celadonite	mosa (green)
chartreuse	navyle (green)
chrome or	Nue (green)
chromium green	olive (green)
chrome oxide	Paris green
green	patina green
chromic oxide	pea green
chrysoidine	phenosafranin
chrysolite green	Quaker green
chrysoprase green	reseda
cobalt green	sap green
corbeau	Schweinfurt green
cucumber green	sea or sea-water
duck green	green
Egyptian green	serpentine green
emerald (green)	shamrock (green)
emeraude	Spanish green
fir (green)	terre-verte
gallein	turquoise (green)
galloflavine	verdant green
glaucanite	verdet
glaucous green	verdigris (green)
grass green	verditer (green)
green ochre	Veronese green
Guignet's green	Vienna green
Guinea green	viridian
Irish green	viridine green
jade (green)	yew green
Janus green	zinc green

### 371. BLUENESS

**NOUNS** 1. blueness, bluishness; azureness, azurineness; blue, azure; turquoise, peacock blue, etc. 371.4; bluing.

VERBS 2. blue, azure.

ADJS. 3. blue, blue-colored; bluish, azure, cerulescent; cyanic, cyanous, cyanic; cerulean, ceruleous; azure, azurine, azurean, azurous, azured, azure-blue, azure-colored, azure-tinted; sky-blue, sky-colored, sky-dyed; light-blue, lightish-blue, light-bluish, pale-blue; dark-blue, deep-blue; peacock-blue, pavonine, pavonian; beryl-blue, berylline; turquoise, turquoise-blue; sapphire, sapphire-blue, sapphirine; garter-blue; navy-blue, baby-blue, etc. 371.4.

#### 4. colors, pigments

aubine blue  
aquamarine, aqua  
marina  
azo blue  
azur (blue)  
azurite blue  
baby blue  
benzazurine  
beryl (blue)  
blue (blue)  
bleu celeste [F]  
bleu d'azur [F]  
bleu de Lyon [F]  
bleu de Saxe [F]  
bleu Louise [F]  
bleu lumiere [F]  
bleu passé [F]  
blue turquoise  
Brunswick blue  
cadet blue  
calamine blue  
cerulean (blue)  
ceruleum  
coba blue  
cobalt  
cornflower (blue)  
cyan (blue)  
cyanin, cyanine  
cyanine blue  
cyanogen  
dahlia  
direct blue  
Dresden blue  
electric (blue)  
émail [F]  
French blue  
hyacinth (blue)

indanthrene blue  
indigo  
isamine blue  
Italian blue  
jouvence blue  
lapis lazuli  
lavender blue  
Leitch's blue  
leucocyan  
madder blue  
marine (blue)  
methyl or methyl-  
ene blue  
midnight blue  
nailon blue  
national blue  
navy (blue)  
new blue  
old blue  
peacock blue  
Persian blue  
powder blue  
Prussian blue  
robin's-egg blue  
sapphire (blue)  
sea blue  
sky (blue)  
smalt  
steel (blue)  
svenite blue  
trypan blue  
turquoise (blue)  
sea blue  
ultramarine (blue)  
water blue  
wisteria blue  
zaffre

#### 4. colors, pigments

amethyst  
bishop's purple  
Burgundy  
damson  
fluorite violet  
grape  
indulin  
heliotrope  
hyacinth  
hyacinth violet  
lavender  
blue  
lilac  
lilac purple  
lilac violet  
madder violet

magenta  
mallow  
Mars violet  
mauve  
mulberry  
orchid  
pansy  
pansy purple  
pansy violet  
plum  
raisin  
raisin black  
raisin purple  
solferino  
violet

#### 373. VARIATION

Diversity of Colors.—NOUNS 1. variegation, motley, multicolor, parti-color or party color, polychrome; dichroism, trichroism; harlequin.

2. iridescence, iridization, irisation, opalescence, play of colors.

3. spottiness, maculation; fleck, speck, speckle; freckle; spot, dot, blotch, splotch, patch, splash; mottle, dapple.

4. check, checker; plaid, tartan; checkwork, patchwork; parquet, parquetry, marquetry, mosaic, tesserae, tessellation; chessboard, checkerboard.

5. striation, striaure, striae; striola [viol.], stria; streak, streaking, stripe, striping, bar, band, belt, list; brindle.

6. (comparisons) spectrum, rainbow, iris; chameleon; leopard, panther, jaguar, cheetah, ocelot, zebra; peacock, butterfly; mother-of-pearl, nautilus, tortoise shell, opal, cynophane, marble, opalite; mackerel, mackerel sky; confetti; Joseph's coat.

VERBS 7. variegate, motley; polychrome, polychromize; mottle, dapple, stipple; fleck, flake; speck, speckle, bespeckle; freckle; spot, bespot, dot, sprinkle, pepper, stud, maculate; blotch, splotch; tattoo, stigmatize; check, checker; tessellate; streak, stripe, striate, band, bar, vein; marble, marbleize; rainbow, iris.

8. iridescence, iridize, iris; opalesce, opalize.

ADJS. 9. variegated, many-colored, many-hued, divers-colored; multicolored, multicolor, multicolorous; varicolored, varicolorous; versicolored, versicolor, versicolorate, versicolorous; polychrome, polychromic, polychromatic; parti-colored or party-colored, parti-color or party-color; colorful, color [coll.]; of all manner of colors, of all the colors of the rainbow, daedal, kaleidoscopic(al); prismatic(al),

#### 372. PURPLENESS

NOUNS 1. purpleness, purplishness, purpliness; purple, purple [her.]; lavender, violet, etc. 372.4; lividness, lividity.

VERBS 2. purple, empurple.

ADJS. 3. purple, purpie [Scot.], purple-colored; purplish, purply, purplish; violet, violaceous; plum-colored, plum-purple; amethystine, lavender, lavender-blue, lilac, magenta, mauve, mulberry, orchid, pansy-purple, pansy-violet, raisin-colored; livid.

prismatic; shot, shot through; bicolored, bicolor, dichromic, dichromatic; tricolored, tricolor, trichromic, trichromatic.

10. iridescent, iridal, iridial, iridian; irised, irisated, rainbowy, rainbowlike; opalescent, opaline, opaloid; nacreous, nacreous, nacre, *nacré* [F.], nacre; pearly, pearlsh; mother-of-pearl, tortoise-shell; pavonine, pavonian, cymophanous, chatoyant.

11. chameleonlike, chameleonic.

12. mottled, motley; pied, piebald, skewbald, pinto, dappled, dapple; calico; marble; clouded; pepper-and-salt.

13. spotted, dotted, sprinkled, peppered, studded, spotty, dotty, patchy; speckled, specked, speckledy, speckly, specky; flecked, flecked; maculate, maculated, macular; punctate, punctated; freckled, freckly, blotched, blotchy; flea-bitten.

14. checkered, checkered, check; plaid, plaid; checkered, tessellate; mosaic.

15. streaked, streaky; striated, striate, striated, striae, striate, striose; striped, banded, banded, listed, veined; brindled, brindled; clouded; tabby; watered.

## 374 UNIVERSE

NOTE 1. universe, world, cosmos or kosmos, creation, all creation, olam, nature, nature, whole world, whole wide world, "world without end" [Bible]; plenum; macrocosm, macrocosmos, megacosm; "but a small portion in eternity" [Sir Thomas Browne], "a great factory or shop of power, with its rotating constellations, times, and tide." [Homer on] the expanding universe.

2. heavens, heaven, sky, firmament, empvment, welkin, *caelum* [L.], lift or lifts [now dialectal]; the blue, blue sky, azure, cerulean, the blue yonder, the blue serene; ether, air, hyaline, "the ambient ether" [Mortimer Collins], "the clear hyaline, the glassy sea" [Milton]; vault, cope, canopy, vault or canopy of heaven, "the vault on high" [J.R. Drake], "the arch of heaven" [Vergil], "that inverted bowl they call the sky" [Omar Khayyám], "heaven's ebon vault" [Shelley], "starry cope" [ibid.], starry heaven or heavens, "this majestic roof fretted with golden fire" [Shakespeare], "this gorgeous arch with golden worlds inlay'd" [Young], "infinite meadows of heaven" [Longfellow]; *Caelus* (deified sky [Rom. myth.]).

3. cosmic space, outer space, empty space, ether space, pressureless space, cele-

tial spaces, aerial region, interplanetary ~, interstellar ~, intergalactic or intercosmic space, the void, void of the ether space, the void above, ocean of emptiness; chaos; outermost reaches of space; zone of terrestrial attraction; temperate belt; light year; parsec, secpac.

4. stars, starry host, "the glorious host of night" [Bryant], "these blessed candles of the night" [Shakespeare], "the burning tapers of the sky" [ibid.], "the mystical jewels of God" [Robert Buchanan], "golden fruit upon a tree all out of reach" [G. Eliot], "flowers of the sky" [Hermes Darwin], "the forget-me-nots of the angels" [Longfellow], "bright sentinels of the sky" [Wm. Habington], "the pale populace of Heaven" [Browning], music or harmony of the spheres.

5. star, heavenly body, celestial body or sphere, luminary, orb, sphere; fixed star, variable star, radio star, comet; morning star, daystar, Lucifer, Phosphor, Phosphorus; evening star, Vesper, Hesper, Hesperus, Venus; North Star, polestar, polar star, lodestar, Polaris, Cynosure, *l'Etoile du Nord* [F.]; Dog Star, Sirius, Canicula, Canis Majoris; Bull's Eye, Aldebaran.

6. planet, terrestrial planet, inferior planet, superior planet, secondary planet, major planet; minor planet, planetoid, asteroid; satellite; Earth, Jupiter, Mars, Mercury, Neptune, Pluto, Saturn, Uranus, Venus; solar system.

7. earth, world, *terra* [L.], globe, terrestrial globe, sphere, orb; vale, vale of tears; "this pendent world" [Shakespeare], "the little O, the earth" [ibid.], "this goodly frame, the earth" [ibid.], "a stage where every man must play a part" [ibid.], "a seat where gods might dwell" [Milton], "but the frozen echo of the silent voice of God" [Hageman], "only a ball-bearing in the hub of the universe" [Christopher Morley]; mother earth, Gaea (deified earth [Gr. myth.]), Terra [Rom. myth.]; whole wide world, four corners of the earth, the length and breadth of the land.

8. moon, parish lantern [dial., Eng.], piece of green cheese [joc.], orb of night, queen of heaven, queen of night; the wat'ry star" [Shakespeare], "the governess of floods" [ibid.], "the lantern of the night" [Butler], "a ghostly galleon tossed upon cloudy seas" [A. Noyes], "Maker of sweet poets" [Keats], "the wandering Moon" [Milton], "bright wanderer, fair coquette

of Heaven" [Shelley], "that orb'd maiden with white fire laden" [ibid.], "fair regent of the night" [Erasmus Darwin], "that huntress of the silver bow" [Hood], "Queen and huntress, chaste and fair" [Jonson], "sovereign mistress of the true melancholy" [Shakespeare], "a ruined world, a globe burnt out, a corpse upon the road of night" [Sir Richard Burton]; silvery moon; **new moon**, wet moon; **crepuscular moon**, crescent, increscent moon, increscent, waxing moon; **decrepuscular moon**, decrepuscent, waning moon; **half-moon**, demilune; **full moon**, plenilune [poetic], **harvest moon**, hunter's moon; the man in the moon.

9. (moon goddess, the moon personified) **Diana**, **Phoebe**, **Cynthia**, **Artemis**, **Hecate** or **Hekate**, **Selene** [all Gr. & Rom. myth.]; **Luna** [Rom. myth.]; **Astarte** [Phoenician myth.].

10. **sun**, orb of day, daystar [poetic]; "the lamp of day" [Falconer], "the glorious lamp of Heav'n, the radiant sun" [Dryden], "centre and sire of light" [P.J. Bailey], "God's crest upon His azure shield" [ibid.], "that orb'd continent, the fire that severs day from night" [Shakespeare], "of this great world both eye and soul" [Milton], "the God of life and poesy and light" [Byron]; **photosphere**, **chromosphere**.

11. (sun god, the sun personified) **Sol** [Rom. myth.]; **Helios**, **Hyperion**, **Titan**, **Phaëthon**, **Phoebus**, **Phoebus Apollo**, **Apollo** [all Gr. myth.]; **Ra** or **Amen-Ra** [Egyptian myth.]; **Shamash** [Semitic myth.]; **Surya**, **Savitar** [both Hindu myth.].

12. **constellation**, **configuration**, **asterism**; **zodiacal parallel**.

13. **galaxy**, **island universe**, **spiral**; **Milky Way**, **galactic circle**, **Via Lactea** [L.].

14. **nebulae**, **galactic nebulae**, **anagalactic nebulae**, **planetary nebulae**, **diffuse nebulae**, **spiral nebulae**, **dark nebulae**; **nebula of Andromeda**, ~ **Lyra** or **Orion**; **coal-sack**, the **Coalsack**, **Black Magellanic Cloud**; **nebulous stars**.

15. **meteor**, **falling or shooting star**, **meteoroid**, **acrolite**, **fireball**, **bolide**; **meteorite**, **meteorolite**; **meteoric shower**; **meteor dust**, **cosmic dust**.

16. **orbit**, **circle**, **trajectory**; **circle of the sphere**, **great circle**, **small circle**; **celestial**; **zodiac**; **zone**; **meridian**, **celestial meridian**; **colures**, **equinoctial colure**, **solstitial colure**; **equator**, **celestial equator**, **equinoctial**, **equinoctial circle or line**; **equinox**, **vernal**

**equinox**, **autumnal equinox**; **longitude**, **celestial longitude**, **geocentric longitude**, **heliocentric longitude**, **galactic longitude**, **astronomical longitude**, **geographic or geodetic longitude**; **apogee**, **perigee**.

17. **observatory**; **planetarium**, **orrery**; **eidouranion**.

18. **cosmology**, **cosmography**, **cosmogony**, **cosmometry**, **cosmical physics**, **cosmic(al) geology**; **cosmism**, **cosmic philosophy**, **cosmic evolution**; **nebular hypothesis**.

19. **astronomy**, **stargazing**; **astrochemistry**, **astrophysics**, **astrophysics**, **astrophotography**, **astrophotometry**, **astronomy**, **radio astronomy**, **solar physics**; **celestial mechanics**, **mechanical astronomy**, **gravitational astronomy**; **astrognomy**, **astrognomy**; **uranology**, **uranography**, **uranometry**; **meteorology**, **meteoritics**, **meteoroscopy**.

20. **astrology**, **stargazing**, **astromancy**, **astrognomy**, **horoscopy**; **astrodiagnosis**; **natural astrology**; **judicial or mundane astrology**; **genethiology**, **genethliacs**, **genethliac astrology**; **horoscope**, **nativity**; **zodiac**, **signs of the zodiac**; **house**, **mansion**; **house of life**, **mundane house**, **planetary house** or **mansion**; **aspect**.

21. **cosmologist**; **cosmogonist**, **cosmogoner**; **cosmographer**, **cosmographist**.

22. **astronomer**, **stargazer**; **astrochemist**, **astrophysicist**, **astrophotographer**, **meteorologist**; **uranologist**, **uranographer**, **uranographer**.

23. **astrologer**, **astrologian**, **astrologaster** [derog.], **astromancer**, **stargazer**, **Chaldean**; **astroalchemist**; **horoscoper**, **horoscopist**.

ALYS. 24. **cosmic(al)**, **kosmic(al)**, **universal**; **cosmogonical**, **cosmogonic(al)**; **cosmographic(al)**.

25. **celestial**, **heavenly**, **empyrean**, **empyrean**; **astronomical**, **uranic**; **astral**, **starry**, **stellar**, **starry**, **sphery**; **star-spangled**, **star-studded**; **sidercal**, **sideral** [spec. astrol.]; **astrologic(al)**, **astrologistic**, **astrologous**; **planetary**, **planetarian**, **planetal**; **planctoidal**, **planctesimal**, **asteroidal**; **solar**, **heliac(al)**; **lunar**, **lunular**, **lunate**, **lunulate**, **lunary**, **Cynthian** [poetic]; **semilunar**; **meteoric**, **meteoritic**; **nebular**, **nebulous**, **nebulous**; **zodiacal**; **equinoctial**; **interstellar**, **intersideral**; **interplanetary**; **intercosmic**.

26. **extraterrestrial**, **exterrestrial**, **extraterrene**, **extramundane**, **transmundane**, **otherworldly**, **transcendental**; **extrasolar**.

27. **earthly**, **earthly**, **worldly**, **mundane**, **terrestrial**, **terrene**, **planetary**, "of the earth,

earthly" [Bible]; telluric, tellurian; temporal; subastral, sublunar, under the sun.

adv. 28. universally, the world over 178.11.

29. on earth, on the face of the earth or globe, in the world, in the wide world, in the whole wide world; under the sun, *sub Jove* [L.], under the stars, beneath the sky, *à la belle étoile* [F.], under heaven, below, here below.

### 30. constellations

Andromeda, the  
Chained Lady  
Antlia, the Air  
Pump  
Apus, the Bird of  
Paradise  
Aquarius, the  
Water Bearer  
Aquila, the Eagle  
Ara, the Altar  
Argo (Navis), the  
Ship Argo  
Aries, the Ram  
Auriga, the  
Wagoner, the  
Charioteer  
Big Dipper  
Bootes, the Herds-  
man  
Caelum, the Sculp-  
tor's Tool  
Camelopardalis,  
Camelopardus,  
the Giraffe  
Cancer, the Crab  
Canes Venatici,  
the Hunting Dogs  
Canis Major, the  
Dog, Orion's  
Hound  
Canis Minor, the  
Lesser Dog  
Capricorn, the  
Goat  
Carina, the Keel  
Cassiope, Cas-  
siopeia's Chair  
Cassiopeia, the  
Lady in the Chair  
Centaurus, the  
Centaur  
Cepheus, the  
Monarch  
Cetus, the Sea  
Monster  
Chamaeleon, the  
Chameleon  
Circinus, the  
Compasses  
Columba (Noah),  
Noah's Dove  
Coma Berenices,  
Berenice's Hair  
Corona Australis,  
the Wreath, the  
Southern Crown  
Corona Borealis,

the Northern  
Crown  
Corvus, the Crow  
Crater, the Cup  
Crux, the Cross,  
the Southern  
Cross  
Cygnus, the Swan  
Delphinus, the  
Dolphin  
Dipper, Charles's  
Wain  
Dorado, the Gold-  
fish, the Sword-  
fish  
Draco, the Dragon  
Equuleus, the Foal  
Eridanus, the  
River Eridanus  
Fornax, the Fur-  
nace  
Gemini, the Twins  
Grus, the Cr. ie  
Hercules  
Horologium, the  
Clock  
Hyades, Hyads  
Hydra, the Sea  
Serpent  
Hydus, the  
Water Snake  
Indus, the Indian  
Lacerta, the Lizard  
Leo, the Lion  
Leo Minor, the  
Lesser Lion  
Iepus, the Hare  
Libra, the Balance  
Little Dipper  
Lupus, the Wolf  
Lynx, the Lynx  
Lyra, the Lyre,  
the Harp  
Malus, the Mast  
Mensa, the Table  
Mountain  
Microscopium, the  
Microscope  
Monoceros, the  
Unicorn  
Musca, the Fly  
Norma, the Rule  
Octans, the Octant  
Ophiuchus, the  
Serpent Bearer  
Orion, the Giant  
Hunter

### 374.28 — 375.5

Orion's Belt  
Orion's Sword  
Pavo, the Peacock  
Pegasus, the  
Winged Horse  
Perseus, the  
Rescuer, the  
Champion  
Phoenix, the  
Phoenix  
Pictor, the  
Painter's Easel  
Pisces, the Fishes  
Piscis Australis,  
the Southern Fish  
Pleiades, Atlan-  
tides  
Puppis, the Poop  
Reticulum, the  
Net  
Sagitta, the Arrow  
Sagittarius, the  
Archer  
Scorpio, the  
Scorpion  
Sculptor, the  
Sculptor's Work-  
shop

Scutum, the Shield  
of Sobieski  
Serpens, the Ser-  
pent  
Sextans, the  
Sextant  
Taurus, the Bull  
Telescopium, the  
Telescope  
Triangulum, the  
Triangle  
Triangulum Aus-  
trale, the (South-  
ern) Triangle  
Tucana, the  
Toucan  
Ursa Major, the  
Great Bear  
Ursa Minor, the  
Lesser Bear  
Vela, the Sails  
Virgo, the Virgin  
Volans, Piscis  
Volans, the Fly-  
ing Fish  
Vulpecula, the  
Little Fox

### 375. MATERIALITY

NOUNS 1. materiality, materialness; corporeity, corporality, corporeality; substantiality 3; physicalness, physicality, flesh, flesh and blood.

2. matter, material, materiality, substance, stuff, hyle [philos.]; brute matter; elements, constituents; hypostasis, substratum [philos.].

3. body, physical body, corpus [chiefly joc. of a person], anatomy [joc.], person, figure, form, flame, physique, carcass [joc. exc. of a dead body], bones, flesh, clay, clod; hulk (of a vessel); torso, trunk; soma [tech.].

4. object, article, thing, affair, something; gadget 374.1; thingum, thingumabob, thingumadad, thingumadoodle, thingumajig, thingumajigger, thingumaree, thingummy, doodad, dofunny, dojigger, dojiggy, demajig, domajigger, do-hickey, dowhicky, flumadiddle, gigamarce, gimmick, gismo, dingus, hickey, jigger, hootmalalic, hootnanny, whatchy, widgit [all slang]; what's-its-name 582.2; something or other, I don't know what, *je ne sais quoi* [F.].

5. materialism, physicism, somatism, substantialism; naturalism; hyliism, hylicism; hylotheism; physicalism, animalism; worldliness, earthliness; positivism, positive philosophy, *philosophie positive* [F.]; atomism, mechanism; paupschism; mon-

ism, philosophical unitarianism; historical materialism, dialectical materialism.

6. **materialist**, physicist, somatist, substantialist, hylacist; hylotheist; positivist; atomist.

7. **materialization**, corporealization; substantialization, substantiation; embodiment, incorporation, personification, incarnation; reincarnation, re-embodiment, transmigration, metempsychosis.

VERBS 8. **materialize**, corporealize; substantialize, substantify, substantiate; embody, body, incorporate, corporify, personify, incarnate; reincarnate, re-embody, transmigrate.

ADJS. 9. **material**, materiate; substantial 3.4; corporeal, corporeous, corporal, bodily; physical, somatic(al), hylic, fleshly; unspiritual, nonspiritual.

10. **embodied**, bodied, incorporated, incarnate.

11. **materialistic(al)**, naturalistic; worldly, earthy; hylotheistic, atomistic, monistic.

### 376. IMMATERIALITY

NOUNS 1. **immateriality**, immaterialness; incorporeity, incorporeality, incorporeality, bodilessness; unsubstantiality, unsubstantialness; intangibility, impalpability, imponderability; inextension, nonextension; nonexteriority, nonexternality; unearthliness, unworldliness; supernaturalism 35.7; spirituality, spiritualness, spirituousity, spirituousness, inwardness; spirit world, astral plane.

2. (something immaterial) incorporeal, incorporeity, immateriality, unsubstantiality; intangible 4.3.

3. **immaterialism**, idealism, Berkeleyanism; Platonism, Platonic Idea or Ideal; psychism, panpsychism; animism, animatism; hylozoism; spiritualism, metaphysical idealism.

4. **immaterialist**; idealist; Berkeleian, Platonist; spiritualist, psychist 1032.13, 14; panpsychist, hylozoist, animist.

5. **dematerialization**; disembodiment, disincarnation; spiritualization.

VERBS 6. **dematerialize**, immaterialize, unsubstantialize; disembody, disincarnate; spiritualize, spiritize.

ADJS. 7. **immaterial**, nonmaterial, asomatous; unsubstantial, intangible, impalpable, imponderable; incorporeal, incorporeal, incorporate, incorporeous; bodiless, unembodied; disembodied, discarnate, de-

caruate, decarnated; unphysical, nonphysical, unleshly; spiritual, psychic(al), internal; unearthly, unworldly, extramundane, transmundane; supernatural 35.14.

8. **animistic**, animative, animatistic; hylozoistic.

### 377. MATERIALS

NOUNS 1. **materials**, substances, stuff; raw material, staple, stock; strategic materials.

2. (building materials) sticks and stones, lath and plaster, bricks and mortar; roofing, roofage; walling, siding; flooring, pavement, paving; roofing and paving materials 227.46; plasters 227.47; cement, concrete, cyclopean concrete, reinforced concrete; brick, firebrick, clinker, adobe; tile, tiling.

3. **wood**, lumber, timber; hardwood, softwood; stick, stick of wood, stave; billet; pole, post, beam 215; board, plank; deal; two-by-four, three-by-four, etc.; slab, puncheon; slat, splat, lath; boarding, timbering, timberwork; lathing, lathwork; sheeting; panelling, panel board, panelwork; sheathing, sheathing board; siding, sideboard; weatherboard, clapboard; shingle, shake; log, clog [Scot. & N. of Eng.]; driftwood; firewood, stovewood; cordwood; cord.

4. cane, bamboo, rattan.

5. **fabric**, cloth, rag, textile, textile fabric, texture, tissue, weave, weft, woof, web, material, goods, drapery; naper, table linen.

6. **paper**, *papier* [F.]; sheet, leaf, page; quire, ream; stationery 600.30.

7. **plastic**, synthetic; thermoplastic, thermosetting plastic; resin plastics, cellulose plastics, protein plastics; synthetic fabrics, synthetic rubbers; cast plastics, molded plastics; molding compounds; laminates; adhesives; plasticizer; polymer.

ADJS. 8. **wooden**, wood, woody, ligneous; log; cedar, oak, etc. 377.13; oaken.

9. **cloth**, rag, textile, woven; homespun; cotton, wool, etc. 377.15; woolen, woolly; silken, silky; chintzy, cottony, gauzy, gossamery, linsey-woolsey, plushy, satiny, tweedy, velvety; lacy, lacelike; shoddy.

10. **paper**, paperlike, papery; pasteboard, cardboard.

11. **plastic**, synthetic.

12. **waxen**, wax, waxy.

13. **woods**

acacia	ash
alder	balsa

bass, basswood  
 beech, beech-  
 wood  
 birch  
 briarwood, briar-  
 wood  
 burl  
 buttonwood  
 cedar, cedarwood  
 cherry  
 chestnut  
 cork  
 cottonwood  
 cypress  
 dogwood  
 ebony  
 elm, elmwood  
 eucalyptus  
 fir  
 fruit wood  
 gum, gumwood  
 hazel, hazelwood  
 hemlock  
 hickory  
 incense wood  
 ironwood  
 juniper  
 knotty pine

#### 14. panelings

Celotex  
 Coltwood  
 Compoboard  
 compreg  
 fiberboard  
 Formica  
 hardboard  
 impreg  
 Iauicoid  
 laminated wood  
 Masonite

#### 15. fabrics

acetate rayon  
 Acilan  
 alpaca  
 Aralac  
 aras  
 astrakhan,  
 astrachan  
 Avisco  
 awning cloth  
 Axminster  
 baize  
 balbriggan  
 bark  
 batiste  
 bouclé  
 broadcloth  
 broadloom  
 brocade  
 brocatel  
 bunting  
 burlap  
 byssus  
 calico  
 cambrie  
 cambrie muslin  
 camel's hair  
 Canton flannel  
 canvas

lancewood  
 larch  
 lignum vitae  
 linden  
 locust  
 logwood  
 magnolia  
 mahogany  
 maple  
 oak  
 olive  
 pine  
 Philippine  
 mahogany  
 peplar  
 redwood  
 rosewood  
 sandalwood  
 satinwood  
 spruce  
 sumac  
 sycamore  
 teak, teakwood  
 tulipwood  
 tupelo  
 walnut  
 yew  
 zebra wood

Panelite  
 pebbond  
 plasterboard  
 plastic plywood  
 ply wood  
 Plywood  
 pressed hardboard  
 Plywood  
 wallboard  
 Weldwood

carpeting  
 cashmere  
 cashmere  
 cashmere  
 cashmere  
 Cashmere  
 Cashmere acetate  
 challis, challis  
 chamois [U.S.]  
 cheescloth  
 Chenetrand  
 chemise  
 chenille Axminster  
 checked  
 chiffon  
 China silk  
 chinchilla  
 chintz  
 coating  
 cord  
 corduroy  
 coiseting  
 cotton  
 cotton cambrie  
 covert (cloth)  
 crash  
 crepe, crape  
 crepe de Chine

cretonne  
 crinoline  
 Dacron  
 damask  
 denim  
 dimity  
 doeskin  
 drap d'or [F.]  
 dull  
 drilling  
 drugget  
 duck  
 duffel  
 dungaree  
 duvetyn, duvetyne,  
 duvetine  
 Dynelo  
 faille  
 felt  
 fine linen  
 flannel  
 flannellet, flannel-  
 ette  
 fleece  
 foulard  
 frieze  
 futian  
 gabardine  
 Georgette,  
 Georgette crepe  
 gingham  
 gouamer  
 grenadine  
 gingham  
 grosgrain  
 gunny  
 haircloth  
 herringbone  
 homespun  
 hop sacking  
 horse hair  
 huckaback  
 Jacquard  
 jean  
 jersey  
 knitwear  
 lamé  
 Laster  
 lawn  
 leatherette  
 linen  
 linene  
 linnette  
 lunolum  
 linsey-woolsey  
 lisle  
 list  
 longcloth  
 luster  
 mackinaw  
 mackintosh  
 madras  
 malines, maline  
 manta  
 mantua  
 marquisette  
 marseilles  
 mat  
 matting  
 melton  
 messaline

mohair  
 moiré, moire  
 moleskin  
 monk's cloth  
 mousseline [F.]  
 mousseline de  
 soie [F.]  
 murrey  
 muslin  
 nainsook  
 nankeen, nankin  
 near-silk  
 net  
 netting  
 nylon  
 oilcloth  
 oil silk  
 organdy  
 organza  
 orlon  
 paisley  
 pepper-and-salt  
 percale  
 piqué  
 plaid  
 pongee  
 poplin  
 print  
 quilting  
 radium  
 rayon  
 rayon casheem  
 Revolite  
 rugging  
 russet  
 sacking  
 sailcloth  
 samite [middle  
 ages]  
 Sarelon  
 sateen  
 satin  
 say  
 scrim  
 seersucker  
 serge  
 Shantung  
 sharkskin  
 slicers  
 sheeting  
 shirting  
 shoddy  
 silk  
 spun rayon  
 stamin  
 stammel  
 stockinet [esp.  
 Eng.]  
 stuff  
 suède  
 swansdown  
 tabaret  
 tabby  
 tafta, taffety  
 tapestry  
 tarpaulin  
 terry, terry cloth  
 thunder and light-  
 ning  
 tick, ticking  
 toile [F.]

toweling  
tricot  
tricotine  
tulle  
tussah  
tweed  
twill  
veiling  
Velon  
velours

**16. laces**

bobbinet  
bobbin lace  
bobbin net  
Brussels point  
Chantilly lace  
duchesse lace  
fillet, filet lace  
Greek lace or  
point  
guipure  
Mechlin lace

**17. papers**

binder's board  
blotting paper  
bond paper  
butcher paper  
carbon, carbon  
paper  
cardboard  
cartridge paper  
cellophane  
cloth paper  
copy or copying  
paper  
crepe, crepe paper  
curlpaper  
drawing paper  
face tissue  
flimsy  
flypaper  
foolscap  
glass paper  
hand paper  
hand tissue  
ice paper  
lace paper  
letter paper  
manila, Manila  
paper  
millboard

**18. plastics**

acetate  
acetate nitrate  
acrylic  
alkyd  
aminoplast  
Bakelite  
buna  
casein  
cellophane  
celluloid  
cellulose ether  
coumarone idene  
Formica  
furane  
lignin

velure  
velvet  
Vicara  
Vinyon  
voile  
watered fabric  
webbing  
wool  
worsted

Milan point  
needle point  
pillow lace  
point, point lace  
reticella  
Roman lace or  
point  
tatting  
Valenciennes  
Venetian point

music paper  
newspaper  
newsprint  
note paper  
onionskin  
paperboard  
papier-mâché  
paraffin paper  
parciment  
pasteboard  
plate paper  
pulpboard  
rice paper  
roofing paper  
sheathing paper  
shop paper  
strawboard  
tarpaper  
tissue, tissue paper  
toilet tissue  
tracing paper  
vellum  
wallpaper  
wastepaper  
wax paper  
wrapping paper  
writing paper

Lucite  
melamine  
multiresin  
neoprene  
nitrate  
nylon  
phenolic  
phenolic urea  
Plexiglas  
polymeric amide  
resinoid  
terpene  
urea  
vinyl  
Vinylite

**19. waxes**

ader wax  
beeswax  
cerate  
ceresin, ceresine  
fossil wax  
mineral wax  
ozocerite  
sealing wax  
vegetable wax

**378. CHEMICALS**

**NOUNS** 1. chemical, organic chemical, inorganic chemical; fine chemicals, heavy chemicals; **element**; **radical**; compound; isomer, metamer; agent, reagent; acid, hydracid, oxyacid, sulphacid; base, alkali, nonacid; **neutralizer**, antacid; acidity, alkalinity.

2. trace element, microelement, micronutrient, minor element.

3. valence, positive valence, negative valence; monovalence, univalence; bivalence; trivalence; quadrivalence, tetravalence; multivalence, polyvalence; covalence; electrovalence.

4. atomic weight, atomic mass, atomic volume; molecular weight, molecular volume; atomic number, valence number.

5. chemicalization; alkalization, alkalization; acidification, acidulation, acetification; carbonation, chlorination, hydration, hydrogenation, hydroxylation, nitration, mercerization, phosphatization; oxidation, oxidization; sulphation, sulphatization; fermentation, ferment, working; catalysis 53.2; electrolysis 341.22.

**VERBS** 6. chemicalize, chemical; alkalinize, alkalize; acidify, acidulate, acetify; borate, carbonate, chlorinate, chromate, hydrate, hydrogenate, hydroxylate, nitrate, mercerize, oxidize, pepsinate, peroxidize, phosphatize; sulphate, sulphatize; ferment, work; catalyze 53.4; electrolyze 341.25.

**ADJS.** 7. chemical; biochemical, chemiobiologic; physicochemical, physiochemical, chemicophysical; chemicoastrological, chemicodynamic, chemicommechanical, chemicopharmaceutical, chemurgic(al), electrochemical, iatrochemical [hist.], macrochemical, microchemical, phytochemical, photochemical, radiochemical, thermochemical, zoochemical; elemental, elementary; alkaline, alkali, basic, nonacid; acid 431.7; isomeric, metameric.

8. valent; univalent, monovalent, monatomic; bivalent; trivalent; quadrivalent, tetravalent; multivalent, polyvalent; covalent.

**9. chemistry**

alchemy [hist.]  
analytical  
chemistry  
applied chemistry  
atomic chemistry  
biochemistry, bio-



chemy, bio-  
chemics  
business chemistry  
chemiatry [hist.]  
chemical dynamics  
chemical engineer-  
ing  
chemicobiology  
chemicoengineering  
chemicophysics  
chemurgy  
colloid chemistry  
electrochemistry  
engineering  
chemistry  
geological  
chemistry  
iatrochemistry  
[hist.]  
industrial  
chemistry  
inorganic  
chemistry  
macrochemistry  
metallurgical  
chemistry

#### 10. chemists

alchemist [hist.]  
biochemist  
chematrist [hist.]  
chemical engineer  
electrochemist  
iatrochemist [hist.]  
industrial chemist

#### 11. chemical elements

Actinium, Ac  
Aluminum, Al  
Americium, Am  
Antimony, Sb  
Argon, Ar  
Arsenic, As  
Astatine, At  
Barium, Ba  
Berkelium, Bk  
Beryllium, Be  
Bismuth, Bi  
Boron, B  
Bromine, Br  
Cadmium, Cd  
Calcium, Ca  
Californium, Cf  
Carbon, C  
Cerium, Ce  
Cesium, Cs  
Chlorine, Cl  
Chromium, Cr  
Cobalt, Co  
Copper, Cu  
Curium, Cm  
Dysprosium, Dy  
Einsteinium, Es  
Erbium, Er  
Europium, Eu  
Fermium, Fm  
Fluorine, F  
Francium, Fr  
Gadolinium, Gd  
Gallium, Ga

microchemistry  
mineralogical  
chemistry  
nuclear chemistry  
organic chemistry  
pathological  
chemistry  
petrochemistry  
photochemistry  
physical chemistry  
physicochemistry  
physiological  
chemistry  
phytochemistry  
psycobio-  
chemistry  
pure chemistry  
radiochemistry  
theoretical  
chemistry  
thermochemistry  
ultramicrochem-  
istry  
zochemistry,  
zochemistry  
zymurgy

metallurgical  
chemist  
mineralogical  
chemist  
photochemist  
physicochemist  
thermochemist

Germanium, Ge  
Gold, Au  
Hafnium, Hf  
Helium, He  
Holmium, Ho  
Hydrogen, H  
Indium, In  
Iodine, I  
Iridium, Ir  
Iron, Fe  
Krypton, Kr  
Lanthanum, La  
Lead, Pb  
Lithium, Li  
Lutetium, Lu  
Magnesium, Mg  
Manganese, Mn  
Mendelevium, Md  
Mercury, Hg  
Molybdenum, Mo  
Neodymium, Nd  
Neon, Ne  
Neptunium, Np  
Nickel, Ni  
Niobium, Nb  
Nitrogen, N  
Nobelium, No  
Osmium, Os  
Oxygen, O  
Palladium, Pd  
Phosphorus, P  
Platinum, Pt  
Plutonium, Pu

Polonium, Po  
Potassium, K  
Praseodymium, Pr  
Promethium, Pm  
Protactinium, Pa  
Radium, Ra  
Radon, Rn  
Rhenium, Re  
Rhodium, Rh  
Rubidium, Rb  
Ruthenium, Ru  
Samarium, Sm  
Scandium, Sc  
Selenium, Se  
Silicon, Si  
Silver, Ag  
Sodium, Na  
Strontium, Sr  
Sulfur, Sulphur, S

#### 12. principal chemicals

acetate  
acetone  
alcohol 304.17  
aldehyde  
amine  
ammonia  
anhydride  
arsenate  
arsenite  
basic anhydride  
benzoate  
bicarbonate  
bicarbonate of soda  
bichloride of mer-  
cury  
bisulfate  
bisulfide  
borate  
borax  
bromide  
calcium carbide  
carbide  
carbohydrate  
307.24  
carbonate  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
Chile salt-peter  
chlorate  
chloride  
chlorite  
chromate  
citrate  
copperas  
cyanide  
dichromate  
dioxide  
disulfate  
disulfide  
ester  
ether

#### 13. common acids

amino acid 307.26  
ammonio acid  
aqua fortis  
aqua regia  
arsonic acid  
butyric acid  
carboic acid

Tantalum, Ta  
Technetium, Tc  
Tellurium, Te  
Terbium, Tb  
Thallium, Tl  
Thorium, Th  
Thulium, Tm  
Tin, Sn  
Titanium, Ti  
Tungsten (Wol-  
fram), W  
Uranium, U  
Vanadium, V  
Xenon, Xe  
Ytterbium, Yb  
Yttrium, Y  
Zinc, Zn  
Zirconium, Zr

ethyl  
fluoride  
formaldehyde  
fulminate  
halide  
halogen  
hydrate  
hydride  
hydrocarbon  
hydroxide  
iodide  
ketone  
lactate  
methyl  
monoxide  
niter  
nitrate  
nitride  
nitrite  
oxalate  
oxide  
permanganate  
peroxide  
petrochemical  
phosphate  
phosphide  
phosphite  
potash  
sal ammoniac  
salt  
salt-peter  
silicate  
sodium bicar-  
bonate  
sulphate, sulfate  
sulphide, sulfide  
sulphite, sulfite  
tartrate  
tetroxide  
thiosulfate  
trioxide

chloric acid  
chlorous acid  
chromic acid  
citric acid  
cyanic acid  
formic acid  
gallic acid

hydrochloric acid  
hydrocyanic acid  
hydrofluoric acid  
hypochlorous acid  
lactic acid  
malic acid  
muriatic acid  
niacin  
nicotinic acid  
nitric acid  
oil of vitriol

oxalic acid  
perchloric acid  
phenol  
phosphoric acid  
picric acid  
prussic acid  
salicylic acid  
sulphuric acid  
sulphurous acid  
uric acid  
vitriol

#### 14. chemical instruments

alembic	etna
aspirator	Kipp's apparatus
blowpipe	matrass
Büchner funnel	pestle and mortar
Bunsen burner	reagent bottle
burette, buret	receiver
crucible	retort
desiccator	still
distiller	test tube

### 379. OILS, LUBRICANTS

NOUNS 1. oil, *oleum* [L.]; fat, grease; ester; cerate; mineral ~, vegetable or animal oil; fixed ~, fatty ~, volatile or essential oil; drying ~, semidrying or nondrying oil.

2. lubricant, lubricator, antifriction, dope [slang]; graphite, plumbago, black lead; wax; mucilage, mucus, synovia [anat.].

3. ointment, balm, salve, lotion, cream, unguent, unguentum [pharm.], unction; lenitive, embrocation, demulcent, emollient [all med.]; spikenard, nard; pomade, pomatum; brilliantine; cold cream, hand lotion, face cream.

4. petroleum, rock oil, fossil oil; gasoline or gasolene, gas [coll.], petrol [Eng.]; aviation gasoline, avgas; ethyl, ethyl gas; premium gas, high-octane gas; octane.

5. unctuousness, unctuousness, unctuousity; oiliness, greasiness, lubricity; fattiness, fatness, pinguidity; adiposis, adiposity; soapiness, saponacity [joc.]; smoothness, slickness, sleekness, slipperiness.

6. lubrication, oiling, greasing; anointment, unction.

7. lubritorium, lubritory; grease rack, grease pit.

VERBS 8. lubricate, oil, grease, salve, pinguify, liquor, dope [slang]; anoint, unguent, embrocate [med.], dress, pour oil upon; smear, daub; slick, slick on [both coll.]; lard; glycerolate, glycerinate, glycerinize; pomade; wax, beeswax; smooth the way, soap the ways [slang], grease the wheels [coll.].

ADJS. 9. unctuous, unctious, unctional, unguinous; oleaginous, oleic [chem.]; un-

guentary, unguent, unguentous; oily, greasy; fat, fatty, adipose, sebaceous; pinguid, pinguinous; blubbery, tallowy, suety; lardy, lardaceous; buttery, butyraceous; soapy, saponaceous; paraffinic; smooth, slick, sleek, slippery.

10. lubricant, lubricating, lubricative, lubricatory, lubricational; lenitive, emollient [both med.].

#### 11. mineral oils

anthracene oil  
asphalt-base oil  
Barbados tar  
benzine  
carbolic oil  
coal oil  
creosote  
creosote oil  
cresol  
fuel oil  
furnace oil  
gasoline, gasolene  
green oil  
kerosene  
light oil  
middle oil

mineral seal oil  
mineral sperm oil  
mineral spirits  
naphtha  
naphthalene  
naphthene-base oil  
paraffin, paraffine  
paraffin-base oil  
petrolatum  
petroleum  
petroleum benzine  
petroleum jelly  
shale naphtha or spirit  
shale oil  
vaseline

#### 12. vegetable oils

absinthe  
almond oil  
anise or aniseed oil  
avocado oil  
bay or bayberry oil  
beechnut oil  
camphor  
candlenut oil  
carapa oil  
castor or ricinus oil  
citronella  
clove oil  
cocoa or cacao  
butter  
coconut oil or  
butter  
colza or rape oil  
copaiba  
copra oil  
corn oil  
cotton or cottonseed oil  
crotone oil  
eucalyptus oil  
flaxseed oil  
fusel, fusel oil  
grain oil  
gum spirit  
kekuna oil  
kokum butter

laurel butter or oil  
lemon oil  
linseed oil  
Macassar oil  
mace butter  
maize oil  
nut oil  
oil of almonds  
oil or spirits of  
turpentine  
oleoresin  
olive oil  
palm butter  
palm oil  
peanut oil  
pine-needle oil  
pine oil  
pine tar  
pine-tar oil  
resin oil  
rosin grease  
rosin oil  
sesame oil  
spikenard  
sweet or edible oil  
turpentine  
walnut oil  
wood oil  
wood turpentine

#### 13. animal oils

adipose tissue  
blubber  
bone oil  
bottlenose oil  
butter  
butterfat  
butterine

castor  
cod-liver oil  
cod oil  
dogging oil  
dripping, drippings  
fat  
fish oil

ghee [Ind.]  
halibut-liver oil  
Haliver Oil  
lanolin  
lard  
lard oil  
margarine  
menhaden oil  
mutton tallow  
neat's-foot oil  
oleo  
oleomargarine  
oleo oil  
porpoise oil  
salmon oil

#### 14. glyceryl esters

glycerin, glycerine  
glycerin jelly  
glycerite  
glycerogel  
glycerogelatin  
glycerol  
glycerole  
margarin

sardine oil  
seal oil  
shark or shark-  
liver oil  
shortening  
spermaceti  
sperm oil  
suet  
tallow  
tallow oil  
tuna oil  
whale oil  
wool fat or grease  
wool oil

olein, oleine  
palmitin  
stearin, stearine  
trimargarin  
triolein  
tripalmitin  
tristearine

### 380. RESINS

**NOUNS 1. resin, resina;** gums, gum resins; acaroid resins, gum acaroides; coumarone resins, fossil resins, lac resins, pine resins, vegetable resins; resinoid, synthetic resin; resene; resinate, colophonate; rosin, colophony, colophonium.

**VERBS 2. resin, resinize, resinate; rosin.**

**ADJS. 3. resinous, resinic, resiny; resinoid; rosiny; gummy, gummous, gummose, gumlike; asphaltic, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.**

#### 4. resins

amber  
ambergris  
ammoniac  
amym  
animé  
asa dulcis  
asphalt, asphaltum  
balsam  
Bengal kino  
benjamin  
benzoin  
bitumen  
*brea*  
butca gum  
butca kino  
cachibou  
camphor  
coal tar  
coal-tar pitch  
colophony,  
colophonium  
conima  
copaiba  
copal  
copaline  
copalite  
copalm

C. pimela  
dammar  
elemi  
elemin  
euphorbium  
fossil copal  
frankincense  
galbanum  
garnet lac  
guacin  
guaiac, guaiacum  
gum ammoniac  
gum animé  
gum archipin  
gum benjamin or  
benzoin  
gum butca  
gum copal  
gum dammar  
gum elemi  
gum euphorbium  
gum galbanum  
gum guaiac or  
guaiacum  
gum juniper  
gum kauri  
gum kino

gum labdanum  
gum-lac  
gum myrrh  
gum olibanum  
gum opopanax  
gum rosin  
gum sagapenum  
gum sandarac  
gum shellac  
gum storax  
gutta-percha  
herabol myrrh  
incense resin  
japan  
kauri, kauri resin  
or gum  
kino  
labdanum  
lac  
lacquer  
lignite tar  
liquidamber,  
liquidambar  
mastic  
megilp, megilph

### 379.14 — 382.4

mineral pitch  
myrrh  
oleoresin  
olibanum  
opopanax  
pitch  
resin oil  
resinol  
resin opal  
resin or rosin  
spirit  
rosin  
rosin oil  
sagapenum  
sandarac  
seed-lac  
shellac  
Sonora lac  
stick-lac  
storax  
storax benzoin  
tar  
varnish  
wood rosin  
wood tar

### 381. INORGANIC MATTER

**NOUNS 1. inorganic matter, inanimate or lifeless matter, inorganized or unorganized matter, brute matter, mineral kingdom or world.**

**2. inanimateness, inanimation, lifelessness, inertness; insensibility, insentience, insensateness, senselessness, unconsciousness, unfeelingness.**

**3. inorganic chemistry; chemicals 378.**

**ADJS. 4. inorganic, unorganic, unorganized, inorganized, mineral, nonbiological.**

**ADJS. 5. inanimate, inanimated, unanimated, exanimate, azoic, nonliving, lifeless, soulless, inert, insentient, unconscious, nonconscious, insensible, insensate, senseless, unfeeling; dumb, mute.**

### 382. MINERALS AND METALS

**NOUNS 1. mineral; sulfur or sulphur, brimstone; mineral charcoal, mother of coal; mineral pitch, asphalt; mineralization.**

**2. ore, mineral [colloq.]; picture ore; muck.**

**3. metal, ore [poetic]; metallics; native metals, alkali metals, earth metals, alkaline-earth metals, noble metals, precious metals, rare metals, rare-earth metals or elements; metalloid, semimetal, nonmetal; copper, cuprum; mercury, quicksilver; bullion (gold or silver); gold dust; leaf, foil; Downmetals [Dow Chemical Co.], Alcoa metals [Aluminum Corp. of Amer.]; metalwork, metalware; metallicity, metallcity.**

**4. alloy, alloyage, fusion, compound; amalgam, metallide.**

5. **cast, casting; ingot, bullion; button,** gate, regulus, pig, sow; sheet metal.

6. **mine, pit; quarry; diggings, workings;** open cut, opencast; bank; shaft; coal mine, colliery; gold mine, silver mine, etc.; deposit, pay dirt [U.S.]; **vein, lode, dike,** ore bed, pay streak [slang, U.S.]; shoot, ore shoot; chimney, stock; placer, placer deposit, placer gravel; country rock; lodestuff, gangue, matrix, veinstone.

7. **mining, coal mining, gold mining,** etc.; placer mining; hydraulic mining; prospecting; mining claim, lode claim, placer claim; gold fever; gold rush; lucky strike [coll., U.S.].

8. **miner, mineworker; coal miner, collier** [esp. Eng.]; gold miner, gold digger; gold panner; placer miner; quarry miner; **prospector, desert rat** [West., U.S.]; sour dough [U.S., Can. & Alaska]; **forty-niner** [U.S.], Argonaut [U.S., 1849]; hand miner, rockman, powderman, diller, draw man; butty.

9. **mineralogy, mineralogical chemistry, crystallography; petrology, petrography, micropetrography; geology 384.4; mining geology, mining engineering.**

10. **metallurgy, metallography, metallurgical chemistry, metallurgical engineering, physical metallurgy, powder metallurgy, electrometallurgy, hydrometallurgy, pyrometallurgy.**

11. **mineralogist; metallurgist, electrometallurgist, metallurgical engineer; petrologist, petrographer; geologist 384.5; mining engineer.**

**VERBS 12. mineralize, mineralogize; petrify 355.7.**

13. **mine; quarry; pan, pan for gold; prospect; hit pay dirt, make a lucky strike** [both U.S.].

**ADJS. 14. mineral; asbestos, carbon, etc. 382.18; asbestine, carbonous, graphitic, micaceous, alabastrine, quartzose, silicic; sulphurous or sulfurous, sulphuric or sulfuric; ore-bearing, ore-forming.**

15. **metal, metallic; metalline, metalloid(al), metalliform; semimetallic; non-metallic; metallorganic, organometallic; bi-metallic, trimetallic; metalliferous, metal-bearing; tempered, heat-treated, casehardened.**

16. **aluminum, chromium, platinum, chrome-nickel; brass, brassy, brazen; bronze, bronzy; copper, coppery, cuprous, cupreous; gold, golden, gilt; nickel, nickelic, nickelous, nickeline; silver, silvery; iron, ironlike, ferric, ferrous, ferruginous; steel, steely, tin,**

**tinny; lead, leaden; pewter, pewtery; mercurial, mercurous; phosphorous, phosphoric; gold-filled, gold-plated, silver-plated, etc.**

17. **mincralogical, metallurgical, petrological.**

## 18. minerals

alabaster	maltha
amphibole	manganese
apatite	marcasite
aplite	marl
argonite	meerschbaum
asbestos	mica
azurite	mineral charcoal
barite	mineral coal
bauxite	mineral naphtha
boron	mineral oil 379.11
brimstone	mineral pulp
brookite	mineral rubber
brucite	mineral salt
calcite	mineral tallow
carbon	mineral tar
celestite	mineral water
chalcodony	mineral wax
chamelleon mineral	molybdenite
chlonite	monazite
chromite	obsidian
clay	olivine
coal 370.10	orthoclase
cobalt	osaccrite
coke	perit
corundum	perlite
cryolite	phosphate rock
crystal	pyrrhotite
diatomite	pumice
clente	pumicite
canery	pyrite
epidote	pyrites
epsonite	pyroxene
feldspar	quartz
fluorite	quartzite
fluorspar	realgar
fool's gold	rock crystal
garnet	rock's 353
glauconite	rhodolite
graphite	rutile
gypsum	salt
hatchettine,	selenite
hatchettite	sidelite
holosiderite	silica
hornblende	silicate
ilmenite	spar
iolite	spinel
iron pyrites	spodumene
jet	sulfur, sulphur
kaolinite	talc, talcum
kyanite	tourmaline
lazurite	tripoli
lignite	vermiculite
lime	wollastonite
magnesite	wulfenite
malachite	

## 19. ores

argentite	galena
arsenopyrite	gothite
cassiterite	hematite
chalcocite	iron ore
chalcopyrite	ironstone
cinnabar	limonite

loadstone,  
lodestone  
magnetite  
mispickel  
pyrite

## 20. elementary metals

aluminum  
americium  
barium  
beryllium  
bismuth  
cadmium  
calcium  
cerium  
cesium  
chromium  
cobalt  
copper  
dysprosium  
erbium  
europium  
gadolinium  
gallium  
germanium  
gold  
hafnium  
holmium  
indium  
iridium  
lanthanum  
lead  
lithium  
lutecium  
magnesium,  
magnesia  
manganese  
mercury  
molybdenum  
neodymium  
nickel

## 21. alloys

admiralty metal  
air-hardened steel  
albata  
alloy iron  
alloy steel  
alnico  
aluminum bronze  
babbitt, Babbitt  
metal  
basic iron  
bearing steel  
bell metal  
beryllium bronze  
brass  
britannia metal  
bronze  
carbonyl  
carbon steel  
cartridge brass  
case-hardened  
steel  
cast iron  
chisel steel  
chrome or  
chromium steel  
chrome-nickel  
steel  
cinder pig

siderite  
stibnite  
tinstone  
turgite  
zincite

niobium  
osmium  
palladium  
phosphorus  
platinum  
polonium  
potassium  
praseodymium  
promethium  
protactinium  
radium  
rhenium  
rubidium  
ruthenium  
samarium  
scandium  
silver  
sodium  
strontium  
tantalum  
technetium  
terbium  
thallium  
thorium  
thulium  
tin  
titanium  
tungsten  
uranium  
vanadium  
ytterbium  
yttrium  
zinc  
zirconium

coin nickel  
coin silver  
constantan  
cupronickel  
damask or  
Damascus steel  
decarbonized iron  
dental gold  
die steel  
drill steel  
duralumin  
Dutiron  
electrum  
elinvar  
fuse metal  
galvanized iron  
gliding metal  
German silver  
graphite steel  
green gold  
grid metal  
gun metal  
hard lead  
high brass  
high-speed steel  
hot-work steel  
hypemik  
inconel

ingot iron  
invar  
leaded bronze  
low brass  
manganese bronze  
mine pig  
monel metal  
Muntz metal  
naval brass  
nichrome  
nickel silver  
ni-hard iron  
ni-resist iron  
oil-hardened steel  
permalloy  
perminvar  
pewter  
pig  
pig iron  
pig lead  
phosphor bronze  
red brass  
rose metal

## 22. leaf metals

Dutch foil, leaf or  
gold  
gold foil  
gold leaf  
lead foil

## 382.20 — 383.9

shot metal  
silicon bronze  
silicon steel  
solder  
spiegeleisen  
stainless steel  
steel  
stellite  
sterling silver  
structural iron  
structural steel  
tin bronze  
tombac  
tool steel  
type metal  
white gold  
white metal  
Wood's metal  
wrought iron  
yellow brass  
yellow gold  
yellow metal

metal leaf  
silver foil  
silver leaf  
tin foil

## 383. ROCK

**NOUNS** 1. rock, stone; igneous rock, sedimentary rock, metamorphic rock; volcanic rock, scoria; conglomerate, breccia; schist; rubble, rubblestone, brash; sarsen, sarsen stone, druid stone; monolith; crag, craig [Scot. & North. Eng.]; bedrock [U.S.].

2. sand, grain of sand; sands of the sea; sand pile, sand dune, sand hill; sand reef.

3. gravel, shingle [chiefly Eng.], chesil [dial., Eng.], grail [poetic], beach.

4. pebble, pebblestone, gravelstone, chuckie [Scot.]; jackstone, dibstone, checkstone [dial.]; fingerstone; slingstone; drake-stone.

5. boulder, river boulder, shore boulder, glacial boulder.

6. precious stone, gem, gem stone, stone; semi-precious stone; oriental opal, ~ garnet, etc.; gem of the first water; birthstone.

**ADJS.** 7. stone, rock; marble, agate, etc. 383.9, 10; adamant, adamantine; flinty, flint-like; marbly, marblelike; granitic, granite-like; slaty, slatelike.

8. stony, rocky; stonelike, rocklike; lapideous, lithoid(al); sandy, gritty 360.12; gravelly, shingly; pebbly, pebbled; bouldery; craggy; monolithic.

## 9. native stones

anthraconite  
aplite

aventurine  
basalt

basanite  
beetlestone  
brimstone  
brownstone  
burr, buhr  
burstone,  
buhrstone  
cairn gorm  
chalk  
chalkstone  
clinkstone  
clint  
crystal  
dendrite  
diabase  
diorite  
dolerite  
dolomite  
dripstone  
eaglestone  
fieldstone  
flag, flagstone  
flint  
floatstone  
freestone  
gneiss  
goldstone  
granite  
granulite  
greenstone  
grit  
gritrock, gristone  
hairstone  
inkstone  
ironstone  
lava

#### 10. gem stones

adamant  
adder stone  
agate  
alexandrite  
amethyst  
aquamarine  
beryl  
black opal  
bloodstone  
brilliant  
carbuncle  
carnelian  
cat's-eye  
chalcedony  
chrysoberyl  
chrysolite  
chrysoprase  
citrine  
coral  
demantoid  
diamond  
emerald  
fire opal  
garnet  
girasol, girasole  
harlequin opal

#### 11. specialized stones

bakestone  
bondstone  
capstone  
cobble,  
cobblestone

limestone  
loadstone,  
lodestone  
Lydian stone  
marble  
metal  
milkstone  
mudstone  
obsidian  
phonolite  
pitchstone  
porphyry  
pumice  
quarrystone  
quartz  
quartzite  
rottenstone  
sandstone  
serpentine  
shale  
slabstone  
slate  
smokestone  
snakestone  
soapstone  
stalactite  
stalagmite  
starstone  
steatite  
stinkstone  
tinstone  
touchstone  
trap, traprock  
tufa  
wacke  
whitestone

heliotrope  
hyacinth  
jacinth  
jade, jadestone  
jargon, jargoon  
jasper  
kunzite  
lapis lazuli  
moonstone  
morganite  
onyx  
opal  
peridot  
plasma  
rose quartz  
ruby  
sapphire  
sard  
sardonyx  
spinel, spinel ruby  
star sapphire  
sunstone  
topaz  
tourmaline  
turquoise  
zircon

copestone, coping  
stone  
cornerstone  
crownstone  
curbstone

dogstone  
doorstone  
edgestone  
footstone  
gravestone  
grindstone  
hagstone [Eng.]  
hammerstone  
headstone  
kerbstone [Eng.]  
kystone  
kneestone  
knockstone

lapstone  
milestone  
millstone  
oilstone  
pavestone  
rubstone  
stepstone,  
steppingstone  
tilestone  
tombstone  
topstone  
whetstone

### 384. LAND

**NOUNS** 1. land, earth, ground, soil, glebe [poetic], sod, clod, dirt, dust, clay, marl [poetic], mold [dial.]; *terra* [L.], *terra firma*; *terrene*, *terrain* [obs. exc. spec.]; dry land; arable land; marginal land; crust, lithosphere; topsoil, subsoil; alluvium, alluvion; adobe, dobe.

2. shore, coast, strand, *playa* [Sp.], beach, waterside, water front; shoreline; foreshore; bank, embankment; riverside; seashore, seacoast, seaside, seaboard, scabeach, seabank, sea margin, tidewater; coastland, littoral; rock-bound coast, iron-bound coast; scar, scaur [Scot. & Ir.]; loom of the land.

3. landsman, landman, landlubber [naut.; derog.].

4. (science of land) geography, geographics; physiography, physical geography; geoscopy; geomorphology, geomorphogeny; geophysics; geodynamics; geology, geognosy, dynamic geology, physical geology, physiographic geology, stratigraphic geology, paleontological geology, cosmical geology, historical geology, structural or geotectonic geology, mining geology, geological chemistry, geological engineering; mineralogy 382.9.

5. (scientists) geographer, physiographer, geomorphogenist, geologist, geognost, geophysicist, geological engineer; mineralogist 382.11.

**ADJS.** 6. terrestrial, terrene; earthy, earthly, soily; telluric, tellurian; geophilous; terraqueous; fluvioterrrestrial.

7. clayey, clayish; loamy, marly, gumbo, adobe.

8. alluvial, estaurine, fluviomarine.

9. coastal, littoral, seaside; shoreward; riparian, riparial [zool.], riparious; riverain, riverine.

10. geographic(al), physiographic(al), geophysical, geologic(al), geognostic(al).

**ADVS.** 11. on land, on dry land, on terra

**firma; onshore, ashore; alongshore; shoreward; by land, overland.**

## 12. soils

adobe	kaolinite
argil	leaf mold
boulder clay	loam
china clay	marl
clay	mold
clunch	porcelain clay
dust	potter's clay
fuller's earth	residual clay
gumbo, gumbo	sand
soil	sedimentary clay
humus	silt
indurated clay	till
kaolin	

## 385. BODY OF LAND

**NOUNS 1. continent, mainland; midcontinent; North America, South America, Africa, Europe, Asia, Eurasia, Australia, Greenland, Antarctica.**

**2. island, isle** [chiefly poetic]; **islet**, **holm**, **eyot** or **ait** [Eng., chiefly dial.]; **continental island; oceanic island; calf; key, cay, cayo** [Sp.]; **reef, coral reef, atoll; archipelago; South Sea Islands, Australasia; insularity.**

**3. continental, continentalist, mainland.**

**4. islander, islandman, islesman, insular; insulary.**

**VERBS 5. insulate, isolate, island, enisle.**

**ADJS. 6. continental, mainland.**

**7. insular, insulated, isolated; island, inslandy, islandlike; seagut; archipelagic.**

## 386. PLAIN

**Open Country.—NOUNS 1. plain, plains, flat, flats, level, champaign country, champaign, open country, wide open spaces; reach, stretch, expanse; prairie, lone prairie; steppe** [Russ.], **pampas** [S. Amer.], **pampa** [Sp.], **savanna** [South. U.S.], **tundra** [Arctic], **vega** [S. Amer.], **campo** [S. Amer.], **llano** [Sp. Amer.], **sebkha** [N. Africa]; **wold, weald; veld** or **veldt**, **grass veld, bushveld, tree veld** [all S. Africa]; **bush; moor, moorland, down, downs, heath, fell** [Eng.]; **lowland, lowlands; basin, playa** [Sp.], **salt pan; salt marsh; alkali flat; desert** 165.2; **plat, plot; plateau, tableland, table; mesa, mesilla** [U.S.].

**2. plainsman, plainswoman; moorman, moorlander; veldman, veldtsman** [both S. Africa]; **plainsfolk.**

**ADJS. 3. champaign, plain, flat, open; campestal, campestrian.**

## 387. FLUIDITY

**NOUNS 1. fluidity, liquidity, fluidness, liquidness, liquefaction; fluency, flow; wateriness; juiciness, sappiness, succulence; milkiness, lactescence; chylifaction, chyli-fication** [both physiol.]; **serosity.**

**2. fluid, liquid, liquor; juice, sap, blood; latex** [bot.], **milk; whey; water** 391.3; **semi-liquid** 388.5.

**3. (body fluids) lymph, humor, chyle, rheum; serous fluid, serum; peccant humor, pus, matter, corruption** [dial.], **ichor, sanies; leucorrhea, the whites; mucus, mucor** [med.]; **phlegm, pituite, snot** [vulg.]; **saliva** 310.3; **urine** 309.5; **sweat** 309.7; **tear, teardrop, lachryma; milk, mother's milk, colostrum, lactation.**

**4. blood, gore, claret** [slang], **ichor** [Gr. myth.], **crur, humor; grume; serum, blood serum; plasma; synthetic plasma, dextran, Dextrone; blood corpuscle or cell; red corpuscles, erythrocytes; white corpuscles, leucocytes; hemoglobin; blood pressure; circulation; blood group or type, types 'O, A, B, AB; Rh-type, Rh-positive, Rh-negative; Rh factor, Rhesus factor; blood count; sanguinometer; bloodmobile; blood bank, blood donor center; blood donor.**

**5. flowmeter, fluidmeter, hydrometer.**

**ADJS. 6. fluid, fluidal; fluent, flowing; liquid, liquidity; watery** 391.16; **juicy, sappy, succulent.**

**7. (physiology) lymphatic, rheumy, ichorous, serous, sanious** [med.]; **chylic, chyli-factive, chyli-factory; pussy, purulent; tearlike, lachrymal, lachrymatory; bloody** 367.8.

**8. milky, lacteal, lacteous, lactic, galactic; lactescent, lactiferous; milk, milch.**

## 388. SEMILIQUIDITY

**NOUNS 1. semiliquidity, semifluidity; butteriness, creaminess, milkiness; pulpiness** 389.

**2. viscosity, viscousness; thick-ness, spissitude, heaviness, stodginess; stick-iness, tackiness, toughness; tenaciousness, tenacity; gumminess, gauminess, gumlike-ness; ropiness, stringiness; mucilaginous-ness, sirupiness, goocyness** [slang, U.S.]; **glucyness, glucikeness; gelatinousness, gelatinity; glutinousness, glutinosity; doughiness, pastiness.**

**3. mucosity, mucidness, mucousness, pituitousness, snottiness** [vulg.]; **clamminess, sluminess.**

4. **muddiness**, **muckiness**, **slushiness**, **sloshiness**, **sludginess**, **sloppiness**, **slabbiness**, **squashiness**, **squelchiness**, **ooziness**, **softness**, **miriness**; **turbidity**, **turbidness**, **dirtiness**.

5. **semiliquid**, **semifluid**; **goo**, **goop**, **gook**, **gunk** [all slang]; **paste**, **pap**, **pudding**, **putty**, **butter**, **cream**; **pulp** 388.2; **jelly**, **gelatin**, **jell**, **gel**, **jam**; **gluten**, **mucilage**; **dough**, **batter**; **sirup**, **molasses**, **treacle** [chiefly Eng.], **rob**; **egg white**, **glair**; **starch**, **cornstarch**; **curd**, **clabber**, **bonnyclabber**; **gruel**, **porridge**, **loblolly**; **soup**, **gumbo**, *purée*.

6. **gum**, **chewing gum**, **bubble gum**; **chicle**, **chicle gum**; **mastic**, **mastic gum**.

7. **emulsion**, **emulsoid**; **emulsification**; **emulsifier**.

8. **mud**, **muck**, **dirt**, **clay**, **slush**, **slosh**, **sludge**, **sposh** [dial., U.S.], **squash**, **slime**, **slap** [chiefly dial.], **slop**, **ooze**, **mir**; **gumbo**.

9. **mud puddle**, **puddle**, **loblolly** [dial., U.S.], **slap** [chiefly dial.], **slop**; **mudhole**, **chuckhole** [U.S.], **chughole** [dial., U.S.]; **hog wallow** [U.S.].

VERBS 10. **emulsify**, **emulsionize**; **cream**; **churn**, **whip**, **beat up**.

ADJS. 11. **semiliquid**, **semifluid**, **semi-fluidic**; **buttery**; **creamy**, **milky**, **emulsive**; **pulpy** 388.6; **half-frozen**, **half-melted**.

12. **viscid**, **viscous**, **viscose**; **thick**, **heavy**, **stodgy**; **sticky**, **tacky**, **tenacious**, **tough**; **ropy**, **stringy**; **gummy**, **gaummy**, **gummous**, **gummose**, **gumlike**; **mucilaginous**, **sirupy**, **gooey** [slang, U.S.]; **gluey**, **gluelike**; **gelatinous**, **tremellose** [bot.]; **glutinous**, **glutenous**, **glutinous**; **slabby**, **slab** [dial.]; **doughy**, **pasty**; **starchy**, **amylaceous**; **gumbo**, **gumbolike**.

13. **mucid**, **muculent**, **mucous**, **pituitous**, **snotty** [vulg.]; **clammy**, **sammy** [chiefly dial.], **slimy**, **slithery** [chiefly dial.].

14. **muddy**, **mucky**, **mucksy** [dial.], **slushy**, **sloshy**, **sozzly**, **sludgy**, **sposhi** [dial., U.S.], **sloppy**, **slabby**, **slab** [dial.], **splashy**, **plashy**, **squashy**, **squelchy**, **oozy**, **soft**, **miry**, **lutose**; **turbid**, **dirty**; **uliginous**, **uliginose**.

### 389. PULPINESS

NOUNS 1. **pulpiness**, **pulpousness**; **softness**, **flabbiness**; **mushiness**, **mashiness**, **squashiness**; **pastiness**, **doughiness**; **sponginess**, **pithiness**; **fleshiness**, **succulence**.

2. **pulp**, **paste**, **mash**, **mush**, **smash**, **squash**, **crush**; **sauce**, **butter**; **paper pulp**, **wood pulp**; **pulpwood**; **pulp lead**, **white lead**; **dental pulp**.

3. **pulpification**, **pulpefaction** [med.]; **maceration**, **mastication**.

4. **pulper**, **pulpifier**, **macerater** or **macerator**, **pulp machine** or **engine**; **masher**, **smasher**, **potato masher**, **beetle**.

VERBS 5. **pulp**, **pulpify**; **macerate**, **masticate**; **mash**, **smash**, **squash**, **squish** [dial.], **crush**.

ADJS. 6. **pulpy**, **pulpous**, **pulplike**; **pasty**, **doughy**; **mushy**, **mashy**; **squashy**, **squelchy**, **squishy** [dial.], **squdgy** [dial.]; **soft**, **flabby**; **fleshy**, **succulent**; **spongy**, **pithy**; **baccate** [bot.].

### 390. LIQUEFACTION

NOUNS 1. **liquefaction**, **liquidization**, **fluidification**, **fluidization**; **liquescence**, **deliquescence**; **dissolution**, **solution**, **dissolving**, **melting**, **running**, **fusion**, **solubilization**; **colliquation** [med.].

2. **solubility**, **solubleness**; **dissolvability**, **dissolvableness**; **dissolubility**, **dissolubleness**; **meltability**, **fusibility**.

3. **solution**, **dissolution**, **docoction**, **mixture**; **chemical solution**; **lixivium**.

4. **solvent**, **dissolvent**, **dissolver**, **dissolving agent**, **resolvent**, **resolutive**, **diluent**, **liquefier**, **liquefacient**, **menstruum**; **flux**; **universal solvent**, **alkahest**.

VERBS 5. **liquefy**, **liquidize**, **liquesce**; **fluidify**, **fluidize**; **melt**, **run**, **colliquate** [med.]; **fuse**, **flux**; **deliquesce**; **dissolve**, **solve**, **cut**; **solubilize**, **hold in solution**.

ADJS. 6. **liquefied**, **melted**, **molten**; **in solution**, **in suspension**.

7. **liquefying**, **liquefactive**, **liquescent**, **deliquescent**, **colliquative** [med.], **melting**; **dissolving**, **dissolutive**, **dissolutional**.

8. **solvent**, **dissolvent**, **resolvent**, **resolutive**, **diluent**; **alkahestic** (al).

9. **soluble**, **dissolvable**, **dissoluble**, **liquefiable**, **liquidable**, **meltable**, **fusible**.

### 391. MOISTURE

NOUNS 1. **moisture**, **damp**, **wet**; **dampness**, **moistness**, **moistiness**, **wetness**, **wettness**, **wateriness**; **soddenness**, **soppiness**, **sogginess**; **dewiness**; **mistiness**, **fogginess** 403.4; **exudation** 302.6.

2. **humidity**, **humidness**, **dankness**, **mugginess**, **stickiness** [coll.]; **absolute humidity**, **relative humidity**; **dew point**; **humidification**.

3. **water**, *aqua* [L.], *agua* [Sp.], *eau* [F.], *lymph* [poetic], *Adam's ale* or *wine* [joc.], *crystal* [poetic], *burn* [Scot. & dial.], *aqua pura* [L.],  $H_2O$ ; **watery element**, **flood**



[poetic or rhetorical]; hydrol, dihydrol, trihydrol [all chem.]; hard water, soft water; heavy water; drinking water; rain water; ground water, spring water, well water; limewater; mineral water, waters; steam, water vapor; hydrosphere; head.

4. dew, dewdrops, "dew-beads" [G. Eliot], "the tears which stars weep" [P. J. Bailey], "tears of the sky for loss of the sun" [Chesterfield], "the gems of morning, but the tears of mournful eve" [Coleridge], "gems of earth and sky begotten" [G. Eliot]; night dew, evening damp, *sercin* [F.]; fog drip; false dew.

5. sprinkle, spray, shower; splash, swash, slosh; splatter, spatter.

6. wetting, moistening, dampening, damping; watering, irrigation; sprinkling, spraying, sparging, aspersion, aspergation; splashing, swashing, splattering, splattering, affusion, baptism; flooding, inundation, deluge; submergence 318.2.

7. soaking, soakage, drenching, sousing; soak, drench, sous; saturation, permeation; steeping, seething, maceration; infusion, imbue, imbrue, imbrue, injection, impregnation; infiltration, percolation.

8. sprinkler, sparger, sparge, sprayer, spray, atomizer; aspergil, aspergillum [eccl.]; shower, shower bath, needle bath; syringe, fountain syringe, douche, enema; sprinkling or watering can, watering pot, watercart; sprinkler head.

9. (science of humidity) hygrometry, hygroscopy, psychrometry, hygrostatics.

10. (instruments) hygrometer, hygrograph, hygrodeik, hygroscope, hygrothermograph; psychrometer; humidior; hygrostat.

VERBS 11. be damp, not have a dry thread; reek, drip, weep; seep, ooze, percolate; exude 302.15; sweat 309.14.

12. moisten, moist [dial.], dampen, damp, wet; humidify, humify; water, irrigate; dew, bedew; sprinkle, besprinkle, spray, sparge, asperge; splash, dash, swash, slosh, splatter, spatter, bespatter; dabble, paddle; slop, slobber; hose, hose down; syringe, douche; sponge.

13. soak, drench, drouk [chiefly Scot. & North Eng.], douche, sous, sop, sob [dial.], sodden; saturate, permeate; bathe, lave, wash, flush; water-soak, waterlog; steep, seethe, macerate, infuse, imbue, imbrue, impregnate, inject; infiltrate, percolate.

14. flood, float, inundate, deluge; submerge 318.7; pour on, flow on.

ADJS. 15. moist, moisty; damp, dampish; wet, wettish; humid, dank, muggy, ticky [coll.]; dewy, roric, rorulent; rainy 393.10.

16. watery, waterish, aqueous, aquatic, hydrous; hydraulic; liquid 387.6; splashy, plashy, sloppy, swashy [Eng.].

17. soaked, drenched, soused, bathed, steeped; saturated, permeated; water-soaked, water-sobbed [dial.], waterlogged; soaking, sopping; wringing wet, soaking wet, sopping wet, wet to the skin; sodden, soppy, soggy, sobby [dial.], soaky; reeking, dripping, dripping wet; flooded, inundated, deluged, awash.

18. wetting, dampening, moistening, watering; drenching, soaking, sopping; irrigational, irigulous.

19. hygric, hygrometric, hygroscopic, hygrophanous, hygrophilous, hygrothermal.

### 392. DRYNESS

NOUNS 1. dryness, aridity, waterlessness; drought or drouth; juiciness, saplessness; thirst, thirstiness; corkiness.

2. (comparisons) dust, bone, stick, mummy, biscuit, cracker.

3. drying, desiccation, siccation; dehydration, anhydration; anhydromyelia [med.]; evaporation, insolation, drainage, mummification.

4. drier, desiccator, desiccative, siccative, exsiccative, exsiccator; dehydrator, dehydrant; evaporator.

VERBS 5. (be dry) thirst; drink up, soak up.

6. dry, dry up; desiccate; exsiccate; dehydrate, anhydrate; evaporate; air-dry; insolate, sun, sun-dry; smoke, smoke-dry; torrefy, burn, fire, kiln, bake, parch, scorch, sear; wither, shrivel; wizen, weazen, wizen [dial.]; mummify; sponge, blot, soak up; wipe, swab, brush; drain 304.10.

ADJS. 7. dry, arid, waterless, unwat-tered, undamped, anhydrous, bone-dry, dry as dust or a bone; droughty; juiciness, sapless; thirsty, thirsting, athirst; husky; high and dry.

8. rainless, fine, fair, bright and fair, pleasant.

9. dried, dried up, dehydrated; desiccated, desiccate, exsiccated; evaporated; parched, baked, burnt, scorched, seared, sear or sere, adust; withered, shriveled; wizened, weazened; corky; mummified.

10. drying, dehydrating; desiccative,

desiccant, exsiccative, exsiccant; siccative, siccant; evaporative.

11. **watertight, drop-dry** [naut.]; **waterproof, moistureproof, dampproof, leak-proof, dripproof, stormproof, storm-tight, rainproof, raintight, floodproof.**

### 393. RAIN

**NOUNS** 1. **rain, rainfall, fall, precipitation, wet, shower, sprinkle, drizzle, mizzle** [dial.], **drisk** [U.S.]; **mist, misty rain; evening mist, serein** [F.]; streams of rain, sheet of rain; "tremulous skeins of rain" [T. Aldrich], "the imprisoning rain — dear hermitage of nature" [Emerson], "the useful trouble of the rain" [Tennyson], "the raindrops' showery dance and rhythmic beat" [A. Coles]; rain water; raindrop.

2. **rainstorm, brash** [Scot. & dial.], **scud** [chiefly Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **cloudburst, rainburst, burst of rain; waterspout, spout, rainspout; downpour, downflow, downfall, pour, pouring rain, spate, plash** [chiefly dial.], **deluge, flood, heavy rain, driving rain, drenching or soaking rain, drencher, soaker; goose drownder, fence lifter, gully washer, root searcher** [all local, U.S.].

3. **thunderstorm, thundersquall, thunder-gust, thunder-shower, thunderplump** [Scot. & dial., Eng.].

4. **wet weather, rainy weather, falling weather** [coll.], **dirty weather, dirt** [coll., naut.], **greasy weather** [naut.], **cat-and-dog weather** [coll.], **spell of rain, wet; rainy day; rains, rainy season, monsoon; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin.**

5. **rain making, cloud seeding, nucleation; rain maker, rain doctor, cloud seeder; dry ice, carbon dioxide, CO<sub>2</sub>.**

6. **Jupiter Pluvius** [Rom. myth.], the Rain Giver.

7. **rain gauge, pluviometer, pluviroscope, pluviograph; ombrometer; udometer, udomograph; hyetometer, hyetometrograph, lyetograph.**

8. (science of precipitation) **hyetology, hyetography; pluviography, pluviometry.**

**VERBS** 9. **rain, precipitate, fall, wet** [chiefly dial.]; **weep** [poetic]; **shower, shower down; sprinkle, spit** [coll.]; **drizzle, mizzle** [dial.]; **pour, stream, pour with rain, come down in torrents, rain cats and dogs** [coll.], "rain dogs and polecats" [Richard Brome], **rain tadpoles or bullfrogs** [slang, U.S.], **rain pitchforks** [coll.], "rain daggers with their points downward" [R. Burton], **rain blue blazes** [slang]; **set in.**

**ADJS.** 10. **rainy, showery; pluvious, pluvial; drizzly, drizzling, mizzly** [now dial.], **drippy; misty, misty-moisty** [poetic]; **pouring, streaming, cat-and-doggish** [coll.].

### 394. STREAM

**Running Water.**—**NOUNS** 1. **stream, watercourse, wadi** [Near East & N. Africa], **kill** [dial., U.S.], **bourne or bourne, arroyo** [Sp.]; **river, "moving road"** [Pascal]; **brook, branch** [U.S.]; **creek** [chiefly U.S.], **crick** [dial.]; **rivulet, streamlet, brooklet, runlet, runnel, rundle** [dial.], **rindle** [now chiefly dial.], **beck** [Eng.], **gill, burn** [chiefly Scot. & dial.], **sike** [chiefly Scot. & North. Eng.], **lake** [dial.]; **run, race; rill, rillet; freshet, fresh; millstream; midstream, mid-channel; King of Rivers, Amazon; Father of Waters, Mississippi.**

2. **headstream, headwaters, head-water, head, riverhead, source, fountain-head** 152.5, 6.

3. **tributary, feeder, branch, fork, prong** [dial., U.S.], **pup** [slang, Alaska]; **affluent, effluent, anabranch; billabong** [Australia].

4. **flow, flowing, flux, profluence, stream, current, tide** [chiefly poetic], **water flow; drift, driftage; course, onward course, surge, gush, rush, onrush, run, race, career; millrace, mill run; undercurrent, undertow; affluence, afflux, affluxion; confluence, concourse, conflux; backflow, reflux, refluxence, reargitation; backwash, back-water; downflow, downpour, defluxion; inflow 301.2, outflow 302.4.**

5. **torrent, river, flood, waterflood, deluge, cataract, niagara, sluice, spate, pour; freshet, fresh.**

6. **overflow, overflowing, overrunning, alluvion, inundation, flood, deluge, cataclysm; the Flood, the Deluge; washout.**

7. **trickle, tricklet, dribble, drip, dripping, drop, spurtle; percolation, distillation; ripple, gurgle, guggle, burble, bubble, babble, munnur, purl, trill; eavesdrop, eave-drop; stillicide, stillicidium.**

8. **lap, wash, swash, slosh, splash, splash.**

9. **jet, spout, spurt, spurtle, squirt, spray; rush, gush, flush; fountain, fount, font, jet d'eau** [F., spurt of water]; **geyser, spouter** [coll.].

10. **rapid, rapids, ripple** [U.S.], **riffle** [U.S.], **riff** [local, U.S.], **ripraps** [local, U.S.], **chute, shoot.**

11. **waterfall, fall, falls, Niagara, niagara, cataract, cascade, force or foss**

[Scot. & North. Eng.], linn [chiefly Scot.], sault [U.S. & Can.].

12. eddy, gurge, surge, swirl, twirl, whirl; whirlpool, vortex, gulf, maelstrom; Maelstrom, Charybdis, Calofaro; counter-current, counterflow, counterflux.

13. tide, tidal current or stream, tidal flow or flood, *tiderace*; *tidewater*; tide-way, tide gate; *riptide*, *rip*; direct tide, opposite tide; spring tide; high tide, high water, full tide; low tide, low water; neap tide, neap; flood tide, ebb tide; rise of the tide, "the swelling tide" [Scott], flux, flow, flood; ebb, reflux, *refluence*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux.

14. wave, billow, surge, swell, heave, undulation; sea, heavy swell; ground swell; long sea, short sea; roller, roll; comb, comb, beachcomber [U.S.]; surf, breakers; wavelet, ripple, ruffle [U.S.]; tidal wave, tide wave, bore, tidal bore, *engie*; white-caps, white horses, ladies' fingers [naut. slang], skipper's daughters [naut. slang]; rough or heavy sea, rough water, dirty water or sea, pecky-sea [coll.], choppy or chopping sea, chop, choppiness.

15. "the circling wave" [Vergil], "billows wild" [H.B. Stowe], "the funew'd sea" [Shakespeare], "the lofty surge" [ibid.], "the billows' rage" [Byron], "the hell of waters" [ibid.], "roaring seas" [J. Gay], "the many-twinkling smile of ocean" [Keble].

16. water gauge, fluviograph, fluvioneter, marigraph, Nilometer, hydrometrograph, hydrodynamometer.

VERBS 17. flow, issue, stream, pour, surge, run, course, rush, gush, flush, flood; flow in 301.10; flow out 302.13; flow back, surge back, ebb, regurgitate.

18. overflow, flow over, run over, well over, brim over, overbrim, overrun, pour out or over; spill, slop, slosh, spill out or over; cataract, cascade; inundate, engulf, overwhelm, flood, deluge.

19. trickle, dribble, drip, drop, spurtle; filter, percolate, distill or distil; ripple, gurgle, guggle, burble, bubble, babble, murmur, purl, turl.

20. lap, plash, splash, wash, swash, slosh.

21. jet, spout, spurt, spurtle, squirt, spray, gush, well, surge; vomit, vomit out or forth.

22. eddy, gurge, surge, swirl, whirl, purl, reel, spin.

23. billow, surge, swell, heave, toss,

roll, wave, undulate; comb; rise and fall, ebb and flow.

ADJS. 24. streamy, streamful; rivery, brooky, creekly; streamlike, riverine; fluvial, fluvialtle.

25. flowing, streaming, running, pouring, gushing, rushing; surging, surgy; fluent, profluent, affluent; decluent, decurrent; diffluent, deliquescent; tidal; gully, vortical.

26. flooded, deluged, inundated, engulfed, overwhelmed, afloat.

### 395. CHANNEL

NOUNS 1. channel, conduit, duct, way, passage, passageway, adit, course; ditch, trench 202.2; culvert, culbert [dial.].

2. watercourse, waterway, aqueduct, water carrier; streamway, riverway; water gap, arroyo, flume [U.S.], wadi [Near East & N. Africa], donga [S. Africa], nullah [Anglo-India], *caño* [Sp.]; gully, gullyhole [chiefly dial.]; canal, Suez Canal, Panama Canal, Erie Canal; race, headrace, tailrace; spillway; irrigation ditch, water furrow, *acequia* [Sp. Amer.]; waterworks, water-work.

3. trough, troughway, troughing, flume [U.S.], gutter; chute, shoot; pentrough, penstock [U.S.].

4. (founding) gate, ingate, runner, sprue, ledge.

5. drain, rough [Eng.], sluice, scupper; sink, snarp; piscina or piscine [eccl.]; gutter, kennel; sewer, cloaca, headchute [naut.]; cloaca maxima.

6. tube, pipe, fistula; tubing, piping, tubulation; tubulure [chem.]; pipette, tubulet, tubule; reed, stem, straw; hose; pipe line; standpipe; water pipe, gas pipe, steam pipe; drainpipe, waste pipe; catheter [med.]; siphon, tap; efflux tube, adjutage; funnel; snorkel.

7. main, water main, gas main, fire main.

8. spout, beak, waterspout; gargyle.

9. nozzle, nose, snout; rose, roshead.

10. valve, gate; faucet, spigot [U.S.], tap [chiefly Eng.]; cock, petcock, stopcock; needle valve; valvule, valvula [anat.].

11. floodgate, flood-hatch, gate, head gate, penstock, water gate; sluice, sluice gate; lock, lock gate, dock gate; tide gate, *aboideau* [Fr.-Can.]; weir, weir box, lock weir.

12. hydrant, plug, water plug, fireplug.

13. (anatomy) duct, vessel, canal, meatus; lymphatic; emunctory; pore; intes-

tines 224.6; urethra, ureter; vagina; oviduct, Fallopian tube; ostium.

14. blood vessel, artery, vein, capillary; aorta, pulmonary artery, carotid, jugular vein.

15. gullet, throat, esophagus or oesophagus, gorge, hals or halse [dial.], weasand, wizen [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; fauces, isthmus of the fauces; pharynx.

16. windpipe, trachea, weasand, wizen [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; bronchus [pl. bronchi], bronchia [pl.], bronchial tube; epiglottis.

17. air passage, air duct, airway, air shaft, shaft; air hole, blowhole, breathing hole, spiracle, touchhole, spilehole; vent, vent-hole, ventage, ventiduct; transom, louver, louverwork.

18. chimney, flue, funnel, stovepipe, smokestack, smokeshaft.

VERBS 19. channel, channelize, conduct, convey, put through, go through channels; pipe, funnel, siphon; trench 262.3

ADJS. 20. tubular, tubate, tubiform, tubelike, pipelike; tubed, piped; cannular, fistular; bronchial, tracheal.

21. vascular, vesicular; arterial; venous, venose, veinous; capillary.

22. throated, throatlike, jugular.

23. valvular, valval, valvelike.

### 396. OCEAN

NOUNS 1. ocean, sea, great sea, main or ocean main [poetic], the bounding main, mere [archaic or poetic], tide [chiefly poetic], salt water, the brine, the briny [slang], the briny deep, "the vasty deep" [Shakespeare], the deep, the deep sea, the deep blue sea, hyaline [poetic], drink or big drink [slang, U.S.], Davy Jones's locker [coll.]; pond, herring pond, fishpond, millpond [all joc.]; high sea, high seas; archipelago; the seven seas; ocean depths 208.3.

2. "great Neptune's ocean" [Shakespeare], "unpath'd waters" [ibid.], "the allways wind-obeying deep" [ibid.], "Neptune's salt wash" [ibid.], "salt flood" [ibid.], "salt wave" [ibid.], "the whelming brine" [Cowper], "the great naked sea shouldering a loud of salt" [Sandburg], "the loud resounding sea" [Homer], "the farspooming Ocean" [Keats], "the treacherous sea" [Hood], "the desert of the sea" [Bible], "the wavy waste" [Hood], the watery waste, "old ocean's gray and melancholy waste" [Bryant], "the world of waters wild" [Thomson], "the rising world of

waters dark and deep" [Milton], "the bitter sea" [W. Morris], "the glad, indomitable sea" [B. Carman], "the clear hyaline, the glassy sea" [Milton], "the majestic main" [Thomson].

3. (oceans) Atlantic, Pacific, Arctic, Antarctic, Indian.

4. spirit of the sea, "the old man of the sea" [Homer], sea devil, Davy, Davy Jones; sea god, Neptune, Poseidon, Oceanus, Triton [all Gr. & Rom. myth.]; Oceanid, Nercid, Thetis [all Gr. myth.]; Varuna [Hindu myth.]; mermaid, siren; merman, seaman.

5. oceanography, hydrography, bathymetry.

6. oceanographer, hydrographer.

ADJS. 7. oceanic, marine, maritime, pelagic; nautical 274.60; oceanographic(al), hydrographic(al), bathymetric(al), bathy-orographical; deep-sea 208.13.

ADVS. 8. at sea, on the high seas; afloat 274.66, 67; by water, by sea.

9. overseas, over seas, transmarine, across the sea, over the drink [slang, U.S.]; abroad [U.S.].

10. oceanward, oceanwards, seaward, seawards; offshore, off.

### 397. LAKE, POOL

NOUNS 1. lake, loch [Scot.], lough [Ir.], mere; tarn; lakelet, pond, pondlet, pool, linn [Scot.], dike [dial., Eng.], tank [U.S. & dial. Eng.]; standing water, still water, dead water; water hole, water pocket, *alberca* [Sp.]; fishpond; millpond, millpool; salt pond, salina; puddle, splash, sump [chiefly dial.], slab [chiefly dial.]; wallow, hog wallow, buffalo wallow; broad [local, Eng.], fen; lagoon, *laguna* [Sp. & It.]; reservoir, dam; well, cistern, tank.

2. lake dweller, laker, lacustrine, lacustrine dweller or inhabitant, pile dweller or builder.

3. lake dwelling, lacustrine dwelling, pile house or dwelling, crannog [prehistoric Celtic], *palafitte*, *Pfahlbauten* [Ger.; pl.].

ADJS. 4. lakish, laky, lakelike; lacustrine, lacustral, lacustrian; pondy, pondlike, lacuscular.

### 398. INLET, GULF

NOUNS 1. inlet, estuary, arm of the sea, arm, armlet, reach, loch [Scot.], mere [dial.]; bay, bight; gulf; cove, creek; mouth, firth or frith, kyle [Scot.], bayou

[U.S.]; **lagoon**, *laguna* [It. & Sp.]; **harbor**, natural harbor; road or roads, roadstead; **strait** or **straits**, narrow or narrows, curipus, belt, gut, narrow seas; sound; fiord or fjord.

ADJS. 2. gulfy, gulflike; gulfed, bayed.

### 399. MARSH

NOUNS 1. **marsh**, marshland, **swamp**, swampland, fen, fenland, morass, moss [chiefly Scot. & North. Eng.], bog, mire, quagmire, slough, sump [chiefly dial.], swale [U.S.], wash, baygall [South. U.S.], *ciénaga* [Sp.], jheel [India], vlei [S. Africa]; bottom, bottoms, bottom land, holm [Eng.]; everglade, glade [both U.S.]; **moor**, moorland; peat bog, salt marsh; quicksand, cricksand [dial., U.S.]; mud 388.8, 9.

VERBS 2. mire, hemire, sink, sink in, bog, mire or bog down, stodge; stick in the mud.

ADJS. 3. marshy, swampy, swampish, moory, moonish, fenny, paludal; boggy, boggish, miry, mirish, quaggy, quagmury; oozy, plashy, splashy, spouty [coll.], poachy, squashy, squelchy, sloppy, sposhy [dial., U.S.], uliginose or uliginous, lutose, soft, spongy.

### 400. VAPOR

NOUNS 1. **vapor**, volatile, gas; fume, reek, exhalation, breath, effluvium; miasma, miasm, mephitic, malaria, fetid air; smoke, smudge; wisp ~, plume or puff of smoke; damp, chokedamp, blackdamp, firedamp, afterdamp [all mining]; flatus; steam, water vapor; cloud 403; air 401; rare ~, noble or inert gas.

2. **vaporousness**, vaporiness, vaporosity; airiness, aeriness; ethereality, etherealism; gaseousness, gassiness, gaseity.

3. **volatility**, vaporability, vaporizability, evaporability.

4. **vaporization**, evaporation, volatilization, gasification, atomization, sublimation, distillation; aeration, aerification; etherealization, etherification; exhalation, exhaustion; fumigation; smoking; steaming.

5. **vaporizer**, evaporator; atomizer, spray; still, fine-still; retort.

6. **vaporimeter**, manometer; gas meter, gasometer; pneumatometer, spirometer; aerometer, airometer, air meter; eudiometer.

VERBS 7. **vaporize**, evaporate, volatilize, gasify; sublimate, sublime; distill, fine-still; etherize, ethicify; aerate, aerify;

carbonate; atomize, spray; reek, fume, exhale, exhaust, give off; smoke; steam; fumigate, perfume.

ADJS. 8. **vaporous**, vaporish, vapory, vaporlike; airy, acry, aerial, ethereal; gaseous, gassy, gaslike, gasiform; vaporizing; reeking, reeky; fuming, fumy; smoky, smoking; steamy, steaming; ozonic; oxygenous; oxyacetylene.

9. **volatile**, volatilizable; **vaporable**, vaporizable, vaporescent; **evaporative**, evaporable.

### 10. gases

acetylene	marsh gas
air gas	methane
ammonia	mustard gas
argon	natural gas
asphyxiating gas	neon
butane	nerve gas
carbon dioxide	nitrogen
carbon monoxide	oil gas
chlorine	oxygen
coal gas	ozone
ethane	phosgene
ether	poison gas
fluorine, fluorin	sewer gas
formaldehyde	succee gas
helium	tear gas
hydrogen	vesicatory gas
illuminating gas	war gas
krypton	water gas
laughing gas	xenon
lox (liquid oxygen)	

### 401. AIR

NOUNS 1. **air**, ether, ozone [coll.].

2. **atmosphere**, aerosphere, sphere [poetic], lift [chiefly dial.]; hydrosphere.

3. (atmospheric layers) strata, layers; troposphere; substratosphere, tropopause; stratosphere, isothermal region; ionosphere, Heaviside layer or region; Appleton layer, F layer; photosphere, chromosphere.

4. **weather**, climate, clime; the elements, forces of nature; microclimate, macroclimate; stormy weather 161.4; rainy weather 393.4; windiness 402.16; hot weather 327.6; cold weather 332.3.

5. (thermodynamics) isobar, isopiestic, isopiestic ~, isobaric or isopiestic line; isotherm, isothermal line; isobase, isobath, isobathic line; isopline, isometric, isometric line.

6. **meteorology**, climatology, **weatherology** [coll.], atmosphericology, microclimatology; barometry, barometrography; pneumatics 346.5.

7. **weatherman** [coll.], **weather prophet**, weather caster, weather sharp [slang], **weathermaker** [coll.]; **meteorologist**, cli-

matologist, weatherologist [coll.]; Old Probabilities, Old Prob, Clerk of the Weather [all joc., U.S.]; weather bureau, U.S. Weather Bureau.

8. weather gauge, weather prophet; barometer, baroscope, aneroid, weather-glass, hygrometer, vacuumeter; barograph, barometrograph; weather balloon, radio-sonde.

9. weather vane, weathercock, vane, cock, wind vane, wind gauge or indicator; wind cone, wind sleeve or cock.

10. ventilation, airing, ariage, aeration, perfilation, refreshment; air conditioning, air cooling; oxygenation, oxygenization.

11. ventilator, aerator; air conditioner, air filter, air cooler, ventilating or cooling system; airway 395.17; fan 402.22.

VERBS. 12. air, aerate, aerify, air out, ventilate, wind, refresh, freshen; air-condition, air-cool; fan, winnow; oxygenate, oxygenize.

ADJS. 13. airy, acry, airish, acrial, aeriform, airlike, pneumatic, ethereal; exposed, lofty (as a room), roomy, light; breezy 402.26; open-air, al fresco; atmospheric(al), meteoric; stratospheric.

14. climatal, climatic(al), elemental; meteorologic(al), climatologic(al); barometric(al), barographic, baroscopic(al); isobaric, isopiestic, isometric.

#### 402. WIND

Air Flow.—NOUNS 1. wind, draft or draught, current, air current, breath, air, movement of air, flatus, stream, flow; undercurrent; inspiration, inhalation, indraft or indraught, inflow, inrush, sufflation, insufflation, afflation, afflatus; expiration, exhalation, expulsion, efflation, exsufflation, emanation, aura [tech.].

2. "wind, that grand old harper" [Alexander Smith], "scolding winds" [Shakespeare], "the felon winds" [Milton], "the wings of the wind" [Bible].

3. (wind god; the wind personified) Aeolus [classical myth.], Vayu [Hindu myth.]; Boreas (north wind), Eurus (east wind); Zephyr or Zephyrus, Favonius (west wind); Notus (south wind), Caurus (northwest wind); Afer (southwest wind) [Milton]; Wabun (east wind), Kabibonokka (north wind), Shawondasce (south wind), Mudjekewis (west wind) [all Longfellow's *Hiawatha*].

4. puff, puff of air or wind, capful of wind [naut.], whiff, whiffet.

5. breeze, light or gentle wind, soft-blowing wind, zephyr, gale [poetic], air [chiefly poetic], breath, breathing, breath or stir of air; light or gentle breeze, moderate breeze, lady's wind [naut. slang]; fresh breeze; cool breeze, doctor [coll.]; sea breeze, ocean air; cat's-paw, catspaw.

6. gust, guest [naut. slang], blast, blow, flaw, flurry, scud [chiefly Scot. & dial., Eng.].

7. hot wind, snow eater [coll., West. U.S.], thawer [coll.]; chinook, chinook wind [U.S.]; simoom or simoon [Arabia, Syria & N. Africa], samiel [Turk.]; foehn, khamsin [Egypt], harmattan [W. Africa], sirocco [Mediterranean], solano [Sp. Mediterranean]; volcanic wind.

8. wintry wind, raw wind, sharp or piercing wind, cold or icy wind, biting wind, nipping or nippy wind, "a nipping and eager air" [Shakespeare], icy blasts, *candelia* [Sp. Amer.].

9. north wind, norther, mistral [Mediterranean], *bise* [F.], tramontane [Adriatic], *tramontana* [It.]; northeaster, nor'easter, Euroclydon [Mediterranean], gregale [Malta]; northwester, nor'wester, chocolate gale [naut. slang; W. Ind.]; southeaster, sou'easter, Cape doctor [S. Africa]; southwester, sou'wester; east wind, easter, easterly, levant or levanter [Mediterranean]; west wind, wester, westerly; south wind, souther. See also above 402.3.

10. trade wind, trades [pl.], monsoon; antitrades.

11. fall wind, gravity wind, katabatic wind.

12. (nautical) head wind, dead wind, muzzler, dead muzzler, noser or nose-ender [slang]; beam wind, favorable wind, soldier's wind [coll.]; slant of wind.

13. windstorm, wind, big or great wind, high wind, ill wind, storm, stormwind, stormy winds, tempest, tempestuous wind, "tempestuous rage" [Shakespeare]; blow, blower [slang], violent or heavy blow, stiff or strong wind; squall, thick squall, black squall, white squall; gale, half a gale, whole gale; blizzard, tornado, wuther [dial.]; hurricane, harrycane [dial.]; thunder-squall, thunder-gust, *vendaval* [Mex.].

14. dust storm, sandstorm, devil [coll., India & S. Africa], dust devil [India & S. Africa], black blizzard or roller [dial.], shaitan [India], peesash [India], khamsin [Egypt], sirocco [Mediterranean], simoom or simoon [Arabia, Syria & N. Africa],

samiel [Turk.], harmattan [W. Africa], Santa Anna [S. Calif.].

15. **whirlwind**, whirlblast, whirlicane, wind eddy; cyclone, tornado, twister [U.S.], rotary storm, willy-willy [Australia], typhoon [tropics], *baguio* [Sp.; tropics], sandspout, sand column, dust devil [India], waterspout, rainspout.

16. **windiness**, airiness, breeziness, gustiness.

17. (science of wind) **anemology**, **anemography**, **anemometry**.

18. **wind gauge**, **anemometer**, **anemoscope**, **anemograph**, **anemometrograph**; weather vane 401.8.

19. **breathing**, **respiration**, **aspiration**; **inspiration**, **inhalation**; **expiration**, **exhalation**; **breath**, **wind**, **breath of air**; **pant**, **puff**; **wheeze**; **gasp**, **gulp**; **sniff**, **sniffle**, **snuff**, **snuffle**; **sigh**, **aspiration**; **sneeze**, **sternutation**; **cough**, **hack**; **hiccup**, **hiccup**.

20. **lungs**, **bellows**, **lights** [zool.]; **ctenidia** [zool.], **branchiae** [zool.]; **gills**.

21. **blower**, **bellows**; **blowpipe**, **blowtube**, **blowgun**.

22. **fan**, **punkah** [India], **thermantidote** [India], **flabellum** [eccl.], **electric fan**.

VERBS 23. **blow**, **waft**, **flow**, **stream**, **move**, **issue**; **puff**, **huff** [dial.]; **whiff**, **whiffle**; **breeze**; **breeze up**, **freshen**; **gather**, **brew**, **set in**, **blow up**, **blow up a storm**; **bluster**, **wuther** [dial.], **squall**; **storm**, **rage**, **blow great guns**, **blow a hurricane**; **blow over**.

24. **sough**, **sigh**, **whisper**, **murmur**, **sob**, **moan**, **groan**, **growl**, **snarl**, **wail**, **howl**, **scream**, **roar**, **whistle**, **pipe**, **sing**, **sing in the shrouds**.

25. **breathe**, **respire**; **inhale**, **inspire**, **breathe in**; **exhale**, **expire**, **breathe out**, **exhaust**, **expel**; **puff**, **huff** [dial.], **pant**, **blow**; **gasp**, **gulp**; **wheeze**; **sniff**, **sniffle**, **snuff**, **snuffle**; **sigh**, **sneez**; **sneeze**; **cough**, **hack**; **hiccup**, **hiccup**.

ADJS. 26. **windy**, **blowy**; **breezy**, **dratty** or **daughty**, **airy**, **airish** [dial.]; **gusty**, **blasty**, **flawy**, **squally**; **blustery**, **blustering**, **blustorous**; **brisk**, **fresh**; **windyward** [poetic]; **aeolian**, **favonian**, **boreal**.

27. **stormy**, **tempestuous**, **raging**, **storming**, **angry**, **turbulent** 361.17; **dirty**, **foul**; **cyclonic**, **typhonic**, **typhoonish**; **lamey** 393.10; **cloudy** 403.8.

28. **wind-blown**, **blown**; **wind-swept**, **bleak**, **raw**, **exposed**.

29. **anemological**, **anemographic**, **anemometric** (al).

30. **respiratory**, **breathing**; **inspiratory**, **expiratory**; **nasal**, **rhinal**; **pulmonary**.

31. **sneezy**, **sternutative**, **errhine** [med.].

### 403. CLOUD

NOUNS 1. **cloud**, **vapor**, **haze**, **gauze**, **film**; **mist**, **drisk** [U.S.]; "the clouds—the only birds that never sleep" [Victor Hugo]; **fleecy cloud**, **billowy cloud**; **cloudling**; **storm cloud**, **squall cloud**; **rain cloud**, **water carrier**; **thundercloud**, **thunderhead**; **cumulus**, **cumulus cloud**, **woolpack**; **nimbus**, **cumulonimbus**; **stratus**, **cirro-stratus**, **cumulo-cirro-stratus**, **cirro-velum**; **strato-cumulus**, **cumulo-stratus**, **snail cloud**; **alto-cumulus**, **alto-stratus**; **cirrus**, **cirrus cloud**, **curl cloud**; **cirro-cumulus**, **cumulo-cirrus**, **cirro-macula**, **mackerel sky**; **cirro-nebula**, **cirrus haze**; **cirro-fillum**, **cirrus stripe**; **mare's-tail**, **colt's-tail**, **cat's-tail**, **cocktail**; **goat's-hair** [coll.]; **messengers** [dial., Eng.]; **scud**, **rack**; **cloud-land**.

2. **cloud bank**, "pillar of cloud" [Bible]; **cloud cap**, **cap cloud**.

3. **fog**, **soup** [slang]; **pea soup**, **pea-soup fog** [both coll.]; **London fog**; **smog** [U.S.], **smaze** [smoke-haze]; **frost smoke**; **high fog**.

4. **cloudiness**, **haziness**, **mistiness**, **fogginess**, **nebulosity**, **nubilation**, **nimbosity**, "the low'ring element" [Milton]; **overcast**, **undercast** [aviation]; **heavy sky**, **dirty sky**.

5. **nephology**, **nephelology**; **nephologist**.

6. **nephelometer**, **nephelometer**, **nephoscope**.

VERBS 7. **cloud**, **becloud**, **encloud**, **cloud over**, **overcloud**, **overcast**, **overshadow**, **shadow**, **shade**, **darken over**, **adumbrate**, **nubilate**, **obscure**; **smoke**, **oversmoke**; **fog**, **befog**; **mist**, **bemist**, **enmist**; **haze**.

ADJS. 8. **cloudy**, **vaporous**, **hazy**, **misty**, **dirty**, **heavy**; **nebulous**, **nubilous**, **nimbous**; **clouded**, **overclouded**, **overcast**; **gloomy** 336.15; **cloud-flecked**; **cirrous**, **cirrose**, **cumulous**, **cumiliform**, **thunderheaded**; **stratous**, **stratiform**.

9. **cloud-covered**, **cloud-laden**, **cloud-curtained**, **cloud-hidden**, **cloud-wrapped**, **cloud-enveloped**, **cloud-girt**; **cloud-capped**, **cloud-topped**.

10. **foggy**, **soupy** [slang]; **pea-soup** [coll.]; **snoggy**.

11. **nephological**.

### 404. BUBBLE

NOUNS 1. **bubble**, **bleb**, **blob** [chiefly dial.], **globule**, **vesicle**, **bullae** [med.], **blis-**

ter, bladder; air bubble; soap bubble.

2. foam, froth, spume, fume, scud [coll.]; spray, surf, spoonrift or spindrift, "stinging, ringing spindrift" [Kipling]; suds, lather, soapsuds; scum, offscum; head, cream, collar [slang].

3. effervescence or effervescency, bubbling, frothing, foaming; fizz or fiz, fizzle; ebullition, ebullience or ebullency; fermentation, ferment.

VERBS 4. bubble, bubble up, burble; effervesce, fizz or fiz, fizzle, sizzle, hiss, sparkle, snap, pop; ferment, work; boil, seethe, simmer; plop, wallop [Scot. & dial.], bleb [dial.], blob, blub, blubber [dial.]; guggle, gurgle; bubble over, boil over.

5. foam, froth, spume, cream; lather, suds, sud; scum, mantle; aerate, whip, beat, whisk.

ADJS. 6. bubbly, burbly; bubbling, burbling; effervescent, ebullient, fermentative, fizzy, sparkling, *mousseux* [F.].

7. foamy, frothy, spummy, creamy, yeasty; sudsy, suddy, lathery, soapy, soap-sudsy, soapsuddy; heady, with a head on, with a collar on [slang], up [coll.].

#### 405. ORGANIC MATTER

NOUNS 1. organic matter, animate or living matter, living nature, organized matter; flora and fauna, plant and animal life, animal and vegetable kingdom, biota [biol.]; plankton, nekton, benthos.

2. organism, organization, organic being, living being or thing, being, individual; bion, physiological individual; morphon, morphological individual; zoon, zooid.

3. protoplasm, plasma, plasm; cytoplasm, cytoplast; karyoplasm, nucleoplasm; germ plasm or plasma, idioplasm; bioplasm, ectoplasm, endoplasm, metaplasm, trophoplasm; protoplast, energid; centrosome; amoeba.

4. (hypothetical supramolecular vital unit) biophore or biophor, biogen, bioblast, pangen, plasome.

5. cell, cellule; plant cell, animal cell; plasma cell; somatic cell; corpuscle; erythroblast, megaloblast, mesoblast, microblast, normoblast; blastoderm, mesoderm; cellulose.

6. gamete, germ cell, reproductive cell; macrogamete, megagamete; microgamete.

7. sperm, spermatozoa (*pl.*), seed, semen, seminal or spermatic fluid, milt (of fishes); sperm cell, spermatozoon, male gamete; spermatozoid or spermatozoid,

antherozoid; spermatia [*pl.*; bot.]; spermatogonium; spermatocyte.

8. ovum, egg, egg cell, female gamete; oviceil, oocellum; oösphere; oöperm, zygote; oöcyte; oögonium; stirps.

9. spore, sporule; microspore; pollen; macrospore, megaspore; swarm spore, zoospore, planospore, planogamete; sporozoite; spore mother cell, sporocyte; oöspore, zygo-spore; spörocarp, cystocarp; spermogonium; sporangium, megasporangium, microsporangium; gonidangium; gametangium, antherid; gametophore; sporogonium, sporophyte; gametophyte; sporophore, spermatophore; sporocyst.

10. nucleus; macronucleus, meganucleus; micronucleus; mesoplast; centriole, centrosome, centrosphere; nucleolus; karyosome, plasmosome, plastosome, germinal spot.

11. chromosome, idant, karyosome; sex chromosome, idiochromosome; W chromosome; X chromosome, accessory chromosome, monosome; Y chromosome; Z chromosome; genome; euchromosome, autosome; heterochromosome, allosome; univalent chromosome, chromatid; chromosome number, diploid number, haploid number.

12. chromatin, id; basichromatin, euchromatin, heterochromatin, oxychromatin.

13. embryo, fetus, blastula; germ; rudiment, anlage; larva, nymph; ovule.

14. egg; ovule; roe, spawn; yolk, yellow; white, egg white, glair, albumen; eggshell.

15. mitosis, cell division; amitosis, meiosis, diaster, karyomitosis, karyokinesis, cytokinesis.

16. (science of organisms) biology, aerobiology, agrobiology, electrobiology, ethnobiology, microbiology, radiobiology, bacteriology, biophysics, cytology, embryology, palynology, physiology, somatology; organic chemistry; biochemistry, biochemy, biochemics; biometry, biometrics; biotaxy, taxonomy; ecology, bioecology, bionomics; ontogeny, phylogeny; natural science (organic and inorganic sciences collectively); anatomy 244.7; zoology 414; botany 411; genetics 169.6.

17. biologist, bacteriologist, biochemist, biophysicist, biometrist, cytologist, ecologist, embryologist, geneticist, physiologist; morphologist, anatomist, histologist; naturalist, natural scientist; botanist 411.2; zoologist 414.2.



**ADJS. 18. organic, organized, animate, living, vital, zoetic; biological, biotic.**

**19. protoplasmic, plasmic, plasmatic; amoebic, amoeboid.**

**20. cellular, cellulous; unicellular, multicellular; corpuscular.**

**21. gametic; spermatic, spermic, seminal, spermatozoal, spermatozoan, spermatzoic; sporal, sporous, sporoid; sporogenous; chromosomal; chromatinic.**

**22. nuclear, nucleal, nucleary, nucleate; nucleolar, nucleolate, nucleolated.**

**23. embryonic, germinal, rudimentary; larval; fetal; in the bud.**

**24. egglike, ovicular, ovular, eggy; oviparous; ovarian; albuminous, albuminoid; yolked, yolky.**

**25. planktonic, nektonic, benthonic.**

#### 406. LIFE

**NOUNS 1. life, living, vitality, animation; spirit, soul; existence 1; viability.**

**2. "one dem'd horrid grind" [Dickens], "one long process of getting tired" [Butler], "a bridge of groans across a stream of tears" [P. J. Bailey], "a beauty, chased by tragic laughter" [Masefield], "a tumble-about thing of ups and downs" [Disraeli], "a ladder infinite-stepped" [R. Burton], "a little gleam of Time between two eternities" [Carlyle], "a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing" [Shakespeare], "a perpetual instruction in cause and effect" [Emerson], "a flame that is always burning itself out" [Shaw], "a long lesson in humility" [Barrie], "a document to be interpreted" [Amiel], "a fiction . . . made up of contradiction" [Blake], "a fatal complaint, and an eminently contagious one" [Holmes].**

**3. life force, force of life, living force, *vis vitae* or *vitalis* [L.], vital force or energy, *élan vital* [F.; Bergson], impulse of life, vital principle, vital spark or flame, Promethean spark, spark of life, divine spark, life principle, tuck [coll., U.S.], vital spirit, vital fluid, anima; breath, life breath, breath of life, breath of one's nostrils, divine breath, essence of life, *pneuma*, *prana* [Vedic & Hindu]; *atman*, *jivatma*, *jiva* [all Hindu]; blood, lifeblood, heartblood, heart's blood; growth force, bathmism [biol.].**

**4. the living, the quick; the quick and the dead.**

**5. vivification, vitalization, animation, quickening.**

**VERBS 6. live, be alive, have life, exist 1.8, breathe, live and breathe, fetch or draw breath, draw the breath of life, walk the earth.**

**7. come to life, come into existence or being, come into the world, see the light, be born; quicken; come to, revive, show signs of life; awake, awaken; rise again, live again, rise from the grave, resurge, return, reappear.**

**8. vivify, vitalize, energize, animate, quicken, imbue or endow with life, give life to, put life or new life into, bring to life, bring or call into existence or being.**

**9. keep alive, keep body and soul together, be spared, have nine lives like a cat; support life.**

**ADJS. 10. living, alive, live, very much alive, alive and kicking [coll.], conscious, breathing, quick, animate, animated, vital, zoetic [biol.], imbued or endowed with life, in the flesh, among the living, in the land of the living, on this side of the grave, aboveground; existent 1.13; viable.**

**11. life-giving, animating, animative, quickening, vivifying, energizing, Promethean.**

#### 407. DEATH

**NOUNS 1. death, dying, decease, demise, release, passing away, passing, departure, parting, ending, the end, end of life, cessation of life, loss of life, ebb of life, expiration, dissolution, extinction, annihilation, extinguishment, quietus, fall; summons of death, final summons; sleep, rest, eternal rest or sleep, the last sleep; last roundup [slang, West. U.S.], last rattler [tramp slang, U.S.]; the debt of nature, last debt; last muster, last curtain call [coll.], curtains [slang, U.S.]; jaws of death, hand or finger of death, shades of death; violent death 408; natural death; euthanasia; rigor mortis; megadeath.**

**2. "the latter end" [Bible], "the journey's end" [Shakespeare], "that dreamless sleep" [Byron], "a debt we all must pay" [Euripides], "the debt which cancels all others" [C. Colton], "the tribute due unto nature" [Sterne], "the sleeping partner of life" [Horace Smith], "a knell that summons thee to heaven or to hell" [Shakespeare], "that fell arrest without all bail" [ibid.], "kind Nature's signal of retreat" [Johnson], "a little sleep, a little slumber, a little folding of the hands to sleep" [Bible], "crossing of the bar" [Tennyson],**

"the downward path" [Horace], "the gate of life" [St. Bernard], "the crown of life" [Young], "an awfully big adventure" [J. M. Barrie].

3. (personification of death) **Death**, "Black Death" [Ovid], "Pale Death" [Horace], "the pale priest of the mute people" [Browning], "that grim ferryman" [Shakespeare], "Hell's grim Tyrant" [Pope], "the king of terrors" [Bible], **the Reaper**, **the Grim Reaper**, **Old Floorer** [slang], "the Pilot of the Galilean lake"; the angel of death, death's bright angel, **Azrael**; scythe or sickle of Death.

4. river of death, **Styx**, **Stygian shore**; **Jordan**, **Jordan's bank**; "valley of the shadow of death" [Bible].

5. sudden death, **untimely end**; stroke of death, death stroke; heart failure; suffocation 408.6; drowning, watery grave.

6. dying day, deathday, "the supreme day and the inevitable hour" [Vergil].

7. **deathbed**; **deathwatch**; death struggle, agony, death agonies; last breath or gasp, dying breath; **death rattle**, death groan.

8. **swan song**, death song, *chant du cygne* [F.].

9. **bereavement**, loss.

10. **deathlikeness**, **deathliness**, **deadliness**; **weirdness**, **eeriness**, **uncanniness**, **uncarthinness**; **ghostliness**, **ghostlikeness**; **ghastliness**, **grisliness**, **gruesomeness**; **pale-ness**, **haggardness**, **wanness**, **luridness**, **pal-lor**; **cadaverousness**, **corpse-likeness**.

11. **mortality**, **mortalness**; **death rate**; **moribundity**.

12. **obituary**, **obit**, **necrology**, **register of deaths**, **roll of the dead**, **mortuary roll**, **bill of mortality**.

13. **corpse**, **dead body**, **cadaver**, **carcass**, **body**; **corpus delicti** [law]; **stiff**, **deader** [both slang]; **the dead**, **the deceased**, **the defunct**, **the departed**, **decedent** [law], **the late . . .**, **the late lamented**; **remains**, **mortal or organic remains**, **bones**, **relics** [now poetic], **reliquiae**; **dust**, **ashes**, **earth**, **clay**, **tenement of clay**, "this mortal coil" [Shakespeare]; **carion**, **crowbait**, **food for worms**; **mummy**, **mummification**; **long pig**.

14. **death's-head**, **crossbones**, **skull and crossbones**, *memento mori* [L.; literally, **remember to die**].

**VERBS** 15. **die**, **decease**, **succumb**, **expire**, **perish**, **cease to live**, **part**, **depart**, **quit this world**, **make one's exit**, **pass**, **pass on**,

**pass away**, **meet one's death or end**, **end one's life or days**, **depart this life**, **shuffle off this mortal coil**, **put off mortality**, **lose one's life**, **lay down one's life**, **relinquish or surrender one's life**, **resign one's life or being**, **give up the ghost**, **yield the ghost**, **yield one's breath**, **breathce one's last**, **fall asleep**, **close one's eyes**, **take one's last sleep**, **turn one's face to the wall**, **pay the debt of nature**, "put out to sea" [Tennyson], **go out with the ebb**, "go the way of all earth" [Bible], **return to dust or the earth**; **die a natural death**; **die in harness**, **die with one's boots or shoes on**; **die lying down**; **die fighting**, **die in the last ditch**; **die a violent death** 408.21.

16. (slang and colloquialisms) **croak**, **go west**, **kick the bucket**, **kick in**, **slip one's breath or wind**, **go up**, **pop off**, **drop off**, **go off**, **step off**, **step off the deep end**, **knock off**, **pipe off**, **kick off**, **shove off**, **pass out**, **peg out**, **take the last count**, **check out**, **check in**, **cash in**, **hand or pass in one's checks or chips**; **kick up one's heels or toes**, **turn or cock up one's toes**, **turn up one's toes to the daisies**; **slip one's cable**, **coil up one's cable or rope** [both naut. slang].

17. **go to glory**, **go to kingdom come** [slang], **go to the happy hunting grounds**, **go home**, **go home feet first** [slang], **go to one's last home**, **go to one's long account**, **go over to or join the majority or great majority**, **be gathered to one's fathers**, **join one's ancestors**, **join the choir invisible**; **pass over**, **pass over Jordan**, "walk through the valley of the shadow of death" [Bible], **cross the Stygian ferry**, **give an obolus to Charon**; **awake to life immortal**, "put on immortality" [Bible].

18. **drop dead**, **fall down dead**, **bite the dust** [coll.]; **come to an untimely end**, **die all at once** [joc.].

19. **starve**, **starve to death**; **smother** 408.19; **catch one's death** [chiefly coll.], **catch one's death of cold**.

20. **drown**, **go to a watery grave**, **go to Davy Jones's locker** [coll.], **make a hole in the water** [slang].

21. **lay down one's life for one's country**, **make the supreme sacrifice**, **do one's bit**; **lose the number of one's mess** [mil. slang].

22. **bereave**, **leave**, **leave behind**; **orphan**.

**ADJS.** 23. **deathlike**, **deathly**, **deadly**; **weird**, **erie**, **uncanny**, **uncarthy**; **ghostly**, **ghostlike**; **ghastly**, **grisly**, **gruesome**,

macabre; pale, wan, lurid, haggard; cadaverous, corpse-like; mortuary.

24. dead, lifeless, breathless, without life, deceased, demised, defunct, croaked [slang], departed, departed this life, gone, passed on, gone the way of all flesh, gone west [coll.], dead and gone, done for [coll.], dead and done for [coll.], no more, finished [coll.], taken off or away, released, fallen, bereft of life; at rest, resting easy [coll.], out of one's misery; asleep, sleeping, reposing; asleep in Jesus, dead in the Lord; called home, gone to a better land, out of the world, born into a better world, launched into eternity, gone to glory, gone to kingdom come [slang], "gathered to his fathers" [Bible], with the saints, numbered with the dead; carrion, food for worms; death-struck, death-stricken, smitten with death; stillborn; late, late-lamented.

25. stone-dead, dead as a doornail, dead as a herring, dead as mutton, cold [slang, U.S.], "as cold as any stone" [Shakespeare], stiff [slang].

26. drowned, asleep in the deep, in a watery grave, under hatches [naut. slang].

27. dying, expiring, going; moribund, near death, near one's end, at the end of one's rope [coll.], done for [coll.], at the point of death, at death's door, at the portals of death, in the jaws of death; on one's last legs [coll.], with one foot in the grave, tottering on the brink of the grave; booked [slang], under sailing orders [naut. slang]; on one's deathbed; at the last gasp.

28. bereaved, bereft; orphan, orphaned, parentless, fatherless, motherless.

29. post-mortem, postmortal, postmortuary, postmundane, post-obit, postobituary, posthumous.

ADVS. 30. deathly, deadly; to the death, *à la mort* [F.].

PHRS. 31. one's hour is come, one's days are numbered, one's race is run, one's doom is sealed, life hangs by a thread, Death knocks at the door, Death stares one in the face, the sands of life are running out.

#### 408. KILLING

NOUNS 1. killing, slaying, slaughter, dispatch, extermination, destruction; kill; bloodshed, blood, gore, flow of blood; mercy killing; stoning, lapidation; braining; shooting; poisoning; execution 1008.7; martyrdom.

2. homicide, manslaughter; murder, bloody murder [slang], foul play, the curse

of Cain; assassination, removal, elimination; liquidation, purge, purging; thugery, thuggism, thuggee.

3. butchery, butchering, slaughter, slaughtering; carnage, massacre, decimation, saturnalia of blood; mass murder, pogrom, genocide, race extermination.

4. (words in -cide referring to both doer or agent and deed) homicide, fratricide, matricide, parricide, regicide, infanticide, uxoricide, vaticide; aborticide, feticide.

5. suicide, self-murder, self-destruction, *felo-de-se* [Anglo-L.]; disembowelment, *hara-kiri* [Jap.], *seppuku* [Jap.], happy dispatch [joc.]; suttee, sutteeism [both India]; car of Jagannath or Juggernaut; race suicide.

6. suffocation, stuffocation [joc.], smotheration, asphyxiation, asphyxia; strangulation, strangling, garrote or garrotte; choking, choke; drowning.

7. fatality, fatal accident, violent death, casualty, disaster, calamity.

8. deadliness, lethality, fatality; malignance or malignancy, malignity, virulence, perniciousness.

9. deathblow, death stroke, mortal blow, lethal blow, quietus; *coup de grâce* [F., blow of mercy].

10. killer, slayer, slaughterer, butcher, croaker [slang], bloodshedder; massacrer; manslayer, homicide, murderer, Cain; assassin, assassinator; cutthroat, thug, bravo, gorilla [slang, U.S.], apache, gunman [chiefly U.S.]; gun, trigger man, torpedo [all crim. slang, U.S.]; hatchet man, highbinder [U.S.]; strangler, garroter; burker, burkite; cannibal, man-eater; headhunter; matador; mercy killer; thrill killer; homicidal maniac. *See also above* 408.4.

11. exterminator, eradicator, eradicant, pesticide; rodenticide, rat poison; vermicide; microbicide; fungicide; weed killer; insecticide, insect powder, bug bomb, aerosol bomb; Paris green, D.D.T., ompa (octa-methyl-pyrophosphoramidate).

12. (place of slaughter) *Aceldama* or *aceldama*, field of blood or bloodshed; slaughterhouse, butchery, shambles, abattoir; stockyard.

VERBS 13. kill, slay, put to death. deathify, deprive of life, take life, take one's life away, do away with, make away with, put out of the way, end, put an end to, dispatch, do to death, finish [chiefly coll.], finish off, take off, dispose of, exterminate, destroy; carry off or away, remove from life; launch into eternity, send to

glory, send to kingdom come [slang], send to one's last account; cut off, nip in the bud; poison, chloroform, starve; execute 1008.19.

14. (slang and colloquialisms) **send west**, corpse, croak, bump off [U.S.], polish off, blot out, erase, wipe out, do for, do in, lay out, take care of, give the business or works, get [U.S.], fix, settle, put the kibosh on, kick into the beyond, put away, put one easy, put one out of his misery.

15. **shed blood**, spill blood, bloody one's hands with, dye or imbrue one's hands in blood, pour out blood like water, wade knee-deep in blood.

16. **murder**, commit murder, victimize; assassinate, remove; purge, liquidate, eliminate, get rid of, take for a ride [crim. slang, U.S.].

17. **slaughter**, butcher, massacre, decimate.

18. **strike dead**, fell, bring down, lay low; drop, drop or stop in one's tracks; shoot, shoot down, saw off [crim. slang, U.S.], shoot to death; cut down, put to the sword; jugulate, cut the throat; deal a deathblow, give the quietus, silence [slang], knock in or on the head; brain, blow ~, knock or dash one's brains out; stone, lapidate, stone to death.

19. **strangle**, garrote or garrotte, throttle, choke, burke; suffocate, suffocate [joc.], stifle, smother, asphyxiate, stop the breath; drown.

20. **sign one's death warrant**, strike the death knell of.

21. **die a violent death**, come to a violent end, meet with foul play, get one's everlasting [slang], welter in one's blood.

22. **commit suicide**, suicide [coll.], take one's own life, kill oneself, do away with oneself, put an end to oneself; blow one's brains out.

ADJS. 23. **deadly**, deathly, deathful, killing, destructive, death-dealing, death-bringing, feral, interecine; fatal, mortal, lethal; malignant, malign, virulent, pernicious.

24. **murderous**, slaughterous; cutthroat; cruel 837.24; bloodthirsty, bloody-minded; bloody, gory, sanguine, sanguinary; red-handed; homicidal; suicidal.

#### 409. INTERMENT

NOUNS 1. **interment**, burial, burying, planting [coll.], inhumation, sepulture, en-

tombment; earth bath, ground sweat [both slang].

2. **cremation**, incineration, burning, reduction to ashes; pyre, funeral pile.

3. **embalment**, embalming; mummification.

4. **last offices**, last honors, last rites, last duty or service, exequies, obsequies; Office of the Dead, Memento of the Dead, requiem, dirge, extreme unction, viaticum, [all Catholic Church]; funeral oration or sermon, funeral [dial.]; wake, deathwatch.

5. **funeral**, burial, burying [dial.]; funeral procession, dead march; dirge 873.5.

6. **knell**, passing bell, death bell, funeral ring, tolling, tolling of the knell.

7. **mourner**, griever, lamenter, keener [Ir.]; mute, professional mourner; pall-bearer, bearer.

8. **undertaker**, mortician, funeral director; embalmer.

9. **morgue**, mortuary, deadhouse, lighthouse, funeral home or parlor, undertaker's establishment; crematory, crematorium, cinerarium, burning ghat [India].

10. **hearse**, dead wagon [slang].

11. **coffin**, casket [chiefly U.S.], box, shrine, kist [Scot.], pall [fig.]; crate, bone box or house, six-foot bungalow, wooden kimono or overcoat [all slang]; shell, sarcophagus.

12. **urn**, cinerary urn, funeral urn or vessel, bone pot, ossuary.

13. **bier**, litter.

14. **graveclothes**, shroud, winding sheet, cecreloth, cercements; pall.

15. **graveyard**, cemetery, burial ground, bone yard [slang, U.S.], burial yard, necropolis, polyandrium [Gr. antiq.], golgotha, memorial park, city or village of the dead, marble city [slang]; churchyard, God's acre; potter's field; Golgotha, Calvary; lich gate.

16. **tomb**, sepulcher; grave, pit, deep six [slang]; resting place, "the lone couch of his everlasting sleep" [Shelley]; last home, long home, narrow house, house of death, low house, low green tent; crypt, vault, burial chamber; ossuary, ossuarius; charnel house, bone house; mausoleum; catacombs; mastaba [archaeol.]; shaft grave tomb [archaeol.]; shrine, reliquary, memoria; tope, stupa [both Buddhist]; cenotaph; catafalque; dokhma [Persia], tower of silence; pyramid; mound, tumulus, barrow.

17. **monument**, gravestone 568.11.

18. epitaph, inscription, *hic jacet* [L.].

19. disinterment, exhumation, disinterment, unearthing.

VERBS 20. inter, inlume, bury, plant [coll.], sepulture, inlume, lay to rest, consign to the grave, put six feet under [slang], put to bed with a shovel [slang]; tomb, entomb, hearse; enshrine; inurn; coffin: hold or conduct a funeral, funeralize [South. U.S.], preach a funeral [dial.].

21. cremate, incremate, incinerate, burn, reduce to ashes.

22. lay out; embalm; mummify; lie in state.

23. count daisies, push up daisies, turn or cock up the toes to the daisies, become a landowner, take an earth bath or ground sweat [all joc.].

24. disinter, exhume, disinterment, unearthing, unbury.

ADJS. 25. funereal, funeral, funereal, *funèbre* [F.], mortuary, exequial, obsequial, feral; sepulchral, tomblike; cinerary; necroscopic(al); dismal 870.25; mournful 870.27; dirgelike 873.18.

ADVS. 26. beneath the sod, underground, six feet under [slang], "in the dark union of insensate dust" [Byron]; at rest, resting in peace.

PHRS. 27. R.I.P., *requiescat* or *requiescant in pace* [L., may he or she or they rest in peace], rest in peace; *hic jacet* [L.], *cigit* [F.], here lies.

#### 410. PLANTS

NOUNS 1. plants, vegetation; flora, plant life, vegetable kingdom; herbage, flowerage; verdure, greenery, greens.

2. growth, stand, crop; plantation, planting; clump, tuft, tussock, hassock.

3. plant, vegetable, wort; herb; seedling; cutting; seed plant, spermatophyte; exotic, hot-house plant; annual, biennial, triennial; perennial, evergreen; deciduous plant, ephemeral; cosmopolite; aquatic, hydrophyte; amphibian.

4. (varieties) legume, pulse, vetch, bean, pea; succulent; weed; vine, creeper, climber; fern, bracken; moss, liverwort; algae, fucus, conferva, confervoid; seaweed, kelp, sea moss, rockweed; gulfweed, sargasso, sargassum, sea lentil; wrack, sea wrack; fungus, lichen, mold or mould, rust, smut, puffball; mushroom, toadstool; plant families 411.4-8; fruits and vegetables 306.49-51.

5. grass, pasture or forage grass, lawn

grass, ornamental grass; cereal, grain, corn [Eng.]; sedge; rush; reed, cane, bamboo; aftergrass, fog.

6. turf, sod, sward, greensward.

7. green, lawn, grassplot or grassplat, greenyard; common, park, village green; bowling green, putting green.

8. grassland, grass; meadow, meadow land, mead [poetic], swale, lea, haugh [Scot. & dial., Eng.], haughland [Scot.], vega [Sp. Amer. & Phil. I.]; pasture, pasturage, pasture land, field, park [Eng.], pen [Jamaica], *agostadero* [Sp.]; range, grazing; prairie, savanna [South. U.S.], steppe, steppeland, pampas [S. Amer.], pampa [Argentina], campo [esp. S. Amer.], llano [Sp. Amer.], tundra [Arctic]; veld or veldt, grass veld [both S. Africa].

9. shrubbery; shrub, bush; bramble, briar or briar, briar bush.

10. tree, timber [chiefly U.S.]; shade tree, fruit tree, timber tree; sapling, seedling; scrub; pollard; conifer, evergreen.

11. woodland, wood, woods, timberland, timber, forest, forest land, forestry; forest primeval; virgin forest; greenwood; jungle, jungles; wild, wildwood, wilderness; bush, bosch [Du.], scrub; boschveld [Du.], bushveld, tice veld [both S. Africa]; shrubland, scrubland; pine barrens, palmetto barrens; park, paradise, chase [Eng.]; park forest; hanger (wooded slope).

12. grove, woodlet;holt [arch. & dial.], hurst, spinney [Eng.], tope [India], shaw [arch. & dial.]; orchard; wood lot.

13. thicket, thick-set, clump; copse, coppice, copsewood, coppet, firth, frith [now dial. Eng.]; bosk, bosket or bosquet, boscage, *bocage* [F.]; covert; brake, canebake [South. U.S.]; chaparral; chamisal [Calif.]; motte [local, U.S.]; ceja [Texas].

14. brush, scrub, brushwood, shrubwood, scrubwood, copsewood; deadwood.

15. undergrowth, underwood, underbrush, undershrubs, boscage, *bocage* [F.], firth, frith [now dial. Eng.]; heath.

16. foliage, leafage, ramage; foliation; prae-foliation, vernation; spray.

17. leaf, frond; leaflet, foliole; lamina; blade, spear, spire, pile; flag; needle, pine needle; floral leaf, petal, sepal; bract, bractlet, bracteole; spathe; involucre, involucreum; glume, gluma; lemma; pilc; cotyledon, seed leaf; stipule.

18. branch, fork, limb, bough, bush; twig, sprig, switch; shoot, offshoot, spear, frond; sprout, sprit, burgeon; runner,

flagellum, sarmentum, tendril, bine; sucker.

19. stem, stalk, stock, axis, caulis; trunk, bole; spear, spire; straw; reed; cane; cornstalk [U.S.]; culm, haulm; caudex; footstalk, pedicel, pedicellus or pelliculus, pedicle, peduncle; leafstalk, petiole, petiolus, petiolule; seedstalk; caulicle; tigella, tigelle, tigellum, tigellus; funicle, funiculus; stipe, anthrophore, carpophore, gynophore.

20. root, radix, radical, radicle; rootlet; taproot, tap; rhizome, stock, rootstock; tuber, tubercle; bulb, corn, bulbil; earthnut.

21. bud, burgeon, gemma; gemmule, gemmula; plumule, acrospire; leaf bud, flower bud, rosebud.

22. flower, posy, blossom, bloom; blow; floweret, floret, floscule; wild flower; everlasting, amaranth [poetic]; "daisies pied and violets blue" [Shakespeare].

23. bouquet, nosegay, posy, boughpot, flower arrangement; boutonniere, buttonhole [coll.]; corsage; spray; wreath, festoon; garland, chaplet, lei.

24. inflorescence, florescence, efflorescence; flowerage, florification; flowering, blossoming, blooming; blossom, bloom, blow; unfolding, unfoldment; anthesis, full bloom.

25. (types of inflorescence) raceme, corymb, umbel, panicle, cyme, thyrus, spadix, verticillaster; head, capitulum; spike, spikelet; ament, catkin, cattail; strobile, cone, pine cone.

26. (flower parts) petal; perianth, calyx, epicalyx, corolla, corona; androecium; stamen, microsporophyll; pistil, gynoecium; style, stigma; carpel.

27. ear, auricle, spike; ear of corn, mealie [S. Africa]; nubbin [U.S.]; cob, corncob [both U.S.].

28. seed vessel, seedcase, seedbox, pericarp; capsule, theca; pod, cod [chiefly dial.], seed pod; hull, shell, nutshell; legume, legumen; boll, bur or burr, follicle, silique, hip, peasecod.

29. seed; stone, pit, endocarp; nut; pip; grain, kernel, berry; wheat, oats, barley, rye, corn; legume, bean, pea; coffee, coffee bean; flaxseed, linseed; hayseed; bird seed.

30. (a vegetating) vegetation, growth; germination, pullulation; burgeoning, sprouting; budding, gemmation; luxuriantion.

VERBS 31. vegetate, grow; germinate, pullulate; root, take root, strike root; sprout up, shoot up, upsprout, upspear; flourish,

luxuriate, grow rank or lush; overgrow, overrun.

32. burgeon, put forth, burst forth; sprout, shoot; bud, gemmate, put forth buds; leaf, leave, leaf out, put forth leaves.

33. flower, blossom, bloom, blow, effloresce, floreate, burst into bloom.

ADJS. 34. vegetable, vegetal, vegetative, vegetational, vegetarian; plantlike; herbaceous, herbal, herbous, herbose, herby; leguminous, leguminose, leguminiform; cereal; weedy; fruity, fruitlike; tuberous, bulbous; rootlike, rhizoid, radicular, radicated, radiciform; endogenous, exogenous.

35. algal, fucoid, confervoid; fungous, fungoid, fungiform.

36. floral, floreal; flowery, florid; flowered, florite, floriate, floriated; flowering, blossoming, blooming, florescent, inflorescent, efflorescent, in flower, in blossom; uniflorous, multiflorous; radiciflorous, rhizanthous.

37. arboreal, arboral, arborean, arborary; tree-like, arboriform, arborescent, dendroid, dendriform; bushy, shrubby, scrubby, scrubby; bushlike, shrublike, scrublike; pinv; coniferous; citrus.

38. sylvan or silvan, woodland, forest; wooded, timbered, forested, arboreous; woody, woodsy [coll., U.S.], bushy, shrubby, scrubby; bosky, copsy, braky.

39. leafy, leavy, bowery; foliate, foliate, foliose; foliaged, leaved.

40. verdant, verdurous, verdured; mossy, moss-covered, moss-grown; grassy, grasslike; turf, swardy; turflike, cespitose; meadowy.

41. luxuriant, flourishing, rank, lush; dense, thick, heavy, gross; jungly, jungled; overgrown, overrun.

42. perennial, evergreen; hardy, half-hardy; deciduous, ephemeral.

#### 43. algae

benthon  
conferva  
dulce  
fucoid  
fucus  
gulfweed  
Iceland moss  
Irish moss  
kelp  
lichen  
plankton  
pond scum

reindeer moss  
rockweed  
sargasso  
sargassum  
scum  
sea lettuce  
sea moss  
seaweed  
sea wrack  
stonewort  
wrack

#### 44. ferns

adder's fern  
baby fern

basket fern  
beech fern

bladder fern  
boulder fern  
bracken  
chain fern  
cliff brake  
climbing fern  
curly grass  
grape fern  
hart's tongue  
holly fern  
lady fern  
lip fern  
maidenhair

## 45. flowers

acacia  
African violet  
amaryllis  
anemone  
arbutus  
arrowhead  
asphodel  
aster  
azalea  
baby-blue-eyes  
baby's breath  
bachelor button  
begonia  
bitterroot  
black-eyed Susan  
bleeding heart  
bloodroot  
bluebell  
bluet  
bridal wreath  
broom  
butter ball  
buttercup  
cactus  
calendula  
camass, camas  
camellia  
camomile  
campanula  
candytuft  
carnation  
cat's-paw  
cattail  
century plant  
Chinese lantern  
Christmas rose  
chrysanthemum  
cineraria  
clematis  
clethra  
cockscorn  
columbine  
comel  
cornflower  
cosmos  
cowslip  
crocus  
cyclamen  
daffodil  
dahlia  
daisy  
dandelion  
delphinium  
dogwood  
duckweed  
Dutchman's-

marsh fern  
moonwort  
oak fern  
Osmunda  
ostrich fern  
rattlesnake fern  
rock brake  
rock spleenworts  
shield fern  
snuffbox  
walking fern  
winter brake  
wood fern

breeches  
edelweiss  
eglantine  
fireweed  
flax  
fleur-de-lis  
forget-me-not  
forsythia  
foxglove  
foxtail  
fuchsia  
gardenia  
gentian  
geranium  
gladiolus  
goldenrod  
groundsel  
harebell  
hawthorn  
heather  
hepatica  
hibiscus  
hollyhock  
honeysuckle  
horshound  
hyacinth  
hydrangea  
Indian paintbrush  
indigo  
iris  
jack-in-the pulpit  
japonica  
jasmine  
jonquil  
knotweed  
lady's-slipper  
larkspur  
laurel  
lavender  
lilac  
lily  
lily of the valley  
lobelia  
lotus  
love-lies-bleeding  
lupine  
magnolia  
mallow  
marguerite  
mangold  
marsh mallow  
marsh marigold  
mayflower  
mignonette  
mimosa  
moccasin flower

mock orange  
monkshood  
morning-glory  
moss rose  
motherwort  
myrtle  
narcissus  
nasturtium  
oleander  
opium poppy  
orchid  
oxalis  
pansy  
passion flower  
peony  
periwinkle  
petunia  
phlox  
pink  
poinsettia  
poppy  
portulaca  
primrose  
Queen Anne's lace  
ranunculus  
resurrection plant  
rhododendron  
rose  
rosemary  
sage

46. fungi  
mold, mould  
mushroom  
puffball  
rust  
slime mold

## 47. grasses, grains

alfalfa  
alfalaria  
bamboo  
barley  
beach grass  
beard grass  
Bengal grass  
bent, bent grass  
Bermuda grass  
black bent  
bluegrass  
bluejoint  
bog grass  
bristly foxtail  
grass  
broomcorn  
buckwheat  
buffalo grass  
bush  
bunch grass  
canary grass  
cane  
China grass  
cockfoot grass  
corn  
cotton grass  
crab grass  
durra  
eelgrass  
English rye  
feather grass  
finger-comb grass

## 410.45 — 410.47

shooting star  
smilax

snowberry  
snowdrop  
spirea  
stock  
strawflower  
sunflower  
sweet alyssum  
sweet pea  
sweet William  
trillium  
trumpet vine  
tulip  
umbrella plant  
Venus' fly trap  
verbena  
vetch  
viburnum  
viola  
violet  
wallflower  
water lily  
wisteria  
wolfbane  
yarrow  
yucca  
zinnia

smut  
toadstool  
truffle  
yeast

finger grass  
flyaway grass  
four-leaved grass  
gama or sesame  
grass  
grama or mesquite  
grass  
guinea grass  
hairgrass  
hassock grass  
herd's grass  
horsetail  
Indian corn  
Italian rye  
Japanese lawn grass  
kaffir corn  
Kentucky bluegrass  
little quaking grass  
lovegrass  
lyme  
maize  
meadow fescue  
meadow foxtail  
meadow grass  
millet  
myrtle grass  
oats  
orchard grass  
paddy  
palm-leaved grass  
pampas grass  
papyrus

peppergrass  
pin grass  
plume grass  
pony grass  
redtop  
reed  
ribbon grass  
rice  
rush  
rye  
scurvey  
scutch  
sedge  
sesame  
sheep's fescue  
silk grass  
sorghum  
spear grass  
squirrel tail grass

## 48. herbs

angelica  
anise  
arrowroot  
balm  
basil  
belladonna  
borage  
camomile  
caraway  
cardamom,  
cardamum  
castor-oil plant  
catnip, catmint  
chervil  
chickpea  
chicory  
clover  
coriander  
cowpea  
deadly nightshade  
death camass  
dill  
fennel  
feverroot  
figwort  
ginseng  
hemp  
henbane  
horehound

## 49. mosses

club moss  
Florida moss  
flowering moss  
ground pine  
hair cap moss  
leafy liverwort  
long moss  
lycopodium

## 50. shrubs

alder  
azalea  
barberry  
bayberry  
blackberry  
blackthorn  
blueberry  
box  
broom

star grass  
striped grass  
sugar cane  
switch grass  
sword grass  
tear grass  
timothy  
tufted hair grass  
viper's grass  
wheat  
wild oats  
wire grass  
wood meadow  
grass  
woolly beard grass  
worm grass  
yellow-eyed grass  
zebra grass

hyssop  
licorice  
liverwort  
luceme, lucern  
mandrake  
marjoram  
mayapple  
mint  
monkshood  
mullein  
parsley  
peppermint  
purple medic  
rosemary  
ruc  
sage  
savory  
saxifrage  
skunk cabbage  
sorrel  
soybean  
spearmint  
sweet cicely  
tansy  
tarragon  
thyme  
water cress  
wintergreen

peat moss  
red tipped moss  
scale moss  
Spanish moss  
staghorn moss  
tree moss  
white moss

caper  
chokeberry  
clove tree  
coca  
coffee  
cotton  
cranberry  
currant  
daphne

elder  
evergreen bitter-  
sweet  
forsythia  
frangipani  
fuchsia  
furze  
gale  
gardenia  
genista  
gooseberry  
gorse  
greasewood  
guava  
guayule  
haw  
heather  
hemp tree  
hibiscus  
holly  
hop tree  
huckleberry  
hydrangea  
indigo  
Juneberry  
juniper  
jute  
kalmia  
laurel  
leatherleaf  
lilac  
locust  
magnolia  
maguey  
manzanita  
marijuana  
mescal  
mesquite  
milkwort  
mistletoe  
mock orange

## 51. trees

acacia  
alanthus  
alder  
allspice  
almond  
apple  
apricot  
ash  
aspen (cotton-  
wood)  
avocado, alligator  
pear  
bald cypress  
balsa  
balsam  
banana  
banyan  
basswood (linden)  
bayberry  
beech  
betelnut  
birch  
boxwood  
Brazil-nut  
breadfruit  
buckeye  
butternut  
buttonwood

mountain lilac  
myrica  
myrtle  
nandin  
nimbark  
oleander  
Persian berry  
photinia  
pink ball  
poison sumac  
pomegranate  
privet  
pussy willow  
queen of the  
meadow  
rabbit berry  
red bush  
rhododendron  
rosebay  
rosemary  
rose of Sharon  
sage, sagebrush  
sand myrtle  
silk oak  
sisal  
snowberry  
snow wreath  
spiraea  
sumac  
symplocos  
syringa  
tamarisk  
tobacco  
turkeyberry  
veronica  
wln  
wig tree  
winter creeper  
witch hazel  
yellow root  
zenobia

cacao  
camphor tree (cin-  
namon)  
candleberry  
cashew  
cassia  
catalpa  
cedar  
cherry  
chestnut (chinka-  
pin)  
chinaberry tree,  
china tree  
chincapin, chinka-  
pin, chinquapin  
cinnamon (cam-  
phor-tree)  
citron  
clove  
coco  
coconut  
cork  
cottonwood  
cypress  
date palm  
dogwood  
ebony  
elder



elm  
eucalyptus  
fig  
fir  
frankincense  
ginkgo  
golden wreath  
grapefruit  
guava  
gum  
hawthorn  
hazel, hazelnut  
hemlock  
henna  
hickory  
holly  
hornbeam  
horse chestnut  
ironwood  
juniper (cedar)  
kumquat  
laburnum  
lancewood  
larch  
laurel  
lemon  
lignum vitae  
lime  
linden (basswood)  
litchi, litchi nut  
locust  
logwood  
madroña  
magnolia  
mahogany  
mango  
mangrove  
maple  
medlar  
mimosa  
mountain ash  
mulberry  
nutmeg

nutwood  
nux vomica  
oak  
olive  
orange  
palm  
papaw, pawpaw  
papaya  
peach  
pear  
pecan  
persimmon  
pine  
pistachio  
plane  
plum  
pomegranate  
poplar  
quince  
raffia palm  
rain tree  
redwood  
roscowood  
sandalwood  
sassafras  
satinwood  
senna  
sequoia  
serviceberry  
spruce  
sycamore  
tamarack  
tamarind  
tangerine  
teak  
thorn tree  
tulip tree  
upas  
walnut  
willow  
witch hazel  
ycw

52. vines  
bittersweet  
clematis  
dewberry  
English ivy  
grape  
greenbrier  
honeysuckle  
hop  
ivy

jasmine  
liana  
mistletoe  
morning glory  
poison ivy  
trumpet creeper  
Virginia creeper  
wisteria

53. weeds  
beggar ticks  
bindweed  
brake  
bur  
burdock  
Canada thistle  
cat's ear  
chickweed  
chicory  
crab grass  
crazyweed  
creeping buttercup  
dandelion  
dock  
fireweed

horsetail  
Jimson weed  
knawel  
knotweed  
lady's thumb  
locoweed  
mallow  
may weed  
milkweed  
mustard  
nettle  
pigweed  
plantain  
poison ivy  
poke, pokeweed

prickly lettuce  
purslane  
quackgrass  
ragweed  
sandsbur  
scarlet pimpernel  
sheep's sorrel  
shepherd's purse

smartweed  
speedwell  
spotted spurge  
spurry  
stinkweed  
tarweed  
thistle  
tumbleweed

## 411. BOTANY

**NOUNS** 1. **botany**, **phytology**; **algology**, **bryology**, **dendrology**, **ecology**, **fungology**, **hydroponics**, **mycology**, **palco-botany**, **physiological botany**, **phytobiology**, **phytochemistry**, **phytoecology**, **phytogeography**, **photography**, **phytomorphology**, **phytopalcontology**, **phytopathology**, **phytotaxonomy**, **phytoteratology**, **phytotomy**, **phytopography**, **pomology**, **structural botany**, **systematic botany**, **vegetable or plant anatomy**, **vegetable or plant pathology**, **vegetable or plant physiology**.

2. **botanist**, **phytologist**; **algologist**, **bryologist**, **dendrologist**, **ecologist**, **fungologist**, **herbalist**, **mycologist**, **phytobiologist**, **phytoecologist**, **phytogeographer**, **phytographer**, **phytopalcontologist**, **phytopathologist**, **phytoteratologist**, **pomologist**.

3. **phyton**, **phytomer**.

4. **Thallophyta** (**thallus plants**), **thallophytes**, **thallophytes**: **algae**; **Cyanophyceae** (**blue-green algae**); **Chlorophyceae** (**green algae**); **Phaeophyceae** (**brown algae**); **Rhodophyceae** (**red algae**); **fungi**, **molds**; **Schizomycetes** (**fission fungi**, **bacteria**); **Myxomycetes** (**slime molds**); **Phycomycetes** (**algal fungi**, **water molds**); **Ascomycetes** (**sac fungi**, **lichen**, **lichen fungi**); **Penicillium** (**blue and green molds**); **Basidiomycetes** (**basidium fungi**, **rusts**, **smuts**, **puffballs**, **mushrooms**, **toadstools**).

5. **Bryophyta** (**moss plants**), **bryophytes**: **Hepaticae** (**liverworts**); **Musci** (**mosses**); **Ice-land moss**, **Reindeer moss**, **rock moss**.

6. **Pteridophyta** (**fern plants**), **pteridophytes**: **Lycopodiales** (**ground pines**, **club mosses**, **quill worts**); **Lycopodiaceae** (**club mosses**); **Selaginallaccacae**; **Sigillaria**, **Stigmara**; **Equisetaceae**, **Equisetales** (**horsetails**), **equisetum**; **Calamites**, **calamite**; **Filicales**, **Filices** (**ferns**), **filicoids**; **Cycadofilicales**, **Cycadofilices** (**cycad ferns**), **cycadofilicales**.

7. **Lepidodendraceae** (**fossil trees**): **Lepidodendron**, **lepidodendroids**, **lepidodendrids**.

8. **Spermatophyta** (**seed plants**), **spermatophytes**: **Gymnospermae** (**naked-seeded**

plants), gymnosperms; Cycadales, cycads; Gnetales, gnetums; Ginkgoales, ginkgoes; Pinales or Coniferae (cone-bearing evergreens), conifers; Angiospermae (covered-seeded plants), angiosperms; Monocotyledones, Endogeneae (cereals, palms, lilies, orchids, bananas, pincapples); monocotyledons, endogens; Dicotyledones (oaks, apples, sunflowers, peas), dicotyledons.

VERBS 9. botanize, herbalize.

ADJS. 10. botanic(al), phytologic(al); phytobiological, phytochemical, pomological, etc.

## 412. AGRICULTURE

NOUNS 1. agriculture, farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; tillage, tith; agrology, geponics; agronomy, agronomics; agroecology; dry farming, truck farming [U.S.], contour farming, sharecropping [U.S.].

2. horticulture, gardening, electro-horticulture; landscape gardening, landscape architecture; truck gardening, market gardening, olericulture; flower gardening, floriculture; viniculture, viticulture; aboriculture, silviculture.

3. forestry, woodcraft; lumbering [U.S. & Can.], logging; forestation; Forest Service [U.S.].

4. (gods of agriculture) vegetation spirit, corn god, Cereus, Dionysus or Dionysos, Gaia or Gaia, Triptolemus or Triptolemos; Demeter, Thesmophoros; Persephone, Prosperina, Prosperine, Persephassa, Kore or Cora; Flora; Pomona.

5. agriculturist, agriculturalist [U.S.], agriculturer; agrologist, agronomist; farmer, granger [U.S.], husbandman, yeoman, cultivator, tiller, tiller of the soil; peasant, rustic 917.8, 9; rancher, ranchman; grower, raiser; plowman, plowboy; crofter [Eng.]; dirt farmer [coll. U.S.]; dry farmer; truck farmer; sharecropper, cropper; peasant holder or proprietor; kulak [Russ.]; farm hand; planter, sower; reaper, harvester, harvestman; haymaker.

6. horticulturist, nurseryman, gardener; mali [India]; landscape gardener, landscapist, landscape architect; truck gardener, market gardener; florist, floriculturist; vinegrower, viniculturist, viticulturist, vintager, vigneron [F.]; aboriculturist, silviculturist.

7. forester, woodsman, woodman [Eng.], woodcraftsman; ranger, forest ranger; logger, lumberman [U.S. & Can.],

timberman, lumberjack [U.S. & Can.]; woodcutter, wood chopper.

8. farm, farmplace, farmstead, grange, location [Austral.], pen [Jamaica]; plantation, cotton plantation, etc.; ranch, rancho [Southwest. U.S.], rancheria [Southwest. U.S.]; dude ranch [U.S.]; croft, homestead [Eng.]; homestead, steading; messuage, mains [Scot.], demesne farm, toft [Scot. & dial., Eng.], barton [Eng.], hacienda [Sp. Amer.]; dry farm; truck farm [U.S.]; dairy, dairy farm; chicken ranch, cattle ranch; farm land, arable land.

9. field, tract, plat, plot, patch, piece or parcel of land; cultivated land, arado [Southwest. U.S.]; clearing; hayfield, corn field, wheat field, etc.; paddy, rice paddy.

10. garden, jardin [F.]; paradise, garden spot; kitchen garden, market or truck garden, flower garden, rock garden, roof garden, sunken garden; botanic(al) garden, Jardin des Plantes [F.]; vineyard; bed, flower bed, border; herbarium, dry garden, hortus siccus.

11. nursery; conservatory, greenhouse, forcing house, summerhouse, glasshouse, lathhouse, hothouse, stovehouse [Eng.], coolhouse; force bed, forcing pit, hotbed, cold frame; arboretum, shrubbery; pinery, pinctum; vinery, grapery; orangery, peachery, etc.

12. growing, raising, rearing; green thumb.

13. cultivation, culture, tilling, dressing, working; harrowing; plowing, fallowing, contour plowing; weeding, hoeing, pruning, thinning.

14. planting, setting; sowing, seeding, semination, insemination; dissemination, broadcast, broadcasting; transplantation, resetting; retrimbering, reforestation.

15. harvest, harvesting, reaping, glean- ing, gathering, cutting; nutting; crop 809.4.

VERBS 16. farm, ranch; grow, raise, rear; crop; dryfarm; sharecrop [U.S.]; garden.

17. cultivate, culture, dress, work, till, till the soil; mulch; plow, list [U.S.], fallow, backset [U.S.]; harrow, rake; weed, weed out, hoe, cut, prune, thin; force.

18. plant, implant, set, put in; sow, seed, seed down, seminate, inseminate; disseminate, broadcast, sow broadcast; drill; bed; dibble; transplant, reset; timber, forest; retrimber, reforest.

19. harvest, reap, crop, glean, gather, gather in, bring in, get in the harvest, reap

and carry; **pick, pluck; dig, grabble; mow, cut; hay; nut; crop herbs, herb** [coll., U.S.], **herbalize.**

**ADJS.** 20. **agricultural, agrarian, geoponic(al); agronomic(al); farm, farming;** arable; rural 181.6.

21. **horticultural; olericultural; vinicultural, viticultural; arboricultural, silvicultural.**

### 413. ANIMALS

**NOUNS** 1. **animal life, animal kingdom, brute creation, fauna, Animalia** [zool.], animality; birds, beasts and fish; fowls of the air, beasts of the field, fish of the sea, denizens of the day; domestic animals; livestock, stock, cattle; wild animals or beasts, wild life; game, big game, small game.

2. **animal, creature, critter** [dial.], creeter [dial.], living being or thing, cleeping thing; brute, beast, varment or varmint [dial.], dumb animal or creature, dumb friend.

3. (varieties) **vertebrate, invertebrate; biped, quadruped; marsupial, marsupian, marsupialian; mammal, mammalian; canine; feline; rodent, gnawer; ungulate; ruminant; insectivore, herbivore, carnivore; cannibal; scavenger; amphibian; aquatic; cosmopolite; vernin, varment or varmint** [dial.]; *classifications* 414.3-10.

4. (wild animals) **fox, reynard; lion, Leo, king of beasts; bear, bar** [dial.]; cougar, puma, panther, painter [U.S.], mountain lion, American lion, deer tiger; catamount [U.S.], catamountain; timber wolf, lobo [West., U.S.]; coyote, brush wolf, prairie wolf [U.S.], medicine wolf [West., U.S.]; guinea pig, cavy; hedgehog, porcupine, quill pig [slang]; woodchuck, groundhog, whistle-pig [local, U.S.]; raccoon, coon; opossum, possum; weasel, mousehound [local, Eng.]; wolverine, glutton; ferret, monk [coll. U.S. & Can.]; skunk, polecat [U.S.]; zoril, stink cat [S. Africa], Cape polecat; founmart, foulmart [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; monkey, monk [coll.].

5. (hoofed animals) **buffalo, bison, American bison, cow of the plains; water buffalo, Indian buffalo; hartbeest, kaama** [Africa]; gnu, wildebeest; camel, dromedary, oont [Anglo-India], ship of the desert; giraffe, camelopard.

6. **pachyderm; elephant, Jumbo, hathi** [India]; mammoth, wooly mammoth; mastodon; rhinoceros, rhino; hippopotamus, hippo, river horse.

7. **deer; stag, buck, hart; roebuck; doe, hind, roe; deerlet; fawn.**

8. **cattle, kine; dairy cattle or cows, beef cattle; bovine, bovine animal; beef; cow, bossy** [U.S.], cow-critter [dial., U.S.], cush or cusha [dial.], milch or milk cow, milcher, dairy cow; bull, bullock, top cow [dial.]; steer, stot [Scot. & dial. Eng.], gelding, castrate; **ox, oxen** (*pl.*); calf, heifer, yearling; dogie, leppy [both West. U.S.]; maverick [West. U.S.]; butthead, muley head, muley cow [dial.].

9. **sheep, mutton** [joc.]; lamb, lambkin, yeanling; teg, tag; ewe, ewe lamb; ram, tup, wether; bellwether.

10. **goat; he-goat, buck, billy goat, billy** [both coll.]; she-goat, nanny goat, nanny [both coll.]; kid, kiddy.

11. **swine, pig, hog, porker; shoat or shote, piggy; boar, sow.**

12. **horse, hoss** [dial.], **equine, steed, nag** [coll.], prancer [slang exc. spec.], dobbin; prad, quad [both slang, Eng.]; charger, courser [poetic]; colt, foal, filly (*fem.*); mare, girl [dial., U.S.]; brood mare, stock horse; stallion, studhorse, stud [U.S.], top horse [dial., U.S.], entire horse, entire; gelding, thoroughbred, blood horse; horseflesh [collective].

13. **pony, nag, naggy; Shetland pony, Shetland, shelt; Indian pony, cayuse** [West., U.S.]; tattoo [India], tat [Anglo-Indian]; cow pony; polo pony.

14. **bronco or bronchio, bronc** [slang]; bucking bronco, buckjumper, sunfisher [slang]; range horse, mustang, broomtail.

15. (colored horses) **bay, bayard; chestnut, gray, grizzle, roan, sorrel; pinto** [West., U.S.], piebald, skewbald, calico pony [coll., U.S.], painted pony [coll., U.S.].

16. (inferior horse) **nag, plug** [coll.], hack, jade, crock, skate [slang], weed, screw [coll.], rip [coll.], crowbait [slang], scallawag or scallawag, Rosinante; goat, stiff, dog [all turf slang]; roarer, whistler; balky horse, balker, dweller; rogue, outlaw [West. U.S.], ladino [Southeast. U.S.].

17. (scrawny horse) **rackabones** [coll., U.S.], scrag, hatrack [slang], stack of bones.

18. (horses: uses) **hunter, stalking horse; road horse, roadster; saddle horse, saddler, riding horse, rider, palfrey, mount; remount; cavalry horse, cavalry** [collective]; **driving horse, carriage horse, coach horse, gigster; hack, hackney; draft horse, dray horse, cart horse; work horse, plow horse; shaft horse, thill horse, thiller; fill horse,**

filler [both dial.]; wheel horse, wheeler; lead, leader; pack horse, sumpter, sumpter horse, bidet [mil.]; post horse.

19. race horse, racer, gee-gee [coll.], bangtail, pony [slang]; steeplechaser; entry, starter, nomination in the race; stake horse, staker; plate horse, plater; mudder, mud lark [both turf cant.]; favorite, pot [Eng.]; stable, string.

20. gaited horse; ambler, galloper, trotter, single-footer; pacer, side-wheeler, side-winder [both slang]; stepper, high-stepper, prancer; padnag, pad; racker, boneshaker [slang]; daisy cutter [slang].

21. (famous horses) Alborak (Mohammed's winged horse of ascension), Bayard (Rinaldo's bay steed), Black Bess (Dick Turpin's fleet mare), Black Saladin (Warwick's horse), Bucephalus (Alexander the Great's war horse), Copenhagen (Wellington's charger at Waterloo), Crani (Sigurd's magic steed), Houyhnhnm (ruling horse in *Gulliver's Travels*), Incitatus (the steed of Caligula, the Roman Emperor), Meringo (Napolcon's white horse), Pegasus (winged horse of Greek fable), Roan Barbary (favorite horse of Richard II), Rosinante (Don Quixote's bony steed), Sleipnir (Odin's eight-legged steed), Vegliantino or Veillantif (Orlando's steed), White Surrey (favorite horse of Richard III).

22. ass, donkey, jackass, jack, burro, dickey, neddy or Neddy, cuddy [Scot. & dial., Eng.], moke [slang], longear [coll.]; Jerusalem pony, Arcadian nightingale, Missouri hummingbird, mountain or Rocky Mountain canary [all loc.]; jenny, jenny ass, jennet.

23. mule, maul or Maul [slang]; hinny; sumpter mule, sumpter.

24. dog, canine, pooch [slang, U.S.], tyke or tike, tailwagger [slang], bowwow, snarleyow [loc.]; pup, puppy, whelp; toy dog, lap dog; house dog, watchdog; sheep dog, shepherd or shepherd's dog; Seeing Eye dog; show dog, fancy dog; Dalmatian, coach dog; husky, Eskimo dog; Pomeranian, pom [coll.]; kennel, pack of dogs.

25. cur, cur-dog [dial.], mongrel, mutt [slang]; pariah dog, pye-dog [both India].

26. bitch, gyp [U.S.], slut, lady.

27. sporting dog, hunting dog, hunter, gun dog; hound, hound-dog [South. U.S.]; bird dog, water dog, setter, pointer, retriever.

28. cat, house cat, feline, pussy, puss, pussy cat, grimalkin, gib; kitty, kitty-cat;

kitten, kit, kitling [dial.], catling; tomcat, tom; mouser; Cheshire cat, Chessycat [coll.].

29. hare, rabbit, bunny, lapin; jack rabbit; cottontail; Belgian hare, leporide; leveret (young hare); buck, doe.

30. reptile, reptilian; lizard, saurian; crocodile, croc [coll.], crocodilian; alligator, gator [slang, U.S.]; tortoise, turtle.

31. serpent, snake, viper, ophidian; pit viper.

32. frog, croaker, paddock [Scot. & dial., Eng.], pad [dial.]; toad, tree toad or frog; bullfrog; tadpole, polliwog, pollyfrog [dial., U.S.], pollywoggle [dial. or slang].

33. (marine animals) fish, Pisces [zool.]; game fish; crayfish [usu. Eng.], crawfish [usu. U.S. & Ir.], crawdad [local, U.S.], anklebone [coll.]; sea horse, hippocampus; porpoise, dolphin, sea pig; octopus, octopod, devilfish; crustaceans, mollusks 414.8, 9; shellfish 306.25.

34. bird, fowl; birdie; wild fowl or wild-fowl; game bird; waterfowl, water bird; sea fowl; shore bird; oscine, passerine; migratory bird, migrant, bird of passage; songbird, warbler, feathered songster; bird of prey; eagle, bird of Jove; American eagle, bald eagle, bird of freedom, bird of Washington; owl, bird of Minerva, bird of night; peacock, bird of Juno; stormy petrel, Mother Carey's chicken; fulmar, Mother Carey's goose; woodpecker, peckerwood [dial., U.S.]; grouse, prairie chicken [U.S.].

35. poultry, fowl; domestic fowl, barnyard fowl, barn-door fowl, dunghill fowl; chicken, chick (esp. young), chicky, chick-abiddy; cock, rooster [U.S.], chanticleer [poetic], cock-a-doodle or cock-a-doodle-doo [loc.]; cockerel, spring chicken, broiler, fryer; hen, biddy [coll.], Partlet; setting hen, brooder, skrock hen [dial., U.S.]; capon; poulard; Bantam, banty [coll.]; goose, gander; duck, drake; turkey, gobbler, turkey gobbler [coll.], tom, tom turkey.

ADJS. 36. animal, animalian, animalistic; zoic, zoidal; zoologic(al); brutish, brutal, brute, brutelike; bestial, beastly, beastlike.

37. canine, doggyish, doglike; vulpine, foxy, foxlike; wolfish, wolflike; tigerish, tigerlike.

38. feline, cattish, catty, catlike; kittenish; leonine, lionlike.

39. ursine, bearish, bearlike.

40. rodent, gnawing, verminous; mousy, mouselike; ratty, ratlike.

41. ungulate, hoofed; equine, equestrian, horsy, horselike; asinine, mulish; ruminant; bovine, vaccinate, cowlike; cervine, deerlike; hircine, goatish, goatlike; sheepish, sheeplike; porcine, swinish, pigish, hoggish.

42. pachydermous, pachydermatous; elephantine, elephantoid; hippopotamic, hippopotamoid; rhinocerotie, rhinocerotid.

43. reptile, reptilian, reptilelike, reptiloid, reptiliform; reptant, repent, creeping, crawling, slithering; lizardlike, saurian, salamandrian, crocodilian.

44. serpentine, serpentile, serpentoid, serpentiform, serpentlike; snakish, snaky, snakelike; viperish, viperous, viperine, viperoid, viperiform, viperlike; anguine, colubrine, ophidian.

45. birdlike, birdy; avian, avicular; gallinaceous, rasorial; anserine, anserous, goosy.

46. fishlike, fishy; piscine, pisciform; piscatorial, piscatory; selachian.

47. vertebrate, vertebral; mammalian, marsupial, cetacean.

48. invertebrate, invertebral; protozoan, protozoal, protozoic; crustaceous, crustacean; molluscan, molluscid.

#### 49. animals

aardvark	black sheep
addax	blue fox
alpaca	bobcat
American lion	brown bear
Angora goat	brush deer
ant bear	brush wolf
anteater	buffalo
antelope	buffalo wolf
antelope chipmunk	burro
or squirrel [U.S.]	burro deer
aoudad	cachalot
apar, apara	Caffre cat
arctic fox	camel
arctic hare	camelopard
argali	Cape buffalo
armadillo	carabao
ass	caracal
aurochs	carcajou
babirusa	caribou
Bactrian camel	Cashmere goat
bandicoot	cat
bassarisk	catamount [U.S.],
bat	catamountain
bear	cat squirrel
beaver	cattalo
Belgian hare	cavy
bettong, bettonga	chamois
bezoar goat	cheetah
bighorn	chevrotain
bison	chickaree
black bear	chigetai
black buck	chinchilla
black cat	chipmunk
black fox	cinnamon bear

civet cat  
coati  
coon  
coon cat  
cotton mouse  
cotton rat  
cottontail  
cougar  
cow  
coyote  
coypu  
deer  
deer mouse  
deer tiger  
dingo  
dog  
donkey  
dormouse  
dromedary  
duckbill, duck-  
billed platypus  
dugong  
echidna  
eland  
elephant  
elk  
ermine  
European polecat  
eyra  
fallow deer  
ferret  
field mouse  
fisher  
fitchew  
flickertail  
flying fox  
flying lemur  
flying marmot  
flying phalanger  
flying squirrel  
foumart  
fox  
fox squirrel  
gaur  
gazelle  
gemsbok  
giant ground sloth  
giraffe  
glutton  
gnu  
gnu goat  
goat  
goat antelope  
gopher  
grasshopper mouse  
gray fox  
gray wolf  
grizzly bear  
ground hog  
ground squirrel  
guib  
guinea pig  
hackee  
hamster  
hare  
harnessed antelope  
hartebeest  
harvest mouse  
hedgehog  
herring hog  
hippopotamus

hog  
horse  
hyena  
ibex  
ice bear  
imperial mammoth  
Indian buffalo  
jackal  
jackass  
jack rabbit  
jaguar  
jaguarundi  
javeline  
jerboa  
jerboa kangaroo  
jumping mouse  
kaama [Africa]  
Kadiak, Kodiak  
bear  
kalan  
kangaroo  
kangaroo mouse  
kangaroo rat  
karakul  
kiang  
kinkajou  
kit fox  
koala  
kudu  
lapin  
lemming  
leopard  
leopard cat  
leopardess  
lion  
lioness  
llama  
lynx  
mammoth  
Marco Polo's sheep  
markhor  
marmot  
marten  
mastodon  
mazama  
meadow mouse  
mink  
mole  
mongoose  
moose  
moafon  
mountain goat  
mountain lion  
mountain sheep  
mouse  
mouse deer  
mule  
mule deer  
musk deer  
musk hog  
musk ox  
muskrat  
musquash  
nilgai  
ocelot  
okapi  
onager  
oont [Anglo-India]  
opossum  
oryx  
otter

ounce  
ox  
pack rat  
painter [U.S.]  
panda  
pangolin  
panther  
peba  
peccary  
peludo  
phalanger  
pig  
pika  
pine mouse  
platypus  
pocket gopher  
pocket mouse  
pocket rat  
polar bear  
polar fox  
polecat  
porcupine  
possum  
pouched rat  
poyou  
prairie dog  
prairie fox  
prairie wolf  
pronghorn, prong-  
horn antelope  
puma  
rabbit  
rabbit bandicoot  
raccoon  
rat  
red deer  
red fox  
red squirrel  
reindeer  
rhinoceros  
ring-tailed cat  
rock squirrel  
Rocky Mountain  
goat  
roe, roe deer  
roe buck  
saber-toothed tiger  
or cat  
sable  
sable antelope  
sambar  
serval  
sheep  
shrew  
slew mole  
silver fox  
skunk  
skunk bear

## 50. primates, monkeys

angwantibo  
anthropoid ape  
ape  
baboon  
Barbary ape  
bonnet monkey  
capuchin  
chacma  
chimpanzee  
colobus  
drill

sloth  
snowshoe rabbit  
springbok, spring-  
buck  
squirrel  
stag  
steinbok, steenbok  
swamp rabbit  
swift fox  
swine  
Syrian bear  
takin  
tamarin  
tatou  
tatouay  
tatou peba  
Thian Shan sheep  
tiger  
tiger cat  
timber wolf  
tree fox  
tree squirrel  
urial  
urus  
Virginia deer  
vole  
wallaby  
wapiti  
wart hog  
waterbuck  
water buffalo or  
ox  
weasel  
wharf rat  
whistler  
white fox  
white-tail, white-  
tailed deer  
white wolf  
wild ass  
wild boar  
wild cat  
wildebeest  
wild goat  
wild ox  
wild sheep  
wolf  
wolverine  
wombat  
woodchuck  
wood mouse  
wood rat  
woolly mammoth  
yak  
zebra  
zoril

entellus  
flying lemur  
gibbon  
gorilla  
grivet  
guereza  
hanuman  
langur  
lemur  
lion-tailed monkey  
macaque

mandrill  
marmoset  
mountain gorilla  
orangutan, orang  
proboscis monkey

## 51. reptiles

alligator  
alligator lizard  
beaded lizard  
cayman  
chameleon  
congo snake or cel  
crocodile  
diamondback,  
diamondback  
turtle  
dinosaurs 123.27  
dragon  
eft  
flying dragon  
gavial  
gecko  
Gila monster  
glass snake  
hawksbill turtle,  
hawk's-bill,  
hawksbill  
hellbender [U.S.]

## 52. snakes

adder  
anaconda  
asp  
black snake  
boa  
boa constrictor  
bull snake  
bushmaster  
cobra  
cobra de capello  
constrictor  
copperhead  
coral snake  
cottonmouth  
diamondback  
fer-de-lance  
garter snake  
gopher snake  
harlequin snake  
horned rattlesnake

## 53. marine animals

crustaceans 414.8  
dugong  
elephant seal  
fur seal  
harbor seal  
leatherback  
manatee  
mollusks 414.9

## 54. cetaceans

baleen whale  
beluga  
blackfish  
blue whale  
cachalot  
dolphin  
finback

rhesus  
saki  
siamang  
spider monkey

horned toad or  
lizard  
iguana  
leatherback  
lizard  
loggerhead, logger-  
head turtle  
monitor  
mud puppy [U.S.]  
mugger [India]  
newt  
salamander  
sea turtle  
siren  
skink  
snapping turtle  
terrapin  
tortoise  
tuatara  
turtle  
water dog

## horned viper or

snake  
king cobra  
king snake  
krait  
mamba  
milk snake  
moccasin  
pine snake  
puff adder  
python  
racer  
rattlesnake, rattler  
rubber snake  
sea snake  
sidewinder  
tree snake  
water moccasin  
water snake  
worm snake

octopus  
sea calf  
sea cow  
sea dog  
sea elephant  
seal  
sea lion  
walrus

grampus  
humpback  
killer, killer whale  
narwhal  
porpoise  
right whale  
rorqual

sperm whale  
sulphur-bottom  
whale

## 55. fish

albacore  
amber jack  
anchovy  
barbel  
barn door skate  
barracuda  
basking shark  
bass  
black bass  
blackfish  
black sea bass  
blue fish  
bluegill  
blue shark  
bonefish  
bonito  
bowfin  
bream  
brook trout  
brown trout  
bullhead  
burbot  
butterfish  
candlefish  
capelin  
carp  
catfish  
channel bass  
char  
chumaera  
Chinook salmon  
chub  
cisco  
cobia  
cod, codfish  
conger, conger eel  
crappie  
croaker  
cut-throat trout  
dace  
darter  
devilfish  
dogfish  
Dolly Varden  
trout  
drum  
eel  
eelpout  
electric eel  
filefish  
flatfish  
flounder  
fluke  
flying fish  
flying gurnard  
gar, garfish  
giant sea bass  
globefish  
goatfish  
goby  
golden trout  
goldfish  
grayling  
grilse  
grouper  
grunt

whalebone whale  
zeuglodon,  
zeuglodont

gudgeon  
guitarfish  
gunnel  
guppy  
haddock  
hake  
halibut  
hammerhead  
herring  
hogfish  
horse mackerel  
jewfish  
kingfish  
kipper  
lake trout  
lamprey  
lantern fish  
ling  
loach  
mackerel  
man-eater, man-  
eater shark  
marlin  
menhaden  
miller's-thumb  
minnow  
mudfish  
muskellunge  
oquassa  
paddlefish  
parr  
perch  
permit  
pickerel  
pike  
pilchard  
pilot fish  
plaice  
pollack  
pompano  
porbeagle  
porgy  
puffer  
rabbit fish  
rainbow trout  
ray  
redfin  
redfish  
roach  
roosterfish  
sailfish  
salmon  
salmon trout  
sardine  
sawfish  
schnapper  
scup  
sea bass  
sea bream  
sea horse  
sea perch  
sea trout  
sergeant fish  
shark  
shellfish 307.25  
shiner

shovelhead  
silver salmon  
skate  
smelt  
snook  
sole  
speckled trout  
sprat  
steelhead  
stickleback  
sting ray  
striped bass  
sturgeon  
sucker  
Sunapee trout  
sunfish  
swordfish  
tarpon

## 56. birds

aberdervine  
albatross  
Audubon's warbler  
auk  
auklet  
bald eagle  
baldpate  
bank swallow  
barn owl  
barn swallow  
bird of paradise  
bittern  
blackbird  
Blackburnian  
warbler  
blackcap  
black game  
black grouse  
bluebill  
bluebird  
blue jay  
bobolink  
bobwhite  
booby  
brant  
brown thrasher  
brush turkey  
bullfinch  
bunting  
bush tit  
bush wren  
bustard  
butcher bird  
buzzard  
Canada goose  
canary  
canvasback  
capercaillie  
caracara  
cardinal, cardinal  
bird  
cassowary  
catbird  
cedarbird  
cedar waxwing  
chaffinch  
chat  
chewink  
chickadee  
chicken hawk  
chimney swift

tautog  
tench  
thresher, thresher  
shark  
tiger shark  
toadfish  
torpedo  
trout  
tuna  
tunny  
turbot  
wahoo  
walleye  
wall-eyed pike  
weakfish  
whitefish  
whiting  
yellowtail

chipping sparrow  
cliff swallow  
cockatoo  
condor  
coot  
comorant  
cowbird  
crane  
creeper  
crested jay  
crossbill  
crow  
cuckoo  
curlew  
cushat  
cygnet  
darter  
dickcissel, dickcisselbird  
[coll.]  
dipper  
dodo  
dove  
duck  
dunlin  
eagle  
eaglet  
egret  
eider, eider duck  
emu  
English sparrow  
erne, ern  
falcon  
finch  
fish hawk  
flamingo  
flicker  
flycatcher  
fly-catching  
warbler  
fool duck  
frigate bird  
fulmar  
gallinule  
gannet  
gerfalcon,  
gyrfalcon  
gnatcatcher  
goatsucker  
godwit  
golden eagle  
goldfinch

goose  
goshawk  
grackle  
  
grebe  
grosbeak  
grouse  
guillemot  
guinea cock  
guinea fowl  
guinea hen  
gull  
hangbird  
harpy eagle  
harrier  
hawk  
hawk owl  
hermit thrush  
heron  
honker  
hoopoe  
hoot owl  
horned owl  
house finch  
hummingbird  
ibis  
indigo bunting or  
bird  
jackdaw  
jay  
junco  
keck  
kestrel  
killdeer, killdee  
kingbird  
kingfisher  
kinglet  
kite  
kittiwake  
lapwing  
lark  
laughing jackass  
linnet  
loon  
lovebird  
lyrebird  
macaw  
maggie  
mallard  
man-o'-war bird  
martin  
mavis  
meadow lark  
meranser  
merle, merl  
mew  
missel bird or  
thrush  
moa  
mockingbird  
moor hen  
mourning dove  
mud hen  
mute swan  
myna, mina  
nighthawk  
nightingale  
nutcracker  
nuthatch  
oriole  
ortolan

osprey  
ostrich  
ouzel  
owl  
parakeet  
parrot  
partridge  
passenger pigeon  
peacock  
peafowl  
peahen  
pecwee  
pelican  
penguin  
peregrine  
petrel  
pewee  
pewit  
phalarope  
pheasant  
phoebe  
pigeon  
pigeon hawk  
pintail  
pipit  
plover  
poorwill  
ptarmigan  
puffin  
purple martin  
quetzal  
rail  
raven  
redbird  
red grouse  
redhead  
red-headed  
woodpecker  
  
redstart  
redwing  
reedbird  
rhea  
ricebird  
ringdove  
ring ouzel  
ringtail  
road runner  
robin  
rook  
ruddy duck  
ruffed grouse  
sage grouse [U.S.]  
sage hen  
sand martin  
sandpiper  
sapsucker  
scarlet tanager  
scaup duck  
screech owl  
sea duck  
sea eagle  
sea gull  
sea mew  
secretary bird  
sheldrake  
shrike  
siskin  
snipe  
snowbird  
snow bunting

snow goose  
solan, solan  
goose  
songbird  
song sparrow  
sparrow  
sparrow hawk  
spoonbill  
sprig  
squab  
starling  
stilt  
stork  
stormy petrel  
swallow  
swan  
swift  
tanager  
teal, teal duck  
tern  
thrasher  
thrush  
tit  
titlark  
titmouse  
towhee  
trapezoid  
tree swallow  
trumpeter

tumbler  
turkey  
turkey buzzard  
turkey vulture  
turnstone  
turtledove  
veery  
vesper sparrow  
vireo  
vulture  
waxwing  
weaverbird,  
weaver  
whistler  
widgeon  
wild duck  
willet  
wood duck  
wood owl  
woodpecker  
wood pigeon  
wren  
wren-tit  
yellowbird  
yellowhammer  
yellowlegs  
yellowthroat  
zebra finch

## 57. breeds of poultry

Ancona  
Andalusian  
Australorps  
Bantam  
Barred Plymouth  
Rock  
Black Minorca  
Black Orpington  
Black Spanish  
Black Sumatra  
Blue Andalusian  
Blue Orpington  
Brahma  
Buff Orpington  
Campine  
Cochin  
Cornish  
Dark Cornish  
Dorking  
Faverolle  
Hamburg

Houdan  
Jersey White  
Giant  
Langshan  
Leghorn  
Minorca  
New Hampshire  
New Hampshire  
Red  
Orpington  
Plymouth Rock  
Rhode Island Red  
Speckled Sussex  
Sumatra  
Sussex  
White Leghorn  
White Orpington  
White Plymouth  
Rock  
White Wyandotte  
Wyandotte

## 58. breeds of horses

Albino  
American saddle  
horse  
American  
Standardbred  
Appaloosa  
Arab, Arabian  
Barb, barb  
Belgian  
bronco, broncho  
cayuse [West.  
U.S.]  
Cleveland Bay  
Clydesdale  
French Coach  
Horse  
Galloway

German Coach  
Horse  
Hackney  
Hambledonian  
Houyhnhnm  
Indian pony  
jennet  
Lippizaner  
Morgan  
mustang  
Narragansett  
palomino  
Percheron  
Percheron  
Norman  
Plantation walking  
horse



punch  
quarter horse  
saddle horse  
Shetland, Shetland  
pony  
Shire, Shire  
horse  
Spanish horse  
Standardbred

### 59. breeds of cattle

Aberdeen Angus  
Afrikander  
Alderney  
Angus  
Ayrshire  
Belted Galloway  
Brahma, Brahman  
Brahmany bull  
Brown Swiss or  
Schwyz  
Campagna di  
Roma  
Charolais  
Devon  
Durham  
Dutch Belted  
Galloway  
Guernsey  
Hereford  
Highland, West  
Highland

### 60. breeds of sheep

Blackhead Persian  
Cheviot  
Columbia  
Corriedale  
Cotswold  
Dorset  
Down  
English Leicester  
Hampshire,  
Hampshire Down  
Karakul  
Kerry Hill  
Le Contentin  
Leicester  
Lincoln  
Merino  
Oldenburg White  
Head

### 61. breeds of swine

Berkshire  
Cheshire  
Chester White  
Duroc  
Duroc-Jersey  
Hampshire  
Hereford  
Landrace  
Large Black

### 62. breeds of dogs

Aberdeen terrier  
Afghan Hound  
Airedale, Airedale  
terrier  
badger dog

Suffolk  
Suffolk punch  
tarpan  
Tennessee walking  
horse  
Thoroughbred  
Turk  
Waler  
Welsh pony

Holstein,  
Holstein-Friesian  
Jersey  
Lincolnshire Red  
Shorthorn  
Longhorn,  
longhorn  
Normande  
Polled Durham or  
Shorthorn  
Polled Hereford  
Red Poll  
Santa Gertrudis  
Shorthorn,  
shorthorn  
South Devon  
Sussex  
Welsh  
zebu

Oxford, Oxford  
Down  
Panama  
Rambouillet  
Romanov  
Romaldale  
Romney  
Ryeland  
Scotch Blackface  
Highland  
Shropshire  
Southdown  
Suffolk  
Targhee  
Welsh Mountain  
Wensleydale

Mangalitza  
Poland China  
razorback  
Spotted Poland  
China  
Tamworth  
Wessex  
Saddleback  
Yorkshire

barbet  
basset, basset  
hound  
beagle  
Bedlington terrier

Belgian griffon  
Belgian sheep dog  
or shepherd  
Blenheim spaniel  
bloodhound  
boarhound  
Borden terrier  
Borzoi  
Boston bull or  
terrier  
boxer  
Briard  
Brittany spaniel  
Brussels griffon  
bulldog, bull  
[U.S.]  
bull terrier  
butterfly dog  
Cairn terrier  
Cape hunting dog  
Chihuahua  
chow, chowchow  
clumber spaniel  
Clydesdale  
coach dog  
cocker spaniel  
collie  
dachshund,  
dachshound  
Dalmation  
Dandie Dinmont  
terrier  
Deerhound,  
deerdog  
dingo  
Doberman  
pinscher  
elkhound  
English bulldog  
English setter  
English toy spaniel  
Eskimo dog  
field spaniel  
foxhound  
fox terrier  
French bulldog  
French poodle  
gazelle hound  
German police dog  
German shepherd  
dog  
German short-  
haired pointer  
golden retriever  
Gordon setter  
Great Dane  
Great Pyrenees  
greyhound  
griffon  
harrier  
hound  
husky, Husky  
Irish setter  
Irish terrier  
Irish water spaniel

### 63. breeds of cats

Abyssinian cat  
Angora, Angora cat  
Archangel cat  
Burmese cat

Irish wolfhound  
Japanese poodle  
Japanese spaniel  
keeshond  
Kerry blue terrier  
King Charles  
spaniel  
Labrador retriever  
lurcher  
Maltese dog  
Manchester terrier  
mastiff  
Mexican hairless  
miniature poodle  
Newfoundland  
Norfolk spaniel  
Old English sheep  
dog  
otterhound  
Pekingese, Pekinese  
pointer  
police dog  
Pomeranian  
poodle, poodle dog  
pug  
rat terrier  
retriever  
Russian wolfhound  
saluki  
Samoyed  
schipperke  
schnauzer  
Scotch deerhound  
Scotch terrier  
Sealyham,  
Sealyham terrier  
setter  
sheep dog  
shepherd  
Shetland sheep dog  
Siberian  
wolfhound  
Skye terrier  
spaniel  
spitz, spitz dog  
springer spaniel  
St. Bernard  
staghound  
Sussex spaniel  
terrier  
toy poodle  
toy spaniel  
toy terrier  
turnspit  
water spaniel  
Weimaraner  
Welsh terrier  
whippet  
wire-haired fox  
terrier  
wire-haired  
pinscher  
wolfhound  
Yorkshire terrier

Cheshire cat  
Chinchilla cat  
coon cat  
Egyptian cat

Geoffroy's cat  
Maltese cat  
manul  
Manx cat  
margay  
Pallas's cat

Persian cat  
Russian cat  
Siamese cat  
tabby, tabby cat  
tortoise-shell cat  
Turkish cat

## 413a. INSECTS

**NOUNS** 1. insects, Insecta [zool.], *classifications* 414.8.

2. insect, bug; beetle; arthropod; hexapod; myriapod; centipede, chilopod; millepede, diplopod.

3. ant, emmet [dial.], pismire, pissant [dial.], antymire [dial.]; red ant, black ant, house ant, agricultural ant, carpenter ant; slave ant, slave-making ant; termite, white ant; queen, worker, soldier.

4. bee, honeybee, bumblebee; queen, queen bee, worker, drone.

5. locust, acridian; cicada, cicala, dog-day cicada; grasshopper, hopper, hoppergrass [dial., U.S.]; cricket, cricket on the hearth.

6. vermin; louse, wood louse, plant louse; body louse, grayback or greyback; cootie, crumb [U.S.], seam squirrel, active citizen, bosom chum [all slang]; flea, sand flea, dog flea, cat flea; chigoe, chigger, jigger.

7. bloodsucker, parasite; leech; mosquito, skeeter [dial.], culex; bedbug, housebug [Eng.], chinch, B-flat [joc.]; tick, wood tick; gadfly, horsefly, deer fly; punkie, nose-um [coll.]; gnat, midge, mite, nit.

8. worm; earthworm, angleworm, fishworm; nightwalker; measuring worm, inchworm.

**ADJS.** 9. insectile, insectlike, buggy; verminous; lepidopterous, lepidopteran.

10. wormlike, vermicular, vermiform.

## 11. insects

ant 413a.3  
ant lion  
aphid, aphs  
assassin bug  
bedbug  
bee 413a.4  
bee beetle  
bee fly  
billbug, billbeetle  
black widow  
blowfly  
bluebottle  
boll weevil  
bookworm  
borer, peach-tree  
borer, apple-tree  
borer, etc.  
botfly  
bristletail  
buffalo bug

buffalo carpet  
beetle  
buprestid beetle  
butterfly  
caddis fly  
Cecropia moth  
centipede  
chigoe, chigger  
chinch  
chinch bug  
cicada  
cicala  
cockchafer  
cockroach  
codling or codlin  
moth  
Colorado beetle  
crane fly  
cricket  
croton bug [U.S.]

cucumber flea  
beetle  
curculio  
daddy longlegs  
deer fly  
dobson  
dragonfly  
drosophila  
dung beetle  
earwig  
elm-tree beetle  
ephemerid  
firebrat  
firefly 335.5  
flea 413a.5  
flea beetle  
flour weevil  
fly  
fruit fly  
fruit-tree barbed beetle.  
gadfly  
gallfly  
gnat  
goldbug  
grain beetle  
grasshopper  
harlequin cabbage  
bug  
hawk moth  
hellgrammite  
horned bug  
hornet  
hornet fly  
horn fly  
horntail  
horsefly  
housefly  
Japanese beetle  
jigger, jigger flea  
June bug or beetle  
June fly  
katydid  
lacewing  
ladybug, ladybird,  
lady beetle  
Lepisma

## 12. worms

angleworm  
army worm  
bollworm  
cankerworm  
caterpillar  
cotton worm  
cutworm  
earthworm  
ear or corn-eat-  
worm  
fireworm  
galleyworm  
glowworm  
inchworm  
leech

locust  
louse 413a.5  
mantis, praying  
mantis  
May fly  
midge  
millepede  
miller  
mite  
mosquito  
mosquito hawk  
moth  
nit  
pill bug  
podura  
potato bug or  
beetle  
punkie  
roach  
robber fly  
rose beetle or bug  
sawfly  
scarab  
scorpion  
shad fly  
silverfish  
snout beetle  
sow bug  
spider  
springtail  
squash bug  
stag beetle  
stinkbug  
syphus fly  
tarantula  
termite  
tick  
tiger moth  
tsetse fly  
tumblebug  
wasp  
water bug  
weevil, grain  
weevil, rice  
weevil, etc.  
wood tick  
yellow jacket

measuring worm  
pinworm  
roundworm  
shipworm  
silkworm  
spileworm  
tapeworm  
tobacco worm  
tomato worm  
trematode  
tussah  
webworm  
wireworm  
woodworm

## 414. ZOOLOGY

**NOUNS** 1. zoology, anthropology 416.8, biology 405.16, anatomy 244.7, animal physiology, conchology, entomology, ethology, helminthology, herpetology, ichthyology,

malacology, mammalogy, mastology, ophiology, ornithology, protozoology, taxidermy, vermeology, zoogeography, zoography, zoonomy.

2. zoologist, anthropologist, biologist 405.17, conchologist, entomologist, ethologist, helminthologist, herpetologist, ichthyologist, malacologist, mammalogist, mastologist, ophiologist, ornithologist, protozoologist, taxidermist, vermeologist, zoographer.

3. Protozoa (unicellular animals *as against* Metazoa, multicellular animals): Sarcodina; Actinopoda; Rhizopoda, rhizopods; Foraminifera, foraminifers; Radiolaria, radiolarians; Mastigophora, mastigophorans; Flagellata, Sporozoa, sporozoans; Gregarinida, Gregarinae, Gregarinaria, gregarines; Infusoria, infusorians.

4. Invertebrata, invertebrates: Zoophytes (plantlike animals); Porifera (sponges), poriferans; Spongiae, Spongiozoa; Calcarca; Hexactinellida; Demospongiae; Coelenterata or Coelentera (polyps, jellyfishes); Cnidaria; Hydrozoa (jellyfishes, medusae, polyps), hydrozoans; Scyphozoa; Anthozoa (corals, polyps), anthozoans; Ctenophora: Tentaculata; Nuda.

5. (Vermes, worms) Platyhelminthes (flatworms), platyhelminths: Turbellaria; Trematoda; Cestoda; Nemertinea; Nematelminthes (roundworms), nemathelminths: Nematoda; Acanthocephala; Chaetognatha; Trochelminthes (wheel animalcules); Rotifera, rotifers; Gastrotricha; Annelida (segmented worms), annelids, annelidans, anneloids: Archannelida; Chaetopoda; Hirudinica; Cephyrea, gephyreans.

6. Molluscoida (bryozoans, lamp shells): Bryozoa, Polyzoa (sea mosses); Phoronidea; Brachiopoda (lamp shells), brachiopods.

7. Echinodermata (starfishes, sea urchins): Pelmatozoa; Asterozoa; Ophiuroidea (brittle stars), ophiurids, ophiuroideans, ophiuroids, ophiurans; Asteroidea; Asteroidea, asteridians; Echinozoa; Echinoidea (sea urchins), echinoids; Holothurioidea (sea cucumbers), holothurians, holothures; Pelmatozoa; Crinoidea (stone lilies), crinoids, crinoideans; Cystoidea or Cystidea, cystideans, cystids; Blastoidea, blastoids; Edrioasteroidea.

8. Arthropoda (crustaceans, insects): Myriapoda (centipedes, galleyworms, millepedes), myriapods; Branchiata: Tracheata; Crustacea, crustaceans, (shellfish 306a.25),

Trilobita, trilobites; Limuloidea; Xiphosura (king crabs); Entomostraca (barnacles), entomostracans; Malacostraca (lobsters, shrimps, crabs), malacostracans; Onychophora; Pauropoda; Diplopoda; Chilopoda; Symphyla; Insecta, insects; Arachnida or Arachnoidea (spiders, scorpions, mites, ticks), arachnids, arachnidans; Merostomata.

9. Mollusca, mollusks: Amphineura (chitons); Gastropoda (limpets, slugs, snails), gastropods, univalves; Scaphopoda (tooth shells, tusk shells), scaphopods; Lamellibranchia (oysters, clams, scallops, mussels), lamellibranches, bivalves; Pelecypoda; Cephalopoda (cuttlefish, squid, octopus, nautilus), cephalopods.

10. Chordata: Cephalochorda [lancelets]; Urochorda [tunicates]; Hemichorda; Craniata.

11. Vertebrata, vertebrates: Ostracodermi; Cyclostomata [lampreys], cyclostomes; Elasmobranchii; Pisces, fishes; Selachii [sharks, rays], selachians; Holocephali or Holocephala [chimeras, spooks], holocephalans or holocephalians; Teleostomi [ganoids, bony fishes], telcosts, teleosteans; Crossopterygii; Dipnoi [lungfishes], dipnoans; Amphibia, amphibians; Batrachia, batrachians; Reptilia, reptiles; Aves, birds.

12. Mammalia, mammals: Prototheria; Monotremata, monotremes; Theria; Metatheria; Marsupialia, marsupials; Eutheria; Placentalia, placentals; Primates, Lemuroidea, Anthropoidea; Edentata; Pholidota; Lagomorpha; Cetacea, cetaceans; Rodentia, rodents; Insectivora, insectivores; Herbivora, herbivores; Carnivora, carnivores; Canidae, canines; Felidae, Felinae, felines, cats; Ungulata, ungulates, hoofed animals; Ruminata, ruminants.

ADJS. 13. zoologic(al), entomologic(al), etc.; taxidermic, taxidermal.

## 415. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

NOUNS 1. animal husbandry, animal culture; breeding, stockbreeding; horsemanship, horsecraft, horse training, manège; pisciculture, fish culture; apiculture, bee culture, beekeeping; stock raising, cattle raising; sheepherding.

2. stockman [Austral. & U.S.], stock raiser, stockkeeper [Austral.]; breeder, stock breeder; shecpman; cattelman, cowman [U.S.]; rancher, ranchman; dairyman, dairy farmer; stableman, stableboy, groom, hostler or ostler, equerry; trainer, breaker;

broncobuster [slang, U.S.], buckaroo [Southwest. U.S.]; horseshoer, farrier.

3. herder, drover, herdsman, herdboy, grazier; shepherd, shepherdess, sheepherder [chiefly U.S.], sheepman; goatherd, goatherdess; swineherd, pigman; gooseherd, gooseboy, goosegirl; cowherd, oxherd, ncatherd [Eng.], cowkeeper; cowboy, cowgirl, cow hand [U.S.], puncher or cowpuncher [coll., U.S.], cowman, cattleman [U.S.], ranchero [Sp. Amer. & Southwest. U.S.], *vaquero* [Sp. Amer.], Gaucho [So. Amer.]; horseherd, wrangler [West. U.S.].

4. apiarist, apiculturist, beekeeper.

5. (animal enclosures) menagerie, *Tiergarten* [G.]; zoological garden, zoo [coll.]; bear pit; vivarium; aquarium, fishery, fishpond; apiary, alvearium, alveary, beehive, hive; brooder; kennel, chicken house, aviary 190.18-20; pcn 235.3, 11.

VERBS 6. (tend stock) groom, tend; rub down, brush, curry, currycomb; water, feed, fodder; bed, bed down, litter; milk.

7. herd, drive, drove, shepherd, ride herd on [West. U.S.]; spur, goad, prick, lash, whip; wrangle; punch cattle [U.S.]; round up; corral.

#### 416. MANKIND

NOUNS 1. mankind, humankind, man, human species, human race, race of man, humanity, mortals, mortality, flesh, generation of man, *le genre humain* [F.], "the plumeless genus of bipeds" [Plato]; homo sapiens, homo, anthropos, Man.

2. people, persons, folk, folks, men, people in general; public, populace, general public, John Q. Public; community, society, world, world or community at large; commonwealth, nation, nationality, state, estate, polity, body politic.

3. person, human, human being, man, homo, anthropos, member of the human race; mortal, life, soul, living soul; being, creature, individual, personage, personality, body, somebody, one, some one or someone; fellow [chiefly coll.], beggar, walah [coll., Anglo-India]; guy, joker, duck, party [all slang]; customer, member, scout [all coll.]; earthling, worldling; head, hand, nose.

4. God's image, lord of creation; "a god in ruins" [Emerson], "the aristocrat amongst the animals" [Heine], "a reasoning animal" [Seneca], "the most intelligent of animals—and the most silly" [Diogenes], "a tool-using animal" [Carlyle], "a tool-

making animal" [Franklin], "the only animal that blushes. Or needs to" [Mark Twain], "an intelligence served by organs" [Emerson], "an ingenious assembly of portable plumbing" [Christopher Morley], "Nature's sole mistake" [W. S. Gilbert], "that unfeather'd two-legged thing" [Dryden], "but breath and shadow, nothing more" [Sophocles], "political animal" [Aristotle].

5. (personality types) ectomorph, endomorph, mesomorph; phlegmatic; introvert; extrovert, syntone; ambivert; highbrow, lowbrow, middlebrow [all coll.].

6. humanness, humanity, mortality; human nature, the way you are; frailty, weakness, human weakness, weakness of the flesh, "thy nature's weakness" [Whittier], the weaknesses human flesh is heir to; human equation.

7. humanization; anthropomorphism, pathetic fallacy; animal soul, vegetable soul.

8. anthropology, anthropogeny, anthropography, anthropometry, anthropotomy, androtomy, ethnology, ethnography, sociology; anthroposophy, humanism; anthropologist, ethnologist, sociologist.

VERBS 9. humanize, humanify.

ADJS. 10. human, mortal, Christian [coll.]; frail, weak, fleshly, finite, only human; humanistic; anthropological.

11. manlike, anthropoid, humanoid; anthropomorphic.

12. personal, individual.

13. public, general, common; communal, societal, social; civic, civil; national, state; international, cosmopolitan; supernatural, supranational.

ADVS. 14. humanly, mortally, after the manner of men.

#### 417. PEOPLES

NOUNS 1. peoples, races, cultures, nationalities, ethnic groups.

2. (races) Caucasian or white race; Alpine race, Adriatic race, Teutonic race, Mediterranean race, Xanthochroi; Mongolian or yellow race; Negro or black race; brown race; Malayan race; prehistoric races 123.25.

3. Caucasian, white man, paleface; Aryan, Indo-Iranian; Nordic, Scandinavian; Norseman, Northman, Norman; Viking; Norse; Hindu, Indian; Semite, Semitic; Jew, Jewess, Hebrew, Israelite; Jewry; Arab, Arabian, Bedouin; Gypsy, Romany, Bohemian.

4. Mongolian, Mongol, Mongoloid, yellow man; yellow peril.

5. Indian, Injun [joc.], American Indian, Amerind, Red Indian, red man, redskin; buck; brave.

6. Eskimo, Innuvit, Yuit, Aleut.

7. Negro, colored person, black, black-amoor, Jim Crow [slang, U.S.]; darky, Sambo, ebony [all coll.]; "the image of God . . . cut in ebony" [Fuller]; African, Ethiopian, Ethiop or Ethiopie, "swarthy Ethiopie" [Shakespeare]; colored man, man of color; buck, buck Negro [both coll., chiefly U.S.]; uncle [South. U.S.]; Negress, colored woman; mammy, auntie [both South. U.S.]; pickaninny; Negroid; mulatto 44.9; Afro-American, Afro-European, Afro-Asiatic.

8. Oriental, Easterner; Asiatic, Asian; Eurasian; East Indian; Occidental, Westerner; European; American, North American, South American; African, Afric; Afrikaner.

9. (nationalities) American, Yankee, Yank [slang], Sammy [slang]; Australian, Aussie [slang], digger [slang]; Canadian, Canuck [slang]; French Canadian, Jean Baptiste [coll.]; Chinaman, Chinese, heathen Chinee [slang], Celestial, Sinaean; Dutchman, Hollander, butterbox [slang], Mynheer Closh [slang], Nic Frog; Englishman, Briton, Britisher, limey or lime-juicer [slang, U.S.], tommy [slang], Tommy Atkins; Frenchman, Frenchy [slang], Jean [coll.], Jean or Johnny Crapaud [coll.]; German, Dutchman (careless or slang), Fritz or Fritzie [slang], Heine [slang], Jerry [slang]; Irishman, Irisher, Hibernian, Paddy [coll.], Paddywhack [coll.], mick [slang], Teague [coll.], Greek or Grecian [slang, Eng.], Bogtrotter [slang]; Japanese, ap [coll.], Nipponese, Nip [slang]; Nisei 'native-born citizen of Japanese parentage, U.S.]; Portuguese, Portagee [coll. or dial.]; Scot, Scotchman, Scotsman, Caledonian, Jock [slang], Sandy [slang], Sawney [slang]; Swiss, Colin Tampon [coll.]; Welshman, Cambrian, Taffy [coll.].

adjs. 10. Oriental, Eastern; Asiatic, Asian; Occidental, Western; European; Balkan; African.

11. Jewish, Hebrew, Yiddish [slang], Israelite.

12. Negro, black, black-skinned, colored, nigrine; Negritic; Negroid.

13. Caucasian  
Anglo-Norman  
Anglo-Saxon

Arab, Arabian  
Aryan

Aryo-Indian  
Basque  
Bedouin  
Berber  
Celt, Kelt  
Celtic, Keltic  
Creole  
Gypsy  
Hamite  
Hamitic  
Hebrew  
Hindu  
Indian  
Indo-Aryan  
Indo-European

Indo-German  
Indo-Iranian  
Israelite  
Jew  
Latin  
Nordic  
Norman  
Norse  
Romany  
Semite  
Semitic  
Teuton  
Teutonic  
Turko-Iranian  
Ural-Altaic

#### 14. Mongolian, Mongoloid

Indo-Chinese  
Indonesian  
Lapp  
Mongolo-  
Dravidian

Mongolo-  
Manchurian  
Mongolo-Tartar  
Mongolo-Turkic  
Tartar

#### 15. Slav

Croat, Croatian  
Moravian  
Serb, Serbian,  
Servian

Slavonian  
Slovak, Slovakian  
Sorb, Sorbian  
Wend

#### 16. Indian

Alitena  
Algonquian  
Algonquin  
Apache  
Araua  
Araucanian  
Arawak  
Athabasca  
Athapascan  
Aymara  
Aztec  
Blackfoot  
Carib  
Cayuga  
Cherokee  
Chibcha  
Chickasaw  
Chipevyan  
Choctaw  
Comanche  
Copper Indian  
Creek  
Dakota

Hopi  
Inca  
Iroquois  
Mahican  
Mayan  
Mohawk  
Mohican  
Muskogean  
Ojibway  
Onida  
Onondaga  
Paute  
Pueblo Indian  
Quechua  
Seminole  
Seneca  
Shoshonean  
Sioux  
Tapuya  
Tupi  
Ute  
Uto-Aztecan  
Yellowknife

#### 17. the brown race

Austronesian  
Fiji  
Fijian  
Hawaiian  
Malay, Malayan  
Malayo-  
Polynesian  
Maori, Maorian

Marquesan  
Melanesian  
Micronesian  
Polynesian  
Samoa  
Tahitian  
Tongan

#### 18. Negro

Abongo  
Aëta  
Akka  
Bambute  
Bantu  
Bativa

Bushman  
Geechee  
Gullah  
Hottentot  
Mandingo  
Melanesian

Negrillo  
Negrito  
Papuan

## 19. aborigines

Ainu [Japan]  
Australian  
[Austral.]  
blackfellow  
[Austral.]  
Dravidian [India]

## 20. nationalities

Abyssinian  
Afghan  
American  
Anglo-American  
Anglo-Indian  
Arab, Arabian  
Arabic  
Argentine,  
Argentinean  
Australian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bengalese  
Bohemian  
Bolivian  
Brazilian  
British  
Briton  
Bulgarian  
Burmese  
Cambodian  
Cambrian  
Canadian  
Ceyloneſe  
Chilean  
Chinaman  
Chinese  
Colombian  
Costa Rican  
Cuban  
Czech  
Czechoslovakian  
Dane  
Danish  
Dutch  
Dutchman  
Ecuadorian  
Egyptian  
English  
Englishman  
Estonian  
Ethiopian  
Filipino  
Finn, Finlander  
Finnish  
French  
Frenchman  
Gallic  
German  
Germanic  
Grecian  
Greek  
Guatemalan  
Haitian  
Hollander  
Honduran  
Hun  
Hungarian  
Icelander

Pygmy  
Senegambian  
Sudanſe

Sakai  
Toda [India &  
Ceylon]  
Vedda, Veddah  
[Ceylon]

Icelandic  
Indian  
Indoneſian  
Ionian  
Ionic  
Iranian  
Iraqi  
Irish  
Irishman  
Israeli  
Israeliite  
Italian  
Japanese  
Latvian  
Liberian  
Libyan  
Lithuanian  
Maltese  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Muscovite  
New Zealander  
Nicaraguan  
Nipponese  
Norwegian  
Panamanian  
Paraguayan  
Persian  
Peruvian  
Pole  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rhodesian  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scot  
Scotch  
Scotchman,  
Scotsman  
Scottish  
Slav  
Slavonic  
Slovak  
Spanish  
Spaniard  
Sudanese  
Swede  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Svrian  
Thailander  
Turk  
Turkish  
Uruguayan  
Venezuelan  
Welsh  
Welshman  
Yugoslav  
Yugoslavian

## 418. SEX

**NOUNS** 1. *sex*, kind, persuasion [joc.]; *gender* [coll. exc. gram.], *genre* [F.]; *maleness*, *femaleness*; "woman's secret" [James Stephens]; the facts of life, the birds and the bees.

2. *sexuality*, *sexualism*; *carnality*, *sensuality*, *flesh*, *fleshliness*; *libido*, *sexual instinct* or *urge*; *potence* 419.2; *impotence*; *frigidity*, *coldness*.

3. *sex appeal* [U.S.], *S.A.* [slang, U.S.], *sexual attraction*, *charm*, "that wondrous charm of sex" [B. W. Procter], *It* [slang, U.S.; 1922, 1920's], *oomph* [slang, U.S.; 1939, 1940's].

4. *sexual desire*, *sensuous desire*, *bodily appetite*, *biological urge*, *veneral appetite* or *desire*, *lust*, *desire*, *itch*, *passion*, *carnal passion*, *fleshly lust*, *pruriency* or *prurieney*, *concupiscence*, *hot blood*, *aphrodisia*; *lustfulness*, *libidinousness*; *lasciviousness* 987.5; *eroticism*, *crotism*; *nymphomania* [med.]; *satyrism*, *satyriasis* [med.].

5. *heat*, *rut*, *must*; *oestrus*, *oestrum*, *oestration* [all zool.].

6. *love potion*, *aphrodisiac*, *philter*; *cantharis*, *blister beetle*, *Spanish fly*.

7. *procreation*, *coition* 168; *germ cell*, *sperm*, *ovum* 405.6-8.

8. *genitals*, *genitalia*, *sex organs*; *penis*, *phallus*; *gonads*; *testes*, *testicle*, *spermary*; *vulva*; *clitoris*; *ovaries*; *womb*, *venter* [law].

9. *sexlessness*, *asexuality*, *neutrality*.

10. (sexual abnormality) *homosexuality*, *homosexualism*; *intersexuality*, *intersexualism*; *bisexuality*, *bisexualism*; *epicenisism*, *epicenity*; *hermaphroditism*, *androgynism*, *androgyny*, *gynandry*, *gynandrisism*; *Lesbianism*, *Sapphism*; *mannishness* 419.1; *effeminacy* 420.2; *perversion*, *deviation*, *sexual perversion*; *sodomy*, *pederasty*, *pedophilia*; *bestiality*; *incest*, *incestuousness*. See also *psychology* 688.32.

11. *homosexual*, *homosexualist*; *intersex*, *sex-intergrade* [biol.]; *hermaphrodite*, *androgyn*, *gynandroid*, *bisexual*, *epicene*; *Lesbian*, *Sapphist*; *pervert*, *deviant*, *sex* or *sexual pervert*; *sodomist*, *sodomite*, *pederast*.

12. (slang terms) *homo*, *queer*, *fairy*, *pansy*, *queen*, *nance*, *Nancy* or *nancy*, *Molly* or *molly*, *Miss Molly*, *betty*, *painted Willie*, *fag*.

13. *sexology*, *sexologist*.

**VERBS** 14. *sex*, *sexualize*.

15. lust, lust after, itch for, desire; be in heat or rut, rut, come in, oestrate.

16. breed 168.6-11.

ADJS. 17. sexual, sex, sexlike, gamic, libidinal; erotic, venereal; carnal, sensual, fleshly; sexy, spicy [both slang]; erogenous, erogenic, erotogenic; sexed, oversexed, undersexed; intersexual; procreative 168.16; potent 419.12.

18. genital; phallic(al), penial; testicular, spermatic; vulvar, vulval; ovarian.

19. aphrodisiac, aphroditous [med.], venereal.

20. lustful, prurient, concupiscent, lickcrish, libidinous, salacious, passionate, hot-blooded, itching, horny [slang, U.S.], caigy [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; lascivious 987.29.

21. in heat, burning, hot; in rut, rutting, ratty, ruttish; in must, must, musty; oestrous, oestral [both zool.].

22. unsexual, unsexed; sexless, asexual, neuter, neutral; cold, frigid; impotent.

23. homosexual, queer [slang]; bisexual, bisexed, epicene, monoclinal [bot.]; hermaphrodite, hermaphroditic; androgynous, androgynal, gynandrous, gynandrian; Lesbian, Sapphic; mannerish 419.13; effeminate 420.15; perverted, deviant.

#### 419. MASCULINITY

NOUNS 1. masculinity, masculineness, maleness; manliness, manlihood, manhood, mannishness, manfulness, manlikeness; gentlemanliness, gentlemanlikeness.

2. virility, virileness, potency or potency, sexual power, manly vigor; ultra-masculinity.

3. mankind, man, men, manhood, menfolk, menfolks, male sex, male variety [joc.].

4. male, male being, masculine; he, him.

5. man, male person, homo, *hombre* [Sp.], sire; fellow, feller [dial. & vulg.]; lad 125.5; chap, guy, buck, Jack, scout [all coll.]; bloke, bird, duck, cove, joker, jasper, bugger, John, Johnny [all slang]; mug [slang U.S.], swipe [slang, Eng.], horse [joc.], wallah [coll., Anglo-India]; gentleman, gent [vulg. or joc.], don, sahib [India].

6. he-man [coll.], two-fisted man [coll., U.S.], man with hair on his chest [joc.], cave man [joc.].

7. Mister, Mr., Master; Monsieur, M.; Messieurs, Messrs., MM.; *signor* or *signore*

[It.], signior or seignior, Sr., señor [Sp.], *senhor* [Pg.]; *signorino* [It.]; sir, sirrah [arch. & dial.]; baboo or babu [India], Don [Sp.], Herr [G.]; *mein Herr* [G.], Mynheer, meneer [S. Africa].

8. (male animals) tom, male brute [dial.]; cock, rooster [U.S.], chanticleer, cock-a-doodle or cock-a-doodle-doo [joc.]; cockerel; drake; gander; peacock; tom turkey, gobbler, turkey gobbler; dog; boar; stag, hart, buck; stallion, studhorse, stud [U.S.], top horse [dial., U.S.], entire horse, entire; tomcat, tom; he-goat, billy goat, billy [coll.]; ram, tup, wether; bull, bullock, top cow [dial.]; steer, stot [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; ox; gelding, castrate.

9. (masculine woman) Amazon, androgyne; Lesbian 418.11; tomboy, hoyden, romp.

VERBS 10. masculinize, virilify, virify, mannify, dewomanize.

ADJS. 11. masculine, male, bull, he; manly, manlike, mannish, manful, andric; gentlemanly, gentlemanlike.

12. virile, potent, full-blooded; viripotent; ultramasculine, he-mannish [coll.], two-fisted [coll.], broadshouldered, hairy-chested [joc.].

13. mannish, mannified; unwomanly, unfeminine, uneffeminate; tomboyish, hoyden, rompish.

#### 420. FEMININITY

NOUNS 1. femininity, femineity, feminality, feminity, feminism, feminineness, femaleness; womanliness, womanlikeness, womanishness, womanhood, womanity, muliebrity; ladylikeness, gentlewomanliness; matronliness, matronage, matronhood, matronship.

2. effeminacy, effeminateness, womanishness, unmanliness, androgyny, sissiness [coll.], prissiness [coll., U.S.], milksopism; homosexuality 418.10.

3. womankind, woman, women, femininity, womanhood, womenfolk, womenfolks, calico [joc., U.S.]; female sex, female variety [joc.]; the distaff; the sex, opposite sex, the fair, fair sex, softer sex, weaker sex, "the lesser man" [Tennyson]; the eternal feminine, *das Ewig-Weibliche* [G., Goethe; the ever-womanly].

4. female, female being, feminine [coll.]; she, her.

5. woman, womanbody [Scot. & North. Eng.], womanfolk [dial.], *femme* [F.], distaff, weaker vessel [joc.]; frow, *Frau*

[G.], *vrouw* [Du.]; lady, milady, gentlewoman; *donna* [It.], *doña* [Sp.], *dona* [Pg.], *domina* [L.]; bibi, Sahibah, *mem-sahib* [all India]; matron, dame, dowager; squaw; girl 125.6.

6. (slang and derogatory terms) dame, hen, biddy, petticoat, skirt; Jane, broad, calico, curve, fem, frail, moll [all U.S.].

7. "a rag and a bone and a hank of hair" [Kipling], "God's second mistake" [Nietzsche], "one of Nature's agreeable blunders" [Hannah Cowley], "the last thing civilized by man" [Meredith], "sphinxes without secrets" [Oscar Wilde], "a necessary evil" [Latin proverb], "the female of the human species, and not a different kind of animal" [Shaw].

8. Mistress, Mrs., missis or missus [illit.]; madam, madame, Mme., ma'am or mam [coll.], marm [dial.]; mesdames, Mmes., *Frau* [G.], *vrouw* [Du.]; *signora* [It.], *señora* [Sp.], *senhora* [Pg.]; dame, *Donna* [It.], *Doña* [Sp.], *Dona* [Pg.]; *mem-sahib*, Sahibah, bibi [all India].

9. Miss, Missy [dial.]; *mademoiselle* [F.], Mlle.; *Fräulein* [G.]; *signorina* [It.], *señorita* [Sp.], *senhorita* [Pg.].

10. (female animals) hen, Parlet, biddy [coll.]; guinea hen; peahen; bitch, slut, gyp [U.S.]; sow; ewe, ewe lamb; she-goat, nanny goat or nanny [coll.]; doe, hind, roe; jenny; mare, girl [dial., U.S.]; brood mare, stock horse; filly; cow, bossy [U.S.], cush or cusha [dial.]; heifer; vixen; tigress; lioness; she-bear, she-lion, etc.

11. mollicoddle, effeminate, woman, old wife or woman, henhussy, mother's darling, mamma's boy, betty, Little Lord Fauntleroy; milksop, sop, tenderling, tame cat or pussy; sissy, prissy, molly, Molly, Miss Molly, Percy, muff, chicken, goody, goody-goody [all coll.]; pantywaist, cream puff, powder puff, ladyfinger, lily, weak sister [all slang]; soft, softy [both coll.].

12. feminization, womanization; effemination, effeminization, sissification [coll.].

VERBS 13. feminize, womanize, demasculinize; effeminize, effeminatize, effeminate, sissify [coll.].

ADJS. 14. feminine, female, muliebrile, distaff, she-, gynec, gynecic; womanly, womanish, womanlike, petticoat; ladylike, gentlewomanlike, gentlewomanly; matronly, matronal, matronlike; maidenly 124.11.

15. effeminate, womanish, old-womanish, unmanly, muliebrous, soft, chichi,

prissy [coll., U.S.]; sissified, sissy, sissyish [all coll.]; homosexual 418.23.

## 421. SENSATION

Physical Sensibility.—NOUNS 1. sensation, sense, feeling, impression, consciousness, awareness, perception; experience, sensory experience; response, response to stimuli.

2. sensibility, sensibleness, sentience or sentiency; receptiveness, receptivity; impressionability, impressibility, affectability; susceptibility, susceptibility; perceptibility, perceptivity.

3. sensitivity, sensitiveness; responsiveness, sympathy; delicacy, tenderness, thin skin; oversensitiveness, oversensibility, hypersensitivity, supersensitivity, overtenderness; irritation, irritability; touchiness, techiness; ticklishness; allergy.

4. sore spot, sore point, soft spot, quick, raw, where the shoe pinches.

5. senses, five senses, touch, taste, smell, sight, hearing; sixth sense; sense organ, receptor.

6. nerve, neuron, protoneuron, nervous system, ganglion, spinal cord, solar plexus; neurology, neurologist.

VERBS 7. sense, feel, experience, taste, know; perceive, apprehend, be sensible of, be conscious or aware of; respond, respond to stimuli.

8. sensitize, sharpen, whet, quicken, stimulate, excite, stir, cultivate, refine.

9. touch a sore spot, touch a soft spot, touch on the raw, touch to the quick, touch a nerve, touch where it hurts, hit one where he lives [slang].

ADJS. 10. sensory, sensorial, sensitive, receptive [physiol. & psychol.]; sensuous; sensory.

11. neural, nervous, nerval; neurological.

12. sensible, sentient; susceptible, susceptible; receptive, impressionable, impressive, impressible; perceptive, conscious, cognizant, aware, sensitive to, alive to.

13. sensitive, responsive, sympathetic; delicate, tender, thin-skinned; oversensitive, oversensible, hypersensitive, supersensitive, overtender; irritable, touchy, techy or tetchy; ticklish; allergic.

14. (keenly sensitive) exquisite, poignant, acute, sharp, keen, vivid, intense.

ADVS. 15. to be quick, on the raw.

## 422. INSENSIBILITY

Physical Unfeeling.—NOUNS 1. insensibility, insensibleness, insensitivity, inscn-



sitiveness, insentience; unfeeling, unfeelingness; callousness 854.3; numbness, dullness, deadness; pins and needles; anesthesia, analgesia [med.]; narcosis, electronarcosis, narcotization.

2. unconsciousness, senselessness, nothingness; oblivion, obliviousness [both coll.]; faint, swoon, blackout, syncope [med.], lipothymy or lipothemia; coma, stupor, sopor; sleep 710; twilight sleep, *Dämmerschlaf* [G.]; knockout, K.O. or kayo [slang, U.S.]; semiconsciousness, gray-out [aero.].

VERBS 3. (render insensible) deaden, numb, benumb, blunt, dull, obtund, desensitize; paralyze, palsy; anesthetize, put to sleep, narcotize, drug, dope [slang], chloroform, etherize; freeze, refrigerate; stupefy, stun, bedaze, besot; knock unconscious, knock out, K.O. or kayo [slang, U.S.], lay out [slang], cold-cock [slang, U.S.], knock stiff.

4. faint, swoon, drop, succumb, keel over [coll., U.S.], fall in a faint, pass out [slang], black out, go out like a light; gray out (become semiconscious [aero.]).

ADJS. 5. insensible, unfeeling, insensitive, insentient, insensate; dull, obtuse, obdurate; numb, numbed, benumbed, dead, deadened, asleep, unfelt; callous 854.12.

6. stupefied, stunned, dazed, bedazed.

7. unconscious, senseless, oblivious [coll.], comatose, asleep, dead, dead to the world, cold, out, out cold; half-conscious, semiconscious.

8. deadening, numbing, dulling; anesthetic, analgesic, narcotic; stupefying, stunning.

#### 423. PAIN

Physical Suffering.—NOUNS 1. pain, suffering, hurt, hurting, misery [dial.], malaise, discomfort, distress; aches and pains.

2. pang, wrench, throe; twinge, twitch; nip, pinch, tweak, bite, prick, stab, sharp ~, piercing, or stabbing pain; shooting pain, shooting, shoot; gnawing, gnawing or grinding pain; crick, kink, hitch; stitch, stitch in the side; cramp or cramps, Charley horse [coll., U.S.].

3. smart, smarting; sting, stinging; tingle, tingling; burn, burning, burning pain, fire.

4. soreness, irritation, inflammation; rankling, festering; sore 684.28; sore spot 421.4.

5. ache, aching, throbbing pain; headache, head, cephalalgia or cephalalgia [med.], misery in the head [dial.]; splitting headache; sick headache, migraine, emigrim, hemicrania [med.]; backache; earache, otalgia [med.]; toothache, odontalgia [med.]; stomach-ache, tummy-ache [slang], bellyache [vulg.], gut ache [vulg.]; colic, collywobbles [slang], frct [dial.]; gripes, gripe, tormina [med.]; gnawing, gnawing of the bowels.

6. agony, anguish, torment, torture, rack, cruciation, crucifixion, excruciating or agonizing pain, "pain with a thousand teeth" [W. Watson].

VERBS 7. pain, give or inflict pain, hurt, wound, afflict, distress, ail; burn; sting; nip, bite, tweak, pinch; pierce, prick, stab, cut; irritate, inflame; chafe, gall, fret, rasp, rub, grate; gnaw, grind; gripe; fester, rankle; torture, torment, rack, agonize, harrow, lacerate, lancinate, crucify, excruciate, wring, convulse; prolong the agony, kill by inches.

8. suffer, feel pain, hurt, ache, ail; smart, tingle; shoot; twinge, twitch; wince, blench, shrink, make a wry face; agonize, bleed [fig.], writhe.

ADJS. 9. pained, in pain, hurt, hurting, suffering, afflicted, wounded, distressed, in distress; tortured, tormented, racked, agonized, harrowed, lacerated, crucified, wrung, convulsed; on the rack, under the harrow.

10. painful, hurtful, hurting, distressing, afflictive; acute, sharp, piercing, stabbing, shooting, stinging, biting, gnawing; poignant, pungent, severe, cruel, harsh, grave, hard; agonizing, excruciating, torturous, tormenting, racking, harrowing, desolating, consuming.

11. sore, raw; smarting, tingling, burning; irritated, inflamed, fiery, angry, red; chafed, galled; festering, rankling.

12. aching, achy, throbbing; headachy, backachy, tooth-achy, stomach-achy [all coll.]; colicky, griping, torminal [med.]; migrainous.

13. irritating, irritative, irritant; chafing, galling, fretting, rasping, grating, grinding, stinging.

INTERJS. 14. ouch!, oh!

#### 424. TOUCH

NOUNS 1. touch, tactus, taction; contact 199.5; feel, feeling; light touch, lambency,

whisper, breath, kiss, caress; lick, lap; brush, graze, glance; stroke, rub.

2. touching, feeling, fingering, palpation; handling, manipulation; stroking, rubbing, kneading, massage.

3. touchableness, tangibility, palpability, tactility.

4. feeler, tactile organ; tactile process, antenna; tactile hair, vibrissa; barbel, barbule; cat whiskers; palp, palpus.

5. finger, digit; forefinger, index finger, index; ring finger, annular; middle finger, medius; little finger, pinkie, minimus; thumb, pollex.

VERBS 6. touch, feel, feel of, palpate; finger, pass or run the fingers over, thumb; handle, palm, paw; manipulate, wield, ply; twiddle, tweedle [dial.]; come in contact 199.10.

7. touch lightly, touch upon; kiss, brush, sweep, graze, glance, scrape, skim.

8. rub, rub against, massage, knead; stroke, caress; nuzzle, nose, rub noses; mouth, lip.

9. lick, lap, tongue, mouth.

ADJS. 10. tactile, tactual.

11. touchable, palpable, tangible, tactile.

12. lambent, lightly touching, barely touching.

## 425. SENSATIONS OF TOUCH

NOUNS 1. tingle, tingling, thrill; prickle, prickles, prickling; sting, stinging; paresthesia [med.].

2. tickle, tickling, titillation, vellication; ticklishness, tickliness, touchiness.

3. itch, itching, itchiness; mange, scab, scabies; psora, pruritus, prurigo [all med.].

4. creeps, cold creeps, shivers, cold shivers [all coll.]; jimjams [slang], gringles [dial.], formication [med.].

VERBS 5. tingle, thrill; itch, scratch; prick, prick, sting.

6. tickle, titillate, vellicate, kittle [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; goose [U.S.].

7. feel creepy, feel funny, creep, crawl, have the creeps or cold creeps [coll.].

ADJS. 8. tingly, tinglish, tingling, atingle; prickly, prickling.

9. ticklish, tickling, tickly, titillative, vellicative, touchy, kittle, kittlish [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; goosy [U.S.].

10. itchy, itching, scratchy [dial.], prurient; mangy, scabious, psoric [med.].

11. creepy, crawly, gringly [dial.], formicative [med.].

## 426. TASTE

Sense of Taste.—NOUNS 1. taste, flavor, savor, relish; smack, smatch [dial., Eng.]; tang, twang [dial., Eng.]; palate, tongue, tooth, stomach; taste in the mouth; after-taste, farewell [dial.]; savoriness 427.

2. sip, sup, lick, bite.

3. tinge, trace 35.4.

4. sample, specimen, taster, example 25.2.

5. tongue, lingua, clapper [slang], clack [slang], red rag [slang, Eng.]; taste bud.

6. tasting, savoring, gustation, discussion [coll.].

VERBS 7. taste, taste of, savor, sip, sup, sample, discuss [coll.], roll on the tongue; smack, smatch [dial. Eng.].

ADJS. 8. gustatory, gustative; tastable, gustable.

9. flavored, flavorful, flavory; sapid, saporous; savory, flavorful 427.8, 9.

10. lingual, glossal; tongue-like, linguiform, lingulate.

## 427. SAVORINESS

NOUNS 1. savoriness, palatableness, palatability, tastiness [coll.], toothsome-ness, goodness, deliciousness, scrumptiousness [slang], lusciousness, delectability; flavorfulness, flavorsomeness, flavourousness, flavoriness, sapidity.

2. savor, relish, zest, gusto, goût [F.]; gratification, enjoyment, delight.

3. flavoring, flavor, flavorer; seasoning, seasoner; condiment, spice, relish; condiments 3062.54.

VERBS 4. taste good, taste like more [joc.], tickle or flatter the palate, tempt the appetite.

5. savor, relish, like, enjoy, delight in, appreciate, smack the lips; taste 426.7.

6. savor of, taste of, smack of, taste like.

7. flavor, savor; season, spice, sauce; salt, pepper.

ADJS. 8. savory, savorous; tasty [coll.], good-tasting, to one's taste; palatable, toothsome, toothy [coll.], gusty [chiefly Scot.], sapid, good, good to eat, nice, agreeable, likable, pleasing; delicious, luscious, delightful, delectable, delicate, dainty, exquisite, ambrosial, nectareous, fit for a king; larruping, larruping-good, scrumptious, yummy [all slang].

9. flavorful, flavorsome, flavourous, flavory; full-flavored; nutty; rich, rich-flavored, fruity, too rich for one's blood.

10. **appetizing, mouth-watering, tempting, tantalizing, provocative, piquant, moreish** [coll.].

#### 428. UNSAVORINESS

**NOUNS** 1. **unsavoriness, unpalatableness, unpalatability, distastefulness, untastiness** [coll.], **undelectability**.

2. **bitterness, acridness, acidity, acrimony, acerbity; sourness 431; pungency 432; gall, gall and wormwood; bitters, astringent bitters; bitter pill**.

3. **nastiness, foulness, vileness, loathsomeness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness, odiousness, offensiveness, disgustingness, nauseousness; repugnance 865.2; nauseant, sickener**.

**VERBS** 4. **repel, disgust, nauseate 864.13.**

**ADJS.** 5. **unsavory, unpalatable, unappetizing, untasty** [coll.], **untasteful, distasteful, dislikable, unlikable, undelicious, undelectable, uninviting, unpleasant, unpleasing, displeasing, disagreeable; ill-flavored, ill-tasted**.

6. **bitter, bitter as gall; acrid, acrimonious; acerb, acerbic, acerbate; hard, harsh, rough, austere; sour 431.6; pungent 432.6.**

7. **nasty, offensive, repulsive, repellent, repugnant, odious, abhorrent, disgusting, revolting, loathsome, fulsome, noisome, noxious, obnoxious, mawkish, brackish, foul, vile, bad; icky, ugly** [both slang]; **sickening, nauseating, nauseous, nauseant; rank, strong** [coll.], **high**.

8. **inedible, nonedible, uneatable, undrinkable**.

#### 429. INSIPIDNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **insipidness, insipidity, tastelessness, flavorlessness, savorlessness, unsavoriness; weakness, thinness, mildness, wishy-washiness; flatness, staleness, deadness; vapidity, jejunity**.

**ADJS.** 2. **insipid, tasteless, flavorless, savorless; unsavory, unflavored; weak, thin, mild, wishy-washy, washy, watery, milk-and-water; flat, stale, dead, fade** [F.]; **vapid, jejune; indifferent, neither one thing nor the other**.

#### 430. SWEETNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **sweetness, sweet, sweetish-ness, saccharinity; sugariness, sirupiness; oversweetness, richness, cloyingness; sugar-coating**.

2. **sweets 308a.36, 39.**

3. **sweetening, sweeting, sweetener;**

**short sweetening** [dial., U.S.], **sugar 307.5, 24; saccharin; long sweetening** [dial., U.S.], **molasses, treacle; sirup or syrup, maple sirup, cane sirup, corn sirup; sorghum, sorgo; grenadine**.

4. **nectar, ambrosia, honey, manna, honeydew; sugar-water, eau sucrée** [F.].

**VERBS** 5. **sweeten, edulcorate; sugar, honey; sugarcoat; candy; mull; sugar off** [local U.S. & Can.].

**ADJS.** 6. **sweet, sweetish, sweetened, saccharine; sugary, sugared, candied, honeyed or homied, sirupy; nectareous, ambrosial; mellifluous, mellifluent, sugarsweet, honey-sweet, sweet as sugar or honey; sugar-coated; bitter-sweet; sour-sweet, sweet-sour**.

7. **oversweet, rich, cloying, luscious**.

#### 431. SOURNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **sourness, sour, sourishness, tartness, tartishness, crabbedness, acerbity, verjuice; vinegarishness, vinegaryness; unsweetness, dryness; bitterness 428.2; pungency 432; greenness, unripeness**.

2. **acidity, acidulousness, acetosity, acescency; acridness, acidity; causticity, astringency, mordancy; hyperacidity, subacidity**.

3. **sour; vinegar, souring** [dial., Eng.]; **pickle, sour pickle, sweet pickle, dill pickle, bread-and-butter pickle; acid 378.1, 13; verjuice; lemon, crab apple, chokecherry; sour grapes**.

4. **souring, acidification, acidulation, acetification, acescence; fermentation**.

**VERBS** 5. **sour, souren** [Scot. & North. Eng.], **turn sour; acidify, acidulate, acetify; ferment; set the teeth on edge**.

**ADJS.** 6. **sour, soured, sounish; tart, tartish; crab, crabbed; acerb, acerbic, acerbate; vinegary, vinegary, sour as vinegar; bitter 428.6; pungent 432.6; unsweet, unsweetened, dry; green, unripe**.

7. **acid, acidulous, acidulent, acidulated; acetic, acetous, acetose, acescent; acrid, caustic, biting, astringent, mordant, vitriolic; citric, citrous, citrus; hyperacid; subacid, subacidulous**.

#### 432. PUNGENCY

**NOUNS** 1. **pungency, piquancy, poignancy; sharpness, keenness, edge, causticity, astringency, mordancy, severity, austerity, harshness, roughness, acidity, acerbity; bitterness 428.2; sourness 431**.

2. **zest, zestfulness, briskness, liveliness, raciness; nippiness, snappiness** [coll.], **tanginess; spiciness, nuttiness**

pepperiness, hotness; tang, twang [dial., Eng.]; spice, relish; nip, bite; punch, snap, zip, ginger [all coll.]; kick, guts [both slang].

3. strength, strongness; high flavor, *haut goût* [F.]; rankness, gaminess.

4. saltiness, salinity, brininess, brackishness; salt, brine; Lot's wife.

VERBS 5. bite, nip, bite the tongue, sting.

ADJS. 6. pungent, piquant, poignant; sharp, keen, piercing, stinging, biting, acrid, astringent, irritating, harsh, rough, severe, austere; caustic, mordant, escharotic [med.]; acerb, acerbic, acerbate; bitter 428.8; SOUR 431.6.

7. zestful, brisk, lively, racy, zippy [coll.], nippy, snappy [coll.], tangy, with a kick [slang]; spiced, seasoned, high-seasoned; spicy, nutty [slang]; peppery, hot, hot as pepper.

8. strong, strong-flavored, strong-tasting; high, high-flavored, high-tasted; rank, gamy.

9. salty, salt, salted, saltish, saline, briny, brackish.

#### 433. TOBACCO

NOUNS 1. tobacco, *tabac* [F.]; terbacker, tobacker, baccar, backy [all dial.]; nicotia [poetic], nicotian, Lady Nicotine; the weed [coll.], fragrant weed, Indian weed or drug, filthy weed, "dirty weed" [G. Hemminger], "pernicious weed" [Cowper], "that tawney weed" [Jonson], "thou weed, who art so lovely fair and smell'st so sweet" [Shakespeare], "sublime tobacco" [Byron], "divine tobacco" [Spencer].

2. (tobaccos) Broadleaf, Burley [U.S.], Cuban, Havana, Havana seed, Latakia, Turkish, Virginia; bird's-eye [Eng.], canaster, leaf, lugs [So. U.S.]; seconds, shag, tabacum [pharm.]; funky tobacco.

3. smoking tobacco, smokings or smokin's [dial. or slang], smoke or smokes [slang], jack [slang, U.S.]; humidior.

4. cigar, weed [coll.]; segar, seegar [both dial.]; rope, woodbine, stinker [all slang]; cheroot, stogie, toby [slang, U.S.], corona, belvedere, Havana, colorado cigar; trichinopoly, trichi [coll.].

5. cigarette, gasper [slang, Eng.]; cig, fag, coffin nail or tack, pill [all slang]; cigarette papers.

6. butt, stub; old soldier, corpse, hobo's delight, dinch, dobe, scag, snipe [all slang].

7. pipe, tobacco pipe; corncob, corncob pipe; clay pipe, clay [coll.], TD [coll., U.S.];

meerschau; hookah, narghile or nargileh; brier, *bruyère* [F.].

8. chewing tobacco, chewings or chewin's [dial. or slang], eating tobacco [dial.], spit-and-run [joc.]; navy, cavendish, nigger-head or negrohead; twist, pigtail; plug, cut plug; quid, cud [slang], fid [dial.], chew, chaw [dial.]; tobacco juice, ambeer [dial., U.S.].

9. snuff, snoose [coll., West. U.S.]; rap-pee; pinch of snuff, rear of snoose [slang, West. U.S.]; snuff bottle, snuffbox, snuff mill or mull [Scot.]; snuff stick or swab, snuff brush [So. U.S.], dip.

10. nicotine, nicotia; Nicotiana; nicotianin [chem.], tobacco camphor; tabacin.

11. smoking, chewing; smoke, puff, drag [slang]; tobaccoism, tabacosis, nicotineism.

12. tobacco user, tobaconalian [joc.], tobaccophile, tobaccoite, nicotian; smoker, chewer; snuffer, snuff dipper.

13. tobacconist; tobacco store, cigar store; snuffman.

14. smoking room, smoke room [chiefly Eng.], smoker [coll.], smokery, *tabagie* [F.].

VERBS 15. (use tobacco) smoke, funk [slang]; inhale, puff, draw, drag [coll.], pull; "smoke like a furnace" [Gilbert], "smoke like a chimney" [Barham]; chew, chaw [dial.], quid [dial.]; take snuff, dip or inhale snuff.

ADJS. 16. tobacco, tobacco, tobacco-like; nicotinic, nicotinian; smoking, chewing; snuffy; colorado.

#### 434. ODOR

NOUNS 1. odor, smell, scent, flavor, savor, essence, redolence, effluvium, emanation, exhalation, breath, whiff, fume, trail; fragrance 435; malodor 436.

2. odorousness, smelliness, headlines; sharpness, keenness, pungency.

3. smelling, olfaction.

4. sense of smell, smell, smelling, scent, olfaction, olfactory.

5. olfactories, olfactory organs; nose 255.7; nostrils, noseholes [dial., Eng.], nares; olfactory nerves; olfactory pit.

VERBS 6. (have an odor) smell, smell of, be redolent of; emit ~, emanate or give out a smell, yield an odor, breathe, exhale; reek; stink 436.4.

7. scent, perfume 435.8.

8. smell, scent, sniff, snuff, nose, inhale, breathe, breathe in; smell of [coll.], get or take a whiff of [slang].

**ADJS. 9.** *odorous, odoriferous, smelling, smellful, smellsome, smelly, whiffy* [slang], *nosy* [coll.], *scentful, redolent, effluvious; scented, odored, essenced; fragrant* 435.9; *malodorous* 436.5.

**10.** *strong, strong-smelling, strong-scented, heady; pungent, penetrating, piercing, sharp, keen; reeking, suffocating, unbearable.*

**11.** *smellable, olfactible or olfactable.*

**12.** *olfactory, olfactive.*

**13.** *keen-scented, quick-scented, with a nose for.*

### 435. FRAGRANCE

**NOUNS 1.** *fragrance or fragranciness, perfume, aroma, redolence, incense, bouquet, nosegay, sweet smell; odor* 434; *spice, spiciness; muskiness; fruitiness.*

**2.** *perfumery, parfumerie* [F.]; *perfume, parfum* [F.], *scent, essence, aromatic, ambrosia; attar, atar, otto, ottar; aromatic water, essential or volatile oil; flossence; balsam, balm; Balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca; bay oil, oil of myrcia; champaca oil; rose oil, attar of roses, "the perfumed tincture of the roses"* [Shakespeare]; *eau de jasmin* [F.]; *lavender, heliotrope, jasmine; myrrh; bergamot; musk, civet.*

**3.** *toilet water, Florida Water; rose water, eau de rose* [F.]; *lavender water, eau de lavande* [F.]; *cologne, cologne water, Eau de Cologne; bay rum.*

**4.** *incense; joss stick; pastille; frankincense, olibanum; agalloch, calambac, alocs, lignaloecs, linaloa.*

**5.** *perfumer, parfumeur* [F.]; *perfumeress, parfumeuse* [F.]; *thurifer, censur bearer.*

**6.** (articles) *perfumer, parfumeur* [F.], *perfumizer, fumigator, scenter, odorator, odorizer; atomizer, spray; censur, thurible, incensory, incense burner; vinaigrette, scent bottle, smelling bottle, scent box, scent ball; scent bag, sachet; pomander; potpourri.*

**VERBS 7.** *be fragrant, smell sweet, smell good, stink good* [joc.]; "die of a rose in aromatic pain" [Pope].

**8.** *perfume, scent, cense, incense, essence, thurify, aromatize, fumigate, embalm, rose-water; pastille.*

**ADJS. 9.** *fragrant, aromatic, odoriferous, redolent, perfumy, perfumed, scented, sweet, sweet-smelling, sweet-scented, savory, balmy, ambrosial; odorous* 434.9; *sweet as a rose, fragrant as new-mown hay; fruity; musky; spicy.*

### 436. MALODOR

**NOUNS 1.** *malodor, feter, stench, stink, foul odor, bad smell, "the rankest compound of villainous smell that ever offended nostril"* [Shakespeare]; *reck, recking; mephitic, miasm or miasma; body odor, B.O.* [coll.]; *halitosis, foul breath.*

**2.** *fetidness, malodorousness, smelliness, stinkingness, odorousness, noisomeness, rankness, foulness, putridness, vile-ness, offensiveness, repulsiveness; mustiness, fustiness, frowiness, frowziness, frowstiness* [coll. & dial., Eng.]; *must, fust* [dial., Eng.], *frowst; rancidness, rancidity; reastiness or reasiness* [dial.]; *rottenness* 690.6.

**3.** *stinker, stinkard; skunk, polecat, stink cat, zoril, fitchew, fowmart; stinkbug; garlic, onion, leek; asafetida; stinkball, stinkpot, stink bomb; stinkstone; stinkwood.*

**VERBS 4.** *stink, smell, smell bad, offend the nostrils, stink in the nostrils, smell to heaven or high heaven; reck, funk* [slang]; *smell up* [coll.], *stink up; stink out.*

**ADJS. 5.** *malodorous, fetid, olid, odorous, stinking, smelling, bad-smelling, ill-smelling, smelly, smellsome, smellful, stenchy, whiffy* [slang], *nosy* [coll.]; *foul, vile, putrid, bad, fulsome, noisome, offensive, repulsive; rotten* 690.38; *rank, strong* [coll.], *high; rancid, reasty or reasy* [dial.], *recchy* [dial., Eng.]; *musty, fusty, frowy, frowzy, frowsty* [coll. & dial., Eng.].

**6.** *reeking, recky; mephitic(al), miasmatic, miasmial.*

### 437. ODORLESSNESS

**NOUNS 1.** *odorlessness, inodorousness, scentlessness, smell-lessness.*

**2.** *deodorization, fumigation, ventilation* 401.10.

**3.** *deodorant, deodorizer; fumigant, fumigator; lime, chlorine, chlorophyll.*

**VERBS 4.** *deodorize, fumigate; ventilate* 401.12.

**ADJS. 5.** *odorless, inodorous, nonodorous, smell-less, scentless, unscented.*

**6.** *deodorant, deodorizing.*

### 438. VISION

**NOUNS 1.** *vision, seeing; sight, eyesight, eye, light* [poetic]; *perception, discernment, ken; perspicacity, sharp or acute sight, quick sight; far-sight, farsightedness; clear sight, unobstructed vision.*

**2.** *observation, observance; looking,*

watching, viewing, witnessing, espial; notice, note, regard; watch, lookout; spying, espionage.

3. look, sight, looksee [slang, U.S.], gander [slang, U.S.], eye, view, regard; sidelong look, glime [dial.]; leer, leering look; sly look; eyeful [coll., U.S.]; look-in; preview.

4. glance, glance of the eye, cast, slant [coll.]; glimpse, glint [Scot. & dial.], glim [Scot. & slang, U.S.], peck, peep, flash [slang]; wink, blink, flicker or twinkle of an eye; casual glance, half an eye, coup d'œil.

5. gaze, stare, gape, goggle; sharp ~, piercing or penetrating look; ogle, come-hither look [coll.], bedroom eyes [slang, U.S.]; glare, glower, glaring or glowering look.

6. scrutiny, survey, contemplation, the eye [slang]; examination, inspection 484.3, 4; once-over, double-O [both slang, U.S.].

7. viewpoint, standpoint, point of view; outlook, attitude, position, posture, ground, venue; angle, slant [coll.]; light, respect, regard; mental outlook 523.2.

8. observatory, observation post; lookout, outlook; watchtower, tower; beacon, lighthouse, pharos; gazebo; belvedere; crow's-nest [naut.]; peephole, sighthole, loophole; ringside, ringside seat; grandstand, bleachers [U.S.]; gallery, top gallery; nigger heaven, paradise, peanut gallery [all slang].

9. eye, oculus, ocular [joc.], optic [now usu. joc.], orb [poetic], peeper [coll.], window [poetic], winker [coll.]; blinker, glim, lamp, ogle, goggle [all slang]; sights [dial. Eng. & slang], daylight [slang]; clear eyes, bright eyes, starry orbs; saucer eyes; naked eye, unassisted or unaided eye; tail [coll.], corner of the eye; eyeball, retina, lens, cornea, optic nerve; pupil, sight of the eye [dial.]; eyelid, lid; nictitating membrane.

10. sharp eye, piercing or penetrating eye, gimlet eye; eagle eye; weather eye [coll. or joc.], peeled eye [coll.], watchful eye.

11. (comparisons) eagle, hawk; cat, lynx, ferret, weasel; Argus.

VERBS 12. see, behold, observe, view, witness, perceive, discern, spy, espy, descry, sight, have in sight, make out, spot [coll.], twig [coll.], discover, notice, distinguish, recognize, ken [dial.], catch sight of, get a load of [slang, U.S.], take in, look on or upon, cast the eyes on or upon, set or lay eyes on, clap eyes on [coll.]; pipe,

lamp, nail, peg [all slang]; glimpse, get or catch a glimpse of; see at a glance, see with half an eye; see with one's own eyes.

13. look, peer, direct the eyes, turn or bend the eyes, lift up the eyes; peck, peep, pry, take a peep or peek; play at peekaboo or bopeep; get an eyeful [coll., U.S.].

14. look at, take a look at, take a gander at [slang, U.S.], have a looksee [slang, U.S.], look on or upon, gaze at or upon; watch, observe, pipe [slang], view, regard; keep in sight or view, hold in view; look after, follow; spy upon.

15. scrutinize, survey, eye, ogle, contemplate, look over, give the eye [slang], give the once-over or double-O [slang, U.S.]; examine, inspect 484.31; sized up [coll.], take one's measure [slang].

16. gaze, gloat, fix ~, fasten or rivet the eyes upon, keep the eyes upon; eye, ogle; stare, look [coll.], goggle, gape, gawk [coll.], gaup or gawp [dial.], gaze open-mouthed; crane, crane the neck; rubber, rubberneck, gander [all slang, U.S.]; look straight in the eye, look full in the face, hold one's eye or gaze, stare down; strain the eyes.

17. glare, glower, look daggers.

18. glance, glimpse, glint, cast a glance, glance at or upon, take a glance at, take a slant or squint at [slang].

19. look askance or askant, give a sidelong look, cut one's eye [slang], glime [dial.]; squint, look askint; cock the eye; look down one's nose [coll.].

20. leer, leer the eye, look leeringly, give a leering look.

21. look away, avert the eyes, look another way, break one's eyes away, stop looking, turn away from, turn the back upon; drop one's eyes or gaze, cast one's eyes down; avoid one's gaze, cut eyes [coll.].

ADJS. 22. visual, seeing; ocular, optic- (al), ophthalmic; visible 443.6.

23. clear-sighted, clear-eyed; far-sighted, farseeing, telescopic; sharp-sighted, keen-sighted, sharp-eyed; eagle-eyed, hawk-eyed, ferret-eyed, lynx-eyed, cat-eyed, Argus-eyed.

ADVS. 24. at sight, as seen, at a glance; at first sight, at the first blush; *prima facie* [L.; law], upon presentation, on the spot.

#### 439. DEFECTIVE VISION

NOUNS 1. faulty eyesight, anopia, anopsia; astigmatism, astigmatia; nystagmus; albinism; blindness 440.

2. **dim-sightedness**, dull-sightedness, purblindness, dim eyes, mote in the eye; blearedness, bleariness, lippitude.

3. **myopia**, nearsightedness, short-sightedness, near-sight, short sight.

4. **presbyopia**, farsightedness, long-sightedness, long sight.

5. **strabismus**, cast, cast in the eye; **squint**, squinch [dial.], heterotropia; cross-eye, cross-eyedness, convergent strabismus, esotropia; upward strabismus, anoöpsia; walleye, exotropia.

6. (defective eyes) cross eyes, cockeyes, swivelcyes [slang], goggle eyes, walleyes, gooseberry eyes, saucer eyes; squint eyes, gimlet eyes [coll.]; klieg eyes [motion picture cant].

7. **winking**, **blinking**, **nictitation**; **winker**, **binkard**.

VERBS 8. "see through a glass, darkly" [Bible], "see men as trees walking" [ibid.]; have a mote in the eye; see double.

9. **squint**, squinch [dial.], squint the eye, look askint, screw up the eyes, skew, goggle, glime [dial.], look forty ways for Sunday [slang, U.S.].

10. **wink**, **blink**, **nictitate**, bat the eyes [coll.].

ADJS. 11. **poor-sighted**; **astigmatic(al)**; **nystagmic**; **nearsighted**, **shortsighted**, **myopic**, **mope-eyed**; **farsighted**, **long-sighted**, **presbyopic**; **squinting**, **squinty**, **asquint**, **squint-eyed**, **squinch-eyed** [dial.], **boss-eyed** [dial., Eng.], **strabismal**, **strabismic**; **winking**, **blinking**, **blinky**, **blink-eyed**.

12. **cross-eyed**, **cockeyed**, **swiveleyed** [slang], **goggle-eyed**, **bug-eyed** [slang], **gooseberry-eyed**, **walleyed**, **saucer-eyed**, **moon-eyed**, **glare-eyed**; **one-eyed**, **monocular**.

13. **dim-sighted**, **dim**, **dull-sighted**, **dim-eyed**, **weak-eyed**, **feeble-eyed**, **mole-eyed**; **purblind**, **half-blind**; **bleary-eyed**, **blear-eyed**; **filmy-eyed**, **film-eyed**.

#### 440. BLINDNESS

NOUNS 1. **blindness**, **sightlessness**, **eyelessness**, **unseeingness**, **sightless eyes**, **anopia**, **ablepsia**; **darkness**, **benightedness**, "ever-during dark" [Milton], "total eclipse without all hope of day" [ibid.], "the precious treasure of his eyesight lost" [Shakespeare]; **blind side**, **blind spot**; **dim-sightedness** 439.2; **snow blindness**, **nipha-blepsia**; **amaurosis**, *gutta serena* [L.], **drop serene**; **mental or psychic blindness**; **cataract**.

2. **day blindness**, **hemeralopia**; **night blindness**, **moon blindness**, **moon-blind**, **moonblink**, **day sight**, **nyctalopia**.

3. **color blindness**; **dichromatism**; **monochromatism**, **achromatopsia**; **red blindness**, **protanopia**; **green blindness**, **deuteranopia**; **red-green blindness**, **Daltonism**; **yellow blindness**, **xanthocyanopia**; **blue-yellow blindness**, **tritanopia**.

4. **the blind**, **the unseeing**; **blind man**, **benighted man**; **bat**, **mole**; "blind leaders of the blind" [Bible].

5. (aids for the blind) **Braille**, **New York point**, **Gall's serrated type**, **Boston type**, **Howe's American type**, **Moon or Moon's type**, **Alston's Glasgow type**, **Lucas's type**, **Frere's type**; **line letter**, **string alphabet**, **writing stamps**; **noctograph**, **writing frame**; **visagraph**; **seeing-eye dog**.

VERBS 6. **blind**, **blind the eyes**, **strike blind**, **darken**, **benight**, **dim**, **obscure**, **eclipse**; **put one's eyes out**, **gouge**; **blind-fold**, **hoodwink**, **bandage**; **throw dust in one's eyes**; **dazzle**, **bedazzle**, **daze**; **glare**; **snow-blind**.

7. **be blind**, **not see**, **not see for looking** [joc.], **not see hair nor hide of** [slang, U.S.]; **walk in darkness**, **grope in the dark**; **lose sight of**; **be blind to**, **close or shut the eyes to**, **wink or blink at**, **look the other way**.

ADJS. 8. **blind**, **sightless**, **eyeless**, **visionless**, **unseeing**, **undiscerning**, **unobserving**, **unperceiving**, **blind in one eye and can't see out of the other** [joc.], **ableptical**, **benighted**, **dark** [dial. & Ir.], **in darkness**, **rayless**, **bereft of light**, "O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [Milton]; **stone-blind**, **stark-blind**, **blind as a bat**, **blind as a mole**, **blind as an owl**; **amaurotic**; **dim-sighted** 439.13; **hemeralopic**, **nyctalopic**; **color-blind**.

9. **blinded**, **darkened**, **obscured**; **blind-folded**, **blindfold**, **hoodwinked**; **dazzled**, **bedazzled**, **dazed**; **snow-blind**, **snow-blinded**.

10. **blinding**, **obscuring**; **dazzling**, **bedazzling**.

#### 441. SPECTATOR

NOUNS 1. **spectator**, **observer**, **looker**, **onlooker**, **looker-on**, **watcher**, **gazer**, **viewer**, **seer**, **beholder**, **perceiver**, **percipient**; **witness**, **eyewitness**; **bystander**, **passerby**; **spectatress**, **spectatrix**.

2. **attender** 185.5; **theatergoer** 609.42; **audience** 447.6.

3. **sight-seer**, **excursionist**, **rubberneck**

or rubbernecker [slang, U.S.]; slummer.

4. sight-seeing, rubbernecking [slang, U.S.]; excursion, rubberneck tour [slang, U.S.]; slumming.

VERBS 5. spectate [slang], take in; watch 438.14; attend 185.8.

6. sight-see, see the sights, take in the sights, see the elephant [coll.]; rubber, rubberneck [both slang, U.S.]; lionize, see the lions; slum, go slumming.

ADJS. 7. spectatorial, onlooking; sight-seeing, rubberneck [slang, U.S.].

## 442. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

NOUNS 1. lens, glass; eyepiece, eyeglass, ocular; hand lens; magnifying glass, magnifier; reading glass, reader [coll.]; condenser, bull's-eye; sunglass, burning glass; meniscus.

2. spectacles, specs [coll.], glasses, eyeglasses, pair of glasses or spectacles, barnacles [coll., Eng.], sights [dial., Eng. & slang], glims [slang]; reading glasses, readers [coll.]; bifocals; pince-nez, nippers [slang]; horn-rimmed glasses; colored glasses, sunglasses, preserves; goggles, blinkers; eyeglass, monocle, lorgnon [F.], quizzing glass; lorgnette; contact lens.

3. telescope, glass, spyglass, field glass; binoculars, binocles; opera glass.

4. sight; sight-hole; finder [camera]; bombsight; bead [U.S.], peep sight, open sight, leaf sight [all firearms].

5. mirror, glass, looking glass, seeing glass [dial.], reflector, speculum; hand mirror, magic mirror, window mirror, rear-view mirror, cheval glass, pier glass.

6. optics, optology, optometry; microscopy, microscopics; telescopy, stereoscopy, spectroscopy, spectrometry, abdominoscopy, gastroscopy; electron optics.

7. optician, oculist, ophthalmologist, optometrist, optologist; microscopist, telescopist, etc.

ADJS. 8. optic(al), optical, optometrical.

9. scopic, microscopic, telescopic, etc.; stereoscopic, three-dimensional, 3-D.

10. spectacled, bespectacled; oculate, oculated; goggled; monocled, monocular [joc.].

### 11. optical instruments

chromatope	optometer
eriometer	photometer 334.42
image orthicon	prism
mass spectrograph	reflecting
microfilm viewer	goniometer
or reader	spectrograph

stigmatic grating  
spectrograph

### 12. scopes

abdominoscope  
chromoscope  
gastroscope  
helioscope  
kaleidoscope  
periscope  
polariscope

### 13. microscopes

baby microscope  
binocular  
microscope  
compound  
microscope  
dissecting  
microscope  
electron  
microscope  
gravure  
microscope  
laboratory  
microscope  
metallurgical  
microscope  
phase contrast  
microscope

### 14. telescopes

astronomical  
telescope  
chromatoscope  
dumb telescope  
elbow telescope  
finder telescope  
inverting telescope  
mercurial telescope  
panoramic  
telescope

### 15. spectroscopes and spectrometers

analytical  
spectrometer  
diffraction  
spectroscope  
direct-reading  
spectrometer  
direct-reading  
spectroscope  
Geiger counter  
X-ray  
spectrometer

thaumatrope  
viewer

polemoscope  
polyscope  
pseudoscope  
sniperscope  
snooperscope  
stereoscope

phase microscope  
pinion focusing  
microscope  
polarizing  
microscope  
power microscope  
projecting  
microscope  
simple or single  
microscope  
stereomicroscope  
stereoscopic  
microscope  
surface microscope  
ultramicroscope  
X-ray microscope

prism telescope  
reflecting telescope  
refracting telescope  
radioscope  
radio telescope  
teinoscope  
terrestrial telescope  
vernier telescope  
water telescope  
zenith telescope

mass spectrometer  
microspectroscope  
monochromator  
prism spectroscope  
spectrophotometer  
spectroradiometer  
star spectroscope  
X-ray  
spectrometer

## 443. VISIBILITY

NOUNS 1. visibility, perceptibility, perceivability, discernibility, seeableness; exposure; outcrop, outcropping; the visible, the seen.

2. distinctness, plainness, evidence, obviousness; clearness, clarity, crystal-clearness; definiteness, definition; prominence, conspicuousness; high or low visibility, visibility zero [aeronaut.].

3. field of view, field of vision [psychol.], range or scope of vision, sight, line



of sight, eyereach, eyesight, eyeshot, ken; vista, view, horizon, prospect, perspective, outlook, survey; range, scope; command, domination, outlook over.

**VERBS** 4. show, show up, appear, be visible, be seen, be revealed, be evident, be noticeable, meet or strike the eye; stand out, stand forth, loom large, glare, stare one in the face, hit one in the eye, stick out like a sore thumb.

5. be exposed, stick out, crop out; live in a glass house.

**ADJS.** 6. visible, visual, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, seeable, beholdable, observable, noticeable, recognizable, to be seen; in sight, in view, in plain sight, in full view, *à vue d'œil* [F.], open, exposed, open or exposed to view; evident, in evidence, *en évidence* [F.]; manifest, apparent, revealed, disclosed, unhidden, unconcealed.

7. distinct, plain, clear, obvious, evident, patent, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain to be seen; definite, defined, well-defined, in focus; clear-cut, clean-cut; crystal-clear, clear as crystal; as clear as day, as plain as a pikestaff [coll.], as plain as the nose on one's face, as plain as plain can be; conspicuous, glaring, staring, stark-staring, prominent, pronounced, well-marked, well-pronounced, in bold ~, strong or high relief.

**ADVS.** 8. visibly, perceptibly, perceivably, discernibly, recognizably, noticeably; manifestly, apparently, evidently; distinctly, clearly, plainly, obviously, definitely, unmistakably; conspicuously, prominently, glaringly.

#### 444. INVISIBILITY

**NOUNS** 1. invisibility, imperceptibility, unperceivability, indiscernibility, unseeableness, nonappearance; the invisible, the unseen.

2. indistinctness, unclearness, unplainness, faintness, paleness, feebleness, weakness, dimness, darkness, shadowiness, vagueness, indefiniteness, obscurity, uncertainty, indistinguishability; blurriness, blariness, fuzziness, haziness, mistiness, filminess, fogginess.

**VERBS** 3. be invisible, escape notice, lie hid, blush unseen.

**ADJS.** 4. invisible, imperceptible, unperceivable, indiscernible, unseeable, unbeholdable, unapparent, insensible, inappreciable, inconspicuous, sightless, out of sight, *à perte de vue* [F.];

unseen, unbeheld, unobserved, unnoticed, unperceived; behind the curtain or scenes.

5. indistinct, unclear, unplain, indefinite, undefined, ill-defined, ill-marked, faint, pale, feeble, weak, dim, dark, shadowy, vague, obscure, indistinguishable, unrecognizable, uncertain, confused, out of focus; blurred, blurry, bleared, bleary, blear; fuzzy, hazy, misty, filmy, foggy.

#### 445. APPEARANCE

**NOUNS** 1. appearance, appearing, apparition, coming, forthcoming, rising, materialization, occurrence, manifestation, revelation, presentation, disclosure, exposure, opening, unfolding, unfoldment, rising of the curtain; emergence, issuance; showup [coll.], turnup.

2. appearances, exteriors, externals.

3. aspect, look, view; feature, favor, lineament, expression; seeming, semblance, image, likeness, effect, impression, ostent, show, outward show, display, front [coll.], outward or external appearance, apparent character; air, mien, demeanor, carriage, bearing, port, presence; guise, garb, complexion, color, cast, turn; form, shape, figure; manner, fashion, style; respect, regard, reference, light; phase, phasis, facet, side, angle, slant [coll.], twist [slang].

4. looks, features, lineaments, traits, lines; countenance, face, visage, feature, favor, brow, physiognomy; phiz, phizog [both slang]; cast of countenance, cut of one's jib [coll.], facial appearance or expression.

5. (thing appearing) appearance, apparition, phenomenon; vision, image; shape, form, figure, presence; phantom 1015.

6. view, scene, sight; prospect, outlook, lookout, vista, perspective; scenery, scenic view; scape, landscape, seascape, riverscape, waterscape, aircscape, skyscape, cloudscape, cityscape, townscape; panorama, diorama, cosmorama, georama; bird's-eye view; phantasmagoria, shifting scene.

7. spectacle, sight; exhibit, exhibition, exposition, show, display, presentation, representation; pageant, pageantry; parade, pomp.

8. appear, become visible, make its appearance, make or put in an appearance, appear to one's eyes, meet ~, catch

or strike the eye, float before the eyes, come in sight or view, heave in sight [naut. or coll.], show, show itself, show its face, show up [coll.], turn up, come, materialize, present itself, present itself to the view, manifest itself, become manifest, reveal itself, discover itself, declare itself, expose or betray itself; come to light, see the light, see the light of day; emerge, issue, issue forth, come forth, come out, come forward, come to hand, come upon the stage; rise, arise, rear its head; look forth, peer or peep out; crop out, outcrop; loom, appear on the horizon; fade in.

9. burst forth, break forth, pop up, bob up [coll.], start up, spring up, burst upon the view; flare up, flash, gleam.

10. seem, appear, look, feel, sound, appear or seem to be, look to be, appear to one's eyes, have the appearance of, give the feeling of, strike one as; appear like, seem like, look like, sound like; have every appearance of, have all the earmarks of, have all the features of, have every sign or indication of.

ADJS. 11. apparent, appearing, seeming, ostensible; outward, surface, superficial; visible 443.8.

ADVS. 12. apparently, seemingly, ostensibly, to all appearances, *al parecer* [Span.], to all seeming, as it seems, to the eye; on the face of it, *prima facie* [L.]; on the surface, outwardly, superficially; at first sight or view, at the first blush.

#### 446. DISAPPEARANCE

NOUNS 1. disappearance, disappearing, vanishing, going, passing, departure; dissipation, dispersion; dissolution, dissolving, melting, evaporation, evanescence; fadeout, fading, fadeaway; vanishing point.

VERBS 2. disappear, vanish, vanish from sight, do the vanishing act [slang, U.S.], depart, fly, flee, go, be gone, go away, pass, pass out or away, pass out of sight, pass out of the picture [coll.], retire from sight, become lost to sight, lose sight of; perish, die, die out or away, fade, fade out or away, do a fade-out [slang, U.S.], sink, sink away, dissolve, melt, melt away, evaporate, evanesce, vanish into thin air, go up in smoke; disperse, dispel, dissipate; cease, cease to be; leave no trace, "leave not a rack behind" [Shakespeare].

ADJS. 3. vanishing, disappearing, passing, fleeting, flying, fading, dissolving, melting, evaporating, evanescent.

4. gone, away, gone away, missing, no more, lost, lost to sight or view, out of sight.

#### 447. HEARING

NOUNS 1. hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear; listening, heeding, attention, auscultation; audibility; earful [slang].

2. a hearing, audition, tryout [coll., U.S.], audience, interview, conference; attention, favorable attention, ear.

3. good hearing, refined or acute sense of hearing, nice ~, quick ~, sharp or correct ear; an ear for; musical ear, ear for music.

4. earshot, earreach, hearing, range, reach, carry, carrying distance, sound.

5. listener, hearer, auditor, hearer, eavesdropper, listener-in [coll.].

6. audience, auditory, house, congregation; theater, gallery; gods [coll.], gallery gods [coll.], celestials [slang]; orchestra, pit [chiefly Eng.], pittites [Eng., theat.].

7. ear, "the hearing ear" [Bible], listener [slang], lug [chiefly Scot. & dial.]; concha, conch, shell; auricle, pinna, strium; lobe, lappet, lobule, ear lobe; labyrinth, vestibule, cochlea; auditory canal, acoustic or auditory meatus; Eustachian tube; tympanum, middle ear; eardrum, drumhead, tympanic membrane; malleus, hammer; incus, anvil; stapes, stirrup; cauliflower ear.

8. hearing aid, hard-of-hearing aid; ear trumpet, auriphone; auriscope, otoscope; amplifier, speaking trumpet, megaphone; stethoscope, stethophone, auscultator.

9. (science of hearing) otology, otoscopy, auriscopy, otopathy, otography, otoplasty, otorhinolaryngology.

10. otologist, autist; otorhinolaryngologist.

VERBS 11. listen, hark, hearken, heed, hear, attend, give attention, give ear, give or lend an ear, bend an ear [coll.]; listen to, listen at [dial.], attend to, give a hearing to, give audience to, sit in on [coll.]; listen in [coll.]; eavesdrop; keep one's ears open, be all ear or ears [coll.], listen with both ears, strain one's ears; prick up the ears, cock the ears [coll.]; hang upon the lips of; hear out.

12. hear, catch, get [slang], take in; overhear; hear of, hear tell of [coll. & dial.], hear say [coll.], come to one's ear; get an earful [slang]; have an ear for.

13. be heard, fall upon the ear, catch or reach the ear, register [slang], make an impression, get across [coll.]; have one's

ear, reach, contact, get to; make oneself heard, get through to, reach the ear of; ring in the ear.

ADJS. 14. auditory, audio, hearing, aural, auricular, otic [tech.], acoustic(al), phonic; audio-visual; microphonic; audible 449.15.

15. listening, attentive; open-eared, all ears [coll.].

16. eared, auricled, auriculate; big-eared, cauliflower-eared, close-eared, crop-eared, dog-eared, droop-eared, flap-eared, flop-eared, lop-eared, long-eared, mouse-eared, prick-eared, sharp-eared.

INTERJS. 17. hark!, hark yel, hearken!, hear!, hear yel, hear yel, hear yel, list!, listen!, oyez!, attend!, attention!

#### 18. phones

audiophone	microphone
detectaphone	motophone
dictaphone	odophone
earphone	optophone
electrophone	ostephone
geophone	techniphone
headphone	telephone
hydrophone	558.5-8, 25
kinetophone	topophone
lithophone	tracheophone
magnetophone	

### 448. DEAFNESS

NOUNS 1. deafness, hardness of hearing, deaf ears, "ears more deaf than adders" [Shakespeare].

2. deaf-and-dumbness, deaf-dumbness, deaf-muteness, deaf-mutism, surdimutism.

3. the deaf, the hard-of-hearing; deaf-mute, surdo-mute, deaf-and-dumb person; lip reader.

4. dactylology, deaf-and-dumb alphabet, manual alphabet; lip reading, oral method.

VERBS 5. be deaf, have no ear; shut ~, stop or close one's ears, turn a deaf ear, fall on deaf ears.

6. deafen, deaf [dial.], stun, split the ears.

ADJS. 7. deaf, hard ~, dull or thick of hearing, deaf-eared, dull-eared, earless, unhearing, surd; deafened, stunned; stone-deaf, deaf as a stone, deaf as a door, ~ a doorknob or doormail, deaf as a post, deaf as an adder, "like the deaf adder that stoppeth her ear" [Bible].

8. deaf and dumb, deaf-dumb, deaf-mute.

### 449. SOUND

NOUNS 1. sound, noise, report, sonant [phonet.], sonance; sound waves.

2. tone, pitch, key, note, pervading note, burden, strain, tenor, vein; intonation, tonation, inflection, modulation, modification, cadence, accent, expression; monotone, monotony; overtone, undertone; demitone, semitone; fundamental tone, fundamental; inherent or semantic tone.

3. timbre, tonality, tone quality, tone color, color, coloring, clang, *Klang* [G.], clang color or tint, *Klangfarbe* [G.].

4. voice, *voce* [It.], tongue, tone, tone of voice, intonation or inflection of voice, speech tune or melody.

5. (phonetics) speech sound, phone, phoneme, voice, tone, sound, vocable, letter, articulation; ideophone; sonant, tonic, vocal, vocal or voiced sound; nonsonant, nonvocal, surd, voiceless sound, breath sound; transition sound, glide; vowel; semi-vowel, vowel-like; consonant; monophthong, diphthong, triphthong; digraph, tri-graph; labial, bilabial; labiodental, dentilabial; lingual; palatal, dental, alveolar; dentilingual, linguadental; guttural, velar; labioguttural, labiovelar; liquid; lateral; cerebral; nasal; fricative, spirant; affricate; continuant; stop, voiced or voiceless stop, mute, check, occlusive; guna, vriddhi, svarabhakti [all Sanskrit].

6. sounding, sonation, sonification, phonation; articulation, vocalization, voicing; pronunciation, enunciation.

7. acoustics, phonics; diacoustics, dia-phonics; catacoustics, cataphonics; polyphony; homophony; acoustician.

8. sonic; subsonics; supersonics, ultra-sonics, black sound; speed of sound 268.3; sound barrier, sonic barrier or wall.

9. phonetics, phonics; phonology, phonography, orthoëpy, ideophonetics; phonetism; sound or phonetic law; Grimm's law, sound shifting or shift, *Lautverschiebung* [G.]; Verner's law.

10. phonetist, phoneticist, phonetician; phonographer, orthoëpist.

11. (sound unit) decibel, phon.

VERBS 12. sound, make a sound or noise, give forth, noise; utter, articulate, vocalize, voice, phonate; pronounce, enunciate, sound out; intone, intonate; inflect, modulate.

ADJS. 13. sounded, voiced, vocal, tonic, phonic, sonant, sonantized, articulated, uttered, vocalized, pronounced, intoned, intonated; pretonic; posttonic; strong, stressed, accented, heavy; weak, unaccented, unstressed, light.

14. **sounding**, sonant, sonantal, soniferous; tonal, tonic; monotone, monotonic.

15. **audible**, hearable; **distinct**, clear, plain, definite, articulate.

16. **acoustic(al)**, **phonic**; diacoustic, polycoustic; polyphonic; homophonic.

17. **sonic**; subsonic, supersonic, ultrasonic, hypersonic, transonic or transsonic, faster than sound.

18. **phonetic**, **phonic**; lingual, glossal; dentilngual, liquid, etc. 449.5; vowel, vowel-like, vocal, vocalic; consonantal; voiced 449.13; unvoiced 450.12; hard, soft; open, rounded; close, high; broad, low, long; short, flat; wide, lax; tense, narrow; palatal, palatalized, mouillé; dental, alveolar; lateral; glottal; mixed, central; stopped, muted, occlusive; nasal, nasalized, twangy; guttural, velar, throaty, thick.

ADVS. 19. **audibly**, aloud, out, out loud; distinctly, clearly, plainly.

#### 450. SILENCE

NOUNS 1. **silence**, silentness, soundlessness, tonelessness, noiselessness, stillness, quietness, quietude, quiet, still, peace, **whist** [dial.], **hush**, **shush**, **mum**, **lull**, **rest** [music], inaudibility; golden silence; death-like silence, deathlikeness, solemn or awful silence, silence of the grave or tomb; **hush** or **dead** of night, **dead**.

2. **muteness**, **mutism**, **dumbness**, **speechlessness**, **voicelessness**, **wordlessness**, **tonguelessness**, **inarticulateness**, **aphonia** [med.]; **deaf-and-dumbness** 448.2.

3. **mute**, **dummy**; **deaf-mute** 448.3.

4. **silencer**, **muffler**, **muffle**, **mute**, **quietener**, **cushion**; **damp**, **dampener**; **soft pedal**, **loud pedal** [coll.], **damp**, **dampener**; **sordine**, **sourdine**, **sordino** [It.]; **hush-cloth**, **silence cloth**; **baffle**; **gag**, **muzzle**, **bandage**; **antiknock**.

VERBS 5. **be silent**, **keep silence**, **keep still** or **quiet**; **keep one's mouth shut**, **shut up** [coll.], **hold one's tongue**, **keep one's tongue between one's teeth**, **bite the tongue**, **put a bridle on one's tongue**, **seal one's lips**, **shut or close one's mouth**, **save one's breath** [coll.], **hold one's breath**, **not breathe a word**, **not let out a peep** [coll.], **say nothing**, **not say boo**, **keep mum**, **hold one's peace**, **not let a word escape one**, **make no sign**, **keep to oneself**, **play dumb**; **not have a word to say**, **have not a word to throw at a dog**; **have a bone in the neck or throat**, **stick in one's throat**.

6. (slang terms) **keep one's trap shut**,

**button up**, **button up one's lip**, **dummy up**, **clam up**, **close up like a clam**.

7. (become silent) **hush**, **shush**, **quiet**, **quieten** [chiefly Eng.], **quiet down**, **pipe down** [coll.].

8. **silence**, **put to silence**, **hush**, **hush-hush**, **shush**, **whist** [dial.], **quiet**, **quieten** [chiefly Eng.], **still**; **soft-pedal**, **put on the soft-pedal** [both slang]; **squash**, **squelch** [coll.]; **kibosh**, **put the kibosh on** [both slang]; **put the lid on**, **shut down on or upon** [both coll.]; **strike dumb**, **dumfound**.

9. **muffle**, **mute**, **dull**, **soften**, **dead**, **kill**, **cushion**, **damp**, **dampen**, **drown**, **deafen**, **smother**, **stifle**, **choke**, **throttle**, **subdue**, **suppress**, **repress**, **stop**, **tone down**; **soft-pedal**, **put on the soft pedal**.

10. **gag**, **muzzle**, **muffle**, **throttle**, **choke off**, **stop**, **stop one's mouth**, **cut one short**.

ADJS. 11. **silent**, **still**, **stilly** [poetic], **quiet**, **quietsome** [dial.], **hushed**, **whist** [dial.], **soundless**, **toneless**, **noiseless**, **echoless**; **inaudible**, **unhearable**, **unheard**; **quiet** as a mouse, **mousy**; **silent** as a post or stone, "noiseless as fear in a wide wilderness" [Keats], **so quiet** that one might hear a feather or pin drop; **silent** as the grave or tomb, **still** as death, "hush as death" [Shakespeare], **deathlike**, **awful**, **solemn**.

12. **unsounded**, **unvoiced**, **unvocalized**, **unvocal**, **voiceless**, **toneless**, **nonsonant**, **nonintoned**, **surd**, **sharp**, **atonic**, **aphonic**, **aphonous**, **mute**, **quiescent** [Semitic gram.], **unpronounced**, **unuttered**, **unarticulated**.

13. **tacit**, **wordless**, **unspoken**, **unuttered**, **unexpressed**, **unsaid**; **implicit**, **implied** 544.7-9.

14. **mute**, **mum**; **dumb**, **voiceless**, **tongueless**, **speechless**, **wordless**, **breathless**; **tongue-tied**, **inarticulate**; **aphonic**, **aphonous** [both med.].

ADVS. 15. **silently**, **in silence**, **quietly**, **soundlessly**, **noiselessly**, **inaudibly**; **quiet-like**, **easy** [both coll.].

INTERJS. 16. **silence!**, **hush!**, **shush!**, **tush!**, **sh!**, **sh-sh!**, **hisl!**, **whisl!** [chiefly dial.], **whisht!** [Ir. & dial.], **chut!**, **tut!**, **pax!**, **taish-toi!** [F.], **be quiet!**, **be silent!**, **be still!**, **keep still!**, **keep quiet!**, **quiet!**, **quiet please!**, **soft!**, **belay that!** or **there!** [naut., coll.]; **hold your tongue!**, **hold your jaw!** or **lip!**, **shut up!** [coll.], **shut your mouth!** [coll.], **save your breath!**, **not another word!**, **not another peep out of you!**, **mum!**, **mum's the word!**

17. (slang terms) **hush your mouth!**, **shut your trap!**, **button your lip!**, **pipe**

down!, quee down! [U.S.], ring off!, lay off!, sound off!, dry up!, stow it!, chuck it!, can it!, cheese it!, nuff said!

#### 451. FAINTNESS

Faint Sound.—NOUNS 1. faintness, lowness, softness, gentleness, dimness, feebleness, weakness; indistinctness, unclearness; pinfall.

2. muffled tone, veiled voice, *voce velata* [It.]; mutedness, dullness, deadness, flatness, tonelessness.

3. thud, dull thud; thump, flump, crump [coll., Eng.], clop, clump, clunk, plunk, plump, bump; pad, pat.

4. murmur, murmuring; mutter, muttering; soft voice, low voice, small or little voice, "still small voice" [Bible]; undertone, underbreath, bated breath; whisper, whispering, stage whisper; breath, sigh; susurration, susurrus.

5. ripple, etc. 451.11, ripple of laughter, ripple of applause.

6. rustle, etc. 451.12, rustling, frou-frou, "a little noiseless noise among the leaves, born of the very sigh that silence heaves" [Keats].

7. hum, etc. 451.13, humming, thrumming, booming, bombilation, bombination, droning, buzzing, whizzing, whirring, purring.

8. sigh, etc. 451.14, sighing, moaning, sighing, sobbing, whining, wailing.

VERBS 9. steal or waft on the ear, melt in the air, float in the air.

10. murmur, mutter, lip, coo; whisper, susurrate, whisper in the ear; breathe, sigh, aspirate, "waft a sigh from Indus to the pole" [Pope].

11. ripple, rumble, babble, burble, bubble, gurgle, guggle, purl, trill; lap, splash, splash, swash, slosh, wash.

12. rustle, brustle [dial.], crinkle, whistle [dial.], stir; swish, whish, whisk, brush, sweep, flow.

13. hum, thrum, bum, boom, bombilate, bombinate, drone, buzz, whiz or whizz, whir, burr, birr, purr.

14. sigh, moan, sigh, sob, whine, wail, "wail with a feeble moan" [Baillie].

15. thud, thump, etc. 451.3.

ADJS. 16. faint, low, soft, gentle, dim, feeble, weak; faint-sounding, low-sounding, soft-sounding; soft-voiced, low-voiced, faint-voiced, weak-voiced; murmured, whispered; indistinct, unclear.

17. muffled, muted, softened, damp-

ened, smothered, stifled, dulled, deadened, subdued, suppressed, repressed; dull, dead, flat, toneless; *sordo* [It.], *sordine*, *sourdine*.

18. murmuring, murmurous, murmurish; whispering, whisper, whispery; rustling; susurrus, susurrant.

19. rippling, babbling, burbling, bubbling, gurgling, guggling, purling, trilling.

20. humming, thrumming, droning, booming, buzzing, whizzing, whirring, purring.

ADVS. 21. faintly, softly, gently, dimly, feebly, weakly, faint, low; piano, pianissimo; *sordo* [It.], *sordamente* [It.], *à la sourdine* [F.].

22. *sotto voce* [It.], under one's breath, with bated breath, in a whisper, in an undertone, between the teeth; aside, in an aside, out of earshot.

#### 452. LOUDNESS

NOUNS 1. loudness, loudishness; vehemence, powerfulness, fullness; sonorousness, sonority; surge of sound, surge, swell, swelling.

2. noisiness, noisefulness, uproariousness, tumultuousness, clamorousness, clamorousness, boisterousness, obstreperousness; vociferousness 458.5; boiler room or factory.

3. noise, loud noise, racket, din, clamor, clangor, clatter, jangle, rattle; uproar, roar, tumult, hubbub, hullabaloo, ballyhoo [coll.], bobbery, fracas, brawl, rumpus [coll.], ruckus [dial. & slang], ruction [chiefly dial.], rowdydow [coll.]; Dutch concert, cat's concert [both coll.]; pandemonium, Bedlam, hell or Bedlam let loose, hell broke loose [slang]; charivari, shivaree [dial., U.S.]; discord 460.

4. blare, blast, peal; toot, tootle, honk, trumpet, bugle, clarion [poetic]; whistle, tweedle; trumpet call, trumpet blast or blare, sound or flourish of trumpets, fanfare, tarantara, tantara, tantarara; tattoo [mil.]; taps [mil., U.S.].

5. noisemaker, razzle-dazzle, ticktack, bull-roarer, bull fiddle, horse-fiddle [coll., U.S.], catacal; whizzer, whizgig, whiz-bang; snapper, clapper, clack, clacker, cracker; rattle, rattlebox; horn, klaxon; whistle, steam whistle, siren; calliope, calliophone.

VERBS 6. din, clamor; boom, thunder 455.9; resound, ring, peal, ring or resound in the ears; blast the ear, pierce ~, split or rend the ears, split one's head; deafen,

stun; rend the air or skies, fill the air, make the welkin ring; shake or rattle the windows; awake or startle the echoes, awake the dead; surge, swell, rise.

7. be noisy, make a noise or racket, noise, racket, clamor, clangor, brawl, roar, make an uproar; kick up a dust or racket, kick up or raise a hullabaloo, raise the roof, raise Cain or Ned, raise the devil, raise hell or hell's delight, raise Hail Columbia, make or let hell pop, whoop it up [all slang]; not be able to hear oneself think.

8. blare, blast; toot, tootle, sound, peal, wind, blow; pipe, trumpet, bugle, clarion; whistle, tweedle, tweedledee; honk, klaxon, honk ~, sound or blow the horn; sound taps, sound a tattoo [both mil.].

ADJS. 9. loud, loudish, loud-sounding, high-sounding, big-sounding, stentorian, clarion, full, big, powerful, vehement; forte, fortissimo; resounding, ringing, pealing, sonorous; deafening, ear-deafening, ear-splitting, ear-rending, ear-piercing, piercing; booming 455.12; window-rattling, earth-shaking, enough to wake the dead.

10. loud-voiced, loudmouthed, full-mouthed, big-voiced, clarion-voiced, trumpet-voiced, trumpet-tongued.

11. noisy, noiseful, rackety, clattery, clangorous, clamorous, clamorous [Scot. & North. Eng.], blatan, tonant, uproarious, tumultuous, turbulent, blustering, brawling, boisterous, obstreperous; vociferous 458.10.

ADVS. 12. loudly, aloud, loud, lustily; noisily, uproariously; ringingly, resoundingly; with a loud voice, at the top of one's voice, at the pitch of one's breath, in full cry, with one wild yell, with a whoop and a hurrah; forte, *fortemente* [It.], fortissimo.

#### 453. RESONANCE

NOUNS 1. resonance, sonorousness, sonority, vibration, vibrancy; mellowness, richness, fullness; deepness, lowness, gravity; hollowness.

2. reverberation, resounding, reflection, repercussion, rebound, resound, echo, re-echo.

3. ringing, tintinnabulation, pealing, chiming, tinkling, tingling, jingling, ding-ing, dingling; tolling, knelling; ring, peal, chime; toll, knell; tinkle, tingle, jingle, dingle, ding, dingdong, ding-a-ling; clink, tink, ting, chink; clank, clang, clangor, clanking, clanging; jangle, jinglejangle.

4. bell, ringer, tintinnabulum; gong,

triangle, chimes, dinner bell, ~ gong or chimes, doorbell, jingle bell, hand bell, cowbell; clapper, tongue.

5. resonator, sounder, resounder, reverberator; echo chamber.

VERBS 6. resonate, vibrate, pulse, throb.

7. reverberate, resound, sound, echo, re-echo, re-bound, reply, reflect, echo back, send back, return.

8. ring, tintinnabulate, peal, sound; toll, knell, sound a knell; chime; gong; tinkle, tingle, jingle, dingle, ding, dingdong, ding-a-ling; clink, tink, ting, chink; clank, clang, clangor; jangle, jinglejangle; ring in the ear, ring on the air.

ADJS. 9. resonant, vibrant, sonorous; mellow, rich, full; resonating, vibrating, pulsing, throbbing.

10. deep, deep-toned, deep-pitched, deep-set, deep-sounding, deepmouthed, deep-echoing; hollow, sepulchral; low, low-pitched, low-toned, grave, heavy; base, bass; baritone or barytone; contralto.

11. reverberating, reverberant, reverberatory; resounding, sounding, echoing, re-echoing, rebounding, repercussive.

12. ringing, pealing, tolling, sounding, chiming; tinkling, tingling, jingling, ding-ing; tintinnabular, tintinnabulary, tintinnabulant.

#### 454. REPEATED SOUNDS

NOUNS 1. drum, thrum, beat, pound, thump, throb; drumming, beating, pounding, thumping, throbbing; pulsation 322.3; palpitation, pitapitation [joc.]; patter, pitter-patter, pitapat, pat-pat; rub-a-dub, rat-tattoo, rataplan, rantan or ran-tan [coll.], rat-a-tat, rat-tat, rat-tat-tat, rat-tattle, tat-tat, tat-tat-tat; tattoo, devil's tattoo; drum-beat, drum music; tom-tom; ruff, ruffle [both mil.]; *berloque* [F.; mil.].

2. tick, ticktock, ticktack, ticktick.

3. rattle, rattling, brattle [Scot. & North. Eng.], ruckle [Scot. & dial., Eng.], rattlety-bang; clatter, clutter, clitter [dial., Eng.], clitterclatter, chatter, clack, clacket [dial.]; racket 452.3.

VERBS 4. drum, thrum, beat, pound, thump, throb, palpitate, patter, pitter-patter, go pitapat or pitter-patter; pulsate 322.11; rub-a-dub, rat-a-tat, rat-tat, tat-tat, rataplan, rattattoo; beat or sound a tattoo, beat a devil's tattoo; ruffle, beat a ruffle [both mil.].

5. tick, ticktock, ticktack.

6. rattle, ruckle [Scot. & dial., Eng.], brattle [Scot. & North. Eng.]; clatter, clut-

ter, clitter [dial., Eng.], chatter, clack; rattle around, clatter about.

**ADJS. 7.** drumming, thrumming, beating, pounding, thumping, throbbing, palpitant; pitter-patter, pitapat.

**8.** rattly, rattling; clattery, clattering.

#### 455. REPORT

**Sudden and Violent Sounds.—NOUNS**

**1.** report, sound; crack, clap, bang, slam, crash, clash, burst, bust [dial.], bounce; **knock**, rap, tap, smack, whack, thwack, whop or whap [dial.], swap [dial.], crump [coll., Eng.], bump; slap, flap, flop; chug (as of a motor).

**2.** snap, crack; flick, flip, fillip; click, clack; crackle, snapping, cracking, crackling, crepitation, decrepitation.

**3.** detonation, fulmination, explosion, discharge, burst, blast, bang, bingo, pop, crack, bark; shot, gunshot; percussion, repercussion, "the thunderlike percussion of thy sounds" [Shakespeare].

**4.** boom, booming, combination, bombilation, cannonade, peal, reel [Scot.], rumble, grumble, roll, roar, bell.

**5.** thunder, thundering, clap, crash, clap ~, crash or peal of thunder, thunder-clap, thunderpeal, thundercrack, thunderblast, thunderburst, thunderstroke; "heaven's artillery" [Shakespeare], "the thunder, that deep and dreadful organ-pipe" [ibid.], "the dread rattling thunder" [ibid.]; thunderstorm 393.3; Thor or Donar [Norse myth.], Jupiter Tonans [Rom. myth.], Indra [Hindu myth.].

**VERBS 6.** crack, clap, crash, slam, bang, clash, bounce; knock, rap, tap, smack, whack, thwack, whop or whap [dial.], swap [dial.], crump [coll., Eng.], bump; slap, flap; slam-bang, slap-bang [both coll.]; chug.

**7.** snap, crack; flick, flip, fillip; click, clack; crackle, crepitate, decrepitate.

**8.** detonate, fulminate, explode, go off, bang, pop, crack, bark, blast, burst on the car.

**9.** boom, bombilate, bombinate, thunder, peal, rumble, roll, roar, bell.

**ADJS. 10.** snapping, cracking; crackling, crepitant.

**11.** banging, cracking, popping; knocking, rapping, tapping; slapping, flapping.

**12.** thundering, thunderous, thundery, thunderlike; booming, pealing, rumbling, rolling, roaring, crashing, fulminating, tonant.

**ADVS. 13.** bang, slap-bang, slam-bang [all coll.]; kerbang, kerbam, cachruck, cackunk [all slang].

**INTERJS. 14.** bang!, crash!, bam!, bingol, bowiel, powiel, smackol, sockol [all slang].

#### 456. SIBILATION

**Hissing Sounds.—NOUNS 1.** sibilation, sibilance or sibilancy; hiss, hissing, siss [chiefly dial.], goose [theat. slang]; sizz, sizzle, sizzling; fizz, fizzle, fizzling; swish, whish; whiz or whizz, buzz, zip; wheeze, siffle [med.], râle [F.; med.], rhonchus [med.]; whistle, whistling; sneeze, sneezing, sternutation; snort, snork [dial.]; snore; sniff, snuffle, snuff, snuffle; spit (as of a cat), sputter; squash, squelch (as of wet boots); lisp.

**VERBS 2.** sibilate, aspirate; hiss, siss [chiefly dial.], goose [theat. slang]; sizzle, sizz [coll.]; fizzle, fizz; whiz or whizz, buzz, zip; swish, whish; whistle; wheeze; sneeze; snort, snork [dial.]; snore, saw logs [joc.]; sniff, snuffle, snuff, snuffle; spit (as a cat), sputter; squash, squelch; lisp.

**ADJS. 3.** sibilant, hissing, sissing [chiefly dial.]; sizzling, fizzling; wheezing, wheezy.

#### 457. STRIDOR

**Harsh and High Sounds.—NOUNS 1.** stridor, stridence or stridency, stridulousness, stridulation; shrillness, highness, sharpness, acuteness; screechiness, squeakiness, creakiness, reediness.

**2.** harshness, raucousness, raucity; coarseness, rudeness, roughness, gruffness, grumness; raspiness, scratchiness, scrapiness; hoarseness, huskiness, dryness; roup, roupiness; gutturalness, thickness, throatiness; cracked voice.

**3.** (harsh sounds) rasp, scratch, scrape, grate, grind; crunch, craunch, scranch [chiefly dial.], scrunch, crump; burr; buzz, saw, snore; jangle, clash, jar; clank, clang, clangor; blare, bray; croak, caw; growl, snarl; grumble, groan; twang.

**4.** screech, shriek, scream, squeal, shrill, squeak, squawk, squeak, creak; whistle, pipe; whine, wail; caterwaul.

**5.** (insect sounds) stridulation, cricking, creaking, chirking [Scot.]; crick, creak, chirp [Scot.].

**VERBS 6.** stridulate, crick, creak, chirp [Scot.].

**7.** screech, shriek, squeak, creak, squeak, squawk, scream, squeal, shrill; whistle, pipe; whine, wail; caterwaul.

8. (sound harshly) jangle, clash, jar; blare, bray; croak, caw; burr; buzz, saw, snore; growl, snarl; grumble, groan; clank, clang, clangor; twang, twank [chiefly dial., Eng.].

9. grate, rasp, scratch, scrape, grind; crunch, craunch, scranch [chiefly dial.], scrunch [coll. & dial.], crump.

10. grate on, jar on, grate upon the ear, jar upon the ear, offend the ear, pierce ~, split or rend the ears, *écorcher les oreilles* [F., skin the ears], set the teeth on edge, get on one's nerves, jangle the nerves.

ADJS. 11. strident, stridentant, stridulous, stridulating; strident-voiced.

12. high, high-pitched, high-toned, high-sounding; treble, soprano, tenor, alto, falsetto.

13. shrill, thin, sharp, acute, keen; piercing, penetrating, ear-piercing; screechy, screeching, shrieky, shrieking, squeaky, squeaking, squeaky, creaky, creaking; whistling, piping, reedy.

14. harsh, raucous, harsh-sounding; coarse, rude, rough, gruff, grum, ragged; hoarse, husky, rumpy, cracked, dry; guttural, thick, throaty; croaky, croaking; squawky, squawking; brassy, brazen, metallic; stertorous.

15. grating, jarring, grinding; jangling, jangly; rasping, raspy; scratching, scratchy; scraping, scrapy.

#### 458. CRY, CALL

NOUNS 1. cry, call, shout, yell, hoot; halloo, hollo, yo-ho; whoop, hoop; howl, yowl, yawl [dial.]; bawl, bellow, roar; scream, shriek, screech, squeal, squall; yelp, yap, yawp, bark.

2. exclamation, ejaculation, expletive, ecphonesis.

3. hunting cry, chevvy, chivy or chivvy [Eng.], tallyho, yoicks, view halloo.

4. outcry, vociferation, clamor, gaff; hullabaloo, hubbub, uproar, brawl, hue and cry; chorus.

5. vociferousness, vociferance, clamor, ousness, clamorsomeness [Scot. & North. Eng.], blatancy; noisiness 452.2.

VERBS 6. cry, call, shout, yell, hoot; halloo, hollo, yo-ho; yoick; whoop, hoop; howl, yowl, yawl [dial.]; bawl, bellow, roar, roar or bellow like a bull; scream, shriek, screech, squeal, squall; yelp, yap, yawp, bark.

7. exclaim, give an exclamation, ejaculate, rap out.

8. vociferate, outcry, cry out, call out, yell out, shout out, sing out; clamor, make or raise a clamor; make an outcry, raise a hue and cry, kick up a dust, raise a hullabaloo, raise Cain or Ned, raise the deuce or devil, raise hell or hell's delight, raise Hail Columbia, make an uproar.

9. cry aloud, raise or lift up the voice, shout ~, cry or thunder at the top of one's voice, split the throat or lungs, strain the voice or throat, rend the air.

ADJS. 10. vociferous, vociferant, vociferating; clamorous, clamorsome [Scot. & North. Eng.]; blatant, obstreperous, bawling; noisy 452.11; crying, shouting, yelling, bawling, screaming; yelping, yapping; loudmouthed, openmouthed.

11. exclamatory, ejaculatory.

#### 459. ANIMAL SOUNDS

NOUNS 1. call, cry; howl, bark, howling, barking, etc. 459.2-s; ululation, ululu; bird-call, note, wood-note, clang; stridulation 457.5.

VERBS 2. cry, call; howl, yowl, yawl [dial.], ululate; wail, whine, pule; squeal, squall, scream, screech, creak, squeak; troat; roar; bellow, bell, blare, bawl; moo, low; bleat, blate, blat [coll.]; bray; whinny, neigh, nicker [chiefly dial.]; bay, bay at the moon; bark, bowwow, latrate, give tongue; yelp, yap, yip, yawp; mew, mewl, meow, miaow, caterwaul.

3. grunt, grundle; snort, snork [dial.].

4. growl, snarl, grumble, gnarl, yarr [Scot. & dial., Eng.], snap, show one's teeth.

5. (birds) warble, sing, carol; pipe, whistle; trill, chirr, roll; twitter, tweet, twit [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; chatter, chitter; chirp, chirrup, cheep, peep, pip, yap [dial.]; quack, honk; cronk, crunk; croak, chirp [Scot.], plunk, caw; squawk; crow, cock-a-doodle, cock-a-doodle-doo; cackle, gaggle, guggle; cluck, clack, chuck, chuckle; gobble, gabble; hoot, hoo; coo; cuckoo.

ADJS. 6. howling, yowling, crying, wailing, whining, puling, bawling, ululant, blatant.

#### 460. DISCORD

Dissonant Sounds.—NOUNS 1. discord, discordance or discordancy, dissonance or dissonancy, diaphony [Gr. music], cacophony; inharmoniousness, unharmoniousness, disharmony, inharmony; unmelodiousness, unmusicalness, untunefulness,



tunelessness; atonality, atonalism; flatness, sharpness, sourness [coll.]; discordant note, sour note [coll.], off note.

2. **clash, jangle, jar, harshness** 457.2; noise 452.3.

VERBS 3. **discord, sound a sour note** [coll.]; **clash, jar, jangle, conflict, jostle**; grate 457.9, 10.

ADJS. 4. **discordant, dissonant, cacophonous, diaphonic(al)** [Gr. music]; **inharmonious, unharmonious, disharmonious, disharmonic, inharmonic(al); unmelodious, immelodious, nonmelodious; unmusical, untuneful, untunable, untuned, tuneless; atonal, absonant; out of tune, out of tone** [dial.]; **off-key, off-tone, off-pitch, off; flat, sharp, sour** [coll.]; "above the pitch, out of tune, and off the hinges" [Rabelais], "like sweet bells jangled, out of tune and harsh" [Shakespeare].

5. **clashing, jarring, jangling, jangly, ajar, harsh, grating** 457.14, 15.

#### 461. MUSIC

NOUNS 1. **music**, "the speech of angels" [Carlyle], "the mosaic of the Air" [Marvell], "the harmonious voice of creation; an echo of the invisible world" [Mazzini], "the only universal tongue" [Sam. Rogers], "the universal language of mankind" [Longfellow], "the poor man's Parnassus" [Emerson], "the brandy of the damned" [Shaw], "nothing else but wild sounds civilized into time and tune" [Thomas Fuller].

2. **melody, melodiousness, tunefulness, musicalness, musicality; tune, tone, musical sound; sweetness, dulcetness, mellifluence; siren strains, Lydian measures.**

3. **harmony, concord, concordance, concert, consonance or consonancy, concordance, accord, monochord, cententus, symphony, diapason; synchronism, synchronization; attunement, tune, attune; chime, chiming; unison, unisonance; euphony; light or heavy harmony; two-part ~, three-part harmony, etc.; harmony or music of the spheres; harmonics** 462.

4. **air, aria, tune, tone** [dial.], **melody, melodia, note, song, lay, descendant, strain, measure** [poetic]; **canto, cantus.**

5. **piece, opus, composition, production, work; arrangement, adaptation, orchestration, harmonization; incidental music; chamber music; program music; étude, study, exercise; suite, set; pianologue; concerto, concertino, concerto grosso, concertante** [all It.]; **concertstück; variation,**

**descant, air varié** [F.]; **accompaniment, background; curtain raiser or lifter, curtain tune; recessional, chaser** [slang]; **swan song.**

6. **medley, potpourri, divertissement** [F.]; **fantasia, fantasia, Fantasiestück.**

7. **classical music, classic; concert music; symphonic music, symphony, symphonia; symphonic ode or poem, tone poem or poetry.**

8. **popular music, pop** [slang], **popular air or tune; hit, song hit, hit tune.**

9. **dance music, foot music** [coll.], **dance; syncopated music, syncopation; rag-time, rag** [both coll.]; **jazz; hot jazz, swing, jive** [slang, U.S.]; **bebop, bop** [slang, U.S.]; **boogie-woogie; rock-and-roll.**

10. **mensurable music, musica mensurata** [L.]; **measured music, cantus mensurabilis** [ML.]; **alteration, prolation, augmentation, diminution.**

11. **march, martial music; military march, quick or quickstep march; processional march, funeral or dead march; wedding march.**

12. **vocal music, song; singing, caroling** [poetic], **warbling, vocalism, vocalization; croon, crooning; yodel, yodeling; scat, scat singing; intonation; hum, humming; solmization, solfeggio, sol-fa, sol-fa exercise.**

13. **song, lay, lied, carol, ditty, canticle; ballad, ballade, ballata** [It.]; **canzone** [It.]; **canzonet, canzonetta** [It.]; **chant; recitative, recitativo** [It.]; **folk song or music, Volkslied** [G.]; **calyпсо; art song, Kunstlied** [G.]; **drinking song, brindisi** [It.]; **war song; love song, torch song** [coll.]; **serenade, serenata, serena** [Pr.]; **aubade** [F.], **alba** [Pr.]; **blues, blues song; croon, croon song; carol, Christmas carol, Noël; anthem, national anthem; wedding song, bridal hymn, hymeneal, Brautlied** [G.]; **barcarole, boat song; chantey or chanty, shanty; minstrel songs, minstrelsy; theme song.**

14. **aria; arietta, ariette; aria buffa, aria da capo, aria d'agilità, aria da chiesa, aria d'imitazione, aria fugata, aria parlante** [all It.]; **bravura, aria di bravura** [It.]; **coloratura, colorature, aria di coloratura** [It.]; **cantabile, aria cantabile** [It.].

15. **lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse** [F.], **Schlummerlied** [G.].

16. **sacred music, hymn, hymn-tune, psalm, choral or chorale, anthem; motet; doxology, psalm; recessional; spiritual, Negro spiritual; psalmody, hymnody, hymnology.**

17. **part music, part song, part singing;**

solo, arioso; duet, duo, *duettino* [It.]; trio, terzet, terzetto; quartet or quartette; quintet or quintette; sextet or sextette, sestet; septet or septette, septuor; octet or octette.

18. chorus, unison; glee; cantata, lyric cantata; madrigal, madrigaletto.

19. round, rondo, rondeau, roundelay, catch, troll; rondino, rondolletto.

20. polyphony, polyphonism; counterpoint, contrapunto; descant, prick song, *cantus figuratus* [ML.]; plain song, *cantus planus* [ML.], *cantus firmus* [ML.], Gregorian chant or melody; *faux-bourdon* [F.].

21. monody, monophony, homophony.

22. part, melody or voice part, voice, instrument; descant, canto, cantus, soprano, tenor, treble; alto; contralto; baritone or barytone; base, bass, bassus.

23. response, responsory or responsary [Eccl.], report, answer; antiphon, antiphony, antiphonal chanting or singing; offertory, offertory sentence or hymn [Eccl.].

24. passage, phrase, strain, part, movement; division, roulade; period, musical sentence; section; measure; figure; *alla breve* [It.]; verse, stanza; burden, bourdon; chorus, refrain, response; falderal or folderol; cadenza, cadence, harmonic close; coda, tailpiece; ritornel or ritornelle, ritornello, symphony; intermezzo, interlude; bass passage, ground bass, *basso ostinato* [It.]; tutti, tutti passage; bridge, bridge passage.

25. (fast, slow, etc. passages) presto, prestissimo; allegro, allegretto; scherzo; adagio, adagietto; andante, andantino; largo, larghetto; crescendo; diminuendo, decrescendo; rallentando, ritardando; piano, pianissimo; forte, fortissimo; staccato; spiccato; legato.

26. overture, prelude, *Vorspiel* [G.], introduction, voluntary, descant, vamp; concert overture.

27. impromptu, extempore, improvisation, interpolation, vamp; lick, hot lick, riff [all slang, U.S.].

28. score, musical score or copy, music, copy, draft, transcript, text, arrangement; part; full or orchestral score, compressed or short score, piano score, vocal score, instrumental score; opera score, opera; libretto; sheet music; songbook, songster; hymn-book, hymnal; music paper, music demy; music roll.

29. staff, stave [chiefly Eng.]; line, ledger line; bar, bar line; space, degree; brace.

30. theme, motive, motif; leitmotiv, leitmotif.

31. (style) execution, performance, rendering, rendition; touch, expression; fingering; intonation; repercussion; pizzicato, staccato, spiccato, parlando, legato; demilegato, mezzo staccato, slur; glissando, gliss [slang], smear [slang].

32. musicianship; fiddlery; musicomania; musical ear, ear for music.

33. musicale, musical [coll.]; choral service, service of song, sing [coll.], singing [South. U.S.], community singing, singfest [slang], singsong [coll.], sing-sing [derog.]; music festival, *Sängerfest* [G.], eisteddfod [Welsh]; jam session [slang]; swan song, farewell performance.

34. concert, symphony concert, chamber concert; Philharmonic concert, philharmonic; popular concert, pop or pop concert [coll.], popular [coll.]; promenade concert, prom [coll.]; Dutch concert, cat's concert [both coll.]; recital.

35. (musical theatricals) music drama, lyric drama, *dramma per musica* [L.]; song-play, *Singspiel* [G.]; opera, grand opera, light opera, ballad opera; comic opera, *opéra bouffe* [F.], *opera buffa* [It.]; operetta; musical comedy; ballet, *opéra ballet* [F.], comedy ballet, *ballet d'action* [F.], *ballet divertissement* [F.]; chorus show; song-and-dance act; minstrel, minstrel show; oratorio, Passion music.

VERBS 36. harmonize, be harmonious, chord, accord, consonate, symphonize, synchronize, chime, blend, tune, attune, atone, sound together, sound in tune; asonate; melodize, musicalize.

37. tune, tune up, attune, atone, chord [poetic], put in tune; voice, string; tone up, tone down.

38. strike up, strike up a tune, strike up the band, tune up [coll.], pipe up, pipe up a song, yerk out, burst into song.

39. sing, vocalize, carol [poetic], descant, lilt, troll; warble, trill, tremolo, quaver, shake; chirp, chirrup, twit [Scot. & dial., Eng.], twitter; pipe, whistle, tweedle, tweedledee; chant; intone, intonate; croon; hum; yodel, warble [U.S.]; roulade; chorus, choir, sing in chorus; minstrel; ballad; serenade; sol-fa, do-re-mi, solmizate.

40. play, perform, execute, render, tune [poetic]; concertize; symphonize; chord; accompany; play by ear.

41. strum, thrum, pluck, plunk, pick, twang, twank [dial., Eng.], sweep.

42. fiddle [coll.], violin, scrape [derog.], saw [coll. or derog.], bow.

43. blow a horn, sound or wind the horn, sound, blow, wind, toot, tootle, pipe, tweedle; bugle, carillon, clarion, fife, flute, trumpet, whistle; bagpipe, doodle [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; lip.

44. syncopate, jazz or jazz up [slang], swing, jive [slang], rag [coll.].

45. beat time, keep time; pat, pat juba [South. U.S.]; beat the drum, drum, thrum, beat, thump, pound; tom-tom; ruffle; beat or sound a tattoo.

46. conduct, direct, lead, wield the baton.

47. compose, write, arrange, score, set to music; musicalize, melodize, harmonize; orchestrate; instrument, instrumentate; adapt, make an adaptation; transcribe, transpose.

ADJS. 48. musical, musically inclined, musicianly, with an ear for music; virtuosic; music-loving, music-mad, philharmonic.

49. melodious, melodic; musical, music-like; tuneful, tuncy [coll.], tunable; fine-toned, pleasant-sounding, agreeable-sounding, pleasant, agreeable, euphonious; lyric(al), melic; songful, songlike; sweet, dulcet, sweet-sounding, sweet-flowing; mellifluent, mellifluous, mellisonant, music-flowing; rich, mellow; sonorous, canorous; golden, golden-toned; silvery, silver-toned; sweet-voiced, golden-voiced, silver-voiced, silver-tongued, golden-tongued, music-tongued; ariose, arioso.

50. harmonious, harmonic(al), *armोनioso* [It.], symphonious; harmonizing, chiming, blending; concordant, consonant, accordant, according, in accord, in concord; synchronous, synchronized, in sync or sink [slang, U.S.]; in tunc, in tone [dial.], tuned, attuned; in unison, in chorus; unisonous, unisonant; homophonic, monophonic, monodic; assonant, assonantal.

51. vocal, singing; choral, choric; operatic; hymnal; treble, soprano, tenor, alto, falsetto; coloratura; baritone or barytone; base, bass; lyric; dramatic.

52. instrumental, orchestral, symphonic, concert.

53. polyphonic, contrapuntal.

ADJS., ADVS. 54. (directions, style) legato; staccato; spiccato; pizzicato; forte, fortissimo; piano, pianissimo; sordo; crescendo, accrescendo; decrescendo, diminuendo, morendo; dolce; amabile; affettuoso, con affetto; amoroso, con amore; lamentabile; agitato, con agitazione; leggiero; agil-

mente, con agilità; capriccioso, a capriccio; scherzando, scherzoso; appassionato, appassionatamente; abbandono; brillante; parlando; a cappella; trillando, tremolando, tremoloso.

55. (slowly) largo, larghetto, allargando; adagio, adagietto; andante, andantino, andante moderato; calando; a poco; lento; ritardando, rallentando.

56. (fast) presto, prestissimo; veloce; accelerando; vivace, vivacissimo; desto, con anima, con brio; allegro, allegretto; affrettando.

## 57. music forms

*Abendmusik* [G.]

adagio

allegro

*allemande* [F.]

andante

arabesque

arioso

*aubade* [R.]

bagatelle

ballad

barcarole

bolero

*bourrée* [F.]

boutade

branle

canon

cantabile

capriccetto

caprice, capriccio

carillon

cavatina

*chaconne* [F.],

chaccon, *chacona*

[Sp.]

cinquepace

courante

dirge 873.5

elcgy

epicedium

fandango

*forlane* [F.]

fox trot

fugue

*furlana* [It.]

galliard

gallopade

galop

gavotte, gavot

habanera

hompipes

humoresque

jig

juba [U.S.]

largo

*malagueña* [Sp.]

march

mazurka,

mazourka

minuet

monody

*morceau* [F.]

*Nachtmusik* [G.]

nocturne

one-step

*passacaglia* [It.]

*passamezzo* [It.,

hist.]

pastoral, pastorale

pibroch

polka

polonaise

reel

requiem

rhapsody

rigadoon

saltarello

sarabande

schерzo

serenade

serenata

sonata

sonatina

strathspey

tarantella

toccata

*toccata* [It.]

two-step

waltz, valse [F.]

ziganka

*Zigeunerlied* [G.]

## 462. HARMONICS

Musical Elements.—NOUNS 1. harmonics, harmony; melodies; rhythmic; music, musicology.

2. harmonization; orchestration, instrumentation; arrangement, adaptation; phrasing, modulation, intonation, preparation, suspension, solution, resolution; tone painting.

3. tone, tonality 449.2, 3.

4. **pitch, tune, tone, key, note; height, depth; relative pitch, absolute pitch; classic(al) pitch, concert or high pitch, diapason ~, normal ~, French ~, international or low pitch, Stuttgart or Scheibler's pitch, philharmonic pitch, philosophical pitch.**

5. **voice, voce [It.]; voce di petto [It.], chest voice; voce di testa [It.], head voice; base, bass, basso; basso profundo, deep bass; basso cantante [It.], lyric bass; drone, drone bass, bourdon, burden; baritone or barytone; tenor, lyric tenor; soprano, mezzo-soprano, alto, contralto, coloratura, treble, falsetto.**

6. **scale, gamut, register, compass, range, diapason; diatonic scale, chromatic scale, enharmonic scale, major scale, minor scale, harmonic or melodic minor, whole-tone scale.**

7. **sol-fa, tonic sol-fa, do-re-mi; do, re, mi, fa, sol, la, ti, do.**

8. (diatonic series) **tetrachord, chromatic tetrachord, enharmonic tetrachord, Dorian tetrachord; hexachord, pentachord.**

9. **octave, ottava [It.], eighth; ottava alta, ottava bassa [both It.]; small octave, great octave; contraoctave, subcontraoctave, double contraoctave.**

10. **mode, octave species; major mode, minor mode; Greek modes, Dorian ~, Phrygian ~, Lydian ~, mixolydian ~, hypodorian ~, hypophrygian and hypolydian modes; ecclesiastical ~, Gregorian or medieval mode; authentic or plagal mode.**

11. **form, arrangement, pattern, design; song or lied form, primary form; sonata form, sonata allegro; fugue form, rondo form, etc.**

12. **notation, character, mark, symbol, signature, sign, segno [It.]; dot; custos, direct; cancel; measure or time signature, tempo mark, metronome or metronomic mark; pause; presa [It.], lead; slur, tie, ligature, vinculum, enharmonic tie; swell; accent, accent mark.**

13. **clef; C clef, soprano ~, alto or tenor clef; F or bass clef, C or treble clef.**

14. **note, musical note, notes of a scale; tone 449.2; sharp, flat, natural; incidental, incidental note; whole note, semibreve; double whole note, breve; half note, minim; quarter note, crotchet; eighth note, quaver; sixteenth note, semiquaver; thirty-second note, demisemiquaver; sixty-fourth note, hemidemisemiquaver; tercet, triplet; sustained note, drone; bourdon, burden; dominant, dominant note; enharmonic,**

**enharmonic note; staccato, spiccato; responding note, report; shaped note, patent note; consecutive fifths.**

15. **key; keynote: tonic, tonic key; major, minor, major or minor key, tonic major or minor; supertonic, mediant, submediant, dominant, subdominant, subtonic; pedal point, organ point.**

16. **harmonic, harmonic tone, overtone, upper partial tone; flageolet tone.**

17. **chord, major or minor chord, tonic chord, dominant chord; consonant chord, concord; enharmonic chord, enharmonic; broken chord, arpeggio, unbroken chord, concento [It.]; triad, common chord.**

18. **ornament, grace, arabesque, embellishment, fioritura [It.], agréments [F.]; flourish, roulade, flight, run, passage; division, florid phrase or passage; coloratura; incidental, incidental note; grace note, birdy [slang], appoggiatura; acciaccatura [It.]; mordent, single mordent, double or long mordent; inverted mordent, pralltriller; turn, back or inverted turn; cadence, cadenza.**

19. **trill, trillo; trillet, trilleto [It.]; tremolo, tremolant, tremolando; quaver, quiver, tremble, tremor, flutter, falter, shake; vibrato, Bebung [G.].**

20. **interval, degree, step, note, tone; prime or unison interval, major or minor interval, harmonic or melodic interval, enharmonic interval, diatonic interval; whole step, major second; half step, half tone, semitone, minor second; diatonic semitone, chromatic semitone, less semitone, quarter semitone, tempered or mean semitone; quarter step, enharmonic diesis.**

21. **rest, pause, bar, measure; whole rest, semibreve; half rest, minim; quarter rest.**

22. **rhythm, meter, measure, number or numbers, movement, cadence or cadency, lilt, swing; authentic cadence, plagal cadence, mixed cadence, perfect or imperfect cadence, half cadence, deceptive or false cadence, interrupted or suspended cadence.**

23. **tempo, time, time pattern; simple time or measure, compound time or measure; two-part or duple time, three-part or triple time, four-part or quadruple time, five-part or quintuple time, six-part or sextuple time, seven-part or septuple time, nine-part or nontuple time; two-four ~, six-eight etc. time; mixed times; syncopation, syncope; ragtime, rag [coll.]; waltz time, andante tempo, etc. 461.57.**

24. **accent**, accentuation, rhymical accent or accentuation, ictus, emphasis, stress; grammatical accent, rhetorical accent; musical ~, pitch or stress accent, intonation.

25. **beat**, throb, pulse, pulsation; downbeat, upbeat, offbeat; bar beat.

ADJS. 26. **tonal**, tonic; chromatic, enharmonic; semitonic.

27. **rhythmic(al)**, cadent, cadenced, measured, metric(al); in rhythm, in numbers; beating, throbbing, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsatory.

28. **syncopated**; ragtime, ragtimey [coll.]; jazz; jazzy, jazzed, jazzed up [all slang]; hot, swingy [both slang].

ADVS. 29. in time, in tempo, *a tempo* [It.], in the groove [slang, U.S.].

### 463. MUSICIAN

NOUNS 1. **musician**, musico, **music maker**, musicianer [coll.], musiker [chiefly dial.], minstrel [poetic], **player**, performer, tuncstér, harmonist; artiste, virtuoso, virtuosa [fem.]; maestro; recitalist; soloist, duct-tist; musicologist; minstrelsy, tin-pan alley.

2. **syncopator**; ragtimeer [coll.]; jazz musician, jazzier [slang]; **swing musician**, swingster [slang]; hepcat, cat [both slang].

3. **instrumentalist**, instrumentist; bandman, bandsman; symphonist; concertist; accompanist, accompanist.

4. **wind musician**, wind-instrumentalist, windjammer [slang], horn player, hornist, hornor, piper, tooter; bassoonist, bugler, carillonneur, clarinetist, cornettist, fifer, oboist, piccoloist, saxophonist, trombonist; trumpeter, trumpet major [mil.]; flutist, flautist; lutist, lutanist; accordionist, concertinist.

5. **string musician**, strummer, thrummer, twanger; banjoist, citharist, guitarist, luter, lyrist, mandolinist, theorbist, zitherist; violinist, fiddle [Scot.], fiddler [coll. or derog.], tweedledee [derog.], catgut scraper [slang]; bass violinist, contrabassist; violoncellist, cellist or 'cellist [coll.], celloist [coll.]; violist, viola; harpist, harper.

6. xylophonist, marimbaist.

7. **pianist**, pianiste, pianofortist, piano player, ivory tickler or thumper [slang]; pianolist; harpsichordist, clavichordist, monochordist.

8. **organist**, organer, organ player.

9. **hurdy-gurdyist**, hurdy-gurdyist, hurdy-gurdy man; organ-grinder.

10. **drummer**, drums [slang], *tambourgi* [Turk.], tympanist; kettledrummer, timpanist; taborer; tambourine, tambo [coll.]; drum corps.

11. **cymbalist**, cymbaler.

12. **orchestra**, band, ensemble, *Kapelle* [G.]; string orchestra; symphony orchestra, symphony; brass band, military band, German band, concert band, ragtime band, jazz band, swing band; street band, waits [hist.]; strings, woodwind or woodwinds, brass or brasses, string ~, woodwind or brass section.

13. **vocalist**, vocalizer, voice, singer, songster, songbird, warbler, caroler, melodist, cantor; songstress, singstress, *cantatrice* [F. & It.]; chanter, chantress; prima donna; improvisator, *improvvisatore* [It.], *improvvisatrice* [It., fem.]; blues singer, torch singer [coll.]; crooner; yodeler; psalm singer, hymner; Meistersinger, *Minn-esänger* [G.], minnesinger; sol-faist.

14. (voices) tenor, lyric tenor, Irish tenor, bathtub tenor [joc.]; bassist, bass, base, basso; *buffo*, *basso buffo* [both It.]; basso profundo; coloratura, coloratura soprano, soprano, mezzo-soprano, alto, contralto, baritone.

15. **songbird**, singing bird, songster, feathered songster, warbler; nightingale, philomel [poetic]; bulbul, canary, cuckoo, lark, mavis, mockingbird, oriole, ringdove, song sparrow, thrush.

16. **minstrel**, ballad singer, bard, runer [Gothic], rhapsodist; wandering minstrel, troubadour, jongleur; street singer, wait [hist.]; serenader; **negro minstrel**, blackface; end man, bones; interlocutor; tambo, tambourine.

17. **chorist**, chorister, choirister, chorus singer, choralist; choirmen, choirboy; chorus girl, chorine [slang], singsong girl [pidgin Eng.].

18. **choir**, chorus, *Kapelle* [G.], ensemble, voices; glee club, *Liedertafel*, *Liederkranz* [both G.], choral or singing club, *Verein*, society; *a cappella* choir; choral symphony, ~ sing band [slang].

19. **conductor**, leader, music director, *Kapellmeister* [G.]; orchestra leader, bandmaster, band major, drum major [mil.].

20. **choirmaster**, chorister [U.S.], song leader, *maestro di cappella* [It.]; choir chaplain [ecccl.], precentor, cantor.

21. **concertmeister**, concertmaster, *Konzertmeister* [G.], first violinist.

22. composer, scorer, arranger; melo-  
dist, melodizer; harmonist, harmonizer;  
orchestrater or orchestrator; symphonist;  
tone poet; ballad maker or writer, ballader,  
balladmonger; madrigalist; lyrist; hymnist,  
hymnographer, hymnologist; contrapuntist.

23. music lover, philharmonic, music  
fan [slang], musicofanatic; jitterbug, hep-  
cat, cat [all slang]; musicmonger; concert-  
goer, operagoer; tonalist.

24. (patrons) the Muses, the Nine,  
sacred Nine, tuneful Nine, Pierides; Apollo,  
Apollo Musagetes; Orpheus, Erato, Eu-  
terpe, Polymnia or Polyhymnia, Terpsich-  
ore, Siren.

#### 464. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

NOUNS 1. tweedledee, tweedledum; alto,  
tenor, baritone or barytone, bass; musical  
glasses, harmonica; jew's-harp or jews'-harp.

2. string instruments, strings; poly-  
chord, heptachord, hexachord; balalaika,  
crowd [Celtic], euphonon, harmonichord,  
mandore, melodicon, melodion, samisen,  
troubadour fiddle, vina [India].

3. harp, *arpa* [It.]; lyre, *lira* [It.]; ae-  
olian harp or lyre; bell harp; clavicharp;  
cither, cithara, zither, cittern, cithern, git-  
tern; psalter, psalter; dulcimer, symphonia;  
langspiel.

4. lute, *luth* [F.]; archlute, archilute;  
theorbo, *téorbe* [F.]; bandore, *bandurria*  
[Sp.], pandore, pandora, pandura; banjo,  
banjer [dial.]; banjo-zither; banjorine; uku-  
lele, uke [coll.]; banjo-ukulele, banjo-uke,  
banjuke, banjulele; guitar, Spanish guitar,  
Hawaiian guitar; mandolin, mandola,  
mandore, mandolute, mando-bass, mando-  
cello; tamboura or tambura, *tanbur* [Per.].

5. viol, vielle; viola; violette; treble  
viol, descant viol; alto or tenor viol, viol or  
viola da braccio; bass viol, viol or viola da  
gamba; violoncello, cello or 'cello [coll.];  
violoncello piccolo; contrabass, double bass,  
bassone, bull fiddle [coll.], doghouse [slang,  
U.S.]; *basso da camera* [It.], viola alta, viol  
or viola d'amore, viol or viola da spalla, viol  
or viola di bordone, viol or viola di fagotto;  
rebec or rebeck; trumpet marine, tromba  
marina.

6. violin, *violino* [It.], fiddle [coll.],  
crowd [dial., Eng.]; violinette, violino pic-  
colo; kit, kit violin; tenor violin, violotta,  
*Bratsche* [G.]; Stradivarius, Stradivari,  
Strad [coll.]; Amati, Cremona, Guarmerius;  
bow, fiddlestick.

7. wind instruments, winds; horn,  
*cornò* [It.], pipe [poetic], tooter; mouth-  
piece, lip.

8. brass winds, brass or brass-wind in-  
struments, brasses, *Blechinstrumente* [G.];  
bugle, bugle horn; trumpet, tromba;  
clarion; post horn; lituus; lure; cornet,  
cornet-à-pistons, cornopean; trombone,  
*tromba da tirasi* [It.]; slide trombone, slip-  
horn [slang], sackbut [arch.]; saxophone,  
sax [coll.]; saxhorn, saxtuba, saxcornet,  
*Flügelhorn* [G.]; althorn or alto horn, bal-  
lad horn; tuba, bass horn or saxhorn,  
*basson russe* [F.], tenor tuba, euphonium;  
sousaphone; ophicleide; French horn,  
horn, orchestral horn, *cornò di caccia* [It.];  
mellophone.

9. wood winds, wood or wood-wind in-  
struments, woods; reed instruments, reeds;  
flute, *flauto* [It.]; recorder, fipple flute or  
pipe, flageolet; aulos; fife, *Pfeife* [G.]; pipe,  
tabour pipe; piccolo, *flauto piccolo* [It.];  
oboe, hautboy; *oboe d'amore* [It.]; bass or  
basset oboe, heckelphone; tenoroon, *oboe*  
*di caccia* [It.]; musette; bassoon; double  
bassoon, contra bassoon, contrafagotto;  
bombardon, pommer; sonophone; clari-  
net or clarinet; basset horn, *cornò di*  
*bassetto* [It.]; English horn, *cor anglais*  
[F.], *cornò Inglese* [It.]; ocarina, sweet  
potato [coll.]; hompipe; serpent; whistle.

10. bagpipe or bagpipes, pipes, union  
pipes, doodlesack [Scot.], *Dudelsack* [G.],  
drone; musette; sordellina; chanter, drones.

11. mouth organ, mouth harp, harp,  
French harp [dial.], harmonica, harmoni-  
con; Panpipe, Panpipes, Pandean pipes,  
syrtinx.

12. accordion, dago's piano [joc.]; con-  
certina, squiffer [slang, Eng.]; mellophone;  
bandonion.

13. piano, pianoforte; pianette, pianino;  
spinet; grand piano, grand; baby grand,  
parlor grand, concert grand; square piano,  
upright piano, upright; clavier, *Klavier*  
[G.]; harpsichord, clavicymbal, clavi-  
cembalo, cembalo; clavichord, clarichord,  
monochord, manichord or manichordon;  
clavichithern, clavictherium; virginal, pair  
of virginals, couched harp; lyrichord; har-  
monichord; violin piano, piano-violin.

14. player piano, piano player, player,  
mechanical piano, Pianola; street piano;  
music roll, piano player roll.

15. organ, pipe organ, reed organ; elec-  
tric organ, electro-pneumatic organ, tubu-  
lar-pneumatic organ, tracker-action organ.

**ing, brain, brains, brain-stuff** [coll.], **gray matter** [coll.], **head**.

2. wits, senses, mentals, faculties, parts, capacities, intellectual gifts or talents; consciousness.

**3. inmost mind**, inner recesses of the mind, heart, heart's core, cockles of the heart, heart of hearts, inmost heart or soul, secret or inner recesses of the heart, breast, bosom; inner man 5.4; subconscious mind 688.39.

4. **brain**, seat of thought, encephalon, head, headpiece; pate, sconce, noddle [all coll.]; noodle, noggin, bean, upper story [all slang]; sensory, sensorium.

5. (parts of brain) cerebellum, little brain; cerebrum; prosencephalon, fore-brain; telencephalon, endbrain; diencephalon, betweenbrain, 'tweenbrain, 'twixtbrain; mesencephalon, midbrain; rhombencephalon, hindbrain; metencephalon; myelencephalon, afterbrain; medulla, medulla oblongata; pons; arbor vitae, tree of life; gray matter, white matter.

**ADJS.** 6. mental, intellectual, rational, reasoning, thinking; intelligent 466.12; psychic(al), psychologic(al), spiritual; cerebral; subjective, internal; endopsychic.

## 466. INTELLIGENCE, WISDOM

**Mental Capacity.**—**NOUNS** 1. **intelligence**, understanding, *Verstand* [G.], **comprehension**, apprehension; **sage**, **savvy** [both slang, U.S.]; **sense**, **wit**, **mother wit**, **natural** or **native wit**; **intellect** 465; **intellectuality**, **intellectualism**; **mentality**, **rationality**, **intellectual power**; **capacity**, **mental capacity**, **caliber**, **reach** or **compass of mind**; **I.Q.**, **intelligence quotient**, **mental ratio**, **mental age**; **sanity** 471; **knowledge** 474.

2. smartness, braininess [coll.], brightness, brilliance, cleverness, aptness, aptitude, native cleverness; sharpness, keenness, acuteness; quickness, nimbleness, adroitness; dexterity, sharp-wittedness, keen-wittedness, quick-wittedness, nimble-wittedness; nimble mind, quick parts, clear or quick thinking; ready wit, quick wit, sprightly wit, *esprit* [F.], nous [slang].

3. shrewdness, artfulness, **cunning**, cunningness, canniness [dial.], slickness, slyness [dial.], foxiness [coll.]; subtilty, subtilty, subtlety.

4. sagacity, sagaciousness, astuteness, cumen, gumption [coll. & dial.], flair; long head [coll.], longheadedness, hardheadedness; foresight; foresightedness; farsight-

### 465. INTELLECT

**Mental Faculty.**—NOUNS 1. intellect, mind, mentality, psyche, nous, reason, *Vernunft* [G.], intelligence, understand-

edness, far-seeingness, long-sightedness; discernment, insight, penetration; perspicacity, perspicuity [erron.]; perception, percipience, apperception.

5. wisdom, wiseness, sageness, sapience, good or sound understanding; erudition 474.4, 5; profundity, profoundness, depth, abstruseness; "common sense in an uncommon degree" [Coleridge], "the right use of knowledge" [Spurgeon], "the pursuing of the best ends by the best means" [Francis Hutcheson], "the abstract of the past" [Holmes], "knowledge of things human and divine and of the causes by which those things are controlled" [Cicero].

6. sensibleness, reasonableness, reason, rationality, sanity, saneness, soundness; sense, good ~, common or plain sense, horse sense [coll., U.S.], due sense of; level head [coll.], levelheadedness, coolheadedness, coolness, soberness, sobriety, sober-mindedness, staidness, solidness, solidity.

7. judiciousness, judgment, good or sound judgment, sound reasoning, soundness of judgment; prudence, providence, policy, considerateness, consideration, circumspection, circumspectness, thoughtfulness; discretion, discreetness, discrimination.

8. genius, *Geist* [G.], spirit, soul; inspiration, afflatus, divine afflatus; fire of genius, lambent flame of intellect, coal from off the altar; talent 731.4; creative thought 533.2.

9. (intelligent being) intelligence, intellect, find, brain, mentality, consciousness.

VERBS 10. have all one's wits about one, have all one's marbles [slang], have a head on one's shoulders [slang], have something on one's head besides one's hat [slang], have one's head screwed on the right way, have it in one [slang]; know what's what 731.18; be reasonable, listen to reason.

11. be brilliant, scintillate, sparkle, coruscate, shine [chiefly coll.].

ADVS. 12. intelligent, intellectual, knowing, understanding, reasonable, rational, sensible, bright; sane 471.4; not so dumb [coll., U.S.], *pas si bête* [F.]; strongminded, strongheaded.

13. clear-witted, clearheaded, clear-sighted; awake, wide-awake, alive, alert, fly [slang].

14. smart, brainy [coll.], bright, bril-

liant, clever; apt, apprehensive; sharp, keen, cute [coll.], acute; quick, nimble, adroit, dexterous; sharp-witted, keen-witted, needle-witted; quick-witted, nimble-witted, quick on the trigger [slang]; smart as a whip, sharp as a tack [slang]; nobody's fool, no dumbbell, not born yesterday [all slang].

15. shrewd, artful, cunning, knowing, subtle, canny [dial.], slick, sly [dial.], pawky [Scot. & dial., Eng.], parlous [dial.]; foxy [coll.], crazy like a fox [slang].

16. sagacious, astute, argute; understanding, discerning, penetrating, piercing; hardheaded, longheaded; foresighted, foreseeing; forethoughted, forethoughtful; farsighted, farseeing, long-sighted; perspicacious, perspicuous [erron.]; perceptive, percipient, apperceptive, apperipient.

17. wise, sage, sapient, *savant* [F.], knowing, gnostic [joc. or slang], owlsh; learned 474.21; profound, deep, abstruse; authoritative, oracular; wise as an owl, wise as Solomon; wise beyond one's years, in advance of one's age, wise in one's generation.

18. sensible, sound, sane, reasonable, rational, logical; philosophical; level-headed, heady [coll.], coolheaded, cool; sober, sober-minded, staid, solid, well-balanced.

19. judicious, judicial, judgmatic(al) [coll.]; prudent, prudential, politic, provident, considerate, circumspect, thoughtful, calculating, reflecting; discreet, discretionary; discriminative, discriminating; well-advised, well-judged, enlightened.

ADVS. 20. intelligently, understandingly, knowingly, discerningly; reasonably, rationally, sensibly; smartly, cleverly; shrewdly, artfully, cunningly; wisely, sagaciously, astutely; judiciously, prudently, discreetly, providently, considerately, circumspectly, thoughtfully.

#### 467. WISE MAN

NOUNS 1. wise man, wiseman, sage, sapient, wisehead, man of wisdom; master, mastermind, master spirit of the age; adept, mahatma; authority, oracle, mentor; intellect, man of intellect; thinker, longhead; luminary, shining light; learned man 475.3, 4.

2. Solomon, Socrates, Plato, Mentor, Nestor, Confucius, Buddha, magnus Apollo.

3. the wise, the intelligent, the sensible,



the prudent, the knowing, the understanding.

4. the Wise Men, Seven Wise Masters, Seven Wise Men of Greece, Seven Sages, Philosophical Pleiad; Solon, Chilon, Pittacus, Bias, Periander, Epimenides, Cleobulus, Thales.

5. Magi, Three Wise Men, Wise Men of Egypt, Three Kings of Cologne; Gaspar, Melchior, Balthasar.

6. wiseacre, wisenheimer [slang, U.S.], wise guy [slang]; wiseling, witling; wise fool, Scottish Solomon; Gothamite, wise man of Gotham.

#### 468. UNINTELLIGENCE

NOUNS 1. unintelligence, unintellectuality, unwiseness, irrationality; senselessness, witlessness, mindlessness, brainlessness, reasonlessness, lackwittedness; ignorance 476; foolishness 469; incapacity, ineptitude; low I.Q.

2. unperceptiveness, undiscerningness, inapprehensiveness, incomprehension, non-understanding; blindness, purblindness; shortsightedness, nearsightedness, dim-sightedness.

3. stupidity, stupidity, dumbness [coll., U.S.], doltishness, oafishness, oafdom, dullardism, chumpishness [coll.], blockishness, lumpishness, sottishness, asininity, niunnyism, simpletonianism; density, denseness, opacity; grossness, crassness; dullness, obtuseness, sluggishness, slowness, stolidity, hebetude; dull-wittedness, slow-wittedness, dull-headedness, thick-wittedness, thick-headedness; numskulledness, numskullery, numskullism [all coll.]; unteachability, unlearnability.

4. blockheadedness, woodenheadedness [coll.], jolterheadedness, joltheadedness, chowderheadedness, chuckleheadedness [coll.], beetleheadedness, cabbage-headedness [coll.], saphtheadedness [coll.], pigheadedness, muttonheadedness [coll.], fatheadedness [coll.], boneheadedness [slang], blunderheadedness.

5. muddleheadedness, addleheadedness, addlepatedness; dopeyness [slang], dizziness [coll.].

6. empty-headedness, empty-mindedness, absence of mind; vacuity, vacancy, emptiness, blankness; vacant attic, unfurnished garret, space to let, nobody home, nobody home in the upper story [all slang].

7. shallowness, superficiality, un profundity, unprofundness; shallow-witted-

ness, shallow-mindedness; frivolousness, lightness, frothiness, volatility.

8. feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness; infirmity, weakness, feebleness, softness, unsoundness.

9. mental deficiency, amentia, subnormality, defectiveness; arrested development, retardment, backwardness; simple-mindedness, simple-wittedness, simplicity; idiocy, imbecility, half-wittedness, nitwittedness; moronity, moronism, morosity; insanity 472.

10. senility, senilism, senile weakness, senile dementia, caducity, decrepitude; childishness, second childishness, second childhood; old-womanishness, anility; dotage, dotardism; anecdotage [joc.], "talk-ing age" [Goldsmith].

11. pucility, puerilism, childishness, childlikeness; infantilism, babyishness.

VERBS 12. have space to let [slang], have a block for a head, have a bone on one's neck; not see an inch beyond one's nose, not have enough sense to come in out of the rain, couldn't find one's way to first base; not set the Thames on fire.

ADJS. 13. unintelligent, unintellectual, unthinking, unreasoning, irrational, unwise, inept, inapt, not bright; senseless, insensate; mindless, witless, reasonless, brainless, headless; lackwitted, lack-brained, lean-minded, lean-witted, short-witted; foolish 469.8; ignorant 476.13.

14. undiscerning, unperceptive, inapprehensive, incomprehensive, nonunderstanding; shortsighted, nearsighted, dim-sighted; blind, purblind, blind as a bat; blinded, blindfold, blindfolded.

15. stupid, dumb [coll., U.S.], dullard, numskulled [coll.], doltish, dim, blockish, chumpish [coll.], lumpish, oafish, sottish, asinine, Boeotian; dense, thick [coll.], opaque, gross, crass, fat; bovine, beef-witted, beef-brained, beefheaded; unteachable, unlearnable; dead from the neck up, dead above or between the ears, muscle-bound between the ears [all slang].

16. dull, obtuse, blunt, dim, stolid, wooden, heavy, sluggish, slow, slow-witted, hebetudinous; dull-witted, blunt-witted, dull-brained, dull-headed, dull-pated; thick-witted, thick-headed, thick-pated, thickskulled, thick-brained, fat-witted, gross-witted, gross-headed.

17. blockheaded, woodenheaded [coll.], stupidheaded, dumbheaded [slang, U.S.], blunderheaded, jolterheaded, joltheaded,

chowderheaded, chuckleheaded [coll.], beetleheaded, cabbageheaded [coll.], pumpkin-headed, sapheaded [coll.], lunkheaded [coll., U.S.], pigheaded, muttonheaded [coll.], fatheaded [coll.], boneheaded [slang], clodpated.

18. muddleheaded, fuddlebrained [coll.], scramblebrained [slang], addleheaded, addlepated, addlebrained, muddybrained, blear-witted; dopey [slang], dizzy [coll.], muzzy; foggy, foggy in the crumpey or upper story [slang].

19. empty-headed, empty-minded, empty-noddled, empty-pated, empty-skulled; vacuous, vacant, empty, blank, unoccupied; rattlebrained, rattleheaded; scatterbrained 530.16.

20. shallow, superficial, unprofound; shallow-witted, shallow-minded, shallow-brained, shallow-headed, shallow-pated; frivolous, light, volatile, frothy, barmy, barmy-brained, featherbrained, birdwitted, hen-headed [coll.].

21. feeble-minded, weak-minded, weak, feeble, infirm, unsound, soft, soft in the head, weak in the upper story [coll.].

22. mentally deficient, defective, retarded, mentally retarded, backward, arrested, subnormal, wanting [dial.], not bright, not all there [coll.]; simple-minded, simple-witted, simple, simpletonian; half-witted, half-baked [coll.]; idiotic, moronic, imbecile, nitwitted [slang]; crazy 472.24; babbling, driveling.

23. senile, decrepit; childish, childlike, in one's second childhood; old-womanish, anile, grannified [coll.]; doting, doited [chiefly Scot.]; dotard, dotardy; doddering, dodder.

24. puerile, childish, childlike; infantile, infantine; babyish, babish.

ADVS. 25. unintelligently, stupidly; foolishly 469.11.

#### 469. FOOLISHNESS

NOUNS 1. foolishness, folly, foolery, foolheadedness [coll.], stupidity, asininity, *niaiserie* [F.], *bêtise* [F.]; inanity, fatuity, ineptitude; silliness, goosiness; frivolousness, frivolity; senselessness, witlessness, thoughtlessness, brainlessness; idiocy, imbecility, craziness, madness, lunacy, insanity; screwiness, nuttiness, wackiness, goofiness, daffiness, battiness, sappiness [all slang]; softness [coll.], spooniness [slang]; infatuation.

2. unwiseness, injudiciousness, im-

prudence, indiscreetness, indiscretion, inconsideration, thoughtlessness, witlessness, unthoughtfulness; unreasonableness, unsoundness, unsensibleness, senselessness, reasonlessness, irrationality, inadvisability; inexpedience 669; unintelligence 468.

3. absurdity, absurdness, ridiculousness; ludicrousness 878.1; nonsense, nonsensicality, stuff and nonsense; preposterousness, fantasticalness, monstrousness, outrageousness, egregiousness.

4. (foolish act) folly, stupidity, act of folly, absurdity, *sottise* [F.], foolish or stupid thing, dumb thing to do [slang]; trick, fool's trick, dumb trick [coll.], boob stunt [slang]; imprudence, indiscretion, imprudent or unwise step; blunder 517.5.

5. stultification, nonsensification, infatuation.

VERBS 6. be foolish, act or play the fool; get funny, put on the crazy act, play the giddy goat [all slang]; fool, tomfool [coll.], trifle, frivol [coll.]; fool around [coll.], horse around [slang, U.S.], clown, clown around; make a fool of oneself, make a monkey of oneself [slang], stultify oneself, put oneself out of court; lose one's head, take leave of one's senses; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; reckon without one's host; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.

7. stultify, nonsensify, infatuate, befool; make a fool of, make a monkey of [slang], play for a sucker [slang, U.S.].

ADJS. 8. foolish, fool [coll.], foolheaded [coll.], stupid, dumb [slang], asinine; silly, dizzy [coll.], goosy, anserine; fatuous, fatuitous, inept, inane; senseless, witless, thoughtless, brainless; idiotic, imbecile, crazy, mad, daft, insane; cockeyed, screwy, nutty, wacky, goofy, daffy, loony, batty, sappy [all slang]; soft [coll.], spoony [slang], maudlin.

9. unwise, injudicious, imprudent, impolitic, indiscreet, inconsiderate, thoughtless, witless, unthoughtful, unthinking, unreflecting; unreasonableness, unsound, unsensible, senseless, insensate, reasonless, irrational, inadvisable; inexpedient 669.5; ill-advised, ill-considered, ill-judged, ill-imagined, ill-contrived, ill-devised; unconsidered, unadvised; misadvised, misguided; penny-wise and pound-foolish; unintelligent 468.13.

10. absurd, nonsensical, ridiculous, poppycockish [coll.]; ludicrous 878.5; foolish, crazy 469.2; preposterous, fantastic(al),

**monstrous, outrageous, egregious, flagrant, gross, outré** [F.], **extravagant, bizarre, high-flown**.

**ADVS. 11. foolishly, stupidly, sillily, idiotically; unwisely, injudiciously, imprudently, indiscreetly, inconsiderately; senselessly, unreasonably, thoughtlessly, witlessly, unthinkingly; absurdly, ridiculously.**

**INTERJS. 12. nonsense!, stuff!, stuff and nonsense!, fiddle-deedee!, fiddle-faddle! [coll.], fiddlesticks! [coll.]; applesauce!, fudge! baloney!, razzberries! [all slang, U.S.]; pooh!, pool, phool, pooh-pooh!, phooey! [coll.], poof!, pish!, pish-pash!, pugh!, pshaw!, bah!, bosh! [coll.], balderdash!, hooey! [slang], humbug!, poppycock! [coll.], rubbish!, rats! [slang], twaddle!, in your hat! [slang]! my eye! [coll.]; come off!, come off of it! [both slang]; tell it to the marines! [coll.]; that's absurd!, that's ridiculous!, that's a laugh! [slang].**

**13. don't be absurd!, don't be ridiculous!, don't be silly!, don't be stupid!, don't be foolish!, don't be funny!, don't be like that!, don't talk rot!, don't make me laugh!; grow up!, be yourself!, be or act your age!, get hep! [slang, U.S.], get wise to yourself! [slang], blow wise to yourself! [slang, U.S.]; you kill me!, you slay me!**

#### 470. FOOL

**NOUNS 1. fool, tomfool, precious fool [coll.], ninny, ninnvhammer, nincompoop [coll.], looby, noddy, donnoddy, tommy noddy, nonny [dial.], noodle, foozle [coll.], gabby [coll.], dizzard [chiefly dial.], jobbernowl [coll., Eng.], *badaud* [F.], *zany*, gaby [coll.], doodle [U.S.], put, sop, sot [Scot.]; calf [coll.], mooncalf; soft [coll.], softy [coll.], softhead; shallowbrain, shallowpate; witling, wiseacre, Boeotian; no conjurer, no Solomon; *ignoramus* 476.3.**

**2. chump [coll.], booby; boob, sap, prize sap, saphead, mutt, jerk, flat, goof, goon, schlemiel [all slang].**

**3. dolt, dunce, dullard, dully [coll.], numskull [coll.], dummy or dummy, dope [slang, U.S.], duffer [coll.], block, stick [coll.], stock, *niais* [F.], donkey, ass, asshead, thickwit, stupid, stupidhead, dullhead; dumbhead, dumbbell, dumb-bunny [all slang, U.S.].**

**4. blockhead, woodenhead [coll.], squarehead [slang], bonehead, thickhead [coll.], thickskull, lunkhead [coll., U.S.]**

**chucklehead [coll.], knucklehead [slang], chowderhead, jolthead, jolterhead, muttonhead [coll.], loggerhead, beetlehead, noodlehead, cabbagehead [coll.], pumpkin head, fathead [coll.], blubberhead [slang], doughhead [slang, U.S.], bakehead [slang, U.S.], bullhead, blunderhead, dunderhead, dunderpate, clodpate, clodpole or clodpoll.**

**5. oaf, lout, loon, lown [dial. & Scot.], lubber, swab [dial. & slang], sawney [dial., Eng.], galoot [slang], gowk, gawk, gawky, lummox [slang], yokel, rube [slang], clod, clodhopper.**

**6. silly [coll.], sill [slang], silly ass [slang], spoony [slang], goose.**

**7. scatterbrain, scatterbrains, shatterbrain, shatterpate, rattlebrain, rattlehead, rattlepate, harebrain, featherbrain, giddybrain, giddyhead, giddypate, addlebrain, addlehead, addlepate, flibbertigibbet; dizzy, dizzy dame [both slang, U.S.].**

**8. simpleton, simp [slang], Simple Simon; idiot, driveling idiot; imbecile, moron, zombi [slang, U.S.], nitwit [slang], dimwit [slang], half-wit, lack-wit, lack-brain; natural, natural idiot, born fool, natural-born fool; ament, defective; cretin.**

**9. dotard, "the sickly dotard" [Prior]; driver, babbler, *radoteur* [F.]; senile; foggy, old foggy, old wife or woman, grandmother, henhussy, betty [derog.].**

**10. (childish person) child, mere child, baby, infant, innocent.**

#### 471. SANITY

**NOUNS 1. sanity, saneness, sanemindedness, soundness, soundness of mind, sound-mindedness, sound mind, right mind [coll.], senses, reason, rationality, lucidity, balance, wholesomeness; normalness, normality, normalcy; sobriety, sober senses; "a madness put to good uses" [Santayana]; a sound mind in a sound body; lucid interval [med.].**

**VERBS 2. come to one's senses, sober down or up, cool down or off; get things into proportion, see in perspective.**

**3. bring to one's senses, bring to reason, bring round or around [coll.], restore, sober.**

**ADJS. 4. sane, sane-minded, rational, reasonable, sensible, lucid, normal, wholesome, sound, mentally sound, sound-minded, right, right-minded, in one's right mind, in possession of one's faculties or senses, all there [slang]; compos, compos**

mentis [both law]; sober, sober-minded, in one's sober senses.

#### 472. INSANITY, MANIA

**NOUNS** 1. insanity, insaneness, unsaneness, lunacy, madness, craziness, daftness, queerness, dementedness, dementia, brainsickness, rabidness, mania, furor, folie [F.], bedlam, alienation, aberration, derangement, distraction, disorientation, mental disease, mental derangement or disorder, unbalance, unsoundness, unsoundness of mind, unbalanced mind, diseased or unsound mind, shattered mind, cracked brain, disordered mind or reason, senselessness, witlessness, reasonlessness; possession, pixilation [dial.]; mental deficiency 472.

2. (slang terms) daffiness, nuttiness, battiness, screwiness, goofiness, wackiness, whackiness, looniness or luniness, balminess; bats in the belfry, a screw loose, a tile or slate loose, lame brains, bubbles in the think tank.

3. psychosis, psychopathy, psychopathia, paralogy, psychopathic condition; neurosis 688.17; neuropsychosis, neuropsychopathy; pathopsychosis, pathoneurosis; Korsakoff's psychosis or disease, polyneuritic psychosis; amentia, fugue; dementia paralytica, general paralysis; senile dementia, senile psychosis, degenerative psychosis, senility; presenile dementia, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease; psychopathia sexualis, psychosexuality; pharmacopsychosis, drug addiction; arteriosclerotic psychosis, climacteric psychosis, dipsomania 994.3, exhaustive psychosis, gestational psychosis, hallucinosis, involuntary psychosis, hypomania, involutional psychosis, lycanthropy, metabolic psychosis, organic psychosis, paranomia, pathological lying, postinfectious psychosis, psychasthenia, psycholepsy, psychokinesia, psychorhythmia, reactive or situational psychosis, toxic psychosis; moral insanity, pathomania, psychopathic personality.

4. schizophrenia, functional disintegration, mental dissociation, dissociation of personality, split personality, alternating personality, dual or double personality, multiple personality.

5. dementia praecox, paranoia, catatonia; hebephrenia, paraphrenia, schizophasia, schizothymia.

6. melancholia, "moping, melancholy and moonstruck madness" [Milton]; hypochondria, hyp or hyps [coll.]; manic-de-

pressive insanity, affective psychosis, affective reaction psychosis; cyclothymia.

7. rabies, hydrophobia, canine madness; dumb rabies or madness, paralytic rabies; furious rabies.

8. frenzy, furor, fury, fever, rage; seizure, attack, fit, paroxysm; amuck, amok, murderous insanity or frenzy; corybantism.

9. delirium, deliriousness; phrenitis, paraphrenitis; brain fever, brain storm, calenture of the brain; incoherence, wandering, raving, ranting.

10. delirium tremens, mania or dementia a potu [L.], gallon distemper [slang]; D.T.'s, the horrors [both coll.]; heebie-jeebies, jim-jams, beezie-weezies, screaming meemies, blue Johnnies, blue devils, pink elephants, pink spiders, snakes, snakes in the boots, fantod [all slang].

11. fanaticism, fanaticalness, rabidness, overzealousness, overenthusiasm, ultrazealousness; zealotry, zealotism; extravagance, extremeness, excessiveness; overreligiousness 1026.3.

12. mania, craze, infatuation, enthusiasm, passion, fascination, crazy fancy, bug [slang], rage, furore, furor; Anglomania, erotomania, kleptomania, onomania, poriomania.

13. obsession, possession, prepossession, preoccupation; fixation [psychol.], complex [coll.], fascination; compulsion, drive, morbid drive, obsessive compulsion, irresistible impulse; monomania, ruling passion, fixed idea, idée fixe [F.], one-tracked mind.

14. insane asylum, asylum, lunatic asylum, madhouse, bedlam, mental institution, institution, home, college; bughouse, nuthouse, bathouse, loonybin, booby hatch [all slang]; mental hospital, psychopathic hospital or ward; padded cell.

15. lunatic, madman, dement, crack-brain, cracked wit, phrenetic, frenetic, aliéné [F.], noncompos, bedlamite, Tom o' Bedlam; demoniac, energumen; loon, loony, nut, crackpot, screwball, bat, coot, goof [all slang]; maniac, raving lunatic; madcap; borderline case; idiot 470.8.

16. psychotic, psycho [slang], mental [coll.], psychopath, psychopathic case; psychopathic personality; paranoiac, paranoid; schizophrenic, schizo [slang], schizophrenic, schizoid; schizothyme; megalomaniac; cyclothymic, cyclothyme, cycloid; catatonic; hebephreniac; hypochondriac, hypo [sl.]; manic-depressive; kleptomaniac,

klepto [slang]; dipsomaniac, dipso [slang], alcoholic.

17. fanatic, infatuate, bug [slang], nut [slang], zealot, enthusiast, energumen; monomaniac, crank [coll.]; lunatic fringe [coll., U.S.].

18. psychiatry, alienism 688.3; psychiatrist, alienist 688.13.

VERBS 19. be insane, be out of one's mind, not be in one's right mind [coll.], not be all there [coll.], have a demon or devil; have bats in the belfry, have rats in the upper story, have a loose screw, have a tile or slate loose, have wheels in the head, have a hole in one's wig, have space to let, have a button missing, not have all one's buttons or marbles, have bubbles in the think tank [all slang]; have water topside [pidgin Eng.]; wander, ramble; rave, rage, rant, fume; dote, babble; drivel, drool, slaver; froth at the mouth.

20. go mad, go crazy, take leave of one's senses, lose one's senses or reason, lose one's head, crack up, go off one's head [coll.]; go off one's nut or chump, go off one's base or rocker, go off the track or trolley, blow one's top, lose one's taffy [all slang]; run amuck, go berserk.

21. affect one's mind, turn one's head, go to one's head, addle the wits.

22. madden, dement, craze, loco [coll., U.S.], unbalance, unhinge, derange, distract, frenzy, shatter, drive insane, ~ mad or crazy, put out of one's mind; possess, pixilate [dial.].

23. obsess, possess, beset, infatuate, preoccupy, be uppermost in one's thoughts; drive, compel, impel; grip, hold, get a hold on, not let go.

ADJS. 24. insane, unsane, mad, maddened, crazy, crazed, loco or loosed [coll., U.S.], lunatic, moon-struck, daft, queer, non compos mentis [law], non compos, unsound, manic, demented, deranged, disoriented, unhinged, unbalanced, unsettled, distraught, cracked [coll.], crack-brained, shatterbrained, shattered, mad-brained, brainsick, not right, not right in one's head [coll.], not in one's right mind [coll.], touched, teched or tetched [dial.], touched in the head, off, off one's head [coll.], out of one's mind, out of one's head [coll.], out of one's senses or wits, bereft [coll.], bereft of reason, reasonless, senseless, witless, not all there [coll.]; mentally deficient 468.22.

25. (slang terms) daffy, dotty, dippy,

loony or lunny, goofy, wacky, whacky, balmy, balmy in the crumpet, potty, batty, bats, nuts, nutty, screwy, screwball, screwballs, crackers [Eng.], loopy, beany, buggy, bughouse, bugs, cuckoo, slaphappy, ga-ga, haywire, off one's nut or chump, off in the upper story, off one's base or rocker, off the track or trolley, off the hinges, minus some buttons, nobody home, with bats in the belfry, just plain nuts.

26. psychotic, psychopathic, mental; neurotic 688.48; schizophrenic, schizoid, schizothymic; cyclothymic, cycloid; paranoiac, paranoid; catatonic, idiopathic, neuropsychopathic, lycanthropic, manic-depressive, kleptomaniac, hypochondriac.

27. possessed, all-possessed [coll., U.S.], possessed with a demon or devil, pixilated [dial.], bedeviled, demonized, devil-ridden.

28. mad as a hatter, mad as a March hare, mad as a weaver, "mad as Ajax" [Chapman], crazier than a bedbug, ~ coot or loon, nutty as a fruitcake [slang]; stark-mad, stark-staring mad.

29. rabid, maniac(al), raving mad; frenzied, frantic, frenetic(al), phrenetic(al), mad, madding, wild, furious, violent, desperate; distraught, distracted, beside oneself; raving, raging, ranting; frothing at the mouth; amuck, amok, berserk.

30. delirious, phrenetic(al), out of one's mind, out of one's head [coll.], off one's head [coll.], off; giddy, dizzy, lightheaded; wandering, rambling, raving, ranting, babbling, doting, incoherent, flighty.

31. fanatic(al), phrenetic(al), rabid; overzealous, ultrazealous, overenthusiastic, zealous(al); extreme, excessive, extravagant, inordinate, ultra; unreasonable, irrational, inconsistent; wild-eyed, wild-looking, haggard; overreligious 1026.11.

32. obsessed, possessed, prepossessed, infatuated, preoccupied, besotted, gripped, held; fixated [psychol.]; monomaniac(al).

33. obsessive, obsessional; obsessing, possessing, besetting, preoccupying; gripping, holding; driving, impelling; compulsive, compelling.

ADVS. 34. madly, insanely, crazily; deliriously; fanatically.

#### 473. ECCENTRICITY

NOUNS 1. eccentricity, idiosyncrasy, idiocrasy, erraticism, erraticness, queer-ness, oddity, peculiarity, strangeness, freakishness, crochetyness, crankiness; abnormality, unnaturalness, irregularity, deviation,

divergence, aberration; nonconformity, unconventionality 83.2, 3.

2. quirk, twist, kink, kink in one's horn [slang, U.S.], crank, quip, crotchet, conceit, maggot, maggot in the brain, bee in the bonnet or head [coll.].

3. eccentric, erratic; freak, character, crank [all coll.]; crackpot, nut, screwball [all slang]; queer potato 85.4; nonconformist 83.4.

ADJS. 4. eccentric, erratic, idiocratic(al), idiosyncratic(al), queer, queer in the head [coll.], odd, peculiar, strange, freakish, funny [coll.]; unnatural, abnormal, irregular, divergent, deviate; unconventional 83.8; crotchety, maggoty, buggy [slang], cranky, kinky [U.S.], twisted; screwy, screwball, nutty, wacky, whacky [all slang].

#### 474. KNOWLEDGE

NOUNS 1. knowledge, knowing, know [coll.], ken, acquaintance, familiarity, privacy; information, intelligence; practical knowledge, experience, know-how; self-knowledge.

2. cognizance, cognition; recognition, realization; perception, apperception; consciousness, awareness, mindfulness, sensibility; appreciation, appreciativeness.

3. understanding, comprehension, apprehension, conception; savvy, sabe [both slang, U.S.]; grasp, mental grasp, grip.

4. learning, lore, enlightenment, education, instruction, edification; acquirements, acquisitions, attainments, accomplishments; store of knowledge; liberal education; acquisition of knowledge 562.

5. scholarship, erudition, eruditeness, learnedness, reading, letters; intellectuality, intellectualism; literacy; culture, *Kultur* [G.]; book learning, booklore, bibliology; bookishness, bookiness; pedantry, pedantism, bluestockingism; bibliomania, book madness, biblioatry, bibliophilism; classicism, classical scholarship.

6. profound knowledge, deep knowledge, wide ~, vast or extensive knowledge; encyclopedic knowledge, pansophy; omniscience, all-knowingness.

7. slight knowledge 478.6.

8. tree of knowledge, tree of knowledge of good and evil; forbidden fruit.

9. lore, body of knowledge, store of knowledge, treasury of information; encyclopedia, circle of knowledge.

10. science, ology [chiefly joc.], art,

study, branch of study, branch or department of knowledge; technics, technology, technicology; natural science, applied science, experimental science.

11. scientist, scientific [coll.], man of science; technologist; practical scientist, experimental scientist.

VERBS 12. know, ken [now chiefly Scot.], perceive, apprehend, recognize, discern, see, make out, conceive, realize, appreciate, understand, comprehend, fathom; savvy, sabe [both slang, U.S.]; have, possess; have knowledge of, be informed, be apprized of, have information about, be acquainted with, be conversant with, be cognizant of, be conscious or aware of.

13. know well, know full well, know damn well or darn well [slang], have a good or thorough knowledge of, be well-informed, be up on [coll.], be master of, have down pat [coll.], have down cold [slang, U.S.], have dead to rights [slang], have at one's fingers' ends or tips, have in one's head, know by heart or rote, know like a book, know like the back of one's hand, know backwards, know inside out, know down to the ground [coll.], *connaître le dessous des cartes* [F., know the undersides of the cards]; know one's stuff, know one's onions [both slang]; know the ropes, know all the ins and outs; know the score, know all the answers [both slang]; know what's what 731.18.

14. learn (acquire knowledge) 562.6; come to one's knowledge 555.14.

ADJS. 15. knowing, knowledgeable [coll.], gnostic [joc. or slang]; cognizant, cognitive, conscious, aware, mindful, sensible, intelligent; jerry, fly [both slang]; understanding, comprehending, comprehensive, apprehensive, apprehending, apprehensive; perceptive, apperceptive, percipient, apperipient [psychol.]; shrewd, sagacious, wise 466.15–17; omniscient, all-knowing.

16. cognizant of, aware of, conscious of, mindful of, sensible to, intelligent of, appreciative of; privy to, no stranger to; in the secret, let into, in the know [slang], behind the scenes or curtain; alive to, awake to; wise to [coll.], hep to [slang, U.S.], next to [slang, U.S.], on to [slang], up to [coll.]; apprized of, informed of; undeceived.

17. hep, hep to the jive, on the beam, in the groove [all slang, U.S.]; knowing [coll.], wise [slang], next [slang, U.S.].

18. informed, enlightened, instructed,

educated, taught; posted, posted up [both coll.]; up on, up on one's stuff [slang]; up-to-date, *au courant* [F., in the current].

19. versed in, informed in, read or well-read in, up in, forward in, strong in, at home in, master of; familiar with, conversant with, acquainted with, *au fait* [F.].

20. well-informed, well-posted [coll.], well-conned, well-educated, well-grounded, well-versed, deep-versed; well-read, deep-read, widely read.

21. learned, erudite, educated, cultured, lettered, literate; scholarly, scholastic, studious; wise 466.17; profound, deep, abstruse.

22. literary, book-learned, book-read, book-taught, book-fed, book-wise; bookish, booky, book-minded; book-loving, bibliophilic, bibliophagic; pedantic, inkhorn; bluestocking, blue [coll.].

23. intellectual, intellectualistic; highbrow, highbrowed, highbrowish [all slang].

24. self-educated, self-taught, self-made, autodidactic.

25. knowable, cognizable, recognizable, understandable, comprehensible, discernible, perceptible, distinguishable, ascertainable, discoverable.

26. known, recognized, ascertained, received, perceived, discerned, understood, comprehended, realized, appreciated; pat, down pat [both coll.].

27. well-known, well-kenned, well-understood, well-recognized; widely known, universally recognized, general, prevalent, universal; familiar, familiar as household words, household, common, commonplace, popular, current, proverbial, commonly known, known by every schoolboy; talked-of, talked-about, in everyone's mouth, on everyone's tongue.

28. scientific; technical, technological, technicolous; encyclopedic, pansophic(al), pantologic(al).

ADVS. 29. knowingly, consciously, wittingly, understandingly, intelligently, studiously; as every schoolboy knows.

30. to one's knowledge, to the best of one's knowledge, as far as one can see or tell, as far as one knows, as well as can be said.

#### 475. INTELLECTUAL

NOUNS 1. intellectual, intellectualist, Brahmin, egghead [slang]; highbrow [coll.], "a person educated beyond his intelligence" [Brander Matthews].

2. intelligentsia, literati, illuminati.

3. scholar, scholastic, a gentleman and a scholar; student 564; learned man, man of learning, savant, pundit [India], illuminate; literate; literary man, *littérateur* or *litterateur*, man of letters; bookman, bibliosoph, bibliomost; academician, schoolman; classicist, classicalist, Latinist.

4. giant of learning, colossus of knowledge; mine of information, encyclopedia, walking encyclopedia; sage 467; genius 731.12.

5. bookworm, bookmonger, bibliophage; grind, greasy grind, dig [all college slang, U.S.]; booklover, bibliophile, bibliophilist; bibliolater, bibliolatrism; bibliomaniac, bibliomane.

6. pedant, pedantess; pedagogue; formalist, precisionist, precisian; bluestocking [coll.], blue [coll.], *bas bleu* [F.]; Gamaliel, Dr. Pangloss.

7. dilettante, half scholar, sciolist, dabbler, trifler, smatterer.

#### 476. IGNORANCE

NOUNS 1. ignorance, ignorantness, unknowingness, know-nothingness, nescience, empty-headedness; unintelligence 466; unacquaintance, unfamiliarity; greenness, greenhornism, verdancy, rawness, unripeness, green in the eye; inexperience 732.2; simpleness, simplicity; crass ignorance, "Oh, more than Gothic ignorance!" [Fielding]; ignorantism, obscurantism.

2. "blind and naked Ignorance" [Tennyson], "the mother of impudence" [C. H. Spurgeon], "the mother of prejudice" [John Bright], "the dominion of absurdity" [J. A. Froude].

3. incognizance, unawareness, unconsciousness, insensibility, unknowingness, unmindfulness, mindlessness, unwittingness, blindness, deafness.

4. unenlightenment, benightedness, benightment, dark, darkness.

5. unlearnedness, inerudition, ineducation, unscholarliness, unstudiousness, unletteredness; illiteracy, illiterateness; un-intellectuality, un-intellectualism.

6. slight knowledge, vague notion; smattering, smattering of knowledge, smattering of ignorance [joc.]; half-learning, sciolism; superficiality, shallowness; dilettantism, dilettantship; Philistinism; empiricism.

7. the unknown, the unknowable; matter of ignorance, sealed book; *terra in-*

*cognita* [L.], unexplored ground, virgin soil, Dark Continent; **unknown** quantity, x, y, z; dark horse.

8. **Dark Ages**, Middle Age or Ages; **medievalism**, Middle-Ageism; **barbarism**, **Gothicism**.

9. **ignoramus**, ignorant, **ignatz** [slang, U.S.], **know-nothing**, **greenhorn**, **greeny** [coll.], **greener** [slang], **lowbrow** [slang], no scholar; dunce, fool 470; **illiterate**; **unintelligentsia**, **illiterati** [joc.].

VERBS 10. **be ignorant**, **be green**, **have green in the eye**; **know nothing**, **know from nothing** [slang, U.S.]; **not know any better**; **not know what's what**, **not know what it is all about**, **not know the score** [slang], **not know any of the answers**, **not know the time of day or what o'clock it is**, **not know beans**, **not know beans when the bag is open**, **not know chalk from cheese**, **not know B from a bull's foot**, ~ a **battledore** or a **broomstick**, **not know up from down**, **not know which way is up**, **not know straight up**.

11. **be in the dark**, **be blind to**, **walk in darkness**, **grope in the dark**, "see through a glass, darkly" [Bible].

12. **not know**, **not rightly know** [dial.], **know not**, **know not what**, **know nothing of**, **have no idea**, ~ **notion or conception**, **not have the first idea**, **not have the least or remotest idea**, **not have the foggiest** [slang], **not pretend to say**, **not take upon oneself to say**; **not know the half of it**; **not know from Adam or Adam's off ox**, **not know from the man in the moon**; **wonder**, **wonder whether**; **pass** [coll.], **give up**.

ADJS. 13. **ignorant**, **nescient**, **unknowing**, **uncomprehending**, **unhep** [slang, U.S.], **know-nothing**, **simple**, **dumb** [coll., U.S.], **empty**, **empty-headed**; **unintelligent** 468.13; **uninformed**, **unenlightened**, **unapprized**, **unposted** [coll.]; **unacquainted**, **unconversant**, **unversed**, **uninitiated**, **unfamiliar**, a stranger to; **inexperienced** 732.17; **green**, **green as grass** or **a gourd**, **verdant** [coll.], **unripe**, **raw**.

14. **unaware**, **unconscious**, **insensible**, **unknowing**, **incognizant**, **incognitive**, **un-cognitive**, **unmindful**, **mindless**, **witless**, **unwitting**, **unsuspecting**; **unaware of**, **unconscious of**, **unmindful of**, **insensible to**; **blind to**, **deaf to**, **dead to**; **asleep**, **napping**, **off one's guard**, **caught napping**, **caught tripping**.

15. **unlearned**, **inerudite**, **unerudite**, **uneducated**, **unschooled**, **uninstructed**, **un-**

**tutored**, **untaught**, **unedified**, **unguided**; **illiterate**, **unlettered**, **grammarless**, **unread**; **unscholarly**, **unscholastic**, **unstudious**; **un-literary**, **unbookish**, **unbooklearned**, **bookless**, **unbooked**; **uncultured**, **uncultivated**, **unrefined**, **rude**, **Philistine**; **unintellectual**; **lowbrow**, **lowbrowed**, **lowbrowish** [all coll.].

16. **half-learned**, **half-baked** [coll.], **sciolistic**; **shallow**, **superficial**; **immature**, **sophomoric(al)**; **dilettante**, **dilettantish**; **empiric(al)**; **wise in one's own conceit**.

17. **benighted**, **dark**, **in-darkness**, **in the dark**.

18. **unknown**, **unbeknown** [coll.], **unheard**, **unheard-of**, **unapprehended**, **unapparent**, **unperceived**, **unsuspected**, **unexplained**, **unascertained**, **uninvestigated**, **unexplored**, **undisclosed**, **unrevealed**, **undivulged**, **undiscovered**, **unexposed**, **sealed**.

ADVS. 19. **ignorantly**, **unknowingly**, **unconsciously**, **insensibly**, **unmindfully**, **unwittingly**, **witlessly**, **unsuspectingly**, **un-awares**; **for anything or aught one knows**, **not that one knows**.

INTRJS. 20. **God knows!**, **God only knows!**, **the Lord knows!**, **Heaven knows!**, **dear knows!** [dial.], **land knows!** [coll.], **nobody knows!**, **damned if I know!** [vulg.], **it beats me!**, **it has me guessing!**, **it's Greek to me!**; **search me!**, **you've got me!**, **ask me another!** [all slang]; **I give up!**, **I pass!** [coll.]; **who knows?**, **how should I know?**; *je ne sais pas!* [F.], **I don't know what!**

## 477. THOUGHT

Exercise of the Intellect.—NOUNS 1. **thought**, **thinking**, **cogitation**, **cerebra-tion**, **mentation**, **intellection**, **intellectual-ization**, **ratiocination**; **reasoning** 481; **brain-work**, **headwork**, **mental labor**, **workings of the mind**; **heavy thinking**, **tall head-work** [slang]; **straight thinking**; **idea** 478.

2. **consideration**, **contemplation**, **re-flection**, **speculation**, **meditation**, **mus-ing**, **rumination**, **deliberation**, **lucubration**, **study**, **pondering**, **weighing**, **revolving**; **advisement**, **counsel**.

3. **thoughtfulness**, **contemplativeness**, **reflectiveness**; **pensiveness**, **wistfulness**, **melancholy**; **preoccupation**, **absorption**, **engrossment**, **deep or profound thought**; **concentration**, **application**.

4. **thoughts**, **inmost thoughts**, **secret thoughts**; **train of thought**, **current or flow of thought or ideas**, **stream of con-**



sciousness; association, association of ideas.

5. mature thought, ripe idea; afterthought, *arrière-pensée* [F.], second thought or thoughts; reconsideration, re-examination, review.

6. self-communion, self-counsel, self-consultation.

VERBS 7. think, cogitate, cerebrare, intellectualize; reason 481.15; use one's head, exercise the mind, set the brain or wits to work, bethink oneself, put on one's thinking or considering cap [coll.].

8. think hard, think one's head off [joc.], rack or ransack the brains, crack the brains [coll.], beat or cudgel the brains, work one's head to the bone [joc.], sweat over [coll.], stew over [slang], hammer or hammer away at, hammer out, do some heavy thinking, do some tall head-work [slang]; puzzle, puzzle over.

9. concentrate, concentrate the mind or thoughts, concentrate on or upon, focus on or upon, give the mind to, fix the thoughts upon, bring the mind to bear upon.

10. think about, give or apply the mind to, put one's mind to, apply oneself to, bend or turn the mind or thoughts to, direct the mind upon, give thought to, trouble one's head about, occupy the mind or thoughts with; think through, reason out.

11. consider, contemplate, speculate, reflect, study, ponder, weigh, deliberate, debate, meditate, muse, brood, ruminate, chew the cud [coll.], digest; toy with, play with, play around with, flirt or coquet with the idea.

12. think over, ponder over, brood over, muse over, mouse over [U.S.], mull over [coll., U.S.], reflect over, con over, deliberate over, run over, meditate over, ruminate over, chew over, turn over, revolve, revolve in the mind, turn over in the mind, put it through the meat grinder; deliberate upon, meditate upon, muse on or upon, bestow thought or consideration upon.

13. take under consideration, take counsel, take under advisement, take under active consideration, think it over, see about [coll.]; sleep upon, consult ~, advise with or take counsel of one's pillow.

14. reconsider, re-examine, review; revise one's thoughts, view in a new light, think better of.

15. think of, bethink oneself of, entertain the idea, entertain thoughts of; have

an idea of, have thoughts about; have in mind, contemplate, consider, meditate, take it into one's head; bear in mind, keep in mind, hold the thought; harbor an idea, keep or hold an idea, cherish ~, foster ~, nurse or nurture an idea.

16. (look upon mentally) contemplate, look upon, view, regard, see, view with the mind's eye, envisage, envision, feature [slang].

17. occur to, occur to one's mind, occur, come to mind, come into one's head, pass through one's head or mind, enter one's mind, pass in the mind or the thoughts, cross one's mind, flash on or across the mind; strike, hit, strike one, strike the mind; suggest itself, present itself, offer, present itself to the mind or thoughts.

18. impress, make an impression, strike, hit; catch the thoughts, arrest the thoughts, sink or penetrate into the mind, sink in [coll.].

19. occupy the mind or thoughts, engage the thoughts, monopolize the thoughts, fasten itself on the mind, take up one's thoughts, preoccupy, occupy, absorb, engross, absorb ~, enwrap or engross the thoughts; have in or on one's mind, have on the brain [coll.], have constantly in one's thoughts, run in the head; come uppermost, be uppermost in the mind.

ADJS. 20. thoughtful, cogitative, contemplative, reflective, speculative, deliberative, meditative, ruminative, ruminant, museful; pensive, wistful; thinking, reflecting, contemplating, pondering, deliberating, meditating, ruminating, musing; sober, serious, deep-thinking.

21. absorbed, engrossed, absorbed or engrossed in thought, rapt, wrapped in thought, lost in thought, immersed in thought, buried in thought, engaged in thought, occupied, preoccupied.

ADVS. 22. thoughtfully, contemplatively, reflectively, meditatively, ruminatively, musefully; pensively, wistfully.

PREPS. 23. on one's mind, on the brain [coll.], on one's chest [slang], in one's craw [slang], in the thoughts; in the heart, *in petto* [It.], in one's inmost thoughts.

INTERJS. 24. think that over!, put that in your pipe and smoke it! [slang].

## 478. IDEA

NOUNS 1. idea, idee [dial.], *Idee* [G.], thought, think [slang], notion, fancy, concept, conception, conceit, percept,

**perception, impression, mental impression; image; mental image, representation, eidolon, recept [psychol.]; sentiment, apprehension, reflection, observation, consideration; opinion 500.4; supposition, theory 478.**

**2. (philosophy) ideatum, ideate; noumenon; universal, universal concept or conception; idée-force.**

**3. (Platonic ideas) archetype, prototype, pattern, model, exemplar, ideal, form; transcendent idea or essence, universal essence, transcendent universal.**

**4. (Hegelian idea) the Absolute, the Absolute Idea, the Self-existent, the Self-determined, the realized ideal.**

**5. (Kantian idea) supreme principle of pure reason, regulative first principle, highest unitary principle of thought, transcendent nonimperial concept.**

**6. abstract idea, abstraction, abstract, eternal object.**

**7. main idea, where the hen scratches [slang, U.S.], big idea [chiefly coll.].**

**8. novel idea, new or latest wrinkle [slang], new slant [coll.], new twist [slang].**

**9. good idea, not a bad idea; bright thought, bright or brilliant idea, brain storm [coll.], inspiration.**

**10. absurd idea, crazy idea, fool notion [coll.].**

**ADJS. 11. ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional, fanciful.**

**12. ideaed, notioned, thoughted.**

#### 479. ABSENCE OF THOUGHT

**NOUNS 1. thoughtlessness, thoughtfreeness; vacuity, vacancy, emptiness of mind, empty-headedness; fatuity, inanity.**

**VERBS 2. not think, make the mind a blank, let the mind lie fallow; not think of, not consider, not enter one's mind or head, be far from one's thoughts.**

**3. get it off one's mind, get it off one's chest [slang], relieve one's mind; put it out of one's thoughts, dismiss from the mind or thoughts, push from one's thoughts, put away thought.**

**ADJS. 4. thoughtless, thought-free, incogitant, unideaed, unthinking, unreasoning; vacuous, vacant, blank, empty, empty-headed, unoccupied; fatuous, inane.**

**5. unthought-of, undreamt-of, unconsidered.**

#### 480. INTUITION

**NOUNS 1. intuition, intuitiveness, intuitivism; second sight, second-sightedness,**

**insight, inspiration; intuitive reason or knowledge, subconscious perception; anticipation, a priori knowledge; "a laconic apprehension of things seen and unseen" [P. K. Thomajan], "reason in a hurry" [Holbrook Jackson], "the strange instinct that tells a woman she is right whether she is or not" [anon.]; woman's intuition.**

**2. instinct, sixth sense, natural instinct, innate or inborn proclivity, native or natural tendency, blind or unreasoning impulse, vital impulse; libido, id, primitive self [all psychol.]; "the *not ourselves*, which is in us and all around us" [Matthew Arnold], "an unfathomable Somewhat, which is *Not we*" [Carlyle], "that which is imprinted upon the spirit of man by an inward instinct" [Bacon], "intelligence incapable of self-consciousness" [John Sterling], "untaught ability" [Bain].**

**3. hunch [coll., U.S.], presentiment, premonition [coll.], preapprehension, intimation, suspicion, impression, intuitive impression, feeling, forefeeling, vague feeling, funny feeling [slang].**

**VERBS 4. sense, feel, feel intuitively, feel it in one's bones [coll.], have a feeling, have a funny feeling [slang], get or have the impression, have a hunch [coll., U.S.], just know; a little bird told me, my little finger tells me.**

**ADJS. 5. intuitive, intuitional, second-sighted, sensing, feeling.**

**6. instinctive, natural, inherent, innate, inspirational, libidinal [psychol.]; involuntary, automatic, spontaneous, impulsive.**

**ADVS. 7. intuitively, by intuition; instinctively, automatically, spontaneously, on or by instinct.**

#### 481. REASONING

**NOUNS 1. reasoning, rationalizing, rationalization, ratiocination; rationalism, rationality; specious reasoning 482; philosophy 499.**

**2. logic, logics; dialectics, dialectic, dialecticism; doctrine of terms, doctrine of the judgment, doctrine of inference; traditional or Aristotelian logic, modern or epistemological logic, pragmatic ~, instrumental or experimental logic; psychological logic, psychologism; symbolic or mathematical logic, logistic.**

**3. (methods) a fortiori reasoning, a priori reasoning, a posteriori reasoning; discourse, discursive reasoning; deduction, deductive reasoning, syllogism; induction,**

**inductive reasoning**, epagoge; philosophical induction, inductive or Baconian method; inference, inferentialism; generalization, particularization; synthesis, analysis; hypothesis and verification.

4. **discussion**, debate, debating, deliberation, agitation, canvassing, ventilation, review, **treatment**, consideration, investigation, **examination**, study, analysis; logical discussion, dialectic; buzz session [slang, U.S.]; panel discussion, open discussion, joint discussion; forum, open forum.

5. **argumentation**, argification [dial.], **argument**, argy-bargy [chiefly Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **controversy**, dispute, **disputation**, polemics, disceptation, litigation, pilpul, contention, wrangling, bickering, bicker, set-to [coll.], rhubarb [slang], hassel [slang], bowwow, passage of arms; war of words, verbal engagement or contest, passage of words, logomachy; paper war, *guerre de plume* [F.]; dingdong argument [coll.].

6. **argument**, *argumentum* [L., logic]; case, plea, *plaidoyer* [F.]; reason, consideration; pros, cons, pros and cons.

7. **syllogism**; prosyllogism; mode; figure; pseudosyllogism, paralogism; sorites, progressive or Aristotelian sorites, regressive or Goclenian sorites; enthymeme; dilemma, horns of a dilemma.

8. **premise** or premiss, prosyllogism, **proposition**, position, assumed position, supposition, assumption, supposal, presupposition, hypothesis, thesis, theorem, term, lemma, statement, affirmation, assertion, basis, ground, foundation; postulate, **postulation**, postulatum; data; major premise, minor premise; a priori principle, apriorism; philosophical proposition, **philosopheme**; hypothesis ad hoc.

9. **conclusion** 493.4.

10. **reasonableness**, reasonability, **logicalness**, logicality, rationality, sensibleness, soundness, justness, justifiability, admissibility; **sense**, common sense, sound sense, logic, reason; plausibility 510.2.

11. **good reasoning**, right thinking, sound reasoning; cogent argument, cogency; strong argument, knockdown argument; good case, good reason, strong point.

12. **reasoner**, ratiocinator, thinker; **rationalist**, rationalizer; logician, logistcian, logicalist, logicaster [derog.]; dialectic, dialectician; syllogist, syllogizer; sophist 482.6; philosopher 499.7.

13. **controversialist**, disputant, debater,

arguer, arguifer [coll.], wrangler, mooter, disceptator, pilpulist, eristic, polemic, polemist, polemicist; logomacher, logomachist; parliamentarian.

14. **side**, interest; the affirmative, pro, aye; the negative, con, no, nay.

**VERBS** 15. **reason**, rationalize, logicalize, intellectualize; try conclusions; theorize, hypothesize; philosophize; syllogize; generalize, particularize.

16. **discuss**, debate, **reason**, **deliberate**, deliberate upon, talk, talk over, talk of or about, comment upon, reason about, discourse about, chew the rag [slang], **consider**, treat, handle, deal with, take up, go into, **examine**, investigate, analyze, sift, study, canvass, review, pass under review, controvert, ventilate, thresh out, reason the point, consider pro and con; kick around, knock around [both slang]; agitate, agitate or torture a question; think out loud [coll.].

17. **argue**, argy [dial.], argufy [coll. & dial.], argify [dial.], dispute, discept, moot, bandy words, chop logic, plead, join issue, contend, contest, spar [coll.], bicker, wrangle, hassle [slang], have it out; take one's stand upon, put up an argument [coll.]; take sides, take up a side; pettifog [coll.]; whistle down the wind [coll.], argue to no purpose.

18. **be reasonable**, be logical, make sense, stand to reason; hold good, hold water [coll.]; have a leg to stand on.

**ADJS.** 19. **reasoning**, rational, ratiocinative; analytic(al).

20. **argumentative**, argumental, controversial, disputatious, contentious, eristic(al), polemic(al), logomachic(al), pilpulistic, dialectic(al); pro and con.

21. **logical**, reasonable, rational, sensible, sane, sound, legitimate, just, justifiable, admissible; credible 500.21; plausible 510.6; as it should be, as it ought to be; well-founded, well-grounded.

22. **dialectic(al)**, syllogistic(al), soritical, epagodic, inductive, deductive, synthetic(al), enthymematic(al), categorical, hypothetical, conditional, discursive; a priori, a posteriori, a fortiori.

**ADVS.** 23. **reasonably**, logically, rationally, sensibly, sanely, soundly; in reason, in all reason, within reason, within the bounds or limits of reason, within reasonable limitations, within bounds, within the bounds of possibility, as far as possible, in all conscience.

## 482. SOPHISTRY

**Specious Reasoning.**—**NOUNS** 1. sophistry, sophistication, sophism; philosophism, philosophastry, philosophastering; casuistry, Jesuitry, Jesuitism; paralogy, paralogism; false or specious reasoning, vicious reasoning, special pleading; fallacy, fallaciousness, speciousness, plausibleness, plausibility; ambiguity, ambiguousness; perversion, distortion, misapplication; vicious circle.

2. illogicalness, illogicality, unreasonable-ness, irrationality, reasonlessness, senselessness, unsoundness, unscientificness, invalidity, untenableness, inconclusiveness; inconsistency, incongruity, antilogy.

3. (specious argument) sophism, sophistry, philosophism, solecism, clench; paralogism, pseudosyllogism; claptrap, moonshine, empty words; bad case, weak point, flaw in an argument, "lame and impotent conclusion" [Shakespeare].

4. quibble, quiblet [U.S.], quiddity, *quodlibet* [L.], jesuitism, cavil, bicker, quip, quirk, boggle, shift, shuffle, dodge, side step.

5. quibbling, caviling, bickering, equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, hairsplitting, subterfuge, evasion, hedging, pussyfooting [coll.], side-stepping, dodging, shifting, shuffling, fencing, parrying, boggling, paltering, begging of the question, "terminological inexactitude" [W. Churchill].

6. sophist, sophister; philosophist, philosopher or philosophe, philosophaster, philosophing; casuist, Jesuit; paralogist, paralogician.

7. quibbler, caviler, equivocator, prevaricator, palterer, shuffler, hedger; pussyfoot, pussyfooter [both coll.].

**VERBS** 8. sophisticate, paralogize, reason ill, reason in a circle; pervert, distort, misapply; prove that black is white and white black, put oneself out of court, travel out of the record, not have a leg to stand on.

9. quibble, cavil, equivocate, prevaricate, tergiversate, bicker, palter, boggle, fence, parry, shift, shuffle, dodge, shy, evade, side-step, hedge, pussyfoot [coll.], evade an issue; beat about the bush, beat the devil around the bush or stump; beg the question, *répondre en Normand* [F., reply in Norman]; split hairs; blow hot

and cold; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.

**ADJS.** 10. illogical, unreasonable, irrational, reasonless, senseless, without reason, without rhyme or reason, *sin ton ni son* [Span.]; unscientific, nonscientific, unphilosophical; invalid, unauthentic, faulty; inconclusive, inconsequent, inconsequential, not following; inconsistent, incongruous, absonant, loose, unconnected; self-contradictory, self-annulling.

11. unsound, unsubstantial, insubstantial, weak, feeble, poor, flimsy.

12. baseless, groundless, ungrounded, unfounded, ill-founded, unbased, unsupported, unsustainable, without foundation, without basis or sound basis; untenable, unsupportable, unsustainable; unwarranted, idle, empty, vain.

13. fallacious, fallible, specious, plausible, hollow.

14. sophistic(al), philosophistic(al), casuistic(al), jesuitic(al), paralogical.

15. quibbling, caviling, equivocatory, captious, bickering, paltering, shuffling, hedging, pussyfooting [coll.], evasive; hairsplitting.

**ADVS.** 16. illogically, unreasonably, irrationally, reasonlessly, senselessly; baselessly, groundlessly; untenably, unsupportably, unsustainably; out of all reason, out of all bounds.

## 483. TOPIC

**NOUNS** 1. topic, subject, subject of thought, subject matter, what it is about, theme, text, motif, motive, consideration, business, affair, matter, matter in hand, question, problem, issue; point, point at issue, point in question, talking point; item on the agenda; head, heading, chapter; thesis, proposition, statement, theorem; food for thought, mental or intellectual pabulum; substance, meat; something to chew on, something to get one's teeth in; living issue, topic of the day.

2. title, caption, heading, head, super-scription, rubric; headline, overline; banner, banner head or line, streamer; scare-head [U.S.], screamer [U.S.]; spread, spreadhead; drophead, hanger; masthead, flag [U.S.]; running head or title, jump head; subhead, subheading, subtitle; legend, motto, epigraph; letterpress; letter-head, billhead; imprint, title page.

**VERBS** 3. title, caption, head, head up [coll.]; headline; subtitle, subhead.

**ADJS. 4. topical, thematic(al), textual, subjective, nominal** [gram.].

**5. local, limited, restricted, particular.**

**6. current, of current interest, up-to-date, living, lively, alive.**

#### 484. INQUIRY

**NOUNS 1. inquiry, enquiry, inquiring, inquisition** [dial.], *inquirendo*, *inquest*, *inquisition*; *inquiring mind*.

**2. search, searching, quest, hunt, hunting, hue and cry, looksee** [slang, U.S.]; *frisk*, *frisking*, *fan*, *fanning* [all underworld slang, U.S.]; *rummage*, *ransacking*; *forage*; *still hunt* [U.S.]; *perquisition*, *domiliary visit* [law]; *lantern of Diogenes*.

**3. examination, examen, exam** [coll.], *ex* [slang], *test*, *trial*, *quiz* [U.S.], *go* [Eng. Univ. cant]; *oral examination*, *oral, audition* [coll.], *hearing*; *written examination*, *written* [coll.]; *midterms* [U.S.], *midyears* [U.S.]; *previous examination*, *little go* [Cambridge Univ.], *responsions*, *smalls* [both Oxford Univ.]; *first public examination*, *moderations or mods* [Oxford Univ.]; *final examination*, *final or finals* [coll.], *grcats or great go* [Oxford Univ.]; *honors* [Eng.], *tripsos* [Cambridge Univ.].

**4. inspection, scrutiny, survey, review, perusal, perlustration, study, contemplation, look-through, run-through, overhaul, overhauling.**

**5. investigation, indagation, research, probe** [U.S.], *inquiry into*; *searching investigation*, *close inquiry*, *exhaustive study*; *perquisition*, *perscrutation*.

**6. exploration, explore** [coll.], *probe*, *exploratory examination*.

**7. check, checkup** [U.S.]; *spot check*; *physical examination*, *physical*, *physical checkup* [U.S.].

**8. analysis, analyzation; assay, assaying; diagnosis; breakdown, breakup; dissection, anatomy; resolution, titration** [chem. & physiol.], *docimasy*; *sifting*, *winnowing*; *qualitative analysis*, *quantitative analysis*, *volumetric analysis*, *gravimetric analysis*; *ultimate analysis*, *proximate analysis*.

**9. autopsy, post-mortem, post-mortem examination, ex post facto examination; necropsy, necropsy** [both med.].

**10. re-examination, reinquiry, recheck, review, revision, rebeholding.**

**11. pre-examination, presurvey, pre-view, presearch.**

**12. reconnaissance, reconnoissance;**

*recce, recce, recon* [all mil. slang]; *reconnoitering*, *reconnoiter*, *exploitation*, *scouting*; *spying*, *espionage*, *espial*; *counter-espionage*.

**13. question, query, inquiry, enquiry, interrogation, interrogatory; demand; interrogative** [gram.]; *problem*, *issue*, *contention*, *case or point in question*, *question or point at issue*, *moot point or case*, *question mark*, *quodlibet* [L.]; *vexed question*, *burning question*, *sixty-four dollar question*; *feeler*, *leading question*; *rhetorical question*; *catch question*; *catechism*.

**14. questioning, interrogation, querying, inquiring, quiz** [U.S.], *quizzing*, *examination*; *challenge*, *dispute*; *interpellation*, *bringing into question*; *catechizing*, *catechization*; *catechetical method*, *Socratic method or induction*.

**15. grilling, the grill** [slang], *roasting* [coll.], *sweating* [slang]; *cross-examination*, *cross-interrogation*, *cross-questioning*, *question extraordinaire* [F.]; *third degree* [coll., U.S.].

**16. canvass** [U.S.], *survey*, *inquiry*, *still hunt* [coll., U.S. politics]; *questionnaire*, *questionary*; *poll*, *public-opinion poll*; *Gallup poll*, *American Institute of Public Opinion*.

**17. inquirer, enquirer, querier, querist, questioner, questionist, interrogator, interrogatrix** [fem.], *quizzer*, *quiz*, *catechist*; *inquisitor*, *inquisitionist*; *cross-questioner*, *cross-interrogator*, *cross-examiner*; *interlocuter*; *pollster*, *poller*.

**18. seeker, hunter, searcher, perquisitor, zetetic; researcher, researchist, research worker.**

**19. examiner, examinant; inspector, inlooker, scrutinizer, perscrutator; investigator, indagator; analyzer, analyst.**

**20. examinee, questionee, quizee.**

**VERBS 21. inquire, enquire, ask, question, query; make inquiry, take up ~, institute ~, pursue ~, follow up ~, conduct or carry on an inquiry, bring in question, ask about, ask questions, put queries; ask a question, put a question to, pose ~, propose or propound a question, pop the question** [coll.]; *demand*, *want to know*; *inquisition*, *make inquisition*.

**22. interrogate, question, question-mark, query, quiz** [U.S.], *buzz* [underworld slang, U.S.], *test*, *examine*; *inquire of*, *put to the question*, *require an answer*; *catechize*; *pump*, *pump for information*, *worm out of*; *interpellate*; *interview*.

23. grill, put on the grill [coll.], roast [coll.], sweat [slang], put the pressure on [coll.], put the screws to [slang, U.S.], go over [slang, U.S.]; cross-examine, cross-question, cross-interrogate; third-degree [slang, U.S.], put through the third degree [coll., U.S.].

24. seek, hunt, quest, pursue, go in pursuit of, follow, go in search of, prowl after, see after, try to find; look up, hunt up; look for, look out for, look around or about for, search for, seek for, hunt for, shop for [coll.], scout for [coll.]; fish for, angle for, bob for; dig for, delve for; ask for, inquire for; gun for, go gunning for; still-hunt [coll., U.S.].

25. search, hunt, look, explore; research; hunt through, search through, look through, go through; dig, delve, burrow, root, poke, pry; look round or around, poke around, nose around, smell around; mouse, mouse around; cast or beat about for, beat the bushes; range, forage; frisk, fan [both underworld slang, U.S.].

26. grope, grope for, feel for, feel or pick one's way, fumble, grabble, feel around, poke around, pry around, beat about, grope in the dark.

27. ransack, rummage, rake, scour, comb [U.S.]; rifle; look everywhere, look into every hole and corner, look high and low, look upstairs and downstairs, look all over, look all over hell [vulg.], turn upside down, turn inside out, leave no stone unturned, leave no avenue unexplored.

28. hunt out, search out, spy out, scout out [coll.], ferret out, fish out, pry out, dig out, root out, grub up.

29. trace, track, trail, run, follow, follow up, nose, nose out, smell or sniff out, follow the trail or scent of, follow one's nose; clue or clew, follow a clue or clew; trace down, track down, run down, run to earth.

30. investigate, indagate, explore, look into, peer into, search into, go into, delve into, dig into, poke into, pry into, dive into; probe, sound, plumb, fathom; go behind, go back of [coll., U.S.].

31. examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey, canvass, look at, peer at, observe, scan, peruse, study, contemplate, consider; look over, run the eye over, cast or pass the eyes over, go over, run over, pass over, pore over; overlook, overhaul; review, pass under review; take stock of, size or size up [coll.], take one's measure [slang];

check, check over or through; feel, feel of; autopsy, post-mortem.

32. analyze, make an analysis, assay, titrate [chem. & physiol.]; dissect, anatomize, break down, kick apart [slang], separate, reduce, resolve; sift, winnow, thrash out; parse [gram.], parse in all its moods and tenses.

33. make a close study of, examine thoroughly, go deep into, look closely at; examine point by point, go over step by step, view or try in all its phases; perscrutate, perlustrate, pervestigate.

34. examine cursorily, take a cursory view of, give a quick or cursory look, scan [coll.], skim, skim over or through, slur, slur over, slip or skip over or through, glance at, give the once-over [slang, U.S.], pass over lightly, dip into, touch upon, touch upon lightly or in passing, hit the high spots [coll.]; thumb over, flip through the pages, turn over the leaves.

35. re-examine, recheck, reinquire, reconsider, review, rebehold; retrace, retrace one's steps, go back over.

36. pre-examine, presurvey, preview, presearch.

37. reconnoiter, make a reconnaissance, case [underworld slang, U.S.], spy, spy out, play the spy, peep out, scout, scout out [coll.], tout [slang].

38. canvass [U.S.], survey, make a survey; poll, questionnaire [coll.].

ADJS. 39. inquiring, questioning, querying, quizzical, quizzing; interrogatory, interrogative, interrogational; inquisitorial, inquisitional; catechistic(al), catechetic(al).

40. searching, probing, prying, piercing, penetrating; in search or quest of, looking for, out for, on the lookout for, in the market for, loaded or out for bear [slang, U.S.]; all-searching.

41. examining, examinative, examinational; inspectional, inspectorial, inspectorial; investigative, indagative, investigatory; investigational; exploratory, explorative, explorational; analytic(al).

ADVS., etc. 42. in question, at issue, in debate or dispute, under consideration, under active consideration, under advisement, *sub judice* [L.], in contemplation, under examination, *ad referendum* [L., for reference, for further consideration], up or open for discussion; before the house, on the docket, on the agenda, on foot, on the table, on the floor, on the carpet, on the tapis, *sur le tapis* [F.].

43. what?, huh?, hey?; what on earth?, what in the world?, what the hell? [slang]; what's the matter?; what's up?, what's afoot?, what's in the wind?; who?, which?

44. why?, wherefore?, why ever? or whyever? [coll.], why for? or whyfor? [dial.], for why? [dial.], *pourquoi*? [F.], *warum*? [G.], how?, how come? [coll.], how comes it?, how does it come to pass?, how does it happen?, how is it?, how so?, how ever? [coll.], on what account?, from what cause?, for what cause or reason?, what is the reason?, what is it all about?, why the deuce? or devil?, why the heck? or hell? [all coll.].

45. when?, at what time?, on what occasion?, how long ago?, how soon?, when ever? [coll.].

46. where?, whereabouts?, whence?, whither?, where away? [chiefly dial.], whereaway? [chiefly Scot.], whereto?, wheretill? [Scot.], to what or which place?

47. isn't it?, is it not?, ain't? [coll.], *n'est-ce pas*? [F.], *nicht wahr*? [G.], *¿verdad*? [Sp.].

48. really?, indeed?, is that so?, I wonder!, you don't say!, do tell! [coll., U.S.].

#### 485. ANSWER

**NOUNS** 1. answer, reply, response, responsiveness, replication, riposte or ripost, *riposta* [It.; mus.], retort, rejoinder, return, comeback [slang]; back answer, short answer; repartee, clever ~, ready or witty reply or retort, snappy comeback [slang]; yes-and-no answer, evasive reply; acknowledgment, receipt; rescript; echo, re-echo, reverberation.

2. rebuttal, counterstatement, counterreply, counterclaim, counterblast, countercharge, contraremonstrance; rejoinder, replication, rebutter, surrebutter, surrebuttal, surrejoinder [all law].

3. answerer, replier, responder, respondent, responder.

**VERBS** 4. answer, make or give answer, reply, respond, say, retort, riposte or ripost, rejoin, return, return for answer, flash back; come back, come back at, come right back at [all slang]; answer back [coll.], talk back [coll., U.S.]; acknowledge, make acknowledgment; echo, re-echo, reverberate.

5. rebut, make a rebuttal; rejoin, surrebut, surrejoin [all law]; counterclaim, countercharge.

6. answer to, respond to, react to, act in response.

**ADJS.** 7. answering, replying, rejoining, returning; responsive, respondent, responding; antiphonal; echoing, re-echoing.

**ADVS.** 8. in answer, in reply, in response, in return, in rebuttal.

#### 486. SOLUTION

**NOUNS** 1. solution, resolution, answer, reason, explanation, finding, determination, ascertainment; outcome, denouement, result, issue; solving, working, working out, finding out, resolving, clearing up, cracking; unriddling, unscrambling, unraveling, untangling, disentanglement; decipherment, decoding.

**VERBS** 2. solve, resolve, find the solution or answer, answer, explain, clear up, set at rest, get, get right, do, work, work out, beat out, make out, find out, figure out, puzzle out; dope, dope out [both slang, U.S.]; unriddle, unscramble, undo, untangle, disentangle, unravel, ravel, ravel out; decipher, decode, crack; unlock, pick or open the lock; find the key of, find a clew or clue to; find, determine, ascertain; get to the bottom of, fathom, plumb, bottom; have it, hit it, hit upon a solution, hit the nail on the head, hit it on the nose [slang]; guess, divine, guess right.

**ADJS.** 3. solvable, soluble, resolvable, workable, doable, answerable, explainable, determinable, ascertainable; decipherable, decodable.

#### 487. DISCOVERY

**NOUNS** 1. discovery, finding, determination; detection, catching, espial, recognition, distinguishment; disclosure, exposure, revelation, uncovering, unearthing; find, strike, lucky strike.

**VERBS** 2. discover, find, find out, find up [dial., Eng.], get, determine; strike, hit; get ~, put or lay one's hands on, lay one's fingers on.

3. come across, run across; meet with, meet up with [coll.], fall in with, encounter, run into, bump into [coll.], come up against [coll.], run up against [coll.]; come on or upon, hit upon, light upon, alight upon, fall on or upon, fall across; chance upon, happen upon, stumble on or upon, stub one's toe upon, blunder upon.

4. uncover, unearth, disinter; disclose, expose, reveal, bring to light; turn up, dig

up, root up; hunt down, trace down, track down, run down, run to earth.

5. detect, spot [coll.], twig [coll.], spy, espy, descry, notice, discern, see, perceive, make out, recognize, distinguish.

6. scent, sniff, smell, get wind of; sniff or smell out, nose out; smell a rat [coll.]; be on the right scent, be warm [coll.], burn [coll.].

7. catch, catch out [Eng.]; catch up, trip up, catch tripping; catch napping, catch off-guard or off one's guard, catch off-side, catch off base, catch asleep at the base; catch at, catch in the act, catch red-handed, catch in *flagrante delicto* [L.], catch with one's pants down [slang], catch flat-footed, have the goods on [slang].

8. (detect the hidden nature of) see through, penetrate, see down one's throat, see in its true colors, see the cloven hoof, open the eyes to; be on to, be wise to, be hep to, get or blow wise to, have one's measure, have one's number, be on to one's curves, have dead to rights [all slang]; be transparent.

9. turn up, show up, be found, discover itself, expose or betray itself, materialize, come to light, come to hand.

ADJS. 10. on the right scent, on the right track, on the trail of; hot, warm [both coll.].

INTERJS. 11. eureka!, I have it!, at last!, at long last!, finally!, *thalassal* or *thalattal* [Gr.].

#### 488. EXPERIMENT

NOUNS 1. experiment, experimentation, testing, trying, trial; trial and error, hit and miss; empiricism, rule of thumb; tentative, tentative method; control experiment, controlled experiment; blank determination [chem.]; docimasy; experimentalism; docimology; noble experiment.

2. test, trial, try; essay, assay; proof, verification; touchstone, criterion 489.2; crucial test; acid test; ordeal, crucible; probation; test case.

3. tryout [coll.], workout [slang]; rehearsal, practice; road test [fig.], dry run, shakedown cruise [coll., naut.], test hop [slang, aeronaut.]; audition [coll.], hearing.

4. feeler, probe, sound, sounder; sounding board; trial balloon, *ballon d'essai* [F.], pilot balloon, messenger balloon; kitesying; barometer; weathervane, weathercock; straw to show the wind.

5. check, control; reagent, agent; lit-

mus paper, curcuma paper, turmeric paper.

6. experimenter, experimentist, experimentalist; tester, tryer-out; experimental engineer; assayer, essayer, essayist; analyst, analyzer.

7. experimentee, testee, subject, object, guinea pig.

VERBS 8. experiment, make an experiment, test, try, cut and try [coll.], test or try out [coll.], put to the test, put to the proof, task, put to trial, bring to test, make a trial of, give a trial to, give a try; sample, taste; play around with [coll.], fool around with [slang]; essay, assay; prove, verify; give a tryout [coll.], give a workout [slang], road-test [fig.]; try one out, put one through his paces; experiment or practice upon, try it on, try it on the dog [theat. cant.]; try on, try it for size [slang]; try one's strength, see what one can do.

9. feel out, sound out, sound, probe, feel, feel the pulse; put or throw out a feeler, send up a trial balloon, fly a kite; see which way the wind blows, see how the land lies.

10. stand the test, stand up, hold up, hold up in the wash, pass, pass muster, get by [slang], pass in the dark [coll.], meet or satisfy requirements.

ADJS. 11. experimental, test, trial; testing, proving, trying; probative, probationary; docimastic(al); speculative, tentative, provisional; empirical; trial-and-error.

12. tried, tested, proved, tried and true.

ADVS. 13. experimentally, by rule of thumb, by trial and error, by hit and miss.

14. on trial, under examination, on or under probation, under suspicion, on approval.

#### 489. MEASUREMENT

NOUNS 1. measurement, measure; mensuration, measuring, gauging; estimation, estimate; assessment, determination, rating; appraisal, appraisement; assize-ment, assize; survey, surveying; metage; metric system; calculation 87.3.

2. measure, gauge, gage, rule, yardstick [fig.], standard, norm, pattern, model, type, scale, canon, criterion, test, touchstone, check, barometer.

3. extent (quantity) 28, (degree) 29, (size) 194, (distance) 198, (length) 201.

4. (measuring device) measure, measurer, gauge, gage, gauger; meter.

5. (measures) liquid measure, dry measure, apothecaries' measure, linear measure,



square measure, circular measure, cubic measure, volume measure, surface measure, area measure, surveyor's measure, land measure, board measure, feet board measure, chain measure, nautical measure.

6. co-ordinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar co-ordinates, latitude and longitude, altitude and azimuth, declination and right ascension.

7. watermark, water line or waterline; tidemark, floodmark, high-water mark; light water line, load water line, load-line mark, Plimsoll mark or line [all naut.].

8. measurability, mensurability, computability, determinability.

9. (science of measurement) mensuration; metrology; geodesy, geodetics, geodetic engineering; surveying, chorometry; topography, cartography, chorography; cadastration; planimetry; stereometry; hypsometry, hypsography, altimetry; craniometry; biometry.

10. measurer, meter, gauger; geodesist, geodete, geodetic engineer; surveyor; topographer, cartographer, chorographer.

VERBS 11. measure, gauge, mete, take the measure of, apply the yardstick to; assess, estimate, rate, appraise; appreciate, prize; size, size up [both coll.]; weigh, balance, poise; survey; plumb, probe, sound, fathom; span, pace, step, inch; calibrate, graduate; divide; caliper, dial; meter; calculate 87.11.

12. measure off, mark off, lay off, set off, rule off; step off, pace off; measure out, mark out, lay out.

ADJS. 13. measuring, metric(al); mensural, mensurative, mensurational; geodetic(al), geodesic(al); hypsographic(al), hypsometric(al); topographic(al), chorographic(al), cartographic(al).

14. measured, metrical, rhythmical; cadent, cadenced; ordered, balanced, stated; uniform 17.5; deliberate, deliberated, calculated, weighed, studied.

15. measurable, mensurable, mensural, gaugeable, fathomable, estimable, determinable, computable, assessable, appraisable; appreciable, perceptible, noticeable.

ADVS. 16. measurably, appreciably, perceptibly, noticeably.

### 17. linear measures

Angstrom, A.	centimeter, cm.
arpent [Can.]	chain, chn.
block	cubit, cub.
board foot, bd. ft.	decimeter,
cable's length	dekameter, dkm.

decimeter, dcm.

ell

fathom, fthm.

finger

foot, ft.

footstep

furlong, fur.

hand

handbreadth,

handbreadth

hectometer,

hectom.

inch, in.

kilometer, km.

knot

land mile, l. mi.

league, lea.

line

link, li.

meter, m.

micron

mil

mile, mi.

millimeter, mm.

millimicron

minute, min.

myriameter, mym.

nail

nautical mile,

naut. mi.

pace

palm

perch, p.

point, pt.

pole, p.

quadrant, quad.

rod, r.

second, sec.

statute mile, stat.

mi.

step

stride

yard, yd.

### 18. area measures

acre, a. or ac.

arc, a.

arpent, arp.

centiare, ca.

hectare, ha.

perch, p.

pole, p.

rood, r.

section, sec.

square inch, foot

cic.

township

### 19. volume measures

barrel, bl.

bushel, bu.

centiliter, cl.

cord, cd.

cubic foot, yard,

etc.

cup

decaliter, dekaliter,

dkl.

decastere, ds.

deciliter, dl.

dry pint, quart,

etc.

finger

fluid dram, fl. dr.

fluid ounce, fl. oz.

gallon, gal.

gill, gi.

hectoliter, hl.

hogshead, hhd.

kiloliter, kl.

liquid pint, quart,

etc.

liter, l.

magnum

milliliter, ml.

minim, min.

peck, pk.

pint, pt.

quart, qt.

stere, s.

tablespoon, tbs.

teaspoon, ts.

### 20. gauges

calipers

chain

compass

dial

dividers

engineer's chain

gradometer

graduated scale

graduated tape

Gunter's scale

Gunter's or

surveyor's chain

nonius

level

line

log

log line

measuring machine

micrometer

micrometer caliper

plumb 208.17

plumb rule

protractor

quadrant

rod

rule

ruler

scale

sector

set square

sextant

size stick

slide rule, sliding

scale

spirit level ]

square

steel [coll.]

tape, tapeline, tape  
measure  
theodolite  
transit  
transit theodolite

try square  
T square  
vernier  
viagraph  
yardstick

## 490. COMPARISON

**NOUNS** 1. comparison, compare; likening, comparing, assimilation, similitude, analogy; parallelization, parallelism; matching, measuring, weighing, balancing; opposing, opposition, contrast, confrontment, confrontation.

2. collation, verification, checking; check, cross-check.

3. comparability, comparableness, comparativeness; analogousness, relativity, commensurability; proportionateness, proportionability; ratio, proportion, balance; similarity 20.

**VERBS** 4. compare, liken, like [dial.], assimilate, similize; relate 9.4; liken to, compare with, make a comparison, bring into comparison; analogize, bring into analogy; draw a parallel, parallel, parallelize; match, put beside, put alongside, set side by side, place by the side of, place in juxtaposition, juxtapose, appose, confront, contrast, oppose, set in opposition, set off against, put or set over against, place against, set over against one another, set or pit against one another; measure, weigh, balance.

5. collate, verify, check, cross-check.

6. compare notes, exchange views or observations, match dope [slang, U.S.].

7. be comparable, compare, compare to or with, admit of comparison, be worthy of comparison, be fit to be compared; measure up to, come up to, match up with, stack up with [slang], hold a candle to [coll.]; match, parallel; vie, vie with; be like 20.7.

**ADJS.** 8. comparative, comparable; relative, not quite; proportionate, proportional, proportionable, commensurate, commensurable; analogous, analogical; comparing, matching; paralleling, parallel, parallelistic; much at one, much of a muchness [coll.]; similar 20.10.

**ADVS.** 9. comparatively, comparably, relatively, proportionately, in proportion.

**PREPS.** etc. 10. compared to, compared with, as compared with, by comparison with, in comparison, beside, aside of [dial.], over against, taken with, taken all in all; in proportion to, relative to,

according to, as to, in accordance with; than, then [dial.], as [dial.].

## 491. DISCRIMINATION

**NOUNS** 1. discrimination, discriminate-ness, discriminatingness, discriminativeness; discretion, discreetness; tact, tactfulness, grace, gracefulness, diplomacy, address, *savoir-faire* [F.]; finessé, refinement, delicacy, nicety, subtlety, refined discrimination, critical niceness; sensitivity, sensibility, sensitiveness, sympathetic perception; appreciation, appreciativeness; taste, discriminating taste, aesthetic or artistic judgment; particularness 89.4.

2. discernment, penetration, perception, perspicacity, flair; judgment, acumen 466.4-7.

3. distinction, contradistinction, distinguishingment, differentiation, separation, division, segregation, demarcation; line of demarcation; nice or subtle distinction, hairsplitting.

4. (tactful person) diplomat, diplomatist [esp. Eng.].

**VERBS** 5. be discriminating, be discreet, exercise discretion or discrimination; be tactful, show tact, be diplomatic, take into account or consideration; pick and choose; use advisedly.

6. discriminate, distinguish, contradistinguish, separate, divide, segregate, sever, severalize, differentiate, demark, demarcate, set off, set apart, sift, screen; separate the sheep from the goats, separate the wheat from the tares, winnow the chaff from the wheat; draw the line, fix or set a limit; split hairs, make a nice or subtle distinction.

7. make a distinction, draw distinctions, distinguish between, see the difference; know which is which, know what's what [coll.], "know a hawk from a hand-saw" [Shakespeare].

**ADJS.** 8. discriminating, discriminate, discriminative, selective; discretionary, discrecional; discreet, tactful, graceful, diplomatic, politic; sensitive, appreciative; critical, diacritic(al); distinctive, distinguishing; differentiative, differential; nice, fine, delicate, subtle, refined; particular 89.4.9.

9. discerning, perceptive, perspicacious; astute, judicious 466.16-19.

**ADVS.** 10. discriminatingly, discriminatively, discriminately; discreetly, tactfully, gracefully, diplomatically, politically, with finesse, with good grace.

## 492. INDISCRIMINATION

**NOUNS** 1. *indiscrimination*, *indiscriminateness*, *undiscriminatingness*, *undiscriminateness*; *uncriticalness*, *unparticularness*, *unfastidiousness*, *unscrupulousness*, *unconscientiousness*, *unmeticulousness*; *casualness*, *promiscuousness*, *promiscuity*.

2. *indiscretion*, *indiscreetness*; *imprudence* 469.2; *untactfulness*, *tactlessness*, *ungracefulness*.

3. *indistinction*, *indistinctness*, *indistinguishableness*, *undistinguishableness*; a distinction without a difference.

**VERBS** 4. *confound*, *confuse*, *mix*, *muddle*, *tumble*, *jumble*, *jumble together*.

5. *use loosely*, *use unadvisedly*.

**ADJS.** 6. *undiscriminating*, *indiscriminate*, *indiscriminative*, *undiscriminative*; *indiscretionary*, *uncritical*, *uncriticizing*; *unparticular*, *unfastidious*, *unscrupulous*, *unconscientious*, *unmeticulous*, *unexacting*; *casual*, *promiscuous*.

7. *indiscreet*, *undiscreet*; *imprudent* 469.9; *untactful*, *tactless*, *ungraceful*, *impolitic*, *unpolitic*, *undiplomatic*.

8. *indistinguishable*, *undistinguishable*, *undistinguished*, *indistinct*, *indistinctive*, *without distinction*, *not to be distinguished*, *undiscriminated*, *alike*, *six of one and half a dozen of the other* [coll.].

## 493. JUDGMENT

**NOUNS** 1. *judgment*, *adjudgment*, *adjudication*, *judicature*; *arbitration* 803.2; *good judgment* 466.7.

2. *criticism*, *criticalness*; *censure* 967.3; *critique*, *review*, *notice*, *report*, *comment*; *book review*.

3. *estimate*, *estimation*; *opinion* 500.4; *assessment*, *appraisal*, *appraisement*, *apprizement* or *apprisement*, *appreciation*, *valuation*, *evaluation*, *valorization*, *rating*.

4. *conclusion*, *result*, *consequence*, *consequent*, *corollary*, *logical result*; *deduction*, *inference*, *derivation*, *illation*; *induction*; *non sequitur*, *fallacia consequentis* [L., it does not follow].

5. *verdict*, *decision*, *determination*, *finding*, *diagnosis*, *reckoning*, *consideration* [law]; *award*, *sentence*, *report*, *dece*, *ruling*, *order*, *pronouncement*, *resolution*, *deliverance*, *action*; *precedent* [law]; *snap decision*.

6. *judge*, *judger*, *good judge*; *connoisseur*, *cognoscente* [It.]; *justice*, *arbitrator* 1008.

7. *critic*, *criticizer*; *criticaster* [derog.],

*criticule*, *critikin*; *censor*,  *censurer*; *reviewer*; *commentator*, *commenter*; *devil's advocate*.

**VERBS** 8. *judge*, *exercise the judgment*; *adjudge*, *adjudicate*; *consider*, *regard*, *deem*, *esteem*, *count*, *account*, *make*, *call*, *think of*, *take for*, *set down as*, *allow* [dial.], *suppose*, *presume*, *summise*, *imagine*, *fancy*; *opine*, *form an opinion*, *give or pass an opinion*.

9. *estimate*, *form an estimate*, *make an estimation*; *reckon*, *calculate* [coll., U.S.], *figure* [coll.]; *assess*, *appraise*, *apprize* or *apprise*, *gauge*, *rate*, *rank*, *class*, *mark*, *value*, *evaluate*, *valueate*, *valorize*, *place or set a value on*, *prize*, *appreciate*; *size up*, *take one's measure* [both coll.].

10. *conclude*, *draw a conclusion*, *come to or arrive at a conclusion*; *deduce*, *derive*, *extract*, *gather*, *collect*, *glean*, *fetch*; *infer*, *draw an inference*; *induce*; *reason*, *reason that*; *put two and two together*.

11. *decide*, *determine*, *find*, *hold*, *resolve*, *settle*, *fix*, *ascertain*; *make a decision*, *make up one's mind*, *settle one's mind*.

12. *sit in judgment*, *hold the scales*; *hear*, *give a hearing to*; *try* 1002.17; *arbitrate* 803.6.

13. *pass judgment*, *pronounce judgment*, *bring in a verdict*, *pronounce on*, *act on*, *pronounce*, *report*, *award*, *assign*, *rule*, *decree*, *order*, *ordain*; *sentence*, *pass sentence*.

14. *criticize*, *critique*; *censure* 967.13, 14; *review*, *comment upon*, *moralize upon*.

15. *rank*, *rate*, *be regarded*, *be thought of*, *be in one's estimation*.

**ADJS.** 16. *judicial*, *judiciary*, *judgmatic(al)* [coll.]; *judicative*, *judicatory*; *juridic(al)*, *juristic(al)*; *judicious* 466.19; *critical* 967.24.

**ADVS.** 17. *all things considered*, *on the whole*, *taking one thing with another*, *taking everything into consideration* or *account*, *everything being equal*, *other things being equal*, *taking into account*, *considering*, *after all*, *this being so*; *therefore*, *wherefore*.

## 494. PREJUDGMENT

**NOUNS** 1. *prejudgment*, *forejudgment*, *preconception*, *presumption*, *presupposition*, *presupposal*, *presumise*, *prenotion*, *prenotice*, *prevention*, *prepossession*, *predilection*, *preposition*, *preapprehension*, *preconsideration*, *predecision*, *predetermination*, *preconclusion*, *foregone conclusion*;

pre-estimate, pre-estimation; prejudice 525.4.

**VERBS** 2. prejudice, forejudge, preconceive, presuppose, presume, surmise, predetermine, predecide, pre-estimate, preconsider, preconclude; jump to a conclusion, go off half-cocked or at half cock [coll.], jump the gun [slang].

**ADJS.** 3. preconceived, presumed, presupposed, presumed, predetermined, predecided.

4. predispositional, preconceptual, predecisive, prejudicial.

#### 495. MISJUDGMENT

**NOUNS** 1. misjudgment, poor judgment, warped judgment; miscalculation, miscomputation, misreckoning, misestimation, misconjecture; misconstruction 551.1; error 517.

**VERBS** 2. misjudge, miscalculate, misestimate, misreckon, miscompute, misdeem, misesteem, misthink, misconjecture; misconstrue 551.2; err 517.8; fly in the face of facts, reckon without one's host.

**ADJS.** 3. ill-judged 469.9.

#### 496. OVERESTIMATION

**NOUNS** 1. overestimation, overestimate, overjudgment, overreckoning, overcalculation, overrating, overassessment, overvaluation, overappraisal; exaggeration 615.

**VERBS** 2. overestimate, overjudge, overreckon, outreckon, overcalculate, overcount, overrate, overassess, overappraise, overesteem, overvalue, overprize, overmeasure, overstrain, strain, stretch, think or make too much of, attach too much importance to, make mountains out of molehills, catch at straws, make the most, ~ best or worst of; exaggerate 615.3.

**ADJS.** 3. overestimated, overrated, overvalued; exaggerated 615.4.

#### 497. UNDERESTIMATION

**NOUNS** 1. underestimation, underestimate, underrating, underreckoning, undervaluation; depreciation, belittlement, minimization.

**VERBS** 2. underestimate, underrate, underreckon, undervalue, underprize; misprize, disprize; depreciate, minimize, belittle; make little of, attach little importance to, not do justice to, think little of, make or think nothing of, set little by, set light by, set no store by, set at nought, make light of, shrug off.

**ADJS.** 3. underestimated, underrated, undervalued; unvalued, unprized.

#### 498. THEORY, SUPPOSITION

**NOUNS** 1. theory, theorization; theoretics, theories; speculation, contemplation; analysis, explanation; abstraction; Einstein theory, theory of relativity, continuum theory, quantum theory, Einstein's photon theory, Einstein's field theory, unified field theory, theory of exchanges, atomic theory, theory of evolution.

2. supposition, supposal, supposing, putation; assumption, presumption, conjecture, inference, surmise, guesswork; presupposition, presupposal; hypothesis, working hypothesis; postulate, postulation, postulatam; proposition, proposal, position, thesis, theorem.

3. guess, conjecture, inference, surmise; shot, stab [both coll.]; rough guess, wild guess, blind guess, shot in the dark [coll.].

4. (vague supposition) suggestion, bare suggestion, suspicion, inkling, hint, intimation, impression, idea, notion, sneaking idea [coll.]; vague idea, hazy idea.

5. suppositiousness, presumptiveness, presumableness, theoreticalness, conjecturableness, speculativeness.

6. theorist, theorizer, theoretic, theoretician; speculator, notionalist; hypothesist, hypothesizer; doctrinaire.

7. supposer, assumer, surmiser, conjecturer, guesser, guessworker.

**VERBS** 8. theorize, hypothesize, speculate; think out loud, talk off the top of one's head [slang].

9. suppose, assume, presume, surmise, expect [chiefly coll.], suspect, suspicion [dial.], infer, understand, gather, conclude, deduce, judge, consider, reckon [coll. or dial.], calculate [coll., U.S.], allow [dial.], divine, imagine [coll.], fancy, dream, conceive, believe, deem, repute, feel, think, be inclined to think, opine [chiefly joc.], say, dare say, be afraid [coll.]; take, take it, take it into one's head, take for, take to be, take for granted; let, let be.

10. conjecture, guess, give a guess, hazard a conjecture, venture a guess, risk assuming or stating.

11. presuppose, surmise, prefigure.

12. postulate, predicate, posit [logic], lay down, enunciate, state, stipulate, pose, moot, advance, submit; propose, profound 771.5, 6.

**ADJS.** 13. **theoretical, hypothetic(al), speculative, conjectural, academic(al), abstract, ideal, impractical.**

14. **supposed, assumed, presumed, conjectured, inferred, accepted, understood, deemed, reputed, putative, accounted as; suppositional, supposititious; assumptive, presumptive; given, gratuitous, mooted; postulated, postulational.**

15. **supposable, presumable, assumable, conjecturable.**

**ADVS.** 16. **theoretically, hypothetically, ideally; in theory, in idea, in the abstract, on paper; in a sense, in a certain sense, in a way, in a manner, in a manner of speaking.**

17. **supposedly, supposably, presumably, presumedly, assumably, assumedly, presumptively, assumptively, reputedly; suppositionally, supposititiously; seemingly, in seeming, in name only; quasi, as if, as though, as it were.**

18. **conjecturably, conjecturally; to guess, to make a guess, as a guess, as a rough guess.**

**CONJS.** 19. **supposing [coll.], supposing that, assuming that, allowing that, on the assumption or supposition that, if by way hypothesis.**

#### 499. PHILOSOPHY

**NOUNS** 1. **philosophy, love of wisdom, handmaid of theology, school of thought; theory of knowledge, epistemology; sophistry 482; psychology [hist.], mental philosophy.**

2. **Platonic philosophy, Platonism, philosophy of the Academy; Aristotelian philosophy, Aristotelianism, philosophy of the Lyceum, Peripateticism, Peripatetic school; Stoic philosophy, Stoicism, philosophy of the Porch; Epicureanism, philosophy of the Garden.**

3. **idealism, critical idealism, epistemological idealism, metaphysical idealism, subjective idealism, objective idealism; absolute idealism, philosophy of the Absolute; transcendentalism, transcendental idealism; immaterialism; Berkeleyanism; Platonism.**

4. **materialism 375.5.**

5. **monism, philosophical unitarianism, mind-stuff theory; pantheism, cosmotheism.**

6. **pluralism; dualism, mind-matter theory.**

7. **philosopher, philosophizer, philosoph,**

**philosophe; philosopheress, philosophess; sophist 482.6.**

**VERBS** 8. **philosophize, reason 481.15.**

**ADJS.** 9. **philosophic(al), philosophistic(al); sophistical 482.14; philosophicohistorical, philosophicolegal, philosophicojuristic, philosophicopsychological, philosophicoreligious, philosophicotheological.**

10. **acosmistic, animatistic, animist(ic), atomistic, cosmotheistic, eclectic(al), empirical, epicurean, eudaemonistic(al), existential; hedonist(ic), hedonic(al); humanist, humanistic(al); idealistic(al), materialistic 375.11, mechanistic, monistic(al), mystic(al), naturalistic, nominalist(ic); panlogical, panlogistical; pantheistic(al), positivist(ic), pragmatist(ic), rationalistic(al), realist(ic), sensationalistic, syncretistic(al), theistic, traditionalistic, transcendentalist(ic), utilitarian, vitalistic, voluntarist(ic).**

11. **Aristotelian, Peripatetic; Augustinian, Averroist(ic), Bergsonian, Berkeleyan, Cartesian, Comtian, Eleatic, Gnostic(al), Hegelian, Neo-Hegelian, Heraclitean, Humean, Kantian, Leibnitzian, Megarian, Platonic, Neoplatonic; Pyrrhonic, Pyrrhonian; Pythagorean, Neo-Pythagorean, Schellingian, Scholastic, Neo-Scholastic, Schopenhauerian, Scotistic(al), Socratic, Spencerian, Stoic(al), Thomistic(al).**

#### 12. philosophies

acosmism	Eliau or Elean school
aestheticism	empiricism
aesthetics	Epicureanism
African school	Eretrian school
agnosticism	Eristic school
Alexandrian school	essentialism
animalism	ethicism
animatism	ethics 955.1
animism	eudaemonism
Aristotelianism	existentialism
atomism	Fichteanism
Augustinianism	Gnosticism
Averroism	hedonism
Bergsonism	Hegelianism
Berkeleyanism	Heracliteanism
Cartesianism	Herbartianism
casuistry	Hinduism
Comtism	humanism
cosmology	Humism
cosmotheism	hylism, hylicism
criticism	hylotheism
Cynicism	hylozoism
Cyrenaic hedonism	idealism
Cyrenaicism	ideology
deism	immaterialism
dualism	individualism
eclecticism	intuitionism
egoism	Ionic school
goistic hedonism	Kantianism
aticism	

Leibnizianism  
 Manichaeism  
 materialism  
 mechanism  
 Megarianism  
 mental philosophy  
 metaphysics  
 Mimamsa  
   [Hinduism]  
 monism  
 moralism  
 moral philosophy  
 mysticism  
 naturalism  
 natural philosophy  
 neocriticism  
 Neo-Hegelianism  
 Neoplatonism  
 Neo-Pythagorean-  
   ism  
 Neo-Scholasticism  
 new ethical  
   movement  
 nominalism  
 noumenalism  
 Nyaya [Hinduism]  
 ontologism  
 ontology  
 panlogism  
 panphenomenalism  
 panpneumatism  
 panpsychism  
 panteologism  
 pantheism  
 panthelism  
 patristicism  
 patristic  
   philosophy  
 Peripateticism  
 phenomenalism  
 philosophy of the  
   ante-Nicene  
   Fathers  
 philosophy of the  
   post-Nicene  
   Fathers  
 physicalism  
 physicism  
 Platonism

### 13. adherents

acosmist  
 agnostic  
 animalist  
 animatist  
 animist  
 Aristotelian  
 atomist  
 Averroist  
 Bergsonian  
 Berkeleyian  
 Cartesian  
 casuist  
 Comtist  
 cosmologist  
 cosmotheist  
 Cynic  
 Cyrenaic  
 deist  
 dualist  
 eclectic

pluralism  
 political  
   philosophy  
 positivism  
 pragmatism  
 pragmatism  
 psychism  
 psychological  
   hedonism  
 psychology [hist.]  
 Pyrrhonism  
 Pythagoreanism  
 rationalism  
 realism  
 Saiva Siddhanta  
   [Hinduism]  
 Sankhya  
   [Hinduism]  
 Schellingism  
 Scholasticism  
 Schopenhauerism  
 Scotism  
 sensationalism  
 sensism  
 skepticism  
 sociological school  
 Socratism  
 somatism  
 Sophism  
 Spencerialism  
 Spinozism  
 Stoicism  
 substantialism  
 Swedenborgianism  
 syncretism  
 theism  
 Thomism  
 traditionalism  
 transcendentalism  
 universalistic  
   hedonism  
   utilitarianism  
 Uttara or Purva  
   Mimamsa  
   [Hinduism]  
 vitalism  
 voluntarism  
 zetetic philosophy

hylozoist  
 idealist  
 immaterialist  
 individualist  
 intuitionist  
 Kantian  
 Leibnizian  
 Manichaeism  
 materialist 375.6  
 mechanist  
 Megarian  
 metaphysician,  
   metaphysicist  
 monist  
 moralist  
 mystic  
 naturalist  
 Neo-Hegelian  
 Neoplatonist  
 Neo-Pythagorean  
 nominalist  
 ontologist  
 panpsychist  
 pantheist  
 Peripatetic  
 phenomenalist  
 physicalist  
 physicism  
 Platonist  
 pluralist

### 14. philosophers

Abclard  
 Albertus Magnus  
 Anaxagoras  
 Anaximander  
 Anaximenes  
 Anselm  
 Aristippus  
 Aristotle  
 Augustine  
 Averroes  
 Bacon, Francis  
 Bentham  
 Bergson  
 Berkeley  
 Boethius  
 Bonaventura  
 Cicero  
 Comte  
 Confucius  
 Croce  
 Democritus  
 Descartes  
 Dewey  
 Duns Scotus  
 Empedocles  
 Engels  
 Epictetus  
 Epicurus  
 Erigena  
 Fechner  
 Fichte  
 Frege  
 Gilson  
 Grotius  
 Hartmann  
 Hegel  
 Heidegger  
 Heraclitus  
 Herbart

positivist  
 pragmatist  
 psychist  
 Pyrrhonist  
 Pythagorean  
 rationalist  
 realist  
 scholastic  
 Scotist  
 sensationalist  
 sensist  
 skeptic  
 Socratism  
 somatist  
 Sophist  
 Spencerial  
 Spinozist  
 Stoic  
 substantialist  
 Swedenborgian  
 syncretist  
 theist  
 Thomist  
 traditionalist  
 transcendentalist  
 utilitarian  
 Vicoist  
 vitalist  
 voluntarist  
 zetetic

Hobbes  
 Hume  
 Husserl  
 James  
 Jaspers  
 Kant  
 Kierkegaard  
 Leibniz  
 Lucippus  
 Locke  
 Lucretius  
 Mach  
 Maimonides  
 Malebranche  
 Manes  
 Marcus Aurelius  
 Maritain  
 Melissus  
 Mill  
 Nietzsche  
 Parmenides  
 Philo  
 Pierce  
 Plato  
 Plotinus  
 Protagoras  
 Pyrrho  
 Pythagoras  
 Rousseau  
 Russell  
 Santayana  
 Sartre  
 Schelling  
 Schopenhauer  
 Seneca  
 Spencer  
 Spinoza  
 Thales  
 Theophrastus

Thomas Aquinas  
Whitehead  
William of  
Ockham  
Wittgenstein

Wundt  
Xenophanes  
Zeno of Elea  
Zoroaster

## 500. BELIEF

**NOUNS** 1. belief, credence, credit, faith, trust, troth, hope, affiance; confidence, assurance; sureness, certainty 512; reliance, dependence; reliance on or in, dependence on; stock [slang], store [coll.]; credulity 501.

2. a belief, tenet, dogma, precept, principle, article, principle or article of faith, canon, maxim, rule; doctrine, teaching, system of belief; school, cult, ism; creed, credo, credenda; articles of religion, doctrinal statements; gospel, gospel truth; catechism.

3. conviction, persuasion, convince-ment; self-conviction, self-persuasion; firm belief, implicit belief, staunch belief, settled judgment, fixed opinion, unshaken confidence, steadfast faith, rooted or deep-rooted belief.

4. opinion, sentiment, feeling, impression, reaction, apprehension, notion, idea, thought, think [slang], thinking, way of thinking, attitude, position, view, eye, sight, light, observation, mind, conception, concept, conceit, estimation, estimate, consideration, theory, assumption, presumption, conclusion, judgment, personal judgment; point of view 523.2; public opinion, Mrs. Grundy, popular belief, vox populi [L., voice of the people]; climate of opinion.

5. profession, confession, declaration, profession ~, confession or declaration of faith.

6. believability, believableness, credibility, plausibility, tenability, conceivability; reliability 512.4.

7. believer, truster, acceptor, receiver; religious believer 1026.4; true believer, orthodox; the faithful, the believing.

**VERBS** 8. believe, credit, accredit, trust, accept, receive, admit, buy [slang]; give credit or credence to, give faith to, take stock in [slang], set store by [coll.], attach some weight to; be led to believe; accept implicitly, take for granted, take or accept for gospel, take on faith, take on trust or credit; take one's word for, trust one's word, take at one's word, take one's dick [slang]; swallow 501.5.

9. think, opine, be of the opinion, be afraid [coll.], have the idea, have an idea,

suppose, assume, presume, judge, guess, surmise, suspect, expect [chiefly coll.], conceive, imagine, fancy, daresay or dare say; deem, esteem, hold, regard, consider, allow [dial.], reckon [coll.], calculate [coll., U.S.], estimate; hold as, account as, set down as or for, view as, look upon, have it, take, take it, take for.

10. hold the belief, have the opinion, entertain a belief or opinion adopt or embrace a belief, foster ~, nurture or cherish a belief, be wedded to.

11. be confident, have confidence, be satisfied, be convinced, feel sure, rest assured, rest in confidence; doubt not, have no doubt, have no misgivings, have no reservations.

12. believe in, have faith in, pin one's faith to, confide in, have confidence in, place or repose confidence in, place reliance in, trust in, put trust in, rest in, repose in, hope in, lay one's account for.

13. rely on or upon, depend on or upon, place reliance on, rest on or upon, repose on, lean on, stand on or upon, count on, calculate on, reckon on, lot on or upon [coll., U.S.], allot on or upon [dial., U.S. & Can.], bank on or upon [coll.], build upon; trust to or unto, tie to [slang, U.S.]; swear by, take one's oath upon; bet on, gamble on, stake on, lay money on, go bail on, bet one's bottom dollar on [all coll.].

14. trust, confide, rely, depend, rest, repose, place trust or confidence; trust in 500.12, deem trustworthy, think reliable or dependable, let out of one's sight.

15. convince, convict, convert, wean, win over, bring over, bring round, talk over, talk one around, bring to reason, bring to one's senses, persuade, satisfy, assure, lead to believe; sell, sell one on [both coll., U.S.]; sell a bill of goods [slang]; carry one's point, bring or drive home to; cram down the throat; have the ear of, gain the confidence of; be convincing, carry conviction.

16. convince oneself, persuade oneself, sell oneself [coll., U.S.], make oneself easy about, make oneself easy on that score, satisfy oneself on that point, make sure of, make up one's mind.

17. find credence, be believed, be accepted, be received, be swallowed [coll.], go down; pass current; possess the mind, take hold or possession of the mind.

**ADJS.** 18. believing, undoubting, unques-

tioning, unhesitating, indubious, undoubtful, doubtless, questionless, without doubt or question; under the impression, impressed with; convinced, confident, positive, persuaded, satisfied, assured; sure, certain 512.13, 21.

19. trusting, trustful, trusty, confiding, unsuspecting, unsuspicious, without suspicion; credulous 501.7; relying, depending, reliant, dependent.

20. believed, credited, accredited, trusted, accepted, admitted, received; undoubted, unsuspected, unquestioned, undisputed, uncontested.

21. believable, credible, tenable, conceivable, plausible; reliable 512.17; swallowable, downable [both coll.]; unquestionable 512.15.

22. convincing, convictional, persuasive, assuring, impressive, satisfying, satisfactory; decisive, conclusive, determinative.

23. doctrinal, creedal, canonical, dogmatic(al).

ADVS. 24. believingly, undoubtingly, undoubtfully, unquestioningly, unhesitatingly; trustingly, trustfully, unsuspectingly, unsuspiciously; with confidence, on or upon trust.

25. in one's opinion, to one's mind, in one's thinking, to one's way of thinking, the way one thinks, in one's estimation, according to one's lights, as one sees it, to the best of one's belief; in the opinion of, in the eyes of.

PHRS. 26. I believe, I do believe, I think, methinks [poetic], I dare say, it seems to me, in my opinion, in my judgment, to the best of my belief, according to my belief, to my eyes, according to my lights; I have no doubt, I doubt not, I am sure, I am convinced.

27. believe me, take my word for it, you can take it from me [coll.], I'll answer for it, I assure you, you may be sure, you may rest assured, be assured, rest assured, depend or rely upon it; I'll warrant you 521.10.

## 501. CREDULITY

NOUNS 1. credulity, credulousness; blind faith, unquestioning belief; trustfulness, unsuspiciousness, unsuspectingness; overcredulity, overcredulousness, overconfidence, overtrustfulness; gross credulity, infatuation; one's blind side.

2. gullibility, dupability, deceivability, humbugability, exploitableness; easiness

[coll.], softness; simpleness, simplicity, unsophistication, greenness, naiveness, naïveté, naivety.

3. superstition, superstitiousness, *Aberglaube* [G.]; popular belief, old wives' tale; tradition, lore, folklore; black cat, broken mirror.

4. trusting soul; dupe 618.

VERBS 5. be credulous, accept unquestioningly; allow oneself to believe, kid oneself [slang]; swallow, down [both coll.]; swallow whole [coll.], swallow hook, line and sinker [slang]; eat up, lap up, devour, gulp down, gobble up or down [all coll.]; bite, nibble, rise to the fly, take the bait [all coll. or slang]; swing at [slang, U.S.]; go for, fall for, tumble for [all slang]; jump or rush to a conclusion, run away with an idea; think the moon is made of green cheese.

6. be superstitious, knock on wood, keep one's fingers crossed.

ADJS. 7. credulous, easy-believing, ready or inclined to believe; undoubting 500.18; trustful, trusting; unsuspicious, unsuspecting; overcredulous, overconfident, overtrustful, overtrusting.

8. gullible, dupable, pigeenable [slang], deceivable, foolable, stuffable [slang], deludable, exploitable, victimizable, humbugable, hoodwinkable; easy [coll.], easily imposed upon, easy to stuff [slang]; simple, naïve or naïf, unsophisticated, green, stupid, soft.

9. superstitious, fearful.

## 502. UNBELIEF

NOUNS 1. unbelief, disbelief; discredit, discredence; unbelievingness, unbelieffulness; incredulity 503; misbelief, heresy 1023.2; infidelity, atheism, agnosticism 1023; minimifidianism.

2. doubt, doubtfulness, dubiousness, dubiety; question, question in one's mind; skepticism, skepticalness, Pyrrhonism; suspicion, suspiciousness; distrust, mistrust, misdoubt, distrustfulness, mistrustfulness; misgiving, self-doubt; qualm, qualmishness; apprehension 889.3; uncertainty 513; shadow of doubt.

3. unbelievability, unbelievableness, incredibility, implausibility, inconceivability; doubtfulness, questionableness, untenableness; unreliability 513.2.

4. unbeliever 1029.11, 12.

VERBS 5. disbelieve, unbelieve, misbelieve, not believe, not admit, not buy



[slang], take no stock in [slang], set no store by [coll.]; discredit, give no credit or credence to; not swallow 503.3.

6. doubt, be doubtful, be dubious, be skeptical, doubt the truth of, have one's doubts, have ~, harbor or entertain doubts or suspicions, take with a grain of salt; distrust, mistrust, misgive; suspect, suspicion [now dial.], smell a rat [coll.]; question, query, challenge, dispute, bring or call in question, raise a question, throw doubt upon, awake a doubt or suspicion; doubt one's word, give one the lie in his throat.

7. be unbelievable, be hard to believe, strain one's credulity, stagger belief; stagger, shake, shake one's faith; perplex, fill with doubt.

ADJS. 8. unbelieving, disbelieving, unbelief; faithless, without faith; unconfident, unconvinced, unconverted; nullifidian, minimifidian; incredulous 503.4; heretical 1023.5; irreligious 1029.19.

9. doubting, doubtful, doubtful (Scot. & dial., Eng.), in doubt; dubious, dubious (dial.), dubious (dial.), juberous [South. U.S.]; questioning; skeptic(al), Pyrrhonic, from Missouri [slang, U.S.]; distrustful, mistrustful, untrustful, mistrusting, untrusting; suspicious, suspecting, qualmish; uncertain 513.14.

10. unbelievable, untenable, incredible, unthinkable, implausible, inconceivable, not to be believed, hard to believe, hard of belief, beyond belief, tall [coll.]; doubtful, doubttable, dubitable, questionable, problematic(al), unconvincing, open to doubt or suspicion; suspicious, suspect; thin, a bit thin [both slang]; thick, a bit thick, a little too thick [all coll.]; staggering, staggering belief; preposterous, absurd, ridiculous.

11. unreliable 513.18.

12. doubted, questioned, disputed, contested; moot, mooted; distrusted, mistrusted; suspect, suspected; under suspicion, under a cloud.

ADVS. 13. unbelievably, doubtfully, doubtfully, dubiously, questioningly, skeptically, suspiciously; with a grain of salt, with reservations, with some allowance, with caution.

INTERJS. 14. I don't believe it!, I doubt that!, I'm from Missouri, you'll have to show me!, tell it to the marines!, tell me another!, what are you talking about?, where do you get that stuff?, don't give me

that!, do tell!, let's hear another!, now I'll tell one!, that's what you say!, maybe I'm wrong!, yeah!, oh, yeah!, says who?, says you!, I'd like to know!, no thank you!, are you kidding?, don't kid yourself!, come!, come, now!, come, come!, come off of it!, now!, now-now!, aw, now!, go on!, my foot!, my eye!, all my eye!, in a pig's eye!, like fun!, you're crazy!, nonsense! 469.12, don't be ridiculous! 469.13.

### 503. INCREDULITY

NOUNS 1. incredulity, incredulousness, uncredulousness, refusal to believe; inconvincibility, unconvincibility; suspiciousness, suspicion; skepticism 502.2.

2. ungullibility, undupability, undeceivability; sophistication.

VERBS 3. refuse to believe, not allow oneself to believe, not kid oneself [slang]; disbelieve 502.5; not swallow, not be able to swallow or down [both coll.]; not go for, not fall for [both slang]; not accept, reject, ignore, shut one's eyes to, shut or stop one's ears to, turn a deaf ear to.

ADJS. 4. incredulous, uncredulous, hard of belief, shy of belief, disposed to doubt, indisposed to believe, unwilling to admit or accept; inconvincible, unconvincible; suspicious, suspecting; skeptical 502.3.

5. ungullible, undupable, undecivable, unfoolable, undeludable, unexploitable, not easily imposed upon, not easy to stuff [slang], hoaxproof; sophisticated, wise, hardheaded; nobody's fool, not born yesterday [both slang].

### 504. EVIDENCE, PROOF

NOUNS 1. evidence, proof, medium of proof; reason to believe, grounds for belief; grounds, facts, data; indication, manifestation, sign, mark, token; clue 566.8; fingerprints; exhibit [law].

2. evidence in chief, primary or secondary evidence, external or extrinsic evidence, internal or intrinsic evidence, direct evidence, indirect evidence, circumstantial or presumptive evidence, documentary evidence, oral evidence, ex parte evidence, collateral evidence, cumulative evidence, incriminating evidence; hearsay evidence, hear say [coll.]; corpus delicti [law], body of the crime.

3. testimony, testament [erron.], testification, attest, attestation, witness; testimonial, testimonium; statement, declaration, affirmation, avouchment, averment,

allegation, admission, profession, word; deposition, *procès-verbal* [F.]; compurgation; affidavit, affidavy [dial.]; instrument in proof, *pièce justificative* [F.].

4. (a proving) proof, demonstration; determination, establishment, settlement; conclusiveness, decisiveness; conclusive evidence, apodixis; burden of proof, *onus probandi* [L., law]; the proof of the pudding.

5. confirmation, substantiation, authentication, affirmation, attestation, validation, validation, certification, ratification; verification, corroboration, support, fortification, circumstantiation; documentation.

6. citation, referee, quotation; exemplification, illustration, demonstration; cross reference.

7. witness, eyewitness, earwitness; bystander, passerby; deponent, testifier, attestant, attester or attestor, attestator, voucher; cojuror, compurgator.

8. provability, demonstrability; confirmability, supportability, verifiability.

VERBS 9. evidence, evince, show, shew [chiefly Eng.], go to show, tend to show; demonstrate, illustrate, exhibit, manifest, display, express, set forth; attest; approve; indicate, signify, mark, denote, betoken, point to, give indication of; connote, imply, involve; argue, breathe, tell, bespeak; speak for itself, speak volumes; have or carry weight, weigh.

10. testify, attest, give evidence, witness, give or bear witness; vouch, avouch, depose, depone, warrant, swear, acknowledge, certify, give one's word, deliver as one's act and deed.

11. prove, demonstrate, show, afford proof of, prove to be, prove true; establish, fix, determine, ascertain, make out; settle, settle the matter; set at rest; clinch, cinch [slang]; prove one's point, bring home to, bring off, make good, have or make out a case; hold good, hold water [coll.]; follow, follow from, follow as a matter of course.

12. confirm, affirm, attest, warrant, substantiate, authenticate, validate, certify, ratify; verify, circumstantiate; corroborate, bear out, support, uphold, sustain, fortify, strengthen; document; probate, prove [both law].

13. adduce, produce, advance, present, offer, assign, allege, plead; bring forward, bring on.

14. cite, name, call, call to mind; instance, produce an instance; exemplify, example, sample, illustrate, demonstrate; quote, quote chapter and verse, speak by the book.

15. refer to, appeal to, invoke; reference, make reference to; cross-reference, cross-refer, make a cross-reference.

16. have evidence or proof, possess incriminating evidence, have something on [coll.]; have the goods on, have the dope on, have the deadwood on, have dead to rights [all slang].

ADJS. 17. evidential, indicative, testatory, probative; founded on, grounded on, based on; significant, telling, weighty; overwhelming, damning; conclusive, determinative, decisive, final; firsthand, authentic; hearsay, circumstantial, nuncupative, cumulative, presumptive, ex parte.

18. deducible, deductible, deductive, derivable, inducible, inferable, inferential, illative, consequential, sequential, following.

19. demonstrative, demonstrating, demonstrational; evincive, explanatory, illustrative, apodict(al); convincing, irresistible, categorical, explicit, crucial.

20. confirming, confirmatory, confirmative; verifying, verificative; corroborating, corroborative, collateral, supportive.

21. provable, demonstrable, demonstratable, evincible, attestable, confirmable, substantiatable, establishable, supportable, sustainable, verifiable.

22. proved, proven, demonstrated, shown; established, fixed, settled, determined, ascertained; confirmed, substantiated, attested, authenticated, certified, validated, valid; verified, circumstantiated; corroborated, borne out.

23. unrefuted, unconfuted, unanswered, undenied; unrefutable 512.15.

ADVS. 24. evidentially, according to, as attested by; in confirmation, in corroboration of, in support of; under the hand of, under one's hand and seal; at first hand, at second hand.

25. to illustrate, to prove the point, as an example, by way of example, for example, for instance, to cite an instance, as the fellow said [slang]; e.g., *exempli gratia* [L.]; as, thus.

26. which see, q.v., *quod vide* [L.]; *loco citato* [L., in the place cited], loc. cit., l.c.; *opere citato* [L., in the work cited], op. cit., o.c.

**PHRS.** 27. it is proven, *probatum est* [L.], there is nothing more to be said, it must follow; *Q.E.D., quod erat demonstrandum* [L., which was to be demonstrated].

### 505. DISPROOF

**NOUNS** 1. disproof, disproval, invalidation, falsification, explosion, negation; exposure, exposition, exposé; *reductio ad absurdum* [L., a reduction to the absurd].

2. refutation, confutation, refutal, rebuttal, answer, complete answer; contradiction, opposition, controversy, contradiction, traversal, denial, gainsaying; overthrow, upset, subversion.

3. conclusive argument, knockdown argument, floorer, sockdolager [slang, U.S.], corker [slang]; clincher, crusher, settler, finisher, squelcher [all coll.].

**VERBS** 4. disprove, invalidate, discredit, falsify, belie, give the lie to; negate, negative; expose, show up; explode, blow up, blow sky-high, puncture, shoot full of holes; knock the bottom out of [coll.], knock the props out from under, take the ground from under, cut the ground from under one's feet, not leave a leg to stand on.

5. refute, confute, rebut, parry, answer, answer conclusively, dismiss, dispose of; contradict, controvert, contravene, traverse, oppose, dispute, deny, impugn, gain-say; overthrow, overturn, overwhelm, throw over, upset, subvert, defeat, confound, gravel [coll.], floor, finish [chiefly coll.]; settle, squash [chiefly coll.], squelch [chiefly coll.], crush, smash all opposition; silence, put or reduce to silence, shut up, stop the mouth of.

**ADJS.** 6. refuting, confuting, confutative, refutative, refutatory; contradictory, contrary, negative.

7. disproved, invalidated, negated, discredited, falsified, belied; exposed, shown up; punctured, exploded; refuted, confuted; contradicted, disputed, denied, impugned; upset, overthrown, overturned; dismissed, discarded, rejected.

8. unproved, unproven, undemonstrated, unshown; untried, untested; unfounded 482.12; unestablished, unfixed, unsettled, undetermined, unascertained; unconfirmed, unsubstantiated, unattested, unauthenticated, unvalidated, uncertified, unverified, uncorroborated, unsustained, unsupported, unsupported by evidence;

inconclusive, indecisive; inconsequent, inconsequential, not following.

9. unprovable, undemonstrable, undemonstratable, unattestable, unconfirmable, unsubstantiable, unsupportable, unsustainable, unverifiable.

10. refutable, confutable, disprovable, defeasible.

### 506. QUALIFICATION

**NOUNS** 1. qualification, limitation, restriction, modification, coloring, allowance, concession, cession, grant, consideration, grain of salt; reservation, exception, exemption; mental reservation, *arrière-pensée* [F.]; extenuating circumstances.

2. condition, provision, proviso, stipulation, specification, arrangement, situation, circumstance, case; string, a string to it [both coll.]; requisite, prerequisite, obligation; postulate, postulation; *sine qua non*, *conditio sine qua non* [both L.]; joker [U.S.]; clause; saving clause; escalator clause; terms, provisions, etc., grounds; ultimatum.

**VERBS** 3. qualify, modify, limit, restrict, restrain, narrow; affect, give a color to, take color from; adjust to, regulate by; temper, season, leaven, soften, modulate, moderate, assuage, mitigate, palliate, abate, reduce, diminish.

4. condition, make it a condition; stipulate, postulate, specify, define, fix, determine; insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie; have a string to it [coll.].

5. allow for, make allowance for, provide for, take account of, take into account or consideration, consider, reckon with, allow, grant, concede, acknowledge, admit, admit exceptions; disregard, leave out of account; discount, consider the source, take with a grain of salt.

6. depend, hang, rest, hinge; depend on or upon, hang on or upon, rest on or upon, rest with, repose upon, lie on, lie with, stand on or upon, be based on, be dependent on, be contingent on; hinge on or upon, turn on or upon, revolve on or upon, revolve around, hang around.

**ADJS.** 7. qualifying, qualificative, qualificatory; modifying, modificatory; limiting, restricting, limitative, restrictive; exceptional, exceptionable; extenuating, extenuatory; mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, modulatory, palliative, assuasive, lenitive.

8. conditional, provisional, provisory, iffy [coll.]; specificative, stipulatory; specified, stipulated, fixed, stated, given.

9. contingent, dependent, depending; contingent on, dependent on, depending on, depending on circumstances; subject to, incidental to, incident to.

10. qualified, modified, conditioned, limited, restricted, guarded; tempered, seasoned, leavened, softened, mitigated, modulated.

ADVS. 11. conditionally, provisionally, admittedly, allowedly, by allowance, with qualifications, with a string to it [coll.]; with a reservation or exception, with a grain of salt; notwithstanding 33.8.

CONJS. 12. provided, provided that, provided always, providing, with this proviso, it being provided; on condition, on condition that, with the stipulation, with the understanding, in consideration of, according as, subject to; in case, just in case, in any case, in either case, in case that, in the event of, in such a contingency or event; whether, whether or not or no.

13. granting, admitting, allowing, admitting that, allowing that, supposing that, on the supposition that.

14. if, gif [Scot. & dial., Eng.], gin [Scot.], namely if, if only, if so be, if it be so, if it be true that, if it so happens or turns out.

15. so, just so, so that, so as, so long as, as long as; even so, at that [coll.].

16. unless, less'n [dial.], unless that, if not, were it not, were it not that; except, excepting, except that, without [chiefly dial.]; but, however.

## 507. NO QUALIFICATIONS

NOUNS 1. no qualifications, no conditions, no reservations, no restrictions, etc. 506, no strings attached [coll.]; no ifs, ands or buts.

ADVS. 2. unqualified, unconditional, unconditioned, unrestricted, unlimited, unmitigated, unreserved, without reserve; implicit, unquestioning, undoubting, unhesitating; explicit, express, clear, unmistakable; peremptory, categorical, unequivocal, indisputable, inappealable; positive, absolute, definite, definitive, determinate, decided, decisive, fixed, final; round, flat; complete, entire, total, utter, perfect, downright, outright, out-and-out, straight, straight-out [coll., U.S.], all-out.

## 508. POSSIBILITY

NOUNS 1. possibility, possibleness, conceivableness, conceivability, imaginability; likelihood 510.1; perhaps, what may be; possible, the possible, the attainable; potential, potentiality; contingency, eventuality; chance, show [coll.]; outside chance [coll.], off chance, remote possibility; good possibility, good chance, even chance 155.7, 8; bare possibility 155.9.

2. practicability, practicality, feasibility; workability, operability, actability, performability, negotiability [coll.]; achievability, attainability; surmountability, superability.

3. accessibility, access, approachability, reachableness, come-at-ableness [coll.], get-at-ableness; penetrability, perviousness, passability, navigability; obtainableness, attainability, availability, procurableness, securableness, gettableness, acquirability.

VERBS 4. be possible, have or stand a chance or good chance, have or stand a show [coll.], bid or stand fair to; have a leg to stand on; admit of, bear.

5. make possible, put in the way of, bring to effect, bring to bear.

ADJS. 6. possible, within the bounds, ~ realm or range of possibility, humanly possible, earthly; likely 510.5; conceivable, conceivably possible, imaginable, thinkable, cogitable; plausible 510.6; contingent, eventual; potential, in the cards.

7. practicable, practical, feasible; workable, performable, actable, operable, negotiable [coll.], doable; achievable, attainable; surmountable, superable, overcomable.

8. accessible, approachable, come-at-able [coll.], get-at-able, reachable, within reach, to be got at; open, open to; penetrable, pervious, passable, navigable; obtainable, attainable, available, procurable, securable, gettable, to be had.

ADVS. 9. possibly, conceivably, imaginably, feasibly; perhaps, perchance, haply; maybe, it may be, as it may be, as the case may be, for all or aught one knows; on the bare possibility, on the off chance, by merest chance.

10. by any possibility, by any chance, by any means, by any manner of means; in any case, in any event, in any way, in any possible way, at any cost, at all, if at all, ever.

11. if possible, if humanly possible, if

worst comes to worst, God willing, wind and weather permitting; as luck may have it, as it may chance, as it may turn up or out; all things considered, everything being equal.

### 509. IMPOSSIBILITY

**NOUNS** 1. impossibility, impossibleness, inconceivability, absurdity; what cannot be, what can never be; no chance 155.10; impossible, the impossible, the unattainable; sour grapes.

2. impracticability, unpracticability, impracticality, unfeasibility; unworkability, inoperability, unperformability; unachievability, unattainability; insurmountability, insuperability.

3. inaccessibility, unaccessibility; unapproachability, uncome-at-ability [coll.], unreachability; impenetrability, imperviousness, impassability, unnavigability; unobtainableness, unattainability, unavailability, unprocurableness, unsecurableness, ungettableness, unacquirability.

**VERBS** 4. be impossible, be an impossibility, not have a chance, be a waste of time.

5. attempt the impossible, look for a needle in a haystack or in a bottle of hay, try to be in two places at once, try to fetch water in a sieve, ~ catch the wind in a net, ~ weave a rope of sand, ~ get figs from thistles, ~ gather grapes from thorns, ~ make bricks from straw, ~ make cheese of chalk, ~ make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, ~ skin a flint, ~ change the leopard's spots, ~ wash a blackamoor white, ~ catch the weasel asleep.

**ADJS.** 6. impossible, not possible, beyond the bounds of possibility or reason, contrary to reason, at variance with the facts; inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, not to be thought of, out of the question; absurd, ridiculous, preposterous, outlandish, unheard-of.

7. impracticable, impractical, unfeasible; unworkable, unperformable, inoperable, undoable, unnegotiable [coll.]; unachievable, unattainable; insurmountable, unsumountable, insuperable, unovercomable; beyond one, beyond one's power, beyond control, out of one's depth, too much for.

8. inaccessible, unaccessible; unapproachable, uncome-at-able [coll.]; unreachability, beyond reach, out of reach; impenetrable, impervious, impassable, un-

navigable; closed to, denied to, lost to; unobtainable, unattainable, unavailable, unprocurable, unsecurable, ungettable, unacquirable; not to be had, not to be had for love or money.

**ADVS.** 9. impossibly, inconceivably, unimaginably, unthinkable, implausibly, incredibly.

### 510. PROBABILITY

**NOUNS** 1. probability, likelihood, likelihood, chance, liability, aptitude, verisimilitude; prospect, outlook; favorable prospect, well-grounded hope; good chance 155.8; presumption, presumptive evidence; probable cause [law], reasonable ground or presumption; probabilism.

2. plausibility, ostensibility; reasonability 481.10; credibility 500.6.

**VERBS** 3. seem likely, like to [coll.], admit of, offer a good prospect, have a good chance; promise, be promising, make fair promise, bid or stand fair to, lead one to expect.

4. think likely, flatter oneself, dare say, venture to say; presume, suppose 498.9; gather, conclude, deduce, take for granted.

**ADJS.** 5. probable, likely, like [coll.], liable, apt, verisimilar, in the cards; promising, hopeful, fair, in a fair way; presumable, presumptive.

6. plausible, apparent, ostensible, specious, colorable; reasonable 481.21; credible 500.21; conceivable 508.6; well-founded, well-grounded; well-invented, *ben trovato* [It.].

**ADVS.** 7. probably, in all probability or likelihood, likely, most likely, very likely, very like, like enough, as like as not [coll.]; doubtlessly, doubtless, no doubt; presumably, seemingly, apparently; all things considered, everything being equal; ten to one, a hundred to one, dollars to doughnuts [U.S.], all Lombard Street to a China orange.

**PHRS.** 8. there is reason to believe, I am led to believe, it can be supposed, it might be thought, one can assume, appearances are in favor of, the chances or odds are, you can bet on it, you can just bet, you can't go wrong; I dare say or daresay, I venture to say.

### 511. IMPROBABILITY

**NOUNS** 1. improbability, unlikelihood, unlikelihood, doubtfulness, questionable; implausibility, incredibility; poor

possibility, poor prospect, poor lookout [coll.]; small chance 155.9.

**VERBS 2.** be improbable, not be likely, be a stretch on the imagination, strain one's credulity, go beyond reason, go beyond the bounds of reason or probability.

**ADJS. 3.** improbable, unlikely, hardly possible; doubtful, questionable, doubtful, dubitable, more than doubtful; implausible, incredible, fishy [coll.].

**PHRS. 4.** not likely!, no fear!, I ask you!, you should live so long! [slang].

## 512. CERTAINTY

**NOUNS 1.** certainty, certitude, sureness, surety, assurance, assuredness; positiveness, absoluteness, definiteness, dead ~, moral or absolute certainty; unequivocalness, unmistakableness; infallibility, invariability; inevitability 637.7.

**2.** (slang terms) sure thing, sure bet, sure card, cinch, lead-pipe cinch, open-and-shut case.

**3.** unquestionability, undeniability, indubitableness, indisputability, incontestability, incontrovertibility, irrefutability, unrefutability, unconfutability, incontrovertibility, irrefragability, unimpeachability; doubtlessness, questionlessness.

**4.** reliability, dependability, trustworthiness, faithworthiness; predictability, calculability; stability, substantiality, firmness, soundness, secureness, security, solidity, staunchness, stanchness, steadiness, steadfastness; authoritativeness, authenticity.

**5.** confidence, confidentness, sureness, assurance, assuredness, surety, security, certitude; trust 500.1; positiveness, cock-sureness; self-confidence, self-assurance, self-reliance; poise 856.3; courage 891; overconfidence, oversureness, overweening, overweeningness.

**6.** dogmatism, dogmaticalness, positiveness, positivism, pragmatism, arbitrariness, peremptoriness, dictatorialness; opinionatedness, self-opinionatedness; infallibilism.

**7.** dogmatist, dogmatizer, opinionist, positivist, infallibilist, Sir Oracle.

**8.** ascertainment, certification, determination, establishment, assurance; reassurance, reassurement; verification, collation, check, checking; confirmation 504.5.

**VERBS 9.** be certain, be confident, feel sure, rest assured, have no doubt, doubt not; know, just know, know for certain; bet

on, gamble on, go bail on, bet one's bottom dollar on [all coll.]; stand to reason, admit of no doubt; go without saying, *aller sans dire* [F.].

**10.** dogmatize, lay down the law.

**11.** make sure, make certain, make sure of, make no doubt, remove or dismiss all doubt, assure, ensure, insure, certify, ascertain, find out, get at, see to it, see that, determine, decide, establish, settle, fix, clinch, cinch [slang], set at rest, find out exactly, find out once for all; assure or satisfy oneself, make oneself easy about or on that score; reassure.

**12.** verify, certify, audit, collate, check, check up [U.S.], check up on [coll.], check over or through, double-check, triple-check, cross-check, recheck, check and doublecheck, check up and down, check over and through, check in and out, "make assurance double sure" [Shakespeare]; confirm 504.12.

**ADJS. 13.** certain, sure, sure-enough [dial., U.S.]; positive, absolute, definite, perfectly sure; decided, decisive; clear, unmistakable; inevitable 637.15.

**14.** dead sure, sure as death, sure as death and taxes, sure as fate, sure as a gun or as a gun is iron [coll.], sure as eggs is eggs or X is X [coll.], sure as God made little green apples [slang], sure as hell or the devil [vulg.], as sure as I live and breathe [slang], sure as preaching [slang, U.S.].

**15.** unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, indisputable, incontestable, irrefutable, unrefutable, unconfutable, incontrovertible, noncontroversial, irrefragable, unanswerable, inappealable, unimpeachable; unequivocal, univocal, unmistakable.

**16.** undoubted, indubious, unquestioned, undisputed, uncontested, uncontradicted, unchallenged, uncontroverted, doubtless, questionless, beyond a shade or shadow of doubt, past dispute, beyond question.

**17.** reliable, dependable, sure, sure-fire [slang, U.S.], trustworthy, trusty, faithworthy, to be depended or relied upon, to be counted or reckoned on; predictable, calculable; straight [slang]; secure, solid, sound, firm, fast, stable, substantial, established, staunch, stanch, steady, steadfast, faithful, unfailing; well-founded, well-grounded.

**18.** authoritative, authentic, official; cathedral, ex cathedra; standard, approved, accepted, received.

19. infallible, inerrable, inerrant, unerring.

20. assured, sure, made sure, bound, determined, decided, ascertained, arranged, settled, established, fixed, cinched [slang], set [coll.], stated, determinate, secure; open-and-shut [coll., U.S.], in the bag [slang], on ice [slang, U.S.].

21. confident, reliant, sure, secure, assured, reassured, decided, determined; convinced, positive, cocksure; unhesitating, unflinching, unwavering; undoubting 500.18; self-confident, self-assured, self-reliant, sure of oneself; poised 856.13; unafraid 891.19; overconfident, oversure, overweening.

22. dogmatic(al), positive, positivistic, absolute, peremptory, arbitrary, dictatorial, magisterial, pragmatic(al), categoric(al); opinionated, opinioned, opinionative, conceited; self-opinionated, self-opinioned; doctrinary, doctrinaire.

ADVS. 23. certainly, surely, assuredly, positively, absolutely, definitely, precisely, exactly, decidedly, decisively, distinctly, clearly, unequivocally, unmistakably; for certain, for sure [slang], for fair [slang], for a fact [coll.], and no mistake [coll.]; of or for a certainty, to a certainty, *d coup sûr* [F.]; most certainly, most assuredly; indeed, indeedly [coll., U.S.]; truly 515.16; of course, as a matter of course; by all means, by all manner of means; at any rate, at all events; nothing else but [slang], no two ways about it, no buts about it [coll.]; no ifs, ands or buts.

24. sure, to be sure, sure enough; sure thing, surest thing you know, sure Mike [all slang, U.S.].

25. unquestionably, undoubtedly, undoubtably [dial.], indubitably, admittedly, undeniably, indisputably, incontrovertibly, irrefutably, irrefragably; doubtlessly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, beyond doubt or question, out of question.

26. without fail, whatever may happen, come what may, if worst comes to worst, come hell or high water [slang]; cost what it may, *coûte que coûte* [F.]; rain or shine, live or die, sink or swim.

PHRS. 27. it is certain, there is no question, there is not a shadow of doubt, that's for sure [slang]; that goes without saying, *cela va sans dire* [F.]; that is evident, that leaps to the eye, *cela saute aux yeux* [F.].

## 513. UNCERTAINTY

NOUNS 1. uncertainty, incertitude, un-sureness, uncertainness; unpredictability, incalculability, unaccountability; indetermination, indecision, indecisiveness, undecidedness, undeterminedness; hesitation, hesitancy; suspense, state of suspense; changeableness 141; irresolution 625.

2. doubtfulness, dubiousness, doubt, dubiety, dubitation; questionability, disputability, contestability, controvertibility, refutability, confutability, deniability; disbelief 502.

3. bewilderment, disconcertion, embarrassment, confoundment; confusion 530.3; perplexity, quandary; dilemma, horns of a dilemma; puzzle, puzzlement; baffle, bafflement; nonplus, nonplusement; fix [coll.], hobble [coll.], pucker [coll.], stew [slang]; perturbation, disturbance, bother, pother.

4. vagueness, indefiniteness, indecisiveness, indeterminateness, indeterminableness, indefinableness, unclearness, indistinctness, haziness; obscurity, obscuration; looseness, laxity, inexactness; broadness, generality.

5. equivocalness, ambiguity 548.

6. unreliability, undependability, untrustworthiness, unfaithworthiness, un-sureness; insecurity, unsoundness, infirmity, instability, insubstantiality, unsubstantiality, unsteadfastness, unsteadiness, shakiness; precariousness, ticklishness, slipperiness; speculativeness; unauthoritativeness, unauthenticity.

7. fallibility, errability, errancy.

8. (an uncertainty) gamble [coll.], chance [dial., U.S.], tossup, touch and go; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; something or other; question, open question; blind bargain, pig in a poke; leap in the dark; needle in a haystack or bottle of hay.

VERBS 9. be uncertain, feel unsure; doubt, have one's doubts, question, puzzle over; wonder, wonder whether; not know what to make of, not be able to make head or tail of; be at sea, float in a sea of doubt; not know which way to turn, not know where one stands, not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; flounder, beat about, go around in circles.

10. hang in doubt, stop to consider, think twice; falter, hesitate, vacillate 625.8-9.

11. depend, pend, all depend; hang in the balance, hang in suspense; hang by a thread, hang by the eyelids.

12. bewilder, disconcert, dismay, abash, embarrass, put out, disturb, perturb, pother, bother, moilder [dial.], flummox [slang]; confuse 530.7.

13. perplex, baffle, confound, buffalo [slang, U.S.], bamboozle [coll.], mystify, puzzle, pose; nonplus, stick [coll.], tree [coll.], stump [coll., chiefly U.S.], put up a tree or stump [slang], floor [coll.], gravel [coll.], throw [slang], throw on one's beam ends, get [chiefly coll.], get one down [coll.], beat [coll.], lick [slang], put to it, put to one's wit's end; keep one guessing, keep in suspense.

ADVS. 14. uncertain, unsure; speculative, chancy [coll.], touch-and-go; unpredictable, incalculable, unaccountable, undividable; equivocal, ambiguous 548.3; changeable 141.7.

15. doubtful, doubtful (Scot. & dial., Eng.), iffy [coll.]; in doubt, in dubio [L.]; dubitable, doubttable, dubious, dubitative; questionable, problematic(al), debatable, disputable, contestable, controvertible, controversial, refutable, confutable, deniable; undemonstrable, unsustainable; suspicious; suspect; open, open to question or doubt; in question, in dispute, at issue; doubting 502.9.

16. undecided, undetermined, unsettled, unfixed; untold, uncounted; pendent, dependent, pending, depending; in the balance, up in the air; in suspense, in a state of suspense; hesitant, hesitating; indecisive, indeterminate; irresolute 625.9.

17. vague, indefinite, indecisive, indeterminate, indeterminable, indefinable, undefined, ill-defined, unclear, unplain, indistinct, obscure, confused, hazy, foggy, veiled, shadowy, shadowed forth; loose, lax, inexact; nonspecific, unspecified; broad, general.

18. unreliable, undependable, untrustworthy, unfaithworthy, unsure, not to be depended or relied on; insecure, unsound, infirm, unstable, unsubstantial, insubstantial, unsteadfast, unsteady, shaky; precarious, ticklish, slippery.

19. unauthorized, unauthentic, unofficial, nonofficial, apocryphal.

20. fallible, errable, errant, mistakable.

21. unconfident, unsure, unassured, insecure, unreliant, unsure of oneself; unself confident, unself-assured, unself-reliant.

22. bewildered, dismayed, abashed, disconcerted, embarrassed, put-out, disturbed, perturbed, bothered, all hot and bothered [slang, U.S.]; confused 530.12; mazed, in a maze; turned around, going around in circles, like a chicken with its head cut off [coll.]; in a pucker, in a hobbie, in a fix [all coll.]; lost, astray, abroad, adrift, at sea, off the track, out of one's reckoning, out of one's bearings.

23. in a dilemma, on the horns of a dilemma; perplexed, confounded, mystified, puzzled, baffled, bushed, bamboozled [coll.], buffaloeed [slang, U.S.]; nonplused, at a nonplus; at a loss, at one's wit's end, on one's beam ends, at the end of one's rope or tether; hard put, hard put to it, up against it [slang]; beat [coll.], licked [slang]; stuck, floored, graveled, stumped, treed, up a tree or stump [all coll.]; thrown, sunk [both slang]; up in the air [coll.], on tenterhooks, in suspense.

24. bewildering, confusing, distracting, disconcerting, dismaying, embarrassing, disturbing, perturbing, bothering; perplexing, baffling, mystifying, puzzling, confounding; intricate 46.4; enigmatical 547.15.

ADVS. 25. uncertainly, unsurely; doubtfully, questionably, dubitably, dubiously; things being as they are, the way things stand, in these uncertain times.

26. vaguely, indefinitely, indeterminably, indefinably, indistinctly, indecisively, obscurely; broadly, generally, in broad or general terms.

PHRS. 27. who knows?, who can tell?, who shall decide when doctors disagree?; you never can tell, don't be too sure.

## 514. GAMBLE

NOUNS 1. gamble, chance, risk, hazard, die; speculation, venture; flutter, flier or flyer [both slang]; plunge [slang]; calculated risk; uncertainty 513; fortune, luck 153.

2. matter of chance, gambling chance, chance at odds; hazard of the die, cast or throw of the dice, turn or roll of the wheel, turn of the table, turn of the cards, fall of the cards, flip of the coin; tossup, toss; heads or tails, touch and go; blind bargain, pig in a poke; leap in the dark, shot in the dark [slang]; potshot, random shot; pot-luck.

3. wager, bet, stake, hazard, play, shot [slang]; ante, blind [poker]; coppered bet [cant, U.S.], heeled bet [cant], open bet, sleeper [faro]; parlay [U.S.], paroli;



pyramid; flat play [cant]; sweepstakes, sweeps; pari-mutuel; book, handbook (record of bets).

4. pot, jack pot, pool, stakes, kitty [chiefly slang], *cave* [F.]; bank, tiger [faro].

5. odds, price; equivalent odds; even or square odds, even break [chiefly coll.], six-two-and-even [cant]; short odds, ten-to-one shot [slang]; long odds, long shot [slang], hundred-to-one shot [slang]; overlay [cant]; even chance, good chance, small chance, no chance 155.7-10.

6. gambling, gaming, sporting, speculation, play, playing; betting, wagering, staking; drawing or casting lots, sortition; cardsharpping.

7. (games of chance) chuck-a-luck or chuckluck, chuck farthing, crack-loo or crackaloo [slang, U.S.], cup tossing, fantan, hazard, horse racing, keno, lotto, pinball, pitch or chuck and toss, roulette, sweepstake or sweepstakes; poker, faro, etc. (card games) 876.35.

8. dice, cubes, bones [coll.], ivories, devil's bones or teeth [all slang]; craps, crap shooting, elbow shaking [slang], crap game; indoor golf, African dominoes, Mississippi marbles, Memphis dominoes, animated dominoes or ivories [all joc.]; poker dice; loaded dice, false or crooked dice; flats, goads, tats [all slang]; dice box, devil's box [slang], bird cage.

9. (throw of dice) throw, cast, roll, shot, hazard of the die; dice throws (snake eyes, etc.) 90.3, 93.2, 96.1, 99.1-7; crap, craps, crabs (losing throw); natural, nick.

10. lottery, draw [slang, U.S.]; turkey draw [slang, U.S.]; raffle; lotto, Genoese or number lottery; tombola, interest lottery, Dutch or class lottery; sweepstakes; numbers pool; grab bag, ~ barrel or box [coll., U.S.].

11. (gambling device) gambling wheel, wheel, wheel of fortune, Fortune's wheel; roulette wheel; raffle wheel; pinball machine; slot machine, one-armed bandit [slang, U.S.]; gambling table, crap table.

12. pari-mutuel, pari-mutuel machine; totalizator, totalizer.

13. counter, check, chip, fish [slang], bone.

14. gambling house, gaming house, betting house, gambling den, gambling hell, hell, Domdaniel, *tripot* [F., slang]; joint, flat, crib [all slang]; casino; pool room; bucket shop.

15. bookmaker, bookie [coll.].

16. gambler, gamester, gamestress [fem.], player, sportsman, sporting man, sport [coll.], hazarder, venturer, adventurer; better, bettor, wagerer, punter; speculator, speculatist; plunger [slang]; petty gambler, piker [slang, U.S.]; tinhorn, tinhorn gambler [both slang]; sharpshooter [slang], sharper, sharp [slang]; cardsharp, cardsharper; crap shooter [coll.], dicer, elbow shaker [slang], knight of the elbow [joc.]; oraler [chiefly turf slang]; betting ring.

VERBS 17. gamble, game, sport, play, try one's luck or fortune; speculate; draw lots, lot, cut lots; cast lots, set on a cast; cut the cards or deck; match coins; toss up, flip the coin, call the coin, call heads or tails; shoot craps, play at dice; play the ponies [slang]; raffle off.

18. chance, risk, hazard, set at hazard; venture, adventure, venture upon; gamble on, take a gamble on; take a chance, take one's chance, take the chances of, try the chance, chance it, chance one's luck or hand [coll.], "stand the hazard of the die" [Shakespeare]; take or run the risk, run a chance, take chances, tempt fortune; leave or trust to chance or luck, rely on fortune, trust to the chapter of accidents; go it blind [slang], take a leap in the dark; buy a pig in a poke, *acheter chat en poche* [F.]; take potluck.

19. bet, wager, gamble, hazard, stake, post [slang], punt, lay, lay down, make a bet, lay a wager; take a flyer [slang]; plunge [slang]; pike [slang, U.S.]; bet on or upon, back; bet or play against, copper [cant, U.S.], buck or fight the tiger [faro]; parlay [U.S.], paroli; ante, ante up; double the blind, straddle [both poker]; meet a bet, see, call, cover, fade [dice], see one's blind [poker]; pass; stand pat.

ADJS. 20. speculative, uncertain 513.14; hazardous, risky 695.10.

PROVERBS 21. nothing ventured, nothing gained; nothing venture, nothing win; naught venture, naught have; nothing stake, nothing draw; nought lay down, nought take up; nought won by the one, nought won by the other.

## 515. TRUTH

Conformity to Fact or Reality.—NOUNS

1. truth, trueness, verity, veritability, right; unerroneousness, unfalesness, unfallaciousness; the truth, the truth of the matter, the case, what is right, what's what

[coll.]; **fact, reality** 1.2, 3; the true, ultimate truth; eternal verities; veracity 972.3.

2. the unvarnished truth, the naked truth, the plain truth, the unqualified truth, the honest truth, the sober truth, the exact truth; the straight truth, the straight of it [slang]; gospel, gospel truth, scripture, Bible, Bible truth; the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

3. **accuracy, correctness, rightness; exactness, exactitude; preciseness, precision; mathematical precision, pinpoint precision, scientific exactness; faultlessness, perfection; definiteness, positiveness, absolute-ness; faithfulness, fidelity; strictness, severity, rigidity, rigorousness, rigor; niceness, nicety, delicacy, subtlety, fineness, refinement; meticulousness** 531.3.

4. **validity, soundness, solidity, substantiality, goodness, meritoriousness, justness, sufficiency; authority, authoritative-ness; cogency, weight, force, forcefulness, efficaciousness.**

5. **genuineness, authenticity, bona fide-ness, legitimacy, realness, reality, originality, naturality; inartificiality, unsynthetic-ness; unspuriousness, unspaciousness, unfictitiousness, unaffectedness; honesty, sincerity; unadulteration** 45.1.

6. the real thing, the genuine article, the article [slang], the goods [slang, U.S.], the cheese or real cheese [slang], the McCoy or the real McCoy [slang, U.S.], the real Simon Pure, not an illusion.

**VERBS** 7. be true, be the case; carry conviction; ring true, sound true, hold the ring of truth; prove true, prove to be, prove, turn out, come out, be in fact; hold true, hold good, hold water [coll.], hold together [coll.], hold up, hold up in the wash [slang], wash [coll.], stand up, stand the test, hold, remain valid.

8. be right, be correct, be O.K. or okay [coll.], hit the nail on the head, hit it on the nose [slang], score a bull's eye, have dead to rights [slang].

9. be accurate, dot the i's and cross the t's, draw or cut it fine [coll.], speak by the card.

10. come true, come about, come off, come out, turn out, come to pass, happen as expected.

**ADJS.** 11. true, unerroneous, unfalse, unfallacious, unmistakable; real, actual, factual, veritable, sure-enough [dial. & slang, U.S.], true to the facts; certain, undoubted, unquestionable 512.13–16; unre-

futed, unconfuted, undenied; true as gospel, true as steel, true as touch or touchstone; substantially true, categorically true.

12. **valid, sound, well-grounded, well-founded, solid, substantial, pukka** [Anglo-India]; good, meritorious, just, sufficient; cogent, weighty, forceful, authoritative; effectual, efficacious; legal, lawful, binding.

13. **genuine, authentic, real, natural, native, legitimate, bona fide, good, right-ful, veridical, straight** [slang], sure-enough [dial. & slang, U.S.], sincere, honest, honest-to-God [slang]; **inartificial, unsynthetic; unspurious, unspacious, unsimulated, unfaked, unfeigned, undisguised, uncounterfeited, unpretended, unaffected, unassumed; unassuming, unpretending, unfeigning, undisguising; unfictitious, unfabricated, uninvented, unimagined, unideal; original, unimitated, uncopied; unexaggerated, undistorted, unflattering; unvarnished, uncolored, unqualified; unadulterated** 45.6; pure, simon-pure; sterling, eighteen-carat, blown in the glass [slang, U.S.], all wool and a yard wide [coll.].

14. **accurate, correct, right, proper, all right or alright** [coll.], O.K. or okay [coll.], just right, dead right; dead to rights, bang to rights, right as rain [all slang]; straight, straight-up-and-down; **faultless, perfect; letter-perfect; meticulous** 531.12.

15. **exact, precise, express, direct, just; even, square; definite, positive, absolute, absolutely ~, definitely or positively right; distinct, clear-cut, clean-cut, well-defined; faithful, servile; unerring, undeviating; strict, stern, severe, rigorous, rigid; mathematically exact, mathematical; scientifically exact, scientific; religiously exact, religious; nice, delicate, subtle, fine, refined; pinpoint.**

**ADVS.** 16. truly, really, really-truly [coll.], verily, veritably, forsooth, in truth, in good or very truth, actually, in reality, in fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact, to tell the truth, to state the fact or truth, of a truth, with truth; indeed, indeedly [coll., U.S.]; certainly, undoubtedly 512.23–25; no buts about it [coll.], nothing else but.

17. **genuinely, authentically, really, naturally, legitimately, rightfully, honestly, veridically; unaffectedly, unassumedly.**

18. **accurately, correctly, rightly, properly, straight** [coll.]; **perfectly, faultlessly; just right, just so** [coll.], to-rights [coll. & dial.].

19. **exactly, precisely, expressly; just, right** [chiefly coll.], straight, even, square, dead, directly, squarely, point-blank; unerringly, undeviatingly; faithfully, servilely; strictly, rigidly; definitely, positively, absolutely; in every respect, in all respects, for all the world, neither more nor less.

20. to be exact, to be precise, strictly speaking, not to mince the matter.

21. to a nicety, to a T or title, to a turn, to a hair, to or within an inch.

PHRS. 22. that's right, that is so, that's it, that's just it, it is that, *c'est ça* [F.]; you are right, right you are, that's a thought, you've got something there, I'll say, it is for a fact, amen, you speak truly, as you say, enough<sup>b</sup> said, objection sustained; right, righto [coll.], quite, rather! [coll.]; you said it, you said a mouthful, now you're talking, you tell 'em, you can say that again, you're not kidding, that's for sure, ain't it the truth?, you're darn tootin' [all slang]; don't I know it?, you're telling me?

## 516. MAXIM

NOUNS 1. **maxim, aphorism, apothegm, epigram, dictum, adage, proverb, gnome, saw, saying, sentence, phrase, word, by-word, mot, motto, moral; proverbial saying; common or current saying; pithy saying, sententious expression or saying.**

2. **axiom, theorem, scholium; truism, truth, self-evident truth, general or universal truth, wise expression or saying, oracle; proposition, principle, principium, settled principle; formula, formulary; precept, prescript, prescription; recipe, receipt; rule, law, dictate, dictum; golden rule.**

3. **platitude, cliché, commonplace, banality, bromide or bromidium [slang], chestnut [coll.], com [slang], triticism, trite saying, hackneyed or stereotyped saying, commonplace expression, cuckoo words, familiar tune, old song [coll.], old saw, old hat [slang], old story [coll.]; twice-told tale, retold story, warmed-over cabbage [coll.], *réchauffé* [F.]; reiteration 103.2; prosaicism, prosaism, prose; old joke 879.9.**

4. **motto, slogan, watchword; device [heraldry]; inscription, epigraph, epitaph.**

VERBS 5. **aphorize, apothegmatize, epigrammatize.**

ADJS. 6. **epigrammatic(al), aphoristic, proverbial, axiomatic(al); sententious,**

**pithy, piquant, succinct, terse, crisp, pointed; platitudinous 881.9.**

ADVS. 7. **proverbially, as the saying is, as they say, as the fellow says [dial. or coll.], as it has been said, as it was said of old, to coin a phrase.**

## 517. ERROR

NOUNS 1. **error, erroneousness; untruthness, untruth; wrongness, wrong; falseness, falsity; fallacy, fallaciousness; faultiness, defectiveness; errancy, aberrancy, aberration; perversion, distortion; misconception, misapplication; illusion 518; misjudgment 495; misinterpretation 551.**

2. **inaccuracy, inaccruteness, uncorrectness, inexactness, inexactitude, unpreciseness; approximation.**

3. **mistake, miss, miscarriage; error, erratum, corrigendum; fault, *faute* [F.]; misconception, misapprehension, misunderstanding; misstatement, misreport; misprint, typographical error; misidentification; miscalculation 495.1; misplay [U.S.]; misdeal; miscourt.**

4. **slip, slip-up [coll.], miscue [slang]; lapse, *lapsus* [L.], oversight, omission, inadvertence or inadvertency, loose thread; misstep, trip, stumble, false or wrong step; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguae* [L.]; slip of the pen, *lapsus calami* [L.].**

5. **blunder, faux pas, fox paw [joc.], gaffe [F.], solecism, bevue, balk; break, bad break [both coll.]; bloomer, blooper, boo-boo, bobble, misbobble, boner, bone, bonehead [all slang]; dumb trick [coll.], boob stunt [slang], fool mistake [coll.]; howler, scream, screamer [all slang]; stupidity, indiscretion 469.4; bungle 732.5.**

6. **grammatical error, solecism, misusage, missaying, mispronunciation; bull, Irish bull, Irishism, Hibernianism, Hibernicism; malapropism, malapropoism, malaprop, slipslop [coll.]; spoonerism; Partingtonism; Mrs. Malaprop [Sheridan], Mrs. Slipshop [Fielding], Mrs. Partington [B.P. Shillaber].**

VERBS 7. **not hold water [coll.], not hold together [coll.], not stand up, not hold up, not hold up in the wash [coll.], not wash [coll.].**

8. **err, fall into error, go wrong, go amiss, go astray, go awry, stray, deviate, wander; lapse; slip, slip up, trip, stumble; miscalculate 495.2; misinterpret 551.2.**

9. **be wrong, be mistaken, be in the wrong, be in error, be at fault, miss the**

truth, have another guess coming [coll.]; receive a false impression, take the shadow for the substance; deceive oneself, be deceived; labor under a false impression.

10. bark up the wrong tree, back the wrong horse, take the wrong sow by the ear, ~ the wrong pig by the tail or the wrong bull by the horns, put the saddle on the wrong horse, count one's chickens before they are hatched, reckon without one's host, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow.

11. misdo, do amiss; misuse, misemploy, misapply; misconduct, mismanage; miscall, mis-cite, miscount, misdeal, misplay, misprint, misquote, misread, misreport, misspell.

12. mistake, make a mistake; miscue, make a miscue [both slang]; misidentify; misunderstand, misapprehend, misconceive.

13. blunder, make a blunder, make a faux pas, make or pull a boner, etc. 517.5, commit an absurdity, put one's foot in it [coll.], bull [slang, U.S.], goof, goof off [slang, U.S.], muff one's cue; misspeak, misspeak oneself [dial. or slang], put one's foot in one's mouth [slang]; blunder into, bonehead into [slang]; bungle 732.11.

ADJS. 14. erroneous, untrue, not true, not right; wrong, all wrong, peccant, perverse, corrupt; false, fallacious; faulty, faultful, defective, at fault; out, all out [coll.]; off, all off; wide, wide of the mark, beside the mark; out of line, out of keeping; amiss, awry, askew; erring, errant; aberrant, straying, astray, adrift; abroad, all abroad; perverted, distorted.

15. inaccurate, incorrect, inexact, unprecise; approximate, approximative; out of line, out of true, out of square.

16. mistaken, in error, under an error, at fault, wrong, in the wrong, all in the wrong, all wet [slang, U.S.]; off the track, off or out in one's reckoning; in the wrong box, in the right church but the wrong pew.

17. unauthentic, unauthorized, unreliable 513.18, 19; unfounded 482.12; illusory 518.9; spurious 614.27.

ADVS. 18. erroneously, falsely, fallaciously; faultily, faultfully; untrue, untruly; wrong, wrongly; mistakenly; amiss, astray.

19. inaccurately, incorrectly, inexactly, unprecisely.

PHRS. 20. you are wrong, you are mistaken, you're all wet [slang], you have another guess coming [coll.], don't kid your-

self [slang], you're crazy, it is like fun, it can't be, that isn't so.

## 518. ILLUSION

NOUNS 1. illusion, delusion; deception, trick; self-deception, self-deceit, self-delusion; misconception, misbelief, false belief, wrong impression, warped or distorted conception; bubble, chimera, vapor; *ignis fatuus* [L.], will-o'-the-wisp; dream, pipe dream [coll.]; fool's paradise.

2. illusoriness, illusive, delusiveness; falseness, fallaciousness; unreality, unactuality; unsubstantiality, immateriality; seeming, semblance, appearance, specious appearance, show, false show, false air, *faux air* [F.], false light.

3. fancy, imagining 533.5.

4. phantom, phantasm, phantasma, wraith, specter; shadow, shade; fantasy, phantasy; figment of the imagination, phantom of the mind; apparition, appearance; vision, image; shape, form, figure, presence; eidolon, idolium.

5. optical illusion, trick of eyesight.

6. mirage, *fata morgana*, looming; after-mirage, spectrum, ocular spectrum.

7. hallucination, fantastic vision, fantod [slang]; hallucinosis [psych.]; delirium tremens 472.10; nightmare, incubus [med.], bad dream.

VERBS 8. delude, deceive 616.13.

ADJS. 9. illusory, illusive, illusional, illusionary; delusory, delusive, delusional, deluding; imaginary 533.19; erroneous 517.14; deceptive 616.21; self-deceptive, self-deluding; phantasmal, fantastic, chimeric(al); unreal, unactual, unsubstantial; unfounded 482.12; false, fallacious, misleading; specious, seeming, apparent, ostensible, supposititious, all in the mind.

10. hallucinatory, hallucinative, hallucinational.

## 519. DISILLUSIONMENT

NOUNS 1. disillusionment, disillusion, disenchantment, disabusal, undeception, enlightenment, bursting of the bubble; awakening, rude awakening, the dawn of one's awakening; disappointment 539; debunkment [slang, U.S.].

VERBS 2. disillusion, dissillude, disenchant, disabuse, undeceive, unfool, correct, set right, put straight, tell the truth, enlighten, let into; free of, set free, clear the mind of; open one's eyes, awaken, wake up, unblindfold; disappoint 539.2; burst or

prick the bubble, puncture one's balloon [coll.]; let the air out of, take the wind out of; knock the props out from under, take the ground from under; let down easy [coll.]; debunk [slang, U.S.]; expose, show up 554.4.

3. charge to experience.

ADJS. 4. disillusioning, disillusive, disenchanting, disabusing, undeceiving.

5. disillusioned, disenchanted, disabused, undeceived, enlightened, set right, put straight, free of, with one's eyes open; blasé; disappointed 539.5.

PHR. 6. came the dawn.

## 520. ASSENT

NOUNS 1. assent, acquiescence, compliance, agreement, acceptance, accession; consent 773.

2. affirmative; yes, yea, aye; nod, nod of assent; thumbs up.

3. acknowledgment, recognition, acceptance, admission, confession, concession, allowance, avowal.

4. ratification, endorsement, indorsement, acceptance, approval, sanction, O.K. or okay [slang], certification, confirmation, validation, authentication, authorization; affirmation, affirmance; stamp, stamp of approval; seal, signet, sigil; subscription, superscription, signature; countersignature; visa, visé; notarization.

5. unanimity, unanimousness; like-mindedness, meeting of minds; understanding, mutual understanding; concurrence, consent, common assent or consent, consentience, consentaneity, accord, concordance, concord, concordance, agreement, general agreement; consensus, consensus of opinion; *consensus omnium* [L.], agreement of all; acclamation, general acclamation; unison, chorus, concert, one voice, one accord.

6. assenter, consenter, affirmant, acceptor, acceptor, professor; covenantor.

7. endorser, indorser, subscriber, ratifier, certifier, confirmer; signer, signator, signatory; cosigner, cosignatory; underwriter, insurer.

VERBS 8. assent, give or yield assent, acquiesce, comply, accede, agree, agree to or with, take kindly to, hold with; accept, receive, buy [slang], take one up on [coll.]; subscribe to, lend oneself to; yes, say yes to; nod, give the nod, give a nod of assent; vote for, cast one's vote for, give one's voice for; consent 773.3.

9. concur, accord, consent, coincide, agree, gee [dial. & slang], agree with, agree in opinion, enter into one's view, enter into the ideas or feelings of, see eye to eye, be at one with, go with, go along with, fall ~, chime or strike in with, close with, meet, conform to; reciprocate, echo, ditto [coll.], say ditto to; join in the chorus, go ~, float or swim with the stream or current, get on the bandwagon [coll.], *hurler avec les loups* [F., howl with the wolves].

10. come to an agreement, agree, agree with, agree on or upon, arrive at an agreement, come to an understanding, come to terms, get together [coll.]; shake hands on, shake on it [coll.], strike hands; call it square [coll.], call it a go [coll.]; be a go [coll.], be a bargain, be on [slang].

11. acknowledge, accept, admit, own, confess, allow, avow, grant, warrant, concede, yield; recognize, respect, yield or submit to, defer to; come round to, abide by.

12. ratify, endorse, indorse, certify, confirm, affirm [law], validate, authenticate, accept, O.K. [slang], approve, sanction, authorize, accredit; pass, pass on or upon, give thumbs up [coll.]; amen, say amen to; visa, visé; underwrite, undersign, subscribe to; sign, autograph, sign on the dotted line, put one's John Hancock on [coll.], initial, put one's mark or cross on; cosign, countersign; seal, sign and seal, set one's seal, set one's hand and seal; rubberstamp [coll.]; notarize.

ADJS. 13. assenting, agreeing, acquiescing; acquiescent, compliant, submissive, agreed, content.

14. accepted, approved, received; acknowledged, admitted, allowed, granted, conceded, recognized, professed, confessed, avowed, warranted; unquestioned 512.16.

15. unanimous, solid [polit. cant, U.S.]; consentient, consentaneous, with one consent or voice; concurrent, concordant, of one accord; agreeing, in agreement, eye to eye; like-minded, of one mind, of the same mind, of a piece; at one, at one with, on all fours with; agreed on all hands, with on all counts, carried by acclamation.

ADVS. 16. affirmatively, in the affirmative.

17. unanimously, concurrently, consentaneously, by common consent, with one consent, with one accord, with one voice, in chorus, to a man, together, all

together, as one, as one man, one and all, on all hands; without contradiction, without a dissentient voice; by acclamation.

ADVS., etc. 18. yes, yea [chiefly coll.], aye or ay, oui [F.], sí [Span.], ugh [Amer. Indian]; yeah, yep, uh-huh, un-hunh, um-hum, in-hum [all coll.]; yes sir, yes ma'am; yes sirree [coll., U.S.], yes sirree Bob [slang, U.S.]; why yes, *mais si* [F.]; indeed, indeedy [coll., U.S.], yes indeed, yes indeedy [coll., U.S.]; surely, certainly, assuredly, most assuredly, exactly, precisely, absolutely, positively, really, truly, rather! [coll.], quite, to be sure; sure, sure Mike, sure thing, surest thing you know [all slang, U.S.]; you bet, you bet your life, you bet your boots [all slang]; all right, alright [coll.], right, righto [coll.], almighty [slang]; O.K. or okay [coll.], Roger [slang]; fine [coll.], good, well and good, good enough, *c'est bien* [F., it is well]; very well, *très bien* [F.], *je veux bien* [F., I am very willing to do so]; naturally, *naturellement* [F.]; of course, even so, very much so, just so, as you say; that's right 515.22.

19. be it so, so be it, so mote it be, so shall it be, so it is, so is it; amen; by all means, by all manner of means.

PHRS. 20. agreed, I agree with you, I'll buy that [slang], I'm with you, I'm right in there with you, I go along with you there, I'm with you all the way; you are right 515.22; shake, shake pal [slang].

## 520a. DISSENT

NOUNS 1. dissent, dissentience; nonassent, nonconcurrence, nonagreement; disagreement, difference, variance, disparity, dissidence; dissension, discord 793; recusance or recusancy; nonconformity 83.2; apostasy 626.2.

2. objection, protest, kick [coll.], squawk [slang], howl [slang], protestation; remonstrance, remonstrator, expostulation; dispute, challenge; demur, scruple, boggle; exception, rejection, drawback; protestantism; indignation meeting; grievance committee.

3. dissenter, dissentient, dissident, recusant; objector, objectioner, objectionist, demurrer; protester, protestant; separatist, come-outer [coll., U.S.], schismatic; sectary, sectarian; nonconformist 83.4; apostate 626.5.

VERBS 4. dissent, dissent from, disagree, differ, not agree, disagree with, agree to disagree [joc.], divide on, be at variance;

take exception, take issue with, beg to differ, rise to a point of order.

5. object, protest, kick [coll.], put up a struggle or fight [coll.]; squawk, howl, holler, put up a squawk or howl, raise a howl [all slang]; cry out against, yell bloody murder; remonstrate, expostulate; raise objections, raise one's voice against, enter a protest; dispute, challenge, call in question; demur, scruple, boggle.

ADJS. 6. dissentient, dissenting, dissident, recusant; disagreeing, differing; at variance with, at odds with; schismatic(al), sectarian, sectary; nonconforming 83.6.

7. protestant, protesting; objecting, expostulative, expostulatory, remonstrative, remonstrant, deprecatory; under protest.

## 521. AFFIRMATION

NOUNS 1. affirmation, affirmance, assertion, asseveration, averment, declaration, allegation, position, profession, statement, word, say, saying, positive declaration or statement; pronouncement, announcement, annunciation, enunciation; predication, predicate [philos.]; protest, protestation; dictum, ipse dixit.

2. deposition, adjuration, vouching, swearing, vouch, avouchment, avowal, avowance, avow; attestation, attest; testimony 504.3; affidavit, affidavit [dial.].

3. oath, swear [coll.], vow, word, assurance, guarantee, warrant, solemn word or declaration; pledge 768.1; Bible oath; ironclad oath; judicial oath, extrajudicial oath; oath of office, official oath; oath of allegiance.

VERBS 4. affirm, assert, assever, asseverate, aver, declare, say, have one's say, state, allege, profess, protest, predicate, pronounce, lay down; announce, annunciate, enunciate; maintain, have, contend, maintain with one's last breath.

5. depose, depone; testify 504.10; warrant, attest, guarantee, assure; vouch, avouch, avow, vow, swear, swear the truth, assert under or on oath, make or take one's oath, take one's Bible oath; swear by bell, book and candle; call heaven to witness, declare or swear to God [coll.], swear to goodness [coll.], hope to die, cross one's heart (and hope to die), tell the world [slang], go bail on [coll.]; swear till one is black or blue in the face, swear till all's blue [both coll.].

6. adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, put upon oath; swear, swear in.

**ADJS. 7. affirmative, affirming, affirmant; assertive, assertative, assertional; declarative, declaratory; predicative, predictory, predicational; pronunciative, pronunciatory; positive, absolute, emphatic, decided.**

**ADVS. 8. affirmatively, in the affirmative; assertively, declaratively, predicatively; positively, absolutely, decidedly; emphatically, with emphasis; without fear of contradiction.**

**PHRS. 9. I must say, give me leave to say, I can tell you, I hope to tell you [slang], let me tell you, I'd have you to know, I'll say [slang], I'll venture to say, I'll engage to say, I'll tell the world [slang]; mind you, mark my words; seriously, sadly, in sober sadness, in all soberness or seriousness, in all conscience, not to mince the matter, all joking aside or apart; no fooling, no kidding [slang]; indeed, in fact, i' faith; and how!, and I don't mean maybe! [both slang, U.S.]; not half! [coll., Eng.].**

**10. I'll warrant, I'll warrant you, I assure you, you may be sure, you may rest assured, I promise, you can take it from me [coll.], I'll answer for it, I'll be bound, I'll take my oath, upon oath, upon my word, upon my honor, on my word of honor, honor bright [coll.], by my troth, believe me [coll.], honest Injun [joc.], honest to God [coll.], so help me, so help me God, I'll swear, I'll swear or declare to God, I should hope to die, I'll eat my hat; I'll bet, I'll bet you.**

## 522. NEGATION, DENIAL

**NOUNS 1. negation, abnegation; negative, no, nay, nix [slang].**

**2. denial, disavowal, disaffirmation, disownment, disallowance; disclamation, disclaimer; abjuration, abjurement, forswearing; contradiction, contravention, controversion, traversion, gainsaying.**

**VERBS 3. negate, abnegate, negative; no, say no; shake the head, shrug the shoulders.**

**4. deny, not admit, not accept, not buy [coll.], refuse to admit or accept; disclaim, disown, disaffirm, disavow, disallow, abjure, forswear, renounce, repudiate; contradict, contravene, traverse, controvert, impugn, dispute, gainsay, oppose, contest, take issue with, join issue upon; belie, give the lie to, give one the lie in his throat.**

**ADJS. 5. negative, negatory, abnegative; denying, disclaiming, disowning, disaffirming, disallowing, disavowing; contradictory,**

**contradicting, opposing, contrary, repugnant; abjulatory.**

**ADVS. 6. negatively, in the negative; in denial, in contradiction.**

**7. no, nope [coll.], nay, non [F.], nix [coll.], unh-unh [coll.]; certainly not, absolutely no, shucks no! [slang]; no sir, no sirree [coll., U.S.]; no ma'am, no mam [coll.]; not, not a bit, ~whit or jot; no such thing, nothing of the kind or sort, not so.**

**8. by no means, by no manner of means; on no account, in no respect, in no case, under no circumstances, on no condition, at no hand, no matter what; not at all, not in the least, never; no wise, nowadays, noway, nohow [dial.]; not for the world, not if one can help it, not if I know it, not at any price, not for love or money, not for the life of me, not on your life [coll.], not by a long chalk [coll.]; not by a long shot or sight, not by a darn sight, not a bit of it, not much, not a chance, fat chance, nothing doing, like fun, nuts to you!, I'll be hanged if [all slang]; to the contrary, *tout au contraire* [F.], quite the contrary, far from it; God forbid 967.27.**

**CONJS. 9. neither, not either, nor, nor yet, or not, and not, also not.**

**PHRS. 10. isn't, aren't, ain't [dial. or illit.].**

## 523. MENTAL ATTITUDE

**NOUNS 1. attitude, mental attitude, psychology; position, posture; way of thinking, way of looking at things; feeling, sentiment, the way one feels; opinion 500.4.**

**2. outlook, mental outlook, partisan opinion; point of view, viewpoint, standpoint; position, posture, ground, from where I sit; view, sight, light, eye, respect, regard; angle, slant [coll.]; frame of reference, framework.**

**3. disposition, character, nature, temper, temperament, idiosyncrasy, individualism; turn of mind, inclination, tendency, set, leaning, animus, affection, propensity, proclivity, predilection, predisposition; bent, turn, bias, slant, cast, warp, twist.**

**4. mood, humor, temper, frame of mind, state of mind, frame, tone, vein, grain, streak, stripe, cue; mind, heart, spirit, mettle.**

**5. (pervading attitudes) climate, intellectual climate, moral climate, climate of opinion.**

**VERBS** 6. take the attitude, feel about it, look at it, view, look at in the light of; take that attitude, feel that way, want to be that way.

**ADJS.** 7. dispositional, temperamental, constitutional; characteristic 80.13; innate 5.7.

8. disposed, dispositioned, predisposed, prone, inclined, given, bent, affected, tempered; minded, of the mind, of the feeling; in the mood or humor, in the vein.

#### 524. BROAD-MINDEDNESS

**NOUNS** 1. broad-mindedness, wide-mindedness, large-mindedness, noble-mindedness, "the result of flattening high-mindedness out" [George Saintsbury]; unbigotness, unhideboundness, unprovincialism; broad mind.

2. liberalness, liberality, catholicity, liberal-mindedness; breadth, width, broadness, latitude; liberalism, latitudinarianism; freethinking, free thought.

3. open-mindedness, openness, accessibility, receptiveness, responsiveness, amenableness; persuadableness, persuasibility; open mind.

4. tolerance, toleration; indulgence, leniency or leniency, condonation, acceptance, forbearance, patience, long-suffering; charitableness, charity, generousness, bigness, bigheartedness, largeheartedness, greatheartedness, openheartedness; sympathy, understanding, sympathetic understanding.

5. unprejudice, unbias, unprejudicedness, unbiasedness; impartiality, detachment, dispassionateness, disinterestedness, disinterest; indifference, neutrality; unopinionatedness.

6. liberal, liberalist; freethinker, latitudinarian; broad man, big person.

**VERBS** 7. keep an open mind, be big, judge not, suspend judgment, view with indulgence, listen to reason, open one's mind to, see both sides, live and let live, lean over backwards, tolerate 89.5; accept, condone, shut one's eyes to, look the other way, wink at, blink at, overlook, disregard, ignore; "swear allegiance to the words of no master" [Horace].

**ADJS.** 8. broad-minded, wide-minded, large-minded, noble-minded; broad, broad-gauged [U.S.]; unbigoted, unhidebound, unprovincial.

9. liberal, liberal-minded, broad, wide,

catholic, ecumenic(al), cosmopolitan, liberalistic, libertine [derog.]; free-thinking, latitudinarian; free-speaking, free-tongued.

10. open-minded, open, accessible, receptive, admmissive, responsive, amenable; persuadable, persuasible.

11. tolerant, tolerating; indulgent, lenient, condoning, forbearing, forbearant, patient, long-suffering; charitable, generous, big, bighearted, largehearted, greathearted, broadhearted, widehearted, openhearted; sympathetic, understanding.

12. unprejudiced, unbiased, unprepossessed, unjaundiced; impartial, dispassionate, detached, disinterested, impersonal, respectless; indifferent, neutral; unswayed, uninfluenced, undazzled.

13. unopinionated, unopinioned, unwedded to an opinion; unpositive, undogmatic, unpragmatic(al); unsettled, unrooted; uninfatuated, unbesotted, unfanatical.

14. broadening, enlightening.

#### 525. NARROW-MINDEDNESS

**NOUNS** 1. narrow-mindedness, little-mindedness, small-mindedness; smallness, littleness, meanness, pettiness; bigotry, bigotry; illiberality, uncatholicity; narrowness, insularity, insularism, provincialism; hideboundness, strait-lacedness, stuffiness [coll.]; shortsightedness, nearsightedness, purblindness; blind side, blind spot, mote in the eye; closed mind.

2. intolerance, intoleration; uncharitableness, ungenerousness; unforbearance.

3. prejudice, prejudgment, predilection, prepossession, preconception, predetermination; bias, bent, leaning, inclination, warp, twist; complex [coll.]; jaundice, jaundiced eye; partiality, onesidedness, undispassionateness, undetachment.

4. class consciousness, class prejudice, discrimination, social discrimination, minority prejudice; racism, racialism, race prejudice, race snobbery, racial discrimination; anti-Semitism, redbaiting; social barrier, class distinction; color line, color bar; Jim Crow law; segregation, apartheid [Afrikaan]; desegregation.

5. bigot, intolerant, illiberal, little person; opinionist 512.7; fanatic 472.17.

**VERBS** 6. close one's mind, shut the eyes of one's mind; view with a jaundiced eye, not see beyond one's nose or an inch beyond one's nose, see but one side of the question, look only at one side of the shield.



7. **discriminate against**, draw the line, draw the color line, red bait.

8. **prejudice**, prejudice against, prepossession, predetermine, jaundice, influence, sway, bias, warp, twist.

9. (present with bias) **angle**, slant.

ADJS. 10. **narrow-minded**, little-minded, small-minded, narrowhearted, narrow-souled, narrow-spirited, mean-spirited; **small**, little, mean, petty; **bigoted**, bigotish; **illiberal**, unliberal, uncatholic; **narrow**, narrow-gauged [U.S.]; **provincial**, insular, parochial, confined; **hidebound**, creed-bound, barkbound; **strait-laced**, stuffy [coll.]; **shortsighted**, nearsighted, purblind.

11. **intolerant**, intolerating; **unsympathetic**, nonunderstanding; **uncharitable**, ungenerous; **unindulgent**, uncondoning, unbearing; **deaf**, deaf-minded, deaf to reason.

12. **prejudiced**, prepossessed, biased, jaundiced, colored, partial, one-sided, partisan, influenced, swayed, interested, undetached, undispassionate; **class-conscious**.

13. **opinionated** 512.22.

## 526. CURIOSITY

NOUNS 1. **curiosity**, curiosness; **inquisitiveness**, nosiness [coll.], snoopiness [coll., U.S.], prying; **meddlesomeness** 237.2; **interest**, interestiness, lively interest; **thirst** for knowledge, mental acquisitiveness, inquiring mind.

2. **inquisitive**, quidnunc, curiosity shop [slang]; **inquirer**, questioner, querier, querist, quiz, question box [slang], walking interrogation point or question mark [joc.]; **busybody**, busy [slang], pry, Paul Pry, snoop [U.S.], snooper [U.S.], nosy [coll.], nosy Parker [slang]; **rubbernecker**, rubberneck [both slang, U.S.]; **eavesdropper**; **Peeping Tom**; **Lot's wife**.

VERBS 3. **be curious**, **want to know**, **take an interest in**, **take a lively interest**, **burn with curiosity**; **prick up the ears**; **stare**, **gape**; **rubber**, **rubberneck** [both slang, U.S.].

4. **pry**, **Paul-Pry**, **snoop** [U.S.], **nose**, **poke or stick one's nose in**; **peer**, **peep**; **meddle** 237.7.

ADJS. 5. **curious**, **inquisitive**, **inquiring**, **quizzical**; **burning with curiosity**, **eaten up or consumed with curiosity**, **curious as a cat**; **agape**, **agog**, **all agog**, **open-mouthed**, **open-eyed**; **rubberneck**, **rubbernecked** [both slang, U.S.]; **overcurious**, **supercurious**.

6. **prying**, **snooping** [U.S.], **nosy** [coll.], **snoopy** [coll., U.S.]; **meddlesome** 237.9.

## 527. INCURIOSITY

NOUNS 1. **incuriosity**, incuriousness, un-inquisitiveness; **uninterestedness**, disinterest, distinterestedness, **unconcern**, indifference, indifference, **lack of interest**; **carelessness**, **heedlessness**, **regardlessness**, **unmindfulness**; **intellectual inertia**.

VERBS 2. **take no interest in**, **not care**; **mind one's own business**, **pursue the even tenor of one's way**, **glance neither to the right nor to the left**.

ADJS. 3. **incurious**, **uninquisitive**, **uninquiring**; **uninterested**, **unconcerned**, **indifferent**; **careless**, **heedless**, **regardless**, **mindless**, **unmindful**.

## 528. ATTENTION

NOUNS 1. **attention**, attentiveness, mindfulness, regardfulness, heedfulness; **heed**, **ear**; **consideration**, **thought**, **mind** [dial.]; **observation**, **observance**, **advertence** or **advertency**, **note**, **notice**, **remark**, **regard**, **respect**; **care** 531.

2. **interest**, **concern**, **concernment**, **regard**; **curiosity** 526; **enthusiasm**, **passion**; **matter of interest**, **special interest**.

3. **engrossment**, **absorption**, **intentness**, **concentration**, **devotion**, **application**, **occupation**, **preoccupation**, **engagement**, **involvement**, **immersion**, **submersion**; **rapt attention**, **absorbed attention** or **interest**; **deep study**, **deep or profound thought**.

4. **close attention**, **close study**, **fixed regard**, **undivided attention**, **strict attention**, **special consideration**.

VERBS 5. **attend to**, **look to**, **see to**, **advert to**; **pay attention to**, **pay regard to**, **give heed to**; **give a thought to**, **trouble one's head about**; **give the mind to**, **direct the attention to**, **turn or bend the mind or attention to**; **devote oneself to**, **devote the mind or thoughts to**, **fix or rivet the mind or thoughts on**, **apply the mind or attention to**, **apply oneself to**, **occupy oneself with**, **concern oneself with**, **give oneself up to**, **be absorbed or engrossed in**, **lose oneself in**; **hang on**, **hang on one's words**; **drink in**, **drink in with rapt attention**.

6. **heed**, **attend**, **tend** [dial.], **mind**, **watch**, **observe**, **regard**, **look**, **see**, **view**, **mark**, **remark**, **animadvert**, **note**, **notice**, **take note or notice**; **note well**, **nota bene** [L.].

7. hearken to, hark, listen, give ear to, lend an ear to, incline or bend an ear to, prick up the ears, keep one's ears open, have or keep an ear to the ground [U.S.], listen with both ears, be all ears.

8. pay attention or heed, take heed, give heed, look out, watch out [coll., U.S.], mind out [dial.]; take care 531.7; look lively or alive, look sharp, look slick or slippery, sit up and take notice, keep one's eye on the ball, not miss a trick, not overlook a bet [all coll.]; keep one's eyes open 531.8; attend to business, mind one's business; pay close or strict attention, give one's undivided attention.

9. take cognizance of, take note or notice of, take heed of, take account of, take into consideration or account, bear in mind, keep or hold in mind, reckon with, keep in sight or view, have in one's eye, have an eye to, have regard for.

10. call attention to, direct attention to, bring under or to one's notice, bring to attention, call or bring to notice, direct to the attention, direct to, address to; point out, point at or to, put or lay one's finger on.

11. meet with attention, fall under one's notice; catch the attention, catch ~, meet or strike the eye, attract notice or attention, arrest or engage attention, fix or rivet one's attention, arrest the thoughts, awaken the mind or thoughts, excite notice, invite or solicit attention.

12. interest, concern, affect, touch, involve, affect the interest; pique, titillate, tantalize, attract, invite, fascinate, excite, entertain, pique one's interest, excite interest, excite or whet one's interest, arouse one's enthusiasm.

13. engross, absorb, immerse, occupy, preoccupy, engage, involve, monopolize, exercise, take up; grip, hold, arrest, hold the interest, fascinate, enthrall, hold spellbound; absorb the attention, claim one's thoughts, engross the mind or thoughts, engage the attention, involve the interest, occupy the attention, monopolize one's attention, engage the mind or thoughts.

14. come to attention, stand at attention [both mil.].

ADJS. 15. attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful, advertent; careful 531.10; observing, observant; watchful, alert 531.13, 14; agog, openmouthed; open-eared, open-eyed, all eyes, all ears, all eyes and ears, on the job [coll.], on the ball [slang], Jerry

on the job [slang], Johnny on the spot [slang].

16. interested, concerned; curious 528.5; piqued, titillated, tantalized, attracted, fascinated, excited; keen on or about, enthusiastic.

17. engrossed, absorbed, occupied, preoccupied, engaged, devoted, devoted to, intent, intent on, monopolized, taken up with, involved, caught up in, wrapped in, wrapped up in, engrossed in, absorbed with or by, lost in, immersed in, submerged in, buried in; over head and ears in, head over heels in [coll.], up to the elbows in, up to the ears in.

18. gripped, held, fascinated, rapt, enthralled, spellbound, undistracted.

19. interesting, affecting, touching, provocative, provoking, thought-provoking, thought-challenging, thought-giving, thought-inspiring, thought-involving, thought-moving, thought-working; titillating, tantalizing, inviting, exciting, entertaining; piquant, lively, racy, juicy, succulent, spicy, rich.

20. engrossing, absorbing, consuming, gripping, holding, arresting, engaging, fascinating, enthralling, spellbinding.

ADVS. 21. attentively, with attention; heedfully, mindfully, regardfully, advertently; observingly, observantly; interestedly, with interest; raptly, with rapt attention; engrossedly, absorbedly, preoccupiedly; devotedly, intently, without distraction, with undivided attention.

INTERJS. 22. attention!, 'tention! [mil., coll.]; look!, see!, look you!, look here!, look to it!, witness!, lo!, behold!, lo and behold!, hark!, listen!, hark ye!, hear ye!, oyez!.

23. hail!, ahoy!, hello!, hullo!, halloo!, halloo!, halloa!, yo-ho!, hoo-hoo!, soho!, ho!, heyl!, heigh!, hi!, hist!, ecco! [It.]; hello there!, ahoy there!, etc.

## 529. INATTENTION

NOUNS 1. inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, unheedfulness, unmindfulness, thoughtlessness, *étourderie* [F.], inadvertence or inadvertency; disregard, disregardfulness, regardlessness; inobservance, unobservance; unalertness, unwariness, unwatchfulness; obliviousness, unconsciousness; negligence 532; distraction, absent-mindedness 530.

VERBS 2. wander from the subject, let

one's attention wander, get off the track [coll.].

3. pay no attention, pay no mind [dial.], take no note or notice of, take no thought or account of, not heed, give no heed, pay no regard to; disregard, overlook, ignore, dissemble, pass over or by, pass up [slang, U.S.], let pass, think little of; slight, make light of; close or shut one's eyes to, not see for looking [joc.], be blind to, turn a blind eye, look the other way, blink at, wink at, connive at; stick one's head in the sand; play possum, possum [coll., U.S.]; turn a deaf ear to, let come in one ear and go out the other; have nothing to do with, have no truck with [coll. & dial.], let well enough alone; not trouble oneself with, not trouble one's head with or about.

4. dismiss, dismiss from one's thoughts, put out of mind, put out of one's head or thoughts, wean one's thoughts from, think no more of, forget, forget about it, let it go [coll.], drop the subject; turn one's back upon, turn away from, leave in or out in the cold [coll.]; put ~, set or lay aside, push or thrust aside or to one side; sink (as, to sink differences); turn up one's nose at, sneeze at, toss the head; shrug off, brush off or aside; laugh off or away, dismiss with a laugh.

5. escape notice, escape one, pass one by, not enter one's head, fall on deaf ears.

ADJS. 6. inattentive, unmindful, inadvertent; heedless, unheeding, unheeded; regardless, disregarding, disregarding; unobserving, inobservant, unobservant; undiscerning, unperceiving, unreflecting: distracted 530.10; negligent 532.10.

7. oblivious, unconscious, dead to the world; blind, deaf; preoccupied 530.11.

8. unalert, unwary, unwatchful, unvigilant; unprepared, unready; unguarded, off one's guard, asleep, sleeping, off-guard, off-side; napping, asleep at the base [slang, U.S.], asleep on the job [slang], not on the job [coll.], looking or gazing out of the window [slang].

### 530. DISTRACTION

Diversion of Attention; Mental Confusion.—NOUNS 1. distraction, diversion; distractedness.

2. abstraction, preoccupation, absorption, depth of thought; absentmindedness, absence of mind; bemusement, musing, musefulness; woolgathering, moonraking

[dial., Eng.], dreaming, daydreaming, pipe dreaming [coll.], castle-building; brown study, *sombre rêverie* [F.], study, reverie, muse, trance; dream, daydream, pipe dream [coll.]; stream of consciousness.

3. confusion, fluster, frustration [coll.], flutter, flurry, ruffle, rattle [slang], jingle [slang, U.S.]; muddle, muddlement, fuddle [coll.], fuddlement [coll.], befuddlement; daze, dazzle, razzle-dazzle [slang]; unsettlement, disorganization, demoralization, discomfiture, discomposure, disconcertion, bewilderment, embarrassment, disturbance, perturbation, pother, bother, botheration [coll.], stew [coll.], pucker [coll.]; haze, fog, maze; perplexity 513.3, 4.

4. dizziness, vertigo, vertiginousness, swimming, swimming of the head, giddiness, wooziness [slang], lightheadedness, scotoma or scotoma [med.]; dizzy round.

5. flightiness, giddiness, frothiness, volatility; thoughtlessness, witlessness, brainlessness.

VERBS 6. distract, divert, detract, distract the attention, divert or detract attention, divert the mind or thoughts, draw off the attention; put off the track, throw off the scent.

7. confuse, throw into confusion, fluster, frustrate [coll.], fuss or fuss up [slang], flutter, put into a flutter, flurry, rattle [coll.], jingle [slang, U.S.], ruffle, moirer [dial., Eng.], mix up, ball up [slang, U.S.], entangle, muddle, fuddle [coll.], befuddle, fog, addle, addle the wits; daze, dazzle, bedazzle, razzle-dazzle [slang]; upset, unsettle, disorganize, demoralize, break up [coll.], shatter, disconcert, discomfit, discompose, bewilder, embarrass, put out, disturb, perturb, bother, pother; perplex 513.12, 13.

8. dizzy, giddy, make one's head swim, make one's head reel or whirl, go to one's head, turn one's head.

9. muse, moon [coll.], dream, daydream, pipe-dream [coll.], abstract oneself, let one's attention wander, let one's mind run on other things, dream of or muse on other things, go woolgathering, let one's wits go bird's nesting, be in a brown study, be absent, be somewhere else, forget oneself.

ADJS. 10. distracted, distraught, distrait; wandering, rambling; wild, frantic, beside oneself.

11. abstracted, bemused, preoccupied, absorbed; absent-minded, absent, faraway,

elsewhere, somewhere else, not all there; lost, lost in thought, wrapped in thought, dead to the world, unconscious, oblivious; museful, musing, dreaming, dreamy, moony [coll.], napping, daydreaming, daydreamy, pipe-dreaming [coll.]; woolgathering, a woolgathering, moonraking [dial., Eng.], castle-building, in the clouds, in a reveue.

12. **confused, mixed-up, balled-up** [slang]; **flustered, flustery, ruffled, rattled** [coll.], **fussed up** [slang]; **upset, unsettled, disorganized, demoralized, shattered, disconcerted, discomposed, embarrassed, put out, disturbed, perturbed, bothered, all hot and bothered** [slang]; in a stew [coll.], in a rattle [slang], in a razzle-dazzle [slang], in a pucker [coll.], in a pother; perplexed 513.22, 23.

13. **muddled, in a muddle; fuddled** [coll.], **befuddled; muddleheaded, fuddle-brained** [coll.]; **puzzleheaded, puzzlepated; addled, addleheaded, addlepated, addle-brained; foggy, fogged, in a fog, hazy, muzzy** [coll.], **mazed**.

14. **dazed, dazzled, dazy, in a daze; silly, knocked silly; groggy** [coll.], **dopey** [slang], **woozy** [slang]; **punch-drunk** [coll.], **slaphappy** [slang].

15. **dizzy, giddy, vertiginous, swimming, turned around, going around in circles, like a chicken with its head cut off** [coll.].

16. **scatterbrained, shatterbrained, shatterpated, rattlebrained, rattleheaded, rattlepated, jinglebrained** [slang], **scramble-brained** [slang], **shuttle-witted** [Scot.], **cocklebrained, harebrain, harebrained, giddy, dizzy, ga-ga** [slang, U.S.], **hoity-toity, giddy-brained, giddy-headed, giddy-pated, giddy-witted, giddy as a goose; flighty, volatile, frothy, barmy, barmy-brained, featherbrained; empty-headed** 468.19; **thoughtless, witless, brainless**.

### 531. CARE

Close or Watchful Attention.—**NOUNS** 1. **care, heed, concern, regard; attention** 528; **carefulness, heedfulness, regardfulness, mindfulness, thoughtfulness, consideration, solicitude, circumspection; caution** 893.

2. **painstaking, pains; diligence, assiduousness, assiduity; thoroughness, thoroughgoingness**.

3. **meticulousness, exactingness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, conscientiousness, punctiliousness, particularness, par-**

**ticularity, fussiness, criticalness; finicalness, finickingness, finicality; exactness, exactitude, accuracy, preciseness, precision, correctness; strictness, rigidity, rigorousness; nicety, niceness, delicacy, subtlety, refinement; minuteness, circumstantiality.**

4. **vigilance, watchfulness, watching, observance; watch, surveillance, vigil, lookout, tout** [slang], **watch and ward; guard, guardedness; watchful eye, weather eye** [coll.], **peeled eye** [coll.], **sharp eye, eagle eye**.

5. **alertness, attentiveness; wakefulness, sleeplessness; readiness, promptness, promptitude; quickness, agility, nimbleness; smartness, brightness, keenness, sharpness**.

**VERBS** 6. **care, mind, heed, notice, think, consider, take heed or thought of; take an interest, be concerned**.

7. **be careful, take care or good care, take heed, have a care, exercise care; be cautious** 893.5; **take pains, take trouble, be painstaking, go to great pains, go to great lengths; mind, mind what one is doing or about, mind one's business, mind one's P's and Q's** [coll.]; **watch one's step** [slang], **pick one's steps, put the right foot forward; treat gently, handle with gloves or kid gloves**.

8. **be vigilant, be watchful, be on the watch or lookout, keep a good or sharp lookout, keep in sight or view; keep watch, keep watch and ward, keep vigil, keep tout** [slang]; **watch, look sharp, look about one, look with one's own eyes, be on one's guard, sleep with one eye open, have all one's eyes or wits about one, keep one's eyes open, keep a weather eye open** [coll.], **keep one's eyes peeled** [slang], **keep the ears on or to the ground, keep a nose to the wind; keep alert, be on the alert; look out, watch out** [coll., U.S.], **mind out** [dial.], **mind one's eye; look lively or alive, look slick or slippery** [all coll.]; **stop, look and listen**.

9. **look after, take care of** 697.18.

**ADJS.** 10. **careful, heedful, regardful, mindful, thoughtful, considerate, solicitous, circumspect; attentive** 528.15; **cautious** 893.8.

11. **painstaking, diligent, assiduous; thorough, thoroughgoing; elaborate, labored, studied, operose, fussy, high-wrought**.

12. **meticulous, exacting, scrupulous, conscientious, religious, punctilious, punc-**

tual, particular, fussy, curious, critical, attentive, scrutinizing; finical, finicking, finikin, finicky; exact, precise, accurate, correct; close, narrow; strict, rigid, rigorous; nice, delicate, subtle, fine, refined; minute, detailed.

13. vigilant, watchful, surveillant, observant; on the watch, on the lookout, *aux aguets* [F.]; on guard, on one's guard, guarded; with open eyes, with one's eyes open, with one's eyes peeled [coll.], with a weather eye open [coll.]; open-eyed, wide-eyed; all eyes, all ears, all eyes and ears; agog, all agog.

14. alert, on the alert, on the *qui vive* [F.], on one's toes, on the job [coll.], attentive; awake, wakful, wide-awake, broad awake; sleepless, unsleeping; alive, live [chiefly U.S.]; ready, prompt, quick, agile, nimble, quick on the trigger [coll., U.S.]; smart, fly [slang], bright, keen, sharp; slick, slippery [both coll.]; there [slang], there with the goods [coll.], all there [coll.].

ADVS. 15. carefully, heedfully, regardfully, mindfully, thoughtfully, considerately, solicitously, circumspectly, cautiously 893.12; with care, with great care; painstakingly, diligently, assiduously; thoroughly, thoroughgoingly.

16. meticulously, exactingly, scrupulously, conscientiously, religiously, punctiliously, fussily; exactly, accurately, precisely, with exactitude, with precision; minutely, in detail.

17. vigilantly, watchfully, observantly; alertly, attentively; sleeplessly, unsleepingly.

18. be careful, beware! 893.14.

## 532. NEGLECT

NOUNS 1. neglect, neglectfulness, negligence, inadvertence or inadvertency, dereliction, culpa [law]; remissness, laxity, laxness, slackness, looseness, laches; disregard, slight; inattention 529; oversight, overlooking, omission, default; procrastination 132.5.

2. carelessness, heedlessness, unheedfulness, disregardfulness, regardlessness, thoughtlessness, unthinkingness, inconsiderateness, inconsideration, unmindfulness, forgetfulness; recklessness 892.2; indifference 634; perfunctoriness; cursorness, casualness; easiness; abandon, careless abandon.

3. slipshodness, slipshoddiness, sloven-

liness, slovenry, sloppiness [coll.], clumsiness; promiscuity, haphazardness; slapdash, a lick and a promise [both coll.]; bad job, sad work, slovenly performance; bungling 732.4.

4. unmeticulousness, unexactness, unscrupulousness, unconscientiousness, unpunctiliousness, unparticularness, unfussiness, unfinicalness, uncriticalness; inexactness, inexactitude, inaccuracy, unpreciseness.

5. neglector or neglecter, negligent, ignorer, disregarder; procrastinator, waiter on Providence, Micawber; tñsler 671.9; bungler 732.8.

VLRS 6. neglect, overlook, disregard, ignore; not care for, not take care of; pass over, gloss over; let slip, let slide [coll.], let go, let it ride [slang, U.S.], let take its course; let the grass grow under one's feet; not think or consider, not give a thought to, leave no thought or account of, leave out of one's calculation; lose sight of, lose track of [U.S.]; forget oneself.

7. leave undone, leave, let go, leave go [illit. & dial.], pretermit, forbear, skip, jump, miss, omit, cut [coll.], let be or alone, let a-be [Scot. & dial., Eng.], pass over, pass up [slang U.S.], abandon; leave a loose thread, leave at loose ends, let dangle; procrastinate 132.10.

8. slight, oversight; scamp, skimp [coll.]; slur, slur over, pass over, slip or skip over, skim, skim over, skinn the surface, touch upon, touch upon lightly or in passing, pass over lightly, hit the high spots [slang], give a lick and a promise [coll.]; cut corners, cut a corner.

9. do carelessly, do by halves, do in a slipshod fashion, do anyhow or all anyhow, do in any old way [coll.]; trifle with, mess around or about with [slang]; do offhand, dash off, knock off [coll.], throw off [coll.], toss off or out [coll.]; roughhew, roughcast, slapdash [coll.], rough out; knock out [coll.], hammer or pound out, bat out [slang], slap out [coll.], shove out [coll.]; toss or throw together, knock together, piece together, patch together, patch, patch up, fudge, fudge up, fake up, slap up [coll.].

ADJS. 10. negligent, neglectful, neglecting, derelict, culpose [law], inadvertent, uncircumspect; inattentive 529.8; remiss, slack, lax, loose; slighting, slurring; scamping, skimping [coll.]; procrastinating 132.16.

11. careless, heedless, unheeding, un-

heedful, disregardful, disregardant, regardless, respectless, thoughtless, unthinking, inconsiderate, mindless, unmindful, forgetful; reckless 892.8; indifferent 634.5, 6; perfunctory; cursory, casual, offhand.

12. slipshod, slipshoddy, slovenly, sloppy [coll.]; clumsy, bungling; haphazard, promiscuous, hit-or-miss, hit-and-miss, hitty-missy [coll.].

13. unmeticulous, unexact, unpainstaking, unscrupulous, unconscientious, unpunctilious, unparticular, unfussy, unfinical, uncritical; inexact, inaccurate, unprecise.

14. neglected, unattended to, uncared-for; disregarded, overlooked, missed, passed over, passed up [slang, U.S.], ignored, slighted; undone, left undone, abandoned; in the cold, out in the cold [both coll.]; hid under a bushel, buried in a napkin.

15. unheeded, unobserved, unnoticed, unnoted; unperceived, unseen, unmarked, unremarked, unregarded, unminded, unconsidered, unthought-of.

16. unexamined, unstudied, unsearched, unscanned, unweighed, unsifted, unexplored.

ADVS. 17. negligently, neglectfully, inadvertently; remissly, laxly, slackly, loosely, lightly; slightly, slurringly; scampingly, skimpingly [coll.].

18. carelessly, heedlessly, unheedingly, unheedfully, disregardfully, regardlessly, thoughtlessly, unthinkingly, inconsiderately, unmindfully, forgetfully; recklessly 892.11; perfunctorily; cursorily, casually, offhand; clumsily, bunglingly, sloppily [coll.]; haphazardly, promiscuously, hitty-missy [coll.], helter-skelter [coll.], ramble-scramble [slang], slapdash, anyhow, in any old way [coll.], any which way or anywhichway [slang].

19. unmeticulously, unscrupulously, unconscientiously, unfussily, uncritically; inexactly, inaccurately, unprecisely.

### 533. IMAGINATION

NOUNS 1. imagination, imagining, imaginativeness, imagery, fancy, fantasy, phantasy, conceit; mind's eye, "that inward eye which is the bliss of solitude" [Wordsworth]; flight of fancy, fumes of fancy; "We are such stuff as dreams are made on" [Shakespeare].

2. creative thought, conception; productive ~, constructive or creative imag-

ination, reproductive imagination, poetic imagination; inspiration, genius 466.8.

3. invention, inventiveness, originality, creativity, ingenuity; productivity, prolificacy, fertility; fecundity; fertile or pregnant imagination, fertile mind.

4. lively imagination, active fancy, vivid imagination, warm or ardent imagination, fiery or heated imagination, excited imagination, bold or daring imagination; verve, vivacity of imagination.

5. figment of the imagination, creature of the imagination, creation or coinage of the brain, fiction of the mind; imagining, fancy, idle fancy, "thick-coming fancies" [Shakespeare]; fantasy, phantasy; phantasm 518.4; figment, invention; fiction, myth, romance; chimera, bubble, vapor; illusion 518; man in the moon, Flying Dutchman, great sea serpent, pot of gold at the foot of the rainbow.

6. visualization, envisioning, envisaging, picturing, objectification; picture, vision, image, mental image, mental picture, visual image, percept, concept, conception, mental representation or presentation, *Vorstellung* [G.]; imagery, dreamery.

7. idealism, idealization; ideal, ideal-ity; visionariness, fancifulness; romanticism, romance; utopianism; quixotism, quixotry; impracticality, unpracticalness, unrealism, unreality, unreasonableness, irrationality; wishful thinking; autistic thinking, dercistic thinking, autism, dercism [all psychol.].

8. dreaminess, dreamery, dreamfulness, musefulness; dreamlikeness; dreaming, musing; daydreaming, pipe dreaming [coll.], castle building.

9. dream, reverie, muse, trance; daydream, pipe dream [coll.], pipe [slang]; brown study 530.2; golden dream; vision, revelation; nightmare, incubus [med.], bad dream.

10. air castle, castle in the air, castle in the sky or skies, castle in Spain, *château en Espagne* [F.], pleasure dome of Kubla Khan.

11. utopia, paradise, heaven, heaven on earth; millennium, kingdom come; dreamland, wonderland, cloudland, fairyland; Eden, garden of Eden; Heavenly City, Celestial City, Land of Beulah, New Jerusalem; Promised Land, Land of Promise, land of plenty, land flowing with milk and honey, Canaan, Goshen; Shangri-la, Atlantis, Arcadia, Agapemone, Happy Valley

[Johnson], land of Prester John, Kingdom of Micomicon, Estotiland or Estotilandia [Milton], Laputa; Cockaigne, Lubberland; Dixie, Dixie Land.

12. **imager, fancier, fancymonger; fantast, phantast; mythmaker; inventor; creative artist.**

13. **visionary, idealist, illusionist, seer, mopus [slang], dreamer, daydreamer, dreamer of dreams, castle-builder, lotus-eater, wishful thinker; romantic, romanticist, romancer; Quixote, Don Quixote; utopian, utopianist, utopianizer, utopographer; enthusiast, rhapsodist, highflier.**

**VERBS** 14. **imagine, fancy, conceive, conceit, figure to oneself; suppose 498.9; phantasize; give free rein to the imagination, let one's imagination run wild, allow one's imagination to run away with one.**

15. **visualize, vision, envision, envisage, picture, feature [slang], image, objectify; picture in one's mind, picture to oneself, view with the mind's eye, contemplate in the imagination, form a mental picture of, see, just see, have a picture of; call up, summon up, conjure up, call to mind.**

16. **idealize, utopianize, quixotize, rhapsodize; romance, romanticize; talk through one's hat [slang]; build castles in the air.**

17. **dream, muse; dream of, dream on; daydream, pipedream [coll.]; vision, conjure up a vision, "see visions and dream dreams" [Bible].**

**ADJS.** 18. **imaginative, inventive, original, originative, creative, ingenious; productive, fertile, fecund, prolific; inspired, visioned.**

19. **imaginary, imaginal; imagined, fancied; unreal, unactual, nonexistent; supposititious, all in the mind; illusory 518.9.**

20. **fanciful, notional, flight; fancy-bred, fancy-born, fancy-built, fancy-framed, fancy-woven, fancy-wrought; dream-born, dream-built, dream-created; castle-built; fantastic(al), extravagant, preposterous, wild, high-flown.**

21. **fictitious, figmental, fictional, fictive; fabulous, mythic(al), mythological, legendary.**

22. **chimerical, airy, aerial, ethereal, phantasmal; vaporous, vapory; air-built, air-drawn; cloud-built, cloud-born, cloud-woven.**

23. **ideal, idealized; Utopian or utopian, Arcadian, Edenic; millennial.**

24. **visionary, visional, viewy [coll.];**

**idealistic, quixotic(al), romantic, poetic(al), Platonic; impractical, unpractical, unrealistic, unscientific, unreasonable, irrational; starry-eyed, dewy-eyed; in the clouds, with one's head in the clouds.**

25. **dreamy, dreamful, museful; dreamy-eyed, dreamy-minded, dreamy-souled; dreamlike; dreamlit; dreaming, musing; daydreamy, daydreaming, pipe-dreaming [coll.], castle-building; tranced, entranced, in a trance.**

26. **imaginable, imaginal, fanciable, conceivable, thinkable, cogitable; supposable 498.15.**

**INTERJS.** 27. **imagine!, just imagine!, fancy!, fancy that!, can you feature that? [slang], well!, of all things!, did you ever!**

### 534. UNIMAGINATIVENESS

**NOUNS** 1. **unimaginativeness, unfancifulness; prosaicness, prosaism, prosaicism, unpoeticalness; staidness, stuffiness [coll.]; dullness, dryness; aridness, aridity, barrenness; unoriginality, dearth of ideas.**

2. (practical attitude) **realism, realisticness, practicalness, practicality, practical-mindedness, matter-of-factness, pragmatism, unidealism, unromanticness, unsentimentality; sensibleness, saneness, reasonableness, rationality.**

3. **realist, pragmatist, practical person.**

**VERBS** 4. **keep both feet on the ground, keep one's feet on the ground and one's eyes on the stars; stick to the facts, call a spade a spade; come down to earth, come down out of the clouds, come down out of one's pink balloon.**

**ADJS.** 5. **unimaginative, unfanciful, unideal; unidealized, unromanticized; prosaic, unpoetic(al); staid, stuffy [coll.]; dull, dry; arid, barren; unoriginal, uninspired; uninventive 165.5.**

6. **realistic, realist, practical, pragmatic(al), scientific, unidealistic, unromantic, unsentimental, practical-minded, straight-thinking, matter-of-fact, down-to-earth, with both feet on the ground; sensible, sane, reasonable, rational; sound, sound-thinking; literal, literal-minded.**

### 535. MEMORY

**NOUNS** 1. **memory, remembrance, recollection, mind; mind's eye, eye of the mind, mirror of the mind; tablets of the memory, Memory's halls; corner or recess of the memory, inmost recesses of the**

memory; artificial memory; cryptamnesia (unrecognized memory [psychol.]).

2. "that inward eye" [Wordsworth], "the warder of the brain" [Shakespeare], "the treasury and guardian of all things" [Cicero], "the treasure house of the mind wherein the monuments thereof are kept and preserved" [Thomas Fuller], "storehouse of the mind, garner of facts and fancies" [Tupper], "the hearing of deaf actions, and the seeing of blind" [Plutarch], "the diary that we all carry around with us" [Wilde], "the thing I forget with" [child's definition].

3. retention, retentiveness, retentivity; good memory, retentive memory or mind; total memory, eidetic memory; camera eye.

4. remembering, remembrance, recollection, recollecting, recall, recalling; reflection, reconsideration; retrospect, retrospection, looking back; reminiscence, review, contemplation of the past, review of things past; memorization, memorizing, commitment to memory.

5. recognition, identification, reidentification, distinguishment, placement; realization 474.2.

6. reminder, remindal; remembrance, remembrancer; suggestion, tip, hint, advice, admonition, admonishment, warning, word to the wise, flea in the ear [coll.]; prompt, prompter, prompting; jogger [coll.], flapper; memorandum 568.3.

7. memento, remembrance, token, trophy, souvenir, keepsake, relic, favor, token of remembrance; memorial 568.11; love knot.

8. memories, memorabilia, memoranda, memoirs, memorials.

9. memorability, rememberability.

10. mnemonics, mnemotechny, mnemotechnics, mnemonization; Mnemosyne [Gr. myth.].

VERBS 11. remember, recall, recollect, member [dial.], recomember [dial., U.S.], mind, mind oneself [dial.]; think of, be-think oneself; call to mind, call up, summon up, conjure up, revive, renew, call back, bring back, "call back yesterday, bid time return" [Shakespeare]; think back, go back, look back, cast the eyes back, carry one's thoughts back, look back upon things past; retrospect, see in retrospect, go back over, retrace; review, pass in review, review in retrospect.

12. reminisce, cut up jack pots [slang, U.S.], rake up the past.

13. recognize, know, tell, distinguish, make out, make [slang]; identify, place, spot [coll.], nail [coll.], peg [slang], put one's hands on, put one's finger on; reidentify, know again, recover or recall knowledge of; realize 474.12.

14. keep in memory, bear in mind, keep or hold in mind, keep in view, have in mind, hold in the thoughts, carry in one's thoughts, retain in the thoughts; retain, keep; treasure, cherish, treasure up in the memory, enshrine in the memory, cherish the memory of; keep up the memory of, keep the memory alive, keep the wound green; brood over, dwell on or upon.

15. be remembered, sink in the mind, sink in [coll.], penetrate, make an impression; live or dwell in one's memory, remain in one's memory, remain indelibly impressed on the memory, never be forgotten; haunt one's thoughts, run in the head, be in one's thoughts, be on one's mind; not be able to forget, be unable to get out of one's head; rankle, rankle in the breast, get under one's skin [slang].

16. recur, recur to the mind, return to mind, come to mind, come back, come to one, come into one's head, flash on the mind.

17. memorize, commit to memory, con; learn by heart, get off by heart, get by heart or rote, learn word for word; know by heart, have by heart or rote, have at one's fingers' ends or tips; repeat by heart or rote, give word for word, repeat, repeat like a parrot, say one's lesson.

18. fix in the mind or memory, infix, impress, print, imprint, stamp, inscribe, etch, grave, engrave; impress on the mind, get into one's head, drive or hammer into one's head; store in the mind, bottle up, bury in one's mind, burden the mind with, load or stuff the mind with; inscribe in the memory, etch indelibly in the mind.

19. refresh the memory, brush up, rub up, polish up [coll.], get up on.

20. remind, mind [chiefly dial.], put in mind, remember, put in remembrance, bring back to the memory, bring to recollection, refresh the memory of; remind one of, put one in mind of; take one back, carry back, carry back in recollection; jog the memory, awaken or arouse the memory, flap the memory; prompt, give the cue; nudge, pull by the sleeve; suggest to, notify, mention to, call the attention to;



admonish, advise, warn, give a word to the wise, put a flea in one's ear [coll.].

21. try to recall, think hard, tax or task the memory, rack or ransack one's brains, cudgel one's brains, crack one's brains [coll.]; have on the tip of one's tongue.

ADJS. 22. recollective, memorized; mnemonic; retentive; retrospective, in retrospect; reminiscent, mindful, remindful, suggestive, redolent.

23. remembered, recollected, recalled; retained, pent up in the memory, enduring, lasting, unforgettens; present to the mind, uppermost in one's thoughts; vivid, eidetic [psychol.], fresh, green, alive.

24. memorable, rememberable, recollectable; notable 670.18; *beatae memoriae* [L., of blessed memory].

25. unforgettable, never to be forgotten, never to be erased from the mind, indelible, indelibly impressed on the mind, fixed in the mind.

26. memorial, commemorative, kept in remembrance.

ADVS. 27. by heart, *par cœur* [F.], by rote, by or from memory, without book.

28. in memory of, to the memory of, in remembrance or commemoration, in *memoriam* [L.]; *memoria in aeterna* [L.], in perpetual remembrance.

### 536. FORGETFULNESS

NOUNS 1. forgetfulness, unmindfulness, memorylessness; short memory, mind or memory like a sieve; obliviousness, oblivion; nirvana; Lethe, waters of Lethe or oblivion, river of oblivion; forgetting, forget [coll.]; misremembrance; heedlessness 532.2.

2. amnesia, failure or loss of memory, lapse of memory, memory gap, blackout [coll.]; fugue [psychol.]; anterograde amnesia, retrograde amnesia, retroanterograde amnesia; infantile amnesia; lucunar amnesia, partial amnesia; agnosia, unrecognition; paramnesia, false memory; auditory or verbal amnesia, word deafness or blindness, amnesic aphasia, alexia, lethologica; tactile amnesia, astereognosis; systematic amnesia.

3. (psychological memory obstruction) block, blocking, mental block.

VERBS 4. be forgetful, have a short memory, have no head.

5. forget, clean forget, not remember, disremember [dial. & coll.], disrecollect [dial.], fail to remember, forget to remember [joc.], have no remembrance or rec-

ollection of, be unable to recollect or recall, draw a blank [slang]; escape one, slip or escape the memory; lose, lose sight of; misremember; have on the tip of the tongue; blow up, fluff [both theat. slang]; unlearn.

6. efface or erase from the memory, consign to oblivion, consign to the tomb of Capulets; dismiss from one's thoughts 529.4; forgive 945.3-5.

7. be forgotten, fade or die away from the memory, fall or sink into oblivion.

ADJS. 8. forgotten, forgot, clean forgotten, unremembered, unrecollected, unretained, unrecalled, past recollection or recall, bygone, out of the mind, lost, gone, gone out of one's head or recollection, consign to oblivion, buried or sunk in oblivion; out of sight out of mind.

9. forgetful, forgetting, memoryless, unmemoried, unremembering, unmindful, oblivious, Letheian, insensible to the past, with a mind or memory like a sieve; amnesic, amnesic; heedless 532.11.

10. forgettable, unrememberable, uncollectable.

ADVS. 11. forgetfully, forgettingly, unmindfully, obliviously.

### 537. EXPECTATION

NOUNS 1. expectation, expectance or expectancy; anticipation, prospect; thought, contemplation; imminence 151; unastonishment 919.

2. sanguine expectation, hope 886.

3. suspense, state of suspense, abeyance [chiefly law]; waiting, expectant waiting; anxiety, apprehension 888.

VERBS 4. expect, be expectant, anticipate, have in prospect, have or keep in view, think, contemplate, have in contemplation, promise oneself; hope 886.7; presume 498.9; take for granted, accept; not be surprised or a bit surprised.

5. look forward to, look to, look for, watch for, look out for, watch out for [coll., U.S.], be on the watch or look out for, keep a good or sharp lookout for.

6. await, wait, wait for, wait on or upon [coll.], lie in wait for, stay or tarry for; watch, watch and wait or pray; bide one's time, bide, abide, mark time; hold one's breath; sweat it out, champ or chomp at the bit [both slang]; wait up for, stay up for, sit up for.

7. expect to, plan on 851.4-8.

8. be expected, be as one thought, turn out that way; expect it of, think that way

about, not put it past [coll., U.S.], be just like one, be one all over [slang]; be imminent 151.2; lead one to expect 542.10.

**ADJS. 9.** expectant, expecting, in expectation or anticipation; anticipative, anticipant, anticipating, anticipatory; waiting, awaiting, waiting for; looking forward to, looking for, watching for, on the watch or lookout for; open-eyed, openmouthed; gaping, agape, agog, all agog; eager 633.9; hopeful 886.11; unsurprised, not surprised.

**10.** in suspense, on tenterhooks, on tiptoe, on edge [coll.], with bated breath, with muscles tense, biting one's nails; anxious, apprehensive 888.6.

**11.** expected, anticipated, awaited, foreseen; looked for, hoped for; due, promised; coming, upcoming; future, forward [com.]; in prospect, prospective; in view, in one's eye, on the horizon; imminent 151.3.

**12.** to be expected, as expected, as one may have suspected, as one might think or suppose; expected of, accepted, taken for granted; just like one, one all over [slang], in character.

**ADVS. 13.** expectantly, expectingly, expectedly; anticipatively, anticipatingly, anticipatorily; hopefully 886.14; with bated breath, with breathless expectation; with cars pricked up, with eyes or ears strained.

**PHRS. 14.** what did you expect?, that's the way it is, that's the way it goes, that's how things are; what did I tell you?, I told you so; seel, threl; what do you want me to do, cry?

### 538. INEXPECTATION

**NOUNS 1.** inexpectation, nonexpectation, inexpectance or inexpectancy, unexpectedness, unanticipation; the unforeseen, the unlooked-for.

**2.** surprise, surprisal; astonishment 918; surprier, startler, shocker; blow, staggerer [coll.]; eye opener, rouser [coll.]; bolt out of or from the blue, thunderbolt, thunderclap; bombshell, bomb; surprise package; surprise party [U.S.].

**3.** start, shock, jar [coll.], jolt [slang], turn [coll.], twitch [slang].

**VERBS 4.** not expect, hardly expect, not anticipate, not look for, not bargain for, not foresee, not think to, have no thought of, have no expectation.

**5.** be startled, be taken by surprise, be given a start, be given a turn [coll.]; start,

startle, jump, jump out of one's skin; shy, start aside.

**6.** be unexpected, come unawares, appear unexpectedly, turn up, pop up [chiefly coll.], bob up [coll.], drop from the clouds, appear like a bolt out of the blue, come or burst like a thunderclap or thunderbolt, burst or flash upon one, come or fall upon, steal or creep upon.

**7.** surprise, take by surprise, spring a surprise [coll.], catch or take unawares, catch or take short; catch off-guard 487.7; come upon expectedly or without warning, spring or pounce upon; spring a mine upon; drop in upon [coll.]; give a surprise party [U.S.]; astonish 918.5.

**8.** startle, start [Scot.], shock, electrify, jar [coll.], jolt [slang], stagger, give a turn [coll.], make one jump out of his skin, take aback [coll.], take away one's breath, throw on one's beam ends, throw off one's guard, upset, unsettle, bowl down or over [coll.], strike all of a heap [coll.]; frighten 889.14.

**ADJS. 9.** inexpectant, unexpected; unanticipative, unanticipating; unsuspecting, unaware; unwarned, unadvised, unadmonished; off one's guard 529.8.

**10.** unexpected, unanticipated, unlooked for, un hoped for, unforeseen, unforeseeable; beyond or past expectation, out of one's reckoning, more than expected, more than one bargained for; out of the blue, dropped from the clouds; sudden 113.5.

**11.** surprising, astonishing 918.11; startling, shocking, electrifying, staggering.

**12.** surprised, struck with surprise; astonished 918.8; taken by surprise, taken unawares, caught short.

**13.** startled, shocked, electrified, jarred [coll.], jolted [slang], staggered, given a turn [coll.], taken aback [coll.], upset, unsettled, bowled down or over [coll.], struck all of a heap [coll.].

**14.** unexpectedly, unanticipatedly, unforeseeably, *à l'improviste* [F.], by surprise, unawares, without notice or warning, in an unguarded moment, like a thief in the night; out of a clear sky, out of the blue, like a bolt from the blue; suddenly 113.9.

**15.** surprisingly, startlingly, to one's surprise, to one's great surprise; astonishingly 918.14.

**PHRS. 16.** little would one expect, who would have thought?, can such things be?

## 539. DISAPPOINTMENT

**Failure of Expectation.**—**NOUNS** 1. disappointment, sad or sore disappointment, bitter or cruel disappointment; dashed hopes, blighted hope, hope deferred, forlorn hope; dash, dash to one's hopes; blow, buffet; frustration, discomfiture, bafflement, defeat, balk, check, foil; come-down, letdown [coll.]; disillusionment 519; dissatisfaction 867; fallen countenance.

**VERBS** 2. disappoint, defeat expectation or hope; dash, dash or blight one's hope; balk, balk, thwart, frustrate, baffle, defeat, foil, cross; put out, put one's nose out of joint; let down, cast down; disillusion 519.2; dissatisfy 867.4.

3. be disappointing, not come up to expectation, not live or measure up to expectation, disappoint one's expectations, come or fall short.

4. be disappointed, get left [coll.]; look blank, look blue, look or stand aghast; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth, laugh out of the other corner of the mouth [both coll.].

**ADJS.** 5. disappointed, bitterly or sorely disappointed; let down, put-out; dashed, blighted; balked, bilked, thwarted, frustrated, baffled, defeated, foiled; out of one's reckoning; disillusioned 519.5; dissatisfied 867.5; regretful 871.8.

6. disappointing, not up to expectation; unsatisfactory 867.6.

7. due disappointment, headed for a fall.

## 540. FORESIGHT

**NOUNS** 1. foresight, foreseeing, prevision; prediction 541; divination, forecast; foreglimpse, foreglance, foregleam; prospect, prospection; anticipation, contemplation; foresightedness; farsightedness, longightedness, farseeingness; sagacity, prudence 466.4-7; hindsight [coll., U.S.].

2. forethought, premeditation, prede liberation, preconsideration; preconception, preapprehension, prenotation, presumption, presupposition, presupposal, presurmise; caution 893.

3. foreknowledge, foreknowing, forewisdom, precognition, preapprehension, prescience, presage; presentiment, foreboding 542.

4. foretaste, antepast, prelibation.

5. foreseeability 541.8.

**VERBS** 6. foresee, see beforehand, fore-

glimpse, foretaste, forecast, divine, anticipate, contemplate, look forward to, look ahead, look beyond, look ~, pry or peep into the future; see one's way; see how the land lies or the wind blows, see how the cat jumps [coll.]; predict 541.9.

7. foreknow, know beforehand, precognize; smell it in the wind, scent from afar; have a presentiment, have a premonition [coll.], forefeel, feel it in one's bones [coll.], just know.

**ADJS.** 8. foreseeing, foresighted; foreknowing, precognizant, precognitive, prescient; divinatory 541.11; forethoughted, forethoughtful; farseeing, farsighted, long-sighted; sagacious, prudent 466.16-19.

9. foreseeable 541.13; foreseen 541.14.

**ADVS.** 10. foreseeingly, foreknowingly, with foresight; against the time when, for a rainy day.

## 541. PREDICTION

**NOUNS** 1. prediction, foretelling, forecasting; prognosis, prognostication; presage, presagement, presaging; prophecy, prophesying, vaticination; forecast, promise; prenotice, prenotation; preannouncement, prepublication; foresight 540; foreboding 542; omen 542.2.

2. divination, divining, augury, pythionism; soothsaying, soothsay, hariolation; fortunetelling, crystalgazing; crystal ball; astrology 374.20; sorcery 1033; clairvoyance 1032.8.

3. divining rod or stick, wand, witch hazel, witch stick [slang], dowsing rod, doodlebug.

4. prophet, prophesier, predictor, forecaster, foreteller, prognosticator, seer, foreseeer, foreknower, augur, presager, diviner, divinator, soothsayer, vates [L.]; psychic 1032.13; prophetic, seeress, divineress; pythion, pythoness; Cassandra; sphinx; druid; fortuneteller, crystal-gazer; palmist; geomancer; haruspice, haruspex, extispex; astrologer 374.23; weather prophet 401.7; Tiresias, the blind Theban; religious prophets 1020.

5. dopest, tipster [both slang]; tout, touter [both slang, U.S.].

6. sibyl; Pythia, Pythian, Delphic sibyl; Babylonian or Persian sibyl, Cimmerian sibyl, Cumaeon sibyl, Erythraean sibyl, Hellespontine or Trojan sibyl, Libyan sibyl, Phrygian sibyl, Samian sibyl, Tiburtine sibyl.

7. oracle; Delphic or Delphian oracle,

Pythian oracle; Delphic tripod, tripod of the Pythia; Dodona, oracle or oak of Dodona; adytum; cave of the Cumacan sibyl; Sibylline Books or Oracles, Sibylline leaves.

8. predictability, divinability, foretellableness, calculability, accountability; fore-secability, foreknowableness.

VERBS 9. predict, make a prediction, foretell, forecast, prophesy, prognosticate, vaticinate, forebode, promise, divine, presage, augur; see or tell the future, read the future, see in the crystal ball; foresee 540.8; dope, dope out [both slang, U.S.]; call the turn, call one's shot [both coll.]; soothsay, hariolate; tell fortunes, fortunetell, cast one's fortune; read one's hand, read tea leaves, cast a horoscope or nativity.

10. portend, foretoken 542.8–11.

ADJS. 11. predictive, predictory, predictional; foretelling, forecasting; prophetic(al), divinatory, oracular, fateful, fatic(al); foreseeing 540.8; presageful, presaging; prognostic, prognosticative, prognosticatory; auguring, augural; vaticinatory, vaticinal; sibyllic, sibylline; haruspical, extispicious; fortunetelling; weather-wise.

12. ominous, premonitory, foreboding 542.13, 14.

13. predictable, divinable, foretellable, calculable, accountable, anticipatable; foreseeable, foreknowable, precognizable.

14. predicted, prophesied, promised, presaged, foretold, forecast, foreshown, foreseen, foreglimped, foreknown.

#### 15. forms of divination

aeromancy	cleromancy
alectromancy	coscinomancy
alectryomancy	crithomancy
aleuromancy	crystallomancy
alphetomancy	dactyliomancy
anthropomancy	extispicy
anthroposcopy	gastromancy
arithmancy	geloscopy
astrodiagnosis	genethliology,
astrognosy	genethliacs
astrology 374.20	geomancy
astromancy	gyromancy
austromancy	halomancy
axinomancy	haruspicy
belomancy	hieromancy
bibliomancy	hieroscopy
bletonism	horoscopy
botanomancy	hydromancy
capnomancy	ichthyomancy
ceromancy	lithomancy
chirognomy	meteoromancy
chirology	molybdomancy
chirumancy	myomancy

necromancy  
nomancy  
numerology  
oecnomancy  
omoplatoscopy  
oneiromancy  
onomancy  
onychomancy  
ophomancy  
orniscopy  
ornithomancy  
palmistry

pegomancy  
pessomancy,  
  psephomancy  
psychomancy  
pyromancy  
rhabdomancy  
scapulimancy  
sciomancy  
sideromancy  
sortilege  
stichomancy  
theomancy

#### 542. FOREBODING

NOUNS 1. foreboding, forebodement, boding; apprehension, misgiving; presentiment, premonition, preapprehension, forefeeling, intimation, anticipation, augury, presage; prediction 541.

2. omen, portent, augury, auspice, divination, soothsay; presage, presager; prognostic, prognostication; premonitor, premonitory sign; foretoken, foretokening, preindication, presignification, prefiguration; sign, token, symptom, indicant, indication; promise, intimation; foreshadow, foreshadowing, foreshadower, shadow, adumbration; warning, forewarning, "warnings, and portents and evils imminent" [Shakespeare]; sign of the times.

3. harbinger, forerunner, precursor, messenger, herald.

4. (omens) birds of ill omen, storm petrels, Mother Carey's chickens; halcyon birds; gathering clouds, clouds on the horizon, storm clouds, messengers [dial., Eng.]; thundercloud, thunderhead; rainbow; shooting star; black cat; broken mirror.

5. ominousness, portentousness, portent, bodefulness, presagefulness, suggestiveness; fatefulness, doomfulness; darkness, blackness, gloominess, somberness, dreariness, sinisterness.

6. inauspiciousness, unpropitiousness, unfavorableness, unfortunateness, unluckiness, ill-fatedness.

7. auspiciousness, propitiousness, favorableness; luckiness, fortunateness, prosperousness; brightness, cheerfulness; good omen, good auspices, *auspiciu melioris aevi* [L., omen of a better age].

VERBS 8. forebode, bode, portend, augur, presage, divine, croak, prognosticate, auspicate, omen, be the omen of; foreshow, preshow; foreshadow, shadow, adumbrate, shadow forth, cast their shadows before; threaten, menace, lower; warn, forewarn; predict 541.8.

9. foretold, preindicate, presignify, pretypify, prefigure, betoken, typify, signify, indicate, point to, be a sign of.

10. promise, suggest, imply, give ground for expecting, raise expectation, lead one to expect, hold out hope, make fair promise, bid fair, stand fair to.

11. herald, harbinger, forerun; announce, proclaim, preannounce.

ADJS. 12. portended, foreboded, presaged, augured, foreshadowed, foreshown; indicated, signified; preindicated, foretold, prefigured, pretypified, presignified; promised, suggested, threatened; predicted 541.14.

13. ominous, portentous, portending; foreboding, boding, bodeful; augural, presageful, monitory; significant, indicative, suggestive; fateful, doomful; sinister, dark, black, gloomy; somber, dreary; threatening, menacing, lowering.

14. premonitory, forewarning, presentimental; foretokening, preindicative, presignificant, prefigurative; foreshowing, foreshadowing; forerunning, precursory, precursive, precurrent; predictive 541.11.

15. inauspicious, ill-omened, ill-boding; unpropitious, unpromising, unfavorable, unfortunate, unlucky; bad, evil, poor, ill, untoward; dire, baleful, malific, malignant, malign; ill-fated, ill-starred, evil-starred; planet-stricken, planet-struck.

16. auspicious, of good omen, *de bon augure* [F.]; propitious, favorable, favoring, good; promising, of promise, full of promise; fortunate, lucky, prosperous; rosy, roscate, rose-colored, *couleur de rose* [F.]; bright, cheerful, happy, optimistic, sunny, golden, halcyon; encouraging, reassuring, cheering.

ADVS. 17. ominously, portentously, bodefully, forebodingly; significantly, suggestively; darkly, gloomily, somberly, drearily, sinisterly; threateningly, menacingly, loweringly.

18. inauspiciously, unpropitiously, unpromisingly, unfavorably, unfortunately, unluckily, ill.

19. auspiciously, propitiously, promisingly, favorably, well; fortunately, luckily; brightly, cheerfully, happily; encouragingly, reassuringly.

### 543. MEANING

NOUNS 1. meaning, significance, signification, point, sense, idea, expression, purport, import, implication, connotation,

denotation, construction; drift, tenor, bearing; substance, gist, pith, spirit, essence; effect, force, impact, value.

2. intent, intention, purpose, aim, object, design, plan, hang.

3. explanation, definition, interpretation 550.

4. acceptance, acception, accepted or received meaning.

5. literalness, literality, literalism, textualism, the letter; literal meaning, true or real meaning.

6. meaningfulness, suggestiveness, pregnant; significance, signficancy, significantness; expressiveness, mobility; eloquence, vividness, graphicness, picturesqueness; pithiness, meatiness.

7. semantics, semiotics, semantology, semasiology; orthology.

VERBS 8. mean, signify, denote, connote, import, purport, convey, spell, express, imply, suggest, argue, breathe, bespeak, betoken, indicate.

9. intend, have in mind 651.4.

ADJS. 10. meaningful, meaning; significant, signficative; suggestive, indicative; expressive, mobile; eloquent, vivid, telling, graphic, picturesque; pregnant, full of meaning; pithy, meaty [U.S.], substantial, full of substance; pointed, full of point.

11. meant, implied 544.7, intended 651.9.

12. literal, textual; verbatim, verbal, word-for-word; following the letter, true to the letter; faithful, servile, religious, close, strict; exact, precise; real, true, true to fact; unfigurative, unmetaphorical.

13. semantic, semantological, semasiological; orthological.

ADVS. 14. meaningfully, meaningly, significantly, suggestively; expressively, eloquently, vividly, tellingly, graphically, picturesquely.

15. literally, *literatim* [L.], to the letter, according to the letter, *au pied de la lettre* [F.]; verbatim, verbally, word for word, word by word, *mot à mot* [F.]; word for word and letter for letter, *verbatim et literatim* [L.]; in the same words, *ipsisimis verbis* [L.]; faithfully, servilely, religiously, closely, strictly; exactly, precisely; really, truly.

### 544. LATENCY

Underlying or Implied Meaning.—  
NOUNS 1. latency, latentness, delitescence, undercurrent, more than meets the eye or

ear; potentiality, virtuality, possibility; dormancy 267.4.

2. **implication, connotation, import;** meaning 543; suggestion, allusion; hint 555.4; inference, supposition, presupposition, assumption, presumption.

VERBS 3. **be latent, underlie, lie under the surface, lurk, smolder, make no sign, escape notice.**

4. **imply, implicate, involve; entail** 76.4; **connote, import; mean** 543.8; **suggest, bring to mind; hint, intimate** 555.9; **allude to, point to; infer, suppose, presuppose, assume, presume, understand, take for granted; mean to say, ~ imply or suggest.**

ADJS. 5. **latent, lurking, deliquescent; hidden** 613.12; **underlying, under the surface, between the lines; dormant** 267.12; **potential, virtual, possible.**

6. **suggestive, allusive, indicative, inferential, referential; insinuating, insinuating, insinuatory; implicative, implicatory, implicational; constructive, constructional; provocative, provoking, thought-provoking; stimulating, stimulative.**

7. **implied, implicated, involved, meant, construed; suggested, intimated, insinuated, hinted, indicated; inferred, supposed, assumed, presumed, presupposed.**

8. **tacit, implicit, understood, taken for granted, fairly to be understood.**

9. **unexpressed, unpronounced, unsaid, unspoken, unuttered, unbreathed, unvoiced, wordless, silent; unmentioned, untalked-of, untold, unsung, unproclaimed, unpublished; unwritten, unrecorded.**

ADVS. 10. **latently, underlyingly; potentially, virtually.**

11. **suggestively, allusively, inferentially, insinuatingly; provocatively, provokingly; stimulatingly, stimulative.**

12. **tacitly, implicitly, unspokenly, wordlessly, silently.**

## 545. MEANINGLESSNESS

NOUNS 1. **meaninglessness, unmeaningness, senselessness, nonsensicality; insignificance, insignificance; empty sound, "sounding brass and tinkling cymbal" [Bible], "a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing" [Shakespeare]; dead letter.**

2. **nonsense, stuff, stuff and nonsense, pack of nonsense, poppycock** [coll., U.S.], **falderal or folderol, bosh** [coll.], **buncombe or bunkum** [coll., orig. U.S.], **bilge**

[coll.], **balderdash, piffle** [coll.], **niaiserie** [F.], **flummery, trumpery, rubbish, trash, truck** [coll.], **blatherskite** [coll.], **moonshinc, fiddle-faddle** [coll.], **fiddledeedee, flumiddle or flummadiddle** [coll.], **flapdoodle** [coll.], **fudge, humbug, hocus-pocus; absurdity** 469.3.

3. (slang terms) **tommyrot, rot, hogwash, malarkey, tosh** [chiefly Eng.], **ki-bosh, bunk, hokum, hokey, bushwa or bushwah, blah** [U.S.], **huftymaguity, whoopla, hoopedoodle, monkey-doodle, gook, applesauce** [U.S.], **baloney** [U.S.], **tripe, horsefeathers** [U.S.].

4. (nonsensical talk) **twaddle, twattle, twiddle-twaddle, blather, babble, babblement, bibble-babble, gabble, gibble-gabble, blabber, gibber, jabber, patter, prate, prattle, rattle, bavardage** [F.], **guff** [slang], **gash** [Scot.], **clack, gas** [slang], **hot air** [slang], **bull** [slang, U.S.], **blah** [slang], **blah-blah** [slang], **gammon** [coll.], **claptrap, skimble-scamble, slipslap** [coll.], **wish-wash; drivel, dribble, drool, slaver; gibberish, jargon, mumbo-jumbo, baragouin** [F.]; **double talk, gobbledegook** [slang], **baflegab** [slang, U.S.].

5. **unexpressiveness, inexpressiveness, expressionlessness; deadpan** [slang].

6. **inexpressibility, ineffability, indescribability, indefinableness, unutterability, unspeakability, unmentionability, incommunicability.**

VERBS 7. **be meaningless, mean nothing, signify nothing, not mean a thing, not convey anything; not register, not ring any bells.**

8. (talk nonsense) **twaddle, twattle, piffle** [slang], **fudge, blather, blabber, babble, bibble-babble, gabble, gibble-gabble, jabber, gibber, patter, prate, prattle, fiddle-faddle** [coll.], **rattle, clack, gas** [slang], **talk through one's hat** [slang]; **bull, throw the bull, feed the bull** [all slang, U.S.]; **drivel, drool, slaver, run off at the mouth** [slang].

ADJS. 9. **meaningless, unmeaning, senseless, purportless, importless; insignificant, insignificant, insignificant; purposeless, aimless, designless, without rhyme or reason.**

10. **nonsensical, poppycockish** [coll.]; **foolish, absurd** 469.8, 10, **gibberish; twaddling, twaddly; rubbishy, trashy; fiddle-faddle** [coll.], **skimble-scamble.**

11. **inexpressive, unexpressive; expressionless, vacant, empty, blank, dull, dead,**

glassy, lusterless, lackluster, stupid, unintelligent, wooden, fishy, deadpan [slang].

12. **unmeant**, unsigned, unimplied, unsuggested, unintimated, unindicated, unintended; unintentional 155.17.

13. **inexpressible**, ineffable, indescribable, indefinable, undefinable, unutterable, unspeakable, unwhisperable, unmentionable, incommunicable.

ADVS. 14. **meaninglessly**, unmeaningly, senselessly, nonsensically, insignificantly; purposelessly, aimlessly.

15. **expressionlessly**, vacantly, blankly, emptily, dully, stupidly, unintelligently, woodenly, glassily, fishily.

16. **inexpressibly**, ineffably, indescribably, indefinably, unutterably, unspeakably, unmentionably.

INTERJS. 17. nonsense! 459.12.

#### 546. INTELLIGIBILITY

NOUNS 1. **intelligibility**, comprehensibility, apprehensibility, understandability, knowability, cognizability, explicability, conceivability, scrutability, penetrability, fathomableness; recognizability, distinguishability; articulateness, articulation.

2. **clearness**, clarity; plainness, distinctness, explicitness; definition, precision; lucidity, limpidity, perspicuity, transparency; unmistakableness, unequivocalness, unambiguosness.

3. **legibility**, decipherability, readability.

VERBS 4. **be understandable**, make sense; be plain or clear, lie on the surface; speak for itself, tell its own tale, speak volumes.

5. (be understood) carry, get over or across [coll.], register [slang], penetrate, sink in, soak in; dawn on.

6. **make clear**, make it clear, let it be understood, make oneself understood, get or put over or across [coll.]; put in plain words or plain English, put in words of one syllable; clarify 550.11.

7. **understand**, comprehend, apprehend, conceive, realize, ken [chiefly Scot.], savvy [slang, U.S.], sense [coll., U.S.], read, dig [slang, U.S.], fathom, follow, get the idea, get the picture [slang], get into or through one's head or thick head [coll.]; grasp, seize, grasp or seize the meaning, get [slang], take, take in, catch, catch on [coll.], get the meaning of, get the hang of, catch or get the drift [slang]; assimilate, absorb, digest.

8. **perceive**, see, discern, make, make out; see the light, see daylight [coll.]; see

through, penetrate, see into, see into or through a millstone; see at a glance, see with half an eye.

ADJS. 9. **intelligible**, comprehensible, apprehensible, discoverable, knowable, cognizable, explicable, accountable, conceivable, scrutable, fathomable, penetrable; understandable, easily understood, easy to understand; for the million, exoteric(al).

10. **clear**, crystal-clear, clear as crystal, clear as day; recognizable, distinguishable; plain, distinct, articulate; definite, defined, well-defined, clear-cut, clean-cut, crisp; explicit, express, precise; unmistakable, unequivocal, univocal, unambiguous, unconfused; lucid, pellucid, limpid, perspicuous, transpicuous, transparent, translucent, luminous.

11. **legible**, decipherable, readable, fair.

ADVS. 12. **intelligibly**, understandably, comprehensibly, apprehensibly; recognizably, distinguishably; clearly, lucidly, limpidly, perspicuously, plainly, distinctly, definitely, articulately; explicitly, expressly, precisely; unmistakably, unequivocally, unambiguously; in plain terms or words, in plain English.

13. **legibly**, decipherably, readably, fairly.

#### 547. UNINTELLIGIBILITY

NOUNS 1. **unintelligibility**, incomprehensibility, inapprehensibility, inunderstandability, ununderstandability, unknowability, incognizability, unrecognizedability; inscrutability, impenetrability, unfathomableness, unsearchableness; indiscernibility, indistinguishability, unascertainableness, undiscoverability; imperceptibility, impalpability, intangibility.

2. **abstruseness**, reconditeness; profundity, profoundness, deepness; enigmaticalness, mysteriousness.

3. **obscurity**, obscuration; unclearness, unclarity, unplainness, imperspicuity, opacity; vagueness, indistinctness, indeterminateness; dark, darkness.

4. **illegibility**, unreadability; undecipherability, indecipherability.

5. **inexplicability**, unexplainableness, undefinability, indescribability, unaccountableness, inconceivability; insolubility, inextricability.

6. (something unintelligible) Greek, Hebrew, Choctaw, Dutch, double Dutch; gibberish, jargon.

7. **enigma**, mystery, puzzle; Chinese

puzzle, crossword puzzle, jigsaw puzzle; **problem**, puzzling or baffling problem, why; question, question mark, vexed question, enigmatic question, sixty-four dollar question [slang]; **perplexity**, knot, knotty point, point to be solved; **puzzler**, poser, brain twister [slang], sticker [slang], grueler [slang, Eng.]; graveler, floorer, stumper, facer, staggerer [all coll.]; nut to crack, **hard nut to crack**; tough proposition [coll.], enough to puzzle a Philadelphia lawyer [coll., U.S.], "a perfect nonplus and baffle to all human understanding" [Southey].

8. **riddle**, conundrum, charade, rebus; logograph, logogram; the Sphinx, riddle of the Sphinx.

**VERBS** 9. **be incomprehensible**, not make sense, be Greek to, pass comprehension or understanding; riddle, speak in riddles.

10. **not understand**, be unable to comprehend, not have the first idea, be unable to get into or through one's head, not understand all one knows [joc.]; not know what to make of, make nothing of, not be able to account for, not be able to make head or tail of; be unable to see, not see for looking [joc.], not see the wood for the trees; give up, pass [coll.].

**ADJS.** 11. **unintelligible**, incomprehensible, inapprehensible, inunderstandable, ununderstandable, unknowable, incognizable, unrecognizable; unfathomable, inscrutable, impenetrable, unsearchable; **indiscernible**, indistinguishable, unascertainable, undiscoverable; imperceptible, impalpable, intangible; past comprehension, beyond understanding; Greek to.

12. **hard to understand**, difficult, hard, tough [coll.], steep [coll.], heavy [coll.], cramp; knotty, knotted, crabbed; intricate, complicated 46.4.

13. **obscure**, **vague**, **indistinct**, indeterminate; equivocal 548.3; unclear, unplain, imperspicuous, opaque, muddy, clear as mud [joc.]; dark, dim, blind, shadowy, shadowed forth; cloudy, foggy, hazy, misty, nebulous; inarticulate, inarticulated.

14. **recondite**, abstruse; profound, deep; hidden 613.12; secret 612.12; mysterious, **mystic(al)**, shrouded in mystery; arcane, arcanal; esoteric, occult, cabalistic(al), **anagogic(al)**, **acroamatic(al)**, abstract; transcendent, transcendental; **metempsychic(al)**.

15. **enigmatic(al)**, **problematic(al)**,

**cryptic(al)**; **puzzling** 513.24, riddling; **logographic**, **logogrammatic**.

16. **inexplicable**, **unexplainable**, undefinable, indefinable, indescribable, unaccountable, inconceivable; **insolvable**, unsolvable, insoluble, inextricable.

17. **illegible**, **unreadable**, unclear; **undecipherable**, indecipherable.

**ADVS.** 18. **unintelligibly**, incomprehensibly, inapprehensibly, inunderstandably, unrecognizably.

19. **obscurely**, **vaguely**, **indistinctly**, indeterminately; unclearly, unplainly, imperceptibly; illegibly.

20. **reconditely**, **abstrusely**; **enigmatically**, cryptically; mysteriously, mystically; esoterically, occultly.

21. **inexplicably**, **unexplainably**, undefinably, indescribably, unaccountably, inconceivably.

**PREPS.** 22. beyond one's comprehension, beyond, past, above; over one's head, above one's bend [coll.]; beyond one's depth, too deep for.

**PHRS.** 23. I don't understand, I can't feature [ :ang], I can't see, I don't see how or why, it beats me [coll.], you've got me [coll.], it's beyond me, it's too deep for me, it has me guessing, I don't have the first idea, it's Greek to me; I give up, I pass [coll.].

## 548. AMBIGUITY

**NOUNS** 1. ambiguity, ambiguousness; equivocalness, equivocacy, equivocality; double meaning, duplicity in meaning; amphibology, amphology, amphilogism; ambilogy; uncertainty 513.

2. (ambiguous word or expression) **ambiguity**, **equivoque**, **equivoke**, equivocal, equivocality; **double-entendre**, **double entente**, **mot à double entente** [all F.]; **quibble**, verbal quibble; pun 879.8.

**ADJS.** 3. **ambiguous**, double, duplex; equivocal, equivocatory; amphibolous, amphibological; uncertain 513.14; obscure, mysterious, enigmatic 547.13-15.

## 549. FIGURE OF SPEECH

**NOUNS** 1. figure of speech, *façon de parler* [F.], figure, image, turn of expression, manner or way of speaking; imagery, figurativeness, figurative language.

2. (figures) **metaphor**, metaphorical expression; **simile**, similitude; allegory, allegorization; apologue, parable, fable; climax, anticlimax; euphemism, euphuism;



onomatopoeia, onomatopoësis; personification, prosopopoeia; satire, irony; antithesis, antonomasia, apostrophe, catachresis, enallage, exclamation, hyperbole, interrogation, litotes, metalepsis, metathesis, metonymy, synecdoche, tralatitio, trope, vision.

**VERBS 3.** figure, figurize, symbolize, typify; similize, similitudinize; personify, personalize; allegorize, fable.

**ADJS. 4.** figurative, symbolic(al), typical; metaphorical; allusive, referential; allegoric(al), parabolic(al); euphemistic(al), euphuistic(al); ironic(al), satiric(al); antithetic(al), antonomastic(al), catachrestic(al), metonymic(al), tralatitious, tropical; flowery 599.12.

**ADVS. 5.** figuratively, symbolically, typically; metaphorically; figuratively speaking, so to say or speak, in a manner of speaking [coll.], as it were.

## 550. INTERPRETATION

**NOUNS 1.** interpretation, construction, light, way of putting; diagnosis, prognosis, prophasis [med.].

**2.** rendering, rendition, reddition; version, reading, lection.

**3.** translation, transcription; paraphrase, free translation, amplification, restatement, rewording; metaphor, literal ~, verbal or word-for-word translation; gloss, interlinear, interlinear translation; key, clavis, Bohn; pony [U.S.], horse [Eng.], trot [U.S.], cab [Eng.], crib [all school slang]; Targum, Chaldee paraphrase.

**4.** explanation, explication, elucidation, clarification, illumination, enlightenment, *éclaircissement* [F.], enuculation, simplification; exposition, expounding, exegesis; illustration, demonstration, exemplification; reason, rationale; solution 486; "explanations explanatory of things explained" [Lincoln].

**5.** definition, description, delineation, determination, formulation; meaning 243.

**6.** (explanatory remark) comment, commentary, commentation, word of explanation; annotation, notation, note, note of explanation; gloss, exegesis, scholium.

**7.** interpretability, construability; explicability, explainableness, accountableness; definability, determinability, describability; translatability.

**8.** interpreter, interpreteress [fem.], dragoman [Near East & Persia], exegete; explainer, definer, explicator, exponent,

expositor, expounder, demonstrator; linguist [obs. exc. local], linguist or lingster [dial., U.S.]; interlocutor, interlocutress or interlocutrice or interlocutrix [fem.]; go-between 779.4; translator, translatress or translatrix [fem.]; metaphrast, paraphrast; oncirocritic (interpreter of dreams).

**9.** (science of interpretation) exegetics, hermeneutics; diagnostics, prognostics, symptomatology, pathognomy, semeiology, semeiotics [all med.]; physiognomics, physiognomy; metoposcopy; oncirology, oncirocriticism; epigraphy; glossology; paleography.

**VERBS 10.** interpret, diagnose; construe, put a construction on; infer, deduce, draw an inference; understand, understand by, be given to understand, gather from, take to mean; read, read into; read between the lines.

**11.** explain, explicate, expound, exposit, enunciate, spell out, unfold; account for, give reason for; clarify, elucidate, clear up, make clear, make plain, simplify, popularize; illuminate, enlighten, shed or throw light upon, shed new or fresh light upon; tell or show how, show the way; demonstrate, show, illustrate, exemplify; solve 486.2; explain oneself; explain away.

**12.** define, describe, delineate, determine, formulate, give the meaning, tell the meaning of.

**13.** comment upon, remark upon; annotate, gloss.

**14.** translate, render, transcribe, put or turn into, transfuse the sense of, make a new version of.

**15.** paraphrase, rephrase, reword, restate, rehash; give a free translation.

**ADJS. 16.** interpretative, interpretive, interpretational, hermeneutic(al); constructive, constructional; diagnostic, prognostic; symptomatological, semeiological.

**17.** explanatory, explaining, exegetic(al); explicative, explicatory; expository, expositive; clarifying, elucidative; illuminating, illuminative, enlightening; demonstrative, illustrative, exemplificative; annotative, scholiastic.

**18.** definitional, definitive, descriptive, delineative.

**19.** translational, translatable; paraphrastic, metaphrastic.

**20.** interpretable, construable; deducible, inferential; explainable, explicable, accountable; definable, describable, determinable; translatable, renderable.

**ADVS. 21.** in explanation, to explain; that is, that is to say, *id est* [L.], i.e., to wit, namely; *videlicet* [L.], viz.; *scilicet* [L.], scil., sc.; in other words, *en otros términos* [Span.], in words to that effect, to that effect; strictly speaking.

### 551. MISINTERPRETATION

**NOUNS 1.** misinterpretation, misunderstanding, misapprehension, misconception; misrendering, mistranslation, eisegesis; misexplanation, misexplication; misconstruction, misapplication; false coloring, gloss; perversion, distortion, garbling; abuse of terms, misuse of words, catachresis; misreading, misquotation, mis-citation; "blunders round about a meaning" [Pope]; misjudgment 495.

**VERBS 2.** misinterpret, misunderstand, misapprehend, misconceive, misdeem, misapply; misrender, misexplain, mistranslate; misread, misquote, mis-cite; misconstrue, put a false construction on, give a false coloring, give a false impression or idea, gloss; garble, pervert, distort, twist the meaning, stretch or strain the sense or meaning; misjudge 495.2.

**ADJS. 3.** misinterpreted, misunderstood, misapprehended; misconceived, misconstrued; garbled, perverted, distorted; eisegetical, catachrestic(al).

**4.** misinterpretable, misunderstandable, mistakable.

### 552. COMMUNICATION

**NOUNS 1.** communication, communion; intercourse, congress, commerce, converse, conversation, association, mutual intercourse; intercommunication, intercommunion, exchange, interchange; dealings, dealing, traffic, truck [coll.]; information 555; message 556.4; oral communication 595; correspondence 602; social intercourse 920.4.

**2.** impartation, impartment, imparting, conveyance, transfer, transference, transmission, transmittal, sharing.

**3.** (state of being in communication) contact, touch, connection.

**4.** communicativeness, talkativeness, conversableness; affability, conviviality; gregariousness 920.1; unreserve, unreservedness, unreticence, unrestraint, unconstraint, unrestriction; unrepresion, unsuppression; unsecretiveness, untaciturnity; frankness 972.4; openness, freeness, outspokenness; accessibility, approachability; extroversion, outgoingness.

**5.** communicability, impartibility, conveyability, transmittability, transmissability, transferability; contagiousness 684.3.

**VERBS 6.** communicate, have intercourse, hold communication; intercommunicate, interchange; commune with; deal with, traffic with, commerce with, have dealings with, have truck with [coll.]; converse 595.8.

**7.** impart, bestow, render, confer, convey, transmit, transfer, pass, pass on or along, hand on; share, share with; give 810.12; tell 555.7.

**8.** communicate with, get in touch or contact with, contact [coll.], reach, get to, make or establish connection; make advances, make overtures, approach [U.S.], make up to [coll.]; keep in touch or contact with, maintain connection; correspond 602.11.

**ADJS. 9.** communicative, talkative, conversational, demonstrative, expansive, effusive; affable, convivial; gregarious 920.17; unreserved, unreticent, unshrinking, unrestrained, unconstrained, unhampered, unrestricted; unrepresed, unsuppressed; unsecretive, unsilent, untaciturn; frank 972.17; open, free, out-spoken, free-speaking, free-spoken, free-tongued; accessible, approachable; conversable, easy to speak to; extroverted, outgoing.

**10.** communicable, impartible, bestowable, conveyable, transmittable, transmissible, transferable; contagious 684.47.

### 553. MANIFESTATION

**NOUNS 1.** manifestation, appearance, expression, evincement, evidence, indication; revelation, disclosure 554.

**2.** display, demonstration, show, showing, presentation, presentment, exhibition, exhibit, exposition, production, performance, representation; opening, unfolding, unfoldment.

**3.** manifestness, apparentness, obviousness, plainness, clearness, crystal-clearness, perspicuity, distinctness, patentness, palpability; evidence, evidentness, self-evidence; openness, overtiness; visibility 443; unmistakableness, unquestionability 512.

**4.** conspicuousness, prominence, salience or saliency, boldness, noticeability, notability, pronouncedness, strikingness, outstandingness; fragrance or flagrancy, arantness.

**VERBS 5.** manifest, show, shew [chiefly]

Eng.), exhibit, demonstrate, display, unfold, develop, present, represent, evince, evidence, indicate, express, show forth, set forth; produce, bring out, trot out [coll.], bring forth, bring forward or to the front, bring to or into view; reveal, disclose 554.4; make plain, make it clear, bring out in bold ~, strong or high relief.

6. (manifest oneself) come out into the open, show one's colors or true colors, wear one's heart upon one's sleeve; speak up, speak out, let one's voice be heard, stand up and be counted.

7. be manifest, be apparent, be obvious, be evident, be self-evident, lie on the surface, be seen with half an eye, stand to reason, need no explanation, speak for itself; tell its own story or tale; go without saying, *aller sans dire* [F.]; leap to the eye, *cela saute aux yeux* [F.]; stare one in the face, hit one in the eye, glare, stand out, stick out, stick out a mile.

ADJS. 8. manifest, apparent, evident, self-evident, obvious, plain, clear, conspicuous, definite, distinct, palpable, patent, ostensible; express, explicit; visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, scorable, observable, noticeable; to be seen, easy to be seen, plain to be seen; plain as day, plain as the nose on one's face, plain as a pikestaff, plain as the way to parish church; crystal-clear, clear as crystal; unmistakable, not to be mistaken, open-and-shut [coll., U.S.]; self-explanatory, self-explaining; indubitable 512.15.

9. open, overt, open as day; revealed, disclosed, exposed; bare, bald, naked.

10. unhidden, unconcealed, uncovered, unscreened, uncurtained, unveiled, uncloaked, undraped, unshrouded, unshaded; unobscure, unobscured, unclouded; undisguised, unmasked, uncamouflaged; unsecretive, aboveboard.

11. conspicuous, noticeable, notable, prominent, bold, pronounced, salient, striking, outstanding, in the foreground; flagrant, arrant; glaring, staring, stark-staring.

12. manifested, demonstrated, exhibited, shown.

13. revealable, disclosable, discoverable, manifestable, producible, presentable; unconcealable, unhidable.

ADVS. 14. manifestly, apparently, evidently, obviously, plainly, clearly, definitely, distinctly, unmistakably, palpably,

patently, ostensibly; expressly, explicitly; visibly, perceptibly, perceivably, discernibly, observably, noticeably.

15. openly, before, before one, before one's eyes or very eyes, under one's nose [coll.], to one's face, face to face; publicly, in public; in the open, in open court, in plain sight, in broad daylight, in the face of day or heaven; in market overt, in the market place, at the crossroads; aboveboard, on the table; cards on the table, *cartes sur table* [F.].

16. conspicuously, prominently, noticeably, notably, pronouncedly, saliently, strikingly, boldly, outstandingly; arrantly, glaringly.

## 554. DISCLOSURE

NOUNS 1. disclosure, disclosing; revelation, revealment, revealing; apocalypse; discovery, discovering; manifestation 553; unfolding, unfoldment; uncovering, unveiling, unmasking; exposure, exposition, expose; showup, showdown.

2. divulgence, divulgement, divulgation, evulgation; betrayal, betrayal, unwitting disclosure; giveaway, dead giveaway [both coll.]; blabbing, blabbering [slang], babbling, tattling.

3. confession, shrift, acknowledgment, admission, concession, avowal, avowance, owning, owning up [coll.], unbosoming; confessional, confessionary.

VERBS 4. disclose, reveal, show, discover, develop; manifest 553.5; unfold, unroll; open, open up, lay open, bare, lay bare, bring into the open; expose, show up, bring to light, hold up to view, hold up the mirror to; unmask, disarm; uncover, uncover, unhide, unveil, unscreen, uncloak, undrape, uncurtain, unshroud, unkenel; show one's hand, put one's cards on the table.

5. divulge, divulgate, evulgate; reveal, make known, tell, breathe, whisper, utter, vent, give vent to, give out, let out, out with [coll.], come out with, come out with it [coll.], come it [slang]; break it to, break the news; let in on or to, let into the secret; publish 557.10, 11.

6. betray, peach [slang], beef [slang], split [slang], leak [slang], spill, spill the beans [slang]; let the cat out of the bag [coll.], give away [coll.], give away the racket [slang], give the show away [slang], betray a confidence, tell secrets, reveal a secret; blab, blabber [slang], babble, tat-

tle; tell tales, tell tales out of school, talk out of turn [crim. slang, U.S.], blow the gaff [naut. slang]; let slip, let fall or drop, let on [coll.], let out; blurt, blurt out, blat [coll.], blunder; inform on 555.11.

7. confess, break down and confess [slang], 'fess up [slang], admit, acknowledge, acknowledge the corn [coll., U.S.; circa 1840 +], allow, avow, concede, grant, own, own up [coll.], cough up [slang], "own the soft impeachment" [Sheridan]; talk [coll.], sing [slang, U.S.], squeak [slang], squawk [slang, U.S.]; come across [slang], come clean [slang, U.S.], spill one's guts [crim. slang, U.S.], turn inside out; tell the truth, throw off all disguise; plead guilty, own oneself in the wrong, humble oneself.

8. unbosom oneself, make a clean breast, get it off one's chest [slang], get it out of one's system [coll.], unburden one's mind, ~ conscience or heart, take the load off of one's mind, out with it [coll.], spit it out [coll.], open up [coll.], lay bare one's mind.

9. be revealed, become known, come to light, come to one's ears, transpire, leak out, get out, come out, out, break forth, show its face; show its colors, be seen in its true colors.

ADJS. 10. revealed, disclosed 553.9, 10.

11. revealing, revelational, apocalyptic (al); disclosing, showing, exposing, betraying; eye-opening.

12. confessional, admmissive.

## 555. INFORMATION

NOUNS 1. information, info [slang]; enlightenment, light; acquaintance, familiarization; instruction 560; intelligence, knowledge; the know, the dope, the goods, the scoop [all slang]; communication, report, word, account, statement, mention; notice, notification; intimation, monition; news 556; side light (indirect information),

2. inside information, private or confidential information; the low-down, inside, inside dope, inside wire, real know, wise chatter, hot tip [all slang].

3. tip, tip-off, point, pointer [all coll.]; steer, office [both slang]; advice, aviso; whisper, passing word, word to the wise, word in the ear, flea in the ear [coll.].

4. hint, intimation, indication, suggestion, suspicion, inkling, glimmer, glim-

mering; cue, clue, scent, telltale; implication, allusion, insinuation, innuendo; gentle hint, broad hint.

5. informant, informer, teller, appriizer, enlightener; adviser, monitor; reporter, notifier, announcer, annunciator; spokesman, mouthpiece; communicator, communicant; authority, witness; information; tipster, tipper [both coll.]; tout, touter [both slang]; insider [coll., U.S.].

6. informer, snitch [slang], snitcher [chiefly slang], tattler, tattletale [coll.], telltale, talebearer, blab, blabber, blabberer [slang], blabbermouth [slang], betrayer, delator, squealer [coll.], squeaker [slang], peacher [slang]; stool pigeon [coll.], stoolie [slang]; fink [slang], nark [slang], mouchard [F.]; spy, undercover man, spotter [cant, U.S.].

VERBS 7. inform, tell, impart, communicate, apprise, or apprise, advise, give word, mention to, acquaint, enlighten, familiarize, wise up [slang, U.S.], give the facts, give an account of, make known, give by way of information; instruct 560.10; present, give, hand it to [slang], set ~, lay or put before, put one in possession of; let know, have one to know, give one to understand, tell once and for all; notify, give notice or notification, serve notice; report 556.11; bring ~, send or leave word.

8. post, post up, keep one posted [all coll.]; fill one in, bring up to date.

9. hint, intimate, suggest, insinuate, imply, indicate, signify; give ~, drop or throw out a hint, give an inkling of; hint at, glance at, allude to, make an allusion to; prompt, give the cue; put in or into one's head, put the words in one's mouth.

10. tip, tip off, give one a tip [all coll.]; tip the wink, give the office [both slang]; give a pointer to [coll., U.S.], give points to [coll.]; put hep, let in on, let in on the know, let or put next to, put on to, put on to something hot [all slang]; give confidential information, mention privately or confidentially; whisper, breathe, whisper in the ear, put a flea in one's ear [coll.], earwig.

11. inform on or against, tell on [coll.], blow upon [coll.], betray, tattle, blab; snitch, squeal, peach, split, blow, blow the gaff [naut.], sell out, rat, stool, fink, nark, put the finger on, snitch on, squeal on, etc. [all slang]; turn informer; testify against, bear witness against; turn

state's evidence [U.S.], turn king's or queen's evidence [Eng.].

12. be informed 474.12, 13.

13. (become informed) get wise to [coll.], get hep to [slang, U.S.], get next to [slang, U.S.], get on to [slang]; become conscious or aware of, become alive or awake to, awaken to, open one's eyes to.

14. learn, come to one's knowledge, come to or reach one's ears, be told; hear, overhear; hear tell of, hear say [both coll.]; get scent of.

15. keep informed, keep posted, keep up on, keep up to date, keep abreast of the times; keep track of, keep count or account of, keep tab or tabs on [coll.], keep a check on, keep an eye on.

ADJS. 16. informed 474.18-20; informed of, in the know 474.16.

17. informative, informing, informational; instructive, enlightening; educational 560.18; advisory, monitory.

18. telltale, tattletale [coll.].

ADVS. 19. from information received, according to reports or rumor, from notice given, as a matter of general information, by common report, from what one can gather.

## 556. NEWS

NOUNS 1. news, tidings, intelligence, information, word; advice, aviso; newsmess [coll.]; newsworthiness; a nose for news.

2. good news, good world, glad tidings; gospel, evangel.

3. news item, piece or budget of news; article, story, copy [cant]; scoop, beat [both slang]; spot news [slang].

4. message, dispatch, word, communication, communiqué; intermessage; embassy, embassy; letter 602.2; express, special delivery; telegram 558.16; pneumatogram.

5. bulletin, newsletter, newsbill [Eng.]; news report, flash [U.S.].

6. report, rumor, flying rumor, hear-say, on-dit; talk, whisper, buzz, rumble [slang, U.S.], cry; idea afloat, news stirring; common talk, town talk, talk of the town, topic of the day; grapevine; scuttlebutt, latrine rumor [both sea slang]; canard, hoax, roorback [U.S. polit.].

7. gossip, gossiping, gossipy, newsmongery; talebearing, taletelling; tattle, tittle-tattle, babble, chat, chitchat, gup

[Anglo-India], comment, talk, idle talk, "putting two and two together, and making it five" [Pascal]; piece of gossip, groundless rumor, tale, story.

8. scandal, dirt [slang], malicious gossip, "gossip made tedious by morality" [Oscar Wilde]; juicy morsel, choice bit of dirt [slang]; scandalmongery, scandal-mongering, scandalmonging; slander 969.3; whispering campaign.

9. newsmonger, rumormonger, scandal-monger, gossip, gossipier, quidnunc, busybody, busy [slang], tabby [coll.], granny [derog.], talebearer, taleteller, telltale, tattletale [coll.], tattler, tittle-tattler, babbler, blab, blabber, blabberer [slang], chatterer, "a tale-bearing animal" [J. Harnington].

10. (secret news channel) grapevine, grapevine telegraph, bush telegraph [Africa], pipe line [U.S.], underground, underground route.

VERBS 11. report, give a report, give an account of, tell, relate; write up, make out or write up a report; bring word, tell the news, break the news, give tidings of; bring glad tidings, give the good word; announce 557.12; rumor 557.10.

12. gossip, tattle, tittle [chiefly dial.], tittle-tattle, prate, prattle, babble, chat, chatter, clatter, talk, retail gossip, dish the dirt [slang], tell idle tales.

ADJS. 13. newsy [coll.], newsful; news-worthy, with news value.

14. gossipy, gossiping; talebearing, taletelling.

15. reported, rumored, whispered; rumored about, whispered about, bruited about, bandied about; in circulation, in the air, going around, going about, current, rife, afloat, floating, in every one's mouth, all over the town.

ADVS. 16. as they say, as it is said, as the story goes or runs, as the fellow says [coll., U.S.], it is said.

## 557. PUBLICATION

NOUNS 1. publication, publishing, promulgation, evulgation, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, broadcast, broadcasting, spread, spreading, circulation, ventilation, airing, noising, bandying, bruited about; issue, issuance; printing 601; book, periodical 603.

2. announcement, annunciation, enunciation; proclamation, pronouncement, pronunciamiento, *pronunciamiento* [Sp.];

report, declaration, statement, mention, intimation; notice, notification, public notice; manifesto; edict 750.4.

3. press release, press, release, hand-out.

4. publicity, publicness, notoriety, limelight [coll.], spotlight [coll.], daylight, openness, currency, *réclame* [F.]; ballyhoo, hoopla [both slang]; report, public report; cry, hue and cry; publicity story, press notice; write-up [slang], puff [chiefly coll.], plug [slang, U.S.]; blurb [coll.], "a noise like a publisher" [Burgess].

5. promotion [U.S.], build-up [coll.], publicizing; advertising, "the mouthpiece of business" [J. R. Adams]; adcraft [coll.]; advertising campaign; skywriting.

6. advertisement, ad [coll.], notice; commercial [radio]; reader, reading notice; want ad [coll.], for-want advertisement, classified ad [U.S.]; teaser [slang, U.S.]; spread, double-page spread; agony column [coll.].

7. poster, bill, placard, sign, banner [cant], *affiche* [F.]; sheet, six sheet, twenty-four sheet, etc.; signboard, billboard [U.S.], bulletin board, hoarding [Eng.].

8. advertising matter, literature [coll.]; leaflet, leaf, folder; handbill, bill, dodger [U.S.], flier, throwaway, handout; circular, circular letter; encyclical, encyclical letter; broadside, broadsheet; program, programme.

9. publicist, publicizer; publicity man or agent, press agent; advertiser, adman; ad writer [coll.], adsmith [joc.], copy writer; promoter, booster [slang, U.S.], plugger [slang, U.S.]; blurbist [coll.]; huckster, hucksterer [both coll., U.S.]; ballyhooer, ballyhoo man, ballyhoo [all slang]; barker, spieler [slang]; skywriter; billposter, bannerman [cant]; sandwich boy or man.

**VERBS** 10. publish, promulgate, propagate, circulate, diffuse, disseminate, broadcast, spread, spread word, spread around or about, spread far and wide, publish abroad, pass the word around, hawk, hawk about, bruit, bruit about, advertise, put about, bandy about, noise about, cry about or abroad, noise or sound abroad, speak or talk of, voice, give tongue, set news afloat, spread a report; rumor, whisper, buzz, rumor about, whisper or buzz about.

11. make public, bring ~, lay or drag before the public, give out, show forth, give to the world, make known; divulge

554.5; ventilate, air, give air to, bring into the open.

12. announce, announce, enunciate; declare, state, declare roundly; notify, intimate, give notice; report, make an announcement or report.

13. proclaim, cry, cry out, promulgate, celebrate, herald, herald abroad; blazon, blaze, blaze or blazon about or abroad; trumpet, trumpet or thunder forth, sound a trumpet, announce with flourish of trumpets or beat of drum; shout from the housetops, proclaim at the crossroads or market cross, proclaim at Charing Cross.

14. issue, print, bring out, put out, get out, get off [U.S.], utter, emit, vent, broach, put ~, give or send forth, offer to the public.

15. publicize, give publicity; bring or drag into the limelight, throw the spotlight on [both coll.]; advertise, promote [U.S.], boost [slang], plug [slang, U.S.], ballyhoo [slang]; bark, spiel [both slang, U.S.]; write up, give a write-up [both coll.]; blurb [coll.]; press-agent [coll.]; circularize; bulletin; bill; post bills, post, post up, poster, placard; skywrite.

16. (be published) come out, break [newspaper], issue, go or come forth, find vent, take air, see the light, become public; circulate, spread, pass current, get around or about, get abroad, get afloat, go ~, fly ~, buzz or blow about, go the rounds, pass from mouth to mouth, go through the length and breadth of the land; spread like wildfire.

**ADJS.** 17. public, made public; general, common, common knowledge, common property; open, accessible, open to the public.

18. promulgatory, propagatory; proclamatory, annunciatory, enunciative; declarative, declaratory; heraldic.

**ADVS.** 19. publicly, in public; openly 553.15; in the limelight or spotlight [coll.].

## 558. COMMUNICATIONS

Telephone and Wireless.—**NOUNS** 1. communications, telecommunication; communication engineering, communications engineer.

2. telephony, telephonics, telephone mechanics, telephone engineering; high-frequency telephony.

3. telegraphy, telegraphics; railroad telegraphy, submarine telegraphy; simplex

telegraphy, multiplex telegraphy, duplex telegraphy, quadruplex telegraphy; single-current telegraphy, closed-circuit telegraphy; teletype, teletyping, teletypewriting, typotelegraphy; autotelegraphy, telautography; marconigraphy, Marconi wireless telegraphy; pantelegraphy; telepost; television; code 612.7.

4. wireless, wireless telephony, wireless telegraphy; radio; radiophony, radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, hertzian telegraphy; telephotography, telephoto, radiophotography, photoradio; line radio, wire or wired radio, wired wireless, wire wave communication, Squier system; SELCAL [Aircraft Selective Calling].

5. telephone, phone, set; subset, subscriber's subset; receiver, telephone receiver; mouthpiece, transmitter; telephone booth, call box; telemobile.

6. radiophone, radiotelephone, photophone, wireless telephone, wireless.

7. headphone, headset, earphones [coll.].

8. intercom [coll.], interphones, intercommunication system.

9. telephone exchange, telephone office, central office, central; automatic exchange, machine-switching office; automatic digit recognizer, Audrey [slang]; COZI [Communication Zone Indicator].

10. switchboard, call panel; PBX, private branch or business exchange; in or A board, out or B board.

11. telephone operator, telephone girl, phone girl [coll.], hello girl [slang], connection girl, operator, switchboard operator, exchange clerk, telephonist, central; long-distance; PBX operator.

12. telephone man, telephone mechanic, telephonic engineer; lineman 341.19.

13. telephoner, phoner, caller, party, calling party.

14. telephone number, phone number; telephone directory, phone book.

15. telephone call, phone call, call, ring [coll.], buzz [slang]; toll call, long-distance call, long distance, intercity service; dial tone, busy signal.

16. telegram, telegraph; wireless, wire [coll.], wireless telegram; cablegram, cable; radiogram, radiotelegram, radio [coll.], marconigram; lettergram, letter telegram, day letter, night letter; autotelegram, telautogram; heliogram; flash, news flash.

17. telephoto, wirephoto [coll.], telephotograph, radiophotograph, photoradiogram.

18. telegrapher, telegraphist, telegraph operator, telegraph clerk; sparks, brass pounder, dit-da artist [all slang]; amateur telegrapher, ham [slang]; radiotelegrapher; wireman, wire chief; telautographist.

19. interrupter, transmitter, sender, key, brass [slang], chopper [slang]; receiver, sounder, buzzer [slang].

20. line, wire line, telegraph line, telephone line; private line, party line [U.S.]; trunk, trunk line; cable, telegraph cable; coaxial cable, co-ax [coll.]; telephone network, balance network.

VERBS 21. telephone, phone, call, call on the phone, put in or make a call, call up, ring, ring up, give a ring [coll.], give a buzz [slang], buzz [slang]; radiotelephone; dial; listen in; hold the phone or wire; hang up, ring off [coll.], buzz off [slang].

22. telegraph, telegram, flash; wire, wireless, send a wire [all coll.]; cable; radio, radiogram, radiograph, radiotelegraph, marconigraph; telephotograph, telephoto [coll.]; teletype; sign on, sign off.

ADJS. 23. telephonic, magnetotelephonic, microtelephonic, monotelephonic, thermotelephonic, electrophonic; long-distance.

24. telegraphic, wireless; radiotelegraphic; autotelegraphic; phototelegraphic, telephotographic.

## 25. telephones

electrophone  
extension phone  
French telephone  
hand set  
light-beam  
telephone  
magnetotelephone

mechanical or  
string telephone  
microtelephone  
monotelephone  
pantelephone  
thermophone,  
thermotelephone  
wireless telephone

## 26. telegraphs

autotelegraph  
dial telegraph  
disk telegraph  
electric telegraph  
facsimile telegraph  
field telegraph  
heliograph  
indicator telegraph  
inductophone  
magnetotelegraph  
marconigraph  
Morse telegraph  
multiple telegraph

multiplex  
needle telegraph  
pantelegraph  
phototelegraph  
quadruplex  
radiotelegraph  
semaphore telegraph  
solar telegraph  
telautograph  
telectrograph  
telegraphoscope  
writing telegraph

## 27. teletypes

printer  
printing telegraph

stock ticker  
telecon

teleprinter  
teletypesetter  
teletypewriter  
ticker

typewriting tele-  
graph  
typotelegraph

## 28. telegraph recorders

photo transceiver  
siphon recorder  
telegraphone

telegraphonograph  
telegraphophone  
ticker tape

## 559. MESSENGER

**NOUNS** 1. messenger, dispatch bearer, commissioner, courier, carrier, runner, express, post [chiefly hist.], poster, postboy, postrider, estafette, chiaus [Turkey]; dak, hircarra, peon, chuprassy [all India]; Mercury, Ariel, Hermes, Iris, Paul Reveré.

2. herald, harbinger; evangel, bearer of glad tidings; herald angel, Gabriel.

3. announcer, annunciator, enunciator, nunciate; proclaimer, trumpeter; crier, town crier, bellman.

4. errand boy, chore boy; bellhop [slang, U.S.], bellboy.

5. postman, mailman, mail carrier [U.S.], letter carrier; postmaster, postmistress; postal clerk.

6. (mail carriers) carrier pigeon, carrier, homing pigeon; pigeon post, *Taubenpost* [G.]; post horse, poster; post coach, mail coach, postcart; post boat, packet boat, mail boat, mailer; mail train, mail car, post car, post-office car; mailplane.

## 560. TEACHING

**NOUNS** 1. teaching, instruction, education, edification, enlightenment, schooling, tuition; tutelage, tutorage, tutorship; tutoring, coaching; direction, guidance; pedagogy, pedagogics, didactics; catechization; information sss; re-education 145.3.

2. inculcation, indoctrination, inoculation, implantation, infixion, impression, instillment, instillation, impregnation, infusion, imbue; reindoctrination 145.3.

3. training, preparation, readying [coll.], conditioning, grooming [U.S.], qualification, cultivation, development, improvement; discipline, course of sprouts [coll., U.S.]; breaking, housebreaking; upbringing, bringing-up, fetching-up [dial.], rearing, raising, breeding, nurture, nurturing, fostering; practice, rehearsal; exercise, drill, drilling; apprenticeship, in-service training; military training, basic training; manual training, sloyd; vocational training.

4. preinstruction, pre-education; initiation, introduction; priming, cramming [coll.].

5. instructions, directions, orders; briefing, final instructions.

6. lesson, teaching, instruction, precept; lecture, harangue, discourse, disquisition, exposition, talk, prelection, homily; sermon, preachment; chalk talk [coll.]; recitation, recital; assignment, exercise, task, imposition; homework; moral, morality, moralization, moral lesson; object lesson.

7. study, branch of learning; course, course of study; curriculum; subject; major [U.S.], minor [U.S.], elective; refresher course; seminar; three R's, A B C's; reading, writing and arithmetic; liberal arts; humanities, humanism.

8. physical education, physical culture, gymnastics, calisthenics, eurythmics.

9. primary education, secondary education, higher education; adult education; liberal education; coeducation.

**VERBS** 10. teach, instruct, give instruction, give lessons in, educate, school, edify, enlighten, learn [illit.]; direct, guide; inform sss.; show, show how; give an idea of, put up to [slang], put in the way of; put in the right, set right; improve one's mind, enlarge the mind; sharpen the wits, open the eyes; teach a lesson, give a lesson to; ground, teach the rudiments or elements; catechize; teach an old dog new tricks; reeducate 145.10.

11. tutor, coach; prime, cram [coll.], grind [coll.].

12. inculcate, indoctrinate, inoculate, instill, infuse, imbue, impregnate, implant, infix, impress; impress upon the mind, urge on the mind, beat into, beat or knock into one's head.

13. train, drill, exercise; practice, rehearse; prepare, ready, condition, qualify, groom [U.S.], fit, put in tune; form, lick into shape [coll.]; rear, raise, bring up, fetch up [dial.], upbringing, bring up by hand; breed, cultivate, develop, improve; nurture, foster, dry-nurse [coll.]; discipline, take in hand; put through the mill [coll.], put through a course of sprouts [coll., U.S.]; break, bust [slang, U.S.], break in, housebreak.

14. preinstruct, pre-educate; initiate, introduce.

15. give instructions, give directions; brief, give a briefing.

16. expound, exposit; explain sso.11; set forth, state, present; lecture, discourse, harangue, hold forth, give or read a lesson; preach, sermonize; moralize, point a moral.



17. (teach the superfluous or impossible) teach a cock to crow, teach a dog to bark, teach a fish to bite, teach a hen to cluck, teach a serpent to hiss, teach iron to swim.

ADJS. 18. educational, educative, cultural, educating, teaching; instructive, instructional; tuitional, tuitionary; edifying, enlightening; informative 555.17; didactic, preceptive; hortatory, homiletic(al); disciplinary; coeducational.

19. scholastic, academic, schoolish; scholarly 564.10; pedagogical 563.12; inter-scholastic, intercollegiate; intramural; non-scholastic, noncollegiate.

20. curricular, extracurricular.

### 561. MISTEACHING

NOUNS 1. misteaching, misinstruction; misinformation, misknowledge, misintelligence; misguidance, misdirection, misleading; the blind leading the blind; college of Laputa.

2. propaganda, propagandism; propagandist, agitprop.

VERBS 3. misteach, misinstruct, miseducate; misinform, misadvise; misguide, misdirect, mislead.

4. propagandize, propaganda, carry on a propaganda.

ADJS. 5. mistaught, misinstructed; misinformed, misadvised; misguided, misdirected, misled, poor misguided.

6. misteaching, misinstructive, miseducative, unedifying; misinforming, misleading, misguiding, misdirecting.

### 562. LEARNING

Acquisition of Knowledge.—NOUNS 1. learning, edification, mental cultivation, acquirement, attainment; self-education; self-instruction; knowledge, erudition 474; education 560; memorization 535.4.

2. absorption, ingestion, imbibing, assimilation.

3. study, studying, conning; reading, perusal; contemplation 477.2; inspection 484.4; engrossment 528.3; brainwork, headwork, lucubration, mental labor; grind [coll.], grinding [slang], boning [coll., U.S.]; cramming, cram [both coll.]; extensive study, wide reading; subject 560.7.

4. studiousness, scholarliness; bookishness 474.5, diligence 705.6.

5. teachability, educability, trainableness; aptness, quickness, readiness; responsiveness, receptivity, susceptibility; willingness, docility; malleability, moldability,

pliability, facility, plasticity, impressionability, formability.

VERBS 6. learn, get, get off, get hold of [coll.], get into one's head; gain knowledge, pick up information, gather ~, collect or glean knowledge or learning; find out, discover, find, determine; become informed, gain knowledge or understanding of, acquire information or intelligence about, learn about, find out about, ascertain; acquaint oneself with, make oneself acquainted with, become acquainted with; come to one's knowledge 555.14.

7. absorb, get by osmosis; take in, ingest, imbibe, assimilate, soak up, drink in; soak in, seep in, percolate in.

8. memorize 535.17; fix in the mind 535.18.

9. master, make oneself master of, gain command of, become adept in, become familiar or conversant with, become versed or well-versed in, get up in or on, get up on one's stuff [slang, U.S.], get hep [slang, U.S.], gain a good or thorough knowledge of, learn all about, get down pat [coll.], get down cold [slang, U.S.]; get the hang or knack of, take to; learn the ropes, learn all the ins and outs; know well 474.13.

10. learn by experience, live and learn, go through the school of hard knocks; learn a lesson, be taught a lesson.

11. receive instruction, undergo schooling, go to or attend school, go into training; serve an apprenticeship, serve one's time.

12. study, regard studiously, con; read, peruse, go over; contemplate 477.11; examine 484.31; give the mind to 528.5; pore over, mouse over [U.S.]; bury oneself in, wade through, plunge into, mind one's book; dig [coll., U.S.], grind [slang], bone [coll., U.S.]; lucubrate, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends; make a study of.

13. browse, scan [coll.], dip into, thumb over, run over or through, glance or run the eye over or through, turn over the leaves.

14. study up, brush up, polish up [coll.], rub up; study up on, read up on, get up on; cram or cram up [coll.], bone up [slang, U.S.], coach up [coll.].

15. study to be, study for, read for, read law, etc.; specialize in, go in for; major in, minor in.

ADJS. 16. educated, learned 474.18-24.

17. studious, scholarly, scholastic; bookish 474.22; diligent 705.21.

18. teachable, instructable, educable, educatable, schoolable, trainable; apt, quick, ready; responsive, receptive, susceptible; willing, docile; malleable, moldable, pliable, facile, plastic, impressionable, formable.

### 563. TEACHER

**NOUNS** 1. teacher, instructor, educator, preceptor, mentor, guide, doцент, don [coll., Eng.], dominie [chiefly Scot.], pundit [India], guru [India], munshi [Anglo-India], mullah [Moham.], khoja [Moham.]; master, maestro; pedagogue, pedagogist; pedant, 475.6; schoolteacher, schoolmaster, schoolkeeper; guide 746.6; abecedarian; kindergartner or kindergartener; disciplinarian.

2. instructress, educatress, preceptress, mistress, pundity [India]; schoolmistress, schoolma'am or schoolmarm [U.S.], schooldame; tutoress; governess, duenna.

3. schoolman, academician; doctor; fellow.

4. (academic ranks from the highest down, chiefly U.S.) professor, prof [coll., U.S.]; associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, tutor, associate; assistant, adjunct.

5. underteacher, usher [Eng.]; preceptor, coryphaeus [Oxford Univ.]; student or pupil teacher, monitor.

6. tutor, tutorer; coach, coacher; private instructor, *Privatdozent* or *Privatdozent* [G.], dry nurse [slang], bear leader [joc.]; crammer [coll.], grinder [college slang, Eng.].

7. trainer, handler, groomer [U.S.]; drillser, drillmaster; coach, athletic coach, paedotribe [Gr. antiq.].

8. lecturer, lector [hist. & eccl.], reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; chalk talker [coll.].

9. principal, headmaster, headmistress; dean, dean of women, dean of men.

10. faculty, faculty members, professorate, teaching staff.

11. instructorship, teachership, preceptorship, schoolmastery; tutorship, tutored, tutorage, tutelage; professorship, professorhood, professorate; chair, chair of English, etc.; lectureship, readership; fellowship.

**ADJS.** 12. pedagogic(al), preceptorial, tutorial; tuitional, tuitionary; teacherish, teachery, teacherly, teacherlike; schoolteacherish, schoolteachery; schoolmasterish, schoolmastery, schoolmasterly, school-

mastering, schoolmasterlike; schoolmistressy, schoolma'amish; professorial, professorlike; pedantic 474.22.

### 564. STUDENT

**NOUNS** 1. student, pupil, scholar, scholastic, learner, studier, educatee, trainee, élève [F.], inquirer; schoolman, classman; auditor [U.S.]; monitor, prefect.

2. discipline, follower, apostle, chela [India]; proselyte 145.5.

3. school child, school kid [coll.]; schoolboy, school lad; schoolgirl, schoolmaid, schoolmiss, school lass; coed or co-ed [coll., U.S.]; kindergartner or kindergartener, grade schooler, high schooler.

4. college student, collegier, collegian, collegianer [Scot.], collegiate, varsity student [coll.], college boy or girl.

5. undergraduate, undergrad [coll.]; grader [U.S.]; underclassman [U.S.]; freshman, fresh [slang], freschie [slang], plebe or pleb [West Point & Annapolis]; sophomore, soph [coll.]; upperclassman [U.S.], junior, senior; sophister, junior or senior sophister [all Eng.]; commoner [Oxford Univ.], pensioner [Cambridge Univ.], sizar [Cambridge & Dublin], servitor [Oxford Univ.], exhibitioner, scholar, fellow commoner [Eng. Univ.]; demy [Magdalen Coll., Oxford]; questionist [Cambridge]; honor man, class man [Oxford Univ.]; wrangler, optime [both Cambridge Univ.]; passman.

6. graduate, grad [coll.]; alumnus [masc.], alumna [fem.], alumni; postgraduate, postgrad [coll.]; inceptor [Cambridge Univ.]; degrees 915.6.

7. novice, novitiate, tyro, beginner, entrant, neophyte, tenderfoot, freshman, fledgling, gosling [coll.], infant, catechumen, chela [India]; newcomer 78.4; ignoramus 476.9; greenhorn, greeny [coll.], greener [slang], *blancbeak* [F., white-beak]; abecedarian, alphabetarian; recruit, raw recruit, rooky [slang]; initiate; debutant, debutante [fem.], deb [slang].

8. probationer, probationist, probe [slang]; apprentice, articulated clerk.

9. class, form, school [Eng.], grade, room, division, remove [Eng.]; seminar, seminary.

**ADJS.** 10. scholarly, scholarlike, scholastic; studentlike, pupillike; schoolboyish, schoolgirlish; collegiate, college-bred; sophomoreic(al); studious 562.17; learned, bookish 474.21, 22.

11. probationary, probational, on probation.

### 565. SCHOOL

Institution of Learning.—NOUNS 1. school, educational institution, school of education, institute, academy, seminary, *Schule* [Ger.], *école* [F.], *escuela* [Span.], phrontistery [rare or jocose].

2. (general) public school [U.S., Scot. & Brit. colonies], free school; private school; boarding school, *pensionnat* [F.]; night school, evening school; day school; summer school, vacation school; correspondence school, extension course, university extension; continuation school; finishing school; dame or dame's school [chiefly Hist.]; platoon school, Gary school [both U.S.].

3. (endowed) provided school, council school [both Eng.]; board school [Brit. colonies]; voluntary school, nonprovided school [both Eng.]; national school [Eng.]; charity school.

4. preschool, pre-elementary school; infant school, *salle d'asile* [F.]; nursery, nursery school; day nursery [U.S.], crèche; kindergarten.

5. elementary school, grammar school [U.S.], grade school [U.S.], the grades [U.S.]; primary school, primary; common school [U.S.]; district school [U.S.].

6. secondary school, middle school [Eng.], Gymnasium [Europe, esp. Ger.], *lycée* [F.], lyceum; high school [U.S.], high [coll.]; junior high school [U.S.], junior high [coll.], intermediate school [U.S.]; senior high school [U.S.], senior high [coll.]; preparatory school, prep school [coll., U.S.]; public school (in England, an exclusive endowed preparatory school, such as Eton and Harrow); seminary (a private secondary school); grammar school [Eng.], Latin school [U.S.], *Progymnasium* [Ger.], *Realschule* [Ger.], real school; *Realgymnasium* [Ger.].

7. college, academy, Alma Mater; university, varsity [coll.], *université* [F.]; junior college; fresh-water college [coll., U.S.]; graduate school, post-graduate school; normal school, normal, teachers' training college; teachers' institute; law school, medical school, library school; co-educational school, dual school [chiefly Eng.].

8. vocational school, trade school, occupational school; business college or school, commercial school, secretarial

school; industrial school; technical school, technological school or institute; polytechnic school, polytechnic; manual arts school, school of arts and crafts.

9. conservatory, conservatoire, *conservatorio* [It.]; art school, school of art; arts college; music school, college or academy of music; dancing school, *salle de danse* [F.].

10. religious school, denominational school, church school; parochial school, parish school; convent school; seminary, divinity school, theological seminary; Bible school, Bible institute; Sunday school, Sabbath school.

11. gymnasium, palaestra [antiq.]; wrestling school; fencing school, *salle d'armes* [F.].

12. riding school or academy, manage, manege or manege.

13. military school or academy; United States Military Academy, West Point; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; naval school or academy; United States Naval Academy, Annapolis; Royal Naval College; ground school [aero.]; training ship, training plane, trainer.

14. chautauqua, lyceum [U.S.].

15. schoolhouse, school building; little red schoolhouse, "the schoolhouse by the road" [Whittier].

16. schoolroom, classroom; recitation room; lecture room or hall; theater, amphitheater.

17. directorate, board, syndicate; School Board, College Board, Board of Regents, Board of Education, Board or Prefect of Studies, Council of Education, Textbook Committee.

ADJS. 18. schoolish, scholastic, academic, institutional, school; collegiate; preschool, pre-elementary.

### 566. INDICATION

NOUNS 1. indication, signification, denotation, designation, denomination, specification, stipulation; expression, suggestion, manifestation, demonstration; show, showing.

2. sign, index, indicant, indicator; symbol, emblem, token, symptom, signal, mark, earmark, badge, stamp, signature, note, figure, cipher, type; image, picture, allegory; representation, representative; totem, totem pole or post; poster, signboard

3. pointer, index, lead; direction, guide; finger, hand, arrow; signpost, guidepost; finger post, handpost; signboard, guide-board; blaze.

4. mark, marking; scratch, scratching; score, scotch, cut, hack, gash, blaze; notch 261; scar, cicatrix; brand, earmark; stigma, stigmatism; stain, discoloration 677; spot, blotch, patch, splash; mottle, dapple; dot, point, tittle; polka dot; jot, jotting; speck, speckle, fleck, flick; tick; freckle, lentigo, mole; birthmark, nevus; caste mark, tilaka [Hindu].

5. line, stroke, dash, stripe, strip, streak, striation, striping, streaking, bar, band; hairline; lineation, delineation; sublineation, underline, underlining, underscore, underscoring; hatching; hatchure.

6. print, imprint, impress, impression; dint, dent, indent, indentation, indentation; stamp, seal; fingerprint, thumbprint, thumbmark; dactylogram, dactylograph; footprint, footmark, footstep, step, pad, pug [India], piste [F.]; ichnite, ichnolite.

7. track, trail, path, mark, line, wake; spoor, sign [U.S.], scent; trace, vestige.

8. clue, clew, cue, key, secret, scent, telltale; evidence 504.1; hint, intimation, suggestion; lead [coll.], hot lead [slang]; catchword, cue word.

9. marker, mark; bookmark; landmark, seamark; milestone, milepost; cairn or cairn, menhir, catstone; Pillars of Hercules; lighthouse, watchtower, pharos.

10. identification, identification mark; badge, identification badge; identification tag [mil.], I.D. tag; card, calling card [U.S.], visiting card, *carte de visite* [F.]; press card; letter of introduction.

11. password, *mot de passe* [F.], pass, watchword, countersign, *mot d'ordre* [F.], open-sesame, tessera; grip [secret societies].

12. label, tag; stamp, sticker; seal, sigil, signet, cachet; ticket, docket, billet; stub, counterfoil; token, check, chop [Orient], tally; brand, trade name, trademark name; trademark, government mark; hallmark, countermark; price tag; plate; bookplate, book stamp, colophon, *ex libris* [L.].

13. gesture, gesticulation; motion, movement; beck, beckon; shrug; byplay, dumb show, pantomime, chironomy; sign language, dactylology, dactylography; deaf-and-dumb alphabet.

14. signal, sign; high sign, office, the wink, the nod [all slang]; wink, glance, leer; nod; nudge, touch; alarm 702; beacon,

signal beacon; signal light, signal lamp or lantern; blinker; signal fire, beacon fire, watch fire, balefire; flare, flare-up; rocket, signal rocket, Roman candle; signal gun, signal shot; signal siren or whistle, signal bell or gong; police whistle, watchman's rattle; fog signal or alarm, fog bell, foghorn, fog whistle; bell signal, bell [naut.]; traffic signal, traffic lights, stop-and-go lights, red or stop light, green or go light; semaphore, semaphore signal; wigwag; heliograph, heliogram; signal post, signal mast; signal flag.

15. call, summons; moose call; birdcall, duck call, goose call, crow call, hawk call; bugle call, trumpet call; reveille, taps, last post [Eng.]; alarm, alarm; battle cry, rallying cry; Angelus, Angelus bell.

VERBS 16. indicate, be indicative, be an indication of, be the sign of, give token, betoken, signify, note, denote, denominate, mark; evince, argue, bespeak, testify, attest; show, go to show; manifest, express, suggest, declare, reveal, disclose, display, set forth.

17. designate, signify, specify, stipulate, denominate, denote, mark; point at; point to, refer to, advert to, allude to, make an allusion to; point out, tick off [slang]; put or lay one's finger on.

18. mark, make a mark, put a mark on; pencil, chalk; mark off, check off, point off, tick off; dot, spot, tick; speck, speckle, fleck, freckle; mottle, dapple; brand, stigmatize; stain, discolor 676.6; print, engrave 576.12, 13; score, scratch, gash, scotch, scar, notch 261.4; blaze, blaze a trail; line, seam, trace, stripe, streak, striate; dash; hatch; underline, underscore.

19. label, tag; ticket, docket; stamp, seal; brand, earmark; hallmark.

20. gesture, gesticulate; motion, motion to; beckon, wiggle the finger at; wave the arms, saw the air; shrug, shrug the shoulders.

21. signal, signalize, sign, give a signal, make a sign; give the high sign, tip the wink, give the nod, give the office [all slang]; nod; nudge, touch; wink, glance, leer; hold up the hand; wave, wave the hand, wave a flag; flag, flag down; unfurl a flag, hoist a banner, break out a flag; show one's colors, exchange colors; speak, hail and speak [naut.]; salute, dip; jibber the kibber [naut. cant.]; half-mast; flash; give or sound an alarm, raise a cry; beat the drum, sound the trumpet.

**ADJS. 22.** indicative, indicatory, indicant; indicating, signifying; significant; designative, denotative, denominative, stipulatory, pointing out; expressive, suggestive, demonstrative, exhibitiv; symptomatic, semeiotic, sematic, pathognomonic(al).

**23.** gestural, gesticulative, gesticulatory; pantomimic, in pantomime, in dumb show.

### 567. INSIGNIA

**NOUNS 1.** insignia, regalia, ensigns, emblems, badges, symbols; badge, badge of office; livery, uniform, toga, mantle; cap and gown, mortarboard [coll.]; cockade; brassard; figurhead, eagle; cross, ankh, tau cross; swastika; hammer and sickle.

**2.** (heraldic insignia) heraldry, heraldic device or achievement; bearing, bearings; coat of arms, arms, armorial bearings, blazon; hatchment, achievement; escutcheon, scutcheon; crest, charge, field, shield; device, motto; pheon, broad arrow; cross; spread eagle; fleur-de-lis; garland, chaplet; ordinary, bar, bend, bend sinister, chevron, chief, cross, fesse, pale, pile, saltier; sub-ordinary, billet, bordure, canton, flanche, fret, fusil, gyron, inescutcheon, label, lozenge, mascle, orle, quarter, rustre, tressure; supporters.

**3.** (royal insignia) regalia; scepter, rod, rod of empire; orb [Eng.]; purple, ermine, robe of state or royalty; purple pall; crown, royal crown, coronet, tiara, diadem; cap of maintenance, ~ dignity or estate, triple plume, Prince of Wales's feathers, uraeus [Egyptian]; seal, signet, privy seal or signet [Eng.].

**4.** (ecclesiastical insignia) tiara, triple crown; ring, keys; miter, crosier, crook, staff; cardinal's hat, bishop's lawn, ~ apron, ~ sleeves or gaiters; fillet.

**5.** (military insignia) chevron, stripe [slang]; star, bar, eagle [U.S.], spread eagle, crown [Eng.], oak leaf [U.S.], caduceus [U.S.]; aviation badge, wings [U.S.]; stripe, service stripe; epaulet or epaulette; Sam Browne belt [U.S.].

**6.** flag, pennant, pennon, banner, streamer, bunting; ensign, standard, colors; banneret, banderole, banderol; Old Glory [coll.], Stars and Stripes, Star-Spangled Banner; red, white and blue; tricolor, *drapeau tricolor* [F.]; white ~, blue or red ensign [Eng.]; whip, coachwhip; vexillum, labarum [both Rom. antiq.]; Jolly Roger,

blackjack; burgee, blue peter, gonfalon, guidon, jack, union jack, oriflamme, signal flag; flag at half mast, union down.

### 568. RECORD

**NOUNS 1.** record, recording; register, registry; chronicle, annals, account, roll; list 88; vestige, trace, relic.

**2.** archives, public records, historical documents; chartulary, cartulary; registry, register office; chancery.

**3.** memorandum, memo [coll.], memoir, memorial [law], commonplace; reminder 535.6; note, notation, annotation, jotting; footnote; entry, register, registry, item; minute, minutes.

**4.** document, instrument, paper, parchment, scroll, roll, writing; scrip, script; holograph, chirograph; legal document, legal instrument; papers, ship's papers; dossier; blank, form.

**5.** certificate, certification; ticket, docket, token; authority, authorization; credential, voucher, warrant, note, diploma, testimonial; affidavit, affidavit [dial.]; deposition, witness, attestation, *procès-verbal* [F.]; visa, visé; bill of health, clean bill of health; navicert; diploma [educ.], sheepskin [coll., U.S.]; certificate of proficiency, testamur [Eng. univ.].

**6.** report, bulletin, brief, statement, account, accounting; account rendered, *compte rendu* [F.]; minutes, proceedings; returns, census report or returns, election returns.

**7.** (official documents) state paper, white paper; blue book [esp. Eng.], green book [esp. It.], red book [Austria], white book [esp. Ger., Pg. & Jap.]; yellow book [esp. F.], *livre jaune* [F.]; Statesman's Yearbook; Congressional Record [U.S.], Hansard [Eng.].

**8.** (registers) Lloyd's Register [Eng.]; genealogy, pedigree, studbook; social register, bluebook [coll., U.S.], studbook [loc.]; Who's Who; Almanach de Gotha [Ger. & F.]; Red Book, Royal Kalendar [both Eng. 1767-1893].

**9.** (recording media) bulletin board, scoreboard; tape, ticker tape; card, index card, filing card; microcard, microfilm; file 88.3.

**10.** (record books) notebook, pocket-book, blankbook; loose-leaf notebook; memorandum book, memo book [coll.], promptbook, engagement book, common-

place book, adversaria; address book; birthday book; workbook; blotter [U.S.]; tablet, table, writing tablet; diptych, triptych; pad, scratch pad; scrapbook, memory book [U.S.], album; diary, journal; catalogue, calendar; classified catalogue, *catalogue raisonné* [F.]; yearbook, annual; log, log book; account book, ledger, daybook; cashbook, petty cashbook; Domesday book.

11. monument, monumental or memorial record, memorial, memento, remembrance, testimonial; marker; tablet, stone, slab, hoarstone [Eng.]; pillar, shaft, column, memorial column; monolith, obelisk, pyramid, rostral column; gravestone, tombstone; headstone, footstone; cairn or carn; cenotaph; cromlech, dolmen, megalith, cycloolith [all archaic.]; cross; arch; shrine, reliquary, memoria; tope, stupa [both Buddhist.].

12. recorder, registrar 569.1.

13. register, dictaphone 569.3.

14. registration, register, registry; recording, recordation; enrollment, matriculation; impanelment or empanelment; listing, tabulation, cataloguing, chronicling; entry, insertion; booking, logging.

VERBS 15. record, put or place upon record; inscribe, inscroll; register, enroll, poll, matriculate, check in; impanel or empanel; catalogue, chronicle, calendar, tabulate, list, docket; write, commit or reduce to writing, put in writing, put in black and white, put on paper; write out, make out, fill out; write up, chalk, chalk up; write down, mark down, jot down, put down, set down, take down; note, note down, make a note; memorandize, make a memorandum; post, post up; enter, make an entry, insert, write in; book, log.

ADJS. 16. recording, recordatory, registration; autographic, self-recording.

17. recorded, registered, enrolled, inscribed, written down; on record, on file, on the books; in one's good or bad books.

18. documentary, documental.

## 569. RECORDER

NOUNS 1. recorder, recordist; registrar, register, registerer; clerk, baboo [Ind.]; bookkeeper, accountant; scribe, scrivener; secretary, amanuensis; stenographer 600.17; notary, prothonotary, notary public; monitor, marker; scorekeeper, timekeeper.

2. annalist, chronicler 606.11.

## 3. recording instruments

anemograph	seismometer
autograph, autographic recorder	seismometrograph
barograph	seismoscope
cash register	self-registering
chronograph	barometer, thermometer, etc.
dictagraph	siphon recorder
dictaphone	sound-on-film recorder
differential recorder	sound recorder
dynagraph	spectrograph
electrograph	sphygmograph
facsimile telegraph	stethograph
frequency recorder	tape recorder
gramophone	telautograph
graphophone	telechiograph
hydrograph	telecryptograph
hygrograph	telegraphophone
log	telephonograph
oscillograph	telescriptor
pari-mutuel	telectereograph
perforated-tape recorder	teletermograph
phonograph	teletype, teletype-writer
pluviograph	telltale
pneumatograph	thermograph
radiograph	thermohumidigraph
recording meter	thermometrograph
recording potentiometer, pyrometer, etc.	ticker, stock ticker
register	time clock
reproducer	totalizator
seismochronograph	turnstile
seismograph	votograph
	wire recorder

## 570. REPRESENTATION

NOUNS 1. representation, delineation, portrayal, portraiture, depiction, depiction, picturization, design; illustration, exemplification, demonstration; imagery, iconography; art 572; drama 609.

2. impersonation, personation, personification; characterization, portrayal; acting, playing, posing, masquerade.

3. image, likeness, remembrance, semblance, similitude; effigy, icon; copy 24; picture 572.12; portrait 572.16; photograph 575.3; spitting image 20.6; miniature, model; reflection, shadow, mirroring.

4. figure, figurine; doll, dolly; puppet, marionette; fantocine, fantoccini; mannequin or manikin, model, dummy, lay figure; wax figure, wax, waxwork; jackstraw, man of straw; sculpture; bust; statue, statuette, statuary; monument; portrait bust or statue; carving, wood carving; figurehead.

5. representative, representation, type, specimen, embodiment; cross section; exponent; example 25.2.

6. symbol 566.2; symbolism, symbology;

**symbolization, typification, figuration; prefiguration.**

**VERBS** 7. represent, delineate, depict, portray, picture, picturize, illustrate; draw, paint 572.20; register [slang], convey an impression of; take or catch a likeness, hit off.

8. stand for, go for, pass for, count for, answer for, stand in the place of, be taken as, be regarded as, be the equivalent of; pass as, serve as, go as, be accepted for.

9. typify, symbolize, symbol, emblemize, image, figure, embody, body forth; personify, personate, impersonate; illustrate, demonstrate, exemplify; prefigure, pretypify, shadow forth, adumbrate.

10. impersonate, personate; pose as, masquerade as, pass for, pretend to be, represent oneself to be; characterize, portray; act, enact, play, act as, act or play a part, act the part of, act out.

**ADJS.** 11. representative, illustrative, depictive, delineatory, picaresque; representational, illustrational; representing, portraying, illustrating; typifying, symbolizing, personifying, embodying; exemplary, sample.

12. typical, symbolic(al), symbolistic, emblematic(al), figurative, ideographic, ideal; characteristic, distinctive, distinguishing, peculiar, quintessential; natural, normal, usual, regular; true to type, true to form, the nature of the beast [slang].

## 571. MISREPRESENTATION

**NOUNS** 1. misrepresentation, perversion, distortion, garbling, twisting; coloring, miscoloring, false coloring; falsification 614.9; misdrawing, mispainting; misstatement, misreport; overstatement, overdrawing; understatement, underdrawing.

2. bad likeness, daub, scratch; distortion, distorted image, anamorphosis.

**VERBS** 3. misrepresent, belie, misrepresent, give a wrong idea; falsify 614.16; pervert, distort, garble, twist, warp, wrench, twist the meaning of; color, miscolor, give a false coloring, put a false construction or appearance upon; disguise, camouflage; misstate, misreport; overstate, overdraw; understate, underdraw.

4. misdraw, mispaint; daub, scratch.

## 572. ART

**NOUNS** 1. art, the arts; arts and crafts; fine arts, beaux-arts [F.]; graphic arts, arts of design; design, designing; representative art; art form; sculpture 573; ceramics

574; photography 575; engraving 576; decoration 599; artist 577.

2. "a treating of the commonplace with the feeling of the sublime" [Millet], "the conveyance of spirit by means of matter" [Salvador de Madariaga], "knowledge made efficient by skill" [Genung], "the expression of one soul talking to another" [Ruskin], "an instant arrested in eternity" [James Huneker], "a handicraft in flower" [George Iles], "science in the flesh" [Jean Cocteau], "life upon the larger scale" [E. B. Browning], "Nature made by Man to Man the interpreter of God" [Owen Meredith], "a shadow of the divine perfection" [Michelangelo], "life seen through a temperament" [Zola], "a form of catharsis" [Dorothy Parker].

3. craft, artwork, manual art, handicraft; industrial arts; craftwork; woodcraft, metalcraft, stonecraft.

4. architecture, "frozen music" [Schelling], "the art of significant forms in space" [Claud Bragdon], "the printing press of all ages" [Lady Morgan]; landscape architecture, landscape gardening; civil architecture; functionalism, eclecticism.

5. (act or art of painting) painting, the brush; portraiture 570.1; illustration; water coloring, oil painting, finger painting; encaustic painting, encaustic, cerography; grisaille; portrait painting, landscape painting, marine painting, scene painting, poster painting, decorative painting, flower painting; genre painting, historical painting, magical painting, metaphysical painting.

6. (act or art of drawing) drawing, sketching, delineation; black and white, chiaroscuro or chiaro-oscuro; mechanical drawing; drafting; freehand.

7. scenography, ichnography, orthographic projection.

8. artistry, art, talent, artistic skill; pencil, brush; design, artistic invention; artiness [coll.], art-mindedness; artistic temperament; virtu, artistic quality.

9. style, lines, pencil; genre; school, movement; the grand style, high art.

10. composition, treatment, technique, design, arrangement; values, atmosphere, tone; shadow, shading; line; grouping; balance; perspective.

11. work of art, object of art, objet d'art [F.], art, piece, work, study, design, composition; creation, brain child; virtu, article or piece of virtu; artifact or artefact; masterpiece, masterwork; classic;

master, old master; museum piece; conversation piece; curio; grotesque; statue 570.4; mobile, stabile; *pasticcio* [It.], pastiche; artwork; bric-a-brac.

12. picture, picturization, image, likeness, representation, canvas, study, icon, tableau, "a poem without words" [Horace]; photograph 575.3-10; illustration, illumination; design, pattern; copy, reproduction; print, color print; engraving, etching, block print 576.6-9; daub; abstraction, abstract, nonobjective; mural, cyclorama, montage, collage, pin-up, nude, pastoral, batik, tapestry, mosaic, stained glass window; decal, decalcomania.

13. scene, view, scape; landscape; waterscape, riverscape; seascape, seapiece; airtscape, skyscape, cloudscape; cityscape, townscape; scenograph; panorama; diorama; exterior, interior.

14. drawing, delineation; sketch, draft or draught; black-and-white, chiaroscuro or chiaro-oscuro; charcoal, crayon, pen-and-ink; pencil drawing, charcoal drawing, water-color drawing, etc.; doodle [U.S.]; rough draft or copy, rough outline, design, *brouillon* [F.]; *ébauche* [F.]; diagram, graph; tracing.

15. painting, color; "a pretty mocking of the life" [Shakespeare], "silent poetry" [Simonides], "the intermediate somewhat between a thought and a thing" [Coleridge]; oil painting, oil; water color, water; finger painting; tempera; *gouache* [F.]; fresco; still life, study in still life, still [coll.].

16. portrait, portraiture, portrayal; head; profile; silhouette, shadow figure; miniature.

17. cartoon, caricature, comic [coll.]; comic strip, funny paper [slang], comics [U.S.], funnies [slang, U.S.]; comic book [U.S.]; comic supplement [U.S.]; animated cartoon.

18. studio, *atelier* [F.]; gallery 658.9.

19. (art materials) palette or pallet; easel; art paper, drawing paper, newsprint; sketchbook, sketchpad; palette knife, spatula; brush, paintbrush; air brush, spray gun; pencil, drawing pencil; crayon, charcoal, chalk, French chalk, pastel; stump; painter's cream; paint 361.7, 24.

VERBS 20. portray, picture, picturize, depict, limn, draw or paint a picture; paint 361.14; draw, sketch, delineate; draft or draught, draw up; pencil, chalk, crayon, charcoal; dash off, scratch [coll.];

doodle; design; diagram; cartoon; copy, trace; stencil; hatch, crosshatch.

ADJS. 21. artistic(al), arty [coll.]; art-minded, art-conscious; aesthetic; tasteful; beautiful 898.16; ornamental 899.9; well-composed, well-grouped, well-arranged, well-varied; of consummate art; in the grand style.

22. pictorial, pictury, graphic(al), picturesque; photographic 575.19; scenographic; painty, pastose; monochrome, polychrome; freehand.

## 23. schools

American  
Barbizon  
Blue Rider group  
Bolognese  
British  
Dutch  
eclectic  
Flemish  
Florentine  
French  
Houffleur  
Italian  
Lombard

Milanese  
Modenese  
Neapolitan  
Paduan  
plein-air  
Pre-Raphaelite  
Raphaelite  
Roman  
Scottish  
Siennese  
Tuscan  
Umbrian  
Venetian

## 24. art styles

abstractionism  
bauhaus  
classicism, classicalism  
cloisonnism  
constructivism  
conventionalism  
cubism  
Dadaism  
divisionism  
existentialism  
expressionism  
Fauvism  
futurism  
Gothicism  
idealism  
impressionism  
intimism  
modernism  
mysticism  
naturalism  
neoclassicism  
neompressionism

neotraditionalism  
nonobjectivism  
nonrepresentationalism  
objectivism  
ornamentalism  
pointillism  
post-impressionism  
pre-impressionism  
primitivism  
purism  
realism  
representationism, representation-alism  
romanticism  
suprematism  
surrealism  
symbolism  
synthesism  
traditionalism  
vorticism

## 25. styles (adjs.)

abstract  
classic(al)  
constructivist  
conventional  
conventionalized  
cubist  
existential  
expressionist(ic)  
Dadaist  
futurist(ic)  
genre  
idealist(ic)  
impressionist(ic)  
modernist(ic)  
naturalistic

neoclassic  
neompressionist(ic)  
neotraditional  
nonobjective  
nonrepresentational  
objective  
objectivistic  
pre-impressionist(ic)  
primitivistic  
post-impressionist(ic)



puristic(al)	romantic
realistic	romanticist(ic)
representational	surrealist(ic)
representationist	symbolist(ic)
representationalist	traditionalist(ic)

## 26. architectural styles

academic	high renaissance
baroque	Italian
Byzantine	medieval
early renaissance	Mesopotamian
Egyptian	modern
English	Nco-Gothic
French	Persian
German	renaissance
Gothic	Roman
Greco-Roman	Romanesque
Greek	Spanish

## 573. SCULPTURE

**NOUNS** 1. sculpture, sculpturing, modeling; statuary; monumental sculpture, architectural sculpture, decorative sculpture, garden sculpture, portrait sculpture; stone sculpture, clay sculpture, glass sculpture, metal sculpture, wire sculpture, paper sculpture; wood carving, xyloglyphy; wax modeling, ceroplastics; anaglyphy, anaglyphics, anaglyphography.

2. (sculptured piece) sculpture; statue 570.4; stone, marble, bronze, terra cotta; cast 24.6.

3. relief, relieve; embossment, boss; half relief, *mezzo-relievo* [It.]; high relief, *alto-relievo* [It.]; low relief, *bas-relief*, *basso-relievo* [It.]; *stiacciato* [It.]; hollow relief, *cavo-rilievo* [It.], coelanaglyphic sculpture; *intaglio*, *intaglio rilievo* or *rilievato* [It.]; repoussé; glyph, anaglyph; mask; plaque; medallion; cameo; cameo glass, sculptured glass.

\*4. sculptor 577.6.

5. (tools, materials) chisel, point, mallet, modeling tool, spatula; modeling clay, Plasticine, plastic.

**VERBS** 6. sculpture, sculp or sculpt [slang], insculpture; carve, chisel, cut, grave; model, mold; cast.

**ADJS.** 7. sculptural, sculpturesque; statuary, statuesque, statuelike; monumental, majestic, glyptic, glyptic(al); anaglyphic, anaglyphic(al); anastatic; ceroplast, ceroplastic.

8. sculptured, sculpt, scultile; molded, modeled; carved, graven; in relief, in high or low relief.

## 574. CERAMICS

**NOUNS** 1. ceramics, ceramic, pottery.

2. ceramic ware, ceramics; pottery,

crookery; pot, crock, vase, urn, jug, bowl; bisque, biscuit; mosaic; tile, tiling.

3. (materials) clay, potter's clay or earth, fire clay, adobe, terra cotta; porcelain clay, kaolin, china clay, china stone; flux.

4. potter's wheel, wheel; kick wheel, pedal wheel, power wheel.

5. kiln, oven, stove, furnace; acid kiln, brickkiln, cement kiln, enamel kiln, muffle kiln, limekiln, reverberatory kiln, stovehouse.

**VERBS** 6. pot, shape, throw, turn, throw or turn a pot; fire, bake.

**ADJS.** 7. ceramic, clay, enamel, china, porcelain, glass.

## 8. ceramics

Allervale pottery  
basalt  
Berlin ware  
blackware  
Castleford ware  
champlevé,  
champlevé enamel  
china, chinaware  
clayware  
cloisonné,  
cloisonné enamel  
cottage china  
crackle, crackle-  
ware  
crouch ware  
Crown Derby  
delft, delftware  
Dresden china  
earthenware  
eggshell porcelain  
enamel, enamel-  
ware  
faience  
glassware 338.2, 7  
glazed ware  
gombroon  
ironstone ware or  
china

jasper ware  
Leeds pottery  
Limoges, Limoges  
ware  
Lowestoft ware  
lusterware, luster  
pottery  
majolica  
Meissen ware  
Mexican pottery  
old Worcester  
Palissy ware  
porcelain  
queen's ware  
Rockingham ware  
salt-glazed ware  
Satsuma ware  
Sèvres, Sèvres ware  
spode  
Staffordshire ware  
stoneware  
terra cotta  
Toft ware  
Wedgwood ware  
whiteware, white  
pottery  
Worcester ware

## 575. PHOTOGRAPHY

**NOUNS** 1. photography, kodakry, picture-taking; cinematography, motion-picture photography; color photography, technicolor, photochromy, heliochromy; 3-D, three-dimensional photography; photofinishing; photogravure 576.3.

2. photographer 577.5.

3. photograph, photo [coll.], heliograph, picture, shot [coll.]; snapshot, snap [coll.]; candid photograph; still, still photograph; photomural; montage, photomontage; aerial photograph, photomap; telephotograph, telephoto, wirephoto; photomicrograph, microphotograph; heliochrome, heliochromotype; sculptograph;

metallograph; photochronograph; cheese-cake [slang]; mug, mug shot [both slang, U.S.]; rogues' gallery [U.S.]; photobiography.

4. tintype, ferrotype; daguerreotype, calotype, collotype, talbotype.

5. print, photoprint, positive; enlargement, blowup; photocopy; microprint, microcopy; blueprint, cyanotype; slide, lantern slide; photogravure 576.8.

6. photostat, stat [coll.], photostatic copy.

7. shadowgraph, shadowgram, skiagraph, skiagram; photogram.

8. radiograph, radiogram, scotograph; X ray, X-ray photograph, roentgenograph, roentgenogram; fluorophotograph.

9. spectrograph, spectrogram; spectroheliogram, photospectroheliogram.

10. (motion pictures) shot, take; re-take; close-up, long shot, medium shot, full shot, group shot, deuce shot, matte shot, process shot, boom shot, travel shot, trucking shot, follow-focus shot, pan shot, rap shot, reverse or reverse-angle shot, wild shot; motion picture 609.15.

11. exposure, time exposure.

12. film, negative; photographic paper; plate; motion-picture film, panchromatic film, microfilm, bibliofilm; sound-on-film, sound track; roll, cartridge; pack, bipack; frame.

13. camera, kodak; Kodak, Brownie, Rollicflex; motion-picture camera, cine-camera, cinematograph or kinematograph.

14. projector; motion-picture projector, cinematograph or kinematograph [chiefly Eng.], vitascope; magic lantern, stereopticon, megascope, slide projector.

15. solution; emulsion, dope; vehicle; developer, soup [slang]; hypo, sodium hyposulphite; wash; bath; stop bath, short-stop bath or solution.

**VERBS** 16. photograph, photo [coll.], kodak, take a photograph, take a picture, take one's picture, shoot [slang, U.S.]; snap, snapshot; film, filmize; mug [slang, U.S.]; daguerreotype, talbotype, calotype; photostat; microfilm; photomap; telephotograph; pan; X-ray, radiograph, roentgenograph.

17. develop; print; blueprint; blow up, enlarge.

18. project, show, screen.

**ADJS.** 19. photographic, photo; photo-genic; photosensitive, panchromatic; photoactive; photomechanical; telephotograph-

ic, telephoto; tintype; three-dimensional, 3-D.

## 20. fields of photography

aerophotography,	phonophotograph
aerial photog-	photogrammetry
raphy	photomicrography
astrophotography	photospectro-
candid photog-	heliography
raphy	phototopography
chromophotog-	phototypography
raphy	phototypy
chronophotog-	pyrophotography
raphy	radiography
cinematography	radiophotography
cinephotomicrog-	sculptography
raphy	skiagraphy
cystophotography	spectroheliography
heliophotography	spectrophotog-
infrared	raphy
photography	stroboscopic
macrophotography	photography
microphotography	telephotography
miniature	uranophotography
photography	X-ray photography

## 21. equipment, accessories

darkroom	periscopic lens
diaphragm	photoelectric meter
dryer	photoflash lamp
easel	photoflood lamp
enlarger	photographometer
exposure meter	photometer
filter	range finder
finder, view finder	reflector
flash gun	shutter
flashlight	telephoto lens
flash tube	timer
lens	tripod
light meter	viewer

## 22. cameras

aerial reconnais-	photogrammeter
sance camera	photographic
astrograph	telescope
box camera	photomicrographic
camera lucida	camera
camera obscura	photomicroscope
candid camera	photopitometer
cinecamera	photospectroscope
cinematograph	photostat
data camera	Polaroid camera
electron-diffraction	precision camera
camera	press camera
flash camera	reflex camera
folding camera	spectrograph
hand camera	spectroheliograph
lconoscope [TV]	spectrohelioscope
image orthicon	spectroscopic
laboratory camera	camera
microcamera	stereo camera
miniature camera,	still camera
minicam	telescopic camera
motion-picture	television camera
camera	tripod camera
photochronograph	X-ray machine

## 576. ENGRAVING

**NOUNS** 1. engraving, engravement, grav-ing, chasing, enchasing, tooling, chiseling,

incising, incision; inscription, inscript; marking, line, scratch; hatching, cross-hatching; etch, etching; stipple, stippling; burr.

2. (processes) dry point, etching, intaglio, chalk engraving, half-tone engraving, process engraving, line engraving, steel engraving, stipple engraving, painter etching or graving; wood engraving, lignography, xylography; cerography, wax process, wax engraving or etching; pyrography; plate engraving, chalcography, glypography, zincography; autotypy, autotypography; electrottypy, galvanography; heliocngraving, heliogravure; heliotypy, heliotypography; aquatint, mezzotint; *criblé* [F.], *la manière criblée* [F.].

3. photoengraving, photogravure, roto-gravure, gravure, photomechanical process; photoetching, photolithography, photochromography, photozincography.

4. lithography, lithogravure, chromolithography, lithotypy; photolithography, lithophotography; glyptography, glyptics.

5. printing, plate printing, copperplate printing, anastatic printing, lithographic printing, intaglio printing; block printing, xylography, xylogtypography, linoleum-block printing, rubber-block printing; color printing, three-color process.

6. (an engraving) engraving, engrave-ment; print, imprint, impression, impress; negative; color print; etching; intaglio; lithograph, chromolithograph, photolithograph; lithotypy; glyptography; wax engraving, cerograph, encaustic; chalk engraving, graphotype; block, block print, linoleum-block print, rubber-block print; wood engraving, woodtint, lignograph, xylograph; cut, woodcut, wood block; vignette; headpiece, tailpiece.

7. plate, steel plate, glypograph; copperplate, chalcograph; zinc plate, zincograph; stereotype, autotype, lithotype; electrottype, galvanography; photoelectrottype, photogalvanograph; fashion plate.

8. photoprint, photoengraving, photogravure, gravure, roto-gravure, roto-graph; helioengraving, heliograph, heliotype; photoetching, photointaglio, photo-aquatint, photolithograph.

9. tint, aquatint, mezzotint, lithotint; half tone, half tint, demitint.

10. proof, artist's proof, proof before letter, open-letter proof, *remarque* proof.

11. graver, burin, style; point, etching

point, dry point, needle, etcher, etching needle; etching ball; etching ground or varnish; die, punch, stamp, intaglio, last, mint, seal; engraver 577.8.

VERBS 12. engrave, grave, tool, chase, enchase, incise, sculpture, insculpture, inscribe, character, mark, line, crease, scratch, scrape, cut, carve, chisel; stipple; hatch, crosshatch.

13. imprint, print, impress, stamp, estamp.

14. (processes) stereotype, electrottype; photoengrave, roto-graph; lithograph, photolithograph, chromolithograph; mezzotint, demitint; intaglio; block-print.

15. etch, eat, eat out, corrode, bite, bite in.

ADJS. 16. engraved, graven, graved, chased, enchased, inscribed, incised, marked, lined, creased, cut, carved, glyptic; sculptured, insculptured, "insculp'd upon" [Shakespeare]; printed, imprinted, impressed, stamped.

17. glyptic(al), glyptographic; lapidary; lithographic, chromolithographic, photolithographic.

## 577. ARTIST

NOUNS 1. artist, *artiste* [F.], "a dreamer consenting to dream of the actual world" [Santayana]; master, old master; dauber, daubster; copyist; Royal Academician, R.A.

2. limner, delineator, depicter, picturer, portrayer; illustrator, illuminator.

3. drawer, sketcher, delineator; draftsman or draughtsman; crayonist, charcoalist, pastelist; cartoonist, caricaturist.

4. painter, paintress [fem.], brush, brother of the brush, colorist, painter stainer; oil painter, oil-colorist; water-colorist; finger painter; monochromist, polychromatist; enamelist, enameiler; genre painter; historical painter; landscapist, miniaturist, portraitist, flower painter, marine painter, still-life painter, majolica painter, tile painter; scene painter, scenist, scenewright; scenographer.

5. photographer, photgraphist, kodaker; cameraman, cinematographer; snapshotter, snap shooter; daguerreotypist, calotypist, talbotypist; skiagrapher, shadow-graphist; radiographer, X-ray photographer.

6. sculptor, sculptress [fem.], sculpturer; statuary; *figurer*, *figuriste* [F.]; modeler, molder; graver, carver, chiseler; wood carver.

Papuan  
Phrygian  
Polynesian  
Romance,  
  Romanic  
Sabellian  
Samoyed  
Sawaiori  
Scandinavian  
Semitic  
  Sinitic  
Sino-Tibetan  
Slavic, Slavonic  
Tagala  
Tarapon  
Teutonic  
Thracio-Illyrian

## 21. languages

Achinese  
Afghan  
Ainu  
Aka  
Albanian  
Algonquin  
Amharic  
Anglo-French,  
  Anglo-Norman  
Anglo-Saxon  
Annamese  
Arabic  
Aramaic  
Araucan  
Armenian  
Assamese  
Austral  
Avestan  
Aymara  
Balinese  
Baluchi  
Bashkir  
Basque  
Batan  
Battak  
Bengali  
Berber  
Bihari  
Bikol  
Blackfoot  
Brahui  
Breton  
British  
Bugi  
Bulgarian  
Buriat  
Burmese  
Caroline  
Castilian  
Catalan  
Cham  
Chamorro  
Cheremiss  
Cherokee  
Chibcha  
Chin  
Chinese  
Chuvash  
Coman  
Coptic  
Czechoslovak  
Dafia

Thracio-Phrygian  
Tibeto-Burman  
Tibeto-Chinese  
Tibeto-Himalayan  
Turanian  
Turkic, Turko-  
  Tartar  
Ugrian  
Ugro-Altaic  
Ugro-Aryan  
Ugro-Finnic  
Ugro-Slavonic  
Ugro-Tartarian  
Ural-Altaic  
Uralian  
Zulu-Kaffir

Danish  
Dutch  
Dyak  
Egyptian  
English  
Eskimo  
Estonian  
Ethiopian  
Fiji  
Finnish  
Flemish  
Formosan  
French  
Frisian  
Gadaba  
Gaelic  
Galcha  
Garo  
German  
Gilbertese  
Gold  
Condi  
Go.hic  
Greek  
Gujarati  
Gypsy  
Hawaiian  
Hebrew  
High German  
Hindustani  
Ho  
Ibanag  
Icelandic  
Igorot  
Ilokano  
Irish  
Italian  
Jagatai  
Jakun  
Japanese  
Javanese  
Juang  
Kabyle  
Kachin  
Kafiri  
Kalmuck  
Kamasin  
Kanarese  
Kara-Kalpak  
Karen  
Kashmiri  
Kasubian

Kavi  
Kazan Tatar  
Kharia  
Khasi  
Khmer  
Khond  
Khowar  
Kiranti  
Kingham  
Kiriwina  
Kodagu  
Kohistani  
Koibal  
Kongocse  
Korwa  
Kuki  
Kumyk  
Kurdish  
Kurukh  
Lahnda  
Lampong  
Lamut  
Lapp  
Latin  
Lettish  
Limbu  
Lithuanian  
Livonian  
Low German  
Madurese  
Magyar  
Makassar  
Malagasy  
Malay  
Malayalam  
Maltese  
Malto  
Manchu  
Mandarin  
Mangar  
Manobo  
Manx  
Maori  
Marathi  
Marquesan  
Marshall  
Maya  
Meithei  
Middle English  
Mishmi  
Misima  
Mon  
Mongolian  
Montes  
Mordvinian  
Moro  
Mru  
Muong  
Murmi  
Muskogee  
Naga  
Newari  
Niasese  
Nicobarrese  
Niue  
Nogai  
Norwegian  
Old English  
Oron  
Oriya  
Osmanli

Ossetic  
Ostyak  
Pahari  
Palau  
Palaung  
Pali  
Pampango  
Pangasinan  
Panjabi  
Permian  
Persian  
Phrygian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Prakrit  
Provençal  
Quechuan  
Rajasthani  
Rejang  
Rhacto-Romanic  
Romaic  
Romany  
Ronga  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sakai  
Samoan  
Sanskrit  
Santali  
Sassak  
Savara  
Scotch, Scottish  
Selung  
Semang  
Serbo-Croatian  
Shan  
Shilha  
Shina  
Siamese  
Sindhi  
Singhalese  
Slavic  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Sorbian  
Soyot  
Spanish  
Sudanese  
Swahili  
Swedish  
Svriac  
Svryenian  
Tagala  
Tagalog  
Tagula  
Tahitian  
Tamashick  
Tamil  
Tartar  
Tavghl  
Telcut  
Telugu  
Tibetan  
Tigré  
Tigrifia  
Tino  
Tipura  
Toda  
Tokelan  
Tongan  
Tuamotuian

Tulu	Visayan
Tungus	Vote
Tupi	Wa
Turkoman	Welsh
Uigur	Yenisei
Ukrainian	Yiddish
Urdu	Yurak
Uzbek	Zenaga
Veps	Zulu

## 22. international languages

Antido	lingua internaciona
Arulo	Lingualumina
auxiliary language	Lingvo
Blaia Zimondal	Kosmopolita
Esperantido	Monario
Esperanto	Nov-Esperanto
Europen	Novial
Idiom Neutral	Nov-Latin
Ido	Occidental
Interingua	Optez
international	Ro
auxiliary	Romanal
language	Solresol
Latinesce	Volapük
Latino, Latino sine flexione	

## 579. LETTER

**Written Character.**—**NOUNS** 1. letter, character, sign, symbol, alphabetic or phonetic character; consonant, vowel 449.5; cipher, device; monogram, monograph [erron.].

2. (written characters) script, cursive; print, printing; italic, italics; roman; initial; large letter, majuscule, uncial; capital, cap [coll.], upper case [print.]; small letter, minuscule, lower case [print.].

3. (phonetic and ideographic symbols) phonogram, phonograph; phonetic, phonetic symbol; logogram, logograph, grammalogue, word letter; ideogram, ideograph, ideographic, ideoglyph; pictograph, pictogram; hieroglyphic, hieroglyph; hicrogram, hieratic symbol, demotic character; phonoglyph; rune; cuneiform, arrowhead; ogam, ogham; kana, Kanji, Iroha [all Jap.]; Rosetta stone; hieroglyphic writing, etc. 600.10.

4. alphabet, letters, letters of the alphabet, A B C's, abecedary; christcross or crisscross, christcross-row or chriscross-row [all arch. & dial. Eng.]; phonetic alphabet; runic alphabet, futhorc or futharc; alphabetics, alphabetism.

5. (alphabets) Anglo-Saxon, Arabic, Egyptian hieratic, Egyptian hieroglyphic, English, German, Greek, Hebrew, Latin or Roman, Phoenician, Russian or Cyrillic, Sinaitic, Targu; Western Greek, Chalcidian; Sanskrit, Devanagari, Nagari, Brahmi.

6. syllable, phone; monosyllable, dissyllable, polysyllable; affix, prefix, suffix; syllabary.

7. spelling, orthography; phonetic spelling, phonetics, phonography; glossic, glosotype, palacotype; spelling match or bee, spelldown, spellingdown.

8. lettering, initialing, signature, inscription; alphabetization; transliteration.

**VERBS** 9. letter, initial, inscribe, character, sign, mark, stamp; capitalize; alphabetize, alphabet; transliterate.

10. spell, orthographize; spell out, write out, trace out; spell backward; outspell, spell down [U.S.].

**ADJS.** 11. literal, lettered; alphabetic(al), abecedarian; large-lettered, majuscular, uncial, capital, capitalized, upper-case [print.]; small-lettered, minuscular, lower-case [print.].

12. syllabic, syllabized; monosyllabic, dissyllabic, polysyllabic.

## 580. WORD

**NOUNS** 1. word, term, expression, locution, verbalism, vocable, utterance, articulation; usage; ideophone; syllable, monosyllable; smanteme, morpheme.

2. root, etymon, primitive; derivative.

3. formation, construction, word form; back formation; clipped word; spoonerism; acronym; homonym, metonym, heteronym; analogue; synonym, pocilonym; antonym, counterterm; acrostic.

4. technicalism, technical term, technicality; commercialism.

5. colloquialism, slang, localism 578.5-9.

6. barbarism, corruption, vulgarism, impropriety; caconym; foreignism.

7. neologism, neology, neoterism, new word or term, newfangled expression; coinage; nonce word; ghost word or name.

8. catchword, byword, counter word, catch phrase, shibboleth, slogan, cry, pet expression; vogue word, fad word, cuckoo word.

9. hybrid, hybrid word; macaronicism, macaronic; hybridism, contamination, crossbreeding.

10. portmanteau word, portmantcau, portmantologism; blend-word, blcnd, fusion, telescope word.

11. archaism, archaicism, antiquated word or expression; obsolescism; obsolescence; monkish Latin; dead language.

12. vocabulary, words, wordage, verbiage, stock of words; lexicon 603.7.

13. lexicology, glossology; lexicography, lexicgraphy, glossography; phonology, orthoëpy.

14. etymology, derivation, origin, genesis, glottogony, word history; eponymy, eponymism.

15. onomatopoeia, onomatopoesis; bow-wow theory, pool-poo theory; onomatopoeic word, onomatope, onomatoplasma.

16. neologist, word-coiner, neoterist; phraser, phrasemaker.

ADJS. 17. verbal, literal; vocabular, vocabulary.

18. lexical, lexicologic(al), glossologic(al); lexicgraphic(al), lexicographic(al), glossographic(al).

19. etymologic(al), derivative, glottogenic; conjugate, paronymous.

20. neologic(al), neoteric(al).

### 581. NOMENCLATURE

NOUNS 1. nomenclature, terminology, phraseology, orismology, glossology, onomatology; toponymy; technology; antonomasia.

2. naming, calling, denomination, appellation, designation, characterization, definition, identification; christening, baptism.

3. name, appellation, appellative, denomination, designation, style, cognomen, moniker or monicker [slang], handle [slang]; title, handle to one's name [coll.]; empty title or name; label, tag; byname, epithet; middle name; eponym; namesake.

4. proper name, first name, Christian name, given name, baptismal name.

5. surname, last name, family name, patronymic, cognomen, byname; maiden name.

6. (Roman antiq.) praenomen, nomen, agnomen, cognomen.

7. nickname, sobriquet or soubriquet, byname, byword, cognomen; pet name, little name, babyism; John Doe, Richard Roe.

8. alias, pseudonym, anonym, assumed name, fictitious name, *nom de guerre* [F.]; pen name, *nom de plume*; stage name, *nom de theatre* [F.].

9. misnomer, wrong name.

10. signature, sign manual, autograph, hand, John Hancock [coll.]; mark, cross, ex, X; subscription, superscription, superscript; countersignature, countersign, countermark, counterstamp; visa, visé; monogram, cipher, device; seal, sigil, signet.

VERBS 11. name, denominate, designate, call, term, style, dub, characterize, define, describe, specify, identify; title, entitle or intitle; label, tag; nickname; christen, baptize.

12. misname, misnomer, miscall, mis-term, call one out of one's name [coll.].

13. be called, be known by or as, go by, go as, go under, go by the name of, go or pass under the name of, bear the name of, rejoice in the name of; go under an assumed name, pass for, pass oneself off for.

ADJS. 14. named, called, y-clept [arch.], termed, styled, titled, denominated, denominate, known as, known by the name of; what one may well ~, fairly ~, properly or fitly call.

15. nominal, titular, in name only; so-called, quasi, would-be, *soi-disant* [F.]; self-called, self-styled, self-christened; cognominal; by whatever name, under any other name.

16. denominative, nominative, appellative; eponymous; by name.

17. terminological, phraseologic(al), glossological, orismological; technical, technologic(al).

### 582. ANONYMITY

NOUNS 1. anonymity, anonymousness, namelessness; anonym.

2. what's-its-name, what's-his-name, what's-her-name, what-you-may-call-it, what-you-may-call-'em, what-d'ye-call-'em, what-d'ye-call-it [all coll.]; you-know-who; *je ne sais quoi* [F.], I don't know what; so-and-so, such-and-such, Mr. or Mrs. So-and-So, "Sergeant What's-'is-name" [Kipling].

ADJS. 3. anonymous, anon; nameless, unnamed, undesignated, unspecified, unacknowledged, undefined, innominate, without a name, unknown.

### 583. PHRASE

NOUNS 1. phrase, expression, locution, utterance, verbalism; clause; sentence, period; paragraph; idiom, idiotism; turn of expression, peculiar expression; set phrase or term; phraseogram, phraseograph.

2. phrasing see; syllabification, syllabication.

3. phraser, phrasemaker, phrascmonger, phraseman.

VERBS 4. phrase, express, give expression or words to, word, word it, verbalize,

**conceive, style, put in words, clothe in words, couch in terms, express by or in words, find words to express; voice, vocalize; put, present; formulate, formularize.**

**5. syllable, syllabify, syllabize, syllabicate; paragraph; sentence.**

**ADJS. 6. phrased, expressed, worded, formulated, styled, put, presented, couched; phrasy [coll.].**

**ADVS. 7. in set phrases or terms, in good set terms, in round terms.**

## 584. GRAMMAR

**NOUNS 1. grammar, rules of language, "the rule and pattern of speech" [Horace]; inflection, syntax, accident; praxis, syllepsis, synopsis, paradigm, jussive; conjugation, declension; parsing, analysis.**

**2. parts of speech; modifier, qualifier; attributive, attribute; adjective, adverb, preposition; verbal adjective, gerundive; participle, present participle, past participle, perfect participle; partitive; intensive; conjunction, adversative, copulative, correlative, disjunctive; interjection, exclamatory noun or adjective; particle; subject, predicate.**

**3. verb, transitive, intransitive, active verb, passive verb, neuter verb, finite verb, deponent verb, link verb, copula; verbal.**

**4. noun, pronoun, substantive, common noun, proper noun, adherent noun, abstract noun, collective noun, quotation noun, adverbial noun; verbal noun, gerund; infinitive, split infinitive; object, direct object, indirect object.**

**5. article, definite article, indefinite article.**

**6. person, first person, second person, third person.**

**7. case, ablative, accusative, dative, genitive, instrumental, locative, nominative, possessive, vocative.**

**8. gender, masculine, feminine, neuter.**

**9. mood, mode; indicative, subjunctive, imperative; conditional, potential, obligative, permissive.**

**10. tense, point tenses, durative tenses; present; historical present; past, preterit; perfect, present perfect, future perfect; past perfect, pluperfect; progressive tense.**

**11. punctuation, punctuation marks; diacritical mark or sign; reference mark, reference; point, tittle; stop, end stop.**

**VERBS 12. grammaticize; parse, analyze; inflect, conjugate, decline; punctuate, mark, point; parenthesize.**

**ADJS. 13. grammatic(al), correct, accurate, proper; syntactic(al); inflective, inflectional; synoptic; substantive, nominal, pronominal; verbal, transitive, intransitive; attributive, adjectival, adverbial, prepositional, participial; conjunctive, copulative.**

## 14. punctuation and reference marks

accent	grave accent, [˘]
acute accent, [ˈ]	hyphen, [-]
ampersand, [&]	index, [x]
apostrophe, [ʼ]	interrogation,
asterisk, [*]	interrogation mark
asterism, [***]	or point, [?]
brace, { }	leaders, [....] or
brackets, [ ]	_____
breve, short accent,	macron, long
[˘]	accent, [ˉ]
caret, [^]	obelisk, [†]
cedilla, [ç]	paragraph, [¶]
circumflex,	[^]
[^, ^, or ^]	parallels, [  ]
colon, [:]	parenthesis, parens,
comma, [,]	{ ( )}
dagger, [†]	period, [.]
dash, [—]	point, [.]
decimal point,	prime, [′]
[e.g., 1.2]	question mark, [?]
diacresis, [ˈ]	quotation marks,
diesis, [‡]	quotes, [“”]
dot, [.]	section, [§]
double dagger, [‡]	semicolon, [;]
ellipsis, [... ] or	star, [*]
[***]	tilde, [~]
exclamation,	umlaut, [¨]
exclamation mark	vugule, [/]
or point, [!]	

## 585. UNGRAMMATICALNESS

**NOUNS 1. ungrammaticalness, bad or faulty grammar; abuse of terms, corruption of speech, talkee-talkie; cacology, cacography.**

**2. solecism, ungrammaticism, misusage, missaying, misconstruction, mispronunciation, corruption, impropriety; antiphrasis; malapropism 517.6.**

**VERBS 3. murder the king's or queen's English, break Priscian's head.**

**ADJS. 4. ungrammatic(al), solecistic(al), incorrect, inaccurate, inexact, faulty, improper, unseemly, incongruous; careless, slovenly, loose, lax, sloppy, slipshod, slip-slop.**

## 586. DICTION

**NOUNS 1. diction, phraseology, phrase, phrasing, wording, wordage, verbiage, vocabulary, speech, talk [coll.], language, dialect, parlance, locution, expression, formulation, rhetoric, grammar; idiom, idiomism; composition.**

2. style, fashion, manner, mode, strain, vein; usage, *usus loquendi* [L., usage in speaking]; manner of speaking, mode of expression, form of speech, use of words, choice of words, expression of ideas; "the dress of thoughts" [Dickens], "a certain absolute and unique manner of expressing a thing, in all its intensity and color" [Pater]; the grand style, *la morgue littéraire* [F.].

3. stylist, mannerist.

### 587. ELEGANCE

Of Language.—NOUNS 1. elegance, elegance; grace, gracefulness; taste, tastefulness, good taste; correctness, seemliness, comeliness; propriety, refinement, discrimination, restraint; polish, finish; felicity, ease; clarity, distinction; purity, chastity, chasteness; simplicity, naturalness, unaffectedness; Atticism, Attic salt; classicism, classicalism; well-rounded or well-turned periods, flowing periods; the right word in the right place.

2. harmony, proportion, symmetry, balance, rhythm, concinnity; euphony; fluency, flow.

3. (affected elegance) affectation, affectedness, pretentiousness, mannerism, artificiality, unnaturalness; euphuism, euphemism, Gongorism; preciousness, preciousness; overniceness, overrefinement.

4. purist, classicist, Atticist.

5. euphuist, euphemist, Gongorist.

ADJS. 6. elegant, tasteful, graceful, neat, refined, restrained; simple, unaffected, natural, unlabored, easy; pure, chaste; classic(al), Attic, Ciceronian, academic(al); polished, finished.

7. appropriate, proper, correct, seemly, comely; felicitous, happy, neat, apt, well-chosen, well-put, well-expressed, inspired.

8. harmonious, balanced, symmetrical, concinnate; euphonious, euphonic(al); smooth, smooth-sounding; fluent, flowing, tripping.

9. (affectedly elegant) euphuistic(al), affected, pretentious, mannered, artificial, unnatural; precious, overnice, overrefined; gongoristic, Gongoresque.

### 588. INELEGANCE

Of Language.—NOUNS 1. inelegance, inelegancy; gracelessness, ungracefulness; tastelessness, bad taste; impropriety, indecorousness, unseemliness, incorrectness; impurity; vulgarity, vulgarianism, Gothicism,

barbarism, barbarousness, coarseness, unrefinement, grossness, rudeness, crudeness, uncouthness; cacology, poor diction; cacography, bad writing, loose or slipshod construction, ill-balanced sentences.

ADJS. 2. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; tasteless, in bad taste, offensive to ears polite; incorrect, improper; indecorous, unseemly, uncourtly, undignified, unpolished, unrefined; impure, unclassical; vulgar, barbarous, uncouth, low, gross, coarse, harsh, rude, crude, outlandish; doggerel, mongrel; cacographic(al).

3. stiff, stilted, formal, *guindé* [F.], labored, ponderous, forced, cramped, awkward, halting.

### 589. PLAIN SPEECH

NOUNS 1. plain speech, plain speaking, plain English, plain words, household words; plainness, simpleness, simplicity, soberness, severity; naturalness, unaffectedness, matter-of-factness, unimaginativeness; prosaicness, prosiness, unpoeticalness.

VERBS 2. speak plainly, waste no words, call a spade a spade, come to the point, not beat about the bush.

ADJS. 3. plain-speaking, simple-speaking; plain, simple, unadorned, unvarnished, pure, neat, sober, severe; natural, unaffected, matter-of-fact, commonplace, homely, homespun; prosaic, prosing, prosy; unpoetical, unimaginative, dull, dry.

ADVS. 4. plainly, simply, naturally, unaffectedly, matter-of-factly; in plain words, in plain English, in words of one syllable; point-blank, to the point.

### 590. CONCISENESS

NOUNS 1. conciseness, briefness, brevity, "the soul of wit" [Shakespeare]; shortness, compactness; curtness, crispness, terseness, suummaniness; pithiness, trenchancy, piquancy, succinctness, neatness, pointedness, sententiousness.

2. laconics, laconism, laconicism, economy of language.

VERBS 3. be brief, come to the point, make a long story short, cut the matter short.

ADJS. 4. concise, brief, short, "short and sweet" [T. Lodge]; condensed, compressed, close, compact; compendious 202.8; curt, crisp, terse, summary; pithy, trenchant, piquant, succinct, neat, pregnant; laconic, sententious, epigrammatic(al); pointed, to the point.



**ADVS. 5.** *concisely, briefly, shortly; curtly, crisply, tersely, summarily; pithily, trenchantly, piquantly, succinctly, pointedly; laconically, sententiously.*

**6.** *in brief, in short, in substance, in epitome, in outline, in a nutshell, in a capsule; in a word, in a few words; to be brief, to come to the point, to cut the matter short, to make a long story short.*

### 591. DIFFUSENESS

**NOUNS 1.** *diffuseness, profuseness, profusiveness, profusion; diffusiveness, diffusion; effusiveness, effusion; gush, gushing; flow of words, cloud of words; copiousness, exuberance, extravagance; redundancy, pleonasm.*

**2.** *wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, verbalism; prolixity, long-windedness, longiloquence.*

**3.** *discursiveness, desultoriness, aimlessness; rambling, maundering, wandering, roving.*

**4.** *digression, departure, deviation, discursion, excursion, excursus; episode.*

**5.** *circumlocution, roundaboutness, circuitousness, deviousness, obliqueness, indirection; periphrase, periphrasis.*

**6.** *expatiation, amplification, enlargement, expansion; development, explication.*

**VERBS 7.** *expatiate, amplify, dilate, expand, enlarge, enlarge upon, develop, evolve, explicate, descant, relate at large.*

**8.** *protract, extend, spin out, string out, draw out, stretch out, drag out, run out; pad, fill out; perorate, speak at length, spin a long yarn.*

**9.** *digress, get off the subject, wander from the subject, wander, ramble, maunder, stray, go astray, depart, deviate, turn aside, go off on a tangent.*

**10.** *circumlocute [joc.], go round about, beat about the bush, go round Robin Hood's barn; periphrase.*

**ADJS. 11.** *diffuse, diffusive; profuse, profusive; effusive, gushing, gushy; copious, exuberant, extravagant; redundant, pleonastic.*

**12.** *wordy, verbose; prolix, windy [coll.], longwinded, longiloquent; protracted, extended, lengthy, long, long-drawn-out, long-spun, spun-out; padded, filled out.*

**13.** *discursive, excursive, digressive, deviative; rambling, maundering, wandering, roving; desultory, loose, aimless, episodic, by the way.*

**14.** *circumlocutory, circumlocutional; roundabout, circuitous, devious, ambagious, oblique, indirect; periphrastic.*

**ADVS. 15.** *at length, at large, in full.*

### 592. SPEECH

**Utterance.**—**NOUNS 1.** *speech, language, talk, talking, speaking, discourse, comment, parole, palaver, prattle, gab [coll.]; chin music, chin, jaw, lip, yap, gaff [all slang]; words, accents; chatter 594.3; conversation 595; elocution 597.*

**2.** *"the mirror of the soul" [Publius Syrus], "the image of life" [Democritus], "a faculty given to man to conceal his thoughts" [Talleyrand], "but broken light upon the depth of the unspoken" [G. Eliot].*

**3.** *utterance, articulation, vocalization, locution, phonation, breathing; voice, tongue; vocable, vocal; word, word of mouth, the spoken word.*

**4.** *remark, statement, crack [slang], word, say, saying, utterance, observation, reflection, expression; comment, note, mention; assertion, averment, allegation, pronouncement, position, dictum; declaration, dick [slang]; sentence, phrase; subjoinder, more last words.*

**5.** *articulateness, articulacy, articulation.*

**6.** *enunciation, pronunciation, articulation, utterance; manner of speaking, way of saying, mode of expression, tone of voice; delivery, attack; phonology, orthoëpy.*

**7.** *accent, accentuation; emphasis, stress; ictus, rhythmical stress; broad accent, strong accent, pure accent; native accent, foreign accent; brogue, twang, burr.*

**8.** *ventriloquism, ventriloquy; ventriloquist.*

**9.** *talker, speaker, sayer, utterer, patterer; chatterbox 594.5; conversationalist 595.7; public speaker 597.4.*

**10.** *vocal organs; tongue; vocal cords or bands, vocal lips, vocal processes, vocal folds; voice box, larynx, Adam's apple; syrinx; glottis, vocal chink.*

**VERBS 11.** *speak, talk, patter [chiefly slang], gab [coll.], wag the tongue [coll.], mouth, parley [chiefly joc.], hold forth; chatter 594.6; converse 595.8; declaim 597.9-10; chorus, chime.*

**12.** *(slang terms) yap, spiel [U.S.], chin, jaw, shoot one's face, shoot or bat the breeze, bump the gums [U.S.].*

**13.** *speak up, speak out, pipe up,*

open one's lips or mouth, lift or raise one's voice, break silence; take the floor, rise to the occasion; put in a word, get in a word edgewise.

14. say, utter, breathe, sound, voice, vocalize, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, lip, give voice, give tongue, give utterance; express, give expression, verbalize, word, put in words, find words to express; present, deliver; emit, give, raise, let out [coll.], out with, come out with, put or set forth, pour forth; throw off, fling off; tell, communicate, convey, impart; have or say one's say, speak one's mind.

15. state, declare, assert, aver, allege; relate, recite.

16. remark, comment, observe, note; mention, let fall, make mention of; muse, reflect; opine [chiefly joc.], dare say.

17. (utter in a certain way) murmur, mutter, mumble, whisper, breathe, sigh; gasp, pant; exclaim, yell 458.6, 7; sing, warble, chant, coo, chirp; cackle, crow; bark, yelp, yap; growl, snap, snarl; hiss; grunt, snort; roar, bellow, bawl, thunder, boom; scream, shriek, screech, squeal, squawk; whine, wail.

18. address, speak to, talk to, bespeak [poetic]; appeal to, invoke; apostrophize; approach, make up to [coll.]; buttonhole, buttonhold, take by the button; take aside, talk to in private; accost, call to, hail, halloo, greet, salute.

19. pass one's lips, escape one's lips, fall from the lips or mouth.

ADJS. 20. spoken, uttered, said, vocalized, voiced, pronounced, sounded, articulated, enunciated; vocal, voiceful [poetic]; oral, verbal, unwritten, nuncupative, parol, acroamatic(al); phonic, phonetic; outspoken.

21. speaking, talking; articulate; well-speaking, well-spoken, true-speaking, clean-speaking, clean-spoken, plain-speaking, plain-spoken, free-speaking, free-spoken, loud-speaking, loud-spoken, soft-speaking, soft-spoken; English-speaking, etc.

22. ventriloquial, ventriloquistic.

ADVS. 23. orally, vocally, verbally, by word of mouth, *viva voce* [L.]; from the lips of, from his own mouth.

### 593. IMPERFECT SPEECH

NOUNS 1. speech defect, impediment in one's speech, bone in the neck or throat; betacism, mytacism; broken speech,

cracked or broken voice, broken tones or accents, talkee-talkie; nasalization, nasal tone or accent, twang, nasal twang; falsetto, childish treble, false or artificial voice; shake, quaver; drawl; lisp, lispings; croak, crow; harshness, hoarseness 457.

2. inarticulateness, inarticulacy, inarticulation.

3. stammering, stuttering, hesitation, faltering; traulism, titubancy, titubation; stammer, stutter.

4. mumbling, muttering, maundering, mouthing; mumble, mutter; jabber, jibber, gabble.

5. mispronunciation, mispronouncement, misspeaking; cacology, cacœpy.

VERBS 6. talk incoherently, be unable to put two words together; have an impediment in one's speech, have a bone in one's neck or throat; croak, crow; drawl, drag; lisp; shake, quaver; mince, clip one's words.

7. stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, halt, hammer [dial., Eng.], stumble; hem, haw, hum or hem and haw.

8. mumble, mutter, maunder, mouth; muffle, mump; jabber, gibber, gabble; splutter, sputter.

9. nasalize, nose, speak through one's nose, snuffle.

10. mispronounce, misspeak, missay, murder the king's or queen's English.

ADJS. 11. (imperfectly spoken) inarticulated, inarticulate; mispronounced, cacœpistic; shaky, shaking, quavering, tremulous, titubant; drawing, drawly, dragging; lispings; throaty, guttural, thick, velar; nasal, twangy; croaking, crowing; harsh, hoarse 457.11-15.

12. stammering, stuttering, halting, hesitating, faltering, stumbling.

### 594. TALKATIVENESS

NOUNS 1. talkativeness, loquacity, loquaciousness, overtalkativeness, loose tongue; gabbiness, windiness, gassiness [all coll.]; garrulosity, garrulity; multiloquence, multiloquy; volubility, fluency, glibness; fluent tongue, gift of gab [coll.]; effusiveness, gushiness; effusion, gush, slush; flow of words, *flux de bouche*, ~ *mots* or *paroles* [F.].

2. logomania, logorrhea, *cacoethes loquendi* [L.], *furor loquendi* [L.].

3. chatter, chat, jabber, gibber, babble, babblement, prate, prating, prattle, pa-

laver, gabble, gab [coll.], gaff [coll.], blab, blabber, blather, blether, clatter, clack, cackle, *caquet* [F.], *caqueterie* [F.], mag [coll.], *bavardage* [F.], twaddle, twattle, gibble-gabble, bibble-babble, chitter-chatter, prittle-prattle, tittle-tattle, mere talk, idle talk or chatter, "the hare-brained chatter of irresponsible frivolity" [Disraeli]; talky-talk, talky-talky, talker-talker [all coll.]; jaw, guff, gas, hot air, blah, blah-blah, yack, yackety-yack [all slang].

4. *rigmarole*, *rigmarolery*; amphigory, amphigouri.

5. chatterer, chatterbox, chatterbasket [dial.], chatterbag [dial.], babbler, jabberer, prater, prattler, gabbler, gibble-gabber, gabber [coll.], blabberer, blatherer, driver, patterer, word-slinger [derog.], *moulin à paroles* [F., word mill]; blab, rattle, "agreeable rattle" [Goldsmith], blather, blatherskite [coll., U.S.]; mag [coll.], chattermag, magpie, jay; rattletrap, jaw-box, windbag, gasbag, windjammer, hot-air artist [all slang]; idle chatterer, talkative person, big or great talker [coll.], spendthrift of one's tongue.

VERBS 6. chatter, chat, prate, prattle, patter, palaver, babble, gabble, gibble-gabble, tittle-tattle, jabber, gibber, blab, blabber, blather, blether, blatter [chiefly dial.], clatter, twaddle, twattle, rattle, mag [coll.], clack, spout [coll.], spout off [coll.], pour forth, gush, talk to hear one's head rattle [joc.]; jaw, gas, yack, yackety-yack, run off at the mouth, shoot off one's mouth or face [all slang]; reel off; talk on, talk away, go on [coll.], run on, rattle on, ramble on, run on like a mill race; talk oneself hoarse, talk oneself out of breath; "varnish nonsense with the charms of sound" [C. Churchill].

7. talk one to death, talk one's head or ear off, talk one deaf and dumb, talk one into a fever, talk the hind leg off a mule.

8. outtalk, outspoke, talk down, outlast.

ADJS. 9. talkative, loquacious, talky, babblative, overtalkative, garrulous, chatty; gabby, windy, gassy [all coll.]; jawy [slang], gimbaljawed [slang, U.S.]; multiloquent, multiloquous; voluble. *fluent*; glib, flip [coll.]; effusive, expansive, gushy, slushy.

10. chattering, prattling, prating, gabbling, jabbering, gibbering, blabbing, blabbering, blathering.

ADVS. 11. talkatively, loquaciously, garrulously; volubly, fluently, glibly; effusively, gushingly.

## 595. CONVERSATION

NOUNS 1. conversation, *conversazione* [It.]; converse, conversing; interlocution, collocation, colloquy; communication, communion, commerce, intercourse, verbal intercourse, interchange of speech; discourse, colloquial discourse.

2. "a game of circles" [Emerson], "our account of ourselves" [ibid.]; "the sweeter banquet of the mind" [Pope], "the feast of reason and the flow of soul" [ibid.].

3. talk, palaver, speech, words, say [dial.]; confabulation, confab [coll.]; chin-fest, talkfest, bull session [all slang]; dialogue, trialogue.

4. chat, friendly chat or talk, little talk, coze, causerie, colloque [dial.], visit [coll.]; tête-à-tête, heart-to-heart talk.

5. chitchat, chitter-chatter, tittle-tattle, bibble-babble, prittle-prattle, prattle, small talk.

6. conference, parley, palaver, confab [coll.], conclave, powwow [U.S.], huddle [slang], *pourparler* [F.], indaba [S. Africa], meeting, discussion 481.4, interchange of views; council, council of war; counsel, consultation, deliberation; interview, congress, audience, audition [coll.], hearing, reception; press conference; conference at the summit; council fire [North Am. Ind.].

7. conversationalist, converser, conversationalist; talker, discourser, confabulator, collocutor, colloquist, colloquialist; interlocutor, interlocutress or interlocutrice or interlocutrix [fem.]; parleyer, palaverer; dialogist, dialoguer.

VERBS 8. converse, talk together, talk or speak with, converse with, visit with [coll., U.S.], discourse with, commune with, communicate with, commerce with, have a talk with, have a word with, bandy words, parley, palaver, chin [slang], chin-chin [pidgin Eng.], chew the rag [slang], shoot the breeze [slang], hold ~, carry on ~, join in or engage in a conversation; confabulate, confab [coll.]; colloque, colloquize; "inject a few raisins of conversation into the tasteless dough of existence" [O. Henry].

9. chat, visit [coll.], coze, have a friendly chat; have a little talk, have a heart-to-heart talk; talk with one in private, talk with tête-à-tête, be closeted with; make talk; prattle, prittle-prattle, tittle-tattle.

10. confer, hold conference, parley, palaver, counsel, powwow [U.S.], go into a

**huddle** [slang], lay or put heads together; **collogue** [coll.]; confer with, consult with, advise with, discuss with, take up with, reason with; discuss, talk over 481.18; consult, refer to, call in; compare notes, exchange observations or views.

**ADJS.** 11. conversational, colloquial, confabulatory, interlocutory; chatty, chit-chatty; cozy or cosy [Eng.]; tête-à-tête.

## 596. SOLILOQUY

**NOUNS** 1. soliloquy, monology; monologue; apostrophe, aside.

2. soliloquist, soliloquizer; monologist or monologist, monologian; Hamlet, Dr. Johnson.

**VERBS** 3. soliloquize, monologize; talk to oneself, say to oneself, tell oneself, think out loud or aloud; address the four walls; apostrophize, say aside.

**ADJS.** 4. soliloquizing, monologic(al); apostrophic.

## 597. ELOCUTION, PUBLIC SPEAKING

**NOUNS** 1. public speaking, declamation, speechmaking, speaking, speeching, speechification [joc.]; oratory, elocution, rhetoric; eloquence 598; speechcraft, wordcraft; homiletics; demagogism, demagoguery; dramatics, pyrotechnics, sensationalism.

2. speech, speechification [joc.], speaking, talk, discourse, spiel [slang, U.S.], say; oration, elocution; address, public address; allocution, hortatory address; recitation, recital, reading; salutatory [U.S.], salutatory address; valediction, valedictory, valedictory address; inaugural address, inaugural [both U.S.]; smoke talk, chalk talk [both coll.]; pep talk [slang]; travelogue, talkathon; peroration.

3. lecture, prelection, declamation, harangue, tirade, screed, diatribe, exhortation; sermon, sermonet; preachment, preaching, preachification [coll.], preach [coll.], religious discourse.

4. speaker, talker, public speaker, speechmaker, speaker, speechifier [joc.], spokesman, spieler [slang, U.S.], jaw-smith [slang, U.S.]; spokeswoman, speakeress [fem.]; demagogue; declaimer, ranter, haranguer, spouter [coll.]; panelist.

5. lecturer, prelector, discourser, reader, preacher, preacheress [fem.]; sermonizer, sermonist, sermoner; expositor, expounder; chalk talker [coll.].

6. orator, oratress or oratrix [fem.];

rhetorician, rhetor; silver-tongued orator, spellbinder [U.S.]; Demosthenes, Cicero, Winston Churchill, William Jennings Bryan; soapbox orator, soapboxer, stump orator.

7. elocutionist, elocutioner; recitationist, reciter, reader; improvisator, improvisatore [It.].

**VERBS** 8. make a speech, give a talk, deliver an address, speechify [joc.], speak, talk, discourse; address; stump [coll., U.S.], go on or take the stump; platform, soapbox; take the floor.

9. declaim, hold forth, spout [coll.], spiel [slang, U.S.], mouth; harangue, rant, perorate, rodomontade; elocute [derog.], elocutionize; recite, read; orate, oration, oratorize [all coll.]; demagogue [coll., U.S.]; spellbind.

10. lecture, prelect, read or deliver a lecture; preach, preachify [coll.]; sermonize, read a sermon.

**ADJS.** 11. declamatory; elocutionary; oratorical, rhetorical; eloquent 598.8; demagogic(al).

## 598. ELOQUENCE

**NOUNS** 1. eloquence, rhetoric, silver tongue, gift of gab [coll.]; oratory 597.1; expression, expressiveness, vividness, graphicness; meaningfulness 543.6.

2. fluency, flow; smoothness, facility, ease; grace, gracefulness.

3. vigor, force, power, strength; vigorousness, forcefulness, effectiveness, impressiveness; strong language, "thoughts that breathe and words that burn" [Gray].

4. spirit, punch [slang], liveliness, raciness, sparkle; piquancy, poignancy, pungency.

5. vehemence, passion, verve, ardor, ardency, fervor, fervency, fire, glow, warmth.

6. loftiness, nobility, elevation, sublimity, grandeur, stateliness, majesty.

**VERBS** 7. have the gift of gab [coll.], have a tongue in one's head; scintillate, shine, "pour the full tide of eloquence along" [Pope].

**ADJS.** 8. eloquent, silver-tongued, silver, well-speaking, well-spoken; rhetorical, oratorical; Demosthenic, Demosthenian; Ciceronian, Tullian.

9. fluent, flowing, tripping; smooth, facile, easy, graceful.

10. expressive, graphic, vivid, suggestive, imaginative; meaningful 543.10.

11. vigorous, strong, powerful, forceful, forcible, striking, telling, effective, impressive; sensational.

12. spirited, lively, racy, sparkling; nervous; piquant, poignant, pungent.

13. vehement, passionate, impassioned, ardent, fervent, burning, glowing warm.

14. lofty, elevated, sublime, grand, majestic, stately; moving, inspiring.

ADVS. 15. eloquently, fluently, smoothly, trippingly on the tongue; expressively, vividly, graphically; meaningfully 543.14; vigorously, powerfully, forcefully, spiritedly; tellingly, strikingly, effectively, impressively; vehemently, passionately, ardently, fervently, warmly, glowingly, in glowing terms.

### 599. GRANDILOQUENCE

NOUNS 1. grandiloquence, magniloquence, altiloquence; rhetoric, rhetoricalness; high-flown diction, big or tall talk [coll.]; loftiness, grandiosity; pretentiousness, pretension, affectation, ostentation; showiness, flashiness, Barnumism; inflation, turgidity, flatulence or flatulency, tumidity, tumidity; pompousness, pomposity, stuffiness [coll.], orotundity; spread eagle, spread-eagleism [both coll., U.S.]; platitudinous ponderosity, polysyllabic profundity, pompous prolixity; Johnsonese; prose run mad.

2. bombast, bombastry; fustian, highfalutin [coll.]; rant,rodomontade; buncombe or bunkum [coll.], bunk [slang], hot air [slang], balderdash, gobbledegook [slang].

3. high-sounding words, lexicaphanicism; sesquipedalianism, sesquipedalism; sesquipedalian word, sesquipedalism, big or long word, jawbreaker [slang], jawtweeter, mouthful; antidisestablishmentarianism, honorificabilitudinitatibus [Shakespeare].

4. ornateness, floweriness, floridness, floridity; flowers of speech or rhetoric, purple patches or passages, fine writing; ornament, ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, embroidery, frills; flourish, flourish of rhetoric.

5. phrasemonger, rhetorician.

VERBS 6. talk big [coll.], talk highfalutin [coll.], pontificate, bombast, bounce, blow [slang], vapor, inflate, Barnumize, lay or pile it on; buncomize, speak for Buncombe [U.S.].

7. smell of the lamp.

8. ornament, decorate, adorn, embellish, embroider, enrich; overcharge, overload; flourish, flower; color, varnish, paint in glowing colors, tell in glowing terms; "to gild refined gold, to paint the lily, to throw a perfume on the violet" [Shakespeare].

ADJS. 9. grandiloquent, magniloquent, altiloquent; grandiose, grand, lofty, elevated, tall [coll.], stilted, imposing; ostentatious, pretentious, affected; overdone, overwrought; showy, flashy, flaunting, garish; highflown, highfalutin or highfaluting [coll.], highflying, high-flowing, high-sounding, big-sounding, great-sounding, grandisonant, sonorous; rhetorical, pedantic, lexicaphanic, sententious, Johnsonian.

10. bombastic, pompous, stuffy [coll.], orotund, declamatory, fustian, mouthy, inflated, swollen, swelling, turgid, tumid, flatulent; windy, gassy [both coll.].

11. sesquipedalian, sesquipedal; jawbreaker [slang], crackjaw.

12. ornate, elegant, rich, fancy, fanciful, figured; flowery, florid; figurative 549.4.

ADVS. 13. grandiloquently, grandiosely, grandly, loftily, imposingly; ostentatiously, pretentiously, affected, showily; bombastically, pompously, stuffily [coll.], turgidly, tumidly, flatulently, windily [coll.].

14. ornately, elegantly, richly, fancily; flowerily, floridly.

### 600. WRITING

NOUNS 1. writing, script, scription; pen, pen and ink; quill driving [derog. or joc.]; inklinging, ink spilling [slang], pen or pencil driving or pushing [all slang]; scrivening, scrivenerly; typing [coll.], typewriting; macrography, micrography; stroke or dash of the pen, *coup de plume* [F.].

2. authorship, writership, authorcraft, pencraft; literature; composition, preparation, production, origination, inditement; artistry, literary power, ready pen; writer's itch, graphomania, scribblemania, *ca-coëthes scribendi* [L.].

3. inscription, inscript, engrossment, superscription, lettering; legend, motto, epigraph; dedication; epitaph.

4. handwriting, hand, fist [coll.]; chirography, calligraphy, autography; manuscript, script, scribe [chiefly Scot.]; penmanship, penscript, pencraft; graphology.

5. (style of handwriting) hand, fist

[coll.], **pen**; bold hand, round hand, slanting hand, perpendicular hand, letter hand, longhand; Spencerian writing, Italian writing; cursive, script; uncial, majuscule script.

6. (good writing) calligraphy, fine writing, elegant penmanship, good hand, good fist [coll.], copybook hand; calligraph, fine specimen.

7. (bad writing) cacography, bad hand, poor fist [coll.], cramped or crabbed hand; illegible handwriting, *griffonage* [F.].

8. scribbling, scribblement, scribbelage; scribble, scabble, scribble-scrabble, scrawl, scratch, daub, *barbouillage* [F.]; fly tracks, *pattes de mouche* [F., fly paws]; pothookery, pothooks, hangars, pothooks and hangars.

9. stenography, speed writing, brachygraphy, tachygraphy; shorthand, short writing; phonography, pasigraphy, polygraphy, logography, stenotypy; contraction.

10. (symbolic and ideographic writing) symbology, symbolism, symbology; ideography, ideographics, ideoglyphics; acrophony; lexigraphy; picture writing, pictography; hieroglyphics, hieroglyphy, hieroglyphic writing; hieratic writing, demotic writing, hierography; cuneiform; ogam, ogham; runes; ideogram, pictograph, etc. 579.3.

11. (written matter) writing, piece, piece of writing, copy, matter, the written word; composition, work, opus, production, lucubration, brain child; paper, parchment, scroll; document 568.4; article 604.1; script, scrip, scribe [chiefly Scot.]; penscript, typescript; manuscript, MS., Ms., ms.; flimsy; original, author's copy; potboiler.

12. (ancient manuscript) codex; palimpsest, *codex rescriptus* [L.]; papyrus; Rosetta stone.

13. literature, letters, belles-lettres, polite literature, republic of letters; classics; classicism, classicalism.

14. writer, scribbler [derog.], penman, pen, penner, pen or pencil driver or pusher [slang], quill driver [joc.], inkslinger, ink spiller [slang], knight of the plume, ~ pen or quill [joc.]; scribe, scrivener, amanuensis, secretary, recording secretary, clerk, baboo [India]; copyist, copier, transcriber, chirographer, calligrapher.

15. author, *littérateur* [F.], scribe [joc. or derog.], composer, inditer, adjective

jerker [slang], word painter, word-seller; authoress, writeress, penwoman; free lance [coll.]; ghostwriter, ghost; collaborator, co-author; bookman, bookwright; magazinist; story writer, short-story writer; storyteller 606.10; novelist, noveletist; journalist 603.22; annalist 606.11; poet 607.13; dramatist 609.41; essayist, monographer, reviewer, pamphleteer; compiler, encyclopedist, bibliographer; best seller.

16. hack writer, hack, literary hack, grubstreet writer, penny-a-liner, creeper [slang], scribbler, potboiler [coll.].

17. stenographer, stenographist; stenotypist; shorthand [coll.]; brachygrapher, tachygrapher, phonographer, logographer.

18. typist, typer [coll.], typewriter.

VERBS 19. write, pen, pencil, drive or push the pen or pencil [slang]; stain or spoil paper, shed or spill ink [both joc.]; scribe, scribe [chiefly Scot.]; take pen in hand; put in writing, put in black and white; write down, record 568.15; shorthand, take down in shorthand; typewrite, type [coll.]; transcribe, copy, trace; manifold; rewrite, revise.

20. scribble, scabble, scribble-scrabble, scratch, scrawl, daub; doodle.

21. author, compose, indite, formulate, produce, prepare, originate; dash off, knock off or out [coll.], throw on paper; free-lance; collaborate, coauthor; ghost, ghostwrite; novelize; scenarioize; pamphleteer; edit, editorialize.

22. draw up, draft, write out, make out.

23. inscribe, engross, inscroll, scribe, superscribe, scroll; enface; dedicate, address to.

ADJS. 24. written, graphic, penned, pencilled; inscribed, engrossed, inscrolled; in writing, in black and white, on paper; scriptural, scriptorial; manuscript, holograph, under one's hand; longhand, in longhand; italic, italicized; cursive, running, flowing; typewritten.

25. scribbled, scribbled, scratched, scrawled; scribbly, scratchy, scrawly.

26. literary, classical.

27. ideographic(al), ideogrammic; runic; cuneiform; hieroglyphic(al), hieratic, demotic.

28. stenographic(al), tachygraphic(al); shorthand, in shorthand; phonographic(al), pasigraphic(al), polygraphic(al), logographic(al).

29. clerical, secretarial.

### 30. stationery, writing materials

ballpoint pen	pad
biblus, biblos	paper
blackboard	papyrus
China or Chinese ink	parchment
copying ink	pen
copy or copying	pencil
paper	plume
demy	printer's ink
fimsy	quill
foolscap	reed
fountain pen	scratch pad
indelible ink	scroll
India or Indian ink	secret, invisible or sympathetic ink
ink	slate
inkhorn	snorkel pen
inkpot	style
inkstand	stylograph,
inkwell	stylographic pen
lambskin	stylus
(parchment)	table
lead pencil	tablet
letter paper	vellum
note paper	writing paper

### 31. typewriters

addressing machine	stenograph
Addressograph	Stenotype
electric typewriter	teletype,
Flexowriter	teletypewriter
typewriter	ticker, stock ticker

## 601. PRINTING

**NOUNS** 1. printing, publishing, publication; typography, type printing; autotypography, autotype; chromotypography, chromotopy; chromoxylography; palaeotypography; phototypography, phototype; stereotypography, stereotopy; xylography; engraving 576.6.

2. composing, composition, typesetting, presswork; sheetwork; imposition; justification.

3. print, imprint, stamp, impression, impress, letterpress; reprint, reissue; mackle, macule; offprint; offcut; offset, set-off.

4. copy, manuscript, typescript; matter, printed matter, type matter; live matter, dead matter, standing matter; reading matter, advertising matter; text, context; dummy.

5. proof, proof sheet, pull, slip, trial impression; galley, galley proof; page proof, foundry proof, plate proof, press proof, author's proof; revise, press revise; advance sheets.

6. type, print, stamp, letter; lower-case, minuscule; upper case, majuscule; capital, cap [coll.]; ligature, tie; bastard

type, bottle-assed type, fat-faced type; pie or pi; font, fount [Eng.].

7. space, patent space, justifying space; bar, slug; quadrat, quad; em quad, em; en quad, en; 3-em, thick space; 4-em, 5-em, thin space; 6-em, hair space.

8. press, printer, printing press or machine; print shop, publishing house, printery, printers, publishers.

9. pressroom, composing room, city room, local room, make-up room, proofroom; filing room, library, morgue [slang]; city desk, copy desk.

10. printer, pressman; compositor, typesetter; typographer; proofer; devil, printer's devil; stereotypist, stereotyper; linotypist, linotyper; electrotypy; job printer.

11. proofreader, reader; copyreader, copyholder.

**VERBS** 12. print, imprint, impress, stamp, enstamp; engrave 576.12; run, run off, strike off; publish, issue, bring out, put out, get out; put to press, put to bed [cant], see through the press; prove, make a proof, pull; reprint, reissue.

13. autotype, electrotype, linotype, monotype, palacotype, stereotopy; mimeograph, multigraph, pantograph, hectograph.

14. compose, set, set in print, set up, stick [cant], make up; impose; justify, overrun; pie or pi, pie a form.

15. proofread, proof-correct, read, read or correct copy.

16. (be printed) go to press; come out, appear in print.

**ADJS.** 17. printed, in print; typeset.

18. typographic(al), autotypic, stereotypic(al), palacotypographic(al); chromotypic, chromotypographic; phototypic, phototypographic; boldface, bold-faced, blackface, black-faced, full-faced; lightface, light-faced; upper-case, lower-case.

### 19. types or printing processes

albertype	Monotype
electrotype	stenotype
Linotype	stereotype
lithotype	zincotype
logotype	

### 20. type sizes, point system

3-point, excelsior	6-point, nonpareil
3½-point, brilliant	7-point, minion
4-point, gem	8-point, brevier
4½-point, diamond	9-point, bourgeois
5-point, pearl	10-point, elite or long primer
5½-point, agate, ruby	11-point, small pica

12-point, pica  
14-point, English  
16-point,  
Columbian

18-point, great  
primer  
48-point, cannon

## 21. type styles

antique  
blackface  
black letter  
boldface, bold  
Caslon  
Caslon old style  
chapel text  
clarendon  
condensed  
cursive  
Elzevir  
extended  
extraboldface,  
extrabold  
extra-condensed  
French

fullface  
German text  
Gothic  
Ionic  
italic  
lightface  
modern  
normal  
Old English  
old style  
roman  
sans serif  
script  
standard  
typescript  
typewriter.

## 22. presses

copying press  
cylinder press  
electrotype press  
letterpress  
perfecting press or  
machine

platen press  
proof press  
rotary press  
web press

## 23. copying machines

duplicator  
hectograph  
mimeograph

Multigraph  
pantograph

## 24. equipment

bank  
bearer  
bed  
bevel  
blanket  
boss  
boxes  
brayer  
burr  
case  
chase  
composing frame  
composing rule  
composing stand  
footstick  
form  
frame  
frisket  
galley  
gauge, page gauge

gripper  
guide  
gutter  
letter foundry  
matrix  
measure  
overlay  
platen  
quoin  
ratchet  
reglet  
rounce  
slur  
stick, composing  
stick  
turtle  
tympan  
type foundry  
type mold  
underlay

[U.S.]; circular, circular letter, encyclical, encyclical letter, round robin; bulletin; bull, apostolic or papal brief; monitory, monitory letter; pastoral, pastoral epistle; letter of credence, letter credential; letter of credit, letter of delegation, letter of license, letter of indication [all com.]; dead letter.

4. card, post card, postal card, postal [coll., U.S.], letter card [Eng.]; picture post card.

5. mail, post, letters, correspondence, mailbag [fig.]; air mail; parcel post, parcels post, P.P.; letter post, printed paper or half-penny post, newspaper post, book post [all Eng.]; first-class ~, second-class ~, third-class or fourth-class mail; pigeon post, *Taubenpost* [G.]; rural free delivery [U.S.], R.F.D.; special delivery, express [Eng.]; registered mail; frank; fan mail; mailbag, letter bag; post day [Eng.].

6. postage; stamp, postage stamp; post-mark.

7. mailbox, postbox, letter box; post-office box; drop, letter drop.

8. post office, P.O., post [Eng.].

9. correspondent, writer, letter writer, communicator; contributor; pen pal [slang]; addressee.

10. address, name and address, direction, destination, inscription, superscription; letterhead, billhead; salutation, greeting.

VERBS 11. correspond, correspond with, communicate with, write to, write a letter, send a letter to; send a note, drop a line [coll.]; postcard; circularize; keep up a correspondence.

12. reply, answer, acknowledge; reply by return mail; please reply, R.S.V.P. (*répondez s'il vous plaît* [F.]).

13. mail, post, dispatch, send; airmail.

14. address, direct, assign, inscribe, superscribe; greet, salute.

ADJS. 15. epistolary, epistolatory; post, postal, mail.

## 16. addresses, salutations

Dear —	Most Reverend Sir
Dear Dr. —	[church dignitary]
Dear Madam	My dear —
Dear Mr. —	My dear Madam
Dear Mrs. —	My dear Mr. —
Dear Sir	My dear Mrs. —
Gentlemen	My dear Reverend
Madam	— [clergyman]
May it please your	My Dear Sir
Majesty or Royal	My Lady
Highness [royalty]	[noblewoman]

## 602. CORRESPONDENCE

NOUNS 1. correspondence, letter writing, written communication, epistolary intercourse.

2. epistle, letter, message, communication, dispatch, missive, billet; note, line, chit or chitty [India]; reply, answer, acknowledgment, rescript, favor.

3. air letter; drop letter; fan letter; postson-pen letter; open letter; form letter



My Lord  
[nobleman]  
Reverend —  
[clergyman]  
Reverend Sir  
[clergyman]  
Right Reverend  
Sir [church  
dignitary]  
Sir  
Venerable Sir  
[church  
dignitary]  
Your Eminence  
[dignitary]

Your Excellency  
[nobleman]  
Your Grace  
[dignitary]  
Your Ladyship  
[noblewoman]  
Your Lordship  
[nobleman]  
Your Majesty  
[royalty]  
Your Royal  
Highness  
[royalty]

17. conclusions, complimentary closes  
affectionately  
always  
best wishes  
cordially  
cordially yours  
ever  
ever yours  
faithfully  
faithfully yours  
lovingly  
most sincerely  
respectfully  
respectfully yours  
sincerely  
sincerely yours  
with all good  
wishes  
with all my love  
with love  
yours  
yours affectionately  
yours faithfully  
yours in Christ  
yours most  
sincerely  
yours respectfully  
yours sincerely  
yours truly

### 603. BOOK, PERIODICAL

NOUNS 1. book, volume, tome, publication, writing, work, opus, production; opuscle, opusculé; magnum opus, great work; folio; paperback, soft-cover, limp-cover, hard-cover [all coll.]; playbook 609.25; songbook 461.28; notebook 569.10; storybook, novel; best seller [U.S.]; literature (printed matter of any kind [coll.]).

2. edition, issue, number, copy; printing, print, imprint, impression; library edition; back number.

3. rare book, early edition; first edition; Elzevir, Elzevir book or edition; Aldus, Aldine, Aldine book or edition; codex; incunabulum (book printed before 1500 A.D.), cradle book, Fifteener.

4. compilation, omnibus, ana, symposium; collection, collectanea, collectarium [eccl.]; miscellany, miscellanea, analecta; anthology, garland; delectus; quotation book; album, photograph album.

5. handbook, manual, enchiridion, vade mecum; copybook; cookbook; guidebook 746.9.

6. reference book, work of reference; encyclopedia, cyclopedia; concordance; catalogue, calendar, index; classified catalogue, *catalogue raisonné* [F.]; directory, city directory; telephone book, phone book [coll.]; bibliography.

7. dictionary, wordbook, lexicon, vocabulary; glossary, gloss; polyglot; onomasticon; dialect dictionary, idioticon; thesaurus, storehouse or treasury of words; gradus, rhyming dictionary; atlas; gazetteer, geographical dictionary.

8. textbook, text, schoolbook, manual, manual of instruction; primer, abecedarium; hornbook, battledore [both hist.]; grammar, reader; spelling book, speller [U.S.]; Lindley Murray, Cocker, McGuffey's Reader, New England Primer.

9. (manuals) algebra, anatomy, arithmetic, biology, geography, geology, geometry, history, logic, philosophy, psychology, physics, rhetoric, zoology.

10. booklet, pamphlet, brochure, chapbook, leaflet, folder, tract; circular 557.8; pocketbook; comic book [U.S.].

11. journal, gazette, periodical, serial, ephemera; magazine; pulp, slick [both slang, U.S.]; pictorial; review; organ, house organ; bulletin; daily, weekly, biweekly, bimonthly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly; annual, yearbook; daybook, diary 558.10.

12. newspaper, news, paper, sheet [slang], gazette; tabloid, tab [cant]; rotogravure [U.S.], rotograph; extra [U.S.], special.

13. make-up; page, leaf, folio; flyleaf; recto, verso or reverse; type page; title page, bastard title, binder's title, subtitle; imprint, printer's imprint; catchword, catch line; signature; dedication, inscription; text; index, contents, table of contents, table; errata.

14. part, section, division; book, volume, number; article; serial, *livraison* [F.]; fascicle, fasciculus; passage, phrase, clause, verse, paragraph, chapter, column.

15. (sizes) quarto, 4vo; octavo, 8vo; cap 8vo, crown 8vo, demy 8vo, foolscap 8vo, imperial 8vo, medium 8vo, post 8vo, pott 8vo, royal 8vo; duodecimo, twelvemo, 12mo; sextodecimo, sixteenmo, 16mo; octodecimo, eighteenmo, 18mo.

16. bookbinding, bibliopegy; binder, binding; cover, book cover; case, book-case; slip case; jacket, book jacket, dust jacket [U.S.]; slip cover; library binding; book cloth; bookboard, binder's board.

17. (bookbinding styles) Aldine, Arabesque, Byzantine, Etruscan, Fanfare, Grolier, Harleian, Jansenist, Maioli or Majoli, Roxburgh.

18. library, bookroom, bookery, *bibliothèque* [F.], *bibliothec*, *bibliotheca*,

atheneum; public library, circulating library, lending library; rental library; book club; book wagon, bookmobile; Bibliothèque Nationale, Bodleian Library, British Museum, Deutsche Bücherei, Library of Congress, Vatican Library; American Library Association, A.L.A.

19. bookstore, bookshop, *librairie* [F.], bookseller's; bookstall, bookstand.

20. bookholder, bookrest, book support, book end; bookcase, bookrack, bookstand, bookshelf; stack, bookstack; book table, book tray, book truck; folder; folio, portfolio.

21. bookman, bibliologist, bibliographer; bookmaker, bookwright; publisher, book publisher; printer, book printer; bookbinder, bibliopegist; bookstitcher; book-folder; bookdealer, bookseller, book agent; bibliopole, bibliopolist; book collector; librarian, bibliothec, bibliothecary, *bibliothécaire* [F.]; curator; bibliognost, biblioph.

22. journalist, newspaperman, newsman, pressman [cant, chiefly Eng.], news writer, gazetteer, gentleman or representative of the press; reporter, leg man [slang], interviewer; cub reporter [U.S.]; newspaperwoman, reporteress; correspondent, foreign correspondent, war correspondent, special correspondent, own correspondent; publicist; rewriter, rewrite man [U.S.]; reviser, diascuast; editor, subeditor, news editor; copy editor [U.S.], copyman, copy chief; reader, copyreader; editorial writer, leader writer [Eng.]; columnist, paragrapher, paragraphist.

23. the press, public press, fourth estate; Fleet Street [Eng.]; journalism; Associated Press, AP; United Press International, UPI.

24. bibliography, bibliograph; bookcraft, bookmaking; bookselling, bibliopolism.

ADJS. 25. bibliographical, bibliographic(al); bibliothecal, bibliothecary; bibliopolic; bibliopegic.

26. journalistic, journales [coll.]; periodical, serial; magazinish, magaziny; newspaperish, newspaper; editorial; reportorial.

## 604. TREATISE

NOUNS 1. treatise, article, paper, piece, essay, treatment, tractate; dissertation, discourse, discussion, disquisition, descant, exposition, memoir, homily, screed; excursus; study, lucubration, étude; thesis, theme; sketch, monograph, *morceau* [F.],

paragraph, causerie; personal [coll., U.S.]; feature, special article.

2. commentary, commentation; comment, remark; criticism, critique; analysis; review, report, notice, write-up [coll.]; editorial, leading article, leader [chiefly Eng.]; gloss, running commentary.

3. dissertator, discourses, discusser, descanter, disquisitor, expositor; essayist; monographer.

4. commentator, commenter; expounder, expounder; annotator, scholiast; glossarist, glossographer; critic, art critic; reviewer, book reviewer; editor, leader writer; news analyst; publicist.

VERBS 5. write upon, touch upon, discuss, treat of, deal with, take up, handle, go into, canvass, ventilate; discourse, dissertate, descant; comment upon, remark upon; criticize, review, write up.

ADJS. 6. dissertational, disquisitional; discursive, discoursive; expository, expository; commentarial, commentatorial; critical.

## 605. COMPENDIUM

NOUNS 1. compendium, compend, abridgment, *abrégé* [F.], condensation, abbreviation, abbreviature, brief, digest, pandect, abstract, epitome, *précis*, capsule, sketch, synopsis, conspectus, syllabus, *aperçu* [F.]; survey, analysis; outline, skeleton, draft; topical outline; outlines, contents, heads.

2. summary, *résumé*, review, capitulation, recapitulation; rundown, run-through; sum, substance, sum and substance.

3. excerpt, extract, selection, extraction, excerption; passage, selected passage.

4. excerpts, *excerpta* [L.], extracts, gleanings, cuttings, clippings, fragments, flowers, fugitive pieces or writings; analects, analecta; miscellany, miscellanea; collection, collectanea.

VERBS 5. abridge 202.6; summarize, brief, outline, hit the high spots; capsule, capsulize; nutshell, put it in a nutshell; synopsise.

ADJS. 6. compendious, brief 202.8.

ADVS. 7. in brief, in a nutshell 590.6.

## 606. DESCRIPTION

NOUNS 1. description, portrayal, portraiture, depiction, delineation, representation; imagery, imagism; word painting or picture, picture, portrait, image,

photograph, painting; sketch, pastel, vignette, monograph; characterization, character, character sketch; vivid description, graphic account.

2. narration, narrative, relation, recital, rehearsal, telling, retelling, recounting, recountal, review; storytelling, tale-telling, yarn spinning.

3. account, statement, report, word; rendition, rendering.

4. chronicle, record; history, annals; ancient ~, medieval or modern history; biography, memoir, memorial, life, story, life story, adventures, fortunes, experiences; autobiography, memoirs, memorials, memorabilia; journal, diary, letters, confessions; profile, biography, biographical sketch; obituary, necrology; photobiography; historiography, chronography; Clio (historic Muse).

5. (history) "a set of lies agreed upon" [Napoleon], "the unrolled scroll of prophecy" [James A. Garfield], "the chart and compass for national endeavor" [Sir Arthur Helps], "a voice forever sounding across the centuries the laws of right and wrong" [Froude], "a cyclic poem written by Time upon the memories of man" [Shelley], "the crystallisation of popular belief" [Don Piatt], "philosophy learned from examples" [Dionysius of Helicarnassus], "history is bunk" [Henry Ford], "history is merely gossip" [Oscar Wilde].

6. story, tale, yarn, account, narrative, narration, chronicle; anecdote, anecdote; epic, saga.

7. fiction, work of fiction; fairy tale, Märchen [G.]; legend, myth, fantasy, folk tale or story; fable, *fabliau* [F.], parable, allegory, apologue; romance, gest, love story; bedtime story; nursery tale; Canterbury tale; adventure story, thriller [coll.], shocker [slang, Eng.]; detective story or yarn, "grue" [Stevenson]; ghost story; western story, western, westerner; science fiction, space fiction, space opera [radio & T.V.].

8. (fictional forms) short story, storiette; short-short; novel; novelette, novelet, *nouvelle* [F.], *novella* [It.], *novela* [Sp.]; dime novel, dreadful, penny dreadful, shilling shocker [slang, Eng.]; stream-of-consciousness novel.

9. (story elements) plot, subject, topic, plan, scheme, design, story line, continuity [motion pictures]; action, movement, incident; complication; device, contrivance,

gimmick [slang]; angle, slant, twist [all coll.]; characterization; atmosphere, mood, background; color, local color.

10. narrator, relator or relater, reciter, recounter, *raconteur* [F.]; anecdotist; storyteller, storier, tale-teller, teller of tales, spinner of yarns, yarn spinner, word painter; story writer, short story writer; novelist, novelettist; fictionist, fictioner; fabulist, fableist, fabler; storymaker, myth-maker; romancer, romancist; sagaman.

11. chronicler, chronographer, annalist; historian, historiographer; biographer, biographist, memorialist; Boswell; autobiographer, autobiographist.

VERBS 12. describe, portray, picture, depict, represent, delineate, paint, draw, outline, set forth; characterize, character; analyze; express, give words to.

13. narrate, tell, relate, recount, render, report, recite, rehearse, review, retell, give an account of; tell a story, unfold a tale; storify, fictionize, romance; novelize.

14. chronicle, record; historify, historize; biographize.

ADJS. 15. descriptive, depictive, expressive, representative, delineative, delineatory; expressive, suggestive, vivid, graphic, well-drawn; realistic, true to life, lifelike.

16. narrative, narrational; storytelling, story-writing; storied, storified; anecdotal, anecdotic(al); epic(al); Homeric.

17. fictional, fictionized; mythical, legendary, fabulous; parabolic(al), allegorical; romantic, idealistic.

18. historic(al), historiographic(al); chronologic(al), chronographic(al); traditional, legendary; biographic(al), autobiographic(al).

ADVS. 19. descriptively, representatively; expressively, suggestively, vividly, graphically.

## 607. POETRY

NOUNS 1. poetry, poesy, poetics, verse, song, rhyme or rime; "musical thought" [Carlyle], "the harmonious unison of man with nature" [ibid.], "emotion recollected in tranquillity" [Wordsworth], "the rhythmic creation of beauty" [Poe], "the language of the gods" [S. Rogers], "painting with the gift of speech" [Simonides], "the exquisite expression of exquisite impressions" [Joseph Roux], "the poet's innermost feeling issuing in rhythmic language" [John Keble], "the record of the best and

happiest moments of the happiest and best minds" [Shelley], "what Milton saw when he went blind" [Don Marquis], "the journal of a sea animal living on land, wanting to fly in the air" [Carl Sandburg], "the achievement of the synthesis of hyacinths and biscuits" [ibid.], "a product of the smaller intestines" [Dr. Cabanis].

2. (poetic forms) blank verse; free verse, *vers libre*; runic verse, runes; epic poetry or verse, *epopee*, *epopoeia*; elegiac poetry or verse, *elegiac* or *elegiacs*; satirical poetry, satire; heroic verse, mock-heroic verse; light verse, society verse, *vers de société* [F.]; lyric poetry, ballad poetry, narrative poetry, alliterative poetry.

3. doggerel, *crambo* clink or jingle [Scot.], *Hudibrastic* verse; nonsense verse, *amphigory*, *amphigouri*; *macaronics*, *macaronic* verse; lame verses, limping meters, halting rhyme.

4. poem, verse, rhyme or rime, song, lay; *verselet*, *versicle*; jingle; *amoebacum*, *Anacreontic*, ballad, ballade, *eclogue*, *epode*, *cento*, *elegy*, *epigram*, *gazel*, *idyl* or *idyll*, *lyric*, *madrigal*, *metrical* romance, *monody*, *nursery* rhyme, *ode*, *palinode*, *limerick*, *narrative* poem, *rhapsody*, *satire*, *sestina*, *sonnet*, *triolet*, *virelay*; *epic*, *epos*, *epopee*, *epopoeia*; *pastoral*, *bucolic*, *georgic*; *rondeau*, *rondel*, *roundel*, *roundelay*; *dithyramb*, *dithyrambus*.

5. (verse forms) *monostich*; *couplet*, *distich*; *triplet*, *tercet*, *tristich*; *quatrain*, *tetrastich*; *pentastich*, *hexastich*, *heptastich*, *octastich*; *octave*, *ottava rima* [It.]; *sextet* or *sextette*, *sestet*; *dimeter*, *dipody*; *trimeter*, *tripody*; *tetrameter*, *tetrapody*; *pentameter*, *pentapody*; *hexameter*, *hexapody*; *heptameter*, *heptapody*; *Alexandrine*; *elegiac*, *elegiac* couplet or *distich*, *elegiac* pentameter; *heroic* couplet; *anapaest*; *iambic*.

6. book of verse, *anthology*, *garland*; *miscellany*, "scattered remains of a poet" [Horace]; poetic works, *poesy*.

7. *versification*, *poetization*, *prosody*; *poetics*, *poeticism*; *poetcraft*, *versecraft*, *versemaking*; *rhyming*, *rhymery* or *rimery* [derog.]; *versemongering*, *versemongery*; *poetastering*, *poetastery*, *poetastrophy*, *poetasterism*; *scansion*, *scanning*; poetic license.

8. *metrical* pattern, *verse* form, *meter*, *measure*, *verse*, *versification*.

9. *meter*, *measure*, *numbers*; *rhythm*, *cadence*, *movement*, *lift*, *swing*; *accent*, *accentuation*, *metrical* accent, *stress*, *em-*

*phasis*, *ictus*, *beat*; *arsis*, *thesis*; *mora*; *measure*, *metrical* unit; *foot*, *metrical* foot; *iamb*, *iambus*, *iambic*; *trochee*, *spondee*, *anapaest*, *dactyl*, *triseme*, *tetraseme*, *antispast*; *caesura*, *diacresis*; *catalexis*.

10. *rhyme* or *rime*, *jingle*, *clink*, *crambo* [derog.]; *alliteration*, *assonance*; *eye* rhyme, *masculine* or *feminine* rhyme, *perfect* or *imperfect* rhyme, *initial* rhyme, *end* or *tail* rhyme, *rhyme* royal, *bout-rimé* [F.]; *rhyme* scheme; *rhyming* dictionary.

11. (poetic divisions) *measure*, *strain*; *syllable*; *line*; *verse*, *monostich*; *stanza*, *stave*, *strophe*; *antistrophe*; *anacrusis*; *canto*, *book*; *refrain*, *chorus*, *burden*, *envoy*, *l'envoi* [F.].

12. *muse*; *tuneful* Nine, the Nine, *Pierides* [all Gr. myth.]; *Apollo*, *Apollo* *Musagetes*, *Calliope*, *Helicon*, *Parnassus* [all Gr. myth.]; *Bragi* [Norse myth.]; *poetic* genius, *poesy* [poetic], *creative* imagination 533.2, *inspiration* 466.3, *fire* of genius, *coal* from off the altar, *Pierian* spring.

13. *poet*, *poetess* [fem.], *bard*, *minstrel* [poetic], *muse*, *Parnassian*, *scop* [hist.], *songsmith*, *composer*, *creator*; "the painter of the soul" [D'Israeli], "a nightingale who sits in darkness and sings to cheer its own solitude with sweet sounds" [Shelley], "all who love, who feel great truths, and tell them" [P. J. Bailey]; *rhymester* or *rimester*, *rhymers* or *rimers*; *versemaker*, *versesmith*, *versifier*, *verseman*; *versemonger*, *versifier*; *poetling*, *poetaster*, *poeticule*, *poetizer*; *ballad* maker, *ballader*, *balladmonger*.

14. *bard*, *minstrel*, *jongleur*; *troubadour*, *trovatore* [It.], *trouveur*, *trouvère*, *runer* [Gothic], *runesmith*; *Meistersinger*, *Minnesänger* [both G.], *minnesinger*; *improvisator*, *improvisatore* [It.], *improvisatrice* [It., fem.].

15. (poets) *minor* poet, *major* poet; *laureate*, *poet laureate*; *epic* poet, *epopoeist*; *pastoral* poet, *bucolic*, *bucoliast*; *rhapsodist*, *rhapsode* [Gr. antiq.]; *vers* *librist*, *vers libriste* [F.]; *dithyrambic*, *elegiast*, *idyllist*, *imagist*, *librettist*, *lyrist*, *odist*, *palinodist*, *satirist*, *scald*, *sonneteer*.

16. *poet*-artist, *poet*-dramatist, *poet*-farmer, *poet*-historian, *poet*-humorist, *poet*-king, *poet*-musician, *poet*-novelist, *poet*-painter, *poet*-patriot, *poet*-pilgrim, *poet*-playwright, *poet*-priest, *poet*-saint, *poet*-satirist, *poet*-seer, *poet*-thinker, *poet*-warrior.

17. Bard of Avon, Shakespeare; Bard of Rydal Mount, Wordsworth; Bard of Ayrshire, Burns; Poets' Poet, Spenser.

18. poethood, poetship; poet-laureateship.

**VERBS** 19. poetize, poeticize, poesy, versify, write or compose poetry, build the stately rime, sing deathless songs, make immortal verse, sing, "lisp in numbers" [Pope]; jingle; elegaize.

20. rhyme or rime, assonate, alliterate, go together; scan, cap verses or rhymes.

**ADJS.** 21. poetic(al), lyric(al), tuneful; poetlike, poetwise; poetastrie(al) [derog.]; dramatic, lyrico-dramatic; epic, epopoean, lyrico-epic; heroic; mock-heroic, Hudibrastic; pastoral, bucolic; amoebacic, elegiac(al), dithyrambic, georgic, idyllic, rhapsodic(al), runic, scaldic; Alcaic, Anacreontic, Homeric, Ionic, Leonine, Mclibean, Pierian, Pindaric, Sapphic; poetico-mythological, poetico-mystical, poetico-philosophic.

22. metric(al), rhythmic(al), measured; iambic, dactylic, spondaic, trochaic, anapaestic, antispastic.

23. rhyming or riming, rhymic or rimic; assonant, assonantal; alliterative.

**ADVS.** 24. poetically, lyrically, tunelessly; metrically, rhythmically, in measure.

## 608. PROSE

**NOUNS** 1. prose, "words in their best order" [Coleridge]; nonfiction; poetic prose.

2. prosaism, prosaicism; prosaicness, unpoeticalness; matter-of-factness, unromanticism, unidealism, unsentimentality; unimaginativeness 534; plainness, commonness, commonplaceness, unembellishment; insipidness, flatness, vapidness; dullness 881.

**VERBS** 3. prose, write prose or in prose.

**ADJS.** 4. prose, in prose; nonfiction, nonfictional.

5. prosaic, prosy, prosing; unpoetic(al), nonpoetic, poetryless; rhymeless or rimeless, unrhymed or unrimed; plain, common, commonplace, ordinary, unembellished; matter-of-fact, unromantic, unidealistic, unsentimental, unimpassioned; unimaginative 534.5; insipid, vapid, flat; dull 881.8.

## 609. DRAMA

**NOUNS** 1. drama, the drama, the stage, the theater, the footlights, the

boards; "what literature does at night" [George Jean Nathan]; show business; stagedom, stageland, playland, land of make-believe; stardom; theatromania, theatrophobia.

2. dramatics, dramaturgy, dramaticism, dramatism; theatrics, theatricism, theatricalism, theatricals; histrionics, histrionism, histrionism, dramatic ~, histrionic or Thespian art; melodramatics, melodramatism, sensationalism.

3. theatercraft, stagecraft, stagery, scene-craft; showmanship; choreography.

4. play, stage play, piece, vehicle; drama, dramatic play; playlet; legitimate drama, legitimate stage, legit [slang, U.S.]; melodrama, *mélodrame* [F.], melodram, sensation drama, cliff hanger [slang]; sociodrama, psychodrama; pageant, spectacle, extravaganza, drama de tramoya; mystery; miracle play, miracle; morality play, morality; Passion play; pastoral; mask, masque; pantomime, dumb show; charade, proverb, *proverbe* [F.]; *tableau*, *tableau vivant* [F.]; dramalogue; monologue, monodrama, monodram; duologue, dialogue; triologue; vaudeville; review, revue, musical review; music drama, opera, ballet 461.35.

5. tragedy, *tragédie* [F.], tragic drama; tragedietta; buskin, cothurnus.

6. comedy, *comédie* [F.], *comedia* [Sp.]; comedy drama; tragicomedy, *drame* [F.]; sentimental comedy, *comédie larmoyante* [F.]; light comedy, comedietta; high comedy, genteel comedy, comedy of manners; comedy of character; low comedy, broad or raw comedy. *comédie rosse* [F.]; slapstick, slapstick comedy; farce, farce comedy, exode [Rom. antiq.]; *travesti*, *travesti* [F.]; burlesque, burletta; harlequinade, *arlequinade* [F.]; masked comedy; musical comedy; comedy ballet; comic opera, *opera buffa* [It.], *comédie bouffe* [F.]; comic relief.

7. (comedy: symbols) sock, coxcomb, cap and bells, motley.

8. act, scene, number, turn, stanza [slang]; *coup de théâtre* [F.]; curtain raiser or lifter, *lever de rideau* [F.]; introduction; expository, expository scene; prologue, epilogue; *entracte*, *intermezzo*, intermission, interlude, *divertissement* [F.]; finale, *stet finale* [cant]; afterpiece; exodus, exode, exodos; chaser [slang]; curtain call, curtain; hokum or hoke act [slang]; blackface act, black-and-tan

[slang]; song and dance; strip tease [U.S.]; sketch, skit.

9. acting, playing, play-acting [coll.], performing, performance, playwork; representation, portrayal, characterization; impersonation, personation; mummery; ham or hammy acting [slang]; business, stage business, *jeu de théâtre* [F.], acting device, bag of tricks; stunt, gag [both coll.]; hokum, hoke [both slang]; buffoonery, slapstick; patter.

10. repertoire, repertory; stock [cant].

11. role, part, piece, cue, lines, cast; character, person, personage; lead, title role; bit, minor role; feeder, straight part [cant]; walking part, walk-on, walk-through; relief, comic relief; heavy [cant].

12. engagement, playing engagement; stand, one-night stand [cant]; circuit, borsch or borscht circuit.

13. theatrical performance, performance, show, pitch [slang, U.S.], presentation, presentment, production, entertainment, bill [U.S.], stage presentation or performance; exhibit, exhibition; variety performance, variety; benefit performance, benefit; personal appearance, flesh show [slang, U.S.]; rehearsal, dress rehearsal; première, premier performance; debut, bow; farewell performance, swan song, tenor's farewell [joc.].

14. (shows) repertoire show, rep show [slang]; floor show [U.S.]; chorus show, leg show [slang]; hootchy-kootchy show, cooch or coochie show [slang]; minstrel show, minstrel; rodeo [U.S.]; circus, the big top, carnival, side show; puppet show, fantoccini, Punch-and-Judy show; peep show, raree show; galanty show, shadow show, *ombres chinoises* [F.].

15. motion picture, moving picture, movie [coll.], picture, picture show [U.S.], motion-picture show, moving-picture show, movie show [coll.], film, flicker [slang], flick [slang, Eng.], cinema [chiefly Eng.], photoplay, photodrama; talkie [coll.], talking picture, talk or talking film [coll.]; feature; preview, trailer; documentary film; educational film; newsreel; cinemelodrama; western, horse opera [slang]; horror picture, creepie [slang]; animated cartoon; 3-D, Cinemascope, Cinerama; Technicolor.

16. the cinema, the movies [coll.], the films [coll.], the pictures [coll.], the screen, the silver screen.

17. theater, theatre [chiefly Eng.],

playhouse, house, theatron [Gr. antiq.], odcum; opera house, opera; hall, music hall, concert hall; amphitheater, hippodrome, coliseum, Colosseum, stadium, bowl; circle theater, arena theater, theater-in-the-round; legitimate theater, legit [slang, U.S.]; repertory theater; vaudeville theater; burlesque theater; little theater, community theater; Greek theater; circus, big top; showboat.

18. motion-picture, theater, moving-picture theater, movie theater [coll.], movie show [coll.], picture show [U.S.], picture house [coll.], cinema [chiefly Eng.], cinema theater [Eng.], cinematograph or kinematograph [chiefly Eng.]; drive-in; nickelodeon [U.S.].

19. auditorium, house, front [cant]; bald-headed row [slang]; parquet, orchestra [U.S.]; pit [chiefly Eng.]; circle; orchestra circle, parquet circle, parterre; dress circle, horseshoe or diamond horseshoe [slang]; stall [chiefly Eng.], pit stall; box, box seat, loge, *baignoire* [F.]; stage boxes, proscenium boxes, parterre boxes; balcony, gallery; peanut gallery, nigger heaven, paradise [all slang].

20. stage, the boards; platform 215.13; proscenium; revolving stage; dead stage, live stage [both cant]; orchestra, orchestra pit; bandstand, bandwagon [U.S.]; right stage, R.; left stage, L.; down left, D.L.; down right, D.R.; up left, U.L.; up right, U.R.; wings, coulisse; dressing rooms, greenroom; flies, loft; gridiron; grid [coll.]; dock.

21. (stage requisites) properties, props [cant]; breakaway [cant]; practicable, practical, practical piece or prop [all cant]; costume 230.9; make-up, grease paint, black-face, clown white.

22. lights; footlights, foots [slang], floats; limelight, spotlight, spot [slang]; marquee.

23. stage setting, stage-set, set, *mise en scène* [F.].

24. scenery, décor; scene; screen, flat; side scene, wing, coulisse, border; tormentor, tormentor wing; teaser, teaser curtain; wingcut, woodcut; transformation, transformation scene; flipper; curtain, cloth, rag [slang], hanging; drop, drop scene, drop curtain; backdrop, back cloth, back scene; oleo [cant], act drop or curtain; tab; fire curtain, asbestos.

25. playbook, promptbook, script, dialogue, text; libretto, score, opera; sce-

nario, continuity; plot, scene plot; lines, actor's lines, side [slang].

26. dramatist, dramatizer; playwright, playwrightess [fem.], stagewright, playwright; dramaturgist, dramaturge [F.]; scriptwriter, scenario writer, scenarist, scenarist, screenwriter, photoplaywright; gagman; librettist; tragedian, comedian; farcist, *farceur* [F.], *farceuse* [F., fem.], farcer; melodramatist; monodramatist; mimographer; choreographer.

27. theaterman; showman, exhibitor; producer, theatrician; impresario, *entrepreneur* [F.]; director, stage director, stage manager; set designer; costumier, costumière, costumer, costume designer; wig-maker; make-up man or artist; prompter, pit man; callboy; playreader; master of ceremonies, M.C. [slang]; ballyhoo man, spieler, barker [all slang]; ticket collector, gate man; usher, usherer, usher-in; usherette, usheress.

28. stageman; stagehand, flunky [derog.]; sceneman, scenshifter, grip [cant, U.S.]; flyman; carpenter, chips [slang]; electrician, juicer [slang]; head electrician, gaffer [slang, U.S.]; machinist; scenist, scene painter, scenewright.

29. agent, actor's agent, playbroker, ten-percenter [slang, U.S.]; booking agent, advance agent; publicity man or agent; manager, actor-manager, acting manager.

30. patron, patroness; backer, angel [slang]; Thespis (reputed founder of Gr. drama), "the first professor of our art" [Dryden]; Dionysus [patron god of drama], Melpomene [Muse of tragedy], Thalia [Muse of comedy].

31. playgoer, theatergoer; attender 185.5, spectator 441, audience 447.6; moviegoer [coll.], motion-picture fan [slang]; first-nighter; standee [coll.]; *claqueur*, *claqueur* [F.], clapper, hired applauder; pass holder, deadhead [coll.]; waiting line, queue, cue, tail.

VERBS 32. dramatize, theatricalize; melodramatize; movieize [coll.]; scenarioize; present, stage, produce, put on [coll.], put on the stage, put on a show [coll.], give a performance; premiere; open a show, open a show cold [cant]; try it on the dog [slang]; set the stage; ring up (the curtain), ring down (the curtain); star, feature [coll., U.S.], headline; paper the house [slang].

33. act, perform, play, play-act [coll.], tread the stage, strut the boards,

strut one's stuff [slang, U.S.]; appear, appear on the stage; act like a troupier; register (as emotion [slang]); emotionalize, emote [joc.]; pantomime; gag, patter [both slang]; slapstick; sketch; troupe, barnstorm [coll.]; make one's debut or bow, come out; act as foil or feeder, stooge [slang, U.S.], play straight for [cant]; star, have one's name in lights; double in brass [cant].

34. enact, act out; represent, depict, portray, characterize; act ~, play or perform a part, take a part, sustain a part, act or play the part of; impersonate, personate; re-enact, live over.

35. overact, chew up the scenery [joc.], act all over the stage; ham, ham it up [both slang]; mug [slang], grimace; spout, rant; milk a scene [cant].

36. rehearse, practice, drill, go through, go over, go through one's part, read one's lines.

ADJS. 37. dramatic(al), dramaturgic(al); theatrical, histrionic, Thespian, make-believe, stagy, scenic(al); theaterlike, stagelike; spectacular, sensational, vivid, striking, impressive; melodramatic(al); ham, hammy [both slang]; cinematic(al), cinematographic(al); monodramatic(al); vaudevillian; operatic; legitimate; protean [slang]; stellar, all-star [cant]; stage-struck; movie-minded [coll.]; stageworthy, theatricale.

38. tragic(al), tragicodramatic, heavy [cant]; buskined, couthorned.

39. comic, comico-dramatic, tragicomic, farcical; slapstick, slapsticky.

ADVS. 40. on the stage or boards, before an audience, before the footlights, in the limelight or spotlight; on stage; up-stage; backstage, off stage, behind the scenes.

## 610. ACTOR

NOUNS 1. actor, player, performer, stage player or performer, play-actor [coll.], entertainer, impersonator, Thespian, Roscius, artiste, mummer, theatrical [coll.], troupier, histrio; actress, play-actress [coll.]; pantomimist, pantomimic; dramatizer, dramatic actor; legitimate actor; old stager, old stage hand; strolling player, stroller; barnstormer [coll.]; character actor, character man or woman, character, villain, dirty heavy [slang], menace, Simon Legree; juvenile, ingénue, soubrette; foil, feeder, stooge [slang, U.S.], straight man [cant];

utility man, utility, general utility; protean [slang]; vaudevillist, vaudevilian; chorus girl, choline [slang]; chorus boy or man; strip-teaser [U.S.]; matinee idol [slang].

2. (actors) "the only honest hypocrites" [Hazlitt], "bores to themselves, to others caviare" [Phaedrus]; "a sculptor who carves in snow" [Lawrence Barrett].

3. motion-picture actor, movie actor [coll.], photoplayer; movie star [coll.].

4. ham, ham actor, ham chewer, ham-fatter [all slang]; grimacer, grimacier.

5. lead, leading man or lady, protagonist; star, headliner, headline or feature attraction; hero, heroine; juvenile lead, *jeune premier* [F.]; first tragedian, heavy lead [cant]; prima donna, diva; *prima buffa* [It.]; première danseuse, coryphée.

6. support, supporting cast; supernumerary, super [cant], supe [cant]; extra, bit player [both motion pictures]; walking gentleman or lady, walk-on, mute [hist.]; figurant, figurante [fcm.]; understudy, stand-by, substitute.

7. tragedian, *tragédien* [F.], tragedienne [fcm.], heavy [cant].

8. comedian, *comédien* [F.], comédienne [fcm.], comic, funnyman; farcist, farcer, *farceur* [F.], *farceuse* [F., fem.]; light comedian, genteel comedian, low comedian, slapstick comedian, hokum or hoke comic [slang].

9. buffoon, *buffo* [It.], mountebank; clown, fool, jester, zany, merry-andrew, jackpudding [hist.], pickleherring, *Pickleherring* [C.], motley fool, wearer of the cap and bells; harlequin, harlequina [fem.]; pantaloen; Punch, Punchinello, Pulcinella, Polichinelle, Jack Pudding, Hanswurst, Columbine, Scaramouch, Punch and Judy.

10. mummer, mime, mimier, mimic, mimologist; guiser [Eng. & Scot.], guisard [Scot.].

11. cast, *dramatis personae*; company, troupe; repertory company, rep show [slang]; stock company, stock [cant]; chorus.

## 611. UNCOMMUNICATIVENESS

NOUNS 1. uncommunicativeness, closeness, unconversableness; unsociability 921; secretiveness 612.1.

2. taciturnity, untalkativeness, unloquaciousness; silence, speechlessness, wordlessness, muteness, dumbness; laconicalness, laconism, curtness, briefness,

brevity, conciseness, sententiousness, pauciloquy.

3. reticence or reticency, "the power of holding one's tongue" [Jowett]; reserve, reservation, restraint, constraint; suppression, repression; backwardness, retirement; aloofness, standoffishness, distance, remoteness, detachment; coolness, coldness, frigidity; inaccessibility, unapproachability; undemonstrativeness, unexpansiveness, unaffability; introversion, ingoingness.

4. man of few words, laconic, clam [coll., U.S.]; Spartan, Laconian.

VERBS 5. keep to oneself, keep one's own counsel; hold one's tongue 450.5; retire; keep one's distance, keep at a distance; stand aloof, hold oneself aloof.

ADJS. 6. uncommunicative, unconversable, unconversational; unsociable 921.5; secretive 612.17.

7. taciturn, untalkative, unloquacious, indisposed to talk; silent, speechless, wordless, mute, mum, dumb; close, close-mouthed, close-tongued, close-lipped, tight-lipped, tongue-tied, word-bound; laconic, curt, brief, concise, sententious, pauciloquent, sparing of words.

8. reticent, reserved, restrained, constrained; suppressed, repressed; backward, retiring, shrinking, backward in going forward [joc.]; aloof, standoffish, offish [coll.], standoff, distant, remote, removed, detached; cool, cold, frigid; inaccessible, unapproachable; undemonstrative, unexpansive, unaffable; introverted, ingoing.

## 612. SECRECY

NOUNS 1. secrecy, secretness, dark; concealment 613; secretiveness, closeness; uncommunicativeness 611; evasiveness, evasion, subterfuge; huggermuggery.

2. privacy, retirement, seclusion; confidentialness, confidentiality; intimacy.

3. veil of secrecy, veil, curtain, pall; iron curtain, "curtains of fog and iron" [Churchill]; bamboo curtain; suppression, repression, stifling, smothering; censorship, blackout [coll.], hush-up, seal of secrecy.

4. stealth, stealthiness, furtiveness, clandestineness, surreptitiousness, covertness, slyness, shiftiness, sneakiness, slinkiness, underhand dealing; prowling; stalking, still hunt [U.S.].

5. secret, confidence, private or personal matter, confidential or privileged



**communication** [law]; **deep, dark secret** [coll.]; **top secret, top-drawer secret** [slang], **guarded secret, classified information** [mil.]; **mystery, arcanum, deep or profound secret, sealed book, mystery of mysteries; skeleton in the closet, ~ cupboard or house.**

6. **cryptography, steganography, secret writing; cryptogram, cryptograph, steganogram; secret ~, invisible or sympathetic ink.**

7. **code, cipher, signal, sign, hieroglyphic; Morse code, cable code, telegraphic alphabet; dot, dash.**

VERBS 8. **keep secret, keep mum, keep dark; keep it a deep, dark secret** [coll.]; **secrete; conceal** 613.7; **keep to oneself, keep close or snug, keep back, keep from, withhold, hold out on** [slang], **not let it go further, not tell, hold one's tongue** 450.5, **not breathe a word, not give away** [coll.], **"tell it not in Gath"** [Bible], **keep it under one's hat** [slang], **keep under wraps** [slang, U.S.], **keep one's own counsel, play dumb, make no sign, not let the right hand know what the left is doing; keep in ignorance, keep or leave in the dark; classify** [mil.].

9. **hush up, hush, hush-hush, shush, huggermugger, suppress, repress, stifle, smother, squash, quash, kill, sit on or upon, put the lid on** [slang]; **censor, black out** [coll.].

10. **tell confidentially, tell a secret; mention privately, whisper, breathe, whisper in the ear; take aside, talk to in private, speak in privacy.**

11. **code, codify, cipher.**

ADJS. 12. **secret, close, dark; hush-hush, top-secret, classified** [mil.], **under wraps** [slang, U.S.]; **unrevealable, irrevealable, undivulgable, undisclosable, untellable, unwhisperable, unutterable; inviolable, inviolate.**

13. **hidden** 613.12; **recondite, mysterious** 547.14.

14. **covert, clandestine, unobtrusive, huggermugger, surreptitious, undercover, underground, under-the-counter, under-the-table, backdoor, hole-and-corner** [coll.]; **underhand, underhanded; furtive, stealthy, sly, shift, sneaky, sneaking, skulking, slinking, slinky, feline, hangdog.**

15. **private, privy; intimate, inmost, innermost, inner, interior, inward; closet, cabinet; secluded, sequestered, withdrawn, retired.**

16. **confidential, auricular, inside**

[slang], **esoteric; off the record, not to be quoted, not for publication, unquotable, unpublishable.**

17. **secretive, secret; close, dark; evasive, shift, uncommunicative, close-mouthed** 611.6, 7.

18. **cryptogrammic, cryptogrammatic(al), cryptographal, cryptographic(al), steganographic(al).**

ADVS. 19. **secretly, secretly, in secret, in petto** [L.]; **under one's hat** [slang], **in or up one's sleeve, nobody the wiser; covertly, under cover, à couvert** [F.], **under the cloak of; behind the scenes, in the background, in a corner, in the dark, behind the veil or curtain, behind the veil of secrecy; sub rosa** [L.], **under the rose, under the table, underboard, underground; sotto voce** [It.], **under the breath, with bated breath, in a whisper; in silence.**

20. **surreptitiously, clandestinely, unobtrusively, huggermugger; furtively, stealthily, slyly, shiftily, sneakily, sneakingly, skulkingly, slinkingly, slinkily; by stealth, on the sly, on the quiet or dead quiet** [slang], **on the q.t.** [slang], **à la dérobée** [F.], **en tapinois** [F.], **behind one's back, by a side door, by a side wind, like a thief in the night; underhand, underhandedly; in holes and corners, in a hole-and-corner way** [both coll.].

21. **privately, privily, in private, in privacy, in privy, alone together; apart, aside; behind closed doors, janus clausus** [L.], **à huis clos** [F.], **in camera, in chambers, in secret session.**

22. **confidentially, in confidence, in strict confidence, under the seal of secrecy, off the record; between ourselves, entre nous** [F.], **inter nos** [L.], **between you and me, de vous à moi** [F.], **between you and me and the bedpost** [coll.].

## 613. CONCEALMENT

NOUNS 1. **concealment, hiding, secretion; burial, burying, covering, screening** 227.1; **occultation, mystification; hiddenness, concealedness, covertness, reconditeness; secrecy** 612; **invisibility** 444.

2. **cover, screen** 227.2; **disguise** 616.10.

3. **ambush, ambushment, ambushade, guet-apens** [F.]; **lurk, lurking hole or place; blind, stalking-horse; trap** 616.11.

4. **hiding place, hideaway, hide-out** [coll.], **hiding, hidings or hidlins** [Scot., Ir., & dial. Eng.], **concealment, subterfuge,**

**cover**, secret place, retreat, recess, corner, dark corner, hole, hidie-hole [Scot.], holes and corners; refuge 698; covert, coverture, undercover; cache, stash [crim. slang, U.S.]; cubbyhole, cubby; closet; crypt, vault; fraid hole [slang, U.S.], funk hole [slang].

5. **covert way**, secret passage, backway, back door, sally port, side door; back stairs, *escalier dérobé* [F.]; underground, underground route, underground railroad [U.S.].

6. (something concealed) **nigger in the woodpile** [coll.], bug under the chip [coll., U.S.], snake in the grass; stowaway, blind baggage [slang]; booby trap, masked battery; sealed book.

**VERBS** 7. **conceal**, hide; **cover**, cover up, screen, cloak, veil, curtain, blanket, shroud, enshroud, envelop, ensconce; mask, bemark; disguise, camouflage, dissemble; obscure, cloud, becloud, befog, blind, shade, throw into the shade; eclipse, occult, occultate; put out of sight, keep under cover; cover up one's tracks, hide one's trail; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

8. **secrete**, hide away, keep hidden; keep secret 612.8; cache, stash [crim. slang, U.S.], deposit, plant [slang]; bury, sink; bosom, embosom.

9. (hide oneself) **hide**, hide out [coll.], hide away, go into hiding, stay in hiding; lie hid or hidden, lie low [coll.], lie perdu, lie snug or close, sit tight [slang], burrow, hole up [slang], go underground, hide in holes and corners, play at bopeep or hide and seek; keep out of sight, retire from sight, keep in the background, stay in the shade.

10. lurk, couch; lie in wait, lay wait; sneak, skulk, slink, prowl, steal, creep, pussyfoot [slang], gumshoe [slang, U.S.].

11. **ambush**, ambushade; lie in ambush, lay wait for, lie in wait for, lay for [coll.], waylay.

**ADJS.** 12. **concealed**, hidden, hid, recondite, blind; covered 227.34; covert, under cover; obscured, clouded, clouded over, wrapped in clouds, in a cloud, ~ fog, ~ mist or haze; dark, in darkness, in the shade or dark; eclipsed, occultated, in eclipse, under an eclipse; buried; underground; close, secluded, sequestered.

13. **unrevealed**, undisclosed, undivulged, **unexposed**, unapparent, **invisible**, unseen, unperceived, unspied, unde-

tected, undiscovered, unexplored, untraced, untracked, unexplained, unsolved.

14. **obscure**, abstruse, mysterious 547.13, 14; secret 612.12; unknown 476.18; latent 544.5.

15. **disguised**, camouflaged, in disguise; incognito, incog [coll.].

16. in hiding, hidden out, under cover, in a dark corner, lying hid, perdue; in ambush.

17. **concealing**, hiding, obscuring; covering 227.37; unrevealing, nonrevealing, undisclosed.

## 614. FALSENESS

**NOUNS** 1. **falseness**, falsehood, falsity, unverity, untruth, truthlessness, untruthness, mendacity; fallaciousness, fallacy; erroneousness 517.

2. **spuriousness**, phoniness [slang], bogusness, unguineness, unauthenticity, unrealness, unreality, artificiality.

3. **sham**, fakery [coll.], feigning, pretending, feint, pretext, pretense, pretension, false pretense or pretension; make-believe, acting, representation, simulation; dissembling, dissemblance, dissimulation; seeming, semblance, appearance, show, false show, outward show, false air, *faux air* [F.], "counterfeit presentment" [Shakespeare]; front [coll.], false front [slang]; façade, face; color, coloring, false color; masquerade, disguise 616.10; posture, pose; affectation 901.

4. **falseheartedness**, doubleheartedness, doubleness of heart, duplicity, two-facedness, double-facedness, ambidexterity, double-dealing, Machiavellianism; deceitfulness 616.3; faithlessness, treachery 973.5, 6.

5. **insincerity**, unsincereness, **uncandidness**, uncandor, unfrankness, unseriousness, disingenuousness; shallowness, superficiality; emptiness, hollowness, hollowheartedness; mockery, hollow mockery.

6. **hypocrisy**, hypocriticalness, tartufery, tartufism, Pecksniffism, pharisaism; mealy-mouthedness, unctuousness, oiliness, blandness, glibness, smoothness; cant, mummery, snuffle, snivel; lip service, mouth honor; crocodile tears; sanctimony 1027.

7. **quackery**, quackishness, quackism, empiricism, mountebankery, mountebankism, charlatany, charlatanism, imposture; humbug, humbuggery; four-flushing [coll.], bluff.

8. **untruthfulness**, untruth, unverity,

inveracity, unvaraciousness, truthlessness, mendaciousness, mendacity; lying, fibbery, pseudology; pathological lying, mythomania, pseudologia phantastica.

9. falsification, falsifying, confabulation [psychol.]; perversion, distortion; misrepresentation, misconstruction, misstatement; coloring, false coloring, miscoloring; prevarication, equivocation; perjury, false swearing.

10. fabrication, invention, concoction, forgery; fiction, figment, myth, fable, romance, extravaganza.

11. lie, falsehood, falsity, falsification, untruth, untruism, mendacity, prevarication, fib, tarradiddle [coll.], flam, *blague* [F.], twister [coll.], story [coll.], trumped-up story, yarn [coll.], tale, fairy tale [coll.], ghost story; farfetched story, tall story [coll.], cock-and-bull story, fish story [coll.]; exaggeration 615; half-truth, white lie; *suggestio falsi* [L., law]; canard; a pack of lies.

12. monstrous lie, consummate lie, whopper or whapper or wopper [coll.], rapper [dial. & slang], bounce, bouncer [coll.]; cram, crammer, banger, howler, stretcher, large or tall order [all slang]; gross ~, flagrant or shameless falsehood, barefaced lie, dirty lie [slang]; the big lie.

13. fake, fakement [both coll.]; phony [slang], cheat, falsificate; sham, mock, imitation, simulacrum, dummy, bam [slang], bastard, duffer [slang]; paste; tinsel, clinquant, pinchbeck, shoddy; counterfeit, forgery; hoax, fraud 616.7, 8; impostor 617.8.

14. humbug, humbuggery, humbuggism; bunk [slang], buncombe or bunkum, hokum [slang], bosh [coll.], bull [slang], baloney [slang, U.S.], flimflam, claptrap, moonshine, gammon [coll.], *blague* [F.], jiggery-pokery [slang, Eng.].

VERBS 15. ring false, not ring true.

16. falsify, belie, misrepresent, miscolor; misstate, misquote, misreport; pervert, distort, warp, garble, twist; put a false appearance upon, give a false coloring, give a color to, color, gild, gloss, varnish; dress up, embellish, embroider; disguise, camouflage.

17. tamper with, alter, manipulate, juggle, sophisticate, doctor [coll.], cook [coll.], deacon [coll.], duff [slang], hocus, hokey [slang]; adulterate 44.13; load (as dice); salt, plant [slang]; salt a mine.

18. fabricate, invent, manufacture, trump up, make up, get up, hatch, concoct, cook up [coll.], fudge up, fake up [coll.], hoke up [slang]; counterfeit, forge; fictionize, mythify.

19. lie, tell a lie, falsify, speak falsely, be untruthful, deviate from the truth, fib, story [coll.], fishify [slang], tarradiddle [coll.]; stretch the truth, draw the long-bow; exaggerate 615.3; lie flatly, lie in one's throat, lie like a trooper or conjurer.

20. prevaricate, equivocate, weasel [coll.], palter, trifle with the truth, mince the truth, say one thing and mean another, play or play at fast and loose.

21. swear falsely, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

22. sham, fake [coll.], feign, counterfeit, simulate, gammon [coll.]; pretend, make believe, make a show of, make out like, make as if or as though, go through the motions [coll.]; let on, let on like; affect, profess, assume, put on; dissimulate, dissemble; act, play, play-act [coll.], put on an act [slang, U.S.], act or play a part; put up a front [slang], put on a front or false front [slang]; four-flush [slang], bluff, put up a bluff [coll.]; play possum, roll over and play dead; cry sour grapes.

23. pose as, act as, masquerade as, pass for, pass off for, set up for, act the part of, represent oneself to be, claim or pretend to be, make false pretenses, go under false pretenses, sail under false colors.

24. be hypocritical, act or play the hypocrite; cant, snuffle, snivel; give mouth honor, render lip service; clean the outside of the platter.

25. play a double game or role, play both ends against the middle, run with the hare and hold or hunt with the hounds.

ADJS. 26. false, untrue, truthless, not true, void or devoid of truth, contrary to fact, in error, mendacious, fallacious, false as dicers' oaths; erroneous 617.14; unfounded 482.12.

27. spurious, ungenue, unauthentic, apocryphal, unreal, fake [coll.], phony [slang], sham, mock, counterfeit, bogus, queer [slang], snide [slang], dummy, make-believe, so-called, factitious, supposititious, not what it is cracked up to be [slang]; imitation 22.9; simulated, simulative, faked, feigned, counterfeited, pretended, affected, assumed,

**put-on; artificial, artful, synthetic, unnatural; bastard, illegitimate; pseudo, quasi, quasi-, near-** (as *near-silk* [coll.]), **ape-** (as *ape-ware* [slang]); **flash, pinchbeck, brummagem** [slang, Eng.], **tinsel, shoddy.**

**28. specious, seeming, apparent, colored, colorable, plausible, ostensible.**

**29. ouack, quackish; charlatan, charlatanish; empirical.**

**30. fabricated, invented, hatched, concocted, trumped-up, made-up, cooked-up** [coll.], **forged; fictitious, fictive, fictional figmental, mythical, fabulous.**

**31. falsehearted, false-principled, false-dealing; double, ambidextrous. double-dealing, doublehearted, double-minded, doublehanded, double-tongued, double-faced, two-faced, Janus-faced; Machiavellian; deceitful** 616.22; **faithless, treacherous** 973.19, 20.

**32. insincere, unserious, uncandid, unfrank, disingenuous; empty, hollow, hollowhearted; superficial, shallow; left-handed.**

**33. hypocritic(al), canting, tartuffish, tartuffian, Pecksniffian, pharisaic(al); goodv, goody-goody** [both coll.]; **mealy-mouthed, unctuous, oily, bland, glib, smooth, smooth-tongued, smooth-spoken; sanctimonious** 1027.5.

**34. untruthful, unvaracious, unveridical, truthless, lying, mendacious; perjured, forsworn.**

**ADVS. 35. falsely, untruly, truthlessly; erroneously** 517.18; **untruthfully, unvaraciously; spuriously, un genuinely; artificially, synthetically, unnaturally; speciously, seemingly, apparently, plausibly, ostensibly.**

**36. insincerely, unseriously, uncandidly; emptily, hollowly; superficially, shallowly; hypocritically, mealy-mouthedly, unctuously, blandly, glibly; over the left [slang].**

## 615. EXAGGERATION

**NOUNS 1. exaggeration, exaggerating; overstatement, tall talk** [coll.]; **hyperbole, hyperbolism; superlative, extravagance; magnification, enlargement, amplification, aggrandizement, heightening, enhancement; stretching, straining, over-drawing; stretch, strain, stretch of the imagination; coloring, overcoloring; embellishment, embroidery, embroidering; overestimation** 496; **excess** 661; **caricature; "a truth that has lost its temper"** [Kahlil Gib-

ran]; **spread eagle, spread-eagleism** [both coll., U.S.].

**2. much ado about nothing, storm or tempest in a teapot, much cry and little wool.**

**VERBS 3. exaggerate, hyperbolize; overstate, overspeak, overtell; overdraw, overstress, overcharge, overdo, carry too far; overestimate** 496.2; **stretch, strain, stretch the truth, draw the long bow; magnify, enlarge, enlarge upon, amplify, aggrandize, extravagate, enhance, heighten, build up; pile up, heap up, pile on, pile or lav it on** [coll.], **lay it on thick** [coll.], **lay it on with a trowel** [slang]; **color, overcolor; embellish, embroider; talk big** [coll.], **talk in superlatives, deal in the marvelous, come it strong** [slang], **make much of, make the most of, maximize, run riot. out-Herod Herod; spread-eagle** [coll., U.S.], **make the eagle scream** [U.S.]; **make a mountain of a molehill.**

**ADJS. 4. exaggerated, hyperbolic; magnified, enlarged, amplified, aggrandized, enhanced, heightened; colored, overcolored; embellished, embroidered; overstated, over-told; overdrawn, overdone, overwrought, overstressed; overestimated** 496.3; **overlarge, overgreat; excessive** 661.17; **superlative, extravagant, extreme; large, tall** [both coll.]; **high-flown, high-flying, highfalutin or highfaluten or highfaluting** [coll.]; **spread-eagle** [coll., U.S.].

**5. exaggerating, exaggerative, hyperbolic.**

## 616. DECEPTION

**NOUNS 1. deception, deceptiveness, trickiness, falseness; fallaciousness, fallacy; delusion, delusiveness; deceiving, victimization, dupery; bamboozle, bamboozlement** [both coll.]; **flimflam, flimflammy** [coll.]; **spoof, spoofery** [both slang]; **circumvention, overreaching; ensnarement, insnarement, enmeshment, entanglement.**

**2. misleading, misguidance, misdirection, bum steer** [slang, U.S.]; **misinformation** 561.1.

**3. deceit, deceitfulness, guile, falseness, insidiousness, shadiness** [coll.], **shiftiness, furtiveness, underhandedness, surreptitiousness, indirection; falseheartedness, duplicity** 614.4; **treacherousness** 973.6; **craftiness** 733.1; **sneakiness** 612.4; **sneak attack.**

**4. chicanery, chicane, skulduggery**

[coll., U.S.], **trickery**, **knavery** 973.2, **dodgery**, **jobbery**, **pettifoggery**, *espièglerie* [F.], *supercherie* [F.], **jockeyism**, **artifice**, **corruption**, **cozenage**; **sharp practice**, **underhand dealing**, **foul play**; **shuffling**, **trimming**; **connivance**, **collusion**.

5. **juggling**, **jugglery**, **trickery**, *escamotage* [F.], **prestidigitation**, **conjuración**, **legerdemain**, **sleight of hand**; **hocus-pocus**, **hokeypokey** [coll.], **hanky-panky** [coll.], **jiggery-pokey** [slang, Eng.].

6. **trick**, **artifice**, **device**, **gimmick** [slang, U.S.], **whceze** [slang], *ficelle* [F.], **subterfuge**, **blind**, **ruse**, **wile**, **shift**, **shuffle**, **dodge**, **sleight**, **pass**, **feint**, **fetch**, **catch** [dial.], **trepan**, **jape**, *espièglerie* [F.], **chicanery** [usu. pl.]; **dirty trick**, **scurvy trick**; **sleight of hand**, **sleight-of-hand trick**, **legerdemain**, **hocus-pocus**, *escamoterie* [F.]; **juggle**, **juggler's trick**; **bag of tricks**, **tricks of the trade**.

7. **hoax**, **deception**, **deceit**, **sell** [coll.], **have** [slang], **spooft** [slang], **kid** [slang], **humbug**, **flam**, **flim-flam**, **chouse** [coll.], **bam** [slang], **barney** [slang], **cog**, **plant** [slang]; **fake**, **fakement** [both coll.]; **mare's-nest**.

8. **fraud**, **fraudulence** or **fraudulency**, **dishonesty**; **imposture**, **imposition**; **cheat**, **swindle**, **bucket shop**, **boiler room**, **gyp** [slang], **bilk**, **ramp** [slang, Eng.], **fishy transaction**, **piece of sharp practice**; **racket** [coll., U.S.], **job** [slang]; **graft** [coll.]; **bunko**; **cardsharper**; **gold brick** [coll., U.S.]; **straw bail**, **straw bond** [both coll.]; **straw bid** [coll., U.S.]; **ballot-box stuffing** [U.S.].

9. **confidence game**, **con game** [slang], **skin game** [slang], **bunko game**, **brace game**, **gum game** [slang]; **drop game** [coll.]; **panel game**; **shell game**; **thimblérig**, **thimblérigger**.

10. **disguise**, **camouflage**, **false colors**, **false front** [slang], **borrowed plumes**; **masquerade**, **mummery**; **incognito**, **incognita** [fem.]; **mask**, **masque**, **visor**, **vizard**, **false face**; **domino**, **domino mask**.

11. **trap**, **gin**, **spring**, **trepan**; **booby trap**; **pitfall**, **trapfall**, **deadfall**, **pit**, *trou-de-loup* [F.]; **flytrap**, **mousetrap**, **rattrap**, **bear trap**, **mantrap**, **deathtrap**, **firetrap**; **Venus's flytrap**, **Dionaea**; **trap door**; **spring-trap**, **spring net**; **spring gun**, **set gun**; **baited trap**, **tub to the whale**.

12. **snare**, **hook**, **sniggle**; **fishhook**, **fly**, **jit**, **silver hook**; **noose**, **lasso**, **lariate**; **net**, **dragnet**, **seine**; **cobweb**; **meshes**, **toils**; **bait**, **ground bait**; **birdlime**.

**VERBS** 13. **deceive**, **victimize**, **beguile**, **trick**, **hoax**, **dupe**, **gull**, **pigeon**, **bamboozle** [coll.], **jape**, **humbug**, **hum** [slang or coll.]; **take in**, **let in**, **put something over or across**, **slip one over on** [coll.], **put up a job on** [slang], **pull one's leg**, **come over** [coll.], **come it over** [slang]; **delude**, **deludher** [Anglo-Ir.], **mock**; **betray**, **play one false**, **double-cross** [slang]; **juggle**, **conjure**; **bluff**.

14. **fool**, **befool**, **make a fool of**, **practice on one's credulity**; **spooft**, **kid**, **cram**, **stuff**, **stuff up** [all slang]; **play a trick on**, **play upon**; **play a practical joke upon**, **send on a fool's errand**.

15. **mislead**, **misguide**, **misdirect**, **lead astray**, **give a bum steer** [slang, U.S.]; **throw off the scent**, **put on a false scent**, **drag or draw a red herring across the trail**; **misinform** 561.3.

16. **hoodwink**, **blindfold**, **blind**, **blind one's eyes**, **throw dust into the eyes**, **pull the wool over one's eyes**.

17. (deceive, as by cheating or trickery) **hornswoggle** [slang, U.S.], **bilk**, **flimflam** [coll.], **flam**, **bite** [chiefly coll.], **diddle** [dial. & slang], **daddle** [coll.], **jockey**, **chouse** [coll.], **hocus**, **hocus-pocus** [coll.], **gum** [slang, U.S.], **fob**, **fub**, **sell** [slang], **gudgeon**, **mump** [chiefly dial.], **do** [coll.], **do up brown** [slang]; **circumvent**, **get around**; **overreach**, **outreach**.

18. **cheat**, **fudge**; **swindle**, **defraud**, **practice fraud upon**, **sharp**, **con** [slang, U.S.], **finagle**, **fainagie**, **pluck** [slang], **fleece**, **shave**, **mulct**, **beat** [coll., U.S.], **rook** [coll.], **gyp** [U.S.], **ramp** [slang, Eng.], **stick** [coll.], **sting** [slang], **pick** [slang & dial.], **gouge** [coll., U.S.], **chisel** [slang, U.S.], **cozen**, **cog**, **bucket** [slang], **trepan** or **trapan**; **do out of**, **flimflam out of** [coll.], **chouse out of** [coll.], **beguile of** or **out of**; **take for a sucker** [slang, U.S.], **sell one a bill of goods** [slang], **do in** [slang], **obtain under false pretenses**; **live by one's wits**; **bunko**, **play a bunko game**; **gold-brick**, **sell gold bricks** [both coll., U.S.]; **short-change** [coll., U.S.]; **stack the cards**, **pack the deal** [slang], **play with marked cards**; **cog a die**, **cog the dice**; **thimblérig**; **crib** [slang].

19. **impose upon** 561.7; **exploit** 563.15.

20. **trap**, **entrap**, **trepan**, **gin**, **catch in a trap**; **ensnare** or **insnare**, **snare**, **hook**, **hook in**, **sniggle**, **noose**; **inveigle** 563.4; **net**, **mesh**, **enmesh**; **tangle**, **entangle**, **involve**; **trip**, **trip up**; **set or lay a trap for**, **bait**

the hook, spread the toils, throw a tub to a whale; lime, birdlime.

ADJS. 21. **deceptive**, **deceiving**, **misleading**, **beguiling**, **false**, **fallacious**; **delusive**, **delusory**; **illusory** 518.9; **tricky**, **trickish**, **tricksy**; **catch**, **catchy**; **flam**, **flim-flam**; **fishy** [coll.], **questionable**.

22. **deceitful**, **fraudulent**, **false**, **guileful**, **insidious**, **shady** [coll.], **shifty**, **tricky**, **trickish**, **finagling**, **underhand**, **underhanded**, **furtive**, **surreptitious**, **indirect**; **conniving**, **collusive**; **falshearted**, **two-faced** 614.31; **treacherous** 973.20; **sneaky** 612.14; **crafty** 733.12; **scheming** 652.14.

ADVS. 23. **deceptively**, **beguilingly**, **falsely**, **fallaciously**, **delusively**, **trickily**, **misleadingly**; **under false colors**, **under cover of**, **under the garb of**.

24. **deceitfully**, **fraudulently**, **guilefully**, **insidiously**, **shadily** [coll.], **shiftily**, **trickily**, **underhandedly**, **furtively**, **surreptitiously**, **indirectly**, **like a thief in the night**; **treacherously** 973.24.

## 617. DECEIVER

NOUNS 1. **deceiver**, **hoaxer**, **deluder**, **beguiler**, **humbugger**, **bamboozler** [coll.], **trepan**; **dissembler**, **dissimulator**; **double-dealer**, **Janus**, **Judas**; **Machiavelli**, **Machiavel**, **Machiavelist**; **dodger**, **Artful Dodger**, **Jeremy Diddler**; **serpent**, **snake**, **cockatrice**, **snake in the grass**; **jilt**, **jilter**; **gay deceiver**; **Indian giver** [coll., U.S.].

2. **trickster**, **tricker**; **legerdemainist**, **juggler**, **sleight-of-hand performer**, **prestidigitator**, **escamoteur** [F.].

3. **cheat**, **cheater**; **swindler**, **defrauder**; **gypper**, **gypster** [both slang, U.S.]; **flimflammer** [coll.], **chiseler** [slang], **bilker** [coll.], **diddler** [coll. or slang], **cozener**, **rook** [slang], **gull** [slang], **juggler**, **jockey**, **shuffler**.

4. **sharper**, **sharp** [slang], **shark**, **slacker** [slang], **spieler** [coll., U.S. & Australasia], **bunkoman**, **magsman** [slang], **gold-bricker** [coll., U.S.], **chevalier d'industrie** [F.], **skin** [slang], **Greek**; **confidence man**, **con man** [slang], **con** [slang, U.S.]; **blackleg** [coll.], **jackleg** [slang, U.S.], **leg** [slang, Eng.]; **carpetbagger** [U.S., post-Civil War]; **horse trader**, **horse coper** [Eng.]; **cardsharp**, **cardsharper**; **thimble-rigger**; **ringer**, **coin ringer** [both slang]; **short-changer** [coll., U.S.]; **land shark**, **land pirate**, **mortgage shark**.

5. **bunko steerer**, **come-on man**

[slang, U.S.], **capper**, **decoy**, **decoy duck**, **stool pigeon**.

6. **impostor**, **pretender**, **false pretender**, **humbug**, **precious humbug**, **fraud** [coll.], **fake** [coll.], **faker** [coll.], **phony** [slang], **cheat**, **gammoner** [coll.], **gull** [slang]; **fourflusher** [slang], **bluff**, **bluffer**; **charlatan**, **quack**, **quacksalver**, **mountebank**, **empiric**, **saltimbank**, **blagueur** [F.]; **wolf in sheep's clothing**, **ass in lion's skin**, **jackdaw in peacock's feathers**.

7. **masquerader**, **masker**; **impersonator**, **personator**; **mummer**, **mime**, **mimer**; **disguiser**, **guiser** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **guisard** [Scot.]; **incognito**, **incognita** [fem.].

8. **hypocrite**, **fake** [coll.], **phony** [slang], **pharisee**, **tartufe**, **whited sepulcher**, **lip server**, **canter**, **snuffer**, **sniveler**, "a saint abroad and a devil at home" [Bunyan]; **Tartufe**, **Pecksniff**, **Mawworm**, **Joseph Surface**.

9. **liar**, **falsifier**, **untruther**, **fibber**, **fibster**, **prevaricator**, **equivocator**, **fabricator**, **romancer**, **fabulist**, **pseudologist** [joc.], **story-teller** [coll.], **stonier** [coll.], **spinner of yarns**; **taradiddle**, **taradiddler** [both coll.]; **Ananias**, **Tom Pepper** [naut. slang], **Seapin**; **consummate liar**, "liar of the first magnitude" [Congreve], **menteur à triple étage** [F., three-story liar], **crammer** [slang], **bouncer** [coll.], **dirty liar** [coll. or slang]; **pathological liar**, **mythomaniac**, **pseudologue**; **perjurer**, **false witness**.

10. **traitor**, **treasonist**, **betrayor**, **quising**, **rat** [slang], **snake in the grass**, **double-crosser** [slang], **double-dealer**; **turncoat** 626.5; **informer** 555.6; **archtraitor**; **Judas**, **Judas Iscariot**, **Benedict Arnold**, **Quising**, **Brutus**.

11. **subversive**, **saboteur**, **fifth columnist**; **sympathizer**, **fellow traveller**, **security risk**; **collaborationist**, **collaborator**, **fraternizer**; **fifth column**, **underground**; **Trojan horse**.

## 618. DUPE

**Gullible Person.**—NOUNS 1. **dupe**, **gull**, **cull** [dial. & slang], **pigeon** [slang], **sucker**, **fish** [coll.], **gudgeon**, **victim**, **hoaxee**, **come-on** [slang, U.S.], **gobemouche** [F., fly swallower]; **easy mark** [coll., U.S.], **sitting duck**, **trusting soul**, **pushover** [slang, U.S.], **cinch** [slang]; **game**, **fair game**; **butt**, **goat** [slang]; **toy**, **plaything**; **cat's-paw** 656.3; **mark**, **flat**, **mooch** [all crim. slang, U.S.]; **fool**, **April fool**, **monkey**, **chump** [coll.], **boob** [slang],

booby, sap [slang], jay [slang], put, Simple Simon; greenhorn, greeny [coll.], greener [slang].

2. gullibility 501.2.

### 619. WILL

**NOUNS** 1. will, volition; inclination, animus; desire, wish, mind, fancy, discretion, pleasure, will and pleasure; volition, velleity; conation [psychol.], conatus; resolution 622.

**VERBS** 2. will, see or think fit, wish, desire, choose to, have a mind to; resolve 622.7.

3. have one's will, have one's way, write one's own ticket, do or go as one pleases, stand on one's rights, take the law into one's own hands, have the last word.

**ADJS.** 4. volitional, volitionary, willing, voluntary, volition; conative; willed [chiefly in composition, as *strong-willed*, *self-willed*, etc.].

**ADVS.** 5. at will, at choice, at pleasure, *al piacere* [It.], at one's pleasure, *a beneplacito* [It.], at one's will and pleasure, at one's own sweet will, at one's discretion, *à discrétion* [F.], *ad arbitrium* [L.]; ad libitum [L.], ad lib; as one wishes, as it pleases or suits oneself, in one's own way, in one's own sweet way [coll.], as one thinks best, as it seems good or best, as far as one desires, according to one's purpose.

### 620. WILLINGNESS

**NOUNS** 1. willingness, compliance, unreluctance, unloathness, ungrudgingness; agreeableness, agreeability, gameness [coll.], favorableness; desirousness, eagerness; readiness, promptness, forwardness, alacrity; good will or goodwill, cheerful consent; willing heart, favorable disposition; willing ear.

2. voluntariness, gratuitousness; spontaneity, spontaneousness; self-determination, self-activity; voluntarism, voluntarism [chiefly philos.]; volunteer.

**VERBS** 3. be willing, be game [coll.], take kindly to, dearly love to; be of favorable disposition, have a willing heart; be inclined, be so inclined or disposed, incline, lean to or towards; have a mind to, have half a mind to, have a good or great mind to, feel like [coll.]; would as lief, would as leave [dial.], would as lief as not, not care if one does [coll.]; see or think fit, think good or proper; enter with a will,

go into heart and soul, plunge into; lend ~, give or turn a willing ear.

4. volunteer, do of one's own accord, do on one's own hook [coll., U.S.], do on one's own account, do on one's own initiative, do on one's own volition, do of one's own free will, do upon one's own authority or responsibility, do on one's own say-so [coll.], take upon oneself, take the responsibility, take the bit between one's teeth, stand on one's own legs, paddle one's own canoe [coll.], take one's own course, use one's discretion.

**ADJS.** 5. willing, willinghearted; disposed, inclined, minded, willed, prone; well-disposed, well-inclined, favorably inclined or disposed; favorable, agreeable, compliant, fain; game [coll.], on [slang]; desirous, eager; ready, prompt, forward, ready and willing; in the mood, ~ vein, ~ humor or mind, in a good mood; glad, happy, cheerful, pleased, delighted; glad to, etc.

6. ungrudging, ungrumbling, unreluctant, unloath, nothing loath, unaverse, unshrinking; gracious, genial, cordial, wholehearted.

7. voluntary, volunteer, gratuitous, spontaneous; free, freewill, willful; discretionary, discretional, arbitrary; optional, elective; self-determined, self-determining, self-active, self-acting; unsought, unbesought, unasked, unrequested, unsolicited, uninvited, unbidden, uncalled-for; unforced, unrequired, uncompelled.

**ADVS.** 8. willingly, with a will, with good will, with right good will, *de bonne volonté* [F.]; with pleasure, *avec plaisir* [F.], with delight, *de buena gana* [Span.]; gladly, happily, delightedly, cheerfully, with good cheer, with a cheerful heart; heartily, wholeheartedly, with all one's heart, heart and soul, heart in hand, to one's heart's content; eagerly, with zest, with relish, with open arms; readily, promptly, at the drop of a hat [coll.].

9. agreeably, favorably, compliantly; nothing loath, lief, lieve, fain, as lief, as lief as not.

10. ungrudgingly, ungrudgingly, unreluctantly, without reluctance or demur; cordially, genially, graciously, with good grace, *de bonne grâce* [F.].

11. voluntarily, freely, gratuitously, spontaneously, willfully; optionally, by choice; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, on one's own [coll.], on one's

**own hook** [coll., U.S.], on one's own account or responsibility, on one's own say-so [coll.], on one's own initiative, of one's own volition, of one's own choice, at one's own discretion.

## 621. UNWILLINGNESS

**NOUNS** 1. unwillingness, disinclination, indisposition, indisposedness, reluctance, renitence or renitency, averseness, aversion.

2. demur, scruple, qualm, diffidence, hesitation, hesitance or hesitancy, pause, boggle, falter; demurral, qualmishness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity; stickling, boggling, faltering; shrinking, recoil.

**VERBS** 3. be unwilling, would rather not, not care to, not feel like [coll.], not find it in one's heart to, not have the heart or stomach to; mind, object to; balk, balk at; beg off; grudge, begrudge.

4. demur, scruple, stickle, stick at, boggle, falter, waver, hesitate, pause, hang back, hang off, hold off; fight shy of, shy at, shy, shrink, recoil, duck [slang], dodge, blink, blench, swerve, pull back; make bones about.

**ADJS.** 5. unwilling, disinclined, indisposed, not in the mood; averse; involuntary, forced.

6. reluctant, renitent, grudging, loath or loth; backward, laggard, remiss, slack, slow to.

7. stickling, demurring, qualmish, scrupulous, diffident, hesitant, hesitating, faltering, boggling, shrinking, shy of, balky, balking, restive.

**ADVS.** 8. unwillingly, involuntarily, against one's will, a *contre-cœur* [F.], against the grain, contrary to one's wishes; in spite of oneself, *malgré soi* [F.].

9. reluctantly, grudgingly, with a heavy heart, with a bad or an ill grace, *de mala gana* [Span.], under protest.

## 622. RESOLUTION

**NOUNS** 1. resolution, determination, decision, resolve, will, purpose; resoluteness, determinedness, determinateness, decisiveness, decidedness, definiteness, purposefulness; earnestness, seriousness; "the dauntless spirit of resolution" [Shakespeare]; perseverance 623; obstinacy 624.

2. firmness, staunchness, stanchness, settledness, fixedness; unyieldingness 624.2.

3. pluck, spunk [coll.], mettle, backbone [coll.], game, grit, clear grit, sand

[slang], stamina, guts [slang], pith, bottom; pluckiness, spunkiness [coll.], game-ness, mettlesomeness.

4. will power, strong-mindedness, strength of mind, strength of purpose, strength, power, moral fiber; iron will, will of iron; a will or mind of one's own, the courage of one's convictions.

5. self-control, self-command, self-possession, self-mastery, self-government, self-direction, self-restraint, self-conquest, self-discipline, self-denial, self-reliance; control, restraint, discipline, possession, aplomb.

6. self-assertion, self-expression, self-assertiveness, self-expressiveness.

**VERBS** 7. resolve, determine, decide, will, purpose, make up one's mind, make a resolution, make a point of; settle, fix, seal; conclude, come to a determination or conclusion, determine once for all.

8. be determined, have a mind or will of one's own, know one's own mind; be in earnest, mean business [coll.], mean what one says; have blood in one's eyes, be out for blood [both coll.]; set one's mind or heart upon, put one's heart into; devote oneself to, give oneself up to; buckle oneself, buckle to; steel oneself, brace oneself, grit one's teeth, set one's teeth or jaw; take the bit in one's teeth, put ~, lay or set one's shoulder to the wheel, take the bull by the horns, nail one's colors to the mast; burn one's bridges, kick down the ladder, throw away the scabbard.

9. remain firm, stand fast, hold fast, stand or hold one's ground, keep one's footing, hold one's own; stick to one's guns, stick, stick fast, stick to one's colors, adhere to one's principles, not listen to the voice of the charmer; take one's stand, set one's back against the wall; put one's foot down [coll.], stand no nonsense.

10. not hesitate, think nothing of, think little of, make no bones about [coll.], have or make no scruple of, stick at nothing.

**ADJS.** 11. resolute, resolved, determined, bound [coll., U.S.], decided, definite, decisive, determinate, purposeful; earnest, serious; perseverant 623.7; obstinate 624.8.

12. firm, staunch, stanch, solid, fixed, settled; set, sot [both dial.]; unyielding 624.9; unshaken, not to be shaken; undeflectable, not to be deflected.

13. unhesitating, unhesitant, unfaltering, unswerving, unflinching, unshrinking, dauntless, stick-at-nothing [coll.].



14. plucky, spunky [coll.], gritty [coll.], mettlesome, game, game to the backbone, game to the last or end.

15. strong-willed, strong-minded; self-controlled, controlled, self-disciplined; self-possessed, self-reliant; self-assertive, self-asserting, self-expressive.

16. determined upon, resolved upon, decided upon, intent upon, fixed upon, settled upon, set on, sot on [dial.], bent on, hell-bent on [slang].

ADVS. 17. resolutely, determinedly, determinately, decidedly, decisively, purposefully, with a will; firmly, staunchly, stanchly; seriously, in all seriousness; earnestly, in earnest, in good earnest; ding-dong [coll.], hammer and tongs, tooth and nail, *bec et ongles* [F.]; heart and soul, with all one's heart; perseveringly 623.8.

18. pluckily, spunkily [coll.], mettlesomely, gamely, manfully, like a man; on one's mettle.

19. unhesitatingly, unhesitantly, unfalteringly, unswervingly, unflinchingly, unshrinkingly.

20. come what may, *venga lo que venga* [Span.], *vogue la galère* [F.], row the galley on, come what may, cost what it may, *coûte que coûte* [F.], whatever the cost, at any price, ~ cost or sacrifice, at all risks or hazards, whatever may happen, at all events, if worst comes to worst; in some way or other, *à bis ou à blanc* [F.], in gray or white, in some way or other; live or die, survive or perish, sink or swim, rain or shine, neck or nothing, once for all, in spite of hell and high water, as though life depended upon it.

## 623. PERSEVERANCE

NOUNS 1. perseverance, persistence or persistency, insistence or insistency, singleness of purpose; resolution 622; steadfastness, steadiness, constancy, continuance; endurance, stick-to-itiveness [coll.], staying power, stay [chiefly coll.]; pertinacity, pertinaciousness, tenacity, tenaciousness, doggedness, relentlessness, dogged perseverance, bulldog tenacity; diligence, application, sedulousness, assiduousness, assiduity; indefatigability, tirelessness; patience, patience of Job.

VERBS 2. persevere, persist, endure, continue, carry on, go on, keep on, keep up, keep at, keep at it, keep going; keep driving, keep the ball rolling, keep the

pot boiling, keep up the good work [all coll.].

3. keep doggedly at, plod, peg, peg away or along, pound or hammer away at; plug, plug at it, plug away or along [all slang]; keep one's nose to the grindstone.

4. stay with it, stick with it [coll.], hold on, hold fast, hang on, hang on for dear life [coll.]; stick to it [coll.], stay [coll.], stick [slang], stick to one's guns, stick to one's last, ~ knitting or mutton [coll.]; not give up, never say die, not give up the ship [coll.]; stay it out, stick it out [slang], tough it out [slang], stick out, hold out, hold up, bear up, stand up; stay the distance [slang], stay the pace [slang], sit the bag [slang, U.S.].

5. prosecute to a conclusion, go through with it, carry through, follow through, see through [coll.], see it through [coll.], see out, follow out or up; go all the way, go to all lengths, go the whole length, go the limit [slang], go the whole hog [slang], go the whole figure [slang], go all out [slang]; leave no stone unturned, leave no avenue unexplored, move heaven and earth, go through fire and water, "ride with the whirlwind and direct the storm" [Addison].

6. be in at the death, die in the last ditch, die in harness, die in one's shoes, die at one's post, die game, go down with flying colors.

ADJS. 7. persevering, perseverant; persistent, persisting, insistent; enduring, continuing; resolute 622.11; diligent, assiduous, sedulous; dogged, pertinacious, tenacious, stick-to-itive [coll.], stayable; steadfast, steady, constant, unswerving, unremitting, unintermitting, uninterrupted; unfaltering, unwavering, unflinching; relentless, unrelenting; unrelaxing, undrooping, unsleeping; untiring, unwearingly, unflagging, never-tiring, tireless, wearless, indefatigable, unwearied; undiscouraged, undaunted, game to the end; patient, patient as Job.

ADVS. 8. perseveringly, persistently, persistingly, insistent, enduringly; resolutely 622.17; diligently, assiduously, sedulously; doggedly, pertinaciously, tenaciously; steadfastly, steadily, constantly, unremittingly, unintermittingly, uninterruptedly; unswervingly, unwaveringly, unfalteringly, unflinchingly; relentlessly, unrelentingly; indefatigably, tirelessly, wearlessly, untiringly, unwearingly, unflaggingly; patiently.

9. through thick and thin, through fire and water, through evil report and good report, rain or shine, fair or foul, in sickness and in health.

INTERJS. 10. carry on!, keep it up!, keep at it!, stay with it!, stick with it! [coll.], stand fast!, don't give up!, never say die!, if at first you don't succeed, try, try again.

## 624. OBSTINACY

NOUNS 1. obstinacy, obstinateness, stubbornness, willfulness, headstrongness; self-will, mind or will of one's own; doggedness, pertinacity, tenaciousness, tenacity, "tough tenacity of purpose" [Symonds], dogged resolution; bullheadedness, pigheadedness, mulishness; obduracy, toughness, hardness, hardheadedness; stiff neck, stiff-neckedness; bitter-enderism [coll.]; opinionatedness 512.6.

2. unyieldingness, unbendingness, uncompromisingness, inflexibility, inexorability, firmness, adamantness, rigidity; unalterability, unchangeability, immutability, immovability; irreconcilability, implacability; intransigence or intransigency, *intransigence* [F.], intransigentism; relentlessness, unrelentingness; sternness, grimness.

3. perversity, *perversité* [F.], perverseness, contrariness, wrongheadedness, waywardness, frowardness, untowardness, troublesomeness, difficultness, cross-grainedness, orneriness [coll. or dial.]; cussedness, pure cussedness [both coll., U.S.]; sullenness, sulkiness, stuffiness [coll.]; uncooperativeness.

4. ungovernability, unmanageability, unruliness, uncontrollability, indomitability, intractability, incorrigibility, unsubmitiveness, indocility, irrepressibility, insuppressibility; contumacy, contumaciousness; refractoriness, recalcitrance or recalcitrancy, obstreperousness, restiveness, fractiousness; balkiness; breachiness.

5. impersuasibility, unpersuadableness, unpersuadableness; deafness, blindness; positiveness.

6. (obstinate person) bullhead, bullet-head [coll., U.S.], pighead, mule [coll.], donkey, ass, perverse fool; uncompromiser, standpat or standpatter [coll.], stickler, irreconcilable; intransigent, *intransigent* [F.]; opinionist, positivist; die-hard, bitter-ender [coll.].

VERBS 7. balk, stickle; hold one's ground, not budge, not yield an inch;

hold out, stand out, hang out; take no denial, not take "no" for an answer; take the bit in one's teeth, have the tail over the lines [slang]; die hard.

ADJS. 8. obstinate, stubborn; willful, self-willed, strong-willed; headstrong, heady, *entêté* [F.]; dogged, bulldogged, tenacious, pertinacious; bullheaded, bulletheaded [coll., U.S.], pigheaded, mulish, stubborn as a mule; set, set in one's ways; stiff-necked, stiff-backed, stiffhearted; opinionated 512.22.

9. unyielding, unbending, inflexible, inexorable, firm, stiff, rigid, rigorous; adamant, adamantine; unmoved, unaffected; immovable, not to be moved; unalterable, unchangeable, immutable; uncompromising, intransigent, irreconcilable, implacable, hard-shell [coll., U.S.]; relentless, unrelenting; stern, grim; iron, cast-iron.

10. obdurate, tough, hard, caschardened, hardset, hardheaded, hardmouthed, hard-bitted, hard-bitten.

11. perverse, contrary, wrongheaded, snivy [dial.], wayward, froward, untoward, difficult, troublesome, cross-grained, ornery [coll. or dial.]; sullen, sulky, stuffy [coll.]; uncooperative, unhelpful.

12. ungovernable, unmanageable, unruly, uncontrollable, indomitable, intractable, incorrigible, unsubmitive, indocile, irrepressible, insuppressible; refractory, recalcitrant, contumacious, obstreperous, wild, fractious; restive, iesty [dial.]; balky, balking; breachy; beyond control, out of hand.

13. unpersuadable, impersuadable, impersuasible; deaf, blind; positive.

ADVS. 14. obstinately, stubbornly, willfully, headstrongly; doggedly, tenaciously, pertinaciously; bullheadedly, pigheadedly, mulishly; with set jaw, with sullen mouth, with a stiff neck.

15. unyieldingly, unbendingly, inflexibly, inexorably, adamantly, obdurately, firmly, stiffly, rigidly, rigorously; unalterably, unchangeably, immutably, immovably; uncompromisingly, intransigently, irreconcilably, implacably; relentlessly, unrelentingly; sternly, grimly.

16. perversely, contrarily, contrariwise, wrongheadedly, waywardly, frowardly, cross-grainedly; sullenly, sulkily.

17. ungovernably, unmanageably, unruly, uncontrollably, indomitably, intractably, incorrigibly, unsubmitively, ir-

repressibly, insuppressibly; contumaciously, obstreperously, restively, fractiously.

## 625. IRRESOLUTION

**NOUNS** 1. *irresolution, indetermination, indecision*; irresoluteness, undeterminedness, indecisiveness, undecidedness; *uncertainty* 513; instability, inconstancy, unsettlement, infirmity of purpose; capriciousness, fickleness 627.2, 3; *double-mindedness*, yes-noism [slang]; halfheartedness, lukewarmness, Laodiceanism; half measures.

2. *vacillation, fluctuation, oscillation, pendulation, alternation*; *wavering*, shifting, shuffling, trimming, paltering; *shilly-shally, shilly-shallying, dillydallying, seesawing*.

3. *hesitation, hesitance, hesitancy, hesitating; falter, faltering*; suspense, state of suspense.

4. *weak will, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness; weakness, feebleness, faintness, frailty; infirmity, instability; spinelessness, invertebracy; pliability* 356.2; *zbulia* (loss of will power [psychol.]).

5. *vacillator, shilly-shallyer, shilly-shally, dillydallier, wavcrer, shuffler, trimmer, palterer; doughface* [coll.]; opportunist; Laodicean; weathercock, shuttlecock, butterfly, chameleon; ass between two bundles of hay.

**VERBS** 6. *not know one's own mind, not know where one stands, not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; be uncertain* 513.9; *be of two minds, have two minds; flounder, stagger, stumble, boggle, beat about, go around in circles*.

7. *hesitate, pause, falter, hang back, hang in doubt, hang in suspense, hang fire, hover, wait to see how the cat jumps or the wind blows; think twice about, stop to consider, debate, balance, weigh one thing against another, consider both sides of the question; leave up in the air, leave ad referendum* [L.].

8. *vacillate, waver, fluctuate, alternate, pendulate, oscillate, wobble, wabble, palter, vary, trim, shift, shuffle, shuttle, swing from one thing to another; shilly-shally, dillydally, seesaw, teeter, totter, teeter-totter, back and fill, keep off and on, toss and turn, hum or hem and haw, will and will not, "let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'"* [Shakespeare]; *blow hot and cold* 627.4.

**ADJS.** 9. *irresolute, irresolved, unresolved;*

*undecided, indecisive, undetermined, unsettled, infirm of purpose; uncertain* 513.14; *hesitant, hesitating; at loose ends, at a loose end; of two minds, double-minded; halfhearted, lukewarm, neither hot nor cold, Laodicean; capricious, fickle* 627.5, 7.

10. *vacillating, vacillatory, oscillatory; wobbly, wabbly; wavering, fluctuating, alternating, pendulating, oscillating, varying, shifting, shuffling, trimming, faltering, paltering; shilly-shallying, dillydallying, seesawing; willy-nilly, shilly-shally, "at war 'twixt will and will not"* [Shakespeare]; *going around in circles, like a chicken with its head cut off* [coll.].

11. *weak-willed, weak-minded, feeble-minded, weak-kneed, weak, feeble, faint, frail; infirm, unstable, unsteady, unsound, shaky; spineless, invertebrate; without a will of one's own, unable to say "no"; dough-faced* [coll.], *pliable* 356.8; *abulic* [psychol.].

**ADVS.** 12. *irresolutely, irresolvedly, undecidedly, indecisively, undeterminedly; uncertainly* 513.25; *hesitantly, hesitatingly; waveringly, falteringly, vacillatingly; shilly-shally, shilly-shallyingly; halfheartedly, lukewarmly*.

## 626. TERGIVERSATION

Change of Mind or Allegiance.—**NOUNS**

1. *tergiversation, tergiversating; reverse, reversal; about-face, volte-face* [F.], *right-about-face, rightabout, a turn to the right-about*.

2. *apostasy, recreancy; reactionaryism, reactionism; perversion, diversion; desertion* 631.2; *backsliding* 694.2.

3. *recantation, withdrawal, disavowal, denial, forswearing, unsaying, repudiation, palinode; retraction, retraction; revoke, revocation; recall, recalling; disclaimer, disclamation; renunciation, renouncement; disownment, disowning; abjure, abjuration; defection*.

4. *tergiversator, tergiversant; timeserver, timepleaser; double-dealer, ambidexter*.

5. *apostate, turncoat, turnback, recreant, renegade, runagate, crawfish* [slang, U.S.], *Vicar of Bray; deserter, turntail, runaway; rat, ratter* [both slang]; *traitor* 617.10; *bolter, mugwump* [polit. cant, U.S.]; *seceder, secessionist, secessioner; secesh, secesher* [both coll., U.S.]; *separatist, come-outer* [coll., U.S.], *schismatic; dissenter, dissentient, dissident, recusant;*

heretic, pervert; backslider, recidivist; reversionist, reversioner; unrepatiate.

6. (trade-union cant) rat, scab, black-leg, knobstick [Eng.], snob [Eng.].

**VERBS** 7. tergiversate, change one's mind, change one's song, ~ tune or note, sing a different tune, shift one's ground, go upon another tack, come round, swing from one thing to another.

8. apostatize, go over, change sides, fall off or away; desert **311.8**; turn one's coat, turn cloak, *tourner casaque* [F.]; defect.

9. recant, retract, revoke, repudiate, renounce, abjure, forswear, disavow, disown, deny, disclaim, unsay, recall, call back, take back, withdraw, draw in one's horns; eat one's words, swallow, eat crow, eat humble pie; back down or out, climb down [both coll.]; crawfish [coll., U.S.], crawl [slang, U.S.]; back water, take water [slang, U.S.]; think better of it, be of another mind, have another guess coming.

**ADJS.** 10. tergiversating, tergiversant; timeserving, trimming, ambidextrous, unreliable.

11. apostate, recreant, renegade, false, unfaithful; reactionary, reactionist; revulsive, revulsionary.

12. repudiative, repudiatory; renunciative, renunciatory; abjulatory, revocatory.

## 627. CAPRICE

**NOUNS** 1. caprice, whim, whimsey or whimsy, whimwham, flimflam; fancy, fantasy, conceit, notion, fool notion [slang], vagary, *capriccio* [It.], boutade, freak, megrim; fad, phase, passing fancy; quirk, crotchet, quip, crank, kink, kink in one's horn [slang, U.S.]; maggot, maggot in the brain, bee in one's bonnet [coll.], flea in one's nose [slang]; humor, mood, fit; prank, escapade.

2. capriciousness, caprice; whimsicalness, whimsy or whimsy, whimsicality; fancifulness, fantasticality; freakishness, freakery; erraticism, fitfulness; moodiness, humorsomeness, temperamentalness.

3. fickleness, flightiness, frothiness, giddiness, dizziness, skittishness; frivolousness, frivolity; lightness, levity, *légèreté* [F.], lightheadedness, light-mindedness; shallowness, superficiality; changeableness **141.7**; volatility, mercurialness; uncertainty, unpredictability; irresponsibility, unreliability, undependability.

**VERBS** 4. blow hot and cold, play or play at fast and loose, keep off and on, turn

and turn about, say one thing and do or mean another, have as many phases as the moon; fluctuate **141.5**.

**ADJS.** 5. capricious, whimsical, fanciful, notional, viewy [coll.], vagarious, fantasied, fantastic, freakish, maggotty, crotchety, kinky [U.S.]; erratic, fitful; wanton, wayward, vagrant; unrestrained, undisciplined, uncontrolled, fast and loose; arbitrary, unreasonable.

6. moody, moodish, humorsome, temperamental.

7. fickle, frivolous, flighty, frothy, yeasty, giddy, dizzy, skittish; light, light-some, lightheaded, light-minded; shallow, superficial; inconstant, changeable **141.7**; volatile, mercurial; uncertain, unpredictable; irresponsible, unreliable, undependable, not to be relied or depended upon.

**ADVS.** 8. capriciously, whimsically, at one's own sweet will [coll.]; erratically, fitfully, by fits, by fits and starts; arbitrarily, unreasonably, without rhyme or reason, without counting the cost.

9. frivolously, flightily, lightly, shallowly, superficially.

## 628. IMPULSE

**NOUNS** 1. impulse, natural impulse, blind impulse; notion, fancy; sudden thought, flash, inspiration.

2. impulsiveness, impetuosity, impetuosity; hastiness, overhastiness, quickness, suddenness; precipitateness, precipitance, precipitancy, precipitation.

3. thoughtlessness, unthoughtfulness, reasonlessness, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsideration.

4. unpremeditation, indeliberation, undeliberateness, uncalculatedness, undesignedness, unstudiedness; snap judgment, ~ decision, etc.

5. improvisation, extemporization, extempore, impromptu, ad lib; extemporaneousness, extemporariness.

6. improviser, improvisator, *improvvisatore* [It.], *improvvisatrice* [It.; fem.], extemporizer, impromptuist.

**VERBS** 7. act on the spur of the moment, rise to the occasion; blurt out, say what comes uppermost, say the first thing that comes into one's head.

8. improvise, extemporize, ad-lib [coll.], do offhand, play it by ear [slang]; dash off, strike off, knock off, throw off, toss off or out; make up, cook up.

**ADJS.** 9. impulsive, impetuous, hasty,

hurried, overhasty, quick, sudden, precipitate, headlong; uncontrolled, ungoverned.

10. **unthinking, unreasoning, unreflecting, uncalculating, unthoughtful, thoughtless, reasonless, heedless, carelessness, inconsiderate.**

11. **unpremeditated, unmeditated, uncalculated, undesigned, unstudied, unprompted, unguided, unguarded; indeliberate, undeliberate, undeliberated; unconsidered, unadvised; ill-considered, ill-advised, ill-devised.**

12. **extemporaneous, extemporary, extempore, impromptu, unrehearsed; improvised, improvisational, improvise, improvisé [F.]; ad-lib, ad libitum; offhand, casual, snap.**

ADVS. 13. **impulsively, impetuously, hastily, hurriedly, suddenly, quickly, precipitately, headlong.**

14. **on impulse, on a sudden impulse, on the spur of the moment; without premeditation, unpremeditatedly, uncalculatedly, undesignedly, indeliberately; unthinkingly, unreflectingly, unreasoningly, unthoughtfully, thoughtlessly, reasonlessly, heedlessly, carelessly, inconsiderately, unadvisedly.**

15. **extemporaneously, extemporarily, extempore, à l'improviste [F.], impromptu, offhand, out of hand, at or on sight, by ear, ad-lib, off the elbow [slang], at short notice.**

## 629. AVOIDANCE

NOUNS 1. **avoidance, shunning; evasion, elusion, circumvention, escape; the lam; the slip, the shake [slang], the run-around [slang, U.S.], the go-by [slang]; dodge, duck, side step, shy; subterfuge, shift, shuffle, parry; evasiveness, elusiveness.**

2. **shirking, piking [slang], malingering, malingery, goldbricking [coll., U.S.].**

3. **shirker, shirk, slacker [coll.], quitter [U.S.], piker [slang], dodger; malingerer, eyeservant, eyeserver, soldier or old soldier [orig. naut. slang], sojer or soger [slang], sham Abram or Abraham [naut. cant], goldbricker, goldbrick [both coll., U.S.], funkier [coll.], flunker [coll. U.S.]; welsher [slang]; truant; tax dodger.**

4. **flight, fleet, wing, bolt, scam [slang], disappearing act [slang]; decampment, absquatulation [joc., U.S.; circa 1830 +]; elopement; powder, runout powder, run-out [all slang, U.S.]; leg bail, leg bail and land security [both slang]; hegira.**

5. **fugitive, flee, runaway, renegade, runagate, bolter, levanter [Eng.], skeddaddler [coll., U.S.]; absconder, cloper; refugee, escapee, evacuee, émigré; displaced person, D.P.**

VERBS 6. **avoid, shun, fight shy of, keep from, keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of [coll.], keep or get out of the way of, give a wide berth; give a miss [coll.], make way for, give place to; keep one's distance, keep at a respectful distance, keep ~, stand or hold aloof; have nothing to do with, have no truck with [coll.], be off of [slang]; have no hand in, take no part in; let alone, let well enough alone; turn away from, turn one's back upon, turn on one's heel, set one's face against, slam the door in one's face.**

7. **evade, elude, escape, miss, get out of, cheat, circumvent, double, by-pass, pass up [slang, U.S.], get around [coll.], steal a march upon, give the slip, give the go-by [slang], give the run-around [slang, U.S.], ditch [slang, U.S.], shake [slang], shuffle off, get away from, throw off the scent, play at hide and seek; lead one a chase or merry chase, lead one a dance or pretty dance; jump, skip [slang]; skip bail [slang].**

8. **dodge, duck [slang]; shy, swerve, sheer off; shrink, recoil 283.8, 7; side-step, step aside; parry, fence, ward off, shift or put off; hedge, pussyfoot [coll.], beat about the bush, beg the question.**

9. **shirk, slack, pike [slang], lay back [coll.]; lie or rest upon one's oars, not pull fair; lie down, lie down on, lie down on the job, dog on the job [all slang]; malinger, sham Abram or Abraham, soldier, soger or sojer [slang], act or come the old soldier [coll.], duck duty [slang], goof off [slang, U.S.], goldbrick [coll., U.S.], work one's ticket [slang], swing the lead [slang]; funk [coll.], flunk [coll., U.S.]; shirk out of [coll.], get out of, sneak or slip out of, slide out of [coll.]; welsh [slang].**

10. **flee, fly, take flight, take to flight, take wing, run, cut and run [coll.], leg it, run off or away, run away from, take to one's heels, make off, clear out [coll.], do the disappearing act; beat a retreat, turn tail, turn one's back upon, turn on one's heel, show the heels, show a clean or light pair of heels; run for it, "show it a fair pair of heels and run for it" (Shakespeare), make a break for it [coll.], run for one's life; decamp, absquatulate [joc.,**

U.S.; circa 1830 +], bolt, skedaddle [coll., U.S.; circa 1861 +], clear out [coll.], take French leave, levant [Eng.], slip the cable; skip, skip out or up [both coll.]; abscond, elope, run away with.

11. (slang terms) beat it, blow, scram, lam, take it on the lam, take a powder or runout powder [all U.S.]; slope [U.S., circa 1830+], dust [U.S., circa 1860+], guy [Eng., circa 1874+], mizzle [Eng., circa 1781+], bunk [Eng., circa 1890+], skin out, duck out, duck and run, pull foot, cut stick, cut one's stick, walk one's chinks, make oneself scarce, take to the tall timber, fly the coop, give leg bail.

12. slip away, steal away, sneak off, slink off, mooch off [slang], shirk off or away [dial. & coll.], duck out [slang], slip out of.

ADJS. 13. avoidable, escapable, eludible; evadable, evasible; preventable or preventible.

14. evasive, elusive, elusory; shifty, slippery, tricky, cagey [slang], shy; shirking, piking [slang], malingering.

15. fugitive, runaway, in flight, on the lam [slang, U.S.], hot [slang].

### 630. ESCAPE

NOUNS 1. escape, 'scape, getaway [coll.], come-off [coll.]; deliverance, riddance, release, liberation; emergence, issuance, issue, vent; leakage, leak; break, jail-break; evasion 629.1; flight 629.4; escapism [psychol.].

2. narrow escape, hairbreadth escape, close call [coll.], close shave [coll.], near go [slang], near thing, near or narrow squeak [slang, Eng.], squeeze [slang], tight squeeze [slang].

3. (means of escape) outlet 302.9; leak; fire escape, life net, lifeboat, life line, drawbridge, sally port.

4. loophole, way out, way of escape, alternative, come-off [coll.], hole to creep out of; pretext 647.

5. escapee, escaper, escapist [psychol.]; refugee 629.5.

VERBS 6. escape, 'scape, make or effect one's escape, make good one's escape, get away, make a getaway [coll.]; free oneself, deliver oneself, gain one's liberty, get free, get clear of, get out, bail out, get out of, get well out of, *échapper belle* [F., make a fortunate escape]; break loose, cut loose, break away, break one's bonds, slip the collar, shake off the yoke; jump, skip [both

coll.]; break jail, escape prison, fly the coop [slang]; evade 629.7; flee 629.10.

7. get off, come off, go free, go at liberty, stand from under [slang, U.S.]; go scot free, escape without penalty; get away with [slang, U.S.], get by, get away with murder, get off cheap; save one's bacon [coll.], escape with a whole skin; escape with or by the skin of one's teeth.

8. slip away, give one the slip, slip through one's hands or fingers; slip out of, slide out of, crawl or creep out of, sneak out of, wriggle or squirm out of, find a loop-hole.

9. find vent, issue forth, come forth, emerge, issue, come out, run out, leak out.

ADJS. 10. escaped, loose, clear, disengaged, away, out of, well out of; free 760.19.

### 631. ABANDONMENT

NOUNS 1. abandonment, forsaking, leaving, dereliction; withdrawal, evacuation; cessation 144.

2. desertion, defection, ratting [slang]; secession, bolt [U.S.]; apostasy 626.2; deserter 626.5, 6.

3. (giving up) relinquishment, surrender, resignation, renouncement, renunciation, abjurement, abjuration, yielding, forswearing.

4. derelict, castaway, castoff, cast-by, wastrel; jettison, jetsam, flotsam, flotsam and jetsam; waif, foundling, waifs and strays; orphan, dogie [West. U.S.].

VERBS 5. abandon, forsake, quit, leave, leave behind, take leave of, depart from, turn one's back upon, bid a long farewell; withdraw, back out, azzle out of [dial. or slang], stand down [coll.], cry off; vacate, evacuate; renege, renig [coll.]; quit cold, leave flat [both coll.]; jilt, throw over, go back on [both coll.]; maroon; discard 666.7; defect.

6. desert, rat [slang], leave in the lurch, let down, walk or run out on [coll., U.S.], go back on [coll.], turn one's back upon; apostatize 626.8; secede, bolt [U.S.], pull out [coll.], withdraw one's support; sell out [slang].

7. give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, wave, forgo, resign, renounce, abjure, forswear, have done with, wash one's hands of, drop, drop all idea of, drop like a hot potato, cease 144.6, desist from, leave off, give over, lay down, hold or stay one's hand, throw up, throw over or over-

board [coll.], throw up the cards, throw up the sponge.

ADJS. 8. abandoned, forsaken, deserted, left; derelict, castoff, castaway, cast-by.

### 632. DESIRE

NOUNS 1. desire, wish, want, wanting, hope, desideration; fancy, *béguin* [F.]; will, mind, pleasure, heart's desire; urge, libido [psychol.]; wish fulfillment; sexual desire 418.4; eagerness 633.

2. like, liking, love, fondness; relish, taste, gusto; passion, weakness [coll.], suppressed desire.

3. inclination, penchant, partiality, predilection, propensity, proclivity, leaning, bent, turn, bias, animus.

4. wistfulness, wishfulness, yearfulness, nostalgia; wishful thinking; sheep's eyes, longing or wistful eye.

5. yearning, yen [coll., U.S.]; longing, hankering, pining, honing [dial.], aching, wearying; languishment, languishing; nostalgia, homesickness, *Heimweh* [Ger.], *mal* or *maladie du pays* [F.].

6. craving, coveting; hunger, thirst, appetite [all fig.]; itch, itching, itching palm; concupiscence, prurience or prurience, *cacoëthes*.

7. appetite, appetence or appetency, stomach, tuck [slang], twist [slang, Eng.], tapeworm [joc.], wolf in the stomach; canine appetite; hunger, hungriness; empty stomach, emptiness [coll.], hollowness, hollow hunger, aching void [coll.]; thirst, thirstiness, polydipsia [med.], drought [chiefly dial.], torment of Tantalus; mouth-watering; sweet tooth [coll.].

8. greed, greediness, avarice, cupidity, avidity, voracity, rapacity, lust, avariciousness, avidness, voraciousness, ravenousness, rapaciousness, sordidness, exorbitance, covetousness, acquisitiveness, grasping; piggishness, hoggishness, swinishness; gluttony 992; inordinate desire, over-greediness; insatiable desire, insatiability.

9. aspiration, breathing, upward looking, "the desire of the moth for the star" [Shelley].

10. ambition, ambitiousness, go-ahead [coll.]; vaulting ambition; "the spur that makes man struggle with destiny" [Donald G. Mitchell], "the mind's immodesty" [D'Avenant], "the way in which a vulgar man aspires" [Henry Ward Beecher], "the evil shadow of aspiration" [George Macdonald], "the avarice of power" [C. C.

Colton], "avarice on stilts and masked" [Landon].

11. (object of desire) desire, desired; desideration, desideratum; idol, darling, apple of one's eye; something to be desired, "a consummation devoutly to be wish'd" [Shakespeare]; ambition, the height of one's ambition.

12. desirer, wisher, wanter, hankerer, coveter; aspirant, aspirer, seeker, solicitant, candidate.

13. desirability, likability, lovability; agreeability, acceptability, unobjectionability; attractiveness, seductiveness, provocativeness.

VERBS 14. desire, be desirous, wish, long, want, like, choose [coll.], do with [coll.], would fain do or have, would be glad of; fancy, take to, take a fancy to, have a fancy for; have a mind to, have an eye to, set one's eyes upon, take into one's head, have at heart, find in one's heart, lie at the heart; wish very much, wish to goodness.

15. want to, wish to, like to, love to, dearly love to; itch to, burn to; ache to [coll.], hurt to [dial.], die to.

16. wish for, hope for, yearn for, yen for [coll., U.S.], have a yen for [coll., U.S.], itch for, long for, pine for, hone for [dial.], ache for [coll.], hurt for [dial.], weary for, languish for, die for, sigh for, pant for, gape for, gasp for, cry for, clamor for, spoil for [coll.].

17. set one's heart or mind on, have one's heart set on, be set on or upon, be bent upon, want with all one's heart, want the worst way, give one's kingdom in hell for [slang].

18. crave, covet, raven for, starve, hunger after, thirst after, crave after, lust after, itch after, hanker after, aspire after, run mad after, be consumed with desire.

19. hunger, hunger for or after; feel hungry, starve [coll.]; have a good appetite, have a tapeworm, have a wolf in one's stomach, play a good knife and fork [coll.], lick one's chops [coll.]; thirst, thirst for or after.

20. aspire, be ambitious, aspire to, try to reach; keep one's eyes on the stars, "hitch one's wagon to a star" [Emerson], cry for the moon.

ADJS. 21. desirous, desiring, desiriful, desiderative; wanting, wishing; appetitive, optative; eager 633.9.

22. desirous of or to, keen on, partial to [coll.]; itching for or to, aching for or to [coll.], hurting to [dial.], dying to, perishing to, spoiling for [coll.], wild to [coll.], crazy to [coll.].

23. wistful, wishful, longing, yearning, yearful, hankering, languishing, pining, honing [dial.], nostalgic, homesick.

24. itching, with itching fingers; prurient, concupiscent; lustful 418.20.

25. craving, ravening; hungering, hungry, thirsting, thirsty [all fig.]; devoured by desire, consumed with desire; mad after, crazy for [coll.]; dying for, perishing for.

26. hungry, hungering, sharp-set, peckish [coll.]; empty [coll.], hollow; ravenous, dog-hungry [slang], hungry as a bear, starved, famished, starving, famishing, perishing with hunger; half-starved, half-famished.

27. thirsty, thirsting, athirst; dry, parched, droughty or drouthy [chiefly dial.].

28. greedy, avaricious, avid, voracious, rapacious, ravenous, ravening, grasping, grabby [slang], acquisitive, openmouthed, devouring, lickerish or liquorish, sordid, esurient, overgreedy; covetous, coveting; piggish, hoggish, swinish, a hog for, greedy as a hog; gluttonous 992.7; omnivorous, all-devouring; insatiable, insatiate; unquenchable, quenchless.

29. aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring, upward-looking, high-reaching; bent or intent upon, set on or upon.

30. desired, wanted, coveted; wished-for, hoped-for, longed-for; in demand, popular.

31. desirable, to be desired, much to be desired, after one's heart; enviable, worth having; likable, lovable; pleasing, agreeable, acceptable, unobjectionable; attractive, taking, seductive, provocative, tantalizing, exciting; appetizing, mouth-watering.

ADVS. 32. desirously, desirefully; wistfully, wishfully, longingly, yearningly, piningly, languishingly; cravingly, raveningly, itchingly; hungrily, thirstily; aspiringly, ambitiously.

33. greedily, avariciously, avidly, ravenously, voraciously, rapaciously, covetously, graspingly, devouringly; piggishly, hoggishly, swinishly.

INTERJS. 34. would that!, would it were!, O for!, if only!

### 633. EAGERNESS

NOUNS 1. eagerness, anxiousness, anxiety, solicitude; avidity, avidness, keenness, forwardness, readiness, alacrity, cheerful readiness, keen desire; zest, zestfulness, gusto, verve, spirit; impatience, breathless impatience.

2. zeal, ardor, ardency, fervor, fervency, fervidness, fire, passion, passionateness, impassionedness, vehemence, intentness, *empressement* [F.]; devotion, devoutness, devotedness; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, seriousness, sincerity.

3. enthusiasm, enthusiasticalness; infatuation, fascination, keen interest; craze 472.12.

4. overzealousness, overeagerness, over-anxiousness, overanxiety, overenthusiasm, overambitiousness; zealotry, zealotism; fanaticism 472.11.

5. enthusiast, zealot, infatuate, energumen, eager beaver [slang. U.S.], rhapsodist, highflier or highflyer, crank [coll.]; nut, bug [both slang]; fanatic 472.17; visionary 533.13; faddist, fadmonger; hobbyist.

6. devotee, votary, fan [slang], fancier, admirer, follower, pursuer, hound [slang]; amateur, dilettante; rooter [slang, U.S.].

VERBS 7. jump at, catch at, grab at, grasp at, fall all over oneself.

8. enthuse [coll.], rave [coll.], rhapsodize, carry on over [coll.], make much of, make a fuss over, make an ado or much ado about, make a to-do over [coll.], make over [coll.], take on over [coll.], go on over or about [coll.], rave about [coll.], whoop it up about [slang], get excited about; effervesce, bubble over.

ADJS. 9. eager, anxious, solicitous; desirous 632.21; avid, keen, zealous, agog, all agog, forward, ready, ready and willing, bursting to; impatient, breathless, championing at the bit.

10. zealous, ardent, fervent, fervid, vehement, passionate, impassioned, burning, on fire; devout, devoted; hearty, cordial; earnest, sincere, serious, in earnest; intent, intent on.

11. enthusiastic, enthused [coll.], infatuated, glowing, full of enthusiasm; enthusiastic about, infatuated with, keen on or about; wild about, crazy about, mad about, gone on, all in a dither over [all



coll.]; all hopped up about, all worked up about, hepped up over, hot about, ~ for or on, steamed up about, hipped on, cracked on, bugs on, nuts on, ~ over or about [all slang].

12. overzealous, ultrazealous, overeager, overanxious, overdesirous, overenthusiastic, overambitious; fanatical 472.31.

ADVS. 13. eagerly, anxiously, solicitously; impatiently, breathlessly; avidly, keenly, readily, zestfully; enthusiastically, with enthusiasm; with alacrity, with zest, with gusto, with relish, with open arms.

14. zealously, ardently, fervently, fervidly, vehemently, passionately, impassionedly, intently; devoutly, devotedly; heartily, cordially; earnestly, sincerely, seriously, in earnest.

### 634. INDIFFERENCE

NOUNS 1. indifference, indifferentness; halfheartedness; coolness, coldness; lukewarmness, Laodiceanism; neutrality, neuterness; insipidity, vapidity.

2. unconcern, disinterest, disregard, dispassion, insouciance; carelessness, heedlessness, recklessness, regardlessness, mindlessness, unmindfulness, disregardfulness, negligence; nonchalance, lackadaisicalness, easygoingness; listlessness, spiritlessness, heartlessness, plucklessness, spunklessness; apathy 854.4.

3. undesirousness, unsolicitousness, inappetence or inappetency, uneagerness, unambitiousness; lack of appetite, anorexia [med.].

VERBS 4. not care, not mind, not give or care a damn, not give a hoot [slang], not care whether school keeps or not, couldn't care less; care nothing for or about, not care a straw about, not care scat for [slang]; take no interest in, have no desire, have no taste or relish for.

ADJS. 5. indifferent, halfhearted; cool, cold; lukewarm, Laodicean; neither hot nor cold, neither one thing nor the other; neuter, neutral; insipid, vapid, wishy-washy.

6. unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, dispassionate, insouciant, all one to; careless, regardless, mindless, unmindful, heedless, reckless, negligent, perfunctory, disregardful; nonchalant, blasé; lackadaisical, easy, easygoing, devil-may-care, *sans souci* [F., without care]; poco-curante, pococurantish; listless, spiritless,

heartless, pluckless, spunkless; apathetic 854.13.

7. undesirous, unsolicitous, inappetent, unattracted; unenthusiastic, unego; unambitious, unaspiring.

ADVS. 8. indifferently, with indifference, with utter indifference; coolly, coldly, lukewarmly, halfheartedly; for aught one cares.

9. unconcernedly, uninterestedly, disinterestedly, dispassionately; carelessly, regardlessly, mindlessly, unmindfully, heedlessly, recklessly, negligently, disregardfully; nonchalantly, lackadaisically; listlessly, spiritlessly, heartlessly, plucklessly, spunklessly; apathetically 854.15.

INTERJS. 10. who cares!, never mind!, what does it matter!, what's the difference!, what are the odds!, what of it!, what boots it!, so what!, it's all one to me!

11. I should worry!, I should fret!, that's your lookout!, that's your pigeon! [slang], that's your tough luck!

### 635. CHOICE

NOUNS 1. choice, selection, election, pick, choosing, choose [dial.]; will, volition; decision, determination; eclecticism; the pick 672.8.

2. option, optionality; discretion, discrimination; pleasure, will and pleasure; alternative, alternativity, alternate choice; dilemma, *embarras de choix* [F.]; choice of Hercules, Scylla and Charybdis.

3. adoption, embracement, acceptance, espousal; affiliation.

4. preference, preferability; predilection, prepossession, predisposition, prejudice, partiality; rather, druther, druther [all dial.]; preoption, first choice.

5. vote, voice, suffrage; poll; ballot; plebiscite, plebiscitum; referendum; yeas and nays, aye or ay, yes, nay, no; voice vote, *viva-voce* [L.]; hand vote, show of hands; absentee vote [U.S.], complimentary vote, casting vote, cumulative vote, fagot vote [Eng.], limited vote, popular vote [U.S.], protest vote, proxy, single vote, plural vote, transferable vote, nontransferable vote, straw vote, record vote, snap vote, plumper.

6. nomination, designation, naming, proposal.

7. election, appointment; political election 742.11–24.

8. selectivity, selectiveness, choiceful-

ness, choosiness [U.S.]; discrimination 491.

9. **eligibility, qualification, entitlement, fitness, fittedness, suitability, acceptability, worthiness, desirability; eligible, ineligible.**

VERBS 10. **choose, elect, pick, opt, make or take one's choice, make choice of, use or exercise one's option; pick and choose.**

11. **select, make a selection; pick out, single out, choose out; extract, excerpt; decide between, discriminate between, draw the line; separate, segregate, divide, set apart; cull, glean, winnow, sift; separate the wheat from the chaff or tares, separate the sheep from the goats.**

12. **adopt, take up, go in for [coll.], accept, embrace, espouse; mother, father, affiliate.**

13. **decide upon, determine upon, settle upon, fix upon, pitch upon; decide, determine, make a decision, make up one's mind; take a decisive step, commit oneself, cast the die, pass or cross the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with, take for better or for worse.**

14. **prefer, have preference; favor, like better, prefer to, set before or above, regard or honor before; rather, had or have rather, choose rather, have one's rather, ~ drathers or druthers [dial.]; would as lief, would as leave [dial.]; think proper, see or think fit, think best, please, incline or lean towards.**

15. **vote, poll, ballot, cast one's vote, cast a ballot; hold up one's hand, stand up and be counted; plump; divide.**

16. **nominate, name, designate; put up, propose, name for office; run, run for office.**

17. **elect, appoint, vote in, place in office.**

18. **put to choice, offer, present, set before; put to vote, have a show of hands.**

ADJS. 19. **elective, electing, electoral; optional, alternative, disjunctive, discretionary; appointive [U.S.], appointing, constituent; adoptive.**

20. **selective, elective, selecting, choosing, optant, eclectic(al); choiceful, choicy [coll., U.S.], picky [slang], choosy [U.S.]; discriminating 491.8; particular 594.9.**

21. **eligible, qualified, entitled, fit, fitted, suitable, acceptable, admissible, worthy, desirable.**

22. **preferable, preferential, better, preferred, to be preferred, more desirable.**

23. **chosen, selected, picked; select, elect; hand-picked; adopted, accepted, em-**

**braced, espoused; elected, appointed; nominated, designated, named.**

ADVS. 24. **optionally, at the option of, at choice, at one's will, electively, at one's discretion, at one's pleasure, on approval, if one wishes; alternatively, whether or not; either, or, and/or.**

25. **preferably, desirably, by choice or preference, in preference; rather than, sooner than, first, sooner, rather, before.**

### 636. REJECTION

NOUNS 1. **rejection, repudiation, disownment, denial, disclamation; renouncement, renunciation; abjurement, abjuration; exclusion, exception; repulsion, rebuff; spurning, scouting, scorning, disdain-ing.**

VERBS 2. **reject, repudiate, renounce, disown, disclaim, deny, abjure, forswear; exclude, except; discard 666.7; put away, shove away; brush aside, push aside; repulse, repel, rebuff; spurn, scout, scorn, disdain, turn one's back upon, have nothing to do with, set at naught.**

ADJS. 3. **rejected, repudiated, renounced, disowned, denied, forsworn; excluded, excepted; discarded 666.11; repulsed, rebuffed; spurned, scouted, disdained, scorned; out of the question, not to be thought of, declined with thanks.**

4. **rejective, repudiative, renunciative, abjuratory, declinatory.**

INTERJS. 5. **away with!, off with!, take away!**

### 637. NECESSITY

NOUNS 1. **necessity, necessariness, necessity, necessitation; obligation, obligation; compulsion, compulsiveness; must, ought, a must item.**

2. **requirement, requisite, requisition, necessary, necessity, need, want; need for, call for, demand, demand for; desideratum, desideration; prerequisite, prerequisite; essential, indispensable; the necessary, the needful; the necessities, the necessities, the decencies; the essentials, the bare necessities.**

3. **needfulness, requisiteness; essentiality, essentialness, vitalness; indispensability, irreplaceability.**

4. **urgent need, dire necessity; exigency, urgency, imperativeness, stress, pinch, "necessity's sharp pinch" [Shakespeare]; matter of necessity, case of need, matter of life and death.**

**5. involuntariness, instinctiveness, spontaneity, compulsiveness, reflex action, automatism, instinct, blind impulse.**

**6. choicelessness, no choice, no alternative, Hobson's choice, not a pin to choose, six of one and half a dozen of the other, distinction without a difference; any, anything; first come first served, that or nothing.**

**7. inevitability, inevitableness, unavoidable-ness, inescapableness, inevasibleness, unpreventability, uncontrollability, ineluctability, irrevocability, indefeasibility; certainty, sureness; the inevitable, the unavoidable, what must be; fate 638.2.**

**VERBS 8. necessitate, oblige, compel 754.4, 5.**

**9. require, need, want, feel the want of, have occasion for, stand in need of, not be able to dispense with, not be able to do without; call for, cry for, clamor for; demand, ask, claim, exact; need or want doing, take doing; prerequisite.**

**10. be necessary, lie under a necessity, be one's fate; be obliged, be under the necessity of, be in for; must, needs must, should, ought, ought to, have to, have got to [coll.], need, need to, have need to; cannot choose but, can't keep from, can't be avoided, not help, not be helped, not help but, cannot do otherwise; be forced or driven, be swept on, be pushed to the wall, be driven into a corner.**

**11. have no choice or alternative, be no two ways about it; take it or leave it [coll.], have that or nothing, "make a virtue of necessity" [Shakespeare].**

**ADJS. 12. necessary, necessitous, necessitative; obligatory, compulsory, compulsive, compelling; exigent, urgent, importunate, imperative; irresistible, resistless; choiceless, without choice; must.**

**13. requisite, needful, required, needed, wanted, called for, in demand, in want of; essential, indispensable, irreplaceable, vital, integral; prerequisite.**

**14. involuntary, instinctive, automatic, mechanical, spontaneous, reflex, blind; unconscious, unthinking, unwitting, unintentional, unwilling; compulsive, compulsory, forced.**

**15. inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless, inescapable, inevitable, unpreventable, uncontrollable, ineluctable, irrevocable, indefeasible; certain, sure, sure as fate, sure as death, sure as death and taxes; fated 638.5.**

**ADVS. 16. necessarily, needfully, requisitely; of necessity, from necessity, of course, perforce, as a matter of course, without choice, needs must, willy-nilly, willing or unwilling, *bon gré mal gré* [F.], whether one will or not, come what may; compulsively 754.11.**

**17. if necessary, if need be, if worst comes to worst; for lack of something better, *faute de mieux* [F.].**

**18. involuntarily, instinctively, automatically, mechanically, spontaneously, blindly; unconsciously, unthinkingly, unwittingly, unintentionally; unwillingly 621.8.**

**19. inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, inevasibly, unpreventably, uncontrollably, ineluctably, irrevocably, indefeasibly; certainly, surely.**

**PHRS. 20. it is necessary, it must be, it needs must be, it must needs be, it will be, it must have its way, it cannot be helped, there is no helping it or help for it, what will be shall be; it is written, it is in the cards or books; the die is cast.**

## 638. PREDETERMINATION

**NOUNS 1. predetermination, predestination, foredestiny, preordination, foreordination; foregone conclusion.**

**2. fate, fatality, kismet, fortune, lot, cup [Biblical], portion, dispensation, necessity, appointed lot; destiny, destination, end, final lot; doom, foredoom, crack of doom; God's will, will of Heaven; Providence, Heaven, "a divinity that shapes our ends, rough-hew them how we will" [Shakespeare]; inevitability 637.7; handwriting on the wall; book of fate; Fortune's wheel, wheel of fortune or chance; astral influences, stars, planets; ides of March.**

**3. Fates, *Fata* [L.], Sisters three, Weird Sisters [*Macbeth*], *Parcae* [Rom.], *Moirai* [Gr.], *Norns* [Teut.]; *Clotho*, *Lachesis*, *Atropos* [Gr. Fates]; *Ananke*, *Nona*, *Decuma*, *Morta* [Rom. Fates]; *Urth*, *Verthandi*, *Skuld* [Norse Fates].**

**4. determinism, fatalism; necessitarianism, necessarianism, necessism; predeterminism, predestinarianism, Calvinism.**

**5. determinist, fatalist; necessitarian, necessarian, necessist; automaton, robot, pawn; predestinationist, predestinarian, Calvinist.**

**VERBS 6. predetermine, predecide, pre-resolve, pre-establish; predestine, prede-**

minate; preordain, foreordain, foreordinate.

7. *destine*, *destinate*, *ordain*, *devote*, *mark*, *appoint*, *have in store for*; *doom*, *foredoom*.

ADJS. 8. *predetermined*, *predecided*, *preresolved*, *pre-established*, *foregone*; *predestined*, *predestinate*; *preordained*, *foreordained*.

9. *destined*, *fated*, *ordained*, *written*, *devoted*, *marked*, *appointed*, *elect*, *set apart*, *in store*; *doomed*, *foredoomed*; *fateful*, *kismet*; *inevitable* 637.15.

10. *deterministic*, *fatalistic*; *necessitarian*, *necessarian*.

### 639. PREARRANGEMENT

NOUNS 1. *prearrangement*, *preordering*, *precontrivance*, *preconcert*; *put-up job* [coll.], *frame-up* [slang, U.S.], *setup* [slang], *packed deal* [slang]; *open-and-shut case* [coll., U.S.].

2. *schedule*, *prospectus*, *program* or *programme*, *line-up* [coll.], *bill*, *card*, *calendar*, *docket* [U.S.], *book*, *slate* [U.S.], *blueprint*, *budget*, *program of operation*, *order of the day*, *things to be done*; *agenda*, *list of agenda*; *register*, *roster*, *panel*, *poll*, *muster*, *cadre*; *protocol*; *bill of fare*, *menu*, *carte*; *playbill*.

VERBS 3. *prearrange*, *precontrive*, *pre-design*, *preorder*, *preconcert*; *fix* [coll.], *pack*, *set up* [slang]; *stack the cards*, *pack the deal* [both slang]; *put in the bag*, *put on ice*, *cinch*, *sew up* [all slang]; *frame*, *frame up*, *put up a job* [all slang].

4. *schedule*, *line up* [coll.], *slate* [U.S.], *book*, *bill*, *program*, *calendar*, *docket* [U.S.], *budget*.

ADJS. 5. *prearranged*, *precontrived*, *pre-designed*, *preordered*, *preconcerted*; *fixed* [coll.], *packed*, *stacked* [slang], *put-up* [coll.], *set-up* [slang], *cut out*; *in the bag*, *on ice*, *cinched*, *sewed up* [all slang]; *open-and-shut* [coll., U.S.], *cut and dried* or *dry*.

6. *scheduled*, *slated* [U.S.], *booked*, *billed*, *to come*.

### 640. CUSTOM, HABIT

NOUNS 1. *custom*, *use*, *usage*, *wont*, *wonting*, *way*, *manner*, *practice*, *praxis*, *prescription*, *observance*, *consuetude*, *dastur* [India]; *institution*, *establishment*; *folklaw*; *fashion* 642; *convention* 643.

2. "a sort of second nature" [Cicero], "the universal sovereign" [Pindar], "that

unwritten law, by which the people keep even kings in awe" [D'Avenant], "the law of one description of fools, and fashion of another" [C. C. Colton], "often only the antiquity of error" [Cyprian].

3. *habit*, *habitude*, *settled disposition*, *one's old way*, *second nature*, "the petrefaction of feelings" [L. E. Landon]; *pattern*, *habit pattern*; *trait*, *trick*, *characteristic*; *force of habit*.

4. *rule*, *procedure*, *common practice*, *prescribed or set form*, *common or ordinary run of things*, *matter of course*.

5. *routine*, *run*, *round*, *beat*, *track*, *beaten path*; *rut*, *groove*, *well-worn groove*, "a grave with the ends knocked out" [P. W. Wilson]; *treadmill*, *squirrel cage*; *grind*, *daily grind* [both coll.]; *jog*, *trot*; *goose step*; *red tape*, *red-tapery*, *red-tapism*.

6. *customariness*, *accustomedness*, *wontedness*, *habitualness*; *prevalence*, *currency*, *run*; *inveteracy*, *inveterateness*, *confirmedness*, *settledness*, *fixedness*.

7. *habituation*, *accustoming*, *conditioning*, *seasoning*, *adaptation*, *adjustment*, *familiarization*, *naturalization*; *acclimation*, *acclimatization*; *inurement*, *hardening*, *casehardening*.

8. *addiction*, *addictedness*, *confirmed or inveterate habit*, *indulged inclination*; *bad habit*, *cacoëthes*; *drug addiction*, *morphinism*, *cocainism*, *barbiturism*; *alcoholism*, *chronic alcoholism*, *acute alcoholism*, *dipsomania*; *Circean cup*.

9. *addict*, *fiend* [coll.], *habitual* [coll.], *creature of habit*; *case*, *hard case* [both slang]; *drug addict*, *narcotic*, *dope fiend*, *dope* [both slang]; *alcoholic*, *drunkard*, *dipsomaniac*.

VERBS 10. *accustom*, *habituate*, *adapt*, *adjust*, *condition*, *season*, *familiarize*, *naturalize*; *acclimatize*, *acclimate* [esp. U.S.]; *inure*, *harden*, *caseharden*; *confirm*, *establish*, *set*; *addict*.

11. *become a habit*, *take root*, *grow on one*.

12. *be wont*, *wont*, *make a practice of*, *get into the way of*; *take to*, *accustom oneself to*; *contract or fall into a habit*, *addict oneself to*, *cling or adhere to*; *keep in practice*, *keep one's hand in*; *run to pattern*, *run true to form*.

13. *get in a rut*, *move or travel in a groove or rut*, *run on in a groove*, *follow the beaten path*, *go round like a horse in a mill*, *go on in the old jog-trot way*; *get wound up in red tape*.

**ADJS.** 14. customary, wonted, consuetudinary; usual 84.8; accepted, set, prescriptive; standard, regulation; prevalent, popular, current; conventional 643.7.

15. habitual, regular, frequent, besetting, persistent, repetitive, recurring, recurrent; routine, well-trodden.

16. accustomed, wont, wonted, used; adapted, adjusted, conditioned, familiarized, naturalized, seasoned; acclimated, acclimatized.

17. used to, attuned to, familiar with, conversant with, at home in, no stranger to.

18. habituated, *habitué* [F.]; in the habit of, given to, addicted to, wedded to, devoted to, permeated with, imbued with, soaked in, wrapped up in, bound up in or with, never free from; in a rut.

19. confirmed, inveterate, chronic(al), established, long-established, fixed, settled, rooted; deep-rooted, deep-set, deep-settled, deep-seated, deep-fixed; infixed, ingrained, implanted, ingrafted; inured, hardened, casehardened; set, set in one's ways, settled in habit.

**ADVS.** 20. customarily, accustomedly, wontedly; usually 84.9; as is the custom, *como de costumbre* [Span.], *comme d'habitude* [F.]; as is usual, as things go, as the world goes, as the sparks fly upwards.

21. habitually, regularly, frequently, persistently, repetitively, recurrently; inveterately, chronically; from habit, by or from force of habit, as is one's wont.

## 641. UNACCUSTOMEDNESS

**NOUNS** 1. unaccustomedness, un wontedness, unusedness; unfamiliarity, unacquaintance, unconversance, newness to.

**VERBS** 2. break of, cure, stop, wean, turn away, alienate, detach, unaccustom; wear off.

3. break the habit, cure oneself of, wean oneself from, break the pattern, break one's chains or fetters; give up, leave off, abandon, drop, stop, discontinue, shake [slang, U.S.], throw off, rid oneself of; swear off 890.8; give a new dress to old ideas, do old things in a new way.

**ADJS.** 4. unaccustomed, unused, unwonted; uninured, unseasoned; unhabituated, not in the habit of, ungiven to, unwedded to, undevoted to; unused to, unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unconversant with, new to, a stranger to.

## 642. FASHION

**NOUNS** 1. fashion, style, mode, vogue, *ton* [F.], *bon ton*, prevailing taste; custom 640; convention 643; swim [coll.], current of fashion; height of fashion; star of fashion, glass of fashion, "the glass of fashion and the mould of form" [Shakespeare]; the new look.

2. fashionableness, fashionability; stylishness, modishness; popularity, prevalence, currency.

3. smartness, chic; spruceness, nattiness, neatness, trimness, sleekness; dapper-ness, jauntiness; sharpness, spiffiness, classiness, niftiness [all slang]; dressiness [coll.], spruciness [slang], sportiness [coll.]; swankness, swankiness [both coll.].

4. the rage, the go [coll.], the thing, the last word [slang], *dernier cri* [F., the latest cry], the latest thing, the latest wrinkle [slang], the latest scream [slang].

5. fad, craze, rage, wrinkle [slang]; faddishness, faddiness [coll.], faddism, fadmongery; faddist, fadmonger.

6. society, *société* [F.], fashion, fashionable society, polite society, *bon ton* [F.], high society, high life, *beau monde* [F.], *monde* [F.], world, world of fashion; Vanity Fair, Mayfair; social circle, smart set [coll.], the four hundred [U.S.], upper ten [coll.], upper ten thousand, upper crust [coll.], upper cut [coll.]; cream of society, elite; café society; court, drawing room; social register [U.S.].

7. person of fashion, fashionable, man or woman of the world, leader of fashion; socialite [coll.]; clubwoman, clubman; debutante, deb [coll., U.S.], subdeb [coll., U.S.].

**VERBS** 8. catch on, become popular, become the rage.

9. be fashionable, be the style, be the rage, be the thing, be all the go [coll.]; have a run, pass current; cut a figure in society [coll.], give a tone to society; set the fashion or style.

10. follow the fashion, get in the swim [coll.], get on the band wagon [slang], join the parade, follow the crowd, go with the stream ~, tide or current, keep in step, do as others do; keep up, keep up appearances, keep up with the Joneses.

**ADJS.** 11. fashionable, in fashion, in style, in vogue, being done; all the rage, all the go [coll.]; popular, prevalent, current; up-to-date, up-to-datish, up-to-the-

minute, up-to-dick [slang], up [coll.], abreast of the times; in the swim, on the boat [slang]; new-fashioned, new-fashion [dial.].

12. stylish, modish, vogueish; *alamode*, in the mode; *à la française*, *à la parisienne*, *à l'anglaise*, *à l'américaine* [all F.].

13. smart, chic; well-dressed, well-groomed, dressed to advantage; spruce, natty, neat, trim, sleek, smug, trig, tricky; dapper, dashing, jaunty, braw [Scot.]; sharp, spiffy, classy, nifty [all slang]; dressy [coll.], sprucy [slang], sporty [coll.]; swank, swanky [both coll.]; swell [slang], nobby [slang, esp. Eng.]; chichi, *recherché* [F.].

14. ultrafashionable, ultrastylish, ultra-smart.

15. faddish, faddy [coll.], fadmongering, ing.

Adv. 16. fashionably; stylishly, modishly, up-to-dately; *alamode*, *à la mode* [F.], in the latest style or mode.

17. smartly, chicly; sprucely, nattily, neatly, trimly, sleekly; dapperly, jauntily, dashingly; dressily [coll.], sprucily [slang], sportily [coll.]; swankly, swankily [both coll.].

#### 643. CONVENTION

Conventional Usage.—NOUNS 1. convention, conventionalism, conventionality, *convenance* [F.]; social usage, form, formality, order of the day; custom & conformity & propriety, decorum, correctness, *bienséance* [F.], good form; Grundyism, Mrs. Grundy, Babbitry [U.S.], Main Street.

2. the conventions, the conventionals [coll.], the proprieties, mores, dictates of society, dictates of Mrs. Grundy.

3. conventionalist, conformist & 2.2.

4. conventionalization, stylization.

VERBS 5. conventionalize, stylize.

6. conform, follow the rule & 2.2, 4.

ADJS. 7. conventional, customary, popular, traditional, formal, prescriptive, stipulated, established, fixed; accepted, recognized, acknowledged, received, admitted, approved, being done; correct, right, proper, orthodox, decorous, *de rigueur* [F.]; according to use or custom, according to the dictates of society or Mrs. Grundy; conformable & 2.5.

8. conventionalized, styled.

ADVS. 9. conventionally, acceptedly; customarily, popularly, traditionally; correctly,

properly, decorously, orthodoxly, as is proper, as it should be, *comme il faut* [F.].

#### 644. FORMALITY

NOUNS 1. formality, form, formalness; ceremony, ceremonial, ceremoniousness; ritual, rituality; outward form, show, mere show; outwardness, externality, superficiality; stiffness, stiltedness, primness, rigidity, starchiness, buckram; solemnity, gravity.

2. formalism, ceremonialism, ritualism; pedantry, pedantism, pedanticism; precisionism, preciseness, scrupulousness, punctiliousness, punctilio.

3. etiquette, social code, rules of conduct; formalities, social procedures, social conduct; manners, amenities, civilities, elegancies, social graces, mores, proprieties, decorum, good form; protocol, diplomatic code; punctilio, point of etiquette.

4. (ceremonial function) ceremony, ceremonial; rite, ritual; formality, solemnity; service, function, duty, office, practice, observance, performance; exercise, exercises [both U.S.]; celebration, solemnization; religious ceremony & 3.3; commencement, commencement exercises; graduation, graduation exercises; baccalaureate service; inaugural; initiation; formal; empty ceremony, mummery [derog.].

VERBS 5. formalize, ceremonialize, ritualize, solemnize, dignify.

6. stand on ceremony, observe the formalities.

ADJS. 7. formal, formular, formulary; formalist, formalistic; outward, external, modal, superficial, surface; affected, mannered; pedantic(al), academic.

8. ceremonious, ceremonial; ritualistic, ritual; functional, functionary; solemn, sober; pompous, stately, lofty, majestic, courtly, dignified, imposing, august.

9. stiff, stilted, studied, prim, rigid, set, fixed, starch, starched, buckram, in buckram.

10. punctilious, scrupulous, precise, precision, exact; orderly, methodical, systematic, regular.

ADVS. 11. formally, in due form, in set form; ceremoniously, ritually, ritualistically; outwardly, externally, superficially, on the surface; for form's sake, *pro forma* [L.], as a matter of form, for the sake of appearances, to keep or save face.

12. stiffly, stiltedly, starchy, primly, rigidly, fixedly, studiedly.

## 645. INFORMALITY

**NOUNS** 1. informality, informality, unceremoniousness; casualness, offhandedness, ease, easiness, easygoingness; Bohemianism; unconventionality s.s.; familiarity; naturalness, simplicity, plainness, homeliness, unaffectedness, unassumingness, unconstraint; irregularity.

**VERBS** 2. not stand on ceremony, let one's hair down [slang], be oneself, come as you are.

**ADJS.** 3. informal, unceremonious; casual, offhand, offhanded, easy, easygoing, free and easy, on the free and easy [slang]; Bohemian; unconventional s.s.; familiar; natural, simple, plain, homely, unaffected, unassuming, unstudied, undignified, unconstrained; irregular; unofficial.

**ADVS.** 4. informally, unceremoniously, without ceremony, *sans cérémonie* [F.], *sans façon* [F.]; casually, offhand, offhandedly; familiarly; naturally, simply, plainly, unaffectedly, unassumingly, undignifiedly; *en famille* [F., with the family].

## 646. MOTIVATION, INDUCEMENT

**NOUNS** 1. motive, reason, cause, ground, grounds, basis, occasion, call, matter, score, account, consideration, interest, sake; intention s.t.; ulterior motive.

2. motivation, moving, actuation, prompting, animation; influence 171.

3. inducement, determination; enlistment, engagement; persuasion, suasion, persuasive, persuasiveness; exhortation, hortation; coaxing, wheedling, cajolery, cajolement, blandishment.

4. incitement, incitation, instigation, stimulation, excitement, fomentation, agitation, inflammation, firing, rabble-rousing; provocation, irritation, exasperation, exacerbation, infuriation.

5. urging, pressing, plying; encouragement, abetment; insistence, instance; goading, prodding, spurring, pricking, needling.

6. urge, urgency; impulse, impulsion; press, pressure, drive, push, compulsion, constraint, high pressure.

7. incentive, interest, inducement, encouragement, invitation, provocative, incitement; stimulus, stimulative, fillip, whet.

8. goad, spur, prod, prick, sting, thorn; gad, gadfly; oxgoad; ankus [India]; rowel; whip, lash.

9. inspiration, elevation, exaltation,

lift, uplift; infusion, infection; fire, firing; animation, exhilaration, enlivenment; afflatus, divine afflatus; genius, animus, moving or animating spirit.

10. prompter, mover, impeller, inducer, actuator, animator, moving spirit; encourager, abettor, inspirer, firer, sparkler, spark plug [coll.]; stimulator, gadfly; coxer, coax [coll.], wheedler, cajoler.

11. instigator, inciter, incitor, exciter, urger; provoker, provocator, *provocateur* [F.], *agent provocateur* [F.]; agitator, fomenter, inflamer; agitprop; rabble rouser, rouser, ringleader, demagogue; firebrand, incendiary; seditionist, seditious; troublemaker, mischief-maker.

**VERBS** 12. motivate, move, impel, force, compel, propel, stimulate, animate, actuate, move to action; promote, foster; advance, forward, further.

13. prompt, provoke, evoke, elicit, call up, summon up, muster up, call forth.

14. urge, press, ply, push, crowd [coll., U.S.], constrain, bear upon, work on [coll.], twist one's arm [slang]; pressure, high-pressure, bring pressure to bear upon, throw one's weight into, throw one's weight into the scale; coax, wheedle, cajole, blandish, plead with; exhort, call on or upon, advocate, recommend; insist, persist, insist upon.

15. goad, prod, poke, spur, prick, needle; whip, lash, flog.

16. urge on, egg on [coll.], hound on, hie on, hasten on, hurry on; goad on, spur on, drive on, whip on; cheer on, root on [slang].

17. incite, instigate, put up to [slang]; set on, sick on; foment, ferment, agitate, excite, stir up, work up, whip up; inflame, fire; provoke, pique, nettle, irritate, exasperate, exacerbate; infuriate, madden, frenzy, lash into a fury; pour oil on the fire, feed the fire, add fuel to the flame, fan, fan the flame, blow the coals, stir the embers, apply the torch.

18. kindle, enkindle, light up, fire, spark, trigger, touch off, set off, start.

19. rouse, arouse, raise, raise up, waken, awaken, wake up; stir, stir up, set astir.

20. inspire, inspirit, spirit, spirit up; lift, uplift, elevate, exalt, boost, give one a lift; fire, fire one's imagination; animate, exhilarate, enliven; infuse, infect, inform.

21. encourage, give encouragement, pat or clap on the back; invite, ask for; abet, aid and abet, back up, support, counte-

nance, keep in countenance; foster, nurture, nourish, feed.

22. induce, prompt, move, move one to; influence, sway, incline, carry, bring, lead, lead one to; turn, turn one's head; determine, dispose, decide; enlist, procure, engage, interest in, get to do.

23. persuade, prevail on or upon, prevail with; bring round, bring to reason, bring to one's senses; win over, bring over, draw over, gain over; talk over, talk into, argue into, out-talk [coll.]; wangle into, hook or hook in [slang], land [coll.]; sell [coll.], sell one on [coll.], sell a bill of goods [slang]; wear down, soften up, overcome, overcome one's resistance, twist one's arm [joc.].

24. persuade oneself, make oneself easy about, make sure of, make up one's mind; be persuaded, rest easy.

ADJS. 25. motivating, moving, animating, actuating, impelling, impulsive; urgent, insistent, pressing, driving, compelling.

26. inspiring, inspirational, inspiring; uplifting, lifting, elevating; animating, exhilarating, enlivening.

27. provocative, provoking; exciting, excitive; prompting, rousing, stirring; stimulating, stimulative; encouraging, inviting.

28. incitive, inciting, incentive; instigative, instigating; agitative, agitational; inflammatory, incendiary, fomenting, rabble-rousing.

29. persuasive, suasive, persuading; hortative, hortatory; exhortative, exhortatory.

30. moved, prompted, impelled, constrained, stimulated, actuated, animated; minded, inclined, of a mind to, with half a mind to.

31. inspired, exalted, elevated, uplifted; fired, afire, on fire.

#### 647. PRETEXT

Ostensible Motive.—NOUNS 1. pretext, pretense, pretension, show; false pretense 614.3; excuse, apology; poor excuse, lame excuse; shift, makeshift; handle, peg to hang on; subterfuge, refuge, feint, gesture, put-off, dust thrown in the eye; blind, guise, mask, cover, cloak, veil; gloss, varnish, color.

2. assumption, claim, profession, allegation.

VERBS 3. pretext, make a pretext of; pre-

tend, make a pretense of; allege, claim, profess, purport, avow, assume.

ADJS. 4. pretexted, pretended, alleged, claimed, professed, purported, avowed, assumed, ostensible, specious, so-called, in name only.

ADVS. 5. ostensibly, allegedly, purportedly, professedly, avowedly; under the pretext of, as a pretext, as an excuse, as a makeshift.

#### 648. ALLUREMENT

Attractive Inducement.—NOUNS 1. allurements, enticement, inveiglement, invitation, *agacerie* [F.]; inducement 646.7; temptation, tantalization; seduction, seducement; fascination, captivation, enchantment, enthrallment or intrallment; witchery, bewitchery, bewitchment; attraction, interest, charm, glamour or glamor, appeal; sex appeal, S.A. [slang]; attractiveness, charmingness, seductiveness, winsomeness, winning ways; song of the Sirens, voice of the tempter; forbidden fruit.

2. lure, charm, come-on [slang], drawing card; decoy, decoy duck, stool pigeon; bait, ground bait, baited trap; snare, hook, silver hook.

3. tempter, seducer, seductor, enticer, inveigler, charmer, fascinator, tantalizer; temptress, enchantress, seductress, siren; Siren, Circe, Lorelei or Lurlei, Parthenope; vampire, vamp [slang], femme fatale.

VERBS 4. lure, allure, entice, seduce; inveigle, decoy, draw, draw on, lead on, angle on [slang], give the come-on [slang]; ensnare 616.20; draw in, suck in [slang], rope in [slang, U.S.]; bait, offer bait to, bait the hook, angle with a silver hook; gild the pill.

5. attract, interest, appeal, engage, fetch [coll.], attract one's interest, be attractive, take one's fancy; invite, court, beckon; tempt, tantalize, titillate, pique; whet the appetite, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche* [F.].

6. fascinate, captivate, charm, beguile, intrigue, enthrall or intrall, enrapture, enravish, entrance, enchant, witch, bewitch, vamp [slang], carry away; hypnotize, mesmerize.

ADJS. 7. alluring, fascinating, captivating, charming, glamorous, enchanting, entrancing, ravishing, enravishing, intriguing, enthralling or intralling, witching, bewitching; attractive, interesting,



**appealing, engaging, taking, fetching** [coll.], catching, winning, winsome, prepossessing, exciting, killing [coll.], heart-robbing; **seductive, seducing, enticing, inviting, come-hither** [slang]; **tempting, tantalizing, titillating, titillative; provocative, provocative** [F.]; **appetizing, mouthwatering; siren, siren.**

**ADVS. 8. alluringly, fascinatingly, captivatingly, charmingly, enchantingly, entrancingly, enravishingly, intriguingly, bewitchingly; attractively, appealingly, engagingly, winsomely; enticingly, seductively; temptingly, provocatively, tantalizingly.**

#### 649. BRIBERY

**Corrupt Inducement.**—**NOUNS 1. bribery, bribing, purchase, subornation, corruption, graft** [coll.], bribery and corruption.

**2. bribe, sop, sop to Cerberus, sop in the pan; palm oil, oil of palms** [both joc.]; **grease** [slang], **soap** [slang, U.S.]; **gratuity, douceur** [F.], **bonus** [coll.], **baksheesh** [near East], **boodle** [coll.]; **hush money.**

**VERBS 3. bribe, throw a sop to, put a sop into the pan; grease, oil, anoint, grease or oil the palm or hand, tickle the palm, fix** [all coll.]; **square, palm, sugar** [all slang]; **purchase, buy, buy off, subsidize, hire; suborn, corrupt, tamper with, approach, angle with a silver hook; reach** [slang], **get at** [coll.], **get to** [slang, U.S.].

#### 650. DISSUASION

**NOUNS 1. dissuasion, deterrent, deterrence; remonstrance, expostulation, admonition, monition.**

**2. deterrent, deterrent; discouragement, disincentive** [coll.]; **damp, damper, wet blanket, cold water, chill.**

**VERBS 3. dissuade, talk out of** [coll.], **kid out of** [slang]; **remonstrate, expostulate, admonish, cry out against.**

**4. disincline, indispose, disaffect, disinterest; deter, divert, repel, turn from, wean from; discourage, disencourage** [dial.]; **throw cold water on, throw or lay a wet blanket on, damp, dampen, cool, chill, quench, blunt.**

**ADVS. 5. dissuasive, dissuading, disinclining, discouraging; expostulatory, admonitory, monitory.**

#### 651. INTENTION

**NOUNS 1. intention, intent, purpose, function, design, plan, project, proposal,**

**counsel, contemplation, consideration, meaning, expectation, notion, mind, will, eye, view, purview** [law], **prospect, lookout, inclination, animus, sake; motive** 646.1; **determination (fixed intention)** 622.1.

**2. objective, object, aim, end, goal, destination, mark, point, pursuit, object in mind, end in view; target, butt, bull's eye, quintain; final cause, ultimatum, raison d'être** [F.], **"the be-all and the end-all"** [Shakespeare]; **by-purpose, by-end.**

**3. premeditation, premeditation, preconsideration, predetermination, preresolution, forethought, aforethought.**

**VERBS 4. intend, purpose, plan** [coll.], **design, mean, mind** [dial.], **propose, expect, think, aim, aim at, drive at, endeavor, destine, aspire to or after, bid for, go for, labor for, be at or after, set before oneself, purpose to oneself, harbor a design, determine upon, take into one's head.**

**5. intend to, mean to, aim to, propose to, expect to, hope to, anticipate, look forward to; fix to, go to, allow to** [all dial.].

**6. plan on, figure on, count on, calculate on** [all coll.]; **reckon on, allot on or upon** [both dial.]; **lot on or upon** [coll., U.S.], **bank on or upon** [coll.], **bargain for, lay one's account for.**

**7. contemplate, meditate, consider, study to, think of, dream of, talk of; have in mind, have in petto** [It.], **have in view or contemplation, have in one's eye, have an eye to, have a mind to, have half a mind to, have a good or great mind to.**

**8. premeditate, preresolve, predetermine, premeditate, preconsider, forethink.**

**ADVS. 9. intentional, intended, purposed, designed, aimed, meant, meaning, purposeful, willful, voluntary, conscious, knowing, witting, deliberate, deliberated, calculated, contemplated, meditated, considered, studied, planned, advised, weighed, express; teleological.**

**10. premeditated, premeditated, preconsidered, predetermined, preresolved, prepen, aforethought.**

**ADVS. 11. intentionally, purposely, purposefully, on purpose, a-purpose** [dial.], **deliberately, designedly, expressly, pointedly, willfully, voluntarily, wittingly, consciously, knowingly, advisedly, studiously, calculatedly, contemplatedly, meditatedly, premeditatedly, with premeditation, with intent, by design, with one's eyes open; with malice aforethought, in cold blood.**

**PREPS., ETC. 12. for, to; in order to or**

that, for to [dial.], so, so that, so as to; for the purpose of, to the end that, with the intent that, with the view of, with a view to, with an eye to; in contemplation of, in consideration of; in pursuance of, pursuant to; on account of, for the sake of; for that, therefore; for this, *ad hoc* [L.]; for each, per.

## 652. PLAN

**NOUNS** 1. plan, scheme, design, device, contrivance, conception; the sketch, the picture [both coll.]; method, way, arrangement, system, disposition, layout, setup, lineup; schema, schematism, scheme of arrangement; blueprint, program of action, working plan, ground plan, master plan; intention 651.

2. project, projection; proposal, proposition, presentation, submission, suggestion.

3. diagram, plot, chart, blueprint, graph; design, pattern, copy, cartoon; sketch, draft or draught, drawing; rough, *brouillon* [F.], *ébauche* [F.]; outline, delineation, skeleton, figure, profile; house plan, ground plan; elevation, projection.

4. map, chart, *carte du pays* [F., map of the country]; outline map, relief map, contour map, road map, photomap; globe; atlas; hachure; cartography, chorography, ichnography, topography; cartographer, chorographer, ichnographer, topographer.

5. policy, polity, principles; program, procedure, course, line, plan of action; platform.

6. intrigue, intricacy; plot, scheme, game, little game; underplot, counterplot; conspiracy, confederacy, complicity, collusion, connivance, complot, cabal; artifice 733.3; contrivance, contriving; scheming, schemery, plotting, finagling [coll.]; machination, manipulation, maneuvering, engineering; wirepulling [coll.], pipelaying [slang, U.S.].

7. planner, designer, deviser, contriver, framer, projector, enterpriser; organizer, promoter; architect, builder.

8. schemer, plotter, finagler [coll.], *fainaguer* [dial., Eng.], Machiavellian; intriguer, intrigant; conspirer, conspirator, conniver; maneuverer, machinator; wirepuller [coll.], pipelayer [slang, U.S.].

**VERBS** 9. plan, devise, contrive, design, frame, cast, concert, lay plans, take steps or measures; work out, strike out; arrange, make arrangements; line up, set

up, ready up [coll.], work up; lay down a plan, shape or mark out a course; project, forecast, plan ahead; intend 651.4.

10. plot, scheme, intrigue, figure for [coll.]; conspire, connive, collude, complot, cabal, clique [coll.]; hatch, hatch up, cook up [coll.], brew, concoct, hatch a plot, put up a job [slang]; maneuver, machinate, engineer, wangle [coll.], angle, finagle [coll.], *fainague* [dial., Eng.]; counterplot, countermine.

11. (make a plan of) plot, map, chart, blueprint; diagram, graph; sketch, draw up, make out, draw up a plan; map out, plot out; lay out, set out, mark out, chalk out, cut out; lay off, mark off.

12. outline, line, delineate, describe, define, brief; sketch, draft or draught, trace; block, block in or out; rough in.

**ADJS.** 13. planned, devised, contrived, plotted, arranged; projected, in prospect, in view, *in petto* [It.]; under consideration, under active consideration, under advisement; on the docket, on the table, on the anvil, on the carpet or tapis, *sur le tapis* [F.].

14. scheming, schemy [coll.], scheme-ful; calculating, designing, contriving, plotting, intriguing; conniving, connivant, conspiring, collusive; up to.

15. schematic, diagrammatic.

## 653. PURSUIT

**NOUNS** 1. pursuit, pursuing, pursuance, prosecution; following, follow, follow-up; chase, shag [slang]; scramble, struggle.

2. hunting, gunning, shooting, venery; sport, sporting; hunt, chase, *battue* [F.], chev or chivy [Eng.], shikar [India], hue and cry; coursing; fox hunting; hawking; falconry; still hunt [U.S.], search 484.2.

3. fishing, fishery, angling; rod and reel; whaling; fly fishing; trolling, trawling; piscatology, halieutics.

4. pursuer, pursuant, chaser, follower.

5. hunter, huntsman, sportsman, Nimrod, shikari or shikaree [India]; huntress, sportswoman; stalker; courser; trapper; big game hunter; white hunter.

6. fisher, fisherman, angler, wormer [coll.]; piscator, piscatorian, piscatorialist; Waltonian, "the compleat angler" [I. Walton]; dibber, dibbler; troller, trawler; jacker [U.S.]; drifter; whaler.

7. quarry, game, prey, chase, victim, the hunted; kill; big game.

**VERBS** 8. pursue, prosecute, follow,

follow up; go after, run after, make after, prowl after, go in pursuit of; chase, give chase; shag [slang], shack [coll., U.S.]; run, run in pursuit of; pursue a course, hold a course, steer or shape one's course, direct or bend one's steps; practice, carry on 703.7.

9. hunt, go hunting, chase, run, chevy, shikar [India], sport; course; ride to hounds, follow the hounds; hound, dog; hawk, falcon; fowl; still-hunt [U.S.], stalk; flush, start; seek, search 484.24, 25.

10. fish, go fishing, angle, bob for, cast one's hook or net; bait the hook; shrimp, whale, clam [U.S.]; fly-fish; trawl, troll; bob, dap, dib, dibble, drive, gig, grig, guddle [chiefly Scot.], seine, spin, spoon, torch, whiff.

ADJS. 11. pursuing, following, pursuant; in pursuit, in hot pursuit, in full cry.

PREPS. 12. after, in pursuit or pursuance of, in search of, out for, on the lookout for, in the market for, loaded or out for bear [slang, U.S.]; on the track or trail, on the scent.

INTERJS. 13. (hunting cries) halloo!, yoicks!, sohol; tallyho!, tallyho over!, tallyho back!

## 654. BUSINESS, OCCUPATION

NOUNS 1. business, occupation, employment, work, activity; affair, matter, concern, concernment, interest, lookout [coll.]; what one is doing or about; commerce 825.

2. task, work, stint, job, job of work, piece of work; chore [U.S.], char or chare [esp. Eng.], odd job; assignment, charge, errand, mission, commission, imposition, duty, care, exercise; things to do, agenda, matters in hand, irons in the fire, fish to fry; homework; fatigue duty [mil.].

3. function, office, duty, job, place; role, part, cue; capacity, character, position, condition, relation.

4. (sphere of work or activity) field, sphere, province, department, orb, orbit, realm, domain, demesne; walk, walk of life; beat, round.

5. position, situation, job [coll.], employment, service, office, post, place, station, berth, billet, appointment, engagement, chargeship, incumbency; opening, vacancy.

6. vocation, occupation, business, work, line, line of business or work, calling, mission, profession, practice, pursuit, way [coll.]; specialty, métier or

metier; racket, game, lay [all slang]; career, life, lifework, life's work; trade, industry; craft, art, handicraft.

7. avocation, hobby, hobbyhorse, side line.

8. vocationalism, professionalism; unprofessionalism, amateurism.

VERBS 9. busy, occupy, engage, devote, spend, employ, busy oneself, pass ~, employ or spend the time; occupy one's time, take up one's time; attend to business, attend to one's work.

10. busy oneself with, occupy or engage oneself with, employ oneself in or upon, pass ~, employ or spend one's time in; engage in, devote oneself to, apply oneself to, address oneself to; concern oneself with, make it one's business; be about, be doing, be occupied with, be engaged or employed in, be at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand.

11. practice, follow as an occupation 703.7.

12. ply one's trade, labor in one's vocation, carry on a business or trade, drive a trade, do or transact business, keep shop; set up in business, hang out one's shingle [coll., U.S.].

13. officiate, function, serve, perform, act, act or play one's part, do duty, discharge or perform the office, ~ duties or functions of, serve in the office or capacity of.

14. hold office, fill an office, occupy a post, hold down a job [slang].

ADJS. 15. businesslike, practical, efficient, thorough, prompt; workaday, workday, prosaic.

16. occupational, vocational, career [U.S.]; professional, pro [coll.]; technical, industrial; official, functional.

17. nonoccupational, nonvocational; unprofessional, amateurish, unbusinesslike; avocational, hobbyhorical [joc.].

ADVS. 18. professionally, vocationally; as a profession or vocation; in the course of business, all in the day's work.

19. unprofessionally, amateurishly.

## 655. WAY

NOUNS 1. way, wise, manner, means, mode, form, fashion, style, cut, tone, guise; method, system, usage; procedure, process, proceeding, course, practice, order, lines, line, line of action; *modus operandi* [L.], mode of procedure; the way of, the how.

2. route, itinerary, trajectory, circuit,

orbit, walk, beat, round, course, run, march, tack, line.

3. path, track, trail, road, line, line of way or road; pathway, footpath, footway; walk, walkway [U.S.]; sidewalk, trottoir [F.], foot pavement [Eng.], boardwalk; public walk, promenade, esplanade, alameda [Southwest U.S.], parade, *prado* [Sp.], mall; towpath; bridle path; berm or berme; run, runway; beaten track or path, rut, groove.

4. passageway, pass, passage, defile; corridor, aisle, alley, lane, avenue, channel, artery; opening, aperture; inlet 301.5; outlet 302.9; connection, communication; covered way, gallery, arcade, colonnade, cloister, ambulatory; underpass, overpass.

5. byway, bypath, byroad, by-lane, bystreet, side road, side street; by-pass, bypassage, by-route, detour, roundabout way; bypaths and crooked ways; backway, back stairs, back door, side door; back street; highways and byways.

6. road, roadway, thoroughfare, concourse, drag [slang, U.S.]; street, avenue; highway, highroad, boulevard, turnpike, pike, coach road; main road, main drag [slang, U.S.], state highway [U.S.], King's or Queen's highway [Eng.], royal road, broad highway; arterial, artery, arterial highway [all U.S.]; expressway, express highway, thruway, freeway, speedway, superhighway, *autobahn* [Ger.], *autostrada* [It.]; post road; parkway; driveway, drive; place, row, court; lane, vennel [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; alley, alleyway; causeway, causey, dike, embankment.

7. pavement, pave [chiefly U.S.], *pavé* [F.], paving; macadam, asphalt, tar; cement, concrete; bricks, tile; stone, pavestones, tilestones; flags, flagstones, flagging; cobblestones, cobbles; curbstone, kerbstone [Eng.], edgestone; curb, kerb [Eng.], curbing.

8. railway, railroad, rail, line; tram [Eng.], tramline [Eng.], tramway, tramroad; trolley track, streetcar line, street railway; interurban; elevated railway, elevated [coll.], el or L [coll.]; subway [U.S.], underground [Eng.], tube; electric railway, cable railway, horse railway; monorail; light railroad; main line, trunk, trunk line; branch, feeder, by-line; siding, sidetrack, turnout; switchback; junction; terminus, terminal [U.S.], the end of the line.

9. cableway, ropeway, wireway, wire

road, cable or rope railway; telfer, telferway, telfer ropeway, telfer line or railway.

10. bridge, span, viaduct; overbridge, overpass; drawbridge, bascule bridge; floating bridge, bateau bridge, pontoon; footbridge; toll bridge; suspension bridge; cantilever bridge; gangplank, gangboard, gangway; steppingstone, stepstone; pass, ford, ferry; Bifrost [myth.].

ADVS. 11. how, in what way or manner, by what mode or means, to what extent, in what condition, for what reason, by what name, to what effect, at what price; after this fashion, in this way, in such wise, on the lines of, along these lines; thus, so, as, thus and so.

12. anyhow, anyway, anywise, in any way, by any means, by any manner of means, in any event, at any rate, in any case, nevertheless, nonetheless, however, regardless, at all, nohow [dial.].

13. somehow, someway [coll.], somegate [Scot. & North Eng.], in some way, in some way or other, by some means, in some such way, somehow or other or another, in one way or another, after a fashion, no matter how; by hook or by crook, by fair means or foul.

## 656. MEANS

NOUNS 1. means, ways, ways and means, means to an end; wherewithal, wherewith; resources, disposable resources; expedients, devices; measures, steps; method 655.1; expedient 658.2.

2. instrumentality, agency; machinery, mechanism; mediation, intermediation, intermediacy; subservience or subserviency.

3. instrument, tool, implement, vehicle, organ, hand; agent, medium; intermedium, intermediary, intermediate, interagent; servant, slave, handmaid; cat's-paw, puppet, pawn, creature, stooge [slang], jackal; toy, plaything; dupe 618.

VERBS 4. find means, find a way, provide the wherewithal; get by hook or by crook, obtain by fair means or foul; beg, borrow, or steal.

5. be instrumental, serve, subserve, promote, minister, officiate; serve as, act as or for.

ADJS. 6. instrumental, implemental; useful, serviceable, helpful, conducive; subservient, ministerial; mediatorial, intermedial, intermediary, intermediate, intervening.

7. by hand, manual, hand.

**PREPS.** 8. by means of, by the agency of, through the instrumentality of, by the aid of, by use of, by way of, by dint of, by the act of, through the medium of, by or in virtue of, at the hand of; with, herewith, therewith, wherewith, wherewithal, along with; whereby, thereby, hereby; through, by, per; on, upon.

**ADVS.** 9. by hand, manually.

## 657. PROVISION, EQUIPMENT

**NOUNS** 1. provision, providing; equipment, accountment; supply, supplying; furnishing, furnishment; investment, endowment, arrayal; provisioning, purveyance; armament; replenishment, reinforcement; preparation 718.

2. provisions, supplies 685.1; provender 3063.5.

3. accommodations, accommodation; lodgings 187.3; bed, board; board and room, bed and board; subsistence, keep.

4. equipage, equipment; furniture, furnishings, furnishment; fixtures, fittings, appointments, accouterments, appurtenances, appliances, conveniences; upholstery; plumbing; outfit, apparatus, gear, plant, paraphernalia, things; traps [coll.], trappings; rig, rigging; tackle, tack [dial.]; matériel, impedimenta, armament, munitions; kit, duffel [U.S.].

5. harness, caparison, tack [U.S.], tackle; headgear, bridle, halter, freno [West. U.S.], headstall, cavesson, hackamore [West. U.S.], jaquima [Southwest U.S.]; bit, snaffle; breeching, britchen [dial.]; crupper; bellyband, girth, cinch [U.S.], surcingle; yoke, poke [local U.S.]; tug, trace; reins, lines, ribbons [coll.]; jerk line [West. U.S.]; checkrein, bearing rein, martingale.

6. provider, supplier; furnisher; purveyor, purveyancer, provisioner, caterer, victualer, sutler [mil.]; commissary, commissariat; quartermaster, steward, manciple, purser, batman.

**VERBS** 7. provide, supply, furnish, invest, clothe, endow, give, afford, accommodate, present, contribute, yield; stock, store; fund; provide for, make provision or due provision for; prepare 718.8; find; fill, fill up; replenish, reinforce, recruit.

8. equip, furnish, outfit, gear, prepare, fit, fit up or out, rig, rig up or out, turn out, appoint, accouter, array, dress, deck,

fettle [dial., Eng.]; arm, heel [slang, U.S.]; man, staff; munition; mechanize [mil.].

9. provision, provender, purvey, cater, feed, victual, forage.

10. accommodate, furnish accommodations; lodge 187.11; put up, board, bed and board, board and room.

11. make a living, earn a living or livelihood, make or earn one's keep, make or work one's way, support oneself, make both ends meet, support existence, keep body and soul together, keep the wolf from the door, keep or hold one's head above water, keep afloat; eke out, make out, scrape along, manage, get by.

**ADJS.** 12. provided, supplied, furnished, invested, clothed, endowed; equipped, fitted, outfitted, rigged, accoutered, arrayed; armed, heeled [slang, U.S.]; prepared 718.16.

13. well-provided, well-supplied, well-furnished, well-stocked, well-found, well-prepared; well-equipped, well-fitted, well-appointed; well-armed, well-heeled [slang, U.S.].

## 658. STORE, SUPPLY

**NOUNS** 1. store, treasure, hoard, collection, accumulation, cumulation, amassment, budget, repertory; stores, supplies, provisions; munitions; larder, commissariat.

2. supply, fund, stock; staple, supply on hand, stock in trade; resource, resources; assets, capital, available means; grist, grist to the mill.

3. reserve, reserves, reservoir, stockpile, reserve supply, something in reserve; reserve fund, nest egg, savings, backlog [coll.], a shot in the locker [coll.]; ace in the hole [slang], a card up one's sleeve; relay.

4. source of supply, source, staple; well, fountain, fount, font, spring, wellspring; quarry; mine, gold mine, bonanza [U.S.]; lode, vein.

5. storage, stowage; cold storage, dry storage.

6. storehouse, storeroom, store, storage, depository, repository, conservatory, reservoir, repertory, depot, magazine, magasin [F.], staple, lumber room, stock room; closet, cupboard; treasury, treasure house; bank, vault 834.13, 14; warehouse, wareroom, entrepôt [F.], godown [Oriental]; armory, arsenal, dump; dock; lumberyard [U.S. & Can.].

7. garner, granary, elevator [U.S.],

silo; mow, rick, haymow, hayloft, hayrick.

8. **larder, pantry, buttery, spence** [chiefly Scot.], stillroom [Eng.]; dairy, dairy house or room.

9. **museum; gallery, art gallery, picture gallery; salon, saloon** [esp. Eng.]; pinakothekē or pinacotheca, glyptotheca; Metropolitan Museum, National Museum, British Museum, Louvre, Madame Tussaud's.

**VERBS** 10. **store, stow, lay in store; lay in, lay in a supply, ~ stock or store; store away, stow away, put away, lay away, pack away; lay down, stow down, salt down or away** [coll.]; deposit, reposit, lodge; **cache, stash** [criminal slang, U.S.]; bank, coffer, hutch; warehouse, reservoir; file, file away.

11. **store up, lay up, put up, save up, hoard up, treasure up, garner up, heap up, pile up, accumulate, cumulate, collect, amass, stockpile; garner, gather into barns; hoard, treasure, stock, fund.**

12. **reserve, preserve, save, keep, retain, withhold, keep or hold back; keep in reserve, keep on hand, keep by one; set or put aside, set apart, put ~, lay or set by; save up, save to fall back upon, keep as a nest egg, provide for or against a rainy day, feather one's nest, look after the main chance** [coll.]; husband, husband one's resources.

13. **have in store or reserve, have to fall back upon, have something to draw on, have something laid by, have something laid by for a rainy day.**

**ADJS.** 14. **stored, accumulated, amassed, laid up; hoarded, treasured.**

15. **reserved, preserved, saved, kept, retained, withheld, kept in reserve; spare, to spare.**

**ADVS.** 16. **in store, in stock, in supply, on hand, in ordinary.**

17. **in reserve, back, behind, away, aside, by.**

## 659. SUFFICIENCY

**NOUNS** 1. **sufficiency, sufficientness, enough, adequacy, adequateness, competence or competency, satisfactoriness, satisfaction, satisfactory amount; slight sufficiency** [joc.], "an elegant sufficiency" [Thomson]; no less, no more and no less.

2. **plenty, plenitude, plentifulness, plenteousness; amplitude, ampleness; abundance, copiousness, exuberance, galore** [coll.]; bountifulness, liberalness, lib-

erality, generousness, generosity, lavishness, lavishment, extravagance, prodigality; wealth, opulence or opulency, richness, affluence; fullness, full measure, repleteness, overflow; prevalence, profuseness, profusion; superabundance 661.2; great abundance, great plenty, ample sufficiency, enough and to spare; fat of the land, "a land flowing with milk and honey" [Bible]; Abundantia (goddess of plenty).

3. **cornucopia, horn of plenty, horn of Amalthea.**

**VERBS** 4. **suffice, do, just do, serve, avail, answer, satisfy, qualify, meet, fulfill, answer or serve the purpose, meet requirements; pass muster, fill the bill** [coll.], get by [slang], do in a pinch, pass in the dark [coll.]; reach, go around.

5. **abound, exuberate, teem, teem with, creep with, crawl with, swarm with, bristle with; flow, stream, rain, pour, shower; overflow, overrun.**

**ADJS.** 6. **sufficient, sufficing; enough, ample, plenty, satisfactory, comfortable** [coll.]; adequate, commensurate, proportionate, correspondent, equal, competent, suitable, decent, valid, due; good, good enough, plenty good enough [coll.]; sufficient for, ~ to or unto, equal to.

7. **plentiful, plenty, plenteous, plentifulness, "plenty as blackberries"** [Shakespeare]; ample, abundant, abounding, copious, exuberant; bountiful, bounteous, lavish, generous, liberal, extravagant, prodigal, free; luxuriant, rich, fat, wealthy, opulent, affluent; full, flush, replete, overflowing; profuse, profusive, effuse, diffuse, diffusive; prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant, epidemic, besetting; teeming 101.10; superabundant 661.20; enough and to spare; wantless, without want; cheap, a dime a dozen.

**ADVS.** 8. **sufficiently, amply, satisfactorily, enough; adequately, commensurately, proportionately, correspondently, competently, suitably, to the good; fully, in full measure, to the full.**

9. **plentifully, plenteously, plenty** [coll.], aplenty [coll.], in plenty; abundantly, in abundance, copiously, galore [coll.], no end [coll., U.S.]; superabundantly 661.25; bountifully, bounteously, lavishly, generously, liberally, extravagantly, prodigally, freely, without stint; luxuriantly, richly, opulently, exuberantly, affluently; profusely, diffusely, effusely; prevalently, prevailingly.

## 660. INSUFFICIENCY

**NOUNS** 1. **insufficiency, inadequacy**, insufficiency, inadequateness, short supply, none to spare.

2. **meagerness, slightness, smallness, sparseness, puniness; thinness, leanness, slenderness, narrowness; exiguousness, exiguity.**

3. **scarcity, scarceness; sparsity, sparseness; scantiness, scantness, scanty, scant sufficiency** [coll.]; **dearth, paucity, poverty; rarity, rareness, uncommonness.**

4. **want, lack, need, deficiency, shortcoming, short** [coll.], **shortage, wantage; absence, omission; destitution, deprivation, starvation, famine.**

5. **pittance, dole, scrimption** [dial.], drop in the bucket; mite, bit 35.2; short allowance, short-commons, half rations, pinchgut money or pay [sea slang]; cheese-parings and candle ends.

**VERBS** 6. **want, lack, need, require;** miss, feel the want of; be found wanting, kick the beam; **fall short, come short, run short; fail, fail of or in.**

**ADJS.** 7. **insufficient, unsufficing, inadequate**, too little, not enough, unequal to; slack, at a low ebb, at low-water mark.

8. **meager, slight, small, spare, puny, exiguous; poor, stinted, frugal, sparing, impoverished; thin, lean, slim, slender, narrow, straitened, limited.**

9. **scarce, sparse, close; scant, scanty; scrimp, scrumpy** [coll.]; **skimp, skimpy** [coll.], **skimping** [chiefly coll.]; **in short supply**, at a premium; **rare, uncommon; scarcer than hen's teeth, scarce as ice water in hell** [both coll.]; not to be had, not to be had for love or money, not to be had at any price.

10. **ill-provided, ill-furnished, ill off; unprovided, unsupplied, un replenished, unfed; unstored, untreasured; empty-handed, barehanded, shorthanded.**

**ADJS., PREPS.** 11. **wanting, lacking, needing, missing, failing, in want of;** for want of, in default of, in the absence of; **deficient, defective, faulty, found wanting; short, short of, scant of; shy, shy of or on** [both slang]; **without, minus** [coll.], **less, sans; out of, destitute of, bare of, void of, devoid of, empty of, forlorn of, bereft of, deprived of, denuded of, unpossessed of, unblest with, bankrupt in, out of pocket, at the end of one's rope or tether.**

**ADVS.** 12. **insufficiently; inadequately.**

13. **meagerly, slightly, sparsely, punily, poorly, frugally, sparingly.**

14. **scarcely, sparsely, scantily, skimpily** [coll.], **scrimply** [coll.]; **rarely, uncommonly.**

## 661. EXCESS

**NOUNS** 1. **excess, excessiveness, inordinacy, inordinateness, immoderateness, immoderacy, immoderation, extravagance or extravagancy, intemperance, intemperateness; extreme, extremity, extremes; overlargeness, overgreatness; overmuch, overmuchness, too much; exorbitance or exorbitancy, undueness; outrageousness, unreasonable, preposterousness, monstrousness, fabulousness, egregiousness; extremism, radicalism; exaggeration** 615; **overindulgence** 991.

2. **superabundance, overabundance, overplentifulness, overplenteousness, overplenty, oversufficiency, overmuchness, overcopiousness, overlavishness, overluxuriance, overbounteousness, overnumerousness; lavishness, prodigality; plenty** 659.2; **more than enough, enough and to spare, enough in all conscience, much of a muchness** [coll.]; **overdose, overmeasure, "enough, with over-measure"** [Shakespeare]; too much of a good thing, egg in one's beer [slang, U.S.], *toujours perdrix* [F., always partridge]; **drug, drug on the market; embarras de richesses** [F., embarrassment of riches], **money to burn** [coll.]; **overpopulation.**

3. **overfullness, plethora, surfeit, glut, engorgement, repletion, congestion; saturation, supersaturation; overload, overburden, overcharge, surcharge, overweight; overflow, deluge, flood.**

4. **superfluity, superfluousness; redundancy, redundancy; unnecessaryness, needlessness; luxury, extravagance; frill, frills, frillery** [all coll.]; **frippery, embellishment, embroidery, gingerbread; expletive, padding, filling.**

5. **surplus, surplusage, overplus, overage, overset, overrun, overmeasure, oversupply; remainder, balance, leftover, extra, spare, plus.**

6. **overdoing, overgoing, overcarrying, overreaching, supererogation; overuse; overwork, overexertion, overexercise, overexpenditure, overtaking, overstrain, tax, strain; overstudy; too many irons in the fire.**

7. **overextension, overdrawing, over-**

**stretching**, overstrain, overstraining, stretching, straining, stretch, strain; **over-expansion**, overdistention, inflation [econ.]; **overgrowth**, overdevelopment, hypertrophy [med. & biol.].

8. **extremist**, radical, irreconcilable, die-hard, bitter-ender [U.S.].

**VERBS** 9. **superabound**, overabound, know no bounds; overflow, flood; overrun, overspread, overswarm, overgrow, overwhelm, fill, run through, run riot, meet one at every turn; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand; "my cup runneth over" [Bible], it never rains but it pours.

10. **exceed**, surpass, pass, transcend, go beyond; overgo, overpass, overstep, overrun, overreach, overcarry, overshoot, overshoot the mark.

11. **overdo**, go too far, carry too far, go to an extreme, go to extremes, go overboard, run into the ground; supererogate; overplay, overplay one's hand [coll.], overreach oneself; overtax, overtask, overexert, overexercise, overstrain, overspend, overexpend, overdrive; overtrain; overwork. overlabor, overelaborate, overdevelop; over study, burn the candle at both ends; have too many irons in the fire; overuse; exaggerate 615.3; overindulge 991.5.

12. **pile it on**, lay it on, lay it on thick, lay it on with a trowel [slang]; pile Ossa upon Pelion.

13. **carry coals to Newcastle**, carry salt to Dysart, bring owls to Athens, carry timber to a wood, teach fishes to swim, kill the slain, butter one's bread on both sides, put butter on bacon, paint the lily, "to gild refined gold, to paint the lily, to throw a perfume on a violet" [Shakespeare].

14. **overextend**, overdraw, overstretch, overstrain, stretch, strain; overexpand, overdistend, overdevelop, inflate [econ.].

15. **oversupply**, overprovide, overfurnish, overequip; overstock, overstore; overprovision, overprovender; overdose; drug, drug the market; flood, deluge, inundate, engulf, swamp, overwhelm, overwhelm.

16. **overload**, overlade, overburden, overweight, overweigh, overcharge, surcharge; overfill, stuff, crowd, cram, pack, congest, choke; overstuff, overfeed; surfeit, glut, gorge; saturate, soak, drench; supersaturate, supercharge.

**ADJS.** 17. **excessive**, inordinate, immoderate, imtemperate, extravagant, extreme, superlative, overweening, overboard, outré [F.]; overlarge, overgreat, overbig;

overmuch, too much; exorbitant, undue, unwarranted, fancy, high; large, tall, stiff, steep, unchristian [all coll.]; out of bounds or all bounds, out of sight [coll.]; unreasonable, unconscionable; outrageous, preposterous, monstrous, fabulous, egregious, desperate.

18. **superfluous**, redundant; excess, in excess; unnecessary, unessential, non-essential, needless, unneeded, uncalled-for; expletive, *de trop* [F.], supererogatory; spare, to spare; on one's hands, heavy on hand.

19. **surplus**, overplus; remaining, unused, leftover, over, over and above, in addition, to boot, extra, spare, supernumerary.

20. **superabundant**, overabundant, plentiful 659.7, overplentiful, overplentiful, overplenty, oversufficient, overmuch, overmany, lavish, prodigal, overlavish, overcopious, overluxuriant, overexuberant, overbounteous, overgenerous, overliberal, overprolific, overnumerous; overpopulated, overpopulous.

21. **overfull**, overloaded, overladen, overburdened, overweighted, overcharged, surcharged, plethoric; saturated, drenched, soaked; supersaturated, supercharged; surfeited, gluttoned, gorged; stuffed, overstuffed, overfed; congested, stuffed up; overstocked, oversupplied; overflowing, overwhelmed, running over, filled to overflowing; bursting, ready to burst, bursting at the seams.

22. **overdone**, overwrought; overdrawn, overstretched, overstrained; exaggerated 615.4.

**ADVS.** 23. **excessively**, inordinately, immoderately, intemperately, extremely, superlatively; overly, overweeningly, over, overmuch, too much; too, too-too [coll.]; exorbitantly, unduly, unwarrantedly; unreasonably, unconscionably; outrageously, preposterously, monstrously, fabulously, egregiously, grossly, desperately.

24. **in or to excess**, to extremes, to the extreme, too far, to a fault, out of all proportion, out of sight [coll.].

25. **superabundantly**, overabundantly, lavishly, prodigally, extravagantly, more than enough; plentifully 659.9; without measure, out of measure, beyond measure.

26. **superfluously**, redundantly; unnecessarily, needlessly, beyond need.

27. **in excess of**, over, beyond, past, above, over and above, extra, overplus.



## 662. SATIETY

**NOUNS** 1. **satiety, satiation, satisfaction, surfeit, glut, plethora, repletion, engorgement; fill, full** [coll.], **bellyful** [vulg.], **skinful** [coll.]; more than enough, enough in all conscience, too much of a good thing, all one can stand or take.

2. **satedness, surfeitedness, cloyedness, jadedness, fullness, overfullness; fed-upness, fed-uppedness** [both slang].

3. **cloyer, surfeiter, sickener, nauseant; overdose; a diet of cake; warmed-over cabbage, "cabbage repeatedly"** [Juvenal].

**VERBS** 4. **satiare, sate, satisfy, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, jade, pall; fill, fill up; stuff, overstuff; overfill, overgorge, overdose, overfeed.**

5. **have enough, have about enough of, have quite enough, have one's fill, have too much, have too much of a good thing, have a bellyful** [vulg.], **have a skinful** [coll.], **have an overdose of, be fed up** [slang], **have all one can take or stand, not have or take any more of.**

**ADJS.** 6. **satiated, sated, satisfied, surfeited, gorged, surfeit-gorged, glutted, cloyed, jaded; full, full of, with one's fill of, overfull, stuffed, overstuffed, overgorged, overfed; fed-up, fed to the gills or neck** [all slang]; **with a bellyful** [vulg.], **with a skinful** [coll.], **with enough of; disgusted, sick of, tired of, sick and tired of.**

7. **satiating, sating, satisfying, surfeiting, filling, overfilling, glutting, gorging, jading; cloying, cloyesome.**

## 663. USE

**NOUNS** 1. **use, employment, employ; exercise, exercitation, exertion, active use; application, appliance, administration, adhibition; disposition, disposal; recourse, resort; consumption, usance** [both econ.]; **wear.**

2. **usage, practice, conduct, procedure; custom** 640; **treatment, handling, management.**

3. **utility, usefulness, usability, utilizability, serviceability, helpfulness, profitability, applicability, availability; practicability, practicality; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy.**

4. **benefit, service, avail, profit, advantage, convenience, interest, behalf, behoof, stead; value, worth, money's worth.**

5. **function, purpose, design, end use.**

6. **functionalism, utilitarianism; functional design, functional furniture, ~ housing, etc.**

7. (in law) **usufruct, right of use, user, enjoyment of property.**

8. **utilization, using; employment, management, handling, manipulation, operation; exploitation.**

9. **user, employer; consumer, absorber, enjoyer.**

**VERBS** 10. **use, utilize, make use of, do with; employ, ply, work, manage, handle, manipulate, operate, wield; practice, play; exercise, exert, put out.**

11. **apply, put to use, carry out, put in practice or operation, put in force, enforce; administer, adhibit, bring to bear upon; devote, bestow, spend, put, give, tender, dispense, deal, dispose of.**

12. **treat, handle, deal with, do with, have to do with, have business with.**

13. **spend** (as time), **expend, pass, lead, employ, put in, devote, bestow, give to; while, wile, beguile.**

14. **avail oneself of, resort to, have recourse to, turn to, look to, recur to, fall back upon, take to** [coll.], **betake oneself to, take up with, lay one's hand to; convert or turn to use, put into requisition, press or enlist into service, call or bring into play, call or draw forth.**

15. **take advantage of, make the most of, make good use of, turn to account or good account, turn to one's advantage, use to advantage, put to advantage, find one's account or advantage in, reap the benefit of; improve the occasion** 129.9; **profit by, exploit, capitalize on** [U.S.], **make capital of, make a good thing of** [coll.], **trade on, cash in on** [coll., U.S.]; **make the best or most of, make a shift with.**

16. (take unfair advantage of) **exploit, take advantage of, use, make use of, use for one's own ends, make a cat's-paw of, make a handle of, work** [coll.], **work for a good thing** [slang], **play for a sucker** [slang, U.S.]; **practice upon, work upon, play on or upon; impose upon, presume upon; milk, bleed** [coll.].

17. **avail, be of use, serve, suffice, do, answer, answer or serve the purpose, inure, serve one's turn, fill the bill** [coll.], **bestead, stand one in stead or good stead, stand one in hand; advantage, be of advantage or service to; profit, benefit, remunerate, gain, reap the benefit of.**

**ADJS.** 18. useful, of use, of service, serviceable, helpful, instrumental, implemental, commodious; good for; beneficial 672.21; practical, practicable; functional, utilitarian, of general utility.

19. handy, convenient, advantageous; available, accessible, ready, at hand, to hand, on hand, on tap, on tab, on deck [coll.], on call, at one's call or beck and call, at one's disposal; all-round [coll.], of all work.

20. effectual, effective, active, efficient, efficacious; capable, competent, adequate.

21. valuable, of value; profitable, gainful, remunerative, well-spent, worthwhile, worth one's salt; invaluable, inestimable, priceless, beyond price.

22. usable, utilizable; applicable, applicable; expendable, spendable, disposable, dispensable, replaceable; exploitable.

23. used, employed, practiced, exercised, applied; secondhand 123.18.

24. in use, in practice, in force, in service, in operation, in commission.

**ADVS.** 25. usefully, to good use; profitably, gainfully; advantageously, to advantage, to the good, to profit, to good effect; effectually, effectively, efficiently, capably, competently, adequately; serviceably, functionally, practically.

26. handily, conveniently, readily, available, accessibly.

## 664. CONSUMPTION

**A Using Up.**—**NOUNS** 1. consumption, absorption; expenditure, spending; waste, wastage; depletion, exhaustion, impoverishment, dissipation, decrement, drain.

**VERBS** 2. consume, spend, expend; use, use up, dispose of; absorb, eat, eat up, swallow, swallow up; finish, finish off; exhaust, deplete, impoverish, drain, drain of resources; run out of.

3. waste 832.4.

4. run out, give out; run dry, dry up.

5. go to waste, run to waste, go to pot [coll.], go down the drain [coll.]; waste away, wear out or away; run or go to seed, fall "into the sere, the yellow leaf" [Shakespeare]; dissipate, scatter to the winds, "waste its sweetness on the desert air" [Gray].

**ADJS.** 6. used up, consumed, finished, gone; spent, exhausted, effete, dissipated, depleted, impoverished, drained, worn out; wasted 832.9.

## 665. MISUSE

**NOUNS** 1. misuse, misusage; misemployment, misapplication, mishandling, mismanagement, misdirection, misappropriation; perversion, prostitution; profanation, desecration; malpractice.

2. mistreatment, ill-treatment, mal-treatment, ill-use, ill-usage, abuse, molestation; outrage, atrocity.

3. persecution, oppression, harassment; witch-hunting, witch-hunt, McCarthyism.

**VERBS** 4. misuse, misemploy, misapply, mishandle, mismanage, misdirect, misappropriate; pervert, prostitute; profane, desecrate.

5. mistreat, maltreat, ill-treat, ill-use, abuse, molest; do wrong, do wrong by; outrage, do violence, do one's worst; mishandle, manhandle; buffet, batter, bruise, maul, knock about; rough, rough up.

6. persecute, oppress, torment, harass, harry, beset; pursue, hunt down.

## 666. DISUSE

**NOUNS** 1. disuse, disusage, desuetude; nonuse, nonemployment; nonprevalence; unprevalence; obsolescence, obsolescence, obsolescence.

2. discontinuance, abandonment, forbearance, desistance, abstinence.

3. discard, discardment, rejection, riddance, removal, elimination, relegation; scrapping, junking [slang]; reject, throw away, castaway, castoff; jettison, jetsam; rejectamenta.

**VERBS** 4. disuse, cease to use, abandon, discontinue, quit, stop, drop, give up, leave off, cut out, desist, have done with.

5. not use, do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch; abstain, refrain, forgo, forbear, spare, waive; keep back, reserve.

6. put away, lay away, lay up, lay up in a napkin; put aside, lay ~, set or push aside, side [coll.], lay or set by, lay off, shunt; pigeonhole, shelve, put on the shelf; table, lay on the table; table the motion, pass to the order of the day, nol-pros [law].

7. discard, reject, throw away, throw out, cast behind, get rid of, get quit of, get shut or shet of [dial.], rid oneself of, dispose of, do away with, part with, give away, cast off, jettison, relegate, remove, eliminate, slough, bilge [sea slang], dump, throw over, throw or heave overboard,

throw out the window, throw or cast to the dogs, wash one's hands of.

8. scrap, trash, junk [slang], scrap-heap, consign to the scrap heap; wastebasket, put in file thirteen [joc.].

9. obsolesce, fall into disuse, go out, pass away; supersede.

ADJS. 10. disused, abandoned, discontinued, done with; out, out of use; old, stale, outworn, worn-out, past use, not worth saving; obsolete, obsolescent; on the shelf.

11. discarded, rejected, castoff, cast-away; scrap, junk [coll.].

12. unused, unemployed, unapplied, unexercised, unessayed; unspent, undisposed of; untouched, unhandled; untrodden, unbeaten; new, firsthand, original.

## 667. USELESSNESS

NOUNS 1. uselessness, inutility; needlessness, unnecessary; bootlessness, purposelessness; fruitlessness, unprofitableness, profitlessness, unprofitability; worthlessness, valuelessness; inefficacy 157.3; unserviceability, unusability, inoperativeness, unhelpfulness; functionlessness.

2. futility, vanity, inanity, nugacity, otiosity; vicious circle, rat race [coll.].

3. labor in vain, labor lost, labor of Sisyphus; work of Penelope, Penelope's web; wild-geese chase, goose chase, bootless errand.

4. refuse, waste, wastage, wastements, waste matter, offal, duff, shoddy; leavings, sweepings, scraps, orts, oddments, odds and ends; garbage, swill, hogwash [coll.]; offscourings, outscourings, scourings, rinsings; parings, raspings, filings, shavings; dregs 43.2; scum, offscum; riff-raff, raff [dial.]; chaff, stubble; weeds, tares; deadwood; rags, bones; wastepaper; scrap iron.

5. rubbish, rubble, trash, junk [coll.], scrap, dust [Eng.], debris or débris, litter, clutter, lumber, clamjamfry [chiefly Scot.], rummage [chiefly dial.], truck [coll.], stuff, tripe [slang], crap [slang].

6. trash pile, rubbish heap; dust hole [Eng.], glory hole [coll.]; wasteyard, junk yard [coll.], dump.

7. wastepaper basket, wastebasket, waste bin [Eng.].

VERBS 8. labor in vain, go on a wild-geese chase, beat the air, lash the waves, tilt at windmills, sow the sand, bay at the moon, preach or speak to the winds, whis-

tle jigs to a milestone, roll the stone of Sisyphus, milk the ram, milk a he-goat into a sieve, pour water into a sieve, hold a farthing candle to the sun, look for a needle in a haystack or bottle of hay, lock the stable door after the horse is stolen.

ADJS. 9. useless, of no use, no go [coll.]; purposeless, of no purpose; bootless, sleeveless [dial.], feckless; unavailing, of no avail; ineffectual 157.15.

10. needless, unnecessary, unessential, nonessential, unneded, uncalled-for, unrequired.

11. worthless, valueless, good-for-nothing or ~ naught, no good [coll.], N.G. [coll., U.S.], no-account [dial., U.S.], dear at any price, not worth-while, not worth having, not worth mentioning or speaking of, not worth a thought, not worth a rap, ~ a continental, ~ a damn, etc., not worth the powder and shot, not worth the pains, not worth one's salt, of no earthly use, fit for the dust hole.

12. fruitless, gainless, profitless, unprofitable, unremunerative, nonremunerative, unrewarding, rewardless.

13. vain, futile, empty, idle, inane, fatuous, fatuitous, nugatory, nugacious, effete, barren, sterile, otiose.

14. unserviceable, unusable, inoperative; unhelpful, uncondusive; functionless, non-functional, nonutilitarian.

ADVS. 15. uselessly, needlessly, unnecessarily, bootlessly, fruitlessly, futilely, vainly, purposelessly, to little purpose, to no purpose.

INTERJS. 16. what's the use!, of what use!, what's the good!, *cui bono!* [L.], for what good!, no use!, it's no use!, I give up!

## 668. EXPEDIENCE

NOUNS 1. expedience, expediency; desirability, advisability, commendableness, recommendability; fitness, fittingness, appropriateness, seemliness, suitability, worthiness, acceptability, feasibility, seasonableness, opportuneness, dueness, rightness, decorousness, propriety, decency; advantage, advantageousness, convenience; profitability, worth-whileness; wisdom, prudence 466.5-7.

2. expedient, expediency, measure, step, means, means to an end, resort, resource, avail, device, contrivance, artifice, subterfuge, shift, dodge [coll.], kink, ruffie, working proposition; temporary expedient, makeshift, *pis aller* [F.], stopgap; last re-

sort or resource, *dernier ressort* [F.], last shift, last expedient, a shot in the locker [coll.], a card up one's sleeve.

VERBS 3. make shift, make do, make out [coll., U.S.], manage, manage with, manage to get along, do with, do as well as one can; eat one's cake and have it too.

ADJS. 4. expedient, desirable, to be desired, much to be desired; advisable, advisory, commendable, recommendable; appropriate, meet, fit, fitten [dial.], fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, likely, congruous, suitable, sortable, acceptable, feasible, seasonable, opportune, due, right, proper, decorous, nice, decent, good, worthy; advantageous, convenient, favorable; profitable, worthwhile, worth one's while; wise, politic 466.17-19.

5. practical, practicable; efficient, effective.

6. makeshift, makeshifty, shifty, temporary, provisional, tentative.

ADVS. 7. expediently, fittingly, fitly, appropriately, becomingly, suitably, sortably, congruously, acceptably, feasibly, conveniently, seasonably, opportunely, rightly, properly, nicely, decorously, decently; desirably, advisably, commendably; advantageously, to advantage, all to the good.

## 669. INEXPEDIENCE

NOUNS 1. inexpedience, inexpediency, undesirability, inadvisability; unwise 469.2; unfitness, unfittingness, unbecomingness, inappropriateness, unsuitability, incongruity, unmeetness, untowardness, unseemliness, inaptitude, unseasonableness, inopportune, unfortunateness, infelicity; impropriety, indecorousness, indecency, undueness, wrongness, objectionability; inadmissibility, ineligibility, unqualification.

2. disadvantage, drawback, detriment, liability, disinterest, prejudice, damage, hurt, harm, injury; handicap 728.6.

3. inconvenience, discommodity, incommodity, disaccommodation, trouble, bother; inconvenientness, unhandiness, awkwardness, clumsiness, troublesomeness.

VERBS 4. inconvenience, put to inconvenience, put out, discommode, incommode, disaccommodate, disoblige, disadvantage, trouble, bother, put to trouble, impose upon, put on or upon.

ADJS. 5. inexpedient, undesirable, inadvisable, uncommendable; unwise, impolitic 469.3; unfit, unfitting, unbecoming,

unbecoming, misbecoming, inappropriate, unsuitable, unmeet, untoward, inept, inapt, unseemly, unhandsome, incongruous, ill-suited, malapropos, *mal à propos* [F.], inopportune, unseasonable, infelicitous, unfortunate, unhappy; improper, indecorous, indecent, undue, wrong, bad, objectionable; inadmissible, ineligible, unqualified; out of place, out of character or keeping, in the wrong place; unworthy, unworthy of; beneath one, undignified, *infra dignitatem* [L.], *infra dig* [coll.].

6. disadvantageous, unadvantageous, unfavorable, unsatisfactory; detrimental, deleterious, injurious, harmful, prejudicial, disserviceable.

7. inconvenient, incommodious, discommodious, unhandy, awkward, clumsy, troublesome.

ADVS. 8. inexpediently, undesirably, inadvisably; unfittingly, unbecomingly, inappropriately, unsuitably, ineptly, inaptly, incongruously, inopportune, unseasonably, infelicitously, unfortunately, unhappily.

9. disadvantageously, unadvantageously; inconveniently, unhandily, with difficulty, ill.

PHRS. 10. it will never do, I wouldn't do it if I were you, it doesn't pay, it's not worth the trouble, the game is not worth the candle.

## 670. IMPORTANCE

NOUNS 1. importance, significance, consequence, salience, concern, concernment, consideration, import, note, mark, moment, weight, interest, matter, materiality; value, worth.

2. notability, noteworthiness, remarkableness, memorability; prominence, eminence, greatness, distinction, prestige.

3. gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no joke, no laughing matter.

4. urgency, insistence, imperativeness, importunateness, exigency, press, pressure, stress, pinch, matter of life and death.

5. matter of importance, thing of interest, matter of concern, object of note, one for the book [slang], something to write home about; notabilia, memorabilia, great doings.

6. salient point, the point, cardinal point, great point, main point, main thing, precise thing, essential matter, *sine qua non* [L.]; essential, fundamental, grave-men, material point; gist, nub [coll., U.S.],

pith, jet, chat [coll.]; **crux**, crucial or critical point; **key**, **keystone**, **cornerstone**; **landmark**, **milestone**.

7. **feature**, **highlight**, **high spot** [U.S.], **outstanding feature**.

8. **personage**, **person of importance** or **consequence**, **great man**, **big man** [coll.], **man of mark**, **somebody**, **something**, **notable**, **notability**, **figure**, **name**, **big name**, **bigwig**, **great gun** [coll.], **nabob**, **mogul**, **big ~**, **great or grand mogul**, **panjandrum**, **"the Grand Panjandrum himself"** [S. Foote], **mugwump** [coll.], **pasha** or **bashaw** [Turk.], **sachem**, **great card**, **heavyweight** [coll.], **a person to be reckoned with**; **very important person**, **VIP** [slang]; **worthy**, **pillar of society**; **dignitary**, **dignity**; **magnate**, **power**; **tycoon** [coll., U.S.], **baron** [U.S.]; **the great**, **"the choice and master spirits of the age"** [Shakespeare].

9. (slang terms) **big shot** [U.S.], **big gun**, **wheel** [U.S.], **big wheel** [U.S.], **big bug**, **big cheese**, **high-muck-a-muck** [U.S.], **nob**, **big it** or **It**, **gilded rooster**; **his nabs** or **nibs**, **his importance** [all joc.].

10. **chief**, **principal**, **paramount**, **top sawyer** [coll.], **first fiddle**, **biggest frog in the pond** [slang, U.S.]; **king**, **railroad king**, etc.; **prima donna**, **star**.

VERBS 11. **matter**, **import**, **signify**, **count**, **tell**, **weigh**, **carry weight**, **draw water** [slang, U.S.], **cut some ice** [coll.]; **be something**, **be somebody**, **amount to some shucks** [slang, U.S.].

12. **value**, **esteem**, **treasure**, **prize**, **appreciate**, **care for**, **rate highly**, **think highly of**, **think well of**, **think much of**, **set much by**, **set store by**, **give ~**, **attach** or **ascribe importance to**; **make much of**, **make over** [coll.], **make a fuss** or **stir about**, **make an ado** or **much ado about**.

13. **emphasize**, **stress**, **lay emphasis** or **stress upon**, **place emphasis on**, **give emphasis to**, **accent**, **accentuate**, **punctuate**, **mark**, **point up**, **spearhead**; **highlight**, **spotlight**; **scar**, **asterisk**; **underline**, **underscore**; **overemphasize**, **overstress**, **overaccentuate**.

14. **feature** [coll., U.S.], **headline** [coll.], **star**.

15. **dramatize**, **play up** [coll.], **extragate**, **color**, **make a production of**.

ADVS. 16. **important**, **consequential**, **momentous**, **considerable**, **substantial**, **great**, **grand**, **big**, **noble**, **august**, **eminent**, **prominent**, **conspicuous**, **outstanding**, **distinguished**, **egregious** [joc.], **quite a shucks** [slang, U.S.]; **big-time** [slang], **big-league**,

**major-league**, **heavyweight** [coll.]; **high-powered** [coll.], **double-barreled** [slang]; **bigwig**, **bigwigged**; **name**, **big-name** [both coll.]; **front-page**.

17. **of importance**, **of significance**, **of consequence**, **of note**, **of concern**, **of moment**, **of weight**; **not to be overlooked** or **despised**, **not to be sneezed at** [coll.].

18. **notable**, **noteworthy**, **remarkable**, **marked**, **of mark**; **memorable**, **rememberable**, **unforgettable**, **never to be forgotten**; **monumental**; **extraordinary**, **exceptional**, **special**, **rare**.

19. **significant**, **striking**, **telling**, **trenchant**, **pregnant**.

20. **salient**, **signal**, **material**, **to the point**.

21. **weighty**, **heavy**, **ponderous**; **grave**, **sober**, **somber**, **solemn**, **serious**, **earnest**; **fateful**, **fatal**.

22. **emphatic**, **decided**, **positive**, **energetic**, **forceful**, **forcible**; **emphasized**, **stressed**, **accented**, **accentuated**, **punctuated**, **pointed**, **marked**, **underlined**.

23. **urgent**, **imperative**, **imperious**, **compelling**, **pressing**, **crying**, **clamorous**, **insistent**, **instant**, **importunate**, **exigent**; **crucial**, **critical**, **acute**.

24. **vital**, **of vital importance**, **essential**, **fundamental**, **radical**.

25. **paramount**, **principal**, **leading**, **foremost**, **main**, **chief**, **prime**, **primary**, **capital**, **cardinal**, **dominant**, **predominant**, **master**, **controlling**, **commanding**, **ruling**, **overruling**, **all-absorbing**.

ADVS. 26. **importantly**, **significantly**, **consequentially**, **momentously**, **greatly**, **grandly**, **eminently**, **prominently**, **conspicuously**, **outstandingly**; **notably**, **markedly**, **remarkably**; **saliently**, **signally**, **materially**.

## 671. UNIMPORTANCE

NOUNS 1. **unimportance**, **insignificance**, **irrelevance** or **irrelevancy**, **immateriality**, **ineffectuality**, **inconsequence**, **inconsequentiality**, **unnoteworthiness**, **indifference**; **smallness**, **littleness**, **slightness**, **inconsiderableness**, **negligibility**; **pettiness**, **puniness**, **pokiness**, **picaunishness** [U.S.].

2. **paltriness**, **poorness**, **baseness**, **meanness**, **sorniness**, **sadness**, **pitifulness**, **despicableness**, **miserableness**, **wretchedness**, **vileness**, **shabbiness**, **cheapness**, **worthlessness**, **unworthiness**.

3. **triviality**, **trivialness**; **superficiality**, **shallowness**; **frivolity**, **frivolousness**, **light-**

ness, levity; foolishness, silliness, inanity; idleness, futility; much ado about nothing, tempest or storm in a teacup or teapot, *tempête dans un verre d'eau* [F., tempest in a glass of water], much cry and little wool.

4. trivia, trifles; trumpery, frippery, gimcrackery, claptrap, rubbish, trash, chaff, truck [coll.], stuff; froth, foam, smoke, "trifles light as air" [Shakespeare]; minutiae, details, minor details.

5. trifle, triviality, bagatelle, fribble, gimcrack, gewgaw, trinket, bauble, toy, knickknack, kickshaw, whimwham, fiddlestick, fidfad [coll.], fiddle-faddle [coll.], falderal or folderol; pin, button, hair, straw, rush, feather, bubble, fig, prune, peanut, peppercorn, bean, hill of beans [coll.], molehill, row of pins [coll.], pinch of snuff; curse, continental [U.S.], hoot [slang], shucks [slang], damn, tinker's dam or damn; picayune [coll.], pistareen; rap, sou, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, cent, red cent [coll., U.S.], two cents; song, old song; drop in the ocean, dust in the balance, feather in the scale, snap of the fingers; fleabite, pinprick; joke, jest, farce, child's play.

6. insignificancy, trivial or paltry affair, small or trifling matter, no great matter, matter of indifference, a little thing, *peu de chose* [F.], hardly or scarcely anything, matter of no importance or consequence, no object, nothing, naught, mere nothing, nothing in particular, nothing to signify, nothing to speak or worth speaking of, nothing to boast of, nothing to write home about; thing of naught, nullity, nihility, obscurity.

7. a nobody, insignificancy, mediocrity, little fellow, man in the street; nonentity, obscurity, a nothing, cipher, "an O without a figure" [Shakespeare], nobody one knows, no one knows who; lightweight [coll.], whippersnapper, whiffet [coll.], scrub, runt, tinhorn [slang], no great shakes [coll.]; man of straw, jackstraw; small beer, small fry; Mr. and Mrs. Nobody, John Doe and Richard or Mary Roe; Tom, Dick, and Harry; Brown, Jones, and Robinson.

8. trifling, dallying, dalliance, flirtation, coquetry, toying, fiddling, playing, fooling, monkeying [coll., U.S.]; puttering, pottering [esp. Eng.], piddling, peddling, dabbling.

9. trifter, dallier, putterer, potterer

[esp. Eng.], piddler, dabbler; boondoggler [slang, U.S.]; flirt, coquet.

VERBS 10. be unimportant, be of no importance, not matter, not count [coll.], cut no ice [coll.], signify nothing, go for nothing, little matter, make no matter, not make any difference; not amount to anything, not amount to a hill of beans [coll.], not amount to a damn [slang], not amount to shucks [slang]; feel like two cents [coll.].

11. attach little importance to, make little of, make light of, think little of, think small beer of [coll.], make or think nothing of, take no account of, set little by, set no store by, set at naught, snap one's fingers at; not care a straw about, not care shucks for [slang], not give a hoot or two hoots for [slang], not give a damn about, not give a dime a dozen for.

12. make much ado about nothing, make mountains out of molehills, have a storm or tempest in a teacup or teapot.

13. \*rife, dally, flirt, coquet, toy, fiddle, faddle [dial., Eng.], fiddle-faddle [coll.], fribble, frivol [coll.], play, fool, monkey [coll., U.S.], putter, potter [esp. Eng.], piddle, peddle, dabble; boondoggle [slang, U.S.]; play around, fool around, monkey around [coll., U.S.], mess around [coll.]; toy with, etc., finger with, fidget with, twiddle, twiddle [dial.].

ADJS. 14. unimportant, of no importance, of little or small importance, of no great importance, of no account, of no significance, of no concern, of no matter, of little or no consequence, no great shakes [coll., U.S.]; no skin off one's nose or elbow [coll.].

15. insignificant, inconsequential, unnoteworthy; immaterial, irrelevant, unessential, not vital, neither here nor there; inconsiderable, inappreciable, negligible; small, little, minute.

16. trivial, trifling; fribble, fribbling; fidfad, fiddle-faddle [both coll.]; slight, slender, flimsy, meager; superficial, shallow; frivolous, light; idle, futile; nugatory, nugacious; foolish, silly, inane, unworthy of serious consideration.

17. petty, petit [law], minor, inferior; puny, measly [slang], poky or pokey, piddling, peddling, pindling [coll., U.S.], niggling, pettifogging; picayune, picayunish [U.S.]; small-time [slang], tinhorn [slang], one-horse [coll.], two-by-four [coll.], jerk-water [coll., U.S.]; small-fry.

18. **paltry, poor, base, common, mean, sorry, sad, pitiful, despicable, contemptible, beneath contempt, miserable, wretched, vile, shabby, scrubby, shoddy, scurvy, scummy, cheesy** [slang, U.S.]; **beggarly, niggardly; trashy, rubbishy, riffraff; trimpery, claptrap, gimcrack** [coll.]; **tin-pot, tin-potty** [both slang]; **cheap, catch-penny, twopenny-halfpenny, two-for-a-cent or -penny, dime-a-dozen.**

19. **unworthy, worthless, unworthy of regard or consideration, beneath notice.**

ADVS. 20. **unimportantly, insignificantly, inconsequentially, immaterially, irrelevantly, unessentially; pettily, paltrily; trivially, triflingly, superficially, shallowly, frivolously, lightly, idly.**

PHRS. 21. **it does not matter, it matters not, it does not signify, it is of no consequence or importance, n'importe** [F.], **it makes no difference, it cannot be helped, it is all the same; it will all come out in the wash** [coll.], **it will be all the same a hundred years hence.**

22. **no matter, never mind, think no more of it, do not give it another thought, let it pass, let it go** [coll.], **ignore it, forget it** [coll.], **skip it** [slang], **drop it** [slang].

23. **what does it matter?, what matter?, what's the difference?, what's the diff?** [slang], **what do I care?, what of it?, what boots it?, what's the odds?; for aught one cares.**

## 672. GOODNESS

**Good Quality or Effect.**—NOUNS 1. **goodness, excellence, quality, class** [slang]; **virtue, grace; merit, desert; value, worth; fineness, goodness, niceness; superiority, first-rateness; virtuousness** 978.

2. **superexcellence, supereminence, superfineness, superbness, exquisiteness, magnificence, marvelousness.**

3. **tolerableness, tolerability, goodishness, fairishness, adequateness, satisfactoriness, acceptability, admissibility.**

4. **good, welfare, well-being; interest, advantage; behalf, behoof; benefit, benefaction, blessing, boon; profit, avail, gain; world of good.**

5. **good thing, a thing to be desired, "a consummation devoutly to be wished"** [Shakespeare]; **treasure, gem, jewel, diamond, pearl; boast, pride, pride and joy; prize, plum, catch, find** [coll.].

6. **first-rater, top-notch** [both coll.];

**wonder, prodigy, caution** [coll.], **one in a thousand, one in a way.**

7. (slang terms) **dandy, jim-dandy, dilly, humdinger, pip, pippin, peach, brick, lulu, nifty, daisy, darb, honey, sweetheart, dream, lollapaloosa, corker, crackajack, knockout, beat, trump, hummer, rip-hummer, dazzler, oner, winner, the cheese, the nuts.**

8. **best, very best, best ever, the tops** [slang]; **quintessence, prime, optimum, superlative; choice, pick, select, elect, elite; cream, flower, fat; cream of the crop, flower of the flock, pick of the bunch, pièce de resistance, crème de la crème** [F.], **salt of the earth; prize, champion, queen; nonesuch, nonpareil** [F.]; **gem of the first water.**

9. **beneficialness, helpfulness, salutariness, advantageousness, favorableness, profitableness; usefulness** 663.

10. **harmlessness, hurtlessness, uninjuriousness, innocuousness, unobnoxiousness, inoffensiveness, innocence.**

VERBS 11. **benefit, do good, help, serve, contribute, advantage, favor, profit, avail, do a world of good; be the making of, make a man of; do no harm, break no bones, break no squares.**

12. **vie, outvie, challenge comparison, cumulate, rival.**

ADJS. 13. **good, excellent, bueno** [Sp.], **bon** [F.], **bonzer** [slang, Austral.], **bonny** [Scot.], **fine, nice, goodly, splendid, capital, elegant** [coll.], **clever** [chiefly dial.], **braw** [Scot.], **famous** [coll.], **royal, noble, gallows** [slang & dial.]; **very good, très bon** [F.]; **estimable** 966.19; **virtuous** 978.7.

14. (slang terms) **great, grand, rum, bully, ripping** [esp. Eng.], **dandy, swell, keen, hot, nifty, nobby** [esp. Eng.], **peachy, hunkydory, jake** [U.S.], **crackajack, solid** [U.S.], **bang-up, jam-up, slap-up, ace-high, fine and dandy, just dandy, but good, O.K., okay, kayo, a bit of all right.**

15. **superior, crack, above par; high-grade, high-class, high-quality, high-caliber, high-test; sterling, golden; pure gold, all wool; gilt-edged, gilt-edge** [both coll.].

16. **first-rate, first-chop** [Anglo-Ind. & coll.], **tiptop** [coll.], **top-notch** [coll.], **top-hole** [slang, chiefly Eng.], **topflight, tops** [slang]; **first-class, classic, in a class by itself; A1, A one, A number 1** [all coll.].

17. **up to par, up to standard, up to sample, up to snuff** [slang]; **up to the**

mark, up to the notch, up to scratch, up to the handle or knocker [all coll.].

18. **superb**, **super** [slang], **superexcel-**  
**lent**, **superfine**, **exquisite**; **magnificent**,  
**tremendous**, **colossal**, **immense**, **marvel-**  
**ous**, **wonderful**, **glorious**, **divine**, **terrific**,  
**sensational** [all coll.]; as good as good can  
be, as good as they make 'em, out of this  
world [slang].

19. **best**, very **best**, **prime**, **optimum**,  
**optimal**, **quintessential**, of the first water;  
**choice**, **select**, **elect**, **picked**, **hand-picked**;  
**prize**, **champion**; **matchless**, **peerless** 36.17.

20. **tolerable**, **goodish**, **fair**, **fairish**,  
**moderate**, **tidy** [coll.], **decent**, **respectable**,  
**presentable**, **good enough**, **well enough**,  
**pretty good**, **pretty well**, **not bad**, **not**  
**amiss**, **not half bad**, **not so bad**, **adequate**,  
**satisfactory**, **all right**, **alright** [coll.], **better**  
**than nothing**; **acceptable**, **admissible**,  
**passable**, **unobjectionable**, **unexception-**  
**able**.

21. **beneficial**, **good for**, **helpful**, **aidful**,  
**salutary**, **advantageous**, **favorable**, **profit-**  
**able**, **edifying**; **useful** 663.18.

22. **harmless**, **hurtless**, **uninjurious**, **in-**  
**nocuous**, **innocuous**, **innocent**, **unobnox-**  
**ious**, **inoffensive**; **nonmalignant**, **nonpoison-**  
**ous**, **nontoxic**, **nonvirulent**, **nonvenomous**.

ADVS. 23. **excellently**, **nicely**, **finely**,  
**capitally**, **splendidly**, **famously**, **royally**,  
**nobly**, **rippingly** [slang]; **first-rately**, **first-**  
**rate** [coll.]; **well**, **very well**, **fine** [coll.],  
**aright**, **not amiss**, **all for the best**, **in great**  
**shape** [slang].

24. **superbly**, **exquisitely**; **magnificently**,  
**tremendously**, **immensely**, **terifically**, **mar-**  
**velously**, **wonderfully**, **gloriously**, **divinely**  
[all coll.].

25. **tolerably**, **fairly**, **fairishly**, **moder-**  
**ately**, **rather**, **pretty**; **fairly well**, **pretty**  
**well**; **adequately**, **satisfactorily**, **passably**,  
**acceptably**, **presentably**, **decently**.

26. **beneficially**, **helpfully**, **salutarily**,  
**advantageously**, **favorably**, **profitably**; **for**  
**one's benefit**, **for one's good**, **to one's ad-**  
**vantage**, **to or in one's interest**, **in one's**  
**favor**.

### 673. BADNESS

**Bad Quality or Effect.**—**NOUNS** 1. **bad-**  
**ness**, **evilness**, **peccancy**, **damnability**;  
**wickedness** 979.5.

2. **terribleness**, **dreadfulness**, **awful-**  
**ness** [coll.], **horribleness**, **atrociousness**  
[coll.], **outrageousness**, **egregiousness**, **scan-**  
**dalousness**, **shamefulness**, **infamousness**,

**heinousness**, **nefariousness**, **direness**, **base-**  
**ness**, **grossness**, **wretchedness**, **odiousness**,  
**obnoxiousness**, **abominableness**, **detestable-**  
**ness**, **despicableness**, **contemptibleness**,  
**hatefulness**, **vileness**, **rankness**, **foulness**,  
**fulnessomeness**.

3. **evil**, **bad**, **wrong**, **ill**; **harm**, **hurt**,  
**injury**, **damage**, **detriment**; **mischief**,  
**havoc**, **hob** [coll.]; **outrage**, **atrocidity**; **abom-**  
**ination**, **grievance**, **vexation**, **woe**, **crying**  
**evil**; **bane** 674; **fly in the ointment**, **worm**  
**in the apple or rose**, **skeleton in the closet**,  
**snake in the grass**, "something rotten in  
the state of Denmark" [Shakespeare]; **ills**  
**that flesh is heir to**, "all ills that men en-  
**dure"** [Cowley]; the worst.

4. **bad influence**, **evil star**, **ill wind**,  
**frowns of fortune**; **evil genius**, **hoodoo**  
[coll.], **jinx** [slang], **Jonah**, **jadu** [Hind.].

5. **harmfulness**, **hurtfulness**, **injurious-**  
**ness**, **banefulness**, **balcfulness**, **detrimental-**  
**ness**, **deleteriousness**, **perniciousness**, **mis-**  
**chievousness**, **noxiousness**, **noisomeness**,  
**malignance or malignancy**, **malignity**; **in-**  
**salubrity** 682.

VERBS 6. **harm**, **hurt**, **injure**, **wound**,  
**damage**, **prejudice**, **disadvantage**, **disserve**;  
**wrong**, **do wrong**, **do wrong by**, **do evil**,  
**do a mischief**, **do an ill office to**; **molest**, **lay**  
**a hand on**, **get into trouble**; **abuse**, **outrage**;  
**play mischief or havoc with**, **play hob with**  
[coll.].

ADJS. 7. **bad**, **evil**, **ill**, **wrong**, **arrant**,  
**peccant**, **untoward**; **black**, **sinister**; **wicked**,  
**sinful** 979.17.

8. (slang terms) **punk**, **bum**, **lousy**,  
**cheesy**, **crummy**, **snide**, **grim**, **rotten**, **putrid**,  
**stinking**, **Godawful**, **goshawful**.

9. **terrible**, **dreadful**, **awful** [coll.], **hor-**  
**rible**, **horrid**, **atrocious** [coll.], **enormous**,  
**impossible** [coll.], **deplorable**, **lamentable**,  
**regrettable**, **pitiful**, **pitiable**, **woeful**, **griev-**  
**ous**, **sad**, **dismal**, **grave**, **gross**, **flagrant**, **out-**  
**rageous**, **heinous**, **villamious**, **scandalous**,  
**shameful**, **shocking**, **infamous**, **nefarious**,  
**egregious**, **dire**, **vile**, **wretched**, **base**,  
**odious**, **obnoxious**, **abominable**, **detest-**  
**able**, **despicable**, **contemptible**, **hateful**,  
**rank**, **foul**, **fulsome**, **noisome**, **ghastly**; **too**  
**bad**; **as bad as they make 'em** [coll.], **as bad**  
**as bad can be**; **worst**.

10. **execrable**, **damnable**; **cursed** 979.9,  
10; **infernal** [coll.], **hellish**, **devilish**, **diabol-**  
**ic(al)**, **beastly** [coll.], **ungodly** [coll.],  
**ruddy**.

11. **evil-fashioned**, **evil-shaped**, **evil-quali-**  
**tied**, **evil-looking**, **evil-favored**, **evil-hued**,



evil-faced, evil-headed, evil-eyed, evil-savored, evil-affected, evil-gotten.

12. harmful, hurtful, scatheful or scathful [dial.], baneful, baleful, injurious, damaging, detrimental, deleterious, pernicious, mischievous, noxious, noisome; malignant, malign, malefic(al); prejudicial, disadvantageous, disserviceable; corrosive, corroding; insalubrious 682.4.

ADVS. 13. badly, bad [coll.], ill, wrong, evil, evilly, wrongly, amiss, to one's cost.

14. terribly, dreadfully, horribly, horribly, awfully [coll.], atrociously [coll.], deplorably, lamentably, regrettably, pitifully, woefully, grievously, sadly, grossly, flagrantly, outrageously, scandalously, shamefully, shockingly, infamously, egregiously, execrably, vilely, wretchedly, basely, odiously, obnoxiously, abominably, detestably, despicably, contemptibly, foully; awful, dreadful [both dial. & coll.]; something fierce or terrible [slang].

#### 674. BANE

NOUNS 1. bane, curse, affliction, infliction, visitation, plague, pestilence, pest, scourge, torment, grievance, woe; evil, harm 673.3; vexation 864.2; thorn, thorn in the flesh or side, pea in the shoe.

2. blight, blast; canker, cancer; mold, fungus, mildew, smut, must, rust; rot, dry rot; worm, worm in the apple or rose; moth, "moth and rust" [Bible].

3. poison, venom, venom, virus, toxic, toxin, toxicant, leaven; deliriant, delirifacient; pesticide 408.11; toxicology.

4. miasma, miasm, mephitic, effluvium, malaria; coal gas, chokedamp, blackdamp.

5. sting, stinger, dart; fang, tang [dial.]; bee sting, snake bite.

#### 6. poisons

aconite  
antimony  
arsenic  
arsenious acid  
arsenious oxide  
bichloride of mercury  
carbolic acid  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
carbonic acid  
carbonic gas  
chlorine  
chlorine dioxide or peroxide  
corrosive sublimate

cyanide of potassium  
D.D.T.  
hemlock  
hydrocyanic acid  
hydrocyanide  
nicotine  
nitrogen  
Paris green  
poison gas  
prussic acid  
ptomaine  
rat poison  
strychnine  
tannic acid  
tannin  
tartar emetic

#### 7. poisonous plants

banewort  
belladonna  
black nightshade  
castor-oil plant  
Congo tobacco  
deadly nightshade  
death camass  
death cup  
foxglove  
Gastrolobium  
greyana  
hellebore  
hemp  
henbane  
Indian hemp  
Jimson weed  
locoweed  
May apple  
mescal  
monkshood  
mushroom

nightshade  
nux vomica  
opium poppy  
poison bean  
poisonberry  
poisonbush  
poison grass  
poison hemlock  
poison ivy  
poison laurel  
poison oak  
poison rhubarb  
poison sumac  
poison tobacco  
poisonweed  
pokeweed  
sheep laurel  
Swainsona  
upas  
water hemlock

#### 675. PERFECTION

NOUNS 1. perfection, finish; faultlessness, flawlessness, defectlessness, indefectibility; spotlessness, stainlessness, taintlessness; immaculateness, impeccability.

2. soundness, intactness, wholeness, entireness, completeness, integrity.

3. acme of perfection, pink, pink of perfection, height, acme, ultimate, summit, culmination, consummation, quintessence, *ne plus ultra* [L., no more beyond].

4. ideal 25.4; paragon 983.4.

VERBS 5. perfect, develop, improve 689.10; complete 720.6.

ADJS. 6. perfect, pure, ideal; faultless, flawless, defectless; spotless, stainless, taintless, unblemished, untainted, unspotted; immaculate, impeccable; indefective, indefectible; beyond all praise, irreproachable, *sans peur et sans reproche* [F., without fear and without reproach].

7. sound, intact, whole, entire, complete; sound as a roach, right as a trivet.

8. undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, unspoiled, unimpaired; harmless, scatheless; unmarred, unmarked, unscarred, unscratched, undefaced, unbruised; unbroken, unshattered, untorn; undemolished, undestroyed; undeformed, unmaimed; unfaded, unworn, unwithered, bright, fresh.

9. perfected, finished, polished, refined; elaborate, high-wrought.

ADVS. 10. perfectly, purely, ideally; faultlessly, flawlessly, spotlessly; immaculately, impeccably; wholly, entirely, completely; clean, clean as a whistle.

11. to perfection, to a turn, to a T, to

a fare-thee-well or fare-ye-well [coll.], to a finish, to a nicety, to the limit, with a finish, just right.

## 676. IMPERFECTION

**NOUNS** 1. imperfection, imperfectness; faultiness, defectiveness; shortcoming, deficiency, inadequacy, inadequateness; unsoundness, incompleteness; impairment 690; immaturity, undevelopment 719.4.

2. fault, *faute* [F.], defect, flaw, weak point, bug [slang, U.S.], screw loose; catch [coll.], snag, drawback; demerit; weakness, frailty, infirmity, failure, failing, foible, shortcoming, defection; blemish, taint 677; hole, hole in one's coat.

**VERBS** 3. fall short, come short, fall down [slang], not measure up, not come up to par, not come up to the mark, not come up to scratch [coll.], not pass muster, miss the mark.

**ADJS.** 4. imperfect, not perfect; defective, faulty, at fault, in default; inadequate, deficient, short of, lacking, wanting, found wanting, weighed in the balance and found wanting; off; unsound, incomplete, unfinished, partial; impaired 690.27; blemished 677.8; immature, undeveloped 719.11, 12.

**ADVS.** 5. imperfectly, inadequately, deficiently; incompletely, partially; faultily, defectively.

## 677. BLEMISH

**NOUNS** 1. blemish, disfigurement, disfiguration, defacement; scar, cicatrix; scratch; scab; blister, vesicle [med.]; pock, pockmark; nevus [med.], birthmark, mole; freckle, lentigo; blackhead; wart, verruca [med.]; fault 676.2.

2. discoloration, discolorization, discolorment, discolor; bruise 690.8.

3. stain, taint, tarnish, mark; stigma, stigmatism; maculation, macule, macula; spot, blot, blotch, patch, speck, speckle, fleck, flick; daub, dab; smirch, smudge, smutch, smut, smot [Scot.], smear, blur; splotch, splash, spatter; bloodstain; touch of the tar brush [coll.].

**VERBS** 4. blemish, disfigure, deface, mar, scar.

5. spot, bespot, blot, blotch, speck, speckle, bespeckle; freckle; flyspeck; spatter, splatter, splash, splotch.

6. stain, bestain, discolor, taint, attaint, tarnish, mark, stigmatize, maculate, fox, slubber [chiefly dial.]; smirch, soil 690.18;

smear, besmear, daub, bedaub; blur, slur [chiefly dial.], slurry [dial. Eng.]; darken, blacken; smoke, besmoke; scorch, singe.

7. bloodstain, bloody, ensanguine, imbrue.

**ADJS.** 8. blemished, disfigured, defaced, marred.

9. stained, discolored, tainted, tarnished, stigmatic(al), foxy; maculate, maculated, macular; spotted 373.13; smirched, soiled 690.23; darkened, blackened, murky; smoky; inky.

10. bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined.

## 678. MEDIOCRITY

**NOUNS** 1. mediocrity, mediocreness, fairishness, moderateness, neutrality, indifference, matter of indifference; tolerableness 672.3.

2. ordinariness, averageness, normality, commonness, commonplaceness, common or garden variety [coll.]; unexceptionality, unremarkableness, unnoteworthiness.

3. inferiority, inferiority, poorness, baseness, meanness, commonness, coarseness; second-rateness, third-rateness, fourth-rateness; inadequacy, deficiency, unsatisfactoriness.

4. low grade, low class, low quality; second best.

5. second-rater, third-rater, fourth-rater, tinhorn [slang].

**VERBS** 6. get by, pass in the dark; make shift, make do.

**ADJS.** 7. mediocre, middling, fair, fairish, fair to middling [coll.], moderate, medium, neutral, neuter, betwixt and between [coll.]; tolerable 672.20; so-so, so-soish [chiefly coll.], *couci-couci* [F.], *comme ci comme ça* [F.]; of a kind, of a sort, of sorts [coll.]; nothing to brag about, not much to boast of, nothing to write home about.

8. indifferent, neither hot nor cold, neither one thing nor the other, "not below mediocrity, nor above it" [Johnson]; insipid, wishy-washy [coll.], namby-pamby, milk-and-water.

9. ordinary, average, common, commonplace, common or garden [coll.], unexceptional, unremarkable, unnoteworthy, no great shakes [coll.].

10. inferior, poor, punk [slang], base, mean, common, coarse, cheesy [slang, U.S.]; inadequate, deficient, unsatisfactory; secondary, second-best; second-rate,

third-rate, fourth-rate; second-class, third-class, fourth-class; low-grade, low-class, low-quality, low-test.

11. below par, below standard, below the mark [coll.], not up to scratch [coll.], not up to snuff [slang], not up to sample or specification, off.

ADVS. 12. mediocely, middlingly, fairly, fairishly, middling [coll.], fair to middling [coll.], moderately, mediumly, indifferently, so-so; tolerably 672.25.

13. inferiorly, poorly, basely, meanly, commonly, inadequately.

### 679. CLEANNES

NOUNS 1. cleanness, cleanliness; purity, pureness, clarity; immaculateness, immaculacy; spotlessness, stainlessness, taintlessness; aspsis, sterility; tidiness 59.3.

2. cleansing, cleaning; detersion, absterion, purification, defecation, lustration [eccl.], edulcoration [chem.]; clarification; purge, purging, purgation, expurgation, catharsis; dry cleaning, steam cleaning.

3. sanitation, hygienization; disinfection, decontamination, sterilization; pasteurization, flash-pasteurization; fumigation.

4. washing, ablution, lustration [joc.]; lavation, laving, lavage; lavatory, lavabo [both eccl.]; wash, wash-up; rinse, rinsing; douche; sponge, sponging; shampoo; washout, clution [chem.], elutriation; scrub, scrubbing, swabbing, mopping, scouring.

5. laundering, laundry, tubbing; wash, washing, washwork; washday.

6. bathing, balneation, natation.

7. bath, bathe [chiefly Eng.], tub [coll.]; shower, shower bath, needle bath, hot or cold shower; sponge bath, sponge; hip bath, sitz bath; sweat bath, steam bath, vapor bath, hot-air bath, Turkish bath, Russian bath, Finnish bath; electric bath, radium bath, sulphur bath, acid bath.

8. lavatory, washroom; bathroom, bath [coll.], balneum [Rom. hist.]; toilet [U.S.], toilet room; water closet 680.13; bathhouse, cabafia, bagnio; sweat room, sauna [Finn.], sudatorium, sudarium, caldarium [Rom. hist.], tepidarium, vaporarium.

9. laundry, washery; washhouse, washed; laundromat.

10. bathing place, balneary, balnearium [Rom. hist.]; baths, public baths, balneae [Rom. hist.].

11. swimming pool, pool, plunge, natatorium; swimming hole.

12. washbasin, washbowl, washdish, basin, bowl; lavatory, washstand; tub, washtub; bathtub, bath; sink, kitchen sink; piscina, lavabo [both eccl.]; washpot, washing pot; wash boiler, wash barrel, wash pitcher, washing maid, dishpan, finger bowl.

13. cleaner, cleaner-up, cleaner-off, cleancr-out; janitor, janitress; cleaning woman or man, mehtar [Bengal]; dry cleaner, vacuum cleaner, vacuum [U.S.].

14. washer, launderer; laundress, laundrywoman, washerwoman, washwoman, washerwife [Scot.], washmaid, washing maid, lavandera [Sp.]; laundryman, washerman, washman, lavandero [Sp.], dhobi [India]; dishwasher, pot-walloper [slang], scullion; dishwiper.

15. sweep, sweeper; street sweeper, crossing sweeper, white wings [local, U.S.], dustman [Eng.], scavenger; chimney sweep or sweeper, flue cleaner.

16. cleanser, cleaner; wash, lotion; soap; detergent, abstergent; solvent, cleaning solvent; lixiviator, lixivium; purifier, purificator, mundatory [eccl.]; dentifrice, tooth paste or powder.

VERBS 17. clean, cleanse; purify, purge, expurgate, deterge, depurate, defecate, lustrate [eccl.], elutriate; clarify, clear; clear out, rout out; sweep out, clean house, make a clean sweep; tidy 60.11; scavenge; wipe, wipe off; dust, dust off; steam-clean, dry-clean or -cleanse; delouse.

18. wash, bathe, lave; launder, tub, buck [dial.]; wash out, elute; rinse, flush; sponge; scrub, swab, swob, mop, scour, full, holystone; soap, lather; shampoo; syringe, douche; gargle.

19. groom, tidy, fettle [dial.], brush up; preen, plume; manicure.

20. comb, curry, card, rake, heckle, hackle, hatchel.

21. sweep, brush, wipe, whisk, broom; vacuum [coll.], vacuum-clean; crumb [coll.].

22. sanitize, hygienize; disinfect, decontaminate, sterilize; pasteurize, flash-pasteurize; fumigate; chlorinate; boil; whitewash.

ADVS. 23. clean, cleanly; pure, clear, white, fair, kosher; immaculate, spotless, taintless, stainless; unsoiled, unsoiled, unsmudged, unstained, untarnished, unspotted, unblemished; unpolluted, un-

tainted, undecayed; clean as a whistle, clean as a new penny.

24. cleaned, cleansed; purified, purged, refined; tidy 59.8; "empty, swept and garnished" [Bible].

25. sanitary, hygienic, prophylactic, sterile, uninfected; disinfected, decontaminated, sterilized; pasteurized.

26. cleansing, cleaning; detergent, abstergent; purifying, purificatory, expurgatory, depurative; purgative, purging, cathartic.

ADVS. 27. cleanly, clean; purely, immaculately, spotlessly.

## 28. cleansers

benzene	chloride of lime
benzine	detergent
benzol	lye
benzolin	sal soda
bluing	soda
borax	sodium carbonate
carbon	washing crystals
tetrachloride,	washing powder
carbon tet [coll.]	washing soda

## 29. soaps

amole	liquid soap
bath soap	marine soap
brown soap	powdered soap,
Castile soap	soap powder
glycerin soap	saddle soap
granulated soap	soap flakes
green soap	soft soap
laundry soap	tar soap
lead or metallic	toilet soap
soap	wash ball

## 30. cleaning devices

bath towel	rake
besom	scraper
broom	scrubber
brush	scrubbing board
carpet cleaner or	serviette
sweeper	sponge
comb	sudanum
dishcloth	swab, swob
dish mop	toilet paper
dish towel	toothbrush
dishwasher	toothpick
door mat	towel
dustcloth	turkish towel
duster	vacuum cleaner
dustpan	washboard
facecloth	wash brush
face towel	washcloth
feather duster	washer
hackle	washing engine
handkerchief	washing machine
hand towel	washrag
hose	whisk broom,
mop	whisk
napkin	wisp

## 680. UNCLEANNES

NOUNS 1. uncleanness, uncleanliness, immundity; impurity, unpureness; dirti-

ness, griminess, grubbiness, dinginess; untidiness 62.6; muddiness 388.4.

2. filthiness, foulness, vileness, rankness, nastiness, fulsomeness, noisomeness; fetidness 436.2; odiousness, repulsiveness 862.2; hoggishness, piggishness, swinishness.

3. squalor, squalidness, sordidness, mcanness.

4. defilement, befoulment, abomination; pollution, contamination, infection.

5. soil, soilure, soilage; smirch, smudge, smutch, smear, spot, blot, blotch; stain 677.3.

6. dirt, grime; dust; soot, smut; mud 388.8.

7. filth, muck, corruption, ordure, sordes, foul matter; excrement 309.3, 4; rot 690.6.

8. slime, slop, sossle [dial.], slubber [chiefly dial.], sludge, slush, slosh, sposh [U.S.], slab [now chiefly dial.], muck, mire.

9. offal, slough, draff; refuse 667.4, off-scourings, offscum, scum, rillraff, scum of the earth; carrion; garbage, swill, slop, slops, hogwash [coll.]; dishwater; bilge water, bilge; sewage, scwerage; scurf, furfur, dandruff.

10. dunghill, manure pile, midden [chiefly dial.], mixcn [dial., Eng.], coluvics.

11. sty, pigsty, pigpen; stable, Augean stable; dump, hole [both slang]; slum, rookery; the slums.

12. (receptacle of filth) sink, sink of corruption, sump, sough [dial., Eng.]; cesspool, septic tank; sewer, drain, cloaca, cloaca maxima.

13. water closet, w.c., closet, toilet, latrine, cloaca, *cabinet d'aisance* [F.], convenience, necessary [dial.]; lavatory 679.8; jakes, john, johnny, can, Mrs. Jones, locus [all slang]; sanctum sanctorum, holy of holies [both joc.]; privy, outhouse, backhouse, backy [dial.], biffy, Chic Sale [slang, U.S.]; head, roundhouse [both naut.]; rest room, comfort station; ladies', girls' room, powder room; men's, gents', boys' room.

14. chamber, bedchamber, pot, potty [child's], chamber pot, thunder mug [slang], jerry [Eng.], jordan [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; urinal; bedpan, duck [slang], submarine [slang]; toilet chair, chair-chair [slang].

15. pig, swine, hog [all coll.]; slattern 62.7.

VERBS 16. wallow in the mire.

17. **dirty**, bedirty, dirt, sully, slubber [chiefly dial.], grime, begrime; muck, muck up [coll.]; muddy, bemuddy; mire, bemire; slime, beslime; dust, bedust; soot, besoot; roil, rile [coll., chiefly U.S.].

18. **soil**, besoil; spot, stain 677.5, 6; black, blacken; smirch, besmirch, smutch, besmutch, smut, besmut, smudge, besmudge, smear, besmear, daub, bedaub.

19. **defile**, foul, befoul; filthy, filthy [dial.], nasty [dial.], benasty [dial., U.S.], mess [coll.]; pollute, corrupt, contaminate, infect; taint, tarnish.

20. **spatter**, splatter, splash, bespatter, besplatter, besplash.

21. **drabble**, bedraggle, drabble, bedrabble, dabble, bedabble, dabble, drabble in the mud.

ADJS. 22. **unclean**, uncleanly; not kosher; unwashed, unbathed, unscrubbed, unscoured, unswept, unwiped; impure, unpure; polluted, contaminated, infected, corrupted; not to be handled without gloves.

23. **soiled**, sullied, dirtied, smirched, besmirched, smudged, spotted, tarnished, tainted, stained; defiled, fouled, befouled; dragged, drabbled, bedraggled.

24. **dirty**, grimy, grubby, smirchy, dingy; messy [coll.], mussy [coll., U.S.]; untidy 62.14; muddy 388.14; dusty; smutty, smutchy, smudgy; sooty, smoky; snuffy.

25. **filthy**, foul, black, vile, rank, nasty, fulsome, noisome; fetid 438.5; putrid, rotten 690.38; odious, repulsive 862.9; slimy, miry; scurfy, lentiginous; maggoty, fly-blown.

26. **hoggish**, piggish, swinish.

27. **squalid**, sordid, mean, wretched, shabby; slumlike, slummy.

ADVS. 28. **uncleanly**, uncleanlily; impurely, unpurely; dirtily, grimily; filthy, foully, nastily, vilely, rankly, fulsomely, noisomely.

## 681. SALUBRITY

NOUNS 1. **salubrity**, salubriousness, salutariness, wholesomeness, healthfulness, healthiness, beneficialness, goodness for.

2. **hygiene**, hygienics, hygiology; sanitation 679.3.

3. **hygienist**, hygieist or hygeist, hygiologist; sanitarian.

VERBS 4. **make for health**, conduce to health, be good for, agree with.

ADJS. 5. **salubrious**, salutary, wholesome, healthful, healthy, beneficial, be-

nign, good, good for; hygienic, sanitary; constitutional, for one's health.

## 682. INSALUBRITY

NOUNS 1. **insalubrity**, insalubriousness, unsalutariness, unwholesomeness, unhealthfulness, unhealthiness, noxiousness, noisomeness; harmfulness 673.5.

2. **poisonousness**, toxicity, venomousness; virulence or virulency, noxiousness, destructiveness, deadliness; "death in the pot" [Bible].

VERBS 3. **disagree with**, not be good for.

ADJS. 4. **insalubrious**, unsalutary, unwholesome, unhealthful, unhealthy, noxious, noisome, peccant, bad, bad for; harmful 673.12; unhygienic, unsanitary, insanitary; moribific(al), morbiferous [med.]; pathogenic.

5. **poisonous**, toxic, toxicant, toxiferous; venomous, envenomed; virulent, noxious, malignant, malign, destructive, deadly; mephitic(al), miasmal, miasmatic, miasmatic.

## 683. HEALTH

NOUNS 1. **health**, heal [Scot.], well-being, physical condition; bloom, flush; Hygeia [Gr.], Aesculapius [Rom.].

2. **healthiness**, healthfulness, soundness, wholesomeness, healthy body; good health, good state of health, "good estate of body" [Bible], a sound mind in a sound body; robust health, rugged health, rude health, glowing health, "health that snuffs the morning air" [Grainger]; fine fettle, fine whack [slang], fine or high feather [coll.], fine shape, top shape [slang], mint condition; clean bill of health.

3. **haleness**, heartiness, robustness, vigorousness, ruggedness, lustiness, hardness, strength, vigor.

VERBS 4. **enjoy good health**, have a clean bill of health; feel good, feel fine, feel like a million [coll.], never feel better; feel one's oats, be full of pep [both slang]; burst with health, bloom, flourish; keep body and soul together.

5. **get well**; recuperate 692.19; recover 692.29.

ADJS. 6. **healthy**, healthful, enjoying health, in health, in shape, in condition; fit, fine [coll.], fit and fine [coll.]; in good health, in good case, in the pink [coll.], in the pink of condition, in mint condition, in good or fine shape, in fine fettle, in fine whack [slang], in fine or high feather [coll.], chipper [coll., U.S.], bobbish

[slang], fit as a fiddle [coll.], bursting with health, full of life and vigor, full of beans [slang], feeling one's oats [slang].

7. well, unailing, unsick, unsickly; all right, doing nicely, up and about, on one's legs, alive and kicking [coll.], sitting up and taking nourishment; tolerable [dial.], fair, as well as can be expected, can't complain.

8. sound, whole, wholesome; unimpaired 675.8; sound of mind and body, sound of wind and limb, sound as a whistle, sound as a bell, sound as a roach, hard as nails [coll.].

9. hale, hearty, hale and hearty, robust, robustious [joc.], vigorous, strong, rugged, rude, hardy, lusty, bouncing.

10. fresh, green, blooming, flush; fresh as a daisy or rose, fresh as April.

## 684. DISEASE

NOUNS 1. disease, illness, sickness, malady, ailment, ail, ailing, indisposition, disorder, complaint, morbidity, affliction, affection, infirmity, disability, defect, distemper; lesion; sickishness, all-overishness [dial.], seediness [coll.], rockiness [slang, U.S.], the pip [coll.]; complication; contagious or infectious disease, febrile disease, sporadic disease; endemic disease, endemic; "all ills that men endure" [Cowley].

2. unhealthiness, healthlessness; ill health, poor health; sickness, peakedness [coll.], languishment; feebleness, frailty 159; infirmity, unsoundness, unwholesomeness, debility, debilitation, decrepitude; delicacy, delicate health; valetudinarianism; invalidism, invalidity; morbidity, morbidity; pathology, pathological condition.

3. infection, contagion, corruption, contamination, pollution, taint, virus; miasma, miasm; contagiousness, infectiousness, communicability, impartibility, inculcability.

4. epidemic, plague, pestilence, pest, pandemic, murrain [veterinary]; bubonic plague, white plague, Black Death; pest-hole, plague spot; Pandora's box.

5. seizure, grip, attack, assault, access, visitation; stroke; fit, ictus; spasm, throe, paroxysm, convulsion, epistaxis, eclampsia, frenzy; epilepsy, falling sickness, grand mal, petit mal, psychic epilepsy, Jacksonian epilepsy; apoplexy, bloodstroke; tonic spasm, entasia, tetanus; holotony, laryngismus; clonic spasm, clonus; cramp, Charley

horse [coll., U.S.]; caisson disease, the bends.

6. fever, feverishness, calenture, febrility, febricity, pyrexia; heat, fire, fever heat; flush, hectic flush; hectic fever, hectic; intermittent fever, intermittent; remittent fever, remittent; pernicious fever; congestive fever; delirium 472.9.

7. collapse, breakdown, crack-up [coll.], prostration; nervous prostration or breakdown.

8. (diseases) anemia, pernicious anemia; ankylosis; anthrax, woolsorter's disease; appendicitis; arthritis, lumbago; arteriosclerosis, hardening of the arteries; asphyxia, apnea; ataxia, tabes, locomotor ataxia; athlete's foot; beriberi; Bright's disease, nephritis, nephrosis; bursitis; chlorosis, greensickness; cirrhosis; colitis; cretinism; cyanosis, cyanopathy; diabetes; dropsy, edema; dysentery, bloody flux; elephantiasis; encephalitis; gallstones, biliary calculus; gastritis; goiter, struma, bronchocoele, tracheocoele; gout, podagra; hypertension, high blood pressure; hemophilia; jaundice, yellow jaundice, icterus; leukemia, leucocytomia; lockjaw, trismus, tetanus; malnutrition, dystrophy, cachexia; mastoiditis; meningitis, spinal meningitis; milk leg; neuritis; paresis, softening of the brain; pellagra; peritonitis; phlebitis; pyorrhea, Riggs' disease; rheumatism, rheumatiz [dial.], rheumatics [dial.]; rhinitis; rickets, rachitis; rupture; hernia, bubonocoele; sclerosis; scurvy; stiff neck, torticollis; sinusitis; thrombosis, coronary thrombosis; trichinosis; varicosis, varicose veins; vitamin deficiency, anriboflavinosis; xerophthalmia.

9. (febrile and infectious diseases) ague, aguer [dial.]; dengue, dandy, dandy fever, breakbone fever; malaria, malarial fever; pox; chicken pox, varicella; cow pox, vaccinia; smallpox, variola; cholera, Asiatic cholera, cholera morbus; diphtheria, diphtheritis; leprosy, lepra; measles, rubeola, German measles; mumps, parotitis; rabbit fever, tularemia; rheumatic fever; scarlet fever, scarlatina; sleeping or sleepy sickness, African lethargy, encephalitis lethargica; trench fever; trench mouth; typhoid fever, typhoid, enteric fever; typhus, jail fever, famine fever, spotted fever; yaws, frambesia; yellow fever, yellow jack.

10. (veterinary) anthrax, splenic fever, charbon, milzbrand, malignant pustule; bighead; blackleg, black quarter, quarter evil or ill; cattle plague, rinderpest, steppe

murrain, glanders, milk sickness; foot-and-mouth disease, aphthous fever; distemper; gapes; heaves; hog cholera; loco; mange, scabies; pip; parrot fever, psittacosis; rot, sheep rot; staggers, megrims, blind staggers, mad staggers, stomach staggers; stringhalt, springhalt; Texas fever, blackwater.

11. (eye diseases) conjunctivitis, glaucoma, pinkeye, trachoma; cataract, caligo, pin and web, amaurosis, gutta serena.

12. (respiratory diseases) angina, angina pectoris; bronchitis, bronchiolitis; catarrh, rheum; cold, common cold, coryza, the sniffles, the snuffles; croup; grippe, grip [U.S.], *la grippe* [F.]; influenza, flu [coll.]; laryngitis; pharyngitis; pleurisy, pleuritis; pneumonia, bronchopneumonia, lobar pneumonia, phthisis-pneumonia; thrush; tonsillitis, amygdalitis, cyananche, quinsy; whooping cough, pertussis.

13. tuberculosis, t.b. [coll.], breast complaint, white plague, phthisis; consumption, pulmonary phthisis or tuberculosis; galloping consumption; scrofula, scrofulo-tuberculosis, tuberculous lymphadenitis, king's evil; fibrotuberculosis, nephrotuberculosis, paratuberculosis, pseudotuberculosis, miliary tuberculosis.

14. wasting disease, consumption, marasmus, emaciation, atrophy.

15. venereal disease, V.D., cupid's itch, Venus's curse, French disease, Gallic disease, *morbus gallicus* [L.]; clap or claps, dose of claps, dose [all slang]; syphilis, blood disease, pox, great pox, French pox, Spanish pox; gonorrhea, blennorrhea, blennorrhagia, blueballs [slang].

16. heart disease, heart condition; carditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, pericarditis, pyopericarditis; angina pectoris, palpitation of the heart, palpitation; heart attack; heart failure.

17. nervous disorder, neuropathy; neuritis; neuralgia; sciatica, ischialgia; face ague, trigeminal neuralgia, tic, tic douloureux; fidgets, flocillation, tilmus; epilepsy, falling sickness; chorea, the jerks, St. Vitus's dance; subsultus; paresthesia; neurosis 685.17.

18. shock, mental shock, trauma, nociassociation; shellshock, combat or battle fatigue.

19. paralysis, paralyzation, palsy; stroke, shock [coll.]; paresis; motor paralysis, sensory paralysis; hemiplegia, paraplegia, diplegia; shaking palsy, Parkinson's disease,

paralysis agitans; infantile paralysis, poliomyelitis, polio; neuroparalysis.

20. heatstroke, heat prostration; sunstroke, sun [coll.], *coup de soleil* [F.], siriasis, insolation; calenture, thermic fever.

21. indigestion, dyspepsia, stomach condition; acidosis; heartburn, cardialgia, pyrosis, water qualm; colic, gripe, gripes, tormina; constipation.

22. nausea, nauseation, queasiness, squeamishness, qualmishness, qualm, weewows [dial.], pukes [coll.], heaves [slang]; seasickness, *mal de mer* [F.]; airsickness; carsickness; vomiting 308.8.

23. poisoning, intoxication, intoxication, venenation; septic poisoning, septicity; blood poisoning, sepsis, septicemia, toxemia, pyemia; autointoxication; botulism.

24. radiation sickness, radiodermatitis, radionecrosis; X-ray cancer, roentgen cancer.

25. allergy; hay fever, rose cold; asthma, bronchial asthma, cardiac asthma.

26. skin disease, dermatosis; dermatitis; dermatomycosis.

27. rash, brash, eruption, efflorescence, breaking-out; eczema, tetter; itch, scabies, psora, psoriasis; acne; canker rash; dartre, exanthema; erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire; erythema; herpes; shingles, herpes zoster; ringworm, herpes circinatus; hives, urticaria, nettle rash, uredo; impetigo; lichen, papular rash; miliaria, pemphigus, rupia; prickly heat, lichen tropicus.

28. sore, inflammation, fire, pet [coll., South. U.S.]; wound 680.7; swelling, rising; pustule, papule, papula, fester, pock; ulcer, ulceration; blister, bleb, blob [chiefly dial.], bulla, blain; whelk, wheal; welt [coll.], whelp [dial., U.S.], wale; pimple; boil, furuncle; gumboil; carbuncle; canker, canker sore, noma, water canker; cold sore, fever blister; sty; abscess, gathering, aposteme; whitlow, felon, paronychia; bubo, chancre; hemorrhoids, piles; bunion; chilblain, kibe; fistula; polyp; stigma; scab, eschar; suppuration, festering.

29. growth, morbid or malignant growth, excrescence, neoplasm; proud flesh; exostosis; tumor, tumefaction, tumescence, intumescence; sarcoma; cancer, carcinoma; tubercle, tuber; cyst, wen; fungus, fungosity; callus, callosity; corn, clavus; wart, verruca; mole, nevus.

30. gangrene, mortification, necrosis, sphacelus, sphacelation; caries, cariosity; slough.

31. **sickling, sufferer; valetudinarian, valétudinaire** [F.], valetudinarian; **invalid; shut-in; incurable; patient, case, victim; inpatient, outpatient; apoplectic, consumptive, dyspeptic, epileptic, rheumatic, spastic; carrier; the sick, the infirm, "the halt, the lame, and the blind"** [Bible].

32. **cripple, defective, handicapped person, impotent, incapable; amputee; the crippled, the handicapped, the halt, the lame.**

**VERBS** 33. **ail, suffer, labor under, be affected with, complain of; feel ill, feel awful, feel something terrible, not feel like anything** [coll.], **feel like the walking dead; look green about the gills** [slang].

34. **take sick or ill, sicken, take down** [coll.]; **catch, contract, get, take, acquire, incur, sicken of, come down with** [coll.], **be stricken by, fall a victim to; catch cold; take one's death** [dial.]; **break out, break out in a rash, erupt; run a temperature, fever; be laid by the heels, drop in one's tracks.**

35. **fail, weaken, sink, decline, run down, lose strength, lose one's grip, waste away, dwindle, droop, flag, wilt, wither, fade, languish, pine, peak, "dwindle, peak and pine"** [Shakespeare].

36. **go lame, founder.**

37. **afflict, disorder, derange; sicken, indispose; weaken, enfeeble, reduce, debilitate, extenuate, devitalize; invalid, invalidate, incapacitate, disable; lay up, confine, hospitalize.**

38. **infect, communicate, disease, contaminate, taint.**

39. **poison, empoison, envenom.**

**ADJS.** 40. **unhealthy, unwholesome, morbid, pathologic(al); healthless, in poor health; infirm, unsound, invalid, debilitated; sickly, cranky** [dial.], **peaked** [coll.]; **weakly, feeble, frail** 159.12-21; **poor, poorish, poorly** [chiefly coll.], **porely** [dial.], **poorlyish** [chiefly coll.]; **valetudinarian, valetudinarian; reduced, reduced in health; languishing, failing** 159.21; **run-down, used up** [coll.], **dragged out; haggard** 204.19; **pale** 362.9.

41. **ill, ailing, sick, unwell, indisposed, taken ill, down, bad, on the sick list; sickish, all-overish** [dial.], **seedy** [coll.], **rocky** [slang, U.S.], **under the weather** [U.S.], **out of sorts** [coll.], **below par** [coll.], **off, off-color, off one's form, off one's feed** [coll.], **down in the mouth; faint, faintish, feeling faint; feeling awful, feeling**

**something terrible; dog-sick** [slang], **sick as a dog; laid low, in a bad way, at a low ebb; critically ill, in danger, on the critical list.**

42. **nauseated, queasy, squeamish, qualmish, qualmy, qualm-sick, weewowly** [dial.]; **disgusted** 864.23; **sick** [coll.], **sick at the stomach, sick to the stomach** [dial.]; **pukish, puky** [both vulg.]; **seasick, carsick, airsick.**

43. **feverish, fevered, feverous, in a fever, hectic, febrile, flushed, hot, burning, fiery, pyretic, inflamed; delirious** 472.30.

44. **laid up, confined, invalided, in hospital; bedridden, bedfast, sick abed; prostrate, on one's back, flattened out** [coll.].

45. **diseased, morbid, infected, contaminated, tainted, vitiated, peccant, corrupt; poisoned, septic(al); cankerous, ulcerous, gangrenous, carious, cankered, ulcerated, gangrened, mortified, sphacelate.**

46. **anemic, chlorotic; bilious, dyspeptic; dropsical, hydropic(al); gouty, podagric; neuritic, neuralgic, neurasthenic; pneumonic, pulmonic; phthisic(al), consumptive; palsied, paralytic; rheumatic, rheumaticky** [dial. & coll.]; **rickety, rachitic; syphilitic, luetic; tabid, tabetic; tubercular, tuberculous; allergic, apoplectic, arthritic, choleric, colicky, diabetic, edematous, encephalitic, epileptic, hypertensive, influenzal, laryngitic, leprous, malarial, measy, nephritic, pleuritic, scabietic, scorbutic(al), scrofulous, syntectic(al), traumatic, tumorous, variolar.**

47. **contagious, infectious, infective, catching, taking, spreading, communicable, impartible, inoculable; zymotic; pestiferous, pestilential; epidemic, epizootic, pandemic; endemic(al); sporadic.**

## 685. REMEDY

**NOUNS** 1. **remedy, cure, corrective, reparation; relief, help, aid, assistance; restorative, analeptic; specific, specific remedy; alterant, alterative; prescription, recipe, receipt.**

2. **nostrum, sovereign remedy; patent medicine, quack remedy.**

3. **panacea, cure-all, heal-all, universal remedy, catholicon, polychrest; elixir, elixir of life, elixir vitae** [ML.]; **philosophers' stone.**

4. **medicine, medicament, medicinal, therapeutic; drug, physic, pharmacon; herbs, "the physic of the field"** [Pope]; **elixir, balsam, balm, cordial; tisane, ptisan;**



drops; inhalant; electuary, confection, conserve; lincture, linctus; simple; officinal.

5. dose, draft or draught, potion, portion, pharmacoposia; broken dose; booster, booster dose.

6. pill, bolus, tablet, capsule, lozenge, troche.

7. tonic, stimulant, bracer, arouser, reviver [slang], roborant, pick-me-up [coll.], pickup [slang]; cardiac; peptic.

8. palliative, alleviative, lenitive, assuasive, assuager.

9. balm, lotion, liniment, salve, ointment, unguent, unguentum, unction, oil, embrocation, emollient, demulcent, abirritant; fomentation; traumatic, harquebusade, vulnerary; collyrium, eyesalve, eyewater, eyewash.

10. narcotic, opiate, drug, dope [slang]; opium, hop or hops [U.S.], gow or ghaw [slang, U.S.]; snow (cocaine or heroin [slang]); lotus [Gr. legend]; knockout drops, mickey finn [both slang, U.S.].

11. sedative, depressant, calmative, tranquilizer, soother, quietener, pacifier; analgesic, anodyne, paregoric, painkiller [coll.]; hypnotic, soporific, somnifacient, sleep-inducer, sleeping pills, sleeping draught; barbiturate, goofballs [slang]; antispasmodic; soothing sirup.

12. antipyretic, antifebrile, febrifuge, fever-reducer.

13. anesthetic, anesthesiant; local or general anesthetic; refrigeration, freezing.

14. cough medicine, cough sirup, cough drops; horchound.

15. laxative, cathartic, physic, purge, purgative, aperient, dcobstruent; carminative; diuretic.

16. emetic, vomitive, vomit, nauseant.

17. enema, clyster, glyster, lavage, lavement.

18. prophylactic, preventive, preventative, protective; antiseptic, antisepsis, disinfectant, germicide, bactericide, bacteriocidin, microbicide; dentifrice, toothpaste or powder; mouthwash, gargle; fumigant, fumigator.

19. vermifuge, vermicide, anthelmintic, helminthic, helminthagogue.

20. counteractant, counteractive; irritant, counterirritant; antiperiodic; antacid, gastric antacid, alkalizer, neutralizer; antihistamine.

21. antidote, antipoison, counterpoison, countervenom, alexipharmic, alexiteric, theriaca or theriac.

22. antitoxin, immunotoxin; antivenin, antivenene; serum, antiserum; antibody, antiantibody; antigen.

23. vaccine, stock vaccine, bovine vaccine, humanized vaccine; homologous or autogenous vaccine, heterogenous vaccine, multivalent or polyvalent vaccine; bacterin, tetanobacterin, typhobacterin, etc.; T.A.B. vaccine, typhoid-paratyphoid A and B vaccine, triple vaccine; BCG vaccine (Bacillus Calmette-Guérin), Calmette's vaccine.

24. miracle drugs, wonder drugs, magic bullets; antibiotic; sulfa drug, sulfa, sulfonamide.

25. diaphoretic, sudorific.

26. vesicant, vesicatory, epispastic.

27. suppurative, suppurant; maturative, maturant.

28. dressing, bandaging, application; plaster, emplastrum; court plaster; mustard plaster; poultice, cataplasma, epithem, sinapism; compress, pledget, stupe; dossil, tent; fingerstall; tampon, tampion; bandage, band, binder, cravat, roller, fillet, tourniquet; sling, splint; brace; cast, plaster cast; tape, adhesive tape; Band-Aid; lint, cotton, gauze, sponge.

29. pharmacology, pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, posology, dosology.

30. pharmacist, pharmacologist, pharmacutist, pharmacoplist, posologist, druggist, chemist [Eng.], chemist and druggist [Eng.], pharmaceutical chemist, apothecary, dispenser, gallipot [coll.].

31. drugstore, pharmacy, druggery, chemist's shop [Eng.], apothecary's shop, dispensary, dispensatory.

32. pharmacopoeia, pharmacopedia, dispensatory.

VERBS 33. remedy, cure 682.12-15; treat 687.33.

ADJS. 34. remedial, curative, therapeutic, healing, corrective, cmendatory, alterative, restorative, analeptic(al); sanative, sanatory; medicinal, medicative; therial, theriacal.

35. palliative, lenitive, alleviative, assuasive, balmy, balsamic, demulcent, emollient, abirritative.

36. antidotal, alexiteric, alexipharmic(al); antitoxic; antibiotic; antiluetic, antisyphilitic; antiscorbutic; antiperiodic; antipyretic, antifebrile, febrifugal; antacid.

37. prophylactic, preventive, protective; antiseptic, aseptic, disinfectant, germicidal, bactericidal; vermifugal, anthelmintic, helminthic.

38. tonic, stimulating, bracing, invigorating, roborant, corroborant.

39. sedative, calmative, calmant, depressant, soothing, tranquilizing, quietening, neurotic; narcotic, opiate; analgesic, anodyne, paregoric(al); hypnotic, soporific, somniferous, somnifacient, sleep-inducing.

40. anesthetic, anesthesiant, deadening, numbing.

41. cathartic, laxative, purgative, aperient, deobstruent, purifying, cleansing, depurative; carminative; diuretic.

42. emetic, vomitive, vomitory.

43. pharmaceutic(al), pharmacological.

#### 44. medicines

antiscorbutic	hormones 310.2,
Atabrine	10
atebrin	insulin
bismuth	mepacrine
cortisone	pepsin
ephedrine	sassafras
ergot	Vichy water
expectorant	vitamins 307.23
histamine	

#### 45. balms

antiphlogistine	glycerole
amica	gum arabic
balm of Gilead	lanolin
camphor	menthol
camphorated	Mentholatum
menthol	mercurial ointment
cerate	olive oil
glycerin, glycerine	petrolatum
glycerite	petroleum jelly
glycerogel	vaseline
glycerogelatin	Vicks
glycerol	zinc ointment

#### 46. stimulants

adrenalin,	digitalis
adrenaline	epinephrine
alcohol	kola
amphetamine	nikethamide
amphetamine	nux vomica
sulphate	picrotoxin
aromatic spirits of	quassia
ammonia	quinine
Benzedrine	sal-ammoniac
benzoin	salts
caffeine	smelling salts
coffee	strychnine
Dexedrine	tea
digitalin	

#### 47. narcotics

bhang [India]	Indian hemp
cannabis	laudanum
cocaine	marijuana,
codein, codeine	marihuana
ija [India]	morphine
	nepenthe,
	nepenthes
	opium
	stramonium
hemp	
heroin	
hyoscyamus	

#### 48. sedatives and hypnotics

aconite	nembutal
allonal	pentobarbital
amytal	phenacetin
atropine	phenobarbital
barbital	pyramidon
barbitone	reserpine
barbituric acid	scopolamine
belladonna	seconal
bromide	Serpasil
chloral hydrate	sodium amytal
dial	sodium bromide
dilantin, dilantin	sodium pentothal
sodium	trional
diphenylhydantoin	valcrian
ipral	veronal

#### 49. analgesics

acetanilid	headache powder
acetysalicylic acid	methyl salicylate
Anacin	phenacetin
aspirin	quinine
Bufferin	sodium salicylate

#### 50. anesthetics

A.C.E. mixture	ether
(alcohol,	ethylene
chloroform and	exhilarating gas
ether)	gas
anesthetic ether	laughing gas
anesthyl	nitrous oxide
butadiene	novocain
C.E. mixture	nupercaine
(chloroform and	procaine
ether)	protoxide of
chloral	nitrogen
chloroform	

#### 51. antiseptics

A.B.C. powder	hydrogen peroxide
(boric acid,	hypochlorous
bismuth	acid
subnitrate and	iodine
calomel)	iodoform
alcohol	Listerine
benzoic acid	Lysol
bichloride of	mercurochrome
mercury	merthiolate
bismuth	peroxide
borax	resorcinol
boric acid	sulphur
cresol	thymol
formaldehyde	tincture of iodine
gentian violet	turpentine

#### 52. antibodies

agglutinin	hemagglutinin
allergen	hemolysin
anaphylactin	beterolysin
atopen	isolysin
bactericidin	lysin
bacteriolysin	precipitin
bacteriophage	reagin
haptan	

#### 53. antibiotics

actinomycin	chlortetracycline
aureomycin	dihydrostrepto-
bacitracin	mycin
chloramphenicol	gramicidin
chloromycetin	mycomycin

neomycin  
penicillin  
polymyxin  
streptomycin  
streptothricin

subtilin  
terramycin  
tryothricin  
viomycin

#### 54. sulfa drugs

sulfadiazine  
sulfaguanidine  
sulfamerazine  
sulfamethazine  
sulfamethylthiazole

sulfanilamide  
sulfapyrazine  
sulfapyridine  
sulfasuxidine  
sulfathalidine  
sulfathiazole

#### 55. laxatives

agar  
bran  
calomel  
cascara  
castor oil  
compound  
cathartic pills,  
C.C. pills  
cream of tartar  
Epsom salts  
ippecac,  
ippecacuanha

magnesia  
milk of magnesia  
mineral oil  
mineral water  
phenolphthalein  
psyllium seed  
salts  
Scidlitz powder  
senna  
sodium phosphate  
sodium sulphate  
sulphur

#### 56. antacids

Alka-Seltzer  
aluminum  
hydroxide  
bicarbonate of soda  
Bromo Seltzer  
calcium carbonate  
magnesium  
carbonate

milk of magnesia  
seltzer  
seltzer water  
sodium  
bicarbonate

### 686. HEALING ARTS

**NOUNS** 1. **medicine**, *materia medica*, *physic*, *leechcraft* [hist.]; *therapy* 687; *anatomic medicine*, *comparative medicine*, *clinical medicine*, *constitutional medicine*, *experimental medicine*, *group medicine*, *industrial medicine*, *internal medicine*, *physical medicine*, *preventive medicine*, *psychosomatic medicine* 688.4, *tropical medicine*, *veterinary medicine*; *eclectic medicine*, *eclecticism*; *socialized medicine*, *state medicine*, *federal medicine*; *forensic or legal medicine*, *medical jurisprudence*, *medico-legal medicine*; *military medicine*, *naval medicine*, *aviation medicine*, *space medicine*.

2. (systems) *osteopathy*; *chiropractics*, *chiropraxis*; *chiroprody*, *chiroprodistry*, *podiatry*; *pediatrics*; *orthopedics*, *orthopedia*, *orthopraxy*, *orthopraxis*; *obstetrics*, *tocology*, *tocogony*, *midwifery*; *natur-opathy*; *allopathy*, *homcopathy*, *heteropathy*; *faith healing* 1018.12.

3. **surgery**, *operative surgery*, *clinical surgery*, *general surgery*; *major surgery*, *minor surgery*; *aseptic surgery*, *antiseptic*

*surgery*; *dental surgery*, *orthopedic surgery*, *veterinary surgery*; *plastic surgery*, *reparative surgery*; *chiroplasty*; *electrosurgery*, *galvanosurgery*; *radiosurgery*; *operation* 687.23-28.

4. **dentistry**, *aesthetic dentistry*, *operative dentistry*, *prosthentic dentistry*, *surgical dentistry*; *orthodontics*, *orthodontia*.

5. **doctor**, *doc* [coll.], **physician**, *physicianer*, *physicker* [coll.], *Doctor of Medicine*, *M.D.*, **medical practitioner**, **medical man**, **medic**, **medical** [coll.], **medico** [coll.], *med* [slang], *croaker* [slang, U.S.], *Galen* [joc.]; **therapist**, *thrapeutist*; *bone-setter*; *general practitioner*, *G.P.* or *g.p.* [coll., Eng.]; *family doctor*; *country doctor*; **intern**, *resident*, *house physician*, *resident physician*; *physician in ordinary*; *locum tenens*, *locum* [coll.]; *medical attendant*, *attending physician*; *consultant*; **medical examiner**, **coroner**.

6. **quack**, *quacksalver*, **medicaster**, *medicine man*, *medicine monger*, *médecin tant pis* [F., *makeshift doctor*], *horse doctor* [derog.]; *abortionist*.

7. **specialist**; **osteopath**, *osteopathist*; **chiropractor**, *chiropractic*; **orthopedist**; **pediatrician**, *pediatrist*; **chiropodist**, *podiatrist*, *foot doctor*, *corn doctor* [joc.]; **dermatologist**, *skin man* [slang]; **internist**; **neurologist**; **psychiatrist** 688.13; **gynecologist**; **gerontologist**, *geriatrician*; **eye-ear-nose-throat specialist**; **oculist**, *optometrist*, *ophthalmologist*, *eye doctor*; **aurist**, *otologist*; **pathologist**; **hydropathist**; **allopath**, *allopathist*; **homeopath**, *homeopathist*; **immunologist**; **serologist**; **anesthesiologist**; **radiologist**, *radiotherapist*; *health physicist*.

8. **surgeon**, *sawbones* [slang, U.S.]; **operator**, *operative surgeon*; *plastic surgeon*; *phlebotomist*.

9. **dentist**, *tooth doctor*, *toothdrawer*, *jawsmith* [slang]; **dental surgeon**, *operative dentist*; *D.D.S.*, *Doctor of Dental Surgery*; *D.D.Sc.*, *Doctor of Dental Science*; *D.M.D.*, *Doctor of Dental Medicine*; *orthodontist*; *radiodontist*.

10. **obstetrician**, *accoucheur* [F.]; *midwife*, *accoucheuse* [F.], *gamp* [coll.]; *granny*, *granny doctor*, *granny woman* [all South. U.S.].

11. **veterinary**, *veterinarian*, *vet* [coll.], *horse doctor*.

12. **mind-healer**, *mental healer*; **faith healer**, *faith curer*, *faith-curst*; **Christian Science practitioner**, *D.C.S.*, *Doctor of Christian Science*.

13. nurse, sister, nursing sister, granny [South. U.S.]; trained nurse; registered nurse, R.N.; practical nurse; dirty nurse; scrub nurse; night float; probe [slang], probationer, probationist.

14. (staff) orderly; dresser; anesthetist; radiographer, X-ray technician.

15. Hippocrates; Aesculapius [Rom. myth.], Asclepius [Gr. myth.].

16. practice of medicine, medical practice; internship; Hippocratic oath.

VERBS 17. practice medicine, doctor [coll.]; treat 687.33; intern.

ADJS. 18. medical, surgical, osteopathic, chiropractic, chiropodic, pediatric, orthopedic, obstetric(al), dental, orthodontic, neurological, naturopathic, hydropathic, allopathic, homeopathic, heteropathic; clinical.

### 19. medical sciences

acology	medical sociology
anatomy	mental hygiene
anesthesiology	mycology
antibiotics	neurology
antiseptics	nosogeny
audiology	nosology
bacteriology	ophthalmology
biology	optometry
cardiography	otology
dermatology	parasitology
diagnostics	pathology
electropathology	physiology
embryology	physiopathology
endocrinology	protozoology
epidemiology	psychology 688
etiology	radiopathology
fluoroscopy	semeiology
geriatrics	serology
gerontology	symptomatology
gynecology	surgical anatomy
gyniatrics	teratology
health physics	therapeutics 687
hematology	tocology
hygiene	toxicology
immunochemistry	traumatology
immunology	

## 687. THERAPY

NOUNS 1. therapy, therapeutics, therapeusis; healing arts 686; psychotherapy 688.5-7; medicines 688.

2. (systems) aerosol therapy, biologic therapy, cold therapy, collapse therapy, constitutional therapy, contact therapy, fever therapy, glandular therapy, gold therapy, intravenous therapy, maggot therapy, malarial therapy, musical therapy, nonspecific therapy, occupational therapy, vocational therapy, oxygen therapy, physical therapy, replacement therapy, shock therapy 688.7, specific therapy, substitutional

therapy, suggestion therapy 688.6, faith healing 1018.12.

3. actinotherapy, arotherapy, arsenotherapy, bacteriotherapy, bibliotherapy, cardiotherapy, chemotherapy, climatotherapy, dermatotherapy, dietotherapy 307.14, dosimetry, endocrinotherapy, frigotherapy, galactotherapy, hemotherapy, iodotherapy, naturopathy, organotherapy, pharmacotherapy, phototherapy, physiotherapy, pneumatotherapy, ultrasonic therapy.

4. hydrotherapy, hydrotherapeutics, hydropathy, water cure; cold-water cure.

5. heat therapy, thermotherapy, pyrotherapy; heliotherapy, solar therapy; fangotherapy; hot bath, sweat bath, sunbath.

6. diathermy, medical diathermy, surgical diathermy; electrodiathermy; radiotherapy, high-frequency treatment; short-wave diathermy, ultra-short-wave diathermy, microwave diathermy; ultrasonic diathermy.

7. electrotherapy, electrotherapeutics, galvanotherapy, electropathy; magnetotherapy; teletherapeutics, electrophototherapy; electroanesthesia, electrobiology, electrobioscopy, electrocardiography, electrocardiophonography, electrochemistry, electrocystoscopy, electroencephalography, electrohemostasis, electromassage, electromyography, electron optics, electrophysiology; electrosurgery, galvanosurgery; electrocautery, galvanocautery; intragastric electrization.

8. radiotherapy, radiotherapeutics, radio-praxis, ray therapy, radiation therapy, irradiation therapy, irradiation, therapeutic radiology, deep therapy; interstitial irradiation therapy, intercavitary irradiation therapy; radiant light therapy, ionic medication, infrared therapy, ultraviolet therapy; X-ray therapy, roentgenotherapy, roentgen ray therapy, roentgenization, roentgenism; X-ray dosimetry, roentgenometry; isotope therapy; radium therapy, curietherapy, tele-radium therapy, radiumization; radium bath; radiosurgery.

9. radiology, radiography, radioscopy, fluoroscopy, etc. 326.7.

10. (radiotherapeutic substances) radium; radioisotope, tracer; radioiodine; radiodiode; implant; atomic cocktail.

11. (radiotherapeutic and diagnostic aids) X-ray machine, fluoroscope, Somascope, orthodiagraph; radium cannon.

12. (diagnostic grams) X ray, radio-

graph, radiogram; fluorophotograph; orthodiagram; encephalograph, encephalogram; electroencephalograph, electronencephalogram, EEG; electrocorticogram; electrocardiogram, ECG; telecardiogram, TECC; electromyogram, EMG; vagogram, electrovagogram, EVG.

13. case history, anamnesis [psychol.].

14. diagnostics, prognostics, pathogeny; symptomatology, semciology, semciotics.

15. diagnosis, analysis, interpretation; deductive diagnosis, differential diagnosis, pathological diagnosis, topographic diagnosis, post-mortem diagnosis; microscopical diagnosis, radiodiagnosis, electrodiagnosis, electroanalysis; clinical diagnosis, laboratory diagnosis; physical diagnosis, anatomic diagnosis; examination, physical examination, digital examination, oral examination, etc.; urinalysis, uroscopy; biopsy.

16. prognosis, prophasis, prognostication; prognostic, symptom, sign.

17. treatment, medical treatment; cure, curative measures; medication, medicationation; regimen, regime; first aid, domestic medicine; hospitalization.

18. (methods) prophylaxis, preventive treatment; active treatment, after treatment, causal treatment, conservative treatment, empiric treatment, expectant treatment, palliative treatment, perennial treatment, preseasonal treatment, rational treatment, specific treatment; crossfire treatment, diathermic treatment, dietetic treatment, drip treatment, drug treatment, electrotherapeutic treatment, fever treatment, heat treatment, hot-air treatment, light treatment, radiotherapeutic treatment, shock treatment, starvation treatment, surgical treatment, tonic treatment, vibration treatment.

19. immunization, antiseptis; immunization therapy, immunotherapy; vaccine therapy, vaccinothrapy; serum therapy, serotherapy, serotherapeutics; scratch test, patch test; immunology, immunochemistry; immunity theory, side-chain theory; immunity.

20. inoculation, vaccination; injection, hypodermic, hypodermic injection, shot [slang], shot in the arm [slang]; booster, booster shot [slang]; antitoxin, vaccine 685.22, 23.

21. (methods) percutaneous, subcutaneous, intracutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous, intramedullary, intracardiac,

intrathecal, intranasal, inhalation, oral, sublingual, rectal, vaginal.

22. transfusion, blood transfusion; serum 387.4; blood bank; blood donor center; bloodmobile; blood donor.

23. surgery 686.3; cautery, cauterization; electrolysis, electrolyzation; electrocautery, electrocission, electroresection.

24. operation, surgical operation, the knife [coll.]; major operation, minor operation; capital operation, serious operation; ablative operation, anastomotic operation, bloodless operation, compensating operation, crescent operation, elective operation, emergency operation, exploratory operation, fenestration operation, high operation, interval operation, palliative operation, radical operation, shelf operation; section, resection; excision, removal; amputation.

25. (surgical incision) appendectomy, arteriectomy, craniectomy, cystectomy, enterectomy, gastrectomy, hyperdermatomy, hysterectomy, mastectomy, nephrectomy, omphalectomy, oophorectomy, oophorocystectomy, orchidectomy, pancreatectomy, pericardiectomy, pneumonectomy, prostatectomy, salpingectomy, tonsillectomy, ureterectomy, urthectomy, venectomy.

26. (surgical removal) amygdalotomy, ankylotomy, arteriotomy, blepharotomy, caecotomy, cardiotomy, celiotomy, cholecystotomy, cirsectomy, coccygotomy, colpotomy, craniotomy, cystotomy, dichotomy, duodenotomy, elytrotomy, embryotomy, enterotomy, fallotomy, gastroenterotomy, gastrotomy, glossotomy, hebetomy, herniotomy, hysterotomy, laparotomy, lithotomy, lobotomy, mastotomy, nephrotomy, neurotomy, omithotomy, ovariotomy, pancreatotomy, phrenicotomy, pneumonotomy, prostatotomy, salpingotomy, sclerotomy, thoracotomy, thyrotomy, tonsillotomy, trichotomy, ureterotomy, urthectomy, varicotomy, venotomy; frontal lobotomy, psychosurgery; orchidotomy, castration; caesarian, caesarian section or operation, caesarotomy; forceps extraction or delivery.

27. plastic surgery, reparative surgery, plastic operation, reconstructive operation; cosmetic operation, face lifting; arterioplasty, balanoplasty, batrachoplasty, blepharoplasty, bronchoplasty, canthoplasty, cardioplasty, colpoplasty, cystoplasty, dermoplasty, enteroplasty, gastropoplasty, genyoplasty, heteroplasty, labioplasty, mammilloplasty, neuroplasty, otoplasty, pharyngoplasty, rhinoplasty, zooplasty.

28. bloodletting, bleeding, cupping, venesection, phlebotomy; leeching.

29. hospital, *hôpital* [F.], infirmary, valetudinarium [Rom. antiq.]; sick berth or bay [naut.]; clinic, *clinique* [F.], poly-clinic; general hospital, *hôtel-Dieu* [F.]; surgical hospital, osteopathic hospital, convalescent hospital, children's hospital, maternity or lying-in hospital, mental hospital 472.14; base hospital, field hospital, station hospital, hospital station, evacuation hospital [all mil.]; sanitarium, sanatorium, *maison de santé* [F.], health station, *hôtel des invalides* [F.]; hospice, asylum, home; Red Cross; ward, maternity ward, fever ward, etc.; sickroom; sickbed.

30. pesthouse, lazar house, lazaret, lazaretto, lock hospital [Eng.], isolation ward.

31. health resort, spa, watering place, waters [dial.], baths, springs, mineral springs; warm or hot springs, *thermae*; pump room.

VERBS 32. diagnose, analyze, interpret; prognose.

33. treat, doctor, minister to, attend; nurse; cure, remedy, heal; dress the wounds, bandage, poultice, plaster, strap, splint; bathe, lick, lick one's wounds; massage, rub; operate on; physic, purge, flux.

34. medicate, medicine, physic, drug, dope [slang], dose; salve, oil, anoint, embrocate.

35. irradiate, radiumize; X-ray, roentgen, roentgenize.

36. bleed, cup, let blood; leech; transfuse, give a transfusion.

37. immunize, immune; inoculate, vaccinate, shoot [slang].

38. undergo treatment, take one's medicine, take the cure; doctor, take medicine; go under the knife [coll.].

### 39. medical and surgical instruments

aspirator	electroneurotone
bedpan	electrostethophone
bistoury	electrotherm
cardiograph	fluoroscope
catheter	forceps
cystoscope	germicidal lamp
cytoanalyzer	heat lamp
diaphanoscope	hemostat
diathermy	hypodermic, hypo
drain	[coll.]
drain tube	kidney basin
electrocardiograph	lance
electrocystoscope	lancet
electrodiaphone	laparotomy pack,
electroencephalo-	lap pack
graph	microscope

microstethophone  
microstethoscope  
microwave  
diathermy  
machine  
nebulizer  
needle  
ophthalmoscope  
orthodiagraph  
orthoscope  
otoscope  
percussion hammer  
pneumatograph  
pneumatometer  
pneumatoscope  
pneumeter  
probe  
pus basin  
radiometer  
resectoscope  
respirometer  
roentgenoscope  
rubber gloves  
sanguinometer  
scalpel  
short-wave  
diathermy  
machine  
specimen bottle

speculum  
sphygmograph  
sphygmomanom-  
eter  
sphygmometer  
spiograph  
spirometer  
splint  
stethograph  
stethometer  
stethophone  
stethoscope  
stiletto  
stomach pump  
stomach tube  
stylet  
surgeon's saw  
surgical knife  
suture  
suture needle  
swab  
syringe  
telecardiophone  
tongue depressor  
trepan  
trephine  
trocar  
urinalysis kit  
X-ray machine

### 40. respirators

inhalator	oxygen mask
insulator	oxygen tank
iron lung	oxygen tent
lungmotor	resuscitator
pulmotor	

## 688. PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

NOUNS 1. psychology, psychics, mental science, science of the mind, science of human behavior, reactology; psychonomics, psychonomy; abnormal psychology, morbid psychology; academic psychology, analytic(al) psychology, applied psychology, animal psychology, child psychology, clinical psychology, comparative psychology, differential psychology, dynamic psychology, experimental psychology, existential psychology, faculty psychology, functional psychology, genetic psychology, individual psychology, industrial psychology, neuro-psychology, parapsychology, popular psychology, rational psychology, self psychology, structural psychology; physiological psychology, psychophysiology; psychobiochemistry, psychobiology, psychophysics, psychomathematics; psycho-asthenics, psychodynamics, psychostatics, psychogenetics, psychological hedonism; psycho-technics, psychotechnology; holistic theory.

2. (systems) Freudian psychology, Freudianism; Gestalt psychology, configurationism; behavior psychology, behaviorism,

Watson's psychology, motor psychology; association psychology, associationism, mental chemistry; apperceptionism; diabetics.

3. **psychiatry, psychiatrics, alienism; neuropsychiatry; prophylactic psychiatry, mental hygiene; psychopathology; psychodometry.**

4. **psychosomatic medicine, medico-psychology, psychic medicine; psychosocial medicine.**

5. **psychotherapy, psychotherapeutics, mental healing, mind cure; group therapy; occupational therapy, vocational therapy; recreational therapy, play therapy; sector therapy, associative anamnesis; narcotherapy, narcoanalysis, narcosynthesis, amytal or pentothal interview; sodium amytal or pentothal, truth serum, "talk-out drug"; hypnotherapy, hypnoanalysis, hypnotism, hypnosis, narcohypnosis; psychosurgery; total push.**

6. **suggestion therapy, suggestionism; hypnotic suggestion, posthypnotic suggestion; autosuggestion, self-suggestion; sleep treatment, prolonged narcosis; suggestibility, power of suggestion.**

7. **shock therapy, shock treatment; electroshock therapy, protein shock therapy, metrazol shock therapy, hypoglycemic shock therapy, insulin shock therapy; insulin coma therapy, ICT; convulsive shock therapy, CST.**

8. **psychoanalysis, psychanalysis, depth interview; psychoanalytic therapy, depth psychology, psychology of depths; psychognosis, psychognosy; dream analysis, interpretation of dreams, dream symbolism.**

9. **psychodiagnostics, psychodiagnosis, psychological or psychiatric evaluation; Rorschach method.**

10. **psychometry, psychometrics, intelligence testing; psychological screening; psychography; psychogram, psychograph, profile; psychometer, I.Q. meter [slang]; psychodometer; lie detector, psychogalvanometer.**

11. **psychological test, mental test; aptitude test, Oseretsky test, Stanford scientific aptitude test; personality test, Bernreuter personality inventory, Brown personality inventory, Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory; association test, controlled association test, free association test; apperception test, thematic apperception test, card test; Rorschach**

**test, ink-blot test; intelligence test, I.Q. test; alpha test, beta test, Babcock-Levy test, Binet or Binet-Simon test, Goldstein-Sheerer test, Kent mental test, aussage test; Wechsler-Bellvue intelligence scale, Gesell's development schedule, Minnesota preschool scale, Cattell's infant intelligence scale; intelligence quotient, I.Q.**

12. **psychologist, psychologue; clinical psychologist; psychotechnician, psychotechnologist; psychobiologist, psychobiochemist, psychophysiolgist, psychophysicist; psychographer, psychographist; Freud, Adler, Jung, Watson, Pavlov.**

13. **psychiatrist, psychiatrist, alienist, nut doctor [slang], deficiency expert [jocose]; psychopathist, psychopath, psychopathologist; psychotherapist, psychotherapeutist, mind-curist; narcotherapist; hypnotherapist; psychoanalyst, psychoanalyzer, analyst; psychometrician; neuropsychiatrist; somatist.**

14. (pathological personality types) **neurotic personality, neurotic, psychoneurotic, neuropath, neuro [slang]; weak personality, maladjusted personality, inadequate personality, inferior personality, immature personality, emotionally unstable personality, perverse personality, hostile personality; antisocial personality, sociopath; escapist; psychotic personality, psychotic 472.16; mentally defective personality, ament 470.8; hypochondriac, hypochondriast, hypo [coll.], imaginary invalid, *malade imaginaire* [F.]; alcoholic 994.10; exhibitionist, narcissist, masochist, sadist, voyeur.**

15. (personality defects) **inferiority, inadequacy, emotional immaturity; emotional instability, lability; moral deficiency, pathological mendacity.**

16. (social adjustment defects) **antisocialism, hostility, perversity; destructive reaction, assaultive reaction; maladjustment, social maladjustment, situational maladjustment.**

17. **neurosis, psychoneurosis, neuroticism, neurotic or psychoneurotic disorder, functional nervous disorder; parapathy, parapatia; acroneurosis, aeroneurosis, pathoneurosis, thermoneurosis; actual neurosis, anxiety neurosis, blast neurosis, fright neurosis, traumatic neurosis, transference neurosis; compulsion neurosis, obessional neurosis, obsessive-compulsion neurosis; occupational neurosis, copodyskinesia, professional neurasthenia; combat or**

war neurosis, combat or battle fatigue, shell-shock; nervous breakdown or prostration, crack-up [slang].

18. psychosis 472.3-6.

19. (causes) primary cause, predisposing cause, precipitating cause; stress, stress tolerance; frustration, external frustration, internal frustration; ambivalence, ambivalence of impulse; psychological need, social approval; trauma, mental or emotional shock.

20. (neurotic reactions) anxiety reaction, asthenic reaction, compensatory reaction, conversion reaction, dissociation reaction, emotional instability reaction, flight reaction, immaturity reaction, neurotic-depressive reaction, obsessive-compulsive reaction, passive-aggressive reaction, passive-dependence reaction, phobic reaction, psychasthenic reaction, somatization reaction, shock reaction, stress reaction; chain reaction, vicious circle.

21. (psychosomatic disorders) anesthesia, analgesia; abulia, bulimia, cyclothymia, neurasthenia, paresthesia, parorexia, psychalgia, psychastenia, psychentonia, psychesthesia, psychocpilepsy, stereotypy.

22. (emotional disturbances) emotionalism; anxiety, precordial anxiety, free-floating anxiety; hysteria, hysterics, anxiety hysteria, conversion hysteria; melancholia, hypochondria, depression, dejection; detachment, abstraction, preoccupation; apathy, lethargy, indifference, unresponsiveness, insensibility; stupor, catatonic stupor; euphoria, elation.

23. (thought disturbances) blocking, block, mental block; psychotaxia; paralogia, mental confusion; flight of ideas; delusion, delusion of persecution, delusion of grandeur, nihilistic delusion; hallucinosis 518.7; delirium 472.9, 10.

24. (psychomotor disturbances) convulsions, jerks, tremors, twitching; chorea, tic, etc. 684.17.

25. (speech abnormalities) dysarthria, stammering, stuttering, lisping; incoherence; echolalia, verberigation; aphasia, jargon aphasia, paraphasia; mutism; aphonia, hysterical aphonia.

26. (amnesic states) amnesia 536.2; fugue; disorientation, amnesic dissociation; word deafness or blindness, auditory or verbal amnesia, alexia; aphrasia, amnesic aphrasia; apraxia, amnesic apraxia; agnosia; agraphia; amnesic amimia; paronomia; confabulation; catalepsy, cataleptis, cataplexy;

trance, dream state; somnambulism, sleep-walking; electroshock, electronarcosis.

27. dissociation, mental or emotional dissociation, disconnection; dissociation of personality, personality disorganization or disintegration; split personality, double or dual personality; multiple personality; schizoidism, schizophrenia, schizothymia; depersonalization.

28. mania, obsession, compulsion 472.12, 13; *folie de toucher* [F.].

29. fixation, libido fixation or arrest, arrested development; infantile fixation, pregenital fixation; regression, relapse, retreat to immaturity.

30. complex, inferiority complex, superiority complex, Oedipus or nuclear complex, Electra complex, persecution complex; castration complex, etc.; ideas of reference.

31. introversion, ingoingness, subjectivity; introspection, introspectiveness, introspectionism, subjective thinking; extroversion, outgoingness, extrospection, objectivity, syntony; ambiversion; introvert; extrovert, syntone; ambivert.

32. perversion; coprophilia, necrophilia, paraphilia; psychosexuality, psychopathia sexualis; sexual abnormality 418.10; erotomania, eromania, eroticomania; aphrodisia, bestiality, exhibitionism, fetishism, narcissism, nympholepsy, nymphomania, pedophilia, psycholagny, scotophilia, voyeurism; satyrisms, satyriasis; sadism, masochism; bloodthirst, cannibalism.

33. hypochondria, hypochondry, hypochondriasis, *la maladie sans maladie* [F.].

34. defense mechanism, defense reaction, dynamism; biological ~, psychological or sociological adjustive reactions; negativism; escapism, escape mechanism; escape, flight, withdrawal, flight into idleness, etc.; isolation, emotional insulation; fantasy, escape into fantasy, dreamlike thinking, autistic or dereistic thinking, autism, dereism; compensation, overcompensation, decompensation; substitution; sublimation; projection, blame-shifting; displacement; rationalization; psychotaxis.

35. suppression, repression, inhibition, resistance, restraint, censorship; block, blockage; reaction formation; rigid control; suppressed desire.

36. catharsis, purgation, abreaction, emotional release, outlet; acting-out, psychodrama.

37. conditioning; psychagogy, reeduca-



tion, reorientation; **conditioned reflex**, conditioned response; simple or unconditioned reflex.

38. **adjustment**, adjustive reaction; **readjustment**, rehabilitation; **psychosynthesis**, integration of personality.

39. **psyche**, psychic apparatus; mind 465; **preconscious**, foreconscious, **coconscious**; **subconscious**, **unconscious**, **subconscious or unconscious mind**, submerged mind, subliminal, subliminal self; **libido**, psychic or libidinal energy, motive force, vital impulse, urge, desire; **ego-libido**, object-libido; **id**, primitive self, instinct; **ego**, conscious self; **superego**, ethical self, conscience, censor; **ego-ideal**; **ego-id conflict**.

40. **engram**, trace, traumatic trace or memory, unconscious memory, memory pattern.

41. **pattern**, figure, configuration, Gestalt; **behavior pattern**, behavior, explicit behavior, implicit behavior; **psychic disposition**, predisposition, tendency; **social attitudes or behavior**, social pathology.

42. **association**, association of ideas, mental linking; **controlled association**, free association, association by contiguity, association by similarity; **stream of consciousness**.

43. **transference**, emotional attachment, identification, introjection, projection; **positive transference**, **negative transference**; **empathy**, rapport.

44. **cathexis**, desire concentration; charge, energy charge, cathetic energy; **anticathexis**, countercharge; **hypercathexis**, overcharge.

**VERBS** 45. **psychologize**, **psychiatrize**, **psychoanalyze**.

**ADJS.** 46. **psychological**, **psychic(al)**; **psychopathic**, **psychopathological**; **psychosomatic**, **psychoorganic**, **psychophysical**, **psychophysiological**, **psychobiologic(al)**; **psychogenic**, **psychogenetic**, **functional**; **psychodynamic**, **psychofugal**, **psychoneurologic(al)**, **psychosexual**, **psychosocial**, **psychotechnical**.

47. **psychiatric**, **neuropsychiatric**; **psychotherapeutic**; **psychoanalytic(al)**; **psychoeducational**.

48. **neurotic**, **psychoneurotic**, **paranathic**; **neurasthenic**, **psychasthenic**; **pathoneurotic**; **masochistic**, **sadistic**; **hypochondriac**.

49. **psychotic** 471.28.

50. **introverted**, **introvert**, **introversive**,

**subjective**, **ingoing**, **introspective**, **inlooking**; **undemonstrative** 611.8.

51. **extroverted**, **extrovert**, **extroversive**, **outgoing**, **objective**, **extrospective**, **demonstrative**, **open**, **syntonic**; **unreserved** 552.10.

52. **subconscious**, **unconscious**, **subliminal**, **extramarginal**; **superconscious**, **supraliminal**; **coconscious**.

## 689. IMPROVEMENT

**NOUNS** 1. **improvement**, **betterment**, **bettering**; **melioration**, **amelioration**; **mend**, **mending**, **amendment**, **emendation**; **progress**, **progression**, **headway**; **advance**, **advancement**; **promotion**, **furtherance**, **preferment**; **rise**, **lift**, **uplift**, **upswing**, **up** [coll.], **pickup** [slang]; **enhancement**, **enrichment**; **restoration**, **recovery** 692.

2. **development**, **refinement**, **elaboration**, **perfection**, **maturation**.

3. **cultivation**, **culture**, **Kultur** [G.], **refinement**, **polish**; **menticulture**, **mind culture**, **cultivation of the mind**; **race culture**, **civilization**, **acculturation**; **euthenics**, **eugenics**; **culture zone**.

4. **revision**, **revise**, **revisal**; **revised edition**; **emendation**, **amendment**, **correction**, **rectification**; **redaction**, **revampment**; **rewrite**, **rewriting**, **rescript**.

5. **reform**, **reformation**; **regeneration** 145.2; **reformism**; **progressivism**, **progressism**; **radicalism**, **radical reform**; **reformandum**.

6. **reformer**, **reformist**, **reformado**; **book burner**; **progressive**, **progressivist**, **progressionist**; **radical**, **red**.

**VERBS** 7. (get better) **improve**, **grow better**, **show improvement**; **mend**, **amend**; **meliorate**, **ameliorate**; **look up** [coll.], **pick up** [coll.], **perk up**; **develop**, **shape up**; **advance**, **progress**, **make progress**, **make headway**, **gain**, **gain ground**, **go forward**, **get or go ahead**, **come on**, **come along** [coll.], **get along**, **make strides or rapid strides**, **make up for lost time**.

8. **rally**, **come about or round**, **take a favorable turn**, **take a turn for the better**, **turn the corner**, **raise one's head**, **gain strength**; **recuperate**, **recover** 692.19, 20.

9. (make better) **improve**, **better**, **make an improvement**; **improve upon**, **refine upon**; **mend**, **amend**, **emend**, **emendate**; **meliorate**, **ameliorate**; **advance**, **promote**, **forward**, **bring forward**, **bring on**; **lift**, **uplift**; **upgrade**, **enhance**, **enrich**, **fatten**, **lard**; **better oneself**; **be the making of**.

10. develop, elaborate, cultivate, refine, polish, finish, perfect, mature.

11. touch up, brush up, furbish, furbish up, vamp up, rub up, brighten up, polish, polish up, shine [coll.].

12. revise, redact, revamp, rewrite, rework, work over; emend, amend, emendate; rectify, correct; edit, blue-pencil.

ADJS. 13. improved, bettered, advanced, ameliorated, enhanced, enriched; developed, perfected.

14. better, better off, better for, all the better for.

15. improving, bettering; meliorative, ameliorative; progressive, progressing, advancing, ongoing; mending, on the mend, on the lift [dial., U.S.], on the upgrade, looking up [coll.].

16. emendatory, corrective; revisory, revisional; reformatory, reformative, reformational.

17. improvable, ameliorable; emendable 692.25.

## 690. IMPAIRMENT

NOUNS 1. impairment, damage, injury, harm, hurt, hurting, detriment, loss; disrepair, dilapidation; frazzle, fray; breakage; breakdown, collapse; sabotage; mayhem [law].

2. corruption, pollution, contamination, defilement, poisoning, vitiation; perversion, prostitution; denaturalization, sophistication.

3. deterioration, decadence or decadency, degradation, debasement, derogation, deformation; degeneration, degeneracy, degenerateness; depravation, depravedness; retrogression, retrogradation, retrocession; backwardation, backwardization; devolution, involution; decline, declination, declension, come-down, descent, drop, fall, falling off, slump, lapse, wane, ebb.

4. waste, wastage, consumption; withering, wilting, marcescence; emaciation 204.6.

5. decay, decomposition, disintegration, dissolution, resolution, breakup, disorganization, corruption, spoilage, dilapidation, ravages of time; wear, wear and tear; erosion, corrosion; oxidation, oxidization; rust, "moth and rust" [Bible]; mildew, mold 674.2.

6. rot, rottenness, foulness, putridness,

putridity; putrefaction, putrescence; mortification, necrosis, gangrene, sphacelation, sphacelus; caries, cariosity; dry rot.

7. (hurt or damage sustained) injury, hurt, lesion; wound, trauma; sore 684.28; cut, incision, scratch, gash; puncture, stab; laceration, mutilation; abrasion, scuff, scrape, gall; burn, first ~, second or third degree burn; scuff-burn, mat-burn, floor-burn, flash burn; break, fracture, rupture; strain, sprain; wrench, wrick; concussion; mortal wound, "wounds immedicable" [Milton].

8. bruise, contusion, discoloration, black-and-blue mark; black eye, eye in mourning [joc.]; shiner, shanty, goog, mouse [all slang].

9. wreck, ruins, ruin; mere wreck, wreck of one's former self; nervous wreck; rattletrap; rackabones [U.S.], jade, skate [U.S.], tacky [South. U.S.], plug [slang or coll., U.S.].

VERBS 10. impair, damage, endamage, injure, harm, hurt; worsen, make worse, deteriorate, put back; dilapidate; break 49.11, 12.

11. spoil, mar, ruin, queer [coll.], blight, blast, dash; upset, disrupt, disorganize; foul up, louse up, snafu, bugger, bugger up, gum up, gcc up, jim up, gum up the works [all slang]; mess up, hash up, make a hash or mess of [all coll.]; play havoc with, play hob with [coll.], play the mischief with, play the deuce or devil with [coll.], play hell or merry hell with [slang]; cook [slang], dish [slang], cook one's goose [coll.], settle one's hash [coll.].

12. corrupt, debase, degrade, degenerate, deprave, debauch, defile, contaminate, pollute, vitiate, poison, infect, taint, canker, ulcerate; pervert, warp, prostitute; denaturalize, leaven, alloy, sophisticate.

13. (inflict an injury) injure, hurt; wound, scotch; stab, stick, pierce; cut, gash, scratch; scuff, scrape, chafe, fret, gall, bark, skin; laccrate, tear, rend; mutilate, mangle, maim, make mincemeat of; disfigure, deface; scar; sprain, strain; wrench, wrick; bloody.

14. bruise, contuse, dinge [chiefly Eng.]; bung, bung up [both slang]; buffet, batter, maul, pound, beat, beat black and blue; give a black eye, hang a shanty on [slang, U.S.].

15. cripple, becripple; lame; hamstring, hock, hough [chiefly Scot.]; wing; disable 157.9.

16. undermine, sap, mine, sap the foundations of; sabotage.

17. deteriorate, worsen, get or grow worse, get no better fast [coll.]; degenerate, derogate, retrogress, retrograde; go to the bad 691.23; let oneself go, let down; be the worse for, be the worse for wear, have seen better days.

18. decline, sink, fail, fall, wane, cbb, subside, lapse, run down, go down, go downhill, fall away, fall off, go off [coll.], slip, slide, slump, hit a slump; hit the skids, go on the toboggan [both slang, U.S.]; reach the depths, touch bottom, hit rock-bottom.

19. languish, pine, droop, flag, wilt; fade, fade away; wither, shrivel, dry up, scar, fall "into the scare, the yellow leaf" [Shakespeare]; wizzen, wizzen [dial.]; die on the vine.

20. waste, waste away, consume away, pine away; atrophy, emaciate; run to waste, run to seed.

21. wear, wear away, wear down, wear off; abrade, fret, rub off; fray, frazzle, tatter, wear ragged; wear out; weather.

22. corrode, erode, eat, gnaw, cat into, cat away, gnaw at the root of; canker, cankerer; oxidize, rust.

23. decay, decompose, disintegrate; go or fall into decay, go or fall to pieces, break up, crumble, crumble into dust; spoil, spile [dial.], corrupt, canker, go bad; rot, putrefy, putresce; fester, rankle; mortify, gangrene, sphacelate; mold, molder, mildew.

24. break 49.11, 12; come apart, come or fall to pieces; break open, give way or away, start, spring a leak, come apart at the seams.

25. break down, founder; collapse, cave in, topple, totter, topple down or over, tremble or nod to its fall.

26. get out of order, get out of whack [slang], get out of kilter or kelter [coll.], get out of commission [coll.], get out of gear, get out of joint, go wrong, go kaput [slang], go on the blink or fritz [slang], go haywire [slang, U.S.], give out, conk out [slang].

ADJS. 27. impaired, damaged, hurt, injured, harmed; deteriorated, worsened; worse, worse off, the worse for, all the worse for; imperfect 676.4; broken 49.23; sprung.

28. spoiled, marred, ruined, queered [coll.]; messed up, hashed up [both coll.];

fouled up, loused up, bugged up, gummed up, jimmied up [all slang].

29. crippled, game [coll.]; lame, halt, halting; spavined.

30. worn, well-worn, deep-worn, the worse for wear; timeworn; shopworn, shelf-worn; worn to the stump, worn to the bone; worn ragged, worn to rags, worn to threads; threadbare, bare.

31. shabby, shoddy, seedy [coll.], tacky [coll., U.S.], poky, ratty [slang]; ragged, tattered, rent, frayed, frazzled; in rags, in tatters; out at the elbows, out at the heels, down at the heel or heels, on one's uppers.

32. dilapidated, ramshackle, tumble-down, broken-down, run-down, gone to rack and ruin; battered, beaten up, beat-up [slang].

33. weatherworn, weather-beaten, weathered, weather-battered, weather-wasted, weather-eaten, weather-bitten, weather-scarred; faded, washed-out.

34. wasted, withered, shriveled, wilted, wizened, dried up; emaciated 204.19; worn to a shadow, reduced to a skeleton, "worn to the bones" [Shakespeare].

35. worn out, used up [coll.], fit for the dust hole or wastepaper basket; exhausted, spent, effete; done, done up, done for [all coll.]; run-down, laid low, at a low cbb, in a bad way, far-gone, on one's last legs.

36. in disrepair, out of order, out of working order, out of condition, out of repair, out of fix [coll.], out of whack [slang], out of kilter or kelter [coll.], out of commission [coll.], out of sorts [coll.], out of tune, out of joint, out of gear, on the fritz [slang], on the blink [slang], haywire [slang, U.S.]; broken 49.23.

37. putrefactive, putrescent, putrefactive, septic, carious; saprogenic, saprogenous; saprophilous, saprophytic.

38. decayed, decomposed; spoiled, corrupt, peccant, bad, gone bad; rotten, putrid, putrified, foul, carrion; mortified, sphacelate; gangrened, gangrenous; cankered, ulcerated; rotten at or to the core.

39. tainted, touched, off; stale, rancid, reasy or reasy [dial.], reechy [dial., Eng.]; sour, soured, blinky [dial.]; rank, strong [coll.], high.

40. blighted, blasted, blown; flyblown, maggoty; moth-eaten, worm-eaten; moldy or mouldy, moldering, mildewed, moss-grown; musty, fusty, frowy, frowzy, frowsty [coll. & dial., Eng.].

41. corroded, eroded; rusty, rust-eaten, rust-worm, rust-cankered.

42. damaging, injurious 673.12; corrupting, corruptive; corrosive, corroding; erosive, eroding.

43. deteriorating, worsening; decadent, degenerate; retrogressive, retrograde, backward, from better to worse; declining, sinking, failing, falling, waning, subsiding, slipping, sliding, slumping; languishing, pining, drooping, flagging, wilting; wasting, fading, withering, shriveling; tabetic, marcescent.

44. on the wane, on the decline, on the downgrade, on the downward track; tottering, nodding to its fall.

### 691. DESTRUCTION

**NOUNS** 1. destruction, ruin, ruination, blue ruin [slang], perdition; wreck, wrack, rack, wrack or rack and ruin; ballyhack, ballywack, ballywrack [all slang.]; devastation, ravage, havoc, desolation, waste, consumption; decimation; dissolution, breakup, disruption, disorganization, undoing; vandalism; the road to ruin.

2. end, fate, doom.

3. fall, downfall, prostration; overthrow, overturn, upset, *bouleversement* [F.], subversion, suppression.

4. debacle, *débâcle* [F.]; cataclysm, catastrophie; breakup, breaking up; breakdown, collapse; crash, smash, smashup, crack-up [coll.]; wreck, shipwreck [fig.]; cave-in, cave [both coll.]; washout.

5. demolition, demilishment; wrecking, wreckage; dismantlement, disassembly; mutilation, mangling.

6. extinction, extermination, elimination, eradication, extirpation, annihilation, extinguishment; abolition, abolishment; liquidation, purge.

7. obliteration, erasure, effacement, expunction, blot, blotting; cancellation, cancel; deletion.

8. destroyer, ruiner, wrecker, demolisher, mutilator; vandal, Hun; exterminator, annihilator; iconoclast, idoloclast, idol breaker; biblioclast; nihilist; dynamiter, dynamitard.

9. eradicator, expunger, eraser, rubber, India rubber, sponge.

**VERBS** 10. destroy, deal destruction; ruin, ruinate, bring to ruin, lay in ruins; wreck, shipwreck [fig.]; damn, seal the doom of; devastate, desolate, waste, lay waste, ravage, havoc; decimate; devour,

swallow up; gut, gut with fire, ravage with fire and sword.

11. do for, fix [coll.], settle, kibosh [slang], put the kibosh on [slang], give the quietus, do in, knock in or on the head, deal a deathblow to, knock out, K.O. [slang], deal a knock-out blow; nip, nip in the bud or head; cut short, make short work of.

12. put an end to, make an end of, end, finish, finish off [chiefly coll.], dispose of, get rid of, do away with, make away with, kill, put out of the way, put out of existence.

13. annihilate, abolish, nullify, undo, bring to naught or nought, napoo [slang].

14. exterminate, eliminate, eradicate, extirpate; wipe out [coll.], wipe up [slang], cut out, pull out; root up or out, uproot, pull or pluck up by the roots, cut up root and branch, strike at the root of, lay the ax to the root of; remove, cut off, take off; liquidate, purge; sweep away, make a clean sweep.

15. extinguish, quench, snuff out, put out, stamp or trample out; smother, choke, stifle; suppress, quash, squash [chiefly coll.], squelch [coll.], quell, put down.

16. obliterate, expunge, efface, erase, raze, blot, sponge, wipe out, rub out, blot out, sponge out; cancel, strike out, scratch out, rule out; delete, dele.

17. demolish, wreck, undo, unbuild, unmake, dismantle, disassemble; take apart, tear apart, take ~, pull ~, pick or tear to pieces, pull in pieces, tear to rags or tatters; break to pieces, smash, shatter 49.12; mutilate, mangle, maim, make mincemeat of.

18. blow up, blast; mine, spring a mine

19. raze or rase, fell, level, prostrate raze to the ground or dust; pull down, tear down, take down, bring down, break down, throw down, cast down, beat down, knock down or over; cut down, chop down, mow down; blow down; burn down.

20. overthrow, overturn, overwhelm upset, subvert, throw down or over.

21. (be destroyed) fall, fall to the ground, tumble, topple, tremble or nod to its fall; break up, crumble, crumble to dust, go or fall to pieces; go by the board go out the window, go up the spout [coll.].

22. perish, expire, succumb, die cease, end, come to an end, go, pass, pass away, vanish, disappear, fade away, run

out, peg out [slang], conk out [slang], come to nothing or naught, be no more; be done for, be all over with, be all up with [coll.], be all U.P. [slang].

23. go to ruin, go to wreck, go to wrack or rack and ruin, go to the bad, go wrong, go to the dogs, go to pot [coll.], go to the deuce or devil [coll.], go to hell [slang], go to perdition, go to glory [coll.]; go to smash, go to shivers, go to smithers or smithereens [chiefly coll.], go to sticks or sticks and staves [slang]; go up [coll.], go under.

24. drive to the dogs, drive to ruin, drive to the bad.

ADJS. 25. destructive, destroying; ruinous, ruining; demolishing, demolitionary; disastrous, calamitous, cataclysmic, cataclysmal, catastrophic(al); fatal, fateful; deadly 408.23; devastating, desolating, ravaging, wasting, wasteful, consumptive, withering, wide-wasting; vandal, vandalish; subversive, subversionary.

26. exterminative, exterminatory, annihilative, eradivative, extirpative, extirpatory; all-destroying, all-devouring.

27. ruined, destroyed, wrecked, blasted, undone, done for [coll.], done up [coll.], finished, kaput [slang]; spoiled 690.28; irremediable 887.15; fallen, overthrown; devastated, desolated, ravaged, wasted; ruinous, in ruins; gone to wrack and ruin, gone to pot [coll.], gone to the dogs.

## 692. RESTORATION

NOUNS 1. restoration, restitution, reestablishment, reinstatement, reinvestment, reconstitution, replacement, reorganization, rehabilitation, readjustment, reintegration, reconversion, reactivation; improvement 689.

2. reclamation, recovery, retrieval, redemption, salvation, salvage.

3. revival, revivification, renewal, resurrection, resuscitation, reanimation, resurgence, reversion; resumption, *résumption* [F.]; renaissance, renascence; rebirth, new birth; rejuvenation, rejuvenescence, second youth; regeneration, regeneracy, regenerateness, regencsis, palingenesis.

4. renovation, renewal; refreshment, reconditioning; refurbishment, refurbishment.

5. reconstruction, recreation, remake-

ing, rebuilding, refashioning; re-formation, reformation; remodeling, remodeiment; recast.

6. reparation, repair, repairing, fixing, mending; overhaul, overhauling; rectification, correction, redress, making right, satisfaction, compensation; trouble shooting [coll.].

7. cure, curing, healing; disinfection; instauration; cicatrization.

8. recovery, rally, pickup [slang, U.S.], comeback [coll.], return; recuperation, convalescence; recrcuit, recruiting, recruitment.

9. restorability, reparability, improvability, curability, recoverability, retrievability, redeemability, corrigibility.

10. mender, fixer, doctor [coll.], repairer, repairman; trouble man, trouble shooter [coll.]; mechanic, mechanician; tinker; cobbler; renovator.

VERBS 11. restore, put back, replace, place *in statu quo* [L.]; re-establish, reinstate, re-estate, reinstall, reinvest, re-vest, reconstitute, reorganize, rehabilitate, reintegrate, readjust, refit; convert, recon-vert; reactivate; recruit, reinforce, fill up, fill up the ranks; return, give back 821.4.

12. redeem, reclaim, recover, retrieve, ransom; salvage, salve.

13. remedy, rectify, correct, right, amend, emend, emendate, adjust, regulate, redress, make good or right, put right, set right, put or set to rights, put or set straight, set up, make all square.

14. repair, mend, fix, fix up [coll.], do up, doctor [coll.], put in repair, put in shape, put in order or condition; condition, commission, ready; service, overhaul; touch up, retouch; vamp, vamp up; botch, botch up; patch, patch up; tinker, tinker up; cobble; bushel [U.S.]; sew up, darn; recap, retread.

15. cure, recure, work a cure, remedy, heal, recuperate, restore to health, bring round or around, set on one's feet or legs; break up (as a cold); relieve, stay; snatch from the jaws of death.

16. revive, revivify, renew; reanimate, regenerate, rejuvenate, put new life into; resuscitate, bring to; resurrect, bring back, call back, recall to life, raise from the dead; rewarm, warm up or over; rekindle, relight, reheat the ashes, stir the embers.

17. renovate, renovize, renew; refresh, recondition; refurbish, refurbish.

18. make over, redo, remake, recon-

struct, recreate, rebuild, reform, refashion, revamp, recast, remodel, new-model.

19. recuperate, recruit, gain strength, recruit or renew one's strength, get better; improve 689.7; rally, pick up, perk up, brace up [coll.], raise one's head, take a new or fresh lease on life, feel like a giant refreshed; take a favorable turn, turn the corner, take a turn for the better; convalesce, sleep it off.

20. recover, rally, revive, return, get well, over [dial. & slang], get over, get the better of, pull through, pull round or around, come round or around [coll.], get round or around [coll.], come back [coll.], make a comeback [coll.], get up, get about, get back in shape [coll.], be oneself again; survive, weather the storm, live to light again; come to, come to oneself, show signs of life; come up, come up smiling [both coll.]; come out of it, pull or snap out of it, bounce back up [all slang].

21. heal, heal over, close up, skin over, cicatrize, heal or right itself; knit, set.

ADJS. 22. restorative, restitutive, restitutory, analeptic(al) [med.]; reparative, reparatory; curative 685.24.

23. recuperative, recuperatory; revivatory, reviviscent; convalescent; buoyant, resilient, elastic.

24. nascent, redivivus, renewed, revived, resurgent, reappearing.

25. remediable, curable, medicable; emendable, amendable, correctable, rectifiable, corrigible; improvable, ameliorable; reparable, repairable, mendable, fixable; restorable, recoverable, retrievable, reclaimable, redeemable.

### 693. REFRESHMENT

NOUNS 1. refreshment, refection, refreshing, bracing, exhilaration, stimulation, enlivenment, vivification, invigoration, reinvigoration, revivification; regalement, regale; ventilation.

VERBS 2. refresh, freshen, freshen up, fresh up [chiefly dial.]; revive, revivify, reinvigorate, reanimate, re-enliven; exhilarate, stimulate, invigorate, fortify, animate, vivify, quicken, brisk, bricken; brace, brace up, buck up [coll.], perk up, chirk up [coll.], set up, set on one's legs or feet [coll.]; renew one's strength, put or breathe new life into; regale, cheer, refresh the inner man.

3. ventilate, cool, air, fan.

ADJS. 4. refreshing, refreshful; bracing, exhilarating, stimulating, invigorating; regaling, cheering.

5. fresh, brisk, cool, lively, vigorous, energetic; pure, sweet, clear.

6. refreshed, like a giant refreshed; invigorated, exhilarated, stimulated, animated.

7. unwearied, untired, unfatigued, unexhausted.

### 694. RELAPSE

NOUN: 1. relapse, lapse, declension, falling back; reversion, regression 146; reverse, reversal; setback, backset; return, revival, renewal, recrudescence.

2. backsliding, backslide; fall, fall from grace; recidivism, recidivation [criminol.]; apostasy 626.2.

3. backslider, recidivist, reversionist; apostate 626.5.

VERBS 4. relapse, lapse, backslide, slide back, slip back, sink back, fall back, fall off or away, have a relapse, be overcome, be overtaken, return to, revert to, yield again to, fall again into, recidive; revert, regress 146.4; fall, fall from grace.

ADJS. 5. relapsing, lapsing, backsliding, recidivous, recrudescant; regressive 146.7; apostate 626.11.

### 695. DANGER

NOUNS 1. danger, peril, jeopardy, hazard, risk; endangerment, imperilment; cause for alarm, rocks or breakers ahead, gathering clouds; dangerous ground, thin ice.

2. dangerousness, hazardousness, riskiness, perilousness; unsafeness, unhealthiness [coll.]; precariousness, ticklishness, touchiness, criticalness, delicacy, ticklish business [coll.]; insecurity, unsoundness, infirmity, instability, unsteadiness, shakiness; unreliability, undependability, untrustworthiness; unsureness, uncertainty, doubtfulness, dubiousness.

3. exposure, openness, liability, susceptibility; unprotected, defenselessness, helplessness.

4. vulnerability, pregnability, penetrability, assailability, vincibility; vulnerable point, weak point, soft spot, heel of Achilles, "the soft underbelly of Europe" [Churchill].

5. (hidden danger) snags, rocks, reefs; shallows, shoals; sands, quicksands; sandbank, sand bar, Goodwin sands; rock-

bound or ironbound coast, lee shore; undertow, undercurrent; pitfall 617.11; snake in the grass, snake in one's bosom.

**VERBS** 6. endanger, imperil, peril; risk, hazard; jeopardize, jeopard, jeopardy, compromise; expose, lay open; put in danger, put in jeopardy, put on the spot [slang]; incur danger, run into or encounter danger.

7. take chances, take a chance, risk, run the chance, ~ risk or hazard; expose oneself, lay oneself open to, open the door to; tempt Providence, defy danger, skate on thin ice, stand or sleep on a volcano, sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house, put one's head in the lion's mouth, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, play with fire, go through fire and water, go out of one's depth, go to sea in a sieve, carry too much sail, sail too near the wind; risk one's life, take one's life in one's hand.

8. be in danger, have one's name on the danger list, have the chances or odds against one; be despaired of, be overdue [naut.]; hang by a thread; tremble on the verge, totter on the brink; feel the ground sliding from under one; have to run for it.

**ADJS.** 9. dangerous, dangersome [dial.], perilous, parlous [arch.], jeopardous, bad, attended ~, beset or fraught with danger.

10. hazardous, risky, chancy [coll.], riskish, riskful, full of risk; adventurous, venturous, venturesome; speculative, unsound, wildcat.

11. unsafe, unhealthy [coll.]; unreliable, undependable, untrustworthy; unsure, uncertain, doubtful, dubious; insecure, unsound, infirm, unstable, unsteady, shaky, tottery.

12. precarious, ticklish, touchy, critical, delicate; slippery, slippy; on thin ice, on slippery ground; hanging by a thread, trembling in the balance.

13. in danger, in jeopardy, in peril, on the spot [slang], in a bad way; endangered, imperiled, jeopardized; at the last extremity, between the hammer and the anvil, between Scylla and Charybdis, between two fires, between the devil and the deep blue sea.

14. unprotected, unshielded, unsheltered, uncovered, unscreened, unguarded, undefended, unfortified, unarmored, unarmed, weaponless, guardless, defenseless, helpless.

15. exposed, open, naked; liable, susceptible.

16. vulnerable, pregnable, penetrable, expugnable; assailable, attackable, surmountable; conquerable, beatable, vincible.

**ADVS.** 17. dangerously, perilously, hazardously, riskily, unsafely; precariously, ticklishly, critically.

## 696. SAFETY

**NOUNS** 1. safety, safeness, security, surety; danger past, storm blown over, clear coast; protection, safeguard 697; collective security.

**VERBS** 2. be safe, be on the safe side; weather, ride out, weather the storm; keep one's head above water, tide over; light upon one's feet; save one's bacon [coll.], save one's neck; bear a charmed life, possess nine lives.

3. play safe [coll.], keep on the safe side, take precautions 693.6, make sure, look before one leaps.

**ADJS.** 4. safe, secure, safe and sound; protected 697.20; on the safe side; unthreatened, unmolested.

5. unhazardous, undangerous, unperilous, unriskey, unprecarious; dependable, reliable, trustworthy, sound, stable, steady, firm, "founded upon a rock" [Bible]; as safe as houses.

6. in safety, out of danger, out of the meshes, in the clear, out of harm's reach or way; under cover, under lock and key; in shelter, in harbor or port, at anchor, in the shadow of a rock; on sure ground, on terra firma, high and dry, above water.

7. snug, cozy; airworthy; seaworthy, sea-kindly.

**ADVS.** 8. safely, securely, reliably, dependably; with safety, with impunity.

**INTERJS.** 9. all's well!, all clear!, all serene!

## 697. PROTECTION

**NOUNS** 1. protection, guard, safekeeping; safety 696; shelter, cover, shade, shadow, lee, the shadow of a rock; refuge 698; preservation 699; defense 797.

2. protectorship, guardianship; care, charge, keeping, custody, auspices, patronage, tutelage, guidance, wing; ward, wardship, wardenship, watch and ward; oversight, jurisdiction, management, government.

3. safeguard, palladium; guard, shield, screen, aegis; bulwark; backstop; fender, bumper, buffer; cowcatcher [U.S.], pilot;

dashboard, mudguard; windshield [U.S.], windscreen [Eng.]; safety rail, guardrail, handrail; safety valve, blow valve, snifting valve; insulator, insulation; lightning rod, lightning conductor; contraceptive.

4. protector, protectress, safekeeper; tower, pillar, tower of strength; defender 797.7; "our help and our shield" [Bible], "a very present help in time of trouble" [ibid.].

5. guardian, governor [slang], patron, warden, warder, custodian, keeper, caretaker, curator; janitor [U.S.]; castellan; game warden, gamekeeper; ranger, rangeman, range rider [chiefly West. U.S.]; guardian angel 1012.19.

6. chaperon, gooseberry [slang], third person; governess, duenna.

7. nurse, nursemaid, nurserymaid, nurse-girl, *bonne* [F.], *amah* [Oriental], *ayah* [India], *mammy* [U.S.], *granny* [South. U.S.], *nanny* [Africa]; dry nurse, wet nurse; baby sitter, sitter.

8. guard, guarder, warden, warder, Cerberus; outguard, outpost, Cossack post; advanced guard, vanguard, van; rear guard; coast guard; guardsman, gendarme; yeoman, yeoman of the guard, beefeater [all Eng.]; jailer 759.10; railway or train guard, flagman; lifeguard, lifesaver [coll.]; goal-keeper, goalie; garrison; cordon.

9. watchman, watch, watcher, watch-keeper; lookout, lookout man; sentinel, sentry, vedette; patrol, patrolman, patroller; night watchman, Charley [Eng.]; fire watcher, fire guard; airplane spotter.

10. watchdog, bandog, house dog; Cerberus!

11. doorkeeper, doorman, gatekeeper, porter, janitor, concierge, durvaun [Anglo-India], *chokidar* [Anglo-India], ostiary, usher, tiler or tyler.

12. picket, picketeer, picketee; picket guard, outlying picket, inlying picket [all mil.]; goon squad, flying squadron [both labor union].

13. bodyguard, retainer, *burkundaz* [India]; *convoy*, escort, safe-conduct, safe-guard.

14. policeman, police, constable, police constable, officer [coll.], police officer, sheriff, shrieve, marshal, gendarme, blue-coat [coll.], beagle [coll.], peace officer, law enforcement agent, arm of the law; bobby, peeler [both coll., Eng.]; cop, copper, bull, harness bull, flatfoot, gumshoe, gumshoe man [all slang]; detective

779.10; policewoman, sheriffess, police matron; patrolman [esp. U.S.], roundsman [U.S.]; bailiff, bumbailiff [derog., Eng.], bound bailiff [Eng.], tipstaff, catchpole or catchpoll; deputy sheriff, deputy; sergeant at arms; sergeant, lieutenant, captain, inspector, superintendent, commissioner; government man [U.S.], G-man [coll.].

15. police, police force, law enforcement agency; constabulary, constabulary; posse; vigilantes, vigilance committee; Gestapo [Ger.]; F.B.I., Federal Bureau of Investigation [U.S.]; Mounted Police [Can.], Mounties [coll.]; military police, M.P.; shore patrol, S.P.; *polizia*, *carabinieri* [It.]; *sûreté*, *gendarmes* [F.]; Scotland Yard [Eng.]; CHEKA, N.K.V.D., M.V.D., O.G.P.U. [Russ.]; INTERPOL, International Criminal Police Commission [U.N.].

16. constableness, sheriffship, sheriffhood; shrievalty, sheriffalty, sheriffry; constablewick, sheriffwick; policedom, sheriffdom.

VERBS 17. protect, guard, safeguard, ensure, insure, bless, make safe, bear one harmless; defend 797.8; shelter, shield, screen, cover, cloak, shroud, panoply, ensconce; harbor, haven, house, nestle; compass about, fence round; arm, armor.

18. care for, take care of, provide for, support; take charge of, take under one's wing; look after, see after, attend to, minister to, look or see to, take about [Scot.], look or watch out for [coll.], keep an eye on or upon, keep a sharp eye on or upon, watch over, keep watch over, stand over, watch, mind, tend, attend; keep tab or tabs on [coll.], keep cases; shepherd, ride herd on [slang, West. U.S.]; chaperon, matronize, play gooseberry; baby-sit [coll.]; foster, nurture, cherish, nurse; mother, father, be a mother or father to.

19. watch, keep watch, keep guard, keep vigil, keep watch and ward; stand guard, stand sentinel; tout, keep tout [both slang]; be on the lookout 531.8; mount guard; police, patrol, go on one's beat.

ADJS. 20. protected, guarded, safeguarded, defended, ensured; safe 696.4-7; sheltered, shielded, screened, covered, cloaked, shrouded, panoplied, ensconced, undercover; armed 797.14; invulnerable 158.17, 18.

21. under the protection of, under the shield of, under the aegis of, under the wing or wings of, under the shadow of one's wing.



22. protective, prophylactic; protecting, guarding, safeguarding, sheltering, shielding, screening, covering; guardian, tutelary; defensive 697.11; contraceptive.

### 698. REFUGE

NOUNS 1. refuge, sanctuary, safehold, ark; stronghold 717.4; asylum, haven, port, harbor [all generally]; harbor of refuge, port in a storm; "a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in time of trouble" [Bible]; rock, "the rock of my refuge" [Bible], "my strong rock" [ibid.].

2. recourse, resource, resort, subterfuge; last resort or resource, *dernier ressort* [F.].

3. shelter, cover, covert, coverture; *abri* [F.], dugout, cave; funk hole [slang, chiefly Eng.], fraid hole [slang, U.S.]; storm cellar, cyclone cellar; air-raid shelter, bomb shelter, bombproof, fallout shelter; safety zone, safety isle or island.

4. asylum, home; poorhouse, almshouse, townhouse [U.S.], farm [coll.]; orphanage; hospice, hospital [hist.], hospitium [Rom. hist.], xenodochium [medieval].

5. retreat, seclusion, recess; hiding place, hideaway, hide-out [coll.]; sanctum, sanctum sanctorum, adytum; privacy, secret place; den, lair, mcw; cloister, hermitage, anchorage; ivory tower, "ivory tower of aloofness from life" [Dorothy Canfield Fisher].

6. harbor, haven; port, seaport; harborage, anchorage, moorings; roadstead, road, roads; bund, bunder [both Oriental]; berth; dock, dockage, marina, basin; dry dock, slip; shipyard, dockyard; wharf, pier; landing, landing place or stage; quay, key; jetty, jutty; breakwater, mole, embankment; water wing; boathouse.

VERBS 7. take refuge, take shelter, seek refuge, claim sanctuary, fly to, run into port, throw oneself into the arms of; bar the gate, lock or bolt the door, raise the drawbridge, let the portcullis down.

8. find refuge, make port, reach home, reach in time.

### 699. PRESERVATION

NOUNS 1. preservation, preservall, conservation, saving, salvation, keeping, safekeeping, maintenance, support; protection 697.

2. (means of preservation) curing, seasoning, salting, brining, pickling, coming, kippering, jerking, marination; drying, dry-curing; dehydration, anhydration, evapora-

tion, desiccation; smoking, fuming, smoke-curing; refrigeration, freezing, quick-freezing; embalming, mummification; canning, tinning [chiefly Eng.]; bottling, potting.

3. preservative, conservative; salt, brine, vinegar, formaldehyde, embalming fluid.

4. preserver, saver, keeper, safekeeper; lifesaver.

5. life preserver, life jacket, life belt, safety belt, swimming belt, cork jacket, Mae West [slang]; life buoy, safety buoy, buoy, breeches buoy; water wings; lifeboat, life raft; life net; life line.

6. (place set apart for conservation) preserve, reserve, reservation, conservation; park, paradise; national park; forest preserve or reserve; Indian reservation; sanctuary 698.1, game reserve, bird sanctuary, etc.; soil conservation, soil bank.

VERBS 7. preserve, conserve, save, spare; keep, keep safe, secure; guard, protect 697.17; maintain, sustain, uphold, support, keep up, keep alive, not willingly let die.

8. (preserve from decay) preservatize; cure, season, salt, brine, marinate or marinade, pickle, corn, kipper, jerk; dry, dry-cure, dry-salt; dehydrate, anhydrate, evaporate, desiccate; smoke, fume, smoke-cure, smoke-dry; refrigerate, freeze, quick-freeze; embalm, mummify.

9. put up, do up; can, tin [chiefly Eng.]; bottle, jar, pot.

ADJS. 10. preservative, preservatory; conservative, conservatory; preserving, conserving, saving, keeping; protective 697.22.

11. preserved, conserved, kept, saved, spared; untainted, unspoiled; intact, undamaged 675.7, 8; well-preserved, well-conserved, well-kept, in a good state of preservation.

### 700. RESCUE

NOUNS 1. rescue, deliverance, delivery; extrication, release, freeing, liberation, emancipation; salvation, salvage, redemption, ransom; recovery, retrieval; savior 940.2.

VERBS 2. rescue, come to the rescue; save, redeem, ransom, salvage; recover, retrieve; deliver, free, set free, release, extricate, liberate, emancipate, *tirer d'affaire* [F., rescue from a difficulty]; snatch from the jaws of death.

ADJS. 3. rescuable, savable, redeemable, deliverable, extricable.

INTERJS. 4. help!; save us!, to the rescue!, *au secours!* [F.]; man overboard!

### 701. WARNING

NOUNS 1. warning, caution, caveat; advice, aviso; admonition, monition, admonishment, exhortation; notice, notification; word to the wise, *verbum sapienti* [L.], word in the ear, flea in the ear [coll.]; lesson, example, deterrent example, warning piece; warning voice; alarm 702; threat 971.

2. forewarning, prewarning, premonition, precaution; prenotification, prenotice; foreboding 542; portent, "warnings, and portents and evils imminent" [Shakespeare].

3. warning sign, monitor; premonitory sign, premonitor; symptom, premonitory symptom, prodrome [med.]; omen 542.2, omens 542.4; handwriting on the wall, *mene, mene, tekel, upharsin* [11eb.]; gathering clouds, clouds on the horizon, messengers [dial., Eng.]; thundercloud, thunderhead; red light, red flag; quarantine flag, yellow flag, yellow jack; danger sign, death's head, skull and crossbones; warning signal 702.3.

4. high sign, office, hard word [all slang]; tip, tip-off.

5. warner, jiggerman or jiggers man [slang, U.S.]; lookout, lookout man; sentinel, sentry; signalman, signaler, signalist; flagman, flags [slang]; lighthouseman.

VERBS 6. warn, caution, advise, admonish, exhort; give warning, address a warning to, notify, give notice, tell once and for all; threaten 971.2; alert, warn against, put on one's guard; sound the alarm 702.6.

7. tip off, put a flea in one's ear [both coll.]; give the high sign, tip the wink, give the office [all slang].

8. forewarn, prewarn, precaution, prenotify, tell in advance; forebode 542.8.

ADJS. 9. warning, cautioning, cautionary; monitory, monitorial; exemplary; admonitory, admonishing.

10. forewarning, premonitory, foreboding 542.13, 14; precautionary, precautional.

INTERJS. 11. beware!, 893.14; jiggers!, cheese it! [both slang].

### 702. ALARM

NOUNS 1. alarm, apprehension, consternation, dismay; agitation, disturb-

ance, disquiet, perturbation, trepidation, disconcertion; fright 889.

2. note of alarm, hue and cry, sound of trumpet, beat of drum; war cry, war whoop.

3. (alarm signal) alert, *alerte* [F.]; air-raid alarm; all-clear; tocsin, alarm bell; signal of distress, SOS, flag at half-mast or half-staff; fiery cross; fog signal or alarm, foghorn, fog bell; burglar alarm; fire alarm, fire bell, fire flag, still alarm; siren, whistle; horn, klaxon; hooter, buzzer; police whistle, watchman's rattle; alarm clock.

4. false alarm, hoax, cry of wolf; bugbear, bugaboo, bogey; flash in the pan, dud.

VERBS 5. alarm, agitate, disturb, perturb, disquiet, disconcert, dismay, put the wind up, give cause for alarm; frighten 889.14; startle 538.8.

6. alert, arouse, put on the alert; warn 701.6; sound the alarm, give ~, raise ~, beat or turn in an alarm, ring the tocsin; cry wolf.

ADJS. 7. alarmed, aroused; agitated, disturbed, perturbed, apprehensive, disquieted, disconcerted, dismayed; frightened 889.24; startled 538.13.

8. alarming, startling, disturbing, disquieting, disconcerting, dismaying; frightening 889.27.

### 703. ACTION

Voluntary Action.—NOUNS 1. action, acting, doing; practice, praxis; exercise, exertation; operation, movement; working, workings; employment, work; swing, play; activity 705.

2. performance, execution, transaction, discharge, dispatch or despatch, production, achievement, effectuation; commission, perpetration; completion 720; plus performance.

3. act, action, deed, do [coll.], doing, thing, thing done, feat, stunt [coll.], exploit, adventure, enterprise, achievement, accomplishment, performance, transaction, proceeding, job, gest or geste, step, measure, maneuver, bout, turn, passage, effort, move, coup, stroke, blow, touch, go [coll.]; overt act [law]; acta, doings, dealings.

VERBS 4. act, serve, function, operate, work, play; move, proceed, go it [coll.].

5. take action, take steps or measures, take steps and measures; do something, do something about; act on or upon, go upon; lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand, strike a blow.

6. do, bring about, bring to pass, produce, effect, effectuate, achieve; make, render, pay; inflict, wreak, do to; commit, perpetrate; pull [slang], pull off [coll.]; go and do, up and do, take and do [all dial. or coll.].

7. practice, exercise, employ, use; carry on, conduct, prosecute, wage; follow, pursue; engage in, work at, devote oneself to, apply oneself to, employ oneself in; take up, take to, undertake, take in hand, turn one's hand to, go in or out for [coll.], make it one's business, follow as an occupation; specialize in 81.4.

8. perform, execute, transact, discharge, dispatch or despatch, administer; dispose of, take care of [coll.], deal with; put on, stage [U.S.]; enact, go through; accomplish, complete 720.4-6.

9. carry out, carry through, work out, bring off, carry off, put through, get through; put into effect, put in or into practice, carry into effect, carry into execution, translate into action, put in action or motion.

10. do one's do [coll.]; do one's stuff, do the needful, speak one's piece, come through [all slang].

ADJS. 11. acting, performing, practicing, serving, functioning, operating, working; in action 163.12.

INTERROCS. 12. what's doing?, what's cooking?, what's buzzin', cousin?, what's up?, what gives?, what's the deal?, what's with it? [all slang].

## 704. INACTION

**Voluntary Inaction.**—NOUNS 1. inaction, passiveness, passivity, passivism; standstillism, standpattism [coll.]; do-nothingism, do-nothingness, do-nothing policy, Fabian policy, let-alone principle, ~ doctrine or policy, laissez-faire policy, laissez-faireism; *laissez faire, laisser faire, laisser aller, laissez aller* [all F.]; watching and waiting, watchful waiting; inactivity 706; quiescence 287.

VERBS 2. do nothing, not stir, not lift a finger or hand, not move a foot, sit back, sit on one's hands, fold one's arms, twiddle one's thumbs; pass the time, fill up the time, beguile the time, while away the time, while away the tedious hours, bide one's time, take time, mark time, kick or cool one's heels [coll.], watch and wait, hang fire, rest and be thankful; lie or rest

upon one's oars, repose on one's laurels; idle 706.10.

3. refrain, abstain, hold, spare, forbear, forgo, keep from.

4. let alone, leave alone, leave or let well enough alone, let be, let things take their course, let it have its way, leave things as they are, *laissez faire, ~ passer or aller* [F.], live and let live; take no part in, have nothing to do with, have no hand in, stand or hold aloof.

5. let go, leave go [illit. & dial.], let pass, let slip, let slide [coll.], let it ride [slang, U.S.].

ADJS. 6. do-nothing, doless [dial.]; let-alone; *laissez-faire, laissez-faire, laissez-aller, laissez-aller* [all F.]; inactive, idle 706.15, 16.

ADVS. 7. at a stand or standstill, at a halt.

## 705. ACTIVITY

NOUNS 1. activity, action, activeness; movement, motion, stir; proceedings, doings, goings-on; business 654.

2. liveliness, animation, vivacity, vivaciousness, sprightliness, spiritedness, briskness, brceiness, peppiness [slang]; life, spirit, verve; energy, pep [slang], vim 160.

3. quickness, swiftness, alacrity; readiness, smartness, sharpness; promptness, promptitude; dispatch or despatch, expedition; agility, nimbleness, spryness.

4. bustle, fuss, flurry, flutter, fluster, sputter, splutter, ferment, stew [coll.], stir, hubbub, ado, bother, pother; restlessness, unquiet, flutteriness, fussiness, fidgetiness.

5. busyness, press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, the mad-ding crowd, the thick of things, the battle of life.

6. industry, industriousness, assiduousness, assiduity, diligence, application, sedulousness, zealousness; energeticalness, strenuousness, laboriousness, indefatigability.

7. enterprise, enterprisingness, initiative, aggression, aggressiveness, pushfulness, pushingness; push, drive, hustle, get, getup, get-up-and-get or ~ go, go-ahead, go-to-itiveness, up-and-comingness, up-and-doingness [all coll.]; go-getterism, the get-there [both slang]; adventurousness, venturousness, venturesomeness, adventuresomeness; gumption, spunk [both coll.]; ambitiousness 632.10.

8. man of action, busy bee, hustler [coll.], rustler [slang, U.S.], go-getter [slang], go-ahead [coll.], live man [U.S.], live wire [coll.], powerhouse [coll.], human dynamo [coll.], hummer [slang], humdinger [slang, U.S.], eager beaver [slang]; enthusiast 633.5; new broom.

VERBS 9. be busy, have one's hands full, have many irons in the fire; not have a moment to spare, not have a moment that one can call one's own; have other things to do, have other fish to fry; busy oneself 654.9, 10.

10. stir, stir about, bestir oneself, stir one's stumps [coll.], make a stir.

11. bustle, fuss, make a fuss, flutter, sputter, fidget; rush around, tear around, hurry about, buzz about, dart to and fro, go around like a chicken with its head cut off.

12. hustle [coll.], rustle [slang, U.S.], push, scramble, go it, go it strong, lay about one, step lively [coll.], break one's neck, hum [coll.], make things hum, make the sparks fly, make up for lost time; press on, drive on; go ahead, forge ahead, shoot ahead, go full steam ahead.

13. (slang terms) hop or jump on it, bear down on it, hit the ball, pour it on, go all out, lay oneself out, go at bald-headed, go to town on.

14. keep going, keep on, carry on, peg away, keep at it, keep moving, keep driving [coll.], keep the pot boiling [coll.], keep the ball rolling; keep busy, keep one's nose to the grindstone.

15. make the most of one's time, improve the shining hour, make hay while the sun shines, not let the grass grow under one's feet, get up early, catch a weasel asleep.

ADJS. 16. active, lively, animated, spirited, vivacious, sprightly, spry, breezy, brisk, energetic, smacking, spanking; alive, live [chiefly U.S.], full of life, full of pep [slang], full of go [coll.]; peppy [slang]; snappy [coll.]; chirky, chipper [both coll., U.S.]; pert, peart [dial.]; mercurial, quicksilver.

17. quick, swift, expeditious, prompt, instant, ready, smart, sharp, quick on the trigger [coll., U.S.]; agile, nimble, fleet, spry, fly [slang].

18. astir, stirring, agoing, afoot, on foot; in full swing.

19. bustling, fussing, fluttering; fluttery, fussy, fidgety; restless, unquiet.

20. busy, full of business; occupied, engaged, employed, working; at work, at it, on duty, on the job [slang]; in collar [coll.]; in harness; hard at work, hard at it; on the move, on the go, on the run, on the hop or jump [coll.]; busy as a bee, busy as a hen with one chicken [coll.], busier than a one-armed paper hanger (with the itch) [coll.]; up to one's ears or elbows in; tied up.

21. industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, zealous; energetic, strenuous, hard, laborious, hardworking, never idle; sleepless, unsleeping; indefatigable 623.7.

22. enterprising, aggressive, pushing, pushful, not backward in going forward [joc.]; up-and-coming, up-and-doing, go-ahead, go-to-it, hustling, gumptious [all coll.]; ambitious 632.29; adventurous, venturesome, venturesome, adventuresome.

ADVS. 23. actively, busily; lively, sprightly, briskly, breezily, energetically, animatedly, vivaciously, spiritedly, with life and spirit; allegro, allegretto [both music]; full tilt, in full swing.

24. quickly, swiftly, expeditiously, readily, promptly, sharply, instantly; agilely, nimbly, spryly.

25. industriously, assiduously, diligently, sedulously, zealously; energetically, strenuously, laboriously.

## 706. INACTIVITY

NOUNS 1. inactivity, inaction, inactiveness, suspended animation; motionlessness, quiescence 267.

2. idleness, idleness; unemployment, inoccupation; idle hands, idle hours, time hanging on one's hands; otiosity, "a life of dignified otiosity" [Thackeray]; technological unemployment.

3. idling, loafing, lazing; loaf, laze [both coll.]; dallying, dillydallying; dawdling, loitering, lingering; lounging, lolling.

4. indolence, laziness, laze [coll.], sloth, slothfulness, laggardness, lackadaisicalness, dilatoriness, remissness, do-nothingness, fainance or faincancy, inaction, inertia; shiftlessness, hobism, vagrancy; spring fever; ergophobia.

5. languor, languidness, languorousness, languishment; listlessness, lifelessness, dullness, sluggishness, heaviness, dopiness [coll.], supineness; lassitude, lethargy, oscitance or oscitancy, kef, phlegm; lenticity, hebetude; torpidness, torpor, torpidity, torpescence; stupor, stupefaction;

drowsiness 710.1; fatigue 715; "the sad fatigue of idleness" [M. Green].

6. lazybones, lazybone, lazyboots [coll.], lazylegs, indolent, Weary Willie [coll.], sleepyhead, lie-abed.

7. idler, his idleness [joc.]; loafer, lounge, loller, bench warmer [slang]; do-nothing, do-little, fainéant, sluggard, slug, mope, moper, lubber, stick-in-the-mud [coll.]; time waster, time killer; dallier, dillydallier; dawdler, dawdle, laggard, loiterer, lingerer, waiter on Providence; putterer, potterer; doodler, diddler [coll.]; clock watcher; eyeservant, eyeserver; afternoon farmer.

8. bum, bummer, stiff, moocher, dead one or 'un [all slang]; good-for-nothing, good-for-naught, ne'er-do-well, wastrel, lazzarone; hobo, tramp 273.3; beggar 772.8.

9. nonworker, drone; the unemployed, the forgotten man.

VERBS 10. idle, do nothing, laze, lazy [coll.], loaf, lounge; lie around, lounge around, loll around, lollop around [coll., Eng.], sit around, stand around, stall around [slang], loiter about or around, cooter around [dial., U.S.]; bum [U.S.]; bum around [U.S.], haze, haze around, mooch, mooch around [all slang]; swing the lead, swing the bat, whip the cat [all slang]; goof off, lie down on the job, dog on the job [all slang]; loaf on [coll.], lay or lie down on [slang], idle at one's expense; sleep at one's post.

11. waste time, consume time, kill time, idle ~, trifle ~, fritter or fool away time, while away the time, pass the time, lose time, waste the precious hours, burn daylight; let the grass grow under one's feet; twiddle one's thumbs, fold one's arms, whistle for want of thought.

12. dally, dillydally; putter, potter [esp. Eng.], piddle, peddle, diddle [coll.], doodle; dawdle, loiter, linger, lag, poke, take one's time.

13. take it easy, take things as they come, drift, drift with the current, swim with the stream, lead an easy life, live a life of ease, eat the bread of idleness; lie or rest upon one's oars, rest or repose on one's laurels, lie back on one's record.

14. lie idle, lie fallow; lie or lay off; lie up, lie on the shelf; ride at anchor, lay or lie by, lay or lie to [all naut.]; have nothing to do, have nothing on [slang].

ADJS. 15. inactive, unactive; quiescent, motionless 267.10-12; sedentary.

16. idle, fallow, otiose; unemployed, unoccupied, disengaged, désœuvré [F.], jobless, out of work, out of employ, out of a job, out of harness, out of collar [coll.], free, at liberty, at leisure; leisure, leisured; off duty, off work, off.

17. indolent, lazy, do-nothing, fainéant, slothful, laggard; lackadaisical, dilatory, remiss, slack, lax, easy; shiftless, unenterprising, nonaggressive, good-for-nothing, ne'er-do-well; drony, dronish; bone-idle, born tired [joc.]; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

18. languid, languorous, listless, lifeless, pepleless [slang], lethargic(al), hebetic, lenthitudinous, supine, phlegmatic, lymphatic, sluggish, dopey [slang], droopy, dull, heavy, leaden, lumpish, torpid, inert, dead, exanimate; sleepy 710.19; weary 715.6.

## 707. HASTE

NOUNS 1. haste, hurry, scurry, rush, dash, drive, scuttle, scamper, scramble, hustle [coll.], bustle, flutter, flurry, helter-skelter; switch of a hurry [dial.], no time to be lost.

2. hastiness, hurriedness, quickness, expeditiousness; swiftness, speed 268; furiousness, feverishness; precipitousness, precipitance or precipitancy, precipitation; suddenness, abruptness; impetuousness, impetuosity, impulsiveness, rashness.

3. hastening, hurrying, speeding, forwarding, quickening, acceleration, dispatch or despatch, expedition.

VERBS 4. hasten, haste [literary & dial.], hurry, expedite, dispatch, accelerate, speed, speed up, hurry up [coll.], rush, quicken, hustle [coll.], bustle, precipitate, forward; urge 646.14-16; push, press, crowd; hurry on, hasten on, drive on, hie on, push on; hurry along, rush along, speed along, speed on its way; push through, railroad through [coll., U.S.].

5. make haste, hasten, hurry, hurry up [coll.]; rush, chase, tear, scurry, scamper, scramble, scuttle, hustle [coll.], bustle; bestir oneself, get going [slang]; move quickly 268.9-14; hurry on, dash on, bundle on, press or push on; break one's neck [coll.], fall all over oneself [slang]; lose no time, not lose a moment; make short work of, make the best of one's time or way, make up for lost time.

6. (slang terms) step on it, snap into it, hop to it, bear down on it, hump, hump it, hump oneself, get a hump, ~ hustle,

~ move or wiggle on, stir one's stumps, not spare the horses.

7. rush into, plunge into, dive into, plunge, plunge headlong; not stop to think, go off half-cocked or at half cock [coll., U.S.], leap before one looks.

8. be in a hurry, have no time to lose or spare, not have a moment to spare, work against time.

ADJS. 9. hasty, hurried, quick, flying, expeditious; swift, speedy 268.19; furious, feverish; slap-bang, slapdash; cursory, passing, snap, superficial.

10. precipitate, precipitant, precipitous; sudden, abrupt; impetuous, impulsive, rash; headlong, breakneck.

11. hurried, rushed, pushed, pressed, crowded, pressed for time, hard pushed or pressed, hard run.

ADVS. 12. hastily, hurriedly, quickly, expeditiously, apace, amain, hand over hand or fist; swiftly, speedily 268.21; with haste, with great or all haste, with a rush; furiously, feverishly; helter-skelter, hurry-scurry, holus-bolus, hotfoot [coll.], pell-mell; slapdash, slap-bang [coll.]; cursorily, superficially.

13. posthaste, in posthaste; post, express; by post, by express, by air mail, by return mail; by cable, by telegraph, by wireless [coll.]; by forced marches.

14. in a hurry, in haste, in hot haste, in all haste; in short order 268.23; against time, against the clock.

15. precipitately, precipitantly, precipitously; suddenly, abruptly; impetuously, impulsively, rashly; headlong, headfirst, headforemost, head over heels, heels over head, *à corps perdu* [F.].

INTERJS. 16. make haste!, hurry up! [coll.]; rush!, immediatel, urgent!; step lively!, look lively or alive! [coll.], look slick or slippery [slang], look sharp!; chop-chop!, wicky-wicky!, mooney pronto! [all pidgin Eng.]; quickmarch!, double!, on the double! [all mil.].

17. (slang terms) step on it!, snap into it!, make it snappy!, get a move on!, get a hump on!, get a wiggle on!, shake a leg!, stir your stumps!, wiggle your boots!, get the lead out!, don't spare the horses!

## 708. LEISURE

NOUNS 1. leisure, ease, convenience, freedom; free time, spare time, odd moments, idle hours, dodge times [slang], time

to spare, time to burn [slang, U.S.], time on one's hands, time at one's disposal or command; time, one's own sweet time [coll.].

2. leisureliness, unhurriedness, unhastiness, hastelessness; slowness 269; deliberateness, deliberation.

VERBS 3. have time, have time to spare, have plenty of time, be in no hurry.

4. take one's leisure, take one's ease, take one's time, take one's own sweet time [coll.], do at one's leisure or convenience; go slow 269.6-9.

ADJS. 5. leisure, leisured, at leisure; idle, unoccupied, free, open, spare.

6. leisurely, unhurried, unhasty, hasteless, easy, deliberate; slow 269.10.

7. at one's leisure, at one's convenience, at one's own sweet time [coll.], when it is handy, when you have the time, when you have a minute to spare, when you have a moment to call your own, when the time is ripe.

## 709. REST, REPOSE

NOUNS 1. rest, repose, ease, relaxation, "sweet repose and rest" [Shakespeare], quiet, tranquility 267; inactivity 706; sleep 710.

2. respite, recess, rest, pause, halt, stay, lull, break, interlude, intermission, spell, letup [coll.], layoff, time out [coll.]; breathing spell, breathing time, breathing place, breathing space, breath, breather, breathing; coffee break, cigarette break; the pause that refreshes.

3. vacation, holidays; leave, leave of absence, furlough, ticket of leave [Eng.]; liberty, shore leave; sabbatical, sabbatical leave; weekend; busman's or postman's holiday.

4. holiday, red-letter day, gala day, fête day, festival day, day of festivities, feria; legal holiday [U.S. & Can.], bank holiday [Eng.]; high holiday, high day [Biblical], high days and holidays; Christmas, May-day, etc. 137.13.

5. day of rest, *dies non* [L.]; Sabbath, Sunday, Lord's Day, First day.

VERBS 6. rest, repose, take rest, take one's ease, take it easy [coll.], take life easy, rest and be thankful; go to rest, settle to rest; lie down, snug down, recline, lounge, couch, sprawl, loll.

7. relax, unlay [slang], unbend, slack, slacken, ease; ease up, let up, slack up, slack off, ease off, let down, slow down,

let up on; rest one's face and hands [joc.].

8. take a rest, take a break, take time out [coll.], pause, lay off, knock off [coll.], recess, take a recess, take five [slang, U.S.]; stop for breath, catch one's breath, breathe.

9. vacation, holiday, take a holiday, make holiday; take a leave of absence, take leave, go on leave, go on furlough, take one's sabbatical; weekend; Sunday, Christmas, etc. [coll.].

ADJS. 10. vacational, holiday, ferial, festal; sabbatic(al).

ADVS. 11. at rest, at ease, at one's ease; abed, in bed.

12. on vacation, on leave, on furlough.

INTERJS. 13. at ease!, stand at ease!, stand easy!, at rest!, as you were!, relax!, take it easy!

## 710. SLEEP

NOUNS 1. sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence or somnolency, oscitance or oscitancy; lethargy; languor 706.5; sand in the eyes, heavy eyelids.

2. sleep, sleepry [Scot.], slumber, repose, silken repose, somnus, the arms of Morpheus; the balmy, doss [Eng.], shut-eye [all slang]; unconsciousness 422.2; land of Nod, slumberland, sleep-land, dreamland; hibernation, estivation.

3. nap, doze, drowse, snooze [coll.], snoozle [chiefly dial.], cat nap, calk [naut. slang], wink, forty winks [coll.], wink of sleep, spot of sleep [slang, Eng.], noddins and noddins [coll.]; siesta, blanket drill [mil. slang], beauty sleep [coll.].

4. sweet sleep, balmy sleep, downy sleep, soft sleep, gentle sleep, smiling sleep, golden slumbers; "folded sleep" [Tennyson], "dewy-feathered sleep" [Milton], "the honey-heavy dew of slumber" [Shakespeare]; peaceful sleep, sleep of the just; restful sleep, good night's sleep, "sleep that knits up the ravel'd sleeve of care" [Shakespeare].

5. deep sleep, profound sleep, heavy sleep, sound sleep, unbroken sleep, wakeless sleep, the sleep of the dead, "sleep such as makes the darkness brief" [Martial].

6. stupor, sopor, daze, coma, trance, swoon [poetic]; lethargy, lethargic sleep.

7. hypnosis, mesmeric or hypnotic sleep, somnolism, somniphathy, hypnotic somnolence; lethargic hypnosis; somnambulistic hypnosis; cataplexy, catalepsy,

thanatosis, cataleptic hypnosis, animal hypnosis; autohypnosis, self-hypnosis.

8. hypnotism, mesmerism; hypnology; hypnotization, mesmerization; animal magnetism; od, odyl or odyle, odylic force, biod, elod, magnetod, pantod; hypnotic suggestion, posthypnotic suggestion, auto-suggestion.

9. hypnotist, mesmerist, hypnotizer, mesmerizer.

10. sleep-inducer, sleep-producer, sleep-provoker, sleep-bringer, sleep-stuff; hypnotic, soporific, somnificient; sleeping draught 685.12, 48; lullaby 461.15.

11. Morpheus, Somnus, Hypnos [all Gr. myth.]; sandman, dustman; "sweet father of soft rest; [Wm. Drummond].

12. sleeper, slumberer; sleeping beauty; sleepyhead, sleepy [coll.]; somnolent, lie-abed.

VERBS 13. sleep, slumber, get some shut-eye [slang], pound the ear [slang, U.S.], rest in the arms of Morpheus; doze, drowse, snooze [coll.], snoozle [chiefly dial.]; nap, take a nap, catch a wink, take forty winks [coll.]; sleep soundly, sleep like a top or log, sleep like the dead; snore, saw logs [slang], drive pigs to market [coll.]; oversleep.

14. hibernate, estivate, hole up, winter.

15. go to sleep, settle to sleep, go off to sleep, fall asleep, drop asleep, drop off, calk off [naut. slang], drift "gently down the tides of sleep" [Longfellow]; doze off, drowse off, nod off; close the eyes, "let fall the shadow of mine eyes" [Shakespeare].

16. go to bed, retire, turn in [coll.], roll in [coll.], crawl in [slang], hit the hay [slang], flop [slang, U.S.], lay me down to sleep; bed, bed down, sack up [mil. slang]; go night-night, go bye-lo, go beddie-bye.

17. put to bed, bed; cradle; tuck in.

18. put to sleep, lull to sleep, rock to sleep; hypnotize, mesmerize, magnetize, psychologize; entrance, trance, put in a trance.

ADJS. 19. sleepy, drowsy, dozy, snoozy [coll.], slumberous, slumbery, nappy, dreamy, half asleep; sleepful, sleep-filled, yawny, stretchy [coll.], oscitant; heavy, heavy-eyed, heavy with sleep, sleep-swollen, sleep-drowned, sleep-drunk, drugged with sleep; somnolent, somniferous, soporific; lethargic(al), comatose; languid 706.18.

20. asleep, sleeping, slumbering, in the

arms or lap of Morpheus, in the land of Nod; sound asleep, fast asleep, dead asleep, deep asleep, in a sound sleep, sound as a top, unconscious, oblivious, comatose, dormant, dead, dead to the world; wakeless, unawakened, unawakened.

21. sleep-inducing, sleep-producing, sleep-bringing, sleep-causing, sleep-compelling, sleep-inviting, sleep-provoking, sleep-tempting; soporific, somniferous, somni-facient; sedative 685.39.

22. hypnotic, hypnoidal, mesmeric(al); odylic.

## 711. WAKEFULNESS

NOUNS 1. wakefulness, sleeplessness, restlessness; insomnia, pervigilium, "the wakey nights" [Sir Thomas Wyatt]; insomniac [coll.]; alertness 531.5.

2. awakening, wakening, rousing, arousal; rude awakening.

VERBS 3. keep awake, keep one's eyes open; keep alert, be vigilant 531.3; stay awake, toss and turn, not sleep a wink.

4. awake, awaken, wake, wake up, rouse, arouse; call, knock up [Eng.]; open one's eyes; stir [coll.].

5. get up, get out of bed, arise, rise, rise up, rise and shine [slang], turn out [coll.], roll out [slang], pile out [slang]; show a leg, hit the deck, lash and carry [all sea slang].

ADJS. 6. wakeful, sleepless, slumberless, unsleeping; restless.

7. awake, wake [dial.], conscious; wide awake, broad awake; alert 531.14.

ADVS. 8. sleeplessly, unsleepingly; wakefully, with one's eyes open; alertly 531.17.

## 712. ENDEAVOR

NOUNS 1. endeavor, effort, exertion; striving, struggle, strain.

2. attempt, trial, effort, essay, undertaking; move, stroke; try, go, fist, fling, shot [all coll.]; crack, whack, slap, dab, stab, lick, jab, stagger, whirl, shy [all slang]; offer, bid, strong bid.

3. one's best, one's level best [coll.], one's utmost, one's damndest or damndest [slang], one's best endeavor, the best one can, the best one knows how, all one can do, all one's got [coll.], the top of one's bent, as much as in one lies.

VERBS 4. endeavor, strive, struggle, strain, labor, exert oneself; seek, study, aim.

5. attempt, try, essay, offer; undertake,

venture, venture on or upon; make an attempt or effort, lift a finger, lift the hand; make a try, give it a try, give it a fling, take a fling at, have a go at, have at it, go to market [all coll.]; give it a whirl, take a shy at, take a crack or whack at, make a stab or jab at, make a stagger at, make a pass at [all slang]; try anything once.

6. try to, try and [coll.], attempt to, endeavor to, strive to, seek to, study to, aim to, venture to, pretend to.

7. try for, strive for, strain for, struggle for, pull for, bid for, make a bid or strong bid for, make a play for [coll.].

8. see what one can do, see what can be done, see if one can do, do what one can, use one's endeavor, try one's hand, try one's luck.

9. make a special effort, go out of the way, go out of one's way, put oneself out, put oneself out of the way, lay oneself out [coll.], trouble oneself, go to the trouble, take trouble, take pains, redouble one's efforts.

10. try hard, push, make a bold push, file a strong bid [coll.], bunch the hits [slang, U.S.], put one's back to or into, put one's heart into, hump it [slang, U.S.], try until one is black in the face, lay oneself out [coll.], knock oneself out [slang], break one's neck [coll.], break an arm or blood vessel, break a hamstring [slang, West. U.S.]; do or break a leg, do or bust a gut [slang]; try and try; try, try, try again.

11. do one's best, do one's level best [coll.], do one's utmost, try one's best or utmost, do or try one's damndest or damndest [slang], do all one can, do the best one can, do the best one knows how, do all in one's power, do as much as in one lies, do what lies in one's power; put all one's strength into, put one's whole soul in, strain every nerve; go all out [coll.], go the limit, shoot the works [slang], give it all one's got [coll.]; do oneself justice, do oneself proud [coll.]; be on one's mettle.

12. make every effort, spare no efforts or pains, go all lengths, go the whole length, go through fire and water, move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned, leave no avenue unexplored.

ADVS. 13. out for, out to, trying for, on the make [coll., U.S.].

14. one's best, etc. 712.3; at the top of



one's bent, to one's utmost; as far as possible.

### 713. UNDERTAKING

**NOUNS** 1. undertaking, enterprise, venture, adventure, engagement, project, proposition [coll., U.S.]; business, task 654; attempt 712.2.

2. big undertaking, large or tall order [slang].

**VERBS** 3. undertake, assume, accept, take on, take upon oneself, take upon one's shoulders; take in hand, put in hand, put or turn one's hand to, put or set the hand to; engage in, devote oneself to, apply oneself to, address oneself to, give oneself up to; take up, betake oneself to, go into, go in or out for [coll.]; enter on or upon, embark in or upon, venture upon, go upon, launch forth, set forward; set about, go about, go to do; set to, turn to, buckle to, fall to; tackle [coll.], pitch into [coll.], plunge into, fall into, launch into or upon, go at, set at, have at it [coll.]; put one's hand to the plow, put or lay one's shoulder to the wheel, take the bull by the horns; attempt 712.5.

4. have in hand, have one's hands in, have on one's hands or shoulders; be in the hands of, pass through one's hands; be on the anvil or stocks, be in the fire.

5. bite off more than one can chew [coll.], have too many irons in the fire.

**ADJS.** 6. undertaken, assumed, accepted; in hand, on the anvil, on the stocks, in the fire.

### 714. EXERTION

**NOUNS** 1. exertion, effort; endeavor 712; trouble, pains; great effort; dead lift, hard ~, strong or long pull, "a long pull, a strong pull, and a pull all together" [Dickens].

2. strain, stress, stress and strain, tension, stretch, rack; tug, pull, haul, heft [dial.]; overexertion, overstrain.

3. struggle, fight, battle, tussle, scuffle, wrestle.

4. work, labor, employment, industry, toil, toil, travail, toil and trouble, sweat of one's brow; fatigue, fag [coll., Eng.], faggery; drudgery, slavery, grind [coll.]; manual labor, handwork, handiwork, elbow grease [joc.]; hand's turn, stroke of work, stroke; lick, lick of work, stitch of work [all coll.]; task 654.2.

5. hard work or labor, hard [cant],

warm work, hard or tough grind [coll.]; hard job 729.2; laboriousness, toilsomeness, effortfulness, strenuousness, arduousness, onerousness, operosness, burdensomeness, troublesomeness.

6. exercise, exercising; practice, drill, workout; athletics, gymnastics, calisthenics, eurythmics, setting-up exercises, daily dozen; constitutional [coll.], stretch; violent exercise, breather [coll.].

7. exerciser, horizontal bar, trapeze, weight, dumbbell, bar bell.

**VERBS** 8. exert, exercise, ply, employ, use, put forth, put out, lay out.

9. exert oneself, put forth one's strength, tax one's energies, lay oneself out [coll.]; endeavor 712.4; apply oneself, hump oneself [slang, U.S.], buckle down, knuckle down [coll., U.S.], bear down on it [slang], lay to; lay to the oars, ply the oar, take the laboring oar.

10. strain, tense, stress, stretch, rack; pull, tug; strain the muscles, strain every nerve; overexert, overstrain.

11. struggle, strive, contend, fight, battle, buhret, scuffle, tussle, wrestle, lay about one, work or fight one's way, agonize, huff and puff.

12. work, labor, toil, toil, toil and toil, travail; busy oneself 654.9, 10; turn a hand, do a hand's turn; chore, do the chores [both U.S.]; char, do chars [both Eng.].

13. work hard, scratch, dig [coll., U.S.], hustle [coll.], fag, sweat [coll.], slave, sweat and slave [coll.]; hit the ball, bear down on it, pour it on, not spare the horses [all slang]; work one's head off [coll.], work one's fingers to the bone; work like a horse or cart horse, work like a dog, work like a slave or galley slave, work like a coal heaver, work like a Briton, work like a nigger [coll.], sweat like a nigger at election [slang, U.S.]; work overtime, do double duty, work double hours or double tides; work day and night, work late, sit up, lucubrate. burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends; overwork 661.11.

14. drudge, grind [coll.], dig [coll.], grub, plod, peg, plug [slang], hammer, peg away or along, plug away or along [slang], hammer away, pound away, work away; keep one's nose to the grindstone; wade through.

15. set to work, get busy, fall to work, fall to, buckle to or down to [coll.], turn to, set to or about, set at, put or set one's

hand to, start in, enter on or upon, launch into or upon; get on the job, get going [both coll.]; go to it, get with it, get cracking, have at it, hop or jump to it [all slang]; attack, tackle [coll.], tackle down or to [coll.]; plunge into, dive into; pitch in or into, light into, wade into, tear into, sail into [all coll.]; put or lay one's shoulder to the wheel, put one's hand to the plow.

16. task, tax, burden, oppress; work, busy, keep busy, fag, sweat [coll.], drive; overtask, overtax, overburden, overwork, overdrive.

ADJS. 17. work; workaday, workday, prosaic.

18. laboring, working, toiling; struggling, striving, straining; drudging, grubbing, plodding, pegging, plugging [slang]; hard-working 705.21.

19. laborious, toilsome, arduous, strenuous, effortful, operose, onerous, burdensome, troublesome; wearisome 715.11; heavy [coll.], hefty [coll., U.S.], tough [coll.]; uphill; Herculean; labored, forced, strained; hard-fought, hard-earned.

ADVS. 20. laboriously, arduously, toilsomely, strenuously, operosely, onerously, burdensomely, troublesomely; effortfully, with effort, hard, by the sweat of one's brow; with all one's might, with might and main, with much ado, with a strong hand; hammer and tongs, tooth and nail, *bee et ongles* [F.], heart and soul.

## 715. FATIGUE

NOUNS 1. fatigue, tiredness, weariness, wearfulness; tire [chiefly dial.], tucker [coll., U.S.]; weakness, enfeeblement; faintness, faintishness, goneness; languor 706.5; tension fatigue, teniguc; strain, eyestrain.

2. exhaustion, exhaustedness; collapse, prostration.

3. breathlessness, shortness of breath, short-windedness; panting, gasping; dyspnea, labored breathing.

VERBS 4. fatigue, tire, weary, exhaust, gruel, fag, tucker [coll., U.S.], wilt, flag, jade, harass, frazzle [chiefly U.S.]; wear, wear on or upon, wear down; tire out, wear out, fag out, tucker out [coll., U.S.], poop out [slang]; use up [coll.], do up [coll.], knock up [coll., Eng.], tuck up [coll., Eng.], take the tuck out of; do in, beat, poop, bush [all slang]; wind, breathe, put out of breath; overture, overweary, overfatigue; weary or tire to death; prostrate.

5. get tired, grow weary, tire, weary, fatigue, jade; flag, droop, faint, sink, wilt; play out, poop out [slang], peter out [coll.], peg out [slang], run out, burn out; gasp, pant, puff, blow, puff and blow; collapse, drop, succumb.

ADJS. 6. fatigued, fagged, tired, weary, wearied, weariful, jaded, frazzled [chiefly U.S.], run ragged, run-down, good and tired; unrefreshed, unrestored; weak, enfeebled; faint, faintish, feeling faint; drooping, droopy; languid 706.18; worn, worn-down, worn to a frazzle or shadow, toilworn, weary-worn; wayworn, way-weary; foot-weary, weary-footed, footsore; tired-armed; tired-winged, weary-winged; weary-laden, "tired and weary-laden" [Bible].

7. tired-looking, weary-looking, tired-eyed, tired-faced, haggard, seedy [coll.].

8. exhausted, spent; tired out, worn-out, fagged out, tuckered out [coll., U.S.], played out, pooped out [slang], pegged out [slang], run-out; used up [coll.], done up [coll.], knocked up [coll., Eng.], tucked up [coll., Eng.], washed-up [coll.]; all in, bushed, pooped, beat, beat-up [all slang]; beaten, dead-beat; done [coll.], done in [slang]; dog-tired, dog-weary; dead [coll.], dead-tired, tired to death, weary unto death, dead-alive, more dead than alive, dead in one's shoes, out on one's feet, ready to drop, on one's last legs; prostrate, *hors de combat* [F.].

9. overtired, overweary, overwearied, overfatigued, overspent.

10. breathless, winded, pumped [slang], blown; out of breath, short of breath or wind; short-winded, short-breathed, broken-winded, touched in the wind, dyspneal.

11. fatiguing, wearying, wearing, tiring, exhausting, grueling [coll.], killing; tire-some, fatiguesome, wearisome, weariful, mortal [coll.]; toilsome 714.19.

## 716. WORKER, DOER

NOUNS 1. doer, actor, performer, worker, practitioner, perpetrator; producer, maker, author, mover; agent, medium; executor, executant, executrix; operator, operative, operant.

2. (working person) worker, laborer, toiler, moiler; workman, workingman; workwoman, workingwoman, workgirl; jobholder, wageworker, wage earner, breadwinner; employee, servant 748; hand, work-

**hand**; laboring man, common laborer, navy [Eng.]; day laborer; casual, casual laborer; menial, flunky [derog.]; roustabout [U.S.], lumpster, pieceworker, jobber; white-collar worker.

**3. drudge, grub, hack, fag, fagger, plodder, slave, galley slave, work horse, beast of burden**; hewers of wood and drawers of water; dig, grind, greasy grind [all school slang, U.S.].

**4. professional, professionist; gownsman**; the profession.

**5. amateur, ham** [slang], **nonprofessional**; apprentice, prentice [coll.].

**6. craftsman, handicraftsman, craftworker**; artisan, artificer, mechanic,wright; technician; artist, artiste; journeyman, skilled laborer; master, master craftsman, master workman, master carpenter, etc.

**7. smith, smithier** [Eng.], forger, forgerman, metalworker; Vulcan [Rom. myth.], Hephaestus [Gr. myth.].

#### 8. craftsmen, workers

architect	mason
armorcer	millcr
barber	paper hanger
beautician	plumber
bricklayer	potter
builder	puddler
cabinetmaker	puttler
carpenter	spinner
chandler	steam fitter
contractor	steepcjack
cooper	stoncutter
farm hand	stonemason
forger	tanner
founder	tinker
fuller	tinner
gas fitter	upholsterer
glass blower	warehouseman
glazer	wcaver
glazier	welder
hairdresser	woodcraftsman
lather	wrecker
manicurist	

#### 9. engineers

aeronautical engineer	electrical engineer
agricultural engineer	electronics engineer
architectural engineer	experimental engineer
army engineer	geodetic engineer
automatic control systems engineer	geological engineer
automotive engineer	highway engineer
bridge engineer	hydraulic engineer
chemical engineer	industrial engineer
civil engineer	marine engineer
communications engineer	mechanical engineer
construction engineer	metallurgical engineer
	military engineer
	mill engineer

mining engineer  
municipal engineer  
naval engineer  
ordnance engineer  
radar engineer  
radio engineer  
railroad engineer  
research engineer

#### 10. smiths

anvilsmith  
axlesmith  
blacksmith  
bladesmith  
boilersmith  
boltsmith  
brasssmith  
bronzesmith  
carriagesmith  
clocksmith  
coachsmith  
coppersmith  
goldsmith  
gunsmith  
hammersmith  
hedgesmith

#### 11. wrights

boatwright  
bookwright  
butterwright  
candlewright  
cartwright  
coachwright  
gatewayright  
housewright  
millwright

#### 12. makers

anvil maker  
arrow maker  
axmaker or  
axemaker  
bagmaker  
balance maker  
baircmmaker  
basketmaker  
bedmaker  
beer maker  
bellmaker  
bellowsmaker  
beltmaker  
blanketmaker  
blockmaker  
board maker  
bobbin maker  
bodymaker  
boilermaker  
boltmaker  
bookmaker  
bootmaker  
bottlemaker  
bowmaker  
boxmaker  
brackmaker  
breadmaker  
brickmaker  
bridgemaker  
broommaker  
brushmaker  
bucketmaker

rocket engineer  
sanitary engineer  
structural engineer  
telephone engineer  
textile engineer  
transportation engineer

ironsmith  
knifesmith  
locksmith  
picksmith  
platinumsmith  
sawsmith  
scissors-smith  
scythesmith  
silversmith  
stonesmith  
swordsmith  
tinsmith  
tiresmith  
toolsmith  
wiresmith

pitwright  
plowwright  
shipwright  
tilewright  
timberwright  
wagonwright  
wainwright  
wheelwright

bulletmaker  
bushmaker  
buttermaker  
button maker  
cabinctmaker  
cakemaker  
candlemaker  
candymaker  
canvas maker  
capmaker  
carpetmaker  
cartmaker  
casemaker  
cementmaker  
chainmaker  
chairmaker  
cheese maker  
cider maker  
cigarette maker  
cigar maker  
cloakmaker  
clockmaker  
clogmaker  
clothmaker  
coachmaker  
coffinmaker  
collar maker  
colormaker  
combmaker  
coremaker  
couchmaker  
cradle maker

cratemaker  
cupmaker  
diemaker  
dishmaker  
dollmaker  
doormaker  
dressmaker  
fanmaker  
feather maker  
feltmaker  
fiddle maker  
glassmaker  
glovemaker  
gluemaker  
gunmaker  
harness maker  
hatmaker  
hookmaker  
ice maker  
inkmaker  
ironmaker  
kettlemaker  
lacemaker  
lampmaker  
leathermaker  
lens maker  
lockmaker  
map maker  
modelmaker  
nail maker  
needlemaker

### 13. workers

brassworker  
butterworker  
chalkworker  
clothworker  
fieldworker  
flintworker  
garmentworker  
glassworker  
goldworker  
ironworker

netmaker  
papermaker  
pattermaker  
penmaker  
pie maker  
porcelain maker  
potmaker  
road maker  
ropemaker  
rugmaker  
sackmaker  
saddle maker  
safemaker  
sailmaker  
saltmaker  
sausage maker  
sawmaker  
scale maker  
scarf maker  
screw maker  
scythe maker  
shoemaker  
soapmaker  
steelmaker  
sugar maker  
tentmaker  
tilemaker  
watchmaker  
wigmaker  
wine maker

metalworker  
needleworker  
saltworker  
sawworker  
shellworker  
steelworker  
waxworker  
wireworker  
woodworker

## 717. WORKPLACE

**NOUNS** 1. **workplace, workshop, shop;** establishment, institution, house, firm, concern; workhouse; workroom; studio; parlor [U.S.], beauty parlor, etc.; barbershop; butcher shop, butchery.

2. **hive, hive of industry, beehive, alveary; sweatshop.**

3. **plant; factory, manufactory, manufacturing plant, usine** [F.]; push-button plant, automatic or robot factory; assembly line; pilot plant, defense plant; munition plant, armory, arsenal; power plant 341.18; atomic energy plant; machine shop; mill, sawmill, flour mill, etc. 347.20; mint; refinery, oil refinery; bindery, bookbindery; packing house; cannery; creamery; mallery; pottery; tannery.

4. **works, bleachworks, boilerworks, brassworks, copperworks, gasworks, glassworks, ironworks, printworks, saltworks,**

**scrapworks, steelworks, tryworks, waterworks, wireworks.**

5. **forge, furnace, bloomery; foundry, smelter; smithy, smithery, blacksmith shop.**

6. **repair shop, fix-it shop** [slang]; garage; roundhouse; shipyard, dockyard.

7. **laboratory, lab** [coll.]; research laboratory; servo laboratory, servolab.

8. **office, shop** [slang]; chambers; closet, cabinet, bureau; embassy, consulate, legation, chancery, chancellery; box office; branch, local office.

## 718. PREPARATION

**NOUNS** 1. **preparation, preparing, fixing** [coll., U.S.], **readying, ready** [coll.], making ready; provision, arrangement, preparatory act or measure; note of preparation; concoction, compounding; processing, treatment; equipment 657; training 560.3; manufacture 166.3; groundwork, foundation 215.6.

2. **fitting, fit** [coll.]; conditioning; adaptation, adjustment; qualification, capacitation, enablement; equipment, furnishing, furnishment.

3. (a preparation) **preparative, preparatory; concoction, confection, composition, mixture.**

4. **preparedness, readiness; fitness, fittedness, suitedness, suitability, suitability; qualification, qualifiedness, competence, ability, capability; ripeness, maturity.**

5. **preparer, preparator, préparateur** [F.]; preparationist; trail blazer, pathfinder; forerunner 66; paver, pavior, paver of the way.

**VERBS** 6. **prepare, make or get ready, ready, fix** [coll., U.S.]; provide, arrange; make preparations or arrangements, sound the note of preparation, settle preliminaries; fix up [coll.], ready up [slang], put in or into shape; dress; treat, process.

7. **make up, get up, fix up** [coll.], **concoct, compound, compose, put together;** make 166.12.

8. **fit, condition, adapt, adjust, set, suit, tune, attune, put in tune, ~ trim, ~ train, ~ gear or working order; qualify, capacitate, equip, furnish, enable.**

9. **prime, load, charge; wind, wind up, screw up; steam up, get up steam.**

10. **prepare to, get ready to, fix to** [South. U.S.], be about to, hold oneself in readiness.

11. **prepare for, provide for, fix for**

[dial.], look out for, make provision or due provision for; provide against, make sure against, forarm; provide for or against a rainy day, prepare for the evil day, feather one's nest, lay in provisions, keep as a nest egg, save to fall back upon, have a rod in pickle, lay by, husband one's resources; set one's house in order; clear the decks, clear for action, close one's ranks.

12. prepare the way, pave the way, break the ice, smooth the path or road, clear the way, open the way, open the door to; go in advance, blaze the trail; prepare the ground, cultivate the soil, sow the seed; lay the groundwork or foundation, lay the first stone; lead up to.

13. prepare oneself, get ready, get set [coll.]; gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor, get into harness, shoulder arms; trim one's tackle or foils, sharpen one's tools, whet the knife or sword.

14. be prepared, be ready, hold oneself in readiness, watch and pray or wait; keep one's powder dry, "put your trust in God; but mind to keep your powder dry" [ascribed to Cromwell].

15. (be fitted) qualify, measure up [U.S.], have the qualifications.

ADJS. 16. prepared, ready, in readiness, all ready, good and ready, prepared and ready; ripe, mature; set, all set, on the mark [all coll.]; primed, loaded for bear [slang, U.S.]; rough-and-ready; ready for anything, "prepared for either course" [Vergil]; in harness, in the saddle, booted and spurred; armed, well-armed; in arms, up in arms, in battle array, sword-in-hand.

17. provided, equipped 657.12; well-prepared 657.13.

18. fitted, adapted, adjusted, suited; qualified, fit, competent, able, capable; well-qualified, well-fitted, well-suited.

19. prepared for, ready for, fixed for [coll.], set or all set for [coll.]; loaded for, primed for; equal to, up to.

20. ready-prepared, ready-made, ready-formed, ready-shopen, ready-mixed, ready-furnished, ready-dressed, ready-cooked; ready-built, prefabricated; ready-to-wear, ready-for-wear; ready-cut, cut and dried or dry.

21. preparatory, preparative; provident, provisional.

ADVS. 22. in readiness, in store, in reserve; in anticipation.

23. in preparation, in course of prepara-

tion, in agitation, in progress or process, going on, in embryo, in production, under construction, in the works, in the making, in hand, in train, on the stocks, on the anvil, in the fire; under revision.

ADJS., ADVS. 24. afoot, on foot, afloat, astir, abroach, abroad, brewing, brooding, forthcoming.

PREPS. 25. in preparation for, against, for, in order to.

PHRS. 26. ready!, get set!, on your mark!, one for the money, two for the show, three to get ready, and four to go!

## 719. UNPREPAREDNESS

NOUNS 1. unpreparedness, unreadiness; unfitness, unfittedness, unsuitedness, unsuitableness, unsuitability; unqualifiedness, unqualification, disqualification, unendowment, incompetence, incapability.

2. improvidence, unprovision; thriftlessness, unthriftiness; shiftlessness, fecklessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness; negligence 532; laxity, laxness, slackness, looseness, remissness; lackadaisicalness, happy-go-luckiness.

3. (raw or original condition) naturalness, artlessness, inartificiality; natural state, nature, state of nature, nature in the raw.

4. undevelopment, nondevelopment; immaturity, immaturity, rawness, unripeness, greenness; unfinishedness, unpolishedness, unrefinement, uncultivation; crudity, crudeness, rudeness, coarseness, roughness, the rough.

5. raw material; rough diamond, diamond in the rough; unlicked cub; virgin soil; fallow ground, fallow, balk.

VERBS 6. be unprepared, not be ready; lie fallow; go off half-cocked or at half cock [coll.]; be taken unawares, be caught napping.

7. make no provision, take no thought of, take no thought of tomorrow, let tomorrow take care of itself, live for the day, live from hand to mouth.

ADJS. 8. unprepared, unready, unprimed; unarranged, unorganized; unmade, unmanufactured, unconcocted, unhatched, uncontrived, undevise; unbegun.

9. unfitted, unfit, unsuited, unadapted; unqualified, disqualified, incompetent, incapable; unequipped, unfurnished, unprovided, unsupplied, unarmed; unendowed, uninvested, unclothed.

10. **raw, crude; uncooked, unbaked, unboiled.**

11. **immature, unripe, raw, green, unseasoned, unmellowed, kutchu** [coll., Anglo-Ind.]; **undigested, ill-digested; half-baked** [coll.]; **half-cocked** [coll., U.S.], at half cock [coll.].

12. **undeveloped, unfinished, unlicked, unformed, unfashioned, unwrought, unlabored, unworked, unprocessed; unblown; uncut, unhewn; crude, rude, coarse, unpolished, unrefined; uncultivated, uncultured; rough, roughcast, roughhewn, in the rough; rudimentary, rudimental; embryonic, in embryo, in ovo** [L.].

13. (in the raw or original state) **natural, native, in a state of nature; artless, inartificial; virginal, untouched, unsullied.**

14. **fallow, untilled, uncultivated, unsown.**

15. **improvident, unproviding; thriftless, unthrifty, uneconomical; hand-to-mouth; shiftless, feckless, thoughtless, heedless; negligent** 532.10, 11; **slack, lax, loose, remiss; lackadaisical, happy-go-lucky.**

## 720. ACCOMPLISHMENT

Act of Accomplishing; Entire Performance.—**NOUNS** 1. **accomplishment, achievement, fulfillment or fulfilment, performance, execution, effectuation, implementation, discharge, dispatch or despatch, consummation, realization, attainment, production, fruition; fait accompli** [F.], accomplished fact.

2. **completion, completing, finish, finishing, conclusion, end, ending, termination, close, windup** [coll.], **work done; perfection; ripeness, maturity, maturation, full development.**

3. **finishing touch, finisher** [coll.], **copestone, cap, crown, crowning of the edifice.**

**VERBS** 4. **accomplish, achieve, effect, effectuate, compass, consummate, do, execute, produce, make, enact, perform, discharge, fulfill or fulfil, realize, attain, fetch** [dial. & coll.]; **work, work out; dispatch or despatch, dispose of, knock off** [coll.], **polish off** [slang], **take care of** [coll.], **deal with, put away, set at rest, make short work of; succeed, manage** 722.6–12; **do the job** [coll.], **do or turn the trick** [slang].

5. **bring about, bring to pass, bring to effect, bring to a happy issue; implement, carry out, turn out, carry through, carry into execution; bring off, carry off, pull**

**off** [coll.], **turn off; put through, get through, bring through, put over or across** [slang]; **come it, come through with** [both coll.].

6. **complete, perfect, finish, finish off, conclude, terminate, end, carry to completion, prosecute to a conclusion; get through, get done, get through with, get it over, get it over with; finish up, clean up** [coll.], **wind up** [coll.], **close up** [U.S.], **button up** [coll.], **put the lid on it** [slang], **call it a day** [slang]; **round out; top off, crown, cap; give the finishing touches, put the finishing touches on; break the back or neck of.**

7. **do up brown** [slang], **do to a turn, do to a frazzle** [slang], **do down to the ground** [coll.], **not do by halves, do oneself proud** [coll.]; **go all lengths, go to all lengths, go the whole length or way; go the limit, go the whole figure, go the whole hog, go all out, shoot the works** [all slang].

8. **ripen, ripe, mature, maturate, mellow; reach maturity, come or draw to a head; bring to maturity, bring to a head.**

**ADJS.** 9. **accomplished, achieved, effected, effectuated, consummated, executed, discharged, fulfilled, realized, compassed, attained; dispatched or despatched, disposed of, set at rest; wrought, wrought out; mission accomplished.**

10. **completed, done, finished, concluded, terminated, ended, finished up, washed-up** [coll.], **through, done with, out of hand, all said and done; all over but the shouting.**

11. **complete, perfect, consummate, exhaustive, fully realized.**

12. **ripe, mature, mellow, full-grown, fully developed.**

**ADVS.** 13. **to completion, to the end, to the full, to the limit, to a finish, to a frazzle** [slang], **à outrance** [F.], **to crown all.**

## 721. NONACCOMPLISHMENT

**NOUNS** 1. **nonaccomplishment, nonachievement, nonperformance, nonexecution, noncompletion, nonfulfillment, unfulfillment; work of Penelope, Sisyphian labor, ~ toil or task.**

**VERBS** 2. **neglect, leave undone** 532.6, 7.

**ADJS.** 3. **unaccomplished, unachieved, unperformed, unexecuted, unfulfilled, unconsummated, unrealized, unattained; unfinished, uncompleted, undone; re infecta** [L., the matter being unfinished].

## 722. SUCCESS

**NOUNS** 1. **success, successfulness; go; fortunate outcome, prosperous issue; prosperity** 726; **accomplishment** 720; **victory** 724.

2. **sure success, natural** [coll.]; **sure thing, sure bet, sure card, cinch** [all slang].

3. **great success, howling or roaring success** [coll.]; **éclat, brilliant success; killing** [coll.]; **hit, big hit, smash** [slang], **smash hit** [slang], **striking success, ten-strike** [coll.]; **scream, riot, panic, howl, wow, sensation** [all slang].

4. **score, hit, bull's-eye, bell ringer** [slang]; **goal, touchdown** [U.S.]; **slam, grand slam; strike, ten-strike; hole, hole in one; home run, homer** [coll.], **three-bagger** [slang].

5. (successful person) **made man; comer** [slang, U.S.].

**VERBS** 6. **succeed, prevail, be successful, meet with success; go, come off, go off; prosper** 726.7; **fare well, work well, do or work wonders, go great guns** [coll.]; **make a hit, click** [slang], **connect** [slang], **catch on** [coll.], **take** [coll.], **take on** [coll., Eng.], **go over** [coll.], **go over big** [slang]; **pass, graduate**.

7. **achieve one's purpose, gain one's end or ends; make one's point, make one's hand, make a good fist** [coll.].

8. **score a success, score, hit it, hit the mark, ring the bell, turn up trumps, strike twelve; make a killing** [coll.].

9. **make good, achieve success, make a success, make one's mark; give a good account of oneself, bear oneself with credit, do all right by oneself** [coll.], **do oneself proud** [coll.], **get on, come on** [coll.], **get ahead** [coll., U.S.]; **go places, go far, go to town** [coll.]; **rise, rise in the world; arrive, get there** [slang]; **come out on top, come out on top of the heap** [slang]; **be a success, be made; make a noise in the world** [coll.], **cut a swath, set the world, ~ river or Thames on fire**.

10. **succeed with, crown with success; make a go of it, make an out of it** [slang]; **accomplish, achieve** 720.4; **bring off, carry off, pull off** [coll.]; **put through, bring through; put over or across** [both slang]; **get away with it, get by** [both slang].

11. **manage, contrive, succeed in; make out, get on or along, come on or along** [coll.], **go on, scrape along, worry along** [U.S.], **muddle through** [Eng.], **get by, manage somehow; come it, make it** [both

coll.]; **make the grade, cut the mustard, do or turn the trick** [all slang]; **clear, clear the hurdle; negotiate** [coll.], **engineer; swing** [coll., U.S.], **put over** [slang], **put through, swing the deal**.

12. **win through, win out** [coll.], **come through** [slang], **beat the game; triumph** 724.3; **make head against, stem the torrent, ~ tide or current; weather out, weather the storm, live through, keep one's head above water, tide over**.

**ADJS.** 13. **successful, succeeding, crowned with success; prosperous, fortunate** 726.12–14; **triumphant** 724.8; **ahead of the game, out in front, on top, on top of the heap** [slang]; **made; coming** [coll.].

**ADVS.** 14. **successfully, swimmingly, well, to one's heart's content; to some purpose, to good purpose; beyond all expectation, beyond one's fondest dreams**.

## 723. FAILURE

**NOUNS** 1. **failure, unsuccessfulness, successlessness, nonsuccess, no go** [coll.]; **ill success, poor fist** [coll.]; **defeat** 725; **losing game; "lame and impotent conclusion"** [Shakespeare]; **bankruptcy** 840.3.

2. **flop, bust, frost, flivver, fizzle, lemon, washout** [all slang]; **turkey** [theat. slang]; **flat failure, dull thud** [slang].

3. **collapse, crash, smash, comedown, breakdown, fall, downfall, cropper** [coll.]; **nose dive, tailspin** [both slang]; **explosion, bursting of the bubble**.

4. **miss, near miss; slip, slip-up** [coll.], **slip** 'twixt cup and lip.

5. **abortion, miscarriage, miscarrying, abortive attempt; misfire, flash in the pan, dud** [slang], **brutum fulmen** [L., insensible thunderbolt].

6. **fiasco, botch, hash, mess, muddle, mull** [coll., Eng.].

7. **flunk** [coll., U.S.], **washout** [slang]; **plow, pluck** [both slang, Eng.].

8. (unsuccessful person) **failure, flop** [slang, U.S.], **washout** [slang]; **false alarm** [slang], **flash in the pan, dud** [slang]; **flunker** [coll., U.S.], **flunky** [slang, U.S.]; **bankrupt** 840.4.

**VERBS** 9. **fail, be unsuccessful, fail of success, come to grief, lose, lose out** [coll.]; **get left, not get to first base** [both slang, U.S.]; **flop, flummox, lay an egg, draw a blank** [all slang]; **go up** [coll.], **go to the wall, go on the rocks; fold, fold up** [both slang]; **go bankrupt** 840.7; **take the count, take it on the chin** [both slang]; **crap out**

[slang], throw sixes [slang, U.S.]; strike out, fan, fan out, go down swinging [slang, U.S.].

10. **sink**, founder, go down, go under [coll.].

11. **fall**, fall down [slang], fall down on the job [coll.]; fall through, fall to the ground, fall between two stools; fall dead, fall stillborn; fall flat, fall flat on one's face, flat out [coll.]; collapse, fall in; crash, go to smash.

12. **come to nothing**, be all over or up with; fail miserably, fail ignominiously; **peter out**, peg out, poop out [all slang]; fizzle, fizzle out [both coll.]; misfire, miss fire, flash in the pan; blow up, explode, end or go up in smoke, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick.

13. **miss**, miss the mark, miss one's aim, miss stays [naut.]; slip, slip up [coll.].

14. **miscarry**, abort; go amiss, go astray, go wrong, go on a wrong tack, take a wrong turn, take an ugly turn.

15. **stall**, stick, die, go dead, konk out [slang].

16. **flunk**, flunk out [both coll., U.S.]; fair [coll.], pluck [coll., Eng.], plough [slang, Eng.], bust [slang, U.S.], wash out [slang].

ADJS. 17. **unsuccessful**, successless, failing, stickit [Scot.]; **unfortunate** 727.14; **abortive**, abortional; miscarrying, miscarried; stillborn; fruitless, bootless, sterile, addle, lame, ineffectual, ineffective, inefficacious, of no effect.

ADVS. 18. **unsuccessfully**, successlessly, without success; fruitlessly, bootlessly, ineffectually, ineffectively, inefficaciously, to little or no purpose, in vain.

## 724. VICTORY

NOUNS 1. **victory**, triumph, conquest, a feather in one's cap [coll.]; winning, win [coll.]; knockout, K.O. [slang]; walkover, walkaway [both coll.]; Pyrrhic victory; moral victory; winning streak [coll., U.S.]; success 722.

2. **victor**, victress [fem.], winner, triumpher; conqueror, defeater, vanquisher, subduer, subjugator; conquistador; master, master of the situation; hero, conquering hero; champion, champ [slang]; pancratiast [Gr. antiq.]; runner-up.

VERBS 3. **triumph**, prevail, be victorious, beat the Dutch [coll.], come off with flying colors, chain victory to one's car;

succeed 722.6; break the record, reach a new high [coll.].

4. **win**, gain, capture, carry; win out [coll.], win through, come through [slang], carry it, carry off or away; win ~, carry or gain the day, win the battle, beat the game, come out first, finish in front, get under the wire, make a killing [coll.], remain in possession of the field; win the prize, win the palm or laurels, bear the palm, bear away the bell, bring home the bacon [coll., U.S.], take the cake [slang, U.S.], win one's spurs; fluke, win by a fluke [both slang].

5. **win hands down** [coll.], win in a canter or walk [slang], walk off or away with, walk off with the game, walk over [coll.], walk over the course; have the game in one's own hands, have the ball at one's feet; take or carry by storm, carry all before one, make short work of.

6. **triumph over**, prevail over; get the better or best of, get the start of; surmount, overcome, get over, rise above, *se tirer d'affaire* [F., get out of a difficulty]; defeat 725.6.

7. **gain the ascendancy**, get the advantage, gain the upper or whip hand, get a pull over [slang], get the edge on, ~ bulge on, ~ deadwood on, ~ jump on or drop on [all slang], get a strangle hold on.

ADJS. 8. **victorious**, triumphant, triumphal, winning, prevailing; conquering, vanquishing, defeating, overcoming; ascendant, in the ascendant, in ascendancy; successful 722.13; set up [coll.], flushed with success.

9. **undefeated**, unbeaten, unlicked [coll.], unvanquished, unconquered, unsubdued, unquelled, unbowed.

ADVS. 10. **triumphantly**, victoriously, in triumph, with flying colors.

## 725. DEFEAT

NOUNS 1. **defeat**, beating, drubbing, licking [coll.]; vanquishment, conquest, conquering, mastery, subjugation, subdual; overthrow, overturn, overcoming; fall, downfall, collapse, smash, crash; undoing, ruin; deathblow, quietus; Waterloo; failure 723.

2. **discomfiture**, rout, repulse, rebuff; frustration, bafflement; checkmate, check, balk, foil; reverse, reversal, setback.

3. **utter defeat**, total defeat, overwhelming defeat, crushing defeat, smashing de-



feat, decisive defeat; smear, smearing, clobbering, shellacking [all slang]; whitewash, whitewashing [both coll.]; shutout [U.S.].

4. ignominious defeat, abject defeat, inglorious defeat, disastrous defeat, bitter defeat, stinging defeat.

5. loser, defeat, underdog [U.S.], also-ran; victim, prey; booby.

VERBS 6. defeat, worst, best, get the better or best of, outdo; triumph over 724.6; beat, drub; lick, whip, thrash, trim [all coll.]; skin, euchre, put the kibosh on [all slang]; fix, settle, settle one's hash, cook one's goose, put one's nose out of joint [all coll.]; do for [coll.], do in [slang], silence, kill, knock on the head, deal a deathblow, puts *hors de combat* [F.]; undo, ruin; lick to a frazzle [coll., U.S.], beat hollow or all hollow [coll.]; nose out; whip-saw (worst in two ways [U.S.]).

7. overcome, surmount; overpower, overmaster, overmatch; overthrow, overturn, overset; upset, trip up, lay by the heels; floor, gravel [coll.], make bite the dust.

8. overwhelm, snow under [coll., U.S.]; defeat utterly, deal a crushing or smashing defeat; smear, clobber, shellac [all slang]; whitewash [coll.], shut out.

9. discomfit, rout, put to rout, put to flight, put out of court.

10. conquer, vanquish; subdue, subjugate, master; reduce, crush, humble, bend, bring one to his knees; roll or trample in the dust, tread or trample underfoot, trample down, ride down, override.

11. thwart, frustrate, checkmate 728.15, 16.

12. lose, lose out [coll.], lose the day, come off second best, get or have the worst of it, meet one's Waterloo; fall, succumb, go down, go under, bite or lick the dust, take the count [slang].

ADJS. 13. lost, unwon.

14. defeated, worsted, bested, outdone; beaten, beat; licked, whipped, trimmed, settled, fixed [all coll.]; skinned, euchred, thrown for a loss [all slang]; discomfited, put to rout; overcome, overthrown, upset, overturned, overmatched, overpowered, overwhelmed, overmastered, overborne overridden; fallen, down; floored, graveled [coll.]; silenced, killed, done in [slang]; undone, done for [coll.], ruined, all up with [coll.], *hors de combat* [F., out of the battle].

15. shut out, whitewashed [coll.], unscoring.

16. conquered, vanquished; subdued, subjugated, mastered; reduced, crushed, broken, humbled, brought to one's knees.

17. overpowering, overcoming, overwhelming, overmastering.

## 726. PROSPERITY

NOUNS 1. prosperity, prosperousness, thriving condition; success 722; welfare, well-being; comfortable or easy circumstances, comfort, ease, life of ease, the life of Riley, the good life; clover, velvet [slang], bed of roses, luxury, lap of luxury, Easy Street [coll.]; fat of the land; fleshpots, fleshpots of Egypt; milk and honey, loaves and fishes; purple and fine linen; high standard of living.

2. good fortune or luck, fortune, luck, fortunateness, luckiness, nigger luck [slang], the breaks [slang]; felicity, blessing, smiles of fortune.

3. stroke of luck, piece of good luck, lucky strike [slang, U.S.], hit, ten-strike [coll.]; fluke [slang], scratch hit [slang]; break [slang], good or lucky break [slang]; run of luck, streak of luck [coll.].

4. good times, piping times, bright ~, palmy or halcyon days; fair weather, sunshine, bright clouds; golden age, golden time, Saturnian age, *Saturnus regne* [L.], millennium.

5. roaring trade, land-office business [coll., U.S.]; boom.

6. fortunate or lucky dog [coll.]; man of substance.

VERBS 7. prosper, fare well, get on well, get on swimmingly; turn out well, take a favorable turn; succeed 722.6; come on, come along [coll.], get on, get along [U.S.]; progress, make progress, make headway.

8. thrive, flourish, boom; blossom, bloom, flower; fructify, bear fruit; batten, fatten, grow fat.

9. be prosperous, make good, make one's mark, rise or get on in the world, make a noise in the world [coll.], do all right by oneself [coll.]; make one's fortune, make one's pile [slang], feather one's nest; drive a roaring trade, do a land-office business [coll., U.S.].

10. live in clover, live on velvet [slang], live a life of ease, live the life of Riley, live high, live high on the hog [coll.], live on the fat of the land, roll in the lap of

luxury, bask in the sunshine, have a good or fine time of it.

11. be fortunate, be lucky, be in luck, have all the luck, have one's moments, bear a charmed life; get a break, get the breaks, break good for [all slang]; hold aces [slang], turn up trumps [coll.]; have a run of luck, hit a streak of luck [coll.]; have a stroke of luck, make a lucky strike [slang, U.S.], strike oil [slang, U.S.], strike it rich, come into money, drop into a good thing.

ADJS. 12. prosperous, in a fair way, in good case; successful 722.13; well off, well-to-do, well-fixed [coll., U.S.], well situated, set up [coll.]; comfortable, comfortably situated, easy, at one's ease, on Easy Street [coll.], in clover, on velvet [slang], on a bed of roses, in luxury; up in the world, on top of the heap [slang].

13. thriving, flourishing, prospering, booming; vigorous, exuberant; in full swing, going strong [coll.].

14. fortunate, lucky, providential; in luck, in a good way [slang]; blest, blest with luck; born under a lucky star, born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, born on the sunny side of the hedge; auspicious 542.16.

ADVS. 15. prosperously, thrivingly, flourishingly, boomingly, swimmingly.

16. fortunately, luckily, providentially, as luck would have it.

INTERJS. 17. good luck!, best wishes!, the best of luck!, the very best!, Godspeed!, God bless you!, all good go with you!, peace be with you!, *pax vobiscum!* [L., peace be with you!], may your shadow never be less!

## 727. ADVERSITY

NOUNS 1. adversity, adverse circumstances; hardship, trouble, hard lines, hard knocks [coll.], hard case, hard life, hard or unhappy lot, ups and downs of life; affliction 864.8.

2. misfortune, mishap, misadventure, mischance, *contretemps* [F.], grief; disaster, calamity, catastrophe, cataclysm, tragedy; shock, blow, hard or nasty blow; accident, casualty; collision, crash; wreck, shipwreck, smash [coll.], smash-up, crack-up [coll.], pile-up [coll.].

3. reverse, reversal, reverse of fortune, setback, backset, throwback [coll.]; comedown, descent, down.

4. unfortunateness, unluckiness, luck-

lessness; unprosperousness; inauspiciousness 542.6.

5. bad luck, ill luck, hard luck, tough luck [coll.], bad or tough break [slang], rum go [slang], pretty come-off [coll.], devil's own luck; evil fortune, evil dispensation; frowns of fortune, ill wind; broken fortunes.

6. hard times, bad times, sad times, time out of joint; evil day, rainy day; depression, recession.

7. unfortunate, poor unfortunate, the sport of fortune; the underprivileged, depressed class.

VERBS 8. go hard with, go ill with, run one hard; oppress, weigh on or upon, weigh heavy on, weigh down, bear hard upon, lie on, lie hard or heavy upon, bear the brunt.

9. have trouble, have a hard time of it, be up against it [coll.]; try one, put one out; be put to one's shifts or wit's end, dash one's head against a stone wall, not know which way to turn.

10. come to grief, have mishap; run aground, stick in the mud, go on the rocks, split upon a rock; sink, drown, founder.

11. fall on evil days, go down in the world, go downhill, come down, have a comedown, fall from one's high estate; deteriorate, degenerate, sink, decline; go to pot [coll.], go to the dogs; reach the depths, touch bottom, hit rock-bottom; have seen better days.

12. bring bad luck, hoodoo [coll., U.S.]; jinx, Jonah, put the jinx on [all slang].

ADJS. 13. adverse, untoward, unfavorable, sinister; contrary, conflicting, opposing, opposed, opposite, in opposition.

14. unfortunate, unlucky, unprovidential, unblest, unprosperous, sad, unhappy, hapless, fortuneless, luckless, donsie [Scot.], out of luck, S.O.L. [slang], short of luck; down on one's luck [coll.], badly or ill off, behindhand, down in the world, in adverse circumstances; underprivileged, depressed; ill-starred, evil-starred, born under an evil star; inauspicious 542.15.

15. disastrous, calamitous, catastrophic(al), cataclysmic, cataclysmal, tragical, ruinous, dire, black, grievous, deplorable.

ADVS. 16. adversely, untowardly, unfavorably; contrarily, conflictingly, opposingly, oppositely.

17. unfortunately, unluckily, unprovidentially, sadly, unhappily, as ill luck would have it; if worst comes to worst.

**18. disastrously, calamitously, catastrophically, cataclysmically, tragically.**

**INTERJS. 19. worse luck!, too bad!, better luck next time!**

## 728. HINDRANCE

**NOUNS 1. hindrance, hindering, hampering; check, arrest, impeding, hold-back; obstruction, blockage; interruption, interception, interference; retardation, retardment; detention, detainment, delay, setback; restraint 758; inhibition, cramp, strangle hold; obstructionism.**

**2. prevention, stop, stoppage, estoppel [law], stay, halt, forestalling; prohibition, forbiddance; deterrent, deterrence, discouragement; preclusion, obviation; foreclosure.**

**3. frustration, thwarting, balking, foiling; discomfiture, disconcertion, bafflement, confounding; defeat, upset; check, checkmate, balk, foil.**

**4. obstacle, obstruction, obstructive, obstructant; block, blockade; difficulty, hurdle; deterrent, deterrent; drawback, objection; stumbling block, stumbling stone; hitch, catch, rub; snag, planter [local, U.S.], sawyer [U.S.], snags and sawyers [U.S.].**

**5. barrier, bar; gate, portcullis; fence; wall, stone wall; bulwark, rampart, buffer, bulkhead, parapet; bank, embankment, mound, mole, dike; dam, weir, barrage, boom [logging], milldam, beaver dam, roadblock; backstop.**

**6. impediment, imposition, embarrassment, hamper; handicap, disadvantage, penalty; encumbrance, burden, burthen, onus, cross, weight, dead weight, millstone round one's neck; load, pack; impedimenta, lumber.**

**7. curb, check, countercheck, arrest, stay, stop, holdback; brake, clog, drag, remora, scotch, skid; spoke, spoke in one's wheel; checkrein, bearing rein, martingale; bit, snaffle, curb bit; sea anchor, drift anchor, drift sail, drag sail or sheet.**

**8. hinderer, impeder; obstructionist, obstructer; frustrater, thwarting, filibuster, filibusterer [both U.S.].**

**9. marplot, addleplot; spoilsport, damper, wet blanket, kill-joy, craphanger [slang], dog in the manger [coll.].**

**VERBS 10. hinder, impede, inhibit, arrest, check, countercheck, curb, snub; interrupt, intercept, interfere; retard, slacken, delay, detain; restrain 758.7; hold back,**

**keep back, set back, hold up [coll.], keep or hold in check.**

**11. hamper, impede, cramp, embarrass; trammel, entrammel; encumber or incumber, cumber, burden, lumber, saddle with, weigh down, hang like a millstone round one's neck; handicap, put at a disadvantage.**

**12. obstruct, clog, stand in the way; block, blockade, block up; bar, barricade, bolt, lock; debar, shut out; shut off, close off; choke, choke off; stop up 265.7.**

**13. stop, estop, stay, halt, bring to a stop, put a stop or end to; block, stall, stymie, stump [coll., chiefly U.S.], deadlock; nip in the bud.**

**14. prevent, prohibit, forbid; save, help, keep from; deter, discourage; avert, keep off, ward off, stave off, fend off, fend, repel, deflect, turn aside; forestall, foreclose; preclude, exclude, debar, obviate, anticipate, remove, dispose of, rule out.**

**15. thwart, frustrate, foil, cross, balk, scotch, spike, checkmate; traverse, contravene, counteract, counterwork; defeat, discomfit, upset, disrupt; confound, flummox [slang], discountenance, disconcert, baffle, nonplus, throw on one's beam ends; circumvent, elude; spoil, ruin, dish [coll.], dash, blast; throw a wrench in the machinery, throw a monkey wrench into the works [coll.]; put a spoke in one's wheel, scotch the wheel, spike one's guns, put one's nose out of joint [coll.], upset one's applecart; take the wind out of one's sails, steal one's thunder, cut the ground from under one, knock the bottom out of [coll.]; tie one's hands, clip the wings of.**

**16. (slang terms) queer, crab, foul up, louse up, snafu, gum, gum up, gum up the works; crimp [U.S.], put a crimp in; queer the act, crab one's act, crab the deal; cramp one's style.**

**ADJS. 17. hindering, hindersome [dial.]; inhibitive, inhibiting; obstructive, obstructing, obstruct; interruptive, interrupting; interceptive, intercepting, intrusive, obtrusive, in the way.**

**18. hampering, impeding, impedimental, impedimentary, onerous, burdensome, cumbersome, cumbrous, encumbering.**

**19. preventive, preventative, prophylactic [med.]; prohibitive, forbidding; deterrent, deterring, discouraging; preclusive, forestalling.**

**20. frustrating, confounding, disconcerting, baffling, defeating.**

**ADVS. 21.** under handicap, at a disadvantage, on the hip, with everything against one.

## 729. DIFFICULTY

**NOUNS 1.** difficulty, difficultness; hardness, toughness [coll.], ruggedness, crabbedness; arduousness, laboriousness, strenuousness, toilsomeness; troublesomeness, bothersomeness, irksomeness; onerousness, burdensomeness; formidability.

**2.** tough proposition [coll.], large or tall order [slang]; hard job, tough job [coll.], chore, man-sized job; Herculean task, Augean task, task of Sisyphus, Sisyphian labor; uphill work or going, heavy sledding, hard pull [coll.], dead lift; tough lineup to buck [slang], hard road to travel; hard row to hoe, hard row of stumps [both coll., U.S.]; handful [coll.], all one can manage.

**3.** trouble, matter, headache [slang]; bother, pother; botherment, botheration [both coll.]; inconveniencce, disadvantage; ado, great ado; peck of troubles, "sea of troubles" [Shakespeare]; hornet's nest.

**4.** predicament, plight, pickle [chiefly coll.], hobble [coll.], strait, pinch, pass, pretty pass, pretty pickle [coll.], nice or pretty predicament, sorry plight, pretty kettle of fish [coll.], pretty or nice go [coll.]; how-do-you-do, how-d'ye-do, how-de-do, nice or pretty how-do-you-do [all coll.]; spot, tight spot, tight squeeze [all coll.]; scrape, jam [coll., U.S.], rattle [slang], box, hole [coll.], plunge [dial.], hot water [coll.]; slough, quagmire; embarrassment, embarrassing position or situation; complication, imbroglio, mess, holy mess [coll.], muddle, mix [coll.], scramble, stew [coll.]; the devil to pay, hell to pay [slang].

**5.** impasse, corner, hole [coll.]; cul-de-sac, blind alley, dead end, dead-end street; extremity, end of one's rope or tether, wit's end, nonplus; stalemate, deadlock, dead set, stand, standstill, halt, stop.

**6.** dilemma, horns of a dilemma, quandary, perplexity; vexed question, hard nut to crack; knotty point, knot, node, nodus, Gordian knot; paradox; asses' bridge, *pons asinorum* [L.].

**7.** crux, hitch, brunt, stress, pinch, rub, squeeze [coll.], where the shoe pinches.

**8.** unwieldiness, unmanageability; un-

handiness, inconvenience; awkwardness, clumsiness; cumbersome, ponderousness, bulkiness, hulkiness.

**VERBS 9.** be difficult, take some doing.

**10.** have difficulty, have trouble, have a hard time of it, run one hard, put one out, have much ado with; labor under difficulties, labor under a disadvantage; struggle, flounder, boggle, beat about; swim against the current, buffet the waves; walk on eggshells or hot coals, dance on a hot griddle; fish in troubled waters.

**11.** get into trouble, plunge into difficulties, go off or in at the deep end [coll.]; let oneself in for, put one's foot in it [coll.]; get in a jam [coll., U.S.], get into a scrape, get in a mess, get in a hole [coll.], put oneself in a spot [slang], get in hot water [coll.]; burn one's fingers; get all tangled, ~ snarled or wound up, get all balled up [slang].

**12.** trouble, bother, pother, disturb, perturb, put out, put out of the way, put to it, give one trouble, make it tough for [coll.]; ail, be the matter.

**13.** cause trouble, bring trouble, bring down upon one, bring down upon one's head, bring down around one's ears; stir up a hornet's nest, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; raise hob, raise hell, raise merry hell, play hob, play hell, play the mischief, play the deuce or devil [all coll.].

**14.** put in a hole [coll.], put in a spot [slang]; involve, enmesh, embarrass, entangle.

**15.** corner, run or drive into a corner, tree [coll.], chase up a tree [coll.] or stump [slang, U.S.], drive to the wall, put one's back to the wall, have on the ropes.

**ADJS. 16.** difficult, difficile; not easy, no picnic; hard, tough [coll.], rough, rugged, crabbed, wicked [slang], mean [slang], formidable; arduous, strenuous, toilsome, laborious, Herculean; steep [coll.], uphill, tough going [coll.]; hard-fought, hard-earned; knotty, knotted; thorny, spiny, set with thorns; easier said than done.

**17.** troublesome, bothersome, irksome, painful, plaguy [coll.]; burdensome, onerous, opocrose, heavy [coll.], hefty [coll., U.S.]; trying, grueling [coll.].

**18.** unwieldy, unmanageable; unhandy, inconvenient; awkward, clumsy; cumbersome, ponderous, bulky, hulky.

**19.** in trouble, in Dutch [slang, U.S.], in chancery, behind the eightball [coll.,

U.S.], out on a limb [coll., U.S.]; in deep water, out of one's depth.

20. in a predicament, in a sorry plight, in a pretty pass, in a mess or muddle, in a scrape, in a jam [coll., U.S.], in a spot [slang], in the soup [slang], in a cleft stick; in a fix, in a tight spot, in a hole, in a box, in hot water, in the suds, in a hobble, in a pickle, in a nice or pretty pickle [all coll.].

21. in a dilemma, on the horns of a dilemma, in a quandary, at cross-purposes; between Scylla and Charybdis, between two stools, between the devil and the deep blue sea.

22. at an impasse, at an extremity, at one's wit's end, at a loss, at a stand or standstill; nonplused, at a nonplus; floored, grveled [both coll.].

23. cornered, in a corner, with one's back to the wall, treed [coll.], up a tree [coll.], up a stump [slang, U.S.]; at bay, *aux abois* [F.].

24. straitened, reduced to straits, in desperate straits, pinched, sorely pressed, hard pressed, hard-set, hard run, run hard, hard up [slang], up against it [slang], put to it, hard put [coll.], hard put to it [coll.], put to one's shifts, driven from pillar to post; in extremities, in *extremis* [L.], at the end of one's rope or tether.

25. stranded, grounded, aground, on the rocks, high and dry; stuck, stuck or set fast; foundered, swamped; castaway, wrecked, shipwrecked.

ADVS. 26. difficulty, with difficulty, with much ado; hardly, arduously, strenuously, laboriously, toilsomely; troublesomely, bothersomely, irksomely; burdensomely, onerously, operosely; formidably.

27. unwieldily, unmanageably; unhandily, inconveniently; awkwardly, clumsily; cumbersomely, ponderously.

INTERROGS. 28. what's the matter?, what's the trouble?, what's wrong?, what's eating you? [slang], what's crackin' your pod? [dial.].

### 730. FACILITY

NOUNS 1. facility, ease, easiness, facility, effortless; freedom, free play; clear coast, clear course, clear stage; smooth road, royal road, highroad; plane or plain sailing, smooth or straight sailing.

2. wieldiness, wieldableness, manageability; handiness, convenience, untroublesomeness.

3. easy thing, mere child's play, simple twist of the wrist; cinch, snap, soft snap, pipe, pushover, setup, breeze, duck soup, picnic, pie, gravy [all slang]; sinecure.

4. facilitation, easing, smoothing; speeding, expedition, quickening, hastening.

5. disembarrassment, disentanglement, disencumbrance, disburdening, unhampering; extrication, disengagement, freeing, clearing.

VERBS 6. facilitate, ease; grease the wheels [coll.]; smooth, smooth or pave the way, grease or soap the way [slang], prepare the way, clear the way, make all clear for, make way for, open the way, open the door to; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten; help along, help on its way; aid 783.11.

7. disembarass, disencumber, disburden, unhamper; disentangle, disembroil; extricate, disengage, free, clear.

8. go easily, run smoothly, work well, work like a machine, go like clockwork, flow, roll, glide, slide, coast, sweep, sail.

9. have it easy, have it soft [coll.], have it all one's own way, have the game in one's hands; walk over the course, win in a walk or canter, win hands down [coll.].

10. take it easy, go easy [both coll.]; swim with the stream, drift with the current, go with the tide; take it in one's stride, make little or light of, think nothing of.

ADJS. 11. easy, facile, effortless, soft [coll.], cushy [slang], plain, simple, simple as ABC [coll.], easy as pie [slang], easy as falling off a log [coll.], nothing to it [coll.], like shooting fish in a barrel, like taking candy from a baby; smooth, glib; light, unburdensome; easygoing, easy-flowing, easy-running, easy-osey [Scot.].

12. wieldy, wieldable, manageable; handy, convenient, untroublesome.

ADVS. 13. easily, easy [illit. or coll.], facilely, effortlessly, readily, simply, lightly, swimmingly, without difficulty, like nothing [slang], slick as a whistle [slang]; hands down [coll.], with one hand tied behind one's back, singlehanded; smoothly, on wheels, like clockwork; on easy terms.

### 731. SKILL

NOUNS 1. skill, skillfulness, expertness, cleverness; dexterity, dextrousness or dextrousness; adroitness, adeptness, deftness, handiness, quickness, readiness; competence, proficiency, efficiency; facility,

prowess, address, finesse, craft; know-how [coll., U.S.], savvy [slang, U.S.]; smartness 466.2; cunning 733; ingenuity, ingeniousness; resource, resourcefulness; mastery, mastership, command; marksmanship, seamanship, aimanship, horsemanship, etc.

2. agility, nimbleness, spryness.

3. versatility, ambidexterity, many-sidedness, all-roundedness [coll.]; adaptability, adjustability.

4. talent, gift, endowment, dowry, dower, natural gift, genius, instinct, faculty, power, ability, capability, capacity; caliber, bore [coll.]; forte, speciality, long suit, strong point; equipment, qualification, habilitation; talents, parts; the goods, the stuff, what it takes [all slang].

5. aptitude, aptness, felicity; bent, turn, propensity, leaning, inclination, tendency; turn for, capacity for, gift for, genius for; an eye for, an ear for.

6. knack, art, hang, trick, sleight.

7. art, science, craft; technique, technic, technics, technology, technical knowledge or skill, technical know-how [coll.]; mechanics, mechanism; method 655.1.

8. accomplishment, acquirement, attainment; finish.

9. experience, practice, practical knowledge; background, past experience; worldly wisdom, knowledge of the world, sophistication, blaséness; *savoir-faire* [F.], wit, address.

10. masterpiece, masterwork, *chef d'œuvre* [F.]; master stroke, *coup* [F.], *coup de maître* [F.]; *coup d'état* [F.]; *tour de force* [F.]; trump, trump card.

11. proficient, expert, adept, dab [coll.], dabster [coll. or dial.], darb [slang], likely lad, man of parts, ace [chiefly coll.], crack [coll.], crackjack [slang], crackerjack [coll., U.S.], shark [slang], sharp [slang], bear [slang, U.S.], caution [coll.], whiz or whizz [slang, U.S.], graduate, topnotcher [coll.], no slouch [slang, U.S.]; natural [coll.]; professional; Jack-of-all-trades, Jack-of-all-works, handy man; authority; connoisseur, *connaissanceur* [F.]; marksman, crack shot; efficiency expert.

12. master, past master; master hand, good hand, skilled or practiced hand; mastermind, master head, *mahatma*; sage 467; prodigy, wizard [chiefly coll.]; genius, man of genius; mental genius, intellectual prodigy, mental giant; infant prodigy, boy wonder; Einstein, Goethe, Admirable Crichton.

13. picked man, medalist or medallist, prizeman; champion, champ [slang].

14. veteran, vet [coll.]; old hand, old-timer [coll.], old file, old stager, old soldier, old campaigner, war horse [coll.], longhorn [coll., West. U.S.]; salt or old salt [coll.], old sea dog [coll.], shellback [slang], barnacle-back [slang].

15. sophisticate, man of experience, man of the world; man about town; cosmopolitan, cosmopolite, citizen of the world.

VERBS 16. excel in, shine in or at [chiefly coll.], be master of, be there at [slang], be up to [coll.], have it in one [coll.], be at home in, have a bent or turn for, have a good head for, have an ear for, have an eye for; have something or stuff on the ball, have plenty on the ball [all slang, U.S.].

17. know one's stuff [slang], know one's onions [slang, U.S.], know the ropes, know all the ins and outs, know all the tricks, know all the tricks of the trade, know all the moves of the game.

18. know what's what, know a thing or two, know the time of day, know what's o'clock, know what o'clock it is [all coll.]; know what it's all about, know the score [slang], know all the answers [slang, U.S.], "know a hawk from a handsaw" [Shakespeare], have all one's wits about one, see into or through a millstone; know one's way about, know the ways of the world, have been around [slang], have been through the mill [coll.], have seen the lions, have cut one's wisdom teeth or eye-teeth [coll.], not be born yesterday; know on which side one's bread is buttered.

19. exercise skill, demonstrate one's ability, strut one's stuff [slang, U.S.]; exercise one's discretion, look after the main chance, make a virtue of necessity, cut one's coat according to one's cloth, play one's cards well.

ADJS. 20. skillful, expert, proficient; dexterous or dextrous, adroit, deft, adept, apt, handy, quick, ready; clever, cute [coll.], peart [dial.], slick, neat, clean, fancy, likely, excellent; masterly, masterful; crack [coll.], crackjack [slang], crackerjack [coll., U.S.]; smart 466.14; cunning 733.12; ingenious, resourceful, Daedalian; artistic; workmanlike, well-done.

21. agile, nimble, spry, fleet, fly [slang]; nimble-footed, light-footed, sure-footed; nimble-fingered, neat-fingered, neat-handed.

22. **competent, capable, able, efficient, qualified, fit, fitted, suited, worthy, capable of; fit or fitted for, cut out for** [coll.]; **equal to, up to; up to snuff** [slang], **up to the mark** [coll.], *au fait* [F.]; **well-qualified, well-fitted, well-suited; there, there with the goods** [both slang].

23. **versatile, ambidextrous, two-handed, all-round** [coll.], **all-around** [coll., U.S.], **many-sided, generally capable; adaptable, adjustable; amphibious.**

24. **skilled, accomplished, practiced, trained, prepared, primed, finished; initiated, initiate; technical; talented, gifted, endowed; conversant** 474.19.

25. **skilled in, proficient in, adept in, good at, expert at, there at** [slang], **it at** [slang], **handy at, a hand or good hand at, master of, strong in, at home in; up in, well up in, up on one's stuff** [slang, U.S.]; **well-versed** 474.19, 20; **with an eye for, with an ear for.**

26. **experienced, practiced, seasoned, veteran, old, an old dog at** [coll.]; **worldly-wise, world-wise, wise in the ways of the world; sophisticated, hard-boiled** [coll.], **blasé, dry behind the ears** [jocose], **not born yesterday.**

27. **well-laid, well-devised, well-designed, well-planned, well-worked-out; well-invented, *ben trovato*** [It.]; **well-weighed, well-reasoned, well-considered, well-thought-out; cunning, clever.**

ADVS. 28. **skillfully, expertly, proficiently, excellently, well; cleverly, neatly, ingeniously; cunningly** 733.15; **dexterously, adroitly, deftly, adeptly, aptly, handily; agilely, nimbly, spryly; competently, capably, ably, efficiently; masterly, masterfully; workmanlike; artistically; with skill, with consummate skill, with finesse.**

## 732. UNSKILLFULNESS

NOUNS 1. **unskillfulness, skilllessness, inexpertness, uncleverness; inadeptness, undexterousness or undextrousness, undeftness; unproficiency, inefficiency; incompetence or incompetency, inability, incapability, incapacity, inadequacy; inaptitude, inaptness, unaptness, ineptness; unfitness, unfittedness; unqualification, disqualification; maladjustment.**

2. **inexperience, unexperience, unexperiencedness; rawness, greenness, unripeness; ignorance** 476; **unfamiliarity, unacquaintance, unaccustomedness; amateurishness, amateurism.**

3. **clumsiness, awkwardness, maladroitness, unhandiness, left-handedness, heavy-handedness; butterfingers** [coll.], **handful of thumbs** [joc.]; **ungainliness, uncouthness, ungracefulness, gracelessness, inelegance; gawkiness, gawkishness; lubberliness, oafishness, lumpishness, blockishness, clownishness; clumsiness, clumsiness, ponderousness, bulkiness, hulkiness, unwieldiness.**

4. **bungling, blundering, boggling, fumbling, muffing, botchery, blunderheadedness; carelessness** 532.2; **too many cooks.**

5. **bungle, blunder, botch, boggle-debotch or boggle-dy-botch** [coll.], **boggle, bobble** [slang], **foozle** [coll.], **barney** [slang, Eng.], **bevue; fumble, muff, fluff** [theat. slang], **miscue** [slang]; **slip, trip, stumble; *gaucherie, étourderie, balourdise*** [all F.]; **hash, mess** [both coll.]; **bad job, poor fist** [coll.], **sad work, clumsy performance.**

6. **mismanagement, mishandling, misconduct, misdirection, misguidance, misgovernment, misrule; misadministration, maladministration; malfeasance, misfeasance; bad policy, impolicy; inexpedience or inexpediency.**

7. **incompetent, incapable, poor stick** [coll.]; **no conjuror, one who will not set the Thames on fire; greenhorn** 476.9.

8. **bungler, blunderer, blunderbuss, blunderhead, bullhead, boggler, foonzler** [coll.], **slubberer; clumsy** [coll.], **clumse** [dial., South. U.S.]; **fumbler, fumble-fist** [coll.], **butterfingers** [coll.]; **muff, muffer** [both coll.]; **botcher, boshier** [coll.], **hash** [chiefly Scot.]; **bull in a china shop.**

9. **lubber, looby, lout, oaf, gawk, gowk, gawky, gawkhammer** [dial., Eng.], **clown, swab** [slang], **duffer** [coll.], **loon, lown** [Scot. & dial.], **lobster** [slang], **donkey, lummox** [slang], **galoot** [slang], **bohunk** [slang, U.S.], **chucklehead** [coll.], **lunkhead** [coll., U.S.], **doit** [Scot. & North. Eng.], **slouch, slob** [derog.], **lump** [coll.], **hulk, dub** [slang], **stick** [coll.], **clod; clodhopper, clodpoll or clodpole, yokel, rube** [slang]; **colt, calf** [both coll.]; **awkward squad** [mil.].

VERBS 10. **not have the knack, not be up to** [coll.], **not have it in one** [coll.].

11. **bungle, blunder, boggle, bobble** [coll.], **bull** [slang, U.S.], **slubber, foonzle** [coll.], **muff, fudge, fumble, have a handful of thumbs** [joc.]; **flounder, lumber, hobble, stumble, slip, trip, stub one's toe, miss one's footing, miscue** [slang]; **put one's**

foot in it [coll.]; cobble; blunder on or upon; blunder into, barge in or into [coll.]; bonthead into [slang]; blunder away.

12. **botch**, **bitch** [vulg.], **bosh** [coll.], **mar**, **spoil**, **butcher**, **murder**, make sad work of, make a poor fist at or of [coll.]; hash, hash up, mess up, make a mess or hash of [all coll.]; foul up, louse up, goof up, gum up, gum up the works, mess up the contract [all slang]; bugger, bugger up [both slang, U.S.]; play havoc with; play the mischief with, play the deuce or devil with [all coll.]; play hell or merry hell with, play whaley with, play horse with [all slang].

13. **mismanage**, **mishandle**, **misconduct**, **misdirect**, **misguide**, **misgovern**, **misrule**; **misadminister**, **maladminister**.

14. not know what one is about, not know one's interest, not see an inch beyond one's nose, stand in one's own light, not know on which side one's bread is buttered, quarrel with one's bread and butter, kill the goose that lays the golden egg, pay dearly for one's whistle, reckon without one's host, throw a stone in one's own garden, cut one's own throat, play with fire, burn one's fingers, jump out of the frying pan into the fire, bring the house about one's ears, put oneself out of court, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, lock the stable door after the horse is stolen, count one's chickens before they are hatched, buy a pig in a poke, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel, put the cart before the horse, bark up the wrong tree, back the wrong horse, get the wrong bull by the horns, get the wrong pig by the tail or sow by the ear [coll.], put the saddle on the wrong horse, put a square peg into a round hole, run before one can walk, go further and fare worse.

ADJS. 15. **unskillful**, **skill-less**, **artless**, **inexpert**, **unproficient**, **inefficient**, **unclever**; **undexterous** or **undextrous**, **undeft**, **inadept**, **unfacile**; **unapt**, **inapt**, **inept**, **poor**.

16. **unskilled**, **unaccomplished**, **unpracticed**, **untrained**, **untutored**, **uninitiated**, **unprepared**, **unprimed**, **unfinished**; **untalented**, **ungifted**, **unendowed**; **amateurish**.

17. **inexperienced**, **unexperienced**, **unpracticed**, **untried**, **unseasoned**, **uninitiated**; **raw**, **green**, **green as grass** or **a gourd**, **verdant** [coll.], **unripe**, **half-baked** [coll.], **fresh**, **not dry behind the ears** [joc.]; **unskilled in**, **unpracticed in**, **unconversant with**, **unaccustomed or unused to**, **unfamil-**

**iar or unacquainted with**, **new to**, **a stranger to**; **ignorant** 476.13.

18. **out of practice**, **soft** [coll.], **rusty**, **gone or run to seed** [coll.], **not what one used to be** [coll.].

19. **incompetent**, **incapable**, **unable**, **inadequate**, **unequipped**, **unqualified**, **ill-qualified**, **unfit**, **unfitted**, **unadapted**, **not equal or up to**, **not cut out for** [coll.]; **unadjusted**, **maladjusted**.

20. **clumsy**, **awkward**, **fudgy** [U.S.]; **bungling**, **blundering**, **blunderheaded**; **maladroit**, **unhandy**, **left-handed**, **back-handed**, **heavy-handed**, **clumsy-fisted**, **butterfingers** [coll.], **all thumbs**, **fingers all thumbs**, **with a handful of thumbs**; **stiff**; **ungainly**, **uncouth**, **ungraceful**, **graceless**, **inelegant**, *gauche* [F]; **gawky**, **gawkish**; **lubberly**, **oafish**, **clownish**, **lumpish**, **blockish**; **ponderous**, **cumbersome**, **cumbrous**, **lumbering**, **hulking**, **hulky**, **bulky**, **unwieldy**.

21. **ill-managed**, **ill-conducted**; **ill-devised**, **ill-contrived**; **mismanaged**, **misconducted**; **misdirected**, **misguided**, **misadvised**; **ill-advised** 469.9.

ADVS. 22. **unskillfully**, **inexpertly**, **unproficiently**, **inefficiently**, **uncleverly**; **incompetently**, **incapably**, **inadequately**, **unfitly**; **undexterously**, **undeftly**, **inadeptly**, **unfacilely**; **unapty**, **inapty**, **ineptly**, **poorly**.

23. **clumsily**, **awkwardly**; **bunglingly**, **blunderingly**; **maladroitly**, **unhandily**; **ungracefully**, **gracelessly**, **inelegantly**, **uncouthly**; **ungainly**, **lubberly**; **ponderously**, **cumbrously**, **lumberingly**, **hulkingly**, **hulkily**, **bulkily**.

### 733. CUNNING

NOUNS 1. **cunning**, **cunningness**, **craft**, **craftiness**, **artfulness**, **wiliness**, **slyness**, **insidiousness**, **shiftiness**, **cagyness** [slang], **leeriness** [slang], **foxiness**, **slipperiness**, **trickiness**; **canniness**, **shrewdness**, **sharpness**, **acuteness**, **astuteness**; **cleverness** 731.1; **subtlety**, **subtily**, **subtleness**, **fineness**; "the dark sanctuary of incapacity" [Chesterfield], "the ape of wisdom" [Locke]; **satanic cunning**, **the cunning of the serpent**.

2. **Machiavellianism**, **Machiavellism**; **politics**, **diplomacy**, **diplomats**; **jobbery**, **graft** [coll.].

3. **artifice**, **art**, **craft**, **wile**, **device**, **wily device**, **contrivance**, **expedient**, **design**, **scheme**, **trick**, **fetch**, **fakement** [coll.], **gimmick** [slang, U.S.], **ruse**, **red herring**, **shift**, **shuffle**, **dodge**, **artful dodge**, **game**, **little**



game; sleight, feint; subterfuge, blind; deceit, trickery 616.3, 4.

4. stratagem, machination, manipulation, wirepulling [coll.]; intrigue 652.6; maneuver, maneuvers, maneuvering, tactical maneuvers; strategy, strategies; tactics, devices, expedients; coup, stroke, bold stroke; *coup d'état*, *coup de main* [both F.]; *ruse de guerre* [F., stratagem of war].

5. circumvention, evasion, elusion, frustration, foiling; the go-by [coll.], the run-around [slang, U.S.]; outwitting, outsmarting [coll., U.S.], outguessing, outmaneuvering, outdoing.

6. slyboots [joc.], sly dog [coll.], sly old fish [coll.], fox, coon [coll., chiefly U.S.], dodger, Artful Dodger, file [slang], crafty rascal, smooth or slick citizen [coll.], slicker [slang], trickster, keener [Wcst. U.S.], Philadelphia lawyer [coll., U.S.].

7. strategist, tactician; maneuverer, machinator, manipulator, wirepuller [coll.]; schemer, intriguer 652.8.

8. Machiavellian, Machiavel; diplomat, diplomatist, politician; jobber, grafter [coll.].

VERBS 9. live by one's wits, play a deep game; finesse; Machiavellize.

10. maneuver, manipulate, machinate, jockey, engineer; intrigue 652.10; finagle, fainague [dial., Eng.], wangle, angle; gerrymander [polit., U.S.]; bore from within.

11. outwit, outsmart [coll., U.S.], outguess, outmaneuver, out-poker [slang], outgeneral, outflank, outdo, get the better or best of; overreach, outreach; circumvent, get or come round, evade, elude, frustrate, foil, give the go-by [coll.], give the run-around [slang, U.S.], steal a march upon, leave in the lurch; be too much for, be too deep for.

ADJS. 12. cunning, crafty, artful, wily, sly, insidious, shifty, cagey [slang], leery [slang], pawky [Scot. & dial., Eng.], arch, smooth, slick [slang], slim [S. Africa], slippery, foxy, feline, vulpine, Machiavellian; canny, shrewd, knowing, sharp, acute, astute; clever 731.20; subtle, subtle; tricky, trickish, tricky; politic, diplomatic; deep, deep-laid; cunning as a fox or serpent, crazy like a fox [slang], slippery as an eel, not to be caught with chaff, too clever by half.

13. scheming, designing 652.14.

14. strategic(al), tactical, maneuvering.

ADVS. 15. cunningly, craftily, artfully, wilyly, insidiously, shiftilly, cageyly [slang], foxily, trickily, smoothly, slick [slang];

slyly, on the sly [coll.]; cannily, shrewdly, knowingly, astutely; cleverly 731.28; subtly, subtilely.

### 734. ARTLESSNESS

NOUNS 1. artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness; simplicity, simpleness, plainness; simpleheartedness, simplemindedness; unsophistication, unsophisticatedness; naïveté, naïvety, naïveness, childlike-ness; trustfulness, unsuspectingness; openness, open-heartedness; candor 972.4; singleheartedness, single-mindedness, singleness of heart.

2. naturalness, naturalism, nature; unaffectedness, unassumingness, unpretendingness, unpretentiousness, undisguise; inartificiality, unartificialness, genuineness.

3. unsophisticate, square [slang], simple soul, naïve, naïf, ingénue, innocent, child, mere child, infant, babe, lamb, dove, gosling [coll.].

VERBS 4. wear one's heart on one's sleeve, look one in the face.

ADJS. 5. artless, simple, plain, natural, native, guileless; simplehearted, simpleminded; ingenuous, ingénu [F.]; unsophisticated, naïve, naïf, childlike; trustful, trusting, confiding, unsuspecting; open, open-hearted; frank 972.17; singlehearted, single-minded.

6. unaffected, unassuming, unpretending, unpretentious, unfeigning, undisguising, undissimulating, undissembling, undesigning; genuine, inartificial, unartificial.

ADVS. 7. artlessly, ingenuously, guilelessly; simply, plainly, naturally; naïvely, naïfly; openly, open-heartedly.

### 735. BEHAVIOR

NOUNS 1. behavior, conduct, deportment, comportment, manner, manners, demeanor, mien, *maintien* [F.], carriage, bearing, port, guise, air, address, presence, *prestance* [F.], observance; way, ways; practice, praxis; procedure, proceeding; action, actions, acts, goings on; pattern, behavior pattern.

2. good behavior, good manners, correct deportment.

3. behaviorism, behavior psychology; permissive behavior [child psychol.].

VERBS 4. behave, act, do, go on; behave oneself, conduct oneself, manage oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself, bear oneself, carry oneself; acquit oneself.

5. be good, be nice, behave oneself, act well, do right, do what is right, do the right thing, keep out of mischief, mind one's P's and Q's [coll.], be on one's good or best behavior.

6. treat, use, do by, deal by, act or behave toward, conduct oneself toward, act with regard to.

ADJS. 7. behavioral, behaviorist, behavioristic; behaved, behaved, mannered, demeanored.

### 736. MISBEHAVIOR

NOUNS 1. misbehavior, misconduct, misdeemeanor, misdoing; naughtiness, badness, impropriety; disorderly conduct, disorder, disorderliness; rowdiness, rowdyism [U.S.], ruffianism; roughhouse, horseplay.

2. mischief, mischievousness; devilment, devilry, devilry; roguishness, roguery; wagery, waggishness; impishness, puckishness, elfishness; prankishness, pranksomeness; sportiveness, playfulness, *espièglerie* [F.].

3. mischief-maker, mischief, rogue, devil; wag; rowdy, cutup [slang], ruffian; imp, elf, pixy, puck, minx, little devil, little rascal, little monkey, *enfant terrible* [F., naughty child].

VERBS 4. misbehave, misdeemean, misdo, misbehave oneself, misconduct oneself, misdeemean oneself, behave ill; act up, carry on [coll.], carry on something scandalous [coll.]; cut up [slang], horse around [coll.]; roughhouse [slang, U.S.], cut up rough [slang]; get into mischief.

ADJS. 5. misbehaving, misbehaving; naughty, bad, improper; disorderly, rowdy, rowdyish, ruffianly.

6. mischievous, mischief-loving, full of mischief; roguish, waggish, devilish, arch; impish, puckish, elfish, elvish; prankish, pranky, pranksome; tricky, trickish, tricky; playful, sportive, *espiègle* [F.].

ADVS. 7. mischievously, roguishly, waggishly, devilishly; impishly, puckishly, elfishly; prankishly, trickily; playfully, sportively, in fun.

### 737. AUTHORITY

Legal or Rightful Power.—NOUNS 1. authority, prerogative, right, power, faculty, competency; the say, the say-so [coll.]; divine right, *jus divinum* [L.]; authoritarianism.

2. authoritativeness, powerfulness, potency or potency, puissance, might, mightiness; masterfulness, lordliness, imperious-

ness, magisterialness, arbitrariness, peremptoriness, autocraticalness, highhandedness, dictatorialness, bossiness [coll., U.S.].

3. prestige, influence, pressure, weight, weightiness, moment, consequence, eminence.

4. jurisdiction, command, control, power, rule; obedience [esp. eccl.].

5. dominion, dominance or dominancy, domination; sovereignty, supremacy, primacy; predominance or predominancy, predomination, preponderance, prepotence or prepotency, prepollence or prepollency; ascendance or ascendancy, upper or whip hand; balance of power; eminent domain.

6. mastership, masterhood, masterdom, mastery; leadership, headship, lordship, hegemony; directorship 745.4; chieftainship, chieftaincy, chieftainry, chieftery; presidentship, presidency; premiership; princeship, principedom; suzerainty; regency, regentship; prefectship, prefecture; protectorship, protectorate; seneschalship, seneschalsy, seneschalty; pashaship, pashadom, pashalik; magistrateship, magistrature, magistracy; consulship, consulate; chancellorship, chancellorcy; seigniorship or seigneurship, seignioralty; deanship, deanery; patriarchship, patriarchy, patriarchate; popeship, popehood, papacy; dictatorship, dictature.

7. sovereignty, royalty, regnancy, regality, majesty, imperialism; empire, empery; emperorship, emperorhood; kingship, kingdom; queenship, queenhood; kaisership, kaisersdom; sultanship, sultanate; caliphship, caliphate; the throne, the crown, the purple; regalia 567.3.

8. scepter, staff or rod of office, rod of empire; rod, staff, wand, baton, mace, truncheon, fasces [Roman]; caduceus; gavel; portfolio.

9. (seat of authority) saddle [coll.], helm, driver's seat; seat, chair, bench; divan, leewan; woollack [British]; seat of state.

10. throne, royal seat, Peacock throne [Chinese], musnud [Oriental]; gaddi, rajgaddi [both India].

11. (acquisition of authority) accession; usurpation, arrogation, assumption, seizure.

VERBS 12. possess authority, have power, have the power, have the right, have the say, hold the prerogative, have the portfolio; carry authority, go (as, what he says goes [coll.]); show one's authority, throw one's weight around [coll.].

13. take command, take charge, take

over, take the helm, take the reins of government, take the reins into one's hand, ascend or mount the throne; assume command, usurp, assume, arrogate, seize, wrest; usurp or seize the throne, usurp the prerogatives of the crown.

ADJS. 14. authoritative, clothed with authority; commanding, imperative; ruling 739.17; powerful, potent, puissant, mighty; influential, weighty, momentous, consequential, substantial, considerable; official, ex officio; authoritarian.

15. imperious, imperial, masterful, lordly, magisterial; arrogant 910.9; arbitrary, peremptory, absolute, positive; autocratic(al), highhanded; dictatorial, bossy [coll., U.S.]; domineering, overbearing, overruling; despotic, tyrannical, tyrannous, grinding, oppressive.

16. sovereign, suzerain; regal, royal, majestic, purple; kinglike, kingly, "every inch a king" [Shakespeare]; imperial, imperious, imperial; monarchic(al), monarchical, monarchical; tetrarchic(al); princely, princelike; queenly, queenlike; dynastic(al).

17. royalist, royalistic, imperialistic, monarchistic.

ADVS. 18. authoritatively, with authority; commandingly, imperatively; powerfully, potently, puissantly, mightily; influentially, weightily, momentously, consequentially; officially, *ex cathedra* [L., from the chair, with authority].

19. imperiously, masterfully, magisterially; arbitrarily, peremptorily; autocratically, highhandedly; domineeringly, overbearingly; despotically, tyrannically.

20. by authority of, in the name of, in or by virtue of; by order of the king, *de par le Roi* [F.].

21. in authority, in power, in charge, in control, in command, at the head, at the helm, at the wheel, in the saddle [coll.], on the throne; "drest in a little brief authority" [Shakespeare].

### 738. LAWLESSNESS

Absence of Authority.—NOUNS 1. lawlessness, licentiousness, license, uncontrol, unrestraint; irresponsibility, unaccountability; interregnum.

2. anarchy, anarchism; disorderliness, unruliness, misrule, disorder, disorganization, confusion, chaos; nihilism, terrorism, reign of terror; club law, lynch law; mob rule or law, mobocracy, ochlocracy.

3. anarchist, anarch; nihilist, terrorist; revolutionist 147.3.

VERBS 4. take the law in one's own hands, act on one's own responsibility, do or go as one pleases, answer to no man, "swear allegiance to the words of no master" [Iforace]; when the cat's away the mice will play.

ADJS. 5. lawless, licentious, licensed; ungoverned, undisciplined, unrestrained, uncontrolled, uncurbed, unbridled, unreined, reinless; irresponsible, unaccountable, unanswerable.

6. anarchic(al), anarchistic(al); unruly, disorderly, disorganized, chaotic; nihilistic, terroristic.

ADVS. 7. lawlessly, licentiously; anarchically, chaotically.

### 739. GOVERNMENT

NOUNS 1. government, governance, discipline, regulation; direction, management, supervision 745; administration, dispensation; regime, *régime* [F.], regimen; rule, sway; reign, regnancy; empire, empery; civil government, political government.

2. control, controlment, mastery, mastership, command, power, jurisdiction, dominion, domination; hold, grasp, grip, gripe; hand, clutches; helm, reins of government.

3. the government, the authorities, the powers that be, "them above" [Eliot]; sircar [India], Sublime Porte [Turk.]; Uncle Sam [U.S.], John Bull [Eng.].

4. (governments) federal government, federation, confederation; republic, commonwealth; democracy, representative government, constitutional or parliamentary government, "government of the people, by the people, for the people" [Lincoln]; social democracy; welfare state; dictatorship, police state, garrison state; aristocracy, aristarchy; oligarchy; monarchy, absolute monarchy, limited monarchy; autocracy, autarchy, monocracy; diarchy, duarchy, duumvirate; triarchy, triumvirate; regency; papacy; theocracy, thearchy; patriarchy, patriarchate; gerontocracy; heteronomy; autonomy, self-government, home rule, self-determination; dominion rule, colonial government, colonialism; pantisocracy; stratocracy, military government, militarism, martial law, rule of the sword; technocracy; bureaucracy; provisional government; coalition government.

5. matriarchy, matriarchate, metrocracy, petticoat government; gynarchy, gynocracy, gynocracy.

6. (class rule; slang terms) moneyocracy, landocracy, cottonocracy, beerocracy, oligarchy.

7. supra-national government, super-government, community of nations; world government, Federal World Government, World Federation, World Federalism; Atlantic Union; European Union; United Nations 741.

8. (principles of government) democracy, republicanism, federalism, constitutionalism, parliamentarianism; monarchism, imperialism, czarism; Fascism, Neo-Fascism; Naziism or Nazism, national socialism; centralism, statism; communism, socialism 743.4, 5; capitalism, state capitalism; free enterprise; feudalism, feudality, feudality, feudal system; paternalism.

9. absolutism, autocracy; totalitarianism, dictatorship.

10. despotism, tyranny, domineering, domination, oppression; heavy hand, high hand, iron hand, iron heel or boot; club law, big stick, *argumentum baculinum* [L., argument of the cudgel]; terrorism, reign of terror.

VERBS 11. govern, regulate; command, officer, captain, head, lead, be master, be at the head of, preside over; direct, manage, supervise 745.8-10; administer, administer; discipline; stand over.

12. control, hold in hand, have in one's power, gain a hold upon; have control of, have under control, have in hand or well in hand; be master of the situation, hold one's own, have the ball at one's feet, have it all one's own way, have the game in one's own hands; pull the strings or wires.

13. rule, sway, reign, wield the scepter, wear the crown, sit on the throne; rule over, overrule.

14. dominate, predominate, preponderate, prevail; have the ascendancy, have the upper or whip hand, have on the hip; master, have the mastery of; rule the roost [coll., U.S.], wear the breeches [coll.]; take the lead, play first fiddle; lead by the nose, turn around one's little finger, keep under one's thumb, bend to one's will.

15. domineer, domineer over, lord it over, carry with a high hand; browbeat, henpeck; tyrannize, grind, oppress, aggrrieve, keep under, keep down, beat down; overbear, overawe; override, ride over,

trample or tread upon, trample or tread down, trample or tread under foot, crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; hold or keep a tight hand upon, rule with a rod of iron.

ADJS. 16. governmental, gubernatorial; democratic(al), republican, fascist, oligarchic(al), aristocratic(al), theocratic(al); federal, federalist(ic); constitutional, parliamentarian; monarchic(al), monarchial; autocratic(al), monocratic, absolute, totalitarian, despotic, dictatorial; patriarchal, patriarchic(al); matriarchal, matriarchic(al); heteronomous; autonomous, self-governing, self-determined.

17. governing, controlling, regulating, commanding; ruling, reigning, sovereign, regnant; master, chief, general, boss [coll., U.S.], head; dominant, predominant, preponderant, despot, dictatorial; patriarchal, prevalent, leading, paramount, supreme, hegemonic(al); ascendant, in the ascendant, in ascendancy; at the head, in chief; in charge 737.21.

18. executive, administrative, ministerial; directing, managing 745.12.

ADVS. 19. under control, in hand, well in hand; in one's power, under one's control.

## 740. LEGISLATURE

NOUNS 1. legislature, legislative body; parliament, congress, diet, soviet [Russia]; Washington Monkey House, cave of the winds [both jocose, U.S.]; rubber-stamp congress [U.S.]; lame-duck congress or session [U.S.; abolished 1933].

2. Parliament [Eng., Can., Germany, Greece, Hungary, Irish Free State, Italy, Poland, Rumania, U. of So. Africa, Yugoslavia], Congress [U.S., Brazil, Cuba, Mexico], Bundesversammlung [Austria, Switzerland], The Chambers [Belgium], Cortes [Spain], Cortes Gerais [Portugal], Federal Parliament [Australia], General Assembly [New Zealand], Imperial Diet [Japan], National Assembly [Czechoslovakia, France], National Congress [Argentina, Brazil, Chile], Oireachtas [Irish Free State], Rigsdag [Denmark], Riksdag [Sweden], States-General [Netherlands], Storting [Norway], Supreme Soviet [U.S.S.R.], Knesset [Israel].

3. upper house, upper chamber; Senate [U.S., Australia, Brazil, Can., Cuba, Czechoslovakia, France, Greece, Italy, Poland, Rumania, U. of So. Africa, Yugo-

slavia], House of Lords [Eng.], Bundesrat [Austria], Cámara de Senadores [Chile, Mexico], Cortes [Spain], Eduskunta [Finland], Felsöház [Hungary], First Chamber [Netherlands], Första Kammaren [Sweden], House of Peers [Japan], Lagting [Norway], Landsting [Denmark], Legislative Council [New Zealand], National Assembly [Portugal], Seanad Éireann [Irish Free State], Ständerat [Switzerland], Union Council [Russia].

4. lower house, lower chamber; House of Representatives [U.S., Australia, New Zealand, Japan], the House [U.S.]; House of Commons [Eng., Can.], Andra Kammaren [Sweden], Boule [Greece], Chamber of Deputies [Brazil, Chile, Czechoslovakia, France, Italy, Mexico, Rumania, Yugoslavia], Chamber of Representatives [Belgium, Cuba], Council of Nationalities [Russia], Dail Éireann [Irish Free State], Diet [Poland], Folketing [Denmark], House of Assembly [U. of So. Africa], House of Deputies [Argentina], Képviselőház [Hungary], Nationalrat [Austria, Switzerland], Odelsting [Norway], Second Chamber [Netherlands].

5. (U.S. legislative committees) committee of the whole House, committee on committees, committee on rules, finance committee, joint committee, recess committee, special committee, standing committee, steering committee, sifting committee, ways and means committee, subcommittee; judiciary committee, the Morgue [slang]; investigating committee, smelling committee; House Committee on Un-American Activities, Un-American Committee [joc.].

6. (U.S. executive departments) Department of State, Foreign Office; Department of the Treasury, Department of Justice, Department of Defense, Department of the Interior, Department of Agriculture, Department of Commerce, Department of Labor, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Post Office Department.

7. Cabinet, Ministry [France].

8. (U.S. Cabinet) Secretary of State, Secretary of the Treasury, Secretary of Defense, Secretary of the Interior, Secretary of Agriculture, Secretary of Commerce, Secretary of Labor, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, Postmaster General, Attorney General.

9. (English Cabinet) Lord of the Treasury, Lord Chancellor, Lord President of

the Council, Lord Privy Seal, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Secretaries of State, First Lord of the Admiralty, President of the Board of Trade, Minister of Health, Secretary of Scotland, President of the Board of Education, Ministers of Agriculture and Fisheries, Minister of Labor.

10. (U.S. governmental advisers) brain trust, intellectual awkward squad [jocose].

11. (U.S. administrative agencies) Bureau of Reclamation, BuRec; Civil Aeronautics Administration, CAA; Civil Aeronautics Board, CAB; Export-Import Bank of Washington, EIB; Farm Credit Administration, FCA; Farm Security Administration, FSA; Federal Communications Commission, FCC; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, FDIC; Federal Housing Administration, FHA; Federal Public Housing Authority, FPHA; Federal Power Commission, FPC; Federal Security Agency, FSA; Federal Trade Commission, FTC; Federal Works Agency, FWA; Field Service Branch, FSB (formerly Agricultural Adjustment Agency, AAA); Food and Drug Administration, FDA; Interstate Commerce Commission, ICC; National Housing Agency, NHA; National Labor Relations Board, NLRB; Reconstruction Finance Corporation, RFC; Securities and Exchange Commission, SEC; Tennessee Valley Authority, TVA; U.S. Maritime Commission, USMC; Veterans' Administration, VA; War Shipping Administration, WSA.

12. service, civil service, air service, diplomatic service, etc.; Secret Service [U.S.], S.S.; Federal Bureau of Investigation [U.S.], F.B.I.

13. (Washington institutions) White House, Executive Mansion, the Mansion; Office of Government Reports, "the Madhouse"; Library of Congress, "the Morgue"; Patent Office, "the Nuthouse"; U.S. Treasury, the public crib; Pentagon.

14. Capitol, Statehouse [of a state], courthouse [of a county].

15. legislation, legislature, lawmaking; direct legislation, reciprocal legislation, retroactive legislation, social legislation; enactment, enaction, constitution, passage, passing; resolution, concurrent resolution, joint resolution; motion; question, privileged question, previous question; point of order; act ~~998.3~~.

16. (legislative procedure) closure, closure by compartment, kangaroo closure, guillotine; filibustering, speaking for Bun-

combe [both U.S.]; filibuster [U.S.], talkathon [slang]; logrolling [U.S.]; steam-roll methods.

17. veto, executive veto, absolute veto, qualified or limited veto, suspensive or suspensory veto, item veto, pocket veto; senatorial courtesy.

18. referendum, constitutional referendum, statutory referendum, optional or facultative referendum, compulsory or mandatory referendum; mandate; plebiscite.

19. bill, omnibus bill, hold-up bill, ripper bill [slang, U.S.], companion bills; strike bill, sandbagger [slang], bell ringer [slang, U.S.]; clause, proviso; enacting clause, dragnet clause, escalator clause, saving clause; rider, joker [slang]; calendar, Calendar of Bills and Resolutions, Calendar of the Committee of the Whole House [U.S.].

**VERBS** 20. legislate, make or enact laws, enact, pass, constitute, ordain, put in force; put through, jam through, railroad through [coll.], lobby through [U.S.]; table, pigeonhole, smother; pocket; take the floor, get the floor, have the floor; yield the floor; filibuster, speak for Buncombe [both U.S.]; logroll, roll logs [both U.S.].

**ADJS.** 21. legislative, legislatorial, law-making; parliamentary, congressional; senatorial; bicameral.

## 741. UNITED NATIONS

**NOUNS** 1. United Nations, U.N.

2. (organs) Secretariat, General Assembly, Security Council, Trusteeship Council; Economic and Social Council, ECOSOC; International Court.

3. (agencies) Food and Agricultural Organization, FAO; Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, IMCO; International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, World Bank; International Civil Aviation Organization, ICAO; International Labor Organization, ILO; International Monetary Fund, the Fund; International Refugee Organization, IRO; International Telecommunications Union, ITU; International Trade Organization, ITO; United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, UNESCO; United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, UNRRA; Universal Postal Union, UPU; World Health Organization, WHO; World Meteorological Organization, WMO.

4. (Security Council commissions)

Atomic Development Authority (proposed), Atomic Energy Commission, Conventional Armaments Commission, Military Staff Committee.

5. (ECOSOC commissions) Commission on Narcotic Drugs, Commission on the Status of Women, Economic and Employment Commission, Fiscal Commission, Human Rights Commission, Population Commission, Social Commission, Statistical Commission, Transport and Communications Commission.

6. (economic commissions) Economic Commission for Europe, ECE; Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, ECAFE; Economic Commission for Latin America, ECLA; International Children's Emergency Fund, UNICEF.

7. Interim Committee, the Little Assembly.

8. Secretary General.

## 742. POLITICS

**NOUNS** 1. politics, "economics in action" [Robert La Follette], "the science of exigencies" [Theodore Parker]; practical politics, *Realpolitik* [Ger.]; party or partisan politics, partisanism; power politics, *Machtpolitik* [Ger.]; career politics; petty politics, peanut politics [slang]; kid-glove politics, silk-stocking politics [both slang]; ward politics; bossism [slang, U.S.].

2. political science, poly-sci [school slang]; political economy, pol-econ [school slang], "dismal science" [Carlyle]; civil government, civics [U.S.]; geopolitics, *Geopolitik* [Ger.].

3. statesmanship, statecraft, "the wise employment of individual meanness for the public good" [Lincoln]; kingcraft, queencraft; senatorship.

4. policy, polity; line, party line; peanut policy [slang, U.S.]; bipartisan policy; noninterference, nonintervention, *laissez faire* [F.], laissez-faireism, let-alone doctrine or policy; go-slow policy; government control, managed currency, price supports, planned economy; free enterprise; autarky, economic self-sufficiency; bimetalism; opportunism; localism, sectionalism; McCarthyism.

5. foreign policy, foreign affairs; diplomacy, diplomatics, diplomatism; total diplomacy; shirt-sleeve diplomacy; dollar diplomacy, dollar imperialism; nationalism, internationalism; expansionism; containment; militarism, preparedness; tough

policy, the big stick, twisting the lion's tail; nonresistance, isolationism, neutralism, co-existence; compromise, appeasement; peace offensive; good-neighbor policy; open-door policy, open door; Monroe Doctrine [U.S.].

6. **program**, **Square Deal** [Theodore Roosevelt], **New Deal** [Franklin D. Roosevelt], **Fair Deal** [Truman]; austerity program [Eng.]; **Five-Year Plan** [Russia]; **Point Four** [U.S.].

7. **platform**, **program**, **declaration of policy**; **plank**; **issue**; **keynote**, **keynote speech** [both U.S.].

8. **convention**, **powwow**; **preliminary convention**, **nominating convention**, **constitutional convention**.

9. **caucus**, **legislative or congressional caucus**, **mixed or mongrel caucus**, **packed caucus**, **parlor caucus**; **secret caucus**, **dark-lantern caucus**.

10. **candidacy**, **candidature** [Eng.]; **candidatitis** [slang], **office hunger**, **the presidential bee** [U.S.].

11. **nomination**, **caucus nomination**, **direct nomination**, **petition nomination**; **acceptance speech**.

12. **electioneering**, **politicking** [slang], **stumping** [U.S.], **whistle-stopping** [slang, U.S.], **prop-stopping** (by plane: [slang, U.S.]); **rabble-rousing**; **rally**, **pep meet** [slang].

13. **campaign**, **drive**, **crusade**; **all-out campaign**, **hard-hitting campaign**, **hoopla or hurrah campaign** [slang], **boodle campaign** [coll.]; **canvass**, **solicitation**, **front-porch campaign**; **still hunt**, **gumshoe campaign** [slang]; **stump excursion** [U.S.], **stumping tour** [U.S.], **whistle-stop campaign** [slang, U.S.], **swing round the circle**; **campaign commitments**; **campaign button**.

14. **smear campaign**, **mudslinging campaign**; **whispering campaign**; **muckraking**, **mudslinging**, **dirty politics** [slang]; **roor-back**, **political canard**; **last-minute lie**; **fish-ing expedition** [slang]; **bor-ing from within**.

15. **election**, **general election**, **by-election**; **partisan election**, **nonpartisan election**; **primary**, **primary election**; **direct primary**, **open primary**, **closed primary**, **mandatory primary**, **optional primary**, **preference primary**, **presidential primary** [U.S.], **white primary** [U.S.], **runoff primary** [U.S.]; **disputed or contested election**.

16. **election district**, **precinct**, **ward**, **borough** [N.Y.C.]; **gerrymander**, **gerrymandered district** [both U.S.]; **shoestring district** [U.S.]; **silk-stockings district or ward**.

17. **suffrage**, **franchise**, **right to vote**; **universal suffrage**, **adult suffrage**, **manhood suffrage**, **woman or female suffrage**; **suffragism**, **suffragettism**; **suffragist**; **woman-suffragist**, **suffragette**.

18. **voting**, **preferential voting**, **machine voting**, **proxy voting**, **absentee voting**, **writing in**; **proportional representation**, **cumulative system or voting**, **single system or voting**, **plural system or voting**, **Hare system**, **list system**; **pipelaying** [slang, U.S.], **colonization of voters**; **plebiscite**, **plebiscitum**, **referendum**.

19. **vote** 635.5.

20. **ballot**, **slate** [U.S.], **ticket** [U.S.], **vote**, **voting paper** [Eng.]; **straight ticket**, **split ticket**, **party ticket**, **machine ticket**, **reform ticket** [all U.S.]; **Australian ballot**, **Massachusetts ballot** [U.S.], **Indiana ballot** [U.S.]; **absentee ballot**, **advisory ballot**, **blanket ballot**, **envelope ballot**, **joint ballot**, **nonpartisan ballot**, **office-bloc ballot**, **presidential short ballot** [U.S.], **proportional representation ballot**, **sample ballot**, **who's who ballot**.

21. **polls**, **poll**, **polling place**; **ballot box**, **voting booth**, **voting machine**, **pollbook**.

22. **returns**, **election returns**, **poll**, **count**; **landslide** [U.S.], **tidal wave**.

23. **electorate**, **electors**; **constituency**, **constituents**; **electoral college** [U.S.].

24. **voter**, **elector**, **balloter**; **straw voter**, **fagot voter** [Eng.], **floater** [U.S.], **repeater**, **proxy**; **instructed voter**, **manageable voter**; **ballot-box stuffer**; **nonvoter**, **stay-at-home voter**.

25. **party**, **major party**, **minor party**, **third party**; **Republican Party**, **G.O.P.**, **Grand Old Party** [all U.S.]; **Democratic Party** [U.S.], **Farmer-Labor Party** [U.S.], **Socialist Party**, **Socialist-Labor Party** [U.S.], **Communist Party**, **Labor Party**, **Prohibition Party** [U.S.]; **Conservative Party**, **Liberal Party**, **Labour Party** [all Eng.]; **faction**, **camp**; **machine**, **political or party machine**; **Tammany Hall** [U.S.].

26. **partisanism**; **Republicanism**, **Democratism** [both U.S.]; **Conservatism**, **Toryism** [both Eng.]; **Liberalism**, **Whiggism** [both Eng.]; **Fascism**; **Naziism** or **Nazism**, **National Socialism** [both Ger.].

27. **nonpartisanism**, **independence**, **neutrality**; **anythingarianism**, **nothingarianism**; **mugwumpery**, **mugwumpism** [both U.S.].

28. **partisan**, **party member**, **party man**; **regular**, **stalwart**, **party-liner**; **Repub-**

lican [U.S.], Democrat [U.S.], Dixiecrat [U.S. Southern Democrat], Socialist, Communist, Prohibitionist [U.S.], Labourite [Eng.]; Conservative, Tory [both Eng.]; Liberal, Whig [both Eng.]; Fascist, Black Shirt [It.]; Nazi, National Socialist [both Ger.].

29. **nonpartisan, independent, neutral, mugwump** [U.S.], anythingarian, nothingarian.

30. **political influence, wirepulling** [coll.]; backstairs influence; social pressure, public opinion; special-interest pressure, group pressure; influence peddling [U.S.]; lobbying, lobbyist; petition, petition jobbing; logrolling [U.S.].

31. **wirepuller** [coll.]; **logroller** [U.S.]; **influence peddler, four-percenter** [both U.S.].

32. **pressure group, interest group, special-interest group, special interests; financial interests, farm interests, labor interests, etc.; minority interests, minority groups; grievance committee.**

33. **lobby, legislative lobby, third house** [jocose, U.S.]; people's lobby; special-interests lobby; lobbyist, lobbyist, lobby member [jocose]; parliamentary agent.

34. **front, movement, coalition; political front; popular front, people's front; communist front, etc.; grass-roots movement, grass roots.**

35. (political corruption) **graft, boodlism** [coll.], **jobbery**; pork-barrel legislation [slang, U.S.]; political intrigue, pipelaying [slang]; fat frying, frying of fat [both U.S.]; plunderbund [coll.].

36. **spoils of office, boodle** [coll.], **graft**; spoils system.

37. **political patronage, favors of office, pap** [coll.], **pork** [slang, U.S.], **plum, melon** [slang, U.S.].

38. (political fund, U.S.), **pork barrel, barrel, jack pot** [all slang]; **campaign fund; slush fund, yellow-dog fund, soap** [all slang]; **public crib, public teat, public trough** [all slang].

39. **officialism, bureaucracy; beadle-dom, Bumbledom; red-tapism, red-tapery; red tape, pink ribbons** [slang].

40. **officialese, federalesse, Washingtonese; political doubletalk, gobbledegook** [slang], **bafflegab** [slang]; **buncombe** [coll.]; **pussyfooting; weasel words.**

**VERBS** 41. **politick** [slang], **politicize; look after one's fences, mend one's fences; caucus; gerrymander** [U.S.].

42. **run for office, run** [U.S.]; **throw or toss one's hat in the ring** [coll.], **enter the lists, stand for** [Eng.], **stand to run** [jocose], "choose to run" [Coolidge].

43. **electioneer, campaign; stump, take the stump, take to the stump, stump the country** [all U.S.]; **swing round the circle; whistle-stop** [slang, U.S.], **prop-stop** (by plane: [slang, U.S.]); **canvass, solicit votes.**

44. **support, go with the party, follow the party line; get on the bandwagon** [coll.].

45. **nominate, elect, vote** §§5.15-17.

46. **hold office, hold or occupy a post, fill an office, be in office.**

ADJS. 47. **political, politic; geopolitical; diplomatic(al); suffragist(ic).**

48. **partisan, party; bipartisan, biparty.**

49. **nonpartisan, neutral, mugwumpian** [U.S.], **on the fence.**

## 743. POLITICAL PRINCIPLES

NOUNS 1. **conservatism** 140.3.

2. **middle of the road, fence** [coll.], **center.**

3. **liberalism, progressivism; leftism** [coll.], **left-wingism; left, left wing; third force.**

4. **radicalism, extremism, ultraism; communism, communalism, Marxism, bolshevism, sovietism; revolutionism, revolutionary socialism; anarchism, nihilism; Communist International, Comintern; Communist Information Bureau, Cominform; Politburo; iron curtain, bamboo curtain; red-baiting; red scare; loyalty investigation, witch hunt.**

5. **socialism, "the degenerate capitalism of bankrupt capitalists" [H. L. Mencken]; collectivism, collective ownership; nation-alism; state socialism; Fourierism, phalansterism, phalansterianism; Saint-Simonianism.**

6. **welfarism, Benthamism, "the greatest happiness of the greatest number" [Bentham]; social security, social insurance; retirement benefits, old-age insurance, old-age pension; Townsend plan, revolving pension plan; unemployment insurance; health insurance, socialized medicine; welfare state.**

7. **capitalism, bourgeoisie** [F.], **capitalistic system; free enterprise; state capitalism; the interests, vested interests; moneyed interests, moneyocracy** [jocose]; **landed interests, landocracy** [jocose].



8. individualism; individualist, rugged individualist.

9. conservative 140.4.

10. liberal, liberalist, progressive, leftist, left-winger, soft-shell [coll., U.S.].

11. radical, extremist, ultraist; red, rouge [coll.]; communist, communalist, commie [slang], Marxist; bolshevist, bolshevik, bolschie [coll.]; revolutionary, revolutionist; anarchist, nihilist; first-string communist, second-string communist; mild radical, parlor bolshevik; pink, pinkie, pinko [all slang]; fellow traveler, sympathizer, security risk; Fifth Amendment Communist [U.S.]; lunatic fringe.

12. socialist, collectivist, nationalistic; state socialist; Fourierist, phalansterian; Saint-Simonian, Saint-Simonist.

13. capitalist, bourgeois, plutocrat, bloated plutocrat.

14. (advocate) democratist, federalist, monarchist.

VERBS 15. democratize, republicanize.

16. communize 813.7.

ADJS. 17. conservative 140.8.

18. liberal, liberalistic, progressive, soft-shell [coll., U.S.]; leftist [coll.], left, left-wing, on the left, left of center.

19. radical, red, extreme, ultra, extremist, ultraist(ic); pink; communist, communalistic, bolshevistic; revolutionary, revolutionist; anarchist(ic), nihilist(ic).

20. socialist, socialistic, collectivist(ic), nationalistic; Fourieristic, phalansterian; Saint-Simonian.

21. individualist(ic), nonsocialist(ic).

22. capitalist(ic), plutocratic(al), bourgeois.

## 744. POLITICIAN

NOUNS 1. politician, politico, "one that would circumvent God" [Shakespeare], "one whose greatest asset is his lie-ability" [anon.]; geopolitician; machine politician, Tammany man [U.S.]; old campaigner, war horse; wheel horse; reformer, trust buster [slang, U.S.]; opportunist, trimmer; carpet-bagger [slang, U.S.]; dollar-a-year man [U.S.].

2. statesman, stateswoman, Solon; "a politician who is held upright by equal pressure from all directions" [Eric Johnston], "a successful politician who is dead" [Thomas B. Reed]; elder statesman.

3. legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; legislatress, legislatrix; congressman, con-

gresswoman, congressist, congressman, Member of Congress, M.C.; senator, senatress, senatrix; representative, representative in Congress; ranking member, ranking minority member [both U.S.]; Speaker of the House [U.S.]; floor leader [U.S.]; whip, party whip; watch dog of the treasury [U.S.]; bloc, farm bloc, etc.

4. (petty politician) peanut politician [slang, U.S.], politicaster, statemonger, political dabbler.

5. (corrupt politician) dirty politician [slang], jackleg politician [slang, U.S.]; grafter, boddler [coll.]; spoilsman, spoils-monger.

6. (political intriguer) strategist, machinator, wirepuller [coll.], pipelayer [slang, U.S.]; logroller [U.S.].

7. (political leader) boss [slang, U.S.], dictator, cacique; sachem, Grand Sachem [both U.S.]; man higher up, power behind the throne; kingmaker; keynoter [coll.], policy maker; standardbearer; ring-leader 646.11.

8. henchman, hanger-on; heeler, ward heeler [both coll., U.S.]; hatchetman.

9. candidate, aspirant, office seeker or hunter, job seeker, handshaker [slang], baby kisser [slang], promising politician [jocose]; running mate [U.S.]; dark horse; stalking-horse; favorite son [U.S.]; presidential timber [U.S.]; also-ran, has-been; lame duck [U.S.].

10. campaigner, electioneerer, electioneer [esp. Eng.], stumper [U.S.], stumpster [coll., U.S.], whistle-stopper [slang, U.S.]; stump orator [U.S.], soapbox orator [slang]; muckraker.

11. officeholder, job holder, office-bearer, Jack-in-office; incumbent, incumbent of office; holdover; new broom; barnacle; president-elect; ins, the powers that be.

ADJS. 12. statesmanlike, statesmanly.

## 745. DIRECTION, MANAGEMENT

NOUNS 1. direction, management, conduct; government 739; regulation, ordering; guidance, lead, leading; steerage, pilotage.

2. supervision, superintendence, surveillance, oversight, eye of the master; charge, care, auspices, jurisdiction; bossism [slang, U.S.].

3. administration, ministration, ministry; disposition, disposal, dispensation; officiation.

4. directorship, directorate, manager-

ship, leadership, headship, governorship, administratorship, executiveship, generalship, captainship; mastership 737.6; superintendence or superintendency, intendency, foremanship, supervisorship; stewardship, proctorship.

5. helm, rudder, reins, reins of government.

6. husbandry, ménage or menage, domestic management, housekeeping, homemaking, housewifery; domestic economy, home economics [U.S.].

7. efficiency engineering, scientific management; efficiency engineer, efficiency expert [U.S.].

VERBS 8. direct, manage, regulate, engineer [U.S.], conduct, carry on, handle, run [coll., U.S.]; govern 739.11; mastermind [slang]; quarterback, call the signals; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, head up, officer; lead, shepherd, take the lead, lead on; take command 737.13.

9. guide, steer; drive, run [coll., U.S.]; tool, wheel [both slang, U.S.]; chauffeur; pilot, take the helm, be at the helm; rein, handle or hold the reins, take the reins, be in the driver's seat, crack the whip; herd, ride herd on [slang & West. U.S.].

10. supervise, superintend, boss [coll.], oversee, overlook, look after, see to, watch over, stand over, keep an eye on or upon, keep in order; straw-boss [coll.].

11. administer, administrate; officiate; preside, preside over, preside at the board; chairman, occupy the chair.

ADVS. 12. directing, directive, directory; managing, managerial; governing 739.17; regulating, regulative; head, chief, leading, guiding.

13. supervising, supervisory, overseeing, surveillant, superintendent, boss [coll.].

14. administrative, administrating, ministerial; executive, officiating, presiding.

ADVS. 15. in charge 737.21; in the charge of, in the hands of, in the care of; under the auspices of, under the aegis of; in one's charge, on one's hands, under one's care, under one's jurisdiction.

## 746. DIRECTOR

NOUNS 1. director, *directeur* [F.], rector, manager, conductor; governor, head 747; comptroller, auditor; monitor; floor-walker, floorman [both U.S.], husband, ship's husband, supercargo; impresario.

2. superintendent, super [slang], intendant; supervisor, foreman, overman, boss [coll.], *caporal* [Sp. Amer.], gaffer [Eng.]; ganger; taskmaster; overseer, over-looker; inspector, surveyor, visitor; subforeman, straw boss [coll.]; slave driver (overseer of slaves [U.S.]).

3. steward, factor, bailiff, seneschal; major-domo, *maitre d'hôtel*; proctor, procurator; curator, librarian; clerk of works; landreeve; croupier.

4. chairman, chairwoman, chair, speaker, presiding officer.

5. leader, conductor, header; precursor, coryphaeus; file leader; pacemaker, pacesetter; bellwether, bell mare, forchorse; standardbearer; leader of men; forerunner 66.1; ringleader 646.11.

6. guide, guider; shepherd, cicerone, mercury; courier, dragoman [Near East], *valet de place* [F.]; pilot, helmsman; steersman, steerer; pointer, guidepost 366.3.

7. guiding star, cynosure, polestar, polar star, lodestar, Polaris, North Star, *l'Etoile du Nord* [F.].

8. compass, gyrocompass, gyroscopic compass, gyrosyn, magnetic compass, mariner's compass, radio compass, surveyor's compass; needle, magnetic needle.

9. directory, guidebook, handbook, manual; city directory, business directory, etc.; telephone directory, telephone book, phone book [coll.]; itinerary, road map, roadbook; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

10. directorate, directory, direction, management, administration; the administration, the executive, executive arm or branch; board, board of directors; interlocking directorate; cadre.

## 747. MASTER

Person in Authority.—NOUNS 1. master, lord, lord and master, *padrone* [It.], *patron* [F.], seigneur, seignior, boss [coll.], baas [Du., esp. So. Africa], inkos or inkosi [So. Africa], bwana [Central & E. Africa]; employer; paterfamilias, patriarch.

2. mistress, governess, dame, madam; matron, housewife, goodwife [hist.], housemistress, housekeeper, homemaker; rectress or rectress; mother superior; first lady [U.S.].

3. head, headman, chief, sachem, principal, paramount; superior, senior; dean, doyen; leader, duce [It.], Führer or Fuehrer [Ger.]; big chief [slang, U.S.], Grand Sachem [U.S. politics], chief itch

and rub [joc.], big cheese [slang], big wheel [slang], kingpin [coll., U.S.], kingfish [coll.], top sawyer [coll.], first fiddle, lord of the ascendant, cock of the walk, ~ loft or roost.

4. figurehead, nominal head, dummy, front [coll., U.S.]; puppet.

5. executive, executive officer, administrator, entrepreneur [F.], provost, prefect, warden, *alcalde* [Sp.], archon, dewan [India]; president, proxy [slang], chancellor [college]; vice-president.

6. governor, ruler, captain, commander, commandant, overman, overlord; director, manager 746; controller, comptroller; dictator; oligarch.

7. head of state, chief of state, chief executive; premier, prime minister, chancellor, Führer or Fuehrer [Ger.], grand vizier [Turk.], eparch [Gr.], doge [hist. Venice & Genoa]; president, the man in the White House [U.S.]; vice-president, V.P., the Veeep [slang, U.S.], His Superfluous Excellency [jocose, U.S.].

8. potentate, sovereign, suzerain, monarch, ruler, dynast, crowned head, emperor, imperator, king, anointed king, the anointed, majesty, royalty, royal, royal person, royal highness; prince 916.8; kinglet; paramount, lord paramount, overlord, overking; liege, liege lord; chief, chieftain.

9. (rulers) Caesar [Rom.], Kaiser [Ger.], czar or tsar [Russ.], Dalai Lama [Tibet]; Pharaoh [ancient Egypt]; pendergon [ancient Brit.]; mikado, Tenno [both Jap.]; shogun [Jap.], tycoon (so called by foreigners); Mogul, Great or Grand Mogul [both Mongol]; shah, padishah [both Eastern, esp. Persia], Sophy [hist. Persia]; Negus [Abyssinia, Ethiopia]; bey [Tunis], dey [hist. Tunis & Tripoli]; hospodar [hist. Polish & Lithuanian]; sheik or sheikh, sherif [both Arab]; sachem, sagamore, werowance [all Amer. Indian]; Inca [Incan]; cacique [West Indies, Peru, Mexico, Philippines]; kaid [No. Africa], induna [So. Africa].

10. (Indian rulers [India]) raja or rajah, maharaja or maharajah, rana, maharana, maharao, rawal, rawat, rao, rain, raikwar, raikbar, raikat, raja bahadur, maharaja bahadur, rai or rao bahadur, Gaekwar, thakur, Nizam, nawab, Jam, mirza, dewan, sirdar.

11. (Mohammedan rulers) Sultan, Grand Turk, Grand Seigneur; caliph, Imam, sayid, hakim, khan, Nizam, nawab, wali

or vali, amir, emir, mir, mirza, mian, dewan.

12. empress, queen, czarina or tsarina [Russ.], sultana [Moham.]; rani, maharani, begum [all India]; princess 916.9; queen mother, queen dowager.

13. regent, protector, vice-king; prince regent.

14. (regional governors) governor, governor general, lieutenant governor; viceroy, exarch, stadholder or stadtholder [Netherlands], nabob [India], subahdar [India], khedive [Turk.]; palatine; tetrarch [Rom.]; burgrave [hist. Ger.]; collector, deputy commissioner [both India]; hospodar, voivode [both Moldavia & Walachia]; dey [hist. Algiers], bey or beg [Turk.], beglerbey or beylerbey [Ottoman], satrap [Persia], mandarin [China], woon [Burmese].

15. tyrant, despot; autocrat, autarch; dictator, Caesar, czar; usurper, arrogator; oppressor, hard master; taskmaster, driver, slave driver, Simon Legree; martinet, disciplinarian, stickler.

16. officialdom, bureaucracy; the authorities, the powers that be, "them above" [Eliot]; directorate 745.4; ministry.

17. official, officer, officiant; functionary, *fonctionnaire* [F.]; officeholder, office-bearer, placeman; bureaucrat, mandarin, red-tapist; blimp, stuffed shirt [both slang]; Jack-in-office, the Grand Panjandrum himself.

18. public official, public servant, public functionary; magistrate, syndic, coregidor [Sp.], kuan [China]; pasha, bashaw [both Turk.].

19. (public officials) congressman 744.3; minister, vizier [Turk.]; chancellor; lord lieutenant [Brit.]; commissioner, commissionaire; commissar [Russia]; city manager; mayor, *maire* [F.], Lord Mayor [Eng.], mayoress [U.S.]; burgomaster, burghmaster, warden [Conn.]; archon [Gr. antiq.]; councilman, councilwoman, councilor, city councilman; elder, city father; alderman, bailie [Scot.]; selectman.

20. bailiff, constable, tipstaff [Eng.]; reeve, portreeve [both hist. Eng.]; lictor [Rom. antiq.]; mace-bearer, sergeant-at-arms [Eng.].

21. (military officials) officer, rating [slang], rated man; brass hat [slang]; the brass [slang, U.S.].

22. commissioned officer; commanding officer, C.O.; commander, commandant, the Old Man [slang], aga [Moham.];

**commander in chief**, generalissimo, captain general, hetman [Russ.], seraskier [Turk.], sirdar [Turkey, Egypt, etc.]; General of the Army [U.S.]; marshal, *maréchal* [F.]; field marshal; chief of staff; general, lieutenant general, major general, adjutant general; brigadier general, brigadier [U.S.]; colonel, lieutenant colonel; major; captain, cap [slang]; brigadier [Eng.]; centurion; subahdar [India]; ressalidar, ressaidar [both India]; subaltern, sub [coll.]; lieutenant, luff [colloq., Eng.], jemadar [India]; first lieutenant; second lieutenant, shave-tail [slang, U.S.], one-star wonder [jocose, U.S.]; sublieutenant [Eng.]; provost marshal; quartermaster [U.S.], Q.M.; adjutant, brigade major [Eng.]; aide-de-camp, A.D.C.; officer of the day, orderly officer, O.D.; staff officer; petty officer.

23. **noncommissioned officer**, noncom [coll.], N.C.O.; warrant officer; sergeant, sarge [slang], kick [slang, U.S.], havildar [India]; first sergeant [U.S.], top sergeant [coll., U.S.], top kick [slang, U.S.]; master sergeant, sergeant major, sergeant first class, technical sergeant, staff sergeant, provost sergeant, line sergeant, quartermaster sergeant, mess sergeant; acting sergeant, lance sergeant [Eng.]; corporal, naik [India]; acting corporal, lance corporal [Eng.], lance Jack [slang, Eng.]; drum major; color sergeant, ensign, cornet, standardbearer; cadet.

24. (naval officers) **admiral**, vice-admiral, rear admiral, commodore, captain, commander, navarch [Gr. antiq.], lieutenant commander, lieutenant, lieutenant junior grade, ensign, mate, quartermaster; warrant officer, chief warrant officer; skipper, master.

25. (military ranks) **generality**, generalate, generalship; colonelcy, colonelship; majorship, majority; captaincy, captainry, captainship; lieutenantancy, lieutenantship; sergeantcy, sergeantancy, sergeantship; corporalship; brevet rank.

#### 748. SERVANT, EMPLOYEE

**NOUNS** 1. **servant**, servitor, retainer, dependent, follower, assistant 785.6, help [U.S.], menial, slavery [coll.], gillie; underling, subordinate; minion, myrmidon, man Friday; slave 782.7.

2. **employee**, employé or employée; hireling, mercenary, pensionary [derog.]; hired man, hired hand [coll.], hired help [U.S.]; wage earner, wageworker.

3. **man**, manservant; boy, *garçon* [F.].

4. **attendant**, tender, servant in attendance, waiter, usher, squire, yeoman [hist.]; bearer, khidmatgar, hamal, chokra [all India]; office boy; page, buttons [coll.], footboy; bellboy, bellhop [slang, U.S.]; caddie; bootblack, boots; trainbearer; cupbearer; attaché; orderly [mil.].

5. **lackey**, flunky, stooge [slang]; **valet**, *valet de chambre* [F.]; gentleman, gentleman's gentleman; footman, *valet de pied* [F.].

6. **waiter**, waitress; carhop; headwaiter, maître d'hôtel.

7. **domestic**, domestic servant, house servant; kitchenman; scullion; dishwasher, potwalloper [slang].

8. **maid**, maidservant, servitrix, servantess, girl, servant girl, hired girl [U.S.], lady help [Brit.], biddy [coll., U.S.], amah [Oriental]; handmaid, handmaiden; lady's maid, lady's waiting maid, waiting maid or woman, lady in waiting, abigail, soubrette, *bonne* [F.], ayah [India]; housemaid; parlormaid; kitchenmaid, scullery maid, Cinderella; chambermaid, *femme or fille de chambre* [F.], bedmaker; milkmaid; charwoman.

9. (college servant) **cad** [Eng.], gyp [Cambridge Univ.], scout [Oxford Univ.], skip [Trinity College, Dublin].

10. **factotum**, do-all [coll.], general servant [Eng.], general [coll.], man of all work; maid of all work, *bonne pour tout faire* [F.], general housework maid [U.S.], slavery coll.].

11. **major-domo**, steward, house steward, butler, chamberlain, maître d'hôtel, seneschal, khansamah or khansaman [India].

12. **staff**, personnel, employees, the help [esp. U.S.], force, crew, gang, associates; retinue 783.8; servantry; office force, office, clerical staff.

13. **service**, servitude, servitorship; employment, employ; ministry, ministrations; attendance, tendance.

**VERBS** 14. **serve**, work for; minister or administer to, pander to, do service to; help 783.11; care for, do for [coll.], look after, take care of; wait on or upon, attend, tend, attend on or upon, dance attendance upon, wait on hand and foot; lackey, valet, *fac*, maid.

**ADJS.** 15. **serving**, ministering, ministerial, waiting, attending, attendant, in the train of, in one's pay or employ; helping 783.20.

16. **menial, ignoble, low, lowly, abject, base, mean; servile** 905.12.

#### 749. PRECEPT

**NOUNS** 1. precept, prescript, prescription, instruction, direction, stage direction, charge, injunction, dictate, dictum.

2. rule, law, canon, code, maxim, convention; regulation, *règlement* [F.]; principle, principia, settled principle; standard, model; working rule; golden rule.

3. formula, formulary, form; recipe, receipt; prescription; instructions, directions.

4. technicality, punctilio, nice or fine point, nicety, delicacy, subtlety; detail, item, particular.

**ADJS.** 5. preceptive, didactic, instructive; prescriptive, prescript, prescribed, dictated; formulary, standard, regulation.

#### 750. COMMAND

**An Order Given.**—**NOUNS** 1. command, commandment, order, bidding, behest, hest, will, do [coll.], say-so [coll.], word, word of command, *mot d'ordre* [F.].

2. injunction, charge; mandate, re-script, imperative; dictate, dictation.

3. direction, directive, instruction; precept, prescript, prescription; general orders, order of the day [both mil.].

4. decree, decreement, decretum, decretal [eccl.]; edict, *edictum* [L.]; law 996.3; rule, ruling; ordinance, ordonnance, appointment; proclamation, pronouncement, pronunciamiento [Sp.], *pronunciamento* [Sp.], declaration, manifesto; fiat, firman [Orient.], ukase, bull, brevet; *hatti-sherif*, *hatti-humayun* [both Turk., hist.]; decree law, *decret loi* [F.]; *senatus consultum* [L., decree of the senate], *senatus-consult*.

5. summons, bidding, beck, call, calling, nod, beck and call; convocation; evocation, calling forth.

6. (legal order) writ, process, precept, notice, notification; warrant, bench warrant, search warrant, death warrant, warrant of arrest; *mittimus*, *mandamus*, *caveat*, *capias*, *nisi prius* [Eng.], *fieri facias*.

7. summons [law], writ of summons, subpoena, citation, monition; venire, venire facias, venire facias juratores, venire facias de novo; habeas corpus, writ of habeas corpus; garnishment.

8. process server, summoner.

**VERBS** 9. command, order, dictate, di-

rect, instruct, bid, enjoin, charge, call on or upon; decree, rule, ordain; give an order, issue a command, give the word or word of command; call the tune [coll.], call the signals or play [slang]; order about or around; call to order.

10. prescribe, lay down, set, appoint, mark out.

11. lay down the law, give the law to, put one's foot down [coll.], read the riot act.

12. summon, call, muster, demand; call for, send for or after, bid come; cite, summons [coll.], subpoena, serve, call in question; page; convoke, call together; call away; summon up, muster up, call up, bring up; evoke, call forth, summon forth, call out; recall, call back, call in.

**ADJS.** 13. mandatory, imperative, commanding, compulsory, peremptory, obligatory, must; decisive, final, conclusive, binding, irrevocable, without appeal.

14. directive, instructive; prescriptive, prescript, preceptive; jussive; decretory, decretive, decretal.

**ADVS.** 15. commandingly, mandatorily, imperatively, peremptorily, compulsorily, obligatorily.

16. by order or command, at the word of command, as ordered or required, to order.

#### 751. DEMAND

**NOUNS** 1. demand, claim, call, exaction, requisition, requirement; call for, demand for; heavy demand, draft, drain; insistent demand, rush; ultimatum.

2. stipulation, postulation.

3. insistence, importunity, contention, maintaining; emphasis, stress.

**VERBS** 4. demand, ask, make a demand; call for, call on or upon one for, come upon one for, appeal to for; cry for, clamor for; require, exact, require at the hands of; requisition, make or put in requisition, lay under contribution.

5. claim, pretend; challenge, lay claim to; make out a case; assert, vindicate a claim, ~ right or title to.

6. stipulate, postulate, lay down, make a point of.

7. insist, maintain, contend, assert roundly or positively; insist on or upon, stickle for, make a point of, set one's heart or mind upon; emphasize, stress, press, lay emphasis or stress upon; assert oneself, raise one's voice, take one's stand upon,

stand on or upon, stand upon one's rights, put one's foot down [coll.], lay down the law; take no denial, stand no nonsense, not take "no" for an answer, maintain with one's last breath, have the last word.

ADJS. 8. demanding, exacting, exigent; insistent, instant, importunate, urgent, pressing, crying, clamorous.

9. requisitionary, requisitory.

ADVS. 10. demandingly, exactingly, exigently; insistent, importunately, urgently, pressing, clamorously, at the top of one's voice.

11. on demand, at demand, on call, upon presentation, when due.

## 752. ADVICE

NOUNS 1. advice, counsel, opinion, recommendation, suggestion, advocacy; direction, instruction, guidance; charge, injunction; exhortation, hortation, admonition, expostulation, remonstrance.

2. piece of advice, word of advice, word to the wise, *verbum sapienti* [L.], word in the ear, flea in the ear [coll.], tip [coll.].

3. consultation, parley 595.6; council 753.

4. adviser or advisor, counsel, counselor, consultant, recommender, instructor, coach, guide, mentor, Nestor; admonisher, admonitor, monitor; kibitzer [coll., U.S.].

5. advisee, counselee.

VERBS 6. advise, counsel, recommend, suggest, advocate; instruct, coach, guide, direct; prescribe, dictate; give a piece of advice, put a flea in one's ear [coll.]; kibitz [slang, U.S.].

7. enjoin, charge, call upon; urge, prompt, move; admonish, exhort, expostulate, remonstrate, preach.

8. confer, consult with 595.10.

9. take advice, follow advice, follow, follow implicitly; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

ADJS. 10. advisory, commendatory, recommendatory; consultative, consultative; admonitory, monitorial; expostulative, expostulatory; remonstrative, remonstratory, remonstrant; exhortative, exhortatory, hortative, hortatory, preachy [coll.].

11. advised, considered, calculated, meditated, contemplated, deliberated, studied, weighed, thought out.

ADVS. 12. advisedly, consideredly, calculatedly, meditatedly, contemplatedly;

on reconsideration, on second thought, on better advice.

## 753. COUNCIL

NOUNS 1. council, deliberative or advisory body; congress, diet, synod, soviet, indaba [So. Africa]; junta, divan, musnud, camanilla, durbar [India], Sanhedrin [Jewish antiq.]; syndicate; privy council, common council, county council, parish council, city council; brain trust [U.S.]; indignation meeting; council of war; council fire [N. Amer. Ind.].

2. conference 595.6; assembly 74.2; parliament 740; tribunal 999.

3. committee, subcommittee, court, chamber, cabinet, bench, staff, board.

4. forum, discussion group, round table, panel; open forum.

5. (ecclesiastical) chapter, church, classis, conclave, conference, congregation, consistory, conventicle, convention, convocation, directory, presbytery, session, synod, vestry; parochial council or court, parochial church council; diocesan ~, provincial ~, national ~, plenary ~, general ~, universal or ecumenical council.

ADJS. 6. council, curule; synodal, synodic(al).

ADVS. 7. in conference, in consultation, in a huddle [slang], in conclave, in session, sitting.

## 754. COMPULSION

NOUNS 1. compulsion, obligation, obligation; necessity, requirement 637; forcing, enforcement; constraint, duress, coercion; pressure, press, high pressure [coll.].

2. force, *ultima ratio* [L., the final argument]; brute force, main force, physical force; the force of might or right, the right of the strong, *le droit du plus fort* [F.]; steam roller [coll.], sledgehammer.

3. coercion, violence, high-pressure methods; the strong arm [coll.], the sword, the big stick, the club, *argumentum baculinum* [L., argument of the cudgel]; club ~, lynch ~, mob or martial law.

VERBS 4. compel, force, make, have, cause, cause to; constrain, enforce, drive, impel; use force upon, force one's hand.

5. oblige, necessitate, require, exact, demand, call for, say it must be done, take no denial.

6. press, pressure [coll.], high-pressure [coll., U.S.], squeeze [coll.], twist one's arm

[slang]; bring pressure to bear upon, put pressure on, bear upon, bear down, bear down upon, bear against, bear hard upon; put the screw or screws on, put the screw or screws to [slang], put under the screw or screws, put or turn on the screw, screw.

7. coerce, use violence, strong-arm [slang], blackjack, hijack, dragoon, "carry a big stick" [T. Roosevelt].

8. have to 637.10.

ADJS. 9. compulsory, compulsive, compelling; pressing, driving; constraining, coactive; necessary 637.12; obligatory, imperative, imperious, importunate, peremptory, binding.

10. forcible, forceful, high-pressure; coercive, strong-arm [coll.], violent.

ADVS. 11. compulsorily, compulsively, compellingly; of necessity 637.16; obligatorily, imperatively, imperiously, importunately, peremptorily; by stress of, under press of.

12. forcibly, forcefully, by force, by a strong arm; by force of arms, *vi et armis* [L.]; at the point of a gun, at the point of the sword or bayonet; under the lash.

### 755. STRICTNESS

NOUNS 1. strictness, severity, harshness; stringency, astringency; austerity, sternness, grimness, ruggedness, forbiddingness; toughness [coll.], hard-boiledness [coll.], hardheadedness.

2. firmness, rigor, rigorousness, rigidity, rigidity, stiffness, hardness, obdurateness, inflexibility, inexorability, unyieldingness, unbendingness, unrelentingness, relentlessness.

3. firm hand, iron hand, heavy hand, strong hand, tight hand, tight rein.

VERBS 4. hold or keep a tight hand upon, keep a firm hand on, keep a tight rein on, rule with an iron hand, rule with a rod of iron; keep in line.

5. deal hardly or harshly with, deal hard measure to, lay a heavy hand on, bear hard upon, come down on or upon [coll.], ride roughshod over, give short shrift to, not hold one's punches [slang].

ADJS. 6. strict, exacting, exigent, not to be trifled with; stringent, astringent; severe, harsh, dour [Scot.], unsparing; stern, grim, austere, rugged, forbidding; tough [coll.], hard-boiled [coll.], hard-headed, Spartan; Procrustean.

7. firm, rigid, rigorous, stiff, hard, ob-

durate, inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unbending, uncompromising, relentless, unrelenting; iron; ironbound, ironclad [coll.]; ironhanded.

ADVS. 8. strictly, severely, stringently, harshly; sternly, grimly, austere, ruggedly, forbiddingly; toughly [coll.], hard-headedly.

9. firmly, rigidly, rigorously, stiffly, hardly, obdurately, inflexibly, inexorably, unyieldingly, unbendingly, uncompromisingly, relentlessly, unrelentingly; ironhandedly, with a firm, ~ strong, ~ heavy, ~ tight or iron hand.

### 756. LAXNESS

NOUNS 1. laxness, laxity, slackness, looseness; remissness 532; leniency 757; unrestraint 760.2.

2. unstrictness, unsevereness, unharshness; unstermness, unaustere; flexibility, pliancy.

VERBS 3. hold a loose rein, give free rein to, give the reins to, give one his head, give a free course to, give rope enough.

ADJS. 4. lax, slack, loose, relaxed, licensed, weak; remiss 532.10; lenient 757.8; unrestrained 760.22.

5. unstrict, unexacting; unsevere, unharsh; unsterm, unaustere, unforbidding; flexible, pliant, yielding.

### 757. LENIENCY

NOUNS 1. leniency, lenience, lenientness, lenity; clemency, clementness; mildness, gentleness, softness, moderateness; easiness, easygoingness; laxness 756; mercy 942.1.

2. forbearance, forbearing; tolerance 524.4.

3. compliance, complaisance, obligingness, accommodatingness, agreeableness, kindness, kindliness, graciousness, generousness, decency, amiability.

4. indulgence, humoring, favoring, obliging, gratification, pleasing; pampering, coddling, mollycoddling, spoiling; permissive behavior [psychol.].

5. spoiled child, *enfant gâté* [F.], pampered darling, mama's boy, mollycoddle; *enfant terrible* [F.], naughty child.

VERBS 6. be easy on, handle with gloves, spare the rod; tolerate, bear with 859.5.

7. indulge, humor, favor, oblige, please, gratify, satisfy, cater to; give way to, yield to, let one have his own way; pamper,

coddle, mollycoddle, spoil; spare the rod and spoil the child.

ADJS. 8. lenient, mild, gentle, clement, soft, moderate, easy, easygoing; lax 756.4; merciful 942.7.

9. forbearing, forbearant; tolerant 524.11.

10. indulgent, compliant, complaisant; obliging, accommodating, agreeable, amiable, gracious, generous, kind, kindly, decent.

11. indulged, pampered, coddled, spoiled.

## 758. RESTRAINT

NOUNS 1. restraint, constraint; inhibition, cohibition; control, curb, check, rein, arrest; hindrance 728; thought control.

2. suppression, repression; subdual, quelling, crushing; quashing, squashing, squelching [coll.]; smothering, stifling, strangling, throttling; extinguishment, quenching; crackdown [coll., U.S.].

3. restriction, limitation, confinement, stint, cramp, hamper, trammel, strangle hold.

4. shackle, fetter, hamper, trammel, manacle, gyve, bond, bonds, irons, chains; handcuffs, cuffs, darbies or derbies [slang]; stocks, bilboes; hobbles, hopples; strait jacket, strait-waistcoat; yoke, collar; bridle, halter; muzzle, gag; tether, picket; leash, leading strings; reins.

5. lock, bolt, bar, padlock.

6. restrictionist, repressionist, monopolist, protectionist.

VERBS 7. restrain, constrain, control, govern, guard, contain, keep under control, put or lay under restraint; inhibit, cohibit; curb, check, arrest, bridle, rein, snub; hold, keep, withhold, hold up [coll.], keep from; hinder 728.10; hold back, keep back, set back; hold in, keep in, pull in, rein in; hold or keep in check, hold in leash, keep under wraps [slang, U.S.]; hold fast, keep a tight hand on.

8. suppress, repress; keep down, hold down, keep under; subdue, quell, put down, crush; quash, squash, squelch [coll.]; extinguish, quench, kill; smother, stifle, strangle, throttle, choke off; sit on or upon, sit down on [both slang]; crack down on [coll., U.S.], clamp down on [coll.], shut down on or upon [coll.], put the lid on [slang]; bottle up, cork; kibosh, put the kibosh on [both slang].

9. restrict, limit, confine, cramp, ham-

per, trammel, impede, stint, keep in or within bounds.

10. bind, tie, tie up, lash, leash, pinion, fasten, secure, make fast; hamper, trammel, entrammel; rope, string, strap; chain, enchain; shackle, fetter, manacle, gyve, put in irons, forge fetters; handcuff, tie one's hands; tie hand and foot, hog-tie [coll., U.S.], forefoot [slang, West. U.S.]; hobble, hopple; tether, picket, moor, peg or stake out; tie down, pin down, peg down; get a strangle hold on, put a half nelson on [coll.]; bridle, muzzle, gag.

ADJS. 11. restraining, constraining; inhibiting, inhibitive, cohibitive; suppressive, repressive.

12. restrictive, limitative, restricting, limiting, confining, cramping, hampering.

13. restrained, constrained, inhibited, guarded; controlled, curbed, bridled; under restraint, under control, in check, under wraps [slang, U.S.]; in or on leash, in leading strings.

14. suppressed, repressed, subdued, smothered, stifled.

15. restricted, limited, confined, cramped, hampered, trammled, impeded, stinted.

16. bound, tied, hampered, trammled; in bonds, in irons or chains, ironbound; rock-bound; landlocked; weatherbound, wind-bound, icebound; hidebound, bark-bound; musclebound.

## 759. CONFINEMENT

NOUNS 1. confinement, constraint, restraint; restriction 758.3.

2. quarantine, sanitary cordon, *cordon sanitaire* [F.], cordon; isolation, segregation, separation, seclusion; quarantine flag, yellow flag, yellow jack.

3. imprisonment, incarceration, internment, impoundment; immurement, immuration; detention, captivity, duress, durance; term of imprisonment 107.4.

4. commitment, committal, consignment; recommitment, remand; transportation.

5. custody, keep, keeping, care, charge, ward, hold, protective or preventive custody.

6. arrest, arrestment, pinch [slang]; capture, apprehension, seizure.

7. prison, jail [U.S.], gaol [Eng.], prisonhouse, jailhouse [U.S.], penal institution or settlement, lockup, keep, bastille or bastile, calaboose [local, U.S.], bagnio,



**clink** [coll.], **choky** [slang, Eng.], **chauki** [India], **oubliette** [F.], **hole**, **tolbooth** [Scot.], **bridewell** [Eng.], **limbo**, **hell**; **cage**, **coop**; **pound**, **pinfold** or **penfold**.

8. (slang terms) **jug**, **can** [U.S.], **coop**, **cooler**, **booby hatch**, **hoosegow** [U.S.], **stir** [U.S.], **quod**, **rattle** [naut.], **college**.

9. (prisons) **police station**, **station house**, **station** [coll.], **watchhouse**, **thana** [India]; **penitentiary**, **pen** [slang], **state prison**, **the big house** [U.S.]; **guardhouse**, **guardroom** [both mil.]; **brig** [naut.]; **dungeon**, **donjon**, **black hole**; **house of detention**; **reformatory**, **reform school**, **house of correction**, **bridewell** [Eng.]; **workhouse** [U.S.]; **debtor's prison**, **sponging house**; **detention camp**, **concentration camp**; **cell**, **hole**; **bull pen** [coll., U.S.]; **death house** [U.S.].

10. **jailer**, **gaoler** [Eng.], **keeper**, **warder**, **custodian**, **turnkey**, **screw** [slang]; **guard** 697.8; **warden**, **principal keeper**.

11. **prisoner**, **captive**, **détenu** [F.], **cage-lining**; **convict**, **con** [slang]; **jailbird** [coll., U.S.], **gaolbird** [coll., Eng.], **stir bird** [slang, U.S.], **collegian** [slang, Eng.]; **lag**, **lagger** [both slang]; **internee**; **prisoner of war**, **POW**; **political prisoner**; **lifer** [U.S.]; **trusty** [U.S.]; **parolee**, **parolist**, **ticket-of-leave man** or **ticket-of-leaver** [Eng.]; **ex-convict**; **chain gang** [U.S.].

VERBS 12. **confine**, **keep in**, **shut in**, **coop in**, **hem in**, **fence in**, **wall in**, **rail in**; **shut up**, **coop up**, **box up**, **mew up**, **bottle up**, **cork up**, **seal up**, **button up**; **pen**, **coop**, **pound**, **mew**, **cloister**, **cage**, **engage**; **close the door upon**.

13. **constrain**, **restrain**, **hold in constraint** or **restraint**; **restrict** 758.9; **shackle** 758.10.

14. **quarantine**, **isolate**, **segregate**, **separate**, **seclude**.

15. **imprison**, **incarcerate**, **intern**, **im-pound**, **immure**; **jail** [U.S.], **gaol** [Eng.], **jug** [slang]; **throw or cast in prison**, **clap or lay under hatches**, **clap up**; **lock up**, **lock in**, **bolt in**, **put or keep under lock and key**; **hold captive**, **hold in captivity**.

16. **arrest**, **make an arrest**, **put under arrest**, **take captive**, **take prisoner**, **take up**, **pick up** [coll.], **apprehend**, **capture**, **seize**, **collar** [coll.], **lay by the heels**, **take into custody**; **pinch**, **make a pinch**, **nab**, **lag**, **pull**, **pull in**, **run in** [all slang].

17. **commit**, **consign**, **commit to prison**, **send to jail**, **send up** [slang, U.S.]; **commit to an institution**, **institutionalize**; **recom-**

**mit**, **remit**, **remand**; **transport**, **lag** [slang].

18. **stand committed**, **do or serve time** [coll.].

ADJS. 19. **confined**, **in confinement**, **shut-in** [U.S.], **pent-up**, **under constraint** or **restraint**; **restricted** 758.15.

20. **imprisoned**, **incarcerated**, **interned**, **impounded**, **immured**; **in prison**, **in stir** [slang, U.S.], **in captivity**, **behind bars**, **locked up**, **under lock and key**, **under hatches**, **in durance vile**.

21. **under arrest**; **in custody**, **in charge**, **in hold**.

## 760. FREEDOM

NOUNS 1. **freedom**, **liberty**, **license**, **loose**; **run**, **the-run of** [both coll.]; **"the right to live as we wish"** [Epictetus], **"the right to act without interference within the limits of the law"** [J. Oerter], **"the right to kick about the lack of it"** [Will Rogers], **"political power divided into small fragments"** [Thomas Hobbes], **"the choice of working or starving"** [Samuel Johnson].

2. **unrestraint**, **unconstraint**; **unreserve**, **uninhibitedness**; **uncontrol**, **unruliness**; **abandon**, **abandonment**; **licentiousness**, **incontinence**, **wantonness**, **riotousness**, **wildness**, **irrepressibility**; **laxness** 756.

3. **latitude**, **scope**, **room**, **range**, **way**; **margin**, **elbowroom**, **leeway** [coll.], **wide berth**; **free scope**, **free hand**, **free play**, **free course**, **free field** and **no favor**; **swing**, **play**, **full swing**; **rope**, **rope enough** to hang oneself.

4. **independence**, **self-determination**, **self-reliance**, **self-containment**, **self-sufficiency**, **self-subsistence**; **self-government**, **self-direction**; **autonomy**, **home rule**; **individualism**, **rugged individualism**; **Declaration of Independence** [U.S.].

5. **free will**, **discretion**, **option**, **choice**, **say-so** [coll.], **free decision**, **full consent**.

6. **own free will**, **own account**, **own accord**, **own hook** [coll., U.S.], **own say-so** [coll.], **own discretion**, **own choice**, **own initiative**, **own responsibility**, **own volition**, **own authority**, **own power**; **own way**, **own sweet way** [coll.].

7. **exemption**, **exception**, **immunity**; **release**, **discharge**; **franchise**, **license**, **liberty**; **privilege** 856.4.

8. **noninterference**, **nonintervention**, **nonresistance**; **isolationism**; **laissez-faire-ism**, **let-alone principle**, ~ **doctrine** or **policy**; **laissez faire**, **laissez faire**, **laissez aller**,

*laisser aller* [all F.]; Monroe Doctrine [U.S.]; free enterprise, free trade.

9. civil liberty, civil rights; four freedoms [U.S.], freedom of speech, freedom of religion, freedom from want, freedom from fear; free speech; free press [U.S.], freedom or liberty of the press; academic freedom [U.S.].

10. freeman, freewoman; liveryman [Eng.]; burgess, burgher; freedman, freedwoman, deditician [Rom.].

11. independent, free lance; individualist, rugged individualist; freethinker; freetrader; nonpartisan, neutral, mugwump [polit., U.S.]; isolationist.

VERBS 12. free, liberate 761.4; liberalize.

13. exempt, free, release, discharge, let off [coll.], pass over, excuse, spare, except, dispense from; dispense with, save the necessity; remit, remise [law]; absolve 1005.4.

14. give a free hand, give the run of [coll.], give the freedom of, give one leeway [coll.], give full play; give rein or free rein to, give the reins to, give bridle to, give one line, give one rope, give a loose to; let one have his head, give one the head, give one his head, give head; let go one's own way, let one go at will; open the door to, leave the door open.

15. not interfere, leave or let alone, leave well enough alone, keep hands off, let it take its course, *laisser faire* [F.], *laisser aller* [F.], live and let live, leave to oneself, mind one's own business, let sleeping dogs lie.

16. be free, feel free, feel at liberty; go at large, breathe free air; have free scope, have a free hand, have the run of [coll.].

17. let oneself go, let go, let loose [coll.], give way to, open up, go all-out, pull out all stops; go unrestrained, run wild, have one's fling.

18. (be independent or self-sufficient) shift for oneself, fend for oneself, strike out for oneself, look out for number one [slang]; go it alone, be one's own man, pull a lone oar, play a lone hand [coll.], paddle one's own canoe [coll.]; stand on one's own legs or two feet, stand on one's own [coll.]; go on one's own, go one's own way, take one's own course; do on one's own, do on one's own hook or say-so [coll.], do in one's own sweet way [coll.]; have a will of one's own, have one's own way, do what one likes, ~ wishes or chooses, do as one pleases, go as one

pleases, please oneself [coll.], suit oneself; freelance.

ADJS. 19. free, at liberty, at large, loose, unengaged, disengaged, clear, in the clear, on the loose [coll.], go-as-you-please; foot-loose, foot-loose and fancy-free; scot-free; free as air, free as a bird.

20. independent, one's own man; free-spirited; self-determined, self-reliant, self-sufficient, self-subsistent, self-contained; self-governed, self-governing, self-directing; autonomous, sovereign; nonpartisan, neutral.

21. free-acting, free-going, free-moving, free-working, free-wheeling; freehanded.

22. unrestrained, unconstrained, unforced, uncompelled, uncoerced; uninhibited, unsuppressed, unrepressed, unreserved; uncurbed, unchecked, unbridled, unmuzzled; unreined, reinless; uncontrolled, ungoverned, unruly; out of control, out of hand, out of one's power; abandoned, incontinent, licentious, wanton, rampant, riotous, wild, irrepressible; lax 756.4.

23. unhampered, untrammelled, unhandicapped, unimpeded, unhindered, unprevented, unobstructed; unencumbered, unburdened, unladen, unembarrassed, disembarrassed.

24. unrestricted, unconfined, unbound, unbounded; unlimited, limitless, illimitable; unqualified, unconditioned, unconditional; absolute, arbitrary, full, plenary; open, wide-open.

25. unbound, untied, unfettered, unshackled, unchained.

26. unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled; unvanquished, unsubdued, unquelled; freeborn, free-bred.

27. exempt, immune, clear; exempted, released, excused, excepted, let off [coll.], spared; privileged, licensed, favored; unliable, unsubject, irresponsible, unaccountable, unanswerable.

28. quit, clear, free, rid; free of, clear of, quit of, rid of, red of [dial.], shut of [dial. & coll.], shet of [dial.].

ADVS. 29. freely, free; without restraint, without stint; unreservedly, with abandon; outright, openly.

30. independently, alone, by oneself, all by one's lonesome [coll.], under one's own power, out of one's own head, on one's own [coll.], on one's own hook [coll., U.S.], on one's own initiative; on one's own account or responsibility, on one's

own say-so [coll.], of one's own free will, of one's own accord, of one's own volition, at one's own discretion.

## 761. LIBERATION

**NOUNS** 1. liberation, freeing; deliverance, delivery; rescue 700; emancipation, disenthralment, manumission; enfranchisement, affranchisement; Emancipation Proclamation [U.S.].

2. release, unhanding, loosing, unloosing; discharge, dismissal; parole.

3. extrication, freeing, clearing; disengagement, disentanglement, disembarassment, disembroilment; dislodgement.

**VERBS** 4. liberate, free, deliver, set free, set at liberty, set at large; emancipate, manumit, disenthral or disenthral; enfranchise, affranchise; rescue 700.2.

5. release, unhand, let go, let loose, turn loose, cast loose, let out, let off, let go free; discharge, dismiss; parole [U.S.], put on parole.

6. loose, loosen, unloose, unloosen; unbind, untie, unstrap, unlash, untruss, unpinion; unfetter, unshackle, unmanacle, unchain, unhandcuff, untie one's hands; unleash, untether, unhobble; unharness, unyoke, uncollar, unbridle; unmuzzle, ungag; unlock, unlatch, unbolt, unbar; uncoop, uncape.

7. extricate, free, release, clear, get out; disengage, disentangle, disembarass, disembroil; dislodge, displant; cut loose, tear loose.

8. free oneself from, deliver oneself from, get free of, get quit of, get rid of, get clear of, get out of, get well out of; throw off, shake off.

9. go free, go scot free, go at liberty, get off, get out of.

**ADJS.** 10. liberated, freed, emancipated; free 760.19; on parole.

**INTERJS.** 11. unhand me!, unhand me, villain!, let go!, let me go!

## 762. SUBJECTION

**NOUNS** 1. subjection, subjugation; bondage, captivity; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, inthrallment; slavery, enslavement; servitude, bond service; serfdom, serfhood; vassalage, vassalism; helotry, helotism; vilenage, villeinhood; peonage, peonism; feudalism; badge of slavery.

2. subservience or subserviency, subordination, subordination, inferiority.

3. Dependence or dependency, slavish

dependence; chargeship, wardship; clientship, clientage, cliency.

4. subdual, quelling, crushing, reduction, humbling, humiliation; breaking, taming; conquering 725.1; suppression 758.2.

5. subject, vassal; liege, liege man, liege subject; people.

6. dependent, charge, ward, trust, client, protégé, encumbrance; pensioner, pensionary; public charge.

7. serf, vassal, helot; captive, thrall, *âme damnée* [F., damned soul]; slave, servant; bondman, bondsman, bondslave; bondswoman, bondswoman, bondmaid, odalisque or odalisk; galley slave; villain or villain, churl or cowl, theow [all hist.]; peon.

**VERBS** 8. subjugate, subject; enslave; enthrall, inthrall, bethrall; take captive, lead captive or into captivity; hold in subjection, hold in bondage, hold captive, hold in captivity; hold down, keep down, keep under; keep under one's thumb, have at one's apron strings, hold in leash, hold in leading strings, hold in swaddling clothes, hold or keep at one's beck and call.

9. subdue, master, quell, crush, reduce, beat down, break down; suppress 758.8; conquer 725.10; bring under, bring to terms; humble, bend, bring one to his knees; bend to one's will, twist ~, turn or wind around one's little finger, make lie down and roll over, lead by the nose, make a puppet of, make a sport or plaything of, use as a doormat, treat like dirt under one's feet; tread or trample under foot, roll or trample in the dust, drag at one's chariot wheel.

10. break, bust [slang, U.S.]; tame, gentle [coll. & dial.], break in, break to harness; housebreak.

11. depend on, lean on, be at the mercy of, not dare to say one's soul is his own.

**ADJS.** 12. subject, dependent; subservient, subordinate, inferior; liege, vassal; feudal, feudatory.

13. subjugated, subjected, enslaved, enthralled, captive, bond, unfree; in subjection, in bondage, in captivity, in slavery, in bonds; in one's power, in one's control, in one's hands or clutches, in one's pocket, under one's thumb, at one's mercy, under one's command or orders, at one's beck and call, at one's feet, a slave to; in leading strings tied to one's apron strings, led by the nose.

14. subdued, quelled, crushed, broken, reduced, humbled, brought to one's knees.

15. downtrodden, downtrod; oppressed; abused, misused; henpecked, browbeaten; treated like dirt under one's feet.

PREPS. 16. under, below, beneath, underneath, subordinate to; at the feet of; under the heel of.

### 763. SUBMISSION

NOUNS 1. submission, submittal, yielding, compliance, complaisance, acquiescence; obedience 764; subjection; resignation, resignedness; deference, subservience; passivity, passiveness, nonresistance.

2. surrender, cession, capitulation, renunciation, abandonment, relinquishment, backdown [coll.]; recession, recedence.

3. submissiveness, docility, tractability, yieldingness, compliability, pliancy, pliability, flexibility, plasticity, facility.

4. manageability, governability, controllability, handleableness, corrigibility, towardness, towardliness, untroublesomeness.

5. meekness, gentleness, tameness, mildness, quietness, lamblikeness; humility 904.

VERBS 6. submit, comply, acquiesce, accede, relent, succumb, resign, resign oneself; **knuckle down** or **under**, knock under; obey 764.2; eat out of one's hand.

7. yield, give way, give ground, back down, give up, give in, cave in [coll.].

8. surrender, cede, capitulate, acknowledge defeat, cry quits, cry pax, say uncle [slang], throw in the towel, toss or throw up the sponge [coll.], show or wave the white flag, lower ~, haul down or strike one's flag or colors, lay down or deliver up one's arms, hand over one's sword, deliver up the keys, yield the palm, draw in one's horns [coll.], come to terms.

9. submit to, yield to, defer to, bow to, give way to.

10. bow down, bow, bend, stoop, bow one's head, bend the neck, bow submission; bow to, bend to, knuckle to [coll.], bend or bow to one's will, bend to one's yoke; kneel to, bend the knee to, fall on one's knees before, crouch before, fall at one's feet, throw oneself at the feet of, prostrate oneself before, lie down to [slang]; truckle to, cringe to, kowtow, bow and scrape.

11. eat dirt, eat crow, eat humble pie, lick the dust, kiss the rod.

ADJS. 12. submissive, compliant, complaisant, complying, acquiescent; obedient 764.3; subject; resigned, uncomplaining; unassertive; passive, unresisting, nonresisting, unresistant, nonresistant.

13. docile, tractable, yielding, compliant, pliant, pliable, flexible, plastic, facile, like putty in one's hands.

14. manageable, governable, controllable, handleable, corrigible, restrainable, toward, towardly, untroublesome; domitable, tameable.

15. meek, gentle, mild, quiet, subdued, chastened; tame, tamed, broken; lamb-like, gentle as a lamb; humble 904.9.

16. deferential, obeisant, subserviant; crouching, prostrate, on one's knees, on one's marrowbones [joc. or slang], on bended knee.

ADVS. 17. submissively, compliantly, complaisantly, acquiescently; obediently 764.6; resignedly, uncomplainingly, with resignation; passively, unresistingly, unresistantly.

18. docilely, tractably, yieldingly, compliantly, pliantly, plially, flexibly, plastically, facilely.

19. meekly, gently, tamely, mildly, quietly.

PHRS. 20. as you please, if you please, as you wish, as my lord wills, don't mind me.

### 764. OBEDIENCE

NOUNS 1. obedience or obediency, compliance, acquiescence; submission 763; dutifulness, duteness; observance, attentiveness; law-abidingness.

VERBS 2. obey, mind, heed, keep, observe, regard, listen to; comply, yield obedience; do what one is told, do as one says, do the will of, do one's bidding, come at one's call, lie down and roll over [slang]; take orders, attend to orders, do suit and service, follow the lead of; answer the helm; submit 763.6.

ADJS. 3. obedient, compliant, complying, acquiescent; submissive 763.12; dutiful, duteous; loyal, faithful, devoted; lawabiding.

4. at one's command, at one's pleasure, at one's disposal, at one's nod, at one's call, at one's beck and call.

5. henpecked, tied to one's apron strings, on a string, on a leash, in leading strings.

ADVS. 6. obediently, compliantly, acquiescently; submissively 763.17; dutifully,

duteously; loyally, faithfully, devotedly; in obedience to, in compliance with.

7. obediently yours, at your service, ~ command or orders, as you please.

### 765. DISOBEDIENCE

**NOUNS** 1. disobedience, nonobedience; undutifulness, unduteousness; insubordination, unsubmitiveness, indocility, non-compliance, unresignedness; lawlessness, waywardness, frowardness; intractability 624.4.

2. refractoriness, recalcitrance, contumacy, contumaciousness, obstreperousness, unruliness, restiveness, fractiousness, ornerness [coll. or dial.]; breachiness.

3. rebelliousness, mutinousness, riotousness; insurrectionism, insurgentism; seditiousness.

4. revolt, rebellion; mutiny, mutineering; insurrection, insurgence, riot, *Putsch* [Ger.], *émeute* [F.]; uprising, rising, outbreak; general uprising, *levée en masse* [F.]; *jacquerie* [F., peasant revolt]; sedition; revolution 147; strike 787.7.

5. rebel, revolter; insurgent, insurrectionist; mutineer; rioter, brawler; malcontent, *frondeur* [F.]; agitator 646.11; revolutionist 147.3; insubordinate.

**VERBS** 6. disobey, not mind, not heed, not keep or observe, not listen to, pay no attention to, ignore, disregard, defy, fly in the face of, go counter to, set at naught.

7. violate, transgress 767.4.

8. revolt, rebel, kick over the traces; rise up, rise, arise, rise up in arms; mutiny, mutineer; insurrect [coll.]; riot, run riot; revolutionize 147.4; strike 787.9.

**ADJS.** 9. disobedient, transgressive, violative, lawless, wayward, froward; undutiful, unduteous.

10. insubordinate, unsubmitive, indocile, uncompliant, uncomplying, unresigned; intractable 624.12.

11. refractory, recalcitrant, contumacious, obstreperous, unruly, restive, resty [dial.], fractious, ornery [coll. or dial.]; breachy.

12. rebellious, rebel, rebelly [coll.]; mutinous, mutineering; insurgent, insurrectionary, insurrectional, riotous; seditious, seditary; revolutionary 147.5.

**ADVS.** 13. disobediently, insubordinately, unsubmitively, indocilely, uncompliantly, unresignedly; intractably 624.17; obstreperously, contumaciously, restively, fractiously; rebelliously, mutinously.

### 766. OBSERVANCE

**NOUNS** 1. observance, observation; keeping, heeding; performance, practice, execution, discharge; acquittal, acquittance; fulfillment or fulfilment, satisfaction.

**VERBS** 2. observe, keep, heed, follow, regard, respect, comply with, conform to, abide by, adhere to; live up to, act up to; be faithful to, keep faith with, do justice to, do the right thing with; fulfill or fulfil, fill, meet, satisfy, fill the bill; make good, keep or make good one's word or promise, be as good as one's word, acquit oneself, redeem one's pledge, stand to one's engagement.

3. perform, practice, do, execute, discharge, carry out, carry into execution, do one's office.

**ADJS.** 4. observant, faithful, true, loyal, constant, as good as one's word; punctual, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous.

### 767. NONOBSERVANCE

**NOUNS** 1. nonobservance, inobservance, unobservance; disregard 529.1; neglect 532; nonfulfillment or nonfulfilment, nonperformance; failure, dereliction, delinquency, omission, default, slight, oversight; dead letter.

2. violation, infraction, breach, break; infringement, transgression, trespass, contravention; offense 997.4; breach of promise, breach of trust or faith, breach of privilege; breach of the peace.

**VERBS** 3. disregard, pay no regard to 529.3; neglect 532.6.

4. violate, break; infringe, transgress, trespass, contravene, trench on, trample on or upon, trample under foot, drive a coach and four or six through, set at naught, take the law into one's own hands.

**ADJS.** 5. nonobservant, inobservant, unobservant; disregarding 529.6; negligent 532.10; unfaithful, untrue, unloyal, inconstant.

### 768. PROMISE

**NOUNS** 1. promise, pledge, troth, plight, parole, word, word of honor, solemn declaration or word; oath, vow 521.3; avowal, avowance, avouchment, avow; assurance, insurance, guarantee, warrant, warranty.

2. engagement, undertaking, commitment, agreement, obligation; contract 769; pre-engagement.

3. betrothal, betrothment, engagement,

**affiance, troth, marriage contract or vow, plighted faith or love; banns.**

**VERBS 4. promise, give or make a promise, hold out an expectation; pledge, plight, give or pass one's word, give one's parole, give one's word of honor, plight one's troth, pledge or plight one's honor; swear 521.5; vow, avow, vouch, avouch; warrant, guarantee, assure.**

**5. engage, undertake, commit, agree, answer for, be answerable for, be bound to; contract 769.6.**

**6. affianc, affy, betroth, troth, plight one's troth, plight faith, pledge one's faith to, take the vows or marriage vows, engage or promise in marriage, contract marriage, become engaged; publish the banns.**

**ADJS. 7. promissory, votive; under or upon oath, on one's word, on one's word of honor, upon the Book, under hand and seal.**

**8. promised, pledged, bound, committed, compromised, in for it [coll.]; contracted 769.12; engaged, plighted, affianced, betrothed, intended [coll.].**

**PHRS. 9. I promise, I'll warrant 521.10.**

## 769. COMPACT

**NOUNS 1. compact, pact, contract, covenant, convention, agreement, stipulation, understanding, arrangement, entente, mise; bargain, dicker [chiefly coll., U.S.], deal [coll.], go [coll.], whiz or whizz [slang, U.S.]; cartel; protocol; bond, binding agreement, ironclad agreement; gentleman's agreement, *entente cordiale* [F.]; collective agreement; promise 768.**

**2. treaty, concord, concordat; alliance, league; capitulation; charter, charta, carta; Magna Charta or Carta, Atlantic Charter; NATO, North Atlantic Treaty Organization; SEATO, Southeast Asia Treaty Organization.**

**3. (contracts) indenture, indent; contract by deed, specialty; deed or covenant of indemnity, recognizance; policy [insurance].**

**4. arrangement, settlement, adjustment, conclusion, disposal, disposition, bundobust [India].**

**5. execution (as of a deed or contract), rendering, completion; discharge, fulfillment or fulfilment; transaction, prosecution; effectuation, enforcement.**

**VERBS 6. contract, covenant, bargain, agree, engage, stipulate, agree to, bargain for; promise 768.4; indent.**

**7. treat with, negotiate, bargain, make terms.**

**8. come to an agreement 520.10; strike a bargain 825.15.**

**9. arrange, settle, adjust, compose, fix, make up, straighten out; conclude, close, close with, settle with; dispose of, set at rest.**

**10. execute (as a deed or contract), complete; make, render; discharge, fulfill or fulfil, administer; carry out, carry through, put through; transact, prosecute; effect, effectuate; enforce, put in force; make out, fill out; sign, seal; sign, seal and deliver.**

**ADJS. 11. contractual, covenantal, conventional.**

**12. contracted, covenanted, agreed, bargained, engaged, stipulated; promised 768.8; arranged, settled; under hand and seal, signed, sealed; signed, sealed and delivered.**

**ADVS. 13. as agreed upon, as promised, as contracted for, according to the contract, ~ bargain or agreement.**

## 770. SECURITY

**Thing Given as a Pledge.—NOUNS 1. security, surety, indemnity; guaranty, guarantee; warranty, warrant; insurance, assurance; bond, tie; stocks and bonds 832.**

**2. pledge, gage, pignus [law], vadium [law]; earnest, handsel; pawn, hock [slang, U.S.]; bail, replevin, replevy; mainprize [hist.]; hostage.**

**3. deposit, stake, forfeit; caution money, caution; collateral, collateral security or warranty; margin.**

**4. deed, deed poll, deed of arrangement, deed of assumption; escrow; muniments, title deeds and papers.**

**5. mortgage, monkey [slang, Eng.]; vadium mortuum, dead pledge [both law]; vadium vivum, living pledge [both law]; antichresis; hypothec [law], hypothecation; bottomry, bottomry bond; blanket mortgage, closed mortgage, participating mortgage, leasehold mortgage, trust mortgage.**

**6. lien, real security; pignus legale, pignus judiciale [both law].**

**7. debenture, debenture bond, naked debenture, floating debenture, mortgage debenture.**

**8. guarantor, guaranty, guarantee, surety; insurer, underwriter; sponsor; godparent, godfather, godmother, bondsman, bailman; mainpernor [hist.].**

**9. warrantee, guarantee; insuree,**

policyholder; sponsoree; godchild, godson, goddaughter.

10. guarantorship, guarantee; sponsorship, sponsorship.

VERBS 11. guarantee, guaranty, warrant, assure, insure, ensure, certify, secure; sponsor, be sponsor for, back, stand behind, stand for [coll.], stand up for; endorse, indorse; underwrite, undersign, subscribe to.

12. pledge, impignorate, handsel; deposit, stake, post, put up; pawn, put in pawn; hock, spout, put up the spout [all slang]; mortgage, hypothecate, bottomry; bond [U.S.]; go bail.

13. patent, copyright.

ADJS. 14. guaranteed, warranted, certified, insured, ensured, assured, certain, sure.

15. pledged, staked, posted, put up, on deposit, at stake, as earnest; pawned, in pawn, in hock [slang], up the spout [slang].

16. in trust, held in trust, held in pledge, fiduciary; in escrow.

## 771. OFFER

NOUNS 1. offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, submission; advance, advancement; overture, approach; asking price.

2. proposal, proposition, position, suggestion, instance, statement; motion, resolution.

3. ultimatum, last word, final offer.

VERBS 4. offer, proffer present, tender, submit, extend, prefer, hold out, hold forth, put forth, place in one's way, lay at one's feet, put or place at one's disposal; put up.

5. propose, proposition [slang], submit, advance, put forward, bring forward, put or set forth, hold forth, set up, put ~, set or lay before; bring up, broach, introduce, start; move, make a motion.

6. propound, state, pose, moot, put it to, put it up to [coll.]; postulate 498.12.

7. bid, bid for, make a bid.

8. make advances, approach, overture, make an overture.

9. urge upon, press upon, ply upon, push upon, force upon, thrust upon; press, ply; insist 751.7.

10. volunteer, come forward, offer or present oneself, be at one's service; bid for, stand for.

## 772. REQUEST

NOUNS 1. request, asking; desire, wish, expressed desire; petition, suit, address; requisition, application; demand 751; touch [slang]; round robin (a begging letter).

2. entreaty, appeal, plea, call, cry; supplication, prayer, rogation [ecc.], beseechment, imploration, impetration, obsecration, obtestation, adjuration, imprecation; invocation, solemn entreaty, invocatory plea or prayer.

3. importunity, urging, pressing, plying, taxing, dunning; teasing, pestering, plaguing; coaxing, wheedling, cajolery, cajolment, blandishment.

4. invitation, invite [coll.], bid [coll., U.S.], bidding, biddance, call, calling, summons.

5. solicitation, canvass; suit, addresses; courting, wooing.

6. beggary, mendicity, mendicancy; begging, mooching [slang], cadging [coll.], bumming [slang, U.S.], panhandling [slang].

7. petitioner, suppliant, suppliant, suitor; solicitor 828.7; applicant, solicitant, claimant; aspirant, seeker; candidate, postulant; bidder.

8. beggar, mendicant, moocher [slang], cadger [coll.], mumper, panhandler [slang], schnorrer [Yiddish], fakir [India], sanniyasi [India]; bum, bummer [both slang, U.S.]; hobo, tramp 273.3; loafer 706.7, 8.

VERBS 9. request, ask, make a request, beg leave, make bold to ask; desire, wish, express a wish for; ask for, bespeak, call for, trouble one for, whistle for [coll.]; requisition, make a requisition, make application, apply for, file for, put in for; demand 751.4.

10. petition, prefer a petition, pray, sue; apply to, put to, call on or upon; memorialize.

11. entreat, implore, beseech, beg, crave, plead, appeal; pray, supplicate, impetrate; adjure, conjure; invoke, imprecate; call on or upon, cry on or upon, appeal to, cry to; kneel to, fall on one's knees, throw oneself at the feet of, get or come down on one's marrowbones [slang]; plead for, clamor for, cry for; raise or lift up one's voice, cry aloud; call for help.

12. importune, urge, press, push, ply, tax, dun, beset, besiege, set upon, work on [coll.], run hard; tease, pester, plague; coax, wheedle, cajole, blandish.

13. invite, ask, call, bid [chiefly dial.], summon, call in, bid come, issue an invitation, request the presence of, request the pleasure of one's company.

14. solicit, canvass, tout [coll.]; court, woo, sue, make interest; seek, bid for, put up for [slang]; fish for, angle for.

15. go a-begging, beg, mooch [slang], mump, cadge [coll.], bum [slang, U.S.], panhandle [slang]; hit up, touch, make a touch [all slang]; pass the hat [coll.].

ADJS. 16. solicitous, cap in hand; supplicatory, suppliant, supplicant, supplicating; prayerful; invocative, invocatory; petitionary; begging, mendicant; on one's knees or bended knees, on one's marrow-bones [slang].

17. imploring, entreating, beseeching, pleading, appealing, imploratory, imprecatory, precatory.

18. importunate, urgent 751.8; teasing, pestering, plaguing; coaxing, wheedling, cajoling.

19. invitational, inviting, invitatory.

INTERJS. ETC. 20. please, pretty please, prithee [arch.], pray, do, pray do, be so good as, be good enough, have the goodness, will you, may it please you; if you please, *s'il vous plaît* [F.]; I beg you, *je vous prie* [F.]; for God's ~, goodness ~, heaven's or mercy's sake!

### 773. CONSENT

NOUNS 1. consent, assent, agreement, acceptance, approval; permission 775; willingness, unreluctance, unloathness, ungrudgingness.

2. acquiescence, compliance, concession, accession, accedence.

VERBS 3. consent, assent, give consent, yield assent, say yes; accept, agree to, hear to [coll.]; approve, approve of, hold with, be in favor of, take kindly to; be willing, turn a willing ear; have no objection, not refuse; permit 775.10.

4. acquiesce, comply with, fall in with, concede, accede, yield, give in, back down, come round or around, come over, come to; deign, vouchsafe, deign to, condescend to.

ADJS. 5. consenting, assenting, approving, agreeing, accordant; consentient, consentant, consensive; acquiescent, compliant, compliable; willing, agreeable, content; unreluctant, unloath, nothing loath, ungrudging, unrefusing; permissive 775.15.

ADVS. 6. consentingly, assentingly, approvingly, agreeably, accordantly; acquiescently, compliantly, compliably; willingly 620.8.

7. yes 520.18.

### 774. REFUSAL

NOUNS 1. refusal, rejection; nonconsent, nonacceptance, noncompliance; declination, declension, declinature; denial, disclamation, disclaimer, disallowance; negation, abnegation; unwillingness 621.

2. repulse, rebuff, peremptory ~, flat or point-blank refusal.

VERBS 3. refuse, decline, not consent, refuse consent; reject, turn down [slang], decline to accept, not buy [slang]; not think of, not hear of or to [coll.]; say no, negative, negate, abnegate; be unwilling 621.3; turn thumbs down on, thumb down [both slang]; turn one's back upon, turn a deaf ear to, set oneself against, set one's face against, stand aloof, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of; hold out [against]; put or set one's foot down [coll.], refuse point blank; decline with thanks.

4. deny, disclaim, disallow, withhold, hold back, put back; grudge, begrudge; close the hand or purse.

5. repulse, rebuff, repel, shut or slam the door in one's face, turn away, send to the rightabout [coll.], send away with a flea in the ear [coll.]; deny oneself to, refuse to receive, not be at home to.

ADJS. 6. unconsenting, nonconsenting; unwilling 621.5; uncompliant, uncomplying, uncomplaisant, inacquiescent; rejective, declinatory; deaf to, not willing to hear of.

7. out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

ADVS. 8. no, by no means 522.7, 8.

PHRS. 9. I refuse, I won't, I will not, I will no such thing, far be it from me, not if I can help it, not if I know it, not on your life, count me out, I'm not taking any, it's no go, like fun I will, I'll be hanged if I will, catch me, try and make me, you have another guess coming, you should live so long, I'll see you in hell first; nothing doing, nuts to you [both slang].

### 775. PERMISSION

NOUNS 1. permission, leave, allowance, admission, accordance, vouchsafement;



consent 773; license, liberty; the go-ahead, the green light [both coll.].

2. **sufferance, tolerance, toleration, indulgence, countenance, connivance.**

3. **authorization, authority, sanction, warrant, warranty; empowerment or impowerment, entitlement or intitlement, enfranchisement, certification; ratification** 520.4.

4. **carte blanche, full authority, full power, free hand.**

5. **grant, concession; charter, charta, carta; royal grant, purwannah [Anglo-Ind.], firman [Orient.].**

6. **permit, license, warrant; brevet; fiat; imprimatur.**

7. **pass, passport, safe-conduct, *passaportout* [F.], safeguard, protection, warrant of security; clearance, clearance papers.**

8. **patent, copyright, letters patent, certificate of invention, *brevet d'invention* [F.].**

9. **permissibility, allowableness, admissibility; warrantableness, sanctionableness; legitimacy, lawfulness, licitness, legality.**

VERBS 10. **permit, allow, let, leave [dial.], give permission, give leave; consent 773.3; grant, admit, accord, vouchsafe; give the go-ahead, give the green light [both coll.].**

11. **suffer, countenance, have, tolerate, bear with, put up with, stand for [coll.], hear to [coll.]; shut one's eyes to, wink at, blink at, connive at.**

12. **authorize, sanction, warrant, entitle or intitle; empower or impower, give power, enable; license, privilege; charter; enfranchise, franchise; certificate; ratify** 520.12.

13. **give carte blanche, give full power or authority, give a free hand, leave alone, leave it to one, leave the door open.**

14. **may, can (loosely), have permission, be permitted or allowed.**

ADJS. 15. **permissive, admissive, permitting, allowing; consenting 773.5; unprohibitive, nonprohibitive; tolerative, tolerating, suffering, tolerant, indulgent.**

16. **permissible, allowable, admissible; warrantable, sanctionable; licit, lawful, legitimate, legal.**

17. **permitted, permissioned, allowed, admitted; tolerated, on sufferance; unprohibited, unforbidden; unconditional.**

18. **authorized, empowered or impow-**

**ered, entitled or intitled; warranted, sanctioned; licensed, privileged; chartered; franchised, enfranchised; patented, patent; copyrighted, copyright.**

ADVS. 19. **permissively, admissively; tolerantly, indulgently, nothing loath.**

20. **permissibly, allowably, admissibly; with permission, *avec permission* [F.], by one's leave; licitly, lawfully, legitimately, legally.**

PHRS. 21. **by your leave, with your permission, if you please, may I?**

## 776. PROHIBITION

NOUNS 1. **prohibition, forbiddance, forbiddal; disallowance, denial; ban, embargo, injunction, proscription, inhibition; interdict, interdiction; taboo or tabu, no-no [child's word]; forbidden fruit; Eighteenth Amendment, Volstead Act [both U.S.].**

2. **veto, negative; absolute veto, qualified or limited negative or veto, suspensive or suspensory veto, item veto, pocket veto [U.S.].**

VERBS 3. **prohibit, inhibit, forbid, disallow, deny, withhold, sav no to; bar, debar, preclude, exclude, exclude from, shut out, shut the door; ban, put under the ban; enjoin, put under an injunction; proscribe, interdict, put under an interdiction; embargo, lay or put an embargo on; taboo or tabu, warn off; forbid the banns.**

4. **not permit or allow, not have, not suffer or tolerate, not countenance, not put up with; not stand for, not hear of, put or set one's foot down on [all coll.].**

5. **veto, put one's veto upon, negative, kill.**

ADJS. 6. **prohibitive, prohibitory, prohibiting, forbidding; inhibitive, inhibitory; proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory; preclusive, exclusive.**

7. **prohibited, forbidden, forbade, forbid, *verboten* [Ger.]; unpermissible, nonpermissible, not permitted or allowed, unallowed, disallowed, out of the question, not to be thought of; unauthorized, unsanctioned, unlicensed; banned, under the ban, contraband; taboo or tabu, untouchable.**

INTERJS. 8. **don't!, enough!, stop!, desist!, forbear!, leave off!, hands off!, no more of that!, that will never do!, cut it out!, lay off!, cheese it!, can it!, nix!, ix-nay!, nix on that! [all slang].**

## 777. REPEAL

**NOUNS** 1. **repeal**, revocation, revoke-ment, rescindment, rescission, recall, retraction, abrogation, withdrawal, reversal; countermand, counterorder; renege, renig [coll.]; annulment, nullification, invalidation, vacation, vacatur [law], defeasance [law]; cancellation, cancel, write-off; abolition, abolishment.

**VERBS** 2. **repeal**, revoke, rescind, reverse, abrogate, retract, recall, call back, take back, withdraw; renege, renig [coll.]; countermand, counterorder; abolish, do away with; cancel, write off; annul, nullify, disannul, invalidate, vacate, avoid [law], make void, declare null and void; overrule, override, set aside.

**ADJS.** 3. invalid, void, null and void.

## 778. COMMISSION

**Vicarious Authority.**—**NOUNS** 1. **commission**, delegation, deputation; assignment, consignment; errand, task, office; mission, legation, embassy; authority, authorization; warrant, license, mandate, charge, trust, brevet, diploma, exequatur; agency, agencyship; proxy, procurator, power of attorney.

2. **appointment**, constitution, assignment, designation, nomination, naming, selection; ordainment, ordination.

3. **installation**, installment, **instate-ment**, induction, inauguration, investiture, placement; accession, accedence, attainment; coronation, enthronement.

4. **engagement**, employment; retainment, briefing [Eng., law]; pre-engagement, bespeaking; reservation (as of seats); booking; featherbedding (labor union requirement to employ unneeded workmen).

5. **hiring**, hire; rental, rent; lease, let [coll., Eng.], demise; lend-lease.

6. **enlistment**, enrollment; **conscript-ion**, draft, induction, impressment, press, detachment, call, call-up, summons, call to the colors, letter from Uncle Sam [U.S.]; **recruitment**, recruit, recruiting; **mobilization**, muster, levy; Selective Service [U.S.], compulsory military service; separation center.

7. **indenture**, binding over; **apprentice-ship**.

8. **assignee**, **consignee**, committee; **appointee**, selectee, nominee, candidate; licensee, licentiate; garnishee; assignee in fact [law].

**VERBS** 9. **commission**, authorize, empower or impower, accredit; **delegate**, depute, deputize; assign, consign; **commit**, convey, charge, entrust or intrust, give in charge; detail, detach [mil.], send out, mission, send on a mission.

10. **appoint**, constitute, assign, designate, **nominate**, name, select; **ordain**, ordinate.

11. **install**, **instate**, induct, inaugurate, invest, place, put in, place in office; chair, enchair; crown, throne, enthrone; accede, attain to.

12. **engage**, contract for; bespeak, pre-engage, secure or bespeak the services of; employ, give a job, put on, take on, hire on [coll.], sign up or on [coll.]; retain, brief [Eng., law]; reserve (as seats); book.

13. **hire**, hire out; lease, let, let out, demise; rent, rent out; charter; subrent, sublease, sublet, underlet; farm, job; lend-lease, lease-lend.

14. **enlist**, list, enroll, sign up or on [coll.]; conscript, draft, induct, press, impress, commandeer, detach, detach for service, summon, select, call up, call to active duty, call to the colors; recruit, mobilize, muster, levy, raise, muster in [U.S.]; beat up for recruits.

15. **indenture**, indent, article, bind, bind over; apprenticeship.

**ADJS.** 16. **commissioned**, authorized, accredited; delegated, deputized, appointed; noncommissioned.

17. **hired**, hiring, paid, mercenary, venal; let, leased; chartered.

18. **indentured**, articulated, bound over; **apprenticed**, prentice or 'prentice.

**ADVS.** 19. **for hire**, for rent, to let, to lease.

## 779. DEPUTY, AGENT

**NOUNS** 1. **deputy**, proxy, representative, substitute, alternate, alter ego, surrogate, secondary, dummy, stand-in, pinch hitter [coll.]; exponent, advocate, champion; lieutenant, vicar; locum tenens, locum [coll.]; friend at or in court, amicus curiae [law]; next friend, prochein ami [both law].

2. **delegate**, legate; **commissioner**, commissary, commissioner, commissar [Russia], dubash [India]; **messenger**, emissary, envoy; walking delegate.

3. **agent**, instrument, tool; steward, factor, proctor, procurator, functionary, gomashtha [India], institor, one's man of

business; clerk, secretary; underagent; general agent, special agent; actor's agent, claim agent, commission agent, freight agent, land agent, loan agent, passenger agent, purchasing agent, sales agent, station agent, ticket agent, traveling agent.

4. go-between, middleman, intermediary, medium, intermedium, intermediate, interagent, internuncio, broker; connection [U.S.], front, front man [all crim. slang, U.S.]; negotiator, negotiant, negotiatress or negotiatrice [fem.]; interpleader [law]; mediator 303.3.

5. spokesman, spokeswoman, spokester, speaker, mouthpiece; prolocutor, prolocutress or prolocutrice or prolocutrix [fem.]; interlocutor, interlocutress or interlocutrice or interlocutrix [fem.].

6. diplomat, diplomatist, diplomatic agent, diplomatic, emissary, envoy, legate, minister; ambassador, ambassadress; plenipotentiary, minister plenipotentiary, ambassador extraordinary; ambassador-at-large; nuncio, internuncio; vice-legate; resident, minister resident; chargé d'affaires; consul, consul general, vice-consul, proconsul [Rom. antiq.], consular agent; Foreign Service officer [U.S.], executive agent, colonial agent; attaché, chancellor, counselor of embassy; career man or diplomat, careerist.

7. foreign office, Foreign Service [U.S.]; diplomatic staff or corps, *corps diplomatique* [F.]; embassy, legation.

8. vice-agent, vice [coll.]; vice-president, vice-chairman, vice-governor, vice-director, vice-master, vice-dean, vice-dictator; vice-warden, vice-provost; vice-general, vice-admiral; regent, vice-regent, viceroi, vicegerent, vicar, vice-emperor, vice-king, vice-sultan, vice-caliph; vice-queen, vicereine; vice-priest, vice-pope, vice-bishop, vice-abbot, vice-prelect, vice-prior, vice-rector.

9. secret agent, emissary, undercover man, inside man [slang]; spy, espier; spotter [U.S.]; scout, tout [slang], reconnoiterer; intelligence agent or officer.

10. detective, operative [U.S.], investigator, sleuth [U.S.], man hunter, Sherlock Holmes; hawkshaw, sleuthhound, beagle [all coll.]; dick, tec, gumshoe, gumshoe man, flatfoot, busy, nose [all slang]; police detective, plain-clothes man [coll.], *mouchard* [F.], bull or fly bull [slang, U.S.]; private detective, private eye [coll.], private-inquiry agent; hotel detective, house dick [slang, U.S.]; arson investigator; federal

agent, G-man [coll., U.S.]; Federal Bureau of Investigation, F.B.I. [U.S.].

11. secret service, S.S.; intelligence bureau or department; intelligence, military intelligence, counterintelligence.

12. (group of delegates) delegation, deputation, commission, mission; committee, subcommittee.

VERBS 13. represent, act for, substitute for, stand for, appear for, answer for, hold a brief for, act in the place of, fill one's shoes, stand in the stead of, serve in one's stead; front for, go to the front for [both slang].

ADJS. 14. deputy, deputative; acting, representative; vice, vicegerent.

15. diplomatic(al), consular, ambassadorial, ministerial.

PRLPS. 16. by proxy, in behalf of 148.12.

## 780. PROMOTION, DEMOTION

NOUNS 1. promotion, preferment, advancement, advance, boost [coll.], raise, elevation, upgrading [U.S.]; exaltation, aggrandizement; ennoblement; graduation, passing.

2. demotion, degrading, downgrading [U.S.], debasement, abasement, reduction, Irish promotion [joc.]; bump, bust [both slang].

VERBS 3. promote, prefer, advance, boost [coll.], raise, elevate, upgrade [U.S.]; kick upstairs [joc.]; exalt, aggrandize; ennoble, knight, esquire; pass, graduate.

4. demote, degrade, downgrade [U.S.], debase, abase, reduce, lower, give an Irish promotion [joc.]; bump, bust [both slang].

## 781. DEPOSAL

Removal from Office.—NOUNS 1. depusal, deposition, removal, suspension, retirement, displacement, deprivation, ousting, cashiering, unseating; dismissal 308.5, purge, liquidation; overthrow; overthrowal; dethronement, disenthronement, discrownment; disbarment, disbaring, disbenching; discanonization; unfrocking, unchurching, secularization.

VERBS 2. depose, remove from office, divest or deprive of office, remove, suspend, retire, displace, oust, cashier, break, bust [slang]; dismiss 308.18; purge, liquidate; overthrow; unseat, unsaddle; dethrone, disenthrone, unthrone, uncrown, discrown, disbar, disbench; discanonize; unfrock, unchurch, secularize; address out of office, read out of.

## 782. RESIGNATION

**Retirement from Office.**—**NOUNS** 1. *resignation, demission, retirement, retiral, withdrawal; abdication; relinquishment* 631.3.

**VERBS** 2. *resign, retire, demit, quit, leave, vacate, withdraw from; relinquish, give up* 631.7; *retire from office, give up one's post, hang up one's ax* [coll.]; *tender or hand in one's resignation, send in one's papers; abdicate, renounce the throne, give up the crown.*

**ADJS.** 3. *retired, disengaged, in retirement.*

## 783. AID

**NOUNS** 1. *aid, help, assistance, succor, relief, service, benefit, accommodation; ministry, ministration; yeoman's service.*

2. *assist, helping hand, hand, lift, boost* [slang, U.S.], *leg up; help in time of need, help at a dead lift.*

3. *support, maintenance, sustainment, sustentation, sustenance, subsistence, provision; keep, upkeep; livelihood, living, meat, bread, daily bread; nurture, nourishment; manna, manna in the wilderness.*

4. *patronage, fosterage, tutelage, sponsorship, auspices, aegis, care, guidance, championship, countenance, favor, interest, advocacy, encouragement, backing, abetment.*

5. *furtherance, advancement, advance, promotion, forwarding, facilitation, speeding, expedition.*

6. *self-help, self-helpfulness, self-support, self-sustainment, self-improvement.*

7. *helper, assistant* 785.6; *benefactor* 940.

8. *reinforcements, support, relief, auxiliaries, succors, contingents, recruits.*

9. *facility, accommodation, appliance, convenience, advantage.*

10. *helpfulness; favorableness, beneficialness; usefulness, serviceability; advantageousness, profitability.*

**VERBS** 11. *aid, help, assist, succor, relieve; benefit, avail, be of some help, do good, do a world of good; favor, befriend; give help, come to the aid of, lend one's aid, give ~, lend or bear a hand or helping hand, turn a hand, stretch forth a helping hand; give an assist, give a leg up, give a shoulder, give a lift, boost* [slang], *help a lame dog over a stile; set up, put on one's feet, give new life to, be the making of; see one through.*

12. *support, lend support, give ~, fur-*

*nish or afford support, sustain, maintain, keep, upkeep, uphold, hold up, bear, upbear, bear up, bear out, bolster, bolster up, buttress, prop, prop up, crutch.*

13. *back, back up, stand behind, stand back of, get behind, get in behind, get in back of; stand by, stick by, stick up for* [coll.]; *second, take the part of, take up ~, adopt or espouse the cause of, make interest for, go to bat for* [slang], *take up the cudgels for, run interference for* [coll.]; *side with, take sides with.*

14. *abet, aid and abet, encourage, advocate, hold a brief for* [coll.], *countenance, keep in countenance, endorse, lend oneself to, lend one's countenance to, lend one's favor or support to, lend one's name to, give one's support or countenance to, give moral support to; subscribe to, contribute to, favor, go for* [coll.], *smile upon, shine upon.*

15. *patronize, sponsor, promote, take up.*

16. *foster, nurture, nourish, feed, sustain, cultivate, cherish, fondle; nurse, suckle, cradle; dry-nurse, wet-nurse.*

17. *further, forward, advance, promote, favor advantage, facilitate, set ~, put or push forward, give an impulse to, speed, expedite, quicken, hasten, lend wings to.*

18. *serve, render service, do service for, work for, labor in behalf of; minister to, pander to, cater to; wait on or upon, attend.*

19. *oblige, accommodate, favor, do a favor, do a service.*

**ADJS.** 20. *helping, assisting, serving; assistant, auxiliary, adjuvant, subservient, subsidiary, ancillary; accessory, accessary; ministerial, ministering, ministrant.*

21. *helpful, aidful, helpsome* [dial.]; *beneficial, profitable, salutary, good for; useful, serviceable; contributory, conducive, furthersome* [chiefly Scot.]; *at one's service, at one's command, at one's beck and call.*

22. *favorable, advantageous, propitious; well-disposed, well-affected, well-intentioned, well-meant, well-meaning.*

23. *self-helpful, self-helping, self-improving; self-supporting, self-sustaining; self-supported, self-sustained.*

**ADVS.** 24. *helpfully, helpingly; usefully, serviceably; beneficially, favorably, profitably, advantageously, to advantage, to the good.*

**PREPS.** 25. helped by, with the help or assistance of, by the aid of; by means of 656.8.

26. for, on or in behalf of, in the name of, on account of, on the part of, for the sake of, in the service of, in furtherance of, in favor of.

27. behind, back of [coll., U.S.], supporting, in support of.

## 784. CO-OPERATION

**NOUNS** 1. co-operation, co-operancy, collaboration, co-working, coaction, concurrence, concert, teamwork; joint effort, common effort, mutual assistance, collective action, union in action; coadjument, coadjuvancy; coefficient, efficacy; co-agency; coadministration; synergy, synergism [both physiol.]; co-operativeness, collaborativeness.

2. collusion, complicity 652.6.

3. affiliation, alliance, alignment, association, combination, union, unification, coalition, fusion, league, federation, confederation, confederacy, consolidation, incorporation; hookup, tie-up, tie-in [all coll.]; partnership, copartnership, cahoots [slang]; fraternity, confraternity, fraternization, fraternalism; fellowship, sodality, comradeship, colleagueship, freemasonry.

**VERBS** 4. co-operate, collaborate, co-work, coact, concur, concert, coadjuvate; work together, act together, pull together, hold or hang together, keep together, stand together, stand shoulder to shoulder, lay one's heads together, league ~, band or club together, be in league with, unite one's efforts, act in concert, join in, play ball [coll.], work to one end.

5. conspire, collude 652.10.

6. side with, take sides with, join, join with, join up with [slang], unite with, strike in with, throw in with [slang], swing in with [coll.], go along with, line up with [coll.], align with, range with, stand up with, stand in with [slang], join hands with, go hand in hand with, act with, take part with, go in with, cast in one's lot with, join one's fortunes with, make common cause with, pool one's interests; go in partnership with, go or go in cahoots with [slang]; enlist under the banner of, rally round, flock to.

**ADJS.** 7. co-operative, co-operating, co-operand; collaborative, coactive, coacting,

co-working, coefficient; concurrent, concurring, concerted; combined 52.5; coadjutant, coadjutant, coadjutive; synergistic, synergistic; uncompetitive, noncompetitive.

8. conniving, collusive 652.14.

**ADVS.** 9. co-operatively, co-operatingly, coactively, concurrently, jointly, conjointly, concertedly, in concert with, together, with, as one, as one man; side by side, hand in hand, hand in glove, shoulder to shoulder, back to back, "all for one, one for all" [Dumas].

10. in co-operation, in collaboration, in partnership, in cahoots [slang], in collusion.

## 785. CONFEDERATE

**NOUNS** 1. confederate, associate, consociate, colleague, companion, fellow, attendant, consort, confrere, ally, auxiliary, adjunct; comrade 926.4.

2. partner, pardner [slang, chiefly U.S.], pard [slang, U.S.], mate, teammate, comate, copartner, side partner, side-kick or sidekicker [slang, U.S.]; nominal ~, holding-out or quasi partner, general partner, special partner, ostensible partner, silent partner; secret partner, dormant or sleeping partner, dummy.

3. accomplice, fellow conspirator, abettor, partner or accomplice in crime; *particeps criminis*, *socius criminis* [both L., law]; accessory, accessory before the fact, accessory after the fact.

4. collaborator, co-operator, coactor; co-author; collaborationist.

5. co-worker, cohelper, coaid, workfellow, fellow worker, buddy [dial., Eng.]; teammate, yokefellow, yokemate; benchfellow, shopmate.

6. assistant, helper, aider, aid, help, helpmate, helpmeet, helping hand, arm of flesh; attendant, second, acolyte, dry nurse [slang]; servant 748; adjutant, adjutant; coadjutant, coadjutor, coadjuvant; coadjutress, coadjutrix; aide-de-camp.

7. right-hand man, right hand, man Friday; henchman, flunkie, stooge [slang], lackey, gillie, jackal, minion, myrmidon.

8. supporter, upholder, maintainer, sustainer, support; mainstay, stand-by [coll.], reliance, dependence; abettor, seconder, second; candleholder, bottleholder [coll.]; backer, promoter, angel [slang], patron, Maecenas, friend at or in court; champion, advocate, exponent,

protagonist; well-wisher, favorer, encourager, sympathizer; partisan, sectary, votary.

## 786. ASSOCIATION

Body of Associates.—NOUNS 1. association, society; alliance, coalition, league, union, bloc, axis; federation, confederation, confederacy; combination, combine [coll., U.S.]; *Bund*, *Verein* [both Ger.]; gang, ring, tong [Chin.], *bund* [slang, U.S.]; plunderbund [coll., U.S.]; machine; *Sonderbund* [Swiss hist.]; customs union, *Zollverein* [Ger.].

2. group, band 74.3.

3. community, society, commonwealth, family, body; colony, settlement; familistery, *familistère* [F.].

4. fellowship, sodality; society, guild, order; brotherhood, fraternity, confraternity, fraternal order; sisterhood, sorority; club, country club [U.S.].

5. party (body of partisans), interest, side; faction, division, sect, wing, splinter group; the interests.

6. school, college; sect, class, order; denomination, communion, church; persuasion, ism; disciples, followers, adherents, imitators.

7. clique, coterie, set, knot, circle, ring, junto, junta, cabal, camarilla, camp, clan, club, group, push [slang], mob [slang]; crowd, bunch, outfit [all coll.]; cell, inner circle.

8. organization, establishment, foundation, institution, institute.

9. company, firm, concern, house; business, industry, enterprise, business establishment, commercial enterprise; partnership, copartnership; corporation, corporate body, body corporate; joint-stock company; merger, consolidating company; trust, syndicate, cartel, pool, consortium; monopoly, combination in restraint of trade; stock company 831.15; holding company; operating company; utility, public utility.

10. branch, organ, division, wing, arm, offshoot; affiliate, associate; chapter [U.S.], lodge (of a secret society), post (of a veterans' organization [U.S.]); local; branch office.

11. member, believer, insider, cardholder; enrollee, enlistee; associate, socius; fellow; brother, sister; honorary member; member in good standing; charter member; clubman, clubwoman, clubber, clubbist; fraternity man, sorority woman;

guildsman; committeeman; conventionist, conventioner; joiner [coll.]; pledge.

12. membership, members, associates, personnel, constituency; belonging.

13. partisanism, partisanship, partiality; factionalism, sectionalism, faction; sectarianism, denominationalism; cliquism, cliquishness, cliquyness; clannishness, clanship; party spirit, *esprit de corps* [F.]; the old college spirit.

VERBS 14. join, join up [slang], enter, go into, come into; enlist, enroll, sign up or on [coll.], take up membership; associate oneself with, affiliate with [U.S.], league with.

15. belong, hold membership, be a member.

ADJS. 16. associational, social, society, communal; organizational; coalitional; clubbable [coll.].

17. cliquish, cliquy, clannish.

18. partisan, party; partial, interested; factional, sectional; sectarian, sectary, denominational.

## 787. LABOR UNION

NOUNS 1. labor union, trade union, trades union [esp. Eng.], trade guild [Eng.]; organized labor; craft union, horizontal union; industrial union, vertical union; independent union, wildcat union [U.S.]; local, local union; company union.

2. union shop, preferential shop, closed shop [U.S.], open shop [U.S.].

3. labor unionist, trade unionist, trades unionist [esp. Eng.], unionist, cardholder, brass man [slang, U.S.].

4. striker, wall outer [slang, U.S.]; sit-down striker; holdout, holdout (one who "holds out" for higher pay [both slang]).

5. (strike enforcer) picket; goon [slang, U.S.], strong-arm man; goon squad [slang, U.S.].

6. strikebreaker, scab [slang], rat [slang], fink [slang, U.S.], blackleg [Eng.], scissorbill [slang, West. U.S.].

7. strike, walkout [coll., U.S.], turnout [coll., esp. Eng.], tie-up [U.S.], hartal [India]; revolt 765.4; sit-down strike, sit-down, slowdown; wildcat strike, outlaw strike; quickie [slang, U.S.]; sympathy strike; boycott, boycottage; buyer's strike.

8. lockout, shutout.

VERBS 9. strike, go on strike, go out, walk out, turn out; revolt 765.3; sit down; boycott; picket; hold out for [coll.].

10. lock out, bar, bar out, shut out.

11. scab [slang], rat [slang], fink [slang, U.S.], blackleg [Eng.], break strike.

## 788. OPPOSITION

NOUNS 1. opposition, opposing, oppose; resistance 790; counteraction, counterworking; contradiction, contravention; impugnation, impugnment; crosscurrent, undercurrent, head wind.

2. hostility, antagonism, repugnance, oppugnance or oppugnancy, antipathy, inimicality; contrariness, contrariety; conflict, clashing, collision.

VERBS 3. oppose, counter, counteract, counterwork, cross, antagonize, go or act in opposition to, go against, run against, run counter to, fly in the face of; set oneself against, set one's face against, turn one's back upon; take issue with, take one's stand against; make a stand against, make a dead set against.

4. resist, withstand 790.3.

5. contend against, militate against, contest, combat, battle, fight against, strive against, struggle against, labor against, put up a fight or struggle [coll.], grapple with, fight, buck [coll.], buffet, beat against, beat up against; breast, stem, breast or stem the tide, ~ current or flood, breast the wave, buffet the waves.

6. confront, affront, encounter, meet, face.

7. contradict, contravene, oppugn, belie, gainsay; be contrary to, come in conflict with, be or play at cross-purposes.

8. be against, be agin [dial.]; discountenance 967.10, 11; not hold with, not have anything to do with.

ADJS. 9. oppositional, opponent, opposing, opposed; anti [coll.], adverse; contrary, counter, opposite, opposite, overthwart, cross, antithetic(al); contradictory, oppugnant; unfavorable, unpropitious; hostile, antagonistic(al), repugnant, unfriendly, inimical, alien, antipathetic(al); conflicting, clashing.

10. in opposition, at variance, at cross-purposes, at odds, at issue, at war with, up in arms, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn, in hostile array.

ADVS., PREPS. 11. opposed to, adverse to, counter to, in opposition to, in conflict with, at cross-purposes; against, agin [dial.], dead against; versus, vs.; con, contra; contrariwise, counter, cross, athwart.

## 789. OPPONENT

NOUNS 1. opponent, adversary, antagonist, assailant, foe, enemy, adverse party; combatant 798; the opposition.

2. competitor, contestant, contender, player, entrant; rival, corival, emulator; the field.

3. oppositionist, opposer; obstructionist, obstructive; disputant, litigant; wrangler, brawler.

## 790. RESISTANCE

NOUNS 1. resistance, withstanding; opposition 788; stand, front; repulsion, repellence or repellency, repulse, rebuff; reaction, countertendency, repugnance or repugnancy, renitence or renitency; recalcitrance or recalcitrancy, recalcitration.

VERBS 2. resist, withstand, stand, stand up, bear up, hold up, hold out; be proof against, bear up against; repel, repulse.

3. offer resistance, withstand, stand, take one's stand, make a stand, make a stand against, take one's stand against, stand up to, stand up against, stand at bay, set one's face against, fly in the face of, put up a front; face up to, face down, face out; reluct, make a determined resistance; kick against, recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; put up a fight or struggle [coll.], not take lying down.

4. oppose 788.3; strive against 788.5.

5. stand fast, stand or hold one's ground, make a resolute stand, hold one's own, remain firm, stick, stick fast, stick to one's guns, stay it out, stick it out [coll.], hold out, not give up, not submit, never say die; fight to the last ditch, die hard, sell one's life dearly, go down with flying colors.

ADJS. 6. resistant, resisting, withstanding; unyielding, unsubmitive 624.9-12; proof against 158.18; repellent, repulsive, repugnant; recalcitrant, renitent, up in arms.

## 791. DEFIANCE

NOUNS 1. defiance, defial, defying; daring, daringness; audacity, boldness, bravado, insolence; contempt, contemptuousness; disregard, despite.

2. challenge, stump [coll., U.S.], cartel; dare, double-dare; defy or defi [slang], defial; gage, gauntlet, glove, slap of the glove.

VERBS 3. defy, bid defiance to, hurl de-

fiance at; dare, double-dare; challenge, call out, stump [coll., U.S.], throw or fling down the gauntlet, ~ glove or gage, throw or toss one's hat in the ring [coll.]; knock the chip off of one's shoulder; affront, pluck by the beard, slap one's face, double or shake the fist at; show fight, show one's teeth; dance the war dance.

4. flout, scout, disregard, slight, scorn, spurn, despise, condemn, treat with contempt, set at defiance, set at naught, snap the fingers at; thumb one's nose at, bite the thumb at; laugh at, laugh to scorn, laugh out of court.

5. brave 891.11.

6. show or put up a bold front, bluster, look big, stand with arms akimbo.

7. take a dare, accept a challenge, call one's bluff [coll.].

ADJS. 8. defiant, defying, daring, challenging; bold, audacious, insolent, contemptuous, disregarding, greatly daring, regardless of consequences.

ADVS. 9. in defiance of, in the teeth of, in the face of, under one's very nose.

INTERJS. 10. I defy you!, I dare or double-dare you!, come on!, come if you dare!, do your worst!, hoity-toity!

## 792. ACCORD

Harmonious Relationship.—NOUNS 1. accord, accordance, concord, concordance, harmony, symphony; rapport, affinity, response, rapprochement [F.]; sympathy, empathy, fellow feeling; agreement, correspondence, understanding, likemindedness; congeniality, compatibility; unity, unison, union; communion, community of interests; bonds of harmony, cement of friendship; happy family.

VERBS 2. accord, agree, correspond, gee [slang & dial.], cotton [coll.], get along with, get on with, hit it off with [coll.], harmonize with, be in harmony with, fall or chime in with, blend in with, go hand in hand with, be at one with, sing in chorus; sympathize, empathize, reciprocate, respond, understand one another, enter into one's views, enter into the ideas or feelings of.

ADJS. 3. accordant, concordant, harmonious; in accord, in harmony, in concert, in rapport, en rapport [F.]; sympathetic, empathic, understanding; likeminded, of the same mind, of one mind, at one; agreeing, corresponding; agreeable, congenial, compatible, reconcilable.

## 793. DISACCORD

Unharmonious Relationship.—NOUNS 1. discord, disaccordance, discord, discordance or discordancy, unharmoniousness, inharmoniousness, disharmony, inharmony; conflict, friction; clash, clashing, jar; strained relations, tension; contention 794; enmity 827.

2. disagreement, difficulty, misunderstanding, difference, variance, disparity, odds, cross-purposes, difference of opinion.

3. dissension, dissent, dissidence, faction, brouillerie [F.].

4. falling-out, breach of friendship, parting of the ways; alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disfavor, outs; breach, break, rupture, schism, split, rift, disruption, separation, division; division in the camp, house divided against itself, "rift within the lute" [Tennyson]; open rupture, breaking off of negotiations, recall of ambassadors.

5. quarrel, dispute, controversy, altercation, fight, squabble, contention, strife, set-to [coll.], run-in [slang, U.S.], bicker, wrangle, snarl, cample [dial., Eng.], jangle, jar, tow-row [Scot. & dial., Eng.], démêlé [F.]; scrap, hassel, rhubarb, beef, barney [all slang]; tiff, miff [dial. & slang]; spat, words, high words, cuss-fight [slang]; feud, blood feud, vendetta; family jars.

6. row [coll.], fracas, fraction [dial.], rumpus [coll.], ruckus [dial. & slang], ruction [chiefly dial.], stramash [chiefly Scot.], breeze [coll.], squall [coll.], shindy [slang], fuss, touse [chiefly dial.].

7. brawl, broil, embroilment, embranglement, imbroglio; riot.

8. bone of contention, apple or brand of discord; bone to pick, crow to pluck; casus belli [L.], grounds for war, battleground.

VERBS 9. disagree, disagree, differ, differ in opinion, hold opposite views, be at variance, pull different ways, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; conflict, clash, collide, jostle, jangle, jar; live like cat and dog, live a cat-and-dog life.

10. have a bone to pick with, have a crow to pluck with.

11. fall out, have a falling-out, break with, split, separate, divide, part company with, break squares with, come to or reach a parting of the ways.

12. quarrel, disagree, differ; disput



altercate, fight, squabble, scrap [slang], tiff, spat [U.S.], bicker, row [coll.], wrangle, brabble, brangle, jangle, campie [dial., Eng.], cangle [Scot.], hassel [slang], fratch [dial.], spar [coll.], have words with, set to, join issue, fall foul of, lock horns, make the fur fly.

13. brawl, broil, turn the house out of window; make or kick up a row, kick up or raise a dust, raise a breeze or squall [all slang].

14. pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; pick a bone with, pluck a crow with.

15. sow dissension; alienate, estrange, separate, divide, disunite, disaffect, come between; set at odds, set at variance; set against, pit against, sick on or at, set on, set by the ears, set at one's throat.

ADJS. 16. disaccordant, unharmonious, inharmonious, disharmonious, discordant, dissident, inaccordant, out of accord; disagreeing, differing; conflicting, clashing, colliding; like cats and dogs.

17. at odds, at variance, at loggerheads, at cross-purposes, at sixes and sevens; at war, at strife, at feud, at daggers drawn, up in arms.

## 794. CONTENTION

NOUNS 1. contention, contest, contestation; conflict, strife, struggle; altercation, controversy, disputation, litigation; fighting, scrapping [slang]; quarreling, bickering, wrangling, squabbling; contentiousness, quarrelsomeness 949.7; cat-and-dog life; Kilkenny cats.

2. competition, rivalry, corivalry, emulation, concurs [F.]; run for one's money.

3. a contest, engagement, encounter, rencontre, *rencontre* [F.]; fight, battle, combat, war, scrap [slang], set-to [coll.], run-in [slang, U.S.], barney [slang, Eng.], fray, affray; conflict, collision, clash, brush, skirmish, tussle, scuffle, struggle, scramble, mix-up [coll.], embroilment, melee, *mêlée* [F.], scrimmage, brabble; affair, action; bout, match, go [coll.]; joust, tilt; tournament, tourney; *passage d'armes* [F.], passage at or of arms, clash of arms; game 876.9.

4. (fights) pitched battle, battle royal, hand-to-hand fight, stand-up fight [coll.], running fight or engagement, tug of war; bullfight, taumomachy; dogfight; cockfight; warfare 795.

5. free-for-all, free fight, knock-down-rag-out [coll.]; derby.

6. death struggle, struggle for life or death, fight to the death, war to the death or knife, *guerre à mort* or *à outrance* [F.], fight to the last ditch.

7. duel, single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, affair of honor; triangular duel.

8. fencing, swordplay; sparring.

9. boxing, fisticuffs, pugilism, prize fighting, the fights [coll.], the ring; boxing match, box fight [slang], prize fight, spar, bout, mill [cant]; shadowboxing.

10. wrestling, rassling or rastling [dial., U.S.], *sumo* [Jap.]; jujitsu, judo; catch-as-catch-can; Greco-Roman, Cornish, Westmorland, Cumberland [all styles of wrestling].

11. racing; horse racing, the turf, the sport of kings.

12. race, run, heat; dash, hundred-yard dash etc.; foot race, automobile race, motor-cycle race, dog race; boat race, yacht race, Torpids [Oxford Univ.], regatta; torch race, lampadedromy, lampadephoria [both Gr. antiq.]; marathon, marathon race; relay, relay race; sprint, sprint race; match race, obstacle race, hurdle race, cross-country race, point-to-point race, three-legged race, sack race, potato race, go-as-you-please [coll.].

13. horse race, harness race, invitational race, claiming race, plate race, stake race, purse race, derby; handicap race, handicap; chase, steeplechase; sweepstake or sweepstakes, sweep or sweeps [coll.].

VERBS 14. contend, contest; fight, scrap [slang], battle, combat, war, put up a fight [coll.]; wage war 795.19; strive, struggle, scramble, tussle, scuffle; wrestle, rattle or rastle [dial., U.S.], go to the mat with; come to blows, exchange blows or fisticuffs, box, mill [slang], spar; fence, thrust and parry; joust, jostle, tilt, tourney, run a tilt or a tilt at, couch one's lance, break a lance with; duel, fight a duel, give satisfaction; skirmish; fight one's way; fight the good fight.

15. lift one's hand against, draw the sword against, take up the cudgels; square up or off [coll.], come to the scratch; pitch into [coll.], sail into [coll.], light into [slang, U.S.], lay into [slang]; attack 796.15.

16. encounter, clash, collide, come up against, fall or run foul or afoul of; close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay, meet or fight hand to hand.

17. engage, take on [slang], join issue,

try conclusions, join battle, do or give battle, engage in battle.

18. contend with, engage with, fight with, strive with, struggle with, wrestle with, grapple with, bandy with; measure swords with, tilt with, cross swords; exchange shots, shout it out with [coll.]; lock horns, fall or go to loggerheads; tangle with [slang], mix it up with [slang], have a brush with; have it out, fight or battle it out; fight tooth and nail, fight like devils.

19. compete, compete with, vie with, cope with, enter into competition; rival, emulate, outvie.

20. race, race with, run a race; horse-race, boat-race.

21. contend for, strive for, struggle for, fight for, vie for; stickle for, stipulate for, make a point of.

22. dispute, contest, take issue with; fight over, quarrel over, wrangle over, squabble over, bicker over, strive or contend about.

ADJS. 23. contending, contesting; contestant, disputant; striving, struggling; fighting, battling, warring; contentious 949.26.

24. competitive, competing, vying, rivaling, rival, emulous, in competition or rivalry; cutthroat.

## 795. WARFARE

NOUNS 1. warfare, war, combat, fighting, armed conflict, military operations, the war game, the sword, arbitrament of the sword, appeal to arms or the sword, force or might of arms; state of war, hostilities, belligerence or belligerency, open war, hot war, shooting war; total war.

2. "an epidemic insanity" [Emerson], "a brain-spattering, windpipe-slitting art" [Byron], "the feast of vultures, and the waste of life" [ibid.], "the business of barbarians" [Napoleon], "the trade of kings" [Dryden]; "a by-product of the arts of peace" [Ambrose Bierce], "a conflict which does not determine who is right — but who is left" [anon.].

3. civil war, revolutionary war, religious war, war of attrition; preventive war, war to end war; world war; Armageddon.

4. aerial warfare, naval warfare, amphibious warfare, land warfare, three-dimensional war (air, land, sea), trench warfare, siege warfare, underground warfare; offensive warfare, defensive warfare; mobile warfare, war of movement; position warfare,

war of position; irregular warfare, guerrilla warfare, bushfighting; biological warfare, bacteriological warfare, virus warfare, germ war; chemical warfare; atomic war, atom war, A-war, H-war; push-button war.

5. cold war, inactive war, twilight war, armed neutrality; psychological warfare, war of nerves; technological war, slide-rule war; economic warfare.

6. battle 794.3; attack 796.

7. battle array, order of battle; open order; close formation; echelon [navy].

8. campaign, war, drive, expedition, hostile expedition; crusade, jihad [Moham.].

9. operation, action; maneuver, movement, evolution; mission; combined operations, joint operations, co-ordinated operations; active operations, amphibious operations, flying operations, fluid operations, major or minor operations, night operations, overseas operations; war game, dry run.

10. strategy, tactics, maneuvering, military evolutions; applied tactics; offensive strategy, defensive strategy; aerial tactics, infantry tactics, cavalry tactics, mobile tactics, columnar tactics, mob tactics, fire tactics, barrier tactics, shock tactics, blitzkrieg tactics, linear tactics, grand tactics, maneuver tactics; kriegspiel, Kriegspiel [Ger.]; diversion, feint, diversionary movement; encirclement, encircling movement; defense in depth; demonstration; peace ofensive.

11. warcraft, war, arms, military science, art or rules of war; siegecraft; generalship, soldiery; chivalry, knighthood, errantry, knight-errantry, knightly skill; logistics.

12. declaration of war, challenge.

13. call to arms, rally, service call; mobilization, muster, levy; recruitment 778.6; rallying cry, slogan, watchword; battle cry, war cry, war whoop; drum call to arms, *rappel* [F.], tom-tom.

14. service, duty; active service or duty.

15. militarization, activation; remilitarization, reactivation; arms race.

16. warlikeness, unpeacefulness; combativeness, contentiousness; hostility, antagonism; aggression, aggressiveness; belligerence or belligerency, pugnacity, bellicosity, fight, chip on one's shoulder; martiality, militancy; militarism, militaryism; chauvinism, jingoism, bellicism, war-mongering, waving of the bloody shirt; warpath.

17. (militaristic devices) battle flag, bloody shirt, fiery cross [Scot. hist.]; hatchet, tomahawk; martial music, war song, battle hymn, national anthem.

18. war-god, Mars [Rom.], Ares [Gr.], Odin or Woden [Norse], Tyr [Hindu]; war-goddess, Bellona, Juno Curitis or Quiritis [both Rom.].

VERBS 19. war, wage war, make war, carry on war or hostilities, engage in hostilities, wield the sword; battle, fight 794.14; smell powder; spill blood, imbrue the hands in blood; give one's life for one's country.

20. make war on, levy war on, "let slip the dogs of war" [Shakespeare]; declare war, challenge, throw or fling down the gauntlet, dig up the tomahawk, take up the hatchet, open hostilities.

21. go to war, go on the warpath, raise up in arms, take to arms, take arms, take up arms, take up the cudgels or sword, fly to the sword, appeal to the sword; take the field.

22. campaign, make an expedition, go on a crusade.

23. serve, do duty; see or do active duty; bear arms, carry arms, shoulder arms, shoulder a gun.

24. call to arms, rally; mobilize, muster, levy, beat up for; recruit 778.14; give the battle cry, cry havoc; wave the bloody shirt.

25. militarize, activate; reactivate, re-militarize, take out of mothballs [slang].

ADJS. 26. warlike, militant, fighting, warring, battling; martial, military; warriorlike, soldierly, soldierlike; combative, contentious, gladiatorial; belligerent, pugnacious, bellicose, armigerous, aggressive, offensive, scrappy [slang], fighty [dial.], full of fight; fierce, savage; unpeaceful, unpacific; hostile, antagonistic, inimical.

27. militaristic, warmongering; chauvinistic, chauvinist, chauvin; jingoistic, jingoist, jingoish, jingo.

28. in arms, under arms, sword-in-hand; embattled, battled, in battle array.

ADVS. 29. at war, up in arms; in the midst of battle, in the thick of the fray; in the cannon's mouth, at the point of the gun; at swords' points, at the point of the bayonet or sword.

INTERJS. 30. to arms!, *aux armes!* [F.], to your tents, O Israel!

### 31. wars

American  
Revolution

Austrian Succession  
Balkan Wars

Boer War  
Civil War  
(American)  
Civil War  
(English)  
Civil War  
(Spanish)  
Civil Wars  
(Roman)  
Crimean War  
Crusades  
Franco-Prussian  
War  
French and Indian  
War  
French Revolution  
Gallic Wars  
Greco-Persian  
Wars  
Hundred Years'  
War  
Italian War

### 32. battles

Actium  
Adrianople  
Aegates Isles  
Agincourt  
Antietam  
Anzio  
Arbela  
Austerlitz  
Ayacucho  
Balaklava  
Bannockburn  
Bataan  
Battle of Britain  
Battle of the Bulge  
Belleau Wood  
Bismarck Sea  
Blenheim  
Borodino  
Bosworth Field  
Bouvines  
Boynce  
Buena Vista  
Bull Run  
Bunker Hill  
Cannae  
Caporetto  
Caudine Forks  
Chaeronea  
Châlons  
Chancellorsville  
Château-Thierry  
Chattanooga  
Chickamauga  
Constantinople  
Coral Sea  
Crécy  
Cunaxa  
Cuzco  
Dardanelles  
Drogheda  
Dunkirk  
El Alamein  
Flodden  
Fontenay  
Fontenoy  
Fredericksburg  
Gettysburg

Korean War  
Macedonian-  
Persian War  
Mexican War  
Napoleonic Wars  
Peloponnesian  
War  
Punic Wars  
Russian Revolution  
Russo-Japanese  
War  
Samnite War  
Seven Weeks' War  
Sino-Japanese War  
Spanish-American  
War  
Spanish Succession  
Thirty Years' War  
War of 1812  
Wars of the Roses  
World War I  
World War II

Granicus  
Hampton Roads  
Hastings  
Hohenlinden  
Inchon  
Ipsus  
Issus  
Ivry  
Jena  
Jutland  
Königsgrätz  
Lake Erie  
Lake Trasimene  
Langside  
Leipzig  
Lepanto  
Leuctra  
Lexington-Concord  
Leyte Gulf  
Lucknow  
Lüle-Burgas  
Lützen  
Manila Bay  
Mantinea  
Marathon  
Marengo  
Mame  
Marston Moor  
Metaurus  
Meuse-Argonne  
Midway Island  
Milvian Bridge  
Mukden  
Naseby  
Nashville  
Navarino  
New Orleans  
Nile  
Normandy  
Okinawa  
Orléans  
Panipat  
Pearl Harbor  
Pharsalus  
Philippi  
Plassey  
Plataea

Plevna	Spotsylvania
Poitiers	Stalingrad
Port Arthur	Syracuse
Pultowa	Tannenberg
Pydna	Testri
Quebec	Teutoburgerwald
Ravenna	Thermopylae
Rosbach	Tours
Saint-Mihiel	Trafalgar
Salamis	Valmy
Santiago de Cuba	Verdun
Saratoga	Vicksburg
Sea of Japan	Vienna
Sedan	Wagram
Sempach	Waterloo
Sevastopol	Xeres
Singapore	Yalu River
Soissons	Yorktown
Solfenno	Ypres
Somme	Zania
Spanish Armada	

## 796. ATTACK

**NOUNS** 1. **attack**, assault; offense, offensive, aggression; onset, onslaught; strike, descent; charge, rush, dead set at, run at or against; drive, push [slang], sally, sortie; *coup de main* [F., bold stroke, sudden attack]; banzai attack or charge; breakthrough; counterattack, counteroffensive; amphibious attack; gas attack; assault and battery.

2. **surprise attack**, surprise, surprisal, *raude* [F.]; **sneak attack**, Pearl Harbor.

3. **thrust**, pass, lunge, swing, cut, stab, jab [coll.]; feint; *carte or quarte and tierce*; home thrust.

4. **raid**, foray, *razzia*; invasion, incursion, inroad, irruption; dragonnade or dragoonade; air raid; shuttle raid [aero.]; escalade, boarding.

5. **siege**, **besiegement**, **beleaguement**; encompassment, investment, encirclement, envelopment; vertical envelopment; pincer movement.

6. **storm**, storming, taking by storm.

7. **bombardment**, **cannonade**, hate [slang]; *strafe*, strafing; *blitzkrieg*, blitz; robot blitz.

8. **bombing**, dive-bombing, glide-bombing, skip-bombing, shuttle bombing, area bombing, pattern bombing, carpet bombing, precision bombing, saturation bombing, tactical bombing, strategic bombing.

9. **gunfire**, fire, fireworks, shooting, **gunplay** [slang], trigger talk [slang]; shell-fire; rocket fire; antiaircraft fire, flak; cross fire, direct fire, dry fire, file fire, ground fire, horizontal fire, vertical fire, percussion fire, platoon fire, plunging fire, raking fire,

ricochet fire, rolling fire, time fire, fire of demolition; firepower.

10. **volley**, salvo, burst, spray, **fusillade**, drumfire; **cannonade**, cannonry; **broadside**, enfilade; **barrage**, anti-aircraft barrage, box barrage, emergency barrage, normal barrage, standing barrage, rolling or creeping barrage.

11. **stabbing**, piercing; *knifing*; the sword; **impalement**, transfixion, transfixation.

12. **stoning**, lapidation.

13. **assailant**, assailer, attacker, assaulter, aggressor; invader, raider.

14. **zero hour**, H-hour; D-day, target day.

**VERBS** 15. **attack**, assault, assail, assume or take the offensive; go at, come at, have at, make at, set at, put at, lay at, go for [coll.], launch out against, make a set or dead set at; pitch into [coll.], light into [slang, U.S.], sail into [coll.], head into [slang], wade into [coll.], lay into [slang]; fall on or upon, set on or upon, put upon, descend on, pounce upon, crack down on [slang]; lift a hand against, draw the sword against, take up the cudgels; lay hands on, lay a hand on, bloody one's hands with; gang up on [U.S.].

17. let out at, let drive at, let fly at; lash out at, strike out at; strike at, hit at, poke at, thrust at, swing at, take a swing at, take a poke at, make a thrust or pass at, aim or deal a blow at, take a fling or shy at; cut and thrust; feint.

18. **launch an attack**, mount an attack; advance against or upon, march upon or against, bear down upon; strike; flank; press the attack, follow up the attack; counterattack; sneak-attack; gas.

19. **charge**, rush, rush at, fly at, run at, dash at, make a dash or rush at; tilt at, make a tilt at, run a tilt at, ride full tilt against; jump off, go over the top [coll.].

20. **besiege**, lay siege to, encompass, surround, encircle, envelope, invest, set upon on all sides; beset, beleaguer, harry, lay about one, drive or press one hard, attack tooth and nail; storm, take by storm; soften up; coventrize.

21. **raid**, foray, make a raid; invade, inroad, make an inroad, make an irruption into; escalade, scale the walls, board.

22. **pull a gun on**, draw a gun on, draw iron [slang; U.S.]; get the drop on, beat to the draw [both slang, U.S.].

23. **fire upon**, fire at, shoot at, pop at

take a shot at, fire a shot at, let off a gun at, "let slip the dogs of war" [Shakespeare]; **open fire**, open up on [slang]; draw a bead on [U.S.], level at; snipe, snipe at; **bombard**, strafe, shell, cannonade, barrage, blitz; pepper, fusillade, fire a volley; rake, enfilade; pour a broadside into; cannon; torpedo, submarine [coll.].

24. shoot 284.13.

25. **bomb**, drop a bomb, lay an egg [slang]; dive-bomb, glide-bomb, skip-bomb, pattern-bomb.

26. **mine**, sap, plant a battery; spring a mine.

27. **stab**, stick, pierce, plunge in, run through; impale, spit, transfix, transpierce; spear, lance, poniard, bayonet, saber, sword, put to the sword; knife, dirk, dagger, stiletto; spike.

28. **gore**, horn, tusk.

29. **pelt**; **stone**, rock [coll., U.S.], lapidate; pellet; brickbat [coll.]; egg [coll.].

30. **hurl at**, **throw at**, cast at, heave at, fling at, sling at, toss at, shy at, fire at [coll.], let fly at; hurl against, hurl at the head of.

ADJS. 31. **attacking**, assailing, assaulting; invading, invasive, incursive, irruptive.

32. **aggressive**, **offensive**, **combative**, on the offensive.

ADVS. 33. under attack, under fire.

INTERJS. 34. **attack!**, advance!, charge!, "charge, Chester, charge! On, Stanley, on!" [Scott], over the top!, up and at them!, give 'em hell! [coll.]; fire!, open fire!

## 797. DEFENSE

NOUNS 1. **defense**, defence [Eng.], guard, ward; **protection** 697; self-defense, self-protection, self-preservation; the defensive.

2. **civil defense**; Civil Defense Administration, Air Defense Command; conelrad (control of electromagnetic radiation for civil defense).

3. **armor**, **armature**, **defensive arms**; caparison, panoply, harness; **mail**, coat of mail; **protective covering**, cortex, thick skin; shell [zool.] 227.16; spines, needles [both zool.].

4. **fortification**, muniment; **bulwark**, rampart, parapet; vallation, vallum [Rom. antiq.], contravallation or countervallation, circumvallation; **earthwork**, **embankment**, bank, dike, mole, mound; fence wall; **stockade**, **palisade**, **laager** [S. Africa], **sangar** [India]; barrier, **barricade**; **abatis**;

entanglement, **barbed-wire entanglement**; **fieldwork**, **lunette**; **battlement**, merlon; casemate; **battery**; **buttress**, **abutment**; breastwork, **banquette**, mantelet or mantlet, **taille** or **tenail**, ravelin, curtain; demilune, half-moon; **bastion**, **demibastion**, **redan**; **faussebraie** or **faussebraye**, advanced work, **hornwork**, **outwork**, **barbican**, **redoubt**, **sconce**, **fortalice**, **glacis**; **scarp**, **escarp**, **escarpment**, **counterscarp**; **machicolation**, **bartizan**, **loophole**, **balistraria**; **portcullis**, **chevaux de frise** [pl.]; **postern gate**, **sally port**.

5. **entrenchment** or **intrenchment**, **trench**, ditch, fosse; **vanfoss**; **moat**; **dug-out**, **abri**; **bunker**; **foxhole**, **slit trench**; approach trench, communication trench, fire trench, deliberate trenches, gallery, parallel, **coupure**; **sap**, single or double sap, flying sap; mine, countermine.

6. **stronghold**, hold, safehold, fasthold, fastness, keep, ward, **bastion**, **donjon**, **propugnaculum**, **citadel**, **castle**, **tower**, tower of strength; **fort**, **fortress**, **fortification**, **kila** [India], **pa** [New Zealand]; **acropolis**; **garrison**, **post**; **peel**, **peel tower**, **peel house**; **rath** [Ir. antiq.]; **martello tower**, **martello**; **blockhouse**, **wooden walls**; **pill-box**; **bolt position**, **Riegelstellung** [Ger.]; **bridgehead**, **beachhead**.

7. **defender**, **champion**, **advocate**, **upholder**; **vindicator**, **apologist**; **protector** 697.4; **guard** 697.8; **paladin**, **knight-errant**.

VERBS 8. **defend**, **guard**, **shield**, **screen**, **secure**, **guard against**; **protect** 697.17; **flank**.

9. **fortify**, **embattle**, **battle**; **arm**; **man**; **garrison**, **engarrison**, **man the garrison**; **barricade**, **blockade**; **bulwark**, **wall**, **fence**; **embank**, **bank**; **entrench** or **intrench**, **intreat**, **dig in**; **mine**, **countermine**.

10. **fend off**, **ward off**, **stave off**, **hold off**, **keep off**, **beat off**, **parry**; **hold** or **keep** at bay, **keep** at arm's length; **repel**, **repulse**, **rebuff**, **drive back**, **put back**, **push back**; **roul**, **put to flight**.

ADJS. 11. **defensive**, **defending**, **guarding**, **shielding**, **screening**; **protective** 697.22; **self-defensive**, **self-protective**, **self-preserved**.

12. **fortified**, **embattled**, **battled**; **castellated**, **casemated**, **machicolated**.

13. **armored**, **panoplied**; **armor-plated**, "in complete steel" [Shakespeare]; **mailed**, **mailclad**; **ironclad**, **ironbound**; **encuirassed**, **loricate**, **loricated** [all zool.]; **panzer** [mil.].

14. **armed**, **heeled** [slang, U.S.]; **acoutered**, **in arms**, **under arms**, **sword-in-**

hand; well-armed, well-heeled [slang, U.S.], heavy-armed, full-armed, bristling with arms, armed to the teeth, armed cap-a-pie; light-armed.

15. defensible, defensible, fencible, tenable.

ADVS. 16. defensively, in defense, in self-defense; on the defensive, on guard; at bay, *aux abois* [F.], with one's back to the wall.

### 17. armor

aegis	habergeon
armet	hauberk
backplate	headpiece
bard, barde	hecaume
basinet	helm
beaver	helmet
breastplate	jamb
brigandine	lorica
buckler	morion
cabasset	nose guard
camail	nosepiece
casque	<i>pédieux</i> [F.]
casquetel	<i>Pickelhaube</i> [Ger.]
chamfron	plate
coif	rebrace
corselet, coslet	sallet, salade
cubitiere	scutum [Rom.
cuirass	antiqu.]
cuisse	shield
face guard	siege cap
gauntlet	sollerets
gas mask	vambrace
gorget	visor
greaves	

## 798. COMBATANT

NOUNS 1. combatant, fighter, battler, scrapper [slang], contestant, contender, competitor, disputant, wrangler, struggler, tussler, scuffer; belligerent, militant; gladiator; joust; swordsman, blade, *sabreur* [F.], *beau sabreur* [F.]; fencer, sword-player; duelist; gamecock, fighting cock.

2. pugilist, pug [slang], boxer, fighter, prize fighter, fisticuffer, bruiser, miller, [slang or cant], sparrer; flyweight, bantamweight, featherweight, lightweight, welterweight, middleweight, light heavyweight, heavyweight.

3. wrestler, rassler or rastler [dial., U.S.], grappler, scuffer, matman [coll.].

4. bullfighter, *torador*, *torero* [Sp.]; picador; matador.

5. militarist, warmonger, war dog or hound; *chauvinist*, *chauvin*; jingo, jingoist; Rajput [India].

6. serviceman, military man, uniform; navy man 275.4; air serviceman 275.3; militia-man; commando, commandoman, Ranger

[S.]; storm trooper; *légionnaire* [F.], legionary.

7. soldier, warrior, wayfarer, brave, fighting man, man-at-arms, rifle, gun; cannon fodder, *Kanonenfutter* [Ger.], food for powder; warrioress, Amazon; spearman, pikeman, halberdier.

8. (nationalities) doughboy, G.I., G.I. Joe, Sammy, Yank [U.S.]; Tommy Atkins, tommy, Johnny [English]; redcoat [Eng. hist.]; bing boy [Canadian]; poilu [French]; Aussie, digger [Australian]; Jock, lady of or from hell [Scottish]; Fritz, Jerry, Heinie, Hun, Boche [German]; Janizary or Janisary [Turkish]; sepooy [India]; askari [Africa].

9. enlisted man, noncommissioned officer; common soldier, peon; private, buck private [slang, U.S.]; private first class, Pfc.

10. infantryman, foot soldier, footslogger [slang], dogface [slang, U.S.]; light infantryman, chasseur, Zouave.

11. artilleryman, artillerist, cosmoline [slang, U.S.]; gunner, guns [slang], gun, cannoneer; machine gunner, *mitrailleur* [F.]; rifleman, musketeer, jäger [Ger. & Austria], *tirailleur* [F.]; carabineer, *carabinier* [F.], *carabiniere* [It.], *carabiniere* [Sp.]; fusilier, fusileer; sharpshooter, *bersagliere* [It.]; sniper, body snatcher [slang]; torpedoer, torpedoist; bomber, bomb thrower, bombardier; grenadier.

12. cavalryman, mounted infantryman, trooper; dragoon, light or heavy dragoon; lancer, lance, uhlan; hussar, Cossack [Russ. hist.], cuirassier, spahi [Turk. & Algerian], sowar [India].

13. engineer; seabec [U.S.]; sapper, sapper and miner.

14. guardsman, gendarme; yeoman, yeoman of the guard, beefeater [Eng.].

15. irregular, casual, Croat [hist.], bashibazouk [Turk.]; guerrilla, partisan or partizan; bushfighter, bushwhacker [U.S.]; underground, resistance.

16. mercenary, hireling, *condottiere* [It.], *francitieur* [F.], free lance, free companion [hist.], soldier of fortune, adventurer, Hessian [U.S.].

17. recruit, rookie [slang, U.S.], conscript, drafted man, draftee, inductee, selectee, enlistee, enrollee, trainee, boot [slang, U.S.]; raw recruit, tenderfoot; awkward squad; recruits, draft, levy, Landsturm.

18. veteran, vet [coll.], campaigner, old campaigner, old soldier, war horse [coll.].

19. (military units) unit, tactical unit, outfit [slang]; division, subdivision, section,

wing, regiment, battalion, garrison, company, troop, brigade, legion, phalanx, cohort, platoon, battery, manipule [Rom. hist.], combat team; squad, squadron; detachment, detail, posse; kitchen police, K.P.; column, flying column; rank, file; train, combat train, field train; cadre.

20. corps; army corps, *corps d'armée* [F.]; corps troops; New Zealand Army Corps, Anzacs [coll.]; drum corps, bugle corps; Engineer Corps, Corps of Engineers; Tank Corps, panzer division; Army Service Corps, Quartermaster Corps, Service of Supplies, service company, ~ battery or troop; Signal Corps, Medical Corps, Chemical Warfare Corps, Officers' Reserve Corps; JANSO, Joint Army-Navy Signal Corps [U.S.].

21. arm, branch, service.

22. army, this man's army [slang], armed force, fighting machine, military, soldiery, forces, troops, host, array, Sabaoth; ranks, rank and file; regular or active army, regulars; the line, troops of the line; line of defense, first ~, second etc. line of defense; ground forces, ground troops; commandos, shock troops; storm troops; ski troops; task force; occupation force.

23. standing army; militia, organized militia, national militia, mobile militia, territorial militia, reserve militia; National Guard, *garde nationale* [F.], state guard [U.S.]; minutemen [U.S. hist.], trainband [Eng. hist.].

24. reserves, auxiliaries, *corps de réserve* [F.], second line of defense, Landwehr; army reserves, home reserves, territorial reserves, territorial or home defense army, supplementary reserves, organized reserves; USAR, U.S. Army Reserve.

25. volunteers, volunteer militia, volunteer navy.

26. horse and foot; cavalry, horse, mounted infantry or rifles; infantry, foot, rifles; artillery, gunners, field artillery, light artillery, heavy artillery, horse artillery.

27. navy, naval forces, first line of defense; fleet, flotilla, argosy, armada, squadron, *escadrille* [F.], division, task force; mosquito fleet; U.S.N., United States Navy; R.N., Royal Navy; marine, mercantile or merchant marine; naval militia; naval reserve, Royal Naval Reserve; coast guard; Seabees, Naval Construction Battalion; yeomanry.

28. marines, Marine Corps, the first to

fight, leathernecks [slang], jollies [slang, Eng.], devil dogs [slang, U.S.], gyrenes [slang, U.S.]; horse marines.

29. air service, air force, air arm, flying corps, fourth arm [coll.], "airy navies grappling in the central blue" [Tennyson]; strategic air force, tactical air force; squadron, flight [U.S.], wing.

30. Air Force; U.S.A.F., U.S. Air Force; U.S.A.A.F., U.S. Army Air Force; R.A.F., Royal Air Force; R.C.A.F., Royal Canadian Air Force; R.A.A.F., Royal Australian Air Force; USNAS, U.S. National Air Service; NAD, Naval Air Division [U.S.], Navy Air, Fleet Air Arm [Eng.]; ANAC, Army-Navy Air Corps [U.S.]; FEAF, Far East Air Force; Air Command, Bomber Command, Coastal Command; SAC, Strategic Air Command; ATC, Air Transport Command [U.S.]; ATS, Air Transport Service [U.S.]; MATS, Military Air Transport Service [U.S.]; NATS, Naval Air Transport Service [U.S.]; CASU, Carrier Aircraft Service Unit [U.S.]; ARF, Airborne Reconnaissance Force [U.S.]; Paratroops.

31. (women's services) WAVE, Waves, Women Accepted for Volunteer Emergency Service [U.S.]; WAC, Wacs, Women's Army Corps [U.S.]; WRAC, Wraacs, Women's Royal Army Corps; WAAC, Waacs, Women's Army Auxiliary Corps [Eng.]; WREN, Wrens, Women's Royal Naval Corps; WAF, Wafs, Women's Air Force [U.S.]; WRAF, Wrafs, Women's Royal Air Force; WAAF, Waafs, Women's Auxiliary Air Force [Eng.]; WASP, Wasps, Women's Air Force Service Pilots [U.S.]; WAM, Wams, Women's Reserve of the Marine Corps [U.S.]; Spars, Women's Auxiliary of the U.S. Coast Guard (from their motto, *semper paratus*, "always ready").

32. guards, household troops; yeomen of the guard, beefeaters, Life Guards, Horse Guards, Foot Guards, Grenadier Guards, Coldstream Guards, Scots Guards, Irish Guards [all Eng.]; Swiss Guards.

33. war horse, charger, courser, trooper.

## 799. ARMS

NOUNS 1. arms, weapons, deadly weapons; armament, munitions, ordnance, munitions of war, *apparatus belli* [L., apparatus of war]; gunnery, musketry; small arms; side arms, *armes blanches* [F.]; panoply, stand of arms.

2. armory, arsenal, magazine, dump;

ammunition depot, ammo dump [slang]; park, gun park, artillery park, park of artillery.

3. **ballistics**, gunnery, artillery; archery.

4. **sword**, blade, good or trusty sword; steel, cold steel.

5. **firearm**, gun, shooter [coll.], shooting iron [slang, U.S.], piece; gat, rod, iron [all crim. slang, U.S.]; rifle, musket; pistol, barker [slang], oscar [crim. slang, U.S.]; automatic, repeater, revolver; six-shooter, six gun [both coll.]; flame thrower or projector, *Flammenwerfer* [Ger.], *lanceflamme* [F.].

6. **artillery**, cannon, cannonry, ordnance, engines of war, dogs of war [coll.]; field artillery; heavy artillery, heavy field artillery; siege artillery, bombardment weapons, breakthrough weapons, battering or siege train; mountain artillery, coast artillery, trench artillery, antiaircraft artillery; battery; cannon, big gun; field gun, field-piece.

7. **antiaircraft gun**, A.A. gun, Ack-Ack [slang], Archie [slang], aerogun, *Fliegerabwehrkanone* [G.]; skysweeper.

8. **ammunition**, munition, ammo [coll.], powder and shot, iron rations [army slang].

9. **explosive**, high explosive; **powder**, nitro powder, smokeless powder; **gunpowder**, "villanous saltpetre" [Shakespeare]; **guncotton**, nitrocotton; **nitroglycerin**, cellulose nitrate, pyroxylin, melinite, cordite, gelignite, lyddite, Ballistite; **TNT** or **T.N.T.**, trinitrotoluene, trinitrotoluol; **ynamite**, giant powder; fulgurite, thunder tube [coll.]; petard; carcass.

10. **charge**, load; blast; war head.

11. **cartridge**, cartouche or cartouch, shell; ball cartridge; blank cartridge, dry ammunition.

12. **missile**, projectile, trajectory, bolt; brickbat, stone, rock; countermissile; **rockets and flying missiles** 280.

13. (types of military missiles) **ATA**, air-to-air; **ATG**, air-to-ground; **ATS**, air-to-ship; **GTA**, ground-to-air; **GTG**, ground-to-ground; **STS**, ship-to-shore.

14. **shot**, bar shot, buckshot, canister shot, cannon shot, chain shot, langrage or langrel shot, round shot, swan shot; grape-shot, grape, *mitraille* [F.]; **ball**, cannon ball, rifle ball; **bullet**, slug, pellet; **dumdum** bullet, expanding bullet, explosive bullet, man-stopping bullet; **shell**, high-explosive shell; **shrapnel**; **torpedo**, fish [slang]; hom-

ing torpedo, Chase-me-Charlie [slang]; dud [coll.].

15. **bomb**, **bombshell**, pineapple [slang, U.S.], **infernal machine**; **grenade**, hand grenade, rifle grenade, concussion grenade; **depth bomb**, ash can [slang]; **trench mortar bomb**, oilcan [slang], Minnehaha [slang, World War I]; **aerial bomb**, egg [slang].

16. **atomic bomb**, **atom bomb**, **A-bomb**, **fission bomb**, nuclear explosive; **hydrogen bomb**, **H-bomb**, **fusion bomb**, **thermonuclear bomb**, one megaton bomb, super bomb, superatomic bomb, hell bomb; **plutonium bomb**.

17. **arrow**, shaft, **dart**, **bolt**; reed, quarrel [hist.], vire; clested arrow, footed arrow, bobtailed arrow, self arrow, cloth-yard shaft; arrowhead, barb; flight, volley.

18. **bow**, crossbow, longbow, self bow, carriage bow.

19. **sling**, **slingshot**, beany [slang]; throwing or throw stick, spear thrower, womera; **catapult**, **arbalist**, **ballista**, **trebuchet** or **trebucket**.

20. **launcher**, projector; **rocket launcher** 280.11.

21. **brass knuckles**, **knucks** [coll.], **brass knucks** [coll.], **knuckles**, **knuckle-dusters**.

## 22. weapons

arrow	halberd, halbert
assagai	hanger
ax, axe	hatchet
basclard	javelin
battle-ax	jereed, jerrid
bayonet	katar [India]
belduque [Southwest. U.S.]	knife
bilbo	kukri [India]
bill	lance
black bill	Lochaber ax
blade	machete
blowgun, blowpipe	missile
bola, bolas	partisan
bolo [P.I.]	pike
boomerang	poleax, poleaxe
bow and arrow	poniard
bowie knife	rapier
brickbat	saber
broadax	scimitar
broadsword	shaft
brown bill	skean
claymore	skean dhu [Scot.]
creese, kris	slung shot
cutlass	smallsword
dagger	spear
dart	spontoon
dirk	stiletto
dudgeon [hist.]	sword
falcon	sword bayonet
Ferrara	swordstick
foil	throwing knife or
gisarme	iron
glaive [hist.]	Toledo



tomahawk  
trench knife

**23. clubs**

bastinado  
bat  
billy  
blackjack  
bludgeon  
cane  
cudgel  
knobkerrie [S.  
Africa]  
life preserver  
loaded cane

**24. guns**

aerogun  
air rifle or gun  
antiaircraft gun,  
AA gun  
antisubmarine  
mortar  
antitank gun  
atomic cannon  
atomic gun, atom  
gun  
automatic  
auto-rifle  
bazooka  
Big Bertha [slang,  
World War I]  
blunderbuss  
breechloader  
Brown Bess  
Browning  
automatic rifle,  
BAR  
bulldog  
burp gun  
caliver  
cannon  
carbine  
carronade  
chase-pot  
culvern  
deringer [U.S.]  
Dreyse rifle  
escopette, escopot  
falconet  
field gun, fieldpiece  
firelock  
flame thrower or  
projector  
flintlock  
forty-five  
fowling piece  
fusil [hist.]  
Garand rifle  
Gatling gun  
hackbut, hagbut  
harquebus  
horse pistol  
howitzer  
jugal  
Lewis gun

**25. gun makes**

Armstrong  
Benet-Mercie  
Browning

tuck [hist.]  
yataghan

mace  
quarterstaff  
ram, battering ram  
sandbag  
shillelagh  
staff  
stick  
truncheon  
waddy [Australia]  
war club

Long Tom  
machine gun  
magazine gun  
matchlock  
Maxim gun  
*Minenwerfer*  
[Ger.], minnie  
[slang]  
mine thrower  
M-1 [U.S.  
Army]  
mortar  
mountain gun  
musket  
musketoon  
muzzle-loader  
needle gun  
nuclear or thermo-  
nuclear weapon  
pedrero  
petronel [hist.]  
pistol  
pom-pom  
popgun  
repeater  
revolver  
rifle  
rifled cannon  
rocket gun  
shotgun  
siege gun  
six-shooter [coll.]  
skysweeper  
small-bore  
smoothbore  
submachine gun  
superbazooka  
swivel, swivel gun  
ten-pounder  
thirty-thirty  
thirty-two  
Tommy gun [coll.,  
U.S.], Thompson  
submachine gun  
trench gun or  
mortar  
twenty-two  
wind gun  
Y-gun

Carling  
Catling  
Krupp  
Lancaster  
Lee-Enfield  
Lee-Metford  
Lewis  
Luger  
Mannlicher  
Marlin  
Martini-Henry  
Mauser  
Maxim  
Minie

**26. gun parts**

barrel  
bolt  
breech  
butt  
chamber  
cock  
cylinder  
flintlock  
gun carriage

**27. torpedoes**

aerial torpedo  
bangalore torpedo  
homing torpedo

**28. bombs**

aerial bomb  
antipersonnel  
bomb  
antisubmarine  
bomb  
atomic bomb, A-  
bomb  
azon bomb  
bat  
blockbuster [coll.]  
citybuster [coll.]  
concussion bomb  
concussion mortar  
bomb  
delayed-action  
bomb  
demolition bomb  
depth bomb  
dynamite bomb  
electron bomb  
fireball

**29. mines**

aerial mine  
antenna mine  
antipersonnel mine  
booby trap  
buoyant mine  
ground mine  
land mine  
Leon mine  
magnetic mine

Mossberg  
Paixhans  
Parrott  
Remington  
Savage  
Snider  
Springfield  
Stevens  
Vickers  
Vickers-Maxim  
Westley Richards  
Whitworth  
Winchester

gunflint  
gunlock  
gunstock  
hair trigger  
hammer  
lock  
magazine  
sight  
trigger

rocket torpedo  
spar torpedo  
submarine torpedo

fire bomb  
fragmentation  
bomb  
gas bomb  
hedgchog  
hydrobomb  
hydrogen bomb,  
H-bomb  
incendiary, in-  
cendiary bomb  
plutonium bomb  
pyrotechnic bomb  
razon bomb  
roc  
rocket bomb 280.3  
smoke bomb  
stink bomb  
tear-gas bomb  
time bomb  
trench mortar  
bomb

masked battery  
oyster mine  
pressure mine  
set gun  
sonic or acoustic  
mine  
spring gun  
submarine mine

**800. ARENA**

**NOUNS** 1. arena, scene of action, scene,  
field, ground, walk, course, sphere; the-  
ater, stage, platform; amphitheater, cir-

cus, hippodrome, coliseum, Colosseum, stadium, bowl; gymnasium, gym [coll.], palaestra; lists, campus [Rom. antiq.]; tilt-yard, tilting ground; pit, cockpit; bear garden; ring, prize ring, bull ring; Field of Mars, *Campus Martius* [L.], *Champ de Mars* [F.]; athletic field 876.13.

2. battlefield, battleground, field, combat area, field of battle, field of slaughter, field of blood or bloodshed, aceldama or akeldama; the front, front line, battle line, line of battle; theater, theater of operations, theater or seat of war; ETO, European theater of operations; over there [U.S.], out there [Eng.]; no man's land; jump area; campground, camp, encampment, tented field.

### 801. PEACE

NOUNS 1. peace, *pax* [L.]; peacetime, piping time of peace, the storm blown over; freedom from war, exemption from hostilities, public tranquility, "on earth peace, good will toward men" [Bible]; harmony, accord 792.

2. peacefulness, tranquillity, serenity, calmness, quiet, quietude, quietness, quiet life; order, orderliness, law and order.

3. peace of mind, peace of heart, peace of soul, peace of God [theol.], "peace . . . which passeth all understanding" [Bible].

4. peaceableness, unpugnaciousness, uncontentiousness, nonaggression; pacifism, pacifism.

5. noncombatant, nonbelligerent, non-resistant; civilian, citizen.

6. pacifist, pacifist, peace man, peace lover, peacemonger [derog.]; conscientious objector, conchie [slang].

VERBS 7. keep the peace, remain at peace, wage the peace.

8. (Biblical) "be at peace among yourselves," "follow after the things which make for peace," "follow peace with all men," "as much as lieth in you, live peaceably with all men," "seek peace, and pursue it," "have peace one with another," "be of one mind, live in peace."

ADJS. 9. pacific, pacificatory; peaceful, peaceable, peacelike; tranquil, serene, halcyon, calm, quiet, untroubled, orderly, at peace; concordant 792.3; bloodless; peacetime.

10. unbelligerent, unhostile, unbellicose, unpugnacious, uncontentious, unmilitant, unmilitary, nonaggressive, non-

combative, nonmilitant; noncombatant, civilian; pacifistic.

INTERJS. 11. peace be with you!, peace be to you!, *pax vobiscum!* [L.]; "peace be to this house!" [Bible], "peace be within thy walls, and prosperity within thy palaces" [ibid.], "let the peace of God rule in your hearts" [ibid.]; go in peace!, "*vade in pace!*" [Vulgate].

### 802. PACIFICATION

NOUNS 1. pacification, conciliation, propitiation, placation, appeasement, mollification, dulcification; calming, soothing, tranquilization 152.2; mediation 803; placability.

2. peace offering, pacifics [pl.]; overture, advances; placation, propitiatory gift; olive branch; white flag, truce flag, flag of truce; calumet, peace pipe, pipe of peace.

3. reconciliation, reconcilment, *rap-prochement* [F.], reunion, shaking of hands.

4. adjustment, accommodation, arrangement, settlement, terms.

5. truce, armistice, peace, pacification, treaty of peace, suspension of hostilities; breathing spell, cooling-off period; truce or peace of God, *Pax Dei*; temporary arrangement, *modus vivendi* [L.]; hollow truce, *pax in bello* [L., peace in war]; cartel; cartel ship.

6. disarmament; demilitarization, deactivation, reconversion.

VERBS 7. pacify, pacificate; conciliate, placate, propitiate, appease, mollify, dulcify; calm, soothe, tranquilize 152.7; smooth, smooth over, smooth down, smooth one's feathers; allay, lay, lay the dust; pour oil on the troubled waters, pour balm into.

8. reconcile, bring to terms, bring together, reunite, heal the breach; harmonize, restore harmony, put in tune; adjust, settle, compose, accommodate, arrange matters, settle differences, set straight; mend, patch, patch up, fix up [coll.], patch up a friendship or quarrel.

9. make peace, cease hostilities, raise a siege; bury the hatchet, smoke the pipe of peace; negotiate a peace, dictate peace; mediate 803.8; make a peace offering, hold out the olive branch, hoist ~, show or wave the white flag.

10. make up, kiss and make up [coll.], make it up, make matters up, shake hands,

come round, come together, come to an understanding, come to terms, let the wound heal; settle one's differences, mend one's fences [polit. slang, U.S.].

11. **disarm, lay down one's arms, sheathe the sword, turn swords into plowshares; demilitarize, deactivate, reconvert.**

ADJS. 12. **pacificatory, pacific; conciliatory, reconciliatory; propitiatory, propitiative; placative, placatory; mollifying, appeasing.**

13. **pacifying, soothing** 182.15.

14. **pacifiable, placable, appeasable.**

### 803. MEDIATION

NOUNS 1. **mediation, intermediation, intercession; intervention, interposition, interference; interagency; good offices.**

2. **arbitration, arbitrament; negotiation, bargaining; umpirage, mediatorship; diplomacy, diplomatics, diplomatism; peace conference, parley.**

3. **mediator, intermediary, intermediate agent, intermediate, intermedium, intermediary, interagent, internuncio; intercessor, interceder; intervener, interventor, interventionist; go-between, middleman, medium; connection, front, front man [all crim. slang, U.S.]; deputy, agent 779; spokesman, spokeswoman, mouthpiece; interlocutor, interlocutress or interlocutrice or interlocutrix [fem.]; negotiator, negotiant, negotiatress or negotiatrice [fem.]; *parlementaire* [F.], parliamentary, parliamentary agent; *ad hoc* arbitrator.**

4. **arbitrator, arbiter, moderator; umpire, referee, judge.**

5. **peacemaker, make-peace, pacifier, pacificator, reconciler; conciliator, propitiator, appeaser.**

VERBS 6. **mediate, intermediate, intercede, go between; intervene, interpose, interfere, step in; negotiate, bargain, treat with, make terms, meet halfway; arbitrate, moderate; umpire, referee, judge.**

7. **settle, arrange, adjust, straighten out, bring to terms or an understanding; make peace** 802.8.

ADJS. 8. **mediatory, mediatorial, mediative, mediating; intermediary, intermediary, intermedial, interventional; intercessory, intercessional; interlocutory; diplomatic(al).**

### 804. NEUTRALITY

NOUNS 1. **neutrality, neutralism; impartiality; independence, nonpartisanism;**

**anythingarianism, nothingarianism; mugwumpery, mugwumpism [both polit., U.S.].**

2. **indifference, indifferentness; indefiniteness, indeterminateness.**

3. **mid-course, middle course or way, midway; middle ground, middle of the road, fence [coll.]; medium, happy medium; mean, golden mean; compromise [coll.]; half measures, half-and-half measures.**

4. **neutral, neuter; independent, nonpartisan; anythingarian, nothingarian.**

VERBS 5. **remain neutral, stand neuter, keep in the middle of the road, sit on the fence [coll.], straddle [coll.], go halfway, strike or preserve a balance, trim.**

6. **steer a middle course, hold ~, keep or preserve a middle course, keep a happy medium, keep the golden mean, avoid both Scylla and Charybdis.**

ADJS. 7. **neutral, neuter, negative; indefinite, indeterminate; indifferent, impartial; neither one thing nor the other, neither hot nor cold; even, half-and-half, fifty-fifty [slang, U.S.]; on the fence [coll.], in the middle of the road; independent, nonpartisan.**

### 805. COMPROMISE

Mutual Concession.—NOUNS 1. **compromise, composition, concession, adjustment, abatement of differences; mid-course** 804.3.

VERBS 2. **compromise, make or reach a compromise, make concessions, compound, adjust, make an adjustment; strike a balance, take the mean, meet halfway, split the difference, go fifty-fifty [slang, U.S.], give and take; steer a middle course** 804.6; **make the best or most of, make a virtue of necessity.**

### 806. POSSESSION

NOUNS 1. **possession, possessing, seisin or seisin, nine points of the law; occupancy, occupation; hold, holding; tenancy, tenantry, tenure; apronstring tenure [coll.]; gavelkind; villenage, villeinhold; socage; chivalry, knight service; dependency; *métayage* [F.], *métayer* system; prepossession, preoccupancy; chose in possession, bird in hand; property** 808.

2. **ownership, possessorship, dominium; proprietorship, proprietary, lordship; seignior, seignioralty; landownership, landowning, landholding.**

3. own, one's own, one's very own.

4. **monopoly**, monopolization; **corner**, a corner on; engrossment, absorption; forestallment; appropriation, impropriation; usucaption or usucaption [Rom. law], prescription.

**VERBS** 5. possess, have, hold, maintain, occupy, fill, enjoy, boast; be possessed of, have in hand, have in one's possession; command, have at one's command or disposal.

6. own, have for one's own or very own, have to one's name, call one's own.

7. **monopolize**, hog [slang], take it all, have all to oneself; engross, absorb; forestall, regrate [hist.]; appropriate, impropriate; corner, get a corner on, corner the market; usucapt [Rom. law].

8. belong to, pertain to, appertain to; vest in.

**ADJS.** 9. possessed, owned; own, of one's own; in one's possession, in hand, on hand, by one, at one's command or disposal; in stock, in store.

10. possessing, holding, occupying, owning; in possession of, possessed of, seized of, master of; endowed with, blest with, instinct with, fraught with, laden with, charged with; worth; landowning, landholding.

11. possessive, possessory; selfish 976.5.

12. monopolistic, monopolitical; monopolizing, engrossing, absorbing.

**PRONS.** 13. my, mine; you, yours, thine [archaic or poetic]; our, ours; their, theirs; his, hers, its.

**PREPS.** 14. with, having, to one's name.

## 807. POSSESSOR

**NOUNS** 1. possessor, holder, keeper, haver, enjoyer; haves [coll.].

2. proprietor, proprietary, owner; proprietress, proprietrix; impropriator, impropriatrix; master, mistress; lord, laird [Scot.]; landlord, landlady; lord of the manor, lord of the paramount; mesne lord, mesne; host, hostess, mine host; innholder, innkeeper, restaurateur, hotelkeeper, *hôte*, *hôte* [F.], *maitre d'hôtel*; householder 189.7.

3. landowner, landholder, landlord, property owner, zamindar [India]; freeholder; landed interest, landed gentry.

4. tenant, occupant, occupier, resident; lodger, roomer [U.S.], paying guest; renter, rentee, lessee; subtenant, sublessee, underlessee; tenant on sufferance, tenant at will;

tenant from year to year, tenant for years, tenant for life.

5. trustee, fiduciary, holder of the legal estate, *c'estui que trust* or *qui trust* [law]; depository, depositary, deposittee.

## 808. PROPERTY

**NOUNS** 1. property, properties, possessions, holdings, havings, goods, chattels, effects, estate and effects.

2. belongings, appurtenances, appointments, accessories, perquisites, appendages, appanages; things, duds [slang], traps [coll.], trappings, rattletraps, paraphernalia; personal effects, chattels personal, movables [law]; one's all.

3. impedimenta, luggage, dunnage, baggage, bag and baggage.

4. estate, interest, equity, stake, right, title, claim, holding; use, trust, benefit; absolute interest, vested interest, contingent interest, beneficial interest, equitable interest; easement, right of common, right of user; term, limitation; settlement, strict settlement.

5. (estates) particular estate, legal estate, equitable estate, paramount estate, estate at sufferance, estate at will, estate for years; estate for life, estate *pur autre vie* [law]; feudal estate, feudatory; fee, feud or feod, fief, estate in fee; fee simple; fee tail, estate tail or in tail; copyhold; lease, leasehold; remainder; reversion, expectancy, estate in expectancy.

6. freehold, estate of freehold; alodium, alod; frankalmoign, tenure in or by free alme [both Eng. law]; mortmain, dead hand.

7. real estate, realty, real property, chattels real, tenements; landed property or estate, land, lands, ground, acres; hereditaments, corporeal or incorporeal hereditament; acquest; domain, demesne; mesuage, manor, honor [feudal law, Eng.], toft [Scot. & dial., Eng.], zamindari [India].

8. assets, means, resources, circumstances; stock, stock in trade; what one is worth, what one will cut up for [coll.]; funds 833.14; wealth 835; material assets, tangible assets, tangibles; intangible assets, intangibles; current assets, deferred assets, fixed assets, frozen assets, liquid assets, quick assets.

**ADJS.** 9. propertied, proprietary; landed, praedial.

10. real; manorial, seigniorial, seigneurial; feudal, feudatory, feodal.

11. freehold, leasehold, copyhold; alodial.

## 809. ACQUISITION

**NOUNS** 1. acquisition, gaining, acquirement, obtainment, obtention, attainment, securement; procurement; procuration; money-making, moneygrubbing.

2. collection, gathering, gleanings, accumulation, cumulation, amassment.

3. gain, profit, get, make, take, take-in [coll.], rake-off [slang, U.S.]; gains, profits, earnings, winnings, returns, avails, receipts, gettings, makings; pickings, gleanings; pelf, lucre, filthy lucre; perquisite; cleanup [slang]; net or neat profit, net; gross profit, gross; paper profits; capital gains.

4. yield, output; proceeds, produce, product; crop, harvest, fruit, vintage, bearing; second crop, aftermath; bumper crop.

5. find, finding, discovery; trove, trover, *trouvaille* [F.]; treasure-trove, buried treasure; foundling.

6. godsend, boon, blessing; windfall, windfall profits; loaves and fishes.

**VERBS** 7. acquire, get, gain, obtain, secure, procure; win, score; earn, make; reap, harvest. contract, take, catch (as a disease); net, bag, sack; come or enter into possession, come into, come by, come in for; draw, derive.

8. take possession, take up, take over, get hold of [coll.], get at, lay hands on, get one's fingers or hands on.

9. collect, gather, glean, take up, pick up, get or gather in, get together, scrape together; accumulate 858.11; scrape up, rake up, dig up, round up, scare up [slang].

10. profit, make or draw profit, make money, coin money, capitalize on, commercialize, cash in on, make capital out of, make a good thing of [coll.], turn to profit or account, realize on, make money by, obtain a return, turn a penny or an honest penny, make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; realize, clear.

11. be profitable, pay, answer.

**ADJS.** 12. obtainable, attainable, available, to be had.

13. acquisitive, acquiring; grasping, grabby [slang].

14. gainful, productive; profitable, remunerative, lucrative, fat, paying, well-paying; advantageous, worthwhile.

**ADVS.** 15. profitably, gainfully, remu-

neratively, lucratively, at a profit, for money; advantageously, to advantage, to profit, to the good.

## 810. LOSS

**NOUNS** 1. loss, privation, deprivation, bereavement; forfeit, forfeiture; sacrifice, expense, cost; detriment, injury, damage; destruction, ruin, perdition, total loss; losing streak [coll., U.S.].

2. waste, wastage, exhaustion, depletion, dissipation, consumption, expenditure, impoverishment, decrement, drain, shrinkage, leakage.

3. losses, losings.

4. loser; good loser, sport [slang], good sport [slang].

**VERBS** 5. lose, incur loss, suffer loss, meet with a loss, burn one's fingers; drop, kiss good-by [both slang]; let slip, let slip through the fingers; forfeit, sacrifice; go behind, fall behind; miss, wander from, go astray from; mislay, misplace; lose out, come out at the little or small end of the horn [both coll.].

6. waste, squander 852.3, 4.

**ADJS.** 7. lost, gone; forfeited, forfeit; by the board, out the window; long-lost; lost to; irretrievable 887.15.

8. bereft, bereaved, divested, denuded, deprived of, shorn of, parted from, off one's hands; out of, minus [coll.], wanting, lacking; out of pocket; cut off, cut off without a cent.

**ADVS.** 9. at a loss, unprofitably, to the bad [coll.]; in the red [slang, U.S.]; out (as, out a dollar).

## 811. RETENTION

**NOUNS** 1. retention, retainment, prehension [chiefly zool.], keeping, holding, maintenance, preservation; retentiveness, retentivity; prehensility; tenacity 50.2.

2. hold, purchase, grasp, grip, gripe, clutch, clinch, clench; seizure 820.2; bite, nip; cling, clinging; clasp, hug, embrace; grapple; firm hold, tight grip, iron grip.

3. (wrestling holds) half nelson, strangle hold, toe hold, lock, hammer lock, headlock, scissors.

4. (prehensile organs) clutches, claws, talons, pounces, unguis, ungulae; nails, fingernails, toenail, thumbnail; pincers, nippers, manus, chelae; tentacles, tentacula; fingers, digits, hooks [slang]; hands, paws; fists, dukes [slang]; palm.

**VERBS** 5. retain, keep, maintain, pre-

serve, persist in; hold one's own, hold one's ground.

6. hold, secure; hold on, hang on, hold on to; grip, gripe, grasp, clutch, clinch, clench; bite, nip; grapple; clasp, hug, embrace; cling, cling to, stick to, adhere to; hold fast or tight, keep a firm hold upon, hold on like a bulldog, hang on for dear life [coll.], keep hold of, never let go.

7. (hold or cherish, as a thought or feeling) hold, keep, harbor, bear, support; have, have and hold; cherish, fondle, indulge, entertain, treasure; foster, nurture, nurse; embrace, hug, cling to; bosom, embrace, take to the bosom.

ADJS. 8. retentive, keeping, holding, gripping, grasping; tenacious, clinging, stick-to-itive [coll.]; viselike.

9. prehensile, raptorial; clawed, taloned; fingered, digitate or digitated, digital.

10. incommunicable, noncommunicable, unimpartible; inalienable, infeasible; noninfectious, noncontagious, not catching.

ADVS. 11. for keeps [coll.], to keep, for good, for good and all, for always.

## 12. gripping instruments

chuck	grip
clamp	holdfast
clasp	jaws (as of a vise)
clinch	nippers
cramp	nutcracker
dog	pincers, pinchers
forceps	pincette [F.]
grab	pliers
grapnel	tongs
grapple	tweezers
grappler	vise
grappling iron or hook	wrench 347.17

## 812. RELINQUISHMENT

NOUNS 1. relinquishment, release, dispensation; disposal, disposition, riddance; abandonment, renunciation, resignation; surrender, cession, yielding, forgoing, forswearing; sacrifice.

2. waiver, quitclaim, deed of release.

VERBS 3. relinquish, give up, render up, surrender, yield, cede, spare, drop, resign, waive, forgo, forswear, renounce, abandon, disgorge, throw up, dismiss, have done with, wash one's hands of; part with, give away, dispose of, kiss good-by [slang]; sacrifice, make a sacrifice; quitclaim.

4. release, let go, leave go [illit. & dial.], let loose of, unhand, unclutch, unclasp, relax one's hold.

ADJS. 5. sacrificing, sacrificial.

## 813. PARTICIPATION

NOUNS 1. participation, partaking, contribution; sharing, snacks, whacks [slang]; cahoots, cahoot [both slang]; partnership, copartnership; cotenancy.

2. communion, community; communism, socialism 743.4, 5; profit sharing.

3. communization, communalization, socialization, nationalization, collectivization, bolshevization.

4. participator, participant, partaker, sharer; party, a party to, accessory; partner, copartner; cotenant; shareholder.

VERBS 5. participate, partake, contribute, lend oneself to; have a hand in, have a finger in, have a finger in the pie, have to do with, be a party to; participate in, partake of or in, take part in, take an active part in, play or perform a part in, get in the act [slang]; enter into, go into; join in, sit in [coll.], chip in [coll.]; bear a hand, pull an oar.

6. share, share in, come in for a share, go shares, go snacks, go cahoots [slang]; divide with, divvy up [slang], halve, go halves, go halvers [coll.], go fifty-fifty [slang, U.S.], split the difference, share and share alike; do one's share or part, pull one's weight; co-operate 784.4; apportion 814.7.

7. communize, communalize, socialize, collectivize, nationalize, bolshevize.

ADJS. 8. participating, participative, participant, participatory; partaking, sharing; companionate.

9. communal, common, general, public, mutual, commutual, joint, conjoint, in common, share and share alike; co-operative 784.7; profit-sharing.

10. communistic, socialistic 743.19, 20.

## 814. APPORTIONMENT

NOUNS 1. apportionment, portioning, division, partition, repartition, partitionment, partitioning, parcelling, dividing, sharing, splitting.

2. distribution, dispersion; dole, doling; dispensation, administration, disposal, disposition, issuance.

3. allotment, assignment, consignment, appointment; appropriation; allocation, billeting; ordainment, ordinance, ordination.

4. (assignment to a use) dedication, devotion, consecration, hallowing.

5. portion, share, interest, part, piece, divvy [slang], cut [slang, U.S.], whack

[slang], snack, lot, allotment, end [coll.], contingent, proportion, percentage, measure, quantum, quota, deal, dole, meed, pittance, modicum, mess; dividend; commission, rake-off [slang, U.S.]; equal share, half, halver [coll.]; lion's share, Benjamin's mess, big end [slang].

6. allowance, ration, budget, stipend; pin money, pittance; budgeting, rationing.

VERBS 7. apportion, portion, parcel, partition, part, divide, share, share with, divide with, divide into shares, divide up, divvy up [slang], split, split up, carve, cut up, whack up [coll.]; cut a melon [slang, U.S.].

8. proportion, proportionate; prorate [U.S.].

9. parcel out, portion out, deal out, dole out, mete out; mete, dole, deal, distribute, dispense; dispense, dispose, issue, administer, give out.

10. allot, lot, assign, consign, appoint, detail, allocate, billet; set apart, set out, set off, mark off, portion off; assign to, appropriate to or for; reserve, set aside, set apart for, mark out for; ordain, destine.

11. budget, ration; allowance, put on an allowance.

12. (assign to a user) dedicate, devote, consecrate, hallow, set apart.

ADJS. 13. apportionable, divisible, distributable, dispensable, severable.

14. proportionate, proportional, distributive, distributional, respective, particular, separate, several.

ADVS. 15. proportionately, in proportion, pro rata; distributively; respectively, particularly, severally, each to each, by lot, share and share alike, in equal shares.

## 815. TRANSFER OF PROPERTY OR RIGHT

NOUNS 1. transfer, transference; conveyance, conveying; delivery, deliverance; assignment, assignation; consignment, consignation; conferment, conferral; cession; transmission, transmittal; demise; alienation, abalienation; amortization, amortizement; encroachment, deed [U.S.]; lease and release.

2. devolution, succession, reversion; shifting use, shifting trust.

VERBS 3. transfer, convey, deliver, hand, pass, negotiate, hand over, turn over, pass over; assign, consign, confer, cede; make over, set over; sign over, sign away; transmit, hand down, hand

on, pass on, devolve upon; demise; alienate, alien, abalienate, amortize; encroachment; deed [U.S.].

4. change hands, change ownership; devolve, pass on, succeed.

ADJS. 5. transferable, conveyable, negotiable, alienable; assignable, consignable; devisable, bequeathable; heritable, inheritable.

## 816. GIVING

NOUNS 1. giving, donation; bestowal, bestowment; presentation, presentment; conferment, conferral; delivery, deliverance, surrender; communication, impartation, impartment; disposal, disposition, dispensation; vouchsafement, accordance; contribution, subscription; accommodation, provision, supplying, furnishment; liberality 851.

2. commitment, consignment, assignment, delegation, relegation, commendation, remandment, entrustment.

3. charity, almsgiving; philanthropy 936 4. bread line [U.S.].

4. gift, present, presentation, *cadeau* [F.], offering, faring, award, grant, vouchsafement, liberality; oblation 1030.7; *handsel*, *hand el*; box, Christmas gift, peace offering; Indian gift [coll., U.S.]; white elephant [coll.].

5. gratuity, largess, bounty, sportula, *pourboire* [F.], *cashshaw*, *baksheesh* [Near East], *dash* or *dashiee* [Africa]; perquisite, perks [pl., slang]; fee, consideration, compensation; tip, *douceur* [F.], *Trinkgeld* [Ger.], grease, salve, oil of palms [all slang]; premium, bonus, boot [now dial.], *lagniappe* [Louisiana], *pilon* [Southwest, U.S.]; honorarium; bribe 649.2.

6. donation, donative; contribution, subscription, tribute; alms, charity, dole, handout [slang, U.S.], alms fee, pittance, widow's mite; Peter or Peter's pence or penny; offertory, collection.

7. benefit, benefaction, benevolence, blessing, favor, boon.

8. subsidy, subvention; subsidization; grant, bounty; allowance, stipend, allotment; aid, assistance, help, pecuniary aid; grant-in-aid; alimony; annuity, tontine; pension, old-age insurance, retirement benefits.

9. endowment, investment, settlement, foundation; dowry; dowry, dot, portion, marriage portion; thirds; appanage.

10. bequest, bequeathal, legacy, de-

vise; inheritance 817.2; will, testament, last will and testament; probate, attested copy; codicil.

11. giver, donor, donator, presenter, bestower, conferrer, grantor, vouchsaver; fairy godmother; cheerful giver; contributor, subscriber; almsgiver, almoner; philanthropist 936.8; assignor, consignor; settler [law]; testate, testator, testatrix; feoffor; Indian giver [coll., U.S.].

VERBS 12. give, present, donate [chiefly U.S.], tip [slang, except as a gratuity], slip [slang], let have; bestow, confer, award, allot, render, bestow on, impart, communicate; grant, accord, allow, vouchsafe, yield, afford; tender, extend, issue, dispense, administer; serve, help to; deal, dole, mete; give out, deal out, dole out, mete out, hand out [coll.], dish out [coll.], fork out [slang], shell out [slang]; make a present of, gift, give as a gift.

13. deliver, hand, pass, reach, forward, put into the hands of; transfer 270.9; hand over, give over, deliver over, fork over [slang], pass over, turn over, come across with [slang]; hand in, give in; surrender, resign.

14. contribute, subscribe, chip in [coll.], kick in [slang, U.S.]; contribute to, give to, donate to [chiefly U.S.]; put something in the pot, sweeten the kitty [poker].

15. furnish, supply, provide, afford, provide for; accommodate with, favor with, indulge with; heap upon, pour on, shower down upon, lavish upon.

16. commit, consign, assign, delegate, relegate, confide, commend, remit, remand, give in charge; entrust or intrust, trust, give in trust.

17. endow, invest, vest in; endow with, bless with; settle on or upon; dower; bequeath, bequest, leave, devise, will to, hand down, hand on, pass on, transmit; entail.

18. subsidize, finance; aid, assist, help; pension, pension off.

19. thrust upon, force upon, press upon, push upon, obtrude on, ram or cram down one's throat.

20. give away, dispose of, part with, sacrifice, spare.

ADJS. 21. charitable 936.16; generous 851.4.

22. giveable, presentable, bestowable, impartible, communicable; allowable, concessional.

23. given, allowed, accorded, granted, vouchsafed; gratuitous 948.5; God-given, providential.

24. donative, contributory, tributary.

25. endowed, dowered, invested; subsidiary, stipendiary, pensionary; testate, testamentary; intestate.

ADVS. 26. to his heirs, to one and his heirs forever, to the heirs of his body, to his heirs and assigns, to his executors, ~ administrators and assigns.

INTERJS. 27. you are welcome!, don't mention it!, think no more of it!, forget it! [coll.], not another word!, glad to do it!

## 817. RECEIVING

NOUNS 1. receiving, receipt, reception, recipience or recipiency, receipt; securement, derivation, assumption, acceptance; admission, admittance.

2. inheritance, heritance, heritage, patrimony, birthright, descent; bequest 816.10, reversion; entail; heirship, heirdom; primogeniture, ultimogeniture; coheirship, coparcenary or coparceny, jointure; gavelkind; hereditament, corporeal or incorporeal hereditament; heritable, movable, heirship movable [Scot.]; heirloom.

3. recipient, receiver; payee, endorsee, drawee; holder [law].

4. beneficiary, *bénéficiaire* [F.]; don., grantee; assignee, assign; devisee, legatee; feoffee; almsman, almswoman; stipendiary, pensioner, pensionary; annuitant.

5. heir, heritor, inheritor; heiress, inheritress, inheritrix; coheir, coparcener; heir portioner [Scot.]; heir expectant; heir apparent, apparent heir; heir presumptive, presumptive heir; legal heir, heir at law, heir general, heir whatsoever [Scot.]; heir of inventory [Scot.], beneficiary heir; heir of provision, heir by destination; heir of the body; reversioner; remainderman.

VERBS 6. receive, get, obtain, gain, secure, have, come by, be in receipt of; admit, accept, take, take in, take off one's hands; pocket, put into one's pocket; derive, draw, draw or derive from; drag down, pull down [both slang]; have coming in, have in prospect, come in for, have an income of.

7. inherit, heir, come into, come in for, come by, step into a fortune, step into the shoes of, succeed to.

8. be received, come in, come to hand, pass or fall into one's hands, go into one's



pocket, come or fall to one, fall to one's share or lot; accrue.

ADJS. 9. receiving, receptive, recipient, on the receiving end.

10. received, accepted, admitted, recognized, approved.

### 818. LENDING

NOUNS 1. lending, loaning; advance, advancing, advancement; lend-lease.

2. loan, lend [coll. & dial.], advance, accommodation; call loan, call money, time money; package loan; foreign loan, external loan.

3. lender, loaner; moneylender, money-monger, money broker; banker 834.10; usurer, Shylock, loan shark [coll.]; pawnbroker, pawn [coll.], lumberer [slang]; my uncle [slang]; mortgagor, mortgage holder.

4. pawnshop, pawnbrokery, pawn [coll.], hock shop [slang], spout [slang], *mont de piété* [F.], my uncle's [slang], sign of the three balls.

VERBS 5. lend, loan, advance, accommodate with, come across or down with the needful [slang]; lend-lease, lease-lend.

ADJS. 6. loaned, lent.

ADVS. 7. on loan, on security; in advance.

### 819. BORROWING

NOUNS 1. borrowing, money-raising; pawning, pledging, hocking [slang]; downstream borrowing [finance]; debt, debtor 839.

2. adoption, appropriation, assumption; imitation, simulation, copying, mocking; borrowed plumes.

VERBS 3. borrow, borrow the loan of [joc.], take up [coll.], get the needful [slang], get on credit or trust; raise money, raise the wind [slang], fly a kite [slang]; touch, hit up, hit one for [all slang]; run into debt 838.6; pawn 770.12; borrow of Peter to pay Paul.

4. adopt, appropriate, take, take on, assume, make use of; imitate, simulate, copy, mock, steal one's stuff [slang, U.S.].

### 820. TAKING

NOUNS 1. taking, possession, taking possession; acquisition 809; reception 817.

2. seizure, grab, snatch; hold 811.2; catch, catching; capture, caption; apprehension, prehension [chiefly zool.]; drag-net, stakeout.

3. appropriation, impropriation [Eng. eccl. law], adoption, assumption, usurpa-

tion, arrogation; annexation, commandeering [both coll.]; preoccupation, prepossession, pre-emption.

4. (seizure and appropriation) attachment, annexation; confiscation, sequestration; impoundage, impoundment; commandeering, impressment; levy; distraint, distress [both law]; garnishment [law]; execution [law]; androlepsia or androlepsy [law].

5. deprivation, deprivement, privation, divestment, bereavement; curtailment, abridgement; disentitlement.

6. dispossession, disseizin or disseisin [law], expropriation; eviction 308.2; disendowment; disinheritance, disherison, disownment; foreclosure.

7. rapacity, rapaciousness, wolfishness, ravenousness, predacity; extortion, blood-sucking, vampirism.

8. take, catch, capture, seizure, haul.

9. taker; partaker; catcher, captor, capturer.

10. extortionist, extortioner; blood-sucker, vampire, harpy, vulture, bird of prey; profiteer.

VERBS 11. take, possess, take possession; get, get into one's hold or possession; contract, catch (as a disease); partake; accept, pocket; acquire 809.7; receive 817.6.

12. seize, take or get hold of, lay hold of, catch or grab hold of, lay hands on, clap hands on [coll.], get one's fingers or hands on, get between one's finger and thumb; grab, grasp, grip, gripe, grapple, snatch, clutch, claw, clinch, clench; clasp, hug, embrace; snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; take by assault or storm, ravish, rape, lay violent hands on; take by the throat, throttle.

13. seize on or upon, fasten upon; spring or pounce upon, swoop down upon; catch at, snatch at, snap at, jump at, make a grab for, scramble for.

14. catch, snatch, nip; land, nail [both coll.]; hook, snag, snare, sniggle, spear, harpoon; ensnare or insnare, enmesh or inmesh, entangle, tangle, foul, tangle up with; net, mesh; bag, sack; trap, entrap; lasso, rope [U.S.], noose; lodge, stick.

15. capture, apprehend, collar [coll.], nab [slang], grab [coll.], lay by the heels, take prisoner.

16. appropriate, impropriate [Eng. eccl. law], adopt, apply, assume, usurp, arrogate, accroach, convert [law]; annex, commandeer [both coll.]; take possession of,

possess oneself of, take for oneself, arrogate to oneself, take up, take over, help oneself to, make use of, make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; preoccupy, prepossess, pre-empt; jump a claim.

17. (seize and appropriate) attach, annex; confiscate, sequester, sequestrate, impound; commandeer, press, impress; levy, distrain, replevy [all law]; garnishee, garnish [both law].

18. take from, take away from, deprive of, relieve one of, ease one of; deprive, bereave, divest; curtail, abridge, cut off; disentitle.

19. wrest, wring, wrench, rend; extort, exact, squeeze; force from, wrest from, wrench from, wring from, tear from, rend from, snatch from, pry loose from.

20. dispossess, disseize or disseise [law], expropriate; evict 308.14; disendow; disinherit, disown, cut out of one's will, cut off, cut off with a shilling, cut off without a cent; foreclose.

21. strip, fleece, shear, skin [slang], flay, pluck [slang], despoil, divest, displume; milk; bleed, bleed white; absorb, swallow up; exhaust, drain, dry, suck dry; impoverish, eat out of house and home.

ADJS. 22. taking, catching; contagious 684.47; privative, deprivative; confiscatory.

23. rapacious, ravenous, ravening, vulturous, wolfish, lupine; vampirish, blood-sucking, parasitic(al); grasping, grabby [slang]; all-devouring, all-engulfing.

## 821. RESTITUTION

NOUNS 1. restitution, restoration, return; rendition, reddition; recommitment, remandment, remand; remitter.

2. reparation, recompense, compensation, indemnification, retribution, redress, atonement, amends, requital.

3. recovery, regainment; retrieval, retrieve; recuperation, recoup, recoupment; retake, retaking, recapture; repossession, resumption, reoccupation; reclamation, revindication; redemption, ransom, salvage, trover; replevin, replevy [both law].

VERBS 4. restore, return, give back, take back, bring back, put back; remit, send back; recommit, remand.

5. make restitution, make reparation, make amends, recompense, compensate, requite, indemnify.

6. recover, regain, retrieve, recuperate, recoup, get back, come by one's own;

redeem, ransom; reclaim, revindicate; repossess, resume, reoccupy; retake, recapture, take back; replevin, replevy [both law].

ADJS. 7. restitutive, restitutory, restorative; compensatory, indemnificatory, redemptive, retributive, reparative; reversionary, revertible.

ADVS. 8. in restitution, in reparation, in recompense, in compensation, in retribution, in requital, in amends, in atonement, to atone for.

## 822. THEFT

NOUNS 1. theft, thievery, stealage, stealing, thieving, purloining, swiping [slang, U.S.], lifting [coll.], snatching, snitching [slang], pinching [slang], conveyance; appropriation, annexation [coll.]; pilfering, pilferage, pilfer, filching, scrounging [slang]; abstraction; sneak thievery; shoplifting; poaching; embezzlement, peculation.

2. larceny, petit or petty larceny, grand larceny, simple larceny, mixed ~, compound or aggravated larceny.

3. robbery, robbing; burglary, burglarizing, burgle [coll.]; housebreaking, second-story work; safecracking, safebreaking, safeblowing; bank robbery; highway robbery, holdup [slang, U.S.], stick-up [slang], holdup or stick-up job [slang]; pocket picking, pickpocketing, pickpocketry, pickpocketism.

4. cattle stealing, cattle lifting [coll.], cattle rustling [coll., U.S.], abaction [law].

5. plundering, pillaging, looting, sacking, ransacking, rifling, spoiling, despoiling; pillage, plunder, sack, rapine, spoliation, spoilage, depredation, direption [hist.], ravage, ravaging, ravagement, rape, ravishment; maraud, marauding, foraging; raid, foray, razzia.

6. piracy, buccaneering, privateering; freebooting, freebootery; filibustering, filibusterism; letter of marque.

7. plagiarism, plagiarizing, piracy, literary piracy, conveyance, appropriation, borrowing [joc.]; autoplagerism.

8. abduction, kidnaping; shanghaiing, crimping, impressment.

9. extortion, shakedown [slang]; blackmail, badger game; Black Hand [U.S.]; Camorra [It.].

10. a theft, steal, grab, filch, pinch [slang], lift [slang]; job, caper [both slang, U.S.]; robbery, burglary, etc.

**11. booty, spoil, spoils, loot, swag** [slang], plunder, pillage, prize, haul, take, grab, seizure, pickings, lift [slang], filch, steal, stealings, stealage, stolen goods; **boodle** [polit., cant], graft [coll.], perquisite, pork barrel [polit. cant, U.S.], spoils of office; blackmail.

**12. thievishness, larcenousness, priggism** [cant]; light fingers, sticky fingers [joc.]; banditry, banditism; brigandage, **larcinism** [Rom. hist.]; kleptomania.

**VERBS** **13. steal, thief, purloin, swipe** [slang, U.S.], appropriate, borrow [joc.], take, snatch, snaffle [chiefly dial., Eng.], manaveil or manarvel [naut. slang], palm, bag, cabbage, prig [cant], ramp [slang, Eng.], make off with, walk off with, run off or away with, take away, disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*; lift, hook, crib, annex [all coll.]; cop, pinch, nip, snitch, nick, mooch, snare [all slang]; abstract; pilfer, filch, scrounge [slang]; poach; rustle (as cattle [coll., U.S.]); embezzle, peculate.

**14. rob, commit robbery; burglarize** [coll.], burgle [coll.], commit burglary; pick-pocket, pick one's pockets; hold up [coll.], stick up [slang], bail up [slang, Australia]; highjack or hijack [coll., U.S.]; rob Peter to pay Paul.

**15. plunder, pillage, loot, sack, ransack, rifle, spoil, spoliare, despoil, deprecate, prey on or upon, ravage, ravish, raven, sweep, gut; fleece** 820.21; maraud, forage, raid.

**16. pirate, buccancer, privateer, freeboot, filibuster.**

**17. plagiarize, pirate, convey, borrow** [joc.], appropriate, pick one's brains.

**18. abduct, abduce, carry off or away, run off or away with, spirit away; kidnap, snatch** [slang, U.S.]; shanghai, crimp, impress.

**19. extort, shake down** [slang], squeeze, screw, sponge, wring from; **blackmail, levy blackmail; badger, play the badger game.**

**ADJS.** **20. thievish, thieving, larcenous, priggish** [cant], stealy, light-fingered, sticky-fingered [joc.]; burglarious; brigandish; piratic(al), piraty, piratelike; pick-pocket.

**21. plunderous, plundering, looting, pillaging, ravaging, marauding, spoliative; predatory, predaceous.**

### 823. THIEF

**NOUNS** **1. thief, robber, stealer, purloiner, lifter** [slang], crook [coll., U.S.], gun

[slang], **chor** [Gypsy]; prig, prigger [both slang]; larcenist, larcener; pilferer, filcher, scrounger [slang]; sneak thief, prowler; shoplifter; poacher; land pirate, land rat; chicken thief; grave robber, ghoul; embezzler, peculator.

**2. pickpocket, cutpurse; fingersmith, dip, gancef, file, wire** [all slang]; purse snatcher; swell mob, swell-mobsmen [both slang]; light-fingered gentry.

**3. burglar, yegg or yeggman** [slang], cracksman [slang]; housebreaker, second-story thief or worker; safecracker, safe-breaker, safeblower, peteman or peterman [slang, U.S.]; bank robber.

**4. bandit, brigand, rover, dacoit** [India], picaroon; gangster [coll., U.S.], mobsman, racketeer; thug, desperado 941.4; sandbagger; Mau Mau [E. Africa]; banditti.

**5. highwayman, highway robber, high-toby** [slang, Eng.], footpad, road agent [West. U.S.], bushranger [Australia]; hold-up, holdup man, stick-up man [all slang, U.S.]; highjacker or hijacker [slang, U.S.].

**6. plunderer, pillager, looter, marauder, rifler, sacker, spoiler, despoiler, spoliator, depredator, ravisher, ravager; wrecker; harpy, falcon, hawk.**

**7. freebooter, filibusterer, mosstrooper** [hist.], rapparee.

**8. pirate, corsair, buccancer, privateer, rover, picaroon; viking, sea king; Paul Jones, Captain Kidd, Long John Silver.**

**9. cattle thief, duffer** [slang, Australia], abactor, abigeus; rustler, cattle rustler [both coll., U.S.].

**10. plagiarist, plagiarizer, pirate, literary pirate.**

**11. abductor, kidnaper; shanghai; crimp, crimper.**

**12. (famous thieves)** Robin Hood, Jesse James, Claude Duval, Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Robert Macaire, Dick Turpin, Jonathan Wild, Autolycus, Macheath, Nevison, Thief of Bagdad.

**13. den of thieves, den of Cacus; Alsatia, Whitefriars.**

### 824. ILLICIT BUSINESS

**NOUNS** **1. illicit business, racket** [coll., U.S.]; black market, gray market; liquor traffic, narcotics traffic; bootlegging [U.S.], moonshining [coll., U.S.], moonlighting [slang]; booklegging [slang, U.S.].

**2. smuggling, fair trade** [18th-century euphemism], contrabandage, contraband-

ism, contrabandery; gunrunning, rumrunning [U.S.].

3. **contraband**, run goods; bootleg 994.21.

4. **racketeer**; black marketeer, gray marketeer; bootlegger [U.S.], moonshiner [coll., U.S.], moonlighter [slang, U.S.]; booklegger [slang, U.S.].

5. **smuggler**, contrabandist, runner; gun-runner, rumrunner [U.S.].

6. **fence**, receiver, receiver of stolen goods; swagman or swagsman, smasher, lock [all slang].

**VERBS** 7. (deal in illicit goods) push, shove [both slang, U.S.]; sell under the counter; black-market; bootleg [U.S.], moonshine [coll., U.S.], moonlight [slang, U.S.]; bookleg [slang, U.S.]; fence.

8. **smuggle**, run, snak.

## 825. COMMERCE

**Business Dealings.**—**NOUNS** 1. **commerce**, trade, traffic, truck, intercourse, dealing, dealings; business, business intercourse; merchantry, mercantile business; industry; market; big business, small business; free enterprise, private enterprise; fair trade, free trade, reciprocal trade, unilateral trade, multilateral trade; balance of trade; restraint of trade; slave trade.

2. **barter**, bartering, trade, trading, trafficking; exchange, interchange, swapping [coll.], give-and-take; buying and selling, bargain and sale; jobbing; truck system.

3. **negotiation**, bargaining, haggling, higgling, dickering [U.S.], chaffering; dicker [U.S.], chaffer, haggle; collective bargaining, package bargaining; pattern bargaining.

4. **transaction**, business transaction, deal, business deal, negotiation, operation, turn; package deal.

5. **bargain**, deal [coll.], engagement, dicker [U.S.]; trade, swap [coll.]; horse trade; trade-in [U.S.]; blind bargain, pig in a poke; hard bargain.

6. **custom**, good will.

7. **business cycle**, prosperity, crisis, recession, depression, liquidation, recovery.

8. **commercialism**, mercantilism; industrialism; Mercury (god of commerce).

9. **commercialization**; industrialization.

**VERBS** 10. **trade**, deal, traffic, truck; barter; exchange, change, interchange, give in exchange, give and take; swap [coll.], switch, swap horses [coll.]; trade off; trade in [U.S.]; trade out of, swap out of

[coll.]; trade sight-unseen or unsight-unseen, make a blind bargain, sell a pig in a poke.

11. **buy and sell**, market, merchandise; carry on business, carry on or ply a trade, drive a trade, be in business, be in the city, keep a shop; job; scalp [U.S.].

12. **deal in**, trade in, traffic in, handle [U.S.].

13. **trade with**, deal with, traffic with, have dealings with, have truck with, do or transact business with, frequent as a customer, patronize [coll.]; open an account with, have an account with.

14. **bargain**, drive a bargain, negotiate, dicker [U.S.], bid for; haggle, higgie, chaffer, huckster, stickle, cheapen, beat down; underbid, outbid; drive a hard bargain.

15. **strike a bargain**, make a bargain, make a dicker [U.S.], put through a deal; bargain for, agree to; come to terms 520.10; be a bargain, be a go [coll.], be on [slang].

16. **commercialize**; industrialize.

**ADJS.** 17. **commercial**, trading, mercantile, merchant; industrial; wholesale, retail.

## 826. PURCHASE

**NOUNS** 1. **purchase**, buy; buying, purchasing; shopping, marketing; window-shopping; shopping spree; repurchase, rebuying.

2. (commercial) **emption**, *emptio* [L., law], right of emption or sole emption, pre-emption, refusal, right of pre-emption, prior right of purchase; coemption; purchasing power.

3. **clientele**, clientry, clientage, patronage [coll.], custom; market, public, purchasing public.

4. **customer**, client; patron, patronizer [both coll.]; contact [slang, U.S.], business contact; prospect, sucker [slang]; customer agent [coll.].

5. **buyer**, purchaser, emptor [law.], consumer, vendee; shopper, marketer; window-shopper; coemptor, coemptionator.

6. **by-bidder**, capper [slang], straw bidder [coll., U.S.], decoy, stool pigeon, come-on man [slang, U.S.], Peter Funk [U.S.].

**VERBS** 7. **purchase**, buy, procure, make or complete a purchase, make a buy, blow oneself to [slang]; buy up, take up [coll.]; buy out; buy off; buy in, buy into; repurchase, rebuy, buy back.

8. **shop**, market, go shopping or a-shopping, go marketing; window-shop.

9. **bid**, make a bid, offer; **by-bid**, cap [slang]; bid up; bid in [U.S.].

**ADJS.** 10. **purchasing**, buying, emptional; coemptional; cliental.

11. **bought**, boughten [dial.], purchased.

## 827. SALE

**NOUNS** 1. **sale**, disposal; wholesale, retail; **market**, demand, outlet; buyer's market, seller's market; mass market; conditional sale; tie-in sale, tie-in; turnover; bill of sale.

2. **selling**, marketing; **vending**, peddling, **hawking**, huckstering; sales campaign; **salesmanship**, high-pressure salesmanship.

3. (a sale) closing-out sale, sellout [slang]; fire sale; bazaar or bazar.

4. **auction**, auction sale, roup [Scot. & North. Eng.], vendue, cant [chiefly Ir.], outcry, sale by outcry, sale at or by auction, sale to the highest bidder; Dutch auction; **bid**, **bidding**; straw bid [coll., U.S.]; **by-bid**, cap [slang]; **by-bidding**, capping [slang]; auction stand, block, sale block.

5. **sales talk**, pitch [slang], spiel [slang, U.S.], ballyhoo [slang].

6. **sales resistance**, consumer or buyer resistance.

7. **salability**, salableness, **marketability**, vendibility, venality.

**VERBS** 8. **sell**, market, dispose of, move, sell off, make or effect a sale, convert into cash, turn into money; **sell out**, close out [U.S.]; **sell up**; **retail**, regrate, sell retail, sell over the counter; **wholesale**, sell wholesale; dump, unload; sacrifice, sell at a sacrifice or loss; resell, sell over; undersell, undercut, cut under; sell forward (for future delivery); realize, sell for.

9. **vend**, dispense, **peddle**, hawk, huckster, higgie; high-pressure [coll., U.S.].

10. **put up for sale**, put up, offer for sale.

11. **auction**, auction off, auctioneer, sell at auction [esp. U.S.], sell by auction [esp. Eng.], put up to or at auction, put on the block, sell at the spear, bring to or under the hammer, roup [Scot. & North. Eng.], cant [chiefly Ir.], outcry; knock down, sell to the highest bidder.

**ADJS.** 12. **salable**, marketable, merchantable, vendible, venal; in demand.

13. **unsalable**, nonsalable, unmarketable, etc.; on one's hands, on the shelves, unbought, unsold.

**ADVS.** 14. **for sale**, to sell, in or on the market, in the marts of trade; at a bargain, marked down.

15. **at auction** [esp. U.S.], by auction [esp. Eng.], on the block, under the hammer, at the spear.

## 828. BUSINESSMAN, MERCHANT

**NOUNS** 1. **businessman**, businesswoman; small businessman, little fellow; big businessman, tycoon [coll., U.S.], baron [U.S.], big butter-and-egg man [slang, U.S.]; industrialist, captain of industry; king, railroad king, etc.

2. **merchant**, merchandiser, trader, traf-ficker, dealer, monger, chandler; **tradesman**, tradeswoman; storekeeper, shopkeeper, shopman; tallyman, tallywoman, rousingwife [Scot.]; retailer, regrater; wholesaler; importer, exporter; distributor or distributor.

3. (merchants) grocer, groceryman; greengrocer; fruiterer; butcher, meatman; poultryer; fishmonger, fishwife; ironmonger [esp. Eng.], hardwareman; perfumer, *parfumeur* [F.]; bookdealer, chandler, confectioner, florist, furrier, jeweler, newsdealer, saddler, stationer, tobacconist.

4. **salesman**, seller, salesperson, sales-clerk; **saleswoman**, saleslady, salesgirl; clerk, counterjumper [coll.]; soda jerk or jerker [slang]; agent, sales agent, selling agent; scalper, ticket scalper; sales engineer; sales manager; salespeople, sales force.

5. **traveling salesman**, traveler, commercial traveler, traveling agent, traveling man or woman, *commis-voyageur* [F.], knight of the road, bagman, drummer [U.S.], runner [coll.]; solicitor 828.6; book agent, bookseller.

6. **vendor** or **vender**, peddler or pedlar, huckster, hawker, higgler, cadger, monger, colporteur, chapman [Eng.]; cheap-Jack, cheap-John [both coll.]; faker [slang], camelot [F.]; sutler, *vivandier* [F.]; costerman, costermonger [both chiefly Eng.]; newsboy, newsy [coll., U.S.]; milkman, ice-man [U.S.].

7. **solicitor** or **soliciter**, canvasser, petitioner, runner [U.S.]; tout [slang], touter [coll.]; pitchman [U.S.]; barker [coll.], spieler [slang, U.S.]; ballyhoover, ballyhoo man [both slang].

8. **auctioneer**, rouser [Scot. & North. Eng.], Peter Duff [slang, U.S.].

9. broker, bill broker, cotton broker, hotel broker, insurance broker, mortgage broker; stockbroker 831.10; pawnbroker 818.3; money broker, money changer, cambist; real-estate broker, realtor [U.S.].

10. ragman, old-clothesman; junkman [U.S.], junk dealer.

11. tradesmen, tradespeople, tradesfolk, merchantry.

## 829. MERCHANDISE

**NOUNS** 1. merchandise, commodities, wares, goods, effects, vendibles, consumer goods, goods for sale; stock, staples, stock in trade; line, line of goods; side line [U.S.]; job lot.

2. commodity, ware, vendible, product, article, item, article of merchandise; staple; best seller [U.S.]; special, feature, leader, lead item; loss leader; seconds; drug, drug on the market.

3. dry goods, soft goods; textiles 377.5, 15; yard goods, white goods, linens, napery; men's wear, ladies' wear, children's wear, infants' wear; sportswear, sporting goods; leatherware, leather goods.

4. hardware, ironmongery [esp. Eng.], hard goods, durable goods; fixtures, appliances 637.4; tools and machinery 347; tableware, dinnerware; silverware, flatware, hollow ware; metalware, brassware, copperware, ironware, tinware; woodenware; glassware; chinaware, earthenware, clayware; stoneware, graniteware; enamelware; ovenware.

5. housewares; kitchenware; furniture, furnishings.

6. notions [U.S.], sundries, novelties, knickknacks; toilet goods, toiletries; cosmetics; giftware.

7. groceries, grocery; green goods, produce, truck.

## 830. MARKET

Place of Trade.—**NOUNS** 1. market, mart, store, shop, *boutique* [F.], *gunge* [India]; house, establishment; wareroom, warehouse [chiefly Eng.], *magasin* [F.]; retail store; wholesale house, discount house, mail-order house; general store, department store, variety store; co-op [coll.], co-operative; dime store [U.S.], ten-cent store, five-and-ten [coll., U.S.]; dollar store [U.S.]; chain store; drive-in; concession [U.S.]; trading post, post [U.S.]; counting-house.

2. market place, mart; open market, market overt; emporium, rialto, staple; bazaar or bazar, fair, exposition.

3. booth, stall, stand; newsstand [U.S.].

4. market hall, tolbooth or tollbooth [chiefly Scot.], tollhouse [local, Eng.].

5. (stores) hardware store, ironmongery [Eng.]; stationery store, stationers; confectionery, candy store, sweet shop; drugstore, chemist's shop [Eng.]; tobacco store, cigar store, tobacconists; second-hand store, antique shop; finding store [U.S.], grindery warehouse [Eng.]; horse market, Tattersall's; bookstore 633.19, clothing store, dry goods store, florists, fur store, furniture store, haberdashery, jewelry store, leather goods store, liquor store, saddlery, shoe store, sporting goods store.

6. grocery, grocery store [both U.S.]; greengrocery, vegetable store or market; groceteria; butcher shop, meat market; delicatessen; bakery, bakeshop; dairy, creamery.

7. commissary [U.S.], canteen, sutlery; Post Exchange [U.S.], P.X.

8. gas station, filling station [U.S.], service station [U.S.].

9. vender, vending machine; slot machine, one-arm bandit [slang, U.S.]; automaton.

10. salesroom, wareroom; showroom.

11. counter, shopboard; notion counter; showcase.

## 831. STOCK MARKET

**NOUNS** 1. stock market, the market, ticker market; open market, competitive market; steady market, strong market, hard or stiff market; unsteady market, spotted market; technical market; long market; top-heavy market.

2. active market, brisk market, lively market, swimming market; easy market.

3. inactive market, slow market, stagnant market, flat market, tired market, sick market, drugged market, sleeping market, dead market; tight market.

4. rising market, booming market, buoyant market, bulging market; bull market, bullish market.

5. declining market, sagging market, retreating market, off market, soft market, hungry market; bear market, bearish market; slump, sag; break, break in the market; crash, smash.

6. rigged market, manipulated market, pegged market, put-up market.

7. stock exchange, exchange, change, 'change, stock market, bourse, board; the Exchange, New York Stock Exchange, the Big Board; brokers' board; curb, curb

**market**, outside market; board room; exchange floor, arena of the bears and bulls; **pit**, corn pit, wheat pit, etc.; quotation board, board.

8. **the street**, financial district, financial front; Wall Street [U.S.], the Street; Lombard Street [Eng.]; the Bourse [Paris, Berlin].

9. **stockbrokerage**, brokerage, brokerage office; **bucket shop**; private wire house; sell-and-switch house.

10. **stockbroker**, sharebroker [Eng.], **broker**, **jobber**, **stockjobber**, dealer, stock dealer; stock-exchange broker, *agent de bourse* [F.]; floor broker, floor trader, floorman, room man, boardman, pit man; curb broker; outsider, stag [Eng.]; odd-lot dealer; two-dollar broker; broker's agent, customers' man; bond crowd.

11. **speculator**, adventurer, operator; big operator, smart operator; plunger; scalper; lame duck (one unable to fulfill his engagements).

12. **bear**, short, short seller; **shorts**, short interest, short side, short account, bear account.

13. **bull**, long, long seller, margin purchaser; longs, long interest, long side, long account, bull account.

14. **stockholder**, stockowner, shareholder, coupon clipper [slang]; bondholder; stockholder of record.

15. **stock company**, share company; joint-stock company; holding company; issuing company; stock insurance company; bonding company, guarantee association; banking syndicate; parent company.

16. **trust**, investment trust; corporate trust; rigid or fixed trust, flexible or manageable trust; open-end trust, closed-end trust; horizontal trust.

17. **pool**, gross-money pool, net-money-receipts pool, bear pool, bull pool, blind pool, bobtail pool.

18. **stockbroking**, brokerage, stockbrokerage, **jobbing**, **stockjobbing**, stockjobbery, stock dealing; **bucketing**, legal bucketing; scaling.

19. **speculation**, agiotage; venture, flutter, fier, plunge; scalping; liquidation, profit taking; arbitrage; buying in, covering shorts; washing, washed or wash sale; short sale; spot sale; round trade or transaction, turn; risk or venture capital, equity capital.

20. **manipulation**, rigging, higgling; **raid**, bear raid, bull raid; **corner**, corner in, corner on the market, monopoly.

21. **option**, put, call, put and call, right of put and call; spread; discretionary order.

22. **panic**, bear panic, bull panic, rich man's panic.

**VERBS** 23. **speculate**, venture, operate, play the market, buy ~, sell or deal in futures; **plunge**, take a fier; scalp; bucket, bucketshop; stag, stag the market [Eng.]; trade on margin; pyramid; be long, be long of the market, be on the long side of the market; be short, be short of the market, be on the short side of the market, be caught short; margin up, apply or deposit margin; wait out the market, hold on; salt down; miss the market, overstay the market; scoop the market, make a scoop or killing.

24. **sell**, convert, liquidate; throw on the market, dump, unload; **sell long**, go long; **sell short**, go short, make a short sale; cover one's sale or delivery, cover one's short, fulfill a short sale; make delivery, clear the trade; close out, sell out, terminate the account; average, average out.

25. **manipulate the market**, rig the market, higg the market; bear, bear the market; bull, bull the market; raid the market; hold or peg the market, milk the market; water; wash sales.

26. **corner**, get a corner on, corner the market; monopolize, engross; buy up, absorb, assimilate.

## 832. SECURITIES

**NOUNS** 1. **securities**, **stocks and bonds**; gilt-edged securities, personal securities, assented securities, specific securities, trustee securities, corporation securities, international securities, cats and dogs (of doubtful value); negotiables, negotiable securities; listed securities, unlisted securities; digested securities, undigested securities; junior securities, senior securities; futures; shorts; shifting or floating securities, bearer securities; convertible securities, converts; government securities, governments; industrials, utilities, cottons, grains, etc.; threes, three per cents, sixes, six per cents, etc.; portfolio.

2. **stock**, **stocks**, **shares** [Eng.]; bank stock, bonus stock, capital stock, certificated stock, corporate stock, convertible stock, cumulative stock, ex-dividend stock, fancy stock, joint stock, guaranteed stock, no-par stock, preferred stock, trustee stock, watered stock; common stock, ordinary shares [Eng.]; full stocks, half stocks, quarter stocks; steels, coppers, etc.; Big Steels,

Little Steels; rails, American rails; rolling stock, rollers; stock note; stock list; stock ledger, share ledger [Eng.].

3. share, lot; preference share; dummy share; holding, shareholding, stockholding; block; full lot, round lot, board lot, foot lot; odd lot.

4. bond, adjustment bond, baby bond, bond to bearer, bonus bond, callable bond, convertible bond, coupon bond, equipment bond, guaranteed bond, income bond, insular bond, internal bond, legal bond, participating bond, open-end bond, registered bond, serial bond, sinking-fund bond, tax-exempt bond, underlying bond; debenture, debenture bond; government bond, Federal reserve bank note; war bond, defense bond, Liberty bond [World War I]; municipal bond, corporation stock [Eng.]; mortgage bond, general mortgage bond, trustee mortgage bond, etc.; bottomry bond; firsts, first-mortgage bonds; seconds, second-mortgage bonds; consolidated bonds, consolidated annuities, consols; joint bonds, J.B.'s.

5. stock certificate, certificate of stock; street certificate; interim certificate; coupon.

6. issue, issuance; flotation, floatation [Eng.]; stock issue, bond issue; outstanding issue; blue chip (issue of high value).

7. dividend, stock dividend; plum, melon [slang, U.S.]; cumulative dividend, accrued dividends; interim dividend; dividend off, ex dividend; dividend on, cum dividend [Eng.]; Irish dividend [joc.], assessment.

8. price, quotation; basing point; bid and asked prices, delivery or settling price, exhaust price, future price, market price, off price, price current, spot price, technical price; offered price, bid; put price, call price; opening price, closing price; fixed price, rock-bottom price; cable rate, check rate, demand draft rate, stock rate; parity; par, issue par; par value, nominal or face par or value; no-par value; cost and freight, C. and F.; bearish prices, bullish prices; swings, fluctuations; flurry, flutter; rally.

9. margin; collateral; spread; thin margin, shoestring margin.

10. (commodities) spots, spot grain, etc., cash grain; futures, future grain, etc.

11. ticker, stock ticker; ticker tape.

VERBS 12. issue, float, put on the market; float a bond issue.

13. declare a dividend, cut a melon [slang, U.S.].

PREPS. 14. at the market price, at the market; at the opening price, at the opening; at a discount, out of favor, below par; above par; at par, at par or face value.

### 833. MONEY

NOUNS 1. money, currency, legal tender, medium of exchange, circulating medium, *dinero* [Sp.]; cash, coinage, mintage, coin of the realm, silver, sterling [Eng.], dollars, almighty dollars; gold, gelt [joc.], gilt [chiefly slang], ochre [slang, Eng.]; the wherewithal, the wherewith; lucre, filthy lucre [coll.], pelf, muck [derog.], root of all evil, mammon; "the sinews of war" [Libanius], "the sinews of affairs" [Laertius], "the ruling spirit of all things" [Publilius Syrus]; dollar currency, hard currency; fractional currency, postal currency; managed currency.

2. (slang terms) the actual, the needful, dough, jack, kale, mazuma, mopus, rhino, spondulics or spondulix, oof, ooftish, wampum, possibles, ballast, boodle, blunt, bunce, moss, gingerbread, corn, corn in Egypt, dust, sugar, salt, brass, tin, chink, rocks, dibs, simoleons, shekels, berries, chips, bones, bucks, iron men, plunks, clinkers, beans, bullets, remedy, salve, grease, ointment, oil of palms, cabbage.

3. wampum, wampumpeag, peag, sewan, roanoke, cowrie, amole.

4. specie, hard money, hard cash; coin, piece, piece of money, piece of silver or gold; chip, chinker, clinker, jingler, banger, shiner, brad, button, holy stone, mint drop, nail, rock [all slang]; rouleau (roll of coins).

5. gold piece, yellow boy [slang, Eng.], slug [hist.]; ten-dollar gold piece, ned [slang], eagle [all U.S.]; five-dollar gold piece, half ned [slang], half eagle [all U.S.]; twenty-dollar gold piece, double eagle [both U.S.]; guinea, sovereign, pound sovereign, crown, half crown [all Eng.]; doubloon [old Span.]; ducat [European]; napoleon, louis d'or [both F.]; moidore [Portugal & Brazil]; mohur [Calcutta; former India & Persia].

6. paper money; folding money, the long green, mint leaves, lettuce, rags [all slang]; fiat money [U.S.]; bill, dollar bill, etc.; note, negotiable note, legal-tender note; bank note, Federal reserve note, national-bank note; government note, currency note [Eng.], treasury note; greenback [U.S.], frogskin [slang, U.S.]; blueback [U.S. Confederacy, Civil War]; silver



certificate; gold certificate, yellow boy [slang]; scrip [U.S.], shinplaster [slang, U.S. hist.]; *assignat* [F.].

7. (U.S. denominations) mill; cent, penny [coll.], copper, red cent [coll.]; five cents, nickel [coll.], jitney [slang]; picayune, fippenny bit [both hist.]; ten cents, dime; bit, short bit, long bit [all coll.]; twenty-five cents, quarter, two bits [coll.]; fifty cents, half dollar, four bits [coll.]; dollar, \$; buck, smacker, bean, berry, bone, boffo [all slang]; silver dollar, cart wheel, iron man [both slang]; fiver (\$5), five spot [both slang]; tenner (\$10), ten spot, sawbuck [all slang]; century (\$100 [slang]); grand (\$1000 [slang]).

8. (Eng. denominations) mite; farthing; halfpenny, ha'penny, bawbee [coll.], mag or meg [slang]; penny, d.; pence [pl.]; twopence, tuppence; threepence, thruppence, threepenny bit or piece; fourpence, fourpenny, groat; sixpence, tanner [slang], teston; shilling, s., bob [slang]; florin; half crown; crown, dollar [slang]; pound, £, quid [slang]; guinea; fiver (£5), tenner (£10), pony (£25), monkey (£500), plum (£100,000), marigold (£1,000,000) [all slang].

9. (foreign denominations) anna, rupee, pie or pai [India]; azteca [Mexico]; belga [Belgium]; cent [China, Netherlands, etc.]; centavo [Portugal, Argentina, Mexico, etc.]; centesimo [Italy, Uruguay]; centime [Belgium, France, Switzerland]; centimo [Spain, Venezuela, etc.]; conto [Brazil, Portugal]; dinar [Iraq, Iran, Yugoslavia]; doit, duit [Dutch]; dollar [China, Mexico, etc.]; drachma [Greece]; escudo [Portugal]; florin, guilder, gulden, stiver [Netherlands]; franc [France, Belgium, Switzerland]; groschen [Austria]; kopeck, ruble [Russia]; krona [Sweden]; krone [Denmark, Norway, Austria]; lira [Italy, Turkey]; mark, reichsmark, pfennig [Germany]; piastre or piastre [Near East]; milreis, reis [Brazil]; peseta [Spain]; peso [Argentina, Mexico, etc.]; pistareen, piece of eight [Span. hist.]; rial [Iran]; sen, yen [Japan]; schilling [Austria]; shekel [ancient Near East]; soldo [Italy]; sou [France].

10. counterfeit, false or bad money, bogus, queer [slang], snide [slang], base coin, flash note; green goods [slang, U.S.]; forgery, bad check, rubber check [slang]; kite [slang].

11. negotiable instrument or paper, commercial paper, paper; bill of exchange,

bill, note, certificate, hundi [India]; check, cheque [Eng.]; blank check; traveler's check; money order, M.O.; postal order [U.S.], post-office order [Eng.]; order, draft or draught, warrant, voucher, debenture; promissory note, I O U; note of hand; acceptance, acceptance bill, bank acceptance, trade acceptance; due bill; demand or sight bill, sight draft [U.S.]; time bill; exchequer bill, treasury bill [both Eng.]; checkbook.

12. token, counter, slug, chip, dib; scrip, coupon; check, ticket, tag; hat check, baggage check.

13. sum, amount of money; round or lump sum.

14. funds, finances, moneys, exchequer, purse, budget, pocket, treasure, substance, assets, resources, pecuniary resources, means, commands, command of money; bank account; bottom dollar [coll.].

15. capital, stock, fund; principal, corpus; circulating capital, floating capital; fixed capital, working capital, equity capital, risk or venture capital.

16. bank roll; roll, wad [both slang, U.S.].

17. ready money, the ready [coll.], *argent comptant* [F.], cash, money in hand.

18. petty cash, pocket money, pin money, spending money, change, small change.

19. precious metals; gold, ochre [slang, Eng.], gilt [chiefly slang]; nugget, gold nugget, slug; silver, copper, nickel, coin gold or silver; bullion, ingot, bar.

20. standard of value, gold standard, silver standard; monometallism, bimetalism; money of account.

21. (science of coins) numismatics, numismatology; chrysology; numismatist, numismatologist.

22. monetization, issuance, utterance, circulation; remonetization; demonitization.

23. coining, coinage, mintage; counterfeiting, forgery.

24. coiner, minter, mintman, moneyer; counterfeiter, forger, smasher [slang], duffer [slang, Eng.].

VERBS 25. monetize, issue, utter, circulate; remonetize, reissue; demonetize.

26. coin, mint; counterfeit, forge, shove the queer [slang].

27. cash, cash in [coll., U.S.], convert into cash.

ADJS. 28. monetary, pecuniary, finan-

cial; capital; fiscal; sumptuary; nummary; numismatic(al); sterling.

29. convertible, liquid.

### 834. FINANCE AND INVESTMENT

NOUNS 1. finance, finances, money matters; economics 849.4.

2. financing, backing, financial backing, sponsorship, patronization, promotion, support; stake [coll.], grubstake [coll.], meal ticket [slang, U.S.]; subsidy 816.8.

3. investment, risk, venture; prime investment; sinking fund; annuity.

4. banking, money dealing, money changing; investment banking.

5. financial condition, state of the exchequer.

6. solvency, soundness, solidity, responsibility; reliability; unindebtedness.

7. crisis, financial crisis; dollar crisis, dollar gap.

8. financier, financist, financialist [coll.], capitalist, investor; tycoon [coll., U.S.], baron [U.S.].

9. financier, backer, sponsor, patron, promoter, supporter, angel [slang]; staker [coll.], grubstaker [coll.], meal ticket [slang, U.S.].

10. banker, money dealer, money-monger; money-changer, money broker; moneylender 818.3; cambist; investment banker; bank clerk, cashier, teller.

11. treasurer, bursar, purser, purse bearer, cashier, cashkeeper; chamberlain, curator, steward, trustee; depository, depository; receiver, liquidator; paymaster; Secretary of the Treasury [U.S.], Chancellor of the Exchequer [Eng.].

12. treasury, treasure house; storhouse 658.6; depository, repository; hold, stronghold, strong room; strongbox, safe, coffer, locker, chest; vault, crypt; safe-deposit or safety-deposit box or vault; moneybox, cash box; till, tiller; cash register; bursary [of a college or monastery]; exchequer, fisc; public treasury, public crib [coll., U.S.].

13. bank, savings bank, investment bank, commercial bank, bank of issue or circulation, bank of deposit, bank of discount, joint-stock bank [Eng. & Australia]; central bank, branch bank, member bank, regional bank, chain banks; national bank, state bank; reserve bank, Federal reserve bank [U.S.]; federal land bank, federal intermediate credit bank, federal home loan bank, farm loan association; Bank of Eng-

land, Old Lady of Threadneedle Street; Bank of France; World Bank; clearing house; pet bank; piggy bank.

14. purse, wallet, pocketbook, portemonnaie, poke [dial. and thieves' slang], pocket; bag, handbag, moneybag; billfold [U.S.]; purse strings.

VERBS 15. finance, financier; back, sponsor, patronize, promote, support, provide for; capitalize, provide capital or money for, pay for, bank-roll [slang], put up the money; stake, grubstake [both coll.]; subsidize 816.18; set up, set up in business; refinance.

16. invest, place, put, sink; risk, venture; make an investment, lay out money, salt down or away [coll.], place or put out to interest; invest in, put money in, sink money in, pour money into, tie up one's money in, buy in or into.

ADJS. 17. solvent, sound, substantial, solid, good, reliable, responsible, sound as a dollar; able to pay, good for, unindebted 839.23.

### 835. WEALTH

NOUNS 1. wealth, riches, opulence or opulency, affluence; abundance 659.2; richness, wealthiness; prosperity, prosperousness, comfortable or easy circumstances, independence; money, lucre, pelf, mammon; substance, property, possessions, material wealth; assets 833.14; fortune, treasure, handsome fortune; long purse, full purse, heavy purse, well-lined purse, moneybags [coll.], purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses* [F., embarrassment of riches], money to burn [coll.]; fleshpots of Egypt.

2. large sum, good sum, tidy sum [coll.], pretty penny [coll.], king's ransom, mint, pot [coll. & slang]; power ~, mint ~, barrel or raft of money [all coll.]; pile, wad [both slang]; thousands, millions, cool million, etc.

3. (rich source) mine, mine of wealth, gold mine, bonanza [U.S.], El Dorado, Golconda.

4. the golden touch, Midas touch; philosophers' stone; Pactolus.

5. the rich, the wealthy, the well to do, the haves [coll.]; plutocracy, timocracy.

6. rich man, wealthy man, moneyed man, man of wealth, man of means or substance, have [coll.], richling, moneybags [coll.], jack-full-of-money [slang]; nabob, tippybop [slang]; capitalist, pluto-

crat, bloated plutocrat; millionaire, multi-millionaire, billionaire; parvenu 817.10.

7. Croesus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens, Danaë, Rockefeller, Vanderbilt, Whitney, DuPont, Ford.

VERBS 8. enrich, richen.

9. grow rich, get rich, fill or line one's pockets, feather one's nest, make or coin money, have the golden touch; make a fortune, make one's pile [slang]; strike it rich, come into money; make good, get on in the world, do all right by oneself [coll.].

10. have money, command money, have the wherewithal; afford, well afford.

11. live well, live high, live in clover, roll or wallow in wealth, roll in the lap of luxury, have money to burn [coll.].

12. worship mammon, worship the golden calf.

ADJS. 13. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, pecunious, moneyed, in the money [coll. or slang], in funds or cash, well-to-do, well to do in the world, well off, well-situated, well-fixed [coll., U.S.], prosperous, comfortable, able [now dial.], set up [coll.], provided for, well provided for, fat, flush, flush with or of money, abounding in riches, made of money, rolling or wallowing in wealth, worth a great deal, frightfully rich, disgustingly rich, big-rich [dial.], rich as Croesus; well-heeled, oofy, tinnny, lousy rich, filthy rich [all slang]; independent, independently rich.

### 836. POVERTY

NOUNS 1. poverty, poorness, unprosperousness; impecuniousness, impecuniosity; straits, difficulties, distress, embarrassment, embarrassed ~, reduced or straitened circumstances, slender or narrow means, low water [slang, U.S.], light purse; broken fortune; Queer Street; "mother of miseries" [Southey], "not the possession of little, but the nonpossession of much" [Antipater].

2. indigence, penury, pennilessness, moneylessness; pauperism, impoverishment; beggary, beggarliness; homelessness; destitution, privation; neediness, want, need, lack, necessity; hand-to-mouth existence, bare subsistence, wolf at the door, empty purse or pocket, "a beggarly account of empty boxes" [Shakespeare].

3. the poor, the needy, the have-nots [coll.], the down-and-out; the forgotten

man, "the forgotten man at the bottom of the economic pyramid" [F. D. Roosevelt]; poor whites, poor white trash [both So. U.S.].

4. poor man, poorling, have-not [coll.]; poor devil, *pauvre diable* [F.]; down-and-out, down-and-outer; pauper, starving; beggar 772.8; almsman, almswoman, charity case, casual; bankrupt 840.4.

VERBS 5. be poor, be hard up [coll.], live on Queer Street, find it hard going, have seen better days, walk on one's uppers; be in want, want, need, lack; starve, live from hand to mouth; not have a penny or sou, not have a penny to bless oneself with, not have a shot in the locker; go on the parish; make a poor mouth.

6. impoverish, reduce, pauperize, beggar, bring on the parish; eat out of house and home; bankrupt 840.8.

ADJS. 7. poor, ill off, badly or poorly off, hard up [coll.], impecunious, un-moneyed, unprosperous; reduced, in reduced circumstances; straitened, in straitened circumstances, narrow, in narrow circumstances, embarrassed, distressed, pinched, put to one's shifts or last shifts, at the end of one's rope, on the edge or ragged edge [coll.], under hatches, down to bedrock, on Queer Street; short of money, out of pocket; unable to make both ends meet, unable to keep the wolf from the door; poor as a church mouse, poor as a coot [coll.], poor as Job, poor as Job's turkey [coll.], not worth a rap.

8. indigent, poverty-stricken; needy, necessitous, in want; beggared, beggarly; impoverished, pauperized, bereft, bereaved, stripped, fleeced; down at heels, down at the heel, on or down on one's uppers, out at the heels, out at elbows, in rags.

9. destitute, down-and-out, penniless, moneyless, fortuneless, out of funds, without a sou, *qui n'a pas le sou* [F.], without a penny to bless oneself with, without a shot in the locker; bankrupt 840.11; homeless; propertyless, landless.

10. (slang terms) broke, busted, flat, flat broke, stone-broke, stony, strapped, beat, oofless, beanless.

### 837. CREDIT

NOUNS 1. credit, trust, tick [coll.], strap [slang, Eng.]; commercial credit; movable credit, *crédit mobilier* [F.]; line of credit;

installment plan [U.S.]; rating, credit rating.

2. account, credit account, charge account; bank account, checking account [U.S.]; bank balance; expense account.

3. credit instrument; paper credit; letter of credit, *lettre de créance* [F.], circular note; credit slip [Eng.], deposit slip, certificate of deposit; negotiable instruments 833.11.

4. creditor, creditress; debtee; credit man; bill collector, collection agent; dunner, dun.

VERBS 5. credit, accredit; charge, charge to one's account, credit to, place to one's credit or account.

6. give or extend credit, sell on credit, trust, entrust or intrust; tick, give tick [both coll.]; carry [U.S.], carry on one's books.

7. receive credit, take credit, charge, charge to one's account, keep an account with, go on tick [coll.]; have one's credit good for.

ADJS. 8. accredited, credited, of good credit, well-rated.

ADVS. 9. to one's credit or account, to the credit or account of, to the good.

10. on credit, on account, *à compte* [F.], on trust, on tick [coll.], on terms, on good terms, on easy terms, on budget terms.

### 838. DEBT

NOUNS 1. debt, indebtedness, indebtedment, obligation, liability, due, dues, score, amount due, outstanding debt; floating debt; funded debt; borrowing 819; maturity.

2. arrears, arrear, arrearage; deficit, default, deferred payment; dollar gap.

3. interest, premium, price, rate; interest rate, rate of interest; discount rate; usury, excessive or exorbitant interest; simple interest, compound interest; net interest, gross interest; compensatory interest; lucrative interest; penal interest.

4. debtor, borrower; mortgagee.

VERBS 5. owe, be indebted, be obliged for, lie under an obligation, be bound to pay.

6. go in debt, run into debt, get into debt, plunge into debt, incur or contract a debt, run up a bill, ~ a score or an account; borrow 819.3; outrun or overrun the costable [coll.].

7. mature, accrue, fall due.

ADJS. 8. indebted, in debt, plunged in debt, in difficulties, embarrassed, in embar-

assed circumstances, encumbered or incumbered, tied up, involved; deep in debt, involved or deeply involved in debt, over head and ears in debt, up to one's ears in debt.

9. chargeable, liable, answerable for.

10. due, owed, owing, payable, redeemable, mature, outstanding, unpaid, in arrear or arrears.

### 839. PAYMENT

NOUNS 1. payment, paying, pay-off; defrayment, defrayal; discharge, settlement, clearance, liquidation, amortization, amortizement, retirement, satisfaction; quittance, acquittance, acquitment, acquittal; remittance; installment; down payment; cash, spot cash; prepayment.

2. repayment, reimbursement, recoupment, return, restitution; refund, refundment, kickback [coll.].

3. recompense, remuneration, compensation, reward; requital, requitement, quittance, retribution, reparation, redress, satisfaction, atonement, amends, return, restitution; indemnity, indemnification; price, consideration; meed, guerdon; solatium, damages, smart money; salvage.

4. pay, payment, remuneration, compensation [U.S.], financial remuneration; salary, wage, wages, income, earnings, hire; real wages; living wage; minimum wage, base pay; take-home pay; portal-to-portal pay; severance pay, discontinuance or dismissal wage; escalator wages, escalator clause; wage scale, sliding scale; pay roll; wage-freeze.

5. fee, stipend, allowance, emolument, tribute, dastur or dasturi [India]; reckoning, footing, shot, scot; retainer, retaining fee; hush money, blackmail; blood money; milcage.

6. (extra pay or allowance) bonus, premium, boot [now dial.], batta [India], bounty, cumslaw, solatium; honorarium; overtime pay; bonus system.

7. dividend; royalty; commission, rake-off [slang, U.S.].

8. (the bearing of another's expense) treat, shout [slang]; Dutch treat [coll.].

9. payer, remunerator, compensator, recompenser; defrayer; liquidator; taxpayer, ratepayer [Eng.].

VERBS 10. pay, render, tender; recompense, remunerate, compensate, reward, guerdon, indemnity, satisfy; salary, fee; remit; prepay.

11. repay, return; reimburse, recoup; requite, quit, atone, make amends, make restitution, make reparation; pay in kind, pay one in his own coin, give tit for tat; refund, kick back [coll.].

12. settle with, reckon with, account with, settle or square accounts with, get even or quits with, even up the score [slang], wipe or clear off old scores, pay old debts.

13. pay off, pay up, pay out [coll.], pay in full, discharge, settle, satisfy, clear, liquidate, amortize, retire, take up, lift [U.S.], take up and pay off, acquit oneself of; settle or square accounts, make accounts square, strike a balance.

14. pay out, hand out, fork or shell out [slang]; expend 841.5.

15. pay over, hand over; ante, ante up, stump up [coll., Eng.], put up; put down, lay down, lay one's money down.

16. (slang terms) kick in, fork over, pony up [U.S.], cough up, come across, come through with, come down with, come down with the needful, plank down, post, decorate the palm or counter, tickle or grease the palm; pay to the tune of; come again.

17. pay cash, make a cash payment, cash, pay spot cash, pay cash down, pay down on the nail [slang], put one's money on the line [slang], pay at sight, pay in advance, pay as you go; pay cash on delivery, pay C.O.D.

18. pay for, pay the costs, bear the expense or cost, pay the piper; defray, defray expenses; pay the bill, foot the bill [coll.], pick up the tab [slang]; honor a bill, acknowledge, redeem; pay one's way, pay one's shot, pay one's footing; pay one's share, chip in [coll.], go Dutch [slang].

19. treat, treat to, stand treat, go treat, stand to [coll.], stand the shot [coll.], pay sauce for all [coll.]; set up, stand up, blow to, shout [all slang]; stand drinks, buy one's thirst [slang].

20. draw wages; pull down, drag down [both slang].

ADJS. 21. paying, remunerative; compensating, compensative, compensatory; rewarding, rewardful; repaying, satisfying, reparative; retributive, retributory.

22. paid, discharged, settled, liquidated, acquitted, paid in full; spent, expended; salaried, waged; prepaid, postpaid.

23. unindebted, unowed; out of debt,

above water, clear, all clear, all straight; solvent 834.17.

ADVS. 24. in compensation, as compensation, in recompense, in reward, in requital, in reparation, in retribution, in restitution, in amends, in atonement, to atone for.

25. cash down, money down, down, on the nail [slang], collect [U.S.]; cash on delivery, C.O.D.; on demand, on call [U.S.]; pay-as-you-go.

## 840. NONPAYMENT

NOUNS 1. nonpayment, default, delinquency or delinquency; protest, repudiation; dishonor, dishonoring; bad debt, dishonored or protested bill.

2. moratorium, write-off, cancellation, sponging; whitewash, whitewashing [both coll., Eng.].

3. insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; crash, collapse, bust [slang, U.S.]; run upon a bank; insufficient funds, overdrawn account.

4. insolvent, insolvent debtor, lame duck [stock exchange]; bankrupt, failure.

5. defaulter, defaulter, defalcator, delinquent, nonpayer; welsher [slang], absconder, lavanter, eloper, skedaddler [coll., U.S.]; tax dodger.

VERBS 6. not pay, dishonor, repudiate, protest, stop payment; default, defalcate; welsh [slang], shirk out of [coll.]; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; pay under protest.

7. go bankrupt, go broke [slang], become insolvent or bankrupt, fail, break, bust [slang, U.S.], crash, collapse, fold, fold up, go up [coll.], go under [coll.], be ruined, go to ruin, go on the rocks, go to the wall, go to pot [coll.], go to the dogs; be gazetted.

8. bankrupt, ruin, break, bust [slang]; impoverish 836.6.

9. declare a moratorium, write off, whitewash [coll., Eng.], absolve, clear, cancel, nullify, sponge, wipe out, wipe the slate clean.

ADJS. 10. defaulting, defaultant, non-paying; delinquent, behindhand, in arrear or arrears.

11. insolvent, bankrupt, broken, broke [slang], busted [slang, U.S.], ruined, failed, on the rocks; destitute 836.9; gazetted, in the gazette.

12. unpaid, unremunerated, uncompen-

sated, unrecompensed, unrewarded, unrequited.

13. **unpayable, irredeemable, inconvertible.**

#### 841. EXPENDITURE

**NOUNS** 1. **expenditure, spending, disbursement;** payment *as*; deficit spending.

2. **spendings, outgoings, outgo, outlay,** money going out.

3. **expenses, expense, costs, charges,** burden of expenditure; **overhead,** operating expense, general expenses, *nut* [slang]; direct costs, indirect costs; distributed costs, undistributed costs; prime cost; cost of living, cost-of-living index, cost-of-living allowance.

4. **spender, expender, expeditor, disbursor.**

**VERBS** 5. **spend, expend, disburse, pay out, put out, fork or shell out** [slang], lay out, outlay; pay *as*; *10*; put one's hands in one's pockets, open the purse, loose or untie the purse strings; burn in one's pocket, burn a hole in one's pocket; go or run through.

6. **afford, well afford, spare, spare the price, bear, stand, support, endure, undergo, meet the expense of.**

#### 842. RECEIPTS

**NOUNS** 1. **receipts, receipt, income, revenue, profits, earnings, returns, proceeds,** produce, avails, take, takings, intake, take-in [coll.], get, gettings, make, makings; gains *as*; gate receipts, gate, box office; net receipts, net; gross receipts, gross; net income, gross income; earned income, unearned income; disposable income.

2. (written acknowledgment) **receipt, acknowledgment, voucher, bill, warrant** [Eng.]; receipt in full, receipt in full of all demands, release, acquittance, quittance, discharge.

**VERBS** 3. **yield, bring in, afford, pay, return.**

#### 843. ACCOUNTS

**NOUNS** 1. **accounts; outstanding accounts, uncollected or unpaid accounts; accounts receivable, receipts, assets; accounts payable, expenditures, liabilities.**

2. **account, reckoning, tally, terrier** [law], score; profit and loss account; debtor and creditor account; open or running account, cash account; account current; account rendered, *compte rendu* [F.]; account stated; balance.

3. **statement, bill, bill of accounts or costs, account, reckoning, score** [slang], damage [slang]; check [U.S.], tab [slang]; *dun*; invoice, manifest, bill of lading; budget.

4. **account book, ledger, journal, day-book, register, registry, record book, books; log, logbook or log book; cashbook, petty cashbook; purchase ledger, accounts payable ledger; sales ledger, accounts receivable ledger; bankbook, passbook; balance sheet.**

5. **entry, item, minute, note, notation;** single entry, double entry; credit, debit.

6. **accounting, accountancy, book-keeping;** business ~, commercial or monetary arithmetic; cost accounting; audit, auditing.

7. **accountant, bookkeeper, clerk, actuary, registrar, recorder, calculator, reckoner; cost accountant; certified public accountant, C.P.A. [U.S.]; chartered accountant, C.A. [Eng.]; auditor, bank examiner; accountant general.**

**VERBS** 8. **keep accounts, keep books,** make up or cast up accounts; make an entry, enter, post, post up, book, docket [U.S.], log, note, minute; credit, debit; charge off; capitalize; carry [U.S.], carry on one's books; carry over; balance, balance accounts, balance the books, strike a balance; close the books, close out.

9. **take account of, take stock, overhaul; inventory; audit, examine the books.**

10. **falsify accounts, garble accounts, cook or doctor accounts** [coll.], salt; surcharge.

11. **bill, send a statement; invoice; dun,** press, call, demand payment.

**ADJS.** 12. **accounting, bookkeeping.**

#### 844. PRICE

**NOUNS** 1. **price, cost, expense, expenditure, charge, rate, figure, amount, damage** [slang], score [slang], tab [slang].

2. **quotation, quoted price; asking price, offered price, bid; current price, market price, price current, current quotation; list price; net or neat price, net; fixed price, prix fixe** [F.]; flat rate; package price; stock market quotations *as*.

3. **worth, value, account, rate; face value, face; par value; net worth; conversion factor or value, labor content; money's worth, pennyworth, value received.**

4. **valuation, evaluation, valorization, pricing, assessment, appraisal, appraise-**

ment, apprizement or apprisement, estimation, rating.

5. price index, business index; price level; price ceiling, ceiling price, ceiling, top price; floor price, floor, bottom price; demand curve.

6. price controls, price fixing; price supports, rigid supports, flexible supports; price-freeze; escalator clause.

7. fee, due, dues, toll, charge, charges, demand, exaction, exactment; scot, shot, scot and lot; hire; fare, carfare; entrance or admission fee, admission; cover charge [U.S.], *couvert* charge; portage, towage; wharfage, anchorage, dockage; pilotage; storage, cellarage; brokerage; salvage.

8. freightage, freight, haulage, carriage, cartage, drayage, expressage [U.S.], lighterage; poundage, tonnage.

9. rent, rental, rent-roll; rent charge, rentcharge; rack rent, rackrent; quitrent.

10. tax, taxation, duty, tariff, tribute, contribution, assessment, cess, levy, toll, impost, imposition, revenue, *avania* [Turkey]; *tithe*, tenths [hist.]; *surtax*, *supertax*; direct tax, indirect tax; progressive tax or taxation, graduated taxation; single tax, *impôt unique* [F.]; *doomage* [U.S.], assessment on default; tax return, joint return; tax dodging; conscience money; tax exemption.

11. taxes, internal revenue; excise, excise tax; custom, customs, customs duty; import tax, export tax; poll tax, poll, head tax, capitation tax, capitation; salt tax, gabelle; state tax, provincial tax, *likin* [China]; property tax, personal property tax; death duty, estate duty; liquor tax, *abkari* [India]; *ad valorem* tax, capital gains tax, corporation tax, excess profits tax, gift tax, income tax, inheritance tax, license tax, occupation tax, octroi, nuisance tax, processing tax, production tax, sales tax, school tax, severance tax, use tax, war profits tax, withholding tax.

12. taxer, taxman; tax collector, taxgatherer, tax receiver, tax taker, collector of internal revenue; assessor, tax assessor; exciseman [Eng.]; customs, Bureau of Customs and Excise [Eng.], Bureau of Internal Revenue [U.S.]; custom house.

VERBS 13. price, set a price on, fix the price of, place a value on, value, evaluate, value, valorize, appraise, apprise or apprise, assess, rate, prize; quote a price.

14. charge, demand, ask, require, exact, assess, levy, impose; tax, assess a tax upon, lay or put a duty on; *doom* [U.S.];

*tithe* (put or pay a tithe on); *prorate*, *assess pro rata*; charge for, stick for [coll.].

15. cost, sell for, fetch, bring, bring in, yield, afford; put or set one back [slang], stand one in [coll.]; come to, run to or into, amount to, mount up to, come up to.

ADJS. 16. priced, valued, evaluated, assessed, appraised, rated, prized; worth, valued at, good for; *ad valorem* (according to value), *pro rata* (according to rate).

17. chargeable, taxable, assessable, dutiable, leviable; tithable.

18. tax-free, tax-exempt.

ADVS. 19. at a price, for a consideration; to the amount of, to the tune of [coll.].

## 845. DISCOUNT

NOUNS 1. discount, cut, deduction, abatement; rebate, *rebatement*; write-off, charge-off; depreciation, reduction; allowance, concession, qualification, setoff, drawback; percentage; breakage; poundage; *agio*; *contango* [Eng.]; salvage; tare, tare and tret.

VERBS 2. discount, cut, deduct, bate, abate; rebate; take off, strike off, write off, charge off; depreciate, reduce; allow, make allowance.

ADVS. 3. at a discount, at a reduction, below par.

## 846. DEARNESS

NOUNS 1. preciousness, dearness, *valuableness*; pricelessness, *invaluableness*.

2. *expensiveness*, dearness, costliness, highness; stiffness, steepness [both coll.]; richness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness.

3. high price, great price, fancy price, good price, steep or stiff price [coll.], famine price, pretty penny [coll.]; inflationary prices; inflation, expansion; inflationary spiral; inflationary gap.

4. *exorbitance* or *exorbitancy*, extravagance, excess, excessiveness, inordinateness, immoderateness, immoderation, undue, unreasonableness, outrageousness, preposterousness.

5. overcharge, surcharge, overassessment, overpayment; usury; extortion, exploitation, holdup [slang]; profiteering.

VERBS 6. cost-much, cost money [coll.], cost a pretty penny [coll.], run into money.

7. overcharge, surcharge, overtax, hold up [coll.], soak [slang], stick [slang], lay it on, lay it on thick [coll.], make pay through the nose; extort, exploit, skin [slang], fleece, bleed, bleed white; profiteer.

8. overpay, overspend, pay too much, pay big [slang], pay size, pay dearly, pay dearly or too dear for one's whistle, pay through the nose, pay the devil.

9. inflate, expand.

ADJS. 10. precious, dear, valuable, worthy, rich, golden, of great price, worth a pretty penny [coll.], worth a king's ransom, worth its weight in gold, good as gold, precious as the apple of the eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, beyond price, too precious for words.

11. expensive, dear, costly, high, high-priced, fancy; stiff, steep [both coll.]; rich, sumptuous, luxurious.

12. exorbitant, excessive, extravagant, inordinate, immoderate, undue, unwarranted, unreasonable, unconscionable, outrageous, preposterous, out of bounds, out of sight [coll.]; extortionate, cutthroat, usurious, exacting, inflationary; dear-bought.

ADVS. 13. dear, dearly; at a high price, at great cost, at a great rate, at heavy cost, at great expense, *à grands frais* [F.], at a premium.

14. precious, valuably, worthily; pricelessly, invaluable.

15. expensively, richly, sumptuously, luxuriously.

16. exorbitantly, extortionately, excessively, extravagantly, inordinately, immoderately, unduely, unreasonably, unconscionably, outrageously, preposterously.

#### 847. CHEAPNESS

NOUNS 1. cheapness, inexpensiveness, reasonableness, moderateness, nominalness; drug on or in the market.

2. low price, nominal price, reasonable price, moderate price; bargain prices, budget prices.

3. bargain, advantageous purchase, buy [coll.], good buy, *bon marché* [F.]; steal, snap, pickup [all slang]; money's worth, pennyworth, good pennyworth.

4. cheapening, depreciation, devaluation, reduction, lowering; deflation; decline, slump, sag [slang]; price fall, break [U.S.]; price cut, cut, slash, markdown.

VERBS 5. be cheap, cost little, not cost anything; buy dirt-cheap, buy for a song or old song, buy at a bargain, buy for a mere nothing; get one's money's worth, get a good pennyworth.

6. cheapen, depreciate, devalue, lower, reduce, mark down, beat down;

cut prices, cut, slash, shave, trim, pare; come down or fall in price, decline, sag, slump, run off; deflate; break, give way; reach a new low [coll.].

ADJS. 7. cheap, inexpensive, unexpensive, low, low-priced, frugal, reasonable, moderate, nominal; worth the money, well worth the money, worth the whistle; cheap or good at the price, cheap at half the price [joc.].

8. dirt-cheap, cheap as dirt, dog-cheap [coll.], cheap and nasty [coll.], a dime-a-dozen, two-for-a-penny, twopenny-half-penny, sixpenny, bargain-basement, five-and-ten, dime-store.

9. reduced, cut, slashed, marked down; cut-rate; half-price.

ADVS. 10. cheaply, cheap, on or upon the cheap [coll., Eng.]; inexpensively, reasonably, moderately, nominally; at a bargain, *à bon marché* [F.], for a song or mere song, at small cost, at a low price, at budget prices, at piggy-bank prices; at cost or cost price, at prime cost.

#### 848. GRATUITOUSNESS

Absence of Charge.—NOUNS 1. gratuitousness, gratuity, freeness, costlessness, expenselessness, complementariness, no charge, labor of love; gift *sic* 4-6.

2. complimentary ticket, pass, free pass, free admission, Annie Oakley [slang, U.S.].

3. pass holder, deadhead [coll.].

VERBS 4. give, present *sic* 12.

ADJS. 5. gratuitous, gratis, free, for free [slang], for nothing, free for nothing [joc.], for love, scot-free, shot-free, free as air; costless, expenseless, untaxed, without charge, free of cost or expense; unbought, unpaid-for; complimentary, on the house; given *sic* 23; giftlike, gifty [coll.]; eleemosynary.

ADVS. 6. gratuitously, gratis, free, freely, for nothing, without charge.

#### 849. ECONOMY

NOUNS 1. economy, thrift, thriftiness, economicalness, savingness, unwastefulness; frugality, frugalness; parsimony (excessive frugality) *also*; carefulness, care, chariness, caniness [Scot.]; prudence, providence, forehandedness; husbandry, management, good management; austerity, austerity program [Eng.]; planned economy.

2. economizing, economization, Hoover-



ism [coll., U.S.]; saving, scrimping, skimping [coll.], scraping.

3. retrenchment, curtailment, reduction of expenses; cutback, rollback [coll.].

4. economics, econ [school slang], economic science; political economy, public economy; social economy or economics; collective economy; home economics [U.S.], domestic economy; dynamic economics; theoretical economics, plutology.

5. standard of living or life, standard of comfort.

6. economist, frugalist; economizer, saver, save-all.

VERBS 7. economize, save, Hooverize [coll., U.S.]; scrimp, skimp [coll.], scrape, scrape and save; husband, husband one's resources, keep within compass, keep within one's means or budget, cut one's coat according to one's cloth, look after the main chance [coll.].

8. retrench, cut down, cut down expenses, curtail expenses; cut corners; cut back, roll back [coll.]; take in a reef, take a reef.

ADJS. 9. economical, thrifty, frugal, unwasteful; prudent, provident, forehanded; careful, chary, canny [Scot.]; saving, economizing; spare, sparing; scrimping, skimping [coll.]; parsimonious 850.9; labor-saving.

10. economic, economical; socio-economic, politico-economical.

ADVS. 11. economically, thriftily, frugally, husbandly; prudently, providently; carefully, charily, cannily [Scot.]; sparingly, with a sparing hand.

## 850. PARSIMONY

Excessive Frugality.—NOUNS 1. parsimony, parsimoniousness; frugality 849.1; stinting, pinching, scrimping, skimping [coll.], scamping, cheeseparing.

2. niggardliness, penuriousness, meanness, shabbiness, churlishness, smallness, littleness, pettiness, cheapness; sordidness, mercenariness, venality.

3. stinginess, ungenerosity, illiberality, tightness [coll.], nearness, closeness, closefistedness, closehandedness, tightfistedness, hardfistedness.

4. miserliness, miserism, moneygrubbing, pennypinching [slang], hoarding; avarice 852.2.

5. niggard, tightwad [slang, U.S.], skinflint, skin [slang], screw, pinchfist,

pinchgut [vulg.], Scotchman [joc.], churl, curmudgeon.

6. miser, moneygrubber, moneygrub, muckworm, lickpenny, save-all, scrimp [coll.], hunks [coll.], codger [dial., Eng.]; Harpagon, Euclio, Silas Marner, Daniel Dancer.

VERBS 7. stint, scrimp, skimp [coll.], scamp, scant, screw, pinch, pinch pennies; starve, famish, live upon nothing; grudge, begrudge.

8. withhold, hold back, hold out on [slang], not give the time of day [joc.].

ADJS. 9. parsimonious, sparing, cheeseparing, stinting, scamping, scrimping, skimping [coll.], skimp [coll.], skimpy [coll.], chary; frugal 849.9; penny-wise, penny-wise and pound foolish.

10. niggardly, niggard, penurious, grudging, mean, shabby, small, little, petty, cheap, churlish, curmudgeonly; sordid, mercenary, venal.

11. stingy, illiberal, ungenerous, Scotch [joc.], tight [coll.], near, close, closefisted, closehanded, tightfisted, hardfisted, hard; near as the bark on a tree, "as close as a vise" [Hawthorne].

12. miserly, save-all, moneygrubbing, pinching, penny-pinching [slang]; avaricious 852.28.

ADVS. 13. parsimoniously, sparingly, stintingly, scrimpingly, skimpingly [coll.].

14. niggardly, stingily, illiberally, ungenerously, closefistedly, closehandedly, tightfistedly; meanly, shabbily, sordidly.

## 851. LIBERALITY

Generous Giving.—NOUNS 1. liberality, liberalness, freeness; generosity, generousness, unselfishness, munificence, largess; bountifulness, bounteousness, bounty; openhandedness, freehandedness, open or free hand; openheartedness, bigheartedness, largeheartedness, greatheartedness, freeheartedness; open heart, big ~, large or great heart; magnanimity 977.2.

2. cheerful giver, free giver.

VERBS 3. give freely, give cheerfully, give with an open hand, give with both hands, put one's hands in one's pockets, open the purse, loose or untie the purse strings, spare no expense, heap upon, lavish upon, shower down upon, give the coat off one's back, give until it hurts; keep the change!

ADJS. 4. liberal, free, free with one's money; generous, munificent, princely,

handsome; unselfish, ungrudging; unsparing, unstinting; stintless, unstinted, without stint; bountiful, bounteous, lavish, profuse; openhanded, freehanded, open; openhearted, bighearted, largehearted, greathearted, freehearted; magnanimous 977.6.

ADVS. 5. liberally, freely; generously, munificently, handsomely; unselfishly, ungrudgingly; unsparingly, unstintingly; bountifully, bounteously, lavishly, profusely; openhandedly, freehandedly; openheartedly, bigheartedly, largeheartedly, greatheartedly, freeheartedly; with open hands, with both hands, with an unsparing hand, without stint.

### 852. PRODIGALITY

NOUNS 1. prodigality, extravagance, overliberality; profligacy, incontinence; intemperance 991; lavishness, profuseness, profusion; wastefulness, waste; dissipation, squandering; pound-foolishness, pound-folly, penny wisdom; conspicuous consumption.

2. prodigal, wastrel, waster, squanderer; spendthrift, wastethrift, spender, spend-all, high roller [slang, U.S.]; prodigal son.

VERBS 3. squander, lavish, play ducks and drakes with; dissipate, scatter, sow broadcast, scatter to the winds; run through, go through; throw away, throw one's money away, spend money like water, hang the expense; gamble away; blow, blow in [both slang]; squander one's substance in riotous living, burn the candle at both ends.

4. waste, consume, spend, expend, use up, exhaust; lose; spill; pour down the drain, pour water into a sieve; cast pearls before swine, kill the goose that lays the golden egg, *manger son blé en herbe* [F., eat one's wheat before it is ripe], waste powder and shot.

5. waste away, consume away; fool away, fritter away, fribble away, drivel away, trifle away, dally away, potter away, muddle away, diddle away [coll.]; idle away, while away.

6. misspend, throw good money after bad, throw the helve after the hatchet.

7. overspend, spend more than one has, outrun or overrun the constable [coll.]; shoot one's bolt, shoot one's wad [slang]; overdraw, overdraw one's account, overdraw the badger [coll., Eng.].

ADJS. 8. prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse, overliberal, overlavish, spendthrift, wasteful, profligate, incontinent, dissipative; intemperate 991.7; pound-foolish, penny-wise and pound-foolish; easy come, easy go.

9. wasted, squandered, dissipated, consumed, spent, used, lost; gone to waste, run to seed, gone to pot [coll.], down the drain [coll.]; misspent.

### 853. FEELINGS

NOUNS 1. feelings, emotions, affections, sentiments, passions, sensibilities, susceptibilities, sympathies, tender susceptibilities.

2. (seat of affections; hence, affections, deepest feelings) heart, soul, breast, bosom, inmost heart or soul, heart's core, heartstrings, cockles of the heart, bottom of the heart.

3. feeling, emotion, affection, sentiment, passion, deep sense; sensation, impression, experience.

4. (capacity of emotion) sensibility, sensitivity; susceptibility, susceptibility; affectibility, impressibility, impressionability.

5. sympathetic response, sympathy, fellow feeling, response, reaction, echo, chord, sympathetic chord.

6. tender feeling, tenderness, softness, gentleness, delicacy; tenderheartedness, softheartedness, warmheartedness, tender ~, sensitive or warm heart, soft place in one's heart.

7. sentimentality, sentiment, sentimentalism, bathos, nostalgia, sweetness and light, hearts and flowers; mawkishness, inanity; namby-pamby, namby-pambyism; mushiness, sloppiness [both coll.]; mush, slush, slop, goo, schmaltz, sob stuff [all slang]; sob story [slang].

8. emotionalism, emotionality, emotionalization, demonstrativeness; sensationalism, melodrama, melodramatics, blood and thunder, yellow journalism; emotional appeal, heart interest [slang].

9. fervor, fervency, fervidness, passion, passionateness, impassionedness, ardor, ardency, *empressement* [F.], warmth of feeling, warmth, heat, fire, verve, furor, gusto, vehemence, heartiness, cordiality, unction; zeal 633.2; spirit, heart, soul.

VERBS 10. feel, get or receive an impression, entertain ~, harbor or cherish a feeling; experience 150.8.

11. respond, react, echo, catch the flame or infection, enter into the spirit of.

12. take to heart, lay to heart, treasure up in the heart, find in one's heart; lie at the heart.

13. have a tender heart; be all heart, have a soft place in one's heart, wear one's heart on one's sleeve.

14. emotionalize, emote [U.S.], give free play to the emotions; sentimentalize, gush [coll.], slop over [slang, U.S.].

15. affect, touch, move, stir; melt, soften, melt the heart; penetrate, pierce, go through one; touch a chord, touch a sympathetic chord, touch one's heart, tug at the heart or heartstrings, go to one's heart, come home to; touch to the quick, touch on the raw, flick one on the raw.

16. impress, affect, strike, hit, smite; make an impression, make a dent in, make an impact upon, come in upon, be borne in upon, sink in [coll.], strike home, come home to, hit the mark [coll.]; tell, have a strong effect, strike hard, impress forcibly.

17. impress upon, bring home to, make it felt; stamp, etch, engrave.

ADJS. 18. emotional, emotive, affectional, affective, feeling; soulful; demonstrative.

19. sensible, sensitive; emotionable, impressionable; susceptible, susceptible; impressionable, impressible, affectible, receptive; responsive, sympathetic.

20. tender, soft, gentle, delicate, thin-skinned; tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted.

21. sentimental, soft, mawkish, maudlin, sticky [slang]; mushy, sloppy, gushing [all coll.]; namby-pamby, insipid, inane; romantic; nostalgic; oversentimental.

22. fervent, fervid, passionate, impassioned, ardent, hearty, cordial, keen, breathless; zealous 633.10; warm, burning, heated, hot, red-hot, fiery, flaming, glowing, ablaze, afire, on fire, boiling over; delirious, feverish, febrile, flushed; intoxicated, drunk.

23. affecting, touching, moving, pathetic.

24. affected, moved, touch, impressed; impressed with or by, penetrated with, seized with, imbued with, devoured by.

25. deep-felt, heartfelt, homefelt; deep, profound, indelible; pervading, absorbing; penetrating, piercing; poignant, keen, sharp, acute.

ADVS. 26. feelingly, emotionally, touchingly, movingly, with feeling.

27. fervently, fervidly, passionately, impassioned, ardently, keenly, breathlessly; warmly, heatedly, glowingly; heartily, cordially, kindly, heart and soul, with all one's heart, from the bottom of one's heart.

28. sentimentally, mawkishly, maudlinly; mushily, sloppily, gushingly [all coll.].

## 854. LACK OF FEELINGS

Emotional Unfeeling.—NOUNS 1. unfeeling, unfeelingness; emotionlessness, unemotionalism; dispassion, dispassionateness, unpassionateness; passionlessness, spiritlessness, heartlessness, soullessness; coldness, coolness, frigidity; cold-heartedness, cold-bloodedness; cold heart, cold blood; unresponsiveness, unsympatheticity; unimpressionableness, unimpressibility; insusceptibility, unsusceptibility; impassiveness, impassibility, impassivity; immovability, untouchability; dullness, obtuseness, obtundity.

2. insensibility, insensibleness, unconsciousness, obliviousness, oblivion.

3. callousness, callosity, callus; insensitivity, insensitiveness; hardness, hardenedness, hardheartedness, hardness of heart, hard heart, heart of stone; obduracy, induration, inuredness, imperviousness; thick skin, rhinoceros hide.

4. apathy, indifference, unconcern, disinterest, dispassion, inappetence or inappetency, insouciance; listlessness, spiritlessness, heartlessness, plucklessness, spunklessness; lethargy, phlegm, lethargicalness, phlegmaticalness, phlegmaticness, dullness, sluggishness, languidness, supineness, comatoseness, torpidness, torpor, torpidity; stupor, stupefaction; numbness, benumbedness.

VERBS 5. not to be affected by, remain unmoved; have a thick skin, have a heart of stone.

6. callous, scar, harden, cascharden, harden the heart, ossify, steel, brazen, indurate, inure; brutalize, brutify.

7. dull, blunt, obtund, hebetate.

8. numb, benumb, paralyze, deaden, stun, stupefy.

ADJS. 9. unfeeling, unemotional, non-emotional, emotionless; unpassionate, dispassionate, unimpassioned; passionless, spiritless, heartless, soulless; cold, cool, frigid, frozen, coldhearted, cold-blooded,

cold as charity; **unresponsive**, unresponding, **unsympathetic(al)**; unimpressible, unimpressible; insusceptible, unsusceptible; **impassive**, impassible; **immovable**, untouchable; dull, obtuse.

10. **insensible**, **unconscious**, **oblivious**, blind to, deaf to, dead to, lost to.

11. **unaffected**, **unmoved**, **untouched**, unimpressed, unstruck, **unstirred**, **unruffled**, unanimated, uninspired; **unfelt**.

12. **callous**, **calloused**, **seared**, **insensitive**, thick-skinned, **pachydermatous**, **hard**, **hardhearted**, **hardened**, **caschardened**, **indurated**, **impervious**, **inured**, **steelcd** against, **proof** against, as hard as nails.

13. **apathetic(al)**, **indifferent**, **unconcerned**, **disinterested**, **uninterested**, **insouciant**; **listless**, **spiritless**, **heartless**, **pluckless**, **spunkless**; **lethargic(al)**, **phlegmatic(al)**, **dull**, **sluggish**, **torpid**, **languid**, **supine**, **comatose**; **stupefied**, **in a stupor**; **numb**, **numbered**, **benumbed**.

ADVS. 14. **unfeelingly**, **insensibly**; **unemotionally**, **emotionlessly**; **dispassionately**, **unpassionately**; **spiritlessly**, **heartlessly**, **coldly**, **coldheartedly**, **cold-bloodedly**, **in cold blood**; **with dry eyes**.

15. **apathetically**, **indifferently**, **unconcernedly**, **disinterestedly**, **uninterestedly**, **impassively**; **listlessly**, **spiritlessly**, **heartlessly**, **plucklessly**, **spunklessly**; **lethargically**, **phlegmatically**, **dully**, **numbly**.

## 855. EXCITEMENT

NOUNS 1. **excitement**, **emotion**, **excitedness**; **stimulation**, **exhilaration**.

2. **thrill**, **sensation**, **titillation**; **tingle**, **tingling**; **quiver**, **tremor**, **tremor of excitement**; **flush**, **rush of emotion**; **kick**, **boot**, **bang**, **lift** [all slang].

3. **agitation**, **perturbation**; **turbulence**, **tumult**, **tumult**, **commotion**, **disturbance**, **ado**, **to-do** [coll.]; **flurry**, **ruffle**, **bustle**, **stir**, **whirl**, **hurry**, **hurry-scurry**, **lurly-burly**; **ferment**, **fermentation**, **effervescence**, **ebullition**, **fume**, **blood boiling**.

4. **trepidation**, **trepidity**; **disquiet**, **disquietude**, **inquietude**; **unrest**, **restlessness**; **fidgets**, **fidgetiness**; **shakes**, **shivers** [coll.], **dithers** [coll.]; **quivering**, **quavering**, **quaking**, **shaking**; **quiver**, **quaver**, **shiver**, **didder**, **twitter**, **tremor**, **tremble**, **flutter**; **palpitation**, **pitapatation** [joc.], **pitapat**, **pitter-patter**; **throb**, **throbbing**; **panting**, **heaving**.

5. **dither** [coll.], **tizzy** [slang], **dodaw**

[slang], **pucker** [coll.], **twitter**, **twitteration** [coll.], **flutter**, **fluster**, **flusteration** or **flustration** [coll.], **fuss**, **pother**, **bother**, **stew** [coll.], **flap** [Eng.], **taking** [coll.].

6. **fever of excitement**, **fever**, **heat**, **fever heat**, **fire**.

7. **fury**, **furor**, **furor**, **fire and fury**; **passion**, **rage**, **raging** or **tearing passion**, **towering rage** or **passion**, **frenzy**, **madness**, **delirium**.

8. **outburst**, **outbreak**, **burst**, **flare-up**, **blaze**, **explosion**, **eruption**, **upheaval**, **convulsion**; **storm**, **tempest**, **gust**, **whiff**.

9. **excitability**, **excitableness**, **emotional instability**; **mettlesomeness**, **edginess**, **skittishness**, **startlishness**; **nervousness** as7.

10. **excitation**, **excitement**; **agitation**, **perturbation**; **stimulation**, **exhilaration**, **animation**; **electrification**, **galvanization**; **provocation**, **irritation**, **aggravation** [coll.], **exasperation**, **exacerbation**, **fomentation**, **inflammation**, **infuriation**.

VERBS 11. **excite**, **impassion**, **move**, **affect**, **infect**; **stir**, **stir up**, **set astir**, **stir the feelings**, **stir the blood**, **play on the feelings**; **work up**, **work into**; **provoke**, **pique**; **incite** 646.17; **arouse**, **rouse**, **raise**, **raise up**; **awaken**, **awake**, **wake**, **waken**, **wake up**; **call up**, **summon up**, **call forth**; **kindle**, **enkindle**, **light up**; **fire**, **in flame**, **heat**, **warm**, **foment**, **set on fire**, **fire or warm the blood**; **fan**, **blow up**; **fan the fire or flame**, **blow the coals**, **stir the embers**, **feed the fire**, **add fuel to the fire**, **raise to a fever heat**; **overexcite**.

12. **stimulate**, **whet**, **sharpen**, **quicken**, **enliven**, **animate**, **exhilarate**, **invigorate**; **fillip**, **give a fillip**; **infuse life into**, **give new life to**.

13. **irritate**, **exasperate**, **aggravate** [coll.], **provoke**, **pique**, **chafe**, **sting**, **cut**, **wound**, **cut to the heart** or **quick**; **infuriate**, **maden**, **try one's temper**, **stir the blood**, **make one's blood boil**, **lash into a fury**.

14. **agitate**, **perturb**, **perturbate**, **disturb**, **trouble**, **disquiet**, **discompose**, **stir**, **ruffle**, **shake**, **shake up**, **upset**, **jolt**, **jar**, **stagger**, **electrify**, **galvanize**, **put about**, **turn one's head**, **give one a turn** [coll.], **strike all of a heap** [coll.].

15. **fluster**, **flusterate** [coll.], **flutter**, **flurry**, **fuss** or **fuss up** [slang], **dither** [coll.], **put in a taking** [coll.].

16. **thrill**, **tickle**, **titillate**, **intoxicate**, **fascinate**, **flush**, **give a thrill**, **give one a kick** or **boot** [slang], **take one's breath away**.

17. **get excited**, **catch the infection**,

work oneself up, work oneself into a sweat or lather [coll.], get hot under the collar, run a temperature [slang], race one's motor [slang]; turn a hair; explode, blow up [coll., U.S.], flare up, flash up, flame up, fire up, take fire; fly into a passion, fly off, fly off the handle [slang], go or fly off at a tangent, hit the ceiling [slang], go into hysterics, go hog-wild [slang, U.S.]; rage, rave, rant, storm, tear.

18. (be excited) thrill, tingle, tingle with excitement; glow; swell, swell with emotion, be full of emotion; draw a deep breath, heave, pant; throb, palpitate, go pitapat; tremble, shiver, quiver, quaver, quake, flutter, twitter, shake, shake like an aspen leaf; fidget, have the fidgets; toss and turn, toss, tumble; twist and turn, wriggle, wiggle, writhe, squirm; twitch, jerk.

19. seethe, fume, foam, simmer, burn, stew [coll.], be in a stew [coll.], boil, boil over.

20. change color, turn color, mantle; pale, whiten, turn pale; darken, turn black in the face, look black or blue; flush, blush, crimson, color, turn red.

ADJS. 21. excited, impassioned, *éperdu* [F.], on the *qui vive*; thrilled, atingle; stimulated, exhilarated; moved, stirred, aroused, fired, inflamed, wrought up, worked up, keyed up, hopped up [slang], fussed up [slang]; carried away; bursting, ready to burst.

22. in a dither [coll.], in a tizzy [slang], in a dodaw [slang], in a pucker [coll.], in a twitter, in a taking [coll.], in a flutter, in a fluster, in a flurry, in a pother, in a bother, in a turmoil, in a stew [coll.], in a sweat or muck of sweat [coll.].

23. heated, passionate, warm, hot, red-hot, flaming, burning, fiery, glowing, fervent, fervid; feverish, febrile, hectic [coll.], flushed; burning with excitement, het up [dial.], hot under the collar [coll.]; seething, ebullient, boiling over.

24. agitated, perturbed, disturbed, troubled, disquieted, discomposed, flustered, ruffled, shaken; tremulous, tremulant; in a quiver, all of a flutter or twitter.

25. turbulent, tumultuous, tempestuous, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious.

26. frenzied, frantic; raging, raving, ranting, fuming, foaming at the mouth; wild, hog-wild [slang, U.S.]; violent, fierce, furious; mad, rabid, demoniac(al), distracted, delirious, beside oneself, out of one's wits; hysteric(al), in hysterics; wild-

eyed, wild-looking, haggard, harrowed; black or blue in the face.

27. overwrought, overexcited; overcome, overwhelmed, overpowered, overmastered; upset, *bouleversé* [F.], struck all of a heap [coll.].

28. restless, restive, uneasy, unquiet, unsettled, unrestful; fidgety, fussy, fluttery.

29. excitable, edgy; skittish, startlish; high-strung, high-spirited, mettlesome, high-mettled; nervous 857.11.

30. passionate, fiery, vehement, violent, furious, fierce, wild; demonstrative; hot-headed, madcap; simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

31. exciting, thrilling, stirring, moving, breathtaking, killing [coll.]; heart-stirring, heart-thrilling, heart-swelling, heart-expanding, soul-stirring, spirit-stirring, deep-thrilling; impressive, striking, telling; provocative, provoking, *provoquant* [F.]; tantalizing 648.7; stimulating, stimulative, exhilarating; electric, galvanic; overwhelming, overpowering, overcoming, overmastering, more than flesh and blood can bear.

32. penetrating, piercing, stabbing, cutting, stinging, biting, keen, brisk, sharp, caustic, astringent.

33. sensational, lurid, yellow, melodramatic, Barnumesque; thrilly [coll.], spine-chilling; blood-and-thunder, cloak-and-dagger.

ADVS. 34. excitedly, agitatedly; with beating or leaping heart, with heart beating high, with heart going pitapat or pitter-patter, with heart in mouth; with glistening eyes.

35. heatedly, passionately, warmly, hotly, glowingly, fervently, fervidly, feverishly.

36. frenziedly, frantically, wildly, furiously, violently, fiercely, madly, rabidly, distractedly, deliriously, till one is black or blue in the face.

37. excitingly, thrillingly, stirringly, movingly; provocatively, provokingly; stimulatingly, exhilaratingly.

## 856. INEXCITABILITY

NOUNS 1. inexcitability, inexcitableness; imperturbability, imperturbableness; inirritability, unirritableness; dispassion, dispassionateness, unpassionateness, cold-bloodedness; steadiness, even temper; un-nervousness 858; impassiveness, impassivity; stolidity, bovinity.

2. composure, countenance; calmness, placidity, serenity, tranquillity, peacefulness; quiet, quietude; imperturbation, indisturbance; coolness, coolheadedness, *sang-froid* [F.].

3. equanimity, poise, aplomb, equilibrium, balance, ballast; levelheadedness, level head [coll.], well-balanced or well-regulated mind; self-possession, self-control, self-command, self-restraint, restraint, possession, presence of mind; confidence, assurance, self-confidence, self-assurance; philosophicalness, philosophy.

4. sedateness, staidness, soberness, sobriety, sober-mindedness.

5. nonchalance, casualness, offhandedness; easygoingness, lackadaisicalness; indifference, unconcern 634.

VERBS 6. compose, calm 162.7; set one's mind at ease or rest, make one easy.

7. compose oneself, control oneself, restrain oneself, collect oneself, get hold of oneself, get organized [slang], master one's feelings; calm down, cool off, sober down, simmer down [coll.].

8. (control one's feelings) suppress, repress, keep under, smother.

9. keep cool, keep calm, keep one's head, keep one's shirt on [slang], take it easy, not turn a hair.

ADJS. 10. inexcitable, imperturbable, undisturbable; inirritable, inirritable; dispassionate, unpassionate, cold-blooded; steady, even-tempered; impassive, stolid, bovine; unnervous 858.2.

11. unexcited, unperturbed, undisturbed, untroubled, unagitated, unruffled, unflustered, unstirred, unimpassioned.

12. calm, placid, quiet, tranquil, serene, peaceful; cool, coolheaded, cool as a cucumber [coll.], cool as custard [coll.]; philosophic(al).

13. composed, collected, recollected, levelheaded; poised, balanced, well-balanced; self-possessed, self-controlled, self-restrained; confident, assured, self-confident, self-assured.

14. sedate, staid, sober, sober-minded.

15. nonchalant, blasé; indifferent, unconcerned 634.5, 6; casual, offhand; easygoing, easy, free and easy, devil-may-care, lackadaisical, *dégagé* [F.].

ADVS. 16. calmly, placidly, quietly, tranquilly, serenely; coolly, composedly, levelheadedly.

17. nonchalantly, casually, offhandedly, easygoingly, lackadaisically.

## 857. NERVOUSNESS

NOUNS 1. nervousness, nerves, state of nerves, case of nerves, attack of nerves; agitation, trepidation 855.3, 4; butterflies [slang]; fidgets, fidgetiness; twitching, velleitation [med.]; stage fright; buck fever [coll.]; nervous stomach.

2. jitters, willies, heebie jeebies, jimjams, jimmies, jingles [all slang]; jumps, shakes, trembles, dithers, all-overs [all coll.]; shivers, cold shivers [both coll.]; sweat, cold sweat.

3. tension, tenseness, strain, stress, stress and strain, mental strain, nervous tension or strain.

4. frayed nerves, frazzled nerves, jangled nerves, raw nerves.

5. nervous disorders 684.17, 18; neurosis 688.17; nervous breakdown 684.7.

6. nervous wreck, wreck, a bundle of nerves.

VERBS 7. fidget, have the fidgets; jitter, have the jitters, etc. [both slang]; tremble 855.18.

8. lose one's nerve, lose one's head, lose self-control; lose courage 890.8; break down, crack up [coll.], blow up [coll., U.S.], blow one's top [slang], go haywire [slang, U.S.], go to pieces, have a nervous breakdown.

9. get on one's nerves, jangle the nerves, grate on, jar on, put on edge, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain; irritate 864.18; fidget.

10. unnerve, unman, undo, unstring, unbrace, demoralize, shake, upset, dash, knock down, crush, overcome, prostrate.

ADJS. 11. nervous, nervy [coll., Eng.]; high-strung, overstrung, a bundle of nerves, all nerves; excitable 855.29; edgy, on edge, nerves on edge, on the ragged edge [coll.].

12. jittery [slang], jumpy, skittery [dial.], twittery, twitterly [coll.], all-overish [coll.]; shaky, shivery, quivery, in a quiver; tremulous, tremulant, trembly; fidgety, fidgeting; fluttery, all of a flutter or twitter; twitchy, twitchety [both coll.]; agitated 855.24; shaking, trembling, quivering, shivering; all shook up [coll.].

13. tense, strained, taut, unrelaxed, under a strain.

14. unnerved, unmanned, unstrung, undone, demoralized, shaken, upset, dashed, stricken, crushed; shot, shot to

pieces, nerves all shot; prostrate, prostrated, overcome.

15. nerve-racking or ~ wracking, nerve-rending, nerve-shaking, nerve-trying, nerve-stretching; jarring, grating.

ADVS. 16. nervously, shakily, shakingly, tremulously, tremblingly, quiveringly; fidgetily, fidgetingly.

### 858. UNNERVOUSNESS

NOUNS 1. unnervousness, nervelessness; calmness, inexcitability 856; unshakiness, untremulousness; steadiness, steady-handedness, steady nerves; strong nerves, nerves of steel; nerve-deafness.

ADJS. 2. unnervous, nerveless, without a nerve in one's body; strong-nerved, iron-nerved, steel-nerved; calm, inexcitable 856.10-12; steady, steady-nerved, steady-handed; unshaky, unshaken, unquivering, untremulous; unflinching, unshrinking, unblenching, unblinking; relaxed, unstrained; nerve-deaf.

### 859. PATIENCE

NOUNS 1. patience, patientness; tolerance, toleration; indulgence, lenience; forbearance, forbearing; sufferance, endurance; long-suffering, longanimity; stoicism, fortitude, self-control; patience of Job, "patience on a monument" [Shakespeare], "patience sovereign o'er transmuted ill" [Johnson]; "the art of hoping" [Vauvenargues]; perseverance 623.

2. resignation, meekness, submissiveness, submission, acquiescence, compliance, uncomplainingness; passiveness, passivity; passive resistance, nonresistance; quietism, Quakerism.

3. stoic, Spartan, Indian, man of iron.

VERBS 4. be patient, forbear, bear with composure, wait, keep one's shirt on [slang]; carry on, carry through; "have patience and endure" [Ovid].

5. endure, bear, stand, support, sustain, suffer, tolerate, abide, bide, aby, go [coll., U.S.], stick [coll.]; bear with, put up with, take up with, abide with, stand for [coll.], brook, brave; lump, like it or lump it [both coll., U.S.].

6. accept, condone, countenance; reconcile oneself to, resign oneself to, yield or submit to; accustom oneself to, accommodate oneself to, adjust oneself to; accept one's fate, lay in the lap of the gods; make the best of it, make the most of it, make the best of a bad bargain, make a virtue of

necessity; submit with a good grace, grin and bear it, grin and abide; take in good part, take in one's stride; rise above it.

7. take, pocket, swallow, down, stomach, eat, digest, disregard; swallow an insult, pocket the affront, turn the other cheek; take it lying down.

8. bear up under, bear the brunt, stand the gaff or racket [slang], take it [coll.], take it on the chin [slang], take it like a man, not let it get one down [slang].

9. be borne, go down, go down with [coll.].

ADJS. 10. patient, armed with patience, patient as Job; tolerant, tolerative, tolerating; indulgent, lenient; forbearant, forbearing; long-suffering, longanimous; enduring, enduring; stoic(al), Spartan, self-controlled; persevering 623.7.

11. resigned, meek, submissive, acquiescent, compliant, uncomplaining; passive, unresisting.

ADVS. 12. patiently, enduringly, stocially; tolerantly, indulgently, leniently, forbearantly, forbearingly, more in sorrow than in anger; "like patience on a monument smiling at grief" [Shakespeare]; perseveringly 623.8.

13. resignedly, meekly, submissively, passively, acquiescently, compliantly, uncomplainingly.

### 860. IMPATIENCE

NOUNS 1. impatience, impatientness, unpatientness [chiefly dial.], breathless impatience; anxiety, eagerness 633; restlessness, restiveness, disquietude, uneasiness; sweat, lather, stew [all coll.]; fretfulness, fretting, chafing; impetuosity 628.2.

2. intolerance, intoleration, unforbearance, nonendurance.

3. the last straw, the straw that breaks the camel's back, the limit, the limit of one's patience, all one can bear.

VERBS 4. be impatient, hardly wait; itch to, burn to; champ at the bit, pull at the leash; chafe, fret, fuss; stew, sweat, sweat and stew, get or work oneself into a lather, ~ sweat or stew [all coll.]; wait impatiently, sweat it out [slang].

5. have no patience with, be out of all patience; lose patience, run out of patience.

ADJS. 6. impatient, unpatient [chiefly dial.]; breathless; champing at the bit, rarin' to go [slang, U.S.]; anxious, eager 633.9; all anxiously up [dial.], all hopped up

[slang], all in a lather, ~ sweat or stew [coll.]; edgy, on edge; restless, restive, uneasy; fretful, fretting, chafing; impetuous 628.9.

7. intolerant, unforbearing, unindulgent.

ADVS. 8. impatiently, breathlessly; anxiously 633.13; fretfully; restlessly, restively, uneasily; intolerantly.

### 861. PLEASANTNESS

NOUNS 1. pleasantness, pleasingness, pleasurablefulness, pleasurablebleness, enjoyable-ness; agreeableness, agreeability; geniality, cordiality, amiability, amenity; goodness, goodness, niceness.

2. delightfulness, delectability, exquisiteness, loveliness; charm, winsomeness, attractiveness, fascination, captivation, enchantment, entrancement, bewitchment, enravishment.

3. cheerfulness 868; brightness, sunniness; sunny side, bright side; fair weather.

VERBS 4. make things pleasant, sweeten, gild, gild the lily or pill.

ADJS. 5. pleasant, pleasing, pleasurable, pleasurable, enjoyable, pleasure-giving; likable, desirable, to one's liking, to one's taste, to or after one's fancy, after one's own heart; agreeable, not hard to take [slang]; gratifying, satisfying, grateful; welcome, welcome as the roses in May; genial, cordial, amiable, good, goodly, nice, fine; cheerful 868.10.

6. delightful, exquisite, lovely; thrilling, titillative; charming, engaging, appealing, prepossessing, enchanting, bewitching, entrancing, enthralling or inthralling, intriguing, fascinating, captivating, ravishing, enravishing, winning, winsome, taking, fetching [coll.], killing [coll.], heart-rob-bing; beatific(al); divine, sublime; heavenly, paradisiac(al), empyrean, Elysian, out of this world [slang].

7. delectable, delicious, savory; sweet, dulcet.

8. palmy, bright, sunny, halcyon, Saturnian.

ADVS. 9. pleasantly, pleasingly, pleasur-fully, pleasurablely, enjoyably; gratify-ingly, satisfyingly; agreeably, genially, cor-dially, amiably, kindly; cheerfully 868.17.

10. delightfully, delectably, deliciously, exquisitely; charmingly, engagingly, ap-pealingly, enchantingly, bewitchingly, en-trancingly, intriguingly, fascinatingly, rav-ishingly, enravishingly; winningly, win-somely.

### 862. UNPLEASANTNESS

NOUNS 1. unpleasantry, unpleasing-ness; disagreeableness, disagreeability, dés-agrément [F.]; undesirability, unattractive-ness; distastefulness, unsavoriness, unpalatability, undelectability.

2. offensiveness, odiousness, repulsive-ness, disgustingness, nauseousness, mawk-ishness, loathsomeness, vileness, foulness, nastiness, fulsome-ness, noisomeness, nox-iousness, obnoxiousness, hatefulness, abominability, contemptibility, despicabil-ity, detestability.

3. horribleness, horridness, dreadful-ness, terrible-ness, awfulness [coll.], hideousness.

4. distressfulness, grievousness, painful-ness; lamentability, deplorability, pitiabil-ity.

5. vexatiousness, irksomeness, tiresome-ness, wearisomeness; troublesomeness, bothersomeness, worrisomeness, plague-someness, peskiness [coll., U.S.], pestifer-ousness [coll.]; provocativeness.

6. oppressiveness, burdensomeness, onerousness, weightiness, heaviness.

7. intolerability, unbearableness, insup-portableness, insufferableness, unendur-ability.

ADJS. 8. unpleasant, unpleasing, unen-joyable; displeasing, disagreeable; unlik-able, dislikable; undesirable, unattractive, uninviting, unalluring; distasteful, untaste-ful, unpalatable, unsavory, unappetizing, undelicious, undelectable; sour, bitter.

9. offensive, odious, repulsive, repel-lent, repugnant, revolting, forbidding, dis-gusting, sickening, mawkish, loathsome, vile, foul, nasty, fulsome, noisome, noxious, obnoxious, abhorrent, hateful, abomina-ble, contemptible, despicable, detestable, execrable, beneath or below contempt; nauseating, nauseous, nauseant.

10. horrid, horrible, horrific, horrifying; dreadful, terrible, awful [coll.], hideous, beastly [coll.]; dire, grim; appalling, shock-ing.

11. distressing, distressful; afflicting, af-flictive; painful, sore; grievous, dolorous; lamentable, deplorable, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, sad, mournful; pathetic, affecting, touching, moving; comfortless, uncomfortable.

12. mortifying, embarrassing, crushing, disconcerting, awkward, disturbing.

13. annoying, irritating, galling, pro-voking, provocative, aggravating [coll.],



**exasperating; vexatious, vexing, irking, irksome, tiresome, wearisome; troublesome, bothersome, worrisome, bothering, troubling, disturbing; plaguing, plaguesome, plaguy [coll.], beastly [coll., U.S.]; pesky [coll., U.S.], pestilent, pestiferous [coll.]; tormenting, harassing, worrying; pestering, teasing; importunate, importune.**

**14. agonizing, excruciating, harrowing, racking, rending, desolating, consuming; tormenting, torturous; heartbreaking, heart-rending, heartsickening, heartwounding, heart-corroding.**

**15. oppressive, burdensome, onerous, weighty, heavy, overburdensome.**

**16. insufferable, intolerable, insupportable, unendurable, unbearable, past bearing, not to be borne or endured, more than flesh and blood can bear, enough to drive one mad, enough to provoke a saint, enough to make a preacher swear [coll.], enough to try the patience of Job.**

**ADVS. 17. unpleasantly, unpleasingly; displeasingly, offensively.**

**18. distressingly, distressfully; painfully, sorely, grievously, lamentably, deplorably, pitifully, ruefully, woefully, sadly, pathetically; agonizingly, excruciatingly, harrowingly, heartbreakingly.**

**19. annoyingly, irritatingly, provokingly, aggravatingly [coll.], exasperatingly; vexatiously, irksomely, tiresomely, wearisomely; troublesomely, bothersomely, worrisomely.**

**20. insufferably, intolerably, unbearably, unendurably, insupportably.**

## 863. PLEASURE

**NOUNS 1. pleasure, enjoyment; gratification, satisfaction, great satisfaction; relish, zest, gusto, *joie de vivre* [F.]; titillation; fruition; amusement 876.**

**2. happiness, gladness, delight, delectation; joy, joyfulness, joyance; cheer, glee, sunshine; cheerfulness, gaiety 868; overjoyfulness, overhappiness; intoxication; rapture, ravishment, enchantment, transport, unalloyed happiness; euphoria; elation, exaltation; ecstasy, ecstasies; bliss, blissfulness; beatitude, beatification, blessedness, felicity; paradise, heaven, third or seventh heaven.**

**3. treat, delight; regalement, regale, feast, banquet, feast or banquet of the soul.**

**4. pleasure-loving, hedonism, hedonics.**

**VERBS 5. please, give pleasure, be to one's liking, meet one's wishes, take one's**

**fancy, strike one right, hit the right spot [slang]; make a hit [coll.], go over big [slang].**

**6. gratify, satisfy; slake, appease, allay, assuage, quench; regale, feed, feast; do one's heart good, wann the cockles of the heart.**

**7. gladden, happily, make happy; bless, beatify; cheer 868.6.**

**8. delight, delectate; tickle, titillate, thrill, tickle to death [coll.], tickle pink [slang]; wow, slay, knock dead [all slang]; enrapture, enthrall, enchant, entrance, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, charm, becharm; enravish, ravish, imparadise; transport, carry away, send [slang].**

**9. be pleased, feel happy; delight, joy, take great satisfaction; walk or tread on air, be in heaven, fall or go into raptures.**

**10. enjoy, be pleased with, receive or derive pleasure from, take delight or pleasure in, get a kick out of [slang]; like, love, adore [coll.]; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in, revel in, riot in, bask in, wallow in, swim in; feast on, gloat over or on; relish, appreciate, roll under the tongue, smack the lips; devour, eat up.**

**11. enjoy oneself, appreciate oneself [dial.], have a good time.**

**ADJS. 12. pleased, delighted, proud [chiefly dial.]; glad, gladsome; charmed, intrigued [coll.]; thrilled; tickled, tickled to death [coll.], tickled pink [slang]; gratified, satisfied; pleased with, taken with, favorably impressed with, sold on [slang]; pleased as Punch, pleased as a child with a new toy.**

**13. happy, joyful, joyous; cheerful 868.10; blissful, "throned on highest bliss" [Milton]; blest, blessed; beatified, beatific(al); thrice happy, "thrice and four times blessed" [Vergil]; happy as a lark, happy as a king, happy as the day is long, happy as a clam at high water [U.S.].**

**14. overjoyed, overjoyful, overhappy; rapturous, raptured, enraptured, enchanted, entranced, enravished, ravished, rapt, in raptures, transported, in a transport of delight, carried away, beside oneself, beside oneself with joy, all over oneself [slang]; ecstatic, in ecstasies, rhapsodic(al); imparadised, in paradise, in heaven; elated, elate, exalted, jubilant, exultant, flushed.**

**15. pleasure-loving, gay; hedonic(al), hedonistic.**

**ADVS. 16. happily, gladly, joyfully, joyously, delightedly, with pleasure, to one's delight; blissfully, blessedly; ecstatically,**

rhapsodically, rapturously; elatedly, jubilantly, exultantly.

INTERJS. 17. goody!, goody, goody!; wheel, wow!; u-mml, mmmml, oool, ou-lal; oh boy!, boy!, man!, hot dog!, hot ziggety! [all slang].

#### 864. DISPLEASURE

NOUNS 1. displeasure, dissatisfaction, disaffection; discomfort, uncomfortable-ness, malaise; disquiet, inquietude, uneasiness, discomposure, vexation of spirit; unhappiness 870.2; disgust 865.2.

2. annoyance, vexation, aggravation [coll.]; nuisance, pest, bother, botheration [coll.], trouble; bore, crashing bore [slang]; worry, worriment [coll.]; headache, pain in the neck [both slang]; harassment, molestation; devilment, bedevilment; vexatiousness 862.5.

3. irritation, provocation; fret, gall, chafe; irritant; pea in the shoe.

4. mortification, chagrin, distress; embarrassment, abashment, discomfiture, disconcertion, discomposure, disturbance, confusion; skeleton in the closet.

5. pain, distress, suffering, passion, dolor [poetic]; ache, aching; pang, wrench, throe; wound, injury, hurt; cut, stroke; shock, blow, hard or nasty blow.

6. wretchedness, bitterness, infelicity, misery, anguish, agony, woe, bale; sadness, grief 870; heartache, aching heart, heavy heart, bleeding heart, broken heart; desolation, prostration; extremity, depth of misery.

7. torment, torture, cruciation, crucifixion, passion, rack, laceration, lincination; persecution; martyrdom; purgatory, hell, hell upon earth; nightmare, horror.

8. affliction, infliction; curse, woe, distress, grievance, sorrow; trouble, peck of troubles, "sea of troubles" [Shakespeare]; care, canker worm of care; burden, oppression, cross, load, encumbrance, weight, millstone around one's neck; thorn, thorn in the side, crown of thorns; bitter pill, bitter draft or draught, bitter cup, cup or waters of bitterness; gall, gall and worm-wood; "the thousand natural shocks that flesh is heir to" [Shakespeare], "all the ills that men endure" [Cowley].

9. trial, tribulation, trials and tribulations; ordeal, fiery ordeal, the iron entering the soul.

10. tormentor, torment; pest, pesterer;

tease, teaser; annoyer, harasser, harrier, badgerer, heckler, plager, persecutor; bully, big bully.

11. sufferer, victim, prey; wretch, poor devil, object of compassion; martyr.

VERBS 12. displease, displeasure [dial.], dissatisfy, disaffect, disoblige, not sit right with [coll.].

13. offend, give offense; repel, revolt; disgust, nauseate, sicken, make one sick, turn the stomach, stink in the nostrils, stick in one's throat, stick in one's crop, ~ crawl or gizzard [coll.]; horrify, appall, shock; make the flesh creep, make one shudder.

14. pain, grieve, aggrieve, anguish; hurt, wound, bruise, hurt the feelings; pierce, prick, stab, cut, sting; cut up [coll.], cut to the heart, wound ~, sting or cut to the quick; touch a soft spot, touch where it hurts, hit one where he lives [slang]; step on one's corns; barb the dart.

15. distress, afflict, trouble, bother, disturb, perturb, disquiet, discomfort, agitate, upset, put to it.

16. mortify, chagrin; embarrass, abash, discomfit, disconcert, discompose, confuse, confound, put out, put out of face or countenance, put to the blush.

17. annoy, irk, vex, nettle, provoke, pique, miff [dial. & slang], peeve [coll.], distemper, ruffle, disturb, discompose, rile, rile [coll. & dial.], aggravate [coll.], exasperate, exercise, try the patience; put one's back up, bristle; gripe, give one a pain [coll.]; get, get one's goat, get under one's skin, get in one's hair, burn up, brown off [all slang].

18. irritate, gall, chafe, fret, grate, grit [coll.], rasp; get on one's nerves, grate on, set on edge, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain; rub the wrong way.

19. torment, molest, bother, pother, trouble; harass, harry, heckle, hector, badger, bait, bullyrag, worry, chevy, chivy or chivvy [Eng.], fash [chiefly Scot. & North. Eng.]; pester, tease, tantalize, devil [coll.], bedevil, needle, ride [slang], pick on [coll.], tweak the nose, give a bad time [slang]; plague, beset, infest; persecute.

20. torture, torment, agonize, harrow, rack, scarify, crucify, excruciate, lacerate, lincinate, macerate, convulse, wring; prolong the agony, kill by inches; martyr, martyrize; punish 1008.10.

21. prey on the mind, prey on or upon, weigh on, weigh on the heart; haunt, haunt the memory; torment, harass, plague, ob-

sess, beset, besiege; fester, rankle, gnaw, corrode.

22. suffer, hurt, ache, bleed; anguish, suffer anguish; agonize, writhe; moan, groan, cry out; go hard with, have a bad time of it; quaff the bitter cup, drain the cup of misery to the dregs.

ADJS. 23. displeased, dissatisfied; sorry, unhappy about; offended; repelled, revolted; disgusted, sickened, sick of; nauseated 864.42; horrified, horror-stricken, horror-struck; appalled, shocked.

24. annoyed, irritated, galled, chafed; bothered, troubled, disturbed, ruffled, roiled, riled [coll. & dial.]; irked, vexed, piqued, nettled, provoked, peeved [coll.], miffed [dial. & slang], griped, aggravated [coll.], exasperated; burnt up, browned off [both slang].

25. distressed, afflicted; troubled, bothered, disturbed, perturbed, disquieted, discomforted, discomposed, agitated, upset; uncomfortable, uneasy, ill at ease; mortified, chagrined; embarrassed, abashed.

26. pained, grieved, aggrieved; hurt, wounded, injured; anguished, aching, bleeding.

27. tormented, plagued, harassed, harried.

28. tortured, harrowed, agonized, convulsed, wrung, racked, crucified, lacerated, lanced; on the rack, under the harrow.

29. wretched, miserable; woeful, woe-begone; crushed, stricken, cut up [coll.], cut to the heart; heart-stricken, heart-struck; deep-troubled, steeped to the lips in misery; unhappy, sorrowful 870.20—30.

ADVS. 30. to one's displeasure, to one's disgust.

INTERJS. 31. bother!, botheration!, rats!, the devil, fine business!, how do you like that!, well, I like that!, isn't it the limit!, of all the . . . !, it shouldn't happen to a dog!

## 865. DISLIKE

NOUNS 1. dislike, distaste, disrelish; disaffection, disfavor, disinclination; displeasure 864; hate 828.

2. aversion, repugnance, repulsion, antipathy, allergy [coll.], abomination, abhorrence, horror, mortal horror; disgust, loathing; nausea 864.22; shuddering, cold sweat.

3. sickener, nauseant.

VERBS 4. dislike, dislike, disaffect, disfavor, not like, have no liking for, have no

use for [coll., U.S.], not care for, entertain ~, conceive or take a dislike to, not be able to bear, ~ endure or abide; disrelish, have no taste for, not have the stomach for; hate, loathe 828.4.

5. feel disgust, be nauseated, sicken at, have a bellyful [vulg.]; gag, retch, heave.

6. shudder at, shrug the shoulders at; turn up the nose at, look askant or askance at; shrink from, recoil, revolt at; grimace, make a wry face or wry mouth.

7. repel, disgust 864.13.

ADJS. 8. abhorrent, averse to, adverse to, allergic to [coll.], loath, shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disgusted 864.23.

9. unlikable or unlikeable, dislikable, unlovable; odious 862.9; intolerable 862.16.

10. uncared-for, unvalued; unpopular, out of favor; unappreciated, misunderstood; thankless; unwept, unlamented, unmourned, undeplored.

11. unloved, unbeloved, unendeared, loveless; lovelorn, forsaken, rejected, jilted, crossed in love.

12. unwanted, unwished, undesired; unwelcome, unasked, unbidden, uninvited, uncalled-for, unasked-for.

INTERJS. 13. fough!, fohl!, pah!, ugh!, phew!, pew!

## 866. CONTENT

NOUNS 1. content, contentment, contentedness, satisfiedness; satisfaction, entire satisfaction; ease, peace of mind; happiness 863.2.

2. complacence or complacency, bovinity; self-complacence or ~ complacency, self-satisfaction, self-content, self-contentedness.

3. satisfactoriness, sufficiency, adequacy; acceptability, admissibility, tolerability, agreeability, unobjectionability, unexceptionability.

VERBS 4. content, satisfy; gratify 863.6; put or set at ease, set one's mind at ease or rest.

5. be content, rest satisfied, rest and be thankful, be reconciled to, take the good the gods provide, let well enough alone; have no kick coming [slang], can't complain; content oneself with, settle for.

6. be satisfactory, suffice 859.4.

ADJS. 7. content, contented, satisfied; pleased 863.12; happy 863.13; at ease, at one's ease, easygoing; comfortable, of good comfort; without care, *sans souci* [F.].

8. untroubled, unbothered, undisturbed, unworried, unvexed, unplagued, untortured.

9. well-content, well-contented, well-pleased, well-satisfied, highly satisfied.

10. complacent, bovine; self-complacent, self-satisfied, self-content, self-contented.

11. satisfactory, satisfying; sufficient, sufficing, adequate, commensurate, ample, equal to.

12. acceptable, admissible, agreeable, unobjectionable, unexceptionable; O.K., okay, all right [all coll.]; passable, good enough.

13. tolerable, bearable, endurable, supportable, sufferable.

ADVS. 14. contentedly, to one's heart's content; satisfiedly, with satisfaction; complacently, self-complacently, self-satisfiedly, self-contentedly.

15. satisfactorily, satisfyingly; acceptably, agreeably, admissibly; sufficiently, adequately, commensurately, amply, enough; tolerably, passably.

16. to one's satisfaction, to one's delight, to one's great glee; to one's taste, to the king's or queen's taste.

INTERJS. 17. very well!, good!, well and good!, good for you!, that will do!, all the better!, so much the better!

### 867. DISCONTENT

NOUNS 1. discontent, discontentment, discontentedness; dissatisfaction, unsatisfaction, dissatisfiedness; disappointment 539; displeasure 864; unhappiness 870.2; ill-humor 949; disgruntlement, vexation of spirit; heartburn, heartburning; cold comfort.

2. unsatisfactoriness, dissatisfactoriness; inadequacy, insufficiency; unacceptability, inadmissibility, unsuitability, undesirability, objectionability; intolerability 862.7.

3. malcontent, *frondeur* [F.]; complainer, complainant, faultfinder, grumbler, growler, murmurer, mutterer, griper, croaker; kicker, groucher, crank [all coll.]; crab, grouser, bellyacher [all slang]; reactionary, reactionist; rebel 785.5.

VERBS 4. dissatisfy, discontent, disgruntle, displease, disappoint, dishearten, put out [coll.].

ADJS. 5. discontented, dissatisfied, disgruntled, displeased, disappointed; unsatisfied, ungratified; malcontent, malcontented; unhappy 870.21; out of humor 949.17.

6. unsatisfactory, dissatisfactory; unsatisfying, ungratifying; displeasing, disappointing, disheartening, not up to expectation; inadequate, incommensurate, insufficient.

7. unacceptable, inadmissible, unsuitable, undesirable, objectionable, exceptionable, impossible; intolerable 862.16.

ADVS. 8. discontentedly, dissatisfiedly.

9. unsatisfactorily, dissatisfactorily; unsatisfyingly, ungratifyingly; inadequately, insufficiently; unacceptably, inadmissibly, unsuitably, undesirably, objectionably; intolerably 862.20.

### 868. CHEERFULNESS

NOUNS 1. cheerfulness, cheeringness, cheer; blitheness, blithesomeness; gladness, gladness, happiness 863.2; pleasantness, winsomeness, geniality; brightness, radiance, sunniness.

2. good humor, good spirits, good cheer; high spirits, altitudes [coll.], exhilaration, rare good humor.

3. lightheartedness, lightness, levity; buoyancy, resilience, bounce [coll.]; jauntiness, debonairness, carefreeness; breeziness, airiness; light heart.

4. gaiety or gayety, gayness, *allégresse* [F.]; liveliness, vivacity, life, animation, spiritedness, sprightliness, zestfulness, exuberance; spirits, animal spirits; friskiness, skittishness, coltishness, rompishness, rollicksomeness, capersomeness; sportiveness, playfulness, frolicsomeness, gamesomeness.

5. merriment, merriness; hilarity, hilariousness; joy, joyfulness, joyousness; glee, gleefulness, high glee; jollity, jolliness, joviality, jocularity, jocundity; levity; mirth, mirthfulness, amusement; laughter 874.4.

VERBS 6. cheer, gladden, brighten, put in good humor; encourage, hearten; inspire, inspire, raise the spirits, buoy up, boost, give a lift [slang]; exhilarate, animate, invigorate, liven, enliven; rejoice, rejoice the heart, do the heart good.

7. elate, exalt, elevate, lift, uplift, flush.

8. cheer up, take heart, drive dull care away; brighten up, light up, perk up; buck up, brace up, chirk up [all coll.]; come out of it, snap out of it [slang].

9. be of good cheer, bear up, keep one's spirits up, keep one's chin up [coll.], keep a stiff upper lip [slang]; smile, laugh 874.8, 9.

ADJS. 10. cheerful, cheery, cheerfulness [dial.], of good cheer, in good spirits;

**blithe**, **blithesome**; **glad**, **gladsome**; **happy** 863.13; **pleasant**, **genial**, **winsome**; **bright**, **sunny**, **bright and sunny**, **radiant**, **riant**, **sparkling**, **beaming**; **smiling**, **laughing**.

11. **lighthearted**, **light**, **lightsome**; **buoyant**, **corky** [coll.], **resilient**; **jaunty**, **debonair** or **debonaire**, **carefree**, **free and easy**; **breezy**, **airy**.

12. **in high spirits**, **in high feather**, **in one's altitudes** [coll.].

13. **pert**, **peart** [dial.], **chirk** [coll., U.S.], **chirrupy** [coll.], **chirpy**, **chipper** [coll., U.S.], **canty** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], "crouse an' canty" [Burns].

14. **gay**, **gay as a lark**; **spirited**, **sprightly**, **lively**, **animated**, **vivacious**, **zestful**, **zippy** [coll.], **exuberant**, **foldtre** [F.]; **frisky**, **antic** [dial., U.S.], **skittish**, **coltish**, **rompish**, **capersome**; **full of beans**, **feeling one's oats** [both slang]; **sportive**, **playful**, **frolicsome**, **gamesome**; **rollicking**, **rollicky** [coll.], **rollicksome**.

15. **merry**, **mirthful**, **hilarious**; **joyful**, **joyous**; **gleeful**, **gleesome**; **jolly**, **buxom**, **bully** [slang], **boon**; **jovial**, **jocund**, **jocular**; **laughter-loving**, **mirth-loving**, **risible**; **merry as a cricket or grig**, "as merry as the day is long" [Shakespeare].

16. **cheering**, **gladdening**; **encouraging**, **heartening**; **inspiring**, **inspiring**; **exhilarating**, **animating**, **enlivening**, **invigorating**; **cheerful**, **cheery**, **glad**, **joyful**.

ADVS. 17. **cheerfully**, **cheerily**, **with good cheer**, **with a cheerful heart**; **lightheartedly**, **lightly**; **pleasantly**, **genially**, **blithely**; **gladly**, **happily**, **joyfully**, **smilingly**.

18. **gayly**, **exuberantly**, **spiritedly**, **animatedly**, **vivaciously**, **zestfully**, **with zest**.

19. **merrily**, **gleefully**, **hilariously**; **jovially**, **jocundly**, **jocularly**; **mirthfully**, **laughingly**.

INTERJS. 20. **cheer up!**, **chin up!**, **never say die!**, "hence, loathed Melancholy!" [Milton], **cheer up**, **the worst is yet to come!**

## 869. SOLEMNITY

**Solemn Feeling**.—NOUNS 1. **solemnity**, **solemnness**, **soberness**, **sobriety**, **gravity**, **somberness**, **grimness**; **sedateness**, **staidness**, **demureness**, **decorousness**; **seriousness**, **earnestness**, **thoughtfulness**, **sober-mindedness**; **long face**, **straight face**.

VERBS 2. **keep a straight face**, **keep one's countenance**, **repress a smile**, **wipe the smile off one's face**, **keep from laughing**.

ADJS. 3. **solemn**, **sober**, **grave**, **somber**,

**grim**; **sedate**, **staid**, **demure**, **decorous**; **serious**, **earnest**, **thoughtful**, **sober-minded**; **long-faced**, **grim-faced**, **grim-visaged**; **sober as a judge**, **grave as an undertaker**.

ADVS. 4. **solemnly**, **soberly**, **gravely**, **somberly**, **grimly**; **sedately**, **staidly**, **demurely**, **decorously**; **seriously**, **earnestly**, **thoughtfully**, **sober-mindedly**.

## 870. SADNESS

NOUNS 1. **sadness**, **sadheartedness**; **heavy-heartedness**, **heavy heart**, **heaviness of heart**; **pathos**, **bathos** (excessive or insincere pathos).

2. **unhappiness**, **infelicity**; **displeasure** 864; **discontent** 867; **uncheerfulness**, **cheerlessness**; **joylessness**, **unjoyfulness**; **mirthlessness**, **unmirthfulness**, **infestivity**; **wretchedness**, **misery**.

3. **dejection**, **depression**, **oppression**, **dejectedness**, **downheartedness**, **downcastness**; **discouragement**, **disheartenment**; **lowness**, **lowness or depression of spirits**, **low spirits**, **drooping spirits**, **sinking heart**; **despondence** or **despondency**, **despondentness**, **spiritlessness**, **heartlessness**; **black despondency**, "Slough of Despond" [Bunyan].

4. **hypochondria**, **hypochondry**, **hyp** or **hyps** [coll.].

5. **melancholy**, **melancholia**, **melancholiness**; **pensiveness**, **wistfulness**, **tristfulness**.

6. **blues** [coll.], **blue devils** [coll.], **mullicrabs** [slang], **mumps**, **dumps** [coll.], **doldrums**, **dismals**, **dolefuls** [coll.], **mopes**, **megrimms**, **lachrymals**.

7. **gloom**, **gloominess**, **dismalness**, **somberness**, **gravity**, **solemnity**; **dreariness**, **drearisomeness**; **wearfulness**, **wearisomeness**.

8. **glumness**, **grumness**, **moroseness**, **sullenness**, **moodyness**, **mumpishness**, **dumishness**; **mopishness**, **mopiness** [coll.].

9. **heartache**, **aching heart**, **bleeding heart**; **heartsickness**, **heartsoreness**; **heart-break**, **broken heart**, **brokenheartedness**, **heartbrokenness**.

10. **sorrow**, **grief**, **woe**; **heartgrief**, **heartfelt grief**; **languishment**, **pining**; **anguish**, **misery**, **agony**; **prostration**; **lamentation** 873.

11. **sorrowfulness**, **mournfulness**, **rufulness**, **woefulness**, **dolefulness**, **dolorousness**, **plaintiveness**, **grievousness**, **lugubriousness**; **tearfulness** 873.2.

12. **disconsolateness**, **disconsolation**, **inconsolability**, **comfortlessness**; **desolation**, **desolateness**; **forlornness**; **despair** 887.2.

13. *sourpuss* [slang], *sourbelly* [joc.]; *mope*, *brooder*.

14. *kill-joy*, *spoilspout*, *crapehanger* [slang]; *damp*, *da iper*, *wet blanket*; *skeleton at the feast*.

VERBS 15. (be sad) *hang the head*, *pull or make a long face*, *laugh on the wrong side of the mouth*, *grin a ghastly smile*, *look blue*, *sing the blues* [coll.].

16. *despond*, *lose heart*, *give way*; *despair* 887.10; *droop*, *sink*, *languish*; *reach the depths*, *touch bottom*, *hit rock-bottom*.

17. *grieve*, *sorrow*; *mourn* 873.8-14; *pine*, *pine away*; *brood over*, *mope*, *fret*, *take on* [coll.]; *eat one's heart out*, *break one's heart over*; *agonize*, *ache*, *bleed*.

18. *sadden*, *hyp* [coll.], *cast a gloom upon*; *deject*, *depress*, *cast down*, *lower*, *lower the spirits*; *discourage*, *dishearten*, *dispirit*; *damp*, *dampen*, *damp or dampen the spirits*; *dash*, *knock down*, *beat down*; *sink*, *sink one's soul*.

19. (cause sorrow to) *grieve*, *sorrow*, *plunge into sorrow*; *draw tears*, *bring to tears*; *anguish*, *cut up* [coll.], *wring ~*, *pierce ~*, *lacerate or rend the heart*, *pull at the heartstrings*; *break one's heart*, *make one's heart bleed*; *desolate*, *leave an aching void*; *prostrate*.

ADJS. 20. *sad*, *saddened*; *sadhearted*, *sad of heart*; *heavyhearted*, *heavy*; *sad-faced*, *long-faced*; *sad-eyed*; *sad-voiced*.

21. *unhappy*, *uncheerful*, *uncheery*, *cheerless*, *joyless*, *unjoyful*, *unsmiling*; *mirthless*, *unmirthful*, *infestive*; *out of humor*, *out of sorts*, *in bad humor or spirits*; *sorry*, *sorryish*; *displeased* 864.23; *discontented* 867.5; *wretched*, *miserable*.

22. *dejected*, *depressed*, *downhearted*, *downcast*, *cast down*, *bowed-down*; *discouraged*, *disheartened*, *dispirited*, *dashed*; *low*, *feeling low*, *low-spirited*, *in low spirits*, *sunk* [slang]; *down in the mouth* [coll.], *in the doldrums*, *in the dumps* or *doleful dumps*, *in the depths*; *despondent*, *desponding*; *spiritless*, *heartless*, *woebegone*; *crestfallen*, *chapfallen* or *chopfallen*; *drooping*, *droopy*, *languishing*, *pining*.

23. *melancholy*, *melancholic*, *blue*; *atrabillious*, *atrabiliar*; *pensive*, *penseroso* [It.], *wistful*, *tristful*.

24. *hypochondriac(al)*, *hypochondrial*, *hypped* [coll.].

25. *gloomy*, *dismal*, *somber*, *sombrous*, *solemn*, *grave*, *triste* [F.], *funereal*, *saturnine*; *dark*, *black*, *gray*; *dreary*, *drear*, *drearish*; *weary*, *weariful*, *wearisome*.

26. *glum*, *grum*, *morose*, *sullen*, *mumpish*, *dumpish*; *moody*, *moodish*; *mopish*, *mopy* [coll.], *moping*.

27. *sorrowful*, *mournful*, *rueful*, *woeful*, *doleful*, *dolorous*, *doloroso* [It.], *plaintive*, *grievous*, *lamentable*, *lugubrious*; *tearful* 873.17; *grieved*, *aggrieved*, *in grief*, *plunged in grief*.

28. *sorrow-stricken*, *sorrow-struck*, *sorrow-wounded*, *sorrow-torn*, *sorrow-worn*, *sorrow-wasted*, *sorrow-beaten*, *sorrow-blinded*, *sorrow-clouded*, *sorrow-shot*, *sorrow-burdened*, *sorrow-laden*, *sorrow-sighing*, *sorrow-sobbing*, *sorrow-sick*.

29. *disconsolate*, *inconsolable*, *comfortless*, *forlorn*; *desolate*, *désolé* [F.]; *sick*, *sick at heart*, *heartsick*, *soul-sick*, *heart-sore*; *despairing* 887.12.

30. *overcome*, *crushed*, *stricken*, *cut up* [coll.], *desolated*, *prostrated*, *undone*; *heart-stricken*, *heart-struck*; *heartbroken*, *brokenhearted*.

31. *depressing*, *depressive*, *oppressive*; *discouraging*, *disheartening*, *dispiriting*; *sad*, *melancholy*, *gloomy*, *dismal*, *dreary*, *joyless*, *cheerless*, *chill*, *cold*.

ADVS. 32. *sadly*, *gloomily*, *dismally*, *drearily*, *somberly*, *sombrously*, *solemnly*, *gravely*, *with a long face*.

33. *unhappily*, *uncheerfully*, *cheerlessly*, *joylessly*, *unjoyfully*.

34. *dejectedly*, *downheartedly*; *discouragedly*, *disheartenedly*, *dispiritly*; *despondently*, *spiritlessly*, *heartlessly*; *disconsolately*, *inconsolably*, *forlornly*.

35. *melancholily*, *pensively*, *wistfully*, *tristfully*.

36. *glumly*, *grumly*, *morosely*, *sullenly*; *moodily*, *moodishly*; *mopishly*, *mopily* [coll.], *mopingly*.

37. *sorrowfully*, *mournfully*, *ruefully*, *woefully*, *dolefully*, *dolorously*, *plaintively*, *grievously*, *lugubriously*; *heartbrokenly*, *brokenheartedly*; *tearfully*, *with tears in eyes*.

## 871. REGRET

NOUNS 1. *regret*, *regretfulness*; *remorse*, *remorsefulness*; *sorrow*, *grief*, *sorriiness*, *repining*; *contrition*, *contriteness*, *attrition* [theol.]; *bitterness*, *heartburning*.

2. *compunction*, *qualms*, *pangs*, *pangs of conscience*, *sting ~*, *pricking ~*, *twinge or twitch of conscience*, *touch of conscience*, *voice of conscience*, *pricking of heart*.

3. *self-reproach*, *self-reproachfulness*,

**self-accusation, self-condemnation, self-conviction, self-humiliation.**

**4. penitence, repentance, change of heart; reformation 145.2; deathbed repentance; penance 1010.3.**

**5. penitent, confessor, "a sadder and a wiser man" [Coleridge]; prodigal son, prodigal returned; Magdalen.**

**VERBS 6. regret, deplore, repine, be sorry for; rue, rue the day; bemoan, bewail; reproach oneself, kick oneself [slang], bite one's tongue, take shame; cry over spilled milk.**

**7. repent, think better of, change one's mind; plead guilty, own oneself in the wrong, humble oneself; do penance 1010.6; reform 145.9.**

**ADJS. 8. regretful, remorseful, sorry, rueful, repining, unhappy about; conscience-stricken, conscience-smitten; self-reproachful, self-reproaching, self-accusing, self-condemning, self-convicting, self-humiliating; "wild with all regret" [Tennyson].**

**9. penitent, repentant; penitential, penitentiary; contrite, abject, humble; touched, softened, melted.**

**10. regrettable, much to be regretted; deplorable 673.9.**

**ADVS. 11. regretfully, remorsefully, sorrowfully, ruefully, unhappily.**

**12. penitently, repentantly; contritely, abjectly, humbly.**

**INTERJS. 13. what a pity!, too bad!, that's too bad!**

## 872. UNREGRETFULNESS

**NOUNS 1. unregretfulness, unremorsefulness, unsorriiness, unrueness; remorselessness, regretlessness, sorrowlessness.**

**2. impenitence, impenitentness; nonrepentance, irrepentance; uncontriteness, unabjectness; seared conscience, heart of stone; hardness of heart, hardness, induration, obduracy.**

**VERBS 3. harden the heart, steel oneself.**

**ADJS. 4. unregretful, unregretting, unremorseful, unsorry, unsorrowful, unruful; remorseless, regretless, sorrowless, griefless; unsorrowing, ungrieving, unrepining.**

**5. impenitent, unrepentant, unrepenting; uncontrite, unabject; untouched, unsoftened, unmelted; hard, hardened, obdurate.**

**6. unregretted, unrepented.**

**ADVS. 7. unregretfully, unremorsefully, unrufully; remorselessly, sorrowlessly, impenitently; without regret, without remorse, without compunction, without any qualms.**

## 873. LAMENTATION

**NOUNS 1. lamentation, lamenting, mourning, grieving, sorrowing, wailing, bewailing, bemoaning, "weeping and gnashing of teeth" [Bible]; sorrow 870.10.**

**2. weeping, sobbing, crying, bawling; blubbering, snivelling; tears, lachrymals, flood of tears, fit of crying; cry, good cry [both coll.]; tearfulness, melting mood; tearful eyes, swimming ~, brimming or overflowing eyes; tear, teardrop, lachryma; lachrymatory, tear bottle.**

**3. lament, plaint; murmur, mutter; moan, groan; whine, whimper; wail, wail of woe; sob; cry, outcry, scream, howl, yowl, bawl; ululu, ululation; jeremiad.**

**4. complaint, grievance, beef [slang, U.S.]; kick, gripe [both coll.]; howl, holter, squawk, grouse [all slang]; complaining, grumbling, murmuring; bellyaching, squawking, grousing, bitching [all slang]; indignation meeting; grievance committee.**

**5. dirge, funeral or death song, coronach [Scot. & Ir.], keen [Ir.], elegy, epicidium, requiem, monody, threnody, funeral or dead march.**

**6. (mourning garments) mourning, weepers, weeds, widow's weeds, crape, black; deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; cypress, cypress lawn; mourning band, weed [coll.]; mourning ring.**

**7. mourner 409.7.**

**VERBS 8. lament, mourn, grieve, sorrow, keen [Ir.], weep over, bewail, bemoan, deplore, repine, give sorrow words; elegize.**

**9. wring one's hands, tear one's hair, gnash one's teeth, beat one's breast, roll on the ground.**

**10. weep, sob, cry, greet [dial.], bawl, boohoo; blubber, snivel; shed tears, drop a tear; pipe, pipe the eye [both slang]; burst into tears, give way to tears, melt or dissolve in tears, break down, break down and cry; cry one's eyes out, cry oneself blind.**

**11. wail, ululate; moan, groan; howl, yowl, yawl [dial.]; cry, squall, bawl, yell, scream; cry out, make an outcry; bay at the moon.**

12. whine, whimper, yammer [dial.], pule.

13. complain, kick [coll.], grumble, murmur, mutter, grouch [coll.], growl, clamor, croak, grunt, yelp, howl [coll.], raise a howl [coll.], put up a squawk or howl [slang], squawk, holler, gripe, crab, bellyache, beef, grouch, bitch [all slang]; take on [coll.], fret, fuss, make a fuss about, fret and fume; air a grievance, register a complaint; quarrel with one's bread and butter.

14. go into mourning; put on mourning, wear mourning, wear the willow.

ADJS. 15. mourning, lamenting, grieving, sorrowing; wailing, bewailing, bemoaning; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes.

16. plaintive, mournful, wailful, lamentive, ululant; sorrowful 870.27; complaining, querulous, fretful; whining, whiny, whimpering, puling.

17. tearful, teary, weepy; lachrymal, lachrymose, lachrymatory; in the melting mood, on the edge of tears, ready to cry; weeping, sobbing, crying; blubbing, snivelling; in tears, with tears in one's eyes, with tearful or watery eyes, with swimming ~, brimming or overflowing eyes, with eyes suffused, bathed or dissolved in tears, "like Niobe, all tears" [Shakespeare].

18. dirgelike, elegiac(al), epicedial, threnetic(al), threnodial.

ADVS. 19. plaintively, mournfully, lamentingly, wailfully; sorrowfully 870.37; complainingly, querulously, fretfully.

INTERJS. 20. alas!, alack!, oh!, ah!, O dear!, ah me!, woe's me!, alas the day!, alackaday!, lackaday! lackadaisy!, welladay!, wellaway!, heigh-ho!, that I had ever been born!

## 874. REJOICING

NOUNS 1. rejoicing, jubilation, jubilation, jubilee; exultation, elation, triumph; merriment 868.5; celebration 875.

2. cheer, huzza, hurrah, hurray, hooray, rah; cry, shout, yell [U.S. & Can.], tiger [coll.]; hosanna, hallelujah or halleluia, alleluia or alleluiah or alleluja; applause 866.2.

3. smile, smiling; bright smile, gleaming smile, beam; grin, grinning; broad grin, toothful grin; sardonic grin, smirk, simper.

4. laughter, laughing, laugh, boff [theat. slang]; titter; giggle; chuckle, chortle; cackle, crow; snicker, snigger,

snort; haw-haw, hee-hee, tee-hee; guffaw, horselaugh; hearty laugh, belly laugh [slang], Homeric laughter, cachinnation; shout, shriek, shout of laughter; burst or outburst of laughter, peal or roar of laughter, gales of laughter; fit of laughter, convulsion, "laughter holding both his sides" [Milton].

5. mirth 868.5.

VERBS 6. rejoice, jubilate, exult, glory, joy, delight, bless or thank one's stars, congratulate oneself, hug oneself, rub one's hands, clap hands, throw up one's cap; dance or skip for joy, dance, skip, frisk, rollick, revel; sing, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt.

7. cheer, give a cheer, cry, shout, yell, cry for joy, yell oneself hoarse; huzza, hurrah, hurray, hoorav; applaud 866.10.

8. smile, crack a smile [slang], break into a smile; beam, smile brightly; grin, grin like a Cheshire cat [coll.]; smirk, simper.

9. laugh, burst out laughing, burst into laughter, burst out, laugh outright; titter; giggle; chuckle, chortle; cackle, crow; snicker, snigger, snort; haw-haw, hee-hee, tee-hee; guffaw, horselaugh; shout, shriek, give a shout or shriek of laughter; roar, cachinnate, roar with laughter; shake with laughter, shake like jelly; be convulsed with laughter, go into convulsions; burst or split with laughter, split [coll.], split one's sides, laugh fit to burst or bust [slang], be in stitches [coll.], hold one's sides; laugh oneself sick, ~ silly or limp, die or nearly die laughing; laugh in one's sleeve, laugh in one's beard.

ADJS. 10. rejoicing, delighting, exulting; jubilant, exultant, elated, elate, flushed.

ADVS. 11. rejoicingly, delightingly, exultingly; jubilantly, exultantly, elatedly.

INTERJS. 12. hurrah!, hurray!, hooray!, rahl, r-r-rah!, ray!, huzzal!, hip, hip, hurrah!, hoch! [Ger.], cheerio!, three cheers!, one cheer more!, whoops!, whoopee!, hoopceel, yippeel, wow!, woweel, hail!, all hail!, alial, tra-la-lal! glory be!, praise be!, praise the Lord!, Heaven be praised!; hallelujah! 1030.16.

## 875. CELEBRATION

NOUNS 1. celebration, celebrating; observance, solemnization; commemoration, memorialization, remembrance, memory; jubilee; festivity 876.3; revel 876.6; rejoicing 874; ovation, triumph [Rom. antiq.]; feu de joie [F., bonfire of celebration]; sa-



lute, salvo; flourish of trumpets, fanfare, fanfaronade.

2. serenade; charivari, shivaree [dial., U.S.].

VERBS 3. celebrate, observe, keep, honor; commemorate, memorialize; solemnize, signalize, hallow, mark with a red letter; hold jubilee, jubilize, jubilate, maffick [coll., Eng.]; make merry 876.26; kill the fatted calf; sound a fanfare, blow the trumpet, beat the drum, fire a salute.

4. serenade; shivaree [dial., U.S.].

ADJS. 5. celebrative, celebrating; commemorative, commemorating, memorial; solemn.

ADVS. 6. in honor of, in commemoration of, in memory or remembrance of, to the memory of.

## 876. AMUSEMENT

Pleasurable Diversion.—NOUNS 1. amusement, entertainment, pleasure, enjoyment, diversion, divertissement. *divertissement* [F.], recreation, relaxation, regalement; pastime, *passé-temps* [F.]; mirth 868.5.

2. fun, play, sport, game; good time, pleasant time, big time [coll.], high time or high old time [coll.], picnic [slang], great fun, time of one's life; a short life and a merry one.

3. festivity, merrymaking, merriment, gaiety or gayety, jollity, jollification [coll.], joviality, conviviality, whoopee [slang, U.S.]; skylarking, racketing, holiday-making; revelry, revelment, revcling, revels.

4. festival, festivity, festive occasion, *fiesta* [Sp.], *fete* or *fête*, gala, gala affair, blowout [slang], jamboree [slang], high jinks [coll.], do [coll.], great doings [coll.]; Holi, Dewali [both Hind.]; Bariram, Muharram [both Moham.]; *fête champêtre* [F., rural festival]; feast, banquet, junket [U.S.]; picnic, squantum [local, U.S.]; clambake, bake [U.S.], fish fry, barbecue [U.S.]; wayzgoose; beanfeast [Eng.], kettledrum [coll.]; fair, *feria* [Sp.], carnival; kermis or kermess; Mardi gras; Saturnalia; field day, gala day, feria.

5. frolic, play, romp, rollick, frisk, gambol, caper, dido [coll., U.S.], rig, *fre-daine* [F.].

6. revel, lark [coll.], escapade, *échappée* [F.], high-go; celebration 875; spree, bout, fling, randy [Scot. & dial., Eng.], randan [dial. & slang]; rantan or ran-tan, bust, tear, beano [all slang]; bender, hell-bender, shindy, toot, bat, bum [all slang,

U.S.]; carouse, carousal; orgy, debauch; drinking bout 894.5.

7. round of pleasure, whirl, merry-go-round, the rounds, the dizzy rounds.

8. sports; athletics, agonistics; gymnastics, palacstra; acrobatics; track, track and field; soccer, association football; Rugby, Rugger [coll.].

9. game, sport, play; contest 794.3; event, meet; bout, match, go [coll.]; singles, doubles; twosome, threesome, foursome; double-header [U.S.]; decathlon; play-off, run-off.

10. tournament, tourney, *Turnerfest* [Ger.], gymkhana, field day [U.S.]; regatta; carrousel; track meet; Olympic games, the Olympics; Olympiad.

11. (place of amusement) cabaret, tavern, roadhouse; café dansant, café chantant; night club, night spot [coll., U.S.]; juke joint [slang, U.S.]; casino; amusement park.

12. playroom, rumpus room [coll., U.S.]; gymnasium, gyn [coll.]; pool room or hall, billiard room; bowling alley.

13. playground; field, athletic field, playing field; football field, gridiron [U.S.]; baseball field, diamond [U.S.]; infield, outfield; archery ground, cricket ground, croquet ground or lawn, bowling green, polo ground; links, golf links, golf course; fairway, putting green; court, badminton court, basketball court, tennis court, racket court, squash court; racecourse, track, course, turf, oval; stretch; rink, glaciarium, ice rink, skating rink.

14. pleasance, pleasure garden or ground, park, paradise, common, commons.

15. (amusement devices) merry-go-round, carousel, roundabout, whirligig, flying horses; Ferris wheel; seesaw, teeter-totter; swing; roller coaster; chutes, chute-the-chutes [coll.].

16. plaything, sport; toy, bauble, knick-knack or nicknack, gimcrack, gewgaw, kickshaw, whimwham, trinket; doll, paper doll, rag doll, puppet, marionette; dollhouse, doll carriage; toy soldiers; hobbyhorse, cockhorse, rocking horse; top, tectotum; pinwheel; jack-in-the-box; jack, jackstone; jackstraw; blocks; checkerboard, chessboard; marble, mig; balls 254.13; football, pigskin [coll., U.S.]; racket, battleadore; bat, baseball bat, cricket bat; cue.

17. playing cards, cards; picture cards, face cards, court cards; ace, king, queen,

joker; jack, knave; bower, right or left bower, best bower; diamonds, hearts, clubs, spades; hand; dummy; royal flush, flush, full house, straight, three of a kind, pair; singleton; trump, ruff; trick; rubber, round; pack, deck.

18. chessman, man, piece; bishop, knight, king, queen, pawn; rook, castle.

19. player, frolicker, frisker, gamboler; pleasure seeker, pleasurer, pleaurist, playboy [slang, U.S.]; reveler, merry-maker, skylarker, carouser, cutup [slang]; contestant 789.2.

20. sportsman, sport, gamester; sports-woman, gamestress; ballplayer, baseballer, cricketer; batter, catcher, baseman, infielder, outfielder, shortstop, outfield, battery; footballer, lineman, halfback, quarterback, fullback, tackle; center; guard; golfer; poloist; pugilist, wrestler 788.2, 3; racer 268.6; jumper 317.4; skater; archer, bowman, toxophilite.

21. athlete, gymnast, palaestrian; pancratiast; acrobat, tumbler, contortionist; funambulist, ropewalker, ropedancer.

22. master of ceremonies, M.C., marshal; toastmaster; master of the revels, revel master; Lord of Misrule, Abbot of Unreason [Scott.].

VERBS 23. amuse, entertain, divert, regale, beguile, recreate, enliven, exhilarate, put in good humor; delight, tickle, titillate, tickle the fancy; raise a smile or laugh, convulse, set the table in a roar, be the death of one; wow, slay, knock dead [all slang].

24. amuse oneself, take one's pleasure, give oneself over to pleasure, be on pleasure bent; have fun, have a good time, live it up [slang]; drown care, drive dull care away; beguile the time, kill time, while away the time.

25. play, sport, disport; frolic, rollick, gambol, frisk, romp, caper, cut capers [coll.], antic, curvet, cavort [U.S.], flounce, trip, skip, dance; cut up [slang], cut a dido [coll., U.S.], horse around [slang], carry on [coll.].

26. make merry, revel, roister, jolly, lark [coll.], skylark, make whoopee [slang, U.S.], go it [coll.], let oneself go, blow or let off steam; cut loose, let loose, let go, whoop it up, kick up one's heels, hell around, raise hell, blow off the lid [all slang]; step out [coll., U.S.], go places and do things, see life, paint the town red [slang]; go the dizzy rounds, go on the

merry-go-round [slang]; celebrate 875.3; spree, go on a spree, go on a bust, ~ toot or bender [slang]; carouse, wanton, debauch, run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling.

27. "eat, drink, and be merry" [Bible], feast, banquet, junket.

ADJS. 28. amused, diverted, entertained; delighted, tickled, titillated; "pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw" [Pope].

29. amusing, entertaining, diverting, beguiling; recreative, recreational; delightful, titillative, titillating; humorous 878.5; killing, slaying [both slang].

30. festive, festal; merry, gay, jolly, jovial, joyous, joyful, gladsome, convivial, gala, hilarious; merrymaking, on the loose [coll.].

31. playful, sportive, sportful; frolicsome, gamesome, rompish, larkish, capersome; waggish 736.6.

32. sporting, sports; athletic, agonistic; gymnastic, palaestral; acrobatic.

ADVS. 33. for fun, for the fun of it; for the ducks of it, for kicks, for laughs, for the heck or hell of it, for the devil of it [all slang]; just to be doing.

#### 34. sports and games

acey-deucey	football
archery	fox and geese
association foot-	French and
ball	English
backgammon	games of chance
badminton	514.7
bagatelle	gobang
ball	golf
balloon ball	halma
bandy	hammer throwing
baseball	handball
basketball	hide-and-seek
battledore and	hockey
shuttlecock	hopscotch
billiards	horseshoes
blindman's buff	hurdling
boccie [It.]	ice hockey
boloball	ice skating
bowling, bowls	jacks, jackstones
boxing 794.9	jackstraws
captain ball	jai alai [Sp.]
cat	lacrosse
catch	lawn tennis
checkers, chequers	leapfrog
chess	mah-jongg
Chinese checkers	marbles
crambo	merels
cricket	mumble-the-peg,
croquet	mumblety-peg
curling	ninepins
deck tennis	pall-mall
discus	pallone
dominoes	parcheesi
draughts	Ping-pong
fencing	polo
fives	pool

pushball  
putting the weight  
or shot  
pyramids  
quintain  
quoits  
racing 794.11-13  
rackets  
roller skating  
rounders  
Rugby  
sharpshooting  
shinny  
shogi  
shooting  
shot-put  
shuffleboard,  
shovelboard  
skating  
skittles  
sledging

snooker  
soccer  
softball  
squash  
table tennis  
tennis  
tenpins  
tent pegging  
tetherball  
tiddlywinks  
tilting  
tipcat  
tivoli  
tobogganing  
trap bat and ball  
trapshooting  
tug of war  
volleyball  
water polo  
wrestling 794.10

### 35. card games

all fours  
auction bridge  
baccarat  
banker  
beggar-my-neighbor  
bezique  
blackjack  
blind poker  
bluff  
boston  
brag  
bridge  
canasta  
cassino  
commerce  
commit  
connections  
contract bridge,  
contract  
cribbage  
draw power  
Earl of Coventry  
écarté [F.]  
euchre  
faro  
five hundred  
flinch  
fright  
frog  
gin  
gin rummy  
goat  
gobang  
hearts  
keno  
lansquenot

loo  
lottery  
lotto  
matrimony  
monte  
napoleon  
old maid  
ombre, ombre  
pairs  
patience  
penny ante  
picquet  
pinochle  
Pit  
poker  
Polish bank  
put  
quadrille  
quinze  
reverse  
rouge et noir [F.]  
rum  
rummy  
Russian bank  
seven-up  
skat  
snipsnapsnorum  
solitaire  
speculation  
squeezers  
straight poker  
stud poker  
thirty-one  
twenty-one  
vingt-et-un [F.]  
whist

slang, U.S.]; ball, *bal* [F.]; masked ball, masque, mask, masquerade ball, masquerade, *bal masqué* [F.], *bal costumé* [F.]; cornwallis [U.S. hist.]; promenade, prom [coll., U.S.]; country dance, square dance, barn dance; stag dance; ballet, concert dance; nautch [India].

3. dancer, *danseur* [F.], *terpsichore*, *terpsichorean* [coll.]; jitterbug [coll.], hep-cat [slang]; hooper [coll.], step dancer, tap dancer, clog dancer, heel-and-toe dancer; figure dancer, figurant, figurante; skirt dancer; ballet dancer, ballet girl, ballerina, danseuse, coryphée; *première danseuse* [F.]; chorus girl, chorus boy or man; geisha, geisha girl [both Japan]; nautch girl, bayadere [both India]; hula girl; taxi dancer; wallflower [coll.].

4. ballroom, dance hall; dance palace; casino.

VERBS 5. dance, trip the light fantastic, trip, skip, hop, foot, prance [coll.]; jitterbug [coll.], jive [slang], cut a rug [slang]; hoof [coll.], clog, tap-dance; truck, shuffle; waltz, valse; one-step, two-step, fox-trot, turkey-trot, tango, polka, rumba or rhumba, samba, Charleston, jig, shimmy.

ADJS. 6. dancing, *terpsichorean*; choreographic, choreographic [esp. Eng.].

### 7. dances

<i>allemande</i> [F.]	<i>gavotte</i> , <i>gavot</i>
<i>ballo</i> [It.]	German
barn dance	<i>gopak</i> , <i>hopak</i>
beguine	[Russ.]
bolero	habanera
<i>bourrée</i> [F.]	Highland fling
boutade	hootchy-kootchy
branle	hornpipe
breakdown	hula, hula-hula
bubble dance	interpretative
cakewalk	dance
can-can	jig
cantico, kanticoy	juba [U.S.]
Charleston	lancers
<i>chonchina</i> [Jap.]	longways dance
clog	<i>malagueña</i> [Sp.]
conga	mambo
cotillion	mazurka
country dance	minuet
<i>courante</i> [F.]	mistletoe-bough
dance of death	dance
<i>danse du ventre</i>	morris dance
[F.]	one-step
<i>dansa macabre</i> [F.]	<i>passamezzo</i> [It.]
fan dance	<i>pas seul</i> [F.]
fandango	polka
fling	polonaise
folk dance	Portland fancy
fox trot	quadrille
<i>furlana</i> [It.]	reel
galliard	rigadoon
gallopade	round dance
galop	roundelay

## 877. DANCING

NOUNS 1. dancing, *terpsichore*, the dance, the light fantastic; choreography, choreography [esp. Eng.]; ballet; hoofing [coll.], tap-dancing, soft-shoe dancing; jitter-bugging [coll.].

2. dance, hop [coll.], fandango [coll.], can-can, *foal*, U.S.]; shindig, shindy [

rumba, rumba  
saltarello  
samba  
sand dance  
saraband  
schottische  
Scotch reel  
shimmy  
Sir Roger de  
Coverley  
skirt dance  
snake dance  
square dance

### 8. dance steps

arabesque  
buck and wing  
chassé  
coupé  
double shuffle  
gambado, *gambade*  
[F.]

step dance  
strathspey  
sword dance  
tango  
tap dance  
tarantella,  
*tarantelle* [F.]  
turkey trot  
two-step  
Virginia reel  
waltz, valse  
ziganka

grapevine  
heel-and-toe  
*pas* [F.]  
pigeonwing  
quickstep  
shuffle

## 878. HUMOROUSNESS

**Humorous Quality.**—**NOUNS** 1. **humorousness**, funniness, amusingness, laughableness; wittiness 879; drollness, drollery; whimsicalness, quizzicalness; ludicrousness, ridiculousness, absurdity, absurdness; richness, pricelessness [slang].

2. comicalness, comicality; farcicalness, farcicality; farce, mere farce.

3. the humorous, the comic; the ridiculous, the ludicrous; the funny side.

4. bathos, anticlimax, comedown.

**ADJS.** 5. humorous, funny, amusing; witty 879.15; droll, whimsical, quizzical; laughable, risible, good for a laugh; ludicrous, ridiculous, absurd; rich, priceless [slang], killing [coll.], slaving [slang], screaming, too funny or killing for words [coll.], too funny for anything or any use [coll.].

6. comic(al), farcical; burlesque 965.14; tragicomic(al), seriocomic(al), mock-heroic.

**ADVS.** 7. humorously, amusingly, funnily, laughably; wittily 879.18; drolly, whimsically, quizzically; comically, farcically; ludicrously, ridiculously, absurdly.

## 879. WIT AND HUMOR

**NOUNS** 1. wit, humor, pleasantry, *esprit* [F.], salt; Attic wit, Attic salt, Atticism; ready wit, quick wit, nimble wit; comedy 609.6.

2. wittiness, humorousness, funniness; facetiousness; jocularity, jocoseness, jocosity; smartness, cleverness, brilliance; pungency, saltiness; keenness, sharpness; keen-wittedness, quick-wittedness, nimble-wittedness.

3. drollery, drollness; whimsicality, whimsicalness.

4. waggishness, waggy; roguishness 736.2; playfulness, sportiveness; prankishness, pranksomeness; trickery, trickiness, trickishness, *espièglerie* [F.].

5. buffoonery, buffoonism, clownery, harlequinade; clownishness, buffoonishness; foolery, fooling, tomfoolery; horseplay; shenanigans, monkeyshines [both slang, U.S.].

6. joke, jest, gag [slang], wheeze, jape; fun, sport, play; story, yarn, funny story, good story; dirty story, *double-entendre* [F.]; shaggy-dog or hairy-dog story; capital joke, good one; point, cream of the jest; jestbook.

7. witticism, pleasantry, *plaisanterie* [F.]; play of wit, *jeu d'esprit* [F.]; crack [slang, U.S.], wisecrack [slang]; quip, quirk, quiz, crank, conceit, bright or happy thought, bright or brilliant idea; mot, bon mot, smart saying; flash of wit, scintillation; sally, flight of wit; repartee, retort, riposte or ripost, snappy comeback [slang]; facetiae, quips and cranks; persiflage 880.1.

8. wordplay, play upon words, *jeu de mots* [F.], missaying, corruption, paronomasia, *calembour* [F.], abuse of terms; pun, punning; equivoque, equivoke, equivocality; *double-entendre*, *double entente*, *mot à double entente* [all F.]; anagram, logogram, logogriph, metagram; acrostic, double acrostic; amphiboly, amphibologism; palindrome.

9. old joke, old wheeze, trite joke, hoary-headed joke, joke with whiskers [joc.]; chestnut, corn, corny joke, oldie [all slang]; Joe Miller, Joe Millerism; twice-told tale, retold story, warmed-over cabbage [coll.], *réchauffé* [F.].

10. prank, trick, practical joke, waggish trick, quiz, *boutade* [F.], antic, caper, frolic; monkeyshine, shine, *shenanigan* [all slang, U.S.].

11. sense of humor, risibility, risibilities, risibles.

12. humorist, wit, funnyman, spark, *bel-esprit* [F.], "agrecable rattle" [Goldsmith], life of the party; joker, jester, quipster, wisecracker [slang]; wag, wag-wit; zany, madcap, cutup [slang, U.S.]; prankster; comedian, clown 609.38, 39; punster, punner; epigrammatist; burlesquer, caricaturist, parodist; repartecist; willing; Joe Miller; gagman.

**VERBS** 13. joke, jest, wisecrack [slang],

quip, jape, fun [coll.], make fun, Joe-Milnerize; crack a joke, cut jokes, get off a joke, tell a good story; pun; scintillate, sparkle.

14. perpetrate a joke, play tricks or pranks, play a practical joke, trick, play a joke or trick on, make merry with; pull one's leg.

ADJS. 15. witty, humorous, funny; jocular, joky [coll.], joking, jesting, jocose; facetious; whimsical, droll; smart, clever, brilliant, scintillating, sparkling, sprightly; keen, sharp, pungent; salty, salt, Attic; keen-witted, quick-witted, nimble-witted.

16. clownish, buffoonish.

17. waggish; roguish 736.8; playful, sportive; prankish, pranky, pranksome; tricky, trickish, tricky.

ADVS. 18. wittily, humorously; jocularly, jocosely; facetiously; whimsically, drolly.

19. in fun, in sport, in play, in jest, in joke, as a joke, jokingly, jestingly, with tongue in cheek.

## 880. BANTER

NOUNS 1. banter, badinage, persiflage, pleasantry, raillery, sport, good-natured banter; ridicule 965; chaff, twit, quiz; jest, joke, jape, josh [slang, U.S.]; jolly, rag, jive [all slang]; exchange, give-and-take.

2. bantering, twitting, chaffing, joking, jesting, japing, teasing, hazing [U.S.], quizzing, joshing [slang, U.S.]; jollying, guying, deviling [all coll.]; kidding, ribbing, ragging, razzing, roasting [all slang].

3. banterer, persifleur [F.], chaffer, twitter, jollyer [coll.], kidder [slang], guyer [coll.], ribber [slang], joshier [slang, U.S.], ragger [slang].

VERBS 4. banter, twit, chaff, rally, joke, jest, jape, tease, hazz [U.S.], quiz, josh [slang, U.S.]; jolly, guy, devil, ride [all coll.]; kid, rib, rag, razz, roast, jive [all slang]; poke fun at, make fun of, make merry with; ridicule 965.8.

ADJS. 5. bantering, chaffing, twitting, jollying [coll.], kidding [slang], joshing [slang, U.S.], teasing, quizzical.

## 881. DULLNESS

Lack of Wit or Interest.—NOUNS 1. dullness, dryness, uninterestingness; stuffiness, stodginess; barrenness, baldness,

aridity, jejunity; insipidness, insipidity, vapidness, vapidly, flatness, tastelessness; characterlessness, colorlessness, pointlessness; deadness, lifelessness, spiritlessness; slowness, pokiness, unliveliness; tediousness 882.2; dreariness, dreariness; heaviness, ponderousness.

2. prosaicism, prosiness; prosaism, prosaicism, prose; matter-of-factness, unimaginativeness; matter of fact.

3. triteness, corniness [slang], banality, banalness, hackneyedness, commonplaceness, commonness, familiarity, platitudeousness; staleness, mustiness, fustiness; cliché 518.3.

VERBS 4. fall flat, fall flat as a pancake; leave one cold; wear thin.

5. prose, platitudinize, sing a familiar tune.

ADJS. 6. dull, dry, dry-as-dust; stuffy, stodgy; arid, barren, blank, bald, jejune; insipid, vapid, flat, tasteless; characterless, colorless, pointless; dead, lifeless, spiritless, cold; slow, poky or pokey, pedestrian, plodding, unlively; tedious 882.2; dreary, dreariness; heavy, ponderous, elephantine; dull as dish water, "weary, stale, flat and unprofitable" [Shakespeare].

7. uninteresting, unexciting; unenterprising, unenjoyable, unamusing, unfunny, unwitty.

8. prosaic, prose, prosy, prosing; matter-of-fact, unimaginative, unimpassioned.

9. trite, corny [slang], banal, platitudinous, stereotyped, stock, set, commonplace, common, familiar, bromidic [slang], old hat [coll.], back-number, bewhiskered, warmed-over, cut and dried; hackneyed, hackney; well-known 474.27; stale, musty, fusty; worn, timeworn, well-worn, moth-eaten, threadbare, worn thin.

ADVS. 10. dully, dryly, uninterestingly; stuffily, stodgily; lifelessly, spiritlessly; slowly, ploddingly; tediously 882.12; drearily, dreariness; heavily, ponderously.

11. tritely, cornily [slang], banally, commonplacely, commonly, familiarly, hackneyedly, stalely.

## 882. TEDIUM

NOUNS. 1. tedium, monotony, humdrum, irk; sameness, sameliness, sameness [dial.], wearisome sameness, the same old thing; undeviation, unvariation, invariability; time on one's hands, time hanging heavily on one's hands.

2. tediousness, monotonousness; hum-

drumness, humdrumminess; dullness 881; wearisomeness, wearfulness; tiresomeness, irksomeness, dreariseness; borsomeness, boringness; prolixity, longwindedness.

3. weariness, tiredness, wearfulness; boredom, boredness; ennui; life-weariness, world-weariness.

4. bore, crashing bore [slang], frightful bore; pest, nuisance; headache, pain in the neck [both slang]; dryasdust, humdrum; prosy, twaddler; drip, droop, pill, flat tire [all slang]; wet blanket; buttonholer.

VERBS 5. weary, tire, irk, wear, wear on or upon, make one tired, weary or tire to death; jade, give one a bellyful [slang].

6. bore, leave one cold, set or send to sleep; bore stiff [slang], bore to tears, bore to death or extinction, bore to distraction, bore out of one's life, bore out of all patience; buttonhole.

7. harp upon, dwell on or upon, harp upon one or the same string, sing the same old song or tune, mount or ride a hobby [coll.].

ADJS. 8. tedious, monotonous, humdrum, singsong, dingdong [coll.], jogtrot, harping, everlasting, too much with us [coll.]; dreary, drearish; dull 881.6; prolix, long-winded.

9. wearying, wearing, tiring; wearisome, weariful; tiresome, irksome, mortal [coll.]; boring, boresome, yawny [coll.].

10. weary, weariful; tired, wearied, irked; good and tired, tired to death, weary unto death; sick, sick of, tired of, sick and tired of; jaded; fed up, with a bellyful [both slang]; blasé, life-weary, world-weary, tired of living.

11. bored, uninterested; bored stiff [slang], bored to death or extinction, bored to tears.

ADVS. 12. tediously, monotonously, harpingly, everlastingly; boringly, bore-somely; wearisomely, tiresomely, irksomely, drearishomely; dully 881.10.

INTERJS. 13. ho, hum!, heigh ho!, what a life!

### 883. AGGRAVATION

NOUNS 1. aggravation, worsening; intensification, heightening, deepening, increase, enhancement, amplification, enlargement, magnification; exasperation, exacerbation; annoyance, irritation 884.2, 3.

VERBS 2. aggravate, worsen, make worse; intensify, heighten, deepen, increase, en-

hance, amplify, enlarge, magnify, build up; exasperate, exacerbate; annoy, irritate 884.71, 18.

3. worsen, get or grow worse; go from bad to worse, jump out of the frying pan into the fire, avoid Scylla and fall into Charybdis, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

ADJS. 4. aggravated, worse, worsened; intensified, heightened, increased, enhanced, amplified, magnified, enlarged; exasperated, exaccrated; irritated, annoyed 884.24.

5. aggravating, aggravative; exasperating, exasperative; annoying, irritating 882.13.

ADVS. 6. aggravatingly, exasperatingly; annoyingly 882.19.

7. worse and worse, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

### 884. RELIEF

NOUNS 1. relief, easement, easing, ease; reduction, diminishment, lessening; alleviation, mitigation, palliation, softening, assuagement, allayment, appeasement, mollification, subduement; soothing, salving; dulling, deadening.

2. release, deliverance, freeing, removal; reprieve; catharsis, emotional release.

3. lightening, disburdening, disencumbrance, disembarassment; a load off one's mind.

4. sense or feeling of relief, sigh of relief.

VERBS 5. relieve, give relief; ease, ease matters; reduce, diminish, lessen; alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soften, assuage, allay, lay, appease, mollify, subdue, soothe; save, pour balm into, pour oil on; poultice, foment, stupe; slake, slacken; dull, deaden, dull or deaden the pain; temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

6. release, free, deliver, reprieve, remove, free from.

7. lighten, disburden, disencumber, disembarass; set one's mind at ease or rest, set at ease, take the load off one's mind, smooth the ruffled brow of care.

8. be relieved, feel relief, feel better about it; breathe easy or easier, breathe more freely, breathe again; heave a sigh of relief, draw a long or deep breath.

ADJS. 9. relieving, easing, alleviative, alleviating, mitigative, mitigating, palliative, lenitive, assuasive, softening, subdu-

ing, soothing, demulcent, emollient, balmy, balsamic; dulling, deadening.

### 885. COMFORT

**NOUNS** 1. *comfort, ease, well-being; clover, velvet [slang], bed of roses; life of ease 726.1; solid comfort.*

2. *comfortableness, easiness; restfulness, peace, peacefulness; coziness, snugness; friendliness, warmth; homelikeness, hominess [coll.], homeliness; commodiousness, roominess, convenience; luxuriousness.*

3. *creature comforts, comforts, conveniences, good things of life, cakes and ale, all the comforts of home, all the heart can desire.*

4. *consolation, solace, solacement, encouragement, assurance, reassurance, comfort, crumb of comfort, "kind words and comfortable" [Cowper]; relief 884.*

5. *comforter, consoler, solacer, encourager.*

**VERBS** 6. *comfort, console, solace, give comfort, bear up; ease, put or set at ease; relieve 884.5; assure, reassure; encourage, hearten, pat on the back; cheer 888.6; wipe away the tears, "rejoice with them that do rejoice, and weep with them that weep" [Bible].*

7. *take comfort, take heart, pull oneself together.*

8. *be at ease, stand easy [Eng.]; make oneself comfortable, make oneself at home, feel at home; live a life of ease 726.10.*

9. *(make snug or comfortable) snug, snug down or up; tuck in.*

10. *snuggle, nestle, cuddle, snug [chiefly dial.], cuddle up, curl up; snuggle up to, snug up or together [chiefly dial.].*

**ADJS.** 11. *comfortable, comfy [slang]; easy, easeful; restful, peaceful, relaxing; soft, cushioned; cozy or cosy, snug, snug as a bug in a rug; friendly, warm; homelike, homey [coll.], homely, lived-in; commodious, roomy, convenient; luxurious.*

12. *at ease, at one's ease, easy, relaxed, at rest; at home, in one's element.*

13. *comforting, consoling, consolatory, of good comfort; assuring, reassuring; encouraging, heartening; cheering 888.16; relieving 884.9.*

**ADVS.** 14. *comfortably, easily, with ease; restfully, peacefully; cozily, snugly; commodiously, roomily, conveniently; luxuriously, voluptuously.*

15. *in comfort, in ease, in clover, on velvet [slang], on a bed of roses.*

### 886. HOPE

**NOUNS** 1. *hope, hopefulness, hopes, fond or fervent hope; desire 832; expectation 537; sanguine expectation, happy or cheerful expectation; trust, confidence, faith, reliance, affiance, conviction, assurance, security, well-grounded hope; assumption, presumption; promise, good or bright prospect; great expectations, high hopes.*

2. *"desire and expectation rolled into one" [Ambrose Bierce], "the parent of faith" [C. A. Bartol], "the second soul of the unhappy" [Goethe], "the dream of those that wake" [Prior], "the thing with feathers that perches in the soul" [Emily Dickinson].*

3. *optimism, optimisticalness, Pollyannaism [U.S.], cheerful ~, bright or rosy outlook; cheerfulness 888; bright side, silver lining; "the noble temptation to see too much in everything" [G. K. Chesterton], "a mania for declaring when things are going badly that all is well" [Voltaire], "a kind of heart stimulant—the digitalis of failure" [Elbert Hubbard].*

4. *ray of hope, gleam or glimmer of hope, star of hope.*

5. *airy hopes, dream, golden dream, pipe dream [coll.], bubble, chimera, fool's paradise.*

6. *optimist, hopper, Pollyanna [U.S.], ray of sunshine [slang]; "a proponent of the doctrine that black is white" [Ambrose Bierce], "one who makes the best of it when he gets the worst of it" [anon.], "one who makes the most of all that comes and the least of all that goes" [Sara Teasdale], "one who doesn't care what happens as long as it happens to somebody else" [anon.].*

**VERBS** 7. *hope, be or live in hopes, entertain or harbor the hope, cling to the hope, cherish ~, foster or nurture the hope; expect 537.4; trust, confide, presume, feel confident, rest assured; pin one's hope upon, put one's trust in, hope in, rely on, lean upon; hope for, desire 832.14-16; hope against hope, hope to God [coll.].*

8. *be hopeful, get one's hopes up, keep one's spirits up, take heart, be of good cheer; hope for the best, knock on wood, keep one's finger's crossed; catch at a straw.*

9. *be optimistic, look on the bright side, look through rose-colored glasses,*

**voir en couleur de rose** [F., see in rose color]; think the best of, make the best of it, say that all is for the best, put a good or bold face upon, put the best face upon; count one's chickens before they are hatched, count one's bridges before they are crossed.

10. give hope, hold out hope, inspire hope, raise one's hopes, raise expectations, lead one to expect; cheer 868.6; assure, reassure; promise, bid fair, make fair promise.

ADJS. 11. hopeful, hoping, in hopes, full of hope, in good heart; expectant 537.9; sanguine, fond; confident, assured; undespairing.

12. optimistic(al), bright, sunny; cheerful 868.10; rosy, roscate, rose-colored, *couleur de rose* [F.].

13. promising, of promise, full of promise, favorable, looking up; propitious 542.16; encouraging, cheering, reassuring.

ADVS. 14. hopefully, hopefully; expectantly 537.13; optimistically; sanguinely, fondly; confidently.

## 887. HOPELESSNESS

NOUNS 1. hopelessness, no hope; ineffectiveness 538; futility 667.2; impossibility 509.

2. despair, desperation, desperateness; despondency 870.3; disconsolateness 870.12; forlornness; cave of despair, cave of Trophonius.

3. irreclaimability, irretrievability, irredeemability, irrecoverableness; incorrigibility, irreformability; irrevocability, irreversibility; irreparability, incurability, irremediableness, curelessness, remedilessness, immedicableness.

4. forlorn hope, vain expectation; *verlornen hoop* [Du.], *verlornen Posten* [Ger.], *enfants perdus* [F.].

5. dashed hopes, blighted hope, hope deferred; disappointment 539.

6. pessimism, cynicism, malism; uncheerfulness 870.2; gloominess, dismalness, gloomy outlook; defeatism; retreatism; "fancying clouds where no clouds be" [Thomas Hood]; "the name that men of weak nerve give to wisdom" [Bernard De Voto].

7. pessimist, cynic, malist, calamity howler [coll.], worrywart [slang], seek-sorrow, Job's comforter; defeatist; retreatist; "one who is not happy except when he is miserable" [anon.], "a man who feels bad

when he feels good for fear he'll feel worse when he feels better" [George Burns], "one who is always building dungeons in the air" [Galsworthy], "a man who thinks everybody as nasty as himself, and hates them for it" [George Bernard Shaw], "one who has been intimately acquainted with an optimist" [Elbert Hubbard].

8. hopeless case; goner, gone goose or gosling, gone coon, dead duck [all slang].

VERBS 9. be pessimistic, look on the dark side, think or make the worst of, put the worst face upon.

10. despair, despair of, despond, falter, lose hope, lose heart, abandon hope, give up hope, give up, give up all hope or expectation, give way, yield to despair, turn one's face to the wall.

11. shatter one's hopes, dash ~, crush or blight one's hope, dash the cup from one's lips, drive to despair or desperation.

ADJS. 12. hopeless, without hope; desperate, despairing, in despair, *au désespoir* [F.]; despondent 870.22; disconsolate 870.29; forlorn.

13. futile, vain 667.13.

14. impossible, out of the question, not to be thought of, no go [coll.].

15. past hope, beyond recall, past praying for; irretrievable, irrecoverable, irreclaimable, irredeemable; incorrigible, irreformable; irrevocable, irreversible; irremediable, irreparable, incurable, cureless, remediless, immedicable, beyond remedy; ruined, undone; lost, gone.

16. pessimistic, pessimist, cynical; uncheerful 870.21; gloomy, dismal; defeatist.

ADVS. 17. hopelessly, desperately, forlornly; impossibly.

18. irreclaimably, irretrievably, irrecoverably, irredeemably; irrevocably, irreversibly; irremediably, incurably, irrep- arably.

## 888. ANXIETY

Troubled Thought.—NOUNS 1. anxiety, anxiousness, anxiety, angst; solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, diffidence, misgiving, foreboding, suspense; fear 889; concern, concernment, anxious concern; care, cankerworm of care; distress, trouble, vexation; uneasiness, perturbation, disturbance, agitation, disquiet, disquietude, inquietude; pucker, all-overs [both coll.]; overanxiety; anxious seat or bench.

2. worry, worriment [coll.], worriedness; worrying, fretting; harassment, torment.



**VERBS** 3. concern, trouble, bother, disturb, disquiet, agitate.

4. (make anxious) worry, vex, fret, harass, harry, torment, plague, beset.

5. (feel anxious) worry, worry oneself, worry one's head about, worry oneself sick; fret, fuss, chafe, stew [coll.], take on [coll.], fret and fume; bite one's nails.

**ADJS.** 6. anxious, concerned, apprehensive, solicitous, diffident, misgiving; fearful 889.22, 23; troubled, bothered; uneasy, perturbed, disturbed, disquieted, agitated; on pins and needles, on tenterhooks, on the anxious seat or bench; anxiously up [dial.], all hot and bothered [slang]; all-overish, in a pucker, in a stew [all coll.]; overanxious, overapprehensive.

7. worried, vexed, fretted; harassed, harried, tormented, plagued; worried sick, worried stiff [slang].

8. careworn, heavy-laden.

9. worrisome, worrying; fretting, chafing; harassing, tormenting, plaguing; annoying 862.13.

**ADVS.** 10. anxiously, concernedly, apprehensively, solicitously, diffidently, misgivingly, uneasily; worriedly.

## 889. FEAR

**NOUNS** 1. fear, fright; scare, boof [local, U.S.]; alarm, freeze [coll., U.S.], consternation, dismay; dread, awe; terror, horror, abject fear; phobia; funk, blue funk [both coll.]; panic, panic fear or terror; stampede, chute [West. U.S.]; cowardice 890.

2. fearfulness, afraidness; timidity, timorousness, shyness; skittishness, startlishness, junipiness.

3. apprehension, apprehensiveness, diffidence, misgiving, qualm, qualmishness, all-overs [coll.]; anxiety 888; doubt 502.2; foreboding 542.

4. trepidation, trepidity, perturbation, fear and trembling; agitation 885.3, 4; uneasiness, disquiet, disquietude, inquietude; nervousness 887; stage fright, mike fright [radio slang]; palpitation, heartquake; shivers or cold shivers [coll.], creeps or cold creeps [coll.], jimjams [slang]; sweat, cold sweat.

5. intimidation, bullying, browbeating; cowering, bulldozing [coll., U.S.], buffaloing [slang, U.S.]; demoralization.

6. terrorization, scaremongering; terrorism, reign of terror.

7. alarmist, terrorist, scaremonger; sheep in wolf's clothing.

8. frightener, scarer; scarebabe, scare-sinner; scarecrow, scare-bird; horror, terror, holy terror; bugbear 1014.10; ogre, ogress; bête noire, fee-faw-fum; incubus, night-mare; Gorgon, Hurlthroumbo.

**VERBS** 9. fear, be afraid; apprehend, have qualms, eye askance; dread, stand in dread or awe of, stand aghast; be on pins and needles, sit upon thorns; have one's heart in one's mouth.

10. take fright, take alarm; funk, go into a funk [both coll.]; lose courage 890.8; pale, grow or turn pale, change or turn color; freeze.

11. start, startle, jump, jump out of one's skin; shy, fight sly, start aside, booger [dial.], boggle.

12. flinch, shrink, quail, cringe, wince, blench, blink.

13. tremble, shake, quake, shiver, quiver, quaver; tremble in one's boots or shoes, tremble like an aspen leaf, shake all over.

14. frighten, fright, affright, funk [coll.]; scare, skeer [dial.], scarify [dial.]; give a scare, give a turn; alarm, disquiet, raise apprehensions; shake, stagger; startle 538.8; unnerve, unman, demoralize; make one's hair stand on end, make one's blood run cold, freeze or curdle the blood, make one's teeth chatter, make one tremble, take one's breath away.

15. put in fear, put the fear of God into, throw a scare into [slang], scare the life out of, scare the pants off of, scare hell out of [slang]; panic, stampede.

16. terrify, awe, strike terror into; horrify, appall, shock, make one's flesh creep; frighten out of one's wits or senses, frighten from one's propriety, scare stiff [slang], scare spitless [coll.], scare to death; strike dumb, strike all of a heap [coll.]; stun, stupefy, paralyze, petrify, freeze.

17. daunt, deter, shake, stop; discourage, dishearten; faze [coll. or dial.], freeze or feaze [dial., Eng.; coll., U.S.]; awe, overawe.

18. dismay, disconcert, appall, astound, confound, abash, discomfit, put out, take aback [coll.].

19. intimidate, -cow, browbeat, bulldoze [coll., U.S.], buffalo [slang, U.S.], bludgeon, dragoon; bully, hector, harass, huff; bluster, bluster out of or into; terrorize, put in bodily fear; threaten 912.2.

20. frighten off, scare away, bluff off, put to flight.

**ADJS.** 21. afraid, scared; feared, afected,

ascared, askeered, skeered, skeert, scairt [all dial.]; fear-stricken, fear-struck; haunted with fear.

22. **fearful**, fearing, fearsome, in fear; cowardly 890.10; timorous, timid, shy, shrinking; scary, eerie or cery; skittish, skittery [dial.], startlish, jumpy; tremulous, trembling, shaky, shivery; nervous 857.11.

23. **apprehensive**, diffident, misgiving, qualmish, qualmy, all-overish [coll.]; anxious 888.6.

24. **frightened**, in a fright, in a funk or blue funk [coll.]; alarmed, disquieted; startled 538.13; more frightened than hurt.

25. **terrified**, terror-stricken, terror-struck, terror-smitten, terror-shaken, terror-troubled, terror-riven, terror-ridden, terror-driven, terror-crazed, terror-haunted; awed, awe-stricken, awe-struck; horrified, horror-stricken, horror-struck; appalled, astounded, dismayed, aghast; frightened out of one's wits, scared to death, scared spitless [coll.]; unmanned, undone; stunned, petrified, stupefied, paralyzed, frozen, scared stiff [slang]; white as a sheet, pale as death or a ghost.

26. **panicky**, panicked, in a panic, panic-stricken, panic-struck.

27. **frightening**, frightful, frightsome [Scot.]; fearful, fearsome, fear-inspiring; scary [coll.], skeery [dial.], scaring, scareful [dial.], scaresome [dial.]; alarming, startling, disquieting, dismaying, disconcerting.

28. **terrifying**, terrorful, terrorsome, terrorific, terror-staking, terror-inspiring, terror-bringing, terror-giving, terror-breeding, terror-breathing, terror-bearing, terror-fraught; bloodcurdling, hair-raising [coll.]; petrifying, stunning, stupefying.

29. **terrible**, terrific, tremendous; horrid, horrible, horrifying, horrific, horrendous; dreadful, dread, dreaded; awful, awesome, awe-inspiring; shocking, appalling, astounding; dire, direful, fell; formidable, redoubtable; ghastly, morbid; Gorgonian, Gorgonlike.

30. **creepy**, eerie or cery, weird, uncanny.

ADVS. 31. **fearfully**, apprehensively, diffidently, for fear of; timorously, timidly, shyly; tremulously, tremblingly, with fear and trembling; with heart in mouth, with bated breath.

32. **in fear**, in terror, in awe, in alarm, in consternation; in mortal fear, in fear of one's life.

33. **frightfully**, fearfully; alarmingly, startlingly, disquietingly, dismayingly, disconcertingly; shockingly, appallingly, astoundingly; terribly, terrifically, tremendously; dreadfully, awfully; horridly, horribly, horrifyingly, horrifically, horrendously.

### 34. phobias

acrophobia	heresyphobia
aelurophobia	herpetophobia
aerophobia	hydrophobia
agoraphobia	hypnophobia
airphobia	hypso-phobia
algophobia	lyssophobia
androphobia	monophobia
Anglophobia	necrophobia
anthropophobia	negrophobia
astraphobia	neophobia
bacteriophobia	nosophobia
batophobia	nyctophobia
batrachophobia	ochlophobia
bibliophobia	pantophobia
brontephobia	pharmacophobia
brontophobia	phobophobia
cardiophobia	phonophobia
cibophobia	photophobia
claustrophobia	psychophobia
cremnophobia	pyrophobia
cynophobia	Russophobia
demonophobia	scotophobia
dermatophobia	sitiophobia,
doraphobia	sitophobia
dromiophobia	stasiophobia
dysmorphophobia	syphilophobia
ergophobia	telecophobia
felnophobia	thalassophobia
feminophobia	thanatophobia
Francophobia	theophobia
Gallophobia	topophobia
gamophobia	toxicophobia
Germanophobia	xenophobia
hagtriphobia	zoophobia
hemophobia	

## 890. COWARDICE

NOUNS 1. **cowardice**, cowardliness; fear 889; faintheartedness, faintheart, weakheartedness, chickenheartedness, henheartedness, pigeonheartedness; yellowness [coll.], white-livredness, weak-kneedness; weakness, softness; unmanliness, unmanfulness; milksoppiness, milksoppishness, milksopism.

2. **uncourageousness**, unvaliantness, unvalorousness, unheroicness, ungallantness, untrepidness; plucklessness, spunklessness [coll.], gritlessness, spiritlessness, heartlessness.

3. **dastardliness**, pusillanimousness, pusillanimity, poltroonishness, poltroonery, poltroonism, baseness, cravenness.

4. **cold feet** [slang, U.S.], weak knees,

**faint heart, chicken heart, yellow streak** [slang], **white feather**.

5. **coward, jellyfish, invertebrate, weakling, weak sister** [coll.], **milksoy, softy** [slang, U.S.], **baby, big baby, chicken** [slang], **white liver** [coll.], **white feather; fraid-cat, fraidy-cat, scaredy-cat** [all slang]; **funk, funkier, flunker** [all coll.]; "one who in a perilous emergency thinks with his legs" [Ambrose Bierce].

6. **poltroon, dastard, craven, recreant, caitiff, arrant coward; sneak, slink** [dial. & coll.], **Jerry sneak**.

VERBS 7. **dare not, dassn't** [dial.]; have a **yellow streak** [slang], **have cold feet** [slang, U.S.], **be unable to say "bo" to a goose**.

8. **lose one's nerve, lose courage, get cold feet** [slang, U.S.], **show the white feather; falter, boggle; funk** [coll.], **funk** [coll., U.S.]; **back out, funk out** [coll.], **funk out** [coll., U.S.], **chicken out** [slang].

9. **cower, quail, cringe, crouch, skulk, sneak, slink**.

ADJS. 10. **cowardly, cowardy** [dial.], **coward; afraid, fearful** 889.21, 22; **overtimorous, overtimid; fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, henhearted, pigeonhearted; white-livered, dily-livered, milk-livered; yellow, with a yellow streak** [both coll.]; **weak-kneed, chicken** [slang], **afraid of one's shadow; weak, soft; unmanly, unmanful; milksoppy, milksoppish; funk-ing, funky** [both coll.].

11. **uncourageous, unvaliant, unvalorous, unheroic, ungallant, unintrepid, undaring, unable to say "bo" to a goose; unwarlike, unsoldierlike; pluckless, spunkless** [coll.], **gritless, spiritless, heartless**.

12. **dastardly, dastard; poltroonish, poltroon; pusillanimous, base, craven, recreant, caitiff, dunghill, dunghilly**.

13. **cowering, quailing, cringing; skulking, sneaking, slinking, sneaky, slinky**.

ADVS. 14. **uncourageously, unvaliantly, unvalorously, unheroically, ungallantly, unintrepidly, undaringly; plucklessly, spunklessly** [coll.], **gritlessly, spiritlessly, heartlessly; faintheartedly, weakheartedly, chickenheartedly, weak-kneedly**.

## 891. COURAGE

NOUNS 1. **courage, courageousness; bravery, braveness, boldness, valor, valorousness, valiancy, gallantry, gallantness, intrepidity, intrepidness, prowess, virtue;**

**doughtiness, stalwartness, stoutness, stoutheartedness, lionheartedness, greatheartedness; heroism, heroicness; chivalry, chivalrousness, knightliness; manliness, manfulness, manhood; Dutch courage** [coll.].

2. "fear<sup>1</sup> that has said its prayers" [Dorothy Bernard], "fear holding on a minute longer" [Gen. Patton], "taking hard knocks like a man when occasion calls" [Plautus], "doing without witness everything that one is capable of doing before all the world" [La Rochefoucauld].

3. **fearlessness, dauntlessness, unfearedness, unafraidness, unapprehensiveness; confidence** 512.5; **untimidity, untimorousness, unshyness, unbashfulness**.

4. **fortitude, hardihood, hardiness; pluckiness, spunkiness** [coll.], **grittiness** [coll.], **nerviness** [coll.], **mettlesomeness; gameness, gaminess; resolution, resoluteness, bulldog courage**.

5. **nerve, spunk** [coll.], **pluck, grit, clear grit, sand** [slang], **stamina, backbone** [coll.], **pith, mettle, bottom, game, guts** [slang], **intestinal fortitude** [joc.]; **heart, spirit; stout heart, heart of oak**.

6. **daring, derring-do; bravado, bravura; audacity, audaciousness, overboldness; adventurousness, venturousness, venturesomeness, adventuresomeness, enterprise; foolhardiness** 892.3.

7. **exploit, feat, deed, enterprise, achievement, adventure, bold stroke, heroic act or deed**.

8. (brave person) **brave, stalwart, gallant, valiant, man of courage or mettle, a man; hero, demigod, paladin; heroine, demigoddess; the brave**.

9. **encouragement, heartening, inspiration, emboldening, assurance, reassurance, pat or clap on the back**.

VERBS 10. **dare, venture, make bold to, make so bold as to, have the nerve, have the courage of one's convictions, "dare do all that may become a man"** [Shakespeare], "be strong, and quit yourselves like men" [Bible]; **defy** 791.3.

11. **brave, face, confront, affront, front, meet, meet boldly; set at defiance** 791.4; **face up to, stand up to, look full in the face, put a bold face upon, show or present a bold front, meet head on, face up, face the music** [coll.]; **brazen, brazen out or through; beard, "beard the lion in his den"** [Scott]; **put one's head in the lion's mouth, take the bull by the horns, march up to the cannon's mouth, bell the cat, go**

through fire and water, run the gantlet, take one's life in one's hands.

12. **outbrave, outdare; outface, face down, face out; outbrazen, brazen out; outlook, outstare, stare down, stare out of countenance.**

13. **nerve oneself, steel oneself, get up nerve, muster ~, summon up or gather courage, pluck up heart, screw up one's nerve or courage, "screw your courage to the sticking place"** [Shakespeare].

14. **take courage, take heart, take heart of grace; brace up, buck up, spunk up** [all coll.].

15. **keep up one's courage, bear up, keep one's chin up** [coll.], **keep a stiff upper lip** [slang], **hold up one's head.**

16. **encourage, hearten, embolden, nerve, pat or clap on the back, assure, reassure; inspire, inspirit; buck up, brace up, spunk up** [all coll.]; **put upon one's mettle, make a man of; cheer** 868.6.

ADJS. 17. **courageous, brave, bold, valiant, valorous, gallant, intrepid, doughty, hardy, stalwart, stout, stouthearted, ironhearted, lionhearted, greathearted, boldspirited, bold as a lion; heroic, heroike; chivalrous, chivalric, knightly; manly, manful.**

18. **plucky, spunky** [coll.], **gritty** [coll.], **nervy** [coll.], **resolute, game, gamy; spirited, spiritfuf, mettlesome.**

19. **unafraid, unfearing, unfearful; unapprehensive, undiffident; confident** 512.21; **fearless, dauntless, awless or aweless, dreadless; unfrightened, unscared, unalarmed, unterrified; untimid, untimorous, unshy, unbashful.**

20. **undaunted, undismayed, unappalled, unabashed, unawed; unflinching, unshrinking, unquailing, uncringing, unwincing, unblenching, unblinking.**

21. **daring, audacious, overbold; adventurous, venturous, venturesome, adventuresome, enterprising; foolhardy** 892.9.

ADVS. 22. **courageously, bravely, boldly, heroically, valiantly, valorously, gallantly, intrepidly, doughtily, stoutly, hardily, stalwartly; pluckily, spunkily** [coll.], **resolutely, gamely; fearlessly, unfearingly, unfearfully; darinely, audaciously; chivalrously, knightly, ycomanly.**

## 892. RASHNESS

NOUNS 1. **rashness, brashness, incautiousness, imprudence, indiscretion,**

**injudiciousness, improvidence; unwariness, unchariness; overcarelessness; overconfidence, oversureness; temerity.**

2. **recklessness, devil-may-careness; carelessness** 532.2; **impetuousness, impetuosity, hotheadedness; hastiness, hurriedness; furiousness, desperateness, wantonness, wildness; precipitance, precipitousness, precipitance, precipitancy, precipitation.**

3. **foolhardiness, harebrainedness; audacity, audaciousness; presumption, presumptuousness; daring, daredeviltry, daredevilry, fire-eating; adventurousness** 891.6.

4. **daredevil, devil, madcap, madbrain, hotspur, hellcat, rantipole, harum-scarum** [coll.], **fire-eater** [coll.]; **adventurer, adventuress.**

VERBS 5. (be rash) **carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, go out of one's depth, go to sea in a sieve, take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke, count one's chickens before they are hatched, reckon without one's host, catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, put all one's eggs in one basket, live in a glass house.**

6. **court danger, mock or defy danger, tempt Providence, play a desperate game, ride for a fall; play with fire, march up to the cannon's mouth, put one's head in a lion's mouth, beard the lion in his den, sit on a barrel of gunpowder, sleep on a volcano.**

ADJS. 7. **rash, brash, incautious, imprudent, indiscreet, injudicious, improvident; unwary, unchary; overcareless; overconfident, oversure, overweening, temeritous.**

8. **reckless, devil-may-care; careless** 532.11; **impetuous, hotheaded; hasty, hurried; furious, desperate, mad, wild, wanton, harum-scarum** [coll.]; **precipitate, precipitous, precipitant; headlong, breakneck, slapdash, slapbang; accident-prone.**

9. **foolhardy, harebrained, madcap, madbrain, madbrained; audacious, presumptuous; daring, daredevil, fire-eating, death-defying; adventurous** 891.21.

ADVS. 10. **rashly, brashly, incautiously, imprudently, indiscreetly, injudiciously, improvidently; unwarily, uncharily.**

11. **recklessly, happen what may; carelessly** 532.18; **impetuously, hotheadedly; hastily, hurriedly; furiously, desperately, wildly, wantonly, madly, like mad** [coll.], **like crazy** [slang]; **precipitately, precipitously, precipitant; headlong, headfirst, headforemost, head over heels, heels over head, à corps perdu** [F.]; **slapdash, slapbang**

[coll.], slam-bang [coll.]; helter-skelter, ramble-scramble [coll.], hurry-scurry, holubolus.

12. foolhardily, daringly, audaciously, presumptuously, harebrainedly.

### 893. CAUTION

**Provident Care.**—**NOUNS** 1. caution, cautiousness; care, heed, solicitude; carefulness, heedfulness, mindfulness, regardfulness; gingerliness, guardedness; prudence, circumspection, discretion, cannicness [Scot.], judiciousness; calculation, deliberation; safeness, safety first; Fabianism, Fabian policy.

2. wariness, chariness, caginess [slang], leerness [slang]; suspicion, suspiciousness; distrust, distrustfulness.

3. precaution, precautionousness; forethought, foresight, forethoughtfulness; providence, provision, forarming; precautions, steps, measures, steps and measures; safeguard, preventive measure.

4. overcautionousness, overcaution, overcarefulness, overwariness.

**VERBS** 5. be cautious, be careful; think twice, give it a second thought; make haste slowly, take it easy [coll.]; put the right foot forward, pick one's steps, feel one's ground or way; pussyfoot, tiptoe, go on tiptoe.

6. take precautions, take steps or measures, take steps and measures; prepare or provide for or against, forarm; guard against, make sure against, make sure, "make assurance double sure" [Shakespeare]; play safe [coll.], keep on the safe side; look before one leaps; see how the land lies or the wind blows, see how the cat jumps [coll.]; clear the decks, batten down the hatches, take in a reef, have an anchor to windward.

7. beware, take care, have a care, take heed, take heed at one's peril; keep at a respectful distance, keep out of harm's way; mind, mind one's business, mind one's eye [coll.]; be on one's guard, be on the watch or lookout; look out, watch out [coll., U.S.], mind out [dial.]; look sharp, look slick or slippery [coll.], look lively or alive [coll.], keep one's eyes open, keep a weather eye open [coll.], keep one's eye peeled [slang], watch one's step [slang], look about one; stop, look and listen.

**ADJS.** 8. cautious, careful, heedful, mindful, regardful; prudent, circumspect, canny [Scot.], discreet, politic, judicious, noncommittal; unadventurous, unenterpris-

ing, undaring; gingerly; guarded, on guard, on one's guard; Fabian; safe, on the safe side.

9. wary, chary, cagey [slang], leery [slang], suspicious, suspecting, distrustful, shy of.

10. precautionous, precautionary, precautional; forethoughtful, forethoughted, foresighted, foreseeing, forehanded [U.S.]; provident, provisional.

11. overcautious, overcareful, overwary.

**ADVS.** 12. cautiously, carefully, heedfully, mindfully regardfully; prudently, circumspectly, cannily [Scot.], discreetly, judiciously; gingerly, guardedly, easy [coll.]; with caution, with care.

13. warily, charily, cagily [slang], leerily [slang], suspiciously, distrustfully.

**INTERJS.** 14. beware!, caution!, careful!, be careful!, take care!, have a care!, look out!, watch out! [coll., U.S.], mind out! [dial.], mind your eye! [coll.], watch your step!, look sharp!, look slick or slippery! [coll.], look lively or alive! [coll.], easy!, take it easy! [coll.], go easy! [coll.], go slow!, danger!, below there!, jiggers! [slang].

### 894. FASTIDIOUSNESS

**NOUNS** 1. fastidiousness, particularity, particularness; scrupulousness, scrupulosity; punctiliousness, punctilio; preciseness, precision; meticulousness, conscientiousness, criticalness; discrimination, discriminatingness, discriminativeness; selectiveness, pickiness [slang], choosiness [U.S.]; perfectionism, precisianism.

2. finicalness, finickiness, finickingness, finicality; fussiness, persnickiness [coll.]; squeamishness, queasiness.

3. nicety, niceness, delicacy, delicateness, daintiness, fineness, refinement.

4. overfastidiousness, overparticularity, overscrupulousness, overconscientiousness, overmeticulousness, overnicety; overcriticalness, hypercriticism, hairsplitting.

5. exclusiveness, selectness, selectiveness; cliquishness, clannishness; snobbishness, snobbery, snobism.

6. perfectionist, precisian, precisianist, stickler.

7. fuss-budget [coll.], fuss, fusser, fuddyduddy [slang], granny, old woman, old maid.

**VERBS** 8. be hard to please, fuss, pick and choose; turn up one's nose at, disdain, scorn, spurn.

**ADJS.** 9. fastidious, particular, scrupu-

**lous**, meticulous, conscientious, exacting, precise, punctilious; **discriminating**, **discriminative**; selective, picky [slang], choosy [U.S.], choicy [coll., U.S.]; critical, "nothing if not critical" [Shakespeare]; perfectionist(ic).

10. **finical**, finicky, finicking, finikin; fussy, fuss-budgety [coll.]; squeamish, queasy, persnickety [coll.], difficult, hard to please.

11. **nice**, dainty, delicate, *délicat* [F.], fine, refined, exquisite.

12. **overfastidious**, **overparticular**, **overscrupulous**, **overconscientious**, **overmeticulous**, **overnice**, **overprecise**, **oversqueamish**; **overcritical**, hypercritical, ultracritical, hairsplitting.

13. **exclusive**, selective, select, elcct; **cliquish**, clannish; snobbish, snobby.

**ADVS.** 14. **fastidiously**, particularly, scrupulously, meticulously, conscientiously, critically, punctiliously; discriminatingly, discriminatively, selectively; **finically**, finickily, finickingly; fussily; squeamishly, queasily.

### 895. TASTE

**Good Taste.**—**NOUNS** 1. **taste**, tastefulness; elegance, grace, gracefulness; refinement, finesse, polish, culture, cultivation, refined or cultivated taste; niceness, nicety, delicacy, daintiness; **discrimination** 491; acquired taste, "caviare to the general" [Shakespeare].

2. "love of beauty" [Emerson], "good sense delicately put in force" [Chévier], "the microscope of the judgment" [Rousseau], "a fine judgment in discerning art" [Horace], "the literary conscience of the soul" [Joubert].

3. **decorousness**, gentility, decency, properness, propriety, seemliness, becomingness.

4. **restraint**, unobtrusiveness, quietness, subduedness, quiet taste; simplicity 900.

5. (aesthetic or artistic taste) virtuosity, virtue; connoisseurship, dilettantism, fine art of living; epicurism, epicureanism; gastronomy, *frandise* [F.]; aesthetics.

6. **aesthete**, **esthete**, man of taste, lover of beauty.

7. **connoisseur**, *connaissance* [F.], *cognoscente* [It.]; judge, good judge, critic, expert, authority; epicure, epicurean; gourmet, gourmand, *bon vivant* [F.]; virtuoso; dilettante, amateur.

**ADJS.** 8. **tasteful**, tasty [coll.], in good

taste; aesthetic, artistic; pure, chaste; classic(al), Attic; simple, unaffected 900.4, 7; quiet, restrained, subdued, unobtrusive.

9. **elegant**, graceful; refined, polished, cultivated, cultured; nice, fine, delicate, dainty.

10. **decorous**, genteel, decent, proper, seemly, becoming.

**ADVS.** 11. **tastefully**, with taste; aesthetically, artistically; elegantly, gracefully; decorously, genteelly, decently, properly, seemly, becomingly; quietly, unobtrusively; simply 900.10.

### 896. VULGARITY

**NOUNS** 1. **vulgarity**, vulgarness, vulgarity; inelegance or inelegancy, **indelucacy**, **impropriety**, **indecenty**, **indecorum**; indecorousness, unseemliness, ungentry; untastefulness, tastelessness; bad or poor taste, *mauvais goût* [F.].

2. **coarseness**, grossness, *grossièreté* [F.], rudeness, crudeness, crudity, crassness, rawness, roughness, earthiness; ribaldness, ribaldry; obscenity 988.

3. **unrefinement**, **uncouthness**, **uncultivation**, uncultivatedness, unculturedness; uncivilizedness, wildness; **barbarism**, barbarousness, barbarity, Gothicism; **savagery**, **savagism**; brutality, brutishness, bestiality.

4. **boorishness**, **churlishness**, **carliveness**, loutishness, lubberliness, lumpishness, cloddishness, clownishness; **ruffianism**, **rowdyism**; parvenuism.

5. **commonness**, **commonplaceness**, ordinariness, homeliness; **lowness**, **baseness**, **meanness**; **ignobility**, plebeianism.

6. **vulgarian**, low or vulgar fellow, mucker [slang, U.S.], guttersnipe [coll.], *épiciér* [F.]; bouncer [coll.], **cad**; **boor**, **churl**, **clown**, **lout**, **looby**; rough, **ruffian**, **roughneck** [slang], **rowdy**; **vulgarist**, **ribald**, **smuthound** [slang], **Jack Nasty**, human spittoon.

7. **barbarian**, **savage**, **Goth**.

8. **vulgarization**, **coarsening**; **popularization**.

**VERBS** 9. **vulgarize**, **coarsen**; **popularize**.

**ADJS.** 10. **vulgar**, **inelegant**, **indelicate**, **indecorous**, **indecent**, **improper**, unseemly, unbecoming; **ungenteel**, undignified; untasteful, tasteless, in bad or poor taste; offensive, offensive to ears polite.

11. **coarse**, gross, rude, crude, crass, raw, rough, earthy; **ribald**; **obscene** 988.5-8.

12. **unrefined**, **unpolished**, **uncouth**, **unkempt**, **uncombed**, **unlicked**; **unculti-**

vated, uncultured; uncivilized, noncivilized, uncivil; wild, untamed; barbarous, barbaric, barbarian; outlandish, Gothic or gothic; primitive; savage, brutal, brutish, bestial; wild-and-wooly, rough-and-ready.

13. boorish, churlish, carlish, loutish, lubberly, lumpish, cloddish, clownish, boobyish, bohunkish [slang, U.S.]; yokelish 181.7; rowdy, rowdyish, ruffianly, roughneck [slang], raffish, raised in a barn.

14. common, commonplace, ordinary; plebeian 817.11; homely, homespun; general, public, popular; vernacular.

15. low, base, mean, ignoble, vile, scurvy, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; low-minded, base-minded.

ADVS. 16. vulgarly, uncouthly, inelegantly, indelicately, indecorously, indecently, improperly, unseemly, untastefully, offensively; coarsely, grossly, rudely, crudely, crassly, roughly; ribaldly.

## 897. UGLINESS

NOUNS 1. ugliness, uncomeliness, unsightliness, unattractiveness, unhandsomeness, unbeautifulness, unprettiness, unloveliness, unprepossessingness, inelegance; homeliness, plainness; unshapeliness, shapelessness; ungracefulness, gracelessness; ungainliness 732.3.

2. hideousness, horridness, horribleness, frightfulness, dreadfulness, terribleness, awfulness [coll.]; repulsiveness, repugnant-ness, offensiveness, forbiddingness, loathsomeness; ghastliness, gruesomeness, grisliness.

3. forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, wry face, face that would stop a clock.

4. eyesore, sight [coll.], fright, mess, object, figure; ugly duckling; baboon; monster; witch, bag, harridan.

VERBS 5. look bad; look something terrible, look like hell, look like the deuce or devil, look a sight or fright, look a mess, look like something the cat brought in [all coll.].

ADVS. 6. ugly, uncomely, unsightly, unattractive, unhandsome, unpretty, unlovely, inelegant; unbeautiful, unbeauteous, beautiful; homely, plain; not much to look at, not much for looks, short on looks [coll.], hard on the eyes [slang], pretty for the shape she's in [joc.]; ugly as sin, ugly as the wrath of God, homely as a mud fence, homely enough to sour milk, homely enough to stop a clock, not fit to be seen.

7. unprepossessing, ill-favored, hard-favored, evil-favored; ill-looking, evil-looking; hard-featured, hard-visaged; grim, grim-faced, grim-visaged.

8. unshapely, shapeless, ill-shaped, ill-made, ill-proportioned; misshapen, misproportioned; grotesque, monstrous.

9. ungraceful, graceless; ungainly 732.20.

10. inartistic, unartistic, unaesthetic; unornamental, undecorative.

11. hideous, horrid, horrible, frightful, dreadful, terrible, awful [coll.]; repulsive, repelling, repugnant, offensive, forbidding, loathsome, revolting; ghastly, gruesome, grisly.

ADVS. 12. uglily, homelily, uncomelily, unattractively, unhandsomely, unbeautifully, unprettily.

13. hideously, horridly, horribly, frightfully, dreadfully, terribly, awfully [coll.]; repulsively, repugnantly, offensively, forbiddingly, loathsomely, revoltingly; gruesomely, ghastly.

## 898. BEAUTY

NOUNS 1. beauty, beautifulness, beauteousness, prettiness, handsomeness, attractiveness, loveliness, pulchritude, charm, grace, elegance, exquisiteness; bloom, glow; the beautiful; beauty unadorned.

2. "the soul shining through its crystalline covering" [Jane Porter], "eternity gazing at itself in a mirror" [Kahlil Gibran], "the sensible image of the Infinite" [Bancroft], "God's handwriting" [Emerson], "a perfume without a name" [A. D. Ficke], "a form of genius" [Oscar Wilde].

3. comeliness, fairness, sightliness, personableness, becomingness, pleasingness, goodness, agreeability.

4. good looks, good appearance, good effect; shapeliness, good figure, good shape, *belle tournure* [F.].

5. daintiness, delicacy, delicateness; cuteness [coll., U.S.], cunningness [coll.].

6. gorgeousness, ravishingness; gloriousness, heavenliness, sublimity; splendor, splendiddness, splendorousness, splendrousness; brilliance, brightness, radiance, luster.

7. thing of beauty, vision, picture [coll.], poem, eyeful [coll., U.S.], sight or treat for sore eyes [slang].

8. a beauty, charmer, *chameuse* [F.]; beaut, dream, looker, good looker, stunner, dazzler, fetcher, peach, knockout, raving beauty [all slang]; belle, reigning beauty; beau ideal, paragon, phoenix; "the

face that launch'd a thousand ships" [Marlowe].

9. (famous beauties) Venus [Rom. myth.], Venus of Milo; Aphrodite, Hebe [both Gr. myth.]; Adonis, Apollo, Apollo Belvedere, Hyperion, Antinous, Narcissus [all Gr. & Rom. myth.]; Astarte [Phoenician myth.]; Balder, Freya [both Norse myth.]; Helen of Troy, Cleopatra; the Graces, *houri*, *peri*.

10. beautification, prettification, adornment; decoration 898; beauty treatment, *traitement de beauté* [F.]; facial [coll.]; manicure; hairdressing.

11. make-up, cosmetics; war paint, drugstore complexion [both joc.]; powder, talcum, talcum powder; rouge, paint, lip rouge; nail polish; grease paint, clown white; mascara, eye shadow; cold cream, hand cream or lotion, vanishing cream, foundation cream; foundation, base; mud-pack; lipstick, *crayon pour les lèvres* [F.]; eyebrow pencil; puff, powder puff; compact, vanity case.

12. beautician, beautifier; hairdresser, *coiffeur* [F.], *coiffeuse* [fem.; F.]; barber; manicurist, *manucure* [F.].

13. beauty parlor or salon, *salon de beauté* [F.]; barbershop [U.S.].

VERBS 14. beautify, prettify, pretty up [dial.], grace, adorn; decorate 899.7; set off, set off to advantage or good advantage, become one; glamorize.

15. look good; look like a million, look fit to kill, knock dead, knock one's eyes out [all slang]; take the breath away, beggar all description; shine, beam, bloom.

ADJS. 16. beautiful, beauteous, endowed with beauty; pretty, handsome, attractive, pulchritudinous, lovely, graceful, elegant, fine, exquisite, flowerlike; aesthetic; eye-filling, easy on the eyes, good for sore eyes, not hard to look at, long on looks, looking fit to kill, pretty as a speckled pup [all slang]; pretty as a picture, "lovely as the day" [Longfellow], "fair as is the rose in May" [Chaucer]; tall, dark and handsome.

17. comely, fair, good-looking, well-favored, personable, presentable, agreeable, becoming, pleasing, goodly, bonny, likely [chiefly dial.], slightly, braw [Scot.]; pleasing to the eye, lovely to behold; shapely 247.6.

18. dainty, delicate, minion; cute [coll., U.S.], cunning [coll.], cute as a bug's ear or as a bug in a rug, just too cute for words.

19. gorgeous, ravishing; raving, devastating, stunning, killing [all slang]; glorious, heavenly, divine, sublime; resplendent, splendidous, splendrous, splendid, resplendently beautiful; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, beaming, glowing, blooming, sparkling, dazzling.

20. beautifying, cosmetic; decorative

ADVS. 21. beautifully, beauteously, prettily, handsomely, attractively, becomingly, comely; elegantly, exquisitely.

22. daintily, delicately; cutely [coll., U.S.], cunningly [coll.].

23. gorgeously, ravishingly; ravingly, devastatingly, stunningly [all slang]; gloriously, divinely, sublimely; resplendently, splendidly, splendrously, splendrously; brilliantly, brightly, radiantly, glowingly, dazzlingly.

## 899. ORNAMENTATION

NOUNS 1. ornamentation, ornament; decoration, *décor*; adornment, embellishment, embroidery, elaboration; garnish, garnishment, garniture; trimming, trim; flourish; emblazonment, emblazonry; illumination; window dressing.

2. ornateness, elegance, fanciness, fineness, elaborateness; richness, luxuriousness, luxuriance; floweriness, floridness, floridity; flamboyance; overelegance, overelaborateness, overornamentation; baroque-ness, baroque.

3. frippery, finery, gaudery, gaiety or gayety, bravery, trumpery, flashery [slang], trickery, chiffon, trappings, superfluity; frills, frillery, frilling, frilliness; foofarow [orig. dial.], fuss [coll.], froufrou; gingerbread; tinsel, clinquant, pinchbeck, paste; gilt, gilding.

4. trinket, gewgaw, knickknack, nicknack, knack, gimcrack, kickshaw, whim-wham, bauble, fribble, bibelot, toy, gaud; bric-a-brac.

5. jewelry, bijouterie, ice [slang]; costume jewelry, junk jewelry [coll.], scatter pins.

6. jewel, bijou; gem, stone, precious stone; rhinestone; pin, brooch, stickpin, breastpin, chatelaine; ring, circle, earring, nose ring; bracelet, wristlet, wristband, armlet, anklet; chain, necklace, torque; locket; beads, chaplet, wampum; bangle; charm; fob; crown, coronet, diadem, tiara.

VERBS 7. ornament, decorate, adorn, dress, trim, garnish, array, deck, bedeck,



dizen, bodizen; **beautify** 898.14; **embellish**, **furbish**, **embroider**, **enrich**, **grace**, **set off** or **out**, **paint**, **color**, **blazon**, **emblazon**, **paint in glowing colors**; **dress up**, **spruce up** [coll.], **doll up** [slang, U.S.], **fix up** [coll., U.S.], **primp up**, **prink up**, **prank up**, **trick up** or **out**, **deck out**, **fig out**; **primp**, **prink**, **prank**, **preen**; **smarten**, **smarten up**, **dandify**, **tittivate** or **tittivate**.

8. **figure**, **filigree**; **spangle**, **bespangle**; **bead**; **tinsel**; **jewel**, **bejewel**, **gem**, **diamond**; **ribbon**, **beribbon**; **founce**; **flower**, **garland**, **wreath**; **feather**, **plume**; **flag**; **illuminate**; **paint** 361.14; **engrave** 576.12.

ADJS. 9. **ornamental**, **decorative**, **adorn-**  
**ing**, **embellishing**.

10. **ornamented**, **adorned**, **decorated**, **embellished**, **garnished**, **trimmed**, **bediz-**  
**cened**; **figured**; **flowered**; **festooned**, **wreathed**; **spangled**, **bespangled**, **spangly**; **jewelled**, **bejewelled**; **beaded**; **plumed**, **feathered**; **beribboned**.

11. **ornate**, **elegant**, **fancy**, **fine**, **chichi**; **elaborate**, **labored**, **high-wrought**; **rich**, **luxurious**, **luxuriant**; **flowery**, **florid**; **flam-**  
**boyant**; **fussy**, **frilly**; **overelegant**, **overelab-**  
**orate**, **overlabored**, **overworked**, **over-**  
**wrought**; **baroque**, **arabesque**.

## 12. ornamentations

aglet	fretwork
aigrette	fringe
appliqué	frog
arabesque	frostwork
arras	garland
batik	graffito
beading	guilloche
beaten work	hanging
bouquet	helix
boutonnier	imbrication
bow	inlay
bugle	lacework
chaplet	metalwork
corsage	motif
cul-de-lampe [F.]	niello
cuspidation	openwork
cutwork	panache
damascene	panelwork
damask	parquetry
diaper, diapering	plume
drapery	pompom
drawn work	quilting
egret	reeding
embroidery	rosette
epaulet, epaulette	ruffle
fancywork	scroll
feather	sequin
festoon	snood
figure work	spangle
filigree	spiral
fillet	stenciling
fleuron [F.]	strapwork
foliage	striping
foliation	tapestry

tassel  
tooling  
tracery

vermiculation  
vignette  
wreath

## 13. architectural ornamentations

acanthus	fret
apophyge	frieze
astragal	listel
beading	molding, moulding
beak	ogee
billet	ovolo
boss	patera
cartouche	pendant
cavetto	quatrefoil
cinquefoil	reed
congé [F.]	scotia
cornice	scrollhead
cusp	splay
cyma	terminal
fascia	torus
fillet	trefoil
finial	volute
foil	

## 900. SIMPLICITY

Plainness; Unaffectedness.—NOUNS 1. **simplicity**, **simpleness**, **plainness**, **ordinari-**  
**ness**, **commonness**, **commonplaceness**,  
**homeliness**, **prosaicness**, **prosiness**, **matter-**  
**of-factness**; **common** or **garden variety**.

2. **naturalness**, **inartificiality**; **unaffected-**  
**ness**, **unassumingness**, **unpretentious-**  
**ness**.

3. **unadornment**, **unembellishment**,  
**unornamentation**; **barrenness**, **baldness**,  
**nakedness**, **nudity**, **undress**, **beauty un-**  
**adorned**.

4. **inornateness**, **unelaborateness**, **un-**  
**fanciness**, **unfussiness**; **austerity**, **severity**.

VERBS 5. **simplify**, **chasten**, **restrain**.

ADJS. 6. **simple**, **plain**, **ordinary**, **com-**  
**mon**, **commonplace**, **prosaic**, **prosy**, **mat-**  
**ter-of-fact**, **homely**, **homespun**, **everyday**,  
**workday**, **workaday**, **household**, **garden**,  
**common** or **garden**; **pure**, **pure and simple**.

7. **natural**, **native**; **inartificial**, **unartifi-**  
**cial**; **unaffected**, **unpretentious**, **unpre-**  
**tending**, **unassuming**, **unfeigning**.

8. **unadorned**, **undecorated**, **unorna-**  
**mented**, **unembellished**, **ungarnished**, **un-**  
**furbished**, **unvarnished**, **untrimmed**; **un-**  
**dressed**, **undecked**, **unnarrayed**; **bare**, **bald**,  
**blank**, **naked**, **nude**.

9. **inornate**, **unornate**, **unelaborate**, **un-**  
**fancy**, **unfussy**; **austere**, **severe**.

ADVS. 10. **simply**, **plainly**, **ordinarily**,  
**commonly**, **commonplacely**, **prosaically**,  
**matter-of-factly**.

11. **naturally**, **unaffectedly**, **unpreten-**  
**tiously**, **unassumingly**.

## 901. AFFECTATION

**NOUNS** 1. *affectation*, *affectedness*; *pretension*, *pretense*, *airs*, *put-on* [dial. & slang]; *show*, *false show*, *mere show*; *front*, *false front* [both coll.]; *sham* 614.3; *artificiality*, *unnaturalness*, *insincerity*; *prunes* and *prisms*.

2. *mannerism*, *minauderie* [F.], *trick* of *behavior*, *trick*, *quirk*, *habit*, *peculiarity*, *idiosyncrasy*.

3. *posing*, *pose*, *posturing*, *attitudinizing*, *attitudinarianism*; *peacockery*, *peacockishness*.

4. *foppery*, *foppishness*, *dandyism*, *coxcombry*, *puppyism*, *conceit*.

5. (*affected niceness*) *overniceness*, *overpreciseness*, *overrefinement*, *elegance*, *preciosity*; *goody-goodyism*, *goody-goodness* [both coll.]; *purism*; *euphuism*; *euphemism*.

6. *prudery*, *prudishness*, *priggishness*, *primness*, *smugness*, *stuffiness* [coll.], *old-maidishness*, *strait-lacedness*, *stiffneckedness*, *hideboundness*, *narrowness*, *puritanicalness*, *Quakerishness*; *false modesty*, *overmodesty*, *demurity*, *mauvaise honte* [F.].

7. *affecter*, *lump* of *affectation*; *mannerist*; *pretender*, *actor*, *play-actor* [coll.], *performer*; *purist*; *euphuist*, *euphemist*.

8. *poser*, *poseur*, *posturer*, *posturist*, *posture maker*, *attitudinarian*, *attitudinizer*.

9. *dandy*, *fop*, *coxcomb*, *macaroni* [hist.], *gallant*, *dude* [coll.], *sport* [slang, U.S.], *swell* [coll.], *exquisite*, *blood*, *fine gentleman*, *carpet knight*, *popinjay*, *puppy* [derog.], *jackanapes*, *jack-a-dandy*, *bantam cock* [coll.], *fribble*; *beau*, *spark*, *blade*, *ladies' man*, *lady-killer* [slang], *masher*; *man about town*, *boulevardier*.

10. *fine lady*, *grande dame* [F.]; *precieuse* [F.]; *belle*, *toast*.

11. *prude*, *prig*, *puritan*, *bluenose* [U.S.], *goody-goody* [coll.], *old maid*; *Victorian*, *mid-Victorian*.

**VERBS** 12. *affect*, *assume*, *put on*, *pretend*, *simulate*, *counterfeit*, *sham*, *fake* [coll.], *feign*, *make out like* [coll.], *make a show of*, *act*, *play*, *play-act* [coll.], *act or play a part*, *put up a front* [slang]; *strike* (*assume*, *as an attitude*).

13. *pose*, *posture*, *attitudinize*, *peacock*, *strike an attitude*, *pose for effect*.

14. *mince*, *mince it*, *prink* [dial., Eng.]; *smimper*, *smirk*, *bridle*.

**ADJS.** 15. *affected*, *pretentious*; *man-*

*nered*, *maniéré* [F.]; *artificial*, *unnatural*, *insincere*; *theatrical*, *stacy*, *histrionic*; *overdone*, *overacted*.

16. *assumed*, *put-on*, *pretended*, *simulated*, *faked* [coll.], *feigned*, *counterfeited*; *spurious*, *sham* 614.27.

17. *foppish*, *dandified*, *dandy*, *coxcomical*, *conceited*.

18. (*affectedly nice*) *overnice*, *overprecise*, *precious*, *précieuse* [F.], *overrefined*, *elegant*, *mincing*, *simpering*, *namby-pamby*; *goody-goody*, *goody*, *good*; *good* [all coll.]; *euphuistic* (al), *euphemistic* (al).

19. *prudish*, *priggish*, *prim*, *smug*, *stuffy* [coll.], *old-maidish*, *overmodest*, *demure*, *strait-laced*, *stiff-necked*, *hidebound*, *barkbound*, *narrow*, *puritanical*, *Quakerish*, *Victorian*, *mid-Victorian*.

**ADVS.** 20. *affectedly*, *pretentiously*; *elegantly*, *mincingly*; *for effect*, *for show*.

21. *prudishly*, *priggishly*, *primly*, *smugly*, *stuffyly* [coll.], *strait-lacedly*, *stiff-neckedly*, *puritanically*.

## 902. OSTENTATION

**Pretentious Show.**—**NOUNS** 1. *ostentation*, *ostentatiousness*, *ostent*; *pretentiousness*, *pretension*, *pretense*; *airiness* [coll.], *loftiness*.

2. *pretensions*, *vain pretensions*; *airs*, *lugs* [coll., U.S.], *dog* [coll.], *side* [slang], *swank* [coll.].

3. *showiness*, *flashiness*, *jazziness* [slang], *jauntiness*, *sportiness* [coll.], *gaiety* or *gayety*, *glitter*, *glare*; *gaudiness*, *gaudery*, *tawdriness*; *gorgeousness*, *colorfulness*; *garishness*, *loudness* [coll.], *blatancy*, *obtrusiveness*, *vulgarness*, *crudeness*.

4. *display*, *show*, *exhibition*, *parade*, *étalage* [F.]; *pageantry*, *pageant*, "*insubstantial pageant*" [Shakespeare]; *fanfaronade*, *blazon*, *flourish*, *flaunt*; *shine*, *dash*, *splash*, *spurge* [all coll.]; *figure*; *exhibitionism*, *showing-off*.

5. *grandeur*, *grandness*, *grandiosity*, *magnificence*, *splendor*, *glory*; *nobility*, *proudness*, *stateliness*, *majesty*; *impressiveness*, *imposingness*; *sumptuousness*, *elegance*, *elaborateness*, *luxuriousness*, *plushness* [slang]; *swankness*, *swankiness* [both coll.]; *luxury*, *barbaric splendor*.

6. *pomp*, *circumstance*, *pride*, *state*, *solemnity*; *pomp and circumstance*, "*pride, pomp, and circumstance*" [Shakespeare]; *heraldry* [poetic], "*trump and solemn heraldry*" [Coleridge].

7. *pompousness*, *pomposity*, *pontifica-*

tion, stuffiness [coll.], inflation; orotundity 599.1.

8. **swagger, strut, swank** [coll.], bounce; swaggering, strutting; swashbucklery, swashbuckling, swashbucklering; peacockishness, peacockery.

9. (pompous person) **stuffed shirt** [slang, U.S.], blimp [slang], Colonel Blimp; bloated aristocrat.

10. **swaggerer, strutter, swanker** [coll.], swashbuckler, peacock, bantam cock [coll.].

11. **show-off** [coll.], exhibitionist, flaunter; grandstander, grandstand player [both slang, U.S.].

**VERBS** 12. **put oneself forward**, come forward, attract attention, make oneself conspicuous.

13. **cut a dash**, make a show, cut or make a figure; cut a shine, cut a feather, make a splash, make a splurge [all coll.]; splurge [coll.], splash [slang].

14. **give oneself airs, put on airs**, put on [slang], put on side [slang], put on lugs [coll., U.S.], put on dog or the dog [coll.], put up a front [slang], ritz it [slang], look big, put on big looks, swank [slang], swell, swell it, act the grand seigneur; pontificate, play the pontiff.

15. **strut, swagger, swank** [slang], prance, stalk, peacock, swashbuckle.

16. **show off** [coll.], grandstand [slang, U.S.], play to the gallery or galleries [coll.]; exhibit or parade one's wares [slang, U.S.], strut one's stuff [slang, U.S.], go through one's paces, take it big [slang], come or do the heavy [slang], act up, chuck one's weight about [slang].

17. **flaunt, parade, display, exhibit**, air, put forward, put forth, hold up, flash [coll.], sport [coll.]; flourish, brandish, wave; dangle, dangle before the eyes; emblazon, blazon forth.

**ADJS.** 18. **ostentatious, pretentious, ambitious, airy** [coll.], lofty, tall [coll.], highfalutin or highfaluting [coll.], high-flown, highflying, fandangle [coll.]; high-toned [coll., U.S.], fancy, classy [slang], flossy [slang, U.S.], ritz [slang]; swank, swanky, swanking [all coll.].

19. **showy, flaunting, flashy, flashing, glittering, jazzy** [slang], splashy [slang], splurgy [coll.]; gay, jaunty, dashing; gallant, brave, braw [Scot.], daring; sporty [coll.], dressy [coll.], doggy [coll., U.S.]; frilly [coll.], frothy, chichi; rory-tory, rorycum-tory [both dial.].

20. **gaudy, tawdry**; gorgeous, colorful; garish, loud [coll.], blatant, glaring, flaring, screaming [coll.], obtrusive, vulgar, crude; meretricious.

21. **grandiose, grand, magnificent, splendid, splendacious** [slang], glorious, superb, fine, swell [slang]; imposing, impressive, awful, awe-inspiring; noble, proud, stately, majestic, princely; sumptuous, elegant, elaborate, luxurious, extravagant, de luxe or deluxe, plush [slang], Corinthian; palatial; Olympic, Olympian.

22. **pompous, inflated, swollen, bloated, tumid, turgid, flatulent, gassy** [coll.], stuffy [coll.], stilted; bombastic 599.10.

23. **swaggering, strutting; swashbuckling, swashbucklering; peacockish, peacocky.**

24. **theatrical, stagy, dramatic, histrionic; spectacular.**

**ADVS.** 25. **ostentatiously, pretentiously, airily, lofty**; with flourish of trumpet, with beat of drum, with flying colors.

26. **showily, flauntingly, flashily, glitteringly; gayly, jauntily, dashingly; gallantly, bravely, daringly.**

27. **gaudily, tawdrily; gorgeously, colorfully; garishly, blatantly, glaringly, flaringly, obtrusively.**

28. **grandiosely, grandly, magnificently, splendidly, gloriously, superbly; nobly, proudly, majestically; imposingly, impressively; sumptuously, elegantly, elaborately, luxuriously, extravagantly; palatially.**

29. **pompously, stuffily** [coll.], stiltedly; bombastically 599.12.

## 903. PRIDE

**NOUNS** 1. **pride, proudness, pridefulness; self-esteem, self-respect, self-consequence, face; vanity, conceit** 907; arrogance 910; boastfulness 908.

2. **dignity, dignifiedness, stateliness, portliness, courtliness, grandeur, loftiness; nobility, lordliness, princeliness; majesty, kingliness, queenliness; augustness, venerability; sedateness, solemnity, gravity, sobriety.**

3. **proudling** [derog.], proud-belly [slang]; highflier or highflyer, beggar on horseback; egoist 907.5; boaster 908.5; the proud.

**VERBS** 4. **be proud, hold up one's head, hold one's head high, hold one's nose in the air, bridle; look one in the face or eye.**

5. **pride oneself, preen oneself, plume oneself on, pique oneself, congratulate**

oneself, hug oneself; be proud of, take pride in, glory in, exult in.

6. make proud, do proud [coll.], gratify, elate, flush, turn one's head.

7. save face, save one's face, preserve one's dignity.

ADJS. 8. proud, prideful, proudful [dial.]; self-esteeming, self-respecting; proudhearted, proud-minded, proud-spirited, proud-blooded; proud-looking; as proud as Punch, proud as Lucifer, proud as a peacock; purse-proud.

9. vain, conceited 907.8-12; arrogant 910.9; boastful 908.9.

10. puffed up, swollen, bloated, swollen or bloated with pride; elated, flushed, flushed with pride.

11. lofty, elevated, high, high-flown, highfalutin or highfaluting [coll.], high-toned [coll., U.S.]; high-minded, lofty-minded; high-headed, high-nosed [coll.].

12. dignified, stately, imposing, grand, courtly, portly, magisterial, aristocratic(al); noble, lordly, princely; majestic, regal, royal, kingly, queenly; august, venerable; sedate, solemn, sober, grave.

ADVS. 13. proudly, pridefully, with pride; with head erect, with head held high, with nose in air; like a lord, *en grand seigneur* [F.].

14. dignifiedly, with dignity; nobly, stately, imposingly, loftily, grandly, portly, magisterially; majestically, regally, royally; augustly, venerably; sedately, solemnly, soberly, gravely.

#### 904. HUMILITY

NOUNS 1. humility, humbleness, meekness; lowliness, lowliness, poorness, meanness, smallness, ingloriousness, undistinguishedness; modesty, unpretentiousness 906; plainness, simpleness, homeliness.

2. humiliation, mortification; embarrassment 884.4; abasement, debasement, letdown, setdown, comedown, descent, deflation, humbled pride; shame, disgrace; shamefacedness, hangdog look.

3. condescension, condescendence; patronage, patronization.

VERBS 4. humiliate, humble; mortify, crush, abash; embarrass 884.16; put out, put out of face or countenance; shame, disgrace, put to shame, put to the blush; deflate, let down; take it out of, take the shine out of [coll.], take the starch out of [slang], take the rise out of [slang]; put one's nose out of joint [coll.], put a tack in

one's tail [coll.], cut one's comb [coll.], make one sing small [coll.].

5. abase, debase, degrade, reduce, diminish, demean, lower, bring low, bring down, take down, set down; take a fall out of [slang], knock one off his perch; take down a peg, take down a peg or two [both coll.].

6. humble oneself, demean oneself, climb down [coll.], get down from one's high horse [coll.]; put one's pride in one's pocket; eat humble pie, eat crow, eat dirt, lick the dust; draw in one's horns [coll.], sing small [coll.], lower one's note or tone.

7. condescend, deign, vouchsafe; stoop, descend, unbend, lower oneself; be so good as to, so forget oneself; patronize.

8. be humiliated, be put out of countenance; feel small, feel cheap, look foolish or silly, could sink through the floor; take shame, be ashamed, feel ashamed of oneself, be put to the blush; hang one's head, hide one's diminished head, hide one's face, not dare to show one's face, not have a word to say for oneself; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

ADJS. 9. humble, lowly, low, poor, mean, small, inglorious, undistinguished; modest, unpretentious 906.9; plain, simple, homely; humble-looking, humble-visaged.

10. humblehearted, humble-minded, humble-spirited, poor in spirit; meek, meekhearted, meek-minded, meek-spirited; abject.

11. humbled, reduced, diminished, bowed-down, in the dust; on one's knees, on one's marrowbones [coll.].

12. humiliated, mortified, embarrassed, chagrined, abashed, crushed, out of countenance; ashamed, shamed, shamefaced; crestfallen, chapfallen or chopfallen, hangdog.

13. humiliating, humiliative, mortifying, embarrassing, crushing.

ADVS. 14. humbly, meekly; modestly 906.14; with due deference, with bated breath, "with bated breath and whispering humbleness" [Shakespeare]; abjectly, on bended knee, on one's knees, on one's marrowbones [slang], on all fours, with one's tail between one's legs.

#### 905. SERVILITY

NOUNS 1. servility, slavishness, subservience or subserviency, meniality, abject-

ness, baseness, meanness; submissiveness 763.3.

2. obsequiousness, sycophancy, fawnery, toadyism, flunkyism, parasitism; ingratiating, insinuation; truckling, fawning, toadying, toadeating, groveling, footlicking, bootlicking [slang, U.S.], backscratching, tuffhunting; apple-polishing, handshaking [both slang, U.S.]; timeserving; obeisance, prostration.

3. sycophant, toady, toad, toadeater, footlicker, bootlick or bootlicker [slang, U.S.], lickspit, lickspittle, truckler, fawner, courtier, kowtowner, groveler, reptile; backslapper, back-scratcher, clawback [dial., Eng.]; handshaker, apple-polisher, yes man [all slang, U.S.]; flunky, lackey, stooge [slang], spaniel, jackal; snob, tuft-hunter, timeserver; Sir Pertinax MacSycophant.

4. parasite, sucker [slang], barnacle, leech; sponger, sponge [coll.], free-loader [slang, U.S.], smell-feast; beat, dead beat [both slang].

5. hanger-on, dangler, adherent, appendage, dependent, satellite, follower, shadow, tagtail, led captain; henchman, heeler [coll., U.S.], ward heeler [polit., U.S.].

VERBS 6. fawn, truckle; toady, toadeat; bootlick [slang, U.S.], lickspittle, lick one's shoes, lick the feet of; grovel, crawl, creep, cower, cringe, crouch, stoop, kneel, bend the knee, fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself, throw oneself at the feet of, fall at one's feet, kiss one's feet, kiss the hem of one's garment, lick the dust, make a doormat of oneself; kowtow, bow, bow and scrape.

7. toady to, truckle to, pander to, cater to; wait on or upon, do service, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

8. curry favor, court, pay court to, make court to, run after [coll.], dance attendance on; shine up to, make up to [coll.]; suck up to, play up to, act up to [all slang]; fawn upon, fall over or all over [slang]; handshake [slang, U.S.], polish the apple [slang].

9. ingratiate oneself, insinuate oneself, worm oneself in, creep into the good graces of, get next to [coll.], get on the good or right side of.

10. attach oneself to, pin or fasten oneself upon, hang about, dangle, hang on the skirts of, hang on the sleeve of, follow, follow at heel; follow the crowd, get on the

band wagon, go with the stream, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

11. sponge, sponge on [both coll.]; feed on, fatten on, batten on, live off of.

ADJS. 12. servile, slavish, subservient, menial, base, mean; submissive 763.12.

13. obsequious, courtly, sycophantic(al), toadyish, fawning, truckling, ingratiating, toadying, toadeating, bootlicking [slang, U.S.], footlicking, backscratching; groveling, sniveling, cringing, cowering, crouching, crawling, reptilian; parasitic(al), leechlike, sponging [coll.]; timeserving; abject, beggarly, hangdog; obeisant, prostrate, on one's knees, on one's marrowbones [slang], on bended knee.

ADVS. 14. servilely, slavishly, subserviently, menially, "in a bondman's key" [Shakespeare]; submissively 763.17.

15. obsequiously, sycophantically, ingratiatingly, fawningly, trucklingly; hat-in-hand, cap-in-hand; abjectly, grovelingly, on one's knees.

## 906. MODESTY

NOUNS 1. modesty, meekness; humbleness 904; unpretentiousness, unassumingness, unpresumptuousness, unostentatiousness, unambitiousness, unobtrusiveness, unboastfulness.

2. self-effacement, self-depreciation, self-detraction.

3. reserve, restraint, constraint, backwardness, retiring disposition.

4. shyness, timidity, timidness, timorousness, bashfulness, coyness, demureness, demurity, diffidence, skittishness, mousiness; self-consciousness.

5. blushing, flushing, coloring, mantling, reddening, crimsoning; blush, flush, suffusion.

6. shrinking violet, modest violet, mouse.

VERBS 7. efface oneself, reserve oneself, retire, retire into one's shell, keep in the background, keep one's distance, remain in the shade, take a back seat [coll.], hide one's face, hide one's light under a bushel, pursue the noiseless tenor of one's way, blush unseen, "do good by stealth and blush to find it fame" [Pope].

8. blush, flush, mantle, color, change color, color up, redden, crimson, turn red, get red in the face, blush up to the eyes.

ADJS. 9. modest, meek; humble 904.9; unpretentions, unpretending, unassuming, unpresuming, unpresumptuous, un-

ostentatious, unobtrusive, unboastful; unambitious, unaspiring.

10. self-effacing, self-depreciative; deprecatory, deprecative.

11. reserved, restrained, constrained; quiet; backward, retiring, shrinking.

12. shy, timid, timorous, bashful, coy, demure, diffident, skittish, mousy; self-conscious, conscious.

13. blushing, blushful; flushed, red, ruddy, red in the face; shamefaced, sheepish.

ADVS. 14. modestly, meekly; humbly 904.14; unpretentiously, unpretendingly, unassumingly, unpresumptuously, unostentatiously, unobtrusively; quietly, without ceremony, *sans façon* [F.].

15. shyly, timidly, timorously, bashfully, coyly, demurely, diffidently; shamefacedly, sheepishly, blushingly, with downcast eyes.

### 907. VANITY

NOUNS 1. vanity, vainness; overproudness, overweening pride; self-importance, self-esteem, self-respect, self-assumption; self-admiration, self-worship, self-endearment, self-love, *amour-propre* [F.]; self-satisfaction, self-content, self-complacency, self-sufficiency; vainglory, vaingloriousness; "the sixth insatiable sense" [Carlyle], "an itch for the praise of fools" [Browning].

2. pride 903; arrogance 910; boastfulness 908.

3. egotism, egoism, egoisticalness, egotisticalness, ego [coll.], self-interest, individualism, "the tongue of vanity" [Chamfort]; egocentricity, self-centeredness, self-centerment; selfishness 978.

4. conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-conceitedness; stuck-upness [coll.], chestiness [slang, U.S.], swelled-headedness, swelled head; cockiness [coll.], pertness, perkiness; "vanity driven from all other shifts, and forced to appeal to itself for admiration" [Hazlitt], "a case of mistaken nonentity" [Barbara Stanwyck].

5. egotist, egoist, egocentric, individualist; swellhead [slang], stuck-upper [coll.], it or It [coll.], big It [slang], braggart 908.5, know-it-all, no modest violet, the only pebble on the beach [U.S.]; "a person of low taste, more interested in himself than in me" [Ambrose Bierce].

VERBS 6. be stuck on oneself [slang], think no small beer of oneself, think one is it [slang], grow too big for one's shoes or breeches, know it all, have no false modesty,

be blinded by one's own glory, lay the flattering unction to one's soul; fish for compliments; boast 908.8; give oneself airs 902.14.

7. puff up, inflate, swell; go to one's head, turn one's head.

ADJS. 8. vain, vainglorious, overproud, overweening; self-important, self-esteeming, self-respecting, self-assuming, consequential; self-admiring, self-worshipping, self-loving, self-endearing; self-satisfied, self-content, self-contented, self-complacent, self-sufficient.

9. proud 903.8; arrogant 910.8; boastful 908.9.

10. egotistic(al), egoistic(al), self-interested; egocentric, self-centered; selfish 978.5.

11. conceited, self-conceited, self-opinionated; stuck-up [coll.], set up [coll.], puffed up, chesty [slang, U.S.], swelled-headed, too big for one's shoes or breeches; bigotry or biggity, briggety [all dial.]; cocky [coll.], pert, perk, perky; peacockish, peacocky; know-it-all, overwise, wise in one's own conceit.

12. stuck on oneself [slang], impressed with oneself, pleased with oneself, full of oneself, all wrapped up in oneself.

ADVS. 13. vainly, self-importantly; egoistically, egoistically; conceitedly, self-conceitedly; cockily [coll.], pertly, perkily.

### 908. BOASTING

NOUNS 1. boasting, bragging; boastfulness, braggadocio, braggartism, braggardism, braggartry; boast, brag; vaunt, bounce, bombast, bravado, fanfaronade, gasconade, rodomontade; bluster, swagger 909; vanity, conceit 907; jactation, jactitation; heroics.

2. tall talk [coll.], big talk [slang], fine talk, highfalutin or highfaluting [coll.]; hot air, gas, bunk [all coll.]; tall story [coll.], fish story [joc.].

3. self-approbation, self-praise, self-laudation, self-gratulation, self-applause, self-puffery, self-glorification; vainglory, vaingloriousness.

4. exultation, elation, triumph, jubilation; gloating.

5. braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, bouncer [coll.], fanfaron; blowhard, blower, hot-air artist, gasbag, windbag, big bag of wind, windjammer, windy [all slang]; blusterer 909.2; Fourth-of-July orator; Braggadocio, Rodomont, Thraso, Gascon.



14. **snobbish**, snobby, **priggish**, snippy [coll.]; snooty, snotty, sniffy [all slang]; high-hat, high-hatted, high-hatty [all slang]; patronizing, condescending.

ADVS. 15. arrogantly, proudly, haughtily, aloofly; loftily, toplotitly [coll.]; imperiously, magisterially; disdainfully, contemptuously, superciliously, contumeliously; with nose in air, with nose turned up, with head held high, with arms akimbo.

16. **presumptuously**, overweeningly; insolently 911.11.

17. **snobbishly**, snobbily, **priggishly**; snootily, snottily [both slang].

### 911. INSOLENC

NOUNS 1. **insolence**, procacity, contumely; audacity, effrontery, boldness, assurance, hardihood; **presumption**, presumptuousness; arrogance 910.

2. **impudence**, impertinence, flippancy, cockiness [coll.], freshness [slang, U.S.], cheekiness [coll.]; **brazenness**, brassiness [coll.], face of brass; rudeness, brashness, disrespectfulness.

3. **cheek**, face, **brass** [all coll.], nerve, gall, crust [all slang].

4. **sauciness**, sassiness [dial., U.S.]; **sauce** [coll.], **sass** [dial., U.S.], **lip** [slang], **back talk** [coll., U.S.].

5. (impudent person) **malapert**, **cheeker** [slang], **saucebox** [coll.]; **minx**, **hussy** [joc.]; **smarty** [slang, U.S.], **smart aleck** [coll., U.S.], **wise guy** [slang, U.S.]; **boldface**, **brazenface**.

VERBS 6. **have the audacity**, **have the cheek**; **have the gall**, **have a nerve**, **have one's nerve** [all slang]; **get fresh** [slang, U.S.], **get smart** [coll.]; **teach one's grandmother to suck eggs** [coll.].

7. **sauce** [coll.], **sass** [dial., U.S.], **talk back**, **answer back** [coll.], **give one any of one's lip** [slang].

ADVS. 8. **insolent**, insulting, audacious, procacious, **bodacious** [dial.], **bumptious**, **contumelious**; **arrogant** 910.9; **presumptuous**, **presuming**, **overpresumptuous**; **forward**, **obtrusive**, **familiar**; **cool**, **cold**; **disdainful** 910.13.

9. **impudent**, **impertinent**, **pert**, **malapert**, **flip** [coll.], **flippant**, **cocky** [coll.], **fresh** [slang, U.S.], **cheeky** [coll.], **facy** [dial.], **crusty** [slang], **gally** [slang, U.S.], **nervy** [slang], **uncalled-for**; **rude**, **disrespectful**, **brash**, **bluff**; **saucy**, **sassy** [dial., U.S.]; **smart** [coll.], **smarty** [coll.], **smart-alecky** [coll., U.S.].

10. **brazen**, **brazenfaced**, **boldfaced**, **barefaced**, **brassy** [coll.], **bold**, **bold as brass** [coll.], **unblushing**, **unabashed**, **awless** or **aweless**, **shameless**, **dead** or **lost to shame**.

ADVS. 11. **insolently**, **audaciously**, **procaciously**, **bumptiously**, **contumeliously**; **arrogantly** 910.15; **presumptuously**, **obtrusively**.

12. **impudently**, **impertinently**, **pertly**, **flippantly**, **cockily** [coll.], **cheekily** [coll.], **saucily**; **rudely**, **brashly**, **disrespectfully**.

13. **brazenly**, **brazenfacedly**, **boldly**, **boldfacedly**, **shamelessly**, **unblushingly**.

### 912. REPUTE

NOUNS 1. **repute**, **reputation**, "the bubble reputation" [Shakespeare]; **name**, **character**, **figure**; **fame**, **famousness**, **renown**, **kudos** [coll.], **report**, **glory**, **éclat**, **celebrity**, **popularity**, **recognition**, **a place in the sun**; **notoriety**, **notoriousness**, **talk of the town**.

2. **reputability**, **reputableness**; **good** or **high repute**, **good report**, **good odor**, **good** or **fair name**, **name to conjure with**.

3. **esteem**, **honor**, **regard**, **respect**, **account**, **favor**, **consideration**, **credit**, **worth**.

4. **prestige**, **dignity**; **rank**, **standing**, **position**, **station**.

5. **distinction**, **mark**, **note**; **importance**, **consequence**, **significance**; **notability**, **prominence**, **eminence**, **greatness**; **elevation**, **exaltation**, **loftiness**, **high mightiness**; **nobility**, **grandeur**, **sublimity**.

6. **illustriousness**, **luster**, **brilliance** or **brilliancy**, **radiance**, **splendor** or **splendour**, **resplendence** or **resplendency**, **glory**, **blaze** of **glory**.

7. **posthumous fame**, **memory**, **remembrance**; **immortality**, **lasting fame**, **niche** in the **hall of fame**; **immortal name**, "ghost of a great name" [Lucan].

8. **glorification**, **ennoblement**, **dignification**, **exaltation**, **elevation**, **magnification**, **aggrandizement**; **enthronement**; **immortalization**, **enshrinement**; **deification**, **apotheosis**; **lionization**.

9. **celebrity**, **man of mark** or **note**, **notable**, **notability**, **luminary**, **great man**, **worthy**, **name**, **big name**, **figure**, **somebody**, *rara avis* [L., rare bird]; **personage** 670.8; **cynosure**, "the observed of all observers" [Shakespeare]; **lion**, **social lion**; **hero**, **heroine**; **immortal**; **luminaries**, **galaxy**, **constellation**.

VERBS 10. **be somebody**, **be something**; **figure**, **make** or **cut a figure**, **cut a dash**



[coll.], make a splash [coll.], make a noise in the world, leave one's mark; live, flourish; shine, glitter, gleam, glow.

11. gain recognition, be recognized, come into one's own, come to the front, come into vogue.

12. honor, confer or bestow honor upon; dignify, adorn, grace; distinguish, signalize, confer distinction on.

13. glorify, glamorize; exalt, elevate, raise, uplift, set up, ennoble, aggrandize, magnify, exalt to the skies; crown; throne, enthrone; immortalize, enshrine, hand one's name down to posterity; deify, apotheosize.

14. lionize, run after.

15. reflect honor on, shed a luster on, redound to one's honor.

ADJS. 16. reputable, estimable, honorable, noble, worthy, creditable; respectable, highly respectable; well-thought-of, held in esteem, in good odor, in favor, in high favor.

17. distinguished, distingué; noted, notable, marked, of note, of mark; famous, famed, honored, renowned, celebrated, popular, notorious, well-known, in everyone's mouth, on everyone's tongue or lips, talked-of, talked-about; far-famed, far-heard.

18. prominent, conspicuous, outstanding, to the front, in the limelight [coll.]; important, consequential, significant.

19. eminent, high, exalted, elevated, lofty, sublime; great, big [coll.], grand; mighty, high and mighty.

20. illustrious, lustrous, glorious, brilliant, radiant, splendid, splendorous, splendrous, splendid, resplendent, bright, shining.

ADVS. 21. reputably, estimably, honorably, nobly, respectably, worthily, creditably.

22. famously, notably, notedly, notoriously, popularly, celebratedly; prominently, eminently, conspicuously, outstandingly; illustriously, gloriously.

### 913. DISREPUTE

NOUNS 1. disrepute, ill-repute, bad repute, bad name, bad odor, bad report; disesteem, dishonor, discredit; disfavor, ill-favor.

2. disreputability, disreputableness, discreditable, dishonorableness, unrespectability; disgracefulness, shamefulness.

3. baseness, lowness, meanness, poor-

ness, pettiness, paltriness, smallness, littleness, pokiness, beggarliness, shabbiness, shoddiness, scrubbiness, scumminess, scabiness, scurviness, abjectness, wretchedness, miserableness, despicableness, contemptibility, abominableness, execrable, obnoxiousness, odiousness, vileness, foulness, rankness, fulsomeness, grossness, nefariousness, heinousness, atrociousness, monstrousness.

4. infamy, infamously; ignominy, ignominiousness; ingloriousness, ignobility, odium, obloquy, opprobrium, "a long farewell to all my greatness" [Shakespeare].

5. disgrace, scandal, humiliation; shame, dirty shame [slang], crying or burning shame; reproach, byword, byword of reproach, a disgrace to one's name.

6. stigma, stigmatism; brand, badge of infamy; slur, reproach, imputation, stigmatization; black eye [coll.], black mark; stain, taint, attain, tarnish, blur, smirch, smutch, smudge, spot, blot, blot on or in one's escutcheon; bend or bar sinister, baton, champain, point champain [all her.]; mark of Cain; broad arrow [Eng.].

VERBS 7. incur disgrace, earn a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, fall into disrepute, seal one's infamy; lose face, lose caste; disgrace oneself, lower oneself, demean oneself, act beneath oneself, derogate, stoop, descend, fall from one's high estate.

8. disgrace, dishonor, discredit, reflect discredit upon, bring into discredit, reproach, cast reproach upon, be a reproach to; shame, put to shame, impute shame to, hold up to shame, bring shame upon; humiliate 904.4; degrade, debase, bring low.

9. stigmatize, brand; stain, tarnish, taint, attain, blot, blacken, smear, bespatter, sully, soil, defile, vilify; slur, cast a slur upon, blow upon; defame 909.2, 10; give a black eye [coll.], give a black mark, put in one's bad or black books; give a bad name, give a dog a bad name; expose, expose to infamy; pillory, gibbet; burn or hang in effigy.

ADJS. 10. disreputable, discreditable, dishonorable, unrespectable, ignoble, ignominious, infamous, inglorious; notorious.

11. disgraceful, shameful, pitiful, deplorable, opprobrious, sad, sorry, too bad; humiliating, humiliative; scandalous, shocking, outrageous.

12. **base**, low, low-down [coll.], **mean**, poor, petty, paltry, small, little, shabby, shoddy, scrubby, scummy, scabby, scurvy, snide [slang], mangy [coll.], measly [slang], cheesy [slang, U.S.], poky or pokey, beggarly, wretched, miserable, abject, despicable, contemptible, abominable, execrable, obnoxious, odious, vile, foul, dirty, rank, fulsome, gross, flagrant, grave, arrant, nefarious, heinous, reptilian, atrocious, monstrous, enormous, unmentionable.

13. **in disrepute**, in bad odor; **in disfavor**, in bad [coll.], in one's bad or black books, out of favor, out of countenance, at a discount; **in disgrace**, in Dutch [slang, U.S.], in the doghouse [slang], under a cloud; **disgraced**, shamed, loaded with shame, unable to show one's face.

14. **unrenowned**, renowned, nameless, inglorious, **unnotable**, unnoted, unnoticed, **undistinguished**, unfamed, uncelebrated, unhonored, unglorified, unpopular; **unknown**, obscure, unheard-of.

**ADVS.** 15. **disreputably**, discreditably, **dishonorably**, unrespectably, **ignobly**, **ignominiously**, **infamously**, **ingloriously**.

16. **disgracefully**, deplorably, **scandalously**, **shockingly**, **outrageously**; **shamefully**, to one's shame, to one's shame be it spoken.

17. **basely**, **meanly**, poorly, **pettily**, **shabbily**, **shoddily**, **scurvily**, **wretchedly**, **miserably**, **abjectly**, **despicably**, **contemptibly**, **abominably**, **execrably**, **obnoxiously**, **odiously**, **vilely**, **foully**, **grossly**, **flagrantly**, **arantly**, **nefariously**, **heinously**, **atrociously**, **monstrously**.

**INTERJS.** 18. **shame!**, for shame!, **shame on you!**, **fiel**, **fie upon!**, **tck-tck!**, **tsh-tsh!**, **tst-tst!**

## 914. AN HONOR

Token of Esteem.—**NOUNS** 1. **honor**, great honor, distinction, glory, credit, ornament; "blushing honors" [Shakespeare].

2. **award**, **reward**, **prize**; booby prize, consolation prize; Nobel Prize, Pulitzer Prize; sweepstakes; jack pot; Oscar, Motion Picture Academy Award.

3. **trophy**, palm, laurel, laurels, bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, garland, feather in one's cap [coll.]; civic crown, ~ garland or wreath [Rom. antiq.]; cup, loving cup, pot [slang].

4. **citation**, eulogy, mention, honorable mention.

5. **decoration**, decoration of honor, ornament; ribbon, riband; blue ribbon, **cordon bleu** [F.]; red ribbon, red ribbon of the Legion of Honor; cordon, grand cordon; garter; star, gold star.

6. **medal**, medallion; military medal, service medal, war medal, soldier's medal; Medal of Honor, Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Service Cross, Navy Cross, Distinguished Flying Cross, Silver Star Medal, Order of the Purple Heart, Congressional medal [all U.S.]; Distinguished Conduct Medal, Military Cross, Victoria Cross, Distinguished Service Order, Distinguished Flying Cross [all British]; Croix de guerre, Médaille Militaire [both French]; Iron Cross, Pour le mérite [both German]; Medal for Valor, Cross of Merit [both Italian]; Carnegie medal.

7. **scholarship**, fellowship.

**VERBS** 8. **honor**, do honor, pay regard to, give ~, pay or render honor to; cite [mil.]; **decorate**, pin a medal on; crown, crown with laurel.

9. **win the prize**, win the palm or laurels, bear the pain, bear away the bell, take the cake [slang, U.S.], bring home the bacon [coll., U.S.], win one's spurs.

**ADJS.** 10. **honored**, distinguished; laureate, crowned with laurel.

11. **honorary**, honorable, **honorific** (al).

**ADVS.** 12. **with honor**, with distinction; *cum laude*, *magna cum laude*, *summa cum laude*, *insigne cum laude*, *honoris causa* [all L. scholastic].

## 915. TITLE

Appellation of Dignity or Distinction.—

**NOUNS** 1. **title**, **honorific**, **honor**, title of honor; **handle**, handle to one's name [both slang].

2. (honorifics) **Excellency**, **Eminence**, **Grace**, **Honor**, **Reverence**, **Worship**, Your ~, His or Her Excellency, etc.; Lord, My Lord, milord, Lordship, Your or His Lordship; Lady, My Lady, milady, *mem-sahib* [India], Ladyship, Your or Her Ladyship; Highness, Royal Highness, Imperial Highness, Serene Highness, Your ~, His or Her Highness, etc.; Majesty, Royal Majesty, Imperial Majesty, Serene Majesty, Your ~, His or Her Majesty, etc.

3. Sir, sire, sirrah [arch. & dial.]; Esquire; Master, Mister 419.7; mirza [Per.], effendi [Turk.], sirdar [Orient], emir [Moham.], mian [India], malik [Hind.], huzoor

[India], khan [Orient], Mir [India], sahīb [India], burra or burra sahīb [India], nawab [India], bahadur [Hind.].

4. Mistress, madame 420.8, 9.

5. (ecclesiastical titles) Reverend, his Reverence [chiefly joc.]; Monsignor; Holiness, His Holiness; Dom, Brother, Sister, Father, Mother.

6. degree, academic degree; bachelor, baccalaureate, *baccalaureus* [L.]; master, masterate; doctor, doctorate.

ADJS. 7. titular, titularly; honorific(al).

8. the Noble, the Most Noble, the Most Excellent, the Most Worthy, the Most Worshipful; the Honorable, the Most Honorable, the Right Honorable; the Reverend, the Very Reverend, the Right Reverend, the Most Reverend.

## 9. academic degrees

A.A., Associate of Arts	LL. D., Doctor of Laws
A.B., Bachelor of Arts (Artium Baccalaureus)	M.A., Master of Arts
Adj. A., Adjunct in Arts	M.D., Doctor of Medicine
A.M., Master of Arts (Artium Magister)	M.S., Master of Science
B.A., Bachelor of Arts	Mus. D., Doctor of Music
B.S., Bachelor of Science	Ph. D., Doctor of Philosophy
D.D., Doctor of Divinity	S. B., Bachelor of Science
D.D.S., Doctor of Dental Surgery	Sc. D., Doctor of Science
D. Ed., Doctor of Education	S. M., Master of Science
Jur. D., Doctor of Jurisprudence	S.T.D., Doctor of Sacred Theology
Litt. D., Doctor of Letters	Th.D., Doctor of Theology

## 916. NOBILITY

Noble Rank or Birth.—NOUNS 1. nobility, nobleness; aristocracy, aristocraticalness; gentility, genteelness, *gentilhommerie* [F.]; quality, rank, distinction; birth, high or noble birth, ancestry, high or honorable descent; blood, blue blood, blue blood of Castile, "all the blood of all the Howards" [Pope]; royalty 747.7.

2. the nobility, noblesse, aristocracy, the elite, the elect, the classes, upper classes or circles, upper cut [coll.], upper crust [coll.], upper ten [coll.], upper ten thousand, the four hundred [U.S.], high life, *haut monde* [F.]; the old nobility, *ancienne noblesse* [F.]; First Families of

Virginia, F.F.V.s [U.S.]; peerage, baronage, kwazoku [Jap.], lords temporal and spiritual; knightage, chivalry; royalty.

3. gentry, gentlefolk, gentlefolks, gentlepeople, better sort, "caste of Vere de Vere" [Tennyson]; lesser nobility, *petite noblesse* [F.]; samurai, shizoku [both Jap.]; landed gentry, squirearchy.

4. noble, nobleman, nob [slang]; gentleman, *gentilhomme* [F.]; peer; aristocrat, patrician, Brahman or Brahmin [India], blue blood, thoroughbred, silkstocking, swell [coll.], upper-cruster [slang, U.S.]; grandee, magnifico, magnate, optimate; lord, laird [Scot.], lordling; seignior, seigneur, signior, *signor* [It.], *señor* [Sp.], *senhor* [Pg.], don [Sp.]; pasha or bashaw, one-tailed ~, two-tailed or three-tailed pasha or bashaw [all Turk.]; hidalgo [Sp.], fidalgo [Pg.].

5. (noblemen) duke, grand duke, archduke, marquis, earl, count, viscount, baron, daimio [Jap.], baronet; squire, squireen [joc., Eng.]; esquire, armiger; palsgrave, waldgrave, margrave, landgrave.

6. knight, cavalier, chevalier, *caballero* [Sp.], *Ritter* [Ger.], "a very parfit gentil knight" [Chaucer]; knight-errant, knight-adventurer; companion; bachelor, knight bachelor; baronet, knight baronet; banneret, knight banneret; Bayard, Gawain, Lancelot, Sidney, Sir Galahad, Don Quixote.

7. noblewoman, gentlewoman, peeress; lady, dame [hist.], *doña* [Sp.], *dona* [Pg.], khanum [Orient]; duchess, grand duchess, archduchess, marchioness, viscountess, countess, baroness, margravine.

8. prince, *Prinz* [Ger.], *Fürst* [Ger.], knez [Russ.], atheling [hist.], sheik or sheikh [Moham.], sherif [Moham.], mirza [Per.], khan [Orient], emir [Turk. & Moham.], shahzada [Ind.]; princeling, princelet; crown prince, heir apparent; heir presumptive; prince consort; prince regent; king 747.8; Indian ruling princes 747.10; Mohammedan ruling princes 747.11.

9. princess, *princesse* [F.], *infanta* [Sp. & Pg.], czarevna or tsarevna [Russ.]; rani, maharani, begum, shahzadi, kumari or kunwari, raj-kumari, malikzadi [all Ind.]; crown princess; queen 747.12.

10. (rank or office) lordship, ladyship; dukedom, marquise, earldom, barony, baronetcy; viscountship, viscounty, viscounty; knighthood, knight-errantry; seigniory, seigneurie, seignioralty; pasha-

ship, pashadom; princship, princedom; kingship, queenship 737.7.

ADJS. 11. noble, of rank, high, exalted; aristocratic(al), patrician; gentle, genteel, of gentle blood; gentlemanly, gentlemanlike; ladylike, quite the lady; knightly, chivalrous; ducal; archducal; princely, princelike; kingly, kinglike, "every inch a king" [Shakespeare]; queenly, queenlike; titled.

12. wellborn, well-bred, blooded [U.S.], blue-blooded, fancy-bred, fancy, breedy [coll.], of good breed; thoroughbred, purebred, pure-blooded, *pur sang* [F.], full-blooded [U.S.], hot-blooded [turf cant]; highborn, highbred; born to the purple.

### 917. COMMONALTY

NOUNS 1. commonalty, commonality, commonage, commons; the common people, the common run [coll.], the rank and file, the third estate, the salt of the earth; proletariat, *bourgeoisie* [F.]; the lower classes, the lower cut [coll.], the other half; the peasantry.

2. the people, the populace, the public, John Q. Public; demos, democracy; Tom, Dick, and Harry; Brown, Jones, and Robinson.

3. the masses, the *hoi polloi*, the many, the multitude, the crowd, the mob, the mobility [joc.], the horde, the million, "the four million" [O. Henry], the majority, the herd, the vulgar or common herd, *proletum* or *ignobile vulgus* [L.], the great unwashed or unnumbered, "the multitude of the gross people" [Erasmus], "many-headed multitude" [Sidney], "the beast with many heads" [Shakespeare], "the blunt monster with uncounted heads, the still-discordant wavering multitude" [Shakespeare].

4. rabble, the rout, the ruck, common ruck, canaille, roughscuff [coll., U.S.], ragabash or ragabash [Scot. & dial., Eng.], ragtag [coll.], "the tag-rag people" [Shakespeare], rag-tag and bobtail; rag, tag and bobtail.

5. riffraff, raff, chaff, trash, rubbish, dregs, sordes, offscourings, offscum, scum, scum of the earth, dregs ~, scum ~, offscum or offscourings of society, swinish multitude, vermin, cattle.

6. the underprivileged, the forgotten man, the submerged tenth.

7. commoner, common man, little man,

little fellow, average man, man in the street, one of the people; plebeian, pleb [slang]; proletarian, bourgeois, *roturier* [F.]; democrat, republican; pariah [India]; cockney; Joe Doakes, John Smith, Mr. Snooks, Mr. or Mrs. Brown or Smith.

8. peasant, countryman, countrywoman, provincial, son of the soil, tiller of the soil; peon, hind [Eng.], fellah [Arab.], ryot [India], tyke or tike [Scot. & dial.]; muzhik, moujik [both Russ.]; sons of Martha, hewers of wood and drawers of water.

9. rustic, bucolic [joc], yokel, hick [slang], rube or reub [slang, U.S.], hoosier [coll., U.S.], hayseed [slang], bumpkin, country bumpkin, lumpkin, Tony Lumpkin [Goldsmith], clod, clodhopper [coll.], hobnail, joskin, jake [coll., U.S.], chawbacon [slang], hodge [coll.], swain, churl, carl [dial.], boor, clown, lout, looby, put, chuff; farmer 412.5.

10. upstart, parvenu, bounder [coll.], would-be, adventurer, sprout [slang], mushroom, skipjack, "an upstart crow decked in our feathers" [Peele]; *bourgeois gentilhomme* [F.], would-be gentleman; *nouveau riche* [F.], newly-rich, pig in clover [slang], codfish aristocrat [U.S.]; codfish aristocracy [U.S.], "citizens made yesterday" [Persius].

ADJS. 11. plebeian, ignoble, common, commonplace, plain, ordinary, lowly, low, mean, humble, homely; lowborn, lowbred, baseborn, earthborn; ungenteel, shabbygenteel; vulgar, rude 896.10-15; below the salt; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

12. middle-class, *bourgeois* [F.], proletarian.

13. parvenu, upstart, mushroom, risen from the ranks; newly-rich.

### 918. WONDER

NOUNS 1. wonder, wonderment, astonishment, amazement, amaze [poetic], astoundment, confoundment, bewilderment, flabbergastation [coll.], surprise, awe, admiration.

2. marvel, wonder, prodigy, miracle, phenomenon, astonishment, amazement, wonderment, wonderful thing, amazing or astonishing thing, quite a thing, really something, sensation, stunner [slang], wonder-for-hogs [slang, U.S.]; one for the book, something to brag or shout about, some-

thing to write home about [all slang]; rarity, nonesuch, exception, one in a thousand, one in a way; curiosity, gazingstock, sight, spectacle; wonders of the world.

3. **wonderfulness**, wondrousness, marvelousness, miraculousness, phenomenalness, prodigiousness, stupendousness, remarkableness, extraordinariness.

**VERBS** 4. **wonder**, **marvel**, **be astonished**, ~ amazed or astounded; **gape**, **look or stand aghast or agog**, **stare**, **stare openmouthed**, **open one's eyes**, **rub one's eyes**, **hold one's breath**; **not be able to account for**, **not know what to make of**, **not believe one's eyes**, ~ ears or senses.

5. **astonish**, **amaze**, **astound**, **surprise**, **startle**, **stagger**, **bewilder**, **flabbergast** [coll.], **confound**, **overwhelm**; **awe**, **awestrike**, **strike with wonder or awe**; **dumfound**, **dumfounder**, **strike dumb**, **strike dead**; **strike all of a heap**, **throw on one's beam ends**, **bowl down or over** [all coll.]; **dazzle**, **bedazzle**, **daze**, **bedaze**; **stun**, **stupefy**, **petrify**, **paralyze**.

6. **take one's breath away**, **turn one's head**, **make one's head swim**, **make one's hair stand on end**, **make one's tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth**, **make one stare**, **make one sit up and take notice**, **carry one off his feet**.

7. **beggar or baffle description**, **stagger belief**.

**ADJS** 8. **astonished**, **amazed**, **surprised**, **astounded**, **flabbergasted** [coll.], **bewildered**, **confounded**, **dumfounded**, **staggered**, **overwhelmed**, **unable to believe one's senses or eyes**; **aghast**, **agape**, **agog**, **all agog**, **wide-eyed**, **openmouthed**, **breathless**; **thunderstruck**, **wonder-struck**, **wonder-stricken**, **awe-struck**, **struck all of a heap** [coll.]; **awed**, **awful**, **awesome**; **spellbound**, **lost in wonder or amazement**.

9. **wonderful**, **wondrous**, **marvelous**, **miraculous**, **phenomenal**, **prodigious**, **stupendous**, **extraordinary**, **exceptional**, **remarkable**, **striking**; **passing strange**, "wondrous strange" [Shakespeare]; **incredible**, **inconceivable**, **unimaginable**, **incomprehensible**.

10. **awesome**, **awful**, **awing**, **awe-inspiring**.

11. **astonishing**, **amazing**, **surprising**, **startling**, **astounding**, **bewildering**, **confounding**, **staggering**, **stunning** [slang], **overwhelming**.

12. **indescribable**, **ineffable**, **inexpressible**, **unutterable**, **unspeakable**.

**ADVS** 13. **wonderfully**, **wondrously**, **marvelously**, **miraculously**, **phenomenally**, **prodigiously**, **stupendously**, **extraordinarily**, **exceptionally**, **remarkably**, **strikingly**, **incredibly**, **inconceivably**, **unimaginably**, **incomprehensibly**.

14. **astonishingly**, **amazingly**, **astoundingly**, **bewilderingly**, **staggeringly**, **confoundingly**; **surprisingly**, **startlingly**, **to one's surprise or great surprise**, **to one's astonishment or amazement**; **for a wonder**, **strange to say**.

15. **indescribably**, **ineffably**, **inexpressibly**, **unutterably**, **unspeakably**.

16. **in wonder**, **in astonishment**, **in amazement**, **in bewilderment**, **in awe**, **in admiration**, **with gaping mouth**.

**INTERJS** 17. (of astonishment or surprise) **my word!**, **I declare!**, **well I never!**, **of all things!**, **as I live and breathe!**, **what!**, **indeed!**, **really!**, **surely!**, **how now!**, **what on earth!**, **what in the world!**, **I'll be jiggered!**, **hush or shut my mouth!**, **dog my cats!**, **blow me down!**, **strike me dead!**, **shiver my timbers!** [all coll.].

18. **oh!**, **O!**, **ah!**, **lal**, **lol**, **lo** and **behold!**, **hellol!**, **halloo!**, **heyday!**, **whew!**, **phew!**, **wowl!**, **yipes!**, **yike!**

19. **my!**, **oh**, **my!**, **dear!**, **dear me!**, **goodness!**, **gracious!**, **goodness gracious!**, **my goodness!**, **my stars!**, **good gracious!**, **good heavens!**, **good lack!**, **lackadaisy!**, **welladay!**, **hoity-toity!**, **zounds!**, 'sdeath!, **adzooks!**, **gad so!**, **bless my heart!**, **God bless me!**, **heavens and earth!**, **for crying out loud!** [slang].

20. **imagine!**, **fancy!**, **fancy that!**, **just imagine!**, **only think!**, **of all things!**, **well!**, **I never!**, **can you feature that!**, **can you beat that!**, **it beats the Dutch!**, **do tell!**, **you don't say!**, **the devil or deuce you say!**, **I'll bet!**, **what do you know!**, **what do you know about that!**, **who would have thought it!**, **did you ever!**, **can it be!**, **can such things be?**, **will wonders never cease!**

## 919. UNASTONISHMENT

**NOUNS** 1. **unastonishment**, **unamazement**, **awlessness**, **wonderlessness**; **expectation** 537.

**VERBS** 2. **accept**, **take for granted**; **not blink an eye**, **not turn a hair**.

**ADJS** 3. **unastonished**, **unsurprised**, **unamazed**, **unastounded**, **undumfounded**, **unbewildered**; **undazzled**, **undazed**; **unawed**, **awless or aweless**, **wonderless**; **expecting**, **expected** 537.9-12.

**INTERJS.** 4. no wonder!, of course!, why not?, what would you think?, what would you expect?

## 920. SOCIABILITY

**NOUNS** 1. sociability, sociality, sociableness, social-mindedness, gregariousness, affability, companionability; clubbability or clubability [coll.], clubbishness, clubbism; intimacy, familiarity, friendliness 925; communicativeness 552.4.

2. camaraderie, comradeship, good-fellowship.

3. conviviality, joviality, jollity, gaiety or gawty, heartiness, cheer, good cheer.

4. social intercourse, intercourse, communication, communion, intercommunion, intercommunication, community, commerce, congress, converse, conversation, social relations.

5. association, consociation, fellowship, companionship, company, society; fraternization.

6. visit, call, social call; visiting, visitation; round of visits.

7. appointment, engagement, date [coll., U.S.], arrangement, interview; engagement book.

8. rendezvous, tryst, assignation, meeting, meet; trysting place, meeting place, place of assignation; assignation house; love nest [coll.].

9. social gathering, social, sociable [U.S.], social affair, affair, gathering, get-together [coll.]; reception, at home or at-home, salon, levee; soiree or soirée; matinee; *conversazione* [It.], conversation [18th cent.]; reunion, family reunion; wake.

10. party, entertainment, blowout [slang]; festivity 876.4; shindy, shindig [both slang, U.S.]; ball 877.2; stag, stag party [both coll.]; hen party [slang]; house party; housewarming, house raising, infare [chiefly dial.], hanging of the crane; shower, donation party [U.S.]; surprise party; garden party, lawn party, *fête champêtre* [F.]; masquerade, masque, mask; coffee party, *Kaffeeklatsch* [Ger.]; cocktail party; smoker [coll.]; kettledrum [coll.].

11. tea, afternoon tea, five-o'clock tea, high tea; tea party, tea fight [slang], drum.

12. bee [U.S.], quilting bee, raising bee, spelling bee; husking bee, cornhusking, corn shucking, husking.

13. debut, coming out [coll.], presentation, coming-out party [coll.].

14. (sociable person) mixer, good mixer [both coll., U.S.].

**VERBS** 15. associate with, assort with, sort with, consort with, mingle with, mix with, touch elbows or shoulders with, eat off the same trencher; fraternize, fellowship, join in fellowship; keep company with, bear one company, walk hand in hand with; join, take up with [coll.], tie up with [slang]; flock together, herd together, club together, clique or clique with [coll.], gang or mob up with [slang], hang around with [coll.], hunt or run in couples; chum, chum with, chum together [all coll.]; pal, pal with, pal up or around with [all slang].

16. visit, make or pay a visit, call on or upon, drop in, run in, look in, look one up, see, stop off or over [coll.], beat up one's quarters [coll.]; leave one's card.

**ADJS.** 17. sociable, social, social-minded, gregarious, affable; companionable, companionate; clubbable or clubable [coll.], clubbish; communicative 552.9; friendly 925.14.

18. convivial, boon, free and easy, hail-fellow-well-met; jovial, jolly, hearty, festive, gay.

19. intimate, familiar, cozy or cosy, chatty, tête-à-tête.

**ADVS.** 20. sociably, socially, gregariously, affably; companionably, arm in arm, hand in hand.

## 921. UNSOCIABILITY

**NOUNS** 1. unsociability, insociability, unsociableness, dissociability; ungregariousness, uncompanionability; unfriendliness 927; uncommunicativeness 611; self-sufficiency, self-containment.

2. aloofness, standoffishness, remoteness, distance; coolness, coldness, frigidity; inaccessibility, unapproachability.

3. seclusiveness, exclusiveness; seclusion 922.

**VERBS** 4. keep to oneself, stand aloof, hold oneself aloof, keep one's distance, keep at a distance, keep in the background, retire, retire into the shade, creep into a corner.

**ADJS.** 5. unsociable, insociable, dis sociable, unsocial; ungregarious, nongregarious; uncompanionable, unclubbable or unclubable [coll.]; unfriendly 927.10; uncommunicative 611.8; close, snug; self-sufficient, self-contained.

6. aloof, standoffish, standoff, distant,

**remote**, removed; cool, cold, frigid; seclusive, exclusive; inaccessible, unapproachable.

## 922. SECLUSION

**NOUNS** 1. seclusion, reclusion, retirement, withdrawal, retreat, recess; sequestration, separation, detachment, apartness; isolation, "splendid isolation" [Sir William Goschen]; privacy, secrecy; rustication; isolationism [polit.].

2. hermitism, hermitry, eremitism, anchoritism.

3. solitude, solitariness, aloneness, loneliness, loneliness, lonesomeness.

4. forlornness, abandonment, desertion, desolation; friendlessness, kithlessness, fatherlessness, motherlessness, homelessness; helplessness, defenselessness.

5. recluse, solitaire, solitary, solitudinarian; shut-in [U.S.]; hermit, eremite, anchorite, anchoress; santon, Marabout [both Moham.]; hermitess, anchoress, anchoritess; ascetic; closet cynic; stylite, pillarist, pillar saint; Hieronymite, Hieronymian; Diogenes, Timon of Athens, St. Simeon Stylites.

6. stay-at-home, homebody.

7. isolationist [polit.], seclusionist.

**VERBS** 8. seclude oneself, go into seclusion, retire, go into retirement, retire from the world, abandon or forsake the world, live in retirement, lead a retired life, lead a cloistered life, shut oneself up, live alone, live apart; stay at home; rusticate; take the veil.

**ADJS.** 9. secluded, retired, withdrawn; isolated, insular, separate, separated, apart, detached, removed; remote, out-of-the-way, in a backwater, out-of-the-world; unfrequented, unvisited.

10. private, privy, secret, hidden.

11. recluse, sequestered, cloistered, shut up or in; hermitic(al), eremitic(al), hermitish; anchoritic(al); stay-at-home, domestic.

12. solitary, alone; in solitude, by oneself, all alone; lonely, lonesome, lone.

13. forlorn, lorn; abandoned, forsaken, deserted, desolate, Godforsaken [coll.]; friendless, unfriended, kithless, fatherless, motherless, homeless; helpless, defenseless.

**ADVS.** 14. in seclusion, in retirement, in retreat, in solitude; in privacy, in secrecy; "far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife" [Gray], "the world forgetting by the world forgot" [Pope].

## 923. HOSPITALITY, WELCOME

**NOUNS** 1. hospitality, hospitableness, receptiveness; cordiality, amiability, graciousness, friendliness, neighborliness; generosity, liberality, openheartedness; open door.

2. welcome, reception, *accueil* [F.]; hearty welcome, cordial ~, hearty or warm reception, the glad hand [slang], open arms; embrace, hug.

3. greetings, salutations, salaams; regards, best wishes 934.8.

4. greeting, salutation, salute; hail, hello, how-do-you-do; accost, address; nod, bow, bob; curtsy 922.2; wave; handshake, hand-clasp; embrace, hug, kiss; smile, smile of recognition.

5. host, mine host; hostess, receptionist; landlord 907.2.

6. guest, visitor, visitant, caller, company (sing. or pl. [coll.]); frequenter, habitué; uninvited guest, gate crasher [coll.]; moocher, free loader [both slang].

**VERBS** 7. receive, admit, accept, take in, let in, open the door to; be at home to, have the latchstring out [U.S.], keep a light in the window, put out the welcome mat, keep the door open, keep an open house.

8. entertain, entertain guests; preside, do the honors [coll.]; give a party, throw a party [slang]; spread oneself [coll.].

9. welcome, make welcome, bid one welcome, hold out the hand, extend the right hand of friendship; embrace, hug, receive with open arms; give a warm reception to, kill the fatted calf.

10. greet, hail, accost, address; salute, make one's salutations; bid or say hello, bid good day, ~ good morning, etc.; exchange greetings, pass the time of day; give one's regards 934.13; shake hands, shake [slang], press or squeeze one's hand; nod to, bow to, move to [dial., Eng.]; curtsy 922.2; tip the hat to, lift the hat, touch the hat or cap; take one's hat off to, uncover; pull the forelock; kiss, greet with a kiss, kiss hands or cheeks.

**ADJS.** 11. hospitable, receptive, welcoming; cordial, amiable, gracious, friendly, neighborly; open, openhearted; generous, liberal.

12. welcome, welcome as the roses in May; agreeable, desirable, acceptable; grateful, gratifying, pleasing.

**ADVS.** 13. hospitably, with open arms.

**INTERJS.** 14. welcome!, *bienvenu* [F.]; glad to see you!, proud to see you! [dial.,

U.S.]; come in!, make yourself at home!, light and rest your saddle! [South. U.S.]; you are welcome!, don't mention it!

15. greetings!, salutations!, cheer! [esp. Eng.], aloha! [Hawaiian], banzai! [Jap.]; hello!, hullo!, hail!, heigh!, hi!, how do you do!, how are you!, *comment allez-vous!* [F.]; good day!, good morning!, *bon jour!* [Fr.]; good afternoon!, good evening!, *bon soir!* [Fr.].

16. (colloquialisms) howdy!, howdy-dol, how-de-dol, how-do-ye-dol, how-d'ye-dol, hi ya!, how's things?, how's tricks?, how goes it?, how's every little thing?, how's the world treating you?

## 924. INHOSPITALITY

NOUNS 1. inhospitality, inhospitableness, unhospitalableness, unrecptiveness; uncordialness, ungraciousness, unfriendliness, unneighborliness.

2. ostracism, ostracization; banishment 308.4; proscription, ban; boycott, boycotage; blackball, black list.

3. outcast, social outcast, outcast of society, castaway, derelict, Ishmael, *Cagot* [F.]; pariah, untouchable [India], leper, outcaste [India], *déclassé* [F.]; outlaw, *proscrit* [F.]; expeelee, evict [coll., Eng.], evictee, evacuee, *évacué* [F.]; displaced person, D.P.; exile, expatriate, man without a country.

VERBS 4. have nothing to do with, have no truck with [coll. & dial.], refuse to associate with, steer clear of [coll.], spurn, turn one's back upon; deny oneself to, refuse to receive, not be at home to; shut the door upon, sport one's oak [Univ. slang, Eng.].

5. ostracize, disfellowship; banish 308.16; proscribe, ban, outlaw, put under the ban; boycott, blackball, black-list, draw up or sign a round robin.

ADJS. 6. inhospitable, inhospitable; unrecptive, closed; uncordial, ungracious, unfriendly, unneighborly.

7. unwelcome, unwanted; unagreeable, undesirable, unacceptable; uninvited, unasked, unbidden.

8. outcast, castoff, castaway, derelict; outside the pale, outside the gates; rejected, disowned; abandoned, forsaken 922.12.

## 925. FRIENDSHIP

NOUNS 1. friendship, friendliness; amiability, amicableness, amity, peaceableness, unhostility; amiability, amiableness,

congeniality, well-affectedness; neighborliness, neighborlikeness; sociability 320; love 322.

2. fellowship, companionship, comradeship, collegueship, chumship [coll.], palship [slang], consortship; brotherhood, fraternity, fraternalism, sodality, confraternity; sisterhood, sorority; brotherliness, sisterliness; community of interest, *esprit de corps* [F., common spirit].

3. good terms, good understanding, good footing, friendly relations; harmony, rapport 702; favor, good will, good graces, favorable regard, the good or right side of [coll.]; stand-in, in [both slang].

4. acquaintance, acquaintedness; introduction, presentation, knockdown [slang].

5. familiarity, intimacy, closeness, nearness, thickness [coll.]; chummyness [coll.], palliness [slang].

6. cordiality, geniality, heartiness, ardency, warmness, warmheartedness.

7. devotion, devotedness; fastness, firmness, stanchness, staunchness; triedness, trueness, tried-and-trueneess.

8. cordial friendship, warm or ardent friendship, devoted friendship, bosom friendship, intimate or familiar friendship, sincere friendship, beautiful friendship, fast or firm friendship, stanch or staunch friendship, loyal friendship, lasting friendship.

VERBS 9. be friends, have the friendship of, have the ear of; know, be acquainted with; associate with 920.15; cotton to, hit it off [both coll.]; be on good terms, stand in or in with [coll.]; keep on good terms, keep or hold in with [coll.].

10. make friends with, gain the friendship of, strike up a friendship, strike up with [coll.], take up with [coll.], shake or strike hands with, put one's horses together; get acquainted, make or scrape acquaintance with, pick up an acquaintance with; get chummy with [coll.], buddy up [slang]; win friends, win friends and influence people.

11. cultivate, cultivate the friendship of, court, pay court to, pay addresses to, seek the company of, run after [coll.], shine up to, make up to [coll.], play up to [slang], hold out or extend the right of friendship or fellowship; make advances, approach, break the ice.

12. get on good terms with, get into favor, get in the good graces of, get in good with, get in with [coll.], get on the in



with [slang], get next to [coll.], get on the good or right side of [coll.].

13. introduce, present, acquaint, make acquainted, give an introduction, give a knockdown [slang], do the honors [coll.].

ADJS. 14. friendly, friendlike; amicable, peaceable, unhostile; harmonious 782.3; amiable, congenial, pleasant, agreeable, favorable, well-affected, well-disposed, well-intentioned, well-meaning, well-meant; brotherly, fraternal; sisterly, neighborly, neighborlike; sociable 820.17.

15. cordial, genial, hearty, ardent, warm, warmhearted.

16. friends with, friendly with, at home with; acquainted.

17. on good terms, on a good footing, on friendly or amicable terms, on speaking terms, in visiting terms, on borrowing terms [joc.]; in good with, in with [coll.], on the in with [slang], in [slang, U.S.], in favor, in one's good graces, in one's good books, on the good or right side of [coll.].

18. familiar, intimate, close, near, on familiar or intimate terms; hand-in-hand, hand and glove; thick, thick as thieves [both coll.].

19. chummy [coll.]; pally, palsy, palsy-walsy, buddy-buddy [all slang].

20. devoted, fast, firm, stanch, staunch; tried, true, tried and true.

ADVS. 21. amicably, friendly, friendlily; amiably, congenially, pleasantly, agreeably, favorably; cordially, genially, heartily, ardently, warmly, with open arms; familiarly, intimately; arm in arm, hand in hand.

## 926. FRIEND

NOUNS 1. friend, acquaintance, sympathizer, amigo [S. West. U.S.]; confidant, confidant [masc.], confidante [fem.], repository; intimate, familiar, close friend, intimate or familiar friend; bosom friend, friend of one's bosom; best friend; *alter ego* [L.], other self; brother; neighbor; casual acquaintance, pickup [coll.].

2. "another I" [Zeno], "a second self" [Cicero], "a single soul dwelling in two bodies" [Aristotle], "a person with whom I may be sincere" [Emerson], "a person with whom you dare to be yourself" [Frank Crane], "one who knows your faults, yet loves you in spite of your virtues" [anon.].

3. good friend, devoted friend, warm or ardent friend, faithful friend, trusted or trusty friend, *fidus Achates* [L., faithful

*Achates*], constant friend, stanch or staunch friend, fast friend, "a friend that sticketh closer than brother" [Bible]; friend in need, friend indeed, jack-at-a-pinch.

4. companion, fellow, fellow companion, comrade, *camarade* [F.], mate, comate; company, associate, consociate, compeer, confrere, consort, colleague, partner, pardner [slang, chiefly U.S.], pard [slang, U.S.], copartner, side-partner, sidekick or sidekicker [slang, U.S.], crony, old crony, chum [coll.], buddy [coll.], pal [slang], billy [chiefly dial.]; roommate, chamberfellow, bedfellow, bedmate, bunkie [coll., U.S.]; schoolmate, schoolfellow, classmate, classfellow, school companion, school chum, fellow student or pupil; playmate, playfellow; teammate, yokefellow, yokemate; workfellow 785.5; shipmate, messmate.

5. boon companion, boonfellow; good fellow, jolly fellow, hearty, *bon vivant* [F.]; pot companion.

6. fellow man, fellow creature, fellow being, fellow mortal, fellow sufferer.

7. friends, two of a kind, birds of a feather, "two bodies with one soul inspired" [Homer]; inseparable friends, inseparables.

8. (famous friendships) Achilles and Patroclus, Castor and Pollux, Damon and Pythias, David and Jonathan, Diomedes and Stenelus, Epaminondas and Pelopidas, Hercules and Iolaus, Nisus and Euryalus, Pylades and Orestes, Theseus and Pirithoüs, Christ and the beloved disciple; The Three Musketeers, Soldiers Three.

PHRS. 9. a friend in need is a friend indeed, "thank God for a trusty chum!" [Kipling].

## 927. ENMITY

NOUNS 1. enmity, unfriendliness, inimicality; uncordiality, unamiability, ungeniality; coolness, coldness, chilliness, chill, frost; hatred 828.

2. disaccord 783; alienation, estrangement 783.4.

3. hostility, antagonism, repugnance, antipathy; conflict, collision, clash, clashing.

4. animosity, animus, ambition [dial.]; ill will, ill feeling, hard feelings; bad blood, ill blood, feud; bitterness, rancor, acrimony, virulence, venom, vitriol.

5. grudge, crow to pick, ~ pluck or pull, bone to pick; peeve, pet peeve [both coll.].

6. enemy, foe, foeman, adversary, an-

**tagonist**, Philistine; bitter enemy; sworn enemy; open enemy; public enemy; arch-enemy; devil; "my nearest and dearest enemy" [Middleton].

**VERBS** 7. antagonize, set against, set at odds; provoke, envenom, embitter, infuriate, madden; alienate, estrange 793.15.

8. disagree, fall out, quarrel 793.9-14.

9. bear ill will, bear malice, have it in for [coll.], hold it against, be down on [coll.]; bear a grudge, owe a grudge, have a bone to pick with; have a crow to pick, ~ pluck or pull with, have a rod in pickle.

**ADVS.** 10. unfriendly, inimical, unamiable; uncordial, unamiable, ungenial; cool, cold, chill, chilly, frosty; unsociable 921.5.

11. hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, antipathetic(al), set against; virulent, bitter.

12. alienated, estranged, disaffected, separated, divided, disunited, torn; irreconcilable.

13. at outs, on the outs [coll.], at enmity, at variance, at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn.

14. on bad terms, not on speaking terms; in bad with [coll.], in bad odor with, in one's bad or black books.

**ADVS.** 15. unamicably, inimically; uncordially, unamiable, ungenially; coolly, coldly, chillily, frostily; hostilely, antagonistically.

## 928. HATE

**NOUNS** 1. hate, hatred; dislike 885; detestation, abhorrence, aversion, antipathy, loathing, execration, abomination, odium; vials of hate or wrath.

2. enmity 927; bitterness, animosity 927.4.

3. (detested thing) *anathema*, *abomination*, *detestation*, *aversion*, *abhorrence*, *antipathy*, *execration*.

**VERBS** 4. hate, detest, loathe, abhor, execrate, abominate, hold in abomination, take an aversion to, shudder at, utterly detest.

5. dislike, disrelish 885.4.

**ADVS.** 6. abhorrent, loathing; averse to 885.8; disgusted 884.23.

7. hateful, detestable 882.9; unlikely 885.9.

## 929. LOVE

**NOUNS** 1. love, amor, affection, attachment, devotion; fondness, like, liking, fancy, shine [slang, U.S.]; passion, tender feeling or passion, ardor, ardency, fervor, heart, flame; adoration, worship; regard,

admiration; idolatry, idolization, idolism; popular regard, popularity; faithful love, true love; free love, free-lovism; love-making 930.

2. "an insatiate thirst of enjoying a greedily desired object" [Montaigne], "the heart's immortal thirst to be completely known and all forgiven" [Henry Van Dyke], "the fulfilling of the law" [Bible], "the reflection of a man's own worthiness from other men" [Emerson], "a spiritual coupling of two souls" [Ben Jonson], "two souls with but a single thought, two hearts that beat as one" [Bellingshausen], "what makes the world go round, with that worried expression" [Fred Allen].

3. amorousness, lovingness; affection, affectionateness, demonstrativeness; romanticism, sentimentality; lovesickness, lovelessness.

4. infatuation, infatuatedness, passing fancy; crush, mash, pash, case [all slang]; puppy love, calf love [both coll.].

5. parental love, natural affection, *storge* [Gr.], mother or maternal love, father or paternal love.

6. love affair, affair, amour, romance, liaison, entanglement, intrigue; flirtation; triangle, eternal triangle.

7. lovability, likability, adorability, sweetness, loveliness, lovelomeness; charm, appeal; winsomeness, winning ways.

8. Love, Cupid [Rom.], Amor [Rom.], Eros [Gr.], Kama [Hindu]; Venus [Rom.], Aphrodite [Gr.], Astarte [Phoenician], Freya [Norse].

9. cupid, cupidon, amor, amourette, amoretto, *amorino* [It.].

10. sweetheart, sweetie [coll.], sweet patootie [slang, U.S.]; honey, etc. (terms of endearment) 930.5; date [coll., U.S.]; steady [slang, U.S.]; conquest, catch, captive.

11. lover, admirer, adorer, amorist, infatuate, paramour; suitor, wooer, courter, sparker [dial. & slang, U.S.], pursuer, follower; innamorato, beau, swain, man, gallant, cavalier, squire, esquire, *caballero* [Span.]; *amoroso*, *cavalier servente* [both It.]; boy friend, fellow, young man, flame, spark [all coll.]; love-maker; spooner, petter, necker [all slang]; Lothario, Casanova, Romeo, Don Juan.

12. loved one, love, beloved, darling, dear, dear one, dearly beloved, well-beloved, true love, beloved object, object of one's affections, light of one's eye or life;

crush; *inamorata*, *amorosa* [It.], ladylove, lady, mistress, girl [coll.], girl friend [coll.], best girl [coll.], lass, lassie, jo [Scot.], gill, jill, jill, Dulcinea.

13. favorite, preference; darling, idol, jewel, apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; pet, fondling, cosset; spoiled child or darling, *enfant gâté* [F.]; teacher's pet; *matinée* idol.

14. soulmate, affinity, spiritual affinity.

15. *fiancé* [*masc.*], *fiancée* [*fem.*], affianced, betrothed, future, intended [coll.].

16. loving couple, lovebirds, turtledoves, bill-and-cooers; Romeo and Juliet, Antony and Cleopatra, Pellée and Mélisande, Abélard and Héloïse, Daphnis and Chloé, Aucassin and Nicolette.

VERBS 17. love, be fond of, be in love with, care for, like, fancy, have a fancy for, have eyes for [coll.], go for [slang], take an interest in, dote on or upon, be sweet upon [coll.]; have a crush ~, mash or case on [all slang]; be desperately in love, have it bad [slang].

18. hold dear, cherish, prize, treasure; admire, regard, esteem, revere; adore, idolize, worship, dearly love, think worlds or the world of, love to distraction.

19. fall in love, fall for [slang], lose one's heart, become enamored, be smitten [coll.]; take to, take a liking or fancy to, take a shine to [slang, U.S.], cotton to [coll.], become attached to; fall head and ears or head over heels in love, be swept off one's feet.

20. *enamor*, *endear*; win one's heart, win the love or affections of, take the fancy of, make a hit with [slang]; charm, becharm, *infatuate*, fascinate, attract, allure, captivate, bewitch, enrapture, carry away, turn one's head, inflame with love; seduce, vamp [slang], draw on, tempt, tantalize.

ADJS. 21. beloved, loved, dear, darling, precious; pet, favorite; adored, admired, esteemed, revered; cherished, prized, treasured, held dear; well-liked, popular; well-beloved, dearly beloved, dear to one's heart, after one's heart or own heart, dear as the apple of one's eye.

22. lovable, likable or likeable, adorable, admirable, lovely, lovesome, sweet, winning, winsome; charming 648.7; angelic, seraphic(al); caressable, kissable; cuddlesome, cuddly.

23. amorous, amatory, erotic; lovably, loverlike; passionate, ardent, impassioned.

24. loving, lovesome; fond, adoring, devoted, affectionate, demonstrative, romantic, sentimental, tender, soft [coll.], spoony [slang]; lovesorn, lovesick, languishing.

25. enamored, charmed, becharmed, fascinated, captivated, bewitched, enraptured; *infatuated*, *infatuate*; smitten, badly smitten [both coll.]; heartsmitten, bitten [coll.]; hard hit [slang], far-gone [coll.].

26. in love, head over heels in love, over head and ears in love.

27. fond of, enamored of, partial to, sweet on or upon [coll.], mashed on [slang]; stuck on [slang], in love with, attached to, wedded to, devoted to, wrapped up in; taken with, smitten with [coll.], struck with; gone on or upon, far gone on or upon, hipped on, keen about or over, wild about, mad about, crazy over or about [all coll.]; nuts about [slang].

ADVS. 28. lovingly, fondly, affectionately, tenderly, dearly, adoringly, devotedly; amorously, ardently, passionately; with love, with affection, with all one's love.

## 930. LOVE-MAKING, ENDEARMENT

NOUNS 1. love-making, dalliance, billing and cooing; spooning [slang], petting [coll.], necking [slang]; fondling, caressing, hugging, kissing; cuddling, snuggling, nestling, nuzzling; bundling.

2. hug, embrace, squeeze, clasp, fold, enfoldment, infoldment, accolade; bear hug [coll.].

3. kiss, buss, smack, smooch [slang], osculation.

4. *endearment*; caress, pat; sweet talk, soft words, honeyed words, sweet nothings; blandishments, artful endearments.

5. (endearments) darling, dear, deary, sweetheart, sweetie, sweet, sweets, sweetkins, honey, honey bunch, honey child, sugar, love, lover, precious, precious heart, pet, petkins, babe, baby, cherub, angel, chick, chickabiddy, buttercup, duck, duckling, lamb, lambkin, snookums.

6. courtship, courting, wooing; court, suit, addresses; gallantry; serenade.

7. proposal, marriage proposal, offer of marriage; engagement 768.3.

8. flirtation, coquetry, dalliance; flirtatiousness, coquettishness, coyness; sheep's eyes, goo-goo eyes [slang, U.S.], amorous

looks, coquettish glances, come-hither look; ogle, side glance.

9. philandering, philander, lady-killing [slang].

10. flirt, coquette, gold digger [slang, U.S.], vamp [slang].

11. philanderer, philander, woman chaser, ladies' man, heartbreaker; masher, lady-killer, wolf, skirt chaser, man on the make, big-time operator [all slang].

12. love letter, billet-doux, mash note [slang]; valentine.

VERBS 13. make love, bill and coo; spoon [slang], pet [coll.], neck [slang], smooch [slang]; dally, toy, trifle, wanton; sweet-talk [dial., U.S.], whisper sweet nothings.

14. caress, pet, pat; fondle, dandle, coddle, cocker, cosset; pat on the head or cheek, chuck under the chin.

15. cuddle, snuggle, nestle, nuzzle; lap; bundle.

16. hug, embrace, clasp, press, squeeze [coll.], fold, enfold, infold, bosom, embosom, put or throw one's arms around, take to one's arms, fold to the heart, press to the bosom.

17. kiss, osculate, buss, smack, smooch [slang]; blow a kiss.

18. flirt, coquet; philander, gallivant; make eyes at, ogle, eye, cast coquettish glances, cast sheep's eyes at, make goo-goo eyes at [slang, U.S.], *faire les yeux doux* [F., make sweet eyes], look sweet upon [coll.].

19. court, woo, caterwaul [derog.], sue, press one's suit, pay court or suit to, make suit to, pay one's court to, address, pay one's addresses to, pay attentions to, set up to [dial.], lay siege to; pursue, follow; chase, hustle [both slang, U.S.]; set one's cap at or for [coll.]; serenade.

20. spark [coll.], squire, esquire, beau, sweetheart [coll.], swain.

21. go with, go together, keep company; take out, date [coll., U.S.].

22. propose, pop the question [coll.], ask for one's hand; become engaged *788.8*.

ADJS. 23. flirtatious, flirty; coquettish, coy.

## 931. MARRIAGE

NOUNS 1. marriage, matrimony, wedlock, holy wedlock, match, union, matrimonial union, "a world-without-end bargain" [Shakespeare]; bond of matrimony, wedding knot, nuptial tie or knot; married

state or status, coverture, cohabitation; bed, marriage bed, bridebed; intermarriage, miscegenation; misalliance, *mésalliance* [F.], ill-assorted marriage.

2. (kinds of marriage) monogamy, monogyny, monandry; bigamy, digamy, deuterogamy; trigamy; polygamy, polygyny, polyandry; morganatic marriage, left-handed marriage; marriage of convenience, *mariage de convenance* [F.]; love match; levirate, leviration; companionate marriage, trial marriage; common-law marriage; concubinage.

3. marriageability, nubility, concubintancy.

4. wedding, marriage, espousement, bridal, hymen; nuptials, spousals, espousals, hymeneal rites; wedding song, marriage song, nuptial song, epithalamy, epithalamium, hymen, hymeneal; wedding veil, saffron veil or robe; bridechamber, bridal suite, nuptial apartment; honeymoon.

5. wedding attendant, usher; best man, bridesman, groomsman; bridesmaid, bride-maiden, maid or matron of honor.

6. newlywed; bridegroom, groom; bride, plighted bride, blushing bride; war bride, G.I. bride [slang, U.S.]; honeymooner.

7. spouse, mate, yokemate, partner, consort, better half [joc.], "bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh" [Bible].

8. husband, married man, man, benedict, goodman [arch. or dial.], old man [joc.]; cuckold.

9. wife, married woman, wedded wife, goodwife [arch. or dial.], squaw [Indian], woman, lady [obs. or uncultivated], matron, old woman [joc.], feme, feme covert [law], gray mare [slang], better half, helpmate, helpmeet, rib [dial. & joc.], wife of one's bosom; concubine, common-law wife; bachelor's wife, Coeleb's wife.

10. married couple, wedded pair, man and wife, husband and wife, man and woman, *vir et uxor* [L.]; newlyweds, bride and groom.

11. harem, seraglio, serai, gynaeceum; zenana, purdah [both India].

12. miscegenator, miscegenist; monogamist, monogynist; bigamist, digamist, deuterogamist; trigamist; polygamist, polygynist, polyandrist; Mormon, Turk, Bluebeard.

13. matchmaker, marriage broker, matrimonial agent, schatchen [Yiddish]; matrimonial agency or bureau.

14. (god of marriage) Hymen, Heca,

Telesia [all Gr.]; Juno, Pronuba [Rom.], Frigg [Norse].

**VERBS 15.** (join in marriage) **marry**, **wed**, **nuptial**, **join**, **unite**, **hitch** [slang], **splice** [coll.], **couple**, **match**, **join together**, **unite in marriage**, **join or unite in holy wedlock**, **tie the nuptial or wedding knot**, **make one**; **give away**, **give in marriage**; **publish ~**, **proclaim or bid the banns**.

**16.** (get married) **marry**, **wed**, **contract matrimony**, **espouse**, **wive**, **take to wife**, **take to oneself a wife**, **get hitched** [slang], **be spliced** [coll.], **become one**, **be made one**, **pair off**, **go off** [coll.], **give one's hand to**, **bestow one's hand upon**, **lead to the hymeneal altar**, **be asked in church**, **take for better or for worse**; **remarry**, **rewed**; **intermarry**, **interwed**, **miscegenate**.

**17.** **honeymoon**, **go on a honeymoon**.

**18.** **cohabit**, **live together**, **live as man and wife**, **share one's bed and board**.

**ADJS. 19.** **matrimonial**, **marital**, **conjugal**, **connubial**, **nuptial**, **wedded**, **married**, **hymeneal**; **epithalamic**; **spousal**, **husbandly**, **wifely**; **bridal**.

**20.** **monogamous**, **monogynous**, **monandrous**; **bigamous**, **digamous**; **polygamous**, **polygynous**, **polyandrous**; **morganatic**; **miscegenetic**.

**21.** **marriageable**, **nubile**, **concupituous**.

**22.** **married**, **wedded**, **one**, **one bone and one flesh**.

## 932. CELIBACY

**NOUNS 1.** **celibacy**, **singleness**, **single blessedness**; **bachelorhood**, **bachelorship**; **spinsterhood**, **maidenhood**, **maidenhead**, **virginity**; **monasticism**, **monachism**; **misogamy**, **misogyny**.

**2.** **celibate**, *célibataire* [F.]; **monk**, **monastic**; **misogamist**, **misogynist**.

**3.** **bachelor**, **bach** [slang], **single man**, **lone wolf** [coll.].

**4.** **spinster**, **spinstress**, **old maid**, **maid**, **maiden**, **bachelor girl**, **single woman**, **lone woman**, **feme sole** [law]; **virgin**, **vestal**, **vestal virgin**.

**VERBS 5.** **live alone**, **enjoy single blessedness**, **bach or bach it** [slang], **keep bachelor quarters**.

**ADJS. 6.** **celibate**; **monastic**, **monachal**, **monkish**; **misogamic**, **misogynous**.

**7.** **unmarried**, **unwedded**, **unwed**, **single**, **sole** [law], **spouseless**, **wifeless**, **husbandless**; **bachelorly**, **bachelorlike**; **spinsterly**, **spinsterish**, **spinsterlike**; **old-maidish**, **old-**

**maidenish**, **maiden**, **maidenly**; **virgin**, **virginal**.

## 933. DIVORCE, WIDOWHOOD

**NOUNS 1.** **divorce**, **divorcement**, **separation**, **judicial separation**, **separate maintenance**.

**2.** **divorcee**, **divorcé** [masc.], **divorcée** [fem.].

**3.** **widowhood**, **viduage**, **viduation**; **widowhood**, **widowship**; **grasswidowhood**; **weeds**, **widow's weeds**.

**4.** **widow**, **widow woman** [chiefly dial.], **relict**; **dowager**, **queen dowager**, etc.; **widower**, **widowman** [dial.]; **grass widow**, **grass widower**.

**VERBS 5.** **divorce**, **separate**, **part**, **split up** [coll.], **unmarry**, **put away**, **obtain a divorce**, **come to a parting of the ways**.

**6.** **widow**, **bereave**.

**ADJS. 7.** **widowly**, **widowish**, **widowlike**; **widowed**, **widowered**.

## 934. COURTESY

**NOUNS 1.** **courtesy**, **courteousness**, **politeness**, **civility**, **amenity**, **urbanity**, **comity**, **affability**; **graciousness**, **gracefulness**; **complaisance**, **complacency**; **respect**, **respectfulness**, **deference**.

**2.** **gallantry**, **gallantness**, **chivalry**, **chivalrousness**, **knightliness**, **courtliness**, **courtly politeness**, *noblesse oblige* [F.].

**3.** **mannerliness**, **manners**, **good manners**, **good or polite deportment**, *bienséance* [F.]; *savoir-faire* [F.], *savoir-vivre* [F.].

**4.** **breeding**, **good breeding**; **refinement**, **polish**, **culture**, **cultivation**; **gentility**, **gentleness**, **genteelness**, **elegance**; **gentlemanliness**, **gentlemanlikeness**, **ladylikeness**.

**5.** **suavity**, **suaveness**, **smoothness**, **smugness**, **blandness**, **unctuousness**, **oiliness**, **glibness**, **mealy-mouthedness**, **fulsome**, **prévenance** [F.]; **fair words**, **soft words**, **sweet or honeyed words**, **incense**; **soft sawder**, **soft soap**, **butter** [all coll.].

**6.** **a courtesy**, **civility**, **amenity**, **urbanity**, **attention**, **polite act**, **act of courtesy or politeness**; **favor** 936.7.

**7.** **amenities**, **civilities**, **gentilities**, **elegancies**.

**8.** **regards**, **compliments**, **respects**, *égards* [F.], *devoirs* [F.]; **best wishes**, **good wishes**, **best regards**, **kind regards**; **love**, **best love**; **greetings** 923.3; **remembrances**, **kind remembrances**; **compliments of the season**.

**9.** **gallant**, **cavalier**, **chevalier**, **knight**, *"a verray parfit gentil knight"* [Chaucer].

10. "the very pink of courtesy" [Shakespeare], "the very pine-apple of politeness" [Sheridan], "the mirror of all courtesy" [Shakespeare].

**VERBS** 11. *mind one's manners*, *mind one's P's and Q's* [coll.]; *keep a civil tongue in one's mouth*; *mend one's manners*.

12. *pay one's respects to*, *make one's compliments to*, *present oneself*, *pay attentions to*, *do service*, *wait on or upon*.

13. *give one's regards*, *give one's compliments*, *give one's love*, *give one's best regards*, *give one's best*, *send one's regards*, ~ *compliments*, etc.; *wish one joy*, *wish one luck*, *bid Godspeed*; *send compliments of the season*, *wish many happy returns of the day*, *wish a merry Christmas and a happy New Year*.

**ADJS.** 14. *courteous*, *polite*, *civil*, *urbane*, *gracious*, *graceful*, *affable*, *fair*; *com-pleasant*, *complacent*; *obliging*, *accommodating*; *respectful*, *deferential*, *attentive*, *ceremonious*.

15. *gallant*, *courtly*, *chivalrous*, *chivalric*, *knightly*.

16. *mannerly*, *well-mannered*, *good-mannered*, *well-behaved*, *well-spoken*.

17. *well-bred*, *highbred*, *well-brought-up*; *cultivated*, *cultured*, *polished*, *refined*, *genteel*, *gentle*; *gentlemanly*, *gentlemanlike*, *ladylike*.

18. *suave*, *smooth*, *smug*, *bland*, *glib*, *unctuous*, *oily*, *soapy* [coll.], *buttery* [coll.], *fulsome*, *ingratiating*; *suave-spoken*, *fine-spoken*, *fair-spoken*, *soft-spoken*, *smooth-spoken*, *smooth-tongued*, *oily-tongued*, *honey-tongued*, *honey-mouthed*, *mealy-mouthed*.

**ADVS.** 19. *courteously*, *politely*, *civilly*, *urbanely*, *mannerly*; *gallantly*, *chivalrously*, *courtly*, *knightly*; *graciously*, *gracefully*, *with a good grace*; *complaisantly*, *complacently*; *obligingly*, *accommodatingly*; *respectfully*, *attentively*, *deferentially*.

### 935. DISCOURTESY

**NOUNS** 1. *discourtesy*, *discourteousness*; *impoliteness*, *unpoliteness*; *rudeness*, *incivility*, *inurbanity*, *ungraciousness*, *ungallantness*, *uncourtliness*, *ungentlemanliness*, *unmannerliness*, *ill breeding*, *bad or ill manners*, *conduct unbecoming a gentleman*.

2. *disrespectfulness* 963; *insolence* 911.

3. *gruffness*, *brusqueness*, *brusquerie* [F.], *curtness*, *shortness*, *sharpness*, *abrupt-*

*ness*, *bluntness*, *brashness*; *harshness*, *roughness*, *severity*; *surliness*, *crustiness*, *bearishness*, *churlishness*.

**ADJS.** 4. *discourteous*, *uncourteous*; *impolite*, *unpolite*; *rude*, "rude and scant of courtesy" [Scott]; *uncivil*, *ungracious*, *ungallant*, *uncourtly*, *inaffable*, *uncomplaisant*, *unaccommodating*; *disrespectful* 963.5; *insolent* 911.8.

5. *unmannerly*, *unmannered*, *mannerless*, *ill-mannered*, *ill-behaved*, *ill-conditioned*.

6. *ill-bred*, *ungentle*, *ungentle*, *caddish*; *ungentlemanly*, *ungentlemanlike*; *unladylike*, *unfeminine*; *vulgar*, *boorish*, *unrefined* 896.10—13.

7. *gruff*, *brusque*, *curt*, *short*, *sharp*, *snippy* [coll.], *abrupt*, *blunt*, *bluff*, *brash*, *cavalier*; *harsh*, *rough*, *severe*; *surlily*, *crusty*, *bearish*, *churlish*.

**ADVS.** 8. *discourteously*, *impolitely*, *rudely*, *uncivilly*, *ungraciously*, *ungallantly*, *ungentlely*.

### 936. KINDNESS, BENEVOLENCE

**NOUNS** 1. *kindness*, *kindliness*; *benignity*, *benignancy*; *goodness*, *niceness*; *graciousness*; *kindheartedness*, *warmheartedness*, *softheartedness*, *tenderheartedness*, *goodness or warmth of heart*, *loving-kindness*, *milk of human kindness*.

2. *good nature*, *good humor*, *good disposition*, *good temper*, *sweet temper*, *good-naturedness*, *good-humoredness*, *good-temperedness*, *bonhomie* or *bonhomie*; *amiability*, *affability*, *geniality*, *cordiality*; *gentleness*, *mildness*.

3. *considerateness*, *consideration*, *thoughtfulness*, *mindfulness*, *heedfulness*, *regardfulness*, *attentiveness*, *solicitousness*, *solicitude*, *thought*, *regard*, *concern*, *delicacy*; *indulgence*, *toleration*; *complaisance*, *complacency*; *accommodatingness*, *obligingness*, *agreeableness*.

4. *benevolence*, *benevolentness*, *beneficence*, *charity*, *charitableness*, *philanthropy*; *altruism*, *philanthropism*, *humanitarianism*, *welfarism*, *do-goodism*, "the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith]; *good will*, *grace*, *brotherly love*, *Christian charity* or *love*, *good will to or toward man*; *bigheartedness*, *largeheartedness*, *greatheartedness*; *generosity* 951; *giving* 916.

5. *welfare*; *welfare work*, *social service*, *social work*; *child welfare*, etc.; *common-wealth* or *common weal*, *public welfare*.

6. **benevolences**, **philanthropies**, **charities**; **works**, **good works**.

7. **favor**, **kindness**, **benefit**, **benefaction**, **benevolence**, **benignity**, **blessing**, **service**, **turn**, **good turn**, **good or kind deed**, **office**, **good or kind offices**, **obligation**, **grace**, **act of grace**, **courtesy**, *beau geste* [Fr., graceful gesture], **act of kindness**, **kindly act**, **labor of love**.

8. **philanthropist**, **altruist**, **benevolist**, **humanitarian**, **do-gooder**, **well-doer**, **power for good**; **welfare worker**, **social worker**; **almsgiver**, **almoner**; **Robin Hood**.

9. **a friend of or to man**, "the friend of man, to vice alone a foe" [Burns], "little friend of all the world" [Kipling], "friend to the friendless, to the sick man health" [Coleridge], "one who loves his fellow-men" [Hunt].

VERBS 10. **be kind**, **be good or nice to**, **show kindness to**; **treat well**, **do right by**; **favor**, **oblige**, **accommodate**.

11. **be considerate**, **consider**, **respect**, **regard**, **think of**, **be thoughtful of**, **have consideration or regard for**.

12. **be benevolent**, **bear good will**, **wish well**, **have one's heart in the right place**; **practice the Golden Rule**, **do as you would be done by**, **do unto others as you would have them do unto you**.

13. **do good**, **do a favor**, **do a kindness**, **do a good turn**, **do a good or kind deed**, **render a service**, **confer a benefit**; **benefit**, **help** 783.11.

ADJS. 14. **kind**, **kindly**; **benign**, **benignant**; **good**, **nice**, **boon** [poetic]; **gracious**; **kindhearted**, **warmhearted**, **softhearted**, **tenderhearted**, **tender**; **sympathetic**, **sympathizing**; **brotherly**, **fraternal**; **humane**, **human**; **Christian**, **Christly**, **Christlike**.

15. **good-natured**, **well-natured**, **good-humored**, **good-tempered**, **sweet-tempered**; **amiable**, **affable**, **genial**, **cordial**, **clever** [coll., U.S.]; **gentle**, **mild**; **easy to get along with**.

16. **benevolent**, **beneficent**, **charitable**, **philanthropic(al)**, **altruistic**, **humanitarian**; **bighearted**, **largehearted**, **greathearted**, **freehearted**; **generous** 851.4; **almsgiving**, **eleemosynary**.

17. **considerate**, **thoughtful**, **mindful**, **heedful**, **regardful**, **solicitous**, **attentive**, **delicate**, **mindful of others**; **complaisant**, **complacent**; **accommodating**, **accommodative**, **obliging**, **indulgent**, **agreeable**.

18. **well-meaning**, **well-meant**, **well-affected**, **well-disposed**, **well-intentioned**.

ADVS. 19. **kindly**, **benignly**, **benignantly**; **good**, **nicely**, **well**; **kindheartedly**, **warmheartedly**, **softheartedly**, **tenderheartedly**; **humanely**, **humanly**.

20. **good-naturedly**, **good-humoredly**; **amiably**, **affably**, **genially**, **cordially**; **graciously**, **in good part**.

21. **benevolently**, **beneficently**, **charitably**, **philanthropically**, **altruistically**, **bigheartedly**, **with good will**.

22. **considerately**, **thoughtfully**, **mindfully**, **heedfully**, **regardfully**, **solicitously**, **attentively**.

### 937. UNKINDNESS, MALEVOLENCE

NOUNS 1. **unkindness**, **unkindliness**; **unbenignity**, **unbenignness**; **unamiability**, **uncordiality**, **ungraciousness**, **ungeniality**; **unsympatheticness**, **uncompassionateness**.

2. **unbenevolentness**, **uncharitableness**, **ungenerousness**.

3. **inconsiderateness**, **inconsideration**, **unthoughtfulness**, **unmindfulness**, **unheedfulness**, **thoughtlessness**, **heedlessness**, **respectlessness**, **disregardfulness**, **forgetfulness**.

4. **malevolence**, **ill will**, **ill nature**, **ill-disposedness**; **evil eye**, **blighting glance**.

5. **malice**, **maliciousness**, **maleficence**; **malignance** or **malignancy**, **malignity**; **meanness** [coll.], **omeriness** [coll. or dial.], **hatefulness**, **invidiousness**; **deviltry**, **devilry**, **devilment**; **malice prepense** or **forethought**, **evil intent**.

6. **spite**, **despite**; **spitefulness**, **cattiness**.

7. **virulence**, **rancor**, **venomousness**, **venom**, **vitriol**, **gall**.

8. **causticity**, **mordancy**, **mordacity**; **acrimony**, **asperity**, **acridity**, **acerbity**, **bitterness**, **tartness**; **sharpness**, **keenness**, **incisiveness**, **trenchancy**; "sharp-toothed unkindness" [Shakespeare].

9. **harshness**, **roughness**; **severity**, **austerly**, **hardness**, **sternness**, **grimness**, **inclemency**; **stringency**, **astringency**.

10. **heartlessness**, **unfeeling**, **unnaturalness**; **coldness**, **coldheartedness**, **cold-bloodedness**; **hardheartedness**, **hardness**, **hardness of heart**, **heart of stone**; **callousness**, **callosity**; **obduracy**; **unmercifulness** 943.

11. **cruelty**, **cruelness**; **ruthlessness** 943.1; **inhumanity**; **brutality**, **brutalness**, **brutishness**, **bestiality**; **barbarity**, **barbarousness**; **savagery**, **viciousness**, **violence**, **fendishness**, **truculence**; **fierceness**, **ferociousness**,

ferocity; bloodthirst, bloodthirstiness, cannibalism.

12. (brutal act) cruelty, brutality, barbarity, inhumanity.

13. disservice, ill service, ill turn, bad turn.

ADJS. 14. unkind, unkindly, ill; unbegrudging, unbenignant; unamiable, uncordial, ungracious, ungenial; unsympathetic, unsympathizing; uncompassionate, uncompassioned.

15. unbenevolent, unbeneficent, uncharitable, unphilanthropic(al), unaltruistic, ungenerous.

16. inconsiderate, unthoughtful, unmindful, unheedful, disregardful, thoughtless, heedless, respectless, mindless, unthinking, forgetful; uncomplaisant, uncomplacent; unaccommodating, unobliging, disobliging.

17. malevolent, ill-disposed, evil-disposed, ill-natured, ill-affected, ill-conditioned, ill-intentioned.

18. malicious, maleficent, malefic; malignant, malign; mean [coll.], ornery [coll. or dial.], hateful, invidious.

19. spiteful, spiteful; catty, cattish.

20. virulent, rancorous, vitriolic; venomous, envenomed.

21. caustic, mordant, mordacious, corrosive; acrimonious, acrid, acid, acerbic, bitter, tart; sharp, keen, incisive, trenchant, cutting, penetrating, piercing, biting, stinging, stabbing, scathing, scorching, withering.

22. harsh, rough, rugged; severe, austere, stringent, astringent, hard, stern, dour [Scot.], grim, inclement, unsparing.

23. heartless, unfeeling, unnatural; cold, cold of heart, coldhearted, coldblooded; hard, hardened, hard of heart, hardhearted, stonyhearted, marblehearted, flinthearted; callous, calloused; obdurate; unmerciful 943.3.

24. cruel, cruel-hearted; ruthless 943.3; brutal, brutish, brute, bestial; barbarous, barbaric; savage, ferocious, vicious, fierce, atrocious, truculent, fell; inhumane, inhuman, unhuman; fiendish, fiendlike; demoniac(al), diabolic(al), devilish, satanic, hellish, infernal; bloodthirsty, bloody-minded; murderous 408.24; Draconian, Tartarean.

ADVS. 25. unkindly, ill; unbegrudgingly, unbenignantly; unamiably, uncordially, ungraciously, ungenially, unsympathetically, uncompassionately.

26. unbenevolently, unbeneficently, uncharitably, unphilanthropically, unaltruistically, ungenerously.

27. inconsiderately, unthoughtfully, thoughtlessly, heedlessly, unthinkingly.

28. maliciously, malevolently, maleficiently, malignantly, meanly [coll.], ornerily [coll. or dial.], hatefully; spitefully, in spite; with bad intent, with malice prepense or aforethought.

29. harshly, roughly; severely, austere, stringently, sternly, grimly, inclemently, unsparingly.

30. heartlessly, callously, unfeelingly, coldheartedly; cold-bloodedly, in cold blood.

31. cruelly, brutally, brutishly, bestially; barbarously, savagely, ferociously, viciously, fiercely, atrociously, truculently; ruthlessly 943.4; inhumanely, inhumanly, unhumanly; fiendishly, diabolically, devilishly.

### 938. MISANTHROPY

NOUNS 1. misanthropy, misanthropism, cynicism, antisociality.

2. misanthrope, misanthropist; antisocialist, man-hater, cynic; misogynist, woman-hater.

ADVS. 3. misanthropic(al), antisocial, man-hating, cynical; misogynous, woman-hating; unpatriotic.

### 939. PUBLIC SPIRIT

NOUNS 1. public spirit, social consciousness; civism, citizenism.

2. patriotism, love of country; nationalism, nationality; Americanism, Anglicism, Britishism, etc.; chauvinism, jingoism, overpatriotism; patriotics, flag waving, flaggery [joc.]; spread eagle, spread-eagleism [both U.S.].

3. patriot, patriotess [fem.]; chauvin, jingo, chauvinist, jingoist; patrioteer [coll.], flag waver, spread-eagleist [coll., U.S.]; hundred-percenter, hundred-percent American; pay-roll patriot.

VERBS 4. patrioteer [coll.], spread-eagle, make the eagle scream [both coll., U.S.].

ADVS. 5. patriotic, nationalistic; overpatriotic, flag-waving, spread-eagle [coll., U.S.]; chauvinist(ic), chauvin; jingoist(ic), jingo.

### 940. BENEFCTOR

NOUNS 1. benefactor, benefactress, benefiter, succorer, befriender; ministrant, min-



istering angel; Samaritan, good Samaritan; helper, aider, assister, help, aid, helping hand, "a very present help in time of trouble" [Bible]; friend in need, friend indeed, jack-at-a-pinch; patron, backer 785.8.

2. savior, saviour [esp. Eng.], redeemer, deliverer, liberator, rescuer, freer, emancipator, manumitter.

#### 941. EVILDOER

NOUNS 1. evildoer, malefactor, malefasant, malefactor, malevolent; wrongdoer 984.8.

2. troublemaker, mischief-maker; agitator 646.11.

3. hellion [coll.], devil, hellcat, terror [coll.], holy terror [slang], roarer or hell-roarer [slang], ring-tailed roarer [slang, U.S.].

4. ruffian, rough, roughneck [slang], tough [coll., U.S.], bravo, bruiser [coll.], mug [slang], ugly customer [slang]; rowdy, roisterer; thug, hoodlum [coll.], hood [slang, U.S.], hooligan [slang], larrikin [Austral. & Eng.], gorilla [slang, U.S.], plug-ugly [slang, U.S.], desperado, cutthroat, apache; strongarm man [coll.], muscle man [crim. slang, U.S.], goon [slang, U.S.]; bludgeoner, bludgeon man; gunman; gun, trigger man, rodman, torpedo [all crim. slang, U.S.]; hatchet man, highbinder [U.S.].

5. bully, bucko, bouncer [coll.], hector, bulldozer [coll., U.S.], browbeater.

6. savage, barbarian, brute, beast, animal, tiger, hyena; Indian, wild Indian, redskin; cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagite.

7. monster, fiend, demon, devil, devil incarnate; hellhound, slaitan [coll.]; vampire, lania, harpy, ghou!; ogre, ogress; Frankenstein's monster.

8. vixen, witch, hag, hellhag, hellcat, virago, termagant, grimalkin, Jezebel, beldam or beldame, she-wolf, tigress, ogress, siren, fury.

#### 942. PITY

NOUNS 1. pity, sympathy, feeling, commiseration; compassion, mercy, ruth, humanity; clemency, quarter, favor, grace; tender mercies; charity 936.4; leniency, forbearance 757; self-pity.

2. compassionateness, mercifulness, ruthfulness, softheartedness, tenderness, gentleness; bowels of mercy; bleeding heart.

VERBS 3. pity, be sorry for; commiser-

ate, compassionate; sympathize, sympathize with, feel for, weep for, have one's heart bleed for.

4. have pity, have mercy upon, take pity on or upon; melt, thaw; relent, forbear, relax, give quarter; put out of one's misery; be cruel to be kind.

5. (excite pity) move, touch, soften, melt, melt the heart, appeal to one's better feelings.

6. beg for mercy, ask for pity, cry for quarter, beg for one's life; fall on one's knees, throw oneself at the feet of.

ADJS. 7. pitiful, pitying; sympathetic, sympathizing; compassionate, merciful, ruthless, clement, gentle, soft, tender, tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted; humane, human; lenient, forbearant 757.8-10; charitable 936.16.

8. self-pitying, self-pitiful, sorry for oneself.

ADVS. 9. pitifully, sympathetically; compassionately, mercifully, ruthfully, clemently, humanely.

INTERJS. 10. mercyl, for pity's sake!, for mercy's sake!; have mercyl, cry you mercyl; woe betide!

11. poor thing!, poor dear!, poor fellow!; God help you!

#### 943. PITILESSNESS

NOUNS 1. pitilessness, unmercifulness, uncompassionateness, mercilessness, ruthlessness, inclemency, relentlessness; heartlessness, cruelty 937.10, 11; remorselessness, unremorsefulness; short shrift; tender mercies [iron.].

VERBS 2. show no mercy, give no quarter, turn a deaf ear to, claim one's "pound of flesh" [Shakespeare].

ADJS. 3. pitiless, un pitying, un pitiful; unsympathetic, unsympathizing; uncompassionate, uncompasioned; merciless, unmerciful, ruthless, bowelless, inclement, relentless; heartless, cruel 937.23, 24; remorseless, unremorseful.

ADVS. 4. pitilessly, unsympathetically; mercilessly, unmercifully, ruthlessly, uncompassionately, inclemently, relentlessly; cruelly 937.21; remorselessly, unremorsefully.

#### 944. CONDOLENCE

NOUNS 1. condolence, condolement, consolation, commiseration, sympathy.

VERBS 2. condole with, commiserate, sympathize with, express sympathy for, send one's condolences; console, wipe away

one's tears; sorrow with, grieve with, weep with, share one's sorrow, "weep with them that weep" [Bible].

ADJS. 3. *condolent, consolatory, commiserative, sympathetic.*

#### 945. FORGIVENESS

NOUNS 1. *forgiveness, forgivingness; unresentfulness, unvengefulness; condonation, overlooking, disregard; indulgence, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering; magnanimity* 977.2.

2. *pardon, excuse, amnesty, indemnity, grace, oblivion; absolution, remission, remission of sin; exoneration, exculpation* 1005.

VERBS 3. *forgive, pardon, excuse, give or grant forgiveness; amnesty, grant amnesty to; absolve, remit, give absolution, grant remission; exonerate, exculpate* 1005.4; blot out one's sins, wipe the slate clean.

4. *condone, overlook, disregard, ignore, pass over, close or shut one's eyes to, blink or wink at, connive at; allow for, make allowances for; bear with, endure, regard with indulgence; pocket the affront.*

5. *forget, forgive and forget, dismiss from one's thoughts, think no more of, not give it another or a second thought, let it go* [coll.], let pass, let bygones be bygones; write off, charge off, charge to experience.

ADJS. 6. *forgiving, placable, conciliatory; magnanimous, generous* 977.8; *forbearing, forbearant; longanimous, long-suffering; unresentful, unvengeful; more in sorrow than in anger.*

7. *forgiven, pardoned, excused, condoned; unresented; unavenged, unrevenged; uncondemned.*

INTERJS. 8. *pardon me!, excuse me!, forgive me!, I beg your pardon!*

#### 946. CONGRATULATION

NOUNS 1. *congratulation, gratulation, felicitation, blessing, compliment; good wishes, best wishes.*

VERBS 2. *congratulate, gratulate, felicitate, bless, compliment, tender or offer one's congratulations, ~ felicitations or compliments; shake one's hand, pat on the back; rejoice with, wish one joy.*

ADJS. 3. *congratulatory, congratulant, congratulatory; gratulatory, gratulant; complimentary.*

INTERJS. 4. *congratulations!, bless you!,*

take a bow!, nice going!, fine business!, bully for you!, shake! [all slang].

#### 947. GRATITUDE

NOUNS 1. *gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, appreciation, appreciativeness.*

2. *thanks, thanksgiving, praise, benediction; grace, prayer of thanks; thank-you; acknowledgment; thank offering.*

VERBS 3. *be grateful, be much obliged, feel ~, be or lie under an obligation; be thankful, thank God, thank or bless one's stars; appreciate, be appreciative of; never forget; overflow with gratitude.*

4. *thank, bless; give one's thanks, express one's appreciation; offer thanks, give ~, tender or render thanks, return thanks; acknowledge, make acknowledgments of; fall on one's knees, get down on one's marrowbones* [joc.].

ADJS. 5. *grateful, thankful; appreciative, sensible; obliged, much obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.*

INTERJS. 6. *thanks!, thank you!, I thank you!, merci* [F.], *gracias!* [Span.], *gracercyl, much obliged!, many thanks!, thank you kindly!, I thank you very much!, merci beaucoup!* [F.], *je vous remercie beaucoup!* [F.].

7. *thank God!, thank Heaven!, thanks be to God!, glory be to God!, Heaven be praised!*

#### 948. INGRATITUDE

NOUNS 1. *ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, unappreciativeness; "benefits forgot"* [Shakespeare].

2. *ingrate, ungrateful wretch.*

VERBS 3. *be ungrateful, feel no obligation, not appreciate, owe one no thanks; look a gift horse in the mouth.*

ADJS. 4. *ungrateful, unthankful, thankless, unappreciative, unmindful.*

5. *unthanked, unacknowledged, unrequited, unrewarded, forgotten; ill-required, ill-rewarded.*

INTERJS. 6. *thank you for nothing!*

#### 949. ILL-HUMOR

NOUNS 1. *ill-humor, bad humor, bad temper, ill temper, ill nature, filthy or rotten humor; sourness, biliousness; choler, bile, gall, spleen; anger* 980.8; *discontent* 987.

2. *irascibility, irritability, iracundity, crossness, crankiness, testiness, crustiness, huffiness, cantankerousness* [coll.], *crabbedness, churlishness, bearishness,*

snappishness, waspishness; meanness [coll.], omeriness [coll. & dial.], disagreeability, ugliness [coll., U.S.]; perversity, cross-grainedness, fractiousness.

3. hot temper, temper, quick or short temper, irritable temper, warm temper, fiery temper, hotheadedness, hot blood.

4. touchiness, techiness or tetchiness; sensitiveness, oversensitiveness, temperamentalness.

5. petulance or petulancy, peevishness, pettishness, querulousness, fretfulness; shrewishness, vixenishness.

6. grouchiness [coll.], crabbiness, grumpiness; grouch [coll.].

7. contentiousness, quarrelsomeness; disputatiousness, argumentativeness, litigiousness; belligerence 795.16.

8. sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, moroseness, glumness, grumness, grimness, stuffiness [coll.], mumpishness, *bouderie* [F.]; moodiness, moodishness; mopishness, mopiness [coll.].

9. sullen looks, black looks, long face; scowl, frown, lower or lour, glower, glout [dial.], gloom [chiefly Scot.], glooming; pout.

10. sulks, sullens, mopes, mumps, grumps [coll.], frumps [dial.], mulligrubs [slang], dorts [dial.], dods [coll.], glooming; pouts, pout.

11. (ill-humored person) sorehead, grouch, crank, crosspatch, crooked stick [all coll.]; bear, grizzly bear; fury, tartar, dragon, ugly customer [slang]; hothead, hotspur, spitfire, fire-eater [coll.].

12. shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, fury, witch, beldam or beldame, frump [coll.], cat, tigress, she-wolf; scold, common scold.

VERBS 13. have a temper, have a devil in one, be possessed of the devil.

14. sulk, mope, grump [coll.], frump; grouch [slang], grout [coll., U.S.], fret; get oneself in a sulk, take the dods [coll.].

15. look sullen, look black, look black as thunder, gloom, pull or make a long face; frown, scowl, knit the brow, lower or lour, glower, glout [dial.]; pout, make a lip, hang one's lip.

16. sour, acerbate, exacerbate; embitter, bitter, envenom.

ADJS. 17. out of humor, out of temper, out of sorts, in a bad humor, in a shocking humor, on one's ear [slang]; angry 950.28.

18. ill-humored, bad-tempered, ill-

tempered, ill-natured, ill-affected, ill-disposed, ill-conditioned.

19. irascible, irritable, cross, cranky, testy, crusty, huffy, patchy [dial.], cantankerous [coll.], cankered, crabbed, spleeny, splenetic, iracund, churlish, bearish, snappish, waspish; mean [coll.], omery [coll. & dial.], disagreeable, ugly [coll., U.S.]; perverse, fractious, cross-grained.

20. touchy, techy or tetchy, miffy [dial. & slang]; sensitive, oversensitive, temperamental, thin-skinned.

21. peevish, petulant, pettish, querulous, fretful; shrewish, vixenish, vixenly; nagging, naggy [coll.].

22. grouchy [coll.], grouty [coll., U.S.], crabby, grumpy, grumbly [coll.], grumbling, growling.

23. sour, soured, sour-tempered, vinegarish; choleric, dyspeptic, bilious, jaundiced; bitter, embittered.

24. sullen, sulky, surly, morose, stuffy [coll.], rusty [dial., Eng.], mumpish, dumpish, glum, grum, grim; moody, moodish; mopish, mopy [coll.], moping; glowering, lowering or lousing, scowling, frowning; dark, black; black-browed, beetle-browed.

25. hot-tempered, hotheaded, passionate, hot, fiery, peppery, spunky [coll.]; quick-tempered, short-tempered; hasty, quick, "sudden and quick in quarrel" [Shakespeare]; volcanic, combustible.

26. contentious, quarrelsome; disputatious, controversial, litigious, polemic(al); argumentative, argumental; scrappy [slang], fighty [dial.]; cat-and-doggish, cat-and-dog; belligerent 795.28.

ADVS. 27. ill-humoredly, ill-naturedly; irascibly, irritably, crossly, crankily, testily, huffily, cantankerously [coll.], crabbedly, sourly, churlishly, crustily, bearishly, snappily; perversely, fractiously, cross-grainedly.

28. peevishly, petulantly, pettishly, querulously, fretfully.

29. grouchily [coll.], crabbily, grumpily, grumbingly.

30. sullenly, sulkily, surlily, morosely, mumpishly, glumly, grumly, grimly; moodily, mopingly; gloweringly, loweringly or lousingly, scowlingly, frowningly.

## 950. RESENTMENT

NOUNS 1. resentment, resentfulness; displeasure; vexation, irritation, annoyance, aggravation [coll.], exasperation.

2. offense, umbrage, pique.

3. bitterness, bitter resentment, bitter-

ness of spirit; rancor, virulence, acrimony, asperity; choler, gall, bile, spleen; animosity 927.4; soreness, rankling; gnashing of teeth.

4. indignation, indignant displeasure, righteous indignation.

5. anger, wrath, ire, mad [dial. & coll.]; angeriness, irateness, wrathfulness, soreness [coll.], madness [coll.], "a transient madness" [Horace]; infuriation, enragement; vials of wrath, grapes of wrath.

6. temper, dander [coll.], Irish [coll. & dial.], monkey [coll. or slang, Eng.], spunk [coll.]; bad temper 949.

7. dudgeon, high dudgeon; huff, pique, pet, tiff, miff [coll.], sniff [slang], tizzy [slang], pucker [coll.], taking [coll.]; fume, ferment, stew [coll.].

8. fit of anger, fit, tantrum [coll.], duck fit [slang], cat fit [slang], conniption [coll., U.S.], paroxysm, convulsion.

9. outburst of anger, outburst, burst, explosion, eruption, flare-up [coll.], access, blaze of temper; storm, scene, high words.

10. rage, passion; fury, furor; towering rage or passion, raging or tearing passion, furious rage; vehemence, violence.

11. (cause of umbrage) provocation, affront, offense, "head and front of one's offending" [Shakespeare]; *casus belli* [L., grounds for war], red rag, slap in the face.

VERBS 12. resent, be resentful, feel resentment, feel hurt.

13. take amiss, take ill, take in bad part, take to heart, not take it as a joke; take offense, take umbrage, take huff, take pet, take it in snuff, miff [coll.], be offended.

14. (show resentment) redden, color, flush, mantle; growl, snarl, snap, show one's teeth; gnash or grind one's teeth, champ the bit; bite one's thumb; give a dirty look [slang], look daggers.

15. (be angry) burn, seethe, simmer, sizzle, smoke, smolder; fume, stew [coll.], boil, fret, chafe; foam at the mouth; breathe fire and fury; rage, storm, rave, rant, bluster; take on, go on, carry on [all coll.]; kick up a row, ~ dust or shindy, raise Cain, ~ the devil, ~ Ned, ~ the mischief or the roof [all slang], tear up the earth; throw a fit, have a conniption [coll., U.S.], have a duck fit or cat fit [slang], go into a tantrum; stamp the foot.

16. vent one's anger, vent one's rancor, ~ choler or spleen, pour out the vials of one's wrath; snap at, bite or snap one's

nose off, bite or take one's head off, jump down one's throat; expend one's anger on, take it out on [coll.].

17. (become angry) anger, lose one's temper, forget oneself, let one's angry passions rise; get mad, get sore [both coll.]; get one's gorge up, get one's blood up, get one's dander up [coll.], get one's monkey up [coll. or slang Eng.], get one's Irish up [coll. & dial.], get the wind up [coll.]; bridle, bridle up, bristle, bristle up, get one's quills or hair up, stand on one's hind legs; take the dods [coll.], get in a sniff or tizzy [slang]; see red [coll.]; get hot under the collar [slang], work oneself into a lather, ~ sweat or stew [coll.]; reach boiling point, boil over.

18. flare up, blaze up, fire up, flame up, spunk up, ignite, kindle, take fire.

19. fly into a rage or passion, fly out, fly off at a tangent; fly off the handle, go up in the air, hit the ceiling, go off on one's ear, go into a tailspin, have a hemorrhage [all slang]; explode, blow up [coll.]; blow one's top or stack, blow a fuse [all slang].

20. offend, give offense, give umbrage, affront, outrage; grieve, aggrieve; wound, hurt, sting, hurt the feelings; step or tread on one's toes.

21. anger, make one angry, make one mad or sore [coll.], distemper, set by the ears; raise one's gorge or choler, raise one's dander [coll.], put or get one's dander up [coll.], put or get one's monkey up [coll. or slang, Eng.], put or get one's Irish up [coll. and dial.], put or get one's wind up [coll.], get one's mad up [dial. & coll.]; make one hot under the collar, burn up [both slang].

22. provoke, incense, arouse, inflame, embitter; vex, irritate, annoy, aggravate [coll.], exasperate, exacerbate, nettle, fret, chafe; pique, peeve [coll.], miff [coll.], huff; ruffle, roil, rile [coll., chiefly U.S.], ruffle one's feathers; bristle, put or get one's back up, set up, put one's hair, ~ fur, ~ bristles or quills up; stir up, work up, stir one's bile, stir the blood.

23. enrage, infuriate, madden, drive one mad, frenzy, lash into fury, work up into a passion, make one's blood boil.

ADJS. 24. resentful, resenting; bitter, embittered, rancorous, acrimonious.

25. provoked, incensed, vexed, piqued, peeved [coll.], miffed [dial. & slang], nettled, irritated, annoyed, aggravated [coll.], exasperated, put out.

26. **angry, angered, indignant, irate, ireful, wroth, wrathful, wrathful** [chiefly coll.], **mad** [coll.], **sore** [coll.], **stuffy** [coll.], **waxy** [slang, Eng.]; **wrought-up, worked up, riled up** [coll.].

27. **hot** [slang], **het up** [dial.], **hot under the collar** [slang]; **burning, seething, simmering, smoldering, sizzling, boiling, flushed with anger**.

28. **in a temper, in a huff, in a pet, in a sniff** [slang], **in a tizzy** [slang], **in a pucker** [coll.], **in a taking** [coll.], **in a stew** [coll.], **in a wax** [slang], **in high dudgeon**.

29. **infuriated, infuriate, in a rage, ~ passion or fury; furious, fierce, wild, savage; raving mad** [coll.], **rabid, foaming at the mouth; fuming, in a fume; raging, raving, ranting, storming; mad as a hornet, mad as a wet hen; fighting mad, roaring mad, good and mad** [all coll.]; **hopping mad, mad as hops, fit to be tied** [all slang].

ADVS. 30. **angrily, indignantly, irately, wrathfully, infuriatedly, infuriately, furiously, heatedly; in anger, in hot blood, in the heat of passion**.

## 951. JEALOUSY

NOUNS 1. **jealousy, *jalousie*** [F.], **jealousness, heartburn, jaundice, jaundiced eye, green in the eye** [coll.], **"the jaundice of the soul"** [Dryden]; **"green-eyed jealousy," "green-eyed monster," "a monster begot upon itself, born on itself"** [all Shakespeare]; **envy** 952.

2. **suspiciousness, suspicion, doubt, misdoubt, mistrust, distrust, distrustfulness**.

VERBS 3. **have green in the eye** [coll.], **view with a jaundiced eye; suspect, distrust, mistrust, doubt, misdoubt**.

ADJS. 4. **jealous, jaundiced, jaundiced-eyed, yellow-eyed, green-eyed, yellow, green, green with jealousy; envious** 952.4; **suspicious, distrustful**.

## 952. ENVY

NOUNS 1. **envy, enviousness, covetousness; grudging, grudgingness; jealousy** 951; **rivalry**.

2. **"the green sickness"** [Shakespeare], **"a pain of mind that successful men cause their neighbors"** [Onasander], **"emulation adapted to the meanest capacity"** [Ambrose Bierce], **"the sincerest form of flattery"** [Churton Collins].

VERBS 3. **envy, be envious of, covet, cast envious eyes; grudge, begrudge**.

ADJS. 4. **envious, envying, green with envy; jealous** 951.4; **covetous, desirous of; grudging, begrudging**.

## 953. RETALIATION

NOUNS 1. **retaliation, reciprocation, exchange, interchange, give-and-take; retort, reply, return, comeback** [coll.]; **counter, counterblow, counterstroke, counterblast**.

2. **requital, reprisal, retribution, recompense, repayment, reward, comeuppance or comeuppings** [coll., U.S.]; **reparation, redress, amends, satisfaction, quit-tance, return of evil for evil; revenge** 954.

3. **tit for tat, measure for measure, like for like, blow for blow, a Roland for an Oliver, an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth, "eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot"** [Bible].

VERBS 4. **retaliate, retort, counter, strike back, hit back at** [coll.], **give in return; reciprocate, give in exchange, give and take; get back at** [slang], **come back at** [coll.], **turn the tables upon**.

5. **requite, make requital, ~ reprisal or retribution, get satisfaction; repay, pay, pay back, pay off, pay out** [coll.], **pay home, give one his comeuppance or comeuppings** [coll., U.S.], **give one his deserts, give one what is coming to him**.

6. **give in kind, cap, match, give as good as was sent, repay in kind, pay one in his own coin, give one a dose of his own medicine** [coll.]; **return the like, return the compliment; return like for like, return evil for evil; return blow for blow, give one tit for tat, give measure for measure, give an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth**.

7. **get even with** [coll.], **even the score, settle with, settle or square accounts, settle the score** [coll.], **fix** [coll.], **serve one out** [coll.], **pay off old scores, pay back in full measure, be or make quits; take revenge** 954.4.

ADJS. 8. **retaliatory, retaliative; retributive, retributory; reparative, reciprocal**.

ADVS. 9. **in retaliation, in exchange, in reciprocation; in return, in reply; in requital, in reprisal, in retribution, in reparation, in amends; in revenge, *en revanche*** [F.].

## 954. REVENGE

NOUNS 1. **revenge, vengeance, avengement, sweet revenge; retaliation, reprisal** 953.

2. revengefulness, vengefulness, vindictiveness, rancor, grudgefulness.

3. avenger, vindicator; Nemesis, Eumenides.

VERBS 4. revenge, avenge, take revenge, have one's revenge, wreak one's vengeance; retaliate, get even with 953.4-7.

5. harbor revenge, breathe vengeance; have accounts to settle, have a crow to pick, ~ pluck or pull with, have a rod in pickle; nurse one's revenge, brood over, dwell on or upon, keep the wound open.

ADJS. 6. revengeful, vengeful, avenging; vindictive, vindictory; punitive, punitive; rancorous, grudgeful; retaliatory 953.8.

ADVS. 7. in revenge, in retaliation 953.9.

### 955. ETHICS

NOUNS 1. ethics, principles, standards, moral principles; code, code of morals or ethics; Ten Commandments, decalogue; social ethics, professional ethics.

2. ethical or moral philosophy, ethology, ethonics, aretaics, casuistry, deontology, eudaemonism, empiricism, evolutionism, hedonism, intuitionism, perfectionism, Stoicism, utilitarianism; egoistic ethics, altruistic ethics, Christian ethics; comparative ethics.

3. morality, morals, morale; virtue 978; ethicality, ethicalness; moral climate.

4. amorality, unmorality; amorality.

5. conscience, grace, sense of right and wrong; inward monitor, censor, ethical self, superego [psychol.]; voice of conscience, still small voice within; tender conscience; conscientiousness 972.2; twinge of conscience 971.2.

ADJS. 6. ethical, ethologic(al); moral, moralistic.

7. amoral, unmoral, nonmoral.

### 956. RIGHT

NOUNS 1. right, rightfulness; what is right or proper, what should be, what ought to be, the seemly, the thing, the proper thing, the right or proper thing to do.

2. propriety, decorum, decency; correctness, properness, decorousness, goodness, niceness, seemliness; fitness, suitability 668; proprieties, decencies.

3. (a right or privilege) right, due, droit [law]; prerogative, power, authority; faculty, appurtenance; claim, demand, interest, title, pretension, pretense, prescription [law]; birthright; inalienable right; vested right or interest.

4. privilege, license, liberty, freedom, immunity; franchise, patent, grant; favor, indulgence, special favor.

5. human rights, rights of man; civil rights 760.9.

6. woman's rights, rights of women; feminism, womanism; woman or female suffrage, suffragettism.

7. feminist, womanist; suffragist, woman-suffragist, suffragette.

ADJS. 8. right, rightful; fit, suitable 668.4; proper, correct, decorous, good, nice, decent, seemly, due, right and proper, as it should be, as it ought to be, according to Hoyle [coll.]; in the right.

ADVS. 9. rightly, rightfully, right; by rights, by right, with good right, as is right or only right; properly, correctly, as is proper or fitting; in justice, in equity; in reason, in all conscience.

### 957. WRONG

NOUNS 1. wrong, wrongfulness; impropriety, indecorum; incorrectness, impropriety, indecorousness, unseemliness; unfitness, unsuitability 669.

2. abomination, terrible thing; scandal, disgrace, shame, pity, infamy, ignominy.

ADJS. 3. wrong, wrongful; improper, incorrect, indecorous, undue, unseemly; unfit, unsuitable 669.5; not the thing, hardly the thing.

ADVS. 4. wrongly, wrongfully, wrong; improperly, incorrectly, indecorously.

### 958. DUENESS

NOUNS 1. due, entitlement, deservedness.

2. due, one's due, what is coming to one; right 956.3.

3. deserts, just deserts, merits, dues, due reward or punishment, comeuppance or comeuppings [coll., U.S.], comings [slang, U.S.], one's [slang], all that is coming to one.

VERBS 4. be due to, be the due of, be entitled to, have a right or title to, have a claim upon, have it coming.

5. deserve, merit, rate [slang], earn, be in line for [coll.], be worthy of, be deserving, richly deserve.

6. get one's deserts, get one's dues, get one's comeuppance or comeuppings [coll., U.S.], get one's comings [slang, U.S.], get one's [slang, U.S.], get what is coming to one; serve one right, be rightly served; get

for one's pains, reap the fruits or benefit of, reap where one has sown.

ADJS. 7. due, owed, owing, coming, coming to.

8. rightful, proper 958.2; fit, becoming 669.4.

9. warranted, justified, entitled, qualified; deserved, merited, richly deserved.

10. due to, entitled to, with a right to; deserving, meriting, worthy of; attributable, ascribable.

ADVS. 11. duly, rightfully, as is one's due or right.

## 959. UNDUENESS

NOUNS 1. unducness, undeservedness.

2. presumption, assumption, imposition; liberty, license, freedom, undue liberty, familiarity, presumptuousness, freedom abused.

3. (taking to oneself unduly) usurpation, arrogation, appropriation, assumption, adoption.

4. usurper, arrogator, pretender.

VERBS 5. not be entitled to, have no right or title to, have no claim upon.

6. presume, assume, venture, hazard, dare, pretend, attempt, make bold, make free, take the liberty, take upon oneself.

7. presume on or upon, impose on or upon, encroach upon, obtrude upon; take liberties, take a liberty, make free with or of, abuse one's rights, abuse a privilege, give an inch and take an ell.

8. (take to oneself unduly) usurp, arrogate, appropriate, assume, adopt, take over, arrogate or accroach to oneself, pretend to.

ADJS. 9. undue, unowed, unowing; undeserved, unmerited, unearned; unwarranted, unjustified, unentitled; preposterous, outrageous.

10. unmeet 669.5; improper 957.3.

11. presumptuous, presuming.

## 960. DUTY

Moral Obligation.—NOUNS 1. duty, obligation, charge, onus, devoir, must, ought, bounden duty, what ought to be done, "stern daughter of the voice of God" [Wordsworth]; business, place 654.3; line of duty; call of duty.

2. responsibility, incumbency; liability, accountability, amenability; blame.

VERBS 3. should, ought to, had best, had better, be expedient, will be wise to.

4. behoove, become, besit, beseem; owe it to, owe it to oneself.

5. be the duty of, be incumbent on or upon, stand on or upon, be bound to, be ~, stand or lie under an obligation.

6. be responsible for, stand responsible for, be liable for, be answerable or accountable for, have to answer for; be one's responsibility, rest with, lie upon, devolve on, rest on the shoulders of, lie on one's head, lie at one's door, fall to one's lot.

7. incur a responsibility, become bound to, become sponsor for.

8. take or accept the responsibility, take upon oneself, answer for; sponsor, be or stand sponsor for; do at one's own risk or peril; take the blame, take the rap for [crim. slang, U.S.]; shift the blame or responsibility, pass the buck [coll.].

9. do one's duty, perform ~, fulfill or discharge one's duty, do what one has to do, do what is expected of one, do the expected, do the needful, do justice to, do or act one's part; answer the call of duty.

10. meet an obligation, satisfy one's obligations, stand to one's engagement, stand up to, acquit oneself, make good, redeem one's pledge.

11. obligate, oblige, require, bind, pledge, saddle with, put under an obligation.

ADJS. 12. dutiful, duteous; obedient 764.3.

13. incumbent on or upon, chargeable to, up to [coll.], behooving.

14. obligatory, binding, imperative, imperious, peremptory, mandatory, must, *de rigueur* [F.]; necessary, required 637.12, 13.

15. obliged, obligated, obligate, under obligation; bound, duty-bound, in duty bound; beholden, bounden; obliged to, beholden to, bound or bounden to, indebted to.

16. responsible, answerable; liable, accountable, amenable, unexempt from; responsible for, at the bottom of; to blame.

ADVS. 17. dutifully, duteously, in the line of duty, as in duty bound; beyond the call of duty.

## 961. IMPOSITION

A Putting or Inflicting Upon.—NOUNS 1. imposition, infliction, laying on; laying on of hands, imposition of hands.

2. administration, giving, bestowal; application, appliance, adhibition.

3. charge, duty, tax, task; burden, weight, load, onus.

VERBS 4. impose, put on or upon, lay on or upon, enjoin; put, place, set, lay; levy, exact; tax, task, charge, burden with; affix, fasten upon, saddle with; subject to; lay hands on, lay on hands.

5. inflict, wreak, do to, bring, bring upon, bring down upon.

6. administer, give, bestow; apply, put on or upon, lay on or upon, place upon, put to, address, devote, adhibit.

7. impose on or upon, inflict upon, etc. (above); play on or upon, practice upon, work upon, put on or upon, put over or across on [slang]; palm upon, pass off on, work of on, fob off on, foist off on, foist upon; palm off, pass off, fob off, play off, foist off.

8. take advantage of 663.16; presume upon 959.7; deceive 616.13.

## 962. RESPECT

NOUNS 1. respect, regard, consideration, appreciation; esteem, estimation; reverence, veneration, awe; deference, deferential or reverential regard; honor, homage, duty; great respect, high regard, admiration, adoration, idolization, hero worship; courtesy 934.

2. obeisance, reverence, homage; bow, nod, bob, bend, inclination, inclination of the head, curtsy, salaam, kowtow, scrape, bowing and scraping; genuflection or genuflexion, kneeling, bending the knee; prostration; salute, salutation, presenting arms.

3. respects, regards, *égards* [F.], duties, *devoirs* [F.].

VERBS 4. respect, regard, esteem, hold in esteem, admire, think much of, think well of, think highly of, have or hold a high opinion of; appreciate, value, prize; revere, reverence, hold in reverence, venerate, honor, look up to, defer to, put on a pedestal, idolize, adore, worship the ground one walks on.

5. do or pay homage to, pay respect to, pay tribute to, do or render honor to; salute, present arms.

6. make obeisance, salaam, kowtow, bow, make one's bow, bow down, nod, incline ~, bend or bow the head, bend the neck, move to [dial., Eng.], bob, bob down, curtsy or curtsy, bob a curtsy, bend, make a leg [archaic], scrape, bow and scrape; genuflect, kneel, bend the knee, get down

on one's knees, get down on one's marrowbones [joc.], throw oneself on one's knees, fall on one's knees, fall down before, fall at the feet of, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment.

7. command respect, inspire respect; awe 918.5.

ADJS. 8. respectful, regardful, attentive; deferential, dutiful, honorific, ceremonious, cap in hand; courteous 934.14.

9. reverent, reverential; venerative, venerational; awful, awesome; solemn.

10. obeisant, prostrate, on one's knees, on one's marrowbones [slang], on bended knee.

11. respected, esteemed, revered, revered, venerated, honored, well-thought-of, appreciated, valued, prized, in high esteem or estimation.

12. venerable, reverend, estimable, honorable, worshipful, august; awful, dreadful; time-honored.

PREPS. 13. in deference to, with due respect, with all respect, with all due respect to or for, saving, excusing the liberty.

## 963. DISRESPECT

NOUNS 1. disrespect, disrespectfulness, lack of respect, disesteem, dishonor, irreverence; discourtesy 935; insolence 911.

2. indignity, affront, offense, injury; scurrility, contumely, despite, flout, brickbat [coll.]; insult, aspersion, uncomplimentary remark, left-handed or back-handed compliment, slap in the face; cut, "unkindest cut of all" [Shakespeare]; outrage, atrocity, enormity.

VERBS 3. disrespect, not respect, disesteem, hold a low opinion of; show disrespect for, show a lack of respect for, be disrespectful, treat with disrespect; trifle with, make bold or free with, take a liberty.

4. affront, offend, give offense to, disoblige, outrage; dishonor, humiliate, treat with indignity; insult, call names, hurl a brickbat [coll.], slap in the face, take or pluck by the beard; add insult to injury.

ADJS. 5. disrespectful, irreverent, awless or aweless; discourteous 935.4; insolent, impudent 911.8, 9.

6. insulting, insolent, abusive, offensive, derisive, contumelious, calumnious; scurrilous, scurrile; backhand, backhanded, left-handed.

7. unrespected, unregarded, unrevered, unvenerated, unhonored, unenvied.



## 964. CONTEMPT

**NOUNS** 1. contempt, disdain, scorn, contemptuousness, disdainfulness, scornfulness, despite, contumely, sovereign contempt; arrogance 910; ridicule 965.

2. snub, rebuff, repulse; slight, spurn, disregard, the go-by [slang]; cut, cut direct, the cold shoulder [all coll.].

**VERBS** 3. disdain, scorn, despise, condemn, disprize, misprize, be contemptuous of, feel contempt for, hold in contempt, hold cheap, look down upon, look with scorn upon, view with a scornful eye; sneer at 965.9; sniff at, sneeze at, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders at; care nothing for, think nothing of, set at naught.

4. spurn, scout, turn up one's nose at, scorn to receive or accept, not want any part of; spit upon.

5. snub, rebuff, repulse; high-lit, high-brow, upstage [all slang]; look down one's nose at, look cool or coldly upon; cold-shoulder, turn a cold shoulder upon, give a or the cold shoulder, give or turn the shoulder [all coll.]; turn one's back upon, turn away from, turn on one's heel, set one's face against, slam the door in one's face, send away with a flea in the ear [coll.], show one his place, teach one his distance.

6. slight, ignore, disregard, overlook, neglect, pass by, pass up [slang, U.S.], give the go-by [slang], leave in or out in the cold [coll.], take no note or notice of, pay no attention or regard to, refuse to acknowledge or recognize; cut [coll.], cut dead [slang].

7. avoid, shun, dodge, steer clear of [coll.], have no truck with [coll. & dial.]; keep one's distance, keep at a respectful distance, keep ~, stand or hold aloof; keep at a distance, keep at arm's length.

**ADJS.** 8. contemptuous, disdainful, scornful, sneering, withering, contumelious; arrogant 910.9.

**ADVS.** 9. contemptuously, disdainfully, scornfully; in or with contempt, in disdain, in scorn; sneeringly, with a sneer, with curling lip.

**INTERJS.** 10. bahl, pahl, phool

## 965. RIDICULE

**NOUNS** 1. ridicule, derision, mockery, raillery; scoffing, jeering, twitting, taunting; banter 880.

2. gibe or jibe, scoff, jeer, flier, flout, mock, taunt, twit, quip, jest, jape; scuril-

ity, caustic remark; cut, cutting remark, verbal thrust; fling, crack [slang], slap, rap [slang, U.S.], slam [coll.], wipe [dial. & slang], jab [slang], dig [coll.], dirty dig [slang]; gibing retort, rude reproach, short answer, back answer, comeback [slang]; parting shot, Parthian shot.

3. boo, hoot, catcall; pooh, pooh-pooh; Bronx cheer, raspberry, razz [all slang, U.S.]; hissing, hiss, bird [slang], goose [theat. slang].

4. scornful laugh or smile, snicker or snigger, smirk, sardonic grin, leer, flier, sneer, snort.

5. sarcasm, irony, cynicism, satire, ascicism [rhet.]; causticity 937.8.

6. burlesque, parody, satire, farce, mockery, imitation, take-off [coll.]; travesty, travestie [F.]; caricature, caricatura [It.].

7. laughingstock, jestingstock, gazing-stock, derision, mockery, figure of fun [coll.], byword, byword of reproach, jest, joke, quip, butt, target, stock, goat [slang], toy, game, fair game, victim, monkey.

**VERBS** 8. ridicule, deride, ride [coll.], pan [slang], razz [slang, U.S.]; make fun or game of, poke fun at, make merry with, pull one's leg [coll.]; laugh at, grin at, smile at, snicker or snigger at; laugh in one's sleeve, laugh in one's beard; laugh to scorn, laugh out of court; point at, point the finger of scorn.

9. scoff, jeer, gibe or jibe, barrack [dial., Eng. & Austral.], mock, mob [dial., Eng.], revile, rail at, rally, twit, taunt, jape, quizz, nigger, flout, scout, gird, have a fling at, cast in one's teeth; pooh, pooh-pooh; sneer, sneer at, flier, curl up one's lip.

10. boo, hiss, hoot, catcall, give the raspberry or Bronx cheer [slang, U.S.], whistle at.

11. burlesque, satirize, parody, caricature, travesty, hit or take off on.

**ADJS.** 12. derisive, derisory; mocking, ridiculing, scoffing, jeering, sneering, twitting, taunting.

13. sarcastic(al), ironic(al), sardonic(al), cynical, satiric(al), Rabelaisian, dry; caustic 937.21.

14. burlesque, satiric(al), farical, parodic(al), caricatural, macaronic(al), doggerel.

**ADVS.** 15. derisively, mockingly, scoffingly, jeeringly, sneeringly, "with scoffs, and scorns and contumelious taunts" [Shakespeare].

**INTERJS.** 16. *pooh!*, *pool*, *pugh!*, *pooh-pooh!*, *poof!*, *phooey!*, *pfooy!*, *pish!*, *pish-pash!*, *pshaw!*, *tut!*, *tut-tut!*, *fiddlesticks!*, [coll.], *fiddlededeel*, a fig for!; *nuts!*, in your hat!, come off of it! [all slang].

### 966. APPROBATION

**NOUNS** 1. *approbation*, approval; sanction, acceptance, countenance, favor; endorsement, O.K. 520.4.

2. *applause*, *plaudit*, *éclat*; acclaim, acclamation; clap, handclap, clapping, hand clapping, clapping of hands; cheer 874.2; burst of applause, peal or thunder of applause; round of applause, hand, big hand; ovation, standing ovation; encore.

3. *commendation*, good word; boost, build-up [both slang]; puff, blurb [slang], plug [slang, U.S.]; honorable mention.

4. *recommenda*tion, recommend [coll.]; *advoca*tion, advocacy; reference, credential, voucher, testimonial, chit [Anglo-Indian]; character reference, character, certificate of character; letter of introduction.

5. *praise*, *bepraise*ment; *laudation*, *laud*; *glorification*, glory, honor; *eulogy*, *éloge* [F.], *eulogium*; *encomium*, *accolade*, *panegyric*; *paean*; tribute, meed of praise.

6. *compliment*, polite commendation, complimentary or flattering remark; bouquet, *posy* [both coll.]; *tradclast*, T.L. [both coll.]; *flattery* 968.

7. *praiseworthiness*, *laudability*, commendableness, estimableness, mentoriousness, exemplariness, admirability.

8. *commander*, *eulogist*, *eulogizer*; *praiser*, *lauder*, *extoller*, *encomiast*, *panegyrist*, *booster* [coll., U.S.], *puffer*, *prôneur* [F.]; *applauder*, *claquer*, *claquer* [F.]; *claque*.

**VERBS** 9. *approve*, *approve of*, think well of; *sanction*, *accept*; *endorse*, O.K. 520.12; *countenance*, keep in countenance; hold with, uphold; *favor*, be in favor of, view with favor, take kindly to.

10. *applaud*, *acclaim*, *hail*; *clap*, *clap the hands*, give a hand or big hand; cheer 874.7; *root for* [slang, U.S.], *cheer on*; *encore*; *cheer or applaud to the very echo*.

11. *commend*, *speak well or highly of*, *speak in high terms of*, have or say a good word for; *boost* [coll., U.S.], *plug* [slang, U.S.]; *recommend*, *advocate*, put in a word or good word for; *clap or pat on the back*.

12. *praise*, *bepraise*; *laud*, *belaud*; *eulogize*, *panegyricize*, *pay tribute*; *extol*, *glor*

*ify*, *magnify*, *exalt*, *bless*; *cry up*, *crack up* [coll.], *brag up* [slang], *blow up*, *puff*, *puff up*; *boast of*, *brag on* [coll.], *make much of*; *celebrate*, *emblazon*, *sound or resound the praises of*, *ring one's praises*, *sing the praises of*, *beat the drum for*; *praise to the skies*, *porter aux nues* [F.].

13. *compliment*, *pay a compliment*, *make one a compliment*, *give a bouquet or posy* [coll.], *say something nice about*; *flatter* 968.5; *hand it to*, *have to hand it to* [both slang].

14. *meet with approval*, *find favor with*, *pass muster*, *recommend itself*, *do credit to*; *redound to the honor of*; *ring with the praises of*.

**ADJS.** 15. *approbatory*, *commendatory*, *complimentary*, *laudatory*, *acclamatory*, *eulogistic(al)*, *panegyric(al)*, *encomiastic(al)*, *appreciative*; *flattering* 968.9.

16. *approving*, *favorable*, *favoring*, in favor of, well-disposed.

17. *uncritical*, *uncriticizing*, *uncensorious*, *unreproachful*.

18. *approved*, *avored*; *accepted*, *received*, *admitted*; *recommended*, *highly touted* [coll.].

19. *praiseworthy*, *worthy*, *commendable*, *laudable*, *estimable*, *admirable*, *meritorious*, *creditable*; *exemplary*, *model*; *deserving*, *well-deserving*; *beyond all praise*, *sans peur et sans reproche* [F., without fear and without reproach].

**ADVS., PREPS.** 20. *in favor of*, *for*, *pro*, *all for*.

**INTERJS.** 21. *bravo!*, *bravissimo!* [It.], *well done!*, *hear, hear!*, *aha!*, *hurrah!* 874.12; *good!*, *fine!*, *excellent!*, *great!*, *swell!* [slang], *bully!*, *bully for you!*, *good for you!*, *good enough!*, *attaboy!* [slang]; *encore!*, *bis!* [F.], *take a bow!*, *one cheer more!*

22. *hail!*, *all hail* *ave!* [L.], *vive!* [F.], *vival!* [It.], *evvival!* [It.], *long life to!*, *glory be to!*, *honor be to!*

### 967. DISAPPROBATION

**NOUNS** 1. *disapprobation*, *disapproval*; *disfavor*, *disesteem*, *dim view* [slang]; *opposition*, *opposure*; *rejection*, *thumbs down*; *objection* 520a.2.

2. *deprecation*, *discommendation*, *dispraise*, *disvaluation*; *disparagement* 968.

3. *censure*, *reprehension*, *reprobation*, *blame*, *denunciation*, *denouncement*, *decrial*, *condemnation*, *damnation*; *castigation*, *excoriation*.

4. **criticism, judgment, adverse criticism, animadversion, imputation, reflection, aspersion, stricture, obloquy; knock** [slang, U.S.], **slam** [coll.], **rap** [slang], **hit** [coll.], **home thrust; faultfinding, carping, caviling; nagging; hypercriticism, overcriticalness, hairsplitting.**

5. **reproof, reproval; rebuke, reprimand, reproach, reprehension, scolding, chiding, upbraiding, objurgation, exprobration, hearing** [Scot.]; **admonishment, admonition; correction, castigation, rap on the knuckles; lecture, lesson, sermon, curtain lecture.**

6. (reproof; colloquialisms) **picce or bit of one's mind, talking-to, speaking-to, jobation, wiggling, roasting, raking-down, dressing, dressing-down, setdown.**

7. (reproof; slang terms) **bawling-out, cussing-out, calling-down, jacking-up, going-over, grooming, ragging, lick with the rough side of the tongue, what-for.**

8. **berating, rating, jawing** [slang], **tongue-lashing; revilement, abuse, vituperation, invective, contumely, hard ~, cutting or bitter words; tirade, diatribe, jeremiad, screed, philippic.**

9. **reproving look, dirty or nasty look** [slang], **black look, frown, scowl.**

9a. **faultfinder, frondeur** [F.], **momus; critic, criticizer; censor, censurer; carper, caviler; scold, common scold.**

VERBS 10. **disapprove, disapprove of, not approve; disfavor, view with disfavor, frown at or upon, look black upon, look askance or askant at, make a wry face at, turn up the nose at, shrug the shoulders at; take a dim view of** [slang], **not take kindly to, not hold with, hold no brief for** [coll.], **not go for** [slang], **not want or have any part of; object to, take exception to; oppose, set oneself against, set one's face against; reject, disallow, not hear of; turn thumbs down on, thumb down** [both coll.]; **frown down; say no to, shake the head at.**

11. **discountenance, not countenance, not tolerate, not suffer, not abide, not endure, not bear with, not put up with, not stand for** [coll.], **not stick** [coll.], **not go** [coll., U.S.].

12. **deprecate, discommend, dispraise, disvalue, not be able to say much for; disparage** 969.8.

13. **censure, reprehend; blame, lay or cast blame upon; reproach; impugn; condemn, damn, "damn with faint praise"**

[Pope]; **denounce, denunciate; decry, cry down, exclaim ~, declaim or inveigh against, cry out against, cry out on or upon, cry shame upon, raise one's voice against, raise a hue and cry against; reprobate, hold up to reprobation; animadvert on or upon, reflect upon, cast reflection upon, cast a reproach or slur upon; throw a stone at, cast or throw the first stone.**

14. **criticize, judge, pan** [coll., U.S.], **knock** [coll., U.S.], **slam** [coll.], **hit, rap** [slang], **take a rap at; criticize severely** 967.21.

15. **find fault, faultfind, pick holes, pick a hole in one's coat, cut up, pick ~, pull or tear apart, pick ~, pull or tear to pieces; carp, cavil; "hint a fault and hesitate dislike"** [Pope].

16. **nag, carp at, fuss at, fret at, yap at** [coll.], **pick at** [coll.], **peck at, nibble at, pester, hnepeck, pick on or upon** [coll.].

17. **reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, admonish, unbraid, exprobrate, objurgate, have words with; lecture, read a lesson or lecture to; correct, rap on the knuckles; take to task, call to account, bring to book, call on the carpet, read the riot act; take up, take down, set down.**

18. (reprove; colloquialisms) **call down, dress down, speak or talk to, tell off, tell a thing or two, give a piece or bit of one's mind, rake or haul over the coals, give it to, trim, come down on or upon, jump on or upon, jump down one's throat.**

19. (reprove; slang terms) **bawl out, give a bawling out** [both U.S.]; **chew out, cuss out, jack up** [U.S.], **sit on or upon, lambaste, give a going-over, tell where to get off; give what-for, give jesse or jessie, give the deuce or devil, give hell or hail Columbia.**

20. **berate, rate, betongue, jaw** [slang], **clapper-claw** [dial.], **tongue-lash, give a lick with the rough side of the tongue; rail at, rag, thunder or fulminate against, blow up, rave against, yell at, bark or yelp at; revile, abuse, vituperate, load with reproaches.**

21. (criticize or reprove severely) **attack, assail** 796.15; **castigate, flay, lash, slash, excoriate, scarify, scathe, roast** [coll.], **scorch, blister, trounce.**

ADJS. 22. **disapprobatory, disapproving, unapproving; unfavorable, poor, low; uncomplimentary; unappreciative.**

23. **ensorious, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, blameful,**

reprobative, objurgatory; deprecative, deprecatory; disparaging 969.13; invective, inveighing; reviling, abusive, vituperative.

24. critical, judicial, "nothing if not critical" [Shakespeare]; faultfinding, carping, caviling, captious, cynical; nagging; hypercritical, ultracritical, overcritical, hair-splitting.

25. unpraiseworthy, illaudable; uncommendable, discommendable; objectionable, exceptionable, unacceptable, not to be thought of.

26. blameworthy, blameable, to blame; reprehensible, censurable, reproachable, reprobable; culpable, chargeable, impeachable, accusable, indictable, imputable.

INTERJS. 27. God forbid!, Heaven forbid!, Heaven forbend!, forbid it Heaven!; by no means!, not for the world!, not on your life! [coll.], not if I know it!, nothing doing! [coll.], perish the thought!, I'll be hanged if . . . ! [coll.].

## 968. FLATTERY

NOUNS 1. flattery, adulation; praise 968.5; blandishment, palaver, cajolery, cajolment, wheedling; blarney, buncombe or bunkum, taffy [all coll.]; soft soap, soft sawder, sawder, soap, butter, salve [all coll.]; oil, grease, eyewash [all slang]; fair ~, sweet or honeyed words, soft or honeyed phrases, incense, pretty lies; compliment 968.8; sycophancy 968.2.

2. unction, "that flattering unction" [Shakespeare]; unctuousness, oiliness, mealmouthedness; flattering tongue; insincerity 614.5.

3. overpraise, overcommendation, overlaudation, overestimation.

4. flatterer, flatteur [F.], adulator, courtier, slaverer; cajoler, wheedler; backslapper, back-scratcher; blameyer, soft-soaper, soft-sawderer [all coll.]; sycophant 968.3.

VERBS 5. flatter, adulate, conceit; cajole, wheedle, blandish, palaver, glaver [dial.]; slaver, beslaver, beslubber, beplaster; oil the tongue, lay the flattering unction to one's soul, make fair weather; praise, compliment 968.12, 13; fawn upon 968.6-9.

6. (colloquialisms) soft-soap, soft-sawder, sawder, butter, honey; blarney, jolly, pull one's leg; lay it on, lay it on thick.

7. (slang terms) honeyfogle [U.S.], butter up, soap, oil; string along, kid along; lay it on with a towel.

8. overpraise, overcommend, overlaud; overesteem, overestimate.

ADJS. 9. flattering, adulatory; complimentary 968.15; blandishing, cajoling, wheedling; fair-spoken, fine-spoken, smooth-spoken, smooth-tongued, mealy-mouthed, honey-mouthed, honey-tongued, honeyed, oily-tongued; oily, buttery [coll.], soapy [slang], unctuous, smooth, bland; insincere 614.32; courtly, courtierly; obsequious 968.13.

## 969. DISPARAGEMENT

NOUNS 1. disparagement, depreciation, detraction, derogation, belittling, discrediting, decial; disapprobation 967.

2. defamation, defamation of character; vilification, defilement, blackening, denigration; smear, smear word, smear campaign; muckraking, mudslinging.

3. slander, scandal, libel, traducement; calumny, calumniation; backbiting.

4. aspersion, slur, reflection, imputation, insinuation, innuendo; disparaging or uncomplimentary remark; personality, personal remark.

5. lampoon, pasquinade, pasquil, squib, satire, *chronique scandaleuse* [F.]; roorback [polit., U.S.].

6. disparager, depreciator, detractor, derogator, knocker [coll., U.S.]; slanderer, libeler, backbiter; calumniator, traducer; muckraker, mudslinger.

7. lampooner, lampoonist, satirist, pasquinader.

VERBS 8. disparage, depreciate, belittle, degrade, debase, run down [coll.], knock [coll., U.S.], backcap [U.S.]; discredit, blow upon, bring into discredit, reflect discredit upon; detract from, derogate from, cut one down to size [slang]; decry, cry down; speak ill of, speak slightly of, not speak well of; disapprove of 967.10.

9. defame, malign; asperse, cast aspersions on, cast reflections on; slur, cast a slur on; give a bad name, give a dog a bad name.

10. vilify, vilipend, defile, sully, soil, smear, smirch, besmirch, bespatter, tarnish, blacken, denigrate, blacken one's good name, give a black eye [coll.]; stigmatize 913.9; muckrake, throw mud at, heap dirt upon, drag through the mud; call names, engage in personalities.

11. slander, libel; calumniate, traduce; stab in the back, backbite, speak ill of behind one's back.

12. lampoon, satirize, pasquinade, dip the pen in gall.

ADJS. 13. disparaging, derogatory, depreciatory, depreciative, deprecatory, detractory, pejorative, contumelious; censorious 967.23; defamatory, vilifying; slanderous, scandalous, libelous; calumnious, calumniatory; scurrilous, scurrile.

## 970. MALEDICTION

NOUNS 1. malediction, malison, curse, damnation, denunciation, commination, imprecation, execration; blasphemy; anathema, anathema maranatha [erron.]; ban, proscription, thunders of the Vatican.

2. abuse, vilification, revilement, vituperation, invective, opprobrium, obloquy, contumely, calumny, scurrility, blackguardism; more bark than bite.

3. swearing, cursing, cussing [coll., esp. U.S.], profanity, profane swearing, foul ~, bad ~, strong or unparliamentary language, language [coll.], billingsgate, ribaldry, evil speaking.

4. oath, profane oath, curse, cuss [coll., esp. U.S.], cuss word [coll., U.S.], swear-word [coll.], swear [coll.], foul invective, rapper [dial.], expletive, epithet, dirty name [slang], sailor's blessing [joc.].

VERBS 5. curse, accurse, damn, darn [coll.], confound, blast, blame [coll.], anathematize, execrate, imprecate; call down evil upon, call down curses on the head of; put a curse on; curse up hill and down dale; curse with bell, book, and candle; blaspheme.

6. swear, curse, cuss [coll., esp. U.S.], curse and swear, execrate, rap out an oath, rip out an oath [coll.], fall a cursing, use language [coll.], let out religion [joc.]; swear like a trooper, make the air blue, swear till one is black or blue in the face.

7. abuse, vilify, revile, vituperate, blackguard, call names; swear at, damn, cuss out [slang].

ADJS. 8. maledictory, imprecatory, damnatory, epithetic(al); abusive, vituperative, contumelious; calumnious, calumniatory; scurrilous, scurrile; blasphemous, profane.

9. cursed, accursed, damned, damnable, execrable.

10. (euphemisms) darned, danged, confounded, deuced, blessed, blasted, dashed, blamed, doggoned, dadblasted, dadblamed, dadburned, goldarned, goldanged, infernal,

hell-fired, all-fired; bloody, ruddy [both Eng.].

INTERJS. 11. damn!, confound it!, hang it!, devil takel, a plague upon!

12. (euphemistic oaths) dam!, dern!, dang!, dash!, drat!, consam!, blast!, blamel!, goldarn!, goldang!, golding!, gosh-darn!, plague-gone!, doggonel, dingbust!, dagnab!, dadrot!, daddrat!, dadburn!, dadblast!, dad-blamel!

13. gosh!, geel, gad!, by Jovel, *parbleu!* [F.].

## 971. THREAT

NOUNS 1. threat, menace; denunciation, commination; imminence 151; foreboding 542; warning 701; intimidation 889.5.

VERBS 2. threaten, menace, bludgeon, utter threats against, shake ~, double or clench the fist at; denounce, comminate; lower or lour, look threatening; be imminent 151.2; forebode 542.8; warn 701.6; intimidate 889.19.

ADJS. 3. threatening, menacing, minatory; lowering or lousing; imminent 151.3; ominous, foreboding 542.13; denunciatory, comminatory, abusive.

## 972. PROBITY

NOUNS 1. probity, rectitude, uprightness, upstandingness; integrity, honesty, honor; honorableness, worthiness, estimableness, reputability, nobility; respectability; principles, high principles, high-mindedness; character, good character, moral strength.

2. conscientiousness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, scruples; scruple, point of honor, punctilio; qualm 621.2; twinge of conscience 871.2; overconscientiousness, over-scrupulousness; fastidiousness 894.

3. veracity, veraciousness, truthfulness, truth, veridicality, truthtelling, truth-speaking, truth-loving.

4. candor, candidness, frankness, sincerity, plain dealing; ingenuity, ingenuousness; artlessness 734; openness, openheartedness; freedom, freeness; unreserve, unrestraint, unconstraint; forthrightness, directness, straightforwardness; outspokenness, plain-spokenness, plain speaking; bluntness, bluntness, brusqueness.

5. undeceptiveness, undeceitfulness, guilelessness.

6. trustworthiness, faithworthiness, trustiness, trustability, reliability, dependability, responsibility, sureness; unfalse-

ness, unperfidiousness, untreacherousness; incorruptibility, inviolability.

7. fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, faith; constancy, steadfastness, stanchness, firmness; trueness, troth, true blue; good faith, *bona fides* [L.], *bonne foi* [F.]; allegiance, fealty, homage; bond, tie; attachment, adherence, adhesion; devotion, devotedness.

8. man of honor, man of his word, gentleman, *gentilhomme* [F.], *galantuomo* [It.]; honest man, white man [slang, U.S.], square or straight shooter [coll.]; true-blue, truepenny, true Briton; trusty, faithful.

VERBS 9. keep faith with, not fail, keep one's word or promise, be as good as one's word, redeem one's pledge, acquit oneself, make good.

10. shoot straight [coll.], draw a straight furrow, put one's cards on the table, level with [slang].

11. speak or tell the truth, speak or tell true, paint in its true colors, tell the truth and shame the devil; tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

12. be frank, speak plainly, speak out, speak one's mind, say what one thinks, call a spade a spade.

ADJS. 13. upright, uprighteous, upstanding, right; honorable, reputable, estimable, creditable, worthy, noble, sterling, manly, yeomanly, Christian [coll.], white [slang]; respectable, highly respectable; ethical, moral; principled, high-principled, high-minded, right-minded; uncorrupt, uncorrupted; truehearted, true-souled, true-spirited; true-dealing, true-disposing, true-devoted; law-abiding, law-loving, law-revering.

14. honest, straight, square, four-square, fair and square; square-dealing, square-shooting, straight-shooting, up-and-up, on the up-and-up, on the level, on the square, straight-up-and-down [coll.]; open, above-board, open and aboveboard; genuine 515.13; singlehearted; honest as the day is long.

15. conscientious, tender-conscience; scrupulous, punctilious, punctual, religious, strict, nice; fastidious 894.9; overconscientious, overscrupulous.

16. veracious, truthful, true, veridical; truth-telling, truth-speaking, truth-declaring, truth-passing, truth-bearing, truth-loving, truth-seeking, truth-desiring, truth-guarding, truth-filled; true-speaking, true-meaning, true-tongued.

17. candid, frank, sincere, ingenuous,

frankhearted; open, openhearted, transparent; artless 734.5; straightforward, direct, straight [coll.], forthright, downright, straight-out [coll.], whole-footed [coll.], flat-footed [slang, U.S.]; plain, broad; unreserved, unrestrained, unconstrained; free; outspoken, plain-spoken, free-spoken, free-speaking, free-tongued; explicit, unequivocal; blunt, bluff, brusque; heart-to-heart.

18. undeceptive, undeceitful, undissembling, undissimulating, undeceiving, undesigning; guileless, unbeguiling, unguileful; unassuming, unpretending, unfeigning, undisguising, unflattering; undis-simulated, undissembled; unassumed, unaffected, unpretended, unfeigned, undisguised, unvarnished, untrimmed.

19. trustworthy, trusty, trustable, faithful, reliable, dependable, responsible, straight [slang], sure, to be trusted, to be depended or relied upon, to be counted or reckoned on, as good as one's word; tried, true, tried and true; unfalse, unperfidious, untreacherous; incorruptible, inviolable.

20. faithful, loyal, devoted; true, true-blue, true to one's colors; constant, steadfast, steady, unfailing, stanch, firm, "marble-constant" [Shakespeare].

ADVS. 21. honorably, honestly, uprightly, upstandingly; conscientiously, scrupulously.

22. truthfully, truly, veraciously; to tell the truth, to speak truthfully; in truth, in sooth [archaic], of a truth, with truth, in good or very truth.

23. frankly, candidly, sincerely, in all seriousness or soberness, in all conscience; in plain words or English, straight from the shoulder, not to mince the matter, without equivocation, with no nonsense, all joking aside or apart.

24. faithfully, loyally, devotedly; constantly, steadfastly, steadily, stanchly, firmly; in or with good faith, *bona fide* [L.].

### 973. IMPROBITY

NOUNS 1. improbity, dishonesty, dishonor; unscrupulousness, unconscientiousness; corruption, corruptness; crookedness, criminality, fraudulence or fraudulency, underhandedness, indirection.

2. knavery, roguery, rascality, rascally, villainy, reprobacy, scoundrelism; chicanery 516.4; knavishness, roguishness, scampishness, villainousness, feloniousness.

3. deceitfulness 516.2; falseheartedness

614.4; untruthfulness 614.9; sharp practice 616.4; fraud 616.8; craftiness 733.1; intrigue 652.8.

4. untrustworthiness, unfaithworthiness, untrustiness, unreliability, undependability, irresponsibility.

5. infidelity, unfaithfulness, faithlessness; inconstancy, unsteadfastness, fickleness; disloyalty, unloyalty; falsity, falseness, untruthness; disaffection, recreancy, dereliction; bad faith, *mala fides* [L.], Punic faith; breach of promise, breach of trust or faith, barratry [law].

6. treachery, treacherousness; perfidy, perfidiousness, falseheartedness; duplicity, double-dealing; foul play, dirty work at the crossroads [slang].

7. treason, petty treason, misprision of treason; high treason, *lèse-majesté* [F.], lese majesty; sedition; collaboration, fraternization.

8. betrayal, betrayalment, double cross [slang], sellout [slang], Judas kiss.

9. corruptibility, venality, bribery, purchasability.

VERBS 10. (be dishonest) live by one's wits; deceive 616.13; cheat 616.18; falsify 614.16; lie 614.19.

11. be unfaithful, not keep faith with, go back on [coll.], fail, let down; break one's word or promise, go back on one's word [coll.]; forsake, desert 631.5, 6.

12. play one false, prove false; stab in the back, knife [slang, U.S.]; bite the hand that is feeding you.

13. betray, double-cross [slang], cross up [slang, U.S.], two-time [slang], sell out [slang]; inform on 555.11.

14. act the traitor, quisle, turn against, go over to the enemy, sell oneself; collaborate, fraternize.

ADJS. 15. dishonest, dishonorable; unconscientious, unconscinded, unconscionable, unscrupulous, unprincipled, unethical; corrupt, rotten; crooked, criminal, fraudulent; underhand, underhanded; shady [coll.], dark, sinister, insidious, indirect; fishy [coll.], questionable; ill-gotten, ill-got.

16. knavish, roguish, scampish, rascally, scoundrelly, blackguardly, villainous, felonious, reprobate, recreant.

17. deceitful 616.22; falsehearted 614.31; untruthful 614.34; crafty 733.12; scheming 652.14.

18. untrustworthy, unfaithworthy, untrusty, trustless, unreliable, undependable,

irresponsible, unsure, not to be trusted, not to be depended on or relied upon.

19. unfaithful, faithless, of bad faith; inconstant, unsteadfast, fickle; disloyal, unloyal; false, untrue, not true to; disaffected, recreant, derelict, barratrous [law].

20. treacherous, perfidious, falsehearted; shift, slippery, tricky; double-dealing, double, ambidextrous; two-faced 614.31.

21. traitorous, double-crossing [coll.], betraying, Iscariotic(al); treasonable, treasonous.

22. corruptible, venal, bribable, purchasable, mercenary, hireling.

ADVS. 23. dishonestly, dishonorably; unscrupulously, unconscientiously; crookedly, fraudulently, underhandedly, like a thief in the night, by fair means or foul; deceitfully 616.24.

24. perfidiously, falseheartedly; unfaithfully, faithlessly; treacherously; traitorously, treasonably.

## 974. JUSTICE

NOUNS 1. justice, justness; equity, equitableness, evenhandedness, measure for measure, give-and-take; right, rightfulness, what is right; poetic justice; retributive justice, nemesis; scales of justice.

2. "truth in action" [Disraeli], "right reason applied to command and prohibition" [Cicero], "the firm and continuous desire to render to everyone that which is his due" [Justinian].

3. fairness, fair-mindedness, candor; the fair thing, the right or proper thing, the handsome thing [coll.]; square deal [coll.], fair shake [slang]; fair play, cricket [coll.]; sportsmanship, good sportsmanship, sportsmanliness, sportsmanlikeness.

4. impartiality, detachment, dispassionateness, disinterestedness, disinterest, unbiasedness, a fair field and no favor.

5. Justice, Justitia, blind or blindfolded Justice; Jupiter Fidius, Deus Fidius, Fides, Fides publica or Fides populi Romani [all Rom.]; Nemesis, Rhadamanthus [both Gr.]; Astraea [Gr. & Rom].

VERBS 6. be fair, do the fair thing, do the handsome thing [coll.], do the right thing by; do justice to, see justice done, see one righted, serve one right, shoot straight with [coll.]; give a square deal [coll.], give a fair shake [slang]; give the Devil his due; give and take; lean over backwards.

7. play fair, tote fair [dial., U.S.], play

the game [coll.], play cricket [coll.], be a good sport, show a proper spirit.

**ADJS.** 8. just, fair, square, fair and square; equitable, balanced, level [coll.], even, evenhanded; right, rightful; due, deserved, merited; meet, fit, proper, good, as it should or ought to be.

9. fair-minded; sporting, sportsmanly, sportsmanlike; square-dealing, square-shooting [both coll.].

10. impartial, impersonal, candid, dispassionate, disinterested, detached; unbiased, uninfluenced, unswayed.

**ADVS.** 11. justly, fairly, fair, in a fair manner; rightfully, deservedly; equitably, equally, evenly, upon even terms; impartially, impersonally, dispassionately, disinterestedly, without distinction, without regard or respect to persons, without fear or favor.

12. in justice, in equity, in reason, in all conscience, in all fairness, to be fair, as is only fair or right, as is right, ~ just or fitting.

## 975. INJUSTICE

**NOUNS** 1. injustice, unjustness; inequity, iniquity, inquitableness, iniquitousness.

2. unfairness; unsportsmanliness, unsportsmanlike; foul play, foul, a hit below the belt.

3. partiality, one-sidedness; bias, leaning, inclination; undispassionateness, detachment; partisanship, partisanship; favoritism, preference, nepotism.

4. (an injustice) wrong, injury, grievance, disservice, raw deal [slang]; imposition; great wrong, grave or gross injustice.

5. unjustifiability, unwarrantability, indefensibility; inexcusability, unpardonability, unforgivableness, inexpiability, irremissibility.

**VERBS** 6. not play fair, hit below the belt, give a raw deal [slang].

7. do one an injustice, wrong, do wrong, do wrong by, do one a wrong, do a disservice; do a great wrong, do a grave or gross injustice.

8. favor, prefer, show preference, play favorites.

**ADJS.** 9. unjust, inequitable, unequitable, iniquitous, unbalanced, uneven; wrong, wrongful, unrightful; undue, unmeet, undeserved, unmerited.

10. unfair, not fair; unsporting, unsportsmanly, unsportsmanlike, not cricket [coll.]; foul, below the belt.

11. partial, interested, partisan, one-sided, undetached, undispassionate, biased, warped, influenced, swayed.

12. unjustifiable, unwarrantable, unallowable, unreasonable, indefensible; inexcusable, unpardonable, unforgivable, inexpiable, irremissible.

**ADVS.** 13. unjustly, unfairly; wrongfully, wrongly, undeservedly; inequitably, iniquitously, unequally, unevenly; partially, interestedly, one-sidedly, undispassionately.

## 976. SELFISHNESS

**NOUNS** 1. selfishness, selfism, self-seeking, self-pleasing, self-indulgence, self-advancement, self-devotion, self-jealousy, self-sufficiency, self-consideration, self-solicitude, self-absorption, self-occupation; self-interest, self-interestedness, interest; egotism 907.3; possessiveness.

2. ungenerousness, unmagnanimousness, illiberality, meanness, smallness, littleness, pettiness; niggardliness, stinginess 850.2, 3.

3. self-seeker, self-pleaser, self-advancer; egotist 907.5; timepleaser, timeserver, temporizer; fortune hunter, tuft-hunter; monopolist, hog, road hog, endscat hog [coll.]; dog in the manger.

**VERBS** 4. please oneself, gratify oneself, indulge ~, pamper or coddle oneself, consult one's own wishes, look after one's own interests, take care of or look out for number one [coll.].

**ADJS.** 5. selfish, self-seeking, self-pleasing, self-advancing, self-indulgent, self-jealous, self-sufficient, self-interested, self-considerative, self-besot, self-devoted, self-occupied, self-absorbed, wrapped up in oneself; self-centered, egotistical 907.10; possessive.

6. ungenerous, magnanimous, illiberal, mean, small, little, petty; niggardly, stingy 850.10, 11.

**ADVS.** 7. selfishly, for oneself, in one's own interest, from selfish or interested motives, to gain some private ends.

## 977. UNSELFISHNESS

**NOUNS** 1. unselfishness, selflessness, self-forgetfulness; self-subjection, self-subordination, self-abasement; self-neglect, self-neglectfulness; self-renunciation, self-re-nouncement; self-denial, self-abnegation; self-sacrifice, sacrifice, self-immolation, self-devotion; disinterest, disinterestedness.

2. magnanimity, magnanimousness, generosity, generousness, liberality, lib-



eralness; **bigness**, **bigheartedness**, **greatheartedness**, **largeheartedness**, **big ~**, **large or great heart**; **noble-mindedness**, **high-mindedness**; **nobleness**, **princeliness**, **greatness**, **loftiness**, **elevation**, **exaltation**, **sublimity**; **chivalry**, **chivalrousness**, **knightliness**, **errantry**, **knight-errantry**; **heroism**.

VERBS 3. not have a selfish bone in one's body; put oneself out, go out of the way, lean over backwards; **sacrifice**, **make a sacrifice**.

4. observe the Golden Rule, do as one would be done by, do unto others as you would that they should do unto you, put oneself in the place of others.

ADJS. 5. **unselfish**, **selfless**, **self-unconscious**, **self-forgetful**, **self-abasing**; **self-neglectful**, **self-neglecting**; **self-denying**, **self-renouncing**, **self-abnegatory**; **self-sacrificing**, **sacrificing**, **self-devotional**; **disinterested**.

6. **magnanimous**, **generous**, **liberal**; **big**, **bighearted**, **greathearted**, **largehearted**; **noble-minded**, **nigh-minded**; **noble**, **princely**, **handsome**, **great**, **high**, **elevated**, **lofty**, **exalted**, **sublime**; **chivalrous**, **knightly**; **heroic**.

ADVS. 7. **unselfishly**, **for others**, **forgetful of self**.

8. **magnanimously**, **generously**, **liberally**; **bigheartedly**, **greatheartedly**, **largeheartedly**; **nobly**, **handsomely**; **chivalrously**, **knightly**.

## 978. VIRTUE

Moral Goodness.—NOUNS 1. **virtue**, **virtuousness**, **goodness**, **righteousness**; **moral-ity**, **moral rectitude**; **saintliness**, **sainthood**, **angelicalness**; **godliness** 1026.2.

2. "the health of the soul" [Joubert], "the fount whence honour springs" [Marlowe], "the adherence in action to the nature of things" [Emerson], "victorious resistance to one's vital desire to do this, that or the other" [James Branch Cabell], "to do unwitnessed what we should be capable of doing before all the world" [La Rochefoucauld].

3. **purity**, **chastity** 986; **innocence** 982.

4. **uncorruptness**, **uncorruptedness**; **un-sinfulness**, **sinlessness**; **unwickedness**, **uniquitousness**; **undegenerateness**, **undepravedness**, **undissoluteness**, **undebauchedness**.

5. **cardinal virtues**, **prudence**, **justice**, **temperance**, **fortitude**, **faith**, **hope**, **charity**.

VERBS 6. **be good**, **do no evil**; **keep in**

the right path, walk the straight path, follow the straight and narrow, keep on the straight and narrow way; **fight the good fight**.

ADJS. 7. **virtuous**, **good**, **moral**; **righteous**, **just**, **right-minded**; **angelic(al)**, **seraphic**; **saintly**, **sainthood**; **godly** 1026.9.

8. **chaste**, **pure** 986.4; **innocent** 982.8.

9. **uncorrupt**, **unimpeached**; **un-sinful**, **sinless**; **unwicked**, **unimpeached**, **unerring**, **unfallen**; **undegenerate**, **undepraved**, **undemoralized**, **undissolute**, **undebauched**.

## 979. VICE

Moral Badness.—NOUNS 1. **vice**, "a failure of desire" [Gerald S. Lee]; **bad habit**, **besetting sin**; **fault**, **failing** 676.2; **wrong-doing** 980.

2. **immorality**, **unmorality**; **amorality**, **nonmorality**.

3. **unvirtuousness**, **ungoodness**; **unrighteousness**, **ungodliness**, **unsaintliness**, **unangelicalness**; **unchastity** 987; **waywardness**, **wantonness**, **prodigality**; **delinquency**, **moral delinquency**; **peccability**.

4. **iniquity**, **evil**, **bad**, **wrong**, **error**, **obliquity**, **reprobacy**, **peccancy**; **sin** 980.2.

5. **wickedness**, **badness**, **naughtiness**, **evilness**, **viciousness**, **sinfulness**, **iniquitousness**; **baseness**, **vileness**, **foulness**, **arrantness**, **nefariousness**, **heinousness**, **villainousness**; **fiendishness**, **hellishness**; **devilishness**, **devilry**, **deviltry**.

6. **turpitude**, **moral turpitude**; **corruption**, **corruptness**, **rottenness**; **decadence** or **decadacy**, **debasement**, **degradation**, **demonialization**, **abjection**; **degeneracy**, **degenerateness**, **degeneration**; **depravity**, **pravity**, **depravedness**, **depravation**; **dissoluteness**, **profligacy**; **abandonment**, **abandon**.

7. **obduracy**, **hardness**, **hardheartedness**, **callousness**, **heartlessness**, **hardness of heart**, **heart of stone**.

8. **evil nature**, **the Devil within one**, **Adam**, **old Adam**, **offending Adam**; **cloven foot** or **hoof**, **horns**.

9. **weakness**, **weakness of the flesh**, **frailty**, **infirmity**; **failing**, **failure**; **weak point** or **side**, **foible**.

10. **sink**, **sink of corruption**; **den of iniquity**, **den**, **Alsation** **den**, **Domdaniel**, **hell**, **hellhole**; **hole**, **joint** [both slang].

11. **Sodom**, **Gomorrah**, **Babylon**.

VERBS 12. **sin**, **do wrong** 980.3.

13. **go wrong**, **go astray**, **err**, **deviate from the path of virtue**, **leave the straight and narrow**; **fall**, **lapse**, **slip**, **trip**; **degener-**

ate 690.17; go to the bad 691.23; backslide 694.4.

14. demoralize, vitiate, drive to the dogs; corrupt 690.12; sully, soil, defile.

ADJS. 15. immoral, unmoral; amoral, nonmoral.

16. unvirtuous, virtueless, ungood; unrighteous, ungodly, unsaintly, unangelic(al); unchaste 987.23; wayward, wanton, prodigal; erring, fallen; frail, weak, infirm; peccable; of easy virtue 987.26.

17. wicked, vicious, evil, bad, naughty, wrong, sinful, iniquitous, peccant, reprobate; dark, black; base, low, vile, foul, rank, flagrant, arrant, nefarious, heinous, villainous, abominable, atrocious, enormous, monstrous, execrable, damnable; shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous.

18. diabolic(al), devilish, demonic(al), satanic, Mephistophelean or Mephistophelian; fiendish, fiendlike; hellish, hellborn, infernal.

19. corrupt, corrupted, vice-corrupted; rotten, tainted, contaminated, vitiated; warped, perverted; decadent, debased, degraded, demoralized, depraved, debauched, dissolute, degenerate, profligate, abandoned, gone to the bad or dogs, sunk or steeped in iniquity, rotten at or to the core.

20. evil-minded, evilhearted, blackhearted; base-minded, low-minded, low-thoughted.

21. hardened, hard, tough, hard-boiled [coll.]; casehardened, obdurate, inured, indurated; callous, calloused, seared; hardhearted, heartless; shameless, lost to shame, lost to all sense of honor.

22. irreclaimable, irredeemable, irreformable, incorrigible, past praying for; shiftless, graceless; lost.

ADVS. 23. wickedly, evilly, sinfully, iniquitously, peccantly, viciously; basely, vilely, foully, rankly, arrantly, flagrantly.

## 980. WRONGDOING

NOUNS 1. wrongdoing, evildoing, misdoing, misconduct, misdemeanor, misfeasance, malfeasance, malversation, malpractice, evil courses, machinations of the devil; sin, "thou scarlet sin" [Shakespeare], "the transgression of the law" [Bible]; crime, criminality; vice 979; misprision, negative or positive misprision, misprision of treason or felony [law].

2. misdeed, misdemeanor, misfeasance,

malfeasance, malefaction, offense or offence, wrong, iniquity, evil, peccancy, *malum* [L., law]; tort [law]; error, fault, indiscretion, peccadillo, trip, slip, lapse; transgression, trespass; sin, "deed without a name" [Shakespeare]; unpardonable ~, deadly or mortal sin; sin of commission; sin of omission, nonfeasance, omission, failure, dereliction, delinquency; crime, felony; capital crime; outrage, atrocity, enormity.

VERBS 3. do wrong, do amiss, misde-mean oneself, err, offend; sin, sinner it [joc.], commit sin; transgress, trespass.

ADJS. 4. wrongdoing, evildoing, malefactory, malfeasant; sinful 979.17; criminal, felonious.

## 981. GUILT

NOUNS 1. guilt, guiltiness; criminality, peccancy; culpability, reprehensibility, blamability, chargeability, impeachability; dirty hands, red or bloody hands; guilty conscience.

VERBS 2. catch red-handed 487.7; look like the cat that swallowed the canary.

ADJS. 3. guilty, peccant, criminal, to blame, at fault, faulty, on one's head; culpable 987.26.

4. red-handed, red-hand, in the act or very act, in *flagrante delicto* [L.].

ADVS. 5. guiltily, shamefacedly, sheepishly, with a guilty conscience.

## 982. INNOCENCE

Freedom from Guilt.—NOUNS 1. innocence, innocency, innocentness; unguiltiness, guiltlessness, faultlessness, blamelessness, sinlessness, offenselessness; spotlessness, stainlessness, taintlessness; purity, cleanness, immaculacy, impeccability; clean hands, clean slate, clear conscience.

2. childlikeness, lamblikeness, dovelikeness.

3. inculpability, unblamability, unblameworthiness, irreproachability, irreprehensibility, uncensurability, unimpeachability.

4. innocent, babe, newborn babe, child, mere child, lamb, dove.

VERBS 5. know no wrong, have clean hands, have a clear conscience, look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

ADJS. 6. innocent, unguilty, not guilty, guiltless, faultless, blameless, sinless, offenseless, with clean hands, "blameless in life and pure of crime" [Horace]; clear,

in the clear; without reproach, *sans reproche* [F.]; innocent as a lamb, lamblike, dove-like, childlike.

7. spotless, stainless, taintless, unspotted, untainted, unsoiled, unsullied, undefiled; pure, clean, immaculate, impeccable, white, "without unspotted, innocent within" [Dryden].

8. inculpable, unblamable, unblame-worthy, irreproachable, irreprehensible, uncensurable, unimpeachable, unobjectionable, unexceptionable, above suspicion.

ADVS. 9. innocently, guiltlessly, unguiltily, with a clear conscience; unknowingly, unconsciously, unawares.

### 983. REPUTABLE PERSONS

NOUNS 1. worthy, prince, nature's nobleman, man after one's own heart; *persona grata* [L.], acceptable person; good fellow, capital fellow, good sort, right sort, a decent sort of fellow, no end of a fellow; gem, jewel, pearl, diamond; rough diamond, diamond in the rough; honest man 972.8.

2. (slang terms) brick, trump, good egg, stout fellow, stout fellow [Eng.], nice guy, good Joe [U.S.], likely lad, no slouch.

3. good citizen, respectable citizen, pillar of society, pillar of the church, the salt of the earth; Christian, white man [both coll.].

4. paragon, ideal, beau ideal, *beau idéal* [F.], *chevalier sans peur et sans reproche* [F., fearless and irreproachable gentleman]; good example, shining example; exemplar, model, pattern, standard, mirror, "the observed of all observers" [Shakespeare]; one in a thousand or ten thousand, man of men, a man among men.

5. hero, god, demigod, phoenix; heroine, goddess, demigoddess.

6. saint, angel, cherub, seraph; the good, the righteous.

7. good woman, heaven's noblest gift, "a perfect woman, nobly planned" [Wordsworth]; virgin, vestal, vestal virgin, Madonna.

### 984. DISREPUTABLE PERSONS

NOUNS 1. unworthy, disreputable; *persona non grata* [L.], unacceptable person; bad example.

2. wretch, mean wretch, beggarly fellow, beggar, blighter [slang, chiefly Eng.], bum [slang], lowlifer [slang], mucker [slang, U.S.], *âme-de-boue* [F., soul of mud], caitiff, bezonian, budmash [India],

pilgarlic; devil, poor devil, *pauvre diable* [F.], poor creature, *mauvais sujet* [F., poor subject]; sad case, sad sack [slang], sad dog [coll.]; good-for-nothing, good-for-naught, no-good [coll.], ne'er-do-well, wastrel, losel [arch. exc. dial.], *vaurien* [F.], worthless fellow; derelict, human wreck.

3. rascal, precious rascal, rogue, knave, scoundrel, villain, blackguard, scamp, scalawag [coll.], skeesicks [coll., U.S.], rascalion or rascalion, rapsallion, rap [slang], devil, *drôle* [F.], limb [coll.], loon, lown [dial. & Scot.]; *enfant terrible* [F., terrible child]; shyster [U.S.]; sneak, Jerry Sneak.

4. "a rascally yeaforsooth knave," "a foul-mouthed and calumnious knave," "poor cuckoldy knave," "a poor, decayed, ingenious, foolish, rascally knave," "an ar-rant, rascally, beggarly, lousy knave," "a slipper and subtle knave, a finder of occasions," "a whoreson, beetle-headed, flap-car'd knave," "filthy, worsted-stocking knave; a lily-livered, action-taking knave," "a knave; a rascal; an eater of broken meats; a base, proud, shallow, beggarly, three-suited, hundred-pound, filthy, worsted-stocking knave" [all Shakespeare].

5. reprobate, rep, rip [coll.], recreant, miscreant, *polisson* [F.]; bad or sorry lot [coll.], bad egg [slang], bad hat [slang], wrong'un [slang]; scapegrace, black sheep; lost soul, lost sheep, *âme damnée* [F.], fallen angel; degenerate, pervert.

6. louse, heel, rat, stinker, stinkard, bugger, cuss, bastard, son of a bitch, S.O.B. [all slang]; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; reptile, viper, serpent, snake; varmit [dial.], hyena [coll.], swine; skunk, polecat; insect, worm.

7. cad, bounder [coll.], rotter [slang].

8. wrongdoer, malefactor, sinner, transgressor, delinquent; malefactor, misfeasor, nonfeasor [all law]; misdeceant, misdeceantist; culprit, offender; evildoer 941.

9. criminal, felon, crook [coll.], public enemy, lawbreaker, scofflaw; gangster [coll., U.S.], racketeer; swindler 617.3, 4; thief 823; thug 941.4; desperado, desperate criminal; outlaw, fugitive, *proscrit* [F.]; convict, jailbird [U.S.], gaolbird [Eng.]; gallows bird [coll.].

10. the underworld, gangland, gangdom, the rackets, the mob, the syndicate [all slang, U.S.]; the Mafia; Black Hand.

11. the wicked, the bad, the evil, the unrighteous, the reprobate; sons of men, sons of Belial, sons or children of the devil,

children of darkness; scum of the earth, dregs of society.

### 985. SENSUALITY

**NOUNS** 1. sensuality, sensualism, sensuousness; voluptuousness, luxuriousness, luxury; sybaritism; epicurism, epicureanism.

2. carnality, carnal-mindedness; fleshliness, flesh; animal or carnal nature, the flesh, the beast, Adam, the Old Adam, the offending Adam; animality, animalism, bestiality, brutishness, brutality; coarseness, grossness; swinishness.

3. sensualist, sensuist; voluptuary, sybarite, Heliogabalus, hedonist, *bon vivant* [F.], carpet knight; epicure, epicurean; gourmet, gourmand.

**VERBS** 4. sensualize, carnalize, coarsen, brutify.

**ADJS.** 5. sensual, sensuous; voluptuous, luxurious; epicurean, sybaritic(al).

6. carnal, carnal-minded, fleshly; animal, animalistic, theroid; brutish, brutal, brute; bestial, beastly, beastlike; coarse, gross; swinish.

### 986. CHASTITY

**NOUNS** 1. chastity, virtue, virtuousness, honor; purity, cleanness; immaculacy, spotlessness, stainlessness, taintlessness; uncorruptness 978.4.

2. decency, seemliness, propriety, decorum, decorousness, elegance, delicacy; modesty, shame, pudicity.

3. continence or continency; abstinence 990.2; celibacy; virginity; Platonic love, Platonism.

**ADJS.** 4. chaste, virtuous; pure, purehearted, pure in heart; clean, cleanly; immaculate, spotless, stainless, taintless, white; unsoiled, unsullied, undefiled, untarnished, unstained, unspotted, untainted; uncorrupt 978.9; "as chaste as Diana" [Shakespeare], "as chaste as unsunn'd snow" [ibid.], "chaste as morning dew" [Young].

5. decent, modest, decorous, delicate, elegant, proper, becoming, seemly.

6. continent; abstinent 990.10; celibate; virginal, virgin; Platonic.

7. undebauched, undissipated, undissolute, unwanton, unlicentious.

### 987. UNCHASTITY

**NOUNS** 1. unchastity, unchasteness; unvirtuousness; impurity, uncleanness; indecency 988.

2. incontinence, uncontinence; intemperance 991; unrestraint 760.2.

3. profligacy, dissoluteness, licentiousness; wildness, fastness, rakishness; libertinism, libertinage; dissipation, debauchery, debauchment; venery, wenching, whoring.

4. wantonness, waywardness; looseness, laxity, lightness, loose morals, easy virtue.

5. lasciviousness, lechery, lecherousness, lewdness, bawdiness, salacity, salaciousness, lust, lustfulness, prurience or prurency, concupiscence, lickerishness, libidinousness, lubricity, sensuality, eroticism, goatishness; satyrism, satyriasis [med.].

6. seduction, seducement, betrayal; violation, abuse; debauchment, defloration, deflowering, defilement, ravishment, ravage, despoilment; rape, stupration.

7. (illicit intercourse) adultery, criminal conversation [law]; fornication; free love, free-lovism; incest; concubinage; cuckoldry.

8. prostitution, harlotry, whoredom, bordel, social evil, streetwalking, meretricious traffic, Mrs. Warren's profession; whoremonging, whoremastery.

9. brothel, house of prostitution, house of joy or ill fame, bawdyhouse, whorehouse [vulg.], bordello, bagnio, Yoshiwara [Jap.], stew, dive, den of vice, sink of iniquity; cat house, crib, joint [all slang]; pancel house or den; red-light district, tenderloin, stews, street of fallen women.

10. libertine, profligate, rake, rip [coll.], *roué*, wanton, *paillard* [F.], loose fish [coll.], debauchee, rounder [slang], wolf [slang], woman chaser, skirt chaser [slang], gay dog, gay deceiver, chartered libertine.

11. lecher, satyr, goat, old goat, whoremonger, whoremaster, whorehound [slang].

12. seducer, betrayer, deceiver; debaucher, ravisher, ravager, violator, despoiler, defiler, raper, rapist.

13. adulterer, fornicator; adulteress, fornicatress, fornicatrix.

14. strumpet, trollop, wench, hussy, slut, jade, baggage, bag [slang], *picce* [slang], *cocotte* [F.], *grisette*, *lorette* [F.], tart [slang], chippy [slang, U.S.], floozy [slang], broad [slang, U.S.], bitch [vulg.], drab, trull, qucan, harriidan, Jeebel, mopsy [dial., Eng.], wanton, bad woman, loose woman, easy woman [coll.], woman of easy virtue, frail [slang, U.S.], frail sister, pickup.

15. demimonde, demimondaine, demirep [slang]; courtesan or courtesan, adven-

turess, hetaera [ancient Greece]; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais.

16. prostitute, harlot, whore, *fille de joie* [F.], daughter of joy, scarlet woman, unfortunate woman, painted woman, fallen woman, erring sister, streetwalker, woman of the town, *poule* [F.], cat [slang], bat [slang], stew, meretrix, Cyprian, Paphian; white slave; Sadie Thompson, Mrs. Warren.

17. mistress, woman, kept woman, kept mistress, paramour, concubine, doxy, spiritual wife.

18. procurer, pimp, pander, *maquereau* [F.], bawd, runner [slang, U.S.]; gigolo, fancy man; procuress, *conciliatrix* [L.], madam [coll.]; white slaver.

VERBS 19. debauch, wanton, rake, chase women, whore, sow one's wild oats; dissipate 991.6; fornicate, commit adultery; grovel, wallow, wallow in the mire.

20. seduce, betray, deceive, mislead, lead astray; debauch, deflower, ravish, ravage, despoil, ruin; defile, soil, sully; violate, abuse; rape, force.

21. prostitute; pimp, procure, pander.

22. cuckold, father upon; wear horns, wear the horn.

ADJS. 23. unchaste, unvirtuous, unvirginal; impure, unclean; indecent 988.5; soiled, sullied, sinirched, besmirched, defiled.

24. incontinent, uncontinent; intemperate 991.7; unrestrained 760.22.

25. profligate, licentious, free; dissolute, dissipated, debauched, abandoned; wild, fast, gay, rakish; rakehell, rakchellish, rakehell.

26. wanton, wayward, Paphian; loose, lax, slack, loose-moraled, of loose morals, of easy virtue, easy [coll.], light, no better than she should be.

27. freeloiving; adulterous, illicit; incestuous.

28. prostitute, prostituted, whorish, harlot, scarlet, fallen, meretricious, street-walking, on the town or streets, on the *pavé* [F.].

29. lascivious, lecherous, salacious, lustful, prurient, concupiscent, lickerish, libidinous, lubricous, lewd, bawdy, erotic, sensual, fleshly; goatish, satyric(al).

## 988. INDECENCY

NOUNS 1. indecency, indelicacy, inelegance or inelegancy, indecorousness, in-

decorum, impropriety, unseemliness; unchastity 987.

2. immodesty, unmodestness, impudicity; shamelessness, unembarrassedness; brazenness, forwardness, boldness.

3. vulgarity, uncouthness, coarseness, grossness, rankness, rawness; raciness, saltiness, spiciness.

4. obscenity, bawdry, ribaldry, pornography, salacity, smut, dirt, filth; lewdness, bawdiness, salaciousness, dirtiness, smuttiness, foulness, filthiness, nastiness, vileness, offensiveness; scurrility, fecenninity.

ADJS. 5. indecent, indelicate, inelegant, indecorous, improper, unseemly, unbecoming.

6. immodest, unmodest; shameless, unashamed, unembarrassed, unabashed, unblushing; brazen, brazenfaced; forward, bold.

7. risqué, risky, racy, salty, spicy, off-color [U.S.], suggestive [U.S.], scabrous.

8. vulgar, uncouth, coarse, gross, rank, raw, broad, low.

9. obscene, lewd, bawdy, ribald, pornographic, salacious, sultry [slang], lurid, dirty, smutty, impure, unchaste, unclean, foul, filthy, nasty, vile, fulsome, offensive, unprintable, not to be mentioned to ears polite; scurrilous, scurrile, Fescennine; foul-mouthed, foul-tongued, foul-spoken.

## 989. ASCETICISM

NOUNS 1. asceticism, austerity; puritanism, anchorism, Sabbatarianism, cynicism; Yoga; mortification, maceration, flagellation; abstinence 990.2; austerity program [Eng.].

2. ascetic, puritan, Sabbatarian, cynic; abstainer 990.4; hermit 922.5; yogi, yogin; sannyasi, bhikshu [both India]; dervish, fakir [both Moham.]; flagellant.

ADJS. 3. ascetic, austere, puritanical, anchoritic(al), Sabbatarian; abstinent 990.10.

## 990. TEMPERANCE

NOUNS 1. temperance, temperateness, moderation, sobriety, frugality, forbearance, abnegation; renunciation, renouncement; denial, self-denial; restraint, self-restraint; self-control, self-discipline.

2. abstinence, abstention, abstinence, abstemiousness; avoidance, eschewal; total

abstinence, teetotalism; nephalism, Rechabism; Encratism; Pythagorism, Pythagoreanism; gymnosophy; Stoicism; vegetarianism, fruitarianism; continence 986.3; asceticism 989.

3. prohibition, prohibitionism; Eighteenth Amendment [U.S.].

4. abstainer, abstinent; teetotaler, teetotalist; nephalist, Rechabite, hydropot, water-drinker; vegetarian, fruitarian; banian, banya [both Hindu]; gymnosophist; Pythagorean, Pythagorist; Encratite, Apostolic; ascetic 989.2.

5. prohibitionist, dry [slang]; Good Templar; Anti-Saloon League [U.S.], Band of Hope [Eng.]; Women's Christian Temperance Union, W.C.T.U.

VERBS 6. restrain oneself, constrain oneself, curb oneself, hold back; limit oneself, restrict oneself; control oneself, contain oneself, discipline oneself, exercise self-control or self-restraint, keep oneself under control, keep in or within bounds, keep within compass, know when one has had enough; mortify oneself, mortify the flesh, control the fleshly lusts, control the carnal man or the old Adam, "let the passions be amenable to reason" [Cicero].

7. abstain, abstain from, refrain, refrain from, forbear, forgo, spare, withhold, hold back, avoid, shun, eschew, keep from, keep ~, stand or hold aloof from, have nothing to do with, take no part in, have no hand in, let alone, let well enough alone, deny oneself, do without, not touch; "look not upon the wine when it is red" [Bible].

8. swear off, renounce, forswear, give up, abandon, stop, discontinue; take the pledge, get on the wagon or water wagon [slang].

ADJS. 9. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, restrained, sparing, stinting, measured.

10. abstinent, abstentious, abstemious; teetotal; sworn off, on the wagon or water wagon [slang]; vegetarian, fruitarian; continent 986.8; ascetic 989.3.

11. antisaloon [U.S.], dry [coll., U.S.].

ADVS. 12. temperately, moderately, sparingly, stintingly, frugally, in moderation, within compass or bounds.

## 991. INTEMPERANCE

NOUNS 1. intemperance, intemperateness, inabstinence; indulgence, self-indulgence; overindulgence, overdoing; un-

restraint, uncontrol; immoderation, immoderacy, immoderateness; inordinacy, inordinateness; excess, excessiveness; prodigality, extravagance; crapulence or crapulency, crapulousness; incontinence 987.2; gluttony 992; drunkenness 994.

2. dissipation, licentiousness; riotous living, free living, high living [coll.]; debauchery, debauchment; carousal, carouse; debauch, orgy, saturnalia.

3. dissipater or dissipator, rounder [coll.], free liver, high liver [coll.], high roller [slang, U.S.]; nighthawk, night owl [both coll.].

VERBS 4. indulge, indulge oneself, indulge one's appetites, "indulge in easy vices" [Johnson]; give oneself up to, give free course to, give free rein to; live well or high, live on the fat of the land; indulge in, luxuriate in, wallow in; "look upon the wine when it is red" [Bible].

5. overindulge, overdo, carry to excess, carry too far; dine not wisely but too well.

6. dissipate, plunge into dissipation, debauch, wanton, carouse, run riot, live hard or fast, squander one's money in riotous living, burn the candle at both ends, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, "eat, drink, and be merry" [Bible].

ADJS. 7. intemperate, inabstinent; indulgent, self-indulgent; overindulgent, overindulging; immoderate, inordinate, excessive, prodigal, extravagant; crapulous, crapulent; unrestrained 760.22; incontinent 987.24; gluttonous 992.7; bibulous 994.44.

8. dissipated, licentious, riotous, dissolute, debauched; free-living, high-living [coll.].

9. orgiastic, saturnalian, Corybantic.

ADVS. 10. intemperately, prodigally, immoderately, inordinately, excessively, in or to excess, without restraint.

## 992. GLUTTONY

NOUNS 1. gluttony, gluttonousness, greed, greediness, voraciousness, voracity, ravenousness, edacity, crapulence or crapulency, gulosity; piggishness, hoggishness, swinishness, "swinish gluttony" [Milton]; overindulgence, overeating; intemperance 991.

2. epicurism, epicureanism, gourmanderie, gastronomy, gastrology [joc.].

3. glutton, greedy eater, hefty or husky eater [coll.], belly-god, greedygut or greedy-guts [vulg.], gorger, gormandizer, guttler,

cormorant; hog, pig [both coll.], trencherman.

4. gourmand, gourmet; epicure, epicurean; gastronome, gastronomist; Apicius.

VERBS 5. gluttonize, gormandize, indulge one's appetite; gorge, engorge, glut, cram, stuff, batten, guttie, guzzle, devour, raven, bolt, gobble, gulp, wolf, gobble ~, gulp ~, bolt or wolf down, whale down [coll.], play a good knife and fork [coll.], eat like a horse, eat one's head off [coll.], eat out of house and home.

6. overeat, overgorge, overindulge, make a pig or hog of oneself.

ADJS. 7. gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious, Apician; piggish, hog-gish, swinish; crapulous, crapulent; intemperate 991.7; omnivorous, all-devouring.

8. overfed, overgorged, overindulged.

ADVS. 9. gluttonously, greedily, voraciously, ravenously, edaciously; piggishly, hoggishly, swinishly.

### 993. FASTING

NOUNS 1. fasting, punishment of Tantalus.

2. fast, spare or meager diet, lenten diet, "lenten entertainment" [Shakespeare]; short-commons, short rations; xerophagy, xerophagia; Barmecide feast.

3. fast day, *jour maigre* [F.], fish day, banyan day; Lent, Quadragesima, Quadragesima Sunday; Ramadan [Moham.].

VERBS 4. fast, not eat, go hungry, dine with Duke Humphrey.

ADVS. 5. fasting, uncating, unfed; lenten, quadragesimal.

### 994. INTOXICATION

NOUNS 1. intoxication, inebriation, inebriety, insobriety, drunkenness, tipsiness, befuddlement; fuddle, fuddlement, tipification, obfuscation [all coll.]; Dutch courage, pot-valiance or pot-valiancy, pot-valor; hang-over [slang, U.S.].

2. bibulousness, bibacity, bibaciousness, bibulosity; crapulence, crapulousness; intemperance 991; bacchanalianism; Bacchus [Rom. myth.], Dionysus [Gr. myth.].

3. alcoholism, dipsomania, oenomania or oinomania, alcoholic psychosis, pathological drunkenness; delirium tremens 472.10; grog blossom, bottle nose [both coll.]; gin drinker's liver.

4. drinking, tipping, guzzling, bibbing; winebibbing, winebibbery; toping, booz-

ing, swilling [all coll.]; potation, composition, symposium [hist.].

5. spree, drinking bout, bout, celebration, potation, wassail, guzzle [vulg.], randy [Scot. & dial., Eng.], randan [dial. & slang]; carouse, carousal, drunken carousal or revelry; booze, fuddle [both coll.]; binge, drunk, soak, bust, tear, skate, rantan or ran-tan, bout with John Barley-corn [all slang]; bender, hellbender, toot, bat, bum, jag, souse [all slang, U.S.]; bacchanal, bacchanalia, bacchanalian; debauch, orgy.

6. dram, drink, potation, potion, libation [joc.], nip, nipper, draught or draft, drop, sip, sup, suck, drench, guzzle [vulg.], jigger [slang, U.S.]; peg, swig, swill, pull, toothful, tickler [all coll.]; snort, jolt, shot, snifter, smile, wet, facer, calker or caulker, coffin nail, nail in the coffin, drop in the eye [all slang].

7. bracer, refresher, pick-me-up [all coll.]; pickup, reviver [both slang]; hair of the dog, hair of the dog that bit you [both coll.].

8. (specific drinks) eye opener [slang, U.S.], morning's morning [slang], antifogmatic [joc., U.S.]; nightcap [coll.], sun-downer [slang]; chaser [coll., U.S.], *pousse-café* [F.], *apéritif* [F.]; parting cup, stirrup cup, doch-an-dorrah [Scot.]; cheerer [Scot. & N. of Eng.], cheering drink or cup; mickey finn [slang, U.S.], hocus, knockout drops [slang, U.S.].

9. toast, pledge; Dutch bargain, wet bargain.

10. drunkard, inebriate, sot, tippler, toper, bibber, guzzler, swiller, soaker, lovepot, tosspot, barfly, thirsty soul, devotee of Bacchus, slave of the beast; boozier, bouser, fuddler, swigger, tun [all coll.]; winebibber, wino [slang, U.S.], oenophilist; hard drinker, big drunk [slang]; alcoholic, dipsomaniac; carouser, reveler, wassailer; bacchanal, bacchanalian; pot companion.

11. (slang terms) drunk, lush, lushier, soak, sponge, hooch hound, boozehound, ginhound, elbow bender or crooker, bottle sucker, swillbelly, swillpot, swillbowl, tank, Admiral of the Red; souse, stew, bum, rummy, rum hound, booze fighter [all U.S.].

12. liquor, intoxicating liquor, "the luscious liquor" [Milton], hard liquor [U.S.], spirits, ardent spirits, intoxicant, toxicant, inebriant, potable, potation, beverage, drink, strong drink, alcoholic drink

or beverage, alcohol, aqua vitae, brew, the creature [dial. & joc.], firewater, grog, tiddle, fuddle [coll.], budge [local, U.S.], guzzle [vulg.], pot, social lubricant, Bacchus, nectar of the gods; booze, bouse [both coll.]; rum, the Demon Rum [both U.S.]; the bottle, the cup, the cup that cheers, "the ruddy cup" [Scott.], little brown jug; punch bowl, the flowing bowl.

13. (slang terms) likker, hooch, lush, alky, fogram or fogrum [naut.], lap, gullet wash, tangle-legs, diddle, tape, ammunition, eyewater, neck oil, oil of joy, joy water, whoopee water [U.S.], crazy water, conversation water, tiger milk, nose paint, sorrow drowner, bosom friend, courage, Dutch courage, liquid courage, tonic, medicine, snake medicine, corpse reviver.

14. (strong liquor; slang and joc.) bust-head [U.S.], popskull, cutthroat, stingo, bottled dynamite, liquid fire, boilermaker's delight.

15. (bad liquor; slang and joc.) rotgut, craw rot, poison, rat poison, formaldehyde, embalming fluid, shellac, coffin varnish.

16. (liquors) applejack, Jersey lightning [slang, U.S.], gin, ruin [slang, Eng.], blue ruin [slang]; corn whisky, corn [coll., U.S.]; cordial, liqueur.

17. beer, "barmy beer" [Dryden]; malt, swipes [Eng.], hops, suds [all slang]; small beer, belch [vulg.].

18. wine, vin [F.], vino [Sp.], "the wine that is red" [Bible]; vintage wine, dry or sweet wine, heavy or light wine, full or thin wine, rough or smooth wine, still wine, sparkling wine; new wine, must.

19. mixed drink, cocktail, highball [U.S.], punch.

20. home-brew, bathtub gin [slang, U.S.], bottled-in-barn [joc.]; kaffir beer [Africa].

21. bootleg [U.S.], hooch, moonshine [coll.]; shine [U.S.], moonlight, mountain dew [all slang].

22. bootlegging [U.S.], moonshining [coll.], moonlighting [slang]; rumrunning [U.S.].

23. liquor dealer, rummy [slang, U.S.]; bartender, barkeeper, barkeep [U.S.], barman [Eng.], tapster, publican [Eng.]; barmaid, tapstress, vintner, wine merchant; distiller, brewer, brewmaster.

24. bootlegger [U.S.], moonshiner [coll.], moonlighter [slang, U.S.]; blind-pipper [slang, U.S.]; rumrunner [U.S.].

25. barroom, bar, taproom, tap [coll.],

tavern, pothouse, mughouse, alehouse, rumshop [U.S.], grogshop, dramshop, grog-gery [U.S.], gin mill [slang], exchange [slang, U.S.], boozier [slang, Eng.]; saloon [U.S.], drinking saloon, saloon bar [Eng.]; public house, public [coll., Eng.], pub [slang, Eng.]; beer parlor, beerhouse, jerry shop [slang, Eng.], beer garden; cocktail lounge; cabaret; wine shop, bistro [coll., F.]; rathskeller [U.S.]; barrel house [slang, U.S.], honky-tonk [U.S.], dive [chiefly U.S.].

speakeasy [slang, U.S.], blind tiger [slang], blind pig [slang, U.S.], shebeen [Ir. & Scot.].

27. distillery, still, distiller; brewery, brewhouse; winery, wine press; bottling works.

VERBS 28. intoxicate, inebriate, addle, befuddle, bemuse, besot, go to one's head, make one see double; tipsify, fuddle, overtake [all coll.]; swack, plaster, pickle, crock, stew, souse, boozify, pollute, illuminate, disguise [all slang].

29. tiddle, drink, dram [esp. Eng.], nip, grog, guzzle, swizzle, soak, bib, tun, quaff, sip, sup, lap, lap up, take a drop, take a whet, slake one's thirst, cheer or refresh the inner man, drown one's sorrows, commune with the spirits [joc.]; toss off or down, toss one's drink; drink off or up, drain the cup, drink bottoms-up, leave no heels; drink deep; drink hard, drink like a fish; take to drink or drinking, "follow strong drink" [Bible].

30. (colloquialisms) tope, booze, bouse, swig, swill, fuddle, moisten or wet one's clay, wet one's whistle or swallow; take a hair of the dog or of the dog that bit you.

31. (slang terms) liquor, liquor up, lush, souse, bum [U.S.], tank up, fire up, prime up, hit the booze or bottle, exercise ~, bend ~, crook or raise the elbow, dip the beak, take a drop in the eye, splice'the main brace, drown the shamrock.

32. get drunk, drunken, take a drop too much; get plastered, ~ pickled, etc., tie one on, get a bun on [all slang].

33. (be drunk) show one's drinks [coll.], have a drop too much, have one over the eight [coll.], have more than one can hold, have a jag on [slang], see double; stagger, reel; pass out [slang, U.S.].

34. go on a spree, go on a binge [slang], go on a drunk [slang], go on a toot, ~ bat or bender [slang, U.S.], carouse, spree, revel, wassail, debauch, "cat,



drink, and be merry" [Bible], paint the town red [slang].

35. drink to, toast, pledge, drink a toast to, drink or pledge the health of, look toward [coll.]; hobnob, hob-and-nob, drink hob-and-nob or hob-a-nob; wet [slang], wet a bargain or deal [slang], make a Dutch bargain or wet bargain.

36. distill or distil, brew.

37. bootleg [U.S.], moonshine [coll.], moonlight [slang].

ADJS. 38. intoxicated, inebriated, inebriate, inebrious, drunk, drunken, tipsy, in liquor, in one's cups, under the influence, the worse for liquor; nappy, beery; giddy, dizzy, muddled, addled, flustered, bemused, reeling, seeing double; mellow, merry, jolly, happy, gay, glorious; full, fou [Scot.]; besotted, sodden, drenched, fargone; drunk as a lord, drunk as a fiddler or piper, drunk as an owl, drunk as David's sow; crapulent, crapulous; maudlin.

39. (colloquialisms) fuddled, groggy, muzzy, flush, flushed, obfuscated, boozy, bousy, ginny, overtaken, with one over the eight.

40. (slang terms) swacked, plastered, pickled, soused, soaked, boiled, fried, canned, tanked, potted; comed, crocked, crocko, shellacked, tight, heeled, lush, lushy, jingled, squiffy, balmy, hiccus-docius [Eng.], afflicted, fresh, jug-bitten, oiled, lubricated, polluted, screwed, raddled, sprung, cut, sewed up, organized, disguised, gilded, high, elevated, high as a kite, in one's airs or altitudes, out of altitudes, lit up, illuminated, glowing, fired up, charged up, hopped up, jagged up, loaded, primed, stinko, pie-eyed, cockeyed, cock-eyed drunk, roaring or rip-roaring drunk.

41. (nautical figures) half-seas over, bearing or flying the ensign, listing to starboard, decks-awash, three sheets in the wind, carrying or with too much sail, in the wind or wind's eye, with the top gallant sails out.

42. full of Dutch courage, pot-valiant, pot-valorous.

43. dead-drunk, blind drunk, blind [coll.], overcome, out [coll.], out cold [slang], passed out [slang, U.S.], blotto [slang], stiff [slang], helpless, under the table.

44. bibulous, bibacious, drunken, sot-tish, liquorish, given or addicted to drink, liquor-loving, liquor-drinking, drinking, toping [coll.], tippling, winebibbing.

45. intoxicating, intoxicative, inebriating, inebriative, inebriant, heady.

46. alcoholic, spirituous, ardent, strong, hard [U.S.], with a kick [slang]; winy, vinous.

INTERJS. 47. (toasts) skoall, prosit!, cheerio!, down the hatch!, here's how!, here's to you!, here's looking at you!, here's mud in your eye!, here's good luck!, here's to absent friends!

#### 48. alcoholic beverages

ale	lager, lager beer
applejack	[U.S.]
armagnac	malt extract
arrack	mead
Bacardi	metheglin
beer	Munich beer
bitters [Eng.]	near-beer
bock beer, bock	Pilsener beer
[U.S.]	pombe [Africa]
bourbon	porter
brandy	pulque
clean rum	rum
cognac	rye, rye whisky
corn whisky	sake, saki
Danzig brandy	schenk beer
Dubonnet	schnapps
gin	Scotch whisky
goldwater	Scotch
Hollands, Holland	sloe gin
gin	stout
Irish whiskey	tequila
Jamaica gin	vodka
Jamaica rum	weiss beer
kirsch, kirsch-	whisky, whiskey
wasser	

#### 49. wines

amontillado	mulled wine
Bordeaux	muscatel
Burgundy	port
canary	red wine
Catawba	Rhine wine
Chablis	Riesling
champagne	ruby port
Chianti	sack
claret	sauterne
dago red [slang,	sherry
U.S.]	sparkling
hock	Burgundy
Madeira	tawny port
Malaga	Tokay
malmsey	vermouth
manzanilla	vin du pays [F.]
May wine	vin ordinaire [F.]
Medoc	vin rosé [F.]
Moselle	white wine

#### 50. liqueurs and cordials

absinthe, absinth	crème de moka
anisset	[F.]
Benedictine	crème de noyau
cassis	[F.]
Chartreuse	curaçao
Cointreau	Drambuie
crème de cacao	kummel
[F.]	marshchino
crème de menthe	Pernod

## 51. mixed drinks

bishop	lamb's wool
Bloody Mary	Manhattan
brandy Alexander	martini
brandy and soda,	mint julep
B.S.	Moscow mule
brandy smash	negus
Bronx cocktail	old-fashioned
buttered rum	pink lady
cobbler	planter's punch
coffee royale	posset
collins	purl
cooler	ricky
Cuba Libre	side car
daiquiri	sling
eggnogg	smash
fizz	sour
flip	stinger
gin fizz	swizzle
gin rickey	toddy
gin sling	Tom and Jerry
grasshopper	Tom Collins
highball	wassail
hot toddy	whisky smash
Irish coffee	whisky sour
julep	

## 995. SOBRIETY

Unintoxicated State.—NOUNS 1. sobriety, soberness; unintoxicatedness, unebriatedness, undrunkness; temperance 990.

VERBS 2. sober up, sober off; sleep it off.

ADJS. 3. sober, in one's sober senses, in one's right mind, in possession of one's faculties; unintoxicated, unebriated, unebriate, unebrious, undrunk, undrunken, untipsy; cold sober [coll.], sober as a judge; able to walk the chalk, able to walk the chalk mark or line [both coll.]; temperate 990.9.

4. unintoxicating, nonintoxicating, unebriating; nonalcoholic, soft [U.S.].

## 996. LEGALITY

NOUNS 1. legality, legitimacy, lawfulness, legitimacy, licitness, rightfulness; constitutionality; legalism, constitutionalism.

2. legalization, legitimatization; authorization, sanction; legislation, enactment 740.15.

3. law, *lex* [L.], *jus* [L.], statute, rubric, canon, institution; ordinance, ordonnance; act, enactment, measure, legislation; rule, ruling; prescript, prescription; regulation, *règlement* [F.]; dictate, dictation; form, formula, formulary, formality; standing order; bylaw or byelaw; decree 750.4; bill 740.19.

4. (laws) common law, *jus commune*

[L.]; unwritten law, *lex non scripta* [L.]; written or statute law, *lex scripta* [L.], *jus scriptum* [L.]; constitutional law; civil law, *jus civile* [L.]; criminal law, crown law [Eng.]; penal law; public law, *jus publicum* [L.]; international law, law of nations, *jus inter gentes* [L.], *droit des gens* [F.]; local law, law of the place, *lex loci* or *situs* [L.]; law of the land, *lex terrae* [L.]; law of the domicile, *lex domicilii* [L.]; law of general application, *lex generalis* [L.]; law of the forum, *lex fori* [L.]; mercantile law, *lex mercatorum* or *mercatoria* [L.]; commercial law, law merchant; canon or ecclesiastical law, *jus ecclesiasticum* [L.], *Corpus Juris Canonici*; Roman law, *Corpus Juris Civilis*; blue law; dry law; gag law.

5. code, digest, pandect, capitulary [chiefly pl.], body of law, *corpus juris*, code of laws, digest of law; equity; codification.

6. constitution, written constitution, unwritten constitution; constitutional amendment; Eighteenth Amendment, the Noble Experiment, the Lost Cause; Twentieth Amendment, lame-duck act; Bill of Rights.

7. jurisprudence, law, legal science; nomology, nomography; forensic or legal medicine, medical jurisprudence, medicolegal medicine; forensic psychiatry; forensic or legal chemistry; criminology.

VERBS 8. legalize, legitimatize, legitimize, legitimate, make legal, declare lawful; authorize, sanction; constitute, ordain, establish, put in force; prescribe, formulate; regulate, make a regulation; decree 750.9; legislate, enact 740.20.

9. codify, digest.

ADJS. 10. legal, legitimate, legit [slang], licit, lawful, rightful, according to law, within the law; judicial, juridic(al); authorized, sanctioned, valid; constitutional; statutory, statutable; lawlike.

11. jurisprudent, jurisprudential; legalistic; forensic; nomistic, nomothetic(al); criminologic(al).

ADVS. 12. legally, legitimately, licitly, lawfully, by law, *de jure* [L.], in the eyes of the law.

## 997. ILLEGALITY

NOUNS 1. illegality, unlawfulness, illicitness, lawlessness, wrongfulness; unauthorized; unconstitutionality; criminality, criminalism; outlawry; illicit business 824.

2. illegitimacy, illegitimateness, illegit-

imation; **bastardy**, **bastardism**; **bend** or **bar sinister**, **baton** [both *her.*].

3. **lawbreaking**, **violation of law**; **transgression**, **trespass**, **trespassing**.

4. **offense** or **offence**, **wrong**, **illegality**; **violation** 767.2; **crime**, **felony**; **misdeemeanor**; **tort** [law]; **delict**, **delictum** [both *law*].

**VERBS** 5. **break the law**, **violate the law**, **violate** 767.4, **transgress**, **trespass**, **disobey the law**, **offend against the law**, **fly in the face of the law**, **set the law at defiance**, **set the law at naught**, **disregard the law**, **take the law into one's own hands**; **commit a crime**.

**ADJS.** 6. **illegal**, **unlawful**, **illegitimate**, **illicit**, **nonlicit**, **nonlegal**, **lawless**, **wrongful**, **against the law**; **unauthorized**, **unallowed**, **unwarranted**, **unwarrantable**, **unofficial**; **unconstitutional**, **nonconstitutional**; **actionable**; **criminal**, **felonious**; **outlaw**, **outlawed**; **contraband**, **bootleg** [U.S.], **black-market**; **under-the-table**, **under-the-counter**.

7. **illegitimate**, **spurious**, **false**; **bastard**, **misbegot**, **misbegotten**, **miscreated**, **base-born**, **born out of wedlock**, **without benefit of clergy**.

**ADVS.** 8. **illegally**, **unlawfully**, **illegitimately**, **illicitly**; **criminally**, **feloniously**; **contrary to law**, **in violation of law**.

## 998. JURISDICTION

**Administration of Justice.**—**NOUNS** 1. **jurisdiction**, **legal authority**, ~ **power** or **right**; **original** or **appellate jurisdiction**, **exclusive** or **concurrent jurisdiction**, **civil** or **criminal jurisdiction**, **common-law** or **equitable jurisdiction**, **in rem** or **in personam jurisdiction**.

2. **judicature**, **judicatory**; **justice**, **the wheels of justice**; **judgment** 493.

3. **magistracy**, **magistrature**, **magistrateship**; **judgeship**, **justiceship**; **mayoralty**, **mayorship**.

4. **bureau**, **office**, **department**, **cut-cherry** [India]; **secretariat**, **ministry**, **commissariat** [Russ.]; **municipality**, **bailiwick**; **constabulary**, **constabulary**, **sheriffry**, **sheriffalty**, **shrievalty**; **constablewick**, **sheriffwick**.

**VERBS** 5. **administer justice**, **administer**, **administrate**; **preside**, **preside at the board**; **sit in judgment** 1002.17.

**ADJS.** 6. **judicatory**, **judicatorial**, **judicative**, **juridic(al)**; **judicial**, **judiciary**, **judgematic(al)** [coll.]; **magistral**.

## 999. TRIBUNAL

**NOUNS** 1. **tribunal**, **forum**, **board**, **curia**, **Areopagus**; **judicature**, **judicatory**, **judiciary**; **council** 753; **inquisition**, **the Inquisition**.

2. **court**, **law court**, **court of law**, ~ **justice** or **arbitration**; **darbar** [India], **divan** [Orient.], **bar**, **bar of justice**.

3. (courts) **circuit court**, **common-law court**, **county court**, **criminal court**, **district court**, **divorce court**, **juvenile court**, **police court**, **prize court**, **superior court**, **court of claims**, **court of domestic relations**, **court of errors**, **court of first instance**, **court of record**, **court of requests**, **court of wards**; **appellate court**, **court of review**; **assizes**, **court of assize**; **chancery**, **chaucery court**, **court of chancery**, **court of conscience**; **court of inquiry** [mil.], **court of honor**; **equity court**, **court of equity**; **hustings**, **hustings court**; **probate court**, **court of probate**; **sessions**, **court of sessions**, **petty ~**, **quarter ~**, **special** or **general sessions**; **kangaroo court** [coll., U.S.], **mock court**, **moot court**.

4. (U.S. courts) **Supreme Court**, **United States Supreme Court**; **United States District Court**, **United States Circuit Court of Appeals**, **Federal Court of Claims**, **Court of Private Land Claims**.

5. (British courts) **court of admiralty**, **Court of Appeal**, **Court of Criminal Appeal**, **Court of Common Pleas**, **Court of Common Bank**, **Court of Common Council**, **Court of Divorce** and **Matrimonial Causes**, **Court of Exchequer**, **Court of Exchequer Chamber**, **Court of Queen's or King's Bench**, **Court of St. James's or James**, **Court of the Duchy of Lancaster**, **High Court**, **High Court of Appeal**, **High Court of Justice**, **High or Supreme Court of Judicature**, **Judicial Committee of the Privy Council**, **Lords Justices' Court**, **Palatine Court**, **Rolls Court**, **Stannary Court**, **superior courts of Westminster**, **Vice Chancellor's Court**; **court of attachments**, **woodmote**; **wardmote**, **wardmote court**; **Green Cloth** or **Greencloth**, **Board of Green Cloth**.

6. (ecclesiastical courts) **Papal Court**, **Curia**, **Rota**, **Sacra Romana Rota**, **Court of Arches** [Eng.], **Court of Peculiars** [Eng.].

7. **court-martial**, **general ~**, **special** or **summary court-martial**, **drumhead court-martial**.

8. **seat of justice**, **judgment seat**, **mercy seat**, **bench**, **woolsack** [Eng.].

9. **courthouse**, **court**; **town hall**, **town-**

house; courtroom; jury box; witness stand or box, dock.

ADJS. 10. tribunal, judicial, judiciary, curial; appellate.

### 1000. JUDGE

NOUNS 1. judge, magistrate, justice, judicator, alcalde [Spain], beak [slang, Eng.], mittimus [joc.]; justice of the peace, J.P.; arbiter, arbitrator, moderator; umpire, referee; his honor, his worship, his lordship, his nibs [slang]; Mr. Justice; critic 483.5, 7.

2. (historical) tribune, praetor, ephor, archon, syndic, podesta [It.]; justiciar, justiciary [both Eng. & Scot.].

3. (Mohammedan) mollah, ulema, hakim, mufti, cadi.

4. (special judges) judge advocate, J.A., presiding judge, probate judge, police judge, ~ justice or magistrate, P.J.; circuit judge; ordinary, judge ordinary; judge or justice of assize; puisne judge or justice; lay judge, wooden judge [U.S., coll.]; assessor, legal assessor; barnmaster [Eng.], chancellor [U.S.], vice-chancellor, squire [U.S.], jurat, recorder, master, amicus curiae.

5. Chief Justice, Justice of the Supreme Court [U.S.], Lord Chief Justice [Eng.]; Lord Justice, Lord Chancellor, Master of the Rolls, Baron of the Exchequer [all Eng.]; Judge Advocate General [mil., U.S.].

6. Pontius Pilate, Solomon, Minos, Rhadamanthus.

7. jury, panel, sessions [Scot.], country, twelve men in a box; inquest, jury of inquest; grand jury, petty or petit jury, coroner's jury, trial jury, jury of the vicinage, jury of matrons or women, blue-ribbon jury or panel.

8. juror, juryman, jurywoman; talesman; foreman of the jury, jury chancellor [Scot.]; grand-juror, grand-juryman; petty-juror, petty-juryman; recognitor [Eng. hist.].

### 1001. LAWYER

NOUNS 1. lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, barrister, barrister-at-law, counselor or counsellor, counselor-at-law, counsel, legal adviser, solicitor, advocate, pleader, mouthpiece (esp. criminal [slang]), vakil or vakeel [Anglo-India], green bag [coll.]; proctor, procurator; friend at or in court, amicus curiae; deputy, agent 779; intercessor 803.3.

2. (one who professes or is versed in law) legist, jurist, jurisprudent, juriconsult, Philadelphia lawyer [U.S.].

3. shyster, ambulance chaser, pettifogger [all coll.].

4. (special lawyers) district attorney, D.A.; prosecuting attorney, prosecutor; public prosecutor; public pleader or defender; special pleader; private attorney, attorney in fact; criminal lawyer, mouthpiece [slang]; law agent, writer to the signet [both Scot.]; sergeant-at-law [Eng.]; civilian; publicist; conveyancer; leader [Eng.]; attorney general, A.G.; solicitor general, S.G.; Solicitor Supreme Court, S.S.C.; King's or Queen's counsel, K.C., Q.C., silk, silk gown, silk-gownsmen [all Eng.]; junior barrister or counsel, stuff gown, stuff-gownsmen [all Eng.].

5. bar, legal profession, members of the bar.

VERBS 6. practice law, practice at the bar; take silk, be admitted to the bar.

ADJS. 7. lawyerly, lawyerlike, barristerial.

### 1002. LAWSUIT

NOUNS 1. lawsuit, suit, suit in or at law; litigation, prosecution, action, legal action, proceedings; legal remedy; case, cause, cause in court; *cause célèbre* [F.].

2. summons, subpoena 750.7.

3. arraignment, indictment, impeachment; charge 1003; presentment; information; bill of indictment, true bill.

4. empanelment, impanelment.

5. trial, hearing, inquiry, inquisition, inquest, assize; court-martial; examination, cross-examination 484.14, 15; mistrial; change of venue.

6. pleadings, arguments at the bar; plea, pleading, argument; defense, statement of defense; demurrer, general or special demurrer; refutation 505.2; rebuttal 485.2.

7. declaration, statement, allegation, allegation or statement of facts, procès-verbal; deposition, affidavit; claim; complaint; bill, bill of complaint; libel, narratio; nolle prosequi, nol. pros.; nonsuit.

8. testimony 504.3; evidence 504.

9. verdict, sentence 483.5; acquittal 1005; condemnation 1006, penalty 1007.

10. appeal, appeal motion, application for retrial, appeal to a higher court; writ of error; certiorari, writ of certiorari.

11. litigant, litigator, litigationist; suitor, party to a suit; plaintiff 1003.5; defendant 1003.5; witness 504.7; accessory, accessory before or after the fact; panel, parties litigant.

VERBS 12. sue, prosecute, litigate, go into litigation, bring suit, put in suit, sue

or prosecute at law, go to law, seek in law, appeal to the law, seek justice or legal redress, implead, bring action against, prosecute a suit against, take or institute legal proceedings against, take or have the law of or on [coll.], law [coll. & dial.], take to court, bring into court, hale ~, haul or drag into court, bring a case before the court or bar, bring to justice, bring to trial, put on trial, bring to the bar, take before the judge; set down for hearing.

13. summons, subpoena 750.12.

14. arraign, indict, impeach, find an indictment against, prefer or file a claim, have or pull up [coll.], bring up for investigation; prefer charges 1003.7; non-pros.

15. impanel a jury, impanel, empanel, panel.

16. call to witness, bring forward, put on the witness stand; swear in 521.8; take oath 521.5; testify 504.10.

17. try, try a case, conduct a trial, hear, give a hearing to; judge, sit in judgment; court-martial.

18. plead, implead, conduct pleadings, argue at the bar; plead one's case, make a plea, tell it to the judge [joc.]; hang the jury [coll.]; rest, rest one's case.

19. bring in a verdict, pass sentence 493.13; acquit 1005.4; convict 1006.3; penalize 1007.4.

ADJS. 20. litigious, litigant, litigatory; caudicial; litigable, actionable.

PHRS. 21. in litigation, in court, in chancery, in jeopardy, at law, at bar, at the bar, on trial, on for investigation or hearing, before the court, ~ bar or judge.

### 1003. ACCUSATION

NOUNS 1. accusation, accusal, charge, complaint, blame, imputation, delation, reproach, taxing; denunciation, denouncement; impeachment, arraignment, indictment, "the soft impeachment" [Sheridan]; information, information against; gravamen of a charge.

2. incrimination, crimination, inculpation, implication, involvement; attack, assault.

3. recrimination, retort, countercharge.

4. trumped-up charge, false witness; put-up job, frame-up, frame [all slang].

5. accuser, accusant, accusatrix [fem.]; incriminator, delator; informer 555.8; impeacher, indicter or indictor; plaintiff, prosecutor, complainant, claimant, appel-

lant, libellant, suitor, party to a suit; the prosecution.

6. accused, defendant, respondent, correspondent, libelee, suspect, prisoner.

VERBS 7. accuse, bring accusation; charge, prefer or bring charges; complain, lodge a complaint; impeach, arraign, indict, article; denounce, denunciate; point the finger at, put the finger on [crim. slang, U.S.]; impute, fasten on or upon, pin on [coll.], hang something on [slang]; tax, task, take to task or account; reproach, twit, taunt with; report, put on report.

8. blame, blame on or upon [coll.], lay the blame on, lay or cast blame upon, place or fix the blame or responsibility for.

9. accuse of, charge with, saddle with, lay to one's charge, place to one's account, lay to one's door, bring home to, cast or throw in one's teeth, throw or thrust in the face of.

10. incriminate, criminate, inculpate, implicate, involve; cry out against, cry out on or upon, cry shame upon, raise one's voice against; attack, assail; throw a stone at, cast or throw the first stone.

11. recriminate, countercharge, retort an accusation.

12. trump up a charge, bear false witness; frame, frame up, put up a job [all slang].

ADJS. 13. accusing, accusatory, accusative; imputative, denunciatory; recriminatory.

14. incriminating, incriminatory, criminatory; inculpative, inculpatory.

15. accused, charged, blamed; under attack, under fire.

### 1004. JUSTIFICATION

NOUNS 1. justification, vindication; exculpation 1005; rationalization.

2. defense or defence, plea, pleading, argument, statement of defense; answer, reply, counterstatement; refutation 505.2, rebuttal 485.2; demurrer, general or special demurrer [all law]; denial, objection, exception; special pleading [law].

3. apology, apologia, apologetic.

4. excuse, alibi [coll.], out [coll., U.S.]; lame excuse, poor excuse.

5. extenuation, mitigation, palliation, softening; extenuative, palliative; whitewash, whitewashing; gloss, varnish, color; qualification, allowance; extenuating circumstances.

6. warrant, reason, good reason, cause, call, right, basis, ground, foundation.

7. justifiability, vindicability, defensibility; excusability, pardonableness, forgivableness, remissibility, veniality; warrantableness, allowableness, admissibility, reasonability, legitimacy.

8. justifier, vindicator; defender, pleader; advocate, proponent; apologist, apologizer, apologete.

VERBS 9. justify, vindicate, do justice to; warrant, account for, show sufficient grounds for, give good reasons for; rationalize, pragmatize; exculpate 1005.4.

10. defend, offer or say in defense, allege in support or vindication, support, uphold, sustain, maintain, assert; plead for, make a plea, offer as a plea, plead one's case or cause; advocate, champion, espouse, stand up for, speak up for, contend for, speak for, argue for, urge reasons for, put in a good word for.

11. excuse, alibi [coll.], offer excuse for, give as an excuse, cover with excuses; plead ignorance; apologize for, make apology for; alibi out of [coll.], crawl out of, lie out of.

12. extenuate, mitigate, palliate, soften, mince; gloss over, put a gloss upon, put a good face upon, varnish, whitewash, color, lend a color to; allow for, make allowance for; give the Devil his due.

ADJS. 13. justifying, justificatory; vindicative, vindicatory; excusing, excusatory; apologetic(al), deprecatory; extenuating, extenuative, palliative.

14. justifiable, vindicable, defensible; excusable, pardonable, forgivable, expiable, remissible, exemptible, venial; condonable, dispensable; warrantable, allowable, admissible, reasonable, legitimate; unobjectionable, inoffensive.

### 1005. ACQUITTAL

NOUNS 1. acquittal, acquittance, quittance; exculpation, disculpation; exoneration, absolution, vindication, remission, compurgation, clearance, quietus; pardon, excuse, forgiveness; discharge, release, dismissal.

2. exemption, immunity, impunity; amnesty, indemnity.

3. reprieve, respite, grace.

VERBS 4. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, absolve, give absolution; vindicate, justify; pardon, excuse, forgive; remit, grant remission, remit the penalty of; amnesty,

grant amnesty to; discharge, release, dismiss, free, set free, let off [coll.], let go; exempt, exempt from, dispense from; clear, clear the skirts of; shrive, purge; blot out one's sins, wipe the slate clean; whitewash.

5. reprieve, respite, give or grant a reprieve.

### 1006. CONDEMNATION

NOUNS 1. condemnation, damnation, doom; proscription; denunciation, denouncement; censure 967.3; conviction; sentence, judgment, rap [slang]; death sentence, death warrant.

2. attainer, attainure, attainment; bill of attainder.

VERBS 3. condemn, damn, doom; denounce, denunciate; censure 967.13; convict, find guilty, bring home to; proscribe; pronounce judgment 493.13; sentence, pronounce sentence, pass sentence on; penalize 1007.4; attain; sign one's death warrant.

4. stand condemned, be convicted, be found guilty.

ADJS. 5. condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, proscriptive; censorious 967.23.

### 1007. PENALTY

NOUNS 1. penalty, penalization, penance [loosely], penal retribution; punishment 1008; compensation, price; the devil to pay.

2. handicap, disadvantage 728.6.

3. fine, mulct, amercement, scone, damages; distress, distraint; forfeit, forfeiture; eschat, escheatment; doomage [local, U.S.].

VERBS 4. penalize, put ~, impose or inflict a penalty on; punish 1008.10; handicap, put at a disadvantage.

5. fine, mulct, amerce, scone, estreat; distraint, levy a distress.

ADVS. 6. on pain of, on or under penalty of.

### 1008. PUNISHMENT

NOUNS 1. punishment, chastisement, chastening, correction, discipline, castigation, infliction, scourge, ferule, what-for [slang]; pay, payment; retribution, retributive justice, nemesis; penalty, penal retribution; judgment (providential punishment); deserts 958.3.

2. (forms of punishment) penal servitude, hard labor, rock pile, galleys; torture, torment, martyrdom; the gantlet, keelhauling, tar-and-feathering, railroading, picket-

ing, the rack, impalement, dismemberment; strappado, estrapade; auto-da-fé, *auto de fe* [Sp.].

3. slap, smack; cuff, box, buffet; blow 282.4; rap on the knuckles, box on the ear, slap in the face.

4. whipping, beating, thrashing, spanking, flogging, flagellation, scourging, flogging, swinging, trouncing, basting, drubbing, buffeting, belaboring; lashing, lacing, stripes; horsewhipping; strapping, belting, leathering [coll.], rawhiding [U.S.], cowhiding; switching; clubbing, cudgeling, caning, truncheoning, fustigation, bastinado; battery.

5. (colloquialisms) licking, larruping, walloping, whaling, lathering, hiding, tanning, jacketing, grooming, dressing, dressing-down; paddling, shingling [both U.S.].

6. (slang terms) strap oil, hazel oil, hickory oil, birch oil, dose of strap oil, etc.

7. capital punishment, execution, judicial murder; hanging, floorless jig [slang], the gallows, the rope or noose; lynching, necktie party or sociable [slang, U.S.]; crucifixion; electrocution, the chair [coll.], the hot seat [slang]; decapitation, decollation, beheading, the guillotine; strangling, strangulation, garrote; shooting, fusillade; burning, burning at the stake; poisoning, hemlock.

8. executioner, executionist, Jack Ketch [Eng.]; hangman, topsman [slang], topping cove [slang, Eng.]; lyncher; electrocutioner; headsmen, beheader, decapitator; strangler, garroter.

9. penology, penologist.

VERBS 10. punish, chastise, chasten, discipline, correct, castigate, penalize; take to task, bring to book, bring or call to account; deal with, settle with, settle or square accounts, give one his deserts, serve one right; inflict upon, visit upon; give a lesson to, make an example of; pillory; masthead [naut.].

11. (colloquialisms) attend to, do for, take care of, serve one out, give it to, give it one, give one Jesse, take or have it out of; pay, pay out, fix, settle, settle one's hash, settle the score, give one his gruel, give one his comeuppance [U.S.]; come down on or upon; dirty one's hands with.

12. (slang terms) give what-for, give a going-over, climb one's frame [U.S.], clean one's plow, cure, do in, let have it, light into [U.S.], land on, mop or wipe up the earth with.

13. slap, smack; cuff, box, buffet; strike 282.14; slap the face, box the ears, give a rap on the knuckles.

14. whip, give a whipping, ~ beating or thrashing, beat, thrash, spank, flog, scourge, flagellate, flail, frail [dial.], whale, whop [dial.], wallop [dial.], smite, swinge, thump, trounce, baste, wipe [dial. or slang], cob [dial., Eng.], mill [cant], pummel, pommel, drub, buffet, belabor, lay on; lash, lace, cut, stripe; horsewhip; knout; strap, belt, leather [coll.], rawhide [U.S.], cowhide; switch, birch, give the stick; club, cudgel, cane, truncheon, fustigate, bastinado.

15. (colloquialisms) lick, larrup, wallop, whale, welt, trim, flax [U.S.], lather, hide, tan, tan one's hide, groom, comb, dress, dress down, give a dressing or dressing-down, jacket, lace one's jacket, warm, warm one's jacket; paddle, shingle [both U.S.].

16. (slang terms) lambaste, lam, rib-roast, clobber, fan, anoint, towel [Eng.], dust one's jacket or doublet, give a dose of birch oil, ~ strap oil, ~ hickory oil or hazel oil, take it out of one's hide or skin.

17. thrash soundly, blister, batter, beat up [slang], beat to a mummy or jelly, bruise, beat black and blue, beat the sap or tar out of [slang].

18. torture, put to the question; rack, put on or to the rack; dismember, tear limb from limb; draw and quarter, break on the wheel, tar and feather, ride on a rail, picket [hist.], keelhaul, impale, grill.

19. execute, put to death, inflict capital punishment; electrocute, burn [slang]; behead, decapitate, decollate, guillotine, bring to the block; crucify; shoot; burn, burn at the stake; strangle, garrote, bow-string.

20. hang, hang by the neck, string up [coll.], gibbet, noose, neck, scrag [coll.], bring to the gallows; lynch; stretch, crap, tuck up, turn off [all slang].

21. (be hanged; slang) swing, dance upon nothing, kick the air, ~ wind or clouds.

22. (be punished) suffer, suffer for, suffer the consequences or penalty, take ~, have or get one's gruel [coll.], get or catch it [coll.], get or catch it in the neck [slang]; get one's deserts *ssa*; be doubly punished, get it coming and going [slang], sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

23. take one's punishment, take the

consequences, take one's medicine, pay the piper, face the music [coll.], make one's bed and lie on it; stand the racket, take the rap [both slang, U.S.].

24. (deserve punishment; colloquialisms) have it coming, be for it or in for it, be heading for a fall.

ADJS. 25. punishing, chastening, grueling [coll.]; penal, punitive, punitory, inflictive, castigatory.

### 1009. INSTRUMENTS OF PUNISHMENT

NOUNS 1. whip, lash, scourge, flagellum, azote [Sp.]; strap, thong, rawhide, cowhide, black snake or blacksnake, kurbash, sjambok [S. Africa], belt, razor strap; knout; bullwhip, bullwhack [both U.S.]; horsewhip; crop; quirt; chabouk [Orient.]; rope's end; cat, cat-o'-nine-tails; whiplash.

2. rod, stick, switch; paddle, ruler, ferule; birch, rattan; cane; club 799.23; rod in pickle.

3. (devices) pillory, stocks, finger pillory; cucking stool, ducking stool, trebuchet; whipping post, branks, triangle or triangles, wooden horse, treadmill, crank, galleys.

4. (instruments of torture) rack, wheel, Iron Maiden of Nuremberg; screw, thumb-screw; boot, Oregon boot [U.S.], iron heel, scarpines; Procrustean bed, bed of Procrustes.

5. (instruments of execution) scaffold; block, guillotine, ax, maiden [Scot. hist.]; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop; hangman's rope, noose, rope, *mecate* [Sp.], halter, hemp, hempen collar, ~ necktie or bridle [slang]; electric chair, death chair, chair, hot seat [slang]; death chamber, lethal chamber, gas chamber.

### 1010. ATONEMENT

NOUNS 1. atonement, reparation, amends, restitution, propitiation, expiation, redress, recompense, compensation, redemption, reclamation, satisfaction, quit-tance; indemnity, indemnification; compromise, composition.

2. apology, excuse, regrets; acknowledgment, confession 554.3; abject apology; *amende honorable* [F.].

3. penance, mortification, maceration, flagellation, lustration; purgation, purgatory; sackcloth and ashes; hair shirt; cutty stool [Scot.].

VERBS 4. atone, atone for, propitiate, expiate, compensate, recompense, redress,

redeem, repair, satisfy, give satisfaction, make amends, make reparation, ~ compensation or expiation, make good, make right, make up for, make matters up, pay the forfeit or penalty, wipe off old scores, set one's house in order; live down.

5. apologize, beg pardon, ask forgiveness, beg indulgence, express regret; take back 626.9; get or fall down on one's knees, get down on one's marrowbones [joc.].

6. do penance, shrive oneself, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

ADJS. 7. propitiatory, expiatory, piacular, satisfaccional; apologetic(al).

### 1011. DEITY

NOUNS 1. deity, divinity, divineness; godliness, godlikeness; godhood, godhead, godship, Fatherhood.

2. God, Lord, Jehovah, Providence, Heaven, the Deity, the Divinity, the Supreme Being, the Almighty, the All-powerful, the Infinite, the Infinite Being, the Everlasting, the Eternal, the Eternal Being, the Absolute, the Absolute Being, the Omnipotent, the Omniscient, Omnipotence, Omniscience, the All-wise, the All-knowing, the All-merciful, the All-holy, the Infinite Spirit, the Supreme Soul, the King of Kings, the Lord of Lords, Demiurge, I Am, the Preserver, the Maker, the Creator, the First Cause, Author or Creator of all things.

3. *Deus* [L.], *Theos* [Gr.], *Dieu* or *dieu* [F.], *Allah* [Moham.], *Khuda* [Hind.], *kami* [Jap.], the Great Spirit [N. Amer. Indian].

4. (Brahmanism) *Brahma*, the Supreme Soul, the Essence of the Universe; *Atman*, the Universal Ego or Self; *Vishnu*, the Preserver; *Siva* or *Shiva*, the Destroyer, the Regenerator.

5. (Buddhism) *Buddha*, the Blessed One, the Teacher, the Lord Buddha.

6. (Zoroastrianism) *Mazda*, *Ormazd*, *Ahura-Mazda*, the Lord of Wisdom, the Wise Lord, the Wise One, the King of Light, the Guardian of Mankind.

7. (Christian Science) *Mind*, *Divine Mind*, *Spirit*, *Soul Principle*, *Life*, *Truth*, *Love*.

8. world spirit or soul, *anima mundi* [L.], universal life force, world principle, world-self, universal ego or self, infinite spirit, supreme soul or principle, *oversoul*, *nous*, *archeus*, *logos* or *Logos*, *mahat* [Theosophy], *World Reason*.



**9. Nature, Mother Nature, Dame Nature, "Beldame Nature"** [Milton].

**10. the Trinity, the Holy Trinity, the Triune, the Triunity, the Triune God, the Trinity in Unity, Godhead, Threefold Unity, Three in One and One in Three; Father, Son and Holy Ghost; Trimurti, Hindu trinity or triad.**

**11. God the Father, the Father, the All-father, the Holy Father, Our Father, Our Father which art in Heaven.**

**12. God the Son, Christ, the Christ, Jesus, Jesu [poetic], Jesus Christ, Jesus of Nazareth, the Nazarene, the Galilean, the Man of Sorrows, the Messiah, the Anointed, the Saviour, the Redeemer, the Mediator, the Intercessor, the Advocate, the Judge, the Son of God, the Son of Man, the Son of David, the Son of Mary, the Only-Begotten, the Lamb, the Lamb of God, Immanuel, Emmanuel, the Master, the King of Kings, the Lord of Lords, the King of Kings and Lord of Lords, the King of Heaven, the King of Glory, the King of the Jews, the Lord our Righteousness, the Sun of Righteousness, the Prince of Peace, the Good Shepherd, the Risen, the Way, the Door, the Truth, the Life, the Bread of Life, the Light of the World, the Vine, the True Vine; the Christ Child, the Infant Jesus.**

**13. Logos, the Word, the Word Made Flesh, the Incarnation, the Hypostatic Union.**

**14. God the Holy Ghost, the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit, the Spirit of God, the Spirit of Truth, Paraclete, the Comforter, the Consoler, the Intercessor, the Dove.**

**15. (divine attributes) infinity, eternity; infinite goodness, infinite justice, infinite truth, infinite love, infinite mercy; omniscience or omniscency, infinite wisdom; omnipotence or omnipotency, infinite power; omnipresence, ubiquity; unity, immutability; holiness, glory, light; majesty, sovereignty.**

**16. (divine functions) creation, preservation, dispensation; providence, dealings ~, dispensations or visitations of providence.**

**17. (Christly functions) salvation, redemption; atonement, propitiation; mediation, intercession; judgment.**

**18. (functions of the Holy Ghost) inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation, grace.**

**ADJS. 19. divine, heavenly, celestial; godly, godlike; Christly, Christlike.**

**20. almighty, omnipotent, all-powerful; omniscient, all-wise, all-knowing, all-seeing; infinite, omnipresent, ubiquitous; sovereign, supreme.**

**PHRS. 21. under God; God willing, Deo volente [L.], D.V.; jure divino [L.], by divine right; in Jesus' name, in His name, in His fear, to His glory.**

## 1012. MYTHICAL AND PAGAN GODS AND SPIRITS

**NOUNS 1. the gods, the immortals, "whatever gods may be" [W. E. Henley]; the major deities, the greater gods, *di majores* [L.]; the minor deities, the lesser gods, *di minores* [L.]; pantheon; theogony.**

**2. god, *deus* [L.], deity, divinity, immortal, heathen god, pagan deity or divinity; goddess, *dea* [L.]; *deva* [Hind., Buddhism], *devi* [fem.], the shining ones; idol [Biblical], false god, devil-god.**

**3. godling, godlet, godkin, demigod, half-god, hero; demigoddess, heroine.**

**4. (gods and goddesses) gods of fertility 164.5; gods of the hearth 190.26; earth gods 374.7; moon goddesses 374.9; sun gods 374.11; sea gods 396.4; rain gods 393.6; wind gods 402.3; thunder gods 455.5; god of lightning 334.17; agricultural gods 412.4; war gods 795.18; gods of love 929.8; muse 607.12; Fates 638.3; gods of the nether world 1017.5.**

**5. (Greek and Roman gods) Olympic gods, Olympians; Zeus, Jupiter, Jove; Jupiter Fulgur or Fulminator, Jupiter Tonans, Jupiter Pluvius, Jupiter Optimus Maximus, Jupiter Fidius; Helios, Hyperion, Phaëthon; Apollo, Apollon, Phoebus, Phoebus Apollo; Mars, Ares; Mercury, Hermes; Neptune, Poseidon; Vulcan, Hephaestus; Bacchus, Dionysus; Pluto, Hades, Dis, Orcus; Saturn, Kronos or Cronus; Cupid, Eros; Hymen; Momus; the Sphinx.**

**(goddesses) Juno, Hera or Here; Demeter, Ceres; Persephone, Proserpina, Proserpine, Persephassa, Kore or Cora, Despoina; Diana, Artemis; Athena, Minerva; Nike; Venus, Aphrodite; Hestia, Vesta; Rhea, Cybele; Gaia or Gaia, Tellus; Ate.**

**6. (Norse gods) Aesir, Vanir; Balder, Bor, Bori, Bragi, Forseti, Frey or Freyr, Heimdall, Höder or Hödr, Hoenir, Loki, Njorth or Njord, Odin or Woden, Reimthursen, Thor or Donar, Tyr or Tiu, Ull or Ullr, Vali, Vitharr or Vidar, Ymir.**

(goddesses) Freya or Freyja, Frigg or Frigga, Hel, Nanna, Ithunn or Idun, Sif, Sigyn.

7. (Hindu and Brahmanic gods) Agni, Dyaus, Ganesa, Ganpati; Hanuman, Indra, Marut, Savitar, Soma, Surya, Varuna, Vayu, Yama.

(goddesses) Chandi, Devi, Durga, Gauri, Kali, Lakshmi, Parvati, Sarasvati, Uma, Ushas.

8. avatars of Vishnu: Buddha, Kalki, Karma, Krishna, Matsya, Narsinh, Parshuram, Rama, Vaman, Varah; Juggernaut, Juggenath.

9. (Egyptian gods) Anubis; Bast, Horus, Isis, Kheh, Min, Neph, Nephthys, Nut, Osiris, Ptah, Ra or Amen-Ra, Set, Thoth.

10. (aboriginal gods) manito [Algonquian], huaca [ancient Peruvian], mana [Polynesian], nagual [Mex. and Cent. Amer. Indian], pokunt [Shoshonean], tamanoas [Chinook], wakan [Amer. Indian], Zemi [Taino].

11. (various) Baal, Moloch, Shamash [Semitic]; Dagon [Philistine]; Astarte or Ashtoreth [Phoenician]; Ann, Bel, Ea [Babylonian]; Mumbo Jumbo [African].

12. spirit, intelligence, supernatural being; specter 1015; evil spirits 1014.

13. elemental, elemental spirit; sylph, gnome, salamander, undine.

14. fairyfolk, elfenfolk, shee or sidhe [Ir. & Scot.], the little people or men; the good folk or people [coll.], denizens of the air; fairyland, faerie or faery [arch.].

15. fairy, sprite, fay, fairy man or woman; elf, brownie, pixy, gremlin, ouphe, hob, cluricaune [Ir.], kobold, nisse [Scandinavian], peri; imp, goblin 1014.8, 9; gnome, dwarf; sylph, sylphid; banshee or banshie [Ir. & Scot.]; leprechaun [Ir.]; fairy queen; Ariel, Mab, Oberon, Titania.

16. nymph; nymphet, nymphlin [both poetic]; dryad, hamadryad, wood nymph; tree nymph; oread, mountain nymph; limoniad, meadow or flower nymph; Napaea, glen nymph; Hyades or Hyads; Pleiades, Atlantides.

17. water spirit, ~ sprite or nymph; undine, nix, nixie [fem.], kelpie or kelpy; naiad, limniad, fresh-water nymph; Oceanid, Nereid, sea nymph, ocean nymph, mermaid, sea-maid, sea-maiden, siren; Thetis; merman, man fish; Neptune [Rom.], "the old man of the sea" [Homer]; Oceanus, Poseidon, Triton [all Gr.]; Davy Jones, Davy.

18. sylvan deity, faun, satyr, silenus, panis or panisk, paniscus [fem. panisca]; Pan [Gr.], Faunus [Rom.], Vitharr or Vidar [Norse], the goat god.

19. familiar spirit, familiar; genius, good genius, daimon, daemon, demon, numen [L.], totem [Algonquian]; guardian, guardian spirit, guardian angel, angel, good angel, ministering angel, fairy godmother, guide, control, attendant godling or spirit, invisible helper, special providence; tutelary or tutelar god, ~ genius or spirit, tutelary; *genius tutelae*, *genius loci*, *genius domus*, *genius familiae* [all L.]; *lares*, *lar familiaris* [L.], *lares praestites*, *lares compitales*, *lares viales*, *lares permarini* [all L.]; penates, lares and penates [both Rom.]; evil genius.

20. Santa Claus or Klaus, Santa, Saint Nicholas, Kriss Kringle [U.S.], Father Christmas.

21. mythology, mythicism; legend, lore, folklore, mythical lore; fairy lore, fairyism.

ADJS. 22. mythic(al), mythological; fabulous, legendary.

23. fairy, faery, fairylike; sylphine, sylphish, sylphy, sylphidine, sylphlike; elfin, elfish, elflike; gnomish, gnomelike.

24. nymphic(al), nymphal, nymphaean, nymphlike.

### 1013. ANGEL

NOUNS 1. angel, celestial, celestial or heavenly being; messenger of God; saint; seraph, angel of love; cherub, cherubim, cherubin, angel of light; principality, archangel; recording angel.

2. heavenly host, host of heaven, choir invisible, Sons of God, ministering spirits.

3. (celestial hierarchy of Pseudo-Dionysius) seraphim, cherubim, thrones; dominations or dominions, virtues, powers; principalities, archangels, angels.

4. Azrael, angel of death, death's bright angel; Abdiel, Chamuel, Gabriel, Jophiel, Michael, Raphael, Uriel, Zadkiel.

5. Madonna, Holy Mary; Our Lady, Notre Dame [F.]; Mother of God, Dei Mater [L.], Deipara, Theotokos; *mater dolorosa* [L.], the Sorrowful Mother; Queen of Heaven, *Regina Caeli* [L.]; Queen of Angels, *Regina Angelorum* [L.]; Star of the Sea, *Stella Maris* [L.]; the Virgin, the Blessed Virgin, the Virgin Mary, the Virgin Mother; *Sancta Virgo Virginum* [L.], Holy Virgin of Virgins; *Virgo Sponsa Dei*

[L.], Virgin Bride of the Lord; *Virgo Clemens* [L.], Virgin Most Merciful; *Virgo Gloriosa* [L.], Virgin Most Glorious; *Virgo Potens* [L.], Virgin Most Powerful; *Virgo Praedicanda* [L.], Virgin Most Renowned; *Virgo Sapientissima* [L.], Virgin Most Wise; *Virgo Veneranda* [L.], Virgin Most Venerable; Immaculate Conception.

ADJS. 6. angelic, seraphic, cherubic; heavenly, celestial; archangelic.

#### 1014. EVIL SPIRITS

NOUNS 1. evil spirits, demonkind, powers of darkness; host of hell, denizens of hell, inhabitants of Pandemonium, souls in hell, lost souls, the lost, the damned.

2. devil, *diable* [F.], *diablo* [Sp.], *diabolus* [L.], *deil* [Scot.], *Teufel* [G.].

3. Satan, Satanas, the Devil, the Demon, the Fiend, the Foul Fiend, the Wicked One, the Evil One, the Evil Spirit, the Tempter, the Adversary, the archfiend, the archenemy, the Common Enemy, the Devil Incarnate, the Author or Father of Evil, the Father of Lies, the serpent, the Old Serpent, the Prince of the Devils, the Prince of Darkness, the Prince of this world, the Prince of the power of the air, His Satanic Majesty, the angel of the bottomless pit.

4. (slang terms) the Dence, the Dickens, Old Harry, Old Nick, Old Ned, Old Hony, Old Scratch, Old Gooseberry, Old Bendy, Old or Auld Clootie, Old Poker, the Old Gentleman.

5. Lucifer, Beelzebub, Belial, Ehlis, Azazel, Ahri-man [Zoroastrianism], Mephistopheles, Mephisto, Shaitan, Sammael, Asmodeus, Abaddon, Apollyon.

6. (god of evil) Set [Egyptian], Typhon [Gr.], Loki [Norse]; gods of the nether world 1017.5.

7. demon, field, devil, satan, deva [Zoroastrianism], shedu [Biblical], gyre [Scot.], bad or evil spirit, unclean spirit; hellion [coll.]; cacodemon, incubus, succubus; jinni or jinnee, genie, genius, jin-nivich [fem.]; evil genius; afreet, barghest, flibbertigibbet, troll; ogre, ogress; ghoul, lamia, vampire, Harry.

8. imp, pixy, sprite, elf, puck, kobold, *diablotin* [F.], *tokoloshe* [S. Africa], *grem-lin*, bad fairy, bad peri; little or young devil, devilkin, deviling; crliking; Puck, Robin Goodfellow, Hob, Hobgoblin.

9. goblin, hobgoblin, hob, ouphe.

10. bugbear, bugaboo, boggy or bogey,

bogle, boggle, boggart or boggard; boogy, booger, bugger, bug [all dial.]; boogerman, boogymen [both dial., U.S.]; bête noire, fee-faw-fum, Mumbo Jumbo or mumbo jumbo.

11. Fury, avenging spirit; the Furies, the Erinyes, the Eumenides, the Dirae; Alecto, Erinys, Megacra, Tisiphone.

12. changeling, elf child, oaf, auf [dial.].

13. werefolk, were-animals; werewolf, lycanthrope, *loup-garou* [F.]; were-jaguar, uturuncu [S. Amer. Indian]; were-ass, werebear, werewolf, werefox, werchyna, wereleopard, weretiger.

14. devilishness, demonishness, fiendishness; devilship, devildom; horns, the cloven hoof, the Devil's pitchfork.

15. diabolism, demonism, Satanism, devilry, diablerie, demonry; demonomy, demonianism; sorcery 1033; demonolatry, demon ~, devil or chthonian worship; demonomancy; demonology, diabolology or diabolgy, demonography, devil lore.

16. diabolist, demonist; demonomist, demoniast; demonologist, demonologer; demonolater, chthonian, devil worshiper; sorcerer 1033.5.

VERBS 17. demonize, devilize, diabolize; possess, obsess; bewitch, bedevil 1034.10.

ADJS. 18. demoniac(al), demonic(al), demonish, demonlike; devilish, devillike; satanic, diabolic(al); hellish 1017.6; fiendish, fiendlike; ghoulis, ogreish; inhuman.

19. inppish, puckish, elfish, elvish; mischievous 736.6.

#### 1015. SPECTER

NOUNS 1. specter, ghost, Geist [G.], spirit, sprite, spook [coll.], phantom, phantasm, phantasma, wraith, shade, shadow, apparition, appearance, presence, shape, form, eidolon, idolum, revenant, larva [Rom. rel.], disembodied spirit, soul of the dead; astral spirit, astral; unsubstantiality, immateriality, incorporeal, incorporeity, incorporeal being or entity; duppy, duffy [both W. Ind. & U.S. Negro]; vision, theophany; materialization; haunt or hant [dial.]; banshee; poltergeist; control, guide [Spiritualism]; lemures [Rom. rel.].

2. White Lady, the White Lady of Avenel [Scot.], the White Ladies of Normandy; Brocken specter.

3. double, etheric double or self, co-walker, *Doppelgänger* [G.], doubleganger, fetch, wraith.

4. spookiness [coll.], eeriness, weirdness, uncanniness.

5. possession, obsession, spirit control.  
VERBS 6. haunt, hant [dial.], spook [coll.]; possess, obsess.

ADJS. 7. spectral, specterlike; ghostly, ghostish, ghosty, ghostlike; spiritual, psychic(al); phantomlike, phantom, phantomic(al); wraithlike, wraithy, shadowy; ethereal 4.5; incorporeal 376.7; supernatural 85.14.

8. disembodied, discarnate, decarnate, decarnated.

9. spooky, spookish; weird, eerie or cery, uncanny, unearthly.

10. haunted, hanted [dial.], spooked [coll.], spooky, spirit-haunted, ghost-haunted, specter-haunted; possessed, obsessed, ghost-ridden.

## 1016. HEAVEN

Abode of the Deity and Blessed Dead.—

NOUNS 1. heaven, paradise, glory, eternity, kingdom come [slang], happy hunting grounds [N. Amer. Indian], Land of the Leal [Scot.], the happy land, the Promised Land, the world above, eternal home, abode of the blessed, inheritance of the saints in light; Beulah, Beulah Land, Land of Beulah; kingdom of heaven, God's kingdom, heavenly kingdom, kingdom of God, kingdom of glory; God's presence, presence of God; Abraham's bosom.

2. "my Father's house" [Bible], "God's residence" [E. Dickinson], "mansions in the sky" [I. Watts], "the bosom of our rest" [Newman], "the treasury of everlasting joy" [Shakespeare], "that radiant shore" [F. D. Hemens], "the great world of light, that lies behind all human destinies" [Longfellow].

3. the hereafter, afterworld, afterlife 121.2.

4. Zion, Holy City, New Jerusalem, Heavenly or Celestial City, City Celestial, Heavenly City of God, "heaven's high city" [F. Quarles].

5. heaven of heavens, seventh heaven, empyrean [Dante and Milton], throne of God, God's throne, the great white throne.

6. (Christian Science) bliss, harmony, spirituality, the reign of Spirit, the atmosphere of Soul.

7. (Mormon) celestial glory, terrestrial glory, testial glory.

8. (Mohammedan) Alfardaws, Assama; Falak al ahlak [the highest heaven].

9. (Hindu, Buddhist and theosophy) nirvana; devaloka, land of the gods; kamavachara, kamaloka; devachan.

10. (mythological) Olympus, Mount Olympus; Elysium, Elysian fields; Islands or Isles of the Blessed, Happy Isles, Fortunate Isles or Islands; garden of the Hesperides, Bower of Bliss.

11. (Norse) Valhalla, Asgard, Glathsheim, Vingolf, Valaskjalf, Hlithskjalf, Thruthvang or Thruthheim, Bilskirnir, Ydalir, Sökkvabekk, Breithablik, Folkvang, Sessrymnir, Noatun, Thrymheim, Glitnir, Himinbjorg, Vithi.

12. (removal to heaven) resurrection, translation, apotheosis; ascension, the Ascension; assumption, the Assumption.

ADJS. 13. heavenly, heavenish; paradisaic(al), paradisiac(al); celestial, supernal, ethereal; unearthly, unworldly; otherworldly, extraterrestrial, extramundane, transmundane, transcendental; Elysian, Olympian; blessed, beatific(al); from on high.

## 1017. HELL

NOUNS 1. hell, Hades, Sheol, Gehenna, Tophet, Abaddon, Naraka, jahannan [Hind.], avichi or avici, perdition, pandemonium, inferno, the pit, the bottomless pit, the abyss, "a vast, unbottom'd, boundless pit" [Burns], nether world, lower world, underworld, infernal regions, abode or world of the dead, abode of the damned, place of torment, the grave, shades below; purgatory, limbo; Pandemonium [hell's capital].

2. hell-fire, fire and brimstone, lake of fire and brimstone, everlasting fire or torment, "the fire that never shall be quenched" [Bible].

3. (mythological) Hades, Orcus, Tartarus, Avernus, Acheron, pit of Acheron [all classical myth.]; Amenti [Egyptian], Aralu [Babylonian]; Hel, Niflhel, Niflheim or Nifelheim, Naströnd [all Norse].

4. (rivers of Hades) Styx, Stygian creek; Acheron, River of Woe; Cocytus, River of Weeping; Phlegethon, River of Fire; Lethe, River of Forgetfulness.

5. (gods of the nether world) Pluto [Gr. & Rom.], Orcus [Rom.], Hades [Gr.], Dis [Rom.]; Rhadamanthus, Erebus, Charon, Cerberus, Minos; Osiris; Proserphone, Proserpine, Proserpina, Persephassa, Despoina,

Kore or Cora [all Gr. & Rom.]; Hel, Loki, Frigg [all Norse]; Satan 1014.3.

ADJS. 6. **hellish, infernal, sulfurous, chthonian; pandemonic, pandemoniac; devilish** 1014.18; **Plutonic, Plutonian; Tartarean, Tartareous; Stygian, Styxian; Lethan, Acherontic(al); hellborn.**

7. in hell, below.

## 1018. RELIGIONS, CULTS, SECTS

NOUNS 1. religion, religious belief or faith, belief, faith, teaching.

2. cult, ism; cultism.

3. sect, sectarian, religious order, denomination, persuasion, faction; church, communion, community, group, fellowship, affiliation, order, school, party, society, body, organization; schism, division.

4. **sectarianism, sectarian, denominationalism, partisanism, the clash of creeds; schismatism; syncretism, eclecticism.**

5. **theism; monotheism, unipersonalism; polytheism, multitheism; ditheism, dyotheism, dualism; tritheism; pantheism, cosmotheism, theopantism, acosmism; physitheism; physicomorphism; hylotheism; hecastotheism; anthropotheism, anthropomorphism, anthropolatry; allotheism; henotheism; autotheism; sciiotheism; zootheism, theriotheism; deism.**

6. **Christianity, Christianity.**

7. **Catholicism, Catholicity; Roman Catholicism, Romanism, Rome; popery, popeism, papism, papistry [all derog.]; ultramontaniam; Mariology, Mariolatry; Catholic Church, Roman Catholic Church, Church of Rome, Scarlet Woman [derog.]; Greek Church, Greek Orthodox Church.**

8. **Protestantism; dissent** 520a; **apostasy** 626.2; **new theology.**

9. **Anglicanism; High-Churchism, Low-Churchism; Church of England, Established Church; High Church, Low Church; Broad Church, Free Church.**

10. **Judaism, Hebraism, Hebrewism, Jewish, Israelitism; rabbinism, Talmudism, Pharisaism, Karaism or Karaitism.**

11. **Mohammedanism, Moslemism, Islam, Islamism; Sufism, Wahabiism.**

12. **faith-curism, faith healing, mental healing; divine healing, theotherapy; Christian Science; New Thought, Higher Thought, Practical Christianity, Mental Science, Divine Science Church.**

13. **religionist, religioner, believer** 1026.4; **cultist, ist.**

14. **theist; monotheist, unipersonalist;**

**polytheist; ditheist, dualist; tritheist; pantheist, cosmotheist; hylotheist; henotheist; zootheist; deist.**

15. **Christian, Nazarene, Nazarite.**

16. **sectarian, sectary, denominationalist, factionist, schismatic.**

17. **Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, papist or Papist [derog.]; ultramontane.**

18. **Protestant, non-Catholic; dissenter** 520a.3; **apostate** 626.5.

19. **Judaist Hebraist, Hebrew, Jew, Israelite; rabbinist Talmudist, Sadducee, Pharisee, Karaite.**

20. **Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Josephite [coll.].**

21. **Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Islamite; Shiite, Shiah, Sectary; Mozilite, Sunniite, Wahabi, Sufi; derwish; abdal.**

22. **faith-curist, faith curer, mental healer; New Thoughter or Thoughtist, Mental Scientist; Christian Scientist, Christian Science Practitioner.**

ADJS. 23. **theistic; monotheistic; polytheistic, ditheistic, tritheistic; pantheistic, cosmotheistic; physicomorphic; anthropomorphic, anthropotheistic; deistic.**

24. **sectarian, sectary, denominational, schismatic(al); Episcopal, Episcopalian; Baptist, Methodist, etc.** 1018.34.

25. **nonsectarian, undenominational; interdenominational.**

26. **Protestant, non-Catholic; dissident** 520a.6; **apostate** 626.11.

27. **Catholic(al); Roman Catholic, Roman, Romish [chiefly derog.]; popish, papish, papist or Papist, papistic(al) [all derog.]; ultramontane.**

28. **Judaical, Jewish, Hebrew, Hebraic(al), Hebraistic(al), Israelite, Israelitic, Israelitish.**

29. **Mohammedan, Moslem, Islamic, Islamicite, Islamistic.**

30. **(Oriental) Buddhist, Buddhistic(al); Brahmanic(al), Brahminic(al); Vedic, Vedantic; Confucian, Confucianist; Taoistic; Shintoistic; Zoroastrian.**

## 31. religions

anthroposophy  
Babism, Babiism,  
Babi  
Bahaism  
Brahmanism  
Brahmoism  
Buddhism  
Christianity  
Confucianism  
Ethical Culture

Gnosticism  
gymnosophy  
Hinduism  
Jainism  
Judaism  
Lamaism  
Magianism  
Mandacism  
Mohammedanism  
Moslemism

reincarnationism  
Sabaeism  
Saivism  
Shinto, Shintoism  
Sikhism  
Sufism  
Taoism  
Theosophy

### 32. Christian systems

Adventism, Second  
Adventism  
Anabaptism  
Anglicanism  
Anglo-Catholicism  
Antinomianism  
Arianism  
Athanasianism  
Bohemianism  
Calvinism  
Catholicism  
Christian Science  
Congregationalism  
Episcopalianism  
Erastianism  
Homoiousianism  
Homoeousianism  
Jansenism  
latitudinarianism  
Laudism,  
Laudianism  
Liberal  
Catholicism  
Lutheranism  
Methodism  
Moral  
Rearmament

### 33. religionists

Anthroposophist  
Babist  
Brahman,  
Brahmin,  
Brahminist  
Buddhist  
Christian  
Confucianist  
Gentoo  
Gheber  
Gnostic  
gymnosophist  
Hindu  
Jain, Jaina  
Judaist

### 34. Christian sectaries

Adventist, Second  
Adventist  
Amish, Amish  
Mennonite  
Anabaptist  
Anglican  
Anglo-Catholic  
Antinomian  
Arian  
Athanasian  
Baptist  
Bible Christian  
Bohemianist  
Bryanite  
Calvinist  
Campbellite

Vedanta,  
Vedantism  
Wahabiism  
yoga, yogism  
Zen, Zen  
Buddhism  
Zoroastrianism,  
Zoroastrism

Mormonism  
New Thought  
Origenism  
Oxford Movement  
Practical  
Christianity  
Presbyterianism  
Protestantism  
Puritanism  
Puseyism  
Quakerism  
quietism  
Roman  
Catholicism  
Rosicrucianism  
Sabellianism  
Salvation Army  
Socinianism  
Stundism  
Swedenborgianism  
Tractarianism  
Trinitarianism  
Ubiquitarianism  
Unitarianism  
Universalism  
Wesleyanism,  
Wesleyism

Lamaist, Lamaite  
Magian, Magus  
Mandaean  
Mohammedan  
Moslem  
Parsi  
reincarnationist  
Sabaeism  
Shintoist  
Sikh  
Taoist  
Theosophist  
Vedantist  
vogi, yogin, yogist  
Zoroastrian

Catholic  
Christadelphian  
Christian Scientist  
Churchman  
Congregationalist  
Davidist  
Disciple of Christ  
Dunker  
Ebionite  
Episcopalian  
Erastian  
Eusebian  
Evangelical  
Congregationalist  
Fundamental  
Friend

German Baptist  
Gideon  
Classite  
High-Churchman  
Homoiousian  
Homoeousian  
Huguenot  
Independent  
Irvingite  
ansenist  
ehovah's Witness  
ovinianist  
latitudinarian  
Latter-day Saint  
Laudist, Laudian  
Liberal Catholic  
Low-Churchman  
Lutheran  
Mennonite  
Methodist  
Mormon  
Presbyterian

Protestant  
Protestant  
Episcopal  
Puritan  
Puseyite  
Quaker  
quietist  
Restitutionist  
Roman Catholic  
Rosicrucian  
Sandemanian  
Seventh-Day  
Adventist  
Shaker  
Stundist  
Swedenborgian  
Tractarian  
Trinitarian  
Ubiquitarian  
Unitarian  
Universalist  
Wesleyan

### 1019. SCRIPTURE

NOUNS 1. scripture, scriptures, sacred writings, Bible.

2. the Bible, Scripture, the Scriptures, Holy Scriptures, Holy Writ, the Book, the Good Book, the Book of Books, the Word, the Word of God; Vulgate, Septuagint, Douay Bible, Authorized or King James Version, Revised Version, American Revised Version; Testament; canon.

3. Old Testament, the Law; Hexateuch, Octateuch; Pentateuch, Torah, the Law, the Jewish or Mosaic Law, Law of Moses; the Prophets, Nebim, Major or Minor Prophets; Hagiographa, Ketubim; Apocrypha.

4. New Testament; Gospels, Evangelis, the Gospel, Good or Glad Tidings; Synoptic Gospels; Epistles, Pauline Epistles, Catholic Epistles, Johannine Epistles; Acts, Acts of the Apostles; Apocalypse, Revelation.

5. Talmud, Mishnah or Mishna, Gemara; Masora or Masorah.

6. (non-Biblical) Koran, Alcoran [Mohammedan]; Avesta, Zend Avesta [Zoroastrian]; Granth, Adigranth [Sikh]; Tripitaka [Buddhist], agama [Hindu], Tao Tê Ching [Chinese], the Eddas [Scandinavian], Arcana Coelestia [Swedenborgian], Book of Mormon [Mormon], Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures [Christian Science].

7. (Brahmanic) Veda, Rig-Veda, Yajur-Veda, Sama-Veda, Atharva-Veda; Brahmana, Upanishad, Aranyaka; shastra, sruti, smriti, purana, tantra; Bhagavad-Gita.

8. revelation, torah [Jewish]; inspira-

tion, afflatus, divine inspiration; theopneusty, theopneustia; theophany, theophania.

ADJS. 9. scriptural, *Biblic(al)*; revealed, revelational, apocalyptic(al); inspired, theopneustic; evangelic(al), evangelistic, gospel; apostolic(al); textual, textuary; canonical.

10. Talmudic(al), Mishnaic, Gemaric.

## 1020. PROPHETS AND RELIGIOUS FOUNDERS

NOUNS 1. prophet, *vates sacer* [L., sacred prophet]; Amos, Daniel, Ezekiel, Habakkuk, Haggai, Hosea, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Joel, Jonah, Joseph, Joshua, Malachi, Micah, Nahum, Obadiah, Samuel, Zechariah, Zephaniah.

2. (Christian founders) evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the Fathers, Apostolic Fathers, Anti-Nicene Fathers, Nicene Fathers, Post-Nicene Fathers.

3. (non-Biblical) Buddha, Gautama Buddha [Buddhism]; Mahavira, Vardhamana Jnatiputra [Jainism]; Mirza Ali Mohammed of Shiraz, the Bab [Babism]; Mohammed [Mohammedanism], Confucius [Confucianism], Laozu [Taoism], Zoroaster or Zarathustra [Zoroastrianism], Nanak [Sikhism], Ram Mohan Roy [Brahmo-Samaj], Swedenborg [Swedenborgianism], Joseph Smith [Mormonism], Mary Baker Eddy [Christian Science].

## 1021. THEOLOGY

NOUNS 1. theology, religion, divinity; theologism; doctrinism, doctrinalism, doctrinal theology; canonic; dogmatics, dogmatic theology; physicotheology; natural or rational theology; hierology, hagiology; hieography, hagiography; soteriology; apologetics; secularism; rationalism.

2. doctrine 500.2; creed, credo, credenda, articles of religion or faith; Apostles' Creed, Nicene Creed, Athanasian Creed; Catechism.

3. theologian, theologist, theologizer, theologer, theologician; divine; scholastic, schoolman; theological or divinity student, theological, theologue [coll.]; canonist.

ADJS. 4. theologic(al), religious, divine; doctrinal, doctrinary; canonic(al); physicotheological.

## 1022. ORTHODOXY

True Belief.—NOUNS 1. orthodoxy, orthodoxyism; orthodoxness, orthodoxicalness;

soundness, soundness of doctrine; catholicism, catholicity; *authoritativeness*, authenticity; canonicallness, canonicity; the truth, religious truth, gospel truth.

2. the faith, the Faith, true faith, apostolic faith, "the faith once delivered unto the saints" [Bible].

3. Christianity, Christianism; Christendom.

4. the Church, Holy Church, Church of Christ, the Bride of the Lamb, body of Christ, temple of the Holy Ghost, body of Christians, members in Christ, disciples or followers of Christ; apostolic church; universal church, the church universal; church visible, church invisible; church militant, church triumphant.

5. true believer, orthodox Christian; orthodox, orthodoxist; textualist, textuary; canonist; fundamentalist; the orthodox.

6. hyperorthodoxy; puritanism, puritanicalness; strait-lacedness, stiff-neckedness, hideboundness; bigotry 525; dogmatism 512.6; fundamentalism, precisianism; bibliolatry; Sabbatarianism, sabbatism.

7. bigot 525.5; dogmatist 512.7.

ADJS. 8. orthodox, orthodoxical; of the faith, of the true faith; sound, sound on the goose [slang], firm, faithful, true, true-blue; catholic; Christian; evangelical; scriptural, canonical; literal, textual; standard, customary, conventional; authoritative, authentic, accepted, received, approved; correct, right, proper.

9. hyperorthodox, puritanical, strait-laced; hidebound, creed-bound; bigoted 525.10; dogmatic 512.22.

## 1023. UNORTHODOXY

False Belief.—NOUNS 1. unorthodoxy, heterodoxy; unorthodoxness, unsoundness, un-Scripturality; uncatholicism, uncatholicity; unauthoritativeness, unauthenticity; nonconformity 83.2.

2. heresy, false doctrine, misbelief; fallacy, error 517.

3. infidelity, infidelism; unchristianity; gentilism; unbelief 1029.5.

4. paganism, heathenism; pagantry, heathenry; pagandom, heathendom; pagano-Christianism; allotheism; animism, animatism; idolatry 1031.

5. misbeliever, heretic, pervert; nonconformist 83.4.

6. infidel; unbeliever 1029.11; non-Christian; gentile, Gentile; non-jew, goy or goi, goyim [pl.]; non-Mohammedan,

Moslem, *giaour* [Turk.], Kaffir; zendik, zendician, zendikite [all Moham.]; non-Mormon.

7. pagan, heathen; allotheist; animist; idolater 1031.4.

VERBS 8. misbelieve, err, stray, deviate, wander, go astray, go wrong, fall into error; be wrong, be mistaken, be in error; serve Mammon.

ADJS. 9. unorthodox, nonorthodox, heterodox, heretical; unsound, uncatholic; unscriptural, uncanonical, apocryphal; unauthoritative, unauthentic, unaccepted, unreceived, unapproved; fallacious, erroneous 517.14.

10. infidel, infidelic(al), misbelieving; unbelieving 1029.19; unchristian, non-Christian; gentile, Gentile, ethnic(al); non-Jewish, uncircumcised; non-Mohammedan, non-Moslem, non-Islamic; non-Mormon.

11. pagan, paganish, paganic(al), paganist(ic); heathen, heathenish; pagano-Christian; allotheistic; animist, animistic; idolatrous 1031.7.

#### 1024. SANCTITY

Sacred Quality.—NOUNS 1. sanctity, sanctitude; sacredness, holiness, hallowedness; sacrosanctness, sacrosanctity; heavenliness, divineness; venerableness, venerability; awesomeness, awfulness; inviolableness, inviolability; ineffability, unutterability, unspeakability, inexpressibility; godliness 1026.2.

2. the sacred, the holy; the ineffable, the unutterable, the unspeakable, the inexpressible.

3. sanctification, hallowing; purification; beatification, beatitude, blessing; glorification, exaltation; consecration, dedication, devotion, setting apart; sainting, canonization, enshrinement; grace; justification, justification by faith; psychiasis.

4. redemption, salvation, conversion, regeneration, reformation, adoption; rebirth, new birth.

VERBS 5. sanctify, hallow; purify, cleanse, wash one's sins away; bless, beatify, glorify, exalt; consecrate, dedicate, devote, set apart; saint, canonize, enshrine.

6. redeem, regenerate, reform, convert, save, give salvation.

ADJS. 7. sacred, holy, sacrosanct; religious, spiritual, heavenly, divine; vener-

able, awesome, awful; inviolable, inviolate; ineffable, unutterable, unspeakable, inexpressible.

8. sanctified, hallowed; blessed, blest, beatified; consecrated, devoted, dedicated, set apart; sainted.

#### 1025. UNSANCTITY

NOUNS 1. unsanctity, unsanctitude; unsacredness, unholiness, unhallowedness; profanity, profaneness.

2. the profane, the unholy; the temporal, the mundane.

ADJS. 3. unsacred, nonsacred, unholy, unhallowed, unsanctified; profane, secular, temporal, mundane.

#### 1026. PIETY

NOUNS 1. piety, piousness, pietism; religion, faith; religiousness, religionism, religious-mindedness; devoutness, devotion, devotedness; faithfulness, dutifulness; reverence, veneration; zeal, zealousness, zealotry, zealotism.

2. godliness, godlikeness; sanctity, sanctitude; odor of sanctity, beauty of holiness; righteousness, holiness, goodness; spirituality, spiritual-mindedness, holy-mindedness, godly-mindedness, heavenly-mindedness; purity, pureness, pure-heartedness, pureness of heart; saintliness, saintlikeness; sainthood, sainthood; Christianity, Christliness, Christlikeness; angelicalness, seraphicalness; heavenliness; unworldliness, unearthliness, otherworldliness.

3. overreligiousness, overpiusness, overrighteousness, overzealousness, overdevoutness; fanaticism 472.11; sanctimony 1027.

4. believer, truster, acceptor, receiver; pietist, religionist, saint; devotee, devotionist, zealot; Christian, good Christian; churchgoer, churchman; churchie; pillar of the church; convert, proselyte, neophyte, catechumen; disciple, follower; fanatic 472.17.

5. the believing, the faithful, the righteous, the good; the elect, the saved; the children of God, the children of light; Christendom.

VERBS 6. have faith, trust in God; believe 500.8; keep the faith, fight the good fight, let one's light shine.

7. be converted, get religion [coll., U.S.], receive or accept Christ, stand up for Jesus.

ADJS. 8. pious, pietistic(al); religious, religious-minded; devout, devoted; zeal-



ous, zealous(al); reverent, reverential, venerative, venerational, solemn; faithful, dutiful; believing 500.18; Christian, Christianly, Christianlike.

9. godly, godlike; righteous, holy, good; spiritual, spiritual-minded, holy-minded, godly-minded, heavenly-minded; pure, purehearted, pure in heart; saintly, saintlike; Christly, Christlike; angelic(al), seraphic(al); heavenly; unworldly, un- earthly, otherworldly, not of the earth, not of this world.

10. regenerate, regenerated, converted, saved, reborn.

11. overreligious, ultrareligious, overpious, overrighteous, overzealous, overdevout; fanatical 472.31; sanctimonious 1027.5.

### 1027. SANCTIMONY

NOUNS 1. sanctimony, sanctimoniousness; pietism, piety, piousness, pietisticalness, false piety; religionism, religiosity; self-righteousness; goodness, goody-goodness [both coll.]; pharisaism, pharisaicalness; tartuffery, tartuffism; falseness, insincerity, hypocrisy 614; affectation 901; cant, mummerly, snivel, snuffle; unctuousness, mealy-mouthedness.

2. lip service, mouth honor, lip homage, lip worship, lip devotion, lip praise, lip reverence; formalism, solemn mockery.

3. pietist, religionist, hypocrite, religious hypocrite, canting hypocrite, pious fraud, whited sepulcher, pharisee, tartufe, Holy Willie [Burns], "a saint abroad and a devil at home" [Bunyan]; canter, ranter, snuffler, sniveler; dissembler, dissimulator; affecter, poser 901.7, 8; lip server, lip worshiper, formalist; Pharisee, scribes and Pharisees; Tartufe, Pecksniff, Mawworm, Joseph Surface.

VERBS 4. cant, snuffle, snivel; give mouth honor, render lip service.

ADJS. 5. sanctimonious, sanctified, pious, pietistic(al), self-righteous, pharisaic(al), holier-than-thou; goody, goody-goody [both coll.]; false, insincere, hypocritical 614.20-33; affected 901.15; tartuffish, tartuffian; canting, snivelling, unctuous, mealy-mouthed.

### 1028. IMPIETY

NOUNS 1. impiety, impiousness; irreverence, undutifulness; irreligion 1029.

2. sacrilege, blasphemy; profanity, profaneness; sacrilegiousness, blasphemousness; desecration, profanation.

### 1026.9 - 1029.16

3. sacrilegist, blasphemer, Sabbath-breaker.

VERBS 4. desecrate, profane, dishonor, unhallow, commit sacrilege.

5. blaspheme; vilify, abuse 970.7; curse, swear 970.8; take in vain.

ADJS. 6. impious, irreverent, undutiful; profane, profanatory; sacrilegious, blasphemous; irreligious 1029.15.

### 1029. IRRELIGION

NOUNS 1. irreligion, unreligiousness; undevoutness; indevoutness, indevotion, undutifulness; impiety 1028; indifference 634.

2. worldliness, earthliness, earthiness, mundaneness; unspirituality, carnality; worldly-mindedness, earthly-mindedness, carnal-mindedness; materialism.

3. ungodliness, unrighteousness, unholiness, unsaintliness, unangelicalness; unchristianliness, un-Christlikeness, un-Christliness; wickedness, sinfulness 979.5.

4. unregeneracy, godlessness, reprobacy, gracelessness, shriftlessness.

5. unbelief, disbelief; infidelity, infidelism, faithlessness; atheism; agnosticism; nullifidianism, minimifidianism; secularism.

6. skepticism, doubt, incredulity, Pyrrhonism, Humism; scoffing 965.1.

7. freethinking, free thought, latitudinarianism.

8. antireligion; anti-Christianism, anti-Christianity; anti-Scripturism.

9. iconoclasm, iconoclasticism, image breaking.

10. irreligionist; worldling, earthling; materialist 375.6; iconoclast, idoloclast; antichristian, anti-Christian, antichrist.

11. unbeliever, disbeliever, nonbeliever; atheist, infidel, pagan, heathen; agnostic; nullifidian, minimifidian; secularist.

12. skeptic, doubter, dubitant, doubting Thomas, scoffer, Pymhonist, Humist.

13. freethinker, latitudinarian, *esprit fort* [F.].

VERBS 14. disbelieve, doubt 502.5, 6; scoff 965.9.

ADJS. 15. irreligious, unreligious; undevout, indevout, indevotional, undutiful; impious 1028.6; indifferent 634.5.

16. worldly, earthly, earthy, terrestrial, mundane, temporal; unspiritual, profane, carnal, secular; worldly-minded, earthly-minded, carnal-minded; materialistic, material.

17. ungodly, unrighteous, unholy, unsaintly, unangelic(al); unchristian, unchristianly; un-Christlike, un-Christly; wicked, sinful 979.17.

18. unregenerate, unconverted, godless, reprobate, graceless, shriftless, lost, damned.

19. unbelieving, disbelieving, faithless; infidel, infidelic(al); pagan, heathen; atheistic(al), atheist; agnostic(al); nullifidian, minimifidian; unchristian.

20. skeptic(al), doubtful, dubious, incredulous, Ilumcan, Pyrrhonic.

21. freethinking, latitudinarian.

22. antireligious; antichristian, anti-Christian; anti-Scriptural; iconoclastic.

### 1030. WORSHIP

**NOUNS** 1. worship, adoration, devotion, homage, veneration, reverence, "transcendent wonder" [Carlyle]; latria, dulia, hyperdulia [all R.C.Ch.]; idolatry 1031.

2. glorification, glory, praise, laudation, laud, exaltation, magnification.

3. paeon, laud; hosanna, hallelujah or halleluiah, alleluia or alleluiah or allcluja; hymn, hymn of praise, doxology, psalm, anthem, motet, canticle, choral or chorale; chant, versicle; Introit, Miserere; Gloria, Gloria in Excelsis, Gloria Patri; *Te Deum*, Agnus Dei, Benedicite, Magnificat, Nunc Dimittis; response, responsory or responsary, report, answer; Trisagion; antiphon, antiphony; offertory, offertory sentence or hymn.

4. prayer, holy breathing, supplication, invocation, imprecation, importunity, imploration, impetration, entreaty, beseechment, appeal, petition, suit, orison, obsecration, obtestation, rogation; intercession; grace, thanks, thanksgiving; litany; breviary, canonical prayers; collect, collect of the Mass, collect of the Communion; Angelus; paternoster or Pater Noster, the Lord's Prayer; Hail Mary, Ave, Ave Maria; Kyrie eleison; chaplet; rosary, beads, bead-roll; prayer wheel or machine.

5. benediction, blessing, benison, invocation, benedicite; sign of the cross; laying on of hands.

6. propitiation, appeasement 802; atonement 1010.

7. oblation, offering, sacrifice, immolation, incense; libation, drink offering; burnt offering, holocaust; thank offering, votive offering, heave offering, peace offering, sacramental offering, sin or piacular

offering, whole offering; human sacrifice, mactation, infanticide, hecatomb; idolothyte; self-sacrifice, self-immolation; suttee; scapegoat, suttee; offertory, collection.

8. divine service, service, office, duty, exercises, devotions; meetings; church service, church; revival, revival meeting, protracted meeting, camp meeting [U.S.], big meeting [dial.], anxious meeting; praise meeting [local, U.S.]; watch meeting, watch night; prayer meeting, prayers, prayer; morning devotions, ~ services or prayers, matins, lauds; prime, prime song; tierce, undersong; sext; none, nones; novena; evening devotions, ~ services or prayers, vesper, vespers, vigils, evensong; complin or compline, night song or prayer; Mass 1038.8.

9. worshiper, adorer, communicant, celebrant, churchgoer; congregation; idolater 1031.4.

**VERBS** 10. worship, adore, reverence, venerate, revere, honor, do or pay homage to, pay divine honors to, do service, lift up the heart, bow down and worship, humble oneself before; idolize 1031.5, 6.

11. glorify, praise, laud, exalt, extol, magnify, bless, celebrate; praise God, praise or glorify the Lord, bless the Lord, praise God from whom all blessings flow; praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost; sing praises, sing the praises of, sound or resound the praises of; doxologize, hymn.

12. pray, supplicate, invoke, petition, make supplication; beseech 772.11; offer a prayer, send up a prayer, commune with God; say one's prayers; tell one's beads, recite the rosary; say grace, give or return thanks; pray over.

13. bless, give one's blessing, give benediction, confer a blessing upon, invoke benefits upon; cross, make the sign of the cross over or upon; lay hands on.

14. propitiate, make propitiation; appease 802.7; offer sacrifice, sacrifice, make sacrifice to, immolate before, offer up an oblation.

**ADJS.** 15. worshipful, worshiping; adoring, adrant; devout, devotional; reverent, reverential; venerative, venerational; solemn; at the feet of; on one's knees, on bended knee; prone or prostrate before, in the dust.

**INTERJS.** 16. hallelujah or halleluiahi, alleluia or alleluiahi, hosanna!, praise God!, praise the Lord!, praise ye the Lord!, "praise ye Him . . . all His hosts!" [Bible], Heaven be praised!, glory to God!, glory be

to God!, glory be to God in the highest!, bless the Lord!, "bless the Lord, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless His holy name!" [Bible], "hallowed be Thy Name!" [ibid.]; thanks be to God!, *Deo gratias!* [L.].

17. O Lord!, our Father Who art in heaven!, God grant!, pray God that!, God bless!, God save!, God forbid!

### 1031. IDOLATRY

NOUNS 1. idolatry, idolatrousness, idolism, idololatry, idolodulia, idol worship; iconolatry, iconoduly; fetishism; demonism, demonolatry, demon or devil worship; animal worship, zoolatry; fire worship, pyrolatry, Parsiism, Zoroastrianism; sun worship, heliolatry; star worship, Sabaism; hero worship; hagiolatry; ecclesiolatry; bibliolatry; idolomancy.

2. idolization, fetishization; deification, apotheosis.

3. idol, fetish, joss [Chin.], *thakur* [Hind.]; graven image, golden calf, "the yellow god" [J. Milton Hayes]; devil-god, "the god of my idolatry" [Shakespeare]; Baal, Juggernaut.

4. idolater, idolatress, idolizer, idolatrizer, idolist, idol worshiper; fetishist; demon or devil worshiper, demonolater, chthonian; animal worshiper, zoolater; fire worshiper, pyrolater, Parsi, Zoroastrian; sun worshiper, heliolater; star worshiper, Sabaisist; bibliolater, bibliolatriss; ecclesiolater.

VERBS 5. idolize, idolatrize, idolify, idol; fetishize, fetish; make an idol of, deify, apotheosize.

6. worship idols, "When all fathers worship stocks and stones" [Milton]; worship the golden calf, *adorer le veau d'or* [F.].

ADJS. 7. idolatrous, idolatric(al), idololatric(al), idol-worshipping; idolistic, fetishistic; demonolatrour, chthonian; heliolatrour; bibliolatrour; zoolatrour; idolothytic, idolothyte.

### 1032. OCCULTISM

NOUNS 1. occultism, mysticism; esoterics, esotericism, esoterism, esotery; cabalism, cabala; yoga, yogism, yogecism; theosophy, anthroposophy, Esoteric Buddhism; Rosicrucianism; Masonry, Freemasonry, Freemasonism; symbolics, symbolism; analogics; anagoge; mystery.

2. supernaturalism, supranaturalism, preternaturalism, transcendentalism; the supernatural, the supersensible.

3. metaphysics, hyperphysics, transphysical science, the first philosophy or theology.

4. psychics, psychism, psychicism; parapsychology, psychical research; metapsychics, metapsychism; psychosophy; panpsychism; psychic monism.

5. spiritualism, spiritism; mediumism; séance, sitting; spirit 1015.

6. psychical phenomena, spirit manifestation; materialization; spirit rapping, table tipping or turning; poltergeistism, poltergeist; telekinesis, psychokinesis, power of mind over matter; levitation; trance speaking; psychorrhagy; automatism, psychography, automatic ~, trance or spirit writing; ouija board, ouija; planchette.

7. ectoplasm, exteriorized protoplasm; aura, emanation, effluvium; ectoplasy.

8. extrasensory perception, ESP; clairvoyance, lucidity, second sight, insight, sixth sense; intuition 480; foresight 540; premonition 542; clairsentience, clairaudience, crystal vision, psychometry, metapsychosis.

9. telepathy, mental telepathy, mind reading, thought transference, telepathic transmission; telepathic dreams, telepathic hallucinations.

10. divination 541.2, 15; sorcery 1032.

11. occultist, esoteric, mystic, cabalist, supernaturalist, transcendentalist; adept, mahatma [both Theos.]; yogi, yogin, yogist; theosophist, anthroposophist; Rosicrucian; Mason, Freemason.

12. psychist, psychicist; parapsychologist; metapsychist; panpsychist; metaphysician, metaphysicist.

13. psychic, spiritualist, spiritist, medium, witch of Endor; ecstatic, spirit raper; automatist, psychographist.

14. clairvoyant; clairaudient; psychometér, psychometrist.

15. telepathist, mental telepathist, mind reader, thought reader.

16. diviner 541.4; sorcerer 1032.5-9.

17. psyche, spirit, spiritus, *Geist* [G.], soul, heart, mind, anima, anima humana, nephesh [Hebrew]; shade, shadow, manes [Rom. rel.]; breath, pneuma, breath of life, divine breath; atman, purusha, buddhi, jiva, jivatma [all Hinduism], ba, khu [both Egyptian relig.]; ruach [Kabbalism]; spiritual being, inner man, "the Divinity that stirs within us" [Addison]; ego, the self, the I.

18. life principle, vital principle, vital

spirit or soul, vital force, prana [Hinduism]; essence or substance of life, individual essence, *ousia* [Gr.]; divine spark, vital spark or flame.

19. astral body, astral, *linga sharira*, design body, subtle body, vital body, etheric body, bliss body, Buddhic body, spiritual body, soul body; *kamarupa*, desire or kamic body; causal body; mental or mind body.

20. (seven principles of man, theosophy) spirit, *atman*; mind, *manas*; soul, *buddhi*; life principle, vital force, *prana*; astral body, *linga sharira*; physical ~, dense or gross body, *sthula sharira*; principle of desire, *kama*.

21. spiritualization, etherealization, idealization; dematerialization, immaterialization, unsubstantialization; **disembodiment**, disincarnation.

VERBS 22. spiritualize, spiritize; etherealize; idealize; dematerialize, immaterialize, unsubstantialize; **disembody**, disincarnate.

23. hold a *séance* or sitting; call up spirits 1033.11.

ADJS. 24. occult, esoteric(al), mystic(al), mysterious, anagogic(al); metapsychic(al), metaphysic(al); cabalic, cabalistic(al); supernatural 85.14; theosophic(al), theosophist; Rosicrucian; Masonic(al), Freemasonic(al).

25. psychic(al), spiritual; spiritualistic, spiritistic; mediumistic; clairvoyant, second-sighted, clairaudient, clairsentient, telepathic; extrasensory, psychosensory; supersensible, supersensual, preternatural; telekinetic, psychokinetic; automatist; psychometric(al).

### 1033. SORCERY

NOUNS 1. sorcery, necromancy, magic, sortilege, wizardry, theurgy, gramarye [chiefly hist.], rune, glamour; witchcraft, spellcraft; witchery, witchwork, bewitchery, enchantment; voodooism, voodoo, hoodoo, wanga [W. Ind. & South. U.S.]; juju, jujuism [both W. Africa]; obeah, obeahism; shamanism; magism, magianism; fetishism; vampirism; thaumaturgy, thaumaturgia, thaumaturgics, thaumaturgism; alchemy; white or natural magic; sympathetic magic; divination 541.2, 15; spell, charm 1034.

2. black magic, the black art; diabolism, demonism, Satanism, demonry, devilry, diablerie; demonomancy; Black Mass.

3. (practices) magic circle; ghost dance; sabbat, witches' meeting or Sabbath; ordeal, ordeal by battle, ~ fire, ~ water or lots.

4. conjuration, conjurement, evocation, invocation; exorcism, exorcisation; exsufflation [eccl. hist.]; incantation 1034.4.

5. sorcerer, necromancer, wizard, miracle-worker, wonder-worker, warlock, theurgist; thaumaturge, thaumaturgist; conjuror, exorciser, exorcist; diviner 541.4; dowser, water witch, witch-wiggler [dial.]; diabolist 1014.16; Faust, Comus.

6. magician, mage, magus, magian; Houdini, Merlin.

7. witchman, witch master; shaman, shamanist; voodoo, voodooist, wangateur [South. U.S.]; witch doctor, obeah doctor, medicine man, mundunugu [E. Africa], isangoma [S. Africa]; witch-hunter, witchfinder.

8. sorceress, shamaness; witch, witchwoman [dial.], witchwife [Scot., Ir. & North. Eng.], hex [local U.S.], hag, lamia; witch of Endor; Weird Sisters [Shakespeare].

9. charmer, enchanter, bewitcher, spellbinder; enchantress, siren, vampire; Circe; Medusa, Gorgon, Stheno, Eurale.

VERBS 10. sorcerer, shamanize; wave a wand, rub the ring or lamp; ride a broomstick.

11. conjure, conjure up, exorcise, evoke, invoke, raise, summon, call up; call up spirits, conjure or conjure up spirits, summon spirits, raise ghosts, evoke from the dead, "call spirits from the vasty deep" [Shakespeare].

12. exorcise, lay; lay ghosts, cast out devils.

13. cast a spell, bewitch 1034.8-11.

ADJS. 14. sorcerous, necromantic, magic(al), magian, thaumaturgic(al), cantrip, weird; wizardlike, wizardly; shaman, shamanic, shamanist(ic); witchlike, witchy, witch; voodoo, hoodoo [coll.], voodooistic; incantatory, incantational; talismanic(al); phylacteric(al).

### 1034. SPELL, CHARM

NOUNS 1. spell, magic spell, charm, glamour, weird [Scot.], cantrip [chiefly Scot.], wanga [W. Ind. & South. U.S.]; demonifuge; hand of glory; evil eye.

2. bewitchment, witchery, bewitchery; enchantment, entrancement, fascination, captivation; bedevilment; possession, obsession.

3. **trance, ecstasy, ecstasis, rapture;** yoga trance, dharana, dhyana, samadhi; hypnosis 710.7.

4. **incantation, conjuration, exorcism,** magic words or formula; hocus-pocus, abracadabra, mumbo jumbo; open-sesame; bell, book and candle.

5. **talisman, charm, amulet, fetish,** antinganting [P.I.], periapt, phylactery; voodoo, hoodoo, juju [W. Africa], obeah [coll.], Mumbo Jumbo or mumbo jumbo; good-luck charm, lucky piece, rabbit-foot, lucky bean; mascot, *mascotte* [F.]; madstone [U.S.]; love charm, philter; scarab, scarabaeus, scarabee; veronica, sudarium; swastika, fylfot, gammadion.

6. **wand, rod, magic wand; Aaron's rod.**

7. **wish-bringer, wish-giver; Aladdin's lamp, magic ring, magic belt, magic spectacles, magic carpet, seven-league boots; wishing well, wishing stone; wishing cap, Fortunatus's cap; cap of darkness, Tam-kappe, Tamhelm; fern seed; wishbone, wishing bone, merrythought.**

**VERBS** 8. **cast a spell, spell, spellbind; entrance, trance, put in a trance; hypnotize, mesmerize.**

9. **charm, becharm, enchant, fascinate, captivate, glamour.**

10. **bewitch, witch, hex [local U.S.]; voodoo, hoodoo [coll.]; possess, obsess; bewitch, diabolize, demonize; hagride; overlook, look on with the evil eye, cast the evil eye.**

11. **put a curse on, put a hex on [local U.S.], put a juju on [W. Africa], put obeah on [coll.].**

**ADJS.** 12. **bewitching, witching; charming, enchanting, entrancing, spellbinding, fascinating, glamorous, Circean.**

13. **enchanted, charmed, becharmed, charm-struck, charm-bound; spellbound, spell-struck, spell-caught; fascinated, captivated; hypnotized, mesmerized; under a spell, in a trance.**

14. **bewitched, witched, witch-*c*urmed, witch-held, witch-struck; hag-ridden; possessed, obsessed.**

### 1035. THE MINISTRY

The Ecclesiastical Profession.—**NOUNS** 1. **the ministry, the church, the cloth, the pulpit, the desk; priesthood, priestship; apostleship.**

2. **ecclesiology, churchcraft, priestcraft.**

3. **clericalism, sacerdotalism; priesthood,**

**priestism [derog.]; episcopalianism; ultramontanism.**

4. **monasticism, monachism, monkery, monkhood, friarhood; celibacy** 822.

5. (ecclesiastical offices and dignities) **cardinalate, cardinalship; primacy, primateship; archbishopric, archiepiscopate archiepiscopacy; prelacy, prelature, prelateship, prelatehood; bishopric, bishopdom; episcopate, episcopacy; deanery, deanship; canonry, canonicate; curacy, cure; rectorate, rectorship; vicariate, vicarship; pastorate, pastorage; deaconry, deaconship; archdeaconry; chaplaincy, chaplainship; abbacy; presbytery, presbyterate.**

6. **papacy, papality, pontificate, pope, the Vatican, Apostolic See, See of Rome.**

7. **hierarchy, hierocracy; theocracy.**

8. **diocese, see, stall, parish, province; prebend, prebendaryship, prebendal stall.**

9. **benefice, living, incumbency, glebe, advowson; curacy, cure, charge, cure or care of souls; prelacy, rectory, vicarage.**

10. **orders, holy orders; calling, election, nomination, appointment, preferment, induction, institution, installation, investiture; conferment, presentation; ordination, ordainment, consecration, canonization, reading in [Eng.].**

**VERBS** 11. **take holy orders, take orders, take vows, read oneself in [Eng.]; take the veil.**

12. **ordain, frock, canonize, consecrate; saint.**

**ADJS.** 13. **ecclesiastic(al), churchly; ministerial, cleric(al), sacerdotal, pastoral; priestly, priestish; prelati(al), prelatial; episcopal, episcopalian; archiepiscopal; canonical; capitular, capitulary; abbatial, abbatial; Anglican; Aaronic(al), Levitic(al); ultramontane; evangelistic(al); rabbinic(al); priest-ridden.**

14. **monastic, monachal, monasterial, monkish; conventual.**

15. **papal, pontifical, apostolic(al); popish, papish, papist or Papist, papistic(al) [all derog.].**

16. **hierarchic(al), hierarchal; theocratic(al), theocratist.**

17. **ordained; in orders, in holy orders.**

### 1036. CLERGY

**NOUNS** 1. **clergy, ministry, the cloth; clerical order, clericals; priesthood, priestery [derog.]; presbytery; prelacy; Sacred College.**

2. **clergyman**, **divine**, **ecclesiastic**, **churchman**, **cleric**, **clerical**, **clerk**, **clerk in holy orders**, **minister**, **minister of the Gospel**, **parson**, **pastor**, *abbé* [F.], **curate**, **angel**, **servant of God**, **shepherd**, **pilot** [slang], **sky pilot** [slang], **Holy Joe** [naut. slang], **devil-dodger** [coll.], **blackcoat** [coll.], **reverend** [coll.]; **chaplain**; the Reverend, the very or right Reverend, his Reverence [chiefly joc.]; **Doctor of Divinity**, **D.D.**

3. **preacher**, **sermoner**, **sermonizer**, **sermonist**; **pulpiter**, **pulpitcer** [derog.]; **circuit rider** [U.S.].

4. **priest**, **father**, **father in Christ**, **padre**, **abuna**, **cassock**, **hierophant**, **presbyter**, **curé**, **parish priest**; **confessor**, **father confessor**, **spiritual father** or **director**, **penitentiary**.

5. **clergywoman**, **priestess**, **ministress**, **pastoress**, **parsoness**, **preacheress**.

6. **evangelist**, **revivalist**; **missionary**, **missioner**; **missionary apostolic**, **missionary rector** [both Cath.]; **propagandist**, **colporteur**.

7. **beneficiary**, **incumbent**; **resident**, **residential**.

8. (church dignitaries) **ecclesiarch**, **hierarch**, **patriarch**, **high priest**; **pope**, **pontiff**, **papa**, **Holy Father**, **servant of the servants of God**; **antipope**; **cardinal**, **cardinal bishop**, **cardinal priest**, **cardinal deacon**, **primate**, **exarch**, **metropolitan**, **archpriest**, **archbishop**, **bishop**, **angel**, **prelate**, **diocesan**, **suffragan**, **coadjutor**, **bishop coadjutor**, **dean**, **subdean**, **archdeacon**, **prebendary**, **canon**, **rural dean**, **rector**, **vicar**, **chaplain**, **curate**; **penitentiary**, **Grand Penitentiary**; **devil's advocate**, **promoter of the faith**.

9. (minor and lay officers) **clerk**, **parish clerk**, **Bible clerk**; **reader**, **Bible reader**, **lay reader**, **lecturer**, **lector**, **anagnost**; **capitular**, **capitulary**; **elder**, **elderman**, **teaching elder**, **lay elder**, **ruling elder**; **deacon**, **deaconess**; **churchwarden**, **churchmaster** [dial., Eng.]; **sidesman**; **almoner**; **verger**, **vergeress**; **beadle**, **bedral** or **bederal** [Scot.], *suisse* [F.]; **sexton**; **sacristan**, **sacrist**; **acolyte**, **thurifer**, **choir chaplain**, **precentor**, **succentor**.

10. (Mormon) **priest**, **elder**, **deacon**, **teacher**; **Aaronic priesthood**, **Melchizedek priesthood**.

11. (Jewish) **rabbi**, **rabbin**; **prophet**, **priest**, **high priest**, **Levite**, **scribe**.

12. (Mohammedan) **imam**, **kahin**, **kasis**, **sheik**, **mullah**, **murshid**, **mufti**, **hadji**, **muez-zin**, **dervish**, **abdal**, **fakir**, **santon**.

13. (Hindu) **Brahman**, **pujari**, **purohit**, **pundit**, **guru**, **bashara**, **vairagi** or **bairagi**, **Ramwat**, **Ramanandi**; **sannyasi**; **yogi**, **yogin**; **bhikshu**, **bhikhari**.

14. (Buddhist) **bonze**, **bhikku**, **poonghie** [Burma], **talapoin** [Indo-China]; **lama** [Tibet]; **Grand Lama**, **Dalai Lama**, **Panchen Lama**.

15. (pagan) **druid**, **druidess**; **flamen** [Rom.]; **hierophant**, **hierodule**, **hieros**, **daduchus**, **mystes**, **epopt** [all Gr.].

16. **religious**, *religieux* [F.]; **monk**, **monastic**; **brother**, **lay brother**; **cenobite**, **conventual**; **caloyer**, **hieromonach**; **mendicant**, **friar**; **pilgrim**, **palmer**; **stylite**, **pillarist**, **pillar saint**; **beadsman** or **bedesman**; **prior**, **claustral** or **conventual prior**, **grand prior**, **general prior**; **abbot**; **lay abbot**, **abbacombe**; **hermit** 922.5; **ascetic** 999.2; **celibate** 932.2.

17. (religious orders) **Franciscan**, **Gray Friar**, **Friar Minor**, **Minorite**, **Observant**, **Recollect** or **Recollet**, **Conventual**, **Capuchin**; **Dominican**, **Black Friar**, **Friar Preacher**, **preaching friar** or **brother**; **Carmelite**, **White Friar**; **Augustinian**, **Augustinian hermit**, **Austin friar**, **begging hermit**, **Benedictine**, **Black Monk**; **Jesuit**, **Loyolite**; **Crutched Friar**, **Crossed Friar** [hist.]; **Templar**, **Hospitaller**; **Bernardine**, **Bonhomme**, **Carthusian**, **Cistercian**, **Cluniac**, **Gilbertine**, **Loretine**, **Maturine**, **Premonstratensian**, **Trappist**.

18. **nun**, **sister**, *religieuse* [F.], **clergywoman**, **conventual**; **abbess**, **prioress**; **mother superior**, **lady superior**, **superioress**, the **reverend mother**; **canoness**, **regular** or **secular canoness**; **novice**, **postulant**.

### 1037. LAITY

**NOUNS** 1. **laity**, **laymen**; **brethren**, **people**; **flock**, **fold**, **sheep**; **congregation**, **assembly**; **parish**, **society** [U.S.]; **class** [Methodist Ch.].

2. **layman**, **laic**, **secular**, **churchman**, **parishioner**; **brother**, **sister**, **lay brother**, **lay sister**; **laywoman**, **churchwoman**; **catechumen**.

**ADJS.** 3. **lay**, **laic(al)**; **nonecclesiastical**, **nonclerical**, **nonministerial**, **nonpastoral**, **nonreligious**; **secular**, **secularist**, **secularistic**; **temporal**, **popular**, **civil**; **congregational**.

### 1038. RELIGIOUS RITES

**NOUNS** 1. **ritualism**, **rituality**, **ceremonialism**, **formalism**, **liturgism**; **symbolism**,

symbolics; sacramentalism, sacramentarianism; sabbatism, Sabbatarianism; Anglicanism, High-churchism; liturgics, liturgiology.

2. ritualist, ceremonialist, liturgist, formalist, formulist, formularist; sacramentalist, sacramentarian; sabbatist, Sabbatarian; Anglican, High-churchman, High-churchist.

3. rite, ritual, rituality, liturgy, holy rite; ceremony, ceremonial; formality, solemnity; form, formula, formulary; service, function, duty, office, practice, observance; sacrament, sacramental, mystery; ordinance; institution.

4. (rites) celebration, high celebration; processional; litany, greater or lesser litany; invocation, invocation of saints; transfiguration; confirmation, imposition or laying on of hands; confession, auricular confession, the confessional, the confessionary; sign of the cross; pax, kiss of peace, love feast, agape; reciting the rosary, telling of beads; thurification, incense; aspersion, Asperges; lustration; circumcision.

5. seven sacraments, mysteries; baptism, confirmation, the Eucharist, penance, extreme unction, holy orders, matrimony.

6. unction, sacred unction, sacramental anointment, chrism, chrisom, chrismation, chrismatory; extreme unction, last rites, viaticum; ointment; chrisal or chris-male.

7. baptism, baptismement; christening; immersion; sprinkling, aspersion, aspergation; affusion, infusion; baptism for the dead; baptismal regeneration; chrisomloosing; baptistery, font.

8. Eucharist, Lord's Supper, Last Supper, Communion, Holy Communion, the Sacrament, the Holy Sacrament; Postcommunion; intinction; consubstantiation, impanation, subpanation, transubstantiation; real presence; elements, consecrated elements, bread and wine, body and blood of Christ; host, wafer, loaf, bread, altar bread, consecrated bread; Sacrament Sunday.

9. Mass, Mess [Scot. & dial.], *Missa* [L.], Eucharistic rites; the Liturgy, the Divine Liturgy; High Mass, *Missa solemnis* [L.]; Low Mass, *Missa bassa* [L.]; Rosary Mass, Rosary, Rosary of the Seven Dolors of Mary; Dry Mass, *Missa sicca* [L.]; Liturgy of the Presanctified, *Missa prae-sanctificatorum* [L.]; *Missa publica*, *Missa privata*, *Missa cantata* or *media*, *Missa ad-*

*ventitia* or *manualis*, *Missa capitularis*, *Missa legata* [all L.]; requiem, dirge, Memento of the Dead.

10. (parts of the Mass) Prayers at Foot of the Altar, Introit, Kyrie eleison, Gloria, Collect, Epistle, Gradual and Alleluia or Tract, Gospel, Credo, Offertory, *Lavabo*, *Secreta*, Preface, Sanctus, *Tersanctus*; Canon, Memento of the Living, Consecration, Elevation of the Host, Anamnesis, Memento of the Dead; Pater Noster or paternoster, Fraction, Agnus Dei, Pax, Communion, Postcommunion, Dismissal, Blessing, Last Gospel.

11. (sacred and ritualistic articles) relics, sacred relics; monstrance; Host; eucharistial, pyx, ciborium; tabernacle; ark [Biblical]; crucifix, cross, rood, holy cross or rood; osculatory, pax; Agnus Dei; icon, *bambino* [It.], *veronica*, *Pietà* [It.]; sacramental; holy water; holy-water sprinkler, aspergillum, asperges, asperger; thurible, censer, incensory; cruet, urceole; rosary, beads, beadroll; chaplet; prayer wheel or machine; candle, votive candle, paschal candle; Sanctus bell, sacring bell; Sangraal or Sangreal, Holy Grail.

12. (ritualistic manual) ritual, *rituale* [L.], manual, formulary, church book, service book; rubric, canon, ordinal, breviary; missal, Mass book; farse; lectionary; pontifical; Virginal; prayer book, Book of Common Prayer, euchologion or euchology, litany.

13. psalter, psalmbook; Psalm Book, Book of Common Order; the Psalms, Book of Psalms, the Psalter, the Psaltery.

14. holyday, holy day, hallowday [dial., Eng.]; holytide; feast, fast; Sabbath, Sunday, Lord's day; saint's day.

15. (holy days) Advent; Christmas 137.5; Candlemas, Candlemas Day; Epiphany, Twelfthtide, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-day; Lent, Lententide; Quadragesima, Quadragesima Sunday; Holy Week, Passion Week; Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday, Good Friday; Easter, Easter Saturday, ~ Sunday or Monday; Eastertide, Easter Time; Ascension Day, Holy Thursday; Pentecost, Whitsuntide, Whitsun, Whitweek, Pinkster [U.S.]; Whitsunday, Whitmonday, Whittuesday, White Sunday, etc.; Trinity Sunday, Corpus Christi; Hallowmas, Allhallowmas, Allhallowtide, Allhallows, All Saints' Day; All Souls' Day; Lammas, Lammas Day, Lammas tide; Michaelmas, Michaelmas Day, Michaelmas tide; Martinmas; An-

nunciation, Annunciation Day, Lady Day; Ember days.

16. (Jewish) Tishah b'ab or bov, fast day; Passover, Pesach; Pentecost, Shabuoth, Feast of Weeks; Yom Kippur, Day of Atonement; Sukkoth, Feast of Tabernacles; Simhath Torah, Rejoicing over the Law; Rosh Hashana, New Year; Hanukkah, Feast of the Dedication; Purim, Feast of Lots.

VERBS 17. celebrate, observe, keep, solemnize; communicate, attend Communion, receive the Sacrament, partake of the Lord's Supper; attend or celebrate Mass.

18. minister, officiate, do duty, perform a rite, perform service or divine service; administer a sacrament, administer the Eucharist, etc.; anoint, chrism; confirm, impose, lay hands on; make the sign of the cross.

19. baptize, christen; dip, immerse; sprinkle, asperge.

20. confess, make confession; shrive, hear confession; absolve, administer absolution, administer extreme unction.

ADJS. 21. ritualistic, ritual; ceremonial, ceremonious; formal, formular, formulary; liturgic(al), liturgistic(al); Anglican, High-Church; sacramental, sacramentarian; eucharistic(al); baptismal; paschal.

### 1039. ECCLESIASTICAL ATTIRE

NOUNS 1. canonicals, clericals [coll.], robes, cloth; vestments, vesture; liturgical garments, ceremonial attire; pontificals, pontificalia, episcopal vestments.

2. robe, frock, mantle, gown, cloak.

3. staff, pastoral staff, crosier or crozier, cross, cross-staff, crook, paterissa.

ADJS. 4. vestmental, vestmentary.

#### 5. canonicals

alb, alba

almuce

amice

apron

bands

biretta, berretta

bishop's ring

black gown

buskings

calotte

cap

capuche, capuchin

cardinal's hat

cassock

chasuble

chimer, chimere

cincture

cingulum

cope

cotta

cowl

crucifix

cuculla

dalmatic

episcopal ring

fanon, fano, fannel

Geneva bands

Geneva cloak or

gown

hood

lawn sleeves

maniple

mantelletta

mantellone

miter

mozzetta

pallium

rochet

Salvation Army

bonnet

sandals

scapular, scapulary

scarf

shovel hat

sinar

skulldcap

soutane

stole

subcingulum

succinctorium

surplice

tiara

tippet

tonsure

triple crown

tunic

tunicle

vakass, vagas

zucchetto

### 1040. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

NOUNS 1. church, kirk [Scot. & dial., Eng.], bethel, meetinghouse, church house [South. U.S.], house of God, place of worship, house of worship or prayer; conventicle, ebenezer [Eng.]; mission; basilica, major or patriarchal basilica, minor basilica.

2. temple, fane [hist.]; cathedral, cathedral church, *duomo* [It.]; tabernacle; synagogue; mosque, masjid [Moham.]; dewal, girja [both Hindu]; pagoda; kiack [Buddhist]; joss house [Pidgin Eng.]; pantheon.

3. chapel, chapel of ease, chapel royal; oratory, oratorium; chantry; sacellum, sacarium.

4. shrine, holy place, dagoba [India], naos [Gr. antiq.]; sacrarium, delubrum [both Rom. antiq.]; tope, stupa [both Buddhist]; reliquary, *reliquaire* [F.].

5. sanctuary, holy of holies, sanctum, sanctum sanctorum, sacrarium [Rom. antiq.].

6. cloister, monastery, abbey, friary; priory, priorate; lamasery [Tibet]; convent, nunnery.

7. parsonage, pastorage, pastorate, pastorium [South. U.S.], manse, church house, clergy house; presbytery, rectory, vicarage, deanery; glebe.

8. bishop's palace; Vatican; Lambeth, Lambeth palace.

9. (church interior) vestry, sacristy, sacrarium [Mid. Ages], diaconicon or diaconicum; baptistery, font; ambry, apse, blindstory, chancel, choir, cloisters, confessional, crypt, Easter sepulcher, nave, porch, presbytery, rood loft, rood stair, rood tower, ~ spire or steeple, transept, triforium.

10. (church furnishings) piscina; stoup, holy-water stoup or basin; paten; reredos; jube, rood screen, chancel screen; altar cloth, cerecloth, chrismal; communion or sacrament cloth, oblation cloth, fanon or fannel, corporal or corporale; pyx cloth or veil; rood cloth; baldachin, *baldacchino*



[It.]; kneeling stool, *prie-dieu* [F.]; prayer rug, ~ carpet or mat.

11. altar, scrobis [Rom. antiq.]; bomos, eschara, hestia [all Gr. antiq.]; Lord's table, holy table, Communion table, chancel table, table of the Lord, God's board; roód altar; altar desk, missal stand; credence, prothesis, table or altar of prothesis; predella; superaltar, retable, gradin; altarpiece, altar stole, altar side, altar rail, altar stead, altar mound, altar carpet, altar stair; altar facing or front, frontal; altar slab, altar stone, mensal.

12. pulpit, rostrum, ambo; lectern, desk, reading desk.

13. (seats) pew; stall; mourners' bench [U.S.], anxious bench or seat, penitent form; amen corner [U.S.]; sedilia.

ADJS. 14. churchly, churchish, ecclesiastical; churchlike, templelike; cathedral-like, catedralesque; tabernacular; synagogical, synagogal; pantheonic.

15. claustral, cloistered; monastic, monachal, monasterial; conventual, conventical.

## INDEX GUIDE

[See also the suggestions on *How to Use*, p. viii.]

The expanded array of synonyms in this new revision of ROGER'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS has been made easily accessible by an improved and simplified index.

The numbers after the index entries refer to specific paragraphs in the various categories of ideas into which the text is divided, and not to pages.

Thus the number 1035.13 after the entry *Aaronic(al)* refers to the thirteenth paragraph of category 1035, entitled *The Ministry*.

The first and last category numbers on each page appear at the top of that page of text so that the reader can flip quickly to the precise location of the desired synonyms. The index is provided with similar alphabetical headings.

When an index entry has more than one connotation, each usage and its location in the text are clearly specified by the indented words and phrases in lighter type.

Synonyms and related words for the noun *abandon*, for example, will be found in three places in the text: as "carelessness" in the second paragraph of category 532; as "unrestraint" in the second paragraph of category 760; and as "turpitude" in the sixth paragraph of category 979.

These identifications are not always definitions or synonyms of the main index entry. Under the entry *accord* on page 662, the identification "music" is given as the designation of the subject matter in paragraph 461.3; "harmony" was not used as the identification because it has nonmusical meanings which correspond to other identifications of *accord* — "concord" and "agreement."

Grammatical labels (nouns, verbs, adjs., etc.) have been used in the index only when it is necessary to prevent confusion about the part of speech. Thus the noun *abandon* is distinguished from the verb, but the adjectival form *abandoned* is not labeled.

So that the index would not be unwieldy, a considerable number of words and phrases in the text were not included. These omissions, which do not impair the efficiency of the index, are of three basic kinds:

Very few of the Word List entries have been indexed because they are, for the most part, common nouns which do not have synonyms. Access to these lists has been made easy by indexing the general terms under which they are classed. Thus, the specific items contained in the fourteen Word Lists appended to category 192, *Receptacle*, are found through the index entries for *receptacle*, *basin*, *pot*, *pan*, *cup*, etc.

Many words and phrases have been left out of the index because they could not reasonably be expected to serve as a starting place in the search for synonyms. The verbal phrase *do an about-face*, for instance, was left out in favor of the simpler verb form *about-face*, which appears in the same paragraph of text.

Finally, when the entries for several different forms of the same word repeat references to the same categories, the less familiar form is sometimes omitted. The noun *abashment*, for example, was excluded because it repeated the category references for the verb *abash* and the adjective *abashed*. The reader who needs synonyms for the noun *abashment* can find them through either the verb or the adjective entries and by looking among the nouns in the category to which he is referred. Each category in the text is uniformly arranged by part of speech: nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions, interjections, and phrases, in that order.

# INDEX

- Aaronic(al)** 1035.13  
**Aaronic priesthood** 1036.10  
**Aaron's rod** 1034.6  
**abacist** 87.9  
**abaction** 822.4  
**abactor** 823.9  
**abacus** 87.19  
**Abaddon devil** 1014.5  
   hell 1017.1  
**abaff, abaft**  
   after 240.13  
   astern 274.73  
**abalienate** 815.3  
**abalienation** 815.1  
**abandon**  
   *nouns* carelessness 532.2  
   unrestraint 760.2  
   turpitude 979.6  
   *verbs* cease 144.6  
   depart 300.8  
   leave undone 532.7  
   forsake 631.5  
   break a habit 641.3  
   disuse 666.4  
   discard 666.7  
   relinquish 812.3  
   swear off 990.8  
**abandoned**  
   vacant 186.13  
   neglected 532.14  
   forsaken 631.8  
   disused 666.10  
   unrestrained 760.22  
   forlorn 922.13  
   wicked 979.19  
   profligate 987.25  
**abandonment**  
   cessation 144  
   departure 300.1  
   withdrawal 631  
   disuse 666.2  
   unrestraint 760.2  
   surrender 763.2  
   relinquishment 812.1  
   forlornness 922.4  
   turpitude 979.6  
**abase demote** 780.4  
   humble 904.5  
**abacement**  
   demotion 780.2  
   humiliation 904.2  
**abash**  
   bewilder 513.12  
   embarrass 864.16  
   dismay 889.18  
   humiliate 904.4  
**abashed**  
   bewildered 513.22  
   embarrassed 864.25  
   humiliated 904.12  
**abate decrease** 39.6  
   reduce 39.8  
   moderate 162.6  
   relax 162.9  
   qualify 506.3  
   discount 845.2  
**abatement**  
   decrease 39.1  
   moderation 162.2  
   ~ of differences 805.1  
   discount 845.1  
**abating** 162.14  
**abatis** 797.4  
**abattoir** 408.12  
**abba** 169.9  
**abbacomes** 1036.16  
**abbacy** 1035.5  
**abbandono** 461.54  
**abbatial, abbatial** 1035.13  
**abbé** 1036.2  
**abess** 1036.18  
**abbey** 1040.6  
**abbot** 1036.16  
**Abbot of Unrcason** 876.22  
**abbreviate** 202.6  
**abbreviated** 202.9  
**abbreviation**  
   shortening 202.3  
   compendium 605.1  
**abbreviatory** 202.8  
**abbreviature** 605.1  
**ABC's**  
   rudiments 68.5  
   studies 560.7  
   alphabet 579.4  
**abdal**  
   religionist 1018.21  
   religious 1036.12  
**abdicate** 782.2  
**abdication** 782.1  
**Abdiel** 1013.4  
**abdomen** 192.3  
**abdominal** 192.10  
**abdominotomy** 442.6  
**abdominous** 196.13  
**abduce** 822.18  
**abduct** 822.18  
**abduction** 822.8  
**abductor** 823.11  
**abecedarian**  
   *nouns* teacher 563.1  
   beginner 564.7  
   *adjs.* rudimentary 68.13  
   alphabetical 579.11  
**abecedarium** 603.8  
**abecedary** 579.4  
**abed** 709.11  
**Abélard and Héloïse** 929.16  
**a benepacito** 619.5  
**Aberglaube** 501.3  
**aberrance, aberrancy**  
   abnormality 85.1  
   error 517.1  
**aberrant**  
   abnormal 85.9  
   deviative 290.7  
   erroneous 517.14  
**aberrate** 298.5  
**aberration**  
   abnormality 85.1  
   deviation 290.1  
   divergence 298.1  
   insanity 472.1  
   eccentricity 473.1  
   error 517.1  
**abet incite** 646.21  
   support 783.14  
**abetment**  
   incitement 646.5  
   aid 783.4  
**abettor inducer** 646.10  
   confederate 785.3,8  
**abeyance, abeyancy**  
   pause 144.3  
   inertness 267.4  
   expectancy 537.3  
**IN ABEYANCE**  
   late 132.15  
   inert 267.12  
**abeyant** 267.12  
**abhor** 928.4  
**abhorrence**  
   repugnance 865.2  
   hatred 928.1,3  
**abhorrent nasty** 428.7  
   odious 862.9  
   disliking 865.8  
   loathing 928.6  
**abide endure** 110.6  
   wait 132.11  
   continue 143.3  
   reside 187.8  
   be quiescent 267.7  
   await 537.6  
   tolerate 859.5  
**ABIDE BY**  
   acknowledge 520.11  
   observe 766.2  
**ABIDE IN** 1.11  
**NOT ABIDE** 967.11  
**abiding**  
   durable 110.10  
   permanent 140.7  
   dwelling 187.14  
**abidingness**  
   durability 110.1  
   permanence 140.1  
**à bientôt** 300.25  
**abigail** 748.8  
**abigean** 823.9  
**ability power** 156.2  
   qualification 718.4  
   skill 731.4  
**BEYOND THE ABILITY** 157.20  
**ab initio** 68.16  
**abiogenesis** 166.6  
**abiogenetic** 166.24  
**abirritant** 685.9  
**abirritative** 685.35  
**abject menial** 748.16  
   contrite 871.9  
   humble 904.10  
   obsequious 905.13  
   despicable 913.12  
**abject fear** 889.1  
**abjection** 979.6  
**abjectly**  
   contritely 871.12  
   humbly 904.14  
   obsequiously 905.15  
   despicably 913.17  
**abjectness**  
   servility 905.1  
   despicableness 913.3  
**abjunction** 49.2  
**abjuration, abjure-**  
   ment denial 522.2  
   recantation 626.3  
   abandonment 631.3  
   rejection 636.1  
**abjurious**  
   denying 522.5  
   repudiative 626.12  
   rejective 636.4  
**abjure**  
   deny 522.4  
   recant 626.9  
   abandon 631.7  
   reject 636.2  
**abkari** 844.11  
**A-blast** 325.15  
**ablation** 42.1  
**ablative** 584.7  
**ablaze burning** 327.27  
   illuminated 334.38  
   fervent 853.22  
**able equal to** 156.13  
   qualified 718.18  
   competent 731.22  
   well-to-do 835.13  
**BE ABLE** 156.10  
**able-bodied** 158.14  
**able-bodied seaman,**  
   able seaman 275.1  
**ableness** 156.2  
**ablepsia** 440.1  
**ableptical** 440.8  
**ablation** 679.4  
**ably well** 156.15  
   competently 731.28  
**abnegate negate** 522.3  
   refuse 774.3  
**abnegation**  
   negation 522.1  
   refusal 774.1  
   temperance 990.1

- abnegative** 522.5  
**abnormal**  
   unnatural 85.9  
   eccentric 473.4  
**abnormality**  
   irregularity 85  
   oddity 85.5  
   sexual ~ 418.10  
   eccentricity 473.1  
**abnormally** 85.16  
**abnormity** 85.1  
**aboard** 183.24  
**ALL ABOARD**  
   navigation 274.79  
   embarkation 300.23  
**aboard ship** 274.66  
**abode habitation** 187.1  
   dwelling place 190  
**ABODE OF THE**  
   BLESSSED 1016.1  
   ABODE OF THE DAMNED 1017.1  
   ABODE OF THE DEAD  
   the hereafter 121.2  
   hell 1017.1  
**abolish destroy** 691.13  
   repeal 777.2  
**abolition, abolishment**  
   destruction 691.6  
   repeal 777.1  
**abomasum** 192.3  
**A-bomb** 799.16  
**A-bomb shelter** 325.15  
**abominability** 862.2  
**abominable**  
   terrible 673.9  
   odious 862.9  
   disreputable 913.12  
   wicked 979.17  
**abominableness**  
   terribleness 673.2  
   disreputability 913.3  
**abominably**  
   exceedingly 34.25  
   terribly 673.14  
   disreputably 913.17  
**abominate** 928.4  
**abomination evil** 673.3  
   defilement 680.4  
   repugnance 865.2  
   hatred 928.1.3  
   wrong 957.2  
**à bon marché** 847.10  
**aboriculture** 412.2  
**aboriculturist** 412.6  
**aboriginal**  
   nouns ancient 123.7  
   native 189.3  
   adjs. beginning 68.13  
   primitive 123.11  
   original 152.16  
   native 188.7  
**aboriginality** 123.1  
**aborigine**  
   ancient 123.7  
   native 189.3  
   types of ~ 417.19  
**ab origine** 68.16  
**abort have an abortion**  
   166.19  
   fail 723.14  
**aborticide** 408.4  
**abortion**  
   monstrosity 85.6  
   miscarriage 166.9  
   failure 723.5  
**abortional** 723.17  
**abortionist** 686.6  
**abortive** 723.17  
**abortive attempt** 723.5  
   abound 659.5  
   ABOUND WITH 101.5  
   abounding 659.7  
**about**  
   advs. nearly 35.13  
   approximately  
     199.26  
   around 232.13  
   preps. concerning  
     9.12  
   near 199.20  
   ABOUT TO 121.13  
   BE ABOUT 654.10  
   BE ABOUT TO 718.10  
**about-face**  
   nouns reversal 294.3  
   tergiversation 626.1  
   verbs 294.10  
**about-ship** 274.32  
**above**  
   adjs. superior 36.13  
   higher 206.24  
   advs. additionally  
     40.10  
   aloft 206.27  
   in excess of 661.27  
   preps. over 227.40  
   inunderstandable  
     547.22  
   above all 36.19  
**aboveboard**  
   unhidden 553.10  
   honest 972.14  
   aboveground 406.10  
   above-mentioned 64.5  
   abovestairs 206.27  
**ab ovo** 68.16  
**abracadabra** 1034.4  
**abradant**  
   nouns 259.4  
   adjs. 349.10  
**abrade scrape off** 42.10  
   rub 349.7  
   wear 690.21  
**Abraham's bosom**  
   1016.1  
**abrase** 349.7  
**abrasion**  
   rubbing 349.2  
   injury 690.7  
**abrasive**  
   nouns 259.4.14  
   adjs. 349.10  
**abreaction** 688.36  
**abreast**  
   adjs. 217.6  
   preps. 241.11  
**abreast of** 238.6  
**abreast of the times**  
   modern 122.14  
   fashionable 642.11  
**abrége** 605.1  
**abri burrow** 256.5  
   shelter 698.3  
   dugout 797.5  
**abridge shorten** 202.6  
   deprive of 820.18  
**abridged** 202.9  
**abridger** 202.4  
**abridgment,**  
   abridgement  
   reduction 39.1  
   shortening 202.3  
   compendium 605.1  
   deprivation 820.5  
**abroach** 718.24  
**abroad**  
   adjs. absent 186.10  
   bewildered 513.22  
   erroneous 517.14  
   advs. in foreign parts  
     78.6  
   broadly 178.10;  
     198.17  
   wide of 198.19  
   outside 223.10  
   oversea 396.9  
   in preparation  
     718.24  
**abrogate** 777.2  
**abrogation** 777.1  
**abrupt sudden** 113.5  
   steep 218.18  
   sharp-cornered 250.6  
   bluff 258.3  
   hasty 707.10  
   brusque 935.7  
**abruption** 49.2  
**abruptly**  
   suddenly 113.9  
   short 202.13  
   hastily 707.15  
**abruptness**  
   suddenness 113.2  
   steepness 218.6  
   bluffness 258.1  
   haste 707.2  
   brusqueness 935.3  
**abscess** 684.28  
**abscission**  
   excision 42.3  
   severance 49.2  
**abscond** 629.10  
**absconder flee** 629.5  
   defaulter 840.5  
**absence**  
   nonexistence 2  
   nonpresence 186  
   want 660.4  
**absence without leave**  
   186.4  
**absent nonexistent** 2.7  
   not present 186.9  
   abstracted 530.11  
**absentation** 186.4  
**absentee** 186.5  
**absentee ballot** 742.20  
**absenteeism** 186.4  
**absentee vote** 635.5  
**absently** 186.15  
**absent-minded** 530.11  
**absent-mindedness**  
   530.2  
**absent oneself** 186.7  
**absolute actual** 1.15  
   downright 34.14  
   unmixed 45.6  
   utter 56.11  
   omnipotent 156.12  
   unqualified 507.2  
   certain 512.13  
   dogmatic 512.22  
   exact 515.15  
   assertive 521.7  
   arbitrary 737.15  
   autocratic 739.16  
   unlimited 760.24  
**THE ABSOLUTE**  
   idea 478.4  
   God 1011.2  
**absolutely really** 1.16  
   positively 34.21  
   completely 56.16  
   certainly 512.23  
   exactly 515.19  
   yes 520.18  
   affirmatively 521.8  
**absoluteness**  
   certainty 512.1  
   exactness 515.3  
**absolute zero** 327.2  
**absolution**  
   forgiveness 945.2  
   acquittal 1005.1  
**absolutism** 739.9  
**absolve**  
   ~ of debt 840.9  
   pardon 945.3  
   acquit 1005.4  
   shrive 1038.20  
**absorant**  
   discordant 460.4  
   illogical 482.10  
**absorb**  
   ~ the shock 162.8  
   take in 305.13  
   digest 307.16  
   ~ the thoughts  
     477.19  
   understand 546.7  
   ~ the interest  
     528.13  
   learn 562.7  
   consume 664.2  
   monopolize 806.7  
   take all 820.21  
   corner 831.26  
**absorbed**  
   ~ in thought 477.21  
   interested 528.17  
**abstracted** 530.11  
**absorbedly** 528.21  
**absorbency** 305.6  
**absorbent**  
   nouns 305.6  
   adjs. 305.17  
**absorber** 663.9  
**absorbing**  
   engrossing 528.20  
   monopolistic 806.12  
   deep-felt 853.25  
**absorption**  
   taking in 305.6  
   digestion 307.1

- thoughtfulness 477.3  
 engrossment 528.3  
 abstraction 530.2  
 learning 562.2  
 consumption 664.1  
 monopolization 806.4
- absquatulate**  
 scam 300.10  
 decamp 629.10
- absquatulation** 629.4
- abstain** not use 666.5  
 not do 704.3  
 be abstinent 990.7
- abstainer** ascetic 989.2  
 abstinent 990.4
- abstainment** 990.2  
 abstemious 990.10
- abstemiousness** 990.2  
 abstention 990.2  
 abstentious 990.10
- abstergent**  
 nouns 679.16  
 adjs. 679.26
- abstersion** 679.2
- abstinence**  
 disuse 666.2  
 continence 986.3  
 asceticism 989  
 abstention 990.2
- abstinent**  
 nouns 990.4  
 adjs. continent 986.6  
 ascetic 989.3  
 abstemious 990.10
- abstract**  
 nouns idea 478.6  
 picture 572.12  
 compendium 605.1
- IN THE ABSTRACT**  
 separately 49.26  
 in theory 498.16
- verbs** deduct 42.7  
 eliminate 77.5  
 shorten 202.6  
 ~ oneself 530.9  
 steal 822.13
- adjs.** unconcrete 4.8  
 theoretical 498.13  
 recondite 547.14
- abstracted** 530.11
- abstract idea** 478.6
- abstraction**  
 deduction 42.1  
 disjunction 49.1  
 abstract idea 478.6  
 theory 498.1  
 absent-mindedness 530.2  
 picture 572.12  
 neurosis 688.22  
 theft 822.1
- abstriction** 49.2
- abstruse** wise 466.17  
 learned 474.21  
 unintelligible 547.14  
 hidden 613.12
- absurd**  
 nonsensical 469.10  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 impossible 509.6
- ludicrous 878.5
- absurdity**  
 foolishness 469.3,4  
 impossibility 509.1  
 ludicrousness 878.1
- abulia, abuleia**  
 weak will 625.4  
 neurosis 688.21
- abulic** 625.11
- abuna** 1036.4
- abundance**  
 large amount 34.3  
 plenty 659.2
- abundant**  
 plentiful 101.9;  
 659.7  
 fertile 164.9
- Abundantia** 659.2
- abundantly**  
 greatly 34.17  
 plentifully 659.9
- abuse**  
 nouns mistreatment 665.2  
 revilement 967.8  
 malediction 970.2  
 debauchment 987.6
- ABUSE OF TERMS**  
 misinterpretation 551.1  
 ungrammaticalness 585.1  
 wordplay 879.8  
 verbs mistreat 665.5  
 harm 673.6  
 revile 967.20  
 curse 970.7  
 debauch 987.20
- ABUSE ONE'S RIGHTS** 959.7
- abused** 762.15
- abusive** insulting 963.6  
 reviling 967.23  
 maledictory 970.8  
 threatening 971.3
- abut** 199.9,13
- ABUT ON**  
 adjoin 199.9  
 rest on 215.23
- abutment**  
 juxtaposition 199.3  
 buttress 215.4  
 fortification 797.4
- abuttal** 199.3
- abutter** 199.6
- abutting** 199.16
- aby** 859.5
- abysm** gorge 200.3  
 pit 208.2; 256.4
- abysmal** 208.10
- abyss** cleft 200.3  
 pit 208.2; 256.4  
 ocean depths 208.3
- THE ABYSS** 1017.1
- abyssal** 208.10,13
- A.C.** 341.2
- Academese** 578.7
- academic**  
 theoretical 498.13  
 educational 560.19  
 schoolish 565.18
- elegant 587.6  
 formal 644.7
- academic degrees** 915.9
- academic freedom** 760.9
- academician**  
 scholar 475.3  
 teacher 563.3
- academy** 565.1,7
- acanaceous** 257.13
- Acanthocephala** 414.5
- a cappella** 461.54
- a capriccio** 461.54
- acarpous** 165.4
- accede** assent 520.8  
 submit 763.6  
 consent 773.4  
 be instated 778.11
- accedence**  
 consent 773.2  
 instatement 778.3
- accelerando** 461.56
- accelerate**  
 speed up 268.15  
 atomize 325.16  
 hasten 707.4
- acceleration**  
 pickup 268.5  
 hastening 707.3
- accelerator**  
 quickening 268.5  
 atomic ~ 325.11,26
- accelerometer** 268.8
- accendible** 328.27
- accent**  
 nouns inflection 449.2  
 musical ~ 462.12, 24  
 dialect 578.8  
 speech 592.7  
 cadence 607.9
- verbs** 670.13
- accents** 592.1
- accentuate** 670.13
- accentuation**  
 musical ~ 462.24  
 accent 592.7  
 cadence 607.9
- accept** believe 500.8  
 ~ unquestioningly 501.5  
 assent 520.8,11  
 ratify 520.12  
 be open-minded 524.7  
 expect 537.4  
 adopt 635.12  
 undertake 713.3  
 consent 773.3  
 ~ a challenge 791.7  
 receive 817.6  
 take 820.11  
 tolerate 859.6  
 be unastonished 919.2  
 be hospitable 923.7  
 ~ responsibility 960.8
- approve of 966.9
- NOT ACCEPT**  
 be incredulous 503.3  
 deny 522.4
- acceptable**  
 desirable 632.31  
 eligible 635.21  
 expedient 668.4  
 tolerable 672.20  
 satisfactory 866.12  
 welcome 923.12
- acceptance**  
 assent 520.1,3,4  
 tolerance 524.4  
 adoption 635.3  
 consent 773.1  
 receiving 817.1  
 bill 833.11  
 approbation 966.1
- acceptance speech** 742.11
- acceptation** 543.4
- accepted**  
 ~ fact 1.3  
 assumed 498.14  
 believed 500.20  
 unquestioned 512.16  
 authoritative 512.18  
 admitted 520.14  
 expected of 537.12  
 ~ meaning 543.4  
 chosen 635.23  
 customary 640.14  
 conventional 643.7  
 undertaken 713.6  
 received 817.10  
 approved 966.18  
 orthodox 1022.8
- accepter** believer 500.7  
 assenter 520.6  
 religionist 1026.4
- acceptation** 543.4
- access** increase 38.1  
 approach 295.1  
 accessibility 295.2  
 entrancement 301.5  
 admission 305.3  
 reachableness 508.3  
 ~ of illness 684.5  
 outburst of anger 950.9
- accessary** 783.20
- accessibility**  
 persuasability 171.5  
 perviousness 264.9  
 approachability 295.2  
 attainability 508.3  
 open-mindedness 524.3  
 communicativeness 552.4
- accessible**  
 persuasable 171.15  
 pervious 264.21  
 approachable 295.5  
 open to 508.8  
 open-minded 524.10  
 communicative 552.9

## accession — accounts

- public 557.17  
 handy 663.19  
 accession increase 38.1  
 addition 40.1  
 adjunct 41.1  
 assent 520.1  
 ~ to power 737.11  
 consent 773.2  
 instatement 778.3  
 accessories 808.2  
 accessory  
   nouns nonessential  
     6.2  
     addition 41.1  
     accompaniment 73.3  
     accomplice 785.3  
     participant 813.4  
     litigant 1002.11  
   *adjs.* extrinsic 6.4  
     additional 40.9  
     accompanying 73.9  
     assistant 783.20  
 accessory before the  
   fact, accessory  
   after the fact  
   accomplice 785.3  
   litigant 1002.11  
 acciacatura 462.18  
 accidence 584.1  
 accident  
   nonessential 6.2  
   chance event 155.6  
   disaster 727.2  
 accidental  
   nouns 6.2  
   *adjs.* unessential 6.4  
     incidental 8.6  
     occasional 129.12  
     chance 155.15  
   accidentally 155.18  
 accident-prone 892.8  
 acclaim  
   nouns 966.2  
   verbs 966.10  
 acclamation  
   unanimity 520.5  
   applause 966.2  
 acclamatory 966.15  
 acclimate, acclimatize  
   640.10  
 acclimated,  
   acclimatized  
   640.16  
 acclinate 218.17  
 acclivity 218.6  
 acclivous,  
   acclivitous 218.17  
 accolade  
   embrace 930.2  
   praise 966.5  
 accommodate  
   suit 26.12  
   adjust 30.7  
   conform 82.3  
   lodge 187.11  
   orient 289.12  
   furnish 657.7,10  
   help 783.19  
   reconcile 802.8  
   ~ oneself to 859.6  
   favor 936.10  
   ACCOMMODATE WITH  
     conform 82.3  
     furnish 816.15  
     lend 818.5  
   accommodating  
     indulgent 757.10  
     courteous 934.14  
     considerate 936.17  
   accommodation  
     adjustment 26.4  
     co-ordination 30.3  
     conformity 82.1  
     capacity 194.2  
     orientation 289.5  
     subsistence 657.3  
     aid 783.1,9  
     reconciliation 802.4  
     giving 816.1  
     loan 818.2  
   accommodations  
     lodgings 187.3  
     subsistence 657.3  
   accommodative 936.17  
 accompanier 73.4  
 accompaniment  
   attendant 73  
   concurrence 176.1  
   music 461.5  
 accompanist,  
   accompanyist  
   accompanier 73.4  
   musician 463.3  
 accompany  
   keep company 73.7  
   synchronize 118.3  
   ~ musically 461.40  
 accompanying  
   attending 73.9  
   concurrent 176.4  
 accomplice 785.3  
 accomplish  
   achieve 720.4  
   succeed 722.6-12  
 accomplished  
   achieved 720.9  
   skilled 731.24  
 accomplished fact  
   fact 1.3  
   accomplishment  
     720.1  
 accomplishment  
   deed 703.3  
   completion 720  
   skill 731.8  
 accomplishments  
   474.4  
 accord  
   nouns agreement 26.1  
   conformity 82.1  
   music 461.3  
   unanimity 520.5  
   concord 792  
   OF ONE ACCORD  
     520.15  
   OF ONE'S OWN ACCORD  
     voluntarily 620.11  
     independently  
       760.30  
   OUT OF ACCORD  
     disagreeing 27.6  
     discordant 793.16  
   OWN ACCORD 760.6  
   WITH ONE ACCORD  
     concurrently 176.5  
     unanimously 520.17  
   verbs agree 26.7,11  
     conform 82.3  
     concur 176.2  
     harmonize 461.36  
     comply 520.9  
     permit 775.10  
     get along 792.2  
     give 816.12  
 accordance  
   uniformity 17.1  
   similarity 20.1  
   agreement 26.1  
   conformity 82.1  
   concurrence 176.1  
   music 461.3  
   unanimity 520.5  
   permission 775.1  
   accord 792.1  
   giving 816.1  
 IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
   in agreement 26.14  
   in conformity 82.7  
   compared with  
     490.10  
 accordant  
   consistent 17.5  
   agreeing 26.14  
   conformable to 82.6  
   concurrent 176.4  
   harmonious 461.50  
   consenting 773.5  
   in accord 792.3  
 according 461.50  
 ACCORDING AS 506.12  
 ACCORDING TO  
   conformable to  
     82.6,8  
   proportionately  
     490.10  
 ACCORDING TO  
   RUMOR 555.19  
 accordingly thus 8.9  
 consequently 153.9  
 therefore 154.6  
 according to Hoyle  
   956.8  
 GO ACCORDING TO  
   HOYLE 82.4  
 accordion 464.12  
 accordionist 463.4  
 accordion pleat 263.2  
 accost  
   nouns 923.4  
   verbs address 592.18  
   greet 923.10  
 accouchement 166.9  
 account  
   nouns sum 86.3  
   numeration 87.5,6  
   list 88.4  
   information 555.1  
   record 568.1,6  
   description 606.3,6  
   motive 646.1  
   credit ~ 837.2  
   accounting 843.2  
   reckoning 843.3  
   value 844.3  
   repute 912.3  
 BRING TO ACCOUNT  
   1008.10  
 GIVE A GOOD ACCOUNT  
   OF ONESELF 722.9  
 GIVE AN ACCOUNT OF  
   inform 555.7  
   report 556.11  
   narrate 606.13  
 HAVE ACCOUNTS TO  
   SETTLE 954.5  
 HAVE AN ACCOUNT  
   WITH 825.13  
 KEEP ACCOUNT OF  
   keep track 87.13  
   keep informed  
     555.15  
 OF NO ACCOUNT  
   671.14  
 ON ACCOUNT 837.10  
 ON ACCOUNT OF  
   because of 154.9  
   for 651.12; 783.26  
 ON NO ACCOUNT  
   nowise 35.14  
   by no means 522.8  
 ON ONE'S OWN  
   ACCOUNT  
   voluntarily 620.11  
   independently  
     760.30  
 PLACE TO ONE'S  
   ACCOUNT  
   attribute to 154.3  
   accuse of 1003.9  
 TO COOD ACCOUNT  
   156.14  
   verbs 493.8  
 ACCOUNT FOR  
   attribute to 154.3  
   explain 550.11  
   justify 1004.9  
 ACCOUNT WITH  
   839.12  
 accountability  
   predictability 541.8  
   liability 960.2  
 accountable  
   attributable 154.5  
   predictable 541.13  
   intelligible 546.9  
   explainable 550.20  
   liable 960.16  
 accountancy 843.6  
 accountant  
   recorder 569.1  
   bookkeeper 843.7  
 account book  
   record 568.10  
   ledger 843.4  
 accounted as 498.14  
 accounting  
   nouns automatic -  
     348.7  
   report 568.6  
   accountancy 843.6  
   *adjs.* 843.12  
 accounts 843  
 KEEP ACCOUNTS 843.8

- accouple** 47.5  
**accomplement** 47.1  
**accouter, accoutre**  
 costume 230.40  
 equip 657.8  
**accoutered**  
 equipped 657.12  
 armed 797.14  
**accoutrement, accoutrement** 657.1  
**accouterments, accoutrements**  
 dress 230.2  
 equipment 657.4  
**accredit** believe 500.8  
 sanction 520.12  
 commission 778.9  
 extend credit 837.5  
**accredited**  
 believed 500.20  
 commissioned 778.16  
 well-rated 837.8  
**accretion** increase 38.1  
 coherence 50.1  
**accreach**  
 appropriate 820.16  
 ~ to oneself 959.8  
**accrual** 38.1  
**accrue** accumulate 38.6  
 be received 817.8  
 fall due 838.7  
**ACCRUE FROM** 153.6  
**accrued** dividends 832.7  
**accrue** 38.1  
**accubation** 213.2  
**acculturation** 689.3  
**accumbency** 213.2  
**accumbent** 213.9  
**accumulate**  
 increase 38.6  
 collect 74.17  
 store up 658.11  
**accumulation**  
 increase 38.1  
 assemblage 74.8  
 store 658.1  
**acquisition** 809.2  
**accumulative**  
 additive 40.7  
 cumulative 74.23  
**accumulator** 74.14  
**accuracy**  
 correctness 515.3  
 meticulousness 531.3,12  
**accurate** correct 515.14  
 meticulous 531.12  
 grammatical 584.13  
**accuse** 970.5  
**accused** 970.9  
**accusable** 967.26  
**accusal** 1003.1  
**accusant** 1003.5  
**accusation** 1003  
**accusative** case 584.7  
 accusing 1003.13  
**accusatory** 1003.13  
**accusatrix** 1003.5  
**accuse** 1003.7
- accused**  
**nouns** 1003.6  
**adjs.** 1003.15  
**accuser** 1003.5  
**accustom** 640.10  
**ACCUSTOM ONESELF**  
 to  
 be wont 640.12  
 reconcile oneself 859.6  
**accustomed** usual 84.8  
 used to 640.16  
**ace** small amount 35.2  
 superior 36.4  
 one 89.3  
 short distance 199.2  
 aviator 278.3  
 proficient 731.11  
 playing card 876.17  
**ACE IN THE HOLE**  
 advantage 36.2  
 reserve 658.3  
**WITHIN AN ACE OF**  
 199.20  
**ace-high** 672.14  
**Aceldama, Akeldama, aceldama, akeldama**  
 butchery 408.12  
 battlefield 800.2  
**acerb** bitter 428.6  
 sour 431.6  
 pungent 432.6  
**acerbate**  
**verbs** 949.16  
**adjs.** bitter 428.6  
 sour 431.6  
 pungent 432.6  
**acerbic** bitter 428.6  
 sour 431.6  
 pungent 432.6  
 caustic 937.21  
**acerbity**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 bitterness 428.2  
 sourness 431.1  
 pungency 432.1  
 causticity 937.8  
**acervatim** 101.13  
**acervation** 74.8  
**acescence** 431.4  
**acescency** 431.2  
**acetic, acetant** 431.7  
**acetification**  
 chemicalization 378.5  
 souring 431.4  
**acetify**  
 chemicalize 378.6  
 sour 431.5  
**acetose, acetous** 431.7  
**acetosity** 431.2  
**acetylene** torch, acetylene welder 328.13  
**ache**  
**nouns** coldness 332.2  
 pain 423.5  
 mental pain 864.5  
**ACHES AND PAINS**  
 423.1
- verbs** feel pain 423.8  
 be distressed 864.22  
 grieve 870.17  
**ACHE FOR** 632.16  
**ACHE TO** 632.15  
**Acheron** 1017.3,4  
**Acherontic(al)**  
 1017.6  
**achievable** 508.7  
**achieve** arrive 299.6  
 do 703.6  
 accomplish 720.4  
 succeed 722.6-12  
**achievement**  
 arrival 299.1  
 insignia 567.2  
 performance 703.2  
 deed 703.3  
 accomplishing 720.1  
 exploit 891.7  
**Achilles** and Patroclus 926.8  
**Achilles** heel 695.4  
**aching**  
**nouns** coldness 332.2  
 pain 423.5  
 longing 632.5  
 mental pain 864.5  
**adjs.** hurting 423.12  
 anguished 864.26  
**ACHING FOR, ACHING TO** 632.22  
**aching** heart  
 anguish 864.6  
 grief 870.9  
**aching** void 632.7  
**achroma, achromasia**  
 362.6  
**achromaticity, achromatic** color 361.5  
 colorlessness 362.1  
**achromatization** 362.3  
**achromatize** 362.5  
**achromatopsia** 440.3  
**achromic, achromatic**  
 362.7  
**achy** 423.12  
**acicular** 257.12  
**acid**  
**nouns** amino ~ 307.26  
 extinguisher 331.3  
 chemical 378.1,13  
**adjs.** acrimonious 160.12  
 sour 431.7  
 caustic 937.21  
**acidification, acidulation**  
 chemicalization 378.5  
 souring 431.4  
**acidify, acidulate**  
 chemicalize 378.6  
 sour 431.5  
**acidity** acrimony 160.4  
 chemistry 378.1  
 sourness 431.2  
**acidosis** 684.21  
**acid** test 488.2  
**acidulated, acidulent,**
- acidulous** 431.7  
**Ack-Ack** 799.7  
**Ack** Emma 133.1  
**acknowledge**  
 answer 485.4  
 testify 504.10  
 allow for 506.5  
 recognize 520.11  
 confess 554.7  
 ~ by mail 602.12  
 ~ defeat 763.8  
 pay 839.18  
 thank 947.4  
**acknowledged**  
 traditional 123.12  
 admitted 520.14  
 conventional 643.7  
**acknowledgment**  
 answer 485.1  
 recognition 520.3  
 confession 554.3  
 epistle 602.2  
 receipt 842.2  
 thanksgiving 947.2  
**acmatic, acmic** 210.9  
**acme**  
 consummation 56.4  
 summit 210.2  
 ~ of perfection 675.3  
**acne** 684.27  
**acolyte** assistant 785.6  
 churchman 1036.9  
**acomia** 231.4  
**acomous** 231.17  
**acosmism** 1018.5  
**acosmistic** 499.10  
**acoustic(al)**  
 auditory 447.14  
 phonic 449.16  
**acoustician** 449.7  
**acoustics** 449.7  
**à couvert** 612.19  
**acquaint** inform 555.7  
 introduce 925.13  
**ACQUAINT ONESELF**  
 WITH 562.6  
**acquaintance**  
 knowledge 474.1  
 information 555.1  
 friendship 925.4  
 friend 926.1  
**MAKE ACQUAINTANCE**  
 WITH 925.10  
**acquainted** 925.16  
**ACQUAINTED WITH**  
 474.19  
**acquest** 808.7  
**acquiesce** assent 520.8  
 submit 763.6  
 consent 773.4  
**acquiescence**  
 conformity 82.1  
 assent 520.1  
 submission 763.1  
 obedience 764.1  
 consent 773.2  
 patience 859.2  
**acquiescent**  
 conformable 82.5  
 assenting 520.13

**acquirability — adagio**

- submissive 763.12  
 obedient 764.3  
 consenting 773.5  
 patient 859.11  
**acquirability** 508.3  
**acquire** incur 174.4  
 sicken of 684.34  
 get 809.7  
**acquired taste** 895.1  
**acquirement**  
 learning 562.1  
 skill 731.8  
 acquisition 809.1  
**acquirements** 474.4  
**acquiring** 809.13  
**acquisition** 809  
**acquisitions** 474.4  
**acquisitive**  
 greedy 632.28  
 acquiring 809.13  
**acquit** 1005.4  
**ACQUIT ONESELF**  
 conduct oneself  
 735.4  
 fulfill 766.2  
 do one's duty 960.10  
 keep faith with  
 972.9  
**ACQUIT ONESELF OF**  
 839.13  
**acquittal** 839.1  
**acquittal**  
 observance 766.1  
 payment 839.1  
 exculpation 1005  
**acquittance**  
 observance 766.1  
 payment 839.1  
 receipt 842.2  
 acquittal 1005.1  
**acquitted** 839.22  
**acreage** 178.1  
**acres** 808.7  
**acid**  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 bitter 428.6  
 acid 431.7  
 pungent 432.6  
 caustic 937.21  
**acidian** 413a.5  
**acidity**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 bitterness 428.2  
 acidity 431.2  
 pungency 432.1  
 causticity 937.8  
**acrimonious**  
 acid 160.12  
 bitter 428.6  
 caustic 937.21  
 resentful 950.24  
**acrimony**  
 acidity 160.4  
 bitterness 428.2  
 animosity 927.4  
 causticity 937.8  
 resentment 950.3  
**acroamatic(al)**  
 recondite 547.14  
 oral 592.20  
**acrobat** 876.21  
**acrobatic** 876.32  
**acrobatics**  
 aerobatics 277.10  
 gymnastics 876.8  
 acroneurosis 688.17  
**acronym** 580.3  
**acrophony** 600.10  
**acropolis** 797.6  
**acrospire** 410.21  
**across**  
*adjs.* 220.9  
*advs.* 220.13  
*preps.* 198.21  
 across-the-board 76.6  
 across the grain  
 220.13  
**acrostic word** 580.3  
 wordplay 879.8  
**act**  
*nouns* process 163.2  
 ~ of God 166.9  
 theatrical ~ 609.8  
 action 703.3  
 ~ of grace 936.7  
 law 996.3  
**IN THE ACT** 981.4  
**IN THE ACT OF**  
 about to 121.13  
 operating 163.12  
**PUT ON AN ACT**  
 614.22  
*verbs* operate 163.6  
 function 163.8  
 impersonate 570.10  
 ~ on the stage  
 609.33  
 pretend 614.22  
 officiate 654.13  
 do 703.4  
 behave 735.4  
 affect 901.12  
**ACT A PART**  
 impersonate 570.10  
 enact 609.34  
 pretend 614.22  
 affect 901.12  
**ACT FOR**  
 substitute for 148.5  
 serve as 655.5  
 be deputy 779.13  
**ACT ON**  
 operate 163.7  
 influence 171.9  
 pass judgment  
 493.13  
 act 703.5  
**ACT ONE'S PART**  
 officiate 654.13  
 do one's duty 960.9  
**ACT OUT**  
 impersonate 570.10  
 enact 609.34  
**ACT THE PART OF**  
 function as 163.9  
 impersonate 570.10  
 enact 609.34  
 pose as 614.23  
**ACT UP**  
 misbehave 736.4  
 show off 902.16  
**ACT UP TO**  
 fulfill 766.2  
 curry favor 905.8  
**ACT WITH** 784.6  
**ACT YOUR ACCEL**  
 469.13  
**acta** 703.3  
**actable**  
 workable 163.11  
 practicable 508.7  
**acting**  
*nouns* impersonation  
 570.2  
 dramatics 609.9  
 pretense 614.3  
 action 703.1  
*adjs.* operating  
 163.12  
 performing 703.11  
 deputy 779.14  
**acting-out** 688.36  
**actinic** 334.40  
**actinic ray**  
 radioray 326.3  
 ray 334.5  
**actinism** 334.5  
**actinology, actinom-**  
**etry** 334.22  
**Actinopoda** 414.3  
**actinotherapy** 687.3  
**action operation** 163.1  
 mechanism 347.5  
 automation 348.3  
 verdict 493.5  
 story incident 606.9  
 doing 703  
 act 703.3  
 activity 705.1  
 collective ~ 784.1  
 contest 794.3  
 military ~ 795.9  
 legal ~ 1002.1  
**IN ACTION** 163.12  
**MOVE TO ACTION**  
 646.12  
**OUT OF ACTION**  
 157.17  
**PUT IN ACTION** 703.9  
**TAKE ACTION** 703.5  
**actionable** illegal 997.6  
 litigable 1002.20  
**action and reaction**  
 aviation 277.30  
 reaction 283.1  
**actions** 735.1  
**activate**  
 energize 160.10  
 atomize 325.16  
 radioactivate 326.9  
 militarize 795.25  
**activation**  
 animation 160.8  
 militanzation  
 795.15  
**activation energy**  
 325.14  
**activator** 160.5  
**active**  
 energetic 160.11  
 operating 163.12  
 effective 663.20  
 lively 705.16  
**active list** 88.1  
**active service** 795.14  
**activity**  
 movement 152.10  
 energy 160  
 radioactivity 326.1  
 business 654.1  
 activeness 705.1  
**actor**  
 stage player 610.1  
 doer 716.1  
 pretender 901.7  
**actor-manager** 609.29  
**actress** 610.1  
**Acts, Acts of the**  
**Apostles** 1019.4  
**acts** 735.1  
**actual** real 1.15  
 present 120.2  
 true 515.11  
**actuality** 1.2  
**actualize** 223.5  
**actually** really 1.16  
 positively 34.21  
 truly 515.16  
**actual thing** 14.3  
**actuary**  
 mathematician 87.9  
 accountant 843.7  
**actuate**  
 set in motion 266.5  
 impel 282.11  
 prompt 646.12  
**actuating**  
 impelling 282.22  
 motivating 646.25  
**actuator** 646.10  
**acuity** 257.1  
**aculeate** 257.12  
**acumen** 466.4  
**acuminate**  
*verbs* 257.9, 10  
*adjs.* 257.12  
**acumination** 257.1, 4  
**acupuncture, acupunc-**  
**tuation** 264.3  
**acute** energetic 160.11  
 violent 161.15  
 sharp 257.11  
 keenly sensitive  
 421.14  
 painful 423.10  
 shrill 457.13  
 smart 466.14  
 critical 670.23  
 crafty 733.12  
 deep-felt 853.25  
**acute alcoholism**  
 640.8  
**acutely** 34.20  
**acuteness**  
 violence 161.1  
 sharpness 257.1  
 shrillness 457.1  
 smartness 466.2  
 craftiness 733.1  
**A.D.** 105.13  
**ad** 557.16  
**adage** 516.1  
**adagio, adagietto**  
*nouns* 461.25



adv. 461.55

Adam, offending

Adam

evil nature 979.8

carnal nature 985.2

SINCE ADAM 119.15

adamant

nouns 355.6

adjs. immovable

142.16

inflexible 355.12

stone 383.7

obstinate 624.9

adamantine

inflexible 355.12

stone 383.7

obstinate 624.9

Adam's apple 592.10

Adam's-needle 257.8

adapt

accommodate 26.12

conform 82.3

modify 139.6

orient 289.12

~ music 461.47

accustom 640.10

fit 718.8

adaptability

elasticity 357.1

versatility 731.3

adaptable

conformable 82.5

elastic 357.7

versatile 731.23

adaptation

adjustment 26.4

conformity 82.1

orientation 289.5

evolution 321.4

musical ~ 461.5

orchestration 462.2

habituation 640.7

fitting 718.2

adapted suitable 26.19

accustomed 640.16

fitted 718.18

ADAPTED TO 82.6

A-day 129.6

adcraft 557.5

add put with 40.3

calculate 87.11

ADD TO

increase 38.4

add 40.4

ADD UP 87.12

ADD UP TO 54.7

added 40.8

addendum

addition 41.1

sequel 67.1

add fuel to the fire

855.11

add fuel to the flame

intensify 38.5

ignite 328.21

fuel 330.8

incite 466.17

addict

nouns 640.9

verbs 640.10

addicted

~ to 640.18

~ to drink 994.44

addiction 640.8

adding 87.3

add insult to injury

963.4

addition increase 38

accession 40

adjunct 41.1,3

computation 87.3,4

IN ADDITION

additionally 40.10

surplus 661.19

additional extrinsic 6.4

more 40.9

new 122.8

additive 40.7

additory

nouns 41.1

adjs. 40.7

additum, additament

41.1

addle

verbs confuse 530.7

inebriate 994.28

ADDLE THE WITS

derange 472.21

confuse 530.7,8

adjs. 723.17

addlebrain, addlehead,

addlepate 470.7

addlebrained, addle-

headed, addle-

pated

stupid 468.18

muddled 530.13

addleplot 728.9

address

nouns abode 190.1

tact 491.1

speech 597.2

direction 602.10

types of ~ 602.16

skill 731.1

sophistication 731.9

behavior 735.1

request 772.1

greeting 923.4

verbs speak to 592.18

declaim 597.8

inscribe 602.14

greet 923.10

court 930.19

put on 961.6

ADDRESS ONESELF TO

busy oneself 654.10

undertake 713.3

ADDRESS TO

direct to 528.10

dedicate 600.23

addressee

inhabitant 189.2

correspondent 602.9

addresses

solicitation 772.5

courtship 930.6

PAY ONE'S ADDRESSES

to 930.19

adduce 504.13

adducement 287.5

adduct 287.4

adduction 287.1

adductive 287.5

adelomorph 85.9

à demain 300.25

adept

nouns wise man 467.1

proficient 731.11

occultist 1032.11

adjs. 731.20

BECOME ADEPT IN

562.9

adequacy ability 156.2

sufficiency 659.1

utility 663.3

satisfactoriness 866.3

adequate able 156.13

sufficient 659.6

effectual 663.20

tolerable 672.20

satisfactory 866.11

adhere 50.5

ADHERE TO

be wont 640.12

observe 766.2

hold 811.6

adherence

coherence 50.1

fidelity 972.7

adherent

nouns adhesive 50.3

follower 292.2

~ of a philosophy

499.13

hanger-on 905.5

adjs. 50.9

adherents 786.6

adherer 50.3

adhesion

coherence 50.1

fidelity 972.7

adhesive

nouns types of ~

48.6,9

adherent 50.3

adjs. 50.9

adhesiveness 50.2

adhesive plaster 50.3

adhesives 377.7

adhesive tape 685.28

adhibit apply 663.11

administer 961.6

adhibition

application 663.1

administration

961.2

ad hoc 651.12

ad hoc arbitrator

803.3

adiaphanous 340.3

adiathermal(ic)

327.31

adiathermancy 327.17

adieu 300.4,25

Adigranth 1019.6

ad infinitum 104.4

ad interim 109.5

adios 300.25

adipose 379.9

adipose tissue 194.8

adiposis, adiposity

fatness 194.8

## Adam — adjutage

unctuousness 379.5

adit entranceway 301.5

channel 395.1

adjacency 199.3

adjacent 199.16

adjective

accessory 41.1

part of speech 584.2

adjoin 199.9,13

adjoining 199.16

adjourn 132.9

adjournment,

adjournal 132.4

adjudge,

adjudicate 439.8

adjudgment,

adjudication 493.1

adjunct

nonessential 6.2

addition 41

component 58.2

teacher 563.4

confederate 785.1

adjuration

deposition 521.2

entreaty 772.2

adjure swear in 521.6

entreat 772.11

adjust adapt 26.13

co-ordinate 30.7

organize 60.9

conform 82.3

size 194.15

orient 289.12

habituade 640.10

remedy 692.13

fit 718.8

settle 769.9

reconcile 802.8

mediate 803.7

compromise 805.2

ADJUST ONESELF TO

859.6

ADJUST TO

conform 82.3

qualify 506.3

adjustable

conformable 82.5

versatile 731.23

adjusted personality

688.38

adjustive reaction

688.38

adjustment

working order 7.3

adaptation 26.4

co-ordination 30.3

organization 60.2

conformity 82.1

orientation 289.5

habituation 640.7

psychological ~

688.38

fitting 718.2

settlement 769.4

reconciliation 802.4

compromise 805.1

IN ADJUSTMENT 59.7

MAKE AN ADJUST-

MENT 805.2

adjutage 395.6

**adjutant — advance**

**adjutant officer** 747.22  
**assistant** 785.6  
**adjuvant**  
*nouns* 785.6  
*adjs.* 783.20  
**Adler** 688.12  
**ad lib, ad libitum**  
*nouns* 628.5  
*verbs* 628.8  
*adjs.* 628.12  
*advs.* at pleasure 619.5  
 extemporaneously 628.15  
**adman** 557.9  
**administer**  
 ~ an oath 521.6  
 put to use 663.11  
 perform 703.8  
 govern 739.11  
 manage 745.11  
 execute 769.10  
 dispense 814.9  
 give 816.12  
 apply 961.6  
 ~ justice 998.5  
**ADMINISTER TO** 748.14  
**administrate**  
 govern 739.11  
 manage 745.11  
 administer justice 998.5  
**administration**  
 use 663.1  
 government 739.1  
 management 745.3  
 directorate 746.10  
 appointment 814.2  
 application 961.2  
**administrative**  
 governing 739.18  
 directing 745.14  
**administrator** 747.5  
**admirable**  
 adorable 929.22  
 praiseworthy 966.19  
**Admirable Crichton** 731.12  
**admiral** 747.24  
**admiration**  
 wonder 918.1  
 love 929.1  
 respect 962.1  
**IN ADMIRATION** 918.16  
**admire adore** 929.18  
 respect 962.4  
**admixer fan** 633.6  
 lover 929.11  
**admissibility**  
 fitness 26.5  
 receptivity 305.9  
 reasonableness 481.10  
 tolerableness 672.3  
 permissibility 775.9  
 satisfactoriness 866.3  
 justifiability 1004.7

**admissible relevant** 9.8  
 receptive 305.16  
 logical 481.21  
 eligible 635.21  
 tolerable 672.20  
 permissible 775.16  
 satisfactory 866.12  
 justifiable 1004.14  
**admission**  
 inclusion 76.1  
 naturalization 188.4  
 letting in 305.2  
 testimony 504.3  
 acknowledgment 520.3  
 confession 554.3  
 permission 775.1  
 receiving 817.1  
 ~ fee 844.7  
**Admission Day** 137.12  
**admissive**  
 receptive 305.16  
 open-minded 524.10  
 confessional 554.12  
 permissive 775.15  
**admissory** 305.16  
**admit include** 76.3  
 naturalize 188.5  
 let in 305.10  
 believe 500.8  
 allow for 506.5  
 acknowledge 520.11  
 confess 554.7  
 permit 775.1  
 receive 817.6  
 ~ hospitably 923.7  
**ADMIT OF**  
 have a chance 155.13  
 be liable 174.3  
 ~ comparison 490.7  
 be possible 508.4  
 seem likely 510.3  
 ~ no doubt 512.9  
**NOT ADMIT**  
 disbelieve 502.5  
 deny 522.4  
**admittance**  
 letting in 305.2  
 receiving 817.1  
**admitted**  
 traditional 123.12  
 believed 500.20  
 acknowledged 520.14  
 conventional 643.7  
 permitted 775.17  
 received 817.10  
 approved 966.18  
 ~ to the bar 1001.6  
**admittedly**  
 conditionally 506.11  
 certainly 512.25  
**admix 44.11**  
**admixture** 44.1,5  
**admonish**  
 remind 535.20  
 dissuade 650.3  
 warn 701.6  
 advise 752.7

reprove 96.17  
**admonisher,**  
**admonitor** 752.4  
**admonishment**  
 reminder 535.6  
 warning 701.1  
 reproof 967.5  
**admonition**  
 reminder 535.6  
 dissuasion 650.1  
 warning 701.1  
 advice 752.1  
 reproof 967.5  
**admonitory**  
 dissuasive 650.5  
 warning 701.9  
 advisory 752.10  
**ado commotion** 62.4  
 bustle 705.4  
 trouble 729.3  
 excitement 855.3  
**MAKE AN ADO**  
 create a disturbance 62.8  
 enthuse 633.8  
**MAKE AN ADO ABOUT** 670.12  
**WITH MUCH ADO**  
 laboriously 714.20  
 with difficulty 729.26  
**adobe**  
*nouns* sod house 190.5  
 brick 377.2  
 clay 384.1  
 ceramics 574.3  
*adjs.* 384.7  
**adolescence** 124.6  
*nouns* 125.1  
*adjs.* 124.13  
**Adonis** 898.9  
**adopt naturalize** 188.5  
 choose 635.12  
 ~ the cause of 783.13  
 borrow 819.4  
 appropriate 820.16  
 usurp 959.8  
**adoption**  
 naturalization 188.4  
 choice 635.3  
 borrowing 819.2  
 appropriation 820.3  
 usurpation 959.3  
 conversion 1024.4  
**adoptive** 635.19  
**adorable** 929.22  
**adorant** 1030.15  
**adoration love** 929.1  
 veneration 962.1  
 worship 1030.1  
**adore enjoy** 863.10  
 love 929.18  
 revere 962.4  
 worship 1030.10  
**adored** 929.21  
**adorer lover** 929.11  
 worshiper 1030.9  
**adoring loving** 929.24

worshipful 1030.15  
**adorn**  
 ~ speech 599.8  
 beautify 898.14  
 decorate 899.7  
 dignify 912.12  
**adornment**  
 ornate speech 599.4  
 beautification 898.10  
 decoration 899.1  
**adown** 314.13  
**ad referendum** 484.42  
**ad rem relevant** 9.8  
 apt 26.18  
**adrenal** 310.9  
**Adriatic race** 417.2  
**adrift**  
*adjs.* irrelevant 10.6  
 unfastened 49.21  
 unfixed 141.7  
 unanchored 274.65  
 bewildered 513.22  
 erroneous 517.14  
*advs.* 49.26  
**adroit smart** 466.14  
 skillful 731.20  
**adroitness**  
 smartness 466.2  
 skill 731.1  
**adscititious**  
 extrinsic 6.4  
 completing 56.14  
**adsmith** 557.9  
**adsorb** 305.13  
**adsorbent**  
*nouns* 305.6  
*adjs.* 305.17  
**adulate** 968.5  
**adulation** 968.1  
**adulator** 968.4  
**adulatory** 968.9  
**adult**  
*nouns* 127  
*adjs.* 126.12  
**adulterant,**  
 adulteration 44.3  
**adulterate** 44.13  
**adulterer** 987.13  
**adulteress** 987.13  
**adulterous** 987.27  
**adultery** 987.7  
**adulthood** 126.2  
**adumbrate**  
 darken 336.10  
 cloud 403.7  
 foreshadow 542.8  
 typify 570.9  
**adumbration**  
 image 24.7  
 darkening 336.7  
 foreshadowing 542.2  
**adumcity** 251.1  
**aduncous** 251.8  
**adust burnt** 328.29  
 dried 392.9  
**ad valorem** 844.16  
**advance**  
*nouns* increase 38.1  
 progression 293.1  
 approach 295.1

- development 321.2  
improvement 689.1  
offer 771.1  
promotion 780.1  
furtherance 783.5  
loan 818.1.2  
GO IN ADVANCE  
antecede 64.2  
precede 291.2  
prepare the way  
718.12  
IN ADVANCE  
early 131.11  
before 239.13  
on loan 818.7  
IN ADVANCE OF 36.20  
MAKE ADVANCES  
influence 171.9  
communicate with  
552.8  
offer 771.8  
make friends 925.11  
verbs increase 38.6  
elapse 105.5  
contribute 152.13  
progress 293.2  
approach 295.3  
develop 321.6  
postulate 498.12  
adduce 504.13  
actuate 646.12  
improve 689.7.9  
offer 771.5  
promote 780.3  
further 783.17  
lend 818.5  
ADVANCE UPON  
overstep 311.9  
attack 796.18  
interis. approach!  
295.6  
attack! 796.34  
advance agent 609.29  
advanced  
modern 122.14  
aged 126.15  
precocious 131.8  
improved 689.13  
advanced work 797.4  
advance guard 239.2  
advancement  
progression 293.1  
overstepping 311.3  
development 321.2  
improvement 689.1  
offer 771.1  
promotion 780.1  
furtherance 783.5  
lending 818.1  
advances 802.2  
advantage  
nouns superiority 36.2  
purchase 286.2  
use 663.4  
expedience 668.1  
good 672.4  
facility 783.9  
BE OF ADVANTAGE  
663.17  
GET THE ADVANTAGE  
724.7
- GIVE AN ADVANTAGE  
36.12  
HAVE THE ADVANTAGE  
36.11  
PUT TO ADVANTAGE  
improve the  
occasion 129.9  
utilize 663.15  
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF  
improve the  
occasion 129.9  
use 663.15,16  
TO ADVANTAGE  
usefully 663.25  
expediently 668.7  
helpfully 783.24  
profitably 809.15  
TO ONE'S ADVANTAGE  
672.26  
verbs be of use 663.17  
benefit 672.11  
further 783.17  
advantages  
handy 663.19  
expedient 668.4  
beneficial 672.21  
helpful 783.22  
profitable 809.14  
advane 40.6  
Advent 1038.15  
advent  
approach of time  
121.5  
approach 295.1  
arrival 299.1  
adventitious  
extrinsic 6.4  
incidental 8.6  
completing 56.14  
chance 155.15  
adventitiousness 155.1  
adventure  
nouns occurrence  
150.2  
chance event 155.6  
deed 703.3  
undertaking 713.1  
exploit 891.7  
verbs 514.18  
adventurer  
traveler 273.1  
gambler 514.16  
soldier 798.16  
speculator 831.11  
daring man 892.4  
upstart 917.10  
adventures 606.4  
adventuress  
daring woman 892.4  
courtesan 987.15  
adventure story 606.7  
adventurous  
risky 695.10  
enterprising 705.22  
daring 891.21  
adverb 584.2  
adverbial 584.13  
adversaria 568.10  
adversary  
opponent 789.1  
enemy 927.6
- THE ADVERSARY  
1014.3  
adversative 584.2  
adverse contrary 15.5  
unwilling 621.5  
untoward 727.13  
opposed 788.9  
ADVERSE TO  
opposed to 788.11  
disliking 865.8  
IN ADVERSE CIRCUM-  
STANCES 727.14  
adversely 727.16  
adverseness 621.1  
adversity hardship 727  
affliction 864.8  
advertnce,  
advertnency 528.1  
advertnent 528.15  
advertnise  
bruit about 557.10  
publicize 557.15  
boast 908.6  
advertisement 557.6  
advertiser 557.9  
advertising 557.5  
advert to  
attend to 528.5  
point to 566.17  
advice  
reminder 535.6  
information 555.3  
news 556.1  
consultation 595.6  
warning 701.1  
counsel 752  
TAKE ADVICE 752.9  
advisability 668.1  
advisable 668.4  
advise remind 535.20  
inform 555.7  
warn 701.6  
counsel 752.6  
ADVISE WITH  
~ one's pillow  
477.13  
confer 595.10  
advised  
intentional 651.9  
considered 752.11  
advisedly  
intentionally 651.11  
considered 752.12  
advisement 477.2  
UNDER ADVISEMENT  
in question 484.42  
planned 652.13  
adviser, advisor  
informant 555.5  
counsel 752.4  
advisory  
informative 555.17  
expedient 668.4  
admonitory 752.10  
advocacy advice 752.1  
patronage 783.4  
recommendation  
966.4  
advocate  
nouns deputy 779.1  
supporter 785.8
- defender 797.7  
lawyer 1001.1  
justifier 1004.8  
THE ADVOCATE  
1011.12  
verbs espouse a cause  
152.14  
urge 646.14  
advise 752.6  
support 783.14  
recommend 966.11  
plead for 1004.10  
advocation 966.4  
advowson 1035.9  
adynamia 159.1  
adynamic 159.12  
adytum den 191.8  
oracle 541.7  
retreat 698.5  
adzooks 918.19  
Aegir 194.13  
aegis protection 697.3  
patronage 783.4  
UNDER THE AEGIS OF  
protection 697.21  
auspices 745.15  
aeolian 402.26  
aeolian harp, aeolian  
lyre 464.3  
Aeolus 402.3  
aeon, eon age 107.5  
long time 110.4  
aerage 401.10  
aerate vaporize 400.7  
air 401.12  
froth 404.5  
aeration  
vaporization 400.4  
ventilation 401.10  
aerator 401.11  
aerial  
nouns 343.35  
adjs. lofty 206.19  
aeronautical 277.55  
vaporous 400.8  
airy 401.13  
fanciful 533.22  
aerie 190.21  
aerification 400.4  
aeriform 401.13  
aerify vaporize 400.7  
air 401.12  
aeriness 400.2  
aero  
nouns 279.1  
verbs 277.42  
aerobatic 277.55  
aerobatics 277.10  
aerobiology 405.16  
aerobato 279.8  
aerocraft 279.1  
aerocurve 277.22  
aerodone 279.12  
aerodonic 277.55  
aerodonec 277.2  
aerodrome 277.19  
aerodromics 277.1  
aerodynamic  
aeronautical 277.55  
pneumatic 346.13

- aerodynamics**  
 aviation 277.2  
 pneumatics 346.5  
**aerodyne** 279.1  
**aerographic** 346.13  
**aerography**  
 aviation 277.2  
 pneumatics 346.5  
**aerogum** 799.7  
**aerohydroplane** 279.8  
**aerolite** 374.15  
**aerologic** 346.13  
**aerology** aviation 277.2  
 pneumatics 346.5  
**aeromarine** 277.55  
**aeromechanic**  
 craftsman 278.6  
 mechanic 346.7  
**aeromechanical**  
 aeronautical 277.55  
 mechanical 346.11  
 pneumatic 346.13  
**aeromechanics**  
 aviation 277.2  
 mechanics 346.1,5  
**aerometer**  
 densimeter 353.8  
 meter 400.6  
**aerometry**  
 aviation 277.2  
 pneumatics 346.5  
**aeromotors** 279.17  
**aeronat** 279.11  
**aeronaut** flyer 278  
 astronaut 281.8  
**aeronautical** 277.55  
**aeronautics**  
 aviation 277  
 astronautics 281  
 air service 798.29,30  
**aeronautism** 277.1  
**aeronef** 279.1  
**aeroneurosis** 688.17  
**aeropathy** 277.3  
**aerophobia** 277.3  
**aerophotography**  
 277.2  
**aerophysical**  
 aeronautical 277.55  
 physical 324.3  
 pneumatic 346.13  
**aerophysicist** 324.2  
**aerophysics**  
 aviation 277.2  
 physics 324.1  
 pneumatics 346.5  
**aeroplane**  
 nouns 279.1  
 verbs 277.42  
**aeroplaner**,  
 aeroplanist 278.1  
**aeropleustic** 277.55  
**aeroscopic** 346.13  
**aeroscopy**  
 aviation 277.2  
 pneumatics 346.5  
**aerosol bomb** 408.11  
**aerosphere** 401.2  
**aerostat** 279.11  
**aerostatic**  
 aeronautical 277.55  
 pneumatic 346.13  
**aerostatics**  
 aviation 277.2  
 pneumatics 346.5  
**aerostations**  
 aviation 277.2  
 pneumatics 346.5  
**aerostat parts** 279.19  
**aerotechnical**  
 aeronautical 277.55  
 pneumatic 346.13  
**aerotechnics**  
 aviation 277.2  
 pneumatics 346.5  
**aerotherapy** 687.3  
**aery** vaporous 400.8  
**airy** 401.13  
**Aesculapius**  
 healthiness 683.1  
 medicine 686.15  
**Aesir** 1012.6  
**aesthete** 895.6  
**aesthetic** artistic  
 572.21  
 tasteful 895.8  
 beautiful 898.16  
**aesthetics** 895.5  
**afar** 198.16  
**afared** 889.21  
**Afer** 402.3  
**affability**  
 communicativeness  
 552.4  
 sociability 920.1  
 courtesy 934.1  
 amiability 936.2  
**affable**  
 communicative  
 552.9  
 sociable 920.17  
 courteous 934.14  
 amiable 936.15  
**affair** concern 150.3  
 thing 375.4  
 topic 483.1  
 business 654.1  
 fight 794.3  
 ~ of honor 794.7  
 social ~ 920.9  
 amour 929.6  
**affairs** 150.4  
**affect** relate 9.3  
 involve 76.4  
 influence 171.7  
 frequent 185.10  
 qualify 506.3  
 interest 528.12  
 feign 614.22  
 ~ emotionally  
 853.15,16  
 excite 855.11  
 assume 901.12  
**AFFECT ONE'S MIND**  
 472.21  
**affectation**  
 elegance 587.3  
 grandiloquence  
 599.1  
 sham 614.3  
 mannerism 901  
**affected** disposed 523.8  
 elegant 587.9  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 sham 614.27  
 formal 644.7  
 impressed 853.24  
 mannered 901.15  
**BE AFFECTED WITH**  
 684.33  
**NOT BE AFFECTED BY**  
 854.5  
**affecter** 901.7  
**affectibility**  
 sensibility 421.2  
 emotional ~ 853.4  
**affecting**  
 interesting 528.19  
 touching 853.23  
 pathetic 862.11  
**affection**  
 disposition 523.3  
 illness 684.1  
 emotion 853.3  
 love 929.1,3  
**affectional** 853.18  
**affectionate** 929.24  
**affections** 853.1  
**effective** 853.18  
**affettuoso** 461.54  
**affiance**  
 nouns belief 500.1  
 betrothal 768.3  
 hope 886.1  
 verbs 768.6  
**affianced**  
 nouns 929.15  
 adjs. 768.8  
**affidavit**  
 testimony 504.3  
 affirmation 521.2  
 certificate 568.5  
 deposition 1002.7  
**affiliate**  
 nouns 786.10  
 verbs league 52.4  
 fix the paternity  
 154.4  
 naturalize 188.5  
 adopt 635.12  
**AFFILIATE WITH**  
 786.14  
 adjs. related 9.6  
 associated 52.6  
**affiliated** related 9.6  
 consanguineous  
 11.7  
 leagued 52.6  
**affiliation** relation 9.1  
 consanguinity 11.1  
 alliance 52.1  
 lineage 169.4  
 naturalization 188.4  
 adoption 635.3  
 co-operation 784.3  
 sect 1018.3  
**affinal**, **affined** 12.4  
**affinitive** related 9.6  
 similar 20.13  
**affinity** relation 9.1  
 marital ~ 12  
 similarity 20.2  
 agreement 26.1  
 accord 792.1  
 soulmate 929.14  
**affirm** confirm 504.12  
 ratify 520.12  
 assert 521.4  
**affirmance**  
 ratification 520.4  
 assertion 521.1  
**affirmant**  
 nouns 520.6  
 adjs. 521.7  
**affirmation**  
 premise 481.8  
 testimony 504.3,5  
 ratification 520.4  
 assertion 521  
**affirmative**  
 nouns 520.2  
**IN THE AFFIRMATIVE**  
 assent 520.16  
 affirmatively 521.8  
**THE AFFIRMATIVE**  
 481.14  
 adjs. 521.7  
**affix**  
 nouns addition 41.1  
 syllable 579.6  
 verbs add 40.3  
 fasten 47.7  
 impose 961.4  
**affixation**  
 addition 40.1  
 attachment 47.3  
**affixed** 40.8  
**affilation** 402.1  
**affiliatus** wind 402.1  
 genius 466.8  
 inspiration 646.9  
 revelation 1019.8  
**afflict** pain 423.7  
 sicken 684.37  
 distress 864.15  
**afflicted** in pain 423.9  
 distressed 864.25  
 drunk 994.40  
**afflicting**, **afflictive**  
 862.11  
**affliction** bane 674.1  
 illness 684.1  
 distress 864.8  
**affluence** flow 394.4  
 abundance 659.2  
 wealth 835.1  
**affluent**  
 nouns 394.3  
 adjs. flowing 394.25  
 abundant 659.7  
 wealthy 835.13  
**afflux**, **affluxion** 394.4  
**afford** provide 657.7  
 give 816.12,15  
 have money 835.10  
 ~ to pay 841.6  
 bring in 842.3  
 cost 844.15  
**affranchise** free 761.4  
 license 775.12  
**affranchisement** 761.1  
**affray** 794.3  
**affrettando** 461.56  
**affricate** rub 349.6

speech sound 449.5  
 affrication 349.1  
 affright 889.14  
 affront  
   *nouns* offense 950.11  
   indignity 963.2  
   *verbs* confront 239.8  
   oppose 788.6  
   defy 791.3  
   brave 891.11  
   offend 950.20  
   dishonor 963.4  
 affusion wetting 391.6  
   baptism 1038.7  
 affy 768.6  
 afield 198.19  
 afire burning 327.27  
   inspired 646.31  
   fervent 853.22  
 aflame 327.27  
 afflicker burning 327.27  
   flickery 334.36  
 afloat  
   *adjs.* existent 1.13  
   adrift 49.21  
   unfixed 141.7  
   happening 150.9  
   floating 274.64,65  
   flooded 394.26  
   rumored 556.15  
   *advs.* on board 274.66  
   in preparation 718.24  
 KEEP AFLOAT 657.11  
 afluking 274.63  
 afoot  
   *adjs.* 705.18  
   *advs.* on foot 272.42  
   in preparation 718.24  
 afore 116.6  
 afore-going  
   preceding 64.5  
   former 119.8  
 aforehand 131.11  
 aforementioned 64.5  
 aforenamed 64.5  
 aforesaid 64.5  
 aforethought  
   *nouns* 651.3  
   *adjs.* former 64.5  
   premeditated 651.10  
 aforesome 119.10  
 a fortiori  
   *adjs.* 481.22  
   *adv.* 36.19  
 a fortiori reasoning 481.3  
 afool 274.76  
 afraid scared 889.21  
   cowardly 890.1C  
 BE AFRAID  
   suppose 498.9  
   think 500.9  
   fear 889.9  
 afreet 1014.7  
 afresh once more 91.6  
   freshly 103.17  
   newly 122.16  
 Afric 417.8  
 Africa 385.1

African  
   *nouns* Negro 417.7  
   Occidental 417.8  
   *adjs.* 417.10  
 African dominoes 514.8  
 Afrikaans 578.8  
 Afrikaner 417.8  
 Afro-American 417.7  
 Afro-Asiatic 417.7  
 Afro-European 417.7  
 aft  
   *nouns* 134.1  
   *adjs.* 240.8  
   *advs.* after 240.13  
   astern 274.73  
 after  
   *nouns* 134.1  
   *adjs.* subsequent 117.3  
   rear 240.8  
   following 292.6  
   *advs.* subsequently 117.5  
   behind 240.13  
   *prebs.* concerning 9.12  
   in imitation 22.12  
   in spite of 33.9  
   according to 82.8  
   subsequent to 117.7  
   because of 154.9  
   in pursuit 653.12  
 AFTER ALL  
   nevertheless 33.8  
   considering 493.17  
 AFTER A WHILE  
   in the future 121.9  
   soon 131.16  
 BE AFTER 651.4  
 after- 117.4  
 afterage 123.13  
 afterbirth 67.3  
 afterbrain 465.5  
 aftercome  
   afterpart 67.2  
   aftereffect 153.4  
 afterdamp 400.1  
 after-death 117.4  
 after-dinner 117.4  
 aftereffect 153.4  
 afterglow  
   aftermath 67.3  
   glow 334.2  
 aftergrass  
   aftermath 67.3  
   grass 410.5  
 aftergrowth, aftercrop,  
   afterclap  
   aftermath 67.3  
   aftereffect 153.4  
 afterguard 275.6  
 afterlife 121.2  
 aftermath  
   afterglow 67.3  
   aftereffect 153.4  
   crop 809.4  
 aftermidge 518.6  
 aftermost 240.8  
 aftermoon  
   *nouns* 134.1

*adjs.* 134.7  
 afterpain 67.3  
 afterpart sequel 67.2  
   rear 240.1  
 afterpiece  
   afterpart 67.2  
   latter part 240.1  
   act 609.8  
 aftertaste  
   aftermath 67.3  
   aftereffect 153.4  
   taste 426.1  
 afterthought  
   sequel 67.1  
   reflection 477.5  
 aftertime 121.1  
 afterwards  
   subsequently 117.5  
   in the future 121.9  
 afterworld 121.2  
 aga 747.22  
 again  
   *advs.* on the other hand 33.8  
   moreover 40.10  
   anew 91.6  
   repeatedly 103.17  
   then 105.11  
   newly 122.16  
 AGAIN AND AGAIN 103.16  
 AGAIN AND YET AGAIN 94.6  
 interis. 103.18  
 against  
   in contact with 199.23  
   opposite to 238.6  
   toward 289.28  
   in preparation for 718.25  
   opposed to 788.11  
 AGAINST THE CLOCK 707.14  
 AGAINST THE GRAIN  
   contrarily 15.7  
   cross-grained 260.12  
   backwards 294.13  
   unwillingly 621.8  
 AGAINST THE LAW 997.6  
 agaloch 435.4  
 agama 1019.6  
 agape  
   love feast 1038.4  
 agape  
   gaping 264.18  
   curious 526.5  
   expectant 537.9  
   astonished 918.8  
 Agapemone 533.11  
 age  
   *nouns* century 107.2,5,6  
   geological ~ 107.10  
   historical ~ 107.11  
   long time 110.4  
   lifetime 110.5  
   remote ~ 119.3  
   ancientness 123.1  
   time of life 126

## affrication — aggravate

~ of discretion 126.2  
 advanced ~ 126.5  
 old ~ 468.10  
 COME OF AGE 126.9  
 IN ALL AGES 112.12  
 OF AGE 126.12  
*verbs* antique 123.9  
   grow old 126.10  
 aged elderly 126.15  
   senile 468.23  
 agee, aje 218.14  
 agee-jawed 218.14  
 ageless eternal 112.7  
 ancient 123.10  
 agency operation 163.1  
   instrumentality 656.2  
   commission 778.1  
 BY THE AGENCY OF 656.8  
 agenda schedule 639.2  
   business 654.2  
 ON THE AGENDA 484.42  
 agent  
   collection ~ 74.14;  
   837.4  
   cause 152.4  
   chemical ~ 378.1  
   test 488.5  
   theatrical ~ 609.29  
   instrument 656.3  
   doer 716.1  
   deputy 779.3  
   colonial ~ 779.6  
   salesman 828.4  
   matrimonial ~ 931.13  
 agent provocateur 646.11  
 agentship 778.1  
 agglomerate  
   *nouns* cohesion 50.4  
   accumulation 74.8  
   *verbs* 74.17  
   *adjs.* 74.21  
 agglomeration  
   coherence 50.1.4  
   accumulation 74.8  
 agglutinate  
   *verbs* 50.7  
   *adjs.* 50.8  
 agglutination 50.1  
 aggrandize  
   increase 38.4  
   enlarge 196.4  
   exaggerate 615.3  
   promote 780.3  
   glorify 912.13  
 aggrandizement  
   increase 38.1  
   expansion 196.1  
   exaggeration 615.1  
   promotion 780.1  
   glorification 912.8  
 aggravate  
   intensify 38.5  
   irritate 855.13  
   annoy 864.17  
   worsen 883.2

**aggravating — ail**

- anger 950.22  
**aggravating**  
   annoying 862.13  
   exasperative 883.5  
**aggravation**  
   intensification 38.2  
   excitement 855.10  
   annoyance 864.2  
   worsening 883  
   resentment 950.1  
**aggregate**  
   nouns all 54.3  
   accumulation 74.8  
   sum 86.3  
**IN THE AGGREGATE**  
   54.12  
   verbs total 54.7  
   accumulate 74.17  
   adjs. whole 54.8  
   massed 74.21  
**aggregation**  
   coherence 50.1  
   combination 52.1  
   accumulation 74.8  
**aggression**  
   enterprise 705.7  
   aggressiveness 795.16  
   attack 796.1  
**aggressive**  
   enterprising 705.22  
   belligerent 795.26  
   offensive 796.32  
**aggressor** 796.13  
**aggrieve**  
   oppress 739.15  
   displease 864.14  
   offend 950.20  
**aggrieved**  
   displaced 864.26  
   sorrowful 870.27  
**aggrieve** 74.17  
**aghastr appalled** 889.25  
**astounded** 918.8  
**LOOK AGHAST**  
   be disappointed 539.14  
   wonder 918.4  
**STAND AGHAST** 889.9  
**agile** fast 268.19  
   alert 531.14  
   quick 705.17  
   nimble 731.21  
**agility** alertness 531.5  
   quickness 705.3  
   nimbleness 731.2  
**agilmente** 461.54  
**agin** 788.11  
**aging**  
   nouns 126.6  
   adjs. 126.16  
**agio** 845.1  
**agiotage** 831.19  
**agitate**  
   discompose 63.4  
   shake 323.10  
   discuss 481.16  
   incite 646.17  
   alarm 702.5  
   excite 855.14  
   distress 864.15  
   concern 888.3  
**agitated**  
   turbulent 161.17  
   disturbed 323.17  
   alarming 702.8  
   excited 855.24  
   distressed 864.25  
   anxious 888.6  
**agitatedly**  
   troubled 323.23  
   excitedly 855.34  
**agitation**  
   turbulence 161.2  
   shaking 323.1  
   discussion 481.4  
   incitement 646.4  
   alarm 702.1  
   excitement 855.3, 10  
   anxiety 888.1  
**IN AGITATION** 718.23  
**agitato** 461.54  
**agitator** mixer 44.10  
   vibrator 323.9  
   instigator 646.11  
**agitprop**  
   propagandist 561.2  
   agitator 646.11  
**aglow** burning 327.27  
   glowing 334.30, 38  
**agnate**  
   nouns 11.2  
   adjs. related 9.6  
   consanguineous 11.7  
   connatural 20.13  
**agnation** relation 9.1  
   consanguinity 11.1  
**Agni** 1012.7  
**agnomen** 581.6  
**agnosia** amnesia 536.2  
   neurosis 688.26  
**agnostic**  
   nouns 1029.11  
   adjs. 1029.19  
**agnosticism** 1029.5  
**Agnus Dei**  
   anthem 1030.3  
   the Mass 1038.10  
   religious article 1038.11  
**ago, agone**  
   adjs. 119.5  
   advs. 119.12  
**agog** curious 526.5  
   attentive 528.15  
   vigilant 531.13  
   expectant 537.9  
   eager 633.9  
   astonished 918.8  
**agoing** 705.18  
**agonistic** 876.32  
**agonistics** 876.8  
**agonize** pain 423.7, 8  
   struggle 714.11  
   torture 864.20  
   be distressed 864.22  
   grieve 870.17  
**agonizing**  
   painful 423.10  
   excruciating 862.14  
**agony**  
   death struggle 407.7  
   pain 423.6  
   distress 864.6  
   grief 870.10  
**agony column** 557.6  
**agora** 182.7  
**agraphia** 688.26  
**agrarian** rural 181.6  
**agricultural** 412.20  
**agrarianism** 181.3  
**agree** coincide 14.4  
   correspond 26.7  
   make ~ 26.11  
   assent 520.8, 9, 10  
   promise 768.5  
   contract 769.6  
   get along 792.2  
**AGREE TO**  
   assent 520.8  
   contract 769.6  
   consent 773.3  
   bargain for 825.15  
**AGREE TO DISAGREE** 520a.4  
**AGREE WITH**  
   conform 82.3  
   assent 520.8, 9, 10  
   be healthful 681.4  
**NOT AGREE** 520a.4  
**agreeable**  
   in agreement 26.14  
   savory 427.8  
   musical 461.49  
   willing 620.5  
   desirable 632.31  
   indulgent 757.10  
   consenting 773.5  
   accordant 792.3  
   pleasant 861.5  
   satisfactory 866.12  
   comely 898.17  
   welcome 923.12  
   friendly 925.14  
   considerate 936.17  
**AGREEABLE TO** 82.6  
**agreeableness**  
   willingness 620.1  
   indulgence 757.3  
   pleasantness 861.1  
   considerateness 936.3  
**agreeable-sounding** 461.49  
**agreed** acquiescent 520.13, 20  
   contracted 769.12  
**agreeing**  
   in agreement 26.14  
   assenting 520.13, 15  
   consenting 773.5  
   accordant 792.3  
**agreement**  
   identity 14.1  
   similarity 20.1  
   correspondence 26  
   conformity 82.1  
   assent 520.1, 5  
   promise 768.2  
   compact 769.1  
   consent 773.1  
   accord 792.1  
**COME TO AN AGREEMENT** 520.10  
**agrestic** 181.6  
**agricultural** rural 181.6  
   farming 412.20  
**agriculture** 412  
**agriculturist, agriculturalist** 412.5  
**agrobiology** 405.16  
**agrogeology, agrology** 412.1  
**agrologist** 412.5  
**agronomic** 412.20  
**agronomist** 412.5  
**agronomy, agronomics** 412.1  
**aground** stuck 142.17  
   navigation 274.77  
   stranded 729.25  
**agua** 391.3  
**ague** shaking 323.2  
   disease 684.9  
**aguer** 684.9  
**aguey, aguish** 332.16  
**ahl** alas! 873.20  
   oh! 918.18  
**ahai** hurrah! 874.12  
   bravol 966.21  
**Ahasuerus** 273.2  
**ahead** early 131.11  
   before 239.13  
   forward 293.7  
**AHEAD OF** 36.14  
**AHEAD OF THE GAME**  
   surpassing 36.14  
   successful 722.13  
**ahind** 240.12  
**ah** mel 873.20  
**ahoy!**  
   navigation 274.79  
   attention! 528.23  
   SHIP AHOY! 274.79  
**Ahriman** 1014.5  
**Ahura-Mazda** 1011.6  
**aid**  
   nouns remedy 685.1  
   help 783  
   assistant 785.6  
   subsidy 816.8  
   benefactor 940.1  
**BY THE AID OF**  
   by means of 656.8  
   helped by 783.25  
**COME TO THE AID OF** 783.11  
   verbs help 783.11  
   subsidize 816.18  
**AID AND ABET**  
   incite 646.21  
   support 783.14  
**aide-de-camp**  
   officer 747.22  
   assistant 785.6  
**aid** assistant 785.6  
   benefactor 940.1  
**aidful** beneficial 672.21  
   helpful 783.21  
**aidless** 157.18  
**ail**  
   nouns 684.1  
   verbs pain 423.7, 8

- be ill 684.33  
 trouble 729.12  
**aileron roll** 277.11  
**ailing**  
   *nouns* 684.1  
   *adjs.* 684.41  
**ailment** 684.1  
**aim**  
   *nouns* direction 289.1  
   meaning 543.2  
   objective 651.2  
   *verbs* direct 289.6,8  
   intend 651.4  
   endeavor 712.4  
   ~ a blow at 796.17  
**aimless** orderless 62.11  
   purposeless 155.16  
   meaningless 545.9  
   desultory 591.13  
**ain't** 484.47; 522.10  
**AIN'T IT THE TRUTH?**  
 515.22  
**air**  
   *nouns*  
     unsubstantiality 4.3  
     posture 183.4  
     aura 232.3  
     aviation 277.38  
     liquid ~ 333.7  
     lightness 352.3  
     sky 374.2  
     atmosphere 401  
     wind 402.1,5  
     appearance 445.3  
     melody 461.4  
     behavior 735.1  
     GIVE THE AIR 308.17  
     CO ON THE AIR 343.28  
     GO UP IN THE AIR  
       950.19  
     IN THE AIR  
       aloft 206.27  
       reported 556.15  
     LEAVE UP IN THE AIR  
       625.7  
     *verbs* aerate 401.12  
       publish 557.11  
       refresh 693.3  
       display 902.17  
       ~ a grievance  
       873.13  
     air arm 798.29  
     air base 277.19  
     air-borne 277.56  
     air braking 281.14  
     air brush 572.19  
     air bubble 404.1  
     air-built  
       unsubstantial 4.5  
       fanciful 533.22  
     air bump 277.38  
     airburst 280.10  
     aircast 343.21,28  
     aircaster 343.26  
     air castle 533.10  
     air-condition 401.12  
     air conditioner 401.11  
     air conditioning  
       401.10  
     air-conscious 277.55  
     air-cool cool 333.10  
     ventilate 401.12  
     air-cooled 333.13  
     air cooler cooler 333.3  
     ventilator 401.11  
     air cooling  
       cooling 333.1  
       ventilation 401.10  
     air cover 277.8  
     aircraft airplane 279  
       rocket 280.1  
       rocket ship 281.2  
     aircraft carrier 276.8  
     aircraftsman  
       aviation 278.6  
       rocket engineer  
       280.6  
     aircrew 278.4  
     air current 402.1  
     air-drawn 533.22  
     airstome 277.19  
     airstop 277.7  
     air-dry 392.6  
     air duct 395.17  
     airfield 277.19  
     air force 798.29  
     airfreight 270.3  
     airhead 239.2  
     air hole holes 264.4  
       aviation 277.38  
       duct 395.17  
     airily 902.25  
     airiness  
       unsubstantiality 4.1  
       lightness 352.1  
       ramty 354.1  
       vaporousness 400.2  
       windiness 402.16  
       lightheartedness  
       868.3  
       ostentation 902.1  
     airing walk 272.12  
     ventilation 401.10  
     publication 557.1  
     GO FOR AN AIRING  
       272.23  
     airish airy 401.13  
       breezy 402.26  
     air lane 277.39  
     airless 267.14  
     airlift  
       *nouns* 277.7  
       *verbs* 277.42  
     airlike 401.13  
     air line  
       short cut 202.5  
       straight line 249.2  
     aeronautics 277.1  
     airway 277.39  
     air mail  
       *nouns* 602.5  
       BY AIR MAIL 707.13  
       *verbs* send 270.14  
       mail 602.13  
     airman 278.1  
     airmanship  
       aviation 277.3  
       skill 731.1  
     air meter, airometer  
       400.6  
     air-minded 277.55  
     airpark 277.19  
     air passage 395.17  
     airplane  
       *nouns* 279.1,15  
       *verbs* 277.42  
     airplaner, airpianist  
       278.1  
     airplaning 277.1  
     air pocket 277.38  
     airport 277.19  
     airproof 158.18  
     air raid aviation 277.8  
       ~ shelter 698.3  
       raid 796.4  
     air route 277.39  
     airs affectionation 901.1  
       pretensions 902.2  
     PUT ON AIRS 902.14  
     airscape view 445.6  
       picture 572.13  
     airship 279.11  
     airsick aviation 277.55  
       nauseated 684.42  
     airspace 277.38  
     air speed  
       velocity 268.1  
       aviation 277.37  
     airstrip 277.20  
     airtight proof 158.18  
       tight 265.12  
     air umbrella 277.8  
     air volume 277.22  
     airward 206.27  
     airway air route 277.39  
       air duct 395.17  
     air-wise 277.55  
     airworthy  
       aeronautical 277.55  
       safe 696.7  
     airy unsubstantial 4.5  
       any 28.6  
       lofty 206.19  
       light 352.10  
       rare 354.7  
       vaporous 400.8  
       acry 401.13  
       breezy 402.26  
       fanciful 533.22  
       lighthearted 868.11  
       ostentatious 902.18  
     aisle 655.4  
     ait See eyot  
     ajar open 264.18  
     discordant 460.5  
     ajee See agee  
     akimbo  
       *adjs.* 250.6  
       *advs.* 218.22  
     akin related 9.6  
       consanguineous 11.7  
       similar 20.13  
     à la 20.18  
     alabaster  
       *nouns* 259.3  
       *adjs.* 363.9  
     alabastine  
       whitish 363.9  
       alabaster 382.14  
     à la carte 306.11  
     alack! 873.20  
     alacnity  
       promptness 131.3  
     alcaic 607.21  
     alcalde official 747.5  
       judge 1000.1  
     alchemy  
       conversion 145.1  
       sorcery 1033.1  
     alcohol  
       types of ~ 304.17  
       liquor 994.12  
     alcoholic  
       *nouns* psychotic  
       472.16  
       addict 640.9  
       drunkard 994.10  
       *adjs.* 994.46  
     alcoholic beverage  
       994.12,48-50  
     alcoholism  
       delirium tremens  
       472.10  
       addiction 640.8  
       dipsomania 994.3  
     alderon roll — alcoholism  
       willingness 620.1  
       eagerness 633.1  
       quickness 705.3  
     Aladdin's lamp 1034.7  
     à la king 306a.56  
     alameda 655.3  
     à la mode, alamode  
       642.12,16  
     à la mort 407.30  
     alarm  
       *nouns* call 566.15  
       apprehension 702  
       fright 889.1  
       *verbs* startle 538.8  
       arouse 702.5  
       frighten 889.14  
     alarm clock 702.3  
     alarmed  
       startled 538.13  
       aroused 702.8  
       frightened 889.24  
     alarming  
       disturbing 702.7  
       frightening 889.27  
     alarmist 889.7  
     alarum 566.15  
     alasi 873.20  
     Alaska 332.5  
     alate, alated 41.5  
     alba 461.13  
     albeit 33.8  
     Alberich 195.6  
     albescence 363.1  
     albescent 363.9  
     albication,  
       albification 363.4  
     albinism  
       whiteness 363.1  
       faulty vision 439.1  
     albinistic 363.11  
     albino 363.1  
     Albion 180.4  
     Alborak 413.21  
     album  
       scrapbook 568.10  
       book 603.4  
     albumen 405.14  
     albuminoid,  
       albuminous 405.24  
     Alcaic 607.21  
     alcalde official 747.5  
       judge 1000.1  
     alchemy  
       conversion 145.1  
       sorcery 1033.1  
     alcohol  
       types of ~ 304.17  
       liquor 994.12  
     alcoholic  
       *nouns* psychotic  
       472.16  
       addict 640.9  
       drunkard 994.10  
       *adjs.* 994.46  
     alcoholic beverage  
       994.12,48-50  
     alcoholism  
       delirium tremens  
       472.10  
       addiction 640.8  
       dipsomania 994.3

**Alcoran — alliance**

**Alcoran** 1019.6  
**alcove arbor** 190.11  
 room 191.3  
 recess 256.7  
**Aldebaran** 374.5  
**alderman** 747.19  
**Aldine**  
 ~ book 603.3  
 ~ binding 603.17  
**Aldus** 603.3  
**Alecto** 1014.11  
**alee** 241.9  
**alehouse** 994.25  
**alembic**  
 transformer 139.4  
 conversion 145.7  
**alert**  
 nouns 702.3  
**ON THE ALERT** 531.14  
 verbs warn 701.6  
 alarm 702.6  
*adjs.* prompt 131.9  
 clear-witted 466.13  
 vigilant 531.14  
**alertness** 531.5  
**Alcut** 417.6  
**Alexandrine** 607.5  
**alexia amnesia** 536.2  
 neurosis 688.26  
**alexipharmic,**  
**alexiteric**  
 nouns 685.21  
*adjs.* 685.36  
**Alfardaws** 1016.8  
**alfresco**  
*adjs.* open-air 223.7  
 airy 401.13  
*advs.* 223.10  
**algae plants** 410.4,43  
 botany 411.4  
**algal** 410.35  
**algebra**  
 mathematics 87.18  
 manual 603.9  
**algebraic** 87.17  
**algebraist** 87.9  
**algebraize** 87.11  
**algid** 332.15  
**algidity** 332.1  
**algific** 333.12  
**algologist** 411.2  
**alogogy** 411.1  
**alias**  
 nouns 581.8  
*advs.* 16.10  
**alibi**  
 nouns 1004.4  
 verbs 1004.11  
**alien**  
 nouns 78.3  
 verbs 815.3  
*adjs.* unrelated 10.5  
 extraneous 78.5  
 opposed 788.9  
**alienable** 815.5  
**alienage** 78.1  
**alienate wean** 641.2  
 estrange 793.15  
 convey 815.3  
**alienated** 927.12  
**alienation**

insanity 472.1  
 falling-out 793.4  
 conveyance 815.1  
**alienism**  
 extraneousness 78.1  
 psychiatry 688.3  
**alienist** 688.13  
**alight**  
 verbs land 277.49  
 descend 314.7  
*adjs.* burning 327.27  
 lighted 334.38  
**align, aline**  
 arrange 60.8  
 line up 71.6  
 level 213.6  
 parallelize 217.5  
**ALIGN WITH** 784.6  
**alignment** 784.3  
**alike**  
*adjs.* identical 14.6  
 uniform 17.5  
 similar 20.10  
 indistinguishable 492.8  
*advs.* 14.8  
 likeness 20.1  
**aliment food** 306a.3  
 nutrition 307.3  
**alimentary** 307.19  
**alimentation** 307.1  
**alimony** 816.8  
**aline See align**  
**aliquot**  
*adjs.* 86.8  
*advs.* 55.6  
**alive**  
*adjs.* living 406.10  
 clear-witted 466.13  
 topical 483.6  
 alert 531.14  
 unforgotten 535.23  
 lively 705.16  
**ALIVE TO**  
 sensible 421.12  
 aware of 474.16  
**ALIVE WITH** 101.10  
**BE ALIVE** 406.6  
**BECOME ALIVE TO**  
 555.13  
**KEEP ALIVE**  
 maintain 143.4  
 live 406.9  
 preserve 699.7  
**LOOK ALIVE**  
 pay attention 528.8  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 hurry! 707.16  
 beware 893.7,14  
*advs.* 268.21  
**alive and kicking**  
 living 406.10  
 well 683.7  
**alkalhest** 390.4  
**alkahestic** 390.8  
**alkali**  
 nouns 378.1  
*adjs.* 378.7  
**alkaline antacid** 177.9  
 nonacid 378.7  
**alkalinity** 378.1

**alkalize** 378.6  
**alkalizer antacid** 177.3  
 medicine 685.20  
**alky** 994.13  
**all**  
 nouns 54.3  
**AT ALL**  
 of any kind 61.9  
 possibly 508.10  
 anyhow 655.12  
**IN ALL** 54.12  
**NOT AT ALL**  
 no 2.11  
 nowise 35.14  
 never 106.4  
 by no means 522.8  
**ONE'S ALL** 808.2  
*adjs.* entire 54.8  
 every 79.14  
*advs.* 54.12  
**alla breve** 461.24  
**all-absorbing** 670.25  
**all agog curious** 526.5  
 vigilant 531.13  
 expectant 537.9  
 eager 633.9  
 astonished 918.8  
**Allah** 1011.3  
**all along** 112.11  
**all-American**  
 nouns 189.4  
*adjs.* 188.7  
**all and sundry** 79.14  
**allargando** 461.55  
**all-around**  
 surrounding 232.10  
 versatile 731.23  
**allay moderate** 162.6  
 pacify 802.7  
 satisfy 863.6  
 relieve 884.5  
**allayment**  
 moderation 162.2  
 relief 884.1  
**all but** 199.25  
**all clear**  
 all's well! 696.9  
 unindebted 839.23  
**all-clear** 702.3  
**all-comprehensive**  
 79.13  
**all-comprehensiveness**  
 104.1  
**all-destroying** 691.26  
**all-devouring**  
 greedy 632.28  
 all-destroying 691.26  
 rapacious 820.23  
 gluttonous 992.7  
**allegation**  
 testimony 504.3  
 affirmation 521.1  
 remark 592.4  
 retext 647.2  
 [002.7  
**allege adduce** 504.13  
**affirm** 521.4  
 state 592.15  
 pretend 647.3

**ALLEGE IN SUPPORT**  
 1004.10  
**alleged** 647.4  
**allegiance** 972.7  
**allegorical**  
 figurative 549.4  
 fictional 606.17  
**allegorize** 549.3  
**allegory**  
 figure of speech 549.2  
 emblem 566.2  
 story 606.7  
**allegretto**  
 nouns 461.25  
*advs.* music 461.56  
 lively 705.23  
**allegro**  
 nouns 461.25  
*advs.* music 461.56  
 lively 705.23  
**alleluia, alleluiah**  
 nouns cheer 874.2  
 pean 1030.3  
*interjs.* 1030.16  
**all-embracing** 79.13  
**all-engulfing** 820.23  
**allergic**  
 sensitive 421.13  
 diseased 684.46  
**ALLERGIC TO** 865.8  
**allergy**  
 sensitivity 421.3  
 disease 684.25  
 antipathy 865.2  
**allievate reduce** 39.8  
 moderate 162.6  
 lighten 352.6  
 relieve 884.5  
**allievation**  
 decrease 39.1  
 moderation 162.2  
 lightening 352.4  
 relief 884.1  
**allievative**  
 nouns mitigator 162.3  
 medicine 685.8  
*adjs.* palliative 162.16  
 lightening 352.15  
 remedial 685.35  
 relieving 884.9  
**allievator** 162.3  
*adjs.* 655.4,6  
**alley cat** 62.7  
**alley-oop!** 313.17  
**alleyway** 655.6  
**All-father** 1011.11  
**all-filling** 79.13  
**all-fired**  
*adjs.* 970.10  
*advs.* 34.26  
**all for** 966.20  
**all fours** 272.9  
**all get out** 56.4  
**all gone** 2.10  
**all hail! hurrah!** 874.12  
 bravo! 966.22  
**all hands** 79.4  
**All-holy** 1011.2  
**alliance relation** 9.1  
 family tie 11.1



similarity 20.1  
 combination 52.1  
 concurrence 176.1  
 treaty 764.2  
 affiliation 784.3  
 league 786.1  
**allied** related 9.6  
 consanguineous 11.7  
 similar 20.13  
 leagued 52.6  
**alligator** 413.30  
 all in 715.8  
**all in all**  
 on the whole 54.13  
 generally 79.15  
**all-inclusive** 79.13  
**alliterate** assonate 20.9  
 rhyme 607.20  
**alliteration**  
 assonance 20.3  
 rhyme 607.10  
**allitative**  
 assonant 20.17  
 poetic 607.23  
**all kinds of**  
 nouns 101.3  
*adjs.* 19.4  
**all-knowing**  
 omniscient 474.15  
 divine 1011.20  
**THE ALL-KNOWING**  
 1011.2  
**all-knowingness** 474.6  
**All-merciful, the**  
 1011.2  
**allocate** arrange 60.8  
 locate 183.11  
 allot 814.10  
**allocation**  
 arrangement 60.1  
 placement 183.6  
 allotment 814.3  
**allocation** 597.2  
 all of 28.7  
 all one can bear 860.3  
 all one can do 712.3  
 all one can manage  
 729.2  
 all one can stand  
 662.1  
 all one's got 712.3  
 allonge 41.1  
 allopath 686.7  
 allopathic 686.18  
 allopathy 686.2  
 all or nothing 56.4  
 allsome 405.11  
 allot dispose 60.8  
 apportion 814.10  
 grant 816.12  
**alloeism**  
 religion 1018.5  
 paganism 1023.4  
**alloeist** 1023.7  
**allotment**  
 arrangement 60.1  
 ration 306a.6  
 apportionment  
 814.3  
 share 814.5  
 subsidy 816.8

**allotropic** 19.3  
**allotropism,**  
**allotropy** 19.1  
**all out**  
*adjs.* 517.14  
*advs.* completely  
 34.22  
 throughout 56.18  
 swiftly 268.24  
**all-out**  
 thoroughgoing 56.10  
 unqualified 507.2  
**all over**  
*adjs.* ended 70.8  
 universal 79.13  
**ALL OVER BUT THE**  
**SHOUTING**  
 ended 70.8  
 completed 720.10  
**ALL OVER WITH 2.10**  
*advs.* completely  
 56.15  
 throughout 56.18  
 in disorder 62.16  
 universally 79.16  
 everywhere 178.11  
**ALL OVER THE PLACE**  
 in disorder 62.16  
 dispersed 75.10  
**ALL OVER THE TOWN**  
 556.15  
**all-overish**  
 sickish 684.41  
 nervous 857.12  
 anxious 888.6  
 apprehensive 899.23  
**all-overs** fidgets 323.5  
 jitters 857.2  
 anxiety 888.1  
 apprehension 889.3  
**allow** judge 493.8  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 concede 506.5  
 acknowledge 520.11  
 confess 554.7  
 permit 775.10  
 give 816.12  
 discount 845.2  
**ALLOW FOR**  
 take into account  
 506.5  
 condone 945.4  
 extenuate 1004.12  
**ALLOW TO 651.5**  
**allowable**  
 permissible 775.16  
 giveable 816.22  
 justifiable 1004.14  
**allowance**  
 nouns ration 306a.6  
 qualification 506.1  
 acknowledgment  
 520.3  
 permission 775.1  
 allotment 814.6  
 grant 816.8  
 fee 839.5  
 discount 845.1  
 extenuation 1004.5

**MAKE ALLOWANCE**  
 845.2  
**MAKE ALLOWANCE**  
**FOR**  
 allow for 506.5  
 extenuate 1004.12  
**MAKE ALLOWANCES**  
**FOR** 945.4  
*verbs* 814.11  
**allowed**  
 acknowledged  
 520.14  
 permitted 775.17  
 given 816.23  
 allowedly 506.11  
**allowing**  
 granting 506.13  
 permitting 775.15  
**ALLOWING THAT**  
 supposing 498.19  
 granting 506.13  
**alloy**  
 nouns mixture 44.5  
 metal 382.4.21  
 verbs mix 44.13  
 corrupt 690.12  
**alloyage** 382.4  
**all-pervading** 79.13  
**all-possessed** 472.27  
**all-powerful**  
 omnipotent 156.12  
 divine 1011.20  
**THE ALL-POWERFUL**  
 1011.2  
**all-presence** 185.2  
**all-present** 185.13  
**all right**  
*adjs.* correct 515.14  
 tolerable 672.20  
 in health 683.7  
 satisfactory 866.12  
*advs.* 520.18  
**all-round**  
 surrounding 232.10  
 handy 663.19  
 versatile 731.23  
**all-searching** 484.40  
**all-seeing** 1011.20  
**all-sided** 56.9  
**all-star** 609.37  
**all there sane** 471.4  
 alert 531.14  
**NOT ALL THERE**  
 feeble-minded  
 468.22  
 insane 472.24  
 abstracted 530.11  
**all the same**  
 identical 14.6  
 equivalent 30.9  
 nevertheless 33.8  
**all the world** 79.4  
**all things considered**  
 on an average 32.5  
 generally 79.15  
 considering 493.17  
 if possible 508.11  
 probably 510.7  
**allude to imply** 544.4  
 hint at 555.9  
 indicate 566.17

## allied — alolal

**all up** 70.8  
**ALL UP WITH**  
 no more 2.10  
 defeated 725.14  
**allure** lure 648.4  
 enamor 929.20  
**allurement**  
 inducement 646.7  
 enticement 648  
**alluring** 648.7  
**allusion**  
 implication 544.2  
 hint 555.4  
**MAKE AN ALLUSION**  
**TO**  
 hint at 555.9  
 indicate 566.17  
**allusive**  
 suggestive 544.6  
 figurative 549.4  
**alluvial** 384.8  
**alluvion** residue 43.2  
 deposit 270.8  
 soil 384.1  
 overflow 394.6  
**alluvium** residue 43.2  
 deposit 270.8  
 soil 384.1  
**all wet** 517.16  
**all-wise** 1011.20  
**THE ALL-WISE** 1011.2  
**all wool** 672.15  
**all wool and a yard**  
 wide 515.13  
**ally**  
 nouns similar 20.4  
 country 180.1  
 confederate 785.1  
 verbs relate 9.4  
 league 52.4  
**Alma Mater** 565.7  
**almanac** 114.7  
**almighty** great 34.8  
 omnipotent 156.12  
 divine 1011.20  
**THE ALMIGHTY**  
 1011.2  
**almighty dollar** 833.1  
**almond** 306a.38  
**almoner** giver 816.11  
 philanthropist 936.8  
 churchman 1036.9  
**almost** 199.25  
**alms** 816.6  
**almshouse** giver 816.11  
 philanthropist 936.8  
**almshouse**  
 nouns 816.3  
*adjs.* 936.16  
**almshouse** 698.4  
**almsman** donee 817.4  
 pauper 836.4  
**alod** 808.6  
**alodial** 808.11  
**alodium** 808.6  
**aloes** 435.4  
**aloft** on high 206.27  
 navigation 274.66,  
 79  
**alolal** good-bye! 300.25  
 greetings! 923.15

## alone — ambagious

## alone

*adjs.* solitary 89.8  
 unique 89.9  
 in solitude 922.12  
*advs.* simply 45.9  
 singly 89.13  
 privately 612.21  
 independently 760.30  
**LEAVE ALONE**  
 be conservative 140.6  
 do nothing 704.4  
 not interfere 760.15  
 permit 775.13  
 along with 73.10  
 lengthwise 201.15  
 forward 293.7  
**ALONG WITH**  
 as well as 40.11,12  
 with 73.10  
 by means of 656.8  
**alongshore** 384.1  
**alongside**  
 parallel 217.6  
 beside 241.11  
 ~ ship 274.74  
**GO ALONGSIDE**  
 parallel 217.4  
 sail 274.37  
**PUT ALONGSIDE** 490.4  
**aloof**  
*adjs.* reserved 611.8  
 haughty 910.12  
 unsociable 921.6  
*advs.* at a distance 198.15  
 aloft 206.27  
**HOLD ALOOF**  
 avoid 629.6  
 let alone 704.4  
 snub 964.7  
**HOLD ALOOF FROM** 990.7  
**HOLD ONESELF ALOOF**  
 be uncommunicative 611.5  
 be unsociable 921.4  
**KEEP ALOOF**  
 keep one's distance 198.7  
 avoid 629.6  
 snub 964.7  
**KEEP ALOOF FROM** 990.7  
**aloofness** reserve 611.3  
 haughtiness 910.4  
 unsociability 921.2  
**alopecia** 231.4  
**aloud** audibly 449.19  
 loudly 452.12  
**alow** 207.11  
**alp** 206.7  
**alpen** 206.23  
**alpenstock** 216.2  
**alpestrine** 206.23  
**alpha** 68.2  
**alpha and omega** 54.3  
**alphabet**  
*nouns* rudiments 68.5  
 letters 579.4

## verbs 579.9

**alphabetarian** 564.7  
**alphabetic(al)** 579.11  
**alphabetics** 579.4  
**alphabetize**  
 classify 61.6  
 letter 579.9  
**alpha ray** 326.3  
**alpha test** 688.11  
**alpine, alpine**  
 206.23  
 already prior to 116.6  
 until now 120.4  
**alright** See **all right**  
**alrighty** 520.18  
**Alsatia** 823.13  
 also 40.10,12  
**also-ran** loser 725.5  
 candidate 744.9  
**altar** 1040.11  
**altarpiece** 1040.11  
**alter**  
*nouns* 80.5  
*verbs* castrate 42.11  
 change 139.5,6  
 ~ one's course 290.3  
 falsify 614.17  
 alterability 141.1  
 alterable 141.6  
**alterant** alterer 139.4  
 remedy 685.1  
**alteration**  
 castration 42.5  
 change 139.1  
 music 461.10  
**alterative**  
*nouns* alterant 139.4  
 remedy 685.1  
*adjs.* changeable 141.6  
 remedial 685.34  
**altercate** 793.12  
**altercation**  
 quarrel 793.5  
 contention 794.1  
**altered** 139.9  
**alter ego**  
 counterpart 20.5  
 self 80.5  
 deputy 779.1  
 friend 926.1  
**alterer** 139.4  
**alternate**  
*nouns* substitute 148.2  
 deputy 779.1  
*verbs* take turns 108.4  
 intermit 137.6  
 fluctuate 141.5  
 interchange 149.4  
 oscillate 322.12  
 vacillate 625.8  
*adjs.* periodic 137.8  
 substitute 148.8  
 back-and-forth 322.18  
**alternately** 137.12  
**alternating**  
 changeable 141.7  
 vacillating 625.10

## alternation

**mathematics** 86.4  
**periodicity** 137.2  
**changeableness** 141.3  
**interchange** 149.1  
**oscillation** 322.4  
**vacillation** 625.2  
**alternative**  
*nouns* substitute 148.2  
 loophole 630.4  
 option 635.2  
**HAVE NO ALTERNATIVE** 637.11  
*adjs.* substitute 148.8  
 optional 635.19  
**alternator** 148.2  
**althorn, alto horn** 464.8  
**although** 33.8  
**altiloquence** 599.1  
**altiloquent** 599.9  
**altimeter** height 206.14  
 measure 250.4  
 instrument 277.59  
**altimetric(al)** 206.26  
**altimetry**  
 height 206.14  
 measurement 489.9  
**altitude** height 206.1  
 aviation 277.41  
**altitudes**  
 high spirits 868.2  
 haughty airs 910.1  
**IN ONE'S ALTITUDES**  
 in high spirits 868.12  
 arrogant 910.9  
 drunk 994.40  
**alto**  
*nouns* height 206.2  
 voice part 461.22  
 voice 462.5  
 singer 463.14  
 instrument 464.1  
*adjs.* high-pitched 457.12  
 vocal 461.51  
**alto-cumulus** 403.1  
**altogether**  
*nouns* 54.3  
**IN THE ALTOGETHER** 231.14  
*advs.* wholly 54.12  
 completely 56.15  
 generally 79.15  
*preps.* 40.11  
**alto horn** See **althorn**  
**alto-stratus** 403.1  
**altruism** 936.4  
**altruist** 936.8  
**altruistic** 936.16  
**alum** 197.6  
**aluminum** 382.16  
**alumna, alumni, alumnus** 564.6  
**alveary** apiary 415.5  
**workshop** 717.2  
**alveola** 256.2  
**alveolar**

## nouns 449.5

*adjs.* pitted 256.17  
**phonetics** 449.18  
**alveolate** 256.17  
**alveolus, alveolation** 256.2,6  
**Alviss** 195.6  
**always**  
 universally 79.16  
 forever 112.11  
**FOR ALWAYS** 811.11  
**A.M., a.m.** 133.1  
**amabile** 461.54  
**amadou** 330.6  
**amah nursemaid** 697.7  
**maidservant** 748.8  
**amain** by force 156.16  
 swiftly 268.21  
 hastily 707.12  
**amalgam** mixture 44.5  
 alloy 382.4  
**amalgamate mix** 44.11  
 combine 52.3  
**amalgamation**  
 mixture 44.1  
 combination 52.1  
**amanuensis**  
 recorder 569.1  
 scribe 600.14  
**amaranth** 410.22  
**amaranthine** 112.9  
**amass**  
 form a whole 54.6  
 accumulate 74.17  
 store up 658.11  
**amassment**  
 accumulation 74.8  
 store 658.1  
 acquisition 809.2  
**amateur**  
 radio ~ 343.27  
 devotee 633.6  
 nonprofessional 716.5  
 dilettante 895.7  
**amateurish**  
 unprofessional 654.17  
 unskilled 732.16  
**Amati** 464.6  
**amatory** 929.23  
**amaurosis**  
 blindness 440.1  
 disease 684.11  
**amaurotic** 440.8  
**amaze**  
*nouns* 918.1  
*verbs* 918.5  
**amazement** 918.1,2  
**amazing**  
*adjs.* 918.11  
*advs.* 34.23  
**amazing thing** 918.2  
**Amazon stream** 394.1  
 masculine 419.9  
 warriorress 798.7  
**ambages**  
 convolution 253.1  
 circuit 319.3  
**ambagious**  
 circuitous 319.7

circumlocutory 591.14  
**ambassador** 779.6  
**ambassadorial** 779.15  
**ambler** 433.8  
**amber color** 369.7  
**resin** 380.4  
**ambidexter**  
*nouns* 626.4  
*adjs* 242.6  
**ambidexterity**  
**ambidextrousness** 242.3  
**falseheartedness** 614.4  
**versatility** 731.3  
**ambidextrous**  
**ambidextral** 242.6  
**two-faced** 614.31  
**tergiversating** 626.10  
**versatile** 731.23  
**treacherous** 973.20  
**ambient** 232.9  
**ambiguity**  
**false reasoning** 482.1  
**uncertainty** 513  
**equivocality** 548.2  
**ambiguous**  
**uncertain** 513.14  
**equivocal** 548.3  
**ambilogy** 548.1  
**ambit**  
**sphere of influence** 171.4  
**sphere** 179.2  
**circuit** 319.2  
**ambition**  
**aspiration** 632.10,11  
**ill will** 927.4  
**ambitious**  
**aspiring** 632.29  
**pretentious** 902.18  
**ambivalence** 688.19  
**ambiversion** 688.31  
**ambivert**  
**personality** 416.5  
**psychology** 688.31  
**amble**  
*nouns* 272.14  
*verbs* 272.27  
**ambler** 413.20  
**ambo desk** 215.16  
**pulpit** 1040.12  
**ambrosia**  
**delicacy** 306a.8  
**rectar** 430.4  
**perfume** 435.2  
**ambrosial**  
**delicious** 427.8  
**sweet** 430.6  
**fragrant** 435.9  
**ambry** 1040.9  
**ambulancetrasher** 1001.3  
**ambulant** 272.35  
**ambulate** 472.26  
**ambulation** 272.10  
**ambulatory**  
*nouns* 655.4  
*adjs* 272.35  
**ambuscade**

*nouns* 613.3  
*verbs* 613.11  
**ambush**  
*nouns* hiding 613.3  
 trap 616.11  
 IN AMBUSH 613.16  
*verbs* 613.11  
**ameliorable**  
**improvable** 689.17  
**emendable** 692.25  
**ameliorate** 689.7.9  
**amelioration** 689.1  
**amen**  
*verbs* 520.12  
*advs* 520.19  
**amenability** 960.2  
**amenable**  
**persuadable** 171.15  
**open-minded** 524.10  
**liable** 960.16  
**amend convert** 145.9  
**improve** 689.7.9  
**revise** 689.12  
**remedy** 692.13  
**amendatory** 33.6  
**amende honorable** 1010.2  
**amendment**  
**conversion** 145.2  
**improvement** 689.1.4  
**amends**  
**restitution** 821.2  
**recompense** 839.3  
**reprisal** 953.2  
**atonement** 1010.1  
 IN AMENDS  
**in restitution** 821.8  
**in reward** 839.24  
**in retaliation** 953.9  
 MAKE AMENDS  
**make restitution** 821.5  
**repay** 839.11  
**atone for** 1010.4  
**amenities**  
**etiquette** 644.3  
**civilities** 934.7  
**amenity**  
**pleasantness** 861.1  
**courtesy** 934.1.6  
**Amen-Ra** See **Ra**  
**ament flower** 410.25  
**idiot** 470.8  
**Amenti** 1017.3  
**amentia**  
**feeble-mindedness** 468.9  
**psychosis** 472.3  
**amercé** 1007.5  
**amercement** 1007.3  
**America region** 179.6  
**United States** 180.3  
**American**  
**Occidental** 417.8  
**nationality** 417.9  
**language** 578.4  
**Americana** 74.10  
**Americanian** 44.8  
**Americanism**  
**nationalism** 180.6

## ambassador — amphibian

**idiom** 578.9  
**patriotism** 939.2  
**Americanize** 188.5  
**American plan** 306.11  
**Amerind** 417.5  
**amethystine** 372.3  
**amiability**  
**indulgence** 757.3  
**pleasantness** 861.1  
**hospitableness** 923.1  
**friendliness** 925.1  
**good nature** 936.2  
**amiable**  
**indulgent** 757.10  
**pleasant** 861.5  
**hospitable** 923.11  
**friendly** 925.14  
**good-natured** 936.15  
**amianthine** 331.9  
**amianthus** 331.5  
**amicability** 925.1  
**amicable** 925.14  
**amicably** 925.21  
**amicus curiae**  
**deputy** 779.1  
**judge** 1000.4  
**lawyer** 1001.1  
**amid, amidst**  
**among** 44.18  
**between** 236.14  
**amidship** 69.4  
**amidships** 69.5  
**amigo** 926.1  
**amino acid** 307.6,26  
**amir** 747.11  
**amiss**  
*adjs* disorderly 62.12  
 faulty 517.14  
 NOT AMISS  
**tolerable** 672.20  
**well** 672.23  
*advs* astray 312.7  
 wrong 517.18  
 badly 673.13  
 DO AMISS  
**misdo** 517.11  
**be sinful** 980.3  
 CO AMISS  
**fall short** 312.4  
**go wrong** 517.8  
**fail** 723.14  
**amitosis** 405.15  
**amity** 925.1  
**ammo**  
**~ dump** 799.2  
**ammunition** 799.8  
**ammunition**  
**fertilizer** 164.4  
**refrigerant** 333.7  
**ammunition**  
**munition** 799.8  
**liquor** 994.13  
**amnesia** 536.2  
**amnesic, amnestic** 536.9  
**amnesty**  
*nouns* forgiveness 945.2  
**acquittal** 1005.1  
*verbs* pardon 945.3  
**acquit** 1005.4

**amoeba**  
**microorganism** 195.17  
**protoplasm** 405.3  
**amoebaeic** 607.21  
**amoebacum** 607.4  
**amoebic, amoeboid**  
**microbic** 195.14  
**protoplasmic** 405.19  
**amok** See **amuck**  
**amole** 833.3  
**among, amongst**  
**amid** 44.18  
**between** 236.14  
**Amor** 929.8  
**amor love** 929.1  
**cupid** 929.9  
**amoral nonmoral** 955.7  
**immoral** 979.15  
**amorality**  
**no morals** 955.4  
**immorality** 979.2  
**amoretto** 929.9  
**amorist** 929.11  
**amorosa** 929.12  
**amoroso**  
*nouns* 929.11  
*advs* 461.54  
**amorous** 929.23  
**amorous looks** 930.8  
**amorphia** 246.1  
**amorphic** 246.4  
**amorphism**  
**abnormality** 85.1  
**formlessness** 246.1  
**amorphous**  
**abnormal** 85.9  
**formless** 246.4  
**amortization**  
**alienation** 815.1  
**payment** 839.1  
**amortize**  
**alienate** 815.3  
**pay off** 839.13  
**Amos** 1020.1  
**amotion** 270.2  
**amount**  
**quantity** 28.1,2  
**degree** 29.1  
**sum** 86.3  
**~ of money** 833.13  
**price** 844.1  
**THE AMOUNT** 54.2  
**TO THE AMOUNT OF**  
**quantity** 28.7  
**at a price** 844.19  
**amount due** 838.1  
**amount to equal** 30.6  
**total** 54.7  
**cost** 844.15  
**NOT AMOUNT TO**  
**ANYTHING** 671.10  
**amour** 929.6  
**amourette** 929.9  
**amour-propre** 907.1  
**amperage** 341.11  
**ampere** 341.11  
**amphib, amphibian**  
**tractor** 271.16  
**amphibian**  
**vehicle** 271.16

- airplane 279.8  
plant 410.3  
animal 413.3;  
414.11
- amphibious**  
mixed 44.15  
adaptable 731.23
- amphibology** 548.1
- amphibolous** 548.3
- amphiboly** 879.8
- amphigory**,  
**amphigouri**  
rigmorole 594.4  
poetry 607.3
- amphilogy**,  
**amphilogism** 548.1
- Amphineura** 414.9
- amphitheater**  
schoolroom 565.16  
theater 609.17  
arena 800.1
- ample** full 56.12  
spacious 178.9  
large 194.17  
broad 203.6  
plenty 659.6.7  
satisfactory 866.11
- amplification** 196.1
- amplification**  
increase 38.1  
expansion 196.1  
development 321.2  
radio 343.18  
paraphrase 550.3  
expiation 591.6  
exaggeration 615.1  
aggravation 883.1
- amplifier**  
loud-speaker 343.4  
megaphone 447.8
- amplify** increase 38.4  
enlarge 196.4  
develop 321.6  
electricity 341.23  
expiate 591.7  
exaggerate 615.3  
aggravate 883.2
- amplitude**  
amount 28.1  
greatness 34.1  
fullness 56.2  
spaciousness 178.5  
size 194.1  
breadth 203.1  
aviation 277.22  
plenitude 659.2
- amply**  
sufficiently 659.8  
satisfactorily 866.15
- amps** 341.11
- amputate** 42.10
- amputation**  
excision 42.3  
surgical ~ 687.24
- amputee** 684.32
- amtrac** 271.16
- amuck**, **amok**  
**nouns** 472.8  
**adjs.** 472.29
- amv** **amvck**  
create a disturbance 62.8  
become violent 161.14  
go mad 472.20
- amulet** 1034.5
- amuse** 876.23
- AMUSE ONESELF**  
876.24
- amused** 876.28
- amusement**  
mirth 868.5  
entertainment 876
- amusement park**  
876.11
- amusing**  
entertaining 876.29  
humorous 878.5
- amygdalitis** 684.12
- amygdalotomy** 687.26
- amylaceous** 388.12
- ana** collection 74.10  
book 603.4  
excerpts 605.4
- anabolism** 307.9
- anabranh** 394.3
- anachronism** 115
- anachronous** 115.3
- Anacreontic** 607.21
- anacrusis** 607.11
- anaglyph** 573.3
- anaglyphic(al)** 573.7
- anaglyphy** 573.1
- anaglyptic(al)** 573.7
- anagnost** 1036.9
- anagoge** 1032.1
- anagogic(al)**  
mystical 547.14  
esoteric 1032.24
- anagrim** 879.8
- anal** 224.12
- analecta** book 603.4  
excerpts 605.4
- analects** 605.4
- analeptic** 685.1
- analeptic(al)**  
remedial 685.34  
restorative 692.22
- analgesia**  
insensibility 422.1  
neurosis 688.21
- analgesic**  
**nouns** 685.11,49  
**adjs.** deadening 422.8  
anodyne 685.39
- analogical** normal 84.7  
comparative 490.8
- analogize** 490.4
- analogon** 20.4
- analogous**  
corresponding 13.12  
similar 20.11  
comparable 490.8
- analogue** correlate 13.4  
similar 20.4  
word 580.3
- analogy** similarity 20.1  
comparison 490.1
- analysis** dissection 49.4  
classification 61.1  
automatic ~ 348.7
- logic** 481.3  
discussion 481.4  
examination 484.8  
theory 498.1  
parsing 584.1  
commentary 604.2  
compendium 605.1  
diagnosis 687.15
- analyst**  
examiner 484.19  
experimenter 488.6  
psychoanalyst 688.13
- analytic(al)**  
mathematical 87.17  
reasoning 481.19  
examination 484.41
- analytic(al) psychol-**  
**ogy** 688.1
- analyze** dissection 49.17  
discuss 481.16  
examine 484.32  
parse 584.12  
describe 606.12  
diagnose 687.32
- analyzer**  
types of ~ 348.36  
examiner 484.19  
experimenter 488.6
- analyzing** 348.20
- Anamnesis** 1038.10
- anamnesis** 687.13
- anamorphosis** 248.1
- anamorphosis**  
distortion 248.1  
misrepresentation 571.2
- Ananias** 617.9
- Ananke** 638.3
- anapaest** verse 607.5  
meter 607.9
- anapaestic** 607.22
- anaphrodisiac** 162.17
- anarch**, **anarchist**  
revolutionist 147.3  
nihilist 738.3  
radical 743.11
- anarchic(al)**  
revolutionist 147.6  
lawless 738.6
- anarchism**  
revolutionism 147.2  
lawlessness 738.2  
politics 743.4
- anarchistic**  
lawless 738.6  
radical 743.19
- anarchy** confusion 62.2  
lawlessness 738.2
- anastatic** 573.7
- anastomose** 52.3
- anastomosis** 52.1
- anastrophe** 219.3
- anat** 49.4
- anathema**  
abomination 928.3  
malediction 970.1
- anathematize** 970.5
- anatomic(al)** 244.9
- anatomist** 405.17
- anatomize**  
dissect 49.17  
analyze 484.32
- anatomy**  
dissection 49.4  
structure 244.1  
skeleton 244.5  
morphology 244.7  
the body 375.3  
analysis 484.8  
manual 603.9
- anatrispsis** 349.9
- anatriptic** 349.9
- ancestor** 66.1
- ancestral** 169.13
- ancestors** 169.7
- ancestral**  
primitive 123.11  
parental 169.13
- THE ANCESTRAL**  
**HALLS** 190.3
- ancestress** 169.7
- ancestry**  
progenitorship 166  
high descent 916.1
- anchor**  
**nouns** 276.16,32
- AT ANCHOR**  
motionless 267.11  
ships 274.75  
safe 696.6
- HAVE AN ANCHOR TO**  
**WINDWARD** 893.6
- verbs** fasten 47.7  
secure 142.9  
settle 183.18  
cast ~ 274.16
- anchorage**  
anchors 276.16  
haven 698.5,6  
charge 844.7
- anchoretic(al)** 922.11
- anchor** ice 332.6
- anchonite**, **anchonitess**,  
**anchoret**, **anchore-**  
**ss** 922.5
- anchronic(al)**  
recluse 922.11  
ascetic 989.3
- anchronism**  
seclusion 922.2  
asceticism 989.1
- anchors** aweigh 1  
274.79
- anchor watch** 108.3
- ancienne** noblesse 916.2
- ancient**  
**nouns** 123.7  
**adjs.** old 123.10  
elderly 126.15
- ancient history** 606.4
- anciently** 119.13
- Ancient Mariner**  
wanderer 273.2  
manner 275.1
- ancientness** 123.1
- ancient times** 119.3
- ancillary**  
additional 40.9  
helpful 783.20

**and**

**nouns** 41.1  
**conjs.** 40.12  
**AND ALL**  
 additionally 40.10  
 et cetera 40.13  
**AND OTHERS** 40.13  
**AND SO ON, AND SO FORTH** 40.13  
**andante**  
*nouns* 461.25  
*advs.* 461.55  
**andante moderato**  
 461.55  
**andantino**  
*nouns* 461.25  
*advs.* 461.55  
**and how!** 521.9  
**andiron** 328.15  
**and/or** 635.24  
**Andra Kammaren**  
 740.4  
**andric** 419.11  
**androecium** 410.26  
**androgynal** 418.23  
**androgynous**  
 hermaphrodite  
 418.11  
 masculine 419.9  
**androgynous** 418.23  
**androgyny**  
 hermaphroditism  
 418.10  
 effeminacy 420.2  
**androleptia** 820.4  
**androtomy** 416.8  
**Andvari** 195.6  
**aneal** 199.20  
**aneath** 207.11  
**anecdote**  
 dotage 468.10  
 anecdotes 606.6  
**anecdotal** 606.16  
**anecdote** 606.6  
**anecdotalist** 606.10  
**anemia**  
 paleness 362.2  
 ailment 684.8  
**anemic** pale 362.9  
 sickly 684.46  
**anemograph** 402.18  
**anemographic** 402.29  
**anemography** 402.17  
**anemological** 402.29  
**anemology** 402.17  
**anemometer** 402.18  
**anemometric(al)**  
 402.29  
**anemometrograph**  
 402.18  
**anemometry** 402.17  
**anemoscope** 402.18  
**anent** 9.12  
**aneroid** 401.3  
**anesthesia**  
 insensibility 422.1  
 neurosis 688.21  
**anesthesiologist** 686.7  
**anesthetic**  
*nouns* 685.13, 50  
*adjs.* deadening 422.8

**anodyne** 685.40  
**anesthetist** 686.14  
**anesthetize** 422.3  
**anew** again 91.6  
 repetition 103.17  
 newly 122.16  
**anfractuous**  
 sinuous 253.6  
 spiral 253.8  
**angel**  
 ~ of death 407.3  
 theatrical patron  
 609.30  
 backer 785.8  
 financier 834.9  
 endearment 930.5  
 good person 983.6  
 guardian spirit  
 1012.19  
 celestial being 1013  
 pastor 1036.2  
 clergyman 1036.8  
**angel cake, angel food**  
 cake 306a.41  
**angelic(al)**  
 lovable 929.22  
 virtuous 978.7  
 seraphic 1013.6  
 godly 1026.9  
**Angelus** call 566.15  
 prayer 1030.4  
**anger**  
*nouns* 950.5  
*verbs* become angry  
 950.17  
 make angry 950.21  
**angered** 950.26  
**angina** 684.12  
**angina pectoris** 684.16  
**angiography** 244.7  
**angiology** 244.7  
**Angiospermae,**  
 angiosperms 411.8  
**angle**  
*nouns* crook 250.2  
 types of ~ 250.13  
 ~ of attack 277.23  
 fork 298.4  
 viewpoint 438.7  
 aspect 445.3  
 attitude 523.2  
 story 606.9  
**AT AN ANGLE** 218.22  
*verbs* oblique 218.9  
 crook 250.5  
 fork 298.7  
 bias 525.9  
 intrigue 652.10  
 fish 653.10  
 maneuver 733.10  
**ANGLE AWAY** 250.5  
**ANGLE FOR**  
 seek 484.24  
 solicit 772.14  
**ANGLE OFF**  
 oblique 218.9  
 angle 250.5  
**ANGLE ON** 648.4  
**angler** 653.6  
**angleworm** 413a.8  
**Anglican**

**nouns** 1038.2  
*adjs.* ecclesiastical  
 1035.13  
 ritualistic 1038.21  
**Anglicanism**  
 religion 1018.9  
 ritualism 1038.1  
**Anglicism**  
 nationalism 180.6  
 idiom 578.9  
 patriotism 939.2  
**Anglicize** 188.5  
**angling** 653.3  
**Anglomania** 472.12  
**Anglo-Saxon** 578.3  
**angrily**  
 turbulently 161.25  
 irately 950.30  
**angry** turbulent 161.17  
 stormy 402.27  
 sore 423.11  
 indignant 950.26  
**angst** 888.1  
**anguiform** 253.7  
**anguille** 306a.24  
**anguilliform** 253.7  
**anguine** sinuous 253.7  
 serpentine 413.44  
**anguish**  
*nouns* pain 423.6  
 distress 864.6  
 grief 870.10  
*verbs* pain 864.14  
 suffer 864.22  
 grieve 870.19  
**angular** crooked 250.6  
 forked 298.10  
**angularity** 250  
**angustifoliate, angusti-**  
 rostrate, angusti-  
 sellate, angusti-  
 septal 204.13  
**anhydrate** dry 392.6  
 preserve 699.8  
**anhydration**  
 drying 392.3  
 preservation 699.2  
**anhydromyelia** 392.3  
**anhydrous** 392.7  
**anigh** 199.20  
**anile** 468.23  
**anility** 468.10  
**anima** life force 406.3  
 soul 1032.17  
**animadversion** 967.4  
**animadvert** 528.6  
**anima humana**  
 1032.17  
**animal**  
*nouns* prehistoric ~  
 123.26  
 creature 413.2  
 types of ~ 413.49-  
 63  
 savage 941.6  
*adjs.* animalistic  
 413.36  
 carnal 985.6  
**animal and vegetable**  
 kingdom 405.1  
**animal cell** 405.5

**and -- animism**

**animalcular** 195.14  
**animalcule** 195.7  
**animal culture** 415.1  
**Animalia** 413.1  
**animism**  
 materialism 375.5  
 carnality 985.2  
**animalistic**  
 animal 413.36  
 carnal 985.6  
**animality**  
 animal life 413.1  
 carnality 985.2  
**animal kingdom**  
 class 61.4  
 animals 413.1  
**animal life** 413.1  
 animal nature 985.2  
 animal soul 416.7  
 animal spirits 868.4  
 animal worship 1031.1  
**anima mundi** 1011.8  
**animate**  
*verbs* energize 160.9  
 impel 282.11  
 vivify 406.8  
 prompt 646.12  
 inspire 646.20  
 refresh 693.2  
 stimulate 855.12  
 cheer 868.6  
*adjs.* organic 405.18  
 living 406.10  
**animated**  
 energetic 160.11  
 alive 406.10  
 prompted 646.30  
 refreshed 693.6  
 lively 705.16  
 gay 868.14  
**animated cartoon**  
 cartoon 572.17  
 motion picture  
 609.15  
**animated dominoes,**  
 animated ivories  
 514.8  
**animator** 160.5  
**animation**  
 energy 160.3  
 invigoration 160.7  
 life 406.1  
 vivification 406.5  
 motivation 646.2  
 inspiration 646.9  
 liveliness 705.2  
 excitement 855.10  
 gaiety 868.4  
**animatism**  
 immaterialism 376.3  
 religion 1023.4  
**animatistic**  
 animistic 376.8  
 philosophical 499.10  
**animative**  
 energizing 160.13  
 animistic 376.8  
 life-giving 406.11  
**animator** 646.10  
**animism**  
 immaterialism 376.3

**animist — Antarctic**

religion 1023.4

**animist****nouns** immaterialist

376.4

religionist 1023.7

**animist(ic)**

animative 376.8

philosophical 499.10

pagan 1023.11

**animosity** 927.4**animus**

disposition 523.3

will 619.1

desire 632.3

moving spirit 646.9

intention 651.1

enmity 927.4

**anion** 341.22**anionic** 341.29**ankh** 567.1**ankle****nouns** joint 47.4

legs 272.16

**verbs** 272.26**anklebone** 413.33**ankle-deep** deep 208.9

shallow 209.5

**anklet** band 252.3

ornament 899.6

**ankus** 646.8**ankylosis** 684.8**ankylotomy** 687.26**anlaga** rudiment 152.7

foundation 215.6

embryo 405.13

**anna** 833.9**annalist**

chronologist 114.10

recorder 569.2

historian 606.11

**annals** chronicle 114.9

record 568.1

history 606.4

**anneal** 355.7**Annelida, annelidans,****annelids, anneloids**

414.5

**annex****nouns** 411.3**verbs** add 40.3

appropriate 820.16,

17

steal 822.13

**annexation**

addition 40.1

adjunct 41.1

appropriation 820.3,

4

theft 822.1

**Annie Oakley** 848.2**annihilate**

extinguish 331.7

destroy 691.13

**annihilated** 2.10**annihilation**

extinguishment

331.2

death 407.1

destruction 691.6

**annihilative** 691.26**annihilator** 691.8**anniversary**

commemoration

137.4.12

holy days 1038.15

**anniversary days**

137.13

**anno Domini** 105.13**annotate** 550.13**annotation**

comment 550.6

note 568.3

**annotative** 550.17**annotator** 604.4**announce**

forerun 116.3

affirm 521.4

presage 542.11

proclaim 557.12

**announcement**

radio ~ 343.23

affirmation 521.1

proclamation 557.2

**announcer**

radio ~ 343.26

informant 555.5

proclaimer 559.3

**annoy** irritate 864.17

anger 950.22

**annoyance**

vexation 864.2

resentment 950.1

**annoyed**

irritated 864.24

provoked 950.25

**annoyer** 864.10**annoying** 862.13**annual****nouns** plant 410.3

record book 568.10

book 603.11

**adjs.** 137.9**annual** epact 114.5**annual** period 128.1**annuitant** 817.4**annuity** subside 816.8

investment 834.3

**annul** neutralize 177.7

repeal 777.2

**annular** 252.10**annular** eclipse 336.9**annularity** 252.1**annul** 424.5**annulet** 252.5**annulling** 177.9**annulment**

neutralization 177.2

repeal 777.1

**annulus** 252.2**annum** 107.2**annunciate**

affirm 521.4

announce 557.12

**annunciation**

affirmation 521.1

announcement

557.2

**Annunciation Day**

1038.15

**annunciator**

informant 555.5

messenger 559.3

**annunciator system**

348.5

**annunciatory** 557.18**anodic** 342.15**anodyne****nouns** 685.11**adjs.** palliative 162.16

analgesic 685.39

**anoint** lubricate 379.8

bribe 649.3

medicate 687.34

whip 1008.16

chrism 1038.18

**Anointed, the** 1011.12**anointed** king 747.8**anointment** 379.6**anomalistic,****anomalous** 85.9**anomaly, anomalism**

85.1,5

**anon****adjs.** 582.3**advs.** then 105.11

in the future 121.9

soon 131.16

**anonym****pseudonym** 581.8**anonymity** 582.1**anonymity, anony-****mousness** 582.1**anonymous** 582.3**anoöpsia, anopia**

435.5

**anopsia**

faulty vision 439.1

blindness 440.1

**anorexia** 634.3**another****nouns** different thing

16.3

**-extra** 41.4**adjs.** other 16.8

additional 40.9

new 122.8

**anoxia** 277.18**anserine** goosy 413.45

silly 469.8

**anserous** 413.45**answer****nouns** reaction 283.1

music 461.23

reply 485

solution 486.1

refutation 505.2

epistle 602.2

defense 1004.2

responsory 1030.3

**IN ANSWER** 485.8**verbs** correspond 13.8

suit 26.8

react 283.5

reply 485.4

solve 486.2

refute 505.5

~ by mail 602.12

suffice 659.4

avail 663.17

be profitable 809.11

**ANSWER BACK**

retort 485.4

saucy 911.7

**ANSWER CON-****CLUSIVELY** 505.5**ANSWER FOR**

typify 570.8

promise 768.5

be deputy 779.13

take responsibility

960.8

**ANSWER THE PURPOSE**

suit 26.8

suffice 659.4

avail 663.17

**ANSWER TO**

pertain to 9.3

correspond 26.7

respond to 485.6

**ANSWER TO NO MAN**

738.4

**I'LL ANSWER FOR IT**

believe me 500.27

I'll warrant 521.10

**answerable**

commensurate 26.14

solvable 486.3

responsible 960.16

**ANSWERABLE FOR**

838.9

**ANSWERABLE TO** 82.6**BE ANSWERABLE FOR**

promise 768.5

be responsible 960.6

**answering**

corresponding 13.12

responsive 485.7

**ant** 413a.3**antacid****nouns** neutralizer

177.3

chemical 378.1

medicine 685.20,56

**adjs.** neutralizing

177.9

neutral 378.7

remedial 685.36

**Antaeus**

strong man 158.6

giant 194.13

**antagonism**

contrariety 15.1

disagreement 27.1

counteraction 177.1

opposition 788.2

warlikeness 795.16

hostility 927.3

**antagonist**

opponent 789.1

enemy 927.6

**antagonistic**

contrary 15.5

disagreeing 27.6

counteractive 177.8

hostile 788.9

belligerent 795.26

hostile 927.11

**antagonize**

counteract 177.6

oppose 788.3

alienate 793.15

provoke 927.7

**Antarctic** 396.3

- antarctic**  
*nouns* 332.5  
*adjs.* 289.15  
**Antarctica** 385.1  
**ante**  
*nouns* 514.3  
*verbs* bet 514.19  
 pay 839.15  
**ante-bellum** 116.5  
**antecede** precede 64.2  
 be prior 116.3  
**antecedence,**  
**antecedency**  
 precedence 64.1  
 previousness 116.1  
**antecedent**  
*nouns* forerunner 66.1  
 precedence 116.2  
*adjs.* preliminary 64.4  
 prior 116.4  
**antecedents** 169.7  
**antechamber** 191.20  
**ante Christum** 105.13  
**antedate**  
*nouns* date 114.4  
 previousness 116.1  
*verbs* date 114.13  
 be prior 116.3  
**antediluvian**  
*nouns* 123.7,8  
*adjs.* 123.13  
**antelope** 268.7  
**ante meridiem** 133.1,6  
**antennal** 68.14  
**antenna**  
 types of ~ 343.35;  
 345.23  
 feeler 424.4  
**antepast**  
 serving 306.10  
 appetizer 306a.9  
 foretaste 540.4  
**antepatriarchal** 123.11  
**anteposition**  
 precedence 64.1  
 contraposition 238.1  
 precession 291.1  
**anterior**  
 precedent 64.4  
 prior 116.4  
 front 239.11  
**anteroom** 191.20  
**anthelion** 334.14  
**anthelmintic**  
*nouns* 685.19  
*adjs.* 685.37  
**anthem** song 461.13  
 music 461.16  
 hymn 1030.3  
**antherid** 405.9  
**antherozoid** 405.7  
**anthesis** 410.24  
**anthill** heap 74.9  
 mound 206.5  
**anthology**  
 compilation 603.4  
 poetry book 607.6  
**Anthozoa** 414.4  
**anthracite** 330.9  
**anthrax** 684.8.10  
**anthrophore** 410.19  
**anthropogeny, anthro-**  
**anthropoid** 416.11  
**Anthropoidea** 414.12  
**anthropolatry** 1018.5  
**anthropological** 416.10  
**anthropologist**  
 zoologist 414.2  
 anthropology 416.8  
**anthropology** 416.8  
**anthropometry** 416.8  
**anthropomorphic**  
 manlike 416.11  
 theistic 1018.23  
**anthropomorphism**  
 humanization 416.7  
 religion 1018.5  
**anthrophagite** 941.6  
**anthropos** 416.1,3  
**anthroposophist**  
 1032.11  
**anthroposophy**  
 anthropology 416.8  
 occultism 1032.1,11  
**anthropotheism**  
 1018.5  
**anthropotheistic**  
 1018.23  
**anthropotomy**  
 anatomy 244.7  
 anthropology 416.8  
**anti**  
 contrary 15.5  
 opposed 788.9  
**anti-** 177.10  
**antiaircraft artillery**  
 799.6,7  
**antiantibody** 685.22  
**antibiotic**  
*nouns* 685.24,53  
*adjs.* remedial 685.36  
**antibody** 685.22,52  
**antic**  
*nouns* caper 317.2  
 prank 879.10  
*verbs* caper 317.6  
 frolic 876.25  
*adjs.* 868.14  
**anticathesis** 688.44  
**antichresis** 770.5  
**antichrist** 1029.10  
**antichristian** 1029.22  
**anti-Christian** 1029.10  
**anti-Christianism, anti-**  
**Christianity** 1029.8  
**anticipant** 537.9  
**anticipatable** 541.13  
**anticipate**  
 be beforehand 131.6  
 expect 537.4  
 foresee 540.6  
 intend to 651.5  
 preclude 728.14  
 NOT ANTICIPATE  
 538.4  
**anticipated** 537.11  
**anticipating**  
 pregnant 168.18  
 expectant 537.9  
**anticipation**  
 prolepsis 115.1  
**earliness** 131.1  
**intuition** 480.1  
**expectation** 537.1  
**foresight** 540.1  
**foreboding** 542.1  
**IN ANTICIPATION**  
 beforehand 131.11  
 expectant 537.9  
 in readiness 718.22  
**anticipatory,**  
**anticipative**  
 early 131.7  
 expectant 537.9  
**anticlimax**  
 figure of speech  
 549.2  
 bathos 878.4  
**anticlinal** 218.16  
**autocyclone** 267.5  
**antidotal** 685.36  
**antidote**  
 counteractant 177.3  
 medicine 685.21  
**antifebrile**  
*nouns* 685.12  
*adjs.* 685.36  
**antifogmatic** 994.8  
**antifreeze** 333.8  
**antifriction** 379.2  
**antigen** 685.22  
**antigodlin, antigoglin**  
 218.20  
**antihistamine** 685.20  
**antiknock** 450.4  
**antilogy** 482.2  
**antiluetic** 685.36  
**antimissile** 280.2  
**antinganting** 1034.5  
**Antinous** 898.9  
**antioragastic** 162.17  
**antipasto** 305a.9  
**antipathetic(al)**  
 contrary 15.5  
 opposed 788.9  
 hostile 927.11  
**antipathy,**  
 contrariety 15.1  
 counteraction 177.1  
 opposition 788.2  
 repugnance 865.2  
 hostility 927.3  
 hatred 928.1,3  
**antipenodic**  
*nouns* 685.20  
*adjs.* 685.36  
**antiphon, antiphony**  
 music 461.23  
 responsory 1030.3  
**antiphonal** 485.7  
**antiphraasis** 585.2  
**antipodal**  
 opposite 15.6  
 opposite 238.5  
**antipode** 15.2  
**antipodes**  
 opposite 15.2  
 region 179.6  
 poles 238.2  
**antipoints** 238.2  
**antipoison** 685.21  
**antipole** 15.2  
**antarctic — antivenene**  
**antipoles** 238.2  
**antipope** 1036.8  
**antipyretic**  
*nouns* 685.12  
*adjs.* 685.36  
**antiquarian**  
*nouns* 123.5  
*adjs.* 123.20  
**antiquarianism** 123.4  
**antiquary** 123.5  
**antiquate** 123.9  
**antiquated** 123.13  
**antiquated expression**  
 580.11  
**antiquation** 123.3  
**antique**  
*nouns* old thing 123.6  
 antiquated person  
 123.8  
*adjs.* old 123.10  
 antiquated 123.13  
**antique dealer** 123.5  
**antiquities**  
 archaisms 123.6  
 ancient manuscripts  
 600.12  
**antiquity**  
 the past 119.3  
 oldness 123.1  
**antireligious** 1029.22  
**antisaloon** 990.11  
**antiscorbutic** 685.36  
**anti-Scriptural** 1029.22  
**anti-Semitism** 525.4  
**antiseptis**  
 antiseptic 685.18  
 immunization  
 687.19  
**antiseptic**  
*nouns* 685.18,51  
*adjs.* 685.37  
**antiserum** 685.22  
**antisocial** 938.3  
**antisocialism** 688.16  
**antisocialist** 938.2  
**antisocial personality**  
 688.14  
**antispasmodic** 685.11  
**antispast** 607.9  
**antispastic** 607.22  
**antistrophe** 607.11  
**antison** 334.14  
**antisymphilic** 685.36  
**antithesis**  
 contrariety 15.1  
 opposite 15.2  
 contraposition 238.1  
 figure of speech  
 549.2  
**antithesize** 15.3  
**antithetic(al)**  
 contrary 15.5  
 opposite 238.5  
 figurative 549.4  
 opposed 788.9  
**antitoxic** 685.36  
**antitoxin** 685.22  
**antitrades** 402.10  
**antitype** 25.1  
**antivenene,**  
**antivenen** 685.22

**antlia — apparent**

**antlia** 255.7  
**antonomasia**  
 figure of speech 549.2  
 nomenclature 581.1  
**antonomastic(al)**  
 549.4  
**Antony and Cleopatra**  
 929.16  
**antonym** opposite 15.2  
 word 580.3  
**antonymous** 15.5  
**antrum** 256.2  
**antymire** 413a.3  
**Anu** 1012.11  
**Anubis** 1012.9  
**A number 1** 672.16  
**anus** 224.6  
**anvil** instrument 145.7  
 incus 447.7  
**ON THE ANVIL**  
 planned 652.13  
 undertaken 713.6  
 in preparation 718.23  
**anxiety** eagerness 633.1  
 neurosis 688.22  
 concern 888.1  
 fear 889  
**anxious** eager 633.9  
 concerned 888.6  
 fearful 889.22.23  
**anxious seat** 1040.13  
**ON THE ANXIOUS SEAT**  
 888.6  
**any**  
 nouns some 28.3  
 aught 79.5  
 no choice 637.6  
**adjs.** some 28.6  
 every 79.14  
 one 89.7  
**anybody** 79.5  
**anyhow**  
**adjs.** 62.15  
**advs.** carelessly 532.18  
 anyway 655.12  
**anyone** anybody 79.5  
 whoever 79.7  
 one 89.7  
**anyplace** 183.23  
**anything** some 28.3  
 any 79.5  
 no choice 637.6  
**anythingarian**  
 nonpartisan 742.29  
 neutral 804.4  
**any time, any time**  
 now 151.4  
**anyway** 655.12  
**anywhere** 183.23  
**anywhichway** 532.18  
**Anzacs** 798.20  
**A one, A 1**  
 seaworthy 276.18  
 first-rate 672.16  
**aonist(ic)** 119.6  
**aorta** 395.14  
**à outrance**  
 extremely 34.22  
 utterly 56.17

to the end 70.12  
 to completion 720.13  
**apace** promptly 131.15  
 swiftly 268.21  
 hastily 707.12  
**apache** assassin 408.10  
 thug 941.4  
**apart**  
**adjs.** unrelated 10.5  
 unjoined 49.20  
 alone 89.8  
 distant 198.8  
 secluded 922.9  
**advs.** separately 49.26  
 singly 89.13  
 away 198.18  
 in private 612.21  
**apartheid**  
 segregation 77.3  
 prejudice 525.4  
**apartment** 191.4  
**à pas de geant** 268.21  
**apathetic(al)** 854.13  
**apathetically** 854.15  
**apathy** neurosis 688.22  
 unfeeling 854.4  
**ape**  
 nouns imitator 22.4  
 types of ~ 413.50  
 verbs 22.6  
**ape-man** 123.6  
**aperçu** 605.1  
**aperient** 685.15.41  
**apéritif**  
 appetizer 306a.9  
 drink 994.8  
**à perte de vue**  
 out of sight 198.22  
 invisible 444.4  
**aperture** opening 264.1  
 entranceway 301.5  
 passageway 655.4  
**apery** 22.2  
**aphasia** 688.25  
**aphonia**  
 muteness 450.2  
 neurosis 688.25  
**aphonic** 450.12.14  
**aphorism** 516.1  
**aphoristic** 516.6  
**aphorize** 516.5  
**aphrasia** 688.26  
**aphrodisiac**  
 uphaval 161.5  
 coition 168.3  
 pruriency 418.4  
 psychosexuality 688.32  
**aphrodisiac**  
 nouns 418.6  
**adjs.** 418.19  
**Aphrodite**  
 beauty 898.9  
 love 929.8  
 goddess 1012.5  
**aphthous** fever 684.10  
**apiarist** 415.4  
**apiary** 415.5  
**apical** 210.9  
**Apician** 992.7

**Apicius** 992.4  
**apiculture** 415.1  
**apiece** 80.19  
**apish** 22.10  
**apishamore** 227.12  
**apienty** 659.9  
**à plomb**  
 nouns 142.1  
**advs.** 212.13  
**aplomb**  
 nouns stability 142.1  
 perpendicularity 212.1  
 equanimity 856.3  
**adjs.** 622.5  
**apnea** 684.8  
**Apocalypse** 1019.4  
**apocalypse** 554.1  
**apocalyptic(al)**  
 revelational 554.11  
 scriptural 1019.9  
**a poco** 461.55  
**apocope** 202.3  
**Apocrypha** 1019.3  
**apocryphal**  
 unauthoritative 513.19  
 false 614.27  
 unorthodox 1023.9  
**apodict(al)** 504.19  
**apodixis** 504.4  
**apodosis** 70.1  
**apogee** climax 56.4  
 highest point 210.2  
 astronomy 374.16  
**apograph** 24.4  
**apoise**  
 equiponderant 30.10  
 on even keel 276.19  
**Apollo, Apollon**  
 sun 374.11  
 music 463.24  
 poetic muse 607.12  
 beauty 898.9  
 god 1012.5  
**Apollyon** 1014.5  
**apologete** 1004.8  
**apologetic** 1004.3  
**apologetic(al)**  
 justifying 1004.13  
 propitiatory 1010.7  
**apologetics** 1021.1  
**apologia** 1004.3  
**apologist**  
 defender 797.7  
 justifier 1004.8  
**apologize** 1010.5  
**APOLOGIZE FOR**  
 1004.11  
**apologizer** 1004.8  
**apologue**  
 figure of speech 549.2  
 story 606.7  
**apology** pretext 647.1  
 justification 1004.3  
 excuse 1010.2  
**MAKE APOLOGY FOR**  
 1004.11  
**apoplectic**  
 nouns 684.31

**adjs.** 684.46  
**apoplexy** 684.5  
**aport** leftward 243.7  
**larboard** 274.72  
**apostasy**  
 recreancy 626.2  
 desertion 631.2  
 backsliding 694.2  
**apostate**  
 nouns 626.5  
**adjs.** 626.11  
**apostatize**  
 change sides 626.8  
 desert 631.6  
**aposteme** 684.28  
**a posteriori** 481.22  
**apostle** disciple 564.2  
 evangelist 1020.2  
**Apostles' Creed**  
 1021.2  
**apostleship** 1035.1  
**Apostolic** 990.4  
**apostolic(al)**  
 scriptural 1019.9  
 papal 1035.15  
**apostolic** brief 602.3  
**apostolic** church 1022.4  
**apostrophe**  
 figure of speech 549.2  
 soliloquy 596.1  
**apostrophic** 596.4  
**apostrophize**  
 address 592.18  
 say aside 596.3  
**apothecaries' measure**  
 489.5  
**apothecary** 685.30  
**apothegm** 516.1  
**apothegmatize** 516.5  
**apotheosis** ideal 25.4  
 glorification 912.8  
 resurrection 1016.12  
 idolization 1031.2  
**apotheosize**  
 glorify 912.13  
 idolize 1031.5  
**appall** horrify 864.13  
 shock 889.16  
 dismay 889.18  
**appalled**  
 displeased 864.23  
 horrified 889.25  
**appalling**  
 remarkable 34.10  
 horrible 862.10  
 frightful 889.29  
**appanage** adjunct 41.1  
 property 808.2  
 endowment 816.9  
**apparatus** tool 347.1  
 equipment 657.4  
**apparatus belli** 799.1  
**apparel**  
 nouns 230.1  
 verbs 230.38  
**apparent** visible 443.6  
 seeming 445.11  
 plausible 510.6  
 illusory 518.9



- manifest 553.8  
 specious 614.28  
**apparently**  
 visibly 443.8  
 seemingly 445.12  
 presumably 510.7  
 manifestly 553.14  
 speciously 614.35  
**apparition**  
 appearance 445.1,5  
 illusion 518.4  
 specter 1015.1  
**appassionatamente,**  
**appassionato**  
 461.54  
**appeal**  
 nouns attraction  
 648.1  
 entreaty 772.2  
 lovability 929.7  
 legal ~ 1002.10  
 prayer 1030.4  
 WITHOUT APPEAL  
 750.13  
 verbs attract 648.5  
 entreat 772.11  
**APPEAL TO**  
 cite 504.15  
 address 592.18  
 implore 772.11  
**appealing**  
 attractive 648.7  
 entreating 772.17  
 delightful 861.6  
**appear occur** 150.6  
 attend 185.8  
 be seen 443.4  
 become visible 445.8  
 seem 445.10  
 ~ unexpectedly  
 538.6  
 ~ in print 601.16  
 act 609.33  
**appearance**  
 appearing 445  
 illusion 518.2,4  
 manifestation 553.1  
 false show 614.3  
 specter 1015.1  
**HAVE EVERY**  
 APPEARANCE OF  
 seem like 20.7  
 seem 445.10  
**KEEP UP APPEAR-**  
**ANCES** 642.10  
**MAKE AN APPEARANCE**  
 attend 185.8  
 arrive 299.6  
 appear 445.8  
**PUT A FALSE AP-**  
**PEARANCE UPON**  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 falsify 614.16  
**appease**  
 tranquilize 162.7  
 pacify 802.7  
 satisfy 863.6  
 relieve 884.5  
**appeasement**  
 pacification 802.1  
 political ~ 742.5  
 relief 884.1  
**appellant** 1003.5  
**appellate** 999.10  
**appellate court** 999.3  
**appellation** 581.2,3  
**appellative** 581.16  
**append add** 40.3  
 place after 65.4  
**appendage**  
 nonessential 6.2  
 addition 41.1  
 accompaniment 73.3  
 tail 240.5  
 follower 292.2  
 hanger-on 905.5  
**appendages** 808.2  
**appendant**  
 nouns 41.1  
*adjs.* added 40.8  
 sequential 65.5  
**appendectomy** 687.25  
**appendicitis** 684.8  
**appendix addition** 41.1  
 sequel 67.1  
 vermiform ~ 224.6  
**apperception**  
 sagacity 466.4  
 cognizance 474.2  
**apperceptionism** 688.2  
**apperception test**  
 688.11  
**apperceptive,**  
**apperceptient**  
 sagacious 466.16  
 knowing 474.15  
**appertain to relate** 9.3  
 belong to 806.8  
**appellence, appetyency**  
 632.7  
**appetite** 632.6,7  
**appetitive** 632.21  
**appetizer** 306a.9  
**appetizing**  
 savory 427.10  
 desirable 632.31  
 tempting 648.7  
**applaud cheer** 874.7  
 acclaim 966.10  
**applause cheer** 874.2  
 approbation 966.2  
**apple** 215.19  
**APPLE OF ONE'S EYE**  
 desired one 632.11  
 favorite 929.13  
 applejack 994.16  
**apple-pie order** 59.3  
**apple-polisher** 905.3  
**applesauce**  
 nouns 545.3  
*interjs.* 469.12  
**Appleton layer** 401.3  
**appliance tool** 347.1  
 use 663.1  
 facility 783.9  
 application 961.2  
**appliances** 657.4  
**applicability**  
 relevance 9.2  
 aptness 26.5  
 utility 663.3  
**applicable relevant** 9.8  
 apt 26.18  
 usable 663.22  
**applicant** 772.7  
**application**  
 relevance 9.2  
 addition 41.1  
 attribution 154.1  
 mental ~ 477.3  
 engrossment 528.3  
 perseverance 623.1  
 use 663.1  
 medical ~ 685.28  
 assiduity 705.6  
 requisition 772.1  
 administration 961.2  
**MAKE APPLICATION**  
 772.9  
**apply relate to** 9.4  
 attribute 154.2  
 put to use 663.11  
 appropriate 820.16  
 administer 961.6  
**APPLY ONESELF TO**  
 think about 477.10  
 attend to 528.5  
 do 703.7  
 undertake 713.3  
 exert oneself 714.9  
**appoggiatura** 462.18  
**appoint elect** 635.17  
 destine 638.7  
 equip 657.8  
 prescribe 750.10  
 assign 778.10  
 allot 814.10  
**appointed**  
 chosen 635.23  
 destined 638.9  
 commissioned  
 778.16  
**appointedly** 34.21  
**appointment**  
 election 635.7  
 office 654.5  
 ordinance 750.4  
 assignment 778.2  
 allotment 814.3  
 engagement 920.7  
 holy orders 1035.10  
**appointments**  
 equipment 657.4  
 belongings 808.2  
**apportion dispose** 60.8  
 allot 814.7  
**apportionment**  
 arrangement 60.1  
 allotment 814  
**appose**  
 juxtapose 199.13  
 compare 490.4  
**apposite relevant** 9.8  
 apt 26.18  
**apposition**  
 relevance 9.2  
 fitness 26.5  
 juxtaposition 199.3  
**appraisable** 489.15  
**appraisal**  
 measurement 489.1  
 assessment 493.3  
 pricing 844.4  
**apparently — apprise**  
**appraise**  
 measure 489.11  
 assess 493.9  
 price 844.13  
**appraisement**  
 measurement 489.1  
 assessment 493.3  
 pricing 844.4  
**appreciable**  
 tangible 3.4  
 ponderable 351.19  
 measurable 489.15  
**appreciate**  
 increase 38.6  
 savor 427.5  
 know 474.12  
 measure 489.11  
 assess 493.9  
 rate highly 670.12  
 enjoy 863.10  
 be grateful 947.3  
 respect 962.4  
**NOT APPRECIATE**  
 948.3  
**appreciation**  
 increase 38.1  
 awareness 474.2  
 discrimination 491.1  
 estimation 493.3  
 gratitude 947.1  
 respect 962.1  
**appreciative**  
 discriminating 491.8  
 grateful 947.5  
 obligatory 966.15  
**apprehend sense** 421.7  
 know 474.12  
 understand 546.7  
 arrest 759.16  
 capture 820.15  
 dread 889.9  
**apprehensible** 546.9  
**apprehension**  
 intelligence 466.1  
 understanding 474.3  
 idea 478.1  
 opinion 500.4  
 doubt 502.2  
 foreboding 542.1  
 alarm 702.1  
 arrest 759.6  
 seizure 820.2  
 anxiety 888.1  
 fearfulness 889.3  
**apprehensive**  
 smart 466.14  
 knowing 474.15  
 alarming 702.8  
 anxious 888.6  
 fearful 889.23  
**apprentice**  
 nouns novice 564.8  
 worker 716.5  
 verbs 778.15  
**apprenticeship**  
 training 560.3  
 indenture 778.7  
**apprize, apprise**  
 appraise 493.9  
 inform 555.7  
 price 844.13

- BE APPRIZED OF**  
474.12
- apprizer** 555.5
- approach**  
*nouns* likeness 20.1  
imminence 151.1  
nearness 199.1  
nearing 295  
arrival 299.1  
entranceway 301.5  
overture 771.1  
*verbs* resemble 20.7  
~ in time 121.6  
be imminent 151.2  
influence 171.9  
be near 199.8  
draw near 295.3  
arrive 299.6  
communicate with 552.8  
speak to 592.18  
bribe 649.3  
make advances 771.8  
cultivate 925.11  
**NOT APPROACH** 37.4
- approachable**  
accessible 295.5  
attainable 508.8  
communicative 552.9
- approaching**  
*nouns* 295.1  
*adjs.* future 121.8  
imminent 151.3  
oncoming 295.4  
arriving 299.10
- approbation** 966
- approbatory** 966.15
- appropriate**  
*verbs* assimilate 307.16  
monopolize 806.7  
allot 814.10  
borrow 819.4  
take 820.16  
steal 822.13,17  
usurp 959.8  
*adjs.* fit 26.19  
characteristic 80.13  
timely 129.10  
elegant 587.7  
expedient 668.4
- appropriateness**  
fitness 26.5  
timeliness 129.1  
expedience 668.1
- appropriation**  
possession 806.4  
allotment 814.3  
borrowing 819.2  
taking 820.3  
theft 822.1,7  
usurpation 959.3
- approval**  
ratification 520.4  
consent 733  
approbation 966.1
- ON APPROVAL**  
on trial 488.14  
optionally 635.24
- approve evidence** 504.9
- ratify 520.12  
consent 773.3  
~ of 966.9
- NOT APPROVE** 967.10
- approved**  
authoritative 512.18  
accepted 520.14  
conventional 643.7  
received 817.10  
favored 966.18  
orthodox 1022.8
- approving**  
consenting 773.5  
favorable 966.16
- approximate**  
*verbs* resemble 20.7  
similarize 20.8  
be near 199.8  
approach 295.3  
*adjs.* related 9.7  
similar 20.14  
near 199.14  
approaching 295.4  
inexact 517.15
- approximately**  
about 35.13  
nearly 199.26
- approximating**  
related 9.7  
similar 20.14
- approximation**  
relation 9.1  
likeness 20.1  
mathematics 87.4  
rearsness 199.1  
approach 295.1  
inexactness 517.2
- appulse**  
conjunction 199.3  
collision 282.3  
approach 295.1
- appurtenance**  
nonessential 6.2  
addition 41.1  
component 58.2  
right 956.3
- appurtenances**  
equipment 657.4  
belongings 808.2
- appurtenant**  
*nouns* 41.1  
*adjs.* relative to 9.5  
relevant 9.8
- apraxia** 688.26
- apricot**  
orangeish 368.2  
yellowish 369.4
- April fool** 618.1
- April showers** 141.4
- a priori** 481.22
- apriorism** 481.8
- apron appendage** 41.2
- garment 230.17  
airstrip 277.20
- apropos, à propos**  
*adjs.* relevant 9.8  
apt 26.18  
*advs.* 129.14  
*preps.* 9.10
- apse arch** 251.4
- church** ~ 1040.9
- apt apposite** 26.18
- prompt 131.9  
smart 466.14  
likely 510.5  
teachable 562.18  
elegant 587.7  
adept 731.20
- APT TO**  
inclined to 173.6  
liable to 174.5
- aptitude aptness** 26.5
- tendency 173.1  
liability 174.1  
intelligence 466.2  
likelihood 510.1  
skill 731.5
- aptitude test** 688.11
- aptness fitness** 26.5
- tendency 173.1  
smartness 466.2  
teachability 562.5  
skill 731.5
- aqua, aqua pura** 391.3
- aquarium** 415.5
- Aquarius** 270.5
- aquascope** 318.5
- aquatic**  
*nouns* plant 410.3  
animal 413.3  
*adjs.* natatory 274.61  
watery 391.16
- aquatics**  
swimming 274.11  
diving 318.3
- aquatint** 576.2,9
- aqua vitae** 994.12
- aqueduct** 395.2
- aqueous** 391.16
- aquiline** 251.8
- Arab nomad** 273.4
- Caucasian** 417.3
- Arabesque** 603.17
- arabesque**  
*nouns* 462.18  
*adjs.* 899.11
- Arabian** 417.3
- Arabic** 579.5
- Arabic numerals** 86.2
- arable** 412.20
- arable land** land 384.1  
farm land 412.8
- Arachnida** 414.8
- arado** 412.9
- Aralu** 1017.3
- Aranyaka** 1019.7
- arbalest** 799.19
- arbiter mediator** 803.4
- judge 1000.1
- arbitrage** 831.19
- arbitrament** 803.2
- arbitrary**  
dogmatic 512.22  
discretionary 620.7  
capricious 627.5  
peremptory 737.15  
unlimited 760.24
- arbitrate** 803.6
- arbitration** 803.2
- arbitrator**  
mediator 803.4
- judge** 1000.1
- arbor bower** 190.11
- axle** 320.5
- arboreal** 410.37
- arboreal**  
branching 298.10  
treelike 410.37
- arborescent** 410.38
- arborescent**  
branched 298.10  
treelike 410.37
- arborescence** 412.11
- arboricultural** 412.21
- arboriform**  
branching 298.10  
treelike 410.37
- arborization** 298.3
- arbor vitae** 465.5
- arc curve** 251.2
- electric** ~ 341.6
- arcade corridor** 191.18
- colonnade** 216.5
- arch** 251.4  
passageway 655.4
- Arcadia** 533.11
- Arcadian rural** 181.6
- Utopian** 533.23
- arcane** 547.14
- arcane** 612.5
- arcature** 251.4
- arch**  
*nouns* instep 211.5  
vault 251.4,24  
monument 568.11
- verbs** 251.6
- adjs.* chief 36.16  
cunning 733.12  
mischievous 736.6
- archaeological** 123.29
- archaeologists** 123.23
- archaeology** 123.22,23
- archaic** 123.13
- archaism**  
antiquarianism 123.4  
word 580.11
- archangel** 1013.1
- archbishop** 1036.8
- archbishopric** 1035.5
- archdeacon** 1036.8
- archduchess** 916.7
- archduchy** 180.1
- archduke** 916.5
- arched** 251.10
- archenemy**  
enemy 927.6  
Satan 1014.3
- archer shooter** 284.9
- sportsman** 876.20
- archery shooting** 284.3
- ballistics** 799.3
- archetypal** 25.9
- archetype**  
prototype 25.1  
idea 478.3
- archeus** 1011.8
- Archiannelida** 414.5
- archiepiscopacy** 1035.5
- archiepiscopal** 1035.13
- archigenesis** 166.6

arching 251.1  
 archipelagic 385.7  
 archipelago  
   island 385.2  
   ocean 396.1  
 architect  
   constructor 166.10  
   artist 577.10  
   planner 652.7  
 architectural,  
   architectonic  
   constructional  
   166.22  
   structural 244.9  
 architectural orna-  
   mentation 899.13  
 architectural styles  
   572.26  
 architectural  
   toppings 210.15  
 architecture  
   building 166.3  
   structure 244.1,2  
   art 572.4  
 archives 568.2  
 archlike, archlike  
   464.4  
 archon  
   official 747.5,19  
   judge 1000.2  
 archpriest 1036.8  
 archtraitor 617.10  
 archway 251.4  
 arc lighting 334.19  
 arclike 251.10  
 arctic  
   nouns 332.5  
   *adjs.* northern 289.15  
   frigid 332.15  
 Arctic Circle 179.3  
 Arctic Ocean 396.3  
 arcual, arcuate,  
   arcuated 251.10  
 arcuation 251.1  
 ardent violent 161.21  
   hot 327.25  
   eloquent 598.13  
   zealous 633.10  
   fervent 853.22  
   friendly 925.15  
   amorous 929.23  
   alcoholic 994.46  
 ardor warmth 327.1  
   eloquence 598.5  
   zeal 633.2  
   fervor 853.9  
   love 929.1  
 arduous steep 218.18  
   laborious 714.19  
   difficult 729.16  
 ardously  
   laboriously 714.20  
   difficultly 729.26  
 area extent 178.1  
   region 179.1  
   size 194.1  
 area measures 489.18  
 arear 294.13  
 areaway 191.18  
 arena sphere 179.2  
   scene of action 800

athletic field 876.13  
 arenose 360.12  
 arenosity 360.2  
 areola, areole 252.2  
 Areopagus 999.1  
 Ares war-god 795.18  
   god 1012.5  
 aretaics 955.2  
 argent, argentine 363.8  
 argillaceous 356.12  
 argol 309.4  
 Argonaut 382.8  
 argosy ships 276.1  
   navy 798.27  
 argot 578.6  
 argotic 578.17  
 argue dispute 481.17  
   evince 504.9  
   mean 543.8  
   indicate 566.16  
   ARGUE FOR 1004.10  
   ARGUE INTO 646.23  
 arguer, arguer 481.13  
 argument  
   argumentation  
   481.5,6  
   legal plea 1002.6  
   defense 1004.2  
   PUT UP AN ARGUMENT  
   481.17  
   argumentation 481.5  
   argumentative  
   controversial 481.20  
   contentious 949.26  
 Argus 438.11  
 Argus-eyed 438.23  
 argue 466.16  
 aria 461.4,14  
 ariboflavinosis 684.8  
 arid barren 165.4  
   vacant 186.12  
   dry 392.7  
   unimaginative 534.5  
   dull 881.6  
 aridity dryness 392.1  
   unimaginativeness  
   534.1  
   dullness 881.1  
 Ariel messenger 559.1  
   fairy 1012.15  
 Aries 128.7  
 arietta, ariette 461.14  
 aright 672.23  
 ariose 461.49  
 arioso  
   nouns 461.17  
   *adjs.* 461.49  
 arise originate 68.12  
   occur 150.6  
   get up 212.7  
   issue 302.12  
   ascend 313.8  
   appear 445.8  
   ~ from bed 711.5  
   revolt 765.8  
   ARISE FROM 153.6  
 arising 302.18  
 arista 229.9  
 aristarchy 739.4  
 aristate 260.10  
 aristocracy

government 739.4  
 nobility 916.1,2  
 aristocrat 916.4  
 aristocratic  
   governmental 739.16  
   dignified 903.12  
   patrician 916.11  
 Aristotelian 499.11  
 Aristotelianism 499.2  
 arithmetic  
   mathematics 87.18  
   manual 603.9  
 arithmetic(al) 87.17  
 arithmetician 87.9  
 ark refuge 698.1  
   sacred ~ 1038.11  
 arkly 123.13  
 arlequinade 609.6  
 arm  
   nouns member 55.4  
   support 215.2  
   garment part 230.66  
   limb 286.5  
   inlet 398.1  
   ~ of the law 697.14  
   organization 786.10  
   military ~ 798.21  
   weapon 799.1  
 ARM IN ARM  
   with 73.10  
   companionably  
   920.20  
   friendly 925.21  
 ARMS OF MORPHEUS  
   710.2  
 IN ARMS 124.12  
 KEEP AT ARM'S  
   LENGTH  
   keep one's distance  
   198.7  
   repulse 288.2  
   ward off 797.10  
   snub 964.7  
 WITH ARMS AKIMBO  
   910.15  
 WITH OPEN ARMS  
   willingly 620.8  
   eagerly 633.13  
   hospitably 923.13  
   amicably 925.21  
   verbs empower 156.9  
   equip 657.8  
   protect 697.17  
   fortify 797.9  
 armada  
   airplanes 279.9  
   navy 798.27  
 Armageddon 795.3  
 armament  
   provision 657.1  
   equipment 657.4  
   weapons 799.1  
 armature 797.3  
 armed  
   equipped 657.12  
   prepared 718.6  
   in arms 797.14  
 armed conflict 795.1  
 armed force 798.22  
 armful 28.8  
 armhole 264.4

## arching — arpeggio

armiger 916.5  
 armigerous 795.26  
 armipotent 156.11  
 armistice 802.5  
 armlet band 252.3  
   inlet 398.1  
   ornament 899.6  
 armor  
   nouns shell 227.16  
   caparison 797.3,17  
   verbs 697.17  
 armored 797.13  
 armorial bearings  
   567.2  
 armor-plated 797.13  
 armory  
   storehouse 658.6  
   factory 717.3  
   arsenal 799.2  
 armpit 256.2  
 arms  
   coat of ~ 567.2  
   warcraft 795.11  
   weapons 799.1  
 BEAR ARMS 795.23  
 TO ARMS! 795.30  
 UNDER ARMS  
   warning 795.28  
   armed 797.14  
 UP IN ARMS 795.29  
 arms race 795.15  
 army horde 74.4  
   multitude 101.3  
   armed force 798.22  
 aroma quality 80.3  
   fragrance 435.1  
 aromatic  
   nouns 435.2  
   *adjs.* 435.9  
 aromatize 435.8  
 around  
   *advs.* about 35.13  
   near 199.20  
   approximately  
   199.26  
   in the vicinity of  
   232.13  
   in a circle 320.16  
 ALL AROUND  
   everywhere 178.11  
   all about 232.14  
 HAVE BEEN AROUND  
   731.18  
   *preps.* through 289.29  
 arousal  
   elicitation 304.4  
   awakening 711.2  
   arouse elicit 304.12  
   incite 646.19  
   alarm 702.6  
   awaken 711.4  
   excite 855.11  
   anger 950.22  
 aroused  
   alarming 702.8  
   excited 855.21  
 arouser energizer 160.5  
   stimulant 685.7  
 arousing 304.15  
 arps 464.3  
 arpeggio 462.17

**arraign — artware**

**arraign** indict 1002.14  
 accuse 1003.7  
**arraignment**  
 indictment 1002.3  
 accusation 1003.1  
**arrange**  
 ~ itself 59.4  
 order 60.7  
 ~ music 461.47  
 plan 652.9  
 prepare 718.6  
 contract 769.9  
 ~ matters 802.8  
 mediate 803.7  
**arranged** orderly 59.6  
 organized 60.13  
 settled 512.20  
 planned 652.13  
 contracted 769.12  
**arrangement**  
 order 59.1  
 distribution 60  
 structure 244.1  
 musical ~ 461.5,28;  
 462.2,11  
 condition 506.2  
 art 572.10  
 plan 652.1  
 preparation 718.1  
 compact 769.1.4  
 conciliation 802.4  
 engagement 920.7  
**MAKE ARRANGMENTS**  
 plan 652.9  
 prepare 718.6  
**arranger** 463.22  
**arrant** downright 34.14  
 obvious 553.11  
 bad 673.7  
 disreputable 913.12  
 wicked 979.17  
**array**  
 nouns order 59.1  
 arrangement 60.1  
 series 71.2  
 through 74.4  
 clothing 230.1  
 army 798.22  
**verbs** arrange 60.8  
 clothe 230.38  
 equip 657.8  
 adorn 899.7  
**arrayal** 657.1  
**arrayed**  
 clothed 230.44  
 furnished 657.12  
**arrears, arrearage**  
 shortcoming 312.1  
 debt 838.2  
**IN ARREARS**  
 deficient 57.4  
 behindhand 312.6  
 due 838.10  
 defaulting 840.10  
**arrest**  
 nouns stop 144.2  
 retardation 269.4  
 hindrance 728.1,7  
 restraint 758.1  
 custody 759.6  
**UNDER ARREST** 759.21

**verbs** delay 132.7  
 stop 144.11  
 retard 269.9  
 ~ the interest  
 528.13  
 hinder 728.10  
 restrain 758.7  
 take prisoner 759.16  
**ARREST THE**  
 THOUGHTS  
 thought 477.18  
 catch attention  
 528.11  
**arrested**  
 retarded 269.12  
 unintelligent 468.22  
**arrested** development  
 unintelligence 468.9  
 fixation 688.29  
**arresting** 528.20  
**arrière-pensée**  
 sequel 67.1  
 afterthought 477.5  
 qualification 506.1  
**arish** 67.3  
**arrival**  
 airplane landing  
 277.15  
 coming 299  
 comer 301.4  
 welcome, greetings  
 923.2-4  
**arrive** come to 299.6  
 be successful 722.9  
**ARRIVE AT**  
 ~ a conclusion  
 493.10  
 ~ an agreement  
 520.10  
**arriving** 299.10  
**arrogance**  
 haughtiness 910  
 insolence 911  
**arrogant** haughtily  
 910.9  
 insolent 911.8  
**arrogate**  
 assume command  
 737.13  
 appropriate 820.16  
 usurp 959.8  
**arrogation**  
 attribution 154.1  
 ~ of power 737.11  
 appropriation 820.3  
 usurpation 959.3  
**arrogator** tyrant 747.15  
 usurper 959.4  
**arrosive** 349.10  
**arrow** speed 268.7  
 pointer 566.3  
 missile 799.17  
**arrowhead**  
 cuneiform 579.3  
 missile 799.17  
**arrowheaded, arrow-**  
 like, arrowy  
 257.14  
**arroyo** ravine 200.3  
 stream 394.1  
 watercourse 395.2

**arse** 240.4  
**arsenal**  
 storehouse 658.6  
 factory 717.3  
 armory 799.2  
**arsenotherapy** 687.3  
**arsis** 607.9  
**arson** 328.7  
**arsonist, arsonite**  
 328.8  
**art** science 474.10  
 artistry 572.8  
 work of ~ 572.11  
 schools of ~ 572.23  
 sculpture 573  
 ceramics 574  
 photography 575  
 engraving 576  
 vocation 654.6  
 skill 731.6,7  
 artifice 733.3  
 decoration 899  
**THE ARTS** 572.1  
**art-conscious** 572.21  
**artcraft** 572.3  
**Artemis** moon 374.9  
 goddess 1012.5  
**arterial**  
 nouns 655.6  
 adjs. 395.21  
**arteriectomy** 687.25  
**arterioplasty** 687.27  
**arteriosclerosis** 684.8  
**arteriotomy** 687.26  
**artery** vessel 395.14  
 passageway 655.4,6  
**artful, brewed** 466.15  
 artificial 614.27  
 cunning 733.12  
**Artful Dodger**  
 deceiver 617.1  
 crafty person 733.6  
**artfully**  
 shrewdly 466.20  
 cunningly 733.15  
**artfulness**  
 shrewdness 466.3  
 cunning 733.1  
**arthritic** 684.46  
**arthritis** 684.8  
**arthropod** 413a.2  
**Arthropoda** 414.8  
**article**  
 nouns particular 8.2  
 section 55.2  
 integer 89.4  
 object 375.4  
 belief 500.2  
 news ~ 556.3  
 ~ of virtue 572.11  
 grammar 584.5  
 clause 603.14  
 treatise 604.1  
 ~ of merchandise  
 829.2  
 ~ of faith 1021.2  
**THE ARTICLE**  
 the thing 26.6  
 the real thing 515.6  
**verbs** indenture  
 778.15

**bring charges**  
 1003.7  
**articled** 778.18  
**articled clerk** 564.8  
**articulate**  
 verbs fasten 47.8  
 sound 449.12  
 say 592.14  
**adjs.** jointed 47.17  
 audible 449.15  
 intelligible 546.10  
 speaking 592.21  
**articulated**  
 sounded 449.13  
 spoken 592.20  
**articulation** joint 47.4  
 speech sound 449.5  
 sounding 449.6  
 articulateness 546.1  
 word 580.1  
 speech 592.3,5,6  
**artifact** relic 123.6  
 work of art 572.11  
**artifice**  
 deception 616.4,6  
 expedient 668.2  
 cunning 733.3  
**artificer**  
 builder 166.10  
 mechanic 346.7  
 artisan 716.6  
**artificial** elegant 567.9  
 false 614.27  
 affected 901.15  
**artificiality**  
 elegance 587.3  
 falseness 614.2  
 affectation 901.1  
**artillery** army 798.26  
 ballistics 799.3,6  
**artilleryman, artilleryist**  
 798.11  
**artiness** 572.8  
**artisan**  
 mechanic 346.7  
 craftsman 716.6  
**artist** painter 577  
 artisan 716.6  
**artiste** musician 463.1  
 artist 577.1  
 actor 610.1  
 artisan 716.6  
**artistic**  
 art-minded 572.21  
 skillful 731.20  
 tasteful 895.8  
 beautiful 898.16  
 ornamental 899.9  
**artistry** art 572.8  
 authorship 600.2  
**artless** natural 719.13  
 unskilled 732.15  
 ingenuous 734.5  
 frank 972.17  
**artlessness**  
 naturalness 719.3  
 ingenuousness 734  
 candor 972.4  
**art styles** 572.24  
**art stylists** 577.12  
**artware** 572.11

arty, art-minded

572.21

ary 28.6

Aryan 417.3

as

adv. similarly 20.18

equally 30.12

for example 504.25

thus 655.11

conjs. since 154.8

than 490.10

AS AGREED UPON

769.13

AS A MATTER OF

COURSE

generally 79.15

usually 84.9

consequently 153.9

certainly 512.23

necessarily 637.16

AS A MATTER OF FACT

actually 1.16

truly 515.16

AS A MATTER OF

FORM 644.11

AS A RESULT OF

154.9

AS A RULE

generally 79.15

usually 84.9

AS A WHOLE

wholly 54.12

generally 79.15

AS EVERY SCHOOLBOY

KNOWS 474.29

AS FAR AS

until 105.10

to 198.20

AS FOR 9.10

AS IF

as though 20.19

seemingly 498.17

AS IS

ditto 14.8

in statu quo 140.10

AS IT MAY BE

eventually 150.12

by chance 155.18

possibly 508.9

AS IT OUGHT TO BE

logical 481.21

right 956.8

just 974.8

AS IT SEEMS 445.12

AS IT WERE

as though 20.19

seemingly 498.17

figuratively 549.5

AS LIEF 620.9

AS LIKE AS NOT 510.7

AS LONG AS

while 105.9

provided 506.15

AS LUCK WOULD

HAVE IT

by chance 155.18

if possible 508.11

luckily 726.16

AS MAY BE EXPECTED

usually 84.9

imminently 151.4

AS ONE MAN

simultaneously

118.6

concurrently 176.5

unanimously 520.17

co-operatively 784.9

AS REGARDS 9.10

AS THE CASE MAY BE

accordingly 8.9

by chance 155.18

possibly 508.9

AS THE CROW FLIES

289.25

AS THE DAY IS LONG

110.14

AS THE SAYING IS

516.7

AS THE STORY GOES

556.16

AS THE WORLD GOES

eventually 150.12

customarily 640.20

AS THEY SAY

proverbially 516.7

rumored 556.16

AS THINGS GO

accordingly 8.9

eventually 150.12

since 154.8

customarily 640.20

AS THOUGH

as if 20.19

seemingly 498.17

AS TO

apropos 9.10

compared to 490.10

AS WELL 40.10

AS WELL AS

equally with 30.12

including 40.11

and 40.12

AS WELL AS CAN BE

EXPECTED 683.7

asafetida 436.3

asbestos 331.9

asbestine

incombustible

331.9

mineral 382.14

asbestos

fireproofing 331.5

theater drop 609.24

asacared 889.21

ascend be high 206.15

slope 218.10

fly 277.45

rise 313.8

ascendancy 737.5

ascendancy

superiority 36.1

influence 171.1

dominion 737.5

IN ASCENDANCY

superior 36.13

influential 171.14

victorious 724.8

governing 739.17

ascendant

superior 36.13

influential 171.14

ascending 313.14

victorious 724.8

governing 739.17

ascendants 169.7

ascending

sloping 218.17

rising 313.14

ascension ascent 313.1

translation 1016.12

THE ASCENSION

1016.12

ascensional 313.14

Ascension Day

1038.15

ascent acclivity 218.6

rise 313

elevation 315

ascertain

find out 486.2

decide 493.11

prove 504.11

make sure 512.11

learn 562.6

ascertainable

knowable 474.25

solvable 486.3

ascertainment

solution 486.1

certification 512.8

ascetic

nouns recluse 922.5

punitan 989.2

abstainer 990.4

adjs. austere 989.3

abstinent 990.10

asceticism

austerity 989

abstinence 990.2

ascititious extrinsic 6.4

completing 56.14

Asclepius 686.15

Ascomycetes 411.4

ascribable

attributable 154.5

due to 958.10

ascribe 154.2

ASCRIBE IMPOR-

TANCE TO 670.12

ascription 154.1

ascity 1.5

asepsis 679.1

aseptic 685.37

asexual 418.22

asexuality 418.9

Asgard 1016.11

ash residue 43.2

ashes 328.16

ashamed 904.12

BE ASHAMED 904.8

ash-blond 363.10

ashcake 306a.27

ashen, ashy

burnt 328.29

pale 362.9

gray 362.3

ashes ash 328.16

corpse 407.13

ash-gray 365.3

ashiness 362.2

ashore 384.11

ashtray 192.8

arty — asleep

Ash Wednesday

1038.15

Asia region 179.6

continent 385.1

Asian, Asiatic 417.8,

10

aside

nouns interjection

236.2

apostrophe 596.1

IN AN ASIDE 451.22

adv. away 198.18

sidewise 241.8

to the side 241.10

sotto voce 451.22

in private 612.21

in reserve 658.17

preps. 241.11

ASIDE FROM

apart from 49.26

besides 77.9

ASIDE OF 490.10

asinine mulish 413.41

stupid 468.15

foolish 469.8

asiniuity

stupidity 468.3

foolishness 469.1

ask inquire 484.21

require 637.9

demand 751.4

request 772.9

invite 772.13

assess 844.14

ASK FOR

seek 484.24

encourage 646.21

request 772.9

ASK ME ANOTHER

476.20

I ASK YOU! 511.4

askance, askant

adjs. 218.14

adv. obliquely

218.23

sideways 241.8

LOOK ASKANCE

438.19

LOOK ASKANCE AT

show dislike 865.6

disapprove of

967.10

askari 798.8

askered 889.21

askew

adjs. disorderly 62.12

swry 218.14

crooked 248.11

faulty 517.14

adv. 218.23

asking 772.1

aslant

adjs. 218.15

adv. 218.24

asleep dead 407.24

numb 422.5

unconscious 422.7

unaware 476.14

inattentive 529.8

half ~ 710.19

sleeping 710.20

**aslope — associate****ASLEEP IN THE DEEP**  
407.26**ASLEEP ON THE JOB**  
529.8**FALL ASLEEP**  
die 407.15  
go to sleep 710.15**aslope***adjs.* 218.15*advs.* 218.24**Asmodeus** 1014.5**asomatous** 376.7**Aspasia** 987.15**aspect**

component 58.2

posture 183.4

astrology 374.20

appearance 445.3

**aspen** 323.18**aspergation**

wetting 391.6

baptism 1038.7

**asperge**

sprinkle 391.12

baptize 1038.19

**asperger, asperges**

1038.11

**Asperges** 1038.4**aspergil** 391.8**aspergillum**

sprinkler 391.8

religion 1038.11

**aspenity**

roughness 260.1

causticity 937.8

resentment 950.3

**asperous** 226.7**asperse** 969.9**aspersion**

wetting 391.6

insult 963.2

criticism 967.4

disparagement

969.4

rite 1038.4

baptism 1038.7

**asphalt***nouns* mineral 382.1

pavement 655.7

*verbs* 227.24**asphaltic** 380.3**asphyxia**

suffocation 408.6

disease 684.8

**asphyxiate** 408.19**asphyxiation** 408.6**aspic** 306a.12**aspirant**

solicitant 632.12

political ~ 744.9

candidate 772.7

**aspirate**

sound softly 451.10

sibilate 456.2

**aspiration**

suction 304.2

breathing 402.19

ambition 632.9

**aspire ascend** 313.10

be ambitious 632.20

**ASPIRE TO****aspire** 632.20

intend 651.4

**aspirer** 632.12**aspiring lofty** 206.19**ambitious** 632.29**asportation** 270.3**asquint***adjs.* awry 218.14

squinting 439.11

*advs.* obliquely

218.23

sideways 241.8

**ass rump** 240.4

donkey 413.22

dolt 470.3

obstinate person

624.6

**ASS IN LION'S SKIN**

misfit 27.4

impostor 617.6

**assail attack** 796.15

incriminate 1003.10

**assailability** 695.4**assailable** 695.16**assailant**

opponent 789.1

attacker 796.13

**assailer** 796.13**Assama** 1016.8**assassin** 408.10**assassinate** 408.16**assassination** 408.2**assault***nouns* ~ of illness

684.5

attack 796.1

incrimination

1303.2

**ASSAULT AND****BATTERY** 796.1**TAKE BY ASSAULT**

820.12

*verbs* 796.15**assault** 796.13**assay***nouns* analysis 484.8

test 488.2

*verbs* analyze 484.32

test 488.8

**assayer** 488.6**assaying** 484.8**assemblage** all 54.3

gathering 74

74.1:

**assemble**

come together

74.15

bring together

74.17

**assembled** 74.21**assembly**

meeting 74.1,2

putting together

74.13

~ hall 190.15

religious ~ 1037.1

**assembly line**

assembly 74.13

production 166.2

factory 717.3

**assent***nouns* acquiescence

520

consent 773.1

*verbs* acquiesce 520.8

consent 773.3

**assenter** 520.6**assenting**

acquiescent 520.13

consenting 773.5

**assert affirm** 521.4

state 592.15

claim 751.5

vindicate 1004.10

**ASSERT ONESELF**

751.7

**assertion**

premise 481.8

affirmation 521.1

remark 592.4

**assertive, assertative**

521.7

**asses' bridge** 729.6**assess measure** 489.11

estimate 493.9

price 844.13

charge 844.14

**assessable**

measurable 489.15

chargeable 844.17

**assessment**

measurement 489.1

estimate 493.3

stock ~ 832.7

value 844.4

tax 844.10

**assessor tax ~** 844.12

judge 1000.4

**assets resources** 658.2

property 808.8

funds 833.14

wealth 835

accounts 843.1

**as sever, asseverate**

521.4

**asseveration** 521.1**ashead** 470.3**assiduity**

painstaking 531.2

perseverance 623.1

industry 705.6

**assiduous**

painstaking 531.11

persevering 623.7

industrious 705.21

*nouns* 817.4*verbs* specify 80.9

attribute 154.2

pass judgment

493.13

allege 504.13

address 602.14

commission 778.9,

10

allot 814.10

transfer 815.3

commit 816.16

**assignable**

attributable 154.5

transferable 815.5

**assignment**

attribution 154.1

transfer 815.1

rendezvous 920.8

**assignment house**

920.8

**assignee**

consignee 778.8

beneficiary 817.4

**assignment**

specification 80.6

attribution 154.1

lesson 560.6

task 654.2

commission 778.1,2

allotment 814.3

transfer 815.1

commitment 816.2

**assignor** 816.11**assimilate**

make alike 20.8

adapt 26.11

domesticated 188.5

absorb 305.13

digest 307.16

liken 490.4

understand 546.7

learn 562.7

corner 831.26

**ASSIMILATE TO**

conform 82.3

convert 145.8

**assimilation**

adaptation 26.4

conversion 145.1

naturalization 188.4

absorption 305.6

digestion 307.1

anabolism 307.9

comparison 490.1

learning 562.2

**assimilative** 307.21**assist***nouns* 783.2*verbs* help 783.11

subsidize 816.18

remedy 685.1

aid 783.1

subsidy 816.8

**assistant***nouns* teacher 563.4

servant 748.1

helper 785.6

*adjs.* 783.20**assister** 940.1**assize**

measurement 489.1

trial 1002.5

**assize** 489.1**assizes** 993.3**associate***nouns* similar 20.4

teacher 563.4

confederate 785.1

organization 786.10

member 786.11

comrade 926.4

*verbs* relate 9.4

join 47.5

league 52.4

**ASSOCIATE ONESELF**  
WITH 786.14  
**ASSOCIATE WITH**  
accompany 73.7  
fraternize 920.15  
**adjs.** allied 9.6  
leagued 52.6  
concurrent 176.4  
**associated related** 9.6  
joined 47.13  
leagued 52.6  
concurrent 176.4  
**associates staff** 748.12  
**membership** 786.12  
**association**  
relation 9.1  
combination 52.1  
company 73.2  
concurrence 176.1  
thoughts 477.4  
communication 552.1  
~ of ideas 688.42  
affiliation 784.3  
society 786.1  
fellowship 920.5  
**associational** 786.16  
**associationism** 688.2  
**associative relative** 9.5  
combining 52.7  
**assonance**  
resemblance 20.3  
agreement 26.1  
alliteration 607.10  
**assonant similar** 20.17  
harmonious 461.50  
poetic 607.23  
**assonate**  
sound alike 20.9  
harmonize 461.36  
rhyme 607.20  
**assert sort** 60.10  
classify 61.6  
**ASSORT WITH**  
age 26.9  
accompany 73.7  
fraternize 920.15  
**assorted various** 19.4  
arranged 60.13  
classified 61.8  
**assortment**  
mixture 44.6  
sorting 60.3  
miscellany 74.12  
**assuage**  
moderate 162.6  
soften 356.6  
qualify 506.3  
satisfy 863.6  
relieve 884.5  
**assuagement**  
moderation 162.2  
softening 356.5  
relief 884.1  
**assuager**  
mitigator 162.3  
medicine 685.8  
**assuasive**  
**nouns** 685.8  
**adjs.** palliative 162.16  
softening 356.16

**qualifying** 506.7  
**remedial** 685.35  
**relieving** 884.9  
**assume don** 230.42  
suppose 498.9  
think 500.9  
imply 544.4  
feign 614.22  
allege 647.3  
undertake 713.3  
take charge 737.13  
borrow 819.4  
appropriate 820.16  
affect 901.12  
make bold 959.6  
usurp 959.8  
**ONE CAN ASSUME**  
510.11  
**assumed**  
supposed 498.14  
implied 544.7  
sham 614.27  
alleged 647.4  
undertaken 713.6  
affected 901.16  
**assumed name** 581.8  
**assumer** 498.7  
**assuming** 910.10  
**ASSUMING THAT**  
498.19  
**assumption**  
conversion 145.1  
premise 481.8  
supposition 498.2  
opinion 500.4  
implication 544.2  
pretext 647.2  
~ of power 737.11  
receiving 817.1  
borrowing 819.2  
appropriation 820.3  
hope 886.1  
arrogance 910.2  
undue liberty 959.2  
usurpation 959.3  
translation 1016.12  
**THE ASSUMPTION**  
1016.12  
**assurance belief** 500.1  
sureness 512.1, 5, 8  
oath 521.3  
promise 768.1  
security 770.1  
poise 856.3  
comfort 885.4  
hope 886.1  
emboldening 891.9  
audacity 911.1  
**assure**  
convince 500.15  
make sure 512.11  
depote 521.5  
promise 768.4  
guarantee 770.11  
comfort 885.6  
give hope 886.10  
embolden 891.16  
**I ASSURE YOU**  
believe me 500.27  
I'll warrant 521.10  
**assured**

**convinced** 500.18  
sure 512.20, 21  
guaranteed 770.14  
poised 856.13  
hopeful 886.11  
**BE ASSURED** 500.27  
**assuredly**  
positively 34.21  
certainly 512.23  
yes 520.18  
**Assyrian** 123.6  
**Astare fertility** 164.5  
moon 374.9  
beauty 898.9  
Love 929.8  
god 1012.11  
**asteism** 965.5  
**astereognosis** 536.2  
**asteridians**,  
Asteridae 414.7  
**asterisk** 670.13  
**asterism** 374.12  
**astem**  
**advs.** abaft 240.13  
aft 274.73  
rearward 294.13  
**interjs.** 274.81  
**asteroid** 374.6  
**asteroidal** 374.25  
**Asteroides**,  
Asterozoa 414.7  
**asthenia** 159.1  
**asthenic** 159.12  
**asthma** 684.25  
**astigmatic** 439.11  
**astigmatism** 439.1  
**astir**  
**adjs.** 705.18  
**advs.** 718.24  
**astonish** 918.5  
**astonished** 918.8  
**astonishing**  
remarkable 34.10  
amazing 918.11  
**astonishment** 918.1, 2  
**astound appall** 889.18  
**astonish** 918.5  
**astounded**  
horrified 889.25  
astonished 918.8  
**astounding**  
frightful 889.29  
astonishing 918.11  
**astoundment** 918.1  
**astraddle** 215.26  
**Astraea** 974.5  
**astral**  
**nouns** 1015.1  
**adjs.** 374.25  
**astral body** 1032.19, 20  
**astral influences** 638.2  
**astral plane** 376.1  
**astral spirit** 1015.1  
**astray**  
**adjs.** bewildered 513.22  
erroneous 517.14  
**advs.** abroad 198.19  
amiss 312.7  
wrong 517.18  
**GO ASTRAY**

## associated — astrophysicist

**stray** 290.4  
**fall short** 312.4  
**err** 517.8  
digress 591.9  
miscarry 723.14  
be wicked 979.13  
misbelieve 1023.8  
**GO ASTRAY FROM**  
810.5  
**LEAD ASTRAY**  
mislead 616.15  
seduce 987.20  
**astriction**  
fastening 47.3  
contraction 197.1  
**astride** 215.26  
**astringency**  
**nouns** 197.6  
**adjs.** acrimonious 160.12  
styptic 197.11  
acid 431.7  
pungent 432.6  
stern 755.6  
penetrating 855.32  
harsh 937.22  
**astringent bitters**  
astringent 197.6  
bitterness 428.2  
**astroalchemist** 374.23  
**astor emist** 374.22  
**astrochemistry** 374.19  
**astrodiagnosis** 374.20  
**astrophysics, astrophysicist**  
astrology 374.19  
**astrolabe** 250.4  
**astrologer**,  
astrologian 374.23  
**astrological**,  
astrologous 374.25  
**astrology** 374.20  
**astromancer** 374.23  
**astromancy** 374.20  
**astronaut** 281.8  
**astronautical** 281.16  
**astronautics** 281  
**astronautics** 281  
**astronautics** 281.1  
**astronomer** 374.22  
**astronomical**  
tremendous 34.11  
large 194.16  
celestial 374.25  
**astronomical figure**  
86.1  
**astronomy** 374.19  
**astrophotographer**  
374.22  
**astrophotography**,  
astrophotometry 374.19  
**astrophysical** 324.3  
**astrophysicist**  
physicist 324.2

- astronomer 374.22  
 astrophysics  
 astronomy 374.19  
   physics 324.1  
 astrometry 374.19  
 astro station 281.5  
 astute sagacious 466.16  
   cunning 733.12  
 astuteness  
   sagacity 466.4  
   cunning 733.1  
 asunder  
   *adjs.* unjoined 49.20  
   halved 92.4  
   distant 198.8  
   *advs.* 49.26  
 asylum  
   madhouse 472.14  
   infirmary 687.29  
   refuge 698.1,4  
 asymmetrical  
   disproportionate 31.4  
   distorted 248.10  
 asymmetry  
   disproportion 31.1  
   distortion 248.1  
 asymptote 297.1  
 asymptotic 297.3  
 at by 183.28  
   in 224.17  
   AT IT 705.20  
   BE AT 651.4  
 atar 435.2  
 atavism 276.20  
 atavism 146.2  
 atavistic 146.7  
 ataxia 684.8  
 Ate 1012.5  
 a tempo 462.29  
 athanasia, athanasia 112.3  
 Atharva-Veda 1019.7  
 atheism 1029.5  
 atheist  
   *nouns* 1029.11  
   *adjs.* 1029.19  
 atheistic 1029.19  
 atheling 916.8  
 Athens 1012.5  
 athenaeum 603.18  
 athermanous 327.31  
 athirst dry 392.7  
   thirsty 632.27  
 athlete 876.21  
 athlete's foot 684.8  
 athletic strong 158.14  
   gymnastic 876.32  
 athletics  
   exercise 714.6  
   sports 876.8  
 at home, at-home 920.9  
   NOT BE AT HOME TO  
   refuse 774.5  
   be inhospitable 924.4  
 athwart  
   *advs.* 220.13  
   *preps.* 788.11  
 athwartwise 274.66  
 athwartship, athwart-  
   ships 220.13  
 atilt  
   *adjs.* 218.15  
   *advs.* 218.24  
 atingle tingling 425.8  
   excited 855.21  
 Atlantean  
   strong 158.15  
   gigantic 194.20  
 Atlantic 396.3  
 Atlantides 1012.16  
 Atlantis 533.11  
 Atlas  
   strong man 158.6  
   support 215.3  
   atlas pillar 216.5  
   book 603.7  
   maps 652.4  
 Atman 1011.4  
 atman life force 406.3  
   spirit 1032.17,20  
 atmosphere  
   environment 232.3  
   aviation 277.38  
   air 401.2  
   painting 572.10  
   story ~ 606.9  
 atmospheric 401.13  
 atmospherics 343.24  
 atmosphericology 401.6  
 stole 306a.34  
 toll 385.2  
 atom  
   small amount 35.2  
   minute thing 195.7  
   atomics 325.4,  
   20—22  
 atomic 325.17  
 atom blast 325.15  
 atom bomb 799.16  
 atomechanics 325.1  
 atomberg 160.6  
 atomic  
   infinitesimal 195.13  
   atomistic 325.17  
   Atomic Age 107.9  
   atomic bomb 799.16  
   atomic cocktail 687.10  
   atomic energy 325.14  
   atomic engine 325.13  
   atomic explosion 325.15  
   atomic mass 378.4  
   atomic model 325.4  
   atomic nucleus 325.6  
   atomic pile 325.12  
   atomic power 156.4  
   atomic power plant 281.4  
   atomic radiation 326.1  
   atomic ray 334.5  
 atomics  
   atomic science 325  
   radiology 326.7  
   atomic weight 378.4  
   atomiferous 325.17  
 atomism  
   atomics 325.2  
   materialism 375.5  
 atomist 375.6  
 atomistic  
   atomic 325.17  
   materialistic 375.11  
   philosophical 499.10  
 atomistics 325.1  
 atomity 195.2  
 atomization  
   disintegration 53.1  
   pulverization 360.4  
   vaporization 400.4  
 atomize shatter 49.12  
   disintegrate 53.3  
   nucleize 325.16  
   pulverize 360.9  
   vaporize 400.7  
 atomizer sprayer 391.8  
 vaporizer 400.5  
 perfumer 435.6  
 stomologist 325.3  
 stomology 325.1  
 stom smasher 325.11  
 stom-tagger  
   radioscope 326.6  
   radiologist 326.8  
 stomy dwarf 195.6  
   minute thing 195.7  
   skeleton 244.5  
 stonal 460.4  
 atonality 460.1  
 stone tune 461.36,37  
   repay 839.11  
   make amends 1010.4  
 TO ATONE FOR  
   in restitution 821.8  
   in reward 839.24  
 atonement  
   restitution 821.2  
   recompense 839.3  
   reparation 1010  
   Christly function 1011.17  
 atonic 450.12  
 atony 159.1  
 atop 210.14  
 atrabiliar, atrabillious 870.23  
 atrium  
   Roman Antiquity 191.24  
   auricle 447.7  
 atrocious  
   terrible 673.9  
   infamous 913.12  
   cruel 937.24  
   wicked 979.17  
 atrociousness  
   terribleness 673.2  
   disreputability 913.3  
 atrocity  
   mistreatment 665.2  
   evil 673.3  
   indignity 963.2  
   misdeed 980.2  
 atrophy  
   *nouns* emaciation 204.6  
   disease 684.14  
 verbs 690.20  
 Atropos 638.3  
 attach add 40.3  
   fasten 47.7  
   attribute 154.2  
   appropriate 820.17  
 ATTACH ONESELF TO 905.10  
 ATTACH SOME WEIGHT TO 500.8  
 attaché  
   attendant 748.4  
   diplomat 779.6  
 attached 40.8  
 BECOME ATTACHED TO 929.19  
 attachment  
   addition 40.1  
   adjunct 41.1  
   fastening 47.3  
   bond 48.2  
   attribution 154.1  
   appropriation 820.4  
   love 929.1  
   fidelity 972.7  
 attack  
   *nouns* spasm 323.6  
   frenzy 472.8  
   annunciation 592.6  
   ~ of illness 684.5  
   assault 796  
   ~ of nerves 857.1  
   incrimination 1003.2  
 UNDER ATTACK  
   under fire 796.33  
   accused 1003.15  
 verbs set to work 714.15  
   assault 796.15  
   incriminate 1003.10  
   interj. 796.34  
 attacker 796.13  
 attacking 796.31  
 attain arrive 299.6  
   achieve 720.4  
 ATTAIN TO  
   reach 299.6  
   accede 778.11  
 attainable  
   approachable 295.5  
   achievable 508.7,8  
   available 809.12  
 THE ATTAINABLE 508.1  
 attainer 1006.2  
 attained 720.9  
 attainment  
   arrival 299.1  
   learning 562.1  
   accomplishment 720.1  
   skill 731.8  
   accession 778.3  
   acquisition 809.1  
 attainments 474.4  
 ataint  
   *nouns* 913.6  
   *verbs* stain 677.6  
   stigmatize 913.9  
   condemn 1006.3



**attainment, attainment**  
1006.2  
**attar, attar of roses**  
435.2  
**attempter** 162.6  
**attempt**  
*nouns* 712.2  
*verbs* ~ the impossible 509.5  
endeavor 712.5  
presume 959.6  
**attend**  
*verbs* accompany 73.7  
escort 73.8  
ensue 117.2  
result 153.5  
be present at 185.8  
listen 447.11  
heed 528.6  
~ school 562.11  
doctor 687.33  
look after 697.18  
serve 748.14  
help 783.18  
**ATTEND TO**  
listen 447.11  
pay attention 528.5  
~ business 528.8;  
654.9  
look after 697.18  
~ orders 764.2  
punish 1008.11  
*interjs.* 447.17  
**attendance**  
accompaniment 73.6  
presence 185.4  
service 748.13  
**attendant**  
*nouns*  
accompaniment 73.3  
accompanier 73.4  
attender 185.5  
follower 292.2  
medical ~ 686.5  
servant 748.4  
confederate 785.1,6  
*adjs.* accompanying 73.9  
subsequent 117.3  
present 185.12  
serving 748.15  
**attender**  
frequenter 185.5  
spectator 441  
audience 447.6  
theatergoer 609.42  
**attending**  
accompanying 73.9  
serving 748.15  
**attention**  
*nouns* hearing 447.1,2  
heed 528  
care 531  
courtesy 934.6  
**COME TO ATTENTION**  
528.14  
**PAY ATTENTION**  
attend to 528.5

heed 528.8  
take care 531.7  
keep one's eyes open 531.8  
**PAY ATTENTIONS TO**  
court 930.19  
pay respects 934.12  
**PAY NO ATTENTION**  
529.3  
**PAY NO ATTENTION TO**  
disobey 765.6  
snub 964.6  
*interjs.* listen! 447.17  
hark! 528.22  
**attentive**  
listening 447.15  
heedful 528.15  
careful 531.10  
meticulous 531.12  
watchful 531.13  
alert 531.14  
courteous 934.14  
considerate 936.17  
respectful 962.8  
**attentiveness**  
attention 528.1  
alertness 531.5  
obedience 764.1  
considerateness 936.3  
**attenuate**  
*verbs* reduce 39.8  
weaken 159.10  
dilute 159.11  
thin 204.11  
rarefy 354.5  
*adjs.* thin 204.15  
fine 350.8  
rare 354.7  
**attenuated**  
diluted 159.19  
thin 204.15  
emaciated 204.19  
fine 350.8  
rare 354.7  
**attenuation**  
decrease 39.1  
weakening 159.5  
thinness 204.4  
emaciation 204.6  
rarification 354.2  
**attest**  
*nouns* testimony 504.3  
deposition 521.2  
*verbs* evidence 504.9  
testify 504.10  
authenticate 504.12  
depose 521.5  
indicate 566.16  
attestable 504.21  
**attestation**  
proof 504.3,5  
deposition 521.2  
certificate 568.5  
**attestator, attester,**  
attester 504.7  
attested 504.22  
Attic simple 45.5  
elegant 587.6  
witty 879.15

tasteful 895.8  
**attic** garret 191.16  
head 210.5  
**Atticism, Attic salt**  
elegant style 587.1  
wit 879.1  
**Atticist** 587.4  
**Attic wit** 879.1  
**attire**  
*nouns* 230.1  
*verbs* 230.38  
**attired** 230.44  
**attitude** posture 183.4  
viewpoint 438.7  
opinion 500.4  
mental ~ 523.1  
**TAKE THE ATTITUDE**  
523.6  
**attitudinal** 183.20  
**attitudinarian** 901.8  
**attitudinize** 901.13  
**attorney** 1001.1  
**attract** pull 287.4  
interest 528.12  
lure 648.5  
enamor 929.20  
**ATTRACT ATTENTION**  
catch attention 528.11  
be ostentatious 902.12  
**attractant** 287.2  
**attracted** 528.16  
**attracting** 287.5  
**attraction**  
pulling power 287.1  
magnetism 341.7  
electric ~ 341.9  
headline ~ 610.5  
allurement 648.1  
**attractive**  
attracting 287.5  
desirable 632.31  
alluring 648.7  
beautiful 898.16  
**attractiveness**  
attraction 287.1  
desirability 632.13  
allurement 648.1  
delightfulness 861.2  
beauty 898.1  
**attractor**  
attractant 287.2  
lure 648.2  
**attractant**  
*nouns* 287.2  
*adjs.* 287.5  
**attributable**  
ascribable 154.5  
due to 958.10  
**attribute**  
*nouns* characteristic 80.3  
part of speech 584.2  
*verbs* 154.2  
**attribution** 154  
**attributive**  
*nouns* 584.2  
*adjs.* 584.13  
**attrition**  
abrasion 349.2

## attainment — auditory canal

contrition 871.1  
**attribut** 360.5  
**attune**  
*nouns* 461.3  
*verbs* adjust 26.13  
tune 461.36,37  
fit 718.8  
**attuned** 461.50  
**ATTUNED TO** 640.17  
**attunement**  
adjustment 26.4  
harmony 461.3  
**aubade** 461.13  
**auburn**  
reddish-brown 366.4  
red-haired 367.11  
**Aucassin and Nicolette** 929.16  
**anchenium** 48.5  
**an courant** 474.18  
**audition**  
*nouns* 827.4  
*verbs* 827.11  
**suctioncer**  
*nouns* 828.8  
*verbs* 827.11  
and 190.15  
**audacious**  
defiant 791.8  
daring 891.21  
foolhardy 892.9  
insolent 911.8  
**audacity**  
defiance 791.1  
daring 891.6  
foolhardiness 892.3  
insolence 911.1  
**audible** 449.15  
**audience**  
hearing 447.2  
listeners 447.6  
interview 595.6  
**audio** 447.14  
**audioemission** 344.4  
**audio-frequency**  
343.31  
**audiophile** 343.25  
**audio-visual** 447.14  
**audit**  
*nouns* 843.6  
*verbs* check 87.14  
verify 512.12  
~ accounts 843.9  
**audition**  
hearing 447.1,2  
examination 484.3  
tryout 488.3  
interview 595.6  
**auditor** listener 447.5  
student 564.1  
comptroller 746.1  
accountant 843.7  
**auditorium**  
hall 190.15  
theater 609.19  
**auditory**  
*nouns* 447.6  
*adjs.* hearing 447.14  
audible 449.15  
**auditory canal** 447.7

**out - autopsy**

- auf** 1014.12  
**au fait**  
   versed in 474.19  
   capable 731.22  
**au fond** 5.10  
**auf Wiedersehen**  
   300.25  
**Angean stable** 680.11  
**Angean task** 729.2  
**auger** 264.15  
**aught nothing** 2.2  
   some 28.3  
   anything 79.5  
**augment**  
   nouns 41.1  
   verbs increase 38.4  
   add to 40.4  
   enlarge 196.4  
**augmentation**  
   increase 38.1  
   addition 40.1  
   adjunct 41.1  
   music 461.10  
**au gratin** 306a.56  
**augur**  
   nouns 541.4  
   verbs predict 541.9  
   forebode 542.8  
**augural**  
   predictive 541.11  
   portentous 542.13  
**augury**  
   foreboding 542.1  
   omen 542.2  
**august great** 34.9  
   stately 644.8  
   important 670.16  
   dignified 903.12  
   venerable 962.12  
**Augustan Age** 107.11  
**Augustinian**  
   nouns 1036.17  
   adjs. 499.11  
**auld** 123.10  
**Auld Cloutie** 1014.4  
**auld lang sync** 119.2  
**Auld Sod** 180.2  
**aulos** 464.9  
**aunt** 11.3  
**aura atmosphere** 232.3  
   nimbus 334.14  
   exhalation 402.1  
   astral ~ 1032.7  
**aural** 447.14  
**aurate** 369.4  
**aurelia** 125.9  
**aureole circle** 252.2  
   halo 334.14  
**au revoir!** 300.25  
**auricle plant** ~ 410.27  
**car** 447.7  
**auriculous** 369.5  
**auricular**  
   auditory 447.14  
   confidential 612.16  
**auriculate** 447.16  
**auriphone** 447.8  
**auriscopy** 447.9  
**aurist** 686.7  
**Aurora** 133.2  
**aurora dawn** 133.3,4  
   polar lights 334.16  
**aurora australis,**  
**aurora borealis**  
   334.16  
**aurora particles**  
   astronautics 281.11  
   radioactivity 326.4  
**auscultation** 447.1  
**auscultator** 447.8  
**auspicate begin** 68.7  
   forebode 542.8  
**auspice** 542.2  
**auspices**  
   protection 697.2  
   supervision 745.2  
   patronage 783.4  
**auspicious**  
   timely 129.10  
   propitious 542.16  
**Aussie**  
   Australian 417.9  
   soldier 798.8  
**austere bitter** 428.6  
   pungent 432.6  
   severe 755.6  
   simple 900.9  
   harsh 937.22  
   ascetic 989.3  
**austerity**  
   pungency 432.1  
   severity 755.1  
   economy 849.1  
   simplicity 900.4  
   harshness 957.9  
   asceticism 989.1  
**austent program**  
   policy 742.6  
   economy 849.1  
   asceticism 989.1  
**austral** 289.15  
**Australasia**  
   region 179.6  
   islands 385.2  
**Australia** 385.1  
**Australian** 417.9  
**autacoid** 310.2  
**autarch** 747.15  
**autarchy** 739.4  
**autarky** 742.4  
**authentic**  
   firsthand 504.17  
   authoritative 512.18  
   genuine 515.13  
   orthodox 1022.8  
**authenticate**  
   confirm 504.12  
   ratify 520.12  
**authentication**  
   confirmation 504.5  
   ratification 520.4  
**authenticity**  
   reliability 512.4  
   genuineness 515.5  
   orthodoxy 1022.1  
**author**  
   nouns cause 152.4  
   creator 166.10  
   writer 600.15  
   doer 716.1  
   verbs originate  
     152.11  
   write 600.21  
**authorcraft** 600.2  
**authoress** 600.15  
**authoritarian** 737.14  
**authoritative**  
   influential 171.13  
   wise 466.17  
   official 512.18  
   valid 515.12  
   commanding  
     737.14  
   ruling 739.17  
   orthodox 1022.8  
**authorities, the**  
   the government  
     739.3  
   officialdom 747.16  
**authority**  
   influence 171.1  
   wise man 467.1  
   validity 515.4  
   informant 555.5  
   credential 568.5  
   expert 731.11  
   prerogative 737  
   authorization 775.3  
   commission 778.1  
   connoisseur 895.7  
   right 956.3  
**IN AUTHORITY** 737.21  
**WITH AUTHORITY**  
   737.18  
**authorization**  
   ratification 520.4  
   credential 568.5  
   sanction 775.3  
   commission 778.1  
   legitimation  
     996.2  
**authorize**  
   ratify 520.12  
   sanction 775.12  
   commission 778.9  
   legitimize 996.8  
**authorship**  
   invention 166.5  
   writing 600.2  
**autism fantasy** 533.7  
**dercism** 683.34  
**autist** 447.10  
**auto**  
   nouns 271.9  
   verbs 272.32  
**autobahn** 655.6  
**autobiographer**  
   569.2; 606.11  
**autobiographic(al)**  
   606.18  
**autobiography** 606.4  
**autobus, autocab**  
   271.11  
**autocar** 271.9  
**autochthon**  
   aboriginal 123.7  
   native 189.3  
**autochthonous**  
   primitive 123.11  
   native 188.7  
**autocracy** 739.4,9  
**autocrat** 747.15  
**autocratic**  
   imperious 737.15  
   governmental  
     739.16  
**auto-da-fé**  
   burning 328.5  
   punishment 1008.2  
**autodidactic** 474.24  
**autoelectronic** 342.15  
**autogiro** 279.5  
**autograph**  
   nouns 581.10  
   verbs 520.12  
**autographic** 568.16  
**autography** 600.4  
**autobypnosis** 710.7  
**autointoxication**  
   684.23  
**autoist** 273.10  
**autoluminescent**  
   radioactive 326.10  
   luminescent 334.37  
**Autolyus** 823.12  
**automannual** 348.25  
**automat**  
   restaurant 306.14  
   store 830.9  
**automatic**  
   nouns ~ device  
     348.12, 29-37  
   revolver 799.5  
   adjs. self acting  
     348.25  
   instinctive 450.6  
   involuntary 637.14  
**automatics** 345.2  
**automatic writing**  
   1032.6  
**automation 345**  
**automatism**  
   automation 348.1  
   involuntariness  
     637.5  
   spirit writing  
     1032.6  
**automatist**  
   spiritualist 1032.13  
   psychic 1032.25  
**automatize** 348.23  
**automaton**  
   robot 348.12  
   necessitarian 638.5  
**automemechanical**  
   348.26  
**automobile**  
   nouns 271.9,22  
   verbs 272.32  
   adjs. 348.25  
**automobilist** 273.10  
**automotive** 348.26  
**autonomous**  
   governmental  
     739.16  
   self-determined  
     760.20  
**autonomy**  
   government 739.4  
   self-determination  
     760.4  
**auto parts** 271.23  
**autoplagiarism** 822.7  
**autopsy**

- nouns** 484.9  
**verbs** 484.31  
**autorotation** 277.12  
**autosome** 405.11  
**autostrada** 655.6  
**autosuggestion**  
   psychology 688.6  
   hypnotism 710.8  
**autotelegram** 558.16  
**autotelegraphy** 558.3  
**autotheism** 1018.5  
**autotype**  
   **nouns** 576.7  
   **verbs** 601.13  
**autotypy**  
   engraving 576.2  
   printing 601.1  
**autumn**  
   **nouns** old age 126.5  
   season 128.4  
   **adjs.** 128.8  
   autumnal 128.8  
**autumnal equinox**  
   season 128.7  
   astronomy 374.16  
**auxiliaries**  
   reinforcements 783.8  
   army 798.24  
**auxiliary**  
   **nouns** nonessential 6.2  
   confederate 785.1  
   **adjs.** extrinsic 6.4  
   additional 40.9  
   assistant 783.20  
**avail**  
   **nouns** use 663.4  
   expedient 668.2  
   good 672.4  
   OF NO AVAIL 667.9  
   **verbs** suffice 659.4  
   be of use 663.17  
   benefit 672.11  
   help 783.11  
**AVAIL ONESELF OF**  
   improve the occasion 129.9  
   make use of 663.14  
**availability**  
   accessibility 508.3  
   utility 663.3  
**available**  
   vacant 186.14  
   attainable 508.8  
   handy 663.19  
   obtainable 809.12  
**avails** gains 809.3  
   receipts 842.1  
**avalanche**  
   **nouns** 314.4  
   **verbs** 314.9  
**avania** 844.10  
**avant-courier** 66.1  
**avant-garde** 239.2  
**avance** 632.8  
**avaricious** 632.28  
**avast!** cease 144.13  
   navigation 274.79  
**avabar** 139.2  
**avatars of Vishnu** 1012.8  
**avautni** 308.28  
**Ave, Ave Maria** 1030.4  
**ave!** 966.22  
**avenge** 954.4  
**avengement** 954.1  
**avenger** 954.3  
**avenging** 954.6  
**avenging spirit** 1014.11  
**avenue outlet** 302.9  
   passageway 655.4  
   road 655.6  
**aver affirm** 521.4  
   state 592.15  
**average**  
   **nouns** mean 32.1  
   generality 79.3  
   ON AN AVERAGE all in all 32.5  
   generally 79.15  
   **verbs** strike a balance 32.2  
   sell stock 831.24  
   **adjs.** mean 32.3  
   mediocre 678.9  
**avermest**  
   testimony 504.3  
   affirmation 521.1  
   remark 592.4  
**Avernus** 1017.3  
**avermist(ic)** 499.11  
**averse** 621.5  
**AVERSE TO** 865.8  
**aversion**  
   unwillingness 621.1  
   repugnance 865.2  
   hatred 928.1,3  
**avert** turn aside 290.6  
   prevent 728.14  
**AVERT THE EYES** 438.21  
**Aves** 414.11  
**Avesta** 1019.6  
**avgas** 379.4  
**avian** 413.45  
**aviary** 190.20  
**aviate** 277.42  
**aviation**  
   aeronautics 277.1  
   air service 798.29,30  
**aviator**  
   astronaut 278.1  
   air force 798.29  
   aviational 277.55  
**aviatrix, aviatrix,**  
   **aviatrice** 278.2  
**avichi, avici** 1017.1  
**avicular** 413.45  
**avid** greedy 632.28  
   eager 633.9  
**avidity** greed 632.8  
   eagerness 633.1  
**aviette** 279.12  
**avigate** 277.42  
**avigation** 277.4  
**avigator** 278.4  
**avion** 279.1  
**avionics** aviation 277.2  
**electronics** 342.1  
**aviso**  
   information 555.3  
   news 556.1  
   warning 701.1  
**avocation** 654.7  
**avocational** 654.17  
**avoid** shun 629.6  
   repeal 777.2  
   snub 964.7  
   abstain 990.7  
**AVOID ONE'S GAZE** 438.21  
**avoidable** 629.13  
**avoidance** evasion 629  
**abstinence** 990.2  
**avoidless** 637.15  
**avoidupolis** 351.1  
**avouch**  
   bear witness 504.10  
   vouch 521.5  
   promise 768.4  
**avouchment**  
   testimony 504.3  
   deposition 521.2  
   promise 768.1  
**avow**  
   **nouns** deposition 521.2  
   promise 768.1  
   **verbs** acknowledge 520.11  
   vouch 521.5  
   confess 554.7  
   allure 647.3  
   promise 768.4  
**avowal**  
   acknowledgment 520.3  
   deposition 521.2  
   confession 554.3  
   promise 768.1  
**avowed**  
   acknowledged 520.14  
   alleged 647.4  
**avulse** 304.9  
**avulsion**  
   severance 49.2  
   extraction 304.1  
**avuncular** 11.7  
**await** come 121.6  
   be imminent 151.2  
   wait for 537.6  
**awake**  
   **verbs** come to 406.7  
   wake up 711.4  
   excite 855.11  
**AWAKE THE DEAD** 452.6  
   **adjs.** clear-witted 466.13  
   alert 531.14  
   unsleeping 711.7  
**AWAKE TO** 474.16  
**BECOME AWAKE TO** 555.13  
**awaken** come to 406.7  
   disillusion 519.2  
   provoke 646.19  
   wake up 711.4  
**excite** 855.11  
**AWAKEN TO** 555.13  
**awakening**  
   disillusionment 519.1  
   waking 711.2  
**award**  
   **nouns** verdict 493.5  
   gift 816.4  
   trophy 914.2  
   **verbs** pass judgment 493.13  
   give 816.12  
**aware** sensible 421.12  
   cognizant 474.15  
**BE AWARE OF**  
   sense 421.7  
   know 474.12  
**BECOME AWARE OF** 555.13  
**awareness**  
   sensation 421.1  
   consciousness 474.2  
**awash** floating 274.64  
   flooded 391.17  
**away**  
   **adjs.** absent 186.9  
   distant 198.8  
   vanished 446.4  
   escaped 630.10  
   **advs.** elsewhere 186.17  
   at a distance 198.15  
   apart 198.18  
   aside 241.10  
   hence 300.21  
   in reserve 658.17  
**KEEP AWAY FROM**  
   keep one's distance 198.7  
   avoid 629.6  
   **preps.** deducted 42.13  
   back 294.13  
   **interjs.** 308.28  
**awe**  
   **nouns** dread 889.1  
   wonder 918.1  
   reverence 962.1  
**IN AWE**  
   fearfully 889.32  
   in wonder 918.16  
   **verbs** frighten 889.16  
   daunt 889.17  
   astonish 918.5  
**aweather** 241.9  
**aweigh** 274.65  
**awe-inspiring**  
   awful 889.29  
   magnificent 902.21  
   wonderful 918.10  
**aweless** See **awless**  
**awesome**  
   awe-inspiring 889.29  
   awed 918.8  
   wonderful 918.10  
   reverential 962.9  
   sacred 1024.7  
**awe-struck**  
   fear-struck 889.25  
   astonished 918.8

**awful — backbone****awful**

*adjs.* great 34.12  
 silent 450.11  
 terrible 673.9  
 unpleasant 862.10  
 fearful 889.29  
 hideous 897.11  
 impressive 902.21  
 awed 918.8  
 wonderful 918.10  
 reverent 962.9  
 venerable 962.12  
 sacred 1024.7  
*advs.* exceedingly 34.25  
 terribly 673.14  
 awhile 111.9  
**awkward**  
 pregnant 168.18  
 bulky 194.19  
 inelegant 588.3  
 inconvenient 669.7  
 unwieldy 729.18  
 clumsy 732.20  
 embarrassing 862.12  
 awkward age 124.7  
 awkwardness  
 pregnancy 168.6  
 bulkiness 194.9  
 inconvenience 669.3  
 unwieldiness 729.8  
 clumsiness 732.3  
 awkward squad  
 clumsiness 732.9  
 recruits 798.17  
 awless, aweless  
 fearless 891.19  
 brazen 911.10  
 unastonished 919.3  
 irreverent 963.5  
 awn 229.9  
 awned 229.25  
 awning 227.2  
 awny 229.25  
 A.W.O.L. 186.4, 11  
**awry**  
*adjs.* disorderly 62.12  
 askew 218.14  
 faulty 517.14  
*advs.* 218.23  
**ax** 1009.5  
**axe**, the 308.5  
**axial** 225.12  
**axiom** 516.2  
**axiomatic** 516.6  
**axis** center 225.2  
 fulcrum 286.3  
**axe** 320.5  
 stem 410.19  
 alliance 786.1  
**axe** 320.5  
**axe box** 320.6  
**axe-tree** 320.5  
**ayah** nursemaid 697.7  
 maidservant 748.8  
**aye**  
*nouns* pro 481.14  
 assent 520.2  
 vote 635.5  
*advs.* forever 112.12

yes 520.18  
 aye, aye! 274.79  
 Azazel 1014.5  
**azimuth** horizon 213.4  
 direction 289.3  
 azimuth circle 212.2  
 azoic 381.5  
 azote 1009.1  
**Azrael** death 407.3  
 angel 1013.4  
**azteca** 833.9  
**azure**  
*nouns* blue 371.1  
 sky 374.2  
*verbs* 371.2  
*adjs.* 371.3  
 azurean, azure-blue 371.3  
 azygous 89.9  
 azle out of 631.5

**B**

**ba** 1032.17  
**Baal** fertility 164.5  
 god 1012.11  
 idol 1031.3  
**baas** 747.1  
**Bab** 1020.3  
**Babbitt** 82.2  
**Babbitt** 643.1  
**babble**  
*nouns* trickle 394.7  
 nonsense 545.4  
 gossip 556.7  
 chatter 594.3  
*verbs* trickle 394.19  
 burble 451.11  
 be insane 472.19  
 twaddle 545.8  
 blab 554.6  
 gossip 556.12  
 chatter 594.6  
**babbler** dotard 470.9  
 gossip 556.9  
 chatterer 594.5  
**babbling**  
*nouns* 554.2  
*adjs.* rippling 451.19  
 feeble-minded 468.22  
 delicious 472.30  
**bab** girl 125.6  
 infant 125.7  
 unsophisticate 734.3  
 endearment 930.5  
 innocent 982.4  
**Babel** 62.5  
 bablative 594.9  
**baboo** mister 419.7  
 recorder 569.1  
 scribe 600.14  
**baboo** English 578.8  
**baboon** 897.4  
**baby**  
*nouns* 125.1  
 girl 125.6  
 infant 125.7  
 weaking 159.6  
 miniature 195.5  
 childish person 470.10  
 coward 890.5  
 endearment 930.5  
*verbs* 166.19  
*adjs.* babyish 124.12  
 diminutive 195.11  
 baby bond 832.4  
 baby bunting 125.7  
 baby carriage 271.6  
 baby grand 464.13  
 babyhood 124.5  
 babyish, babish  
 infant 124.12  
 puerile 468.24  
 babyism 581.7  
 baby kisser 744.9  
 baby linen 230.30  
 Babylon 979.11  
 Babylonian 123.6  
 Babylonian sibyl 541.6  
 baby-sit 697.18  
 baby sitter 697.7  
 baby-sized 195.11  
 baccalaureate, baccalaureus 915.6  
 baccalaureate service 644.4  
 baccate 389.6  
 baccar 433.1  
 bacchanal,  
 bacchanalian  
 drinking bout 994.5  
 tippler 994.10  
 bacchanalia 994.5  
**Bacchus**  
 drinking 994.2  
 liquor 994.12  
 god 1012.5  
**bach**  
*nouns* 932.3  
*verbs* 932.5  
**bachelor** degree 915.6  
 knight 916.6  
 celibate 932.3  
 bachelor girl 932.4  
 bachelorhood 932.1  
 bachelorlike 932.7  
 bachelor's wife 931.9  
**back**  
*nouns* support 215.2  
 background 232.2  
 rear 240.1  
 anatomy 240.3  
**BACK TO BACK**  
 behind 240.12  
 side by side 241.12  
 co-operatively 784.9  
**ON ONE'S BACK**  
 helpless 157.18  
 recumbent 213.9  
**ON THE BACK OF**  
 215.26  
**THE BACK OF BEYOND**  
 198.4.9  
**WITH ONE'S BACK TO THE WALL**  
 cornered 729.23  
 at bay 797.16

*verbs* support 215.22  
 carry 270.11  
 reverse 294.7  
 mount 313.12  
 bet on 514.19  
 sponsor 770.11  
 second 783.13  
 finance 834.15  
**BACK AND FILL**  
 fluctuate 141.5  
 sail 274.32  
 alternate 322.12  
 vacillate 625.8  
**BACK AWAY** 294.7  
**BACK DOWN**  
 withdraw 294.6  
 recant 626.9  
 yield 763.7  
 consent 773.4  
**BACK OFF** 294.7  
**BACK OUT**  
 retreat 294.6  
 recant 626.9  
 withdraw 631.5  
 lose courage 890.8  
**BACK THE WRONG HORSE**  
 err 517.10  
 mismanage 732.14  
**BACK UP**  
 support 215.22  
 reverse 294.7  
 encourage 646.21  
 second 783.13  
**BACK WATER**  
 retard 269.9  
 go astern 274.36  
 reverse 294.7  
 recant 626.9  
*adjs.* in past 119.9  
 late 132.15  
 back-country 181.8  
 rear 240.8  
 reversed 294.12  
*advs.* in return 33.7  
 ago 119.12  
 backward 294.13  
 in reserve 658.17  
**BACK AND FORTH**  
 reciprocally 13.14  
 variably 141.8  
 interchangeably 149.7  
 to and fro 322.20  
**BACK OF** 783.27  
**GET IN BACK OF**  
 783.13  
*intens.* 274.81  
 backache 423.5  
 back answer  
 retort 485.1  
 gibe 965.2  
 backbite 969.11  
 backbiter 969.6  
 backbiting 969.3  
 backbone  
 mainstay 215.2  
 pluck 622.3  
 courage 891.5  
**TO THE BACKBONE**  
 56.17

backcap 969.8  
 back cloth 609.24  
 back country 181.2.8  
 backdoor 612.14  
 back door rear 240.1  
   door 301.6  
   covert way 613.5  
   backway 655.5  
 backdoor trot 309.2  
 backdown 763.2  
 backdrop  
   background 232.2  
   stage ~ 609.24  
 backer  
   theatrical patron 609.30  
   supporter 785.8  
   financier 834.9  
 backfire  
   nouns explosion 161.7  
   countermeasure 177.5  
   reaction 283.2  
   fire 327.12  
 verbs explode 161.13  
   recoil 283.6  
   ignite 328.21  
 backflash 280.9  
 backflow 394.4  
 back formation 580.3  
 background  
   offing 198.3  
   setting 232.2  
   ~ music 461.5  
   story ~ 606.9  
   experience 731.9  
 IN THE BACKGROUND  
   in the distance 198.14  
   behind 240.12  
   secretly 612.19  
 KEEP IN THE BACKGROUND  
   hide 613.9  
   be modest 906.7  
   be unsociable 921.4  
 backhand  
   nouns 282.5  
   adjs. oblique 218.13  
   insulting 963.6  
 backhanded  
   circuitous 319.7  
   clumsy 732.20  
   insulting 963.6  
 back-handed  
   compliment 963.2  
 backhander 282.5  
 back home 187.18  
 backhouse 680.13  
 backing  
   support 215.1.2  
   mounting 215.10  
   reverse 294.3  
   aid 783.4  
   financing 834.2  
 backlash  
   nouns 283.2  
   verbs 283.6  
 backlashing 283.2  
 backlog

firewood 330.3  
 reserves 658.3  
 back number  
   antiquated person 123.8  
   edition 603.2  
 back-number  
   old-fashioned 123.16  
   trite 881.9  
 backpedal 269.9  
 back scene 609.24  
 back-scratcher  
   toady 905.3  
   flatterer 968.4  
 back-scratching  
   nouns 905.2  
   adjs. 905.13  
 back seat  
   inferiority 37.1  
   rear 240.1  
 back-seat driver  
   meddler 237.4  
   motorist 273.10  
 backset  
   nouns regression 294.1  
   relapse 694.1  
   misfortune 727.3  
   verbs 412.17  
 backsettler 189.10  
 backside 240.4  
 back side 240.1  
 back slang 578.6  
 backslapper  
   toady 905.3  
   flatterer 968.4  
 backslide  
   nouns 694.2  
   verbs 694.4  
 backslider  
   apostate 626.5  
   recidivist 694.3  
 backstage 609.40  
 back stairs stairs 313.3  
   covert way 613.5  
   backway 655.5  
 backstairs influence  
   influence 171.3  
   politics 742.30  
 backstop guard 697.3  
 barrier 728.5  
 back street 655.5  
 backstroke  
   aquatics 274.11  
   blow 282.5  
 backswep 240.11  
 back talk 911.4  
 backtrail 294.7  
 back track 294.3  
 backtracking 308.5  
 back-trail 294.7  
 backnp 294.3  
 backward  
   adjs. into the past 119.9  
   late 132.15  
   dilatatory 132.16  
   retarded 269.12  
   reversed 294.12

mentally retarded 468.22  
 reticent 611.8  
 reluctant 621.6  
 retrogressive 690.43  
 modest 906.11  
 advs. to the past 119.12  
 late 132.18  
 rearward 240.14  
 hindwards 294.13  
 BACKWARD AND FORWARD  
   interchangeably 149.7  
   to and fro 322.20  
 backwardness  
   dilatoriness 132.5  
   unintelligence 468.9  
   reticence 611.3  
   modesty 906.3  
 backwash  
   airplane ~ 277.36  
   backflow 394.4  
 backwater  
   stagnation 267.4  
   backwash 394.4  
 IN A BACKWATER  
   922.9  
 backway  
   covert way 613.5  
   byway 655.5  
 backwood, back-woods 181.8  
 backwoods  
   nouns 181.2  
   adjs. 181.8  
 backwoodsman 189.10  
 backy tobacco 433.1  
   privy 680.13  
 bacon 306a.16  
 Baconian method 481.3  
 bacteria 195.17  
 bacterial 195.14  
 bactericidal 685.37  
 bactericide, bacteriocidin 685.18  
 bacterin 685.23  
 bacteriologist 405.17  
 bacteriology 405.16  
 bacteriotherapy 687.3  
 bad  
   nouns evil 673.3  
   iniquity 979.4  
 THE BAD 984.11  
   adjs. nasty 428.7  
   malodorous 436.5  
   inauspicious 542.15  
   inexpedient 669.5  
   evil 673.7  
   insalubrious 682.4  
   spoiled 690.38  
   dangerous 695.9  
   naughty 736.5  
   wicked 979.17  
 GO FROM BAD TO WORSE 883.3  
 IN A BAD WAY  
   impaired 690.35  
   in danger 695.13

## backcap - bad-tempered

TOO BAD  
 terrible 673.9  
 shameful 913.11  
 advs. 673.13  
 badaud 470.1  
 bad blood 927.4  
 bad break  
   blunder 517.5  
   bad luck 727.5  
 bad case 482.3  
 bad check 833.10  
 bad debt 840.1  
 bad dream  
   hallucination 518.7  
   dream 533.9  
 bad egg 984.5  
 bad example 984.1  
 bad fairy 1014.8  
 bad faith 973.5  
 badge earmark 80.3  
   sign 566.2  
   identification 566.10  
   insignia 567.1  
 badge of infamy 913.6  
 badge of office 567.1  
 badger extort 822.19  
   harass 864.19  
 badgerer 864.10  
 badger game 822.9  
 bad habit  
   addiction 640.8  
   vice 979.1  
 bad hand 600.7  
 bad hat 984.5  
 bad humor 949.1  
 badinage 880.1  
 bad influence  
   influence 171.6  
   evil 673.4  
 bad job  
   carelessness 532.3  
   bungle 732.5  
 bad lot 984.5  
 bad luck 727.5  
 badly  
   exceedingly 34.25  
   ill 673.13  
 BADLY OFF  
   unfortunate 727.14  
   poor 836.7  
 BADLY SMITTEN  
   929.25  
 bad manners 935.1  
 badminton court 876.13  
 bad money 833.10  
 bad name 913.1  
 badness evilness 673  
 naughtiness 736.1  
 wickedness 979.5  
 bad odor 913.1  
 bad peri 1014.8  
 bad report 913.1  
 bad repute 913.1  
 bad-smelling 436.5  
 bad taste  
   inelegant style 588.1  
   vulgarity 896.1  
 bad temper 949.1  
 bad-tempered 949.18

**bad time — bail**

bad time 130.2  
 bad times 727.6  
 bad turn 937.13  
 Baedeker 746.9  
 baffle  
   *nouns* muffler 450.4  
   quandary 513.3  
   *verbs* perplex 513.13  
   disappoint 539.2  
   thwart 728.15  
 baffled  
   perplexed 513.23  
   disappointed 539.5  
 bafflegab  
   doubletalk 545.4  
   jargon 578.6  
   officials 742.40  
 bafflement  
   perplexity 513.3  
   disappointment 539.1  
   defeat 725.2  
   frustration 728.3  
 baffling  
   perplexing 513.24  
   frustrating 728.20  
 baft abaft 240.13  
   astern 274.73  
 bag  
   *nouns* sack 192.2  
   belly 192.3  
   droop 214.2  
   purse 834.14  
   strumpet 987.14  
 IN THE BAG  
   assured 512.20  
   prearranged 639.5  
 verbs load 183.16  
   sag 214.6  
   sack 235.9  
   bulge 255.10  
   secure 809.7  
   catch 820.14  
   steal 822.13  
 bag and baggage 808.3  
 bagatelle 671.5  
 baggage  
   types of ~ 192.22  
   freight 270.7  
   belongings 808.3  
   strumpet 987.14  
 baggage car 271.13  
 baggage check 833.12  
 baggage man 273.13  
 baggage train 271.12  
 baggy, bagging  
   loose 51.5  
   sagging 214.10  
   bulging 255.14  
 bagman 828.5  
 bagnio  
   bathhouse 679.8  
   prison 759.7  
   brothel 987.9  
 bag of bones 204.8  
 bag of tricks  
   acting device 609.9  
   deception 616.6  
 bagpipe  
   *nouns* 464.10

verbs 461.43  
 BACPIPE A SAIL 274.22  
 bags  
   large amount 34.3  
   types of ~ 192.20  
 baguio 402.15  
 bahl nonsense! 469.12  
   contempt 964.10  
 bahadur 915.3  
 baignoire 609.19  
 bail  
   *nouns* ladle 192.7  
   security 770.2  
   CO BAIL 770.12  
   CO BAIL ON  
     rely on 500.13  
     be certain 512.9  
     vouch 521.5  
   *verbs* 270.16  
 BAIL OUT  
   parachute 277.53  
   escape 630.6  
 bailie 747.19  
 bailiff  
   constable 697.14  
   steward 746.3  
   official 747.20  
 bailiwick  
   district 179.5  
   bureau 998.4  
 bailsmen 770.8  
 bairagi See vairagi  
 Bairam 137.12  
 bairn 125.3  
 bait  
   *nouns* fulcrum 286.3  
   lunch 306.7  
   snare 616.12  
   lure 648.2  
   *verbs* inveigle 648.4  
   harass 864.19  
 BAIT THE HOOK  
   trap 616.20  
   lure 648.4  
   fish 653.10  
 bake  
   *nouns* 876.4  
   *verbs* be hot 327.21  
   cook 329.4  
   dry 392.6  
   fire 574.6  
 baked cooked 329.6  
   dried 392.9  
 bakehead  
   trainman 273.13  
   seaman 275.6  
   dolt 470.4  
 bakehouse 329.3  
 baker's dozen 99.7  
 baker's legs 272.16  
 bakery kitchen 329.3  
   store 830.6  
 bakeshop 830.6  
 baking  
   *nouns* 329.1  
   *verbs* 327.25  
 baksheesh bribe 649.2  
   gratuity 816.5  
 bal 877.2  
 balakika 464.2

balance  
   *nouns* equality 30.1  
   average 32.1  
   offset 33.2  
   remainder 43.1  
   stability 142.1  
   symmetry 247.1  
   sanity 471.1  
   comparison 490.3  
   painting 572.10  
   euphony 587.2  
   surplus 661.5  
   ~ of accounts 843.2  
   equanimity 856.3  
 IN THE BALANCE 513.16  
 OFF BALANCE 31.5  
 verbs even 17.4  
   equal 30.6  
   equalize 30.7  
   counterbalance 33.5  
   check accounts 87.14  
   stabilize 142.8  
   symmetrize 247.4  
   weigh 351.10  
   measure 489.11  
   compare 490.4  
   debate 625.7  
 BALANCE ACCOUNTS 843.8  
 BALANCE: THE BOOKS  
   check 87.14  
   accounting 843.8  
 balanced equable 17.5  
 equiponderant 30.10  
 symmetrical 247.5  
 measured 489.14  
 euphony 587.8  
 self-possessed 856.13  
 just 974.8  
 balance of power 737.5  
 balance of trade 825.1  
 balance sheet 843.4  
 balancing  
   *nouns* offsetting 33.1  
   symmetrization 247.3  
   weighing 351.9  
   comparison 490.1  
   *adjs.* 33.6  
 balanoplasty 687.27  
 balcony gallery 191.22  
 platform 215.13  
 theater ~ 609.19  
 bal costumé 877.2  
 bald bare 231.14  
   hairless 231.17  
   open 264.17  
   unconcealed 553.9  
   dull 881.6  
   unadorned 900.8  
 baldachin 1040.10  
 bald eagle 413.34  
 Baldie beauty 898.9  
   god 1012.6  
 baldersdash  
   nonsense 545.2

bombast 599.2  
 bald fact 1.3  
 bald-headed 231.17  
 bald-headed row 609.19  
 baldly 231.19  
 baldness  
   hairlessness 231.4  
   dullness 881.1  
   unadorned 900.3  
 baldpate 231.4  
 baldric belt 252.3  
 zodiac 252.3  
 baldy 231.4  
 bale  
   *nouns* bundle 74.7  
   load 193.2  
   burden 351.7  
   woe 864.6  
   *verbs* 74.19  
 baleen 357.3  
 balchire fire 327.12  
   signal 566.14  
 baleful  
   inauspicious 542.15  
   harmful 673.12  
 balefully 34.25  
 balefulness 673.5  
 balistraria 797.4  
 balk  
   *nouns* blunder 517.5  
   disappointment 539.1  
   fallow land 719.5  
   defeat 725.2  
   hindrance 728.3  
   *verbs* disappoint 539.2  
   be unwilling 621.3  
   be obstinate 624.7  
   thwart 728.15  
 Balkan 417.10  
 balked 539.5  
 balker 413.16  
 balkiness 624.4  
 balking  
   *nouns* 728.3  
   *adjs.* stickling 621.7  
   obstinate 624.12  
 balky stickling 621.7  
   obstinate 624.12  
 ball  
   *nouns* sphere 254.2  
   types of ~ 254.13  
   missile 799.14  
   dance 877.2  
 HIT THE BALL  
   begin 68.6  
   be active 705.13  
   work hard 714.13  
 KEEP THE BALL  
   ROLLING  
   persevere 623.2  
   be industrious 705.14  
 ON THE BALL 528.15  
 verbs 254.7  
 BALL THE JACK 268.9  
 BALL UP  
   complicate 46.3

confuse 63.3  
fluster 530.7  
**ballad**  
nouns song 461.13  
poem 607.4  
verbs 461.39  
ballad horn 464.8  
ballad maker, ballader  
composer 463.22  
poet 607.13  
ballad opera 461.35  
ballad poetry 607.2  
ballad singer 463.16  
ballad writer 463.22  
ball-and-socket joint  
47.4  
**ballast**  
nouns counterbalance  
33.2  
weight 351.4  
money 833.2  
equanimity 856.3  
verbs stabilize 142.8  
weight 351.12  
ballata 461.13  
ball bearing 320.7  
balled up  
complex 46.4  
disordered 62.15  
confused 530.12  
ballerina 877.3  
ballet music 461.35  
dance 877.1,2  
ballet d'action 461.35  
ballet dancer 877.3  
ballet divertissement  
461.35  
ballet girl 877.3  
ballista 799.19  
ballistic 284.16  
ballistic missile 280.2  
ballistics 799.3  
Ballistite 799.9  
ballon 279.11  
ballonet ceiling  
277.38  
balloon  
nouns tire 252.4  
aircraft 279.11  
types of ~ 279.18  
verbs expand 196.5  
aviate 277.42  
BALLOON IN 277.49  
ballooner 278.7  
ballooning 277.1  
ballooning in 277.15  
balloonist 278.7  
ballot  
nouns vote 635.5  
political ~ 742.20  
verbs 635.15  
ballot box 742.21  
ballot-box stuffer  
742.24  
ballot-box stuffing  
616.8  
balloter 742.24  
ballplayer 876.20  
ballproof 158.18  
ballroom 877.4  
bally 34.26

ballyhack 691.1  
ballyhoo  
nouns noise 452.3  
publicity 557.4  
publicist 557.9  
sales talk 827.5  
verbs 557.15  
ballyhooper  
publicist 557.9  
solicitor 828.7  
ballyhoo man  
publicist 557.9  
theaterman 609.27  
solicitor 828.7  
ballywack, ballywack  
691.1  
balm mitigator 162.3  
ointment 379.3  
perfume 435.2  
medicine 685.4  
lotion 685.9  
types of ~ 685.45  
FOUR BALM INTO  
calm 162.7  
pacify 802.7  
relieve 884.5  
balminess 472.2  
Balm of Gilead 435.2  
balmy  
nouns 710.2  
adjs. fragrant 435.9  
insane 472.25  
healing 685.35  
relieving 884.9  
drunk 994.40  
balneae, balnearium,  
balneary 679.10  
balneation  
swimming 274.11  
bathing 679.6  
balneum 679.8  
baloney  
nouns nonsense  
545.3  
humbug 614.14  
interjs. 469.12  
balourdise 732.5  
balsa 276.11  
balsam perfume 435.2  
medicine 685.4  
balsamic  
remedial 685.35  
relieving 884.9  
Balthasar 467.5  
baluster 216.4  
balustrade  
balusters 216.4  
fence 235.4  
balustrading  
balusters 216.4  
fence 235.4  
bam sham 614.13  
deception 616.7  
bambino infant 125.7  
icon 1038.11  
bamboo cane 377.4  
plant 410.5  
bamboo curtain  
frontier 234.5  
secrecy 612.3  
communism 743.4

bamboo English  
578.10  
bamboozle  
nouns 616.1  
verbs baffle 513.13  
deceive 616.13  
bamboozled 513.23  
bamboozlement 616.1  
bamboozler 617.1  
ban  
nouns  
prohibition 776.1  
ostracism 924.2  
malediction 970.1  
PUT UNDER THE BAN  
prohibit 776.3  
ostracize 924.5  
verbs outlaw 308.16  
prohibit 776.3  
ostracize 924.5  
banal 881.9  
banality cliché 516.3  
triteness 881.3  
banally 881.11  
band  
nouns company 74.3  
strip 205.4  
cincture 252.3  
frequency ~ 343.16  
striation 373.5  
orchestra 463.12  
line 566.5  
bandage 685.28  
verbs join 47.5  
bind 47.9  
~ together 52.4  
encircle 232.7  
striate 373.7  
bandage  
nouns wrapper  
227.19  
gag 450.4  
dressing 685.28  
verbs bind 47.9  
blindfold 440.6  
~ wounds 687.33  
bandaging  
wrapping 227.19  
dressing 685.28  
bandeau 230.24  
banded 373.15  
banded together  
47.13  
banderol, banderole  
567.6  
banded about 556.15  
bandit thief 823.4  
thug 941.4  
banditry 822.12  
bandmaster 463.19  
Band of Hope 990.5  
bandog 697.10  
bandonion 461.12  
bandore 464.4  
bandsmen 463.3  
bandstand 609.20  
bandurnia 464.4  
bandwagon 609.20  
GET ON THE BAND-  
WAGON  
concur 520.9

## ballad — bank

be fashionable  
642.10  
politics 742.44  
attach oneself  
905.10  
bandy  
verbs 149.4  
adjs. bandy-legged  
248.12  
bowed 251.10  
bandying 557.1  
bandy-legged 248.12  
BANDY ABOUT 557.10  
BANDY WITH 794.18  
bandy words  
argue 481.17  
converse 595.8  
bane evil 673.3  
curse 674.1  
vexation 864.2  
baneful 673.12  
bang  
nouns energy 160.2  
blow 282.4  
report 455.1,3  
thrill 855.2  
IN A BANG 113.9  
verbs coiffure 229.22  
shut 265.6  
collide 282.13  
strike 282.14,15  
crack 455.6.8  
BANG INTO 282.13  
advs. suddenly 113.9  
slam-bang 455.13  
interjs. 455.14  
banger  
big thing 194.11  
falsehood 614.12  
coin 833.4  
banging great 34.13  
huge 194.21  
cracking 455.11  
bangle 899.6  
bang-off 113.8  
bangtail 413.19  
bang-up 672.14  
banian 990.4  
banish 308.16  
banishment 308.4  
banister 216.4  
banjo, banjer 464.4  
banjoist 463.5  
banjoline 464.4  
banjo-ukelele,  
banjo-uke 464.4  
bank  
nouns series 71.2  
heap 74.9  
shoal 209.2  
butress 215.4  
inclined 218.4  
quarry 382.6  
shore 384.2  
stakes 514.4  
barrier 728.5  
fortification 797.4  
treasury 834.13  
verbs row 71.6  
heap 74.18  
slope 218.10

## bank acceptance — bargain

- aviate 277.46  
 ~ a fire 328.21  
 store 658.10  
 embark 797.9
- BANK ON**  
 rely on 500.13  
 plan on 651.6
- BANK UP** 74.18
- bank acceptance**  
 833.11
- bank account**  
 funds 833.14  
 account 837.2
- bank balance** 837.2
- bankbook** 843.4
- bank clerk** 834.10
- banker**  
 moneylender 818.3  
 financier 834.10
- bank examiner** 843.7
- bank holiday** 709.4
- banking**  
 aviation 277.10  
 finance 834.4
- banking syndicate**  
 831.15
- bank note** 833.6
- bank robber** 823.3
- bank robbery** 822.3
- bank roll**  
 money 833.16  
 finance 834.15
- bankrupt**  
 nouns 840.4  
 verbs ruin 840.8  
 impoverish 836.6  
*adjs.* destitute 836.9  
 insolvent 840.11
- BANKRUPT IN** 660.11
- bankruptcy** 840.3
- bank stock** 832.2
- banlieues, banlieus**  
 232.1
- banned** 776.7
- banner**  
 nouns headline 483.2  
 poster 557.7  
 flag 567.6  
*adjs.* 36.16
- banneret flag** 567.6
- knight** 916.6
- banner line** 483.2
- bannerman** 557.9
- banns** 768.3
- banquet**  
 nouns feast 306.9  
 treat 863.3  
 festival 876.4  
 verbs feast 306.22  
 revel 876.27
- banquette** 797.4
- banstee, banstie**  
 fairy 1012.15  
 spirit 1015.1
- bant** 204.12
- Bantam** 413.35
- bantam**  
 nouns 195.4  
*adjs.* 195.11
- bantam cock**  
 dandy 901.9
- swaggerer** 902.10
- bantamweight**  
 nouns weight 351.3  
 pugilist 798.2  
*adjs.* 352.12
- banter**  
 nouns pleasantry 880  
 ridicule 965  
 verbs tease 880.4  
 ridicule 965.8
- banterer** 880.3
- bantering**  
 nouns 880.2  
*adjs.* 880.5
- Bantingism** 204.9
- bantingize** 204.12
- bantling child** 125.3
- bastard** 170.5
- banty**  
 nouns diminutive 195.4  
 Bantam 413.35  
*adjs.* 195.11
- banya** 990.4
- Bantingism** 204.9
- banzai** 923.15
- banzai attack, banzai**  
 charge 796.1
- baptism**  
 initiation 68.4  
 immersion 318.2  
 wetting 391.6  
 naming 581.2  
 sacrament 1038.5,7
- baptismal**  
 initiative 68.13  
 sacramental 1038.21
- baptismal name** 581.4
- baptistery font** 1038.7
- church** ~ 1040.9
- baptize dilute** 159.11
- immerse** 318.7
- name** 581.11
- administer rite**  
 1038.19
- bar**  
 nouns shoal 209.2  
 counter 215.15  
 shaft 216.1  
 obstruction 265.3  
 pry 286.4  
 stration 373.5  
 bear 413.4  
 music staff 461.29  
 musical rest 462.21  
 line 566.5  
 insignia 567.2,5  
 type ~ 601.7  
 barrier 728.5  
 lock 758.5  
 bullion 833.19  
 barroom 994.25  
 court 999.2  
 legal profession 1001.5
- AT THE BAR, AT BAR**  
 1002.21
- BEHIND BARS** 759.20
- verbs exclude** 77.4
- fence in** 235.7
- lock** 265.6
- close** 265.7
- striate** 373.7
- obstruct** 728.12
- prohibit** 776.3
- lock out** 787.10
- BAR THE GATE** 698.7
- preps.* 77.9
- baragouin**  
 nonsense 545.4  
 jargon 578.6
- barb**  
 nouns feather 229.17  
 bristle 260.3  
 speed 268.7  
 arrowhead 799.17
- verbs** 257.10
- BARB THE DART**  
 864.14
- barbarian**  
 nouns alien 78.3  
 vulgarian 896.7  
 savage 941.6  
*adjs.* extraneous 78.5  
 uncivilized 896.12
- barbaric**  
 extraneous 78.5  
 savage 161.20  
 uncivilized 896.12  
 cruel 937.24
- barbaric splendor**  
 902.5
- barbarism**  
 ignorance 476.8  
 word 580.6  
 inelegant style 588.1  
 vulgarity 896.3
- barbarity**  
 vulgarity 896.3  
 cruelty 937.11,12
- barbarous**  
 extraneous 78.5  
 savage 161.20  
 inelegant 588.2  
 uncivilized 896.12  
 cruel 937.24
- barbarously**  
 savagely 161.26  
 cruelly 937.31
- barbarousness**  
 inelegant style 588.1  
 vulgarity 896.3  
 cruelty 937.11
- barbate** 229.25
- barbecue**  
 nouns meat 306a.12  
 picnic 876.4  
 verbs 329.4
- barbecued** 329.6
- barbecuing** 329.1
- barbed** 257.12
- barbed-wire entangle-**  
 ment 797.4
- barbel** 424.4
- bar bell** 714.7
- barbellate** 260.9
- barber** 898.12
- barbershop**  
 shop 717.1  
 haircutting 898.13
- barbican tower** 206.11
- battlement** 797.4
- barbichel** 229.17
- barbigerous**  
 hairy 229.24  
 bearded 229.25
- barbiturate** 685.11
- barbiturism** 640.8
- barbouillage** 600.8
- barbule**  
 filamentule 229.17  
 feeler 424.4
- barcarole** 461.13
- bard minstrel** 463.16
- poet** 607.13,14
- barde** 306a.16
- Bard of Avon, Bard of**  
 Ayrshire 607.17
- bare**  
 verbs divest 231.5  
 open 264.12  
 disclose 554.4  
*adjs.* mere 35.9  
 simple 45.5  
 vacant 186.12  
 naked 231.14  
 open 264.17  
 exposed 553.9  
 threadbare 690.30  
 unadorned 900.8
- barebacked** 231.16
- barebone** 204.8
- bare-chested** 231.16
- barefaced bare** 231.16
- impudent** 911.10
- barefaced lie** 614.12
- barefoot** 231.15
- barchanded**  
 bare 231.16  
 empty-handed 660.10
- bareheaded** 231.16
- bare-kneed** 231.16
- barelegged** 231.16
- barely scarcely** 35.12
- simply** 45.9
- narrowly** 204.21
- nakedly** 231.19
- bareness**  
 vacancy 186.2  
 nudity 231.3  
 unadornment 900.3
- bare possibility** 155.9
- bare-throated** 231.16
- barfly** 994.10
- bargain**  
 nouns compact 769.1  
 transaction 825.5  
 cheapness 847.3
- AT A BARGAIN**  
 for sale 827.14  
 cheaply 847.10
- BE A BARGAIN** 825.15
- INTO THE BARGAIN**  
 40.10
- MAKE A BARGAIN**  
 825.15
- STRIKE A BARGAIN**  
 520.10
- verbs contract**  
 769.6,7



mediate 803.6  
haggle 825.14  
**BARGAIN FOR**  
plan on 651.6  
contract 769.6  
bargain 825.15  
**NOT BARGAIN FOR**  
538.4  
**bargain-basement**  
847.8  
**bargaining**  
arbitration 803.2  
negotiation 825.3  
bargain prices 847.2  
**barge**  
*nouns* 276.21  
*verbs* transport 270.12  
trudge 272.27  
**BARGE IN**  
intrude 237.5  
enter 301.7  
bungle 732.11  
**bargee, bargeman,**  
**bargemaster,**  
**barger** 275.5  
**barghest** 1014.7  
**Bartram** 876.4  
**baritone, barytone**  
*nouns* voice part  
461.22  
voice 462.5  
instrument 464.1  
*adjs.* low-toned  
453.10  
vocal 461.51  
**bark**  
*nouns* skin 228.1  
cortex 228.2  
ship 276.3  
bang 455.3  
shout 458.1  
*verbs* peel 231.8  
scrape 349.7  
detonate 455.8  
shout 458.6  
yelp 459.2  
ballyhoo 557.15  
say 592.17  
injure 690.13  
**BARK AT** 967.20  
**BARK UP THE WRONG**  
**TREE**  
err 517.10  
mismanage 732.14  
**barkbound**  
narrow-minded  
525.10  
bound 758.16  
strait-laced 901.19  
**barkeep, barkeeper**  
994.23  
**barker**  
ballyhooer 557.9  
theaterman 609.27  
pistol 799.5  
solicitor 828.7  
**Bar-le-Duc** 306a.39  
barley food 306a.4  
seed 410.29  
barleycorn 195.8  
bar line 461.29

**bar magnet** 287.3  
**barman, barmaid**  
994.23  
**barmaster** 1000.4  
**Barbecue feast** 993.2  
**barmy yeasty** 352.16  
shallow-witted  
468.20  
giddy 530.16  
**barn** 190.16  
**barnacle**  
adherent 50.3  
animal 414.8  
officeholder 744.11  
sycophant 905.4  
**barnacle-back**  
sailor 275.3  
veteran 731.14  
**barnacles** 442.2  
**barn dance** 877.2  
**barney**  
deception 616.7  
bungle 732.5  
quarrel 793.5  
fight 794.3  
**barntorn** 877.43  
act 609.33  
**barntormer**  
aviator 278.1  
actor 610.1  
**barntorming** 277.1  
**Barnumesque** 855.33  
**Barnumism** 599.1  
**Barnumize** 599.6  
**barograph** 401.8  
**barographic** 401.14  
**barometer**  
weather gauge  
401.8  
test 488.4  
gauge 489.2  
**barometric(al)** 401.14  
**barometrograph** 401.8  
**barometrography,**  
**barometry** 401.6  
**baron personage** 670.8  
**industrialist** 828.1  
financier 834.8  
nobleman 916.5  
**baronage** 916.2  
**baroness** 916.7  
**baronet** 916.5, 6  
**baronetcy** 916.10  
**Baron of the**  
**Exchequer** 1000.5  
**barony** 916.10  
**baroque**  
*nouns* 899.2  
*adjs.* grotesque 85.12  
ornate 899.11  
**baroque** 899.2  
**baroscope** 401.8  
**baroscopic(al)** 401.14  
**barrack**  
*nouns* 190.25  
*verbs* 965.9  
**barracks** 190.25  
**barage**  
*nouns* dam 728.5  
gunfire 796.10  
*verbs* 796.23

**barranca** 200.3  
**barratrous** 973.19  
**barratry** 973.5  
**barred excluded** 77.7  
grated 220.11  
fenced 235.10  
streaked 373.15  
**barrel**  
*nouns* quill 229.17  
box 235.9  
cylinder 254.4  
pork ~ 742.38  
*verbs* store 183.16  
speed 268.9  
**barrel house** 994.25  
**barrel organ** 464.16  
**barrel roll** 277.11  
**barrels** 34.3  
**barren**  
*nouns* 165.2  
*adjs.*  
ineffectual 157.15  
unproductive 165.4  
bare 186.12  
unimaginative  
534.5  
vain 667.13  
dull 881.6  
**barren land** 165.2  
**barrenness**  
unproductiveness  
165.1  
vacancy 186.2  
unimaginativeness  
534.1  
dullness 881.1  
**barricade**  
*nouns* 797.4  
*verbs* close 265.6  
obstruct 728.12  
fortify 797.9  
**barrier fence** 235.4  
partition 236.5  
obstruction 265.3  
social ~ 525.4  
obstacle 728.5  
fortification 797.4  
**barring**  
*nouns* 77.1  
*preps.* 77.9  
**barrister** 1001.1  
**barristerial** 1001.7  
**barroom** 994.25  
**barrow hill** 206.5  
shrine 409.16  
**bar sinister**  
stigma 913.6  
illegitimacy 997.2  
**bartender** 994.23  
**barter**  
*nouns* 825.2  
*verbs* 825.10  
**bartering** 825.2  
**bartizan** 797.4  
**barton abode** 190.6  
farm 412.8  
**barway** 301.6  
**barytone** See **baritone**  
**basal fundamental** 5.8  
original 152.16  
basic 211.8

## bargain-basement — baseness

**basal metabolism**  
307.9  
**bas bleu** 475.6  
**bascule bridge** 655.10  
**base**  
*nouns* cause 152.1  
station 183.3  
bottom 211.2  
foundation 215.6  
pedestal 215.8  
headquarters 225.6  
center 225.7  
starting point 300.5  
nonacid 378.1  
voice part 461.22  
voice 462.5  
singer 463.14  
cosmetic 898.11  
**NOT GET TO FIRST**  
**BASE** 723.9  
**OFF ONE'S BASE**  
472.25  
*verbs* 183.17  
**BASE ON** 211.6  
*adjs.* bass 453.10  
vocal 461.51  
paltry 671.18  
very bad 673.9  
inferior 678.10  
menial 748.16  
dastardly 890.12  
vulgar 896.15  
servile 905.12  
infamous 913.12  
wicked 979.17  
**baseball bat** 876.16  
**baseballer** 876.20  
**baseball field** 876.13  
**baseboard** 211.2  
**baseborn**  
plebeian 917.11  
illegitimate 997.7  
**base coin** 833.10  
**based on**  
founded on 211.9  
evidential 504.17  
**BE BASED ON**  
rest on 215.23  
depend on 506.6  
**base hospital** 687.29  
**baseless**  
unsubstantial 4.7  
unfounded 482.12  
**basely** terribly 673.14  
inferiorly 678.13  
infamously 913.17  
wickedly 979.23  
**baseman** 876.20  
**basement**  
cellar 191.17  
base 211.2  
foundation 215.6  
**base-minded**  
vulgar 896.15  
evil 979.20  
**subordination** 37.1  
paltriness 671.2  
badness 673.2  
inferiority 678.3  
dastardliness 890.3

- vulgarity 896.5  
servility 905.1  
infamy 913.3  
wickedness 979.5  
**base pay** 839.4  
**baser** 37.6  
**bash**  
nouns 282.4  
verbs 282.14  
bashara 1036.13  
bashaw official 747.18  
bashaw See pasha  
bashful 906.12  
bashfully 906.15  
bashfulness 906.4  
bashi-bazouk 798.15  
basic fundamental 5.8  
original 152.16  
underlying 211.8  
alkaline 378.7  
basically 5.10  
Basic English 578.1  
basic facts 1.4  
basichromatin 405.12  
basic load 277.27  
basic trainer 279.10  
basic training 560.3  
basilar 211.8  
basilica 1040.1  
**basin**  
types of ~ 192.12  
bed 211.4  
cavity 256.2  
plain 3.6.1  
washbasin 679.12  
dock 698.6  
basing point 832.8  
**basis** cause 152.1  
foundation 215.6  
starting point 300.5  
premise 481.8  
motive 646.1  
justification 1004.6  
WITHOUT BASIS  
482.12  
**bask** 328.18  
BASK IN 863.10  
BASK IN THE  
SUNSHINE 726.10  
**basket**  
nouns 192.4, 19  
verbs 235.9  
**basketball court**  
876.13  
**basketry, basketwork**  
220.3  
**bas-relief** 573.3  
**bass**  
nouns voice part  
461.22  
voice 462.5  
singer 463.14  
instrument 464.1  
adjs. low-toned 453.10  
vocal 461.51  
Bassalia 208.3  
Bassalian 208.13  
bass clef 462.13  
bass drum 464.21  
basset horn 464.9  
basset oboe 464.9  
**bass horn** 464.8  
**bassist** 463.14  
**basso voice** 462.5  
singer 463.14  
**bass oboe** 464.9  
**basso buffo** 463.14  
**bassoon** 464.9, 23  
**bassoonist** 463.4  
**basso profundo**  
463.14  
**bass passage** 461.24  
**bass saxhorn** 464.8  
**bassus** 461.22  
**bass viol** 464.5  
**bass violinist** 463.5  
**Bast** 1012.9  
**bastard**  
nouns illegitimate  
child 170.5  
sham 614.13  
scoundrel 984.6  
adjs. odd 85.11  
false 614.27  
illegitimate 997.7  
**bastardism** 997.2  
**bastard type** 601.6  
**bastardy** 997.2  
**baste hit** 282.15  
cook 329.4  
whip 1008.14  
**bastille, bastile** 759.7  
**bastinado**  
nouns 1008.4  
verbs 1008.14  
**basting cooking** 329.1  
whipping 1008.4  
**bastion**  
fortification 797.4  
stronghold 797.6  
**bastos** 215.19  
**bat**  
nouns velocity 268.2  
blow 282.4  
blindness 440.4  
lunatic 472.15  
revel 876.6  
baseball ~ 876.16  
prostitute 987.16  
spree 994.5  
BAT OF AN EYE 113.3  
BAT OUT OF HELL  
268.7  
verbs 282.14  
BAT AROUND 272.22  
BAT OUT 532.9  
BAT THE BREEZE  
592.12  
BAT THE EYES 439.10  
GO TO BAT FOR  
783.13  
**batch**  
nouns quantity 28.2  
large amount 34.4  
bunch 74.6  
accumulation 74.8  
amount made 167.4  
lump 194.10  
verbs 74.17  
**bate decrease** 39.6  
reduce 39.8  
relax 162.9  
**discount** 845.2  
**bateau** 276.2  
**bateau bridge** 655.10  
**bated breath** 451.4  
**bath**  
photography 575.15  
bathe 679.7  
lavatory 679.8  
bathub 679.12  
**Bath chair** 271.7  
**bathe**  
nouns swim 274.11  
bath 679.7  
verbs swim 274.59  
drench 391.13  
wash 679.18  
medicate 687.33  
**bathed** 391.17  
BATHED IN SWEAT  
309.20  
BATHED IN TEARS  
873.17  
**bather** 274.12  
**bathhouse** 679.8  
**bathing**  
aquatics 274.11  
washing 679.6  
**bathing beauty** 274.12  
**bathing suit** 230.29  
**bathism** 406.3  
**bathometry** 208.4  
**bathos**  
sentimentality 853.7  
sadness 870.1  
ludicrousness 878.4  
**bathouse** 472.14  
**bathroom** 679.8  
**baths**  
meeting place  
190.23  
bathing place  
679.10  
health resort 687.31  
**bathub radome** 345.2  
washbasin 679.12  
**bathub gin** 994.20  
**bathyal** 208.13  
**bathyal zone** 208.3  
**bathybic** 208.13  
**bathycolpian,**  
bathycolpic 208.14  
**bathymetric(al)**  
deep-sea 208.13  
oceanic 396.7  
**bathymetry**  
sounding 208.4  
ocean 396.5  
**bathorographic(al)**  
deep-sea 208.13  
oceanic 396.7  
**bathypelagic** 208.13  
**bathysmal** 208.13  
**bathysphere** 318.5  
**batik** 572.12  
**batman** 657.6  
**baton scepter** 737.8  
stigma 913.6  
illegitimacy 997.2  
**Batrachia** 414.11  
**batrachians** 414.11  
**batrachoplasty** 687.27  
**bats** 472.25  
**BATS IN THE BELFRY**  
472.2  
**batta** 839.6  
**battalion**  
company 74.3  
military unit 798.19  
**batten fasten** 47.8  
secure 142.9  
close 265.6  
prosper 726.8  
eat greedily 992.5  
**BATTEN DOWN THE**  
MATCHES  
navigation 274.50  
take precautions  
893.6  
**BATTEN ON** 905.11  
**BATTEN UPON** 306.25  
**batter**  
nouns  
semiliquid 388.5  
ballplayer 876.20  
verbs pound 282.15  
abuse 665.5  
bruise 690.14  
thrash 1008.17  
**battered** 690.32  
**battery**  
set 74.11  
types of ~ 341.39  
percussives 464.20  
fortification 797.4  
military unit 798.19  
artillery 799.6  
ballplayers 876.20  
beating 1008.4  
**battiness**  
foolishness 469.1  
insanity 472.2  
**battle**  
nouns  
struggle 714.3  
fight 794.3  
list of battles 795.32  
**BATTLE OF LIFE**  
705.5  
verbs struggle 714.11  
oppose 788.5  
fight 794.14  
wage war 795.19  
fortify 797.9  
**battle cry** 566.15  
**battled**  
embattled 795.28  
fortified 797.12  
**battledore**  
elastic 357.3  
textbook 603.8  
racket 876.16  
**battledore and**  
shuttlecock 149.1  
**battle fatigue** 688.17  
**battlefield** 800.2  
**battleground**  
casus belli 793.8  
battlefield 800.2  
**battle line** 800.2  
**battlement**  
serration 261.3  
fortification 797.4

**battleplane** 279.9  
**battler** 798.1  
**battle royal** 794.4  
**battleship** 276.7  
**battlegwagon** 276.7  
**battling**  
   contending 794.23  
   militant 795.26  
**battological** 103.14  
**battologize** 103.8  
**battology** 103.3  
**battle** 653.2  
**batty** foolish 469.8  
   insane 472.25  
**bauble** trifle 671.5  
   toy 876.16  
   trunket 899.4  
**Baucis and Philemon**  
   127.4  
**Baumé gravity** 351.5  
**bavardage**  
   nonsense 545.4  
   chatter 594.3  
**bavin** 330.3  
**bawbee** 833.8  
**bawd** 987.18  
**bawdiness**  
   unchastity 987.5  
   obscenity 988.4  
**bawdry**  
   nouns 988.4  
   ~~adjs.~~ unchaste 987.29  
   obscene 988.9  
**bawdyhouse** 987.9  
**bawl**  
   nouns shout 458.1  
   plaint 873.3  
   verb shout 458.6  
   bellow 459.2  
   say 592.17  
   wail 873.10.11  
**BAWL OUT** 967.19  
**bawling**  
   nouns 873.2  
   ~~adjs.~~ vociferous 458.10  
   howling 459.6  
**bawling-out** 967.7  
**bay**  
   nouns recess 256.7  
   window 264.7  
   inlet 398.1  
   horse 413.15  
**AT BAY**  
   cornered 729.23  
   on the defensive 797.16  
**KEEP AT BAY** 797.10  
**verbs** 459.2  
**DAY AT THE MOON**  
   howl 459.2  
   do in vain 667.8  
   wail 873.11  
   ~~adjs.~~ 366.4  
**bayadere** 877.3  
**Bayard** 413.21  
**bayard**  
   nouns horse 413.15  
   knight 916.6  
   ~~adjs.~~ 366.4  
**bay-colored** 366.4

**bayed** 398.2  
**baygal** 399.1  
**bay oil** 435.2  
**bayonet** 796.27  
**AT THE POINT OF THE BAYONET** 795.29  
**bayonet** legs 272.16  
**bayou** 398.1  
**bay rum** 435.3  
**bays** 914.3  
**bay window**  
   belly 192.3  
   window 264.7  
**bazaar, bazar**  
   sale 827.3  
   market 830.2  
**bazoo** 264.5  
**bazooka** 250.11  
**B.C.** 105.13  
**bc** 1.8  
**BE IT SO** 520.19  
**beach**  
   nouns pebbles 383.3  
   shore 384.2  
   ~~verbs~~ 274.44  
**beachcomber**  
   vagabond 273.3  
   wave 394.14  
**beachhead**  
   bridgehead 259.2  
   stronghold 797.6  
**beacon**  
   nouns aviation 277.16  
   fire 327.12  
   types of ~ 335.9, 10  
   radio ~ 343.5  
   radar ~ 345.7  
   watchtower 438.8  
   signal 566.14  
   ~~verbs~~ go before 291.2  
   shine brightly 334.23  
   give light 334.28  
**beacon fire** 327.12  
   signal 566.14  
**beacon station** 345.6  
**bead**  
   nouns drop 254.3  
   sight 442.4  
   ~~verbs~~ ball 254.7  
   ornament 899.8  
**beading** 234.7  
**beadle** 1036.9  
**beadledom** 742.39  
**beadlike** 254.10  
**beadroll** roll 88.5  
   prayers 1030.4  
   rosary 1038.11  
**beads jewelry** 899.6  
   prayers 1030.4  
   rosary 1038.11  
**bead-shaped** 254.10  
**beadsman** 1036.16  
**beads of sweat** 309.7  
**beady** 254.10  
**beagle**  
   policeman 697.14  
   detective 779.10  
**beak**  
   nouns prow 239.3

nose 255.7  
 spout 395.8  
 judge 1000.1  
~~verbs~~ 282.17  
**beaked, beaklike** 251.9  
**be-all** 54.3  
**beam**  
   nouns breadth 203.1  
   shaft 216.3  
   types of ~ 216.8  
   side 241.1  
   slip part 276.26  
   aviation 277.16  
   ~ of light 334.5  
   radio ~ 343.13  
   television ~ 344.4  
   radar ~ 345.11  
   smile 874.3  
**ON THE BEAM**  
   broadside 241.8  
   straight 249.7  
   hep 474.17  
~~verbs~~ shine 334.23  
   radiobroadcast 343.28  
   radar 345.15  
   smile 874.8  
   be beautiful 898.15  
**beam direction** 277.22  
**beaming**  
   shining 334.30  
   cheerful 868.10  
   gorgeous 898.19  
**beam wind** 402.12  
**beamy** 334.30  
**bean head** 210.5  
   plant 410.4  
   seed 410.29  
   brain 465.4  
   trifle 671.5  
   dollar 833.7  
**beanery** 306.14  
**beanfeast** 876.4  
**beanless** 836.10  
**beano** 876.6  
**bean pole**  
   skinny person 204.8  
   tall person 206.12  
**beans**  
   vegetable 306a.35  
   money 833.2  
**FULL OF BEANS**  
   healthy 683.6  
   gay 868.14  
**beanstalk** 204.8  
**beany**  
   nouns 799.19  
   ~~adjs.~~ 472.25  
**bear**  
   nouns animal 413.4  
   proficient 731.11  
   speculator 831.12  
   surly person 949.11  
~~verbs~~ produce 166.17  
   be situated 183.10  
   support 215.22  
   wear 230.43  
   carry 270.11  
   thrust 282.12  
   head 289.8  
   admit of 508.4

## battleplane — bear

lend support 783.12  
 cherish 811.7  
 ~ the market 831.25  
 afford 841.6  
 endure 659.5  
**BEAR A CHARMED LIFE**  
   be safe 696.2  
   be lucky 726.11  
**BEAR A CHILD** 166.19  
**BEAR AGAINST** 754.6  
**BEAR A GRUDGE** 927.9  
**BEAR A HAND**  
   help 783.11  
   participate 813.5  
**BEAR AWAY** 274.25, 32  
**BEAR DOWN**  
   depress 316.4  
   compel 754.6  
**BEAR DOWN ON**  
   sail for 274.37  
   approach 295.3  
**BEAR DOWN ON IT**  
   be active 705.13  
   hurry 707.6  
   exert oneself 714.9  
   work hard 714.13  
**BEAR DOWN UPON**  
   approach 295.3  
   compel 754.6  
   attack 796.18  
**BEAR FALSE WITNESS**  
   falsify 614.21  
   accuse falsely 1003.12  
**BEAR FOR** 289.10  
**BEAR FRUIT**  
   bear 166.17  
   prosper 726.8  
**BEAR HARD UPON**  
   burden 351.13  
   oppress 727.8  
   compel 754.6  
   be severe 755.5  
**BEAR IN MIND**  
   think of 477.15  
   take cognizance 528.9  
   remember 535.14  
**BEAR IN WITH THE LAND** 274.37  
**BEAR NO RESEMBLANCE** 21.2  
**BEAR OFF**  
   oblique 218.9  
   sail 274.25, 31, 32  
   sail from 274.38  
   deviate 290.3  
   turn aside 290.6  
**BEAR OFF THE LAND** 274.39  
**BEAR ON**  
   concern 9.3  
   rest on 215.23  
   weigh on 351.11  
**BEAR ONE COMPANY**  
   accompany 73.7  
   associate with 920.15

- BEAR ONE HARMLESS**  
697.17
- BEAR ONESELF** 735.4
- BEAR ONESELF WITH CREDIT** 722.9
- BEAR OUT**  
corroborate 504.12  
support 783.12
- BEAR THE BRUNT**  
go hard with 727.8  
endure 859.8
- BEAR THE EXPENSE,**  
**BEAR THE COST**  
839.18
- BEAR THE PALM**  
beat 36.6  
win 724.4  
gain honor 914.9
- BEAR UP**  
not weaken 158.9  
support 215.22  
approach 295.3  
buoy 352.8  
persevere 623.4  
lend support 783.12  
resist 790.2  
be cheerful 868.9  
console 885.6  
take courage 891.15
- BEAR UP AGAINST**  
790.2
- BEAR UP FOR, BEAR UP TO**  
sail for 274.37  
head for 289.10
- BEAR UPON**  
concern 9.3  
influence 171.9  
sail for 274.37  
weigh on 351.11  
urge 646.14  
compel 754.6
- BEAR UP UNDER** 859.8
- BEAR WITH**  
permit 775.11  
endure 859.5  
condone 945.4
- BEAR WITNESS** 504.10
- BEAR WITNESS AGAINST** 555.11
- NOT BEAR WITH**  
967.11
- bearable** 866.12
- beard**  
*nouns* whiskers 229.8  
feather 229.16  
*verbs* whisker 229.20  
brave 891.11
- BEARD THE LION IN HIS DEN**  
risk 695.7  
court danger 892.6
- bearded** 229.25
- beardless**  
boyish 124.11  
whiskerless 231.17
- beardlessness** 231.4
- bearder** carrier 270.5
- palbearer** 409.7
- attendant** 748.4
- BEARER OF CLAD**
- TIDINGS** 559.2
- beard garden**  
pandemonium 62.5  
arena 800.1
- beard hug** 930.2
- bearding**  
*nouns* relevance 9.2  
production 166.8  
tendency 173.2  
posture 183.4  
carrying 270.3  
aviation 277.22  
thrust 282.2  
fulcrum 286.3  
direction 289.1.2  
journal ~ 320.7  
mien 445.3  
meaning 543.1  
insignia 567.2  
behavior 735.1  
crop 809.4
- HAVE NO BEARING UPON** 10.3
- KEEP THE BEARING**  
274.29
- adjs.* yielding 164.10  
supporting 215.24
- bearings**  
location 183.1  
orientation 289.5  
insignia 567.2
- GET ONE'S BEARINGS, GET THE BEARINGS**  
289.12
- OUT OF ONE'S BEARINGS** 513.22
- beardish**  
beardlike 413.39  
gruff 935.7  
ill-humored 949.19
- beard leader** 563.6
- beard** i it 415.5
- beard trap** 616.11
- beast**  
violent person 161.9  
animal 413.2  
savage 941.6  
carnal nature 985.2
- BEAST OF BURDEN**  
carrier 270.6  
drudge 716.3
- beastly**  
*adjs.* execrable 673.10  
odious 862.10  
annoying 862.13  
carnal 985.6  
*adv.* 34.26
- beat**  
*nouns* round 137.3  
sphere 179.2  
circuit 319.2  
pulsation 322.3  
flutter 323.4  
drum 454.1  
musical ~ 462.25  
scoop 556.3  
cadence 607.9  
routine 640.5  
walk of life 654.4  
route 655.2
- good thing** 672.7
- sponger** 905.4
- verbs* excel 36.6  
repeat 103.10  
sail 274.27,32  
hit 282.15  
pulsate 322.11  
agitate 323.10  
flap 323.12  
pulverize 360.9  
froth 404.5  
drum 454.4  
~ time 461.45  
baffle 513.13  
cheat 616.18  
bruise 690.14  
tire 715.4  
defeat 725.6  
punish 1008.14
- BEAT ABOUT**  
tack 274.32  
grope 484.26  
be uncertain 513.9  
be irresolute 625.6  
have difficulty 729.10
- BEAT ABOUT THE BUSH**  
quibble 482.9  
be circumlocutory 591.10  
hedge 629.8
- BEAT AGAINST**  
counteract 177.6  
oppose 788.5
- BEAT A RETREAT**  
retreat 294.6  
depart 300.8  
flee 629.10
- BEAT DOWN**  
raze 691.19  
oppress 739.15  
subdue 762.9  
haggle 825.14  
cheapen 847.6  
deject 870.18
- BEAT INTO** 560.12
- BEAT IT**  
leave 300.10  
begone! 308.29  
flee 629.11
- BEAT OFF** 797.10
- BEAT OUT** 486.2
- BEAT THE AIR** 667.8
- BEAT THE DRUM**  
beat time 461.45  
signal 566.21  
celebrate 875.3
- BEAT THE GAME**  
succeed 722.12  
win 724.4
- BEAT UP**  
agitate 323.10  
emulsify 388.10  
beat 1008.17  
*adjs.* baffled 513.23  
tired out 715.8  
defeated 725.14  
penniless 836.10
- BEAT-UP**  
damaged 690.32
- exhausted** 715.8
- TO BEAT THE BAND.**  
268.22
- beatable** 695.16
- beaten path** 640.5
- beaten track** 655.3
- bester mixer** 44.10
- agitator** 323.9
- beatification**  
happiness 863.2  
sanctification 1024.3
- beatify**  
make happy 863.7  
sanctify 1024.5
- beating**  
*nouns* pulsation 322.3  
flutter 323.4  
pulverization 360.4  
drum 454.1  
defeat 725.1  
punishment 1008.4  
*adjs.* pulsating 322.17  
drumming 454.7  
rhythmical 462.27
- beatitude**  
happiness 863.2  
beatification 1024.3
- beau**  
*nouns* dandy 901.9  
lover 929.11  
*verbs* 930.20
- beau ideal** ideal 25.4
- beauty** 898.8
- paragon** 983.4
- beauteous** 898.16
- beautician** 898.12
- beautification**  
pettification 898.10  
decoration 899
- beautiful** 898.16
- beautify**  
pettify 898.14  
decorate 899.7
- beautiless** 897.6
- beauty prettiness** 898
- beautiful thing**  
898.8
- BEAUTY UNADORNED**  
beauty 898.1  
unadornment 900.3
- beauty parlor**  
shop 717.1  
beauty 898.13
- beauty sleep** 710.3
- beaux-arts** 572.1
- beaver** 229.8
- beaver dam** 728.5
- bebop** 461.9
- Bebung** 462.19
- becalm** calm 162.7  
no wind 267.9
- becalmed** 267.15
- because** 154.9
- bechance** 155.11
- becharm**  
fascinate 648.6  
delight 863.8  
enamor 929.20  
bewitch 1034.9

**becharmed** 1034.13  
**bêche-de-mer**, **beche-le-mar** 578.10  
**beck stream** 394.1  
 gesture 566.13  
 call 750.5

**AT ONE'S BECK AND CALL**,  
 ready 663.19  
 subjugated 762.13  
 at command 764.4  
 helpful 783.21

**Becken** 464.20

**beckon**  
*nouns* 566.13  
*verbs* gesture 566.20  
 invite 648.5

**becloud**  
 darken 336.10  
 opaque 340.2  
 cloud 403.7  
 conceal 613.7

**become**  
 come to be 1.12  
 suit 26.8  
 originate 68.12  
 be converted 145.12  
 behoove 960.4  
**BECOME OF** 153.5

**BECOME ONE**  
 beautify 898.14  
 marry 931.16

**becoming fit** 26.19  
 expedient 668.4  
 tasteful 895.10  
 comely 898.17  
 decent 986.5

**becripple**  
 disable 157.9  
 impair 690.15

**bed**  
*nouns* ocean bottom 208.3  
 bottom 211.4  
 foundation 215.6  
 couch 215.20  
 types of ~ 215.34  
 stratum 226.1  
 flower ~ 412.10  
 accommodations 657.3  
 marriage 931.1

**BED OF PROCRUSTES** 1009.4

**BED OF ROSES**  
 prosperity 726.1  
 comfort 885.1

**MAKE ONE'S BED AND LIE ON IT** 1008.23

*verbs* establish 142.10  
 lodge 187.11  
 invest 303.4  
 plant 412.18  
 ~ down 415.6  
 go to bed 710.16  
 put to bed 710.17

**bedarken**  
 darken 336.10  
 blacken 364.7  
**bedaub** smear 227.26

paint 361.14  
 stain 677.6  
 soil 680.18  
**bedaze stupefy** 422.3  
 astonish 918.5

**bedazzle**

be bright 334.23  
 blind 440.6  
 confuse 530.7  
 astonish 918.5

**bedbug** 413a.7

**bedchamber**  
 bedroom 191.7  
 toilet 680.14

**bedclothes, bedcover** 227.11

**bedding**  
 foundation 215.6  
 underbedding 215.21  
 underlayer 226.1  
 bedclothes 227.11

**bedeck clothe** 230.38  
 adorn 899.7

**bedesman** 1036.16

**bedevil**  
 complicate 46.3  
 torment 864.19  
 bewitch 1034.10

**bedew** 391.12

**bedfellow** 926.4

**bedgown** 230.21

**bedim** 336.11

**bedirty** 680.17

**bedizen**  
 dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7

**Bedlam** 452.3  
**bedlam insanity** 472.1

**bedlouse** 472.14

**bedlamite** 472.15

**bed linen** 227.11

**bedmaker** 748.8

**bedmate** 926.4

**bedog** 292.3

**Bedouin nomad** 273.4

Arabian 417.3

**bedpan** 680.14

**bedrabbie** 680.21

**bedraggle** 680.21

**bedraggled** 62.14

**bedral, bederal** 1036.9

**bedrape** 230.38

**bedridden** 684.44

**bedrock bottom** 211.1

foundation 215.6  
 stone 383.1

**DOWN TO BEDROCK** 836.7

**bedroom** 191.7

**bedroom eyes** 438.5

**bedspread** 227.11

**bed springs** 215.21

**bedstead** 215.20

**bedstraw** 215.21

**bedtime** 134.5

**bedtime story** 606.7

**bedust** 680.17

**bedwarf** 39.9

**bee insect** 413a.4

**sociable** 920.12

**BEE IN THE BONNET** 473.2

**bee culture** 415.1

**beef**  
*nouns* muscularity 158.2

meat 306a.13

weight 351.1

bovine 413.8

quarrel 793.5

complaint 873.4

*verbs* blab 554.6

complain 873.13

**beef-brained, beef-headed** 468.15

**beef cattle** 413.8

**beefeater guard** 697.8

yeoman 798.14

**beefiness**

muscularity 158.2

corpulence 194.8

**beefsteak** 306a.18

**beef tea** 306a.13

**beefy muscular** 158.14

fleshy 194.18

**beehive apiary** 415.5

workshop 717.2

**beekeeper** 415.4

**beeline**

short cut 202.5

straight line 249.2

**Beelzebub** 1014.5

**beer** 994.17

**beer garden, beer parlor** 994.25

**beerocracy** 739.6

**beery** 994.38

**bee stung** 674.5

**beeswax** 379.8

**beetle**

*nouns* masher 389.4

bug 415a.2

*verbs* 214.11

*adjs.* 214.11

**beetle browsed**

overhanging 214.11

sullen 949.24

**beetle-crusher** 211.5

**beetlehead** 470.4

**beetling** 214.3

**beetzer** 255.7

**beetzie-weezies** 472.10

**betall occur** 150.5

chance 155.11

**beft suit** 26.8

**behoove** 960.4

**befting fit** 26.19

timid 129.10

**expedient** 668.4

**befog dim** 336.11

cloud 403.7

conceal 613.7

**befool infatuate** 469.7

deceive 616.14

**before prior to** 116.6

formerly 119.10

early 131.11

**in the presence of** 185.16

**in front** 239.13

**openly** 553.15

**becharmed — begin**

rather than 635.25

**before Christ** 105.13

**beforehand** 131.11

**before-mentioned** 64.5

**beforetime**

*adjs.* 131.7

*advs.* 119.10

**befoul**

complicate 46.3

defile 680.19

**befoulment** 680.4

**befriend** 783.11

**befriender** 940.1

**befringe** 234.10

**befuddle**

confuse 530.7

inebriate 994.28

**befuddlement**

confusion 530.3

drunkenness 994.1

**beg** 772.11.15

**BEG FOR MERCY** 942.6

**BEG LEAVE** 772.9

**BEG OFF** 621.3

**BEG PARDON** 1010.5

**BEG THE QUESTION**

quibble 482.9

hedge 629.8

**BEG TO DIFFER** 520a.4

**beg, borrow, or steal** 656.4

**begot generate** 166.15

**procreate** 168.9

**begetter**

creator 166.10

parent 169.8

**beggar**

*nouns* hobo 273.3

person 416.3

mendicant 772.8

~ on horseback 903.3

wretch 984.2

*verbs* 836.6

**BEGGAR ALL DESCRIPTION** 898.15

**BEGGAR DESCRIPTION** 918.7

**beggarly paltry** 671.18

indigent 836.8

vulgar 896.15

obsequious 905.13

infamous 913.12

**beggarly fellow** 984.2

**beggar's-lice** 257.8

**beggary**

mendicity 772.6

indigence 836.2

**begging**

*nouns* 772.6

*adjs.* 772.16

**begging hermit** 1036.17

**begging of the**

question 482.5

**begild paint** 361.14

yellow 369.3

**begin** 68.6

**beginner**  
 inaugurator 166.10  
 novice 564.7  
**beginning**  
 commencement 68  
 source 152.5  
**BEGINNING AND END**  
 54.3  
**BEGINNING OF THE**  
 END 70.3  
**IN THE BEGINNING**  
 68.16  
**MAKE A NEW**  
 BEGINNING 143.6  
**begird** 232.7  
**begirt** 232.12  
**beglerbeg, beylerbey**  
 747.14  
**begone**  
 verbs 300.9  
 interjs. 308.28  
**begime** 680.17  
**begudge**  
 be unwilling 621.3  
 refuse 774.4  
 stint 850.7  
 envy 952.3  
**beguile deceive** 616.13  
 fascinate 648.6  
 spend 663.13  
 amuse 876.23  
**BEGUILE OF, BEGUILE**  
 OUT OF 616.18  
**BEGUILE THE TIME**  
 do nothing 704.2  
 amuse oneself  
 876.24  
**beguiler** 617.1  
**béguin** 632.1  
**begum empress** 747.12  
 princess 916.9  
**behalf interest** 663.4  
 good 672.4  
**IN BEHALF OF**  
 instead of 148.12  
 in support of 783.26  
**behave** 735.4  
**BEHAVE ILL** 736.4  
**BEHAVE ONESELF**  
 735.4.5  
**behavior**  
 psychological ~  
 688.41  
 conduct 735  
**BE ON ONE'S BEST**  
 BEHAVIOR 735.5  
**behaviorism**  
 psychology 688.2  
 behavior 735.2  
**behaviorist** 735.7  
**behavior psychology**  
 psychology 688.2  
 behaviorism 735.2  
**behead** 1008.19  
**beheader** 1008.8  
**beheading** 1008.7  
**behemoth** 194.14  
**behest** 750.1  
**behind**  
 nouns rear 240.1  
 rump 240.4

**adjs. retarded** 269.12  
 after 292.6  
**advs. late** 132.18  
 in back of 240.12  
 in arrears 312.6  
 in reserve 658.17  
**BEHIND ONE'S BACK**  
 behind 240.12  
 surreptitiously  
 612.20  
**preps. later than** 117.7  
 supporting 783.27  
**behindhand**  
**adjs. mistimed** 115.3  
 late 132.15  
 unfortunate 727.14  
 defaulting 840.10  
**advs. late** 132.18  
 in arrears 312.6  
**behold**  
 verbs 438.12  
 interjs. 528.22  
**beholden**  
 grateful 947.5  
 obliged 960.15  
**beholder** 441.1  
**behoof interest** 663.4  
 good 672.4  
**behoove** 960.4  
**beige** 369.4  
**beignet** 306a.43  
**being**  
 nouns existence 1.1  
 thing 3.3  
 organism 405.2  
 person 416.3  
**GIVE BEING TO**  
 166.15  
**adjs. existent** 1.13  
 present 120.2  
**BEING AS HOW** 154.8  
**BEING DONE**  
 fashionable 642.11  
 conventional 643.7  
**NOT BEING DONE** 83.8  
**bejewel** 899.8  
**Bel** 1012.11  
**belabor** 1008.14  
**belated** 132.15  
**belaud** 966.12  
**belay fasten** 47.9  
 cease 144.6  
**BELAY THAT, BELAY**  
 THERE!  
 cease 144.13  
 navigation 274.79  
 silence 450.16  
**belch**  
 nouns  
 eructation 308.9  
 small beer 994.17  
**verbs erupt** 161.12  
 eructate 308.25  
**beldam, beldame**  
 crone 127.3  
 violent person 161.9  
 vixen 941.8  
 shrew 949.12  
**beleaguer**  
 hem in 232.6  
 besiege 796.20

**beleaguerment** 796.5  
**bel-esprit** 879.12  
**belfry tower** 206.11  
 head 210.5  
**belga** 833.9  
**Belgian hare** 413.29  
**Belial** 1014.5  
**belie disprove** 505.4  
 deny 522.4  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 falsify 614.16  
 oppose 788.7  
**belief credence** 500.2  
 certainty 512  
 religion 1018.1  
**BEYOND BELIEF**  
 502.10  
**HARD OF BELIEF**  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 incredulous 503.4  
**NURTURE A BELIEF**  
 500.10  
**believable**  
 credible 500.21  
 unquestionable  
 512.15  
 reliable 512.17  
**believe suppose** 498.9  
 credit 500.8  
 swallow 501.5  
**BELIEVE ME** 500.27  
**HARD TO BELIEVE**  
 502.10  
**NOT BELIEVE** 502.5  
**REFUSE TO BELIEVE**  
 503.3  
**believer truster** 500.7  
 religious ~ 1026.4  
**believing**  
 undoubting 500.18  
 sure 512.13.21  
**belittle minimize** 39.9  
 underestimate 497.2  
 disparage 969.8  
**bell**  
 nouns the time 114.2  
 ringer 453.4  
 roar 455.4  
 signal 566.14  
 verbs roar 455.9  
 bellow 459.2  
**BELL THE CAT** 891.11  
**bell, book and candle**  
 1034.4  
**bellboy, bellhop**  
 messenger 559.4  
 attendant 748.4  
**belle beauty** 898.8  
 fine lady 901.10  
**belles-lettres** 600.13  
**bell harp** 464.3  
**bellicose** 795.26  
**bellicosity** 795.16  
**bellied** 255.15  
**belligerence, belliger-**  
 ency war 795.1  
 pugnacity 795.16  
**belligerent**  
 nouns 798.1  
**adjs.** 795.26  
**bellman** 559.3

**bell mare** 746.5  
**Bellona** 795.18  
**bellow**  
 nouns 458.1  
 verbs shout 458.6  
 bawl 459.2  
 say 592.17  
**bellows lungs** 402.20  
 blower 402.21  
**bell ringer**  
 success 722.4  
 bill 740.19  
**bells** 464.20  
**bell-shaped** 251.16  
**bell signal** 566.14  
**bell tower** 206.11  
**bellwether**  
 sheep 413.9  
 leader 746.5  
**belly**  
 nouns stomach 192.3  
 bottom 211.1  
 verbs 255.10  
**bellyache**  
 nouns 423.5  
 verbs 873.13  
**bellyacher** 867.3  
**bellyband**  
 saddle ~ 215.19  
 band 252.3  
 harness 657.5  
**belly-buster** 318.1  
**bellyful fill** 56.3  
 satiety 662.1  
**GIVE ONE A BELLY-**  
**FUL** 882.5  
**HAVE A BELLYFUL**  
 be satiated 662.5  
 feel disgust 865.5  
**belly-god** 992.3  
**belly gunner** 278.4  
**bellying** 255.14  
**bellyland** 277.49  
**belly laugh** 874.4  
**belly-whop** 272.34  
**belly-whopper** 318.1  
**belong go** 183.9  
 be a member  
 786.15  
**BELONG TO**  
 inherit 5.5  
 pertain to 9.3  
 be possessed by  
 806.8  
**belongings**  
 kinsmen 11.2.6  
 property 808.2  
**beloved**  
 nouns 929.12  
**adjs.** 929.21  
**below**  
**advs.**  
 on earth 374.29  
 in hell 1017.7  
**preps. less than** 37.9  
 under 207.11  
 in subjection 762.16  
**HIT BELOW THE BELT**  
 975.6  
**belowstairs** 207.11

**belt**

**nouns** region 179.1  
stratum 226.1  
waistband 230.65  
band 252.3  
blow 282.4  
stripe 373.5  
strait 398.1  
whip 1009.1  
**verbs** fasten 47.9  
encircle 232.7  
strike 282.14  
whip 1008.14  
**belted** 232.12  
**belting** 1008.4  
**belvedere** cigar 433.4  
observatory 438.8  
**bemask** 613.7  
**bemingle** 44.11  
**bemire**  
bog down 399.2  
dirty 680.17  
**bemist** dim 336.1.1  
opaque 340.2  
cloud 403.7  
**bemoan** regret 871.6  
lament 873.8  
**bemuddy** 680.17  
**bemuse** 994.28  
**bemused**  
abstracted 530.11  
drunk 994.38  
**ben** 224.14  
**benasty** 680.19  
**bench** plateau 206.4  
table 215.15  
seat 215.18  
official seat 737.9  
committee 753.3  
judgment seat 999.8  
**benchfellow** 785.5  
**bench warmer** 706.7  
**bench warrant** 750.6  
**lend**  
**nouns** knot 48.3  
obliquity 218.3  
angle 250.2  
bending 251.3  
deviation 290.1  
crouch 316.3  
insignia 567.2  
obscure 962.2  
**verbs** tie 47.9  
influence 171.7  
oblique 218.9  
angle 250.5  
curve 251.6  
direct 289.6  
deviate 290.3  
deflect 290.5  
crouch 316.8  
be pliant 356.7  
conquer 725.10  
subdue 762.9  
submit 763.10  
bow 962.6  
**BEND AN EAR**  
listen 447.11  
heed 528.7  
**BEND ONE'S STEPS**  
653.8

**BEND THE ELBOW**  
994.31

**BEND THE KNEE**  
truckle 905.6  
make obeisance  
962.6

**BEND THE MIND TO**  
think about 477.10  
attend to 528.5

**BEND THE NECK**  
submit 763.10  
make obeisance  
962.6

**BEND THE THOUGHTS**  
to 477.10

**BEND TO**  
tend 173.3  
submit 763.10

**BEND TO ONE'S WILL**  
influence 171.7  
dominate 739.14  
subdue 762.9  
submit 763.10

**bendable** 356.9  
**bender** revel 876.6  
spice 994.5

**bendified**  
crooked 248.11  
curved 251.7

**bending** 356.9  
**BENDING THE KNEE**  
962.2

**bends**  
astronautics 281.11  
illness 684.5

**bend sinister**  
insignia 567.2  
stigma 913.6  
illegitimacy 997.2

**bendsome** 356.9  
**bendwise** 218.20  
**beneath** below 207.11  
in subjection 762.16

**BENEATH CONTEMPT**  
paltry 671.18  
odious 862.9

**BENEATH NOTICE**  
671.19

**BENEATH ONE** 669.5  
**BENEATH THE SKY**  
374.29

**BENEATH THE SOD**  
409.26

**Benedicite**  
cantic 1030.3  
benediction 1030.5

**benedict** 931.8  
**Benedict Arnold**  
617.10

**Benedictine** 1036.17  
**benediction**  
thanksgiving 947.2  
prayer 1030.5

**GIVE BENEDICTION**  
1030.13

**benefaction**  
good 672.4  
gift 816.7  
kindness 936.7

**benefactor**  
patron 785.8

**benefiter** 940  
**benefactress** 940.1

**benefice** 1035.9  
**beneficence** 936.4

**beneficial**  
good for 672.21  
salubrious 681.5  
helpful 783.21

**beneficiary**  
donce 817.4  
clergyman 1036.7

**benefit**  
**nouns** ~ performance  
609.13

use 663.4  
good 672.4  
aid 783.1

estate 808.4  
gift 816.7  
kindness 936.7

**verbs** profit 663.17  
do good 672.11  
help 783.11

**benefiter** 940.1

**beneficence**  
giving 816  
gift 816.7

generosity 851  
altruism 936.4  
kindness 936.7

**beneficent**  
generous 851.4  
kind 936.16

**beneficently** 936.21  
**beneficist** 936.8  
**Bengal heat** 327.4

**benight** 440.6  
**benighted**  
night-overtaken  
134.10

blind 440.8  
ignorant 476.17  
**benightedness**

blindness 440.1  
ignorance 476.4

**benign**  
salubrious 681.5  
kind 936.14

**benignancy** 936.1  
**benignant** 936.14

**benignity**  
goodness 936.1  
kindness 936.7

**benignly** 936.19  
**benison** 1030.5  
**benjamin** 230.13

**Benjamin's mess**  
main part 54.5  
majority 100.2

**benjy** 230.14  
**benny overcoat** 230.13  
hat 230.25

**ben**  
**nouns** tendency  
173.1

obliquity 218.3  
direction 289.1  
disposition 523.3

prejudice 525.3  
desire 632.3

**belt — Berkelian**

**aptitude** 731.5  
**HAVE A BENT FOR**  
731.16

**adjs.** crooked 248.11  
angular 250.6  
curved 251.7

**BENT** 622.16  
**BENT UPON** 632.29

**benth** 208.13  
**Benthamism** 743.6

**benthon** 208.3  
**benthonic**

deep-sea 208.13  
organic 405.25  
**benthopelagic** 208.13

**benthos**  
ocean bottom 208.3  
organisms 405.1

**benthoscope** 318.5  
**benumb** freeze 332.11

numb 422.3  
~ emotionally  
854.8

**benumbed**  
numb 422.5  
apathetic 854.13

**benzene** ring 325.7  
**benzine** 334.20  
**beplaster** 968.5

**bepraise** 966.12  
**bequeath** 816.17  
**bequeathable** 815.5

**bequeathal** 816.10  
**bequest**  
**nouns** legacy 816.10

inheritance 817.2  
**verbs** 816.17  
**berate** 967.20

**berating** 967.8  
**berceuse** 461.15  
**bereave** die 407.22

deprive 820.18  
widow 933.6  
**bercaved**

~ by death 407.28  
deprived of 810.8  
impoverished 836.8

**bereavement**  
death 407.9  
loss 810.1

**divestment** 820.5  
**bereft**

~ by death 407.28  
insane 472.24  
deprived of 810.8

impoverished 836.8  
**BEREFT OF** 660.11  
**BEREFT OF LIFE**  
407.24

**BEREFT OF LIGHT**  
440.8  
**berg** 332.6

**bergamot** 435.2  
**Bergsonian** 499.11  
**beribbon** 899.8

**beriberi** 684.8  
**Berkelian**

immaterialist 376.4  
philosophical  
499.11

**Berkeleyanism — betty**

**Berkeleyanism**  
 immaterialism 376.3  
 philosophy 499.3  
 berlogue 454.1  
 berm, berme 655.3  
 Bernardine 1036.17  
 berries 833.2  
 berry fruit 306a.50  
 seed 410.29  
 dollar 833.7  
 bersaglieri 798.11  
 berserk  
 nouns 161.9  
 adjs. 472.29  
 GO BERSERK  
 become violent 161.14  
 go mad 472.20  
**berth**  
 nouns quarters 190.2  
 office 654.5  
 dock 698.6  
 verbs reside 187.8  
 house 187.11  
 beryl-blue 371.3  
 beryl-green 370.4  
 beryl-line  
 beryl-green 370.4  
 beryl-blue 371.3  
 beseech 772.11  
 beseeching 772.17  
 beseechment  
 entreaty 772.2  
 prayer 1030.4  
 besecm 960.4  
 beset  
 verbs hem in 232.6  
 infest 311.6  
 obsess 472.23  
 persecute 665.6  
 importune 772.12  
 besiege 796.20  
 harass 864.19  
 haunt 864.21  
 worry 888.4  
 adjs. 311.11  
**BESET WITH DANGER**  
 695.9  
**besetting**  
 prevalent 79.11  
 obsessing 472.33  
 habitual 640.15  
 abundant 659.7  
**besetting sin** 799.1  
**beside**  
 advs. 40.10  
 preps. barring 77.9  
 near by 199.20.21  
 alongside 241.11  
 compared with 490.10  
**BESIDE ONESELF**  
 frantic 472.29  
 distracted 530.10  
 overwrought 855.26  
 overjoyed 863.14  
**BESIDE THE MARK**  
 irrelevant 10.6  
 smiss 312.7  
 erroneous 517.14

**BESIDE THE POINT,**  
**BESIDE THE QUE-**  
**STION** 10.6  
 besiege hem in 232.6  
 importune 772.12  
 attack 796.20  
 harass 864.21  
 besiegement 796.5  
 beslaver 968.5  
 beslime 680.17  
 beslobber 968.5  
 besmear coat 227.26  
 paint 361.14  
 stain 677.6  
 soil 680.18  
**besmire**  
 blacken 364.7  
 soil 680.18  
 vilify 969.10  
**besmirched**  
 dingy 364.11  
 soiled 680.23  
 unchaste 987.23  
**besmoke** 677.6  
**besmudge, besmutch,**  
**besoil** 680.18  
**besnow** 363.6  
**besoot** 680.17  
**besot** stupefy 422.3  
 inebriate 994.28  
**besotted**  
 obsessed 472.32  
 drunk 994.38  
**bespangle** 899.8  
 bespangled  
 illuminated 334.38  
 ornamented 899.10  
**bespatter wet** 391.12  
 dirty 680.20  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 vilify 969.10  
**bespeat** evince 504.9  
 mean 543.8  
 indicate 566.16  
 address 592.18  
 ask for 772.9  
 engage 778.12  
**bespeaking** 778.4  
**bespeckle, bespot**  
 fleck 373.7  
 spot 677.5  
**bespectacled** 442.10  
**besplash** 680.20  
**besplatter** 680.20  
**bespread**  
 overspread 185.7  
 overrun 311.5  
**besprinkle scatter** 75.7  
 moisten 391.12  
**best**  
 nouns 672.8  
 AT BEST 35.11  
 DO ONE'S BEST 712.11  
 GET THE BEST OF  
 triumph over 724.6  
 defeat 725.6  
 outwit 733.11  
 HAVE THE BEST OF  
 36.11  
 MAKE THE BEST OF  
 overestimate 496.2

utilize 663.15  
 compromise 805.2  
 reconcile oneself 859.6  
 verbs excel 36.5  
 defeat 725.6  
 adjs. 672.19  
**bestain** 677.6  
**bestead**  
 verbs 663.17  
 adjs. 183.19  
**bestial savage** 161.20  
 animal 413.36  
 barbarous 896.12  
 cruel 937.24  
 carnal 985.6  
**bestir oneself**  
 be active 705.10  
 hasten 707.5  
**best man** 931.5  
**bestow**  
 communicate 552.7  
 apply 663.11  
 spend 663.13  
 give 816.12  
 administer 961.6  
**BESTOW HONOR UPON**  
 912.12  
**BESTOW ONE'S HAND**  
 UPON 931.16  
**bestowal giving** 816.1  
 administration 961.2  
**bestower** 816.11  
**bestraddle**  
 rest on 215.23  
 mount 313.12  
**bestrew** 75.5  
**bestride**  
 rest on 215.23  
 pass 311.8  
 mount 313.12  
**best seller**  
 author 600.15  
 book 603.1  
 commodity 829.2  
**best wishes**  
 nouns regards 934.8  
 congratulation 946.1  
 interjs. 726.17  
**bet**  
 nouns 514.3  
 verbs 514.19  
**BET AGAINST** 514.19  
**BET ON**  
 rely on 500.13  
 be certain 512.9  
 bet 514.19  
**betacism** 593.1  
**betake oneself to**  
 go to 272.24  
 resort to 663.14  
 undertake 713.3  
**beta particles** 326.4  
**beta radiation** 326.3  
**beta ray** 326.3  
**beta test** 688.11  
**bête noire**  
 frightener 889.8  
 bugbear 1014.10

**bethel** 1040.1  
**bethink oneself**  
 think 477.7  
 remember 535.11  
**bethrall** 762.8  
**betide** 150.5  
**betimes early** 131.11  
 soon 131.16  
 occasionally 136.5  
**bétise** 469.1  
**betoken**  
 evidence 504.9  
 foretold 542.9  
 mean 543.8  
 indicate 566.16  
**betongue** 967.20  
**betray divulge** 554.6  
 inform on 555.11  
 deceive 616.13  
 be unfaithful 973.13  
 seduce 987.20  
**BETRAY A**  
 CONFIDENCE 554.6  
**BETRAY ITSELF**  
 appear 445.8  
 turn up 487.9  
**betrayal**  
 disclosure 554.2  
 treachery 973.8  
 seduction 987.6  
**betrayor**  
 informer 555.6  
 traitor 617.10  
 seducer 987.12  
**betroth** 768.6  
**betrothal** 768.3  
**betrothed**  
 nouns 929.15  
 adjs. 768.8  
**better**  
 nouns 514.16  
 verbs excel 36.5  
 improve 689.9  
**BETTER ONESELF**  
 689.9  
 adjs. superior 36.13  
 preferable 635.22  
 improved 689.14  
**BETTER FOR** 689.14  
**FOR BETTER OR FOR**  
**WORSE** 79.15  
**GET BETTER**  
 improve 689.7  
 recuperate 692.19  
**GET THE BETTER OF**  
 recover 692.20  
 triumph over 724.6  
 defeat 725.6  
 outwit 733.11  
**HAVE THE BETTER OF**  
 36.11  
**better half** 931.9  
**bettors** 36.4  
**better sort** 916.3  
**betting** 514.6  
**bettor** 514.16  
**betty**  
 homosexual 418.12  
 mollicoddle 420.11  
 dotard 470.9



**between** 236.14  
**BETWEEN OURSELVES**  
 612.22  
**betweenbrain** 465.5  
**betwixt** 236.14  
**BETWIXT AND**  
**BETWEEN**  
 between 236.14  
 mediocre 678.7  
**Beulah** 1016.1  
**bevel obliquity** 218.1  
 ~ square 250.4  
**beveled** 218.15  
**bever** 306.7  
**beverage**  
 nonalcoholic ~  
 306a.47  
 intoxicant 994.12  
**beverages**  
 types of ~ 306a.48  
 types of alcoholic ~  
 994.48-50  
**bevue blunder** 517.5  
**bungle** 732.5  
**bevy company** 74.3  
 throng 74.4  
 flock 74.5  
 multitude 101.3  
**bewail regret** 871.6  
**lament** 873.8  
**beware**  
*verbs* 893.7  
*interjs.* 893.14  
**bewhisker** 229.20  
**bewhiskered**  
 bearded 229.25  
 trite 881.9  
**bewilder**  
 perplex 513.12  
 fluster 530.7  
 astonish 918.5  
**bewildered**  
 perplexed 513.22  
 astonished 918.8  
**bewildering**  
 perplexing 513.24  
 astonishing 918.11  
**bewilderment**  
 perplexity 513.3  
 confusion 530.3  
 wonder 918.1  
**bewitch**  
 fascinate 648.6  
 delight 863.8  
 enamor 929.20  
 witch 1034.10  
**bewitched**  
 enamored 929.25  
 witch-charmed  
 1034.14  
**bewitcher** 1033.9  
**bewitchery**  
 allurement 648.1  
 sorcery 1033.1  
 spell 1034.2  
**bewitching**  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
 spellbinding  
 1034.12  
**bewitchment**

allurement 648.1  
 delightfulness 861.2  
 spell 1034.2  
**bey** 747.9  
**beyond**  
*advs.* additionally  
 40.10  
 in excess of 661.27  
*preps.* exceeding  
 36.20  
 later than 117.7  
 ~ the ability 157.20  
 past 198.21  
 inunderstandable  
 547.22  
**bezel** 218.1  
**bezonian** 984.2  
**B-flat** 413a.7  
**Bhagavad-Gita** 1019.7  
**bheesty** 270.5  
**bhikhari** 1036.13  
**bhikku** 1036.14  
**bhikshu** ascetic 989.2  
 religious 1036.13  
**biannual** 137.9  
**bias**  
 nouns tendency  
 173.1  
 obliquity 218.3  
 diagonal 218.7  
 sage 467.4  
 disposition 523.3  
 prejudice 525.3  
 desire 632.3  
 partiality 975.3  
*verbs* influence 171.7  
 oblique 218.9  
 deflect 290.5  
 prejudice 525.8  
*adjs.* slanting 218.15  
 diagonal 218.20  
*advs.* 218.26  
 biased slanting 218.15  
 diagonal 218.20  
 prejudiced 525.12  
 partial 975.11  
**biaxial** 92.5  
**bi**  
 nouns 230.17  
*verbs* drink 306.27  
 tipple 994.29  
**bibacious** 994.44  
**bibaciousness** 994.2  
**bibacity** 994.2  
**bib and tucker** 230.6  
**bibber** 994.10  
**bibbing** 944.4  
**bibble-babble**  
 nouns nonsense 545.4  
 chatter 594.3  
 chitchat 595.5  
*verbs* 545.8  
**bibelot** 899.4  
**bibi lady** 420.5  
 mistress 420.8  
**Bible truth** 515.2  
 scripture 1019.1,2  
**Bible clerk** 1036.9  
**Bible institute** 565.10  
**Bible oath** 521.3  
**Bible reader** 1036.9

**Bible school** 565.10  
**Bible truth** 515.2  
**Biblic(al)** 1019.9  
**biblioclast** 691.8  
**bibliofilm** 575.12  
**bibliognost**  
 scholar 475.3  
 bookman 603.21  
**bibliographer**  
 writer 600.15  
 bookman 603.21  
**bibliographic(al)**  
 603.25  
**bibliography**  
 book 603.6  
 bibliography 603.24  
**bibliolater, bibliolatr**  
 scholar 475.5  
 idolater 1031.4  
**bibliolatr** 1031.7  
**bibliolatr**  
 scholarship 474.5  
 hyperorthodoxy  
 1022.6  
 worship 1031.1  
**bibliological** 603.25  
**bibliologist** 603.21  
**bibliology**  
 booklore 474.5  
 bibliography 603.24  
**bibliomane, biblio-**  
**maniac** 475.5  
**bibliomaniac** 474.5  
**bibliopagic** 603.25  
**bibliopagist** 603.21  
**bibliopagy** 603.16  
**bibliophag** 475.5  
**bibliophag** 474.22  
**bibliophile**  
 bibliophilist 475.5  
**bibliophilic** 474.22  
**bibliophilism** 474.5  
**bibliopole**  
 bibliopolist 603.21  
**bibliopolic** 603.25  
**bibliopolism** 603.24  
**bibliosoph**  
 scholar 475.3  
 bookman 603.21  
**bibliothec**  
 library 603.18  
 librarian 603.21  
**bibliotheca** 603.18  
**bibliothécaire** 603.21  
**bibliothecal** 603.25  
**bibliothecary**  
 nouns 603.21  
*adjs.* 603.25  
**bibliothèque,**  
**Bibliothèque**  
**Nationale** 603.18  
**bibliotherapy** 687.3  
**bibulosity** 994.2  
**bibulous**  
 absorbent 305.17  
 intemperate 991.7  
 tipping 994.44  
**bibulousness** 994.2  
**bicameral**  
 bipartite 92.5  
 legislature 740.21

**bicentenary,**  
**bicentennial**  
 number 99.8  
 anniversary 137.4  
**biceps** 158.2  
**bicker**  
 nouns argument  
 481.5  
 cavil 482.4  
 quarrel 793.5  
*verbs* flutter 323.12  
 flicker 334.25  
 argue 481.17  
 quibble 482.9  
 quarrel 793.12  
**BICKER OVER** 794.22  
**bickering**  
 nouns argument  
 481.5  
 caviling 482.5  
 contention 794.1  
*adjs.* flickering  
 334.36  
 quibbling 482.15  
**bicolor, bicolored**  
 373.9  
**biconjugate** 90.8  
**bicom** 251.11  
**bicuspid**  
 nouns 257.7  
*adjs.* bipartite 92.5  
 dental 257.17  
**bicycle**  
 nouns 271.8,27  
*verbs* 272.32  
**bicycler, bicyclist**  
 273.11  
**bicycling** 272.6  
**bid**  
 nouns attempt 712.2  
 offer 771.1  
 invitation 772.4  
 ~ at auction 827.4  
 offered price 832.8;  
 844.2  
*verbs* command  
 750.9  
 offer 771.7  
 invite 772.13  
 ~ at auction 826.9  
**BID A LONG**  
**FAREWELL** 631.5  
**BID COME**  
 summon 750.12  
 invite 772.13  
**BID DEFIANCE TO**  
 791.3  
**BID FAIR**  
 have a chance  
 155.13  
 be liable 174.3  
 be possible 508.4  
 seem likely 510.3  
 promise 542.10  
 give hope 886.10  
**BID FAREWELL**  
 300.18  
**BID FOR**  
 intend 651.4  
 try for 712.7  
 offer 771.7

- volunteer 771.10  
 solicit 772.14  
 bargain 825.14  
**BID GODSPEED**  
 take leave 300.18  
 give regards 934.13  
**BID GOOD-BY** 300.18  
**BID GOOD DAY, BID HELLO** 923.10  
**BID IN** 826.9  
**biddance** 772.4  
**bidder** 772.7  
**bidding**  
   command 750.1  
   summons 750.5  
   invitation 772.4  
   ~ at auction 827.4  
**DO ONE'S BIDDING** 764.2  
**biddy hen** 413.35  
   dame 420.6  
   female 420.10  
   maidservant 748.8  
**bide endure** 110.6  
   wait 132.11  
   continue 143.3  
   await 537.6  
   tolerate 859.5  
**BIDE ONE'S TIME**  
   wait 132.11  
   tarry 537.6  
   do nothing 704.2  
**bidet** 413.18  
**bien cuit** 329.7  
**biennial**  
   nouns anniversary 137.4  
   plant 410.3  
   adjs. 137.9  
**bienséance**  
   convention 643.1  
   mannerliness 934.3  
**bientôt** 131.16  
**bienvenu!** 923.14  
**bier** 409.13  
**bifacial double** 91.3  
   two-sided 241.7  
**biff**  
   nouns 282.4  
   verbs 282.14  
**bifid** 92.5  
**bifidity** 92.1  
**bifocals** 442.2  
**bifold** 91.3  
**biforked** 298.10  
**biforking** 298.3  
**biform** 91.3  
**biformity** 90.1  
**Bifrost** 655.10  
**bifteck** 306a.18  
**bifurcate**  
   verbs 298.7  
   adjs. 298.10  
**bifurcated** 298.10  
**bifurcation** 298.3  
**big**  
   verbs 168.11  
   adjs. grown-up 126.12  
   pregnant 168.18  
   large 194.16  
   loud 452.9  
   tolerant 524.11  
   important 670.16  
   boastful 908.10  
   arrogant 910.9  
   famous 912.19  
   magnanimous 977.6  
**BIG AS YOU PLEASE** 910.9  
**IN A BIG WAY** 194.24  
**LOOK BIG**  
   be defiant 791.6  
   be ostentatious 902.14  
   **TOO BIG FOR ONE'S BREECHES** 907.11  
**bigamist** 931.12  
**bigamous** 931.20  
**bigamy** 931.2  
**big baby**  
   weakling 159.6  
   coward 890.5  
**big beef** 158.6  
**big-bellied** 196.13  
**Big Board** 831.7  
**big bruiser** 158.6  
**big bug** 670.9  
**big bully** 864.10  
**big business** 825.1  
**big businessman** 828.1  
**big cheese**  
   personage 670.9  
   chief 747.3  
**big chief** 747.3  
**big-eared** 447.16  
**bigeminate** 90.8  
**big end** 814.5  
**big feed** 306.9  
**big game**  
   animals 413.1  
   game 653.7  
**big game hunter** 653.5  
**biggen increase** 38.4  
   enlarge 196.4  
**bigger** 38.7  
**biggish** 194.16  
**biggote, biggity** 907.11  
**big gun**  
   personage 670.9  
   cannon 799.6  
**big hand** 966.2  
**bighead** 684.10  
**big heart**  
   generosity 851.1  
   magnanimity 977.2  
**bighearted**  
   tolerant 524.11  
   generous 851.4  
   benevolent 936.16  
   magnanimous 977.6  
   ly 851.5  
   ently 936.21  
   magnanimously 977.8  
**big hit** 722.3  
**big house** 759.9  
**bigt angle** 250.2  
   bay 398.1  
**big idea** 478.7  
**big it, big It**  
   personage 670.9  
   egotist 907.5  
**big-league** 670.16  
**big lie, the** 614.12  
**big man** 670.8  
**big meeting** 1030.8  
**big mogul** 670.8  
**big name**  
   personage 670.8  
   celebrity 912.9  
**big-name** 670.16  
**bigness**  
   pregnancy 168.6  
   size 194.1.6  
   tolerance 524.4  
   magnanimity 977.2  
**big operator** 831.11  
**bigot fanatic** 472.17  
**opinionist** 512.7  
**intolerant** 525.5  
**bigoted** 525.10  
**big person** 524.6  
**big-rich** 835.13  
**big season** 128.1  
**big shot** 670.9  
**big-sounding**  
   loud 452.9  
   grandiloquent 599.9  
**Big Steels** 832.2  
**big stick**  
   tough policy 742.5  
   coercion 754.3  
   despotism 739.10  
**big talk**  
   grandiloquence 599.1  
   brag 908.2  
**big talker** 594.5  
**big time** 876.2  
**big-time** 670.16  
**big-time operator** 930.11  
**big top tent** 227.8  
   show 609.14  
   circus 609.17  
**big undertaking** 713.2  
**big-voiced** 452.10  
**big wheel**  
   personage 670.9  
   master 747.3  
**bigwig**  
   nouns 670.8  
   adjs. 670.16  
**big wind** 402.13  
**big word** 599.3  
**bijon** 899.6  
**bijouterie** 899.5  
**bijugate** 90.8  
**bike ncst** 190.21  
**bicycle** 271.8  
**bikini** 230.29  
**bilabial** 449.5  
**bilateral double** 91.3  
   two-sided 241.7  
**bilboes** 758.4  
**bile digester** 307.7  
**secretion** 310.2  
**ill humor** 949.1  
**resentment** 950.3  
**bilge**  
   nouns bulge 255.3  
   nonsense 545.2  
   offal 680.9  
   verbs climate 77.5  
   bulge 255.10  
   discard 666.7  
**bilingual** 578.15  
**bilious ill** 684.46  
   sour-tempered 949.23  
**bulk**  
   nouns 616.8  
   verbs disappoint 539.2  
   deceive 616.17  
**bilked** 539.5  
**bilker** 617.3  
**bill**  
   nouns list 88.4  
   beak 255.7  
   point of land 255.8  
   advertisement 557.7.8  
   drama 609.13  
   schedule 639.2  
   legislative ~ 740.19  
   money 833.6.11  
   receipt 842.2  
   statement 843.3  
   legal declaration 1002.7  
   verbs publicize 557.15  
   schedule 639.4  
   dun 843.11  
**billabong** 394.3  
**bill and coo** 930.13  
**bill-and-coosers** 929.16  
**billboard** 557.7  
**bill broker** 828.9  
**bill collector**  
   collector 74.14  
   creditor 837.4  
**billed beaked** 251.9  
   scheduled 639.6  
**billet**  
   nouns stick 377.3  
   ticket 566.12  
   insignia 567.2  
   epistle 602.2  
   office 654.5  
   verbs house 187.11  
   assign 814.10  
**billet-doux** 930.12  
**billeting**  
   housing 187.3  
   assignment 814.3  
**billfold** 834.14  
**billhead**  
   heading 483.2  
   address 602.10  
**billiard room**  
   room 191.12  
   playroom 876.12  
**billiard table** 213.3  
**bilking and cooing** 930.1  
**billingsgate** 970.3  
**billion**  
   nouns 99.12  
   adjs. 101.7  
**billionaire** 835.6

- billionth 99.32  
 bill-like 251.9  
 bill of accounts, bill of costs 843.3  
 bill of attainder 1006.2  
 bill of complaint 1002.7  
 bill of exchange 833.11  
 bill of fare list 88.4  
   menu 306.12  
   schedule 639.2  
 bill of health 568.5  
 bill of indictment 1002.3  
 bill of lading 843.3  
 bill of mortality 407.12  
 Bill of Rights 996.6  
 bill of sale 827.1  
 billow  
   nouns 394.14  
   verbs bulge 255.10  
   surge 394.23  
 billowing 255.14  
 billowy wavy 253.10  
   swelling 255.14  
 billposter 557.9  
 bill-shaped 251.9  
 Bill Sikes 823.12  
 billy goat 413.10  
   male animal 419.8  
   comrade 926.4  
 Bitskimir 1016.11  
 bimetallic 382.15  
 bimetalism  
   policy 742.4  
   money 833.20  
 bimonthly  
   nouns 603.11  
   ads. 137.9  
 binary 91.3  
 binary digit  
   number 86.2  
   computer data 348.19  
 binary scale 348.19  
 binary system 348.19  
 binate 91.3  
 bind fasten 47.9  
   stick together 50.7  
   border 234.10  
   constitute 265.7  
   stipulate 506.4  
   shackle 758.10  
   indenture 778.15  
   obligate 960.11  
 BIND OVER 778.15  
 BIND UP  
   fasten 47.9  
   wrap 74.19  
 binder adhesive 48.6  
   wrapper 227.19  
   book ~ 603.16  
   bandage 685.28  
 binder's board 603.16  
 binder's title 603.13  
 bindery 717.3  
 binding  
   nouns fastening 47.3  
   wrapping 227.19  
   edging 234.7  
   book ~ 603.16  
   ads. joining 47.16  
   valid 515.12  
   imperative 750.13  
   compulsory 754.9  
   obligatory 960.14  
 binding agreement 769.1  
 binding energy 325.14  
 binding over 778.7  
 bindle 74.7  
 bindle stiff 273.3  
 bine 410.18  
 bing 74.9  
 bing boy 798.8  
 bing 994.5  
   CO ON A BINCH 994.34  
 binghi  
   aboriginal 123.7  
   aborigine 189.3  
 bingo  
   nouns 455.3  
   interjs. 455.14  
 binocles 442.3  
 binocular 92.5  
 binoculars 442.3  
 binomial 92.5  
 bioblast 405.4  
 biochemical 378.7  
 biochemics, biochemistry, biochemistry dietetics 307.14  
   biology 405.16  
 biochemist  
   nutritionist 307.13  
   biologist 405.17  
 biod 710.8  
 bioecology 405.16  
 biogen 405.4  
 biogenesis 166.6  
 biogenetic 166.24  
 biograph 606.4  
 biographer  
   chronicler 569.2  
   memorialist 606.11  
 biographic(al) 606.18  
 biographical sketch 606.4  
 biographist  
   chronicler 569.2  
   biographer 606.11  
 biographize 606.14  
 biography 606.4  
   biological 405.18  
   biological species 11.4  
   biological urge 418.4  
   biological warfare 795.4  
 biologic therapy 687.2  
 biologist  
   naturalist 405.17  
   botanist 411.2  
   zoologist 414.2  
 biology genetics 169.6  
   natural science 405.16  
   botany 411  
   zoology 414  
   manual 603.9  
 bioluminescence 334.13  
 biometrics 405.16  
 biometrist 405.17  
 biometry  
   biology 405.16  
   measurement 489.9  
 bion 405.2  
 bionomics 405.16  
 biophore, biophor 405.4  
 biophysical 324.3  
 biophysicist  
   physicist 324.2  
   biologist 405.17  
 biophysics  
   physics 324.1  
   biology 405.16  
 bioplasma 405.3  
 biopsy 687.15  
 biostatistics 346.2  
 biota 405.1  
 biotary  
   classification 61.1  
   biology 405.16  
 biotic 405.18  
 bipack 575.12  
 biparous 91.3  
 bipartisan 742.48  
 bipartisan policy 742.4  
 bipartite  
   unjoined 49.20  
   in two parts 92.5  
 bipartition 92.1  
 biparty 742.48  
 biped 92.5  
 bipeds 413.3  
 bipetalous 92.5  
 bipinnate 92.5  
 biquadrate  
   nouns 96.1  
   verbs 97.2  
 biquadratic  
   quaternary 96.4  
   quadruplicate 97.3  
 birch  
   nouns 1009.2  
   verbs 1008.14  
 birch oil 1008.6  
 bird oddity 85.4  
   aviator 278.1  
   guided missile 280.2  
   fowl 413.34, 56  
   zoology 414.11  
   man 419.5  
   ~ in hand 806.1  
   hissing 965.3  
 A LITTLE BIRD TOLD ME 480.4  
 BIRDS OF A FEATHER counterparts 20.5  
   friends 926.7  
 BIRDS OF ILL OMEN 542.4  
 bird cage  
   aviary 190.20  
   dice box 514.8  
 birdcall  
   wood-note 459.1  
   signal 566.15  
 bird dog 413.27  
 birdhouse 190.20  
 birdie 413.34  
 birdies 343.24  
 birdlike 413.45  
 birdlime  
   nouns 616.12  
   verbs 616.20  
 birdling 125.8  
 birdman 278.1  
 bird of freedom, bird of Jove, bird of Juno, bird of night 413.34  
 bird of passage  
   wanderer 273.2  
   bird 413.34  
 bird of prey  
   bird 413.34  
   extortionist 820.10  
 bird sanctuary 699.6  
 birds, beasts and fish 413.1  
 bird's-eye  
   nouns 433.2  
   ads. 76.6  
 bird's-eye view 445.6  
 bird-witted 468.20  
 birdwoman 278.2  
 birdy  
   nouns grace note 462.18  
   birdlike 413.45  
 birr 451.13  
 birth beginning 68.3  
   childbirth 166.9  
   lineage 169.4  
   heredity 169.6  
   nobility 916.1  
 BY BIRTH 5.9  
 GIVE BIRTH 166.19  
 GIVE BIRTH TO 152.11  
 birth control 166.9  
 birthday 137.4  
 birthday book 568.10  
 birthday suit 231.3  
   IN ONE'S BIRTHDAY SUIT 231.14  
 birthmark mark 566.4  
   blemish 677.1  
 birthplace 152.8  
 birth rate 166.9  
 birthright  
   inheritance 817.2  
   right 956.3  
 birthstone 383.6  
 birth throe 166.9  
 bis  
   nouns 103.5  
   interjs. encorel 103.18  
   bravol 966.21  
 biscuit  
   pommel 215.19  
   bread 306a.29  
   cooky 306a.42  
   dryness 392.2  
   bisque 314.2  
 bise 322.9

**bisect — blackmail**

bisect middle 69.3  
 halve 92.3  
 bisected 92.4  
 bisected middle 69.2  
 halving 92  
 bisexual  
*nouns* 418.11  
*adjs.* 418.23  
 bishop  
 chessman 876.18  
 churchman 1036.8  
 bishopdom, bishopric 1035.5  
 bishop's apron,  
 bishop's garters,  
 etc. 567.4  
 bismarck 306a.43  
 bison 413.5  
 bisque soup 306a.10  
 ceramic 574.2  
 bissextile day 137.4  
 bistro  
 restaurant 306.14  
 barroom 994.25  
 bit small amount 35.2  
 piece 55.3  
 binary digit 86.2;  
 348.19  
 enlistment 107.3  
 short time 111.3  
 short distance 199.2  
 role 609.11  
 harness 657.5  
 curb 728.7  
 coin 833.7  
 A BIT OF 34.20  
 A BIT OF ALL RIGHT 672.14  
 A BIT ON THE OFF SIDE 21.4  
 A BIT THICK 502.10  
 BIT BY BIT  
 gradually 29.6  
 piecemeal 55.8  
 BIT OF ONE'S MIND 967.6  
 NOT A BIT 2.3  
 NOT A BIT OF IT  
 nowise 35.14  
 by no means 522.8  
 TO BITS 49.27  
 bitch  
*nouns* slattern 62.7  
 dog 413.26  
 female animal 420.10  
 strumpet 987.14  
*verbs* botch 732.12  
 complain 873.13  
 bite  
*nouns* acrimony 160.4  
 morsel 306.2  
 lunch 306.7  
 pang 423.2  
 taste 426.2  
 pungency 432.2  
 hold 811.2  
*verbs* pierce 264.15  
 chill 332.11  
 pain 423.7

be pungent 432.5  
 be credulous 501.5  
 etch 576.15  
 deceive 616.17  
 grip 811.6  
 BITE IN 576.15  
 BITE OFF MORE THAN ONE CAN CHEW 713.5  
 BITE ONE'S HEAD OFF 950.16  
 BITE ONE'S THUMB 950.14  
 BITE ONE'S TONGUE 871.6  
 BITE THE DUST die 407.18  
 be defeated 725.12  
 BITE THE HAND THAT IS FEEDING YOU 973.12  
 BITE THE TONGUE  
 bc. pungent 432.5  
 be silent 450.5  
 biting  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 cold 332.15  
 painful 423.10  
 acid 431.7  
 pungent 432.6  
 penetrating 855.32  
 caustic 937.21  
 bitten 929.25  
 bitter  
*verbs* 949.16  
*adjs.* acrimonious 160.12  
 cold 332.15  
 acrid 428.6  
 sour 431.6  
 pungent 432.6  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 hostile 927.11  
 caustic 937.21  
 sour-tempered 949.23  
 resentful 950.24  
 bitter almond 306a.38  
 bitter cup 864.8  
 bitter defeat 725.4  
 bitter disappointment 539.1  
 bitter draft, bitter draught 864.8  
 bitter end 70.2  
 bitter-end 140.8  
 bitter-ender  
 conservative 140.4  
 obstinate person 624.6  
 extremist 661.8  
 bitter enemy 927.6  
 bitter fact 1.3  
 bitterly 34.25  
 bitterness  
 acrimony 160.4  
 cold 332.1  
 acridness 428.2  
 remorse 871.1  
 animosity 927.4  
 causticity 937.8

resentment 950.3  
 bitter pill  
 bitterness 428.2  
 affliction 864.8  
 bitter resentment 950.3  
 bitters 428.2  
 bittersweet 430.6  
 bitter words 967.8  
 bituminous  
 coaly 330.9  
 resinous 380.3  
 bivalent bipartite 92.5  
 valent 378.8  
 bivalves 414.9  
 bivouac  
*nouns* camping 187.4  
 camp 190.25  
*verbs* 187.12  
 biweekly  
*nouns* 603.11  
*adjs.* 137.9  
 bizarre odd 85.12  
 absurd 469.10  
 blab  
*nouns* informer 555.6  
 gossip 556.9  
 chatter 594.3  
 chatterer 594.5  
*verbs* tattle 554.6  
 inform on 555.11  
 chatter 594.6  
 blabber  
*nouns* nonsense 545.4  
 informer 555.6  
 gossip 556.9  
 chatter 594.3  
*verbs* twaddle 545.8  
 tattle 554.6  
 chatter 594.6  
 black  
*nouns* blackness 364.1  
 colors, pigments 364.13  
 Negro 417.7  
 mourning 873.6  
*verbs* blacken 364.7  
 soil 680.18  
*adjs.* lightless 336.14  
 dark 336.15  
 black-colored 364.8  
 Negro 417.12  
 ominous 542.13  
 evil 673.7  
 filthy 680.25  
 disastrous 727.15  
 sad 870.25  
 sullen 949.24  
 wicked 979.17  
 LOOK BLACK  
 turn color 855.20  
 look sullen 949.15  
 blackamoor 417.7  
 black and blue 364.12  
 black-and-blue mark 690.8  
 black-and-tan 609.8  
 black and white 572.6,14

IN BLACK AND WHITE 600.24  
 PUT IN BLACK AND WHITE  
 record 568.15  
 write 600.19  
 black ant 413a.3  
 black art 1033.2  
 blackball 924.2  
 Black Bess 413.21  
 black blizzard 402.14  
 black-browed 949.24  
 black cat  
 superstition 501.3  
 omen 542.4  
 blackcoat 1036.2  
 blackdamp  
 vapor 400.1  
 poison 674.4  
 Black Death 684.4  
 blacken black 364.7  
 stain 677.6  
 soil 680.18  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 defame 969.10  
 blackening  
 blacking 364.5,6  
 vilification 969.2  
 black eye bruise 690.8  
 stigma 913.6  
 GIVE A BLACK EYE  
 bruise 690.14  
 vilify 696.10  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 blackface  
*nouns* blacking 364.6  
 minstrel 463.16  
 grease paint 609.21  
*adjs.* 601.18  
 black-faced 601.18  
 black frost 332.8  
 black gang 275.6  
 blackguard  
*nouns* 984.3  
*verbs* 970.7  
 blackguardism 970.2  
 blackguardly 973.16  
 Black Hand  
 extortion 822.9  
 gangland 984.10  
 blackhead 677.1  
 black-hearted 979.20  
 black hole 759.9  
 blackish 364.9  
 blackjack  
*nouns* 567.6  
*verbs* hit 282.19  
 coerce 754.7  
 blackleg  
*nouns* sharper 617.4  
 scab 626.6  
 disease 684.10  
 strikebreaker 787.6  
*verbs* 787.11  
 black-letter 123.16  
 black list 924.2  
 black look 967.9  
 black magic 1033.2  
 blackmail  
*nouns* extortion 822.9,11

payment 839.5  
 verbs 822.19  
**Black Maria** 271.10  
 black mark 913.6  
 black market 824.1  
 black-market 997.6  
 Black Mass 1033.2  
 blackness color 364  
 ominoness 542.5  
**blackout**  
   aviation 277.18  
   astronautics 281.11  
   darkening 336.8  
   unconsciousness 422.2  
   amnesia 536.2  
   secrecy 612.3  
**black out**  
   aviation 277.52  
   darken 336.10  
   faint 422.4  
   suppress 612.9  
 black quarter 684.10  
 black race 417.2  
 black roller 403.14  
 Black Saladin 413.21  
 black sheep 984.5  
 Black Shirt 742.28  
 black-skinned  
   dark 364.10  
   Negro 417.12  
 blacksmith shop 715.5  
 blacksnake, black  
   snake 1009.1  
 black sound 449.8  
 black spot 344.5  
 black squall 402.13  
 blacktop 227.24  
 blackwash 364.7  
 blackwater 684.10  
 bladder sack 192.2  
   bubble 404.1  
 blade runner 271.18  
   knife 347.2  
   leaf 410.17  
   swordsmen 798.1  
   sword 799.4  
   dandy 901.9  
 blade angle 277.23  
**blague**  
   falsehood 614.11  
   humbug 614.14  
**blagueur** 617.6  
 blah nonsense 545.3,4  
   chatter 594.3  
 blain 684.28  
 blamability 981.1  
 blamable 967.26  
 blame  
   nouns attribution 154.1  
   responsibility 960.2  
   censure 967.3  
   accusation 1003.1  
   verbs attribute to 154.3  
   censure 967.13  
   cure 970.5  
   accuse 1003.8  
   blamed cursed 970.10  
   accused 1003.15

blameful 967.23  
 blameless 982.6  
 blame-shifting 688.34  
 blameworthy 967.26  
 blanc-bee 564.7  
 blanch pale 362.5,6  
   whiten 363.6  
 blanching 362.3  
 blanchmange 306a.39  
 bland  
   temperate 162.10  
   hypocritical 614.33  
   suave 934.18  
   flattering 968.9  
   bland diet 307.10  
 blandish coax 646.14  
   importune 772.12  
   flatter 968.5  
 blandishment  
   coaxing 646.3  
   importunity 772.3  
   flattery 968.1  
 blandishments 930.4  
 blandly 614.36  
 blandness  
   hypocrisy 614.6  
   suaveness 934.5  
**blank**  
   nouns void 186.3  
   document 568.4  
   adjs. absolute 34.14  
   vacant 186.12  
   closed 265.9  
   empty-headed 468.19  
   thoughtless 479.4  
   expressionless 545.11  
   dull 881.6  
   unadorned 900.8  
 LOOK BLANK 539.4  
 blankbook 568.10  
 blank cartridge  
   impotent 157.6  
   cartridge 799.11  
 blank check 833.11  
 blank determination 488.1  
**blanket**  
   nouns 227.2,10  
   verbs cover 227.21  
   conceal 613.7  
   adjs. 76.6  
 blanket ballot 742.20  
 blanket drill 710.3  
 blanketed 227.34  
 blanketing 227.1  
 blankly  
   vacantly 186.15  
   expressionlessly 545.15  
 blanketess 468.6  
 blank verse 607.2  
**blare**  
   nouns glare 334.4  
   toot 452.4  
   harsh sound 457.3  
   verbs toot 452.8  
   sound harshly 457.8  
   bellow 459.2

**blaring** 343.24  
**blarney**  
   nouns 968.1  
   verbs 968.6  
**blasé**  
   disillusioned 519.5  
   unconcerned 634.6  
   worldly-wise 731.26  
   nonchalant 856.15  
   life-weary 882.10  
**blaspheme** curse 970.5  
   be sacrilegious 1028.5  
**blasphemer** 1028.3  
**blasphemous**  
   maledictory 970.8  
   impious 1028.6  
**blasphemy**  
   malediction 970.1  
   sacrilege 1028.2  
**blast**  
   nouns explosion 161.7  
   jet ~ 280.9  
   gust 402.6  
   blare 452.4  
   bang 455.3  
   blight 674.2  
   explosive 799.10  
 AT FULL BLAST 268.24  
 verbs explode 161.13  
   freeze 333.11  
   blare 452.8  
   detonate 455.8  
   spoil 690.11  
   blow up 691.18  
   frustrate 728.15  
   curse 970.5  
 BLAST THE EAR 452.6  
**blasted**  
   blighted 690.40  
   ruined 691.27  
   cursed 970.10  
   blasting 343.24  
   blasting cap 330.7  
   blast lamp 328.13  
   blastogenesis 166.6  
   blastoids 414.7  
   blastula 405.13  
   blast wave 325.15  
   blasty 402.26  
   blat bleat 459.2  
   blurt out 554.6  
**blatancy**  
   vociferousness 458.5  
   garishness 902.3  
**blatant** noisy 452.11  
   vociferous 458.10  
   howling 459.6  
   garish 902.20  
   blate 459.2  
**blather**  
   nouns nonsense 545.4  
   chatter 594.3  
   verbs twaddle 545.8  
   chatter 594.6  
**blathering** 594.10  
**blatheskite**  
   nonsense 545.2  
   chatterer 594.5

## Black Maria — bleb

blusterer 909.2  
**blatter** 594.6  
**blaze**  
   nouns notch 261.1  
   fire 327.12,13  
   light 334.4  
   flash 334.6  
   sign 566.3  
   mark 566.4  
   outburst of passion 855.8  
   ~ of glory 912.6  
**IN A BLAZE**  
   burning 327.27  
   illuminated 334.38  
**LIKE BLAZES** 161.24  
   verbs notch 261.4  
   burn 327.21  
   catch fire 328.22  
   flash 334.23  
   proclaim 557.13  
   mark 566.18  
**BLAZE A TRAIL**  
   mark 566.18  
   prepare the way 718.12  
**BLAZE UP**  
   catch fire 328.22  
   become angry 950.18  
**blazed** 261.5  
**blazing**  
   nouns 328.5  
   adjs. burning 327.27  
   flashing 334.34  
**blazon**  
   nouns coat of arms 567.2  
   display 902.4  
   verbs proclaim 557.13  
   embellish 899.7  
**blazon abroad, blazon**  
   about 557.13  
**blazon forth** 902.17  
**bleach**  
   nouns decoloration 362.3  
   decolorant 362.4  
   types of ~ 362.11  
   verbs 362.5,6  
   bleachers 438.8  
   bleaching 362.3  
   bleachworks 717.4  
   bleak bare 186.12  
   cold 332.15  
   dismal 336.15  
   wind-swept 402.28  
   bleak weather 332.3  
**blear**  
   nouns 336.5  
   verbs 336.11  
   adjs. dim 336.18  
   indistinct 444.5  
**bleared, bleary**  
   dim 336.18  
   indistinct 444.5  
**blear-eyed** 439.13  
**blear-witted** 468.18  
   bleat 459.2  
**bleb** bulge 255.3

- bubble 404.1  
 pustule 684.28  
**Blechinstrumente**  
 464.8  
**bleed**  
 exude 302.15  
 let out 304.10  
 feel pain 423.8  
 exploit 663.16  
 let blood 687.36  
 despoil 820.21  
 overcharge 846.7  
 be distressed 864.22  
 grieve 870.17  
 BLEED WHITE  
 despoil 820.21  
 overcharge 846.7  
**bleeding**  
 nouns hemorrhage  
 309.8  
 bloodletting 687.28  
 adjs. 8' 4.26  
**bleeding heart**  
 anguish 864.6  
 grief 870.9  
 pity 942.2  
**blemish**  
 nouns 677  
 verbs disfigure 248.7  
 mar 677.4  
**blemished**  
 deformed 248.12  
 disfigured 677.3  
**blench recoil** 283.7  
 wince 423.8  
 fight shy 621.4  
 flinch 889.12  
**blend**  
 nouns mixture 44.5  
 combination 52.1  
 word 580.10  
 verbs mix 44.11  
 combine 52.3  
 be converted 145.12  
 harmonize 461.36  
 BLEND IN WITH 792.2  
**blender** 44.10  
**blend-word** 580.10  
**blennorrhagia, blen-**  
**norhea** 684.15  
**blepharoplasty** 687.27  
**blepharotomy** 687.26  
**bless**  
 make happy 863.7  
 felicitate 946.2  
 thank 947.4  
 praise 966.12  
 protect 697.17  
 sanctify 1024.5  
 glorify 1030.11  
 give benediction  
 1030.13  
**BLESS MY HEART!**  
 918.19  
**BLESS ONE'S STARS**  
 rejoice 874.6  
 be thankful 947.3  
**BLESS THE LORD**  
 glorify 1030.11  
 hallelujah! 1030.16  
**BLESS YOU!** 946.4  
 blessed happy 863.13  
 cursed 970.10  
 heavenly 1016.13  
 sanctified 1024.8  
**blessed event** 166.9  
**Blessed One, the**  
 1011.5  
**blessing good** 672.4  
 good fortune 726.2  
 godsend 809.6  
 gift 816.7  
 favor 936.7  
 felicitation 946.1  
 beatification 1024.3  
 benediction 1030.5  
 rite 1038.10  
 GIVE ONE'S BLESSING  
 1030.13  
**blest, blest with luck**  
 fortunate 726.14  
 happy 863.13  
 sanctified 1024.8  
**blether**  
 nouns 594.3  
 verbs 594.6  
**blight**  
 nouns 674.2  
 verbs freeze 333.11  
 spoil 690.11  
**BLIGHT ONE'S HOPE**  
 disappoint 539.2  
 destroy hope 887.11  
**blighted**  
 disappointed 539.5  
 spoiled 690.40  
**blighted hope**  
 disappointment  
 539.1  
 hopelessness 837.5  
**blighter** 984.2  
**blighting glance** 937.4  
**Blighty** 180.2,4  
**blimp fat man** 194.12  
**dingible** 279.11  
**buscaucat** 747.17  
 pompous person  
 902.9  
**blind**  
 nouns ante 514.3  
 ambush 613.3  
 trick 616.6  
 pretext 647.1  
 artifice 733.3  
**BLIND LEADING THE**  
**BLIND** 561.1  
 verbs make blind  
 440.6  
 conceal 613.7  
 hoodwink 616.16  
 adjs. closed 265.9  
 dim-sighted 439.13  
 sightless 440.8  
 undiscerning 468.14  
 inattentive 529.7  
 obscure 547.13  
 concealed 613.12  
 obstinate 624.13  
 involuntary 637.14  
 dead-drunk 994.43  
 BE BLIND TO  
 be blind 440.7  
 be ignorant 476.11  
 disregard 529.3  
**BLIND AS A BAT**  
 blind 440.8  
 undiscerning 468.14  
**blind alley** 729.5  
**blind-alley** 265.9  
**blind baggage** 613.6  
**blind bargain**  
 uncertainty 513.8  
 gamble 514.2  
 bargain 825.5  
**blinded blind** 440.9  
 undiscerning 468.14  
**blindlers** 337.2  
**blind faith** 501.1  
**blind flying** 277.1  
**blindfold**  
 nouns 337.2  
 verbs blind 440.6  
 hoodwink 616.16  
 adjs. blinded 440.9  
 undiscerning 468.14  
**blind gut** 224.6  
**blind impulse**  
 impulse 628.1  
 instinct 480.2  
 involuntariness  
 637.5  
**blind justice** 974.5  
**blindly** 637.18  
**blind man** 440.4  
**blindness**  
 dim-sightedness  
 439.2  
 sightlessness 440  
 unperceptiveness  
 468.2  
 incognizance 476.3  
 impermissibility  
 624.5  
**blind pig** 994.26  
**blind-pigger** 994.24  
**blind pool** 831.17  
**blinds** 337.2  
**blind side, blind spot**  
 blindness 440.1  
 narrow-mindedness  
 525.1  
**blind staggers** 684.10  
**blindstory** 1040.9  
**blink**  
 nouns twinkle 334.7  
 light 334.9  
 glimpse 438.4  
 ON THE BLINK 690.36  
 verbs recoil 283.7  
 glitter 334.24  
 wink 439.10  
 fight shy 621.4  
 flinch 889.12  
**BLINK AT**  
 be blind to 440.7  
 be open-minded  
 524.7  
 disregard 529.3  
 suffer 775.11  
 condone 945.4  
**NOT BLINK AN EYE**  
 919.2  
**blinkard** 439.7  
**blinker**  
 light shield 337.3  
 eye 438.9  
 signal 566.14  
**blinkers**  
 eyelashes 229.12  
 eyeshade 337.2  
 goggles 442.2  
**blink-eyed** 439.11  
**blinking**  
 nouns twinkling 334.7  
 winking 439.7  
 adjs. glittering  
 334.35  
 winking 439.11  
**blinky glittery** 334.35  
 blinking 439.11  
 tainted 690.39  
**blintz** 306a.44  
**bliss happiness** 863.2  
 heaven 1016.6  
**bliss body** 1032.19  
**blister**  
 nouns bulge 255.3  
 bubble 404.1  
 blennish 677.1  
 pustule 684.28  
 verbs burn 328.23  
 criticize 967.21  
 thrash 1008.17  
**blister beetle** 418.6  
**blistered** 328.29  
**blistering**  
 nouns 328.5  
 adjs. 327.25  
**blithe** 868.10  
**blitz**  
 nouns 796.7  
 verbs 796.23  
**blitzkrieg** 796.7  
**blitzkrieg tactics**  
 795.10  
**blizzard**  
 snowstorm 332.9  
 windstorm 402.13  
**bloat** 196.4  
**bloated**  
 distended 196.12  
 pompous 902.22  
 proud 903.10  
**bloated aristocrat**  
 902.9  
**bloated plutocrat**  
 capitalist 743.13  
 rich man 835.6  
**blob**  
 nouns globule 254.2  
 bulge 255.3  
 bubble 404.1  
 pustule 684.28  
 verbs 404.4  
**blocc**  
 legislative ~ 744.3  
 alliance 786.1  
**block**  
 nouns set 74.11  
 plot 179.4  
 city ~ 182.6  
 lump 194.10  
 obstruction 265.3  
 solid 353.6

- dolt 470.3  
 forgetfulness 536.3  
 engraving 576.6  
 mental ~ 688.23  
 inhibition 688.35  
 obstacle 728.4  
 auction stand 827.4  
 shares 832.3  
 executioner's ~ 1009.5  
**HAVE A BLOCK FOR A HEAD** 468.12  
**ON THE BLOCK** 827.15  
**PUT ON THE BLOCK** 827.11  
 verbs clog 265.7  
 outline 652.12  
 obstruct 728.12  
 hinder 728.13  
**BLOCK OUT**  
 form 245.6  
 outline 652.12  
**BLOCK UP**  
 clog 265.7  
 obstruct 728.12  
**blockade**  
 nouns exclusion 77.1  
 closure 265.1  
 obstruction 265.3  
 obstacle 728.4  
 verbs exclude 77.4  
 hem in 232.6  
 shut in 235.5  
 obstruct 265.7  
 bar 728.12  
 fortify 797.9  
**blockage**  
 obstruction 265.3  
 inhibition 688.35  
 hindrance 728.1  
**blockhead** 470.4  
**blockheaded** 468.17  
**blockhouse**  
 house 190.8  
 stronghold 797.6  
**blockiness** 202.2  
**blocking**  
 forgetfulness 536.3  
 mental ~ 688.23  
**blockish** stupid 468.15  
 clumsy 732.20  
**block print** 576.6  
**block-print** 576.14  
**blocks** 876.16  
**blocky** 202.10  
**bloke** 419.5  
**blond, blonde**  
 nouns 361.8  
 adjs. 363.10  
**blondness** 363.1  
**blood**  
 ~ relation 11.1  
 kinsmen 11.2  
 lineage 169.4  
 sap 387.2  
 gore 387.4  
 life force 406.3  
 bloodshed 408.1  
 dandy 901.9  
 nobility 916.1  
**BE OUT FOR BLOOD** 622.8  
**MAKE ONE'S BLOOD BOIL**  
 irritate 855.13  
 enrage 950.23  
**OF GENTLE BLOOD** 916.11  
**RUNNING IN THE BLOOD** 5.7  
**blood and thunder** 853.8  
**blood bank**  
 blood 387.4  
 transfusion 687.22  
**blood boiling** 855.3  
**blood brother, blood sister** 11.3  
**blood cell** 387.4  
**blood-colored** 367.8  
**bloodcurdling** 889.28  
**blood disease** 684.15  
**blood donor**  
 blood 387.4  
 transfusion 687.22  
**blooded** 916.12  
**blood feud** 793.5  
**blood heat** 327.1  
**blood horse** 413.12  
**blood-hot** 327.24  
**bloodless pale** 362.9  
 peaceful 801.9  
**bloodletting** 687.28  
**bloodline** 169.4  
**blood money** 839.5  
**blood poisoning** 684.23  
**blood pressure** 387.4  
**blood pudding** 306a.21  
**blood-red** 367.8  
**blood relationship** 11.1  
**blood serum** 387.4  
**bloodshed** 408.1  
**bloodstain**  
 nouns 677.3  
 verbs 677.7  
**bloodstroke** 684.5  
**bloodsucker**  
 insect 413a.7  
 extortionist 820.10  
**bloodsneaking** 820.7  
**bloodthirst**  
 perversion 688.32  
 cruelty 937.11  
**bloodthirsty** 408.24  
**blood transfusion** 687.22  
**blood type** 387.4  
**blood vessel** 395.14  
**blood-warm** 327.24  
**bloody**  
 verbs bleed 309.15  
 bloodstain 677.7  
 wound 690.13  
**BLOODY ONE'S HANDS WITH**  
 kill 408.15  
 attack 796.15  
 adjs. deucedly 34.26  
 blood-red 367.8  
 murderous 408.24  
 gory 677.10  
 cursed 970.10  
**bloody flux**  
 defecation 309.2  
 disease 684.8  
**bloody hands** 981.1  
**bloody-minded**  
 murderous 408.24  
 cruel 937.24  
**bloody murder** 408.2  
**bloody-red** 367.8  
**bloody shirt** 795.17  
**bloom**  
 nouns heat glow 327.11  
 television 344.5  
 reddening 367.3  
 blossom 410.22,24  
 healthiness 683.1  
 beauty 898.1  
 verbs glow 327.21  
 flower 410.32  
 be healthy 683.4  
 thrive 726.8  
 be beautiful 898.15  
**bloomer** 517.5  
**bloomery** 717.5  
**blooming**  
 nouns 410.24  
 adjs. red 367.10  
 flowering 410.36  
 healthy 683.10  
 beautiful 898.19  
**blooper** 517.5  
**blooping radio** 343.24  
 television 344.5  
**blossom**  
 nouns flower 410.22  
 flowering 410.24  
 verbs develop 321.6  
 flower 410.32  
 thrive 726.8  
**blossoming**  
 nouns development 321.2  
 flowering 410.24  
 adjs. 410.36  
**blot**  
 nouns blemish 677.3  
 soil 680.5  
 obliteration 691.7  
 stigma 913.6  
 verbs absorb 305.13  
 blacken 364.7  
 dry 392.6  
 spot 677.5  
 obliterate 691.16  
 stigmatize 913.9  
**BLOT OUT**  
 excise 42.8  
 absorb 305.13  
 obscure 336.10  
 kill 408.14  
 obliterate 691.16  
**BLOT OUT ONE'S SINS**  
 amnesty 945.3  
 absolve 1005.4  
**blotch**  
 nouns spot 373.3  
 mark 566.4  
**blockade — blow**  
 blemish 677.3  
 soil 680.5  
 verbs blacken 364.7  
 color 373.7  
 spot 677.5  
**blotched** 373.13  
**blotchiness** 364.3  
**blotchy dingy** 364.11  
 spotted 373.13  
**blotter**  
 absorbent 305.6  
 notebook 568.10  
**blotting**  
 nouns absorption 305.6  
 obliteration 691.7  
 adjs. 305.17  
**blotto** 994.43  
**blow, blouse**  
 waist 230.15  
 types of ~ 230.54  
**blow**  
 nouns hit 282.4  
 gust 402.6  
 wind 402.13  
 bloom 410.22,24  
 surprise 538.2  
 disappointment 539.1  
 act 703.3  
 calamity 727.2  
 distress 864.5  
 beating 1008.4  
**AT A BLOW** 113.8  
**EXCHANGE BLOWS** 794.14  
**RETURN BLOW FOR BLOW** 953.6  
 verbs leave 300.10  
 puff 402.23,25  
 flower 410.32  
 toot 468.8  
 inform on 555.11  
 talk big 599.6  
 flee 629.11  
 get tired 715.5  
 squander 852.3  
 boast 908.6  
**BLOW A FUSE** 950.19  
**BLOW A HORN** 461.43  
**BLOW A HURRICANE** 402.23  
**BLOW A KISS** 930.17  
**BLOW DOWN**  
 fell 316.5  
 raze 691.19  
**BLOW HOT AND COLD**  
 fluctuate 141.5  
 quibble 482.9  
 be capricious 627.4  
**BLOW IN**  
 arrive 299.6  
 squander 852.3  
**BLOW ME DOWN!** 918.17  
**BLOW OFF**  
 disperse 75.6  
 boast 908.6  
**BLOW OFF STEAM** 876.26  
**BLOW ONE'S BRAINS**

**blower — blusterer**

OUT 408.18.22  
**BLOW ONE'S OWN TRUMPET** 908.6  
**BLOW ONE'S TOP**  
 go mad 472.20  
 be unnerved 857.8  
 become angry 950.19  
**BLOW OUT**  
 erupt 161.12  
 explode 161.13  
 eject 308.23  
 extinguish 331.7  
**BLOW OVER**  
 end 70.6  
 fell 316.5  
 stop blowing 402.23  
**BLOW THE CHANCE** 130.6  
**BLOW THE COALS**  
 incite 646.17  
 excite 855.11  
**BLOW THE CAFF**  
 betray 554.6  
 inform on 555.11  
**BLOW UP**  
 explode 161.13  
 expand 196.4  
 brew 402.23  
 disprove 505.4  
 forget 536.5  
 ~ a photograph 575.17  
 demolish 691.18  
 fail 723.12  
 excite 855.11  
 get excited 855.17  
 be unnerved 857.8  
 become angry 950.19  
 praise 966.12  
 berate 967.20  
**BLOW UPON**  
 inform on 555.11  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 discredit 969.8  
**blower wind** 402.13  
 bellows 402.21  
 braggart 908.5  
**blowgun** 402.21  
**blowhard** 908.5  
**blowhole holes** 264.4  
 air hole 395.17  
**blown**  
 wind-blown 402.28  
 flyblown 690.40  
 winded 715.10  
**blowoff** 70.1  
**blowout**  
 explosion 161.7  
 feast 306.9  
 ejection 308.7  
 festival 876.4  
 party 920.10  
**blowpipe**  
 conversion 145.7  
 heater 328.13  
 blower 402.21  
**blowtorch**  
 blast lamp 328.13  
 welder 347.21

**blowtube** 402.21  
**blowup**  
 explosion 161.7  
 photograph 575.5  
**blow valve** 697.3  
**blowy** 402.26  
 blowzy slovenly 62.14  
 ruddy-faced 367.10  
 blubber bubble 404.4  
 weep 873.10  
 blubberhead 470.4  
 blubbing  
 nouns 873.2  
 adjs. 873.17  
 blubbery 379.9  
 bludgeon bully 889.19  
 threaten 971.2  
 bludgeoner 941.4  
 blue  
 nouns color 371.1.4  
 heavens 374.2  
 bluestocking 475.6  
 OUT OF THE BLUE 538.10  
 verbs 371.2  
 adjs. utter 56.11  
 blue-colored 371.3  
 bluestocking 474.22  
 melancholy 870.23  
**BLUE IN THE FACE** 855.26  
**LOOK BLUE**  
 be disappointed 539.4  
 turn color 855.20  
 be sad 870.15  
 blueback 833.6  
 blueballs 684.15  
 Bluebeard 931.12  
 blue blood 916.1  
 blue-blooded 916.12  
 bluebook 568.8  
 blue book 568.7  
 blue chip 832.6  
 bluecoat 697.14  
 blue devils  
 delirium tremens 472.10  
 blues 870.6  
 blue ensign 567.6  
 blue funk 889.1  
 blue-green 370.4  
 bluejacket 275.4  
 blue Johnnies 472.10  
 blue law 996.4  
 blue moon  
 indefinite time 106.2  
 long time 110.4  
 blueness 371.1  
 bluenose 901.11  
 blue-pencil edit 42.8  
 revise 689.12  
 blue peter 567.6  
 blue point 306a.25  
 blueprint  
 nouns photograph 575.5  
 plan 652.1  
 diagram 652.3  
 schedule 639.2

verbs print 575.17  
 plot 652.11  
 blue ribbon 914.5  
 blue-ribbon jury 1000.7  
 blue ruin  
 destruction 691.1  
 gin 994.16  
 blues song 461.13  
 sadness 870.6  
 blue sky 374.2  
 blues singer 463.13  
 bluestocking  
 nouns 475.6  
 adjs. 474.22  
 blue streak 268.7  
 blue-water sailor 275.1  
**bluff**  
 nouns precipice 212.3  
 falseness 614.7  
 charlatan 617.6  
 bluster 909.1  
 blusterer 909.2  
 verbs four-flush 614.22  
 deceive 616.13  
 bluster 909.3  
**BLUFF OFF** 889.20  
 adjs. steep 218.18  
 blunt 258.3  
 impudent 911.9  
 gruff 935.7  
 candid 972.17  
 bluffer charlatan 617.6  
 blusterer 909.2  
**bluffness**  
 bluntness 258.1  
 candor 972.4  
**blung** 371.1  
 bluish 371.3  
 bluish-green 370.4  
 bluishness 371.1  
**blunder**  
 nouns stupidity 469.4  
 faux pas 517.5  
 bungle 732.5  
 verbs stumble 323.15  
 err 517.13  
 blurt out 554.6  
 bungle 732.11  
 blunderer 732.8  
 blunderhead  
 dolt 470.4  
 bungler 732.8  
 blunderheaded  
 stupid 468.17  
 clumsy 732.20  
**blundering**  
 nouns 732.4  
 adjs. 732.20  
**blunt**  
 nouns 833.2  
 verbs weaken 159.10  
 moderate 162.6  
 dull 258.2  
 deaden 422.3  
 discourage 650.4  
 ~ the feelings 854.7

adjs. dull 258.3  
 stupid 468.16  
 gruff 935.7  
 candid 972.17  
**blunt-edged** 258.3  
**blunting**  
 nouns  
 weakening 159.5  
 moderation 162.2  
 adjs. 162.14  
**blunt-pointed** 258.3  
**blunt-witted** 468.16  
**blur**  
 nouns dimness 336.5  
 blotch 677.3  
 stigma 913.6  
 verbs dim 336.11  
 stain 677.6  
**blurb**  
 nouns publicity 557.4  
 commendation 966.3  
 verbs 557.15  
**blurbist** 557.9  
**blurred, blurry**  
 dim 336.18  
 indistinct 444.5  
**blurt** 554.6  
**BLURT OUT**  
 blab 554.6  
 be impulsive 628.7  
**blush**  
 nouns heat glow 327.11  
 color 361.2  
 reddening 367.3  
 modesty 906.5  
**PUT TO THE BLUSH**  
 embarrass 864.16  
 humiliate 904.4  
 verbs redden 367.5  
 turn color 855.20  
 ~ modestly 906.8  
**blushing**  
 reddening 367.12  
 modest 906.13  
**blushing bride** 931.6  
**bluster**  
 nouns commotion 62.4  
 turbulence 161.2  
 agitation 323.1  
 boastfulness 908  
 swagger 909  
 verbs blow 402.23  
 be defiant 791.6  
 bully 889.19  
 brag 908.6  
 swagger 909.3  
 rage angrily 950.15  
**BLUSTER OUT OF, BLUSTER INTO** 889.19  
**bluster and bluff**  
 bluster 909.1  
 swagger 909.3  
**blustation** 909.1  
**blusterer**  
 braggart 908.5  
 swaggerer 909.2



**nouns** 909.1  
*adjs.* turbulent 161.17  
 windy 402.26  
 noisy 452.11  
 boisterous 909.4  
**blustery, blustery**  
 turbulent 161.17  
 windy 402.26  
 blustering 909.4  
**bo** 273.3  
**boar hog** 413.11  
 male animal 419.8  
**board**  
*nouns* table 215.15  
 border 234.4  
 meal 306.5  
 food 306a.1  
 wood 377.3  
 school ~ 565.17  
 accommodations 657.3  
 directorate 746.10  
 committee 753.3  
 stock exchange 831.7  
 tribunal 999.1  
**GO BY THE BOARD**  
 go overboard 274.47  
 be destroyed 691.21  
**GO ON BOARD**  
 embark 300.17  
 mount 313.12  
**ON BOARD**  
 here 183.24  
 present 185.12  
 ~ ship 274.66  
**ON THE BOARDS**  
 609.40  
*verbs* copulate 168.10  
 cover 227.25  
 navigation 274.50  
 go aboard 300.17  
 feed 306.15  
 get meals 306.19  
 mount 313.12  
 accommodate 657.10  
 invade 796.21  
**'board** 300.23  
**board and board**  
 274.74  
**board and room**  
*nouns* 657.3  
*verbs* 657.10  
**boarder lodger** 189.8  
 eater 306.13  
**boarding wood** 377.3  
 invasion 796.4  
**boardinghouse** 190.13  
 boarding school 565.2  
**board lot** 832.3  
**boardman** 831.10  
**board measure** 489.5  
**board of directors**  
 746.10  
**board room** 831.7  
**boards, the stage** 609.1  
 drama 609.20  
**board walk** 655.3

**boar's nest** 190.9  
**boast**  
*nouns* good thing 672.5  
 brag 908.1  
*verbs* have 806.5  
 brag 908.6  
 bluster 909.3  
**BOAST OF** 966.12  
**boaster** 908.5  
**boastful vain** 907.8  
 bragging 908.9  
**boasting**  
*nouns* 908.1  
*adjs.* 908.9  
**boat**  
*nouns* automobile 271.9  
 watercraft 276.2  
 ship 276.3  
 types of ~ 276.21-25  
 airplane 279.1  
*verbs* transport 270.12  
 navigate 274.13  
**boatable** 274.62  
**boater** 275.5  
**boathouse**  
 shelter 190.17  
 anchorage 698.6  
**boating** 274.1  
**boatlike** 251.12  
**boatload** 193.2  
**boatman** 275.5  
**boat race**  
*nouns* 794.12  
*verbs* 794.20  
**boat-shaped** 251.12  
**boatsman** 275.5  
**boat song** 461.13  
**boat steerer** 275.8  
**boatswain** 275.7  
**bob**  
*nouns* refrain 103.5  
 plumb 212.6  
 hairdo 229.15  
 float 276.11  
 tap 282.6  
 jerk 285.3  
 shake 323.3  
 weight 351.6  
 shilling 833.8  
 greeting 923.4  
 obeisance 962.2  
*verbs* cut off 42.10  
 coiffure 229.22  
 tap 282.16  
 jerk 285.5  
 jump 317.6  
 oscillate 322.9  
 shake 323.11  
 fish 653.10  
 curtsy 962.6  
**BOB FOR**  
 seek 484.24  
 fish 653.10  
**BOB UP**  
 arrive 299.6  
 rise 313.9  
 appear 445.9

**be unexpected**  
 538.6  
**bob and wheel** 103.5  
**bobbery** 452.3  
**bobbish** 683.6  
**bobble**  
*nouns* shake 323.3  
 blunder 517.5  
 bungle 732.5  
*verbs* oscillate 322.9  
 shake 323.11  
 bungle 732.11  
**bobby** 697.14  
**bobbysocker,**  
 bobbysocker 125.6  
**bob skates** 271.19  
**bobtail** 308.5  
**bobtailed arrow**  
 799.17  
**bobtail pool** 831.17  
**bob wheel** 103.5  
**bo camp** 190.25  
**bodacious** 911.8  
**bode** 542.8  
**bodeful** 542.13  
**bodice** 230.15  
**bodied** 375.10  
**bodiless**  
 unsubstantial 4.4  
 incorporeal 376.7  
**bodily**  
*adjs.* 375.9  
*advs.* wholly 54.12  
 in person 185.15  
**bodily size** 203.2  
**boding**  
*nouns* 542.1  
*adjs.* 542.13  
**body**  
*nouns* substantiality 3.1  
 entity 3.3  
 main part 54.5  
 company 74.3  
 throng 74.4  
 collection 74.10  
 bulk 194.1  
 thickness 203.2  
 bodice 230.15  
 solid 353.6  
 figure 375.3  
 corpse 407.13  
 person 416.3  
 community 786.3  
 sect 1018.3  
**IN A BODY**  
 wholly 54.12  
 together 73.11  
*verbs* 375.8  
**BODY FORTH** 570.9  
**body and breeches**  
 56.18  
**body clothes** 230.22  
**body corporate** 786.9  
**bodyguard escort** 73.5  
 guard 697.13  
**body heat** 327.1  
**body louse** 413a.6  
**body odor sweat** 309.7  
 malodor 436.1  
**body politio**

**blustering — boil**  
 state 180.1  
 community 416.2  
**body snatcher** 798.11  
**Boeotian**  
 stupid 468.15  
 fool 470.1  
**boff** 874.4  
**boffo** 833.7  
**bog**  
*nouns* 399.1  
*verbs* 399.2  
**bog apple** 306a.35  
**bogey** 279.9  
**boggart, boggard**  
 1014.10  
**boggish** 399.3  
**boggle**  
*nouns* quibble 482.4  
 objection 520a.2  
 demur 621.2  
 bungle 732.5  
 bogy 1014.10  
*verbs* quibble 482.9  
 object 520a.5  
 demur 621.4  
 be irresolute 625.6  
 have difficulty 729.10  
 bungle 732.11  
 shy 889.11  
 lose courage 890.8  
**boggie-de-botch, bog-**  
**gle-de-botch** 732.5  
**boggler** 732.8  
**boggling**  
*nouns* quibbling 482.5  
 sticking 621.2  
 bungling 732.4  
*adjs.* 621.7  
**boggy** 399.3  
**bogle** 1014.10  
**Bogtrotter** 417.9  
**bogus**  
*nouns* 833.10  
*adjs.* 614.27  
**bogy, bogey**  
 false alarm 702.4  
 bugbear 1014.10  
**Bohemian**  
*nouns* nonconformist 83.4  
 race 417.3  
*adjs.* unconventional 83.8  
 informal 645.3  
**Bohemianism**  
 unconventionality 83.3  
 informality 645.1  
**Bohn** 550.3  
**bohunk** 732.9  
**bohunkish** 896.13  
**boil**  
*nouns* food 306a.7  
 boiling 328.2  
 pimple 684.28  
*verbs* be violent 161.11  
 be hot 327.21  
 seethe 328.19

**boiled — bon soirl**

cook 329.4  
 bubble 404.4  
 clean 679.22  
 fume 855.19  
 be angry 950.15  
**BOIL DOWN** 202.6  
**BOIL OVER**  
 bubble over 404.4  
 fume 855.19  
 become angry 950.17  
**boiled cooked** 329.6  
 drunk 994.40  
**boiled eggs** 306a.26  
**boiled meat** 306a.12  
**boiler factory** 452.2  
**boiler head** 273.12  
**boilermaker's delight** 994.14  
**boiler room**  
 noisiness 452.2  
 swindle 616.8  
**boilerworks** 717.4  
**boiling**  
 nouns quantity 28.2  
 bunch 74.6  
 seething 328.2  
 cooking 329.1  
 adjs. hot 327.25  
 angry 950.27  
**BOILING OVER**  
 fervent 853.22  
 excited 855.23  
**boiling point** 327.2  
**boiling water** 327.9  
**boisterous**  
 violent 161.19  
 noisy 452.11  
 excited 855.25  
 blustering 909.4  
**boisterousness** 452.2  
**bold steep** 218.18  
 protruding 255.13  
 in relief 255.17  
 seaworthy 276.18  
 obvious 553.11  
 defiant 791.8  
 courageous 891.17  
 impudent 911.10  
 immodest 988.6  
**boldface**  
 nouns 911.5  
 adjs. 601.18  
**bold hand** 600.5  
**boldly**  
 obviously 553.16  
 courageously 891.22  
 impudently 911.13  
**boldness**  
 protuberance 255.2  
 obviousness 553.4  
 defiance 791.1  
 courage 891.1  
 impudence 911.1  
 immodesty 988.2  
**bold-spirited** 891.17  
**bold stroke**  
 strategy 733.4  
 exploit 891.7  
**bole** 410.19  
**bolide** 374.15

**bol** 410.28  
**boloney, bologna** 306a.21  
**bolo punch** 282.5  
**Bolshevik, Bolshevik**  
 revolutionist 147.3  
 radical 743.11  
**Bolshevism,**  
 Bolshevism  
 revolutionism 147.2  
 communism 743.4  
**Bolshevik(ic)**  
 revolutionist 147.6  
 communistic 743.19  
**Bolshevization**  
 naturalization 188.4  
 communization 813.3  
**Bolshe**  
 revolutionist 147.3  
 bolshevik 743.11  
**bolster**  
 nouns 215.21  
 verbs 215.22  
**bolstered** 215.25  
**bolstering** 215.24  
**bolt**  
 nouns bundle 74.7  
 thunderbolt 334.17  
 flight 629.4  
 secession 631.2  
 lock 758.5  
 missile 799.12  
 shaft 799.17  
**BOLT FROM THE BLUE**  
 lightning 334.17  
 surprise 538.2  
 verbs fasten 47.8  
 sort 60.10  
 segregate 77.6  
 lock 265.6  
 speed 268.10  
 devour 306.21  
 sift 354.6  
 flee 629.10  
 secede 631.6  
 barricade 728.12  
 cat greedily 992.5  
**BOLT IN** 759.15  
**bolter sorter** 60.4  
 apostate 626.5  
 flee 629.5  
**bolting** 354.3  
**bolt of lightning** 334.17  
**bolus bite** 306.2  
 pill 685.6  
**bomb**  
 nouns surprise 538.2  
 missile 799.15  
 types of ~ 799.28  
 verbs 796.25  
**bombard**  
 atomize 325.16  
 fire upon 796.23  
**bombardier**  
 aviation 278.4  
 serviceman 798.11  
**bombardment**  
 atomic ~ 325.8

attack 796.7  
**bombardment**  
 weapons 799.6  
**bombardon** 464.9  
**bombast**  
 nouns grandiloquence 599.2  
 brag 908.1  
 verbs 599.6  
**bombastic**  
 grandiloquent 599.10  
 pompous 902.22  
 boastful 908.10  
**bomber** 798.11  
**bomber pilot** 278.3  
**bombilate, bombinate**  
 hum 451.13  
 boom 455.9  
**bombilation**  
 hum 451.7  
 boom 455.4  
**bombing** 796.8  
**bombing locator** 345.2  
**bombing mission** 277.8  
**bombproof**  
 nouns 698.3  
 adjs. 158.18  
**bombshell**  
 surprise 538.2  
 bomb 799.15  
**bomb shelter** 698.3  
**bombsight** 442.4  
**bomb thrower** 798.11  
**bomos** 1040.11  
**bon** 672.13  
**bona fide**  
 genuine 515.13  
 faithfully 972.24  
**bona fides** 515.5  
**bona fides** 972.7  
**bonanza**  
 source of supply 658.4  
 rich source 835.3  
**bond**  
 nouns connection 48  
 shackle 758.4  
 covenant 769.1  
 security 770.1  
 stocks and bonds 832.4  
 allegiance 972.7  
 verbs 770.12  
 adjs. 762.13  
**bondage** 762.1  
**bond crowd** 831.10  
**bondholder** 831.14  
**bonding company** 831.15  
**bond issue** 832.6  
**bondman** 762.7  
**bond of matrimony** 931.1  
**bond of union** 48.1  
**bonds** 758.4  
**IN BONDS**  
 bound 758.16  
 subjugated 762.13

**bond service** 762.1  
**bondslave** 762.7  
**bondsman** 762.7  
 guarantor 770.8  
**bonds of harmony** 792.1  
**bone**  
 nouns skeleton 244.6  
 types of ~ 244.12  
 hardness 355.6  
 dryness 392.2  
 counter 514.13  
 blunder 517.5  
 dollar 833.7  
**HAVE A BONE TO PICK WITH**  
 disagree 793.10  
 bear ill will 927.9  
**MAKE BONES ABOUT** 621.4  
 verbs 562.12  
**BONE UP** 562.14  
 adjs. 244.11  
**bone box** 409.11  
**bone-dry** 392.7  
**bonehead dolt** 470.4  
 blunder 517.5  
**boneheaded** 468.17  
**bone house**  
 coffin 409.11  
 tomb 409.16  
**bone-idle** 706.17  
**bone of contention** 793.8  
**bone pot** 409.12  
**boner** 517.5  
**bones skeleton** 244.5  
 the body 375.3  
 corpse 407.13  
 end man 463.16  
 rattlebones 464.20  
 dice 514.8  
 refuse 667.4  
 money 833.2  
**bonesetter** 686.5  
**boneshaker**  
 bicycle 271.8  
 horse 413.20  
**bone yard** 409.15  
**bonfire** 327.12  
**bonhomie,**  
 bonhomme 936.2  
**Bonhomme** 1036.17  
**boniness** 204.5  
**boning** 562.3  
**bon jour** 923.15  
**bon mot** 879.7  
**bonne**  
 nursemaid 697.7  
 maid-servant 748.8  
**bonne foi** 972.7  
**bonne nuit** 300.26  
**bonnet** 327.12  
**bonnet hood** 227.23  
 coif 230.39  
**bonny good** 672.13  
 comely 898.17  
**bonnyclabber**  
 curd 353.7  
 semiliquid 388.5  
**bon soirl** 923.15

**bon ton** fashion 642.1  
 society 642.6  
**bonus**  
   extra amount 41.4  
   bribe 649.2  
   gratuity 816.5  
   extra pay 839.6  
   bonus bond 832.4  
   bonus stock 832.2  
   bonus system 839.6  
**bon vivant**  
   epicure 895.7  
   boonfellow 926.5  
   voluptuary 985.3  
**bon voyage!** 300.25  
**bony** thin 204.16  
   osseous 244.11  
   hard 355.10  
**bonze** 1036.14  
**bonzer** 672.13  
**boo**  
   *nouns* 965.3  
   *verbs* 965.10  
**boob** fool 470.2  
   dupe 618.1  
**boo-boo** 517.5  
**boob** stunt  
   stupidity 469.4  
   blunder 517.5  
**booby** breast 255.6  
   fool 470.2  
   dupe 618.1  
   loser 725.5  
**booby** hatch  
   madhouse 472.14  
   prison 759.8  
**boobyish** 896.13  
**booby** prize 914.2  
**booby** trap  
   hidden thing 613.6  
   trap 616.11  
**boodle** bunch 74.6  
   bribe 649.2  
   political spoils 742.36  
   booty 822.11  
   money 833.2  
**boodle** campaign 742.13  
**boodles** 742.35  
**boodler** 744.5  
**boof** 889.1  
**booger**  
   *nouns* 1014.10  
   *verbs* 889.11  
**boogerman** 1014.10  
**boogie-woogie** 461.9  
**boogy** 1014.10  
**boogyman** 1014.10  
**boohoo** 873.10  
**book**  
   *nouns* section 55.2  
   bet record 514.3  
   volume 603  
   ~ part 603.14  
   canto 607.11  
   playbook 609.25  
   schedule 639.2  
   *verbs* list 88.7  
   register 568.15  
   schedule 639.4

engage 778.12  
 enter accounts 843.8  
**Book, the** 1019.2  
**book** agent  
   bookman 603.21  
   salesman 828.5  
   bookbinder 603.21  
   bookbinding 717.3  
   bookbinding 603.16  
   book burner 689.6  
   bookcase  
     book binder 603.16  
     bookholder 603.20  
   book club 603.18  
   bookcraft 603.24  
   book collector 603.21  
   book cover 603.16  
   bookdealer  
     bookman 603.21  
     merchant 828.3  
   booked dying 407.27  
   scheduled 639.6  
   book end 603.20  
   bookery 603.18  
   book-fed 474.22  
   book-folder 603.21  
   bookholder 603.20  
   bookie 514.15  
   bookiness 474.5  
   booking  
     registration 568.14  
     engagement 778.4  
   booking agent 609.29  
   bookish 474.22  
   book jacket 603.16  
   bookkeeper  
     recorder 569.1  
     accountant 843.7  
   bookkeeping 843.6  
   book-learned 474.22  
   book learning 474.5  
   booklegger 824.4  
   bookless 476.15  
   booklet 603.10  
   booklore 474.5  
   booklover 475.5  
   book-loving 474.22  
   bookmaker  
     gambler 514.15  
     bookman 603.21  
   bookmaking 603.24  
   bookman  
     scholar 475.3  
     author 600.15  
     bibliologist 603.21  
   bookmark 566.9  
   book-minded 474.22  
   bookmobile 603.18  
   bookmonger 475.5  
   Book of Books, the 1019.2  
   Book of Mormon 1019.6  
   book of verse 607.6  
   bookplate 566.12  
   book post 602.5  
   book publisher 603.21  
   bookrack 603.20  
   book-read 474.22

**bookrest** 603.20  
**book** review 493.2  
**book** reviewer 604.4  
**bookroom** 603.18  
**books** 843.4  
**bookseller**  
   bookman 603.21  
   salesman 828.5  
**bookselling** 603.24  
**bookshelf** 603.20  
**bookshop** 603.19  
**book** stamp 566.12  
**bookstand**  
   bookstall 603.19  
   bookcase 603.20  
**bookstitcher** 603.21  
**bookstore** 603.19  
**book** table 603.20  
**book-taught** 474.22  
**book** truck 603.20  
**book** wagon 603.18  
**book-wise** 474.22  
**bookworm** 475.5  
**bookwright**  
   author 600.15  
   bookmaker 603.21  
**booky** 474.22  
**boom**  
   *nouns* increase 38.1  
   raft 276.11  
   lever 286.4  
   thunder 455.4  
   prosperity 726.5  
   obstruction 728.5  
   *verbs* increase 38.6  
   speed 268.9  
   navigation 274.50  
   push 284.10  
   hum 451.13  
   thunder 455.9  
   say 592.17  
   thrive 726.8  
**boomerang**  
   *nouns* 283.2  
   *verbs* 283.6  
**booming**  
   *nouns* hum 451.7  
   boom 455.4  
   *adjs.* humming 451.20  
   thundering 455.12  
   thriving 726.13  
**boom** shot 575.10  
**boon**  
   *nouns* good 672.4  
   godsend 809.6  
   gift 816.7  
   *adjs.* jolly 868.15  
   convivial 920.18  
   kindly 936.14  
**boon** companion 926.5  
**boondock, boondocks** 181.2  
**boondoggle**  
   *nouns* 205.2  
   *verbs* 671.13  
**boondogger** 571.9  
**boonfellow** 926.5  
**boor** vulgarian 896.6  
   rustic 917.9

# bon ton — bootless errand

**boorish**  
   countryified 181.7  
   uncouth 896.13  
**boost**  
   *nouns* increase 38.1  
   push 282.2  
   lift 315.2  
   promotion 780.1  
   assist 783.2  
   commendation 966.3  
   give a boost 315.7  
   *verbs* increase 38.4  
   push 282.12  
   lift 315.5  
   publicize 557.15  
   inspire 646.20  
   promote 780.3  
   help 783.11  
   hearten 868.6  
   commend 966.11  
**booster**  
   rocket ~ 280.4  
   television ~ 344.9  
   publicist 557.9  
   dose 685.5  
   vaccination 687.20  
   commander 966.8  
**boot**  
   *nouns* bonus 41.4  
   types of ~ 230.60  
   marine 275.4  
   kick 282.9  
   discharge 308.1  
   dismissal 308.5  
   recruit 798.17  
   gratuity 816.5  
   extra pay 839.6  
   thrill 855.2  
   scarpines 1009.4  
**TO BOOT**  
   additionally 40.10  
   surplus 661.19  
   *verbs* shoe 230.39  
   kick 282.20  
   to horse 300.24  
   discharge 308.18  
   soor out 308.12  
**bootblack** 748.4  
**booted** 230.44  
**booted** and spurred 718.16  
**boot-giver** 308.10  
**booth** hut 190.9  
   compartment 191.2  
   store 830.3  
**boothy** See **bothy**  
**bootleg**  
   *nouns* 994.21  
   *verbs* deal illicitly 824.7  
   moonshine 994.37  
   *adjs.* 997.6  
**bootlegger**  
   illicit dealer 824.4  
   moonshiner 994.24  
**bootless**  
   ineffectual 157.15  
   useless 667.9  
   unsuccessful 723.17  
**bootless errand** 667.3

## bootlessly — bottom

- bootlessly**  
 uselessly 667.15  
 unsuccessfully 723.18
- bootlick**  
*nouns* 905.3  
*verbs* 905.6
- bootlicker** 905.3
- bootlicking** 905.2
- bootmaker** 230.37
- bootmaking** 230.31
- boots shoes** 230.27
- bootblack** 748.4
- booty** 822.11
- booze**  
*nouns* spree 994.5  
 liquor 994.12  
*verbs* 994.30
- boozehound** 994.11
- boozier**  
 drunkard 994.10  
 saloon 994.25
- boozify** 994.28
- boozing** 994.4
- boozy** 994.39
- bop** 461.9
- Bor** 1012.6
- borate** 378.6
- bordar** 189.7
- bordel** 987.8
- bordello** 987.9
- border**  
*nouns* edge 234.4  
 frontier 234.5  
 plant bed 412.10  
 stage ~ 609.24  
*verbs* adjoin 199.9  
 edge 234.10
- bordered** 234.12
- borderer** 199.6
- border ground** 234.5
- bordering**  
*nouns* 234.7  
*adjs.* adjacent 199.16  
 marginal 234.11
- BORDERING ON** 35.13
- BORDERING UPON** adjacent 199.16
- near** 199.22
- borderland**  
 hinterland 181.2  
 border 234.5
- borderlands** 232.1
- borderline** 234.11
- border line** 234.3
- borderline case** 472.15
- border stone** 234.6
- bordine border** 234.4
- edging** 234.7
- insignia** 567.2
- bore**  
*nouns* diameter 203.3  
 perforation 264.3  
 tidal wave 394.14  
 capability 731.4  
 bother 864.2  
 tiresome person 882.4  
*verbs* perforate 264.15  
 weary 882.6
- BORE FROM WITHIN** 733.10
- boreal**  
 northern 289.15  
 frigid 332.15  
 windy 402.26
- Boreas** 402.3
- bored** 882.11
- boredom** 882.3
- borehole** 264.3
- borers** 347.15
- boresome** 882.9
- Bori** 1012.6
- boring** 882.9
- born**  
*verbs* 166.19  
*adjs.* by nature 5.7  
 given birth 166.26
- BE BORN**  
 originate 68.12  
 have birth 166.20  
 quicken 406.7
- BE BORN SO** 5.5
- BORN ON THE SUNNY**
- SIDE OF THE**
- HEDGE** 726.14
- BORN TO THE PURPLE** 916.12
- BORN WITH A SILVER**
- SPOON IN ONE'S**
- MOUTH** 726.14
- NOT BORN YESTERDAY**  
 smart 466.14  
 ungullible 503.5
- ONE'S BORN DAYS** 110.5
- borne** 215.25
- borough town** 182.1
- political ~** 742.16
- borrow copy** 22.5
- raise money** 819.3
- steal** 822.13
- plagiarize** 822.17
- run into debt** 838.6
- BORROW OF PETER TO**
- PAY PAUL**
- substitute** 148.4
- borrow** 819.3
- borrowed** 22.9
- borrowed plumes**  
 disguise 616.10  
 borrowing 819.2
- borrower** 838.4
- borrowing**  
 money-raising 819
- plagiarism** 822.7
- debt** 838
- ON BORROWING**
- TERMS** 925.17
- borsch, borscht** 306a.10
- borsch circuit, borscht**  
 circuit 609.12
- thicket** 410.13
- woodland** 410.15
- bosch, boschveld** 410.11
- bosh**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.2
- humbug** 614.14
- brag** 908.2
- verbs** 732.12
- interjs.** 469.12
- bosher** 732.8
- bosk** 410.13
- bosket, bosquet** 410.13
- bosky shady** 336.17
- bushy** 410.38
- bos'n** 275.7
- bosom**  
*nouns* inner nature 5.4  
 interior 224.2  
 dickey 230.15  
 breast 255.6  
 inmost mind 465.3  
 affections 853.2
- IN THE BOSOM OF**
- ONE'S FAMILY** 187.18
- verbs conceal** 613.8
- cherish** 811.7
- embrace** 930.16
- adjs.** 255.18
- bosom chum** 413a.6
- bosomed** 255.18
- bosom friend**  
 friend 926.1  
 liquor 994.13
- boss**  
*nouns* protuberance 255.3  
 relief 573.3  
 political ~ 744.7  
 foreman 746.2  
 master 747.1  
*verbs* emboss 255.11  
 supervise 745.10  
*adjs.* master 739.17  
 supervising 745.13  
 bossed 255.17
- boss-eyed** 439.11
- bossiness** 737.2
- bossism politics** 742.1
- supervision** 745.2
- bossy**  
*nouns* cow 413.8  
 female animal 420.10  
*adjs.* embossed 255.17  
 dictatorial 737.15
- Boston type** 440.5
- Boswell** 606.11
- botanic(al)** 411.10
- botanic(al) garden** 412.10
- botanist** 411.2
- botanize** 411.9
- botany** 411.1
- botch**  
*nouns* failure 723.6  
 bungle 732.5  
*verbs* mend 692.14  
 bungle 732.12
- botcher** 732.8
- botchery** 732.4
- both** 90.2
- bother**
- nouns commotion** 62.4
- perplexity** 513.3
- fluster** 530.3
- inconvenience** 669.3
- bustle** 705.4
- trouble** 729.3
- excitement** 855.5
- nuisance** 864.2
- verbs bewilder** 513.12
- confuse** 530.7
- discommode** 669.4
- trouble** 729.12
- distress** 864.15
- torment** 864.19
- concern** 888.3
- interns.** 864.31
- botheration**  
*nouns* fluster 530.3  
 trouble 729.3  
 annoyance 864.2  
*interns.* 864.31
- bothered**  
 bewildered 513.22  
 confused 530.12  
 annoyed 864.24  
 distressed 864.25  
 anxious 888.6
- bothering**  
 bewildering 513.24  
 annoying 862.13
- botherment** 729.3
- bothersome**  
 difficult 729.17  
 annoying 862.13
- bothersomeness**  
 difficulty 729.1
- vexatiousness** 862.5
- bothy, boothy** 190.9
- bottle**  
*nouns* types of ~ 192.17
- THE BOTTLE** 994.12
- verbs** store 183.16
- enclose** 235.9
- preserve** 699.9
- BOTTLE IN** 235.6
- BOTTLE UP**  
 confine 235.6  
 memorize 535.18  
 suppress 758.8  
 confine 759.12
- bottle-assed type** 601.6
- bottle-boy** 125.7
- bottleholder** 785.8
- bottleneck** 265.3
- bottle nose** 994.3
- bottle screw** 264.10
- bottle sucker** 994.11
- botting**  
 enclosing 235.2  
 preservation 699.2
- botting works** 994.27
- bottom**  
*nouns* base 211  
 bed 211.4  
 rump 240.4  
 valley 256.9  
 ship 276.3

marsh 399.1  
pluck 622.3  
courage 891.5  
AT BOTTOM 5.10  
AT THE BOTTOM OF  
causal 152.15  
resulting from 153.8  
responsible for  
960.16

BOTTOM OF THE  
HEART  
inmost heart 5.4  
affections 853.2  
BOTTOM OF THE SEA  
208.3

GO TO THE BOTTOM  
capsize 274.46  
sink 318.8  
verbs 486.2  
BOTTOM ON 211.6  
adjs. 211.7

bottom dollar  
end 70.2  
money 833.14  
bottom glade 256.9  
bottom land 399.1  
bottomless 208.10  
bottomless pit  
pit 208.2  
hell 1017.1

bottommost 211.7  
bottomry bond  
mortgage 770.5  
bond 832.4  
bottoms dregs 43.2  
valley 256.9  
marsh 399.1  
bottom sawyer 37.3  
bottom side 211.1  
bottom side "

bottom " 219.8  
bottom waters 208.3  
bouche mouth 264.6  
food 306a.1

bonderie 949.8  
boudoir 191.7  
bouge 255.10  
bough member 55.4  
branch 410.18  
boughpot 410.23  
bought, boughten  
826.11

bougie 335.2  
bougie decimale  
334.21

bouillabaisse 306a.11  
bouilli 306a.12  
bouillon 306a.10  
boulder 383.5  
Boule 740.4  
boulevard 655.6  
boulevardier 901.9  
bouleversé 855.27  
bouleversement  
revolution 147.1  
destruction 691.3

bounce  
nouns outburst 161.6  
recoil 283.2  
bound 317.1  
shake 323.3

radio reflection  
343.13  
springiness 357.1  
bang 455.1  
falsehood 614.12  
lightheartedness  
868.3  
ostentation 902.8  
brag 908.1  
bluster 909.1

THE BOUNCE 308.1,5  
verbs recoil 283.6  
discharge 308.12,18  
leap 317.5,6  
shake 323.11  
bang 455.6  
talk big 599.6  
bluster 909.3

BOUNCE BACK  
recoil 283.6  
radar 345.16  
BOUNCE BACK UP  
692.20  
BOUNCE UPON 199.11

bounce drill 277.15  
bouncer ouster 308.10  
falsehood 614.12  
liar 617.9  
braggart 908.5  
bully 941.5

bounces 345.11  
bouncing  
nouns 317.3  
adjs. lusty 158.13  
corpulent 194.18  
recoiling 283.10  
jumping 317.7  
healthy 683.9

bouncy 323.21  
bound  
nouns boundary  
234.3  
bounce 283.2  
leap 317.1

verbs speed 268.11  
circumscribe 233.4  
limit 233.5

border 234.10  
enclose 235.5  
bounce 283.6  
leap 317.5  
BOUND BACK 283.6  
adjs. limited 233.8  
enclosed 235.10  
constipated 265.11  
certain 512.20  
determined 622.11  
restrained 758.16  
promised 768.8  
obliged 960.15

BE BOUND TO  
promise 768.5  
be one's duty 960.5

BE BOUND TO PAY  
838.5

BECOME BOUND TO  
960.7

BOUND OVER 778.18

BOUND UP IN  
joined 47.15  
habituated 640.18

boundary bound 234.3  
fence 235.4  
bound bailiff 697.14  
bounded 233.8  
bounden 960.15  
bounden duty 960.1

bounder  
vulgarian 896.6  
upstart 917.10  
scoundrel 984.7  
bounding  
nouns circumscription  
233.1  
jumping 317.3  
adjs. 283.10

bounding main, the  
396.1

boundless 104.3  
bounds 234

BEYOND ALL BOUNDS  
34.22

BEYOND THE BOUNDS  
198.22

BEYOND THE BOUNDS  
OF POSSIBILITY  
509.6

GO OUT OF BOUNDS  
83.5

HAVE NO BOUNDS  
be infinite 104.2

be eternal 112.6

KEEP IN BOUNDS,  
KEEP WITHIN  
BOUNDS

moderate 162.6  
restrict 758.9

be temperate 990.6

OUT OF BOUNDS  
restricted 233.9

unreasonable 482.16  
excessive 661.17

exorbitant 846.12

WITHIN BOUNDS  
palliative 162.16

in reason 481.23  
temperately 990.12

bounteous  
plentiful 659.7

generous 851.4  
bountiful fertile 164.9

plentiful 659.7  
generous 851.4

bountifulness  
fertility 164.1

abundance 659.2  
generosity 851.1

bounty gift 816.5,8  
premium 839.6

generosity 851.1

bouquet  
nosegay 410.23

fragrance 435.1  
compliment 966.6

GIVE A BOUQUET  
966.13

Bourbon 140.4  
bourdon staff 216.2

music 461.24  
voice 462.5

note 462.14  
bourg 182.1

## bottom dollar — bow

bourgade 182.2

bourgeois  
nouns capitalistic

743.13  
commoner 917.7

adjs. capitalistic  
743.22

middle-class 917.12

bourgeois gentil-  
homme 917.10

bourgeoisie  
capitalism 743.7

commonality 917.1

bourg, boume  
destination 299.5

stream 394.1  
bourse 831.7

bouse  
nouns 994.12

verbs navigation  
274.50

tipple 994.30  
bouser 994.10

bousy 994.39  
bout turn 108.2

round 137.3  
act 703.3

contest 794.3  
fight 794.9

revel 876.6  
game 876.9

spree 994.5

boutade caprice 627.1  
prank 879.10

boutique 830.1  
boutonniere 410.23

bovine  
nouns 413.8

adjs. cowlike 413.41  
stupid 468.15

impassive 856.10  
complacent 866.10

bovinity  
inexcitability 856.1

complacence 866.2

bow  
nouns fiddlestick  
464.6

weapon 799.18  
verbs 461.42

bow  
nouns encore 103.6

curve 251.2  
bend 251.3

bulge 255.3  
ship part 276.26

stage debut 609.13  
greeting 923.4

obscance 962.2  
verbs bend 251.6

submit 763.10  
kowtow 905.6

make obscance  
962.6

BOW AND SCRAPE  
be submissive  
763.10

truckle 905.6  
kowtow 962.6

BOW DOWN AND  
WORSHIP 1030.10

**bow out**  
depart 300.8  
exit 302.11  
dismiss 308.17  
**bow to**  
concede superiority 37.5  
submit to 763.9  
greet 923.10

**bowl derize** 42.9  
**bowed** 251.10  
**bowed-down**  
dejected 870.22  
humbled 904.11  
**bowelless** 943.3  
**bowel movement**  
309.2

**bowels pit** 208.2  
insides 224.4  
intestines 224.6  
**BOWELS OF MERCY**  
942.2

**BOWELS OF THE EARTH** 208.2  
**bower cottage** 190.8  
arbor 190.11  
playing card 876.17

**Bower of Bliss**  
1016.10  
**bowery** 410.39  
**bowing** 251.3  
**bowing and scraping**  
962.2

**bowl**  
**nouns** cavity 256.2  
throw 284.4  
ceramic 574.2  
amphitheater 609.17  
washbowl 679.12  
arena 800.1

**verbs be concave**  
256.12  
hollow 256.13  
propel 284.10  
throw 284.12  
roll 320.10

**BOWL ALONG**  
speed 268.9  
walk 272.27  
**BOWL DOWN, BOWL OVER**

fell 316.5  
startle 538.8  
astonish 918.5  
**bowlegs**  
deformity 248.3  
legs 272.16

**bowling** 320.1  
**bowling alley** 876.12  
plane 213.3  
green 410.7  
playground 876.13

**bowman shooter** 284.9  
archer 876.20  
**bow-shaped** 251.10  
**bowshot**  
short distance 199.2  
shot 284.5

**bowspit** 239.3  
**bowstring** 1008.19  
**bow window** 264.7  
**bowwow**  
**nouns** dog 413.24  
argument 481.5  
**verbs** 459.2

**bow-wow theory**  
580.15  
**box**  
**nouns** cottage 190.8  
compartment 191.2  
blow 282.8  
coffin 409.11  
theater ~ 609.19  
predicament 729.4  
present 816.4  
chastisement 1008.3

**verbs** stow 183.16  
enclose 235.9  
hit 282.18  
fight 794.14  
chastise 1008.13  
**BOX IN**  
shut in 235.5  
confine 235.6  
**BOX OFF** 274.32  
**BOX THE EARS**  
1008.13  
**BOX UP**  
cramp 235.6  
enclose 235.9  
confine 759.12

**box barrage** 796.10  
**boxcar** 271.13  
**boxcar number** 86.1  
**boxcars** 99.7  
**boxer** 798.2  
**box fight** 794.9  
**boxing crating** 235.2  
pugilism 794.9  
**boxing match** 794.9  
**box kite** 279.14  
**box office** 717.8  
receipts 842.1  
**box pleat** 263.2  
**box score** 86.3  
**box seat** 609.19  
**box springs** 215.21  
**box-top mission** 277.8  
**box waggon** 271.13

**boy**  
**nouns** lad 125.5  
porter 270.5  
fellow 419.5  
servant 748.3  
interja. 863.17  
**boycott**  
**nouns** strike 787.7  
ostracism 924.2  
**verbs** strike 787.9  
ostracize 924.5  
strike 787.7  
ostracism 924.2  
**boy friend** 929.11  
ad youth 124.2  
125.2  
124.11  
**boys' room** 680.13  
**boy** 230.24  
**babble** 793.12

**contest** 794.3  
**brace**  
**nouns** two 90.2  
support 215.2  
rigging 276.31  
music 461.29  
bandage 685.28  
**verbs** tie 47.9  
strengthen 158.11  
support 215.22  
tighten 355.9  
refresh 693.2  
**BRACE ONESELF** 622.8  
**BRACE UP**  
strengthen 158.11  
recuperate 692.19  
refresh 693.2  
cheer up 868.8  
take courage 891.14  
encourage 891.16

**braced** 215.25  
**brace game** 616.9  
**bracelet band** 252.3  
ornament 899.6  
**brace of shakes** 111.3  
**bracer support** 215.2  
stimulant 685.7  
pick-me-up 994.7

**braces** 214.5  
**brachygraphy** 600.9  
**bracing**  
**nouns** 693.1  
**adjs.** supporting  
215.24  
cool 332.13  
tonic 685.38  
refreshing 693.4  
**bracken** 410.4  
**bracket**  
**nouns** class 61.2  
types of ~ 215.29  
**verbs** relate 9.4  
join 47.5  
couple 90.5  
enclose 235.8

**bracket capital** 210.4  
**bracketed**  
joined 47.13  
coupled 90.8  
**bracketing** 47.1  
**brackish**  
distasteful 428.7  
salty 432.9  
**bract, bractlet, bracteole** 410.17  
**brad** 833.4  
**Bradshaw** 746.9  
**brae** 206.5  
**brag**  
**nouns** boast 908.1  
braggart 908.5  
**verbs** boast 908.6  
bluster 909.3  
**BRAG ON, BRAG UP**  
966.12  
**braggadocio** 908.1  
**braggardism** 908.1  
**braggart**  
**nouns** boaster 908.5  
blusterer 909.2  
**adjs.** 908.9

**braggartism** 908.1  
**bragging**  
**nouns** 908.1  
**adjs.** 908.9  
**Bragi**  
poetic muse 607.12  
god 1012.6  
**Brahma** 1011.4  
**Brahman, Brahmin**  
nobleman 916.4  
religious 1036.13  
**Brahmana** 1019.7  
**Brahmanic(al)**  
1018.30  
**Brahmi** 579.5  
**Brahmin**  
intellectual 475.1  
snob 910.7  
**Brahminic(al)**  
1018.30

**braid**  
**nouns** cord 205.2  
plait 221.3  
hair 229.7  
**verbs** 221.7  
**brail** 205.2  
**Braille** 440.5  
**brain**  
**nouns** vitals 224.5  
intellect 465.1.4  
intelligence 466.9  
**ON THE BRAIN** 477.23  
**verbs** 408.18  
**brain box** 210.6  
creation 167.1  
work of art 572.11  
writing 600.11  
**brain fever** 472.9  
**braininess** 466.2  
**braining** 408.1  
**brainless**  
unintelligent 468.13  
foolish 469.8  
giddy 530.16  
**brainpan** 210.6  
**brains** 465.1  
**brainsickness** 472.1  
**brain storm**  
delirium 472.9  
bright idea 478.9  
**brain-stuff** 465.1  
**brain trust**  
advisors 740.10  
council 753.1  
**brain twister** 547.7  
**brainwashing** 145.3  
**brainwork**  
thought 477.1  
study 562.3  
**brainy** 466.14  
**braise** 329.4  
**brake**  
**nouns** thicket 410.13  
curb 728.7  
**verbs** 269.9  
**brakeman** 273.13  
**braky** 410.38  
**bramble**  
adherent 50.3  
thorn 257.8

**braced** 215.25  
**brace game** 616.9  
**bracelet band** 252.3  
ornament 899.6  
**brace of shakes** 111.3  
**bracer support** 215.2  
stimulant 685.7  
pick-me-up 994.7  
**braces** 214.5  
**brachygraphy** 600.9  
**bracing**  
**nouns** 693.1  
**adjs.** supporting  
215.24  
cool 332.13  
tonic 685.38  
refreshing 693.4  
**bracken** 410.4  
**bracket**  
**nouns** class 61.2  
types of ~ 215.29  
**verbs** relate 9.4  
join 47.5  
couple 90.5  
enclose 235.8

**bracket capital** 210.4  
**bracketed**  
joined 47.13  
coupled 90.8  
**bracketing** 47.1  
**brackish**  
distasteful 428.7  
salty 432.9  
**bract, bractlet, bracteole** 410.17  
**brad** 833.4  
**Bradshaw** 746.9  
**brae** 206.5  
**brag**  
**nouns** boast 908.1  
braggart 908.5  
**verbs** boast 908.6  
bluster 909.3  
**BRAG ON, BRAG UP**  
966.12  
**braggadocio** 908.1  
**braggardism** 908.1  
**braggart**  
**nouns** boaster 908.5  
blusterer 909.2  
**adjs.** 908.9

**braced** 215.25  
**brace game** 616.9  
**bracelet band** 252.3  
ornament 899.6  
**brace of shakes** 111.3  
**bracer support** 215.2  
stimulant 685.7  
pick-me-up 994.7  
**braces** 214.5  
**brachygraphy** 600.9  
**bracing**  
**nouns** 693.1  
**adjs.** supporting  
215.24  
cool 332.13  
tonic 685.38  
refreshing 693.4  
**bracken** 410.4  
**bracket**  
**nouns** class 61.2  
types of ~ 215.29  
**verbs** relate 9.4  
join 47.5  
couple 90.5  
enclose 235.8

**bracket capital** 210.4  
**bracketed**  
joined 47.13  
coupled 90.8  
**bracketing** 47.1  
**brackish**  
distasteful 428.7  
salty 432.9  
**bract, bractlet, bracteole** 410.17  
**brad** 833.4  
**Bradshaw** 746.9  
**brae** 206.5  
**brag**  
**nouns** boast 908.1  
braggart 908.5  
**verbs** boast 908.6  
bluster 909.3  
**BRAG ON, BRAG UP**  
966.12  
**braggadocio** 908.1  
**braggardism** 908.1  
**braggart**  
**nouns** boaster 908.5  
blusterer 909.2  
**adjs.** 908.9

**braced** 215.25  
**brace game** 616.9  
**bracelet band** 252.3  
ornament 899.6  
**brace of shakes** 111.3  
**bracer support** 215.2  
stimulant 685.7  
pick-me-up 994.7  
**braces** 214.5  
**brachygraphy** 600.9  
**bracing**  
**nouns** 693.1  
**adjs.** supporting  
215.24  
cool 332.13  
tonic 685.38  
refreshing 693.4  
**bracken** 410.4  
**bracket**  
**nouns** class 61.2  
types of ~ 215.29  
**verbs** relate 9.4  
join 47.5  
couple 90.5  
enclose 235.8

**bracket capital** 210.4  
**bracketed**  
joined 47.13  
coupled 90.8  
**bracketing** 47.1  
**brackish**  
distasteful 428.7  
salty 432.9  
**bract, bractlet, bracteole** 410.17  
**brad** 833.4  
**Bradshaw** 746.9  
**brae** 206.5  
**brag**  
**nouns** boast 908.1  
braggart 908.5  
**verbs** boast 908.6  
bluster 909.3  
**BRAG ON, BRAG UP**  
966.12  
**braggadocio** 908.1  
**braggardism** 908.1  
**braggart**  
**nouns** boaster 908.5  
blusterer 909.2  
**adjs.** 908.9

**braced** 215.25  
**brace game** 616.9  
**bracelet band** 252.3  
ornament 899.6  
**brace of shakes** 111.3  
**bracer support** 215.2  
stimulant 685.7  
pick-me-up 994.7  
**braces** 214.5  
**brachygraphy** 600.9  
**bracing**  
**nouns** 693.1  
**adjs.** supporting  
215.24  
cool 332.13  
tonic 685.38  
refreshing 693.4  
**bracken** 410.4  
**bracket**  
**nouns** class 61.2  
types of ~ 215.29  
**verbs** relate 9.4  
join 47.5  
couple 90.5  
enclose 235.8

**bracket capital** 210.4  
**bracketed**  
joined 47.13  
coupled 90.8  
**bracketing** 47.1  
**brackish**  
distasteful 428.7  
salty 432.9  
**bract, bractlet, bracteole** 410.17  
**brad** 833.4  
**Bradshaw** 746.9  
**brae** 206.5  
**brag**  
**nouns** boast 908.1  
braggart 908.5  
**verbs** boast 908.6  
bluster 909.3  
**BRAG ON, BRAG UP**  
966.12  
**braggadocio** 908.1  
**braggardism** 908.1  
**braggart**  
**nouns** boaster 908.5  
blusterer 909.2  
**adjs.** 908.9

**braced** 215.25  
**brace game** 616.9  
**bracelet band** 252.3  
ornament 899.6  
**brace of shakes** 111.3  
**bracer support** 215.2  
stimulant 685.7  
pick-me-up 994.7  
**braces** 214.5  
**brachygraphy** 600.9  
**bracing**  
**nouns** 693.1  
**adjs.** supporting  
215.24  
cool 332.13  
tonic 685.38  
refreshing 693.4  
**bracken** 410.4  
**bracket**  
**nouns** class 61.2  
types of ~ 215.29  
**verbs** relate 9.4  
join 47.5  
couple 90.5  
enclose 235.8

**bracket capital** 210.4  
**bracketed**  
joined 47.13  
coupled 90.8  
**bracketing** 47.1  
**brackish**  
distasteful 428.7  
salty 432.9  
**bract, bractlet, bracteole** 410.17  
**brad** 833.4  
**Bradshaw** 746.9  
**brae** 206.5  
**brag**  
**nouns** boast 908.1  
braggart 908.5  
**verbs** boast 908.6  
bluster 909.3  
**BRAG ON, BRAG UP**  
966.12  
**braggadocio** 908.1  
**braggardism** 908.1  
**braggart**  
**nouns** boaster 908.5  
blusterer 909.2  
**adjs.** 908.9

shrub 410.9  
 brambly 257.13  
 bran chaff 227.17  
 food 306a.4  
 meal 360.5  
 branch  
   *nouns* member 55.4  
     class 61.2  
     lineage 169.4  
     descendant 170.4  
     fork 298.4  
     stream 394.1  
     headstream 394.3  
     bough 410.18  
     railway 655.8  
     local office 717.8  
     affiliate 786.10  
     military ~ 798.21  
   *verbs* spread 196.6  
     fork 298.7  
 branch bank 834.13  
 branched 298.10  
 branchiae 402.20  
 Branchiata 414.8  
 branching  
   *nouns* 298.3  
   *adjs.* 298.10  
 branchlike 298.10  
 branch office 786.10  
 branch of knowledge 474.10  
 branch of learning 560.7  
 branch of study 474.10  
 brand  
   *nouns* kind 61.3  
     earmark 80.3  
     burn 328.6  
     branding iron 328.14  
     burned wood 328.16  
     lighter 330.4  
     torch 335.3  
     mark 566.4  
     label 566.12  
     stigma 913.6  
   *verbs* burn 328.23  
     mark 566.18,19  
     stigmatize 913.9  
 branding 328.5  
 branding iron 328.14  
 brandish  
   *nouns* 322.2  
   *verbs* wave 322.10  
     flaunt 902.17  
 brand-new 122.10  
 brangle 793.12  
 branks 1009.3  
 branniness 360.1  
 branny 360.11  
 brash  
   *nouns* dash 268.4  
     stone 383.1  
     rain 393.2  
     rash 684.27  
   *adjs.* brittle 359.4  
     rash 892.7  
     impudent 911.9  
     gruff 935.7

brashness  
   rashness 892.1  
   impudence 911.2  
   gruffness 935.3  
   *nouns* plate 227.28  
     telegaph sender 558.19  
     officers 747.21  
     money 833.2  
     impudence 911.3  
   *adjs.* 382.16  
 brassard 567.1  
 brass band 463.12  
   musicians 463.12  
   brass winds 464.8  
 brass farthing 671.5  
 brass hat 747.21  
 brassiere 230.24  
 brassiness 911.2  
 brass knuckles 799.21  
 brass man 787.3  
 brass pounder 558.18  
 brass section 463.12  
 brass tacks 1.4  
   GET DOWN TO BRASS  
   TACKS 80.10  
 brassware 829.4  
 brass-wind  
   instruments 464.8  
 brassworks 717.4  
 brassy brass 382.16  
   harsh-sounding 457.14  
   impudent 911.10  
   immodest 988.6  
 brazenface 911.5  
 brazenfaced  
   impudent 911.10  
   immodest 988.6  
 brazier, brasier 716.8  
 Brazil nut 306a.38  
 breach  
   *nouns* break 49.3  
     interruption 72.2  
     cleft 200.2  
     infraction 767.2  
     falling-out 793.4  
   *verbs* 264.14  
 breachiness  
   refractoriness 624.4  
   disobedience 765.2  
 breach of faith  
   violation 767.2  
   infidelity 793.5  
 breach of friendship 793.4  
 breach of privilege 767.2  
 breach of promise, breach of trust  
   violation 767.2  
   bad faith 973.5  
 bread  
   *nouns* food 306a.1  
     breadstuff 306a.27  
     livelihood 783.3  
     Eucharist 1038.8  
   *verbs* crumb 75.7  
     feed 306.15  
 bread-and-butter  
   pickle 431.3

## brambly — break

bread and wine 1038.8  
 breadbasket 192.3  
 bread line 816.3  
 Bread of Life, the 1011.12  
 breadstuff 306a.27  
 breadth extent 178.1  
   size 194.1  
   width 203  
 broad-mindedness 524.2  
 breadth and depth 203.2  
 breadthways, breadthwise 203.9  
 breadwinner 716.2  
 break  
   *nouns* breakage 49.3  
     interruption 72.2  
     respite 109.1  
     pause 144.3  
     a chance 155.1  
     cleft 200.2  
     broken circuit 341.4  
     blunder 517.5  
     escape 630.1  
     injury 690.7  
     recess 709.2  
     stroke of luck 726.3  
     violation 767.2  
     falling-out 793.4  
     market decline 831.5  
     price fall 847.4  
   MAKE A BREAK FOR  
   run for 289.10  
   flee 629.10  
   WITHOUT A BREAK 71.11  
   *verbs* fracture 49.11  
     change 139.5  
     interrupt 144.10  
     weaken 159.9  
     domesticate 188.5  
     tack 274.32  
     cashier 308.18  
     dawn 334.27  
     be published 557.16  
     train 560.13  
     subdue 762.10  
     violate 767.4  
     depose 781.2  
     bankrupt 840.8  
     depreciate 847.6  
 BREAK A BLOOD  
   VESSEL 712.10  
 BREAK A LANCE WITH 794.14  
 BREAK AN ARM 712.10  
 BREAK AWAY 630.6  
 BREAK BACK 146.5  
 BREAK BOUNDS 83.5  
 BREAK BREAD 306.17  
 BREAK BULK  
   trim ship 274.51  
   unload 308.21  
 BREAK CAMP 300.16  
 BREAK COVER 302.12  
 BREAK DOWN

**alertness** 531.5  
**auspiciousness** 542.7  
**pleasantness** 861.3  
**cheerfulness** 868.1  
**gorgeousness** 898.6  
**bright outlook** 886.3  
**bright prospect** 886.1  
**Bright's disease** 684.8  
**bright side**  
**pleasantness** 861.3  
**optimism** 886.3  
**bright smile** 874.3  
**brillante** 461.54  
**brilliance, brilliancy**  
**brightness** 334.4  
**smartness** 466.2  
**witiness** 879.2  
**gorgeousness** 898.6  
**illustriousness** 912.6  
**brilliant bright** 334.32  
**smart** 466.14  
**witty** 879.15  
**gorgeous** 898.19  
**illustrious** 912.20  
**brilliantine** 379.3  
**brilliantly** 898.23  
**brilliant success** 722.3  
**brim**  
*nouns* 234.4  
**UP TO THE BRIM** 56.18  
*verbs* 56.7  
**BRIM OVER** 394.18  
**brimful** 56.12  
**brimmer** 56.3  
**brimming** 56.12  
**brimming eyes** 873.2  
**brimstone** 382.1  
**brinded** 373.15  
**brindle**  
*nouns* 373.5  
*adjs.* 373.15  
**brine**  
*nouns* ocean 396.1  
**salt** 432.4  
**preservative** 699.3  
*verbs* 699.8  
**bring entail** 76.4  
**lead** 152.12  
**fetch** 270.15  
**sail** 274.30  
**induce** 646.22  
**sell for** 844.15  
**inflict** 961.5  
**BRING ABOUT**  
**cause** 152.11  
**operate** 163.6  
**produce** 166.11  
**tack** 274.32  
**do** 703.6  
**accomplish** 720.5  
**BRING AROUND**  
**convert** 145.11  
**make sane** 471.3  
**cure** 692.15  
**BRING BACK**  
**fetch** 270.15  
**remember** 535.11  
**resurrect** 692.16  
**return** 821.4

**BRING BEFORE** 239.9  
**BRING DOWN**  
**incur** 174.4  
**fell** 316.5  
**kill** 408.18  
**raze** 691.19  
**humble** 904.5  
**BRING DOWN UPON**  
**incur** 174.4  
**inflict** 961.5  
**BRING FORTH**  
**generate** 166.15  
**bear** 166.17  
**elicit** 304.12  
**manifest** 553.5  
**BRING FORWARD**  
**confront with** 239.9  
**adduce** 504.13  
**manifest** 553.5  
**improve** 689.9  
**propose** 771.5  
**call to witness** 1002.16  
**BRING HOME THE**  
**BACON**  
**beat** 36.6  
**win** 724.4  
**gain honor** 914.9  
**BRING HOME TO**  
**attribute to** 154.3  
**convince** 500.15  
**prove** 504.11  
**impress upon** 853.17  
**accuse of** 1003.9  
**convict** 1006.3  
**BRING IN**  
**introduce** 305.14  
**harvest** 412.19  
**yield** 842.3  
**cost** 844.15  
**BRING IN QUESTION**  
**inquire** 484.21  
**doubt** 502.6  
**BRING INTO BEING**  
**generate** 166.15  
**vivify** 406.8  
**BRING INTO DISCREDIT**  
**disgrace** 913.8  
**disparage** 969.8  
**BRING INTO THE OPEN**  
**disclose** 554.4  
**publish** 557.11  
**BRING LOW**  
**lower** 316.4  
**humble** 904.5  
**disgrace** 913.8  
**BRING NEAR**  
**similarize** 20.8  
**juxtapose** 199.13  
**BRING OFF**  
**prove** 504.11  
**do** 703.9  
**accomplish** 720.5  
**succeed with** 722.10  
**BRING ON**  
**induce** 152.12  
**incur** 174.4  
**adduce** 504.13  
**improve** 689.9  
**BRING OUT**

**elicit** 304.12  
**exhibit** 553.5  
**publish** 557.14  
**print** 601.12  
**BRING OVER**  
**convert** 145.11  
**convince** 500.15  
**persuade** 646.23  
**BRING PRESSURE TO**  
**BEAR UPON**  
**influence** 171.9  
**urge** 646.14  
**compel** 754.6  
**BRING ROUND**  
**tack** 274.32  
**make sane** 471.3  
**convince** 500.15  
**persuade** 646.23  
**cure** 692.15  
**BRING THROUGH**  
**accomplish** 720.5  
**succeed with** 722.10  
**BRING TO**  
**stop** 144.11  
**convert** 145.8  
**sail** 274.26  
**revive** 692.16  
**BRING TO BEAR UPON**  
**relate to** 9.4  
**operate on** 163.7  
**apply** 663.11  
**BRING TO BOOK**  
**reprove** 967.17  
**punish** 1008.10  
**BRING TO EFFECT**  
**cause** 152.11  
**make possible** 508.5  
**bring about** 720.5  
**BRING TOGETHER**  
**assemble** 74.17  
**reconcile** 802.8  
**BRING TO LIGHT**  
**elicit** 304.12  
**find** 487.4  
**disclose** 554.4  
**BRING TO MIND**  
**resemble** 20.7  
**imply** 544.4  
**BRING TO ONE'S**  
**make sane** 471.3  
**convince** 500.15  
**persuade** 646.23  
**BRING TO PASS**  
**cause** 152.11  
**do** 703.6  
**accomplish** 720.5  
**BRING TO REASON**  
**make sane** 471.3  
**convince** 500.15  
**persuade** 646.23  
**BRING TO TERMS**  
**subdue** 762.9  
**reconcile** 802.8  
**BRING UP**  
**stop** 144.8  
**confront with** 239.9  
**vomit** 308.24  
**train** 560.13  
**summon up** 750.12  
**propose** 771.5

**BRING UPON**  
**incur** 174.4  
**inflict** 961.5  
**BRING UP THE REAR**  
**be behind** 240.7  
**follow** 292.3  
**BRING UP TO DATE**  
**update** 114.13  
**modernize** 122.6  
**555.8**  
**560.3**  
**12.4**  
**brining** 699.2  
**brink** 234.4  
**ON THE BRINK OF**  
**about to** 121.13  
**near** 199.22  
**on the verge** 284.15  
**briny**  
*nouns* 396.1  
*adjs.* 432.9  
**briquette** 330.1  
**brisk**  
*verbs* 693.2  
*adjs.* transient 111.8  
**energetic** 160.11  
**cold** 332.15  
**breezy** 402.26  
**pungent** 432.7  
**fresh** 693.5  
**lively** 705.16  
**stimulating** 855.32  
**briskened** 693.2  
**brisket breast** 255.6  
**meat cut** 306a.17  
**briskly**  
**energetically** 160.14  
**actively** 705.23  
**briskness** cold 332.1  
**432.2**  
**bristle**  
*nouns* 260.3  
*verbs* stand up 212.7  
**rumple** 260.5  
**ruffle** 864.17  
**become angry** 950.17  
**anger** 950.22  
**BRISTLE UP**  
**stick up** 255.9  
**become angry** 950.17  
**BRISTLE WITH**  
**be numerous** 101.5  
**abound** 659.5  
**bristles** 229.8  
**ly set** 74.22  
**thick with** 101.10  
**bristly** 260.9  
**bristly** 229.24  
**Bristol fashion** 276.20  
**Britain** 180.4  
**Britannia** 180.4  
**britchen** 657.5  
**britches** 230.18  
**Briticism**  
**nationalism** 180.6  
**idiom** 578.9  
**patriotism** 939.2



**Britisher** 417.9  
**Briton** 417.9  
**brittle** fragile 359.4  
 friable 360.13

**brittleness**  
 fragility 359  
 friability 360.3

**broach**  
*nouns* 264.3  
*verbs* inaugurate

68.10  
 open 264.11  
 perforate 264.15  
 draft off 304.10  
 publish 557.14  
 propose 771.5

**BROACH TO** 274.34

**broaching** 304.2

**broad**

*nouns* girl 125.6  
 pool 397.1  
 woman 420.6  
 strumpet 987.14  
*adjs.* general 79.10  
 extensive 79.12  
 spacious 178.9  
 large 194.17  
 wide 203.6  
 phonetics 449.18  
 indefinite 513.17  
 broad-minded 524.8  
 liberal 524.9  
 candid 972.17  
 indecent 988.8

**broad arrow**

insignia 567.2  
 stigma 913.6

**broad awake**

alert 531.14  
 awake 711.7

**broad-beamed** 203.7

**broad-bodied** 203.8

**broadcast**

*nouns* dispersion 75.1  
 radio ~ 343.21

sowing 412.14

publication 557.1

*verbs* disperse 75.5

radiocast 343.28

sow 412.18

publish 557.10

*adjs.* 75.10

**broadcaster**

distributor 75.4

radio ~ 343.5, 26

**broadcasting**

dispersion 75.1

radio ~ 343.19

sowing 412.14

publication 557.1

**Broad Church** 1018.9

**broad comedy** 609.6

**broad daylight** 334.10

**broaden** increase 38.4

generalize 79.8

enlarge 196.4

expand 196.5

widen 203.4

**broadening**

*nouns* 196.1

*adjs.* 524.14

**broad-gauge** 203.6

**broad-gauged** 524.8

**broad grin** 874.3

**broadhearted** 524.11

**broad hint** 555.4

**broad jump** 317.1

**Broadleaf** 433.2

**broadly**

extensively 178.10

far 198.17

indefinitely 513.26

**broad man** 524.6

**broad-mindedness**

524.1

**broadness**

largeness 194.6

breadth 203.1

generality 513.4

**broad-mindedness**

524.2

**broad-ribbed** 203.7

**broadsheet** 557.8

**broadshouldered**

strong 158.14

he-mannish 419.12

**broadside**

*nouns* side 241.1

advertisement 557.8

gunfire 796.10

*advs.* breadthwise

203.9

sideways 241.8

**BROADSIDE ON**

sideways 241.8

ships 274.76

**broad-sterned** 203.7

**broadways, broadwise**

203.9

**Brodingnagian**

*nouns* strong man

158.6

giant 194.13

*adjs.* strong 158.15

gigantic 194.20

**brochure** 603.10

**Broken specter**

1015.2

**brogue** dialect 578.8

accent 592.7

**broil**

*nouns* embroilment

62.4

turbulence 161.2

food 306a.7

broiling 329.1

brawl 793.7

*verbs* be hot 327.21

cook 329.4

brawl 793.13

**broiler** food 306a.22

hot day 327.7

fowl 413.35

**broiling**

*nouns* 329.1

*adjs.* 327.25

**broke** penniless 836.10

bankrupt 840.11

**broken** severed 49.23

incoherent 51.4

discontinuous 72.4

irregular 138.3

domesticated 188.9

rough 260.6

conquered 725.16

subdued 762.14

tame 763.15

bankrupt 840.11

**broken chord** 462.17

**broken color** 361.6

**broken, dose** 685.5

**broken-down** 690.32

**broken fortune** 830.1

**broken ground** 260.2

**broken heart**

anguish 864.6

grief 870.9

**brokenly**

discontinuously 72.5

irregularly 138.4

roughly 260.11

**broken mirror**

superstition 501.3

omen 542.4

**broken off** 72.4

**broken speech** 593.1

**broken thread** 72.1

**broken-winded** 715.10

**broker**

intermediary 779.4

pawnbroker 818.3

dealer 828.9

stockbroker 831.10

marriage ~ 931.13

**brokerage** office 831.9

stockbrokerage

831.18

charge 844.7

**broker's agent** 831.10

**brokers' board** 831.7

**broly umbrella** 227.7

parachute 279.13

**MAKE A BROLLY-HOP**

277.53

**bromide**

conformist 82.2

cliché 516.3

**bromidic** 881.9

**bromidite** 82.2

**bromidium** 516.3

**bronchia, bronchial**

tube 395.16

**bronchial** 395.20

**bronchial asthma**

684.25

**bronchitis** 684.12

**bronchocele** 684.8

**bronchioplasty** 687.27

**bronchopneumonia**

684.12

**bronco, broncho**

413.14

**broncobuster**

horseman 273.8

trainer 415.2

**Bronx cheer** 965.3

**GIVE THE BRONX**

**CHEER** 965.10

**bronze**

*nouns* 573.2

*verbs* 366.2

*adjs.* reddish-brown

366.4

## Britisher — brown

metallic 382.16

**Bronze Age** 107.6

**bronze-colored** 366.4

**brooch** 899.6

**brood**

*nouns* people 11.4

family 11.6

posterity 170.1

young 170.2

*verbs* incubate

116.16

meditate 477.11

**BROOD OVER**

ponder 477.12

remember 535.14

grieve 870.17

harbor revenge

954.5

**brooder**

breeding place 152.8

hen 413.35

enclosure 415.5

sad person 870.13

-----

*nouns* 166.7

*adjs.* 718.24

**brood mare**

horse 413.12

female animal

420.10

**brook**

*nouns* 394.1

*verbs* 859.5

**Brooklynese** 578.8

broom 679.21

**broomstick** 204.8

**broomtail** 413.14

**broth** 306a.10

**brothel** 987.9

**brother** relative 11.3

counterpart 20.5

member 786.11

ecclesiastical title

915.5

friend 926.1

religious 1036.16

layman 1037.2

**brother-german** 11.3

**brotherhood**

kinship 11.1

society 786.4

fellowship 925.2

**brother-in-law** 12.2

**brotherliness** 925.2

**brotherly**

friendly 925.14

kind 936.14

**brotherly love** 936.4

**brotherhood** 11.1

**brow** summit 210.2

border 234.4

forehead 239.5

countenance 445.4

**browbeat**

domineer 739.15

bulldoze 889.19

**browbeaten** 762.15

**browbeater** 941.5

**browbeating** 889.5

**brown**

*nouns* color 366.1

- colors, pigments 366.5.6  
*verbs* 329.4  
*adjs.* 366.3  
 brown Betty 306a.45  
 browned 329.6  
 Brownie 575.13  
 brownie dwarf 195.6  
   cake 306a.42  
   elf 1012.15  
 brownish 366.3  
 brownishness 366.1  
 brownout 336.8  
 brown race race 417.2  
   types of ~ 417.17  
 brown study 530.2  
 brows 229.12  
 browse graze 306.25  
   read 562.13  
 bruise  
   *nouns* 690.8  
   *verbs* crush 360.9  
   abuse 665.5  
   wound 690.14  
   grieve 864.14  
   beat 1008.17  
 bruiser pugilist 798.2  
   ruffian 941.4  
 bruit, bruit about 557.10  
 bruited about 556.15  
 bruited about 557.1  
 brumal winter 128.8  
   cold 332.15  
 brummagem 614.27  
 brunch 306.6  
 brunet, brunette  
   *nouns* 361.8  
   *adjs.* 366.3  
 brut shock 282.3  
   cruel 729.7  
 brutish  
   *nouns* wilderness 165.2  
   hinterland 181.2  
   tuft 229.9  
   tail 240.5  
   firewood 330.3  
   brushwood 410.14  
   touch 424.1  
   art 572.8  
   paintbrush 572.19  
   artist 577.4  
   conflict 794.3  
 HAVE A BRUSH WITH 794.18  
 THE BRUSH 572.5  
*verbs* graze 199.10  
   speed 268.9  
   wipe 392.6  
   groom 415.6  
   touch 424.7  
   swish 451.12  
   sweep 679.21  
 BRUSH ASIDE  
   disregard 529.4  
   reject 636.2  
 BRUSH UP  
   refresh the memory 535.19  
   study up 562.14  
   touch up 689.11  
   brush ape 189.10  
   brush wolf 413.4  
   brushwood  
     firewood 330.3  
     thicket 410.14  
   brusque gruff 935.7  
   candid 972.17  
   brusqueness  
     gruffness 935.3  
     candor 972.4  
 Brussels biscuit 306a.29  
 bristle 451.12  
 brutal savage 161.20  
   animal 413.36  
   barbarous 896.12  
   cruel 937.24  
   carnal 985.6  
 brutality  
   barbarism 896.3  
   ruthlessness 937.11  
   cruelty 937.12  
   carnality 985.2  
 brutalize 854.6  
 brutality 937.11  
   *nouns* animal 413.2  
   savage 941.6  
   *adjs.* animal 413.36  
   cruel 937.24  
   carnal 985.6  
 brute creation 413.1  
   brute fact 1.3  
 brute force  
   power 156.1  
   compulsion 754.2  
 BY BRUTE FORCE 156.16  
 brute matter  
   matter 375.2  
   inorganic matter 381.1  
 brutify callous 854.6  
   sensualize 985.4  
 brutish savage 161.20  
   animal 413.36  
   barbarous 896.12  
   cruel 937.24  
   carnal 985.6  
 brutishness  
   barbarism 896.3  
   cruelty 937.11  
   carnality 985.2  
 Brutus wig 229.14  
   traitor 617.10  
 bryologist 411.2  
 bryology 411.1  
 bryophyta,  
   bryophytes 411.5  
 Bryozoa, bryozoan 414.6  
 bub brother 11.3  
   boy 125.5  
 bubble  
   *nouns*  
     unsubstantiality 4.3  
     ephemeron 111.5  
     bulge 255.3  
     lightness 352.3  
     tickle 394.7  
   air globule 404  
   illusion 518.1  
   fancy 533.5  
   trifle 671.5  
   airy hopes 886.5  
   *verbs* trickle 394.19  
   foam 404.4  
   bubble 451.11  
   BUBBLE OVER  
     bubble 404.4  
     enthuse 633.8  
   bubble gum 388.6  
   bubbling  
     *nouns* 404.3  
     *adjs.* bubbly 404.6  
     bubbling 451.19  
   bubby boy 125.5  
   breast 255.6  
   bubo 684.28  
   bubonic plague 684.4  
   bubonocoele 684.8  
 buccaneer  
   *nouns* 823.8  
   *verbs* 822.16  
 buccaneering 822.6  
 Bucephalus 413.21  
 buck  
   *nouns* sawhorse 215.17  
   jump 317.1  
   animal 413.7, 10, 29  
   Indian 417.5  
   Negro 417.7  
   man 419.5  
   male animal 419.8  
   dollar 833.7  
   *verbs* carry 270.11  
   butt 282.12  
   jump 317.5  
   launder 679.18  
   oppose 788.5  
   BUCK OFF 184.6  
   BUCK THE TIGER 514.19  
   BUCK UP  
     dress up 230.41  
     refresh 693.2  
     cheer up 868.8  
     take courage 891.14  
     encourage 891.16  
 buckaroo  
   horseman 273.8  
   horse trainer 415.2  
 bucket  
   *nouns* pail 192.6  
   ship 276.3  
   LIKE BUCKETS IN A WELL 322.20  
   *verbs* bail 270.16  
   cheat 616.18  
   bucketshop 831.23  
   bucketing 831.18  
   bucket shop  
     *nouns* gambling 514.14  
     swindle 616.8  
   stockbrokerage 831.9  
   *verbs* 831.23  
   buck fever 857.1  
   bucking bronco,  
   buckjumper  
     jumper 317.4  
     horse 413.14  
 buckjump  
   *nouns* 317.1  
   *verbs* 317.5  
 buckle  
   *nouns* 248.1  
   *verbs* fasten 47.8  
   distort 248.5  
 BUCKLE DOWN 714.9  
 BUCKLE TO  
   be determined 622.8  
   undertake 713.3  
   set to work 714.15  
 buckling 47.3  
 bucko 941.5  
 buck private 798.9  
 buckra 363.3  
 buckram  
   *nouns* 644.1  
   *adjs.* 644.9  
 bucks 833.2  
 buckshot 799.14  
 bucktooth 257.7  
 bucolic 607.15  
 bucolic  
   *nouns* poem 607.4  
   poet 607.15  
   rustic 917.9  
   *adjs.* rural 181.6  
   poetic 607.21  
 bud  
   *nouns* brother 11.3  
   bov 125.5  
   rudiment 152.7  
   plant ~ 410.21  
 IN THE BUD  
   beginning 68.13  
   embryonic 405.23  
   *verbs* grow 196.7  
   graft 303.5  
   sprout 410.31  
 BUD FROM 153.6  
 Buddha sage 467.2  
   Blessed one 1011.5  
   dcity 1012.8  
   religious 1020.3  
 buddhi  
   psyche 1032.17  
   soul 1032.20  
 Buddhic body 1032.19  
 Buddhist, Buddhist-  
 tic(al) 1018.30  
 budding  
   *nouns* growth 196.3  
   vegetation 410.30  
   *adjs.* 124.10  
 buddy brother 11.3  
   boy 125.5  
   comrade 926.4  
 buddy up 925.10  
 budge  
   *nouns* 994.12  
   *verbs* 266.4  
   NOT BUDGE 624.7  
 budget  
   *nouns* quantity 28.2  
   bundle 74.7

- accumulation 74.8  
 bag 192.2  
 program 639.2  
 store 658.1  
 allowance 814.6  
 funds 833.14  
 statement 843.3  
 verbs schedule 639.4  
 ration 814.11  
 budgeting 814.6  
 budmash 984.2  
 buff  
   nouns 231.3  
   IN NATIVE BUFF 231.14  
   verbs polish 259.7  
   rub 349.6  
   adjs. leather 228.7  
   yellow 369.4  
 buffalo  
   nouns 413.5  
   verbs baffle 513.13  
   bully 889.19  
 buffaloeing 889.5  
 buffalo robe 227.10  
 buffalo wallow 397.1  
 buff-colored 369.4  
 buffer guard 697.3  
   barrier 728.5  
 buffet counter 215.15  
   restaurant 306.14  
 buffet  
   nouns blow 282.8  
   disappointment 539.1  
   chastisement 1008.3  
   verbs hit 282.15, 18  
   abuse 665.5  
   bruise 690.14  
   struggle 714.11  
   oppose 788.5  
   whip 1008.13  
   chastise 1008.14  
 BUFFET THE WAVES  
   pitch 274.58  
   have difficulty 729.10  
   oppose 788.5  
 buffeting 1008.4  
 buffo singer 463.14  
 buffoon 610.9  
 buffoon 610.9  
 buffoonery  
   drama 609.9  
   wit 879.5  
 bug  
   nouns insect 413a.2  
   craze 472.12  
   fanatic 472.17  
   enthusiast 633.5  
   fault 676.2  
   bugbear 1014.10  
   SNUG AS A BUG IN A RUG 885.11  
   verbs 255.10  
 bugaboo, bugbear  
   false alarm 702.4  
   bogey 1014.10  
 bug bomb 408.11  
 bug-eyed  
   pop-eyed 255.15  
 poor-sighted 439.12  
   nouns chap 419.5  
   wretch 984.6  
   booger 1014.10  
   verbs disable 157.9  
   spoil 690.11  
   botch 732.12  
   nouns automobile 271.9  
   caboose 271.13  
   adjs. insectile 413a.9  
   insane 472.25  
   eccentric 473.4  
 bughouse  
   nouns 472.14  
   adjs. 472.25  
 bugle  
   nouns nose 255.7  
   toot 452.4  
   instrument 464.8  
   verbs toot 454.19  
   play a ~ 461.43  
   bugle call 566.15  
   bugle corps 798.20  
   bugler 463.4  
   bugs 472.25  
   bugs on 633.11  
   build  
   nouns structure 244.1  
   form 245.1  
   physique 245.4  
   verbs increase 38.4  
   construct 166.12  
   establish 183.17  
   BUILD CASTLES IN THE AIR 533.16  
   BUILD ON 211.6  
   BUILD UP  
   increase 38.4  
   exaggerate 615.3  
   aggravate 883.2  
   BUILD UPON 500.13  
 builder  
   producer 166.10  
   planner 652.7  
 building making 166.3  
   house 190.5  
   structure 244.2  
 build-up  
   promotion 557.5  
   commendation 966.3  
 built 166.27  
   BUILT ON 211.9  
   BUILT ON SAND 4.7  
 bulb, bulbil, bulblet  
   globule 254.2  
   root 410.20  
 bulbous, bulbous  
   bulging 255.14  
   tuberous 410.34  
 bulbul 463.15  
 bulge  
   nouns advantage 36.2  
   protuberance 255.3  
   GET THE BULGE ON 724.7  
   verbs 255.10  
   bulged swollen 196.12  
   int 255.15  
   255.14  
 bulgy 255.15  
 bulimia 688.21  
 bulk  
   nouns quantity 28.1  
   main part 54.5  
   accumulation 74.8  
   majority 100.2  
   size 194.1  
   mass 194.10  
   thickness 203.2  
   verbs loom 34.7  
   assemble 74.17  
   expand 196.4  
   enlarge 196.5  
 bulkhead  
   partition 236.5  
   door 301.6  
   barrier 728.5  
 bulkiness  
   massiveness 194.9  
   unwieldiness 729.8  
   clumsiness 732.3  
 bulky  
   substantial 3.5  
   massive 194.19  
   thick 203.8  
   unwieldy 729.18  
   clumsy 732.20  
 bull  
   nouns bullock 413.8  
   male animal 419.8  
   error 517.6  
   nonsense 545.4  
   epistle 602.3  
   humbug 614.14  
   policeman 697.14  
   decree 750.4  
   speculator 831.13  
   BULL IN A CHINA SHOP  
   pandemonium 62.5  
   bungler 732.8  
   verbs blunder 517.13  
   talk nonsense 545.8  
   bungle 732.11  
   ~ the market 831.25  
   adjs. large 194.16  
   male 419.11  
 bulla knob 255.3  
   bubble 404.1  
   pustule 684.28  
 bull account 831.13  
 bulldog  
   nouns 50.3  
   verbs 316.5  
 bulldog courage 891.4  
 bulldogged 624.8  
 bulldog tenacity 623.1  
 bulldoze level 213.6  
   browbeat 889.19  
 bulldozer  
   tractor 271.16  
   bully 941.5  
 bullet proton ~ 325.8  
   missile 799.14  
 bulletheaded 624.8  
 bulletin  
   nouns newsletter 556.5  
 budgeting — bum  
   record 568.6  
   message 602.3  
   periodical 603.11  
   verbs 557.15  
 bulletin board  
   poster 557.7  
   record 568.9  
 bulletproof 158.18  
 bullets 833.2  
 bull fiddle  
   noisemaker 452.5  
   instrument 464.5  
 bullfight 794.4  
 bullfrog 413.32  
 bullhead dolt 470.4  
   obstinate person 624.6  
   bungler 732.8  
 bullheadedness 624.1  
 bullhorn 343.4  
 bullion metal 382.3  
   money 833.19  
 bullnecked 203.8  
 bullock bull 413.8  
   male animal 419.8  
 bull panic 831.22  
 bull pen 759.9  
 bull pool 831.17  
 bull raid 831.20  
 bull ring 800.1  
 bull-roarer 452.5  
 bull session 595.3  
 bull's-eye center 225.2  
   window 264.7  
   shot 284.5  
   star 374.5  
   lens 442.1  
   target 651.2  
   success 722.4  
 bullwhack 1009.1  
 bullwhacker 273.9  
 bullwhip 1009.1  
 bully  
   nouns beef 306a.13  
   tormentor 864.10  
   ruffian 941.5  
   verbs 889.19  
   adjs. good 672.14  
   jovial 868.15  
   interjs. 966.21  
   BULLY FOR YOU! 946.4  
 bully beef 306a.13  
 bullying 889.5  
 bullyrag 864.19  
 bulwark  
   nouns buttress 215.4  
   protection 697.3  
   barrier 728.5  
   fortification 797.4  
   verbs 797.9  
 bum  
   nouns rump 240.4  
   vagabond 273.3  
   idler 705.8  
   beggar 772.8  
   revel 876.6  
   wretch 984.2  
   spree 994.5  
   drunkard 994.11  
   verbs hum 451.13

**bumbailiff — burn**

idle 706.10  
 beg 772.15  
 tippie 994.31  
 BUM A RIDE 272.30  
 BUM AROUND 706.10  
*adjs.* 673.8  
 bumbailiff 697.14  
 bumbershoot 227.7  
 bumblebee 413a.4  
 bumblebomb 280.3  
 Bumbledom 742.39  
 bumper  
   vagabond 273.3  
   idler 706.8  
   beggar 772.8  
 bump  
   *nouns* bulge 255.3  
   swelling 255.4  
   air pocket 277.38  
   push 282.2  
   collision 282.3  
   shake 323.3  
   thud 451.3  
   bang 455.1  
   demotion 780.2  
   *verbs* push 282.12  
   collide 282.13  
   discharge 308.18  
   shake 323.11  
   bang 455.6  
   demote 780.4  
 BUMP INTO  
   meet 199.11  
   collide 282.13  
   find 487.3  
 BUMP OFF 408.14  
 bumped 255.14  
 bumper  
   *nouns* fill 56.3  
   big thing 194.11  
   guard 697.3  
   *adjs.* 194.16  
 bumper crop 809.4  
 bumping  
   *nouns* 308.5  
   *adjs.* 194.21  
 bumpkin 917.9  
 bumptious 911.8  
 bumptiously 911.11  
 bumpy bulging 255.14  
   rough 260.6  
   jolting 323.21  
 bum steer 616.2  
 GIVE A BUM STEER  
   616.15  
 bun head 210.5  
   hair 229.7  
   food 306a.30  
 bounce 833.2  
 bunch  
   *nouns* quantity 28.2  
   company 74.3  
   flock 74.5  
   group 74.6  
   multitude 101.3  
   set 786.7  
   *verbs* league 52.4  
   congregate 74.15  
   assemble 74.17  
 BUNCH THE HITS  
   try hard 712.10

brag 908.6  
 bunch-backed 248.13  
 buncombe, bunkum  
   nonsense 545.2  
   bombast 599.2  
   humbug 614.14  
   brag 908.2  
   flattery 968.1  
 bund band 74.3  
   harbor 698.6  
   association 786.1  
 bunder 698.6  
 Bundesrat 740.3  
 Bundesversammlung  
   740.2  
 bundle  
   *nouns* 74.7  
 BUNDLE OF NERVES  
   857.11  
   *verbs* parcel 74.19  
   speed 268.9  
   walk 272.27  
   send 284.14  
   send off 308.17  
   cuddle 930.15  
 BUNDLE OFF  
   send off 284.14  
   send away 308.17  
 BUNDLE ON 707.5  
 BUNDLE UP  
   bundle 74.19  
   clothe 230.38  
 bundling 930.1  
 bundobust 769.4  
 bundu 181.2  
 bung  
   *nouns* 265.4  
   *verbs* stop up 265.7  
   throw 284.12  
   bruise 690.14  
 bungalow 190.8  
 bunghole 264.4  
 bungle  
   *nouns* 732.5  
   *verbs* 732.11  
 bungler 732.8  
 bungling  
   *nouns* 732.4  
   *adjs.* careless 532.12  
   clumsy 732.20  
 bunion 684.28  
 bunk  
   *nouns* bed 215.20  
   nonsense 545.3  
   bombast 599.2  
   humbug 614.14  
   brag 908.2  
   *verbs* reside 187.8  
   flie 629.11  
 bunker 797.5  
 bunkhouse 190.9  
 bunkie 926.4  
 bunko  
   *nouns* 616.8  
   *verbs* 616.18  
 bunko steerer 617.5  
 bunkum  
   See buncombe  
 bunny 413.29  
 bunt  
   *nouns* tail 240.5

butt 282.2  
 blow 282.6  
 propulsion 284.1  
*verbs* butt 282.12  
 knock 282.16  
 push 284.10  
 bunting 567.6  
 buoy  
   *nouns* float 276.11  
   life ~ 699.5  
   *verbs* 352.8  
 buoyance, buoyancy  
   lightness 352.1  
   resilience 357.1  
   lightheartedness  
   868.3  
 buoyant light 352.13  
   resilient 357.7  
   recuperative 692.23  
   cheerful 868.11  
 bur, burr  
   adherent 50.3  
   thorn 257.8  
   seed vessel 410.28  
 burble  
   *nouns* 394.7  
   *verbs* trickle 394.19  
   bubble 404.4  
   ripple 451.11  
 burbling  
   bubbling 404.6  
   rippling 451.19  
 burden  
   *nouns* ~ of a song  
   103.5  
   load 193.2  
   capacity 194.2  
   weight 351.7  
   tone 449.2  
   music 461.24  
   voice 462.5  
   note 462.14  
   ~ of proof 504.4  
   poetic refrain  
   607.11  
   impediment 728.6  
   ~ of expenditure  
   841.3  
   care 864.8  
   imposition 961.3  
   *verbs* saddle on 40.3  
   weigh down 351.13  
   overburden 661.16  
   task 714.16  
   hamper 728.11  
 BURDEN WITH 961.4  
 burdensome  
   ponderous 351.17  
   laborious 714.19  
   impedimental  
   728.18  
   difficult 729.17  
   oppressive 862.15  
 bureau office 717.8  
   department 998.4  
 bureaucracy  
   government 739.4  
   officialism 742.39  
   officialdom 747.16  
 bureaucrat 747.17

burg 182.1  
 burgee 567.6  
 burgeon  
   *nouns* sprout 410.18  
   bud 410.21  
   *verbs* grow 196.7  
   sprout 410.31  
   growth 196.3  
   vegetation 410.30  
 Burgess, burgher  
   townsman 189.6  
   freeman 760.10  
 burgh 182.1  
 burghal 182.9  
 burghmaster 747.19  
 burglar 823.3  
 burglar alarm 702.3  
 burglarize 822.14  
 burglarizing 822.3  
 burglarproof 158.18  
 burglary robbery 822.3  
   theft 822.10  
 burgle  
   *nouns* 822.3  
   *verbs* 822.14  
 burgomaster 747.19  
 burgrave 747.14  
 burial  
   submergence 318.2  
   interment 409.1  
   funeral 409.5  
   concealment 613.1  
 burial ground 409.15  
 buried  
   underground 208.11  
   underwater 208.12  
   concealed 613.12  
 BURIED IN 528.17  
 buried treasure 809.5  
 burin 576.11  
 Burke 408.19  
 burke 408.10  
 burkite 408.10  
 burkundaz escort 73.5  
 bodyguard 697.13  
 burd 255.3  
 burlesque  
   *nouns* drama 609.6  
   parody 965.6  
   *verbs* 965.11  
   *adjs.* 965.14  
 burlesquer 879.12  
 burletta 609.6  
 Burley 433.2  
 bury 194.18  
 burn  
   *nouns* burning 328.6  
   water 391.3  
   brook 394.1  
   hurt 423.3  
   injury 690.7  
   *verbs* be near 199.8  
   be hot 327.21  
   ignite 328.21  
   catch fire 328.22  
   torrefy 328.23  
   give light 334.23  
   tan 366.2  
   dry 392.6

- cremate 409.21  
 pain 423.7  
 detect 487.6  
 ~ with excitement 855.19  
 be angry 950.15  
 execute 1008.19  
**BURN DAYLIGHT**  
 706.11  
**BURN ONE'S BRIDGES**  
 622.8  
**BURN ONE'S FINGERS**  
 have trouble 729.11  
 mismanage 732.14  
 suffer loss 810.5  
**BURN THE CANDLE AT BOTH ENDS**  
 study hard 562.12  
 overdo 661.11  
 work hard 714.13  
 squander 852.3  
 dissipate 991.6  
**BURN THE MIDNIGHT OIL**  
 study 562.12  
 work hard 714.13  
**BURN UP**  
 incinerate 328.24  
 annoy 864.17  
 anger 950.21  
 burnable 328.27  
 burned 329.29  
 burner jet 328.10  
 incinerator 328.12  
 blowtorch 328.13  
 types of ~ 335.12  
**burning**  
*nouns* combustion 328.5  
 cremation 409.2  
 pain 423.3  
 execution 1008.7  
*adjs.* near 199.14  
 hot 327.25  
 blazing 327.27  
 shining 334.30  
 in heat 418.21  
 sore 423.11  
 eloquent 598.13  
 zealous 633.10  
 feverish 684.43  
 fervent 853.22  
 excited 855.23  
 angry 950.27  
**burning ghat**  
 crematory 328.12  
 morgue 409.9  
**burning glass** 442.1  
**burning mountain**  
 161.6  
**burnish**  
*nouns* gloss 259.2  
 polish 259.4  
*verbs* shine 259.7  
 rub 349.6  
**burnished**  
 polished 259.10  
 shiny 334.33  
**burnishing** 349.1  
**burnout** 280.10  
**burnsides** 229.8
- burnt** burned 328.29  
 red 367.10  
 dried 392.9  
**BURNED UP** 864.24  
**burnt almond** 306a.38  
**burnt cork** 364.6  
**burnt offering** 1030.7  
**burp**  
*nouns* 308.9  
*verbs* 308.25  
**burrr**  
*nouns* adherent 50.3  
 thorn 257.8  
 seed vessel 410.28  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 engraving 576.1  
 accent 592.7  
*verbs* whirl 451.13  
 sound harshly 457.8  
**burro** 413.22  
**burrow**  
*nouns* lair 190.22  
 tunnel 256.5  
*verbs* settle 183.18  
 tunnel 256.15  
 search 484.25  
 hide 613.9  
**busar** 834.11  
**busary** 834.12  
**busitis** 684.8  
**burst**  
*nouns* break 49.3  
 outburst 161.6  
 explosion 161.7  
 spurt 268.4  
 flare 327.13  
 ~ of rain 393.2  
 bang 455.1  
 detonation 455.3  
 gunfire 796.10  
 ~ of passion 855.8  
 ~ of laughter 874.4  
 ~ of anger 950.9  
 ~ of applause 966.2  
**PUT ON A BURST OF SPEED** 268.17  
*verbs* fracture 49.11  
 explode 161.13  
**BURST FORTH**  
 erupt 161.12  
 grow 196.7  
 emerge 302.12  
 sprout 410.31  
 appear 445.9  
**BURST IN**  
 open 264.14  
 enter 301.7  
**BURST INTO FLAME**  
 328.22  
**BURST INTO LAUGHTER** 874.9  
**BURST INTO SONG**  
 461.38  
**BURST INTO TEARS**  
 873.10  
**BURST LIKE A BUBBLE**  
 111.6  
**BURST OUT** 874.9  
**BURST THE BUBBLE**  
 519.2  
**BURST UPON** 199.11
- BURST WITH HEALTH**  
 683.4  
*adjs.* 49.23  
**bursting full** 56.12  
**explosive** 161.23  
**overflow** 661.21  
**excited** 855.21  
**burthen** 728.6  
**bury submerge** 318.7  
 inter 409.20  
 conceal 613.8  
**BURY ONESELF IN**  
 562.12  
**BURY THE HATCHET**  
 802.9  
**burying**  
 interment 409.1  
 funeral 409.5  
 concealment 613.1  
**bus vehicle** 271.1  
**automobile** 271.9  
**bus boy** 270.5  
**bus driver** 273.10  
**bush**  
*nouns* wilderness 165.2  
 hinterland 181.2  
 lining 227.20  
 plain 386.1  
 shrub 410.9  
 woodland 410.11  
 branch 410.18  
*verbs* spread 196.6  
 tire 715.4  
**bushed**  
 perplexed 513.23  
 tired out 715.8  
**bushel**  
*nouns* 34.3  
*verbs* 692.14  
**busheler** 230.34  
**bushelman** 230.34  
**bushfighter** 798.15  
**bushfighting** 795.4  
**bushing lining** 227.20  
 bearing 320.7  
**bushman** 189.10  
**bush pilot** 278.1  
**bushranger** 823.5  
**bush telegraph** 556.10  
**bush veld**  
 hinterland 181.2  
 plain 386.1  
 woodland 410.11  
**bushwa, bushwah**  
 545.3  
**bushwhacker**  
 forerunner 66.1  
 bushfighter 798.15  
**bushy hairy** 229.24  
 shrubby 410.37,38  
**busily** 705.23  
**business affair** 150.3  
 topic 483.1  
 acting device 609.9  
 occupation 654.6  
 firm 786.9  
 commerce 825.1  
**HAVE NO BUSINESS**  
 THERE  
 be unrelated 10.3
- burnable — bustle**  
 not conform 83.5  
**MAKE IT ONE'S BUSINESS**  
 specialize 81.4  
 engage in 703.7  
**NONE OF YOUR BUSINESS** 237.10  
**business contact** 826.4  
**business cycle** 825.7  
**business deal** 825.4  
**business district** 182.5  
**businesses** 578.7  
**business establishment**  
 786.9  
**business index** 844.5  
**business intercourse**  
 825.1  
**businesslike**  
 orderly 59.6  
 practical 654.15  
**businessman** 828.1  
**business school** 565.8  
**business transaction**  
 825.4  
**businesswoman** 828.1  
**busk** 274.32  
**buskin costume** 230.9  
 tragic drama 609.5  
**busload** 193.2  
**busman** 273.10  
**busman's holiday**  
 709.3  
**buss**  
*nouns* 930.3  
*verbs* 930.17  
**bust**  
*nouns* breast 255.6  
 bang 455.1  
 figure 570.4  
 failure 723.2  
 demotion 780.2  
 bankruptcy 840.3  
 revel 876.6  
 spree 994.5  
*verbs* fracture 49.11  
 explode 161.13  
 tame 188.5  
 cashier 308.18  
 train 560.13  
 flunk 723.16  
 subdue 762.10  
 demote 780.4  
 depose 781.2  
 bankrupt 840.8  
**BUST A GUT** 712.10  
**BUST IN**  
 intrude 237.5  
 open 264.14  
 enter 301.7  
**busted severed** 49.23  
**penniless** 836.10  
**bankrupt** 840.11  
**bustee** 182.2  
**busthead** 994.14  
**bustle**  
*nouns* agitation 323.1  
 activity 705.4  
 haste 707.1  
 excitement 855.3  
 bluster 909.1

**bustling — cabaret**

- verbs** be active 705.11  
 hurry 707.4  
 hasten 707.5  
**bustling**  
 eventful 150.10  
 active 705.19  
**busy**  
*nouns* meddler 237.4  
 inquisitive 526.2  
 gossip 556.9  
 detective 779.10  
*verbs* occupy 654.9  
 work 714.16  
*adjs.* meddlesome 237.9  
 active 705.20  
 BE BUSY 705.9  
 GET BUSY 714.15  
 KEEP BUSY  
 be active 705.14  
 work 714.16  
**busy bee** 705.8  
**busybody**  
*nouns* meddler 237.4  
 inquisitive 526.2  
 gossip 556.9  
*verbs* 237.7  
**busyness** 705.5  
**busy signal** 558.15  
**but**  
*advs.* 33.8  
*conjs.* 506.16  
**butcha** 125.3  
**butcher**  
*nouns* trainboy 273.13  
 killer 408.10  
 merchant 828.3  
*verbs* slaughter 408.17  
 botch 732.12  
**butchered** 57.5  
**butchering** 408.3  
**butchery**  
 slaughter 408.3  
 slaughterhouse 408.12  
 butcher shop 717.1  
**butler** 748.11  
**butt**  
*nouns* remainder 43.1  
 piece 55.3  
 end 70.2  
 rump 240.4  
 bunt 282.2  
 propulsion 284.1  
 cigarette ~ 433.6  
 dupe 618.1  
 target 651.2  
 laughingstock 965.7  
*verbs* abut 199.9  
 bunt 282.12  
 push 284.10  
**butt in** 237.5  
**butte** 206.5  
**butt end** 70.2  
**butter**  
*nouns* softness 356.4  
 semiliquid 388.5  
 pulp 389.2  
 suaveness 934.5  
 flattery 968.1  
*verbs* coat 227.26  
 flatter 968.6  
**BUTTER ONE'S BREAD**  
 ON BOTH SIDES 661.13  
**BUTTER UP** 968.7  
**butterbox** 417.9  
**buttercup** 930.5  
**butterfingered** 732.20  
**butterfingers**  
 clumsiness 732.3  
 fumbler 732.8  
**butterflies** 857.1  
**butterfly**  
 light filter 337.4  
 variegation 373.6  
 vacillator 625.5  
**butteriness** 388.1  
**buttermilk** 306a.47  
**buttery**  
*nouns* 658.8  
*adjs.* oily 379.9  
 semiliquid 388.11  
 suave 934.18  
 flattering 968.9  
**butthead** 413.8  
**buttinisky** 237.3  
**buttocks** 240.4  
**button**  
*nouns* fastener 48.7  
 diminutive 195.4  
 chin 239.6  
 knob 255.3  
 metal 382.5  
 trifle 671.5  
 coin 833.4  
**HAVE A BUTTON**  
 MISSING 472.19  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 close 265.6  
**BUTTON UP**  
 close 265.6  
 be silent 450.6  
 complete 720.6  
 confine 759.12  
**button duster** 343.27  
**buttonhold** 592.18  
**buttonhole**  
*nouns* 410.23  
*verbs* talk to 592.18  
 be boring 882.6  
**buttons** 748.4  
**butress**  
*nouns* support 215.2  
 abutment 215.4  
 fortification 797.4  
*verbs* strengthen 158.11  
 support 215.22  
 lend support 783.12  
**butress pier** 215.4  
**butty miner** 382.8  
 co-worker 785.5  
**butyraceous** 379.9  
**butxom** 868.15  
**buy**  
*nouns* purchase 826.1  
 bargain 847.3  
*verbs* believe 500.8  
 accept 520.8  
 bribe 649.3  
 purchase 826.7  
**BUY AND SELL** 825.11  
**BUY FOR A SONG** 847.5  
**BUY INTO**  
 purchase 826.7  
 invest in 834.16  
**BUY UP**  
 purchase 826.7  
 buy stock 831.26  
**NOT BUY**  
 disbelieve 502.5  
 deny 522.4  
 refuse 774.3  
**buyer** 826.5  
**buyer's strike** 787.7  
**buying** 826.1  
**buying and selling** 825.2  
**buzz**  
*nouns* sibilation 456.1  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 rumor 556.6  
 phone call 558.15  
*verbs* ~ a plane 277.48  
 hum 451.13  
 sibilate 456.2  
 sound harshly 457.8  
 interrogate 484.22  
 rumor 557.10  
 telephone 558.21  
**BUZZ ABOUT**  
 rumor 557.10  
 be published 557.16  
 bustle 705.11  
**BUZZ OFF**  
 leave 300.6  
 ring off 558.21  
**buzzbomb** 280.3  
**buzzer**  
 telegraph 558.19  
 alarm 702.3  
**buzzing**  
 aviation 277.14  
 hum 451.7  
**buzz session** 481.4  
**bwana** 747.1  
**by**  
*adjs.* irrelevant 10.6  
 past 119.5  
*advs.* near 199.20  
 in reserve 658.17  
*preps.* according to 82.8  
 at 183.28  
 beside 241.11  
 through 289.29  
 ~ means of 656.8  
**by and by**  
 in the future 121.9  
 soon 131.16  
**by and large**  
 on the whole 54.13  
 generally 79.15  
**by-bid**  
*nouns* 827.4  
*verbs* 826.9  
**by-bidder** 826.6  
**bye** 10.6  
**bye-bye!** 300.25  
**by-election** 742.15  
**by-end** 651.2  
**bygone** past 119.5  
 forgotten 536.8  
**by-lane** 655.5  
**bylaw, byelaw** 996.3  
**by-line** 655.8  
**byname**  
 appellation 581.3  
 surname 581.5  
 nickname 581.7  
**by-pass**  
*nouns* detour 319.3  
 byway 655.5  
*verbs* go by 311.8  
 detour 319.6  
 evade 629.7  
**bypast** 119.5  
**byplay** 566.13  
**by-product** 167.3  
**by-purpose** 651.2  
**byre** 140.16  
**byroad** 655.5  
**by-room** 191.1  
**bystander**  
 nearness 199.6  
 spectator 441.1  
 witness 504.7  
**by the by** 129.14  
**by the way**  
*advs.* 591.13  
*advs.* 129.14  
**by-the-way** 129.12  
**byway** 655.5  
**byword** maxim 516.1  
 catchword 580.8  
 nickname 581.7  
 reproach 913.5  
**BYWORD OF**  
 REPROACH  
 disgrace 913.5  
 laughingstock 965.7  
**Byzantine** 603.17

**C**

- C 99.8**  
**cab**  
*nouns* taxi 271.11  
 translation 550.3  
*verbs* 272.32  
**cabal**  
*nouns* intrigue 652.6  
 junto 786.7  
*verbs* 652.10  
**cabala** 1032.1  
**cabalic** 1032.24  
**cabalism** 1032.1  
**cabalist** 1032.11  
**cabalistic(al)**  
 mysterious 547.14  
 occult 1032.24  
**caballero**  
 horseman 273.8  
 knight 916.6  
 lover 929.11  
**cabana** cabin 190.8  
**bathhouse** 679.8  
**cabaret inn** 190.13

night club 876.11  
barroom 994.25  
**cabbage**  
nouns 833.2  
verbs 822.13  
cabbagehead 470.4  
cabbageheaded 468.17  
cabby, cabdriver 273.9  
caber 216.3  
cabin  
nouns house 190.8  
room 191.9  
verbs reside 187.8  
confine 235.6  
cabin boy 275.6  
cabined  
housed 187.15  
confined 235.10  
cabinet  
nouns private room 191.8  
radio ~ 343.3  
office 717.8  
political ~ 740.7  
committee 753.3  
adj. 612.15  
**cable**  
nouns cord 205.2  
cablegram 558.16  
telegram ~ 558.20  
verbs fasten 47.9  
telegram 558.22  
cable car 271.13  
cable code 612.7  
cablegram 558.16  
cable railway 655.8,9  
cableman 273.9  
caboodle all 54.4  
bunch 74.6  
whole ~ 79.4  
caboose  
railway car 271.13  
kitchen 329.3  
cache  
nouns 613.4  
verbs hide 613.8  
store 658.10  
cachet 566.12  
cachexia  
debility 159.1  
disease 684.8  
cachinnate 874.9  
cachinnation 874.4  
cacique  
politician 744.7  
chief 747.9  
cack 215.19  
cackle  
nouns chatter 594.3  
laughter 874.4  
verbs crow 459.5  
say 592.17  
laugh 874.9  
cacodemon 1014.7  
cacœpistic 593.11  
cacœpy 593.5  
cacœthes desire 632.6  
bad habit 640.8  
cacœthes loquendi 594.2

cacœthes scribendi 600.2  
cacographic(al) 588.2  
cacography  
ungrammaticalness 585.1  
inelegant style 588.1  
writing 600.7  
**cacology**  
ungrammaticalness 585.1  
inelegant style 588.1  
mispronunciation 593.5  
caconym 580.6  
cacophonous 460.4  
cacophony 460.1  
cactus 257.8  
cad servant 748.9  
vulgarian 896.6  
scoundrel 984.7  
cadastral 88.8  
cadastration 489.9  
cadastre, cadaster 88.1  
cadaver 407.13  
cadaverous  
emaciated 204.19  
ghastly 362.9  
compel-like 407.23  
caddie 748.4  
caddish 935.6  
cadeau 816.4  
cadence  
lowering 314.2  
infection 449.2  
cadenza 461.24  
ornament 462.18  
rhythm 462.22  
meter 607.9  
cadenced, cadent  
rhythmical 462.27  
measured 489.14  
cadenza music 461.24  
ornament 462.18  
cadet 747.23  
cadge 772.15  
cadger beggar 772.8  
vendor 828.6  
cadging 772.6  
cadi 1000.3  
cadre list 88.1  
framework 244.4  
schedule 639.2  
officers 746.10  
military unit 798.19  
caduceus  
insignia 567.5  
scepter 737.8  
caducity 468.10  
caecal  
intestinal 224.12  
closed 265.9  
caecotomy 687.26  
caecum 224.6  
caelum 374.2  
Caelus 374.2  
Caesar 747.9,15  
caesarian, caesarian  
section 687.26

caesura  
interruption 72.2  
pause 144.3,4  
interval 200.1  
poetry 607.9  
café 306.14  
café chantant 876.11  
café society 642.6  
cafeteria 306.14  
cafuso 44.9  
cage  
nouns 759.7  
verbs pen in 235.5  
confine 759.12  
cageling 759.11  
cagey, cvasive 629.14  
cunning 733.12  
wary 893.9  
cagily  
cunningly 733.15  
warily 893.13  
caginess  
cunning 733.1  
wariness 893.2  
Cagot 924.3  
cahoos, cahoot  
partnership 784.3  
participation 813.1  
GO IN CAHOOTS  
league 52.4  
co-operate 784.6  
cahot bump 255.3  
cavity 256.3  
caigy 418.20  
caille 306a.22  
Cain 408.10  
cain, cam  
landmark 566.9  
monument 568.11  
caisse 464.21  
caisson 192.19  
caisson disease 684.5  
cattiff  
nouns coward 890.6  
wretch 984.2  
adj. 890.12  
cajole coax 646.14  
importune 772.12  
flatter 968.5  
cajoler coaxer 646.10  
flatterer 968.4  
cajolery, cajolement  
coaxing 646.3  
importunity 772.3  
flattery 968.1  
Cajun 578.8  
cake  
nouns food 306a.41  
solid 353.6  
verbs coagulate 353.10  
solidify 355.8  
caked, caky 353.14  
cakes and ale 885.3  
calaboose 759.7  
calambac 435.4  
Calamites, calamite 411.6  
calamitous  
destructive 691.25  
disastrous 727.15

**cabbage — calendar**  
calamity fatality 408.7  
misfortune 727.2  
calamity howler 887.7  
calamus 229.17  
calando 461.55  
calathiform 256.16  
Calcare 414.4  
calcification 355.5  
calcity 355.7  
calcimine 361.14  
calcination 328.5  
calcinatory  
nouns 328.12  
adj. 328.25  
calcite 328.23  
calcite 282.20  
calcitrator 282.9  
calculable  
computable 87.16  
reliable 512.17  
predictable 541.13  
calculate  
compute 87.11  
judge 493.9  
suppose 498.9  
think 500.9  
CALCULATE ON  
rely on 500.13  
plan on 651.6  
calculated  
measured 489.14  
intentional 651.9  
advised 752.11  
CALCULATED TO  
173.6  
calculated risk 514.1  
calculating  
numerative 87.15  
judicious 466.19  
scheming 652.14  
calculation  
computation 87.3  
caution 893.1  
calculator  
computer 87.8  
types of ~ 87.19  
electronic  
computer 348.16  
accountant 843.7  
calculus  
mathematics 87.18  
concretion 355.5  
caldarium 679.8  
caldron 145.7  
Caledonian 417.9  
calefactant,  
calefactory 328.25  
calefaction 328.1  
calembour 879.8  
calendar  
nouns catalogue 88.3  
chronology 114.8  
record book 568.10  
book 603.6  
schedule 639.2  
legislative ~ 740.19  
verbs list 88.7  
chronicle 114.14  
press 259.6  
record 568.15

**calender — camel**

schedule 639.4  
**calender**  
*nouns* 259.13  
*verbs* 259.6  
**calendric(al)** 114.15  
**calends, kalends**  
 catalogue 88.3  
 calendar 114.8  
**calenture**  
 ~ of the brain 472.9  
 fever 684.6, 20  
**calf** youngling 125.8  
 legs 272.16  
 iceberg 332.6  
 island 385.2  
 bovine 413.8  
 fool 470.1  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
**calf days** 124.1  
**calf love** 929.4  
**caliber degree** 29.1  
 capability 156.2  
 diameter 203.3  
 intelligence 466.1  
 ability 731.4  
**calibrate** 489.11  
**calibrating circuit**  
 348.6  
**calico**  
*nouns* 420.3, 6  
*adjs.* 373.12  
**calico pony** 413.15  
**calid** 327.24  
**caliginous** 336.14  
**caligo** 684.11  
**caliper** 489.11  
**caliph** 747.11  
**caliphate, caliphship**  
 737.7  
**calisthenics**  
 study 560.8  
 exercise 714.6  
**calk**  
*nouns* 710.3  
*verbs* 265.7  
**calker end-all** 70.4  
 dram 994.6  
**call**  
*nouns* cause 152.1  
 shout 458.1  
 animal ~ 459.1  
 telephone ~ 558.15  
 signal 566.15  
 motive 646.1  
 bidding 750.5  
 demand 751.1  
 appeal 772.2  
 invitation 772.4  
 recruitment 778.6  
 ~ to arms 795.13  
 option 831.21  
 visit 920.6  
 ~ of duty 960.1  
 justification 1004.6  
**ON CALL**  
 ready 663.19  
 on demand 775.11  
 collect 839.25  
**WITHIN CALL**  
 present 185.12  
 near 199.20

**verbs** shout 458.6  
 animal sound 459.2  
 consider 493.8  
 cite 504.14  
 meet a bet 514.19  
 telephone 558.21  
 name 581.11  
 waken 711.4  
 summon 750.12  
 invite 772.13  
 dun 843.11  
**CALL A SPADE A SPADE**  
 be practical 534.4  
 speak plainly 589.2  
 be frank 972.12  
**CALL ATTENTION TO**  
 direct to 528.10  
 remind 535.20  
**CALL BACK**  
 remember 535.11  
 recant 626.9  
 revive 692.16  
 recall 750.12  
 repeat 777.2  
**CALL DOWN** 967.18  
**CALL DOWN CURSES**  
 ON THE HEAD OF  
 970.5  
**CALL FOR**  
 entail 76.4  
 fetch 270.15  
 require 637.9  
 summon 750.12  
 demand 751.4  
 oblige 754.5  
 request 772.9  
**CALL FORTH**  
 induce 152.12  
 elicit 304.12  
 prompt 646.13  
 avail oneself of  
 663.14  
 summon 750.12  
 excite 855.11  
**CALL IN**  
 consult 595.10  
 recall 750.12  
 invite 772.13  
**CALL IN QUESTION**  
 doubt 502.6  
 protest 520a.5  
 summons 750.12  
**CALL INTO BEING**  
 generate 166.15  
 vivify 406.8  
**CALL INTO PLAY**  
 663.14  
**CALL IT A DAY**  
 stop 144.8  
 complete 720.6  
**CALL IT A GO** 520.10  
**CALL NAMES**  
 insult 963.4  
 vilify 969.10  
 curse 970.7  
**CALL OFF**  
 end 70.7  
 enumerate 87.10  
**CALL ON, CALL UPON**  
 urge 646.14  
 command 750.9

petition 772.10  
 beseech 772.11  
 visit 920.16  
**CALL ONE'S BLUFF**  
 791.7  
**CALL ONE'S SHOT**  
 541.9  
**CALL OUT**  
 elicit 304.12  
 cry out 458.8  
 summon forth  
 750.12  
 challenge 791.3  
**CALL THE ROLL** 87.10  
**CALL THE SIGNALS**  
 direct 745.8  
 command 750.9  
**CALL TO** 592.18  
**CALL TO ACCOUNT**  
 reprove 967.17  
 punish 1008.10  
**CALL TO ARMS**  
 795.24  
**CALL TO MIND**  
 cite 504.14  
 visualize 533.15  
 remember 535.11  
**CALL TO ORDER**  
 750.9  
**CALL TO THE COLORS**  
 778.14  
**CALL TO WITNESS**  
 1002.16  
**CALL UP**  
 evoke 304.12  
 visualize 533.15  
 remember 535.11  
 telephone 558.21  
 prompt 646.13  
 summon up 750.12  
 recruit 778.14  
 excite 855.11  
 conjure 1033.11  
**callant, callan** 125.5  
**call box** 558.5  
**callboy** 609.27  
**called for** 637.13  
**caller**  
 telephoner 558.13  
 visitor 923.6  
**calligrapher** 600.14  
 \_\_\_\_\_ng\_\_\_\_  
 vocation 654.6  
 bidding 750.5  
 invitation 772.4  
 holy orders 1035.10  
**calling card** 566.10  
**calling-down** 967.7  
**Calliope** 607.12  
**calliope rocket**  
 launcher 280.11  
 noisemaker 452.5  
 organ 464.15  
**callitump** 62.4  
**call letters** 343.22  
**callous**  
 verbs harden 355.7  
 make unfeeling  
 854.6  
*adjs.* hardened 355.13

unfeeling 854.12  
 heartless 937.23  
 wicked 979.21  
**callousness**  
 callosity 355.1  
 unfeeling 854.3  
 heartlessness 937.10  
 wickedness 979.7  
**callow** 124.10  
**callowness** 124.3  
**callus, callosity**  
 hardening 355.5  
 growth 684.29  
**calm**  
*nouns* 267.5  
*verbs* 162.7  
**CALM DOWN** 856.7  
*adjs.* quiescent  
 267.10  
 peaceful 801.9  
 composed 856.12  
**calmant, calmative**  
*nouns* 162.3  
*adjs.* palliative 162.16  
 sedative 685.39  
**calmness**  
 quiescence 267.1  
 peace 801.2  
 mental ~ 856.2  
**calorie** 327.18  
**calorie counter** 307.10  
**calorific** 328.25  
**calorimetry** 327.20  
**calotype**  
*nouns* 575.4  
*verbs* 575.16  
**calotypist** 577.5  
**caloyer** 1036.16  
**calumet** 802.2  
**calumniate** 969.11  
**calumniator** 969.6  
**calumnious**  
 insulting 963.6  
 slanderous 969.13  
 maledictory 970.8  
**calumny slander** 969.3  
 malediction 970.2  
**Calvary** 409.15  
**calve** 166.19  
**Calvinism** 638.4  
**calx** 328.16  
**calypso** 461.13  
**calyx** 410.26  
**camarade** 926.4  
**camaraderie** 920.2  
**Cámara de Senadores**  
 740.3  
**camarilla**  
 council 753.1  
 clique 786.7  
**camber arch** 251.4  
 convexity 255.1  
 aviation 277.22  
**camblist broker** 828.9  
 financier 834.10  
**camboose** See caboose  
**Cambrian** 417.9  
**cambric tea** 159.7  
**camel beast of burden**  
 270.6  
 animal 413.5



**camel back** 248.3,13  
**cameleer** 273.9  
**camelot** 828.6  
**cameo** 573.3  
**camera**  
   television ~ 344.10  
   photography 575.13  
   types of ~ 575.22  
**camera eye** 535.3  
**cameraman**  
   television ~ 344.13  
   photographer 577.5  
**camerated** 192.9  
**Camorra** 822.9  
**camouflage**  
   nouns 616.10  
   verbs misrepresent  
     571.3  
   disguise 613.7  
   falsify 614.16  
**camp**  
   nouns abode 190.25  
   political ~ 742.25  
   clique 786.7  
   military ~ 800.2  
   verbs 187.12  
**CAMP ON THE TRAIL**  
   OF 292.3  
**campaign**  
   nouns drive 152.10  
   expedition 272.5  
   political ~ 742.13  
   military ~ 795.8  
   verbs crusade 152.14  
   journey 272.20  
   electioneer 742.43  
   make war 795.22  
**campaigner**  
   electioneer 744.10  
   soldier 798.18  
**campaniform, cam-**  
**panular** 251.16  
**campanile** 206.11  
**camper** 273.1  
**campestral,**  
   **campestrian** 386.3  
**campfire** 327.12  
**campground**  
   camp 190.25  
   military ~ 800.2  
**camp** 793.5,12  
**camp meeting** 1030.8  
**campo square** 182.7  
   plain 386.1  
   grassland 410.8  
**campus** 800.1  
**can**  
   nouns receptacle  
     192.5,11  
   destroyer 276.7  
   toilet 680.13  
   prison 759.8  
**GIVE THE CAN** 308.18  
**THE CAN** 308.5  
   verbs be able 156.10  
   store 183.16  
   enclose 235.9  
   discharge 306.18  
   preserve 699.9  
   may 775.14  
**Canan** 533.11

**Canadian** 417.9  
**Canadianism** 578.9  
**canaille** 917.4  
**canal**  
   nouns strait 204.3  
   trench 262.2  
   watercourse 395.2  
   anatomy 395.13  
   verbs 262.3  
**canaliculate, canalicu-**  
**lated** 262.4  
**canal ray**  
   radiolar 326.3  
   electronics 342.5  
**canapé** 306.9  
**canard duck** 306a.22  
   report 556.6  
   falsehood 614.11  
**canary**  
   nouns weakling  
     159.6  
   songbird 463.15  
   adjs. 369.4  
**canaster** 433.2  
**cancel**  
   nouns music 462.12  
   obliteration 691.7  
   repeal 777.1  
   verbs excise 42.8  
   neutralize 177.7  
   obliterate 691.16  
   repeal 777.2  
   ~ a debt 840.9  
**cancelate,**  
   **cancelled** 220.11  
**cancellation**  
   excision 42.3  
   reticulation 220.3  
   obliteration 691.7  
   repeal 777.1  
   clearing debt 840.2  
**Cancel** 128.7  
**cancer blight** 674.2  
   growth 684.29  
**canch**  
   small amount 35.2  
   piece 55.3  
**candescence** 334.2  
**candescent**  
   burning 327.27  
   luminous 334.30  
**candid frank** 972.17  
   impartial 974.10  
**candidacy** 742.10  
**candidate**  
   aspirant 632.12  
   political ~ 744.9  
   applicant 772.7  
   nominee 778.8  
**candied** 430.6  
**candle**  
   light unit 334.21  
   light 335.1  
   taper 335.2  
   votive ~ 1038.11  
**candle ends** 43.1  
**candle fly** 335.5  
**candleholder** 785.8  
**candlelight dusk** 134.3  
   light 334.18  
**Candlemas** 1038.15

**candle power** 334.21  
**candlewick** 335.7  
**candor artlessness** 734  
   frankness 972.4  
   fairness 974.3  
**candy**  
   nouns sweet 306a.39  
   types of ~ 306a.53  
   verbs crystallize 355.8  
   sweeten 430.5  
**cane**  
   nouns staff 216.2  
   material 377.4  
   plant 410.5  
   stalk 410.19  
   whip 1009.2  
   verbs 1008.14  
**canebrake** 410.13  
**canescence** 363.1  
**canescent** 363.8  
**cane sirup** 430.3  
**cangle** 793.12  
**Canicula** 374.5  
**canicular** 128.8  
**canicular days**  
   summer 128.3  
   hot weather 327.6  
**Canidae** 414.12  
**canine**  
   nouns tooth 257.7  
   animal 413.3,24  
   adjs. 413.37  
**caning** 1008.4  
**Canis Majoris** 374.5  
**canister** 192.19  
**canister shot** 799.14  
**canker**  
   nouns blight 674.2  
   sore 684.28  
   verbs corrupt 690.12  
   corrode 690.22  
   decay 690.23  
**cankered**  
   diseased 684.45  
   decayed 690.38  
   ill-humored 949.19  
**canker rash** 684.27  
**canker sore** 684.28  
**canker worm of care**  
   affliction 864.8  
   anxiety 888.1  
**canned** 994.40  
**cannery** 717.3  
**cannibal**  
   nouns eater 306.13  
   killer 408.10  
   animal 413.3  
   savage 941.6  
   adjs. 306.29  
**cannibalism**  
   perversion 688.32  
   bloodthirst 937.11  
**cannibalistic** 306.29  
**cannily**  
   cunningly 733.15  
   thriftily 849.11  
   cautiously 893.12  
**canning** 699.2  
   nouns collision 282.3  
   atomic ~ 325.11

**camel back — cant**  
   gun 799.6  
**IN THE CANNON'S**  
**MOUTH** 795.29  
**verbs carom** 282.13  
   bombard 796.23  
**cannonade**  
   nouns boom 455.4  
   bombardment  
     796.7,10  
   verbs 796.23  
**cannon ball**  
   speed 268.7  
   shot 799.14  
**cannon-ball express**  
   271.12  
**cannoneer** 798.11  
**cannon fodder** 798.7  
**cannony**  
   cannonade 796.10  
   artillery 799.6  
**cannot** 157.8  
**cannular** 395.20  
**canny shrewd** 466.15  
   cunning 733.12  
   thrifty 849.9  
   cautious 893.8  
**caño** 395.2  
**canon measure** 489.2  
   belief 500.2  
   precept 749.2  
   law 996.3  
   Bible 1019.2  
   churchman 1036.8  
   ritual 1038.12  
**cañon, canyon** 200.3  
**canoness** 1036.18  
**canonical**  
   doctrinal 500.23  
   scriptural 1019.9  
   theological 1021.4  
   orthodox 1022.8  
   ecclesiastical  
     1035.13  
**canonicals** 1039  
**canonicate** 1035.5  
**canonics** 1021.1  
**canonist**  
   theologian 1021.3  
   orthodoxist 1022.5  
**canonization**  
   consecration 1024.3  
   ordination 1035.10  
**canonize**  
   consecrate 1024.5  
   ordain 1035.12  
**canon law** 996.4  
**canony** 1035.5  
**can opener** 264.10  
**canopied** 227.34  
**canopy**  
   nouns cover 227.2  
   sky 374.2  
   verbs 227.21  
**canorous** 461.49  
**cant**  
   nouns tilt 213.2  
   angle 250.2  
   jargon 578.6  
   hypocrisy 614.6  
   suction 827.4  
   sanctimony 1027.1

## cantabile — captivation

- verbs tilt 218.10  
 tack 274.32  
 career 274.45  
 talk ~ 578.14  
 be hypocritical 614.24  
 auction 827.11  
 be sanctimonious 1027.4  
*adjs.* 578.17  
 cantabile 461.14  
 cantankerous 949.19  
 cantankerously 949.27  
 cantata 461.18  
 cantatrice 463.13  
 canteen  
   restaurant 306.14  
   store 830.7  
 canter  
   *nouns* run 268.4  
   hypocrite 617.8  
   pictist 1027.3  
   verbs run 268.11  
   ride 272.33  
 cantharis 418.6  
 canthoplasty 687.27  
 canticle song 461.13  
   hymn 1030.3  
 cantico 877.2  
 cantilever 215.29  
 canting 218.15  
 cantle  
   small amount 35.2  
   part 55.1  
   saddle 215.9  
 cantlet  
   small amount 35.2  
   part 55.1  
 canto melody 461.4,22  
   poetry 607.11  
 canton  
   *nouns* district 179.5  
   insignia 567.2  
   verbs partition 49.18  
   quarter 187.11  
 cantonment 190.1,25  
 cantor 463.13,20  
 cantorial side 243.1  
 cantrip  
   *nouns* 1034.1  
   *adjs.* 1033.14  
 cantus figuratus, cantus firmus 461.20  
 cantus mensurabilis 461.10  
 canty 868.13  
 Canuck 417.9  
 canvas tent 227.8  
   sail 276.14  
   picture 572.12  
 UNDER CANVAS  
   covered 227.34  
   sailing 274.67  
 canvass  
   *nouns* survey 484.16  
   political ~ 742.13  
   solicitation 772.5  
   verbs discuss 481.16  
   examine 484.31,38  
   write upon 604.5  
   ~ for votes 742.43  
   solicit 772.14  
   canvasser 828.7  
   canvassing 481.4  
   canyon, cañon 200.3  
   canzone, canzonet 461.13  
 cap  
   *nouns* summit 210.2,3  
   capital 210.4  
   lid 227.5  
   headdress 230.25  
   types of ~ 230.59  
   detonator 330.7  
   capital letter 579.2  
   type 601.6  
   finisher 720.3  
   captain 747.22  
   by-bid 827.4  
 PUT ON ONE'S THINK-  
 ING CAP 477.7  
 verbs excel 36.5  
   top 210.8  
   cover 227.23  
   coil 230.39  
   complete 720.6  
   by-bid 826.9  
   give in kind 953.6  
 capability  
   ability 156.2  
   qualification 718.4  
   skill 731.4  
 capable able 156.13  
   effectual 663.20  
   qualified 718.18  
   competent 731.22  
 CAPABLE OF 174.5  
 capacious  
   spacious 178.9  
   large 194.17  
 capacitance 341.15  
 capacitate fill 56.7  
   qualify 718.8  
 capacity character 7.5  
   ability 156.2  
   size 194.2  
   electric ~ 341.15  
   intelligence 466.1  
   function 654.3  
   skill 731.4  
 cap and bells  
   costume 230.9  
   comedy 609.7  
 cap and gown 567.1  
 cap-a-pie 56.19  
 caparison  
   *nouns* horsecloth 227.12  
   dress 230.2  
   harness 657.5  
   armor 797.3  
   verbs 230.40  
 cape  
   *nouns* types of ~ 230.50  
   point of land 255.8  
   verbs 274.29  
 caper  
   *nouns* leap 317.2  
   theft 822.10  
   frolic 876.5  
   prank 879.10  
   verbs leap 317.6  
   frolic 876.25  
 capercomer, caper-  
 comered 218.20,  
   26  
 capersome  
   frisky 868.14  
   playful 876.31  
 capias 750.6  
 capillaunt  
   filament 205.1  
   hair 229.2  
 capillarity 287.1  
 capillary  
   *nouns* 395.14  
   *adjs.* threadlike 205.7  
   hairlike 229.23  
   vascular 395.21  
 capital  
   *nouns* city 182.4  
   crown 210.4  
   letter 579.2  
   type 601.6  
   supply 658.2  
   funds 833.15  
   *adjs.* cheap 36.16  
   top 210.9  
   capitalized 579.11  
   important 670.25  
   excellent 672.13  
   financial 833.28  
 capital cities 180.9  
 capital gains 809.3  
 capitalism  
   government 739.8  
   politics 743.7  
 capitalist  
   politics 743.13  
   financier 834.8  
   rich man 835.6  
 capitalist(ic) 743.22  
 capitalize letter 579.9  
   finance 834.15  
   credit 843.8  
 CAPITALIZE ON  
   utilize 663.15  
   profit 809.10  
 capital parts 210.17  
 capital punishment 1008.7  
 capital styles 210.16  
 capitation 844.11  
 Capitol 740.14  
 capitar, capitary  
   *nouns* 1036.9  
   *adjs.* 1035.13  
 capitulate 763.8  
 capitulation  
   summation 87.5  
   compendium 605.2  
   surrender 763.2  
   treaty 769.2  
 capitulum 410.25  
 caplump 289.26  
 cap of maintenance 567.3  
 capon  
   *nouns* food 306a.22  
   fowl 413.35  
   verbs 42.11  
 caponize 42.11  
 caporal 746.2  
 capper end-all 70.4  
   bunko steerer 617.5  
   by-bidder 826.6  
 capriccioso 461.54  
 caprice 627.1  
 capricious  
   irregular 138.3  
   whimsical 627.5  
 capriciously  
   irregularly 138.4  
   changeably 141.8  
   whimsically 627.8  
 capriciousness  
   irregularity 138.1  
   whimsicalness 627.2  
 Capricorn,  
   Capricornus 128.7  
 capriole  
   *nouns* 317.1,2  
   verbs 317.5,6  
 capsheaf 210.3  
 capsize  
   *nouns* 219.2  
   verbs overturn 219.6  
   ~ a boat 274.46  
 capstan 286.7  
 capsular 192.9  
 capsule  
   *nouns* seedcase 410.28  
   compendium 605.1  
   pill 685.6  
 IN A CAPSULE 590.6  
 verbs enclose 235.9  
   summarize 605.5  
   *adjs.* 202.9  
 capsulize  
   condense 202.6  
   summarize 605.5  
 captain  
   *nouns* shipmaster 275.7  
   police ~ 697.14  
   chief 747.6,22,24  
   verbs 739.11  
   Captain Kidd 823.8  
 captainship  
   directorship 745.4  
   rank 747.25  
 caption  
   *nouns* title 483.2  
   seizure 820.2  
   verbs 483.3  
 captious  
   caviling 482.15  
   faultfinding 967.24  
 captivate  
   fascinate 648.6  
   delight 863.8  
   enamor 929.20  
   bewitch 1034.9  
 captivated  
   enamored 929.25  
   spellbound 1034.13  
 captivating  
   alluring 648.7  
   delightful 861.6  
 captivation  
   allurement 648.1

- delightfulness 861.2  
 spell 1034.2  
**captive**  
*nouns* prisoner  
 759.11  
 serf 762.7  
 sweetheart 929.10  
*adjs.* 762.13  
**HOLD CAPTIVE**  
 imprison 759.15  
 subjugate 762.8  
**captive nations** 180.1  
**captivity**  
 imprisonment 759.3  
 bondage 762.1  
**IN CAPTIVITY**  
 imprisoned 759.20  
 subjugated 762.13  
**captor** 820.9  
**capture**  
*nouns* arrest 759.6  
 seizure 820.2.8  
*verbs* win 724.4  
 arrest 759.16  
 catch 820.15  
**Capuchin** 1036.17  
**caput** 210.3  
**caquet** 594.3  
**car**  
 automobile 271.9  
 railway ~ 271.13  
 types of ~ 271.22  
**carabineer, carabiniere**  
 798.11  
**carabinieri** 697.15  
**caracole, caracol**  
*nouns* 317.2  
*verbs* ride 272.33  
**caper** 317.6  
**carapace** 227.16  
**caravan**  
 procession 71.4  
 wagon 271.2  
 railway 271.13  
**caravansary** 190.13  
**carbam** 190.17  
**carbide** 284.9  
**carbohydrate**  
 nutrient 307.5  
 types of ~ 307.24  
**carbon copy** 24.4  
 residue 43.2  
 burnt residue  
 328.16  
 fuel 330.1  
**carbonaceous, carbon-**  
**iferous** 340.9  
**Carbonaro** 147.3  
**carbonate**  
 chemicalize 378.6  
 aerate 400.7  
**carbonated water**  
 306a.47  
**carbonation** 378.5  
**carbon black** 364.6  
**carbon dioxide**  
 refrigerant 333.7  
 cloud seeding 393.5  
**carbonization** 328.5  
**carbonize** 328.23  
**carbonous** 382.14  
**carbon tetrachloride**  
 331.3  
**carbuncle** 684.28  
**carcass skeleton** 244.5  
 body 375.3  
 corpse 407.13  
 explosive 799.9  
**carcinoma** 684.29  
**card**  
*nouns* oddity 85.4  
 calling ~ 566.10  
 record 568.9  
 post ~ 602.4  
 schedule 639.2  
**CARD UP ONE'S**  
**SLEEVE**  
 advantage 36.2  
 reserve 658.3  
 last resort 668.2  
**HAVE A CARD UP**  
**ONE'S SLEEVE**  
 36.11  
**THE CARD** 26.6  
*verbs* disinvolve 45.4  
 comb 679.20  
**cardboard** 377.10  
**card catalogue** 88.3  
**card games** 876.35  
**cardholder**  
 member 786.11  
 labor unionist 787.3  
**cardiac**  
*nouns* 685.7  
*adjs.* 224.12  
**cardialgia** 684.21  
**cardinal**  
*nouns* number 86.2  
 churchman 1036.8  
*adjs.* chief 36.16  
 red 367.7  
 most important  
 670.25  
**cardinalate** 1035.5  
**cardinal point** 670.6  
**cardinal points** 289.3  
**cardioid** 251.18  
**cardioplasty** 687.27  
**cardiotherapy** 687.3  
**carditis** 684.16  
**cards** 876.17  
**IN THE CARDS**  
 imminent 151.3  
 liable 174.6  
 possible 508.6  
 probable 510.5  
 inevitable 637.20  
**PLAY ONE'S CARDS**  
**WELL** 731.19  
**PUT ONE'S CARDS ON**  
**THE TABLE**  
 disclose 554.4  
 be honest 972.10  
**cardsharp**  
 gambler 514.16  
 cheat 617.4  
 ~ 514.6  
 and 616.8  
**care**  
*nouns* attention 528  
 carefulness 531.1  
**task** 654.2  
**protection** 697.2  
**supervision** 745.2  
**custody** 759.5  
**patronage** 783.4  
**thriftness** 849.1  
**affliction** 864.8  
**anxiety** 888.1  
**caution** 893.1  
 ~ of souls 1035.9  
**HAVE A CARE**  
 be careful 531.7  
 beware 893.7  
**IN THE CARE OF**  
**745.15**  
**WITH CARE**  
 carefully 531.15  
 cautiously 893.12  
**WITHOUT CARE** 866.7  
*verbs* 531.6  
**CARE FOR**  
 rate highly 670.12  
 look after 697.18  
 serve 748.14  
 love 929.17  
**CARE NOTHING FOR**  
 964.3  
**NOT CARE**  
 be incurious 527.2  
 be indifferent 634.4  
**NOT CARE FOR**  
 neglect 532.6  
 dislike 865.4  
**NOT CARE TO** 621.3  
**careen tilt** 218.10  
 ~ a ship 274.45  
**careening** 218.15  
**career**  
*nouns* course 266.2  
 speed 268.2  
 flow 394.4  
 vocation 654.6  
*verbs* 268.10  
*adjs.* 654.16  
**career man, careerist**  
 779.6  
**carefree** 868.11  
**careful**  
 attentive 528.15  
 heedful 531.16  
 thrifty 849.9  
 cautious 893.8  
**BE CAREFUL**  
 take care 531.7  
 be cautious 893.5  
**carefully**  
 with care 531.15  
 thriftily 849.11  
 cautiously 893.12  
**careless slovenly** 62.14  
 incurious 527.3  
 negligent 532.11  
 ungrammatical  
 585.4  
 impulsive 628.10  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 reckless 892.8  
**carelessly**  
 negligently 532.18  
 impulsively 628.14  
**captive — carnalize**  
 unconcernedly  
 634.9  
 recklessly 892.11  
**carelessness**  
 slovenly 62.6  
 incuriosity 527.1  
 negligence 532.2  
 impulsiveness 628.3  
 unconcern 634.2  
 bungling 732.4  
 recklessness 892.2  
**caress**  
*nouns* touch 424.1  
 endearment 930.4  
*verbs* stroke 424.8  
 fondle 930.14  
**caressable** 929.22  
**caressing** 930.1  
**caretaker** 697.5  
**careworn** 888.8  
**carfare** 844.7  
**cardador** 270.5  
**cargo load** 193.2  
 freight 270.7  
**carhop**  
*nouns* 748.6  
*verbs* 277.48  
**carhopping** 277.14  
**caricatural** 965.14  
**caricature**  
*nouns* picture 572.17  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 burlesque 965.6  
*verbs* 965.11  
**caricaturist artist** 577.3  
 humorist 879.12  
**carillon**  
*nouns* 464.20  
*verbs* 461.43  
**carillonneur** 463.4  
**cariosity, caries**  
 gangrene 684.30  
 decay 690.6  
**carious**  
 diseased 664.45  
 putrefactive 690.37  
**carl** 917.9  
**carlish**  
 countrified 181.7  
 boorish 896.13  
**carload** 193.2  
**carman** 273.9  
**Carmelite** 1036.17  
**carminative**  
*nouns* 685.15  
*adjs.* 685.41  
**carmine**  
*verbs* 367.4  
*adjs.* 367.7  
**carmin See cairn**  
**carnage** 408.3  
**carnal**  
*nouns* 418.17  
*adjs.* sensual 985.6  
 unspiritual 1029.16  
**carnality**  
 sexuality 418.2  
 sensuality 985.2  
 unspirituality  
 1029.2  
**carnalize** 985.4

## carnal knowledge — carve

## carnal knowledge

168.3

## carnal passion 418.4

## carnation 367.7

## carnival show 609.14

fair 876.4

## Carnivora 414.12

## carnivore eater 306.13

animal 413.3

## carnivorous 306.29

## carnivorousness 306.1

## car of Jagannath,

car of Juggernaut

408.5

## carol

nouns 461.13

verbs warble 459.5

sing 461.39

rejoice 874.6

## caroler 463.13

## caroling 461.12

## carom

nouns 282.3

verbs 282.13

## carotid 395.14

## carousal revel 876.6

dissipation 991.2

spree 994.5

## carouse

nouns revel 876.6

dissipation 991.2

spree 994.5

verbs make merry

876.26

dissipate 991.6

spree 994.34

## carouser

reveler 876.19

tippler 994.10

## carp 967.15

## carpel 410.26

## carpenter 609.27

carpenter's square

212.6

## carper 967.9a

## carpet

nouns flooring 211.3

rug 227.9

types of ~ 227.44

ON THE CARPET

in question 484.42

planned 652.13

verbs 227.24

## carpetbagger

swindler 617.4

politician 744.1

## carpet knight

fop 901.9

voluptuary 985.3

## carping

nouns 967.4

adjs. 967.24

## carophore 410.19

## carport 190.17

## carefour 220.2

## carriage posture 183.4

transportation 270.3

vehicle 271.1.4

railway 271.13

types of ~ 271.21

mien 445.3

## behavior 735.1

charge 844.8

## carriage bow 799.18

## carriage horse 413.18

## carried away

excited 855.21

overjoyed 863.14

## carrier conveyor 270.5

ship 276.8

radio wave 343.14

messenger 559.1

mail ~ 559.5.6

discased person

648.31

## carrier pigeon

carrier 270.5

mail carrier 559.6

## carrion

nouns corpse 407.13

offal 680.9

adjs. dead 407.24

rotten 690.38

## carrotopp 361.8

## carroty

red-headed 367.11

orangeish 368.2

## cartoussel

whirligig 320.4

tournament 876.10

merry-go-round

876.15

## catty

nouns range 178.2

transportation 270.3

earshot 447.4

verbs escort 73.8

be pregnant 168.13

extend 178.7

support 215.22

wear 230.43

transport 270.11

be understood 546.5

sway 646.22

capture 724.4

extend credit 837.6

~ an account 843.8

## CARRY ALL BEFORE

ONE 724.5

## CARRY AUTHORITY

737.12

## CARRY AWAY

remove 270.10

kill 408.13

fascinate 648.6

win 724.4

abduct 822.18

delight 863.8

enamor 929.20

## CARRY BACK 535.20

## CARRY COALS TO

NEWCASTLE

661.13

## CARRY CONVICTION

convince 500.15

sound true 515.7

## CARRY IN ONE'S

THOUGHTS 535.14

## CARRY INTO

EXECUTION

carry out 703.9

accomplish 720.5

## observe 766.3

## CARRY OFF

remove 270.10

kill 408.13

do 703.9

accomplish 720.5

succeed with 722.10

win 724.4

abduct 822.18

## CARRY ON

endure 110.6

continue 143.3

be violent 161.10

operate 163.5

persevere 623.2

practice 703.7

keep going 705.14

misbehave 736.4

manage 745.8

be patient 859.4

frolic 876.25

rage angrily 950.15

## CARRY ON A BUSINESS

do business 654.12

trade 825.11

## CARRY ONE OFF HIS

FEET 918.6

## CARRY ONE'S

THOUGHTS BACK

535.11

## CARRY ON OVER 633.8

## CARRY ON WAR

795.19

## CARRY OUT

operate 163.6

apply 663.11

do 703.9

accomplish 720.5

observe 766.3

execute 769.10

## CARRY OUT THE

ANCHOR 274.16

## CARRY OVER

transfer 270.9

~ an account 843.8

## CARRY THE DAY 724.4

## CARRY THROUGH

operate 163.6

persevere 623.5

do 703.9

accomplish 720.5

execute 769.10

be patient 859.4

## CARRY TO 198.6

## CARRY TO COM-

PLETION 720.6

## CARRY TOO FAR

exaggerate 615.3

overdo 661.11

overindulge 991.5

## CARRY TOO MUCH

SAIL

risk 695.7

be rash 892.5

## CARRY WEIGHT

have influence

171.10

weigh 351.10

be proof 504.9

be important

670.11

## carryall 271.10

## carrying 270.3

## CARRYING TOO MUCH

SAIL 994.41

## carrying distance

447.4

## car-sick 684.42

## carsickness 684.22

## cart

nouns 271.3

PUT THE CART BE-

FORE THE HORSE

invert 219.5

mismanage 732.14

verbs 270.12

CART AWAY 270.10

## carta treaty 769.2

charter 775.5

## cartage

transportation 270.3

charge 844.8

## carte list 88.4

menu 306.12

bill of fare 639.2

## carte blanche 775.4

GIVE CARTE BLANCHE

775.13

## cartel compact 769.1

syndicate 786.9

challenge 791.2

truce 802.5

## carter 273.9

## Cartesian 499.11

## cart horse 413.18

## Carthusian 1036.17

## cartilage

hardness 355.6

toughness 358.2

## cartilagification

355.5

## cartilaginous

hard 355.10

tough 358.4

## cartload 193.2

## cartman 273.9

## cartographer

surveyor 489.10

map maker 652.4

## cartographic(al)

489.13

## cartography

surveying 489.9

mapping 652.4

## carton

nouns 284.5

verbs 235.9

## cartoon

nouns picture 572.17

design 652.3

verbs 572.20

## cartoonist 577.3

## cartouche, cartouch

799.11

## cartridge film 575.12

gun ~ 799.11

## cartulary 568.2

## cart wheel

sommersault 219.2

dollar 833.7

carve sever 49.10

make 166.12

form 245.6  
 furrow 262.3  
 sculpture 573.6  
 engrave 576.12  
 apportion 814.7  
**CARVE ONE'S WAY**  
 293.4  
**carved**  
 sculptured 573.8  
 engraved 576.16  
**carver sculptor** 577.6  
 engraver 577.8  
 carving 570.4  
 caryatid 216.5  
 casa 190.5  
**Casanova** 929.11  
**cascade**  
 nouns 394.11  
 verbs fall 314.5  
 cataract 394.18  
**cascade control** 348.3  
**case**  
 nouns condition 7.1  
 circumstance 8.2  
 example 25.2  
 oddity 85.4  
 types of receptacle  
 192.19  
 pillowcase 227.11  
 cover 227.18  
 frame 244.4  
 argument 481.6  
 condition 506.2  
 grammar 584.7  
 book cover 603.16  
 addict 640.9  
 patient 684.31  
 infatuation 929.4  
 suit in law 1002.1  
**HAVE A CASE** 504.11  
**IN ANY CASE**  
 notwithstanding  
 33.8  
 provided 506.12  
 possibly 508.10  
 anyhow 655.12  
**IN CASE**  
 in the event of  
 150.13  
 provided 506.12  
**IN GOOD CASE**  
 healthy 683.6  
 prosperous 726.12  
**IN NO CASE**  
 nowise 35.14  
 by no means 522.8  
**IN THAT CASE**  
 accordingly 8.9  
 then 105.11  
**THE CASE**  
 fact 1.3  
 truth 515.1  
 verbs box 235.9  
 reconnoiter 484.37  
**casation** 353.4  
**caseharden**  
 strengthen 158.11  
 harden 355.7  
 habituate 640.10  
 callous 854.6  
**casehardened**

hardened 355.13  
 metallic 382.15  
 obstinate 624.10  
 inveterate 640.19  
 callous 854.12  
 wicked 979.21  
**case history** 687.13  
**casein** 353.7  
**casemate** 797.4  
**casemated** 797.12  
**casement frame** 244.4  
 window 264.7  
**caseous** 353.14  
**casern** 190.25  
**Casey Jones** 273.12  
**cash**  
 nouns money  
 833.1,17  
 payment 839.1  
**CASH ON DELIVERY**  
 839.25  
 verbs convert 833.27  
 pay ~ 839.17  
**CASH IN**  
 die 407.16  
 cash 833.27  
**CASH IN ON**  
 utilize 663.15  
 profit 809.10  
**cashbook**  
 record 568.10  
 account book 843.4  
**cash box** 834.12  
**cash down** 839.25  
**cashier**  
 nouns 834.10,11  
 verbs discharge  
 308.18  
 depose 781.2  
**cashiering** 308.5  
**cashkeeper** 834.11  
**cash register** 834.12  
**casing cover** 227.18  
 frame 244.4  
 tire 252.4  
**casino**  
 gambling ~ 514.14  
 tavern 876.11  
 ballroom 877.4  
**casn**  
 nouns 192.18  
 verbs 235.9  
**casnet**  
 nouns 409.11  
 verbs 235.6  
**Cassandra** 541.4  
**casserole** 306a.7  
**caseaceous** 251.23  
**cassock** 1036.4  
**cast**  
 nouns nature 5.3  
 reproduction 24.6  
 mold 25.6  
 small amount 35.4  
 kind 61.3  
 characteristic 80.3  
 count 86.3  
 tendency 173.1  
 ~ skin 228.5  
 form 245.1  
 throw 284.4

color 361.1  
 metal ~ 382.5  
 glance 438.4  
 squint 439.5  
 appearance 445.3  
 ~ of dice 514.9  
 disposition 523.3  
 role 609.11  
 theatrical ~ 610.11  
 bandage 685.28  
 verbs calculate 87.11  
 give birth 166.19  
 put 183.13  
 shed 231.10  
 form 245.6  
 veer 274.32  
 throw 284.12  
 eject 308.12  
 vomit 308.24  
 plan 652.9  
**CAST A BALLOT**  
 635.15  
**CAST ABOUT FOR**  
 484.25  
**CAST A GLOOM UPON**  
 870.18  
**CAST A HOROSCOPE**  
 541.9  
**CAST ANCHOR** 274.16  
**CAST A SHADOW**  
 336.10  
**CAST A SLUR ON** 969.9  
**CAST A SLUR UPON**  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 censure 967.13  
**CAST A SPELL** 1034.8  
**CAST AT** 796.30  
**CAST A TRAVERSE**  
 274.53  
**CAST AWAY**  
 unmoor 274.19  
 shipwreck 274.44  
**CAST BLAME UPON**  
 censure 967.13  
 accuse 1003.8  
**CAST DOWN**  
 disappoint 539.2  
 demolish 691.19  
 deject 870.18  
**CAST FORTH**  
 disperse 75.6  
 eject 308.23  
**CAST IN ONE'S LOT**  
 WITH  
 decide upon 635.13  
 side with 784.6  
**CAST IN ONE'S TEETH**  
 decide upon 635.13  
 confront with 239.9  
 ridicule 965.9  
 accuse of 1003.9  
**CAST LIGHT UPON**  
 334.28  
**CAST LOOSE**  
 unmoor 274.19  
 navigation 274.50  
 free 761.5  
**CAST LOTS** 514.17  
**CAST OFF**  
 eliminate 77.5  
 doff 231.6

## carved — castle-building

unmoor 274.19  
 get rid of 308.19  
 discard 666.7  
**CAST ONE'S EYES**  
 DOWN 438.21  
**CAST ONE'S NET**  
 653.10  
**CAST OUT** 308.12,16  
**CAST OUT DEVILS**  
 1033.12  
**CAST SHEEP'S EYES AT**  
 930.18  
**CAST THE DIE** 635.13  
**CAST THE EYES ON**  
 438.12  
**CAST THE EYES OVER**  
 484.31  
**CAST THE FIRST**  
 STONE  
 censure 967.13  
 incriminate 1003.10  
**CAST THE LEAD** 208.8  
**CAST UP**  
 sum up 87.12  
 occur 150.6  
 raise 212.8  
 elevate 315.5  
**castaneous** 366.4  
**castanets** 464.20  
**castaway**  
 nouns derelict 631.4  
 discard 666.3  
 outcast 924.3  
 adjs. abandoned  
 631.8  
 discarded 666.11  
 stranded 729.25  
 outcast 924.8  
**cast-by**  
 nouns 631.4  
 adjs. 631.8  
**caste rank** 29.2  
 class 61.2  
**castellan** 697.5  
**castellated** 797.12  
**castellation** 261.3  
**caste mark** 566.4  
**castigate**  
 criticize 967.21  
 punish 1008.10  
**castigation**  
 censure 967.3.5  
 punishment 1008.1  
**castigatory** 1008.25  
**casting**  
 reproduction 24.6  
 calculation 87.3  
 throwing 284.3  
 metal ~ 382.5  
**casting weight**  
 counterbalance 33.2  
 weight 351.4  
**cast-iron** 624.9  
**castle house** 190.7  
 ~ in Spain 533.10  
 stronghold 797.6  
 chessman 876.18  
**castle-builder** 533.13  
**castle-building**  
 nouns bemusement  
 530.2

## castle-built — categorical

- dreaming 533.8  
*adjs.* bemused 530.11  
 dreaming 533.25  
**castle-built** 533.20  
**castoff**  
*nouns* derelict 631.4  
 discard 666.3  
*adjs.* abandoned 631.8  
 discarded 666.11  
 outcast 924.8  
**Castor and Pollux**  
 couple 90.4  
 corosant 334.13  
 friends 926.8  
**castrametation** 187.4  
**castrate**  
*nouns* steer 413.8  
 male animal 419.8  
*verbs* expurgate 42.9  
 geld 42.11  
**castration**  
 expurgation 42.4  
 gelding 42.5  
 operation 687.26  
**casual**  
*nouns* laborer 716.2  
 soldier 798.15  
 almsman 836.4  
*adjs.* nonessential 6.4  
 incidental 8.6  
 orderless 62.11  
 incidental 129.12  
 occasional 136.3  
 chance 155.15  
 haphazard 155.16  
 indiscriminate 492.6  
 careless 532.11  
 extemporaneous 628.12  
 informal 645.3  
 nonchalant 856.15  
**casually**  
 by chance 155.18  
 haphazardly 155.19  
 carelessly 532.18  
 informally 645.4  
 nonchalantly 856.17  
**casualness**  
 chance 155.1  
 indiscrimination 492.1  
 carelessness 532.2  
 informality 645.1  
 nonchalance 856.5  
**casualty**  
 fatality 408.7  
 accident 727.2  
 chance event 155.6  
**casnist** 482.6  
**casuistic(al)** 482.14  
**casuistry**  
 sophistry 482.1  
 ethics 955.2  
**casus belli**  
 grounds 793.8  
 provocation 950.11  
**cat tractor** 271.16  
 feline 413.28  
 breeds of ~ 413.62  
 sharp eyes 438.11  
 hepcat 463.2,23  
 shrew 949.12  
 prostitute 987.16  
 whip 1009.1  
**catabasis** 39.2  
**catabiased** 218.20  
**catabolism** 307.9  
**catacaustic** 251.2  
**cataphresis**  
 figure of speech 549.2  
 misinterpretation 551.1  
**cataphrestic(al)**  
 figurative 549.4  
 misinterpreted 551.3  
**cataclasm** 49.2  
**cataclysm**  
 revolution 147.1  
 upheaval 161.5  
 deluge 394.6  
 ruin 691.4  
 disaster 727.2  
**catclysmic**  
 revolutionary 147.5  
 ruinous 691.25  
 disastrous 727.15  
**catacombs** 409.16  
**catacoustics** 449.7  
**catafalque**  
 platform 215.13  
 shrine 409.16  
**cataplexy**  
 neurosis 688.26  
 hypnosis 710.7  
**catalexis** 607.9  
**catalogue**  
*nouns* list 88.3  
 record book 568.10  
 book 603.6  
*verbs* classify 61.6  
 list 88.7  
 record 568.15  
**catalyst** 53.2  
**catalytic** 53.6  
**catalyze** 53.4  
**catamenia** 309.9  
**catamenial**  
 monthly 137.9  
 menstrual 309.21  
**catamount, cata-**  
 mountain 413.4  
**cat-and-dog** 949.26  
**CAT-AND-DOG LIFE**  
 794.1  
**CAT-AND-DOG**  
 WEATHER 393.4  
**cat-and-doggish**  
 rainy 393.10  
 contentious 949.26  
**cat and mouse** 345.6  
**cataphonics** 449.7  
**cataplasma** 685.28  
**cataplexy**  
 neurosis 688.26  
 hypnosis 710.7  
**catapult**  
*nouns* aviation 277.6  
 weapon 799.19  
**verbs** 284.12  
**cataract**  
*nouns* torrent 394.5  
 waterfall 394.11  
 blindness 440.1  
 disease 684.11  
*verbs* fall 314.5  
 cascade 394.18  
**catarrh** 684.12  
**catastrophe** end 70.1  
 revolution 147.1  
 result 153.2  
 ruin 691.4  
 disaster 727.2  
**catastrophic(al)**  
 radical 147.5  
 ruinous 691.25  
 disastrous 727.15  
**catatonia** 472.5  
**catatoniac** 472.16  
**catatonic** 472.26  
**catatonic stupor**  
 688.22  
**catawampous, cata-**  
 wampitious 218.14  
**catcall**  
*nouns* noisemaker 452.5  
 boot 965.3  
*verbs* 965.10  
**catch**  
*nouns* rondo 461.19  
 trick 616.6  
 good thing 672.5  
 fault 676.2  
 obstacle 728.4  
 seizure 820.2,8  
 sweetheart 929.10  
*verbs* stick 142.11  
 conceive 168.12  
 overtake 299.9  
 ignite 328.22  
 hear 447.12  
 discover 487.7  
 understand 546.7  
 ~ a disease 684.34  
 get 809.7  
 take 820.11  
 seize 820.14  
**CATCH A LIKENESS**  
 570.7  
**CATCH A RIDE**  
 hitchhike 272.30  
 ride 272.32  
**CATCH AT**  
 discover 487.7  
 be eager 633.7  
 snatch at 820.13  
**CATCH AT A STRAW**  
 886.8  
**CATCH AT STRAWS**  
 overestimate 496.2  
 be rash 892.5  
**CATCH A WINK**  
 710.13  
**CATCH HOLD OF**  
 820.12  
**CATCH IT** 1008.22  
**CATCH OFF-GUARD**  
 487.7  
**CATCH ON**  
 understand 546.7  
 become fashionable 642.8  
 succeed 722.6  
**CATCH ONE'S DEATH**  
 407.19  
**CATCH SIGHT OF**  
 438.12  
**CATCH THE EYE**  
 appear 445.8  
 catch attention 528.11  
**CATCH THE FLAME**  
 853.11  
**CATCH THE**  
 INFECTION  
 respond 853.11  
 get excited 855.17  
**CATCH UNAWARES**  
 538.7  
**CATCH UP**  
 overtake 299.9  
 detect 487.7  
**CATCH UP IN** 175.2  
*adjs.* 616.21  
**catch-as-catch-can**  
 794.10  
**catcher** scizer 820.9  
 ballplayer 876.20  
**catching**  
*nouns* discovery 487.1  
 seizure 820.2  
*adjs.* captivating 648.7  
 contagious 684.47  
 taking 820.22  
**NOT CATCHING**  
 811.10  
**catchpenny** 671.18  
**catchpole, catchpoll**  
 697.14  
**catch question** 484.13  
**catchweed** 257.8  
**catchweight** 351.3  
**catchword** cue 566.8  
 byword 580.8  
 book ~ 603.13  
**catchy** irregular 138.3  
 deceptive 616.21  
**catechetic(al)** 484.39  
**catechetical** method 484.14  
**Catechism** 1021.2  
**catechism**  
 questions 484.13  
 belief 500.2  
**catechist** 484.17  
**catechistic(al)** 484.39  
**catechize**  
 interrogate 484.22  
 teach 560.10  
**catechumen**  
 convert 145.5  
 novice 564.7  
 religionist 1026.4  
 layman 1037.2  
**categoric(al)**  
 classification 61.7  
 dogmatic 512.22  
**categorical**

logic 481.22  
demonstrative 504.19  
unqualified 507.2  
categorically true 515.11  
categorization 61.1  
categorize 61.6  
category 61.2  
IN THE SAME CATEGORY 9.6  
catena 71.3  
catenary 251.2  
catenation 71.3  
cater  
catercorner 218.11  
provision 657.9  
CATER TO  
indulge 757.7  
minister to 783.18  
toady to 905.7  
caterer 657.6  
caterpillar larva 125.9  
tractor 271.16  
caterwaul  
nouns 457.4  
verbs screech 457.7  
miaow 459.2  
court 930.19  
cat-eyed 438.23  
catgut 464.24  
catharsis  
defecation 309.2  
purgation 679.2  
psychological ~ 688.36  
relic 884.2  
cathartic  
nouns 685.15  
adjs. cleansing 679.26  
laxative 685.41  
cathedral  
nouns 1040.2  
adjs. 512.18  
catheter 395.6  
cathexis 688.44  
catholic 342.15  
cathodoluminescence,  
cathodolumines-  
cence 342.5  
Catholic 1018.17  
catholic  
universal 79.13  
liberal 524.9  
orthodox 1022.8  
Catholic(al) 1018.27  
Catholic Epistles 1019.4  
Catholicism 1018.7  
catholicism  
universality 79.1  
orthodoxy 1022.1  
Catholicity 1018.7  
catholicity  
universality 79.1  
broad-mindedness 524.2  
orthodoxy 1022.1  
Catholicization 145.4  
Catholocize 145.11  
catholocize 79.8

catholicon 685.3  
cat house 987.9  
cation 341.22  
catkin 410.25  
catlike 413.38  
catling  
youngling 125.8  
kitten 413.28  
cat nap 710.3  
cat-o'-nine-tails 1009.1  
catoptric(al) 334.40  
catoptrics 334.22  
cats 414.12  
cats and dogs 832.1  
LIKE CATS AND DOGS 793.16  
cat's-paw breeze 402.5  
dupe 618  
instrument 656.3  
MAKE A CAT'S-PAW OF 663.16  
cat's-tail 403.1  
catstone 566.9  
cattail 410.25  
cattalo 44.8  
cattiness 937.6  
cattle livestock 413.1  
kine 413.8  
breeds of ~ 413.59  
rabble 917.5  
cattleman 415.2.3  
catty catlike 413.38  
spiteful 937.19  
cattycorner  
adjs. 218.20  
adv. 218.26  
Caucasian  
white man 363.3  
race 417.3  
Caucasian race  
race 417.2  
types of ~ 417.13  
caucus  
nouns assembly 74.2  
political ~ 742.9  
verbs 742.41  
caucus nomination 742.11  
cauda 240.5  
caudal last 70.10  
of a tail 240.10  
caudate 240.10  
caudation 240.5  
cauder 410.19  
candle 307.10  
caught 142.17  
BE CAUGHT NAPPING 719.6  
BE CAUGHT SHORT 831.23  
CAUGHT NAPPING 476.14  
CAUGHT SHORT 538.12  
CAUGHT UP IN  
involved 175.4  
absorbed 528.17  
candle 410.19  
candleflower ear 447.7  
caulk 265.7  
caulker 994.6

Caurus 402.3  
causable 166.29  
causal 152.15  
causal body 1032.19  
causal treatment 687.18  
causation 152.1  
causative  
causal 152.15  
creative 166.23  
cause  
nouns source 152.1  
principle 152.10  
motive 646.1  
suit in law 1002.1  
justification 1004.6  
CAUSE FOR ALARM 695.1  
GIVE CAUSE FOR ALARM 702.5  
THE FIRST CAUSE 1011.2  
verbs bring about 152.11  
compel 754.4  
caused 166.25  
CAUSED BY 153.8  
causeless  
chance 155.15  
purposeless 155.16  
causerie chat 595.4  
treatise 604.1  
causeway  
nouns 655.6  
verbs 227.24  
causidical 1002.20  
caustic  
nouns curve 251.2  
corrosive 328.14  
acid 378.12  
adjs. acrimonious 160.12  
acid 431.7  
pungent 432.6  
penetrating 855.32  
virulent 937.21  
causticity  
acrimony 160.4  
acidity 431.2  
pungency 432.1  
asperity 937.8  
cauter 328.14  
cauterant  
nouns 328.14  
adjs. 328.25  
cauterization  
burning 328.5  
surgery 687.23  
cauterize 328.23  
cautery burning 328.5  
cauterant 328.14  
surgery 687.23  
caution  
nouns oddity 85.4  
first-rater 672.6  
warning 701.1  
proficient 731.11  
care 893  
WITH CAUTION  
unbelievingly 502.13

## categorically true — cavort

cautiously 893.12  
verbs 701.6  
cautionary 701.9  
caution money 770.3  
cautions 893.8  
BE CAUTIOUS 893.5  
cautiously 893.12  
cavalcade 71.4  
cavalier  
nouns escort 73.5  
horseman 273.8  
knight 916.6  
lover 929.11  
gallant 934.9  
adjs. haughty 910.13  
gruff 935.7  
cavalier servente  
follower 292.2  
lover 929.11  
cavalry horses 413.18  
army 798.26  
cavalryman 798.12  
cave  
nouns lair 190.22  
cavern 256.5  
stakes 514.4  
debauch 691.4  
shelter 698.3  
verbs 256.13  
CAVE IN  
weaken 159.9  
collapse 197.10  
hollow out 256.13  
open 264.14  
break down 690.25  
yield 763.7  
caveat warning 701.1  
writ 750.6  
cave dweller 123.7  
cave-in collapse 197.4  
debauch 691.4  
cave man  
ancient 123.7  
he-man 419.6  
cavendish 433.8  
cave of Trophonius 887.2  
cavern 256.5  
cavernous 256.16  
cavesson 657.5  
caviar, caviare 306a.24  
cavil  
nouns 482.4  
verbs quibble 482.9  
find fault 967.15  
caviler quibbler 482.7  
faultfinder 967.9a  
caviling  
nouns quibbling 482.5  
faultfinding 967.4  
adjs. quibbling 482.15  
faultfinding 967.24  
cavity  
compartment 191.2  
pit 208.2  
hollow 256.2  
cavorts 281.11  
cavort  
nouns 317.2

**cavy — cerebellum**

*verbs* curvet 317.6  
frolic 876.25  
**cavy** 413.4  
**caw**  
  *nouns* 457.3  
  *verbs* sound harshly 457.8  
  croak 459.5  
**cay** 385.2  
**cease**  
  *nouns* 144.1  
  WITHOUT CEASE 71.11  
  *verbs* come to an end 70.6  
  discontinue 144.6  
  disappear 446.2  
  perish 691.22  
  CEASE TO BE 2.5  
  disappear 446.2  
  NEVER CEASE  
  be infinite 104.2  
  be eternal 112.6  
  continue 143.3  
**ceaseless**  
  continuous 71.9  
  perpetual 112.7  
  constant 135.5  
**ceaselessness**  
  continuity 71.1  
  perpetuity 112.1  
  constancy 135.2  
**cede** surrender 763.8  
  relinquish 812.3  
  assign 815.3  
**ceil** cover 227.23  
  line 227.30  
**ceiling**  
  consumption 56.4  
  roof 227.6  
  aviation 277.38  
  rocket ~ 280.10  
  price 844.5  
**celebrant** 1030.9  
**celebrate**  
  proclaim 557.13  
  commemorate 875.3  
  make merry 876.26  
  praise 966.12  
  glorify 1030.11  
  ~ a sacrament 1038.17  
**celebrated** 912.17  
**celebrating**  
  *nouns* 875.1  
  *adjs.* 875.5  
**celebration**  
  ceremony 644.4  
  rejoicing 874  
  celebrating 875  
  festivity 876.3  
  revel 876.6  
  spree 994.5  
  rite 1038.4  
**celebrity** fame 912.1  
  famous person 912.9  
**celecity** 268.1

**celesta**  
  instrument 464.20  
  stop 464.23  
**Celestial** 417.9  
**celestial**  
  *nouns* 1013.1  
  *adjs.* astral 374.25  
  divine 1011.19  
  angelic 1013.6  
  paradisaical 1016.13  
**celestial body** 374.5  
**Celestial City**  
  utopia 533.11  
  heaven 1016.4  
**celestial equator**  
  celestial longitude 374.16  
**celestial glory** 1016.7  
**celestial navigation**  
  navigation 274.2  
  aviation 277.4  
**celestial spaces** 374.3  
**celibacy**  
  unmarried state 932  
  continence 986.3  
**celibate**  
  *nouns* 932.2  
  *adjs.* unmarried 932.6  
  continent 986.6  
**celiotomy** 687.26  
**cell**  
  compartment 191.2  
  biology 405.5  
  prison ~ 759.9  
  coterie 786.7  
**cellar** 191.17  
**cellarage** 844.7  
**cellarway** 301.6  
**cell division** 405.15  
**cellist** 463.5  
**cello** 337.4  
**cello**, 'cello 464.5  
**cellular vascular** 192.9  
  cellulose 405.20  
**cellule**  
  compartment 191.2  
  biology 405.5  
  cellulose 405.5  
  cellulose nitrate 799.9  
  cellulose 405.20  
**cembalo** 464.13  
**cement**  
  *nouns* adhesive 48.6  
  hardness 355.6  
  concrete 377.2  
  pavement 655.7  
  *verbs* fasten 47.7  
  stick together 50.7  
  pave 227.24  
  plaster 227.27  
  solidify 355.8  
  *adjs.* 355.10  
  cementation 50.1  
**cementwork** 227.1  
**cemetery** 409.15  
**cenobite** 1036.16  
**cenotaph** tomb 409.16  
  monument 568.11  
**cense** 435.8  
**censer** scenter 435.6  
  thurible 1038.11

**censer bearer**  
  thurifer 435.5  
  churchman 1036.9  
**censor**  
  *nouns* critic 493.7  
  superego 688.39  
  conscience 955.5  
  faultfinder 967.9a  
  *verbs* expurgate 42.9  
  suppress 612.9  
**censorious**  
  condemnatory 967.23  
  disparaging 969.13  
**censorship**  
  expurgation 42.4  
  suppression 612.3  
  inhibition 688.35  
**cenurable** 967.26  
**censure**  
  *nouns* 967.3  
  *verbs* expurgate 42.9  
  condemn 967.13  
**censurer** critic 493.7  
  faultfinder 967.9a  
**census**  
  *nouns* 88.5  
  *verbs* 87.10  
**cent**  
  trifle 671.5  
  coin 833.7,9  
**cental** 99.8  
**centavo** 833.9  
**centenarian** 127.2  
**centenary, centennial**  
  *nouns* hundred 99.8  
  anniversary 137.4  
  *adjs.* hundredth 99.29  
  periodic 137.9  
**center**  
  *nouns* nucleus 5.2  
  middle 225.2  
  political ~ 743.2  
  player 876.20  
**IN THE CENTER OF** 225.17  
**OFF CENTER** 225.16  
  *verbs* centralize 225.10  
  converge 297.2  
  centenmost 225.12  
**center of attention** 225.4  
**center of gravity**  
  center 225.2  
  aviation 277.24  
**center of life** 5.4  
**centesimal** 99.29  
**centigrade**  
  centuple 99.29  
  thermal 327.30  
**centigrade scale** 327.18  
**centigram, centiliter, centimeter** 99.8  
**centime** 833.9  
**centipede**  
  hundred 99.8  
  insect 413a.2  
  centistere 99.8

**cento** 607.4  
**central**  
  *nouns* telephone office 558.9  
  phone girl 558.11  
  *adjs.* chief 36.16  
  middle 225.12  
  phonetics 449.18  
**centralism**  
  centralization 225.9  
  government 739.8  
**centrality** 225  
**centralization** 225.9  
**centralize**  
  center 225.10  
  converge 297.2  
**centrally** 225.17  
**centric(al)** 225.12  
**centricity** 225.1  
**centrifugal** 298.8  
**centrifuge** 49.6  
**centriole** center 225.3  
  nucleus 405.10  
**centripetal**  
  centric 225.14  
  converging 297.3  
**centroid** 225.2  
**centroidal** 225.12  
**centrolineal**  
  centric 225.14  
  converging 297.3  
**centrosome**  
  center 225.3  
  protoplasm 405.3  
  nucleus 405.10  
**centrum, centry** 225.2  
**centumvir, centumvirate** 99.8  
**centuple, centuplicate**  
  *verbs* 99.16  
  *adjs.* 99.29  
**centuple calorie** 327.18  
**centurion**  
  hundred 99.8  
  officer 747.22  
**century** hundred 99.8  
  age 107.2  
  long time 110.4  
  money 833.7  
**cephalalg, cephalalgia** 423.5  
**cephalic** 210.13  
**cephalopods** 414.9  
**ceramacist** 577.7  
**ceramic**  
  *nouns* 574.1  
  *adjs.* 574.7  
**ceramics**  
  pottery 574.1.2  
  types of ~ 574.18  
**cerate** 379.1  
**Cerberus**  
  guard 697.8.10  
  god 1017.5  
**cereal**  
  *nouns* food 306a.34  
  plant 410.5  
  *adjs.* 410.34  
**cerebellum** 465.5



- cerebral**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* 465.6
- cerebrate** 477.7
- cerebration** 477.1
- cerebrum** 465.5
- cerecloth**  
*gr.-velvet* 409.14  
*clitral* 1040.10  
*cerements* 407.14
- ceremonial**  
*nouns* *ceremony*  
 644.1,4  
*religious* ~ 1038.3  
*adjs.* *formal* 644.8  
*ritualistic* 1038.21
- ceremonialism**  
*formalism* 644.2  
*religious* ~ 1038.1
- ceremonialist** 1038.2
- ceremonialize** 644.5
- ceremonious**  
*formal* 644.8  
*polite* 934.14  
*defensive* 962.8  
*ritualistic* 1038.21
- ceremony**  
*formality* 644.1  
*function* 644.4  
*religious* ~ 1038.3  
 WITHOUT CEREMONY  
*informally* 645.4  
*modestly* 906.14
- Ceres** *fertility* 164.5  
*agriculture* 412.4  
*goddess* 1012.5
- cerise** 367.7
- ceriseous** 214.9
- cerograph** 576.6
- cerographer, cerographist** 577.8
- cerography**  
*painting* 572.5  
*engraving* 576.2
- ceroplast** 573.7
- ceroplastics** 573.1
- certain** *some* 28.6  
*special* 80.12  
*plural* 100.7  
*sure* 512.13  
*inevitable* 637.15  
*guaranteed* 770.14  
 BE CERTAIN 512.9  
 MAKE CERTAIN 512.11
- certainly**  
*positively* 34.21  
*surely* 512.23  
*truly* 515.16  
*yes* 520.18  
*inevitably* 637.19  
 CERTAINLY NOT 522.7
- certainty** *sureness* 512
- certificability** 637.7
- certificate**  
*nouns* *voucher* 568.5  
*money* 833.11  
*verbs* 775.12
- certification**  
*confirmation* 504.5
- ascertainment** 512.8
- ratification** 520.4
- certificate** 568.5
- authorization** 775.3
- certified**  
*proved* 504.22  
*guaranteed* 770.14
- certify**  
*attest* 504.10,12  
*make sure of* 512.11,12  
*ratify* 520.12  
*guarantee* 770.11
- certiorari** 1002.10
- certitude** 512.1,5
- cerulean**  
*nouns* 374.2  
*adjs.* 371.3
- ceruine** 413.41
- cervix** 48.5
- cespitose** 410.40
- cess** 844.10
- cessation** 144.1
- cession**  
*qualification* 506.1  
*surrender* 763.2  
*relinquishment* 812.1  
*assignment* 815.1
- cesspool** 680.12
- Cestoda** 414.5
- cestus** 522.3
- Cetacea, cetaceans**  
*types of* ~ 413.54  
*animals* 414.12
- cetacean** 413.47
- chabouk** 1009.1
- Chaetopoda** 414.5
- chafe**  
*nouns* 864.3  
*verbs* *warm* 328.17  
*grate* 349.7  
*make sore* 423.7  
*injure* 690.13  
*excite* 855.13  
*be impatient* 860.4  
*annoy* 864.18  
*fret* 888.5  
*fume* 950.15  
*anger* 950.22
- chafed** *galled* 423.11  
*irritated* 864.24
- chaff**  
*nouns* *remains* 43.1  
*husk* 227.17  
*radar* 345.13  
*lightness* 352.3  
*refuse* 667.4  
*trumpetry* 671.4  
*banter* 880.1  
*riffraff* 917.5  
*verbs* 880.4
- chaffer**  
*nouns* *bargaining* 825.3  
*banterer* 880.3  
*verbs* 825.14
- chagrin**  
*nouns* 864.4  
*verbs* 864.16
- chagrined**  
*mortified* 864.25  
*humiliated* 904.12
- chain**  
*nouns* *series* 71.3  
*mountain range* 206.9  
*atomic* ~ 325.7  
*pothook* 328.15  
*ornament* 899.6  
*verbs* *fasten* 47.9  
*shackle* 758.10
- chain gang** 759.11
- chain reaction**  
*series* 71.3  
*vicissitudes* 155.5  
*atomics* 325.8  
*psychology* 688.20
- chain reactor** 325.12
- chains** 758.4
- IN CHAINS** 758.16
- chain shot** 799.14
- chain store** 830.1
- chair**  
*nouns* *seat* 215.18  
*types of* ~ 215.31  
*professorship* 563.11  
*official seat* 737.9  
*chairman* 746.4  
*electric* ~ 1009.5  
 THE CHAIR 1008.7  
*verbs* *convey* 270.12  
*instate* 778.11
- chairman**  
*nouns* 746.4  
*verbs* 745.11
- chaise** 271.4
- Chalcidian** 579.5
- chalcograph** 576.7
- chalcographer** 577.8
- chalcography** 576.2
- Chaldean** 374.23
- chalet** 190.8
- chalk**  
*nouns* *white* 363.2  
*drawing* 572.19  
*verbs* *whiten* 363.6  
*mark* 566.18  
*record* 568.15  
*draw* 572.20  
 CHALK OUT 652.11
- chalkiness**  
*powderiness* 360.1  
*whiteness* 363.1
- chalk talk** *lesson* 560.6
- address** 597.2
- chalky**  
*powdery* 360.11  
*crumbly* 360.13  
*white* 363.8
- challenge**  
*nouns* *questioning* 484.14  
*protest* 520a.2  
*defial* 791.2  
*declaration of war* 795.12  
*verbs* *confront with* 239.9  
*doubt* 502.6
- cerebral — chance**  
*protest* 520a.5  
*claim* 751.5  
*defy* 791.3  
*declare war* 795.20
- chalone** 310.2
- chamber**  
*nouns* *room* 191.1  
*compartment* 191.2  
*bedroom* 191.7  
*bedchamber* 680.14  
*committee* 753.3  
*verbs* 235.5
- chamberfellow** 926.4
- chamberlain**  
*major-domo* 748.11  
*treasurer* 834.11
- chambermaid** 748.8
- chamber music** 461.5
- Chamber of Deputies** 740.4
- chambers**  
*apartment* 191.4  
*office* 717.8  
 IN CHAMBERS 612.21
- chameleon**  
*changeability* 141.4  
*variegation* 373.6  
*vacillator* 625.5
- chameleonic, chameleoniclike** 373.11
- chamfer** 262.3
- chamfal** 410.13
- champl**  
*nouns* *bite* 306.2  
*victor* 724.2  
*champion* 731.13  
*verbs* 306.25  
 CHAMP AT THE BIT  
*wait* 132.12  
*be expectant* 537.6  
*be impatient* 860.4  
 CHAMP THE BIT 950.14
- champaca oil** 435.2
- champaign**  
*nouns* 386.1  
*adjs.* 386.3
- champain** 913.6
- champion**  
*nouns* *the best* 672.8  
*victor* 724.2  
*expert* 731.13  
*deputy* 779.1  
*supporter* 785.8  
*defender* 797.7  
*verbs* 1004.10  
*adjs.* *leading* 36.16  
*best* 672.19
- championship**  
*supremacy* 36.3  
*patronage* 783.4
- chance**  
*nouns* *quantity* 28.2  
*large amount* 34.6  
*turn* 108.2  
*opportunity* 129.2  
*fortuity* 155  
*liability* 174.1  
*distance* 198.1  
*possibility* 508.1  
*probability* 510.1

**chancel — charge**

uncertainty 513.8  
gamble 514.1  
**BY ANY CHANCE**  
508.10  
**BY CHANCE**  
at random 62.17  
by accident 155.18  
**HAVE A CHANCE**  
admit of 155.13  
be possible 508.4  
**HAVE A GOOD CHANCE**  
be possible 508.4  
seem likely 510.3  
**MISS THE CHANCE**  
130.6  
**NOT A CHANCE** 522.8  
**NOT HAVE A CHANCE**  
have no chance  
155.14  
be impossible 509.4  
**OUTSIDE CHANCE**  
small chance 155.9  
possibility 508.1  
**RUN THE CHANCE**  
be liable 174.3  
risk 695.7  
**TAKE A CHANCE**  
chance 514.18  
risk 695.7  
verbs happen 155.11  
gamble 514.18  
**CHANCE UPON** 487.3  
*adjs.* 155.15  
chancel 1040.9  
chancellery  
office 717.8  
authority 737.6  
chancellor  
executive 747.5  
head of state 747.7  
official 747.19  
diplomat 779.6  
judge 1000.4  
**Chancellor of the**  
**Exchequer**  
official 740.9  
treasurer 834.11  
chance-medley 155.4  
chancery  
archives 568.2  
office 717.8  
court 999.3  
**IN CHANCERY**  
in trouble 729.19  
in litigation  
1002.21  
chance 684.28  
chancy chance 155.15  
uncertain 513.14  
risky 695.10  
chandelier 335.6  
chandelier  
*nouns* 277.10  
*verbs* 277.45  
Chandi 1012.7  
chandler 828.2,3  
change  
*nouns* alteration 139  
substitution 148.1,2  
stock exchange  
831.7  
money 833.18  
*verbs* be changed  
139.5  
alter 139.6  
substitute 148.4  
interchange 149.4  
~ clothes 230.42  
move 266.4  
remove 270.10  
trade 825.10  
**CHANGE BACK** 146.5  
**CHANGE COLOR**  
pale 362.6  
get excited 855.20  
be frightened  
889.10  
blush 906.8  
**CHANGE HANDS** 815.4  
**CHANGE INTO** 145.8  
**CHANGE ONE'S MIND**  
tergiversate 626.7  
repent 871.7  
**CHANGE ONE'S WAYS**  
145.9  
changeability  
changeableness  
141.1  
interchangeability  
149.3  
changeable  
ununiform 18.2  
irregular 138.3  
alterable 141.6  
inconstant 141.7  
interchangeable  
149.5  
capricious 627.5  
fickle 627.7  
changeableness  
alterability 141  
capriciousness 627.2  
fickleness 627.3  
changeably 141.8  
changeless 140.7  
changelessness 140.1  
substitute 148.2  
elf child 1014.12  
change of life 126.7  
change of venue  
1002.5  
change-over 145.1  
channel  
*nouns* strait 204.3  
bed 211.4  
trench 262.2  
outlet 302.9  
radio ~ 343.16  
conduit 395  
passageway 655.4  
*verbs* furrow 262.3  
convey 270.13  
channelize 395.19  
chant  
*nouns* song 461.13  
religious ~ 1030.3  
*verbs* sing 461.39  
say 592.17  
chanter singer 463.13  
bagpipe 464.10

chantry, chanty  
461.13  
chanticleer  
cock 413.35  
male animal 419.8  
chantry 1040.3  
chaos confusion 62.2  
formlessness 246.1  
cosmic space 374.3  
anarchy 738.2  
chaotic  
confused 62.15  
formless 246.4  
disorganized 738.6  
chap  
*nouns* split 49.3  
cleft 200.2  
man 419.5  
*verbs* 49.11  
chaparral 410.13  
chapatty 306a.44  
chapbook 603.10  
chapeau 230.25  
chapel 1040.3  
chaperon  
*nouns* attendant 73.5  
guardian 697.6  
*verbs* escort 73.8  
care for 697.18  
chappfallen, chopfallen  
dejected 870.22  
humiliated 904.12  
chaplain 1036.2,8  
chaplaincy 1035.5  
chaplet band 252.3  
garland 410.23  
insignia 567.2  
jewelry 899.6  
trophy 914.3  
prayers 1030.4  
beadroll 1038.11  
chapman 828.6  
chaps 264.5  
chapter  
*nouns* section 55.2  
topic 483.1  
book ~ 603.14  
council 753.5  
organization 786.10  
*verbs* 49.18  
chapter and verse 8.11  
**QUOTE CHAPTER AND**  
**VERSE**  
circumstantiate 8.5  
cite 504.14  
char  
*nouns* 654.2  
*verbs* burn 328.23  
chore 714.12  
character  
*nouns* nature 5.3  
capacity 7.5  
kind 61.3  
characteristic 80.3  
oddy 85.4  
number 86.1  
musical ~ 462.12  
eccentric 473.3  
temperament 523.3  
letter 579.1  
description 606.1

role 609.11  
actor 610.1  
function 654.3  
reputation 912.1  
reference 966.4  
moral strength  
972.1  
**IN CHARACTER**  
characteristic 80.13  
to be expected  
537.12  
**OUT OF CHARACTER**  
inapt 27.7  
inexpedient 669.5  
*verbs* engrave 576.12  
letter 579.9  
describe 606.12  
characteristic  
*nouns* peculiarity  
80.3  
habit 640.3  
*adjs.* differentia  
16.9  
peculiar 80.13  
typical 570.12  
characterization  
distinction 80.8  
impersonation  
570.2  
naming 581.2  
description 606.1,9  
drama 609.9  
characterize  
distinguish 80.11  
represent 570.10  
name 581.11  
describe 606.12  
enact 609.34  
characterless 881.6  
charade riddle 547.8  
drama 609.4  
charbon 684.10  
charcoal  
*nouns* residue 43.2  
burned wood  
328.16  
fuel 330.1  
black 364.6  
drawing 572.14,19  
*verbs* blacken 364.7  
draw 572.20  
charge  
*nouns* fill 56.3  
attribution 154.1  
load 193.2  
rocket ~ 280.9  
electric ~ 341.5  
burden 351.7  
insignia 567.2  
task 654.2  
cathexis 688.44  
protection 697.2  
supervision 745.2  
precept 749.1  
injunction 750.2  
advice 752.1  
custody 759.5  
dependent 762.6  
commission 778.1  
attack 796.1

~ of explosive  
799.10  
price 844.1  
fee 844.7  
duty 960.1  
imposition 961.3  
accusation 1003.1  
curacy 1035.9  
GIVE IN CHARGE  
commission 778.9  
commit 816.16  
IN CHARGE  
in control 737.21  
in custody 759.21  
IN THE CHARGE OF  
745.15  
TAKE CHARGE 737.13  
WITHOUT CHARGE  
848.5,6  
verbs fill 56.7  
~ a gun 284.13  
radioactivate 326.9  
electrify 341.23  
burden 351.13  
prepare 718.9  
command 750.9  
advise 752.7  
commission 778.9  
attack 796.19  
credit 837.5,7  
assess 844.14  
impose 961.4  
accuse 1003.7  
CHARGE OFF  
debit 843.8  
discount 845.2  
forgive 945.5  
CHARGE TO 154.3  
CHARGE TO  
EXPERIENCE  
be disillusioned  
519.3  
forgive 945.5  
chargeability 981.1  
chargeable  
liable 838.9  
taxable 844.17  
culpable 967.26  
CHARGEABLE TO  
960.13  
charge account 837.2  
chargé d'affaires 779.6  
charge-off 845.1  
charger horse 413.12  
war horse 798.33  
flee 654.5  
dependence 762.3  
charily thriftily 849.11  
warily 893.13  
chariness  
thriftiness 849.1  
wariness 893.2  
chariot 271.1  
charioter 273.9  
charitable  
tolerant 524.11  
benevolent 936.16  
charitably 936.21  
charities 936.6  
charity tolerance 524.4

almsgiving 816.3  
alms 816.6  
benevolence 936.4  
virtue 978.5  
charivari uproar 452.3  
serenade 875.2  
charlatan  
quack 614.29  
impostor 617.6  
charlatanism,  
charlatany 614.7  
Charleston 877.5  
Charley horse  
pain 423.2  
illness 684.5  
charlotte, charlotte  
russe 306a.45  
charm  
nouns sex appeal  
418.3  
allurement 648.1,2  
delightfulness 861.2  
beauty 898.1  
ornament 899.6  
lovability 929.7  
spell 1034.1  
talisman 1034.5  
verbs fascinate 648.6  
delight 863.8  
enamor 929.20  
bewitch 1034.9  
charmed  
delighted 863.12  
enamored 929.25  
bewitched 1034.13  
charmer enticer 648.3  
beauty 898.8  
bewitcher 1033.9  
charming  
alluring 648.7  
delightful 861.6  
bewitching 1034.12  
chapel house 409.16  
Charon 1017.5  
charquet 306a.13  
charred 328.29  
chart  
nouns list 88.2  
diagram 652.3  
map 652.4  
verbs ~ a course  
274.14  
map 652.11  
charta treaty 769.2  
charter 775.5  
charter  
nouns treaty 769.2  
grant 775.5  
verbs license 775.12  
hire 778.13  
chartered  
licensed 775.18  
hired 778.17  
chartreuse 370.4  
chartulary 568.2  
charwoman 748.8  
charry thrifty 849.9  
parsimonious 850.9  
wary 893.9  
Charrydis 394.12

nouns furrow 262.1  
park 410.11  
pursuit 653.1,2  
quarry 653.7  
race 794.13  
verbs escort 73.8  
emboss 255.11  
speed 268.10  
repulse 288.2  
engrave 576.12  
pursue 653.8,9  
hasten 707.5  
court 930.19  
CHASE AFTER 270.15  
CHASE ALONG 300.14  
CHASE OUT 308.13  
CHASE UP A TREE  
729.15  
chased  
embossed 255.17  
engraved 576.16  
chaser music 461.5  
engraver 577.8  
act 609.8  
pursuer 653.4  
drink 994.8  
chasing 576.1  
chasm cleft 200.2,3  
pit 208.2  
gulf 256.4  
opening 264.1  
chasseur 798.10  
chaste elegant 587.6  
tasteful 895.8  
uncorrupt 978.9  
pure 986.4  
chasten  
moderate 162.6  
restrain 900.5  
punish 1008.10  
chastened  
tempered 162.11  
meek 763.15  
chasteness 587.1  
chastening  
nouns 1008.1  
adjs. mitigating  
162.14  
punishing 1008.25  
chastise 1008.10  
chastisement 1008.1  
chastity  
elegant style 587.1  
uncorruptness 978.4  
purity 986  
chat  
nouns jist 5.2  
gossip 556.7  
chatter 594.3  
conversation 595.4  
main point 670.6  
verbs gossip 556.12  
chatter 594.6  
converse 595.9  
chateau 190.7  
chatelaine 899.6  
chatoyant 373.10  
chatta 227.7  
chattels 808.1

## chargeability — cheapness

chatter  
nouns clatter 454.3  
prattle 594.3  
verbs shiver 332.10  
clatter 454.6  
twitter 459.5  
gossip 556.12  
prattle 594.6  
chatterbox, chatter-  
bag 594.5  
chatterer gossip 556.9  
chatterbox 594.5  
chattering  
cold 332.16  
prattling 594.10  
chatty talkative 594.9  
conversational  
595.11  
sociable 920.19  
chauffeur  
nouns 273.10  
verbs drive 272.32  
guide 745.9  
chaussure 230.27  
chautauqua 565.14  
chauvin  
nouns militarist  
798.5  
patriot 939.3  
adjs. militaristic  
795.27  
overpatriotic  
939.5  
chauvinism  
militarism 795.16  
overpatriotism  
939.2  
chauvinist  
nouns militarist 798.5  
patriot 939.3  
adjs. militaristic  
795.27  
overpatriotic 939.5  
chaw  
nouns chew 306.2  
quid 433.8  
verbs chew 306.25  
chew tobacco  
433.15  
chawbacon 917.9  
chay 271.4  
cheap  
adjs. plentiful 659.7  
paltry 671.18  
inexpensive 847.7  
niggardly 850.10  
BE CHEAP 847.5  
HOLD CHEAP 964.3  
advs. 847.10  
GET OFF CHEAP 630.7  
cheapen  
haggle 825.14  
depreciate 847.6  
cheapening 847.4  
cheaply 847.10  
cheapness  
paltriness 671.2  
inexpensiveness  
847  
ardliness  
30.2

**cheat — chewer**

**cheat**  
*nouns* sham 614.13  
 swindle 616.8  
 cheater 617.3  
 impostor 617.6  
*verbs* deceive 616.18  
 elude 629.7  
**check**  
*nouns* craze 49.3  
 count 87.6  
 stop 144.2  
 retardation 269.4  
 plaid 373.4  
 speech sound 449.5  
 examination 484.7  
 test 488.5  
 measure 489.2  
 collation 490.2  
 verification 512.8  
 counter 514.13  
 disappointment 539.1  
 label 566.12  
 defeat 725.2  
 hindrance 728.1,3  
 curb 728.7  
 restraint 758.1  
 money order 833.11  
 money 833.12  
 bill 843.3  
**IN CHECK** 758.13  
**KEEP A CHECK ON**  
 keep account of 87.13  
 keep informed 555.15  
*verbs* agree 26.7  
 break 49.11  
 delay 132.7  
 stop 144.11  
 retard 269.9  
 monitor 343.29  
 variegate 373.7  
 examine 484.31  
 collate 490.5  
 verify 512.12  
 hinder 728.10  
 restrain 758.7  
**CHECK IN**  
 arrive 299.6  
 die 407.16  
 register 568.15  
**CHECK OFF** 566.18  
**CHECK OUT**  
 leave 300.15  
 die 407.16  
**CHECK THE GROWTH**  
 OF 202.6  
**CHECK WITH** 30.6  
*adjs.* 373.14  
 checked varied 19.4  
 retarded 269.12  
 checked 373.14  
**checker**  
*nouns* 373.4  
*verbs* change 139.5  
 variegate 373.7  
**chec**  
 checker 373.4  
 game 876.16  
 checked varied 19.4

changeable 141.6  
 checked 373.14  
 checkerwork 373.4  
 checkmate  
*nouns* defeat 725.2  
 hindrance 728.3  
*verbs* 728.15  
 check rate 832.8  
 checkrein  
 harness 657.5  
 curb 728.7  
 checkstone 383.4  
 checkup 484.7  
 Chedreux 229.14  
 chee-chee 578.8  
 cheek jowl 241.1  
 impudence 911.3  
**CHEEK BY JOWL**  
 with 73.10  
 side by side 241.12  
**HAVE THE CHEEK**  
 911.6  
 checker 911.5  
 cheeks 264.6  
 cheeky 911.9  
 cheep 459.5  
 cheer  
*nouns* food 306a.1  
 pleasure 863.2  
 cheerfulness 868.1  
 huzza 874.2  
 conviviality 920.3  
 applause 966.2  
**BE OF GOOD CHEER**  
 be cheerful 868.9  
 be hopeful 886.8  
*verbs* bid Godspeed 300.18  
 regale 693.2  
 gladden 868.6  
 rejoice 874.7  
 applaud 366.10  
**CHEER ON**  
 urge 646.16  
 applaud 966.10  
**CHEER THE INNER**  
**MAN** 994.29  
**CHEER UP** 868.8  
 cheerful  
 homelike 190.28  
 auspicious 542.16  
 ungrudging 620.5  
 happy 863.13  
 gay 868.10  
 cheering 868.16  
 cheerful giver  
 giver 816.11  
 generosity 851.2  
 cheerfully  
 suspiciously 542.19  
 willingly 620.8  
 gayly 868.17  
 cheerfulness  
 suspiciousness 542.7  
 happiness 863.2  
 good cheer 868  
 cheering  
 suspicious 542.16  
 regaling 693.4  
 gladdening 868.16

hopeful 886.13  
 cheer-  
 : 994.8  
 ol  
 farewell! 300.25  
 hurrah! 874.12  
 greetings! 923.15  
 toast 994.47  
**cheerless**  
 unhappy 870.21  
 depressing 870.31  
 cheer ship 274.55  
 cheery 868.10,16  
 cheese 306a.52  
**THE REAL CHEESE**  
 515.6  
 cheese blintz 306a.44  
 cheesecake  
 food 306a.41  
 photograph 575.3  
 cheese it!  
 stop it! 144.14  
 beat it! 308.29  
 shut up! 450.17  
 jiggers! 701.11  
 don't! 776.8  
 cheeseparing  
*nouns* 850.1  
*adjs.* 850.9  
 cheeseparings and  
 candle ends 660.5  
 cheesy paltry 671.18  
 bad 673.8  
 inferior 678.10  
 disreputable 913.12  
 cheetah 373.6  
 chef 329.2  
 chef d'oeuvre 731.10  
 CHEKA 697.15  
 chela disciple 564.2  
 novice 564.7  
 chelae 811.4  
 chemical  
*nouns* substance 378.1  
 types of ~ 378.12  
*verbs* 378.6  
*adjs.* of chemicals 378.7  
 acid 431.7  
 chemical elements 378.11  
 chemicalization 378.5  
 chemicalize 378.6  
 chemical warfare 795.4  
 chemicoelectric 341.27  
 chemiophysics 324.1  
 chemiluminescence, chemicoluminescence 334.13  
 chemisorb 305.13  
 chemist  
 types of ~ 378.10  
 druggist 685.30  
 chemistry 378.9  
 chemist's shop  
 pharmacy 685.31  
 store 830.5  
 chemotherapy 687.3

cheque 833.11  
 cherish  
 remember 535.14  
 care for 697.18  
 foster 783.16  
 hold 811.7  
 hold dear 929.18  
**CHERISH A BELIEF**  
 500.10  
**CHERISH AN IDEA**  
 477.15  
 cherished 929.21  
 cheroot 433.4  
 cherry 367.7  
 chersonese 255.8  
 cherub child 125.3  
 endearment 930.5  
 good person 983.6  
 angel 1013.1  
 cherubic 1013.6  
 cherubim, cherubin 1013.1,3  
 Cheshire cat 413.28  
 chesil 383.3  
 chessboard  
 checker 373.4  
 game 876.16  
 chessman 876.18  
 chest breast 255.6  
 coffer 834.12  
**ON ONE'S CHEST**  
 477.23  
 chestnut  
*nouns* horse 413.15  
 old story 516.3  
 old joke 879.9  
*adjs.* reddish-brown 366.4  
 red-haired 367.11  
 chest voice 462.5  
 chesty 907.11  
 cheval glass 442.5  
 chevalier knight 916.6  
 gallant 934.9  
 chevaux de frise 797.4  
 chevron zigzag 218.8  
 insignia 567.2,5  
 chevronwise,  
 chevrons 218.21  
 chevy  
*nouns*  
 hunting cry 458.3  
 hunt 653.2  
*verbs* speed 268.10  
 hunt 653.9  
 harass 864.19  
 chew  
*nouns* bite 306.2  
 ~ of tobacco 433.8  
*verbs* masticate 306.25  
 ~ tobacco 433.15  
**CHEW OUT** 967.19  
**CHEW THE CUD**  
 ruminate 306.25  
 ponder 477.11  
**CHEW THE RAO**  
 discuss 481.16  
 converse 595.8  
 chewer 433.12

- chewing**  
*nouns* mastication 306.1  
 tobacco ~ 433.11  
 ~ 433.30  
 tobacco 433.16
- chewy** 358.4
- chiaroscuro** 572.6, 14
- chiasma** 220.1
- chiasmal, chiasmie** 220.8
- chiasmus** 219.3
- chiasus** 559.1
- chie**  
*nouns* 642.3  
*adjs.* 642.13
- chicane** 616.4
- chicanery**  
 trickery 616.4  
 trick 616.6  
 knavery 972.2
- chichi**  
 effeminate 420.15  
 stylish 642.13  
 elegant 899.11  
 showy 902.19
- chick child** 125.3  
 youngling 125.8  
 chicken 413.35  
 endearment 930.5
- chicken**  
*nouns* youngling 125.1  
 girl 125.6  
 weakling 159.6  
 food 306a.22  
 fowl 413.35  
 mollycoddle 420.11  
 coward 890.5  
**LIKE A CHICKEN WITH ITS HEAD CUT OFF**  
 bewildered 513.22  
 giddy 530.15  
 vacillating 625.10  
*adjs.* 890.10
- chickenhearted** 890.10
- chicken pox** 684.9
- chickling** 125.8
- chicky**  
 youngling 125.8  
 chicken 413.35
- chicle** 388.6
- chide** 967.17
- chiding** 967.5
- chief**  
*nouns* insignia 567.2  
 principal 670.10  
 ruler 747.3, 8  
*adjs.* supreme 36.16  
 first 68.15  
 top 210.9  
 front 239.11  
 most important 670.25  
 governing 739.17  
 directing 745.12
- chiefery** 737.6
- chiefly** mainly 36.19  
 mostly 54.13  
 first 68.16
- chieftain** 747.8
- chieftaincy**  
 chieftainry 180.1  
 authority 737.6
- chiffon** 899.3
- chigger, chigoe** 413a.6
- chignon** 229.7
- chilblain** 684.28
- chilblains** 333.2
- child urchin** 125.3  
 product 167.1  
 offspring 170.3
- childish person** 470.10
- unsophisticate** 734.3
- innocent** 982.4
- WITH CHILD** 168.18
- childbearing, child-bed, childbirth** 166.9
- childhood** 124.2
- childish young** 124.11
- senile** 468.23
- puerile** 468.24
- childishness**  
 youth 124.4  
 senility 468.10  
 puerility 468.11
- childkind** 125.2
- childless** 165.4
- childlike young** 124.11
- senile** 468.23
- puerile** 468.24
- artless** 734.5
- innocent** 982.6
- children youth** 125.2
- posterity** 170.1
- THE CHILDREN OF GOD** 1026.5
- CHILDREN OF THE DEVIL** 984.11
- child's play** 671.5
- chiliad, chiliarch** 99.10
- chill**  
*nouns* cold 332.1, 2  
 deterrent 650.2  
 unfriendliness 927.1
- verbs** be cold 332.10, 11
- refrigerate** 333.10
- discourage** 650.4
- adjs.* cool 332.13
- depressing** 870.31
- unfriendly** 927.10
- chiller** 333.3
- chilling**  
*nouns* coldness 332.2  
 cooling 333.1  
*adjs.* 333.12
- chilly cool** 332.13, 16
- unfriendly** 927.10
- chilopod** 413a.2
- Chilopoda** 414.8
- chine**  
*nouns* ringing 453.3  
 harmony 461.3  
 orchestral ~ 464.20
- verbs** agree 26.7  
 ring 453.8  
 harmonize 461.36  
 speak 592.11
- CHIME IN** 237.6
- CHIME IN WITH**  
 agree 26.7  
 conform 82.3  
 concur 520.9  
 accord 792.2
- chimera illusion** 518.1
- fancy** 533.5
- airy hopes** 886.5
- chimeric (al)**  
 unsubstantial 4.5  
 illusory 518.9  
 fanciful 533.22
- chiming**  
*nouns* ringing 453.3  
 harmony 461.3  
*adjs.* ringing 453.12  
 harmonious 461.50
- chimney cleft** 200.3
- ore shoot** 382.6
- flue** 395.18
- chimney corner**  
 home 190.3  
 fireside 328.11
- chimney sweep** 679.15
- chin**  
*nouns* anatomy 239.6  
 talk 592.1
- KEEP ONE'S CHIN UP**  
 bear up 868.9  
 be courageous 891.15
- verbs** yap 592.12  
 converse 595.8
- China** 180.9
- china** 574.7
- Chinatown** 182.5
- chinaware** 829.4
- chinch** 413a.7
- chine ridge** 206.6
- bulge** 255.3
- Chinese** 417.9
- chink**  
*nouns* cleft 200.2  
 furrow 262.1  
 ringing 453.3  
 money 833.2
- verbs** open 264.11  
 stop up 265.7  
 ring 453.8
- chinker** 833.4
- chinky** 200.7
- chinook** 402.7
- chintzy** 377.9
- chinwhisker** 181.6
- chin whiskers** 229.8
- chip**  
*nouns* small amount 35.3  
 break 49.3  
 piece 55.3  
 flake 226.3  
 betting ~ 514.13  
 coin 833.4  
 token 833.12
- CHIP OFF THE OLD BLOCK**
- chewing - chiton**  
 counterpart 20.5  
 duplicate 24.3  
 offspring 170.3
- CHIP ON ONE'S SHOULDER** 795.16
- verbs** 49.11
- CHIP IN**  
 interrupt 237.6  
 participate 813.5  
 contribute 816.14  
 pay 839.18
- chipper healthy** 683.6
- lively** 705.16
- cheerful** 868.13
- chippy** 987.14
- chips**  
 ship's carpenter 275.6  
 stageman 609.28  
 money 833.2
- chirk**  
*nouns* 457.5  
*verbs* stridulate 457.6  
 croak 459.5  
*adjs.* lively 705.16  
 cheerful 868.13
- chiograph** 568.4
- chiography** 600.4
- chironomy** 566.13
- chioplasty** 686.3
- chiropodic** 686.18
- chiropodist** 686.7
- chiropodistry, chiropody** 686.2
- chiropractic**  
*nouns* 686.7  
*adjs.* 686.18
- chiropactices, chiropaxis** 686.2
- chiropactor** 686.7
- chirp, chirrup**  
 cheep 459.5  
 sing 461.39  
 say 592.17  
 rejoice 874.6
- chirpy, chirrupy** 868.13
- chirr** 459.5
- chisel**  
*nouns* 573.5  
*verbs* make 166.12  
 form 245.6  
 furrow 262.3  
 sculpture 573.6  
 engrave 576.12  
 swindle 616.18
- CHISEL IN** 237.5
- chiseler**  
 sculptor 577.6  
 cheat 617.3
- chiseling** 576.1
- chit child** 125.3
- diminutive** 195.4
- epistle** 602.2
- recommendation** 966.4
- chitchat gossip** 556.7
- chat** 595.5
- chitchatty** 595.11
- chitin** 227.16
- chiton** 414.9

**chitter — Christianity**

chitter 459.5  
 chitter-chatter  
 chatter 594.3  
 chitchat 595.5  
 chitterlings  
 intestines 224.6  
 pork 306a.16  
 chitty 602.2  
 chivalric brave 891.17  
 courteous 934.15  
 chivalrons  
 brave 891.17  
 knightly 916.11  
 courteous 934.15  
 magnanimous 977.6  
 chivalry  
 knightly skill 795.11  
 teure 806.1  
 courage 891.1  
 knightage 916.2  
 courtesy 934.2  
 magnanimity 977.2  
 chivy 653.2  
 chlorinate  
 chemicalize 378.6  
 disinfect 679.22  
 chlorination 378.5  
 chlorine  
 nouns 437.3  
 adjs. 370.4  
 chloroform kill 408.13  
 anesthetize 422.3  
 Chlorophyceae 411.4  
 chlorophyll  
 green 370.1  
 deodorant 437.3  
 chlorosis 684.8  
 chlorotic  
 anemic 362.9  
 sickly 684.46  
 chock  
 verbs 56.7  
 adj. 56.12  
 chock-full, chuck  
 56.12  
 chocolate 366.3  
 Choctaw 547.6  
 choice  
 nouns selection 635  
 the best 672.8  
 free will 760.5  
 at choice  
 at will 619.5  
 optionally 635.24  
 by choice  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 preferably 635.25  
 own choice 760.6  
 without choice  
 necessary 637.12  
 necessarily 637.16  
 adjs. 672.19  
 choiceful 635.20  
 choiceless 637.12  
 choicelessness 637.6  
 choicy selective 635.20  
 particular 894.9  
 choir  
 nouns chorus 463.18  
 church part 1040.9  
 verbs 461.39

choirboy 463.17  
 choir chaplain  
 choirmaster 463.20  
 churchman 1036.9  
 choir invisible 1013.2  
 choirister, choirman  
 463.17  
 choirmaster 463.20  
 choke  
 nouns 408.6  
 verbs clog 265.7  
 stifle 327.21  
 extinguish 331.7  
 strangle 408.19  
 muffle 450.9  
 overfill 661.16  
 exterminate 691.15  
 hinder 728.12  
 CROKE OFF  
 silence 450.10  
 hinder 728.12  
 suppress 758.8  
 chokecherry 431.3  
 chokedamp  
 vapor 400.1  
 poison 674.4  
 chokidar 697.11  
 chokra 748.4  
 choky 759.7  
 cholecystotomy  
 687.26  
 choler ill humor 949.1  
 resentment 950.3  
 cholera 684.9  
 choleric  
 diseased 684.46  
 sour-tempered  
 949.23  
 cholesterol 307.9  
 chomp  
 nouns 306.2  
 verbs 306.25  
 chondric 355.10  
 chondrification  
 355.5  
 chonk 306.25  
 choose  
 nouns 635.1  
 verbs desire 632.14  
 select 635.10  
 choose to 619.2  
 choosing  
 nouns 635.1  
 adjs. 635.20  
 choosy  
 selective 635.20  
 particular 894.9  
 chop  
 nouns cheek 241.1  
 blow 282.4  
 feed 306a.4  
 meat 306a.19  
 wave 394.14  
 label 566.12  
 verbs sever 49.10  
 change 139.5  
 jerk 285.5  
 chop down  
 fell 316.5  
 raze 691.19

chopfallen  
 See chapfallen  
 chophouse 306.14  
 chopped-off 72.4  
 chopper 558.19  
 choppiness  
 irregularity 138.1  
 roughness 260.1  
 waves 394.14  
 chopping 194.18  
 choppy  
 discontinuous 72.4  
 irregular 138.3  
 rough 260.6  
 jolting 323.21  
 chops 264.5  
 chopsticks 347.3  
 chor 823.1  
 choral  
 nouns music 461.16  
 hymn 1030.3  
 adjs. 461.51  
 choralcelo 464.15  
 choral society, choral  
 symphony 463.18  
 chorale music 461.16  
 hymn 1030.3  
 choralist 463.17  
 chord  
 nouns radius 203.3  
 right line 249.2  
 musical ~ 462.17  
 music string 464.24  
 sympathetic ~  
 853.5  
 verbs harmonize  
 461.36  
 tune 461.37  
 ~ music 461.40  
 Chordata 414.10  
 chore  
 nouns task 654.2  
 hard job 729.2  
 verbs 714.12  
 chorea 684.17  
 chore boy 559.4  
 choreographer 609.26  
 choreographic, chore-  
 graphic 877.6  
 choreography, cho-  
 regraphy  
 drama 609.3  
 dancing 877.1  
 choric 461.51  
 chorine chorist 463.17  
 performer 610.1  
 chorister 463.17, 20  
 chorographer  
 surveyor 489.10  
 map maker 652.4  
 chorographic(al)  
 489.13  
 chorography  
 topography 183.8  
 surveying 489.9  
 mapping 652.4  
 chorometry 489.9  
 chortle  
 nouns 874.4  
 verbs 874.9

chorus  
 nouns refrain 103.5  
 outcry 458.4  
 music 461.18, 24  
 choir 463.18  
 unanimity 520.5  
 poetic refrain  
 607.11  
 theatrical ~ 610.11  
 in chorus  
 simultaneously  
 118.6  
 harmonious 461.50  
 unanimously 520.17  
 verbs echo 22.5  
 sing 461.39  
 speak 592.11  
 chorus girl  
 chorist 463.17  
 performer 610.1  
 dancer 877.3  
 chorus show  
 music 461.35  
 show 609.14  
 chosen 635.23  
 chouse  
 nouns 616.7  
 verbs 616.17  
 chow 306a.2  
 chowchow  
 nouns 44.6  
 adjs. 44.15  
 chowder 306a.11  
 chowderhead 470.4  
 chowderheaded  
 468.17  
 chrestomathy 74.10  
 chriso, chrison  
 nouns 1038.6  
 verbs 1038.18  
 chrismal, chrismale  
 chrismal cloth  
 1038.6  
 cercloth 1040.10  
 chrisonloosing 1038.7  
 Christ 1011.12  
 christcross, crisscross  
 cross 220.4  
 alphabet 579.4  
 christen  
 inaugurate 68.10  
 name 581.11  
 baptize 1038.19  
 Christendom  
 Christianity 1022.3  
 Christians 1026.5  
 christening  
 naming 581.2  
 baptism 1038.7  
 Christian  
 nouns worthy 983.3  
 religionist 1018.15  
 believer 1026.4  
 adjs. human 416.10  
 benign 936.14  
 respectable 972.13  
 orthodox 1022.8  
 pious 1026.8  
 Christian Era 107.11  
 Christianity  
 religion 1018.6

**Christendom**  
 1022.3  
**Christlike**  
 1026.2  
**Christianize** 145.11  
**Christian religions**  
 1018.32  
**Christian Science**  
 1018.12  
**Christlike, Christly**  
 benign 936.14  
 divine 1011.19  
 godly 1026.9  
**Christmas, Christ-**  
**mastide** 137.5  
**chroma** 361.5  
**chromate** 378.6  
**chromatic**  
 of color 361.16  
 tonal 462.26  
**chromaticity** 361.5  
**chromatics** 361.9  
**chromatid** 405.11  
**chromatin**  
 heredit 169.6  
 chromosome 405.12  
**chromatinic** 405.21  
**chromatism** 361.5  
**chromatography,**  
**chromatology,**  
**chromatotomy**  
 361.9  
**chrome** 369.3  
**chrome-nickel** 382.16  
**chromism** 361.5  
**chromium** 382.16  
**chromium plate**  
 227.14  
**chromium-plate**  
 227.28  
**chromogen** 361.7  
**chromolithograph**  
 nouns 576.6  
 verbs 576.14  
**chromolithographer**  
 577.8  
**chromolithography**  
 576.4  
**chromosomal** 405.21  
**chromosome** 405.11  
**chromosphere**  
 astronomy 374.10  
 atmosphere 401.3  
**chromotypic, chromo-**  
 601.18  
**chromotopography**  
 601.1  
**chronic(al)**  
 enduring 110.10  
 habitual 640.19  
**chronicle**  
 nouns chronology  
 114.9  
 record 568.1  
 account 606.4.6  
 verbs chronologize  
 114.14  
 record 568.15  
 history 606.14

**chronicler,**  
 chronographer  
 chronologist 114.10  
 annalist 569.2  
 historian 606.11  
**chronicling** 568.14  
**chronogram** 114.8  
**chronogrammatic(al)**  
 114.15  
**chronography** 606.4  
**chronologer, chron-**  
**ologist** 114.10  
**chronologic(al),**  
 chronographic(al)  
 temporal 114.15  
 historical 606.18  
**chronologize** 114.14  
**chronology** 114  
**chronometer**  
 timepiece 114.6  
 types of ~ 114.17  
**chronometric(al),**  
 chronoscopic  
 114.15  
**chronometry, chron-**  
**oscopy** 114.1  
**chrysalis** 125.9  
**chrysolite** 833.21  
**clithonian**  
 nouns diabolist  
 1014.16  
 devil worshiper  
 1031.4  
 adj.s. hellish 1017.6  
 demonolatrous  
 1031.7  
**chubbiness**  
 corpulence 194.8  
 stubbiness 202.2  
**chubby fat** 194.18  
 stubby 202.10  
**chuck**  
 nouns tap 282.6  
 throw 284.4  
 food 306a.2  
 beef 306a.17  
**THE CHUCK** 308.1.5  
 verbs eliminate 77.5  
 put 183.13  
 tap 282.16  
 throw 284.12  
 eat 306.18  
 chuck 459.5  
**CHUCK OUT** 308.12  
**CHUCK UNDER THE**  
**CHIN** 930.14  
**chuck-a-luck,**  
**chuckluck** 514.7  
**chucker**  
 thrower 284.8  
 ouster 308.10  
**chuck farthing** 514.7  
**chuckhole**  
 cavity 256.3  
 mud puddle 388.9  
**chuckle** 383.4  
**chuckle**  
 nouns 874.4  
 verbs chuck 459.5  
 laugh 874.9  
**chucklehead**

dolt 470.4  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
**chuckleheaded** 468.17  
**chuck wagon** 306.14  
**chuff** 917.9  
**chug**  
 nouns 455.1  
 verbs throw 284.12  
 sound 455.6  
**chum**  
 nouns 926.4  
 verbs 920.15  
**chummy** 190.2  
**chummy** 925.19  
**chump lump** 194.10  
 head 210.5  
 fool 470.2  
 dupe 618.1  
**OFF ONE'S CHUMP**  
 472.25  
**chumpish** 468.15  
**chumpishness** 468.3  
**chumpy fat** 194.18  
 stubby 202.10  
**chunk**  
 nouns lump 194.10  
 throw 284.4  
 verbs 284.12  
**chunky fat** 194.18  
 stubby 202.10  
**chnprassy** 559.1  
**church council** 753.5  
 denomination  
 786.6  
 sect 1018.3  
 ~ service 1030.8  
 temple 1040  
**THE CHURCH**  
**Christendom** 1022.4  
 ministry 1035.1  
**churchcraft** 1035.2  
**churchgoer**  
 pietist 1026.4  
 worshiper 1030.9  
**churchbush, churchlike**  
 1040.14  
**churchite** 1026.4  
**churchly**  
 ecclesiastical  
 1035.13  
 churchlike 1040.14  
**churchman**  
 religionist 1026.4  
 clergyman 1036.2  
 layman 1037.2  
**churchmaster, church-**  
**warden** 1036.9  
**churchyard** 409.15  
**churl, ceorl**  
 serf 762.7  
 niggard 850.5  
 vulgarian 896.6  
 rustic 917.9  
**churlish**  
 countrified 181.7  
 niggardly 850.10  
 boorish 896.13  
 gruff 935.7  
 ill-humored 949.19  
**churlishness**  
 rusticity 181.3

# Christianize — cincher

niggardliness 850.2  
 boorishness 896.4  
 gruffness 935.3  
 ill humor 949.2  
**churn**  
 nouns mixer 44.10  
 agitation 323.1  
 agitator 323.9  
 verbs seethe 161.11  
 agitate 323.10  
 emulsify 388.10  
**chut!** 450.16  
**chute incline** 218.4  
 parachute 279.13  
 rapid 394.10  
 channel 395.3  
 stampede 889.1  
**chutes, chute-the-**  
**chutes** 876.15  
**chutist, chuter** 278.8  
 chyle 387.3  
**chylification, chylif-**  
**ication** 387.1  
**chylifactive, chyll-**  
**factory, chylific**  
 387.7  
**ciborium** 1038.11  
**cicada, cicala** 413a.5  
**cicatrix mark** 566.4  
 blemish 677.1  
**cicatization** 692.7  
**cicatrize** 692.21  
**Cicero** 597.6  
**cicerone** 746.6  
**Ciceronian**  
 elegant 587.6  
 eloquent 598.8  
**ci-devant** 116.4  
**cigar** 433.4  
**cigarette** 433.5  
**cigarette break** 709.2  
**cigar store**  
 tobacconist 433.13  
 store 830.5  
**cilia** 229.12  
**ciliate** 229.24  
**ciliolum**  
 filament 205.1  
 hair 229.2  
**ciliun filament** 205.1  
 hair 229.2  
 barbed 229.17  
**Cimmerian** 336.15  
**cinch**  
 nouns saddle ~  
 215.19  
 certainty 512.2  
 easy mark 618.1  
 harness 657.5  
 sure success 722.2  
 easy thing 730.3  
 verbs tighten 47.7  
 fasten 47.9  
 prove 504.11  
 make sure 512.11  
 prearrange 639.3  
**cinched**  
 assured 512.20  
 prearranged 639.5  
**cincher** 70.4

## cincture — cirrose

- cincture**  
*nouns* surrounding 232.5  
 enclosure 235.3  
 band 252.3  
*verbs* 232.7  
**cinctured** 232.12  
**cinder residue** 43.2  
 ember 327.15  
 slag 328.16  
**Cinderella** 748.8  
**cinema motion picture** 609.15  
 movie theater 609.18  
 THE CINEMA 609.16  
**cinematic(al), cinematographic(al)** 609.37  
**cinematograph camera** 575.13  
 projector 575.14  
 theater 609.18  
**cinematographer** 577.5  
**cinematography** 575.1  
**cinemelodrama** 609.15  
**cinerarium** 409.9  
**cininary** 409.25  
**cineration** 328.5  
**cinerator** 328.12  
**cinereal, cinerous** 365.3  
**cingulum** 252.3  
**cinnamon** 366.3  
**cinque** 99.1  
**cipher**  
*nouns* zero 2.2  
 nonentity 4.2  
 number 86.1  
 symbol 566.2  
 character 579.1  
 signature 581.10  
 code 612.7  
 insignificance 671.7  
*verbs* calculate 87.11  
 code 612.11  
 cipher 87.12  
**circa** about 35.13  
 approximately 199.26  
**Circe temptress** 648.3  
 bewitcher 1033.9  
**Circean** 1034.12  
**Circean cup** 640.8  
**circle**  
*nouns* round 137.3  
 sphere 179.2  
 city ~ 182.8  
 ring 252.2  
 circuit 319.2  
 wheel 320.4, 18  
 halo 334.14  
 celestial orbit 374.16  
 theater ~ 609.19  
 clique 786.7  
 jewel 899.6  
*verbs* encircle 232.7  
 round 252.9  
 circuit 319.4  
 rotate 320.9  
**circled** 232.12  
**CIRCLED ABOUT** 233.7  
**circlet ringlet** 252.5  
 chandelier 335.6  
**circling**  
*nouns* 232.5  
*adjs.* 232.9  
**circuit**  
*nouns* round 137.3  
 sphere 179.2  
 circle 252.2  
 tour 272.5  
 cycle 319.2  
 detour 319.3  
 electric ~ 341.4  
 radio ~ 343.11, 12  
 theaters 609.12  
 route 655.2  
*verbs* 319.4  
**circuit analysis** 348.2  
**circuitman** 341.19  
**circuitous**  
 roundabout 319.7  
 circumlocutory 591.14  
 circuitously 319.9  
 circuit rider 1036.3  
 circuit deviation 290  
 roundaboutness 319  
**circular**  
*nouns* advertisement 557.8  
 letter 602.3  
*adjs.* 252.10  
 circularity 252  
 circularize  
 make circular 252.9  
 advertise 557.15  
 correspond 602.11  
 circular measure 489.5  
 circular note 837.3  
 circular velocity 281.14  
 circulate circuit 319.4  
 rotate 320.9  
 publish 557.10  
 be published 557.16  
 monetize 833.25  
 circulating medium 833.1  
**circulation**  
 circuitry 319.1  
 rotation 320.1  
 blood ~ 387.4  
 publication 557.1  
 monetization 833.22  
 IN CIRCULATION 556.15  
**circumambience, circumambieny**  
 surrounding 232.5  
 circuitry 319.1  
**circumambiences** 232.1  
**circumambient**  
*adjs.* 232.9  
*advs.* 319.8  
**circumambulate**  
 walk 272.26  
 circuit 319.4  
**circumambulation** 319.1  
**circumambulatory** 319.8  
**circumbendibus** 319.3  
**circumcincture** 232.5  
**circumcise** 42.10  
**circumcision**  
 excision 42.3  
 rite 1038.4  
**circumference**  
 bounds 234.1  
 circle 252.2  
**circumferential**  
 surrounding 232.9  
 outlinear 234.14  
**circumflex** 232.9  
**circumflexion**  
 surrounding 232.5  
 circuitry 319.1  
**circumfluent**  
 surrounding 232.9  
 circuitous 319.8  
**circumfluous** 232.9  
**circumforaneous**  
 wandering 272.36  
 circuitous 319.8  
**circumfuse** 75.5  
**circumfusion** 75.1  
**circumgyration** 320.1  
**circumgyratory** 320.15  
**circumjaccence, circumjacency** 232.5  
**circumjaccencies** 232.1  
**circumjacent** 232.9  
**circumlocute** 591.10  
**circumlocution** 591.5  
**circumlocutional, circumlocutory** 591.14  
**circummigrate** 319.4  
**circumnigration** 319.1  
**circumnavigate**  
 sail round 274.13  
 circuit 319.4  
**circumnavigation**  
 navigation 274.1  
 circuitry 319.1  
**circumnavigatory** 319.8  
**circumposition** 232.5  
**circumrotate** 320.9  
**circumrotation** 320.1  
**circumrotatory** 320.15  
**circumscribe**  
 bound 233.4  
 hem in 235.5  
**circumscribed**  
 narrow 204.13  
 restricted 233.7  
 at 233.7  
**circumscription**  
 bounding 233  
 bounds 234.1  
 boundary 234.3  
**circumspect**  
 judicious 466.19  
 careful 531.10  
 cautious 893.8  
**circumspection**  
 judiciousness 466.7  
 care 531.1  
 caution 893.1  
**circumstance**  
 condition 7.1  
 incident 8  
 event 150.2  
 provision 506.2  
 pomp 902.6  
**circumstances**  
 condition 7.1  
 affairs 150.4  
 environs 232.1  
 assets 808.8  
 IN REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES 836.7  
 UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES  
 nowise 35.14  
 by no means 522.8  
 UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES 8.9  
**circumstantial**  
 unessential 6.4  
 conditional 8.6  
 evidential 504.17  
**circumstantial**  
 evidence 504.2  
**circumstantiality**  
 circumstance 8.3  
 meticulousness 531.3  
**circumstantiate**  
 itemize 8.5  
 verify 504.12  
**circumstantiated** 504.22  
**circumstantiation**  
 itemization 8.4  
 verification 504.5  
**circumvallation** 797.4  
**circuit**  
 circuit 319.4  
 deceive 616.17  
 evade 629.7  
 thwart 728.15  
 outwit 733.11  
**circumvention**  
 circuitry 319.1  
 deception 616.1  
 evasion 629.1  
 outwitting 733.5  
**circumvolant** 319.8  
**circumvolute** 320.9  
**circumvolution** 253.1  
**circumvoluntary** 320.15  
**circus circle** 182.8  
 show 609.14  
 theater 609.17  
 arena 800.1  
**cirque** 256.8  
**cirrhosis** 684.8  
**cirrocumulus, cirro**  
 nebula 403.1  
**cirrose**  
 filamentary 205.7  
 hairy 229.24  
 cloudy 403.8



## cirrous

filamentary 205.7  
cloudy 403.8  
cirrus filament 205.1  
coil 253.2  
cloud 403.1  
cirrotomy 687.26  
Cistercian 1036.17  
cistern 397.1  
cit 189.6  
citadel 797.6  
citation  
verification 504.6  
summons 750.7  
honor 914.4  
cite  
circumstantiate 8.5  
name 504.14  
summon 750.12  
honor 914.8  
TO CITE AN INSTANCE  
504.25  
cithara, cither 464.3  
citharist 463.5  
cithred 182.9  
citizen  
inhabitant 189.4  
civilian 801.5  
citizenism  
citizenship 188.2  
civism 939.1  
citizenize 188.5  
citizen of the world  
citizen 189.4  
cosmopolitan  
731.15  
citizenry 189.4  
citizenship 188.2  
citrange 44.8  
citreous 369.4  
citric, citrous 431.7  
citrine  
cition-yellow 369.4  
green 370.4  
citrinous 370.4  
citron 369.4  
citrus arboreal 410.37  
sour 431.7  
citrus belt 181.1  
cittern, cithern 464.3  
city  
nouns 182.1  
CITIES OF THE  
WORLD 180.9  
adjs. 182.9  
city desk 601.9  
city manager 747.19  
city of the dead  
409.15  
cityscape view 445.6  
picture 572.13  
city slicker 189.6  
city-state 180.1  
civet  
jugged hare 306a.12  
perfume 435.2  
civic urban 182.9  
public 416.13  
civic crown, civic  
garland, civic  
wreath 914.3

## civics 742.2

civil public 416.13  
courteous 934.14  
secular 1037.3  
civilian  
nouns noncombatant  
801.5  
lawyer 1001.4  
adjs. 801.10  
civilities  
etiquette 644.3  
amenities 934.7  
civility 934.1,6  
civilization 689.3  
civil service 740.12  
civil war 795.3  
civism  
citizenism 188.2  
public spirit 939.1  
civvies 230.8  
clabber  
nouns curd 353.7  
semiliquid 388.5  
verbs 353.10  
clabbered 353.14  
clachan 182.2  
clack  
nouns tongue 426.5  
noisemaker 452.5  
clatter 454.3  
crack 455.2  
nonsense 545.4  
chatter 594.3  
verbs clatter 454.6  
crack 455.7  
cluck 459.5  
twaddle 545.8  
chatter 594.6  
clacker 452.5  
clacket 454.3  
clad 230.44  
claim  
nouns exaction 304.5  
mining ~ 382.7  
pretext 647.2  
demand 751.1  
estate 808.4  
right 956.3  
legal pleading  
1002.7  
HAVE A CLAIM UPON  
958.4  
HAVE NO CLAIM  
UPON 959.5  
verbs exact 304.13  
require 637.9  
allege 647.3  
demand 751.5  
claimant  
applicant 772.7  
plaintiff 1003.5  
clairsentience 1032.8  
clairsentient 1032.25  
clairvoyance, clair-  
audience 1032.8  
clairvoyant,  
clairaudient  
nouns 1032.14  
adjs. 1032.25  
nouns food 306a.25

## animal 414.8

mollusk 414.9  
untalkative person  
611.4  
verbs 653.10  
CLAM UP 450.6  
clamabake 876.4  
clamber  
nouns 313.1  
verbs 313.11  
clamjamfry 667.5  
clamminess 388.3  
clammy sweaty 309.20  
mucid 388.13  
clamor  
nouns noise 452.3  
outcry 458.4  
verbs din 452.6,7  
vociferate 458.8  
complain 873.13  
CLAMOR FOR  
wish for 632.16  
need 637.9  
demand 751.4  
entreat 772.11  
clamorous  
noisy 452.11  
vociferous 458.10  
urgent 670.23  
insistent 751.8  
excited 855.25  
clamp  
nouns 48.7  
verbs 47.7  
CLAMP DOWN ON  
758.8  
clan race 11.4  
clique 766.7  
clandestine 612.14  
clang  
nouns tone color  
449.3  
ringing 453.3  
harsh sound 457.3  
birdcall 459.1  
verbs ring 453.8  
sound harshly 457.8  
clangor  
nouns noise 452.3  
ringing 453.3  
harsh sound 457.3  
verbs be noisy 452.7  
ring 453.8  
sound harshly 457.8  
clangorous 452.11  
clangorousness 452.2  
clank  
nouns ringing 453.3  
harsh sound 457.3  
verbs ring 453.8  
sound harshly 457.8  
clannish racial 11.8  
cliquish 786.17  
exclusive 894.13  
clannishness  
partisanism 786.13  
exclusiveness 894.5  
clanship 786.13  
clansman 11.5  
clap  
nouns bang 455.1,5

## cirrous — clarity

venereal disease  
684.15  
applause 966.2  
verbs put 183.13  
shut 265.6  
strike 282.14  
bang 455.6  
applaud 966.10  
CLAP EYES ON 438.12  
CLAP HANDS 874.6  
CLAP HANDS ON  
820.12  
CLAP ON  
add 40.3  
~ sail 274.22  
CLAP ON THE BACK  
incite 646.21  
encourage 891.66  
commend 966.11  
CLAP TOGETHER 47.5  
CLAP UNDER  
PATCHES, CLAP UP  
759.15  
clapboard  
nouns 377.3  
verbs 227.25  
clapper end-all 70.4  
tongue 426.5  
noisemaker 452.5  
bell ~ 453.4  
playgoer 609.31  
clapper-claw 967.20  
clappers 464.20  
clapping 966.2  
claps 684.15  
claptrap  
nouns false argument  
482.3  
nonsense 545.4  
humbug 614.14  
trumpery 671.4  
adjs. 671.18  
claque 966.8  
claquer, claqueur  
playgoer 609.31  
applauder 966.8  
claret 387.4  
clarichord 464.13  
clarification  
refinement 354.3  
elucidation 550.4  
purification 679.2  
clarify refine 354.6  
explain 550.11  
cleanse 679.17  
clarifying 550.17  
clarinet, clarinet  
464.9  
clarinetist 463.4  
clation  
nouns toot 452.4  
trumpet 464.8  
verbs toot 452.8  
play a ~ 461.43  
adjs. 452.9  
clarity  
transparency 338.1  
distinctness 443.2  
intelligibility 546.2  
elegant style 587.1  
purity 679.1

## clash — clear

## clash

**nouns** collision 282.3  
bang 455.1  
harsh sound 457.3  
dissonance 460.2  
disaccord 793.1  
contest 794.3  
hostility 927.3

**verbs** go counter to 15.3

disagree 27.5  
counteract 177.6  
collide 282.13  
of colors 361.15  
bang 455.6  
sound harshly 457.8  
be discordant 460.3  
disaccord 793.9  
contend with 794.16

## CLASH WITH 16.5

## clashing

**nouns** contrariety

15.1  
disagreement 27.1  
counteraction 177.1  
opposition 788.2  
disaccord 793.1  
hostility 927.3

**adjs.** contrary 15.5  
disagreeing 27.6  
counteractive 177.8  
off-color 361.21  
dissonant 460.5  
opposing 788.9  
disaccordant 793.16

## clasp

**nouns** fastener 48.7  
grip 811.2  
embrace 930.2  
**verbs** fasten 47.8  
adhere 50.5  
stay near 199.12  
hold 811.6  
seize 820.12  
hug 930.16

## clasp 47.3

## class

**nouns** rank 29.2  
category 61.2  
classification 61.5  
school ~ 564.9  
excellence 672.1  
sect 786.6  
religious ~ 1037.1  
**verbs** classify 61.6  
rate 493.9

## class consciousness 525.4

## classic

**nouns** music 461.7  
work of art 572.11

**adjs.** 672.16

## classic(al)

elegant 587.6  
literary 600.26  
tasteful 895.8

## classicism

language 578.2  
elegant style 587.1  
literature 600.13

## classicism

**scholarship** 474.5  
language 578.2  
elegant style 587.1  
literature 600.13  
**classicist** scholar 475.3  
purist 587.4

## classics

languages 578.2  
literature 600.13

## classification

organization 60.2  
categorization 61  
classification, classifi-  
ficatory 61.7

## classified

catalogued 61.8  
secret 612.12

## classify organize 60.9

categorize 61.6  
~ information 612.8

## classifying 348.20

classis 753.5

classman 564.1

classmate 926.4

classroom 565.16

classy stylish 642.13

ostentatious 902.18

## clatter

**nouns** noise 452.3

rattle 454.3

chatter 594.3

**verbs** rattle 454.6

gossip 556.12

chatter 594.6

clattering 454.8

clattery noisy 452.11

rattly 454.8

clause section 55.2

proviso 506.2

phrase 583.1

passage 603.14

legislative ~ 740.19

clausal 1040.15

clavichord, clavier

464.13

clavichordist 463.7

clavicharp 464.3

clavis key 264.10

translation 550.3

clavus 684.29

claw 820.12

clawback 905.3

clawed 811.9

clawlike 251.8

claws 811.4

clay

**nouns** softness 356.4

the body 375.3

soil 384.1

mud 388.8

corpse 407.13

pipe 433.7

potter's ~ 574.3

**adjs.** 574.7

clayey soft 356.12

earthy 384.7

clayware 829.4

clear

**verbs** tidy 60.11

## cleanse 679.17

CLEAN OUT 308.20

## CLEAN UP

tidy 60.11

complete 720.6

**adjs.** complete 56.11

tidy 59.8

well-shaped 247.6

unsold 679.23

clever 731.20

innocent 982.7

chaste 986.4

**advs.** quite 56.16

perfectly 675.10

cleanly 679.27

clean bill of health

certificate 568.5

healthiness 683.2

clean-cut

well-shaped 247.6

distinct 443.7

precise 515.15

clear 546.10

cleaned 679.24

cleanser

cleaner-up 679.13

cleanser 679.16

clean hands 982.1

cleaning

**nouns** 679.2

**adjs.** 679.26

cleaning devices

679.30

cleanliness 679.1

cleanly

**adjs.** clean 679.23

chaste 986.4

**advs.** 679.27

cleanness tidiness 59.3

cleanliness 679.1

innocence 982.1

chastity 986.1

cleanse refine 354.6

clean 679.17

sanctify 1024.5

cleansed 679.24

cleanser

cleaner 679.16

types of ~ 679.28,

29

clean-shaven 231.17

cleansing

**nouns** refinement

354.3

cleaning 679.2

**adjs.** cleaning 679.26

cathartic 685.41

clean slate void 186.3

innocence 982.1

clean-speaking, clean-

spoken 592.21

clean sweep 147.1

MAKE A CLEAN SWEEP

revolutionize 147.4

evacuate 308.20

clean 679.17

exterminate 691.14

cleanup tidying 60.5

gain 809.3

clear

**verbs** eliminate 77.5

## hurdle 317.5

refine 354.6

cleanse 679.17

negotiate 722.11

disembarrass 730.7

free 761.7

~ a profit 809.10

pay off 839.13

~ of indebtedness

840.9

acquit 1005.4

CLEAR AWAY

disperse 75.6

eliminate 77.5

evacuate 308.20

CLEAR FOR ACTION

trim ship 274.51

prepare 718.11

CLEAR OFF OLD

SCORES 839.12

CLEAR OUT

eliminate 77.5

depart 300.9

evacuate 308.20

flee 629.10

clean 679.17

CLEAR THE DECKS

tidy 60.11

eliminate 77.5

trim ship 274.51

evacuate 308.20

prepare 718.11

take precautions

893.6

CLEAR THE LAND

274.39

CLEAR THE THROAT

310.6

CLEAR THE WAY

prepare the way

718.12

facilitate 730.6

CLEAR UP

tidy 60.11

solve 486.2

explain 550.11

**adjs.** unfastened

49.21

complete 56.11

blank 186.12

open 264.17

light 334.31

transparent 338.4

clearly seen 443.7

audible 449.15

unqualified 507.2

certain 512.13

intelligible 546.10

manifest 553.8

escaped 630.10

clean 679.23

fresh 693.5

free 760.19

exempt 760.27

rid 760.28

unindebted 839.23

innocent 982.6

CLEAR AS MUD

547.13

CLEAR OF

wide of 198.19

- free of 760.28  
**GET CLEAR OF**  
 escape 630.6  
 free oneself 761.8  
**MAKE ALL CLEAR FOR**  
 730.6  
**MAKE IT CLEAR**  
 make understood  
 546.6  
 manifest 553.5  
**clearage** 308.6  
**clearance**  
 riddance 77.2  
 open space 178.4  
 aviation 277.41  
 evacuation 308.6  
 permit 775.7  
 payment 839.1  
 acquittal 1005.1  
**clear coast**  
 safety 696.1  
 facility 730.1  
**clear conscience**  
 982.1  
**clear-cut**  
 distinct 443.7  
 precise 515.15  
 explicit 546.10  
**clear-eyed** 438.23  
**clearheaded** 466.13  
**clearing**  
 open space 178.4  
 cleared land 412.9  
 discernbarrassment  
 730.5  
 freeing 761.3  
**clearing house** 834.13  
**clearly distinctly** 443.8  
 audibly 449.19  
 certainly 512.23  
 intelligibly 546.12  
 manifestly 553.14  
**clearness**  
 transparency 338.1  
 distinctness 443.2  
 intelligibility 546.2  
 manifestness 553.3  
**clear-sighted**  
 clear-eyed 438.23  
 discerning 466.13  
**clear stage**  
 opportunity 129.2  
 facility 730.1  
**clearway** 277.20  
**clear-witted** 466.13  
**cleat** 47.8  
**cleavable** 49.25  
**cleavage severance** 49.2  
 atomic ~ 325.8  
**cleave sever** 49.10  
 adhere 50.5  
 bisect 92.3  
 open 264.11  
 ~ the atom 325.16  
**cleavers** 257.8  
**cleaving** 50.8  
**clef** 462.13  
**cleft**  
 nouns crack 200.2  
 notch 261.1  
*adjs.* severed 49.22
- divided 92.4  
 rift 200.7  
**clempency**  
 leniency 757.1  
 mercy 942.1  
**clempent lenient** 757.8  
 merciful 942.7  
**clench**  
 nouns 811.2  
 verbs hold 811.6  
 seize 820.12  
**Cleopatra** 898.9  
**clerestory, clearstory**  
 floor 191.23  
 top 210.1  
**clergy** 1036  
**clergy house** 1040.7  
**clergyman** 1036.2  
**clergywoman** 1036.5,  
 18  
**cleric** 1036.2  
**cleric(al)**  
 secretarial 600.29  
 ecclesiastical  
 1035.13  
**clericalism** 1035.3  
**clericals clergy** 1036.1  
 canonicals 1039.1  
**clerk recorder** 569.1  
 scribe 600.14  
 agent 779.3  
 salesman 828.4  
 accountant 843.7  
 clergyman 1036.2,9  
**cletch brood** 170.2  
 nest 190.21  
**cleuch, cleugh** 200.3  
**clever smart** 466.14  
 excellent 672.13  
 skillful 731.20  
 well-devised 731.27  
 cunning 733.12  
 witty 879.15  
 good-natured  
 936.15  
**cleverness**  
 smartness 466.2  
 skill 731.1  
 cunning 733  
 wittiness 879.2  
**clew** See *clue*  
**cliché platitude** 516.3  
 old joke 879.9  
**click**  
 nouns 455.2  
 verbs snap 455.7  
 succeed 722.6  
**client**  
 dependent 762.6  
 customer 826.4  
**clientage**  
 dependence 762.3  
 clientele 826.3  
**cliental** 826.10  
**clientele, clientry**  
 826.3  
**cliff** 212.3  
**cliff hanger** 609.4  
**climacteric**  
 menopause 126.7  
 crisis 129.4
- climacteric(al)**  
 129.11  
**climatal** 401.14  
**climate latitude** 179.3  
 atmosphere 232.3  
 weather 401.4  
 attitudes 523.5  
**climatic(al)** top 210.9  
**climatal** 401.14  
**climatologic(al)**  
 401.14  
**climatologist** 401.7  
**climatology**  
 aviation 277.2  
 meteorology 401.6  
**climatotherapy** 687.3  
**climax**  
 nouns consummation  
 56.4  
 result 153.2  
 summit 210.2  
 figure of speech  
 549.2  
 verbs 210.8  
**climb**  
 nouns acclivity 218.6  
 ascent 313.1  
 verbs slope up 218.10  
 fly 277.45  
 ascend 313.11  
**CLIMB ON** 313.12  
**climber**  
 mountaineer 313.6  
 vine 410.4  
**clime zone** 179.3  
**climate** 401.4  
**clinch**  
 nouns 811.2  
 verbs fasten 47.7  
 prove 504.11  
 make sure 512.11  
 hold 811.6  
 seize 820.12  
**clincher end-all** 70.4  
 settler 505.3  
**cling**  
 nouns coherence 50.1  
 hold 811.2  
 verbs adhere 50.5  
 hold 811.6  
**CLING TO**  
 adhere 50.5  
 stay near 199.12  
 be wont 640.12  
 hold 811.6,7  
**clinging**  
 nouns 811.2  
*adjs.* coherent 50.8  
 retentive 811.8  
**clingly** 50.9  
**clinic** 687.29  
**clinical** 686.18  
**clink**  
 nouns assonance 20.3  
 ringing 453.3  
 rhyme 607.10  
 prison 759.7  
 verbs 453.8  
**clinker residue** 43.2  
 cinder 328.16
- clearage — clobber**  
 brick 377.2  
 coin 833.4  
**clinometer** 250.4  
**clinqnant sham** 614.13  
 frippery 899.3  
**Clio** 606.4  
**clip**  
 nouns piece 55.3  
 velocity 268.2  
 blow 282.4  
**AT A CLIP** 118.6  
**verbs cut off** 42.10  
 fasten 47.8  
 shorten 202.6  
 speed 268.9  
 strike 282.14  
**CLIP ONE'S WORDS**  
 593.6  
**CLIP THE WINGS**  
 disable 157.9  
 slow down 269.9  
 thwart 728.15  
**clipper** 268.6  
**clipping** 55.3  
**clippings** 605.4  
**clique**  
 nouns 786.7  
 verbs plot 652.10  
 associate with  
 920.15  
**cliquish**  
 clannish 786.17  
 exclusive 894.13  
**cliquishness**  
 partisanism 786.13  
 exclusiveness 894.5  
**cliquy** 786.17  
**clitoris** 418.8  
**clitter**  
 nouns 454.3  
 verbs 454.6  
**cloaca drain** 395.5  
 sewer 680.12  
 toilet 680.13  
**cloak**  
 nouns cover 227.2  
 garment 230.12  
 types of ~ 230.50  
 pretext 647.1  
 clerical ~ 1039.2  
**UNDER THE CLOAK OF**  
 612.19  
 verbs cover 227.21  
 mantle 230.39  
 conceal 613.7  
 protect 697.17  
**cloak-and-dagger**  
 855.33  
**cloaked**  
 covered 227.34  
 protected 697.20  
**cloaking**  
 nouns 227.1  
*adjs.* 227.37  
**cloakroom** 191.15  
**clobber**  
 nouns 230.1  
 verbs strike 282.14  
 defeat 725.8  
 beat 1008.16

**clock - clough****clock**

*nouns* timepiece 114.6  
types of ~ 114.17  
*verbs* 114.11  
clock watcher 706.7  
clockwise  
*adjs.* 242.4  
*advs.* 320.16  
**clockworks**  
complication 46.2  
timepiece 114.6  
mechanism 347.5  
**LIKE CLOCKWORK**  
steadily 17.8  
methodically 59.9  
regularly 137.10  
smoothly 259.12  
**clock neck** 48.5  
lump 194.10  
roast 306a.17  
the body 375.3  
soil 384.1  
dolt 470.5  
clumsy fellow 732.9  
rustic 917.9  
**cloddish**  
countrified 181.7  
boorish 896.13  
**clodhopper oaf** 470.5  
clumsy fellow 732.9  
rustic 917.9  
**clodhoppers** 230.27  
**clodhopping** 181.7  
**clodpate** 470.4  
**clodpated** 468.17  
**clodpolish** 181.7  
**clodpoll, clodpole**  
dolt 470.4  
clumsy fellow 732.9  
**clod**  
*nouns* obstruction 265.3  
log 377.3  
curb 728.7  
*verbs* stop up 265.7  
obstruct 728.12  
dance 877.5  
**clogged** 265.11  
**cloison** 236.5  
**cloister**  
*nouns* corridor 191.18  
passageway 655.4  
retreat 698.5  
monastery 1040.6  
*verbs* immure 235.6  
confine 759.12  
**cloistered**  
enclosed 235.10  
recluse 922.11  
monastic 1040.15  
**cloisters** 1040.9  
**clonus, clonic spasm** 684.5  
**clop**  
*nouns* hoofbeat 272.13  
stamp 282.10  
thud 451.3  
*verbs* 282.2

**close**

*nouns* end 70.3  
cessation 144.1  
tract 179.4  
enclosure 235.3  
~ of letters 602.17  
completion 720.2  
*verbs* end 70.5  
stop 144.12  
surround 232.6  
enclose 235.5  
shut 265.6  
come together 297.2  
settle with 769.9  
**CLOSE OFF** 728.12  
**CLOSE ONE'S EYES TO**  
be blind to 440.7  
disregard 529.3  
condone 945.4  
**CLOSE ONE'S MIND** 525.6  
**CLOSE ONE'S RANKS** 718.11  
**CLOSE OUT**  
sell out 827.8  
sell stock 831.24  
close the books 843.8  
**CLOSE UP**  
close 265.6, 8  
come together 297.2  
heal 692.21  
complete 720.6  
**CLOSE WITH**  
adhere 50.5  
sail for 274.37  
converge 297.2  
concur 520.9  
settle with 769.9  
fight 794.16  
**close**  
*adjs.* related 9.7  
approximative 20.14  
faithful 24.8  
fast 47.14  
crowded 74.22  
imminent 151.3  
near 199.14  
narrow 204.13  
closed 265.12  
airless 267.14  
sultry 327.28  
dense 353.12  
phonetics 449.18  
meticulous 531.12  
literal 543.12  
concise 590.4  
close-mouthed 611.7  
secret 612.12  
secretive 612.17  
concealed 613.12  
scarce 660.9  
stingy 850.11  
unsociable 921.5  
intimate 925.18  
*advs.* securely 47.18  
closely 199.24  
densely 353.15

**CLOSE ABOUT**

near 199.20  
around 232.13  
**CLOSE UPON**  
about 35.13  
about to 121.13  
near 199.20  
approximately 199.26  
**close call** 630.2  
**closed**  
enclosed 235.10  
shut 265.9  
unreceptive 924.6  
**CLOSED TO**  
uninfluenceable 172.4  
denied to 509.8  
**closed shop** 787.2  
**closefisted, close-handed** 850.11  
**close-haul** 274.27  
**close-lipped, close-mouthed** 611.7  
**closely close** 199.24  
narrowly 204.21  
literally 543.15  
**closeness likeness** 20.1  
nearness 199.1  
narrowness 204.1  
airlessness 267.6  
sultriness 327.5  
density 353.1  
uncommunicative-ness 611.1  
secretive 612.1  
stinginess 850.3  
intimacy 925.5  
**close quarters, close range** 199.2  
**close shave** 630.2  
**close study** 528.4  
**closet**  
*nouns* private room 191.8  
cloakroom 191.15  
hiding place 613.4  
storeroom 658.6  
water ~ 680.13  
office 717.8  
**BE CLOSETED WITH** 595.9  
*verbs* 235.6  
*adjs.* 612.15  
**close-tongued** 611.7  
**close-up** 575.10  
**closing**  
*nouns* end 70.3  
cessation 144.1  
closure 265.1  
*adjs.* 70.9  
**closure joint** 47.4  
stop 144.5  
enclosure 235.1  
closing 265  
legislative ~ 740.16  
**clot**  
*nouns* 353.7  
*verbs* 353.10  
**clotbur** 50.3

**cloth**

*nouns* sail 276.14  
fabric 377.5  
stage curtain 609.24  
canonicals 1039.1  
**THE CLOTH**  
ministry 1035.1  
clergy 1036.1  
*adjs.* 377.9  
**clothe empower** 156.9  
cover 227.21  
dress 230.38  
provide 657.7  
**clothed clad** 230.44  
provided 657.12  
**clothes**  
bedclothes 227.11  
apparel 230.1  
old ~ 230.5  
**clotheshorse** 215.17  
**clothes pole** 204.8  
**clothier** 230.32  
**clothing** 230.1  
**Clotho** 638.3  
**clotted** 353.14  
**cloture** 144.5  
**cloud**  
*nouns* throng 74.4  
multitude 101.3  
haze 403  
**IN THE CLOUDS**  
aloft 206.27  
bemused 530.11  
visionary 533.24  
**UNDER A CLOUD**  
under suspicion 502.12  
in disgrace 913.13  
*verbs* darken 336.10, 11  
opaque 340.2  
becloud 403.7  
conceal 613.7  
**cloud-built**  
unsubstantial 4.5  
fanciful 533.22  
**cloudburst** 393.2  
**cloud-capped**  
lofty 206.20  
clouded 403.9  
**clouded**  
dark 336.15, 18  
mottled 373.12  
cloudy 403.8  
concealed 613.12  
**cloudiness**  
dimness 336.5  
opaqueness 340.1  
haziness 403.4  
**cloudland**  
clouds 403.1  
utopia 533.11  
**cloudless** 334.31  
**cloud seeder**  
aviation 278.1  
rain maker 393.5  
**cloudy dark** 336.15, 18  
opaque 340.3  
hazy 403.8  
obscure 547.13  
**clough** 200.3

**clout**

**nouns** 282.4  
**verbs** 282.14  
**cloven** divided 92.4  
**cleft** 203.7  
**cloven hoof**  
 evil nature 979.8  
 devilishness 1014.14  
**clover** three 93.1  
 prosperity 726.1  
 comfort 885.1  
**IN CLIC VER**  
 prosperous 726.12  
 in comfort 885.15  
**cloverleaf** 227.2  
**clown**  
**nouns** buffoon 610.9  
 clowns; fellow 732.9  
 vulgarian 896.6  
 rustic 917.9  
**verbs** 469.6  
**clownery** 879.5  
**clownish**  
 countrified 181.7  
 clumsy 732.20  
 buffoonish 879.16  
 boorish 896.13  
**clownishness**  
 clumsiness 732.3  
 buffoonery 879.5  
 boorishness 896.4  
**clay** 662.4  
**clayed** 662.6  
**clayer** 662.3  
**claying**  
 oversweet 430.7  
 satiating 662.7  
**club**  
**nouns** hall 190.15  
 society 786.4.7  
 weapons 799.23  
**verbs** league 52.4  
 hit 282.19  
 beat 1008.14  
 clubbable 786.16  
 clubbish 920.17  
 clubbishness,  
 clubbism 920.1  
 clubfoot foot 211.5  
 deformity 248.3  
 clubfooted 248.12  
 clubhouse 190.15  
**club law**  
 anarchy 738.2  
 despotism 739.10  
 force 754.3  
**clubman, clubwoman**  
 socialite 642.7  
 member 786.11  
**cluck** 459.5  
**clue**  
**nouns** evidence 504.1  
 hint 555.4  
 clew 566.8  
**verbs** 484.29  
**clump**  
**nouns** bunch 74.6  
 chunk 194.10  
 lump 255.3  
 stamp 282.10  
 growth 410.2

**thicket** 410.13  
**thud** 451.3  
**verbs** assemble 74.17  
 trudge 272.27  
 stamp 282.2  
**clumpish** 194.19  
**clumsiness**  
 bulkiness 194.9  
 carelessness 532.3  
 inconvenience 669.3  
 unskillfulness 729.8  
 awkwardness 732.3  
**clumsy**  
**nouns** 732.8  
**adjs.** bulky 194.19  
 slipshod 532.12  
 awkward 669.7  
 unwieldy 729.18  
 blundering 732.20  
**Cluniac** 1036.17  
**clunk** lump 194.10  
**thud** 451.3  
**clunicean** 1012.15  
**cluster**  
**nouns** 74.6  
**verbs** 74.15, 17  
**clutch**  
**nouns** crisis 129.4  
 brood 170.2  
 nest 190.21  
 hold 811.2  
**verbs** hold 811.6  
 seize 820.12  
**clutches** control 739.2  
 talons 811.4  
**IN ONE'S CLUTCHES**  
 762.13  
**clutter**  
**nouns** jumble 62.3  
 radar 345.12  
 clutter 454.3  
 litter 667.5  
**verbs** disarrange 63.2  
 clutter 454.6  
**clypeate, clypeiform**  
 251.22  
**clyster** 685.17  
**Cnidaria** 414.4  
**coach**  
**nouns** railway car  
 271.13  
 teacher 563.6.7  
 adviser 752.4  
**verbs** haul 270.12  
 teach 560.11  
 advise 752.6  
**coach-and-four** 271.5  
**coach house** 190.17  
**coaching** 560.1  
**coachman** 273.9  
**coach road** 655.6  
**coachwhip** 567.6  
**coach** concur 176.2  
**co-operate** 784.4  
**coaction**  
 concurrence 176.1  
 compulsion 754.1  
 co-operation 784.1  
**coactive**  
 concurrent 176.4  
 compulsory 754.9

**co-operative** 784.7  
**coactor** 785.4  
**coadjument** 784.1  
**coadjutant, coadjutant**  
**nouns** 785.6  
**adjs.** 784.7  
**coadjutor**  
 assistant 785.6  
 churchman 1036.8  
**coadjutate** 784.4  
**coadministration**  
 784.1  
**coadunate**  
**verbs** combine 52.3  
 concur 176.2  
**adjs.** united 52.5  
 concurrent 176.4  
**coadunation** 52.1  
**coagency** 784.1  
**coagulate** 353.10  
**coagulated** 353.14  
**coagulation**  
 coherence 50.1  
 thickening 353.4  
**coagulum** 353.7  
**coaid** 785.5  
**coal**  
**nouns** residue 43.2  
 ember 327.15  
 cinder 328.16  
 fuel 330.1  
 types of ~ 330.10  
 black 364.4  
**verbs** char 328.23  
 fuel 330.8  
**coal car** 271.13  
**coal dust** 330.2  
**coalesce**  
 identify 14.5  
 mingle 44.11  
 combine 52.3  
**coalescence**  
 identification 14.2  
 amalgamation 44.1  
 combination 52.1  
**coalescent, coalescing**  
 89.12  
**coal gas** 674.4  
**coalition**  
 combination 52.1  
 front 742.34  
 affiliation 784.3  
 alliance 786.1  
**coalitional** 786.16  
**coalition government**  
 739.4  
**coal mine** 382.6  
**coal oil** 334.20  
**Coalsack** 374.14  
**coal scuttle** 192.6  
**coal tongs** 328.15  
**coaly**  
 carbonaceous 330.9  
 black 364.8  
**coaptation** 26.4  
**coartation** 204.2  
**coarse** thick 203.8  
 rough 260.6  
 granular 350.6  
 harsh-sounding  
 457.14

**clout — coaxial**

**inelegant** 588.2  
**inferior** 678.10  
**unfinished** 719.12  
**vulgar** 896.11  
**carnal** 985.6  
**indecent** 988.8  
**coarse-grained**  
 rough 260.6  
**coarse** 350.6  
**coarsen**  
 roughen 260.4  
 give texture 350.4  
 vulgarize 896.9  
 sensualize 985.4  
**coarseness**  
 raucousness 457.2  
 inelegant style 588.1  
 inferiority 678.3  
 unfinished 719.4  
 vulgarity 896.2  
**coast**  
**nouns** slide 314.4  
 shore 384.2  
**verbs** glide 272.34  
 sail 274.41  
 slide 314.9  
 go easily 730.8  
**coastal**  
 bordering 234.11  
 seaside 384.9  
**coaster** 192.8  
**coast guard**  
 guard 697.8  
 military 798.27  
**coastguardsman**  
 275.4  
**coasting**  
 gliding 272.8  
 astronautics 281.14  
**coastland** 384.2  
**coastward, coastways,**  
**coastwise** 274.71  
**coat**  
**nouns** lamina 226.2  
 cover 227.2  
 coating 227.13  
 pelt 228.1  
 hair 229.2  
 garment 230.13  
 types of ~ 230.51  
 ~ of paint 361.12  
 ~ of arms 567.2  
**verbs** cover 227.26  
 cloak 230.39  
 paint 361.14  
**coated** 227.34  
**coating lamina** 226.2  
 covering 227.1  
 painting 361.11  
 ~ of paint 361.12  
**coauthor**  
**nouns** writer 600.15  
 collaborator 785.4  
**verbs** 600.21  
**coax**  
**nouns** 646.10  
**verbs** urge 646.14  
 importune 772.12  
**coax** 558.20  
**coaxer** 646.10  
**coaxial, coaxal** 225.15

**coaxial cable — cohesive**

- coaxial cable** 558.20  
**coaxing**  
 persuasion 646.3  
 importunity 772.3  
**cob**  
*nouns* 410.27  
*verbs* 1008.14  
**cobble repair** 692.14  
 bungle 732.11  
**cobbler**  
 shoemaker 230.37  
 mender 692.10  
**cobbles, cobblestones**  
 655.7  
**cobbling** 230.31  
**cobweb**  
 filament 205.1  
 lightness 352.3  
 snare 616.12  
**coanimism** 640.8  
**coccygotomy** 687.26  
**cocher, cohero** 273.9  
**cochlea** 447.7  
**cochlear, cochleate**  
 253.8  
**cock**  
*nouns* heap 74.9  
 faucet 395.10  
 weather vane 401.9  
 rooster 413.35  
 male animal 419.8  
*verbs* 284.13  
**COCK THE EARS**  
 447.11  
**COCK THE EYE** 438.19  
**COCK UP**  
 be vertical 212.7  
 project 255.9  
**cockade** 567.1  
**cock-a-doodle**  
*nouns* cock 413.35  
 male animal 419.8  
*verbs* 459.5  
**cock-a-hoop** 908.11  
**Cockaigne** 533.11  
**cock-and-bull story**  
 614.11  
**cockatrice** 617.1  
**cockcrow,**  
 cockerowing 133.3  
**cocker wrinkle** 263.6  
 fondle 930.14  
**cockerel fowl** 413.35  
 male animal 419.8  
**cockeyed**  
 askew 218.14  
 poor-sighted 439.12  
 foolish 469.8  
 drunk 994.40  
**cockfight** 794.4  
**cockhorse** 876.16  
**cockiness**  
 conceit 907.4  
 impudence 911.2  
**cockle pucker** 197.7  
 wrinkle 263.3.6  
**cocklebrained** 530.16  
**cocklebur** 50.3  
**cockled**  
 puckered 197.12  
 wrinkled 263.8
- cockles of the heart**  
 inmost heart 5.4  
 inmost mind 465.3  
 affections 853.2  
**cocklight**  
 dawn 133.3,4  
 dusk 134.3  
**cockloft** 191.16  
**cockly** 263.8  
**cockney**  
*nouns* dialect 578.8  
 commoner 917.7  
*adjs.* 917.11  
**cock of the walk**  
 747.3  
**cockpit**  
 aircraft 279.16  
 arena 800.1  
**cockscomb** 261.2  
**cockshut** 134.2  
**cocksure** 512.21  
**cocktail cloud** 403.1  
 liquor 994.19  
**cocktail lounge** 994.25  
**cocktail party** 920.10  
**cocky**  
 conceited 907.11  
 impudent 911.9  
**cocoa**  
*nouns* head 210.5  
 beverage 306a.48  
*adjs.* 366.3  
**coconscious**  
*nouns* 688.39  
*adjs.* 688.52  
**cocoon** 125.9  
**cocotte** 987.14  
**cocoon** 328.2  
**Cocytus** 1017.4  
**cod** 410.28  
**coda** 461.24  
**coddle cook** 329.4  
 pamper 757.7  
 fondle 930.14  
 ~ oneself 976.4  
**coddled cooked** 329.6  
 pampered 757.11  
**coddling** 757.4  
**code**  
*nouns* signal 612.7  
 precept 749.2  
 ~ of ethics 955.1  
 ~ of laws 996.4  
*verbs* 612.11  
**codex writing** 600.12  
 book 603.3  
**codfish aristocrat,**  
 codfish aristocracy  
 917.10  
**codfish balls** 306a.24  
**codger oddity** 85.4  
 miser 850.6  
**codicil addition** 41.1  
 sequel 67.1  
 will 816.10  
**codification**  
 classification 61.1  
 ~ of laws 996.5  
**codify classify** 61.6  
 cipher 612.11  
 ~ laws 996.9
- coed, co-ed** 564.3  
**coeducation** 560.9  
**coeducational** 560.18  
**coeducational school**  
 565.7  
**coefficacy** 784.1  
**coefficiency**  
 accompaniment  
 73.1  
 co-operation 784.1  
**coefficient**  
*nouns*  
 accompaniment  
 73.3  
 ~ of friction 349.5  
*adjs.* 784.7  
**Coeleb's wife** 931.9  
**Coelenterata,**  
 Coelentera 414.4  
**coeliac** 192.10  
**coemption** 826.2  
**coemotional** 826.10  
**coempton** 826.5  
**coequal**  
*nouns* 30.5  
*verbs* 13.8  
*adjs.* correlative 13.12  
 equivalent 30.9  
 symmetrical 247.5  
**coequality**  
 correlation 13.1  
 equivalence 30.2  
**coerce** 754.7  
**coercion** 754.3  
**coercive** 754.10  
**coetaneous** 118.4  
**coeternal**  
 perpetual 112.7  
 simultaneous 118.4  
**coeternity** 112.2  
**coeval**  
*nouns* 118.2  
*adjs.* 118.4  
**coevality** 118.1  
**coexist** 118.3  
**coexistence**  
 simultaneousness  
 118.1  
 political ~ 742.5  
**coexistent**  
*nouns* 118.2  
*adjs.* 118.4  
**coextend** 217.4  
**coextension** 217.1  
**coextensive** 217.6  
**coffee**  
*nouns*  
 beverage 306a.48  
 seed 410.29  
*adjs.* 366.3  
**coffee break**  
 meal 306.6  
 respite 709.2  
**coffee cake** 306a.41  
**coffeehouse, coffee-**  
**room, coffee shop**  
 306.14  
**coffer**  
*nouns* 834.12  
*verbs* 658.10
- coffin**  
*nouns* 409.11  
*verbs* enclose 235.6  
 inter 409.20  
**coffin nail**  
 cigarette 433.5  
 dram 994.6  
**cog**  
*nouns* tooth 257.5  
 deception 616.7  
*verbs* 616.18  
**cogence, cogency**  
 force 156.1  
 cogent argument  
 481.11  
 validity 515.4  
**cogent potent** 156.11  
 valid 515.12  
**coggle** 322.9  
**coglety** 159.16  
**cogitable**  
 possible 508.6  
 imaginable 533.26  
**cogitate** 477.7  
**cogitation** 477.1  
**cogitative** 477.20  
**cognate**  
*nouns* kinsman 11.2  
 similar 20.4  
*adjs.* related 9.6  
 consanguineous  
 11.7  
 similar 20.13  
**cognition**  
 relation 9.1  
 consanguinity 11.1  
 cognition 474.2  
 cognitive 474.15  
 cognizability 546.1  
**cognizable**  
 knowable 474.25  
 intelligible 546.9  
**cognizance** 474.2  
**cognizant**  
 sensible 421.12  
 knowing 474.15  
**COGNIZANT OF** 474.16  
**cognomen** 581.3,5,6,7  
**cognominal** 581.15  
**cognoscente**  
 connoisseur 493.6  
 epicure 895.7  
**cohabit reside** 187.8  
 be married 931.18  
**cohabitation**  
 habitation 187.1  
 marriage 931.1  
**coheir** 817.5  
**coheirship** 817.2  
**cohelper** 785.5  
**cohere**  
 be consistent 26.10  
 adhere 50.5  
**coherence**  
 self-consistency 26.1  
 cohesion 50  
**coherent**  
 consistent 26.15  
 cohesive 50.8  
**cohesion** 50.1  
**cohesive** 50.8

**cohesiveness** 50.2  
**cohibit** 758.7  
**cohibition** 758.1  
**cohibitive** 758.11  
**cohort**  
   company 74.3  
   military unit 798.19  
**colue** 74.4  
**coif** cover 227.23  
   clothe 230.39  
**coited** 230.44  
**coiffeur, coiffeuse**  
   898.12  
**coiffure**  
   nouns 229.15  
   verbs 229.22  
**coign of vantage** 36.2  
**coil**  
   nouns piece 201.3  
   hair 229.7  
   curl 253.2  
   verbs 253.5  
**coin**  
   nouns corner 250.2  
   money 833.4  
   verbs invent 166.14  
   mint 833.26  
**COIN A PHRASE** 516.7  
**COIN MONEY** 835.9  
**coilage**  
   invention 166.5  
   product 167.1  
   word 580.7  
   money 833.1  
**coincide**  
   be identical 14.4  
   correspond 26.7  
   synchronize 118.3  
   concur 176.2  
   agree 520.9  
**coincidence**  
   identity 14.1  
   correspondence 26.1  
   simultaneousness  
     118.1  
   concurrency 176.1  
**coincident**  
   coinciding 14.7  
   correspondent  
     26.14  
   joint 47.12  
   concurrent 176.4  
**coincidental** 14.7  
**coinciding**  
   identical 14.7  
   equivalent 30.9  
**coiced** 166.28  
**coimer** 833.24  
**coining** 833.23  
**coinstantaneous**  
   118.4  
**coition, coitus** 168.3  
**cojurer** 504.7  
**coke slag** 328.16  
   fuel 330.1  
**col** 200.3  
**colander sorter** 60.4  
**colander** 354.4  
**colatorium** 354.4  
**cold**  
   nouns coldness 332

disease 684.12  
**IN THE COLD, OUT IN THE COLD** 532.14  
*adjs.* frigid 332.15  
   feeling ~ 332.16  
   lackluster 336.19  
   cool-colored 361.16  
   dead 407.25  
   unsexual 418.22  
   unconscious 422.7  
   reserved 611.8  
   indifferent 634.5  
   unfeeling 854.9  
   depressing 870.31  
   dull 881.6  
   insolent 911.8  
   unsociable 921.6  
   unfriendly 927.10  
   heartless 937.23  
**BE COLD** 332.10  
**GET DOWN COLD**  
   562.9  
**OUT COLD**  
   unconscious 422.7  
   dead-drunk 994.43  
**cold blood** 854.1  
**IN COLD BLOOD**  
   intentionally 651.11  
   unfeelingly 854.14  
   cruelly 937.30  
**cold-blooded**  
   heterothermic  
     332.20  
   unfeeling 854.9  
   inexcitable 856.10  
   heartless 937.23  
**cold-cock** 422.3  
**cold cream**  
   lotion 379.3  
   cosmetic 898.11  
**cold creeps**  
   chilliness 332.2  
   sensation 425.4  
   apprehension 889.4  
**cold fact** 1.3  
**cold feet** 890.4  
**cold frame** 412.11  
**cold front** 332.4  
**coldhearted**  
   unfeeling 854.9  
   heartless 937.23  
**coldness cold** 332.1  
   lackluster 336.6  
   sex 418.2  
   reserve 611.3  
   indifference 634.1  
   unfeeling 854.1  
   unsociability 921.2  
   unfriendliness 927.1  
   heartlessness 937.10  
**cold pack** 333.3  
**cold shivers**  
   shaking 323.2  
   chilliness 332.2  
   creeps 425.4  
   nervousness 857.2  
   horror 889.4  
**cold-short** 359.5  
**cold shoulder**  
   nouns 964.2  
   verbs 964.5

**cold sore** 684.28  
**cold steel knife** 347.2  
**sword** 799.4  
**cold storage**  
   refrigeration 333.6  
   storage 658.5  
**cold sweat**  
   sweat 309.7  
   nervousness 857.2  
   repugnance 865.2  
   trepidation 889.4  
**cold war** 795.5  
**cold water** 650.2  
**cold-water flat** 191.4  
**cold wave**  
   hairdo 229.15  
   coldness 332.3  
**coleslaw** 306a.36  
**colic**  
   nouns stomach-ache  
     423.5  
   illness 684.21  
*adjs.* 224.12  
**Colin Tampon** 417.9  
**Coliseum See Colosseum**  
**coliseum**  
   amphitheater 609.17  
   arena 800.1  
**colitis** 684.8  
**collaborate**  
   coauthor 600.21  
   co-operate 784.4  
   be traitorous 973.14  
**collaboration**  
   co-operation 784.1  
   treason 973.7  
**collaborative** 784.7  
**collaborator**  
   coauthor 600.15  
   traitor 617.11  
   confederate 785.4  
**collage** 572.12  
**collapse**  
   nouns cave-in 197.4  
   physical ~ 684.7  
   impairment 690.1  
   debacle 691.4  
   exhaustion 715.2  
   failure 723.3  
   defeat 725.1  
   bankruptcy 840.3  
   verbs fall in 197.10  
   fall through 312.3  
   break down 690.25  
   get tired 715.5  
   fail 723.11  
   go bankrupt 840.7  
**collapsible** 197.11  
**collar**  
   nouns band 252.3  
   foam 404.2  
   shackle 758.4  
**IN COLLAR** 705.20  
   verbs arrest 759.16  
   capture 820.15  
**collate compare** 490.5  
   check 512.12  
**collateral**  
   nouns nonessential  
     6.2

## cohesiveness — collegese

relative 11.2  
 security 770.3  
 margin 832.9  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.4  
   related 9.6  
   consanguineous  
     11.7  
   additional 40.9  
   accompanying 73.9  
   simultaneous 118.4  
   contingent 150.11  
   parallel 217.6  
   corroborative  
     504.20  
**collaterality** 217.1  
**collating** 348.20  
**collation meal** 306.7  
   comparison 490.2  
   verification 512.8  
**colleague**  
   confederate 785.1  
   comrade 926.4  
**colleagueship**  
   affiliation 784.3  
   comradeship 925.2  
**Collect** 1038.10  
**collect**  
   nouns 1030.4  
   verbs assemble  
     74.15, 17  
   deduce 493.10  
   store up 658.11  
   procure 809.9  
   ~ oneself 856.7  
*advs.* 839.25  
**collectanea**  
   collection 74.10  
   book 603.4  
   excerpts 605.4  
**collectarium** 603.4  
**collected**  
   assembled 74.21  
   composed 856.13  
**collection**  
   assemblage 74.1, 10  
   book 603.4  
   excerpts 605.4  
   store 658.1  
   acquisition 809.2  
   donation 816.6  
   offering 1030.7  
**collective** 79.10  
**collective bargaining**  
   825.3  
**collectively**  
   wholly 54.12  
   together 73.11  
**collectivism** 743.5  
**collectivist** 743.12  
**collectivity** 54.1  
**collectivization** 813.3  
**collectivize** 813.7  
**collector art** ~ 74.14  
   governor 747.14  
**colleen** 125.6  
**college**  
   madhouse 472.14  
   school 565.7  
   prison 759.8  
   society 786.6  
**collegese** 578.7

**collegiate — combative**

- collegiate**  
*nouns* 564.4  
*adjs.* scholarly 564.10  
 college 565.18
- collibert** 189.7
- collide** disagree 27.5  
 sail into 274.43  
 strike 282.13  
 clash in color 361.15  
 disaccord 793.9  
 contend with 794.16
- colliding**  
 off-color 361.21  
 disaccordant 793.16
- collier** 382.8
- colliery** 382.6
- collimate, collimate** 217.5
- collimation, collimation** 217.1
- colligate** melt 328.20  
 liquefy 390.5
- colligation** 390.1
- colligative** 390.7
- collision**  
 contrariety 15.1  
 counteraction 177.1  
 clash 282.3  
 accident 727.2  
 opposition 788.2  
 contest 794.3  
 hostility 927.3
- collocate** arrange 60.8  
 locate 183.11
- collocation**  
 arrangement 60.1  
 placement 183.6
- collocation** 595.1
- collocutor** 595.7
- collogue**  
*nouns* 595.4  
*verbs* 595.10
- collop** piece 55.3  
 rasher 226.2
- colloque** 595.8
- colloquial**  
 vernacular 578.16  
 conversational 595.11
- colloquialism** 578.5
- colloquialist**  
 colloquializer 578.13  
 converser 595.7
- colloquialize** 578.14
- colloquist** 595.7
- colloquize** 595.8
- colloquy** 595.1
- colloquy** 575.4
- collude** 652.10
- collusion**  
 chicanery 616.4  
 conspiracy 652.6  
 in ~ 784.10
- collusive**  
 deceitful 616.22  
 conniving 652.14
- colluvies** 680.10
- collyrium** 685.9
- collywobbles** 423.5
- cologne** 435.3
- colon** stop 144.4  
 intestine 224.6
- colonel** 747.22
- colonelship, colonelcy** 747.25
- colonial** 189.9
- colonialism** 739.4
- colonic** 224.12
- colonist** 189.9
- colonization** 187.2
- colonize** 187.10
- colonnade**  
 corridor 191.18  
 columns 216.5  
 passageway 655.4
- colonnade** 216.5
- colony** swarm 74.5  
 settlement 180.1  
 community 786.3
- colophon** sequel 67.1  
 bookplate 566.12
- colophonate** 380.1
- color**  
*nouns* kind 61.3  
 variable 348.9  
 hue 361  
 vividness 361.3  
 colorant 361.7  
 whites 363.12  
 blacks 364.13  
 grays 365.5  
 browns 366.5, 6  
 ruddiness 367.1  
 reds, pinks 367.13, 14  
 oranges 368.3  
 yellows 369.7  
 greens 370.6  
 blues 371.4  
 purples 372.4  
 appearance 445.3  
 tone ~ 449.3  
 painting 572.15  
 literary ~ 606.9  
 false show 614.3  
 pretext 647.1  
 extenuation 1004.5
- GIVE A COLOR TO**  
 change 139.6  
 qualify 506.3  
 falsify 614.16
- verbs** imbue 44.12  
 distort 248.6  
 apply ~ 361.13  
 redden 367.5  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 euphonize 599.8  
 falsify 614.16  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 dramatize 670.15  
 turn ~ 855.20  
 embellish 899.7  
 blush 906.8  
 anger 950.14  
 extenuate 1004.12
- colorable**  
 tingible 361.16  
 plausible 510.6  
 specious 614.28
- colorado** 433.16
- colorama** 361.1
- colorant** 361.7
- coloration** 361.1, 10
- coloratura**  
*nouns* aria 461.14  
 voice 462.5  
 music 462.18  
 singer 463.14  
*adjs.* 461.51
- colorature** 461.14
- color bar**  
 segregation 77.3  
 prejudice 525.4
- color-blind** 440.8
- color blindness** 440.3
- colorcast**  
*nouns* 344.2  
*verbs* 344.14
- color circle, color**  
 cycle 361.6
- colored** hue 361.17  
 dark 364.10  
 Negro 417.12  
 prejudiced 525.12  
 specious 614.28  
 exaggerated 615.4
- colored person** 417.7
- colorful**  
 colored 361.19  
 many-colored 373.9  
 gaudy 902.20
- colorific** 361.16
- colorifics** 361.9
- coloring**  
*nouns* coloration 361.1, 10  
 color 361.7  
 reddening 367.3  
 tone color 449.3  
 qualification 506.1  
 misrepresentation 571.1  
 false show 614.3  
 falsification 614.9  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 blushing 906.5  
*adjs.* 367.12
- color instruments** 361.25
- colorist** 577.4
- colorless**  
 dreary 336.19  
 hueless 362.7  
 dull 881.6
- color line** 525.4
- color print**  
 picture 572.12  
 engraving 576.6
- colors** 567.6
- WITH FLYING COLORS**  
 in triumph 724.10  
 ostentatiously 902.25
- color sergeant** 747.23
- color spectrum** 361.6
- colory**  
 colorful 361.19  
 many-colored 373.9
- colossal** great 34.11  
 mammoth 194.20  
 high 206.19
- superb** 672.18
- Colosseum, Coliseum**  
 theater 609.17  
 arena 800.1
- colossus**  
 strong man 158.6  
 giant 194.13  
 tower 206.11
- colostomy** 387.3
- coloplasty** 687.27
- colporteur**  
 vendor 828.6  
 evangelist 1036.6
- colpotomy** 687.26
- colt** boy 125.5, 7  
 horse 413.12  
 clumsy fellow 732.9
- coltish** 868.14
- colt's-tail** 403.11
- colubrine** 413.44
- colubarium, colubary** 190.20
- Columbia** 180.3
- Columbine** 610.9
- columella** 216.5
- columnelliform** 254.11
- column**  
 procession 71.4  
 tower 206.11  
 pillar 216.5  
 cylinder 254.4  
 monument 568.11  
 book ~ 603.14  
 military unit 798.19
- columnar, columnal, columned** 254.11
- columnist** 603.22
- colures** 374.16
- coma**  
 unconsciousness 422.2  
 sleep 710.6
- comate**  
 accompanier 73.4  
 confederate 785.2  
 comrade 926.4
- comatose**  
 unconscious 422.7  
 drowsy 710.19, 20  
 apathetic 854.13
- comb**  
*nouns* ridge 206.6  
 teeth 257.5  
 wave 394.14  
*verbs* disinvolve 45.4  
 billow 394.23  
 search 484.27  
 groom 679.20  
 whip 1008.15
- combat**  
*nouns* fight 794.3  
 war 795.1  
*verbs* oppose 788.5  
 fight 794.14
- combatant** 798.1
- combat area** 800.2
- combat fatigue**  
 illness 684.18  
 neurosis 688.17
- combat flight** 277.8
- combative**



militant 795.26  
 aggressive 796.32  
 combat team 798.19  
 comber 394.14  
 combination  
   identification 14.2  
   mixture 44.5  
   junction 47  
   union 52  
   mathematics 86.4  
   concurrence 176.1  
   affiliation 784.3  
   association 786.1  
 combative  
   joining 47.16  
   combining 52.7  
   unifying 89.12  
 combinatory  
   combining 52.7  
   unifying 89.12  
 combine  
   nouns 786.1  
   verbs identify 14.5  
   mix 44.11  
   join 47.5  
   unite 52.3  
   concur 176.2  
 combined  
   mixed 44.15  
   united 52.5  
   concurrent 176.4  
 combo mixture 44.5  
 combination 52.1  
 combrousness  
   bulkiness 194.9  
   ponderousness 351.2  
 comburent 327.27  
 combustibility 328.9  
 combustible  
   nouns 330.1  
   adjs. inflammable 328.27  
   hot-tempered 949.25  
 combustion  
   fire 327.12  
   burning 328.5  
 combusive 327.26  
 come  
   verbs draw near 121.6  
   occur 150.5  
   chance 155.11  
   sail 274.30  
   approach 295.3  
   arrive 299.6  
   issue 302.12  
   appear 445.8  
 COME ABOUT  
   change 139.5  
   occur 150.5  
   result 153.5  
   tack 274.32  
   turn round 294.9  
   come true 515.10  
   rally 689.8  
 COME ACROSS  
   meet 199.11  
   find 487.3

confess 554.7  
 pay 839.16  
 COME ACROSS WITH  
   816.13  
 COME AFTER  
   come next 65.3  
   be subsequent 117.2  
   be behind 240.7  
 COME AGAIN  
   repeat 103.7.11  
   recur 137.6  
   revisit 185.9  
   pay more 839.16  
 COME ALONG  
   fare 7.6  
   progress 293.2  
   improve 689.7  
   manage 722.11  
   prosper 726.7  
 COME AMISS 27.5  
 COME AMONG 199.11  
 COME AND GET IT!  
   306.33  
 COME AND GO  
   recur 137.6  
   intermit 138.2  
   alternate 322.12  
 COME APART  
   be disjoined 49.7  
   break 690.24  
 COME AROUND  
   recur 137.6  
   change 139.5  
   menstruate 309.16  
   recover 692.20  
   consent 773.4  
 COME AT  
   arrive at 299.7  
   attack 796.15  
 COME AWAY 300.6  
 COME BACK  
   retort 485.4  
   be remembered 535.16  
   recover 692.20  
 COME BEFORE  
   precede 64.2  
   be prior 116.3  
 COME BETWEEN  
   intervene 236.6  
   estrangle 793.15  
 COME BY  
   acquire 809.7  
   receive 817.6.7  
 COME CLEAN 554.7  
 COME DOWN  
   land 277.49  
   descend 314.5  
   be unfortunate 727.11  
   ~ in price 847.6  
 COME DOWN ON,  
   COME DOWN UPON  
   light on 314.10  
   be severe 755.5  
   reprimand 967.18  
   punish 1008.11  
 COME DOWN WITH  
   deposit 183.15  
   sicken of 684.34  
   pay 839.16

COME FORTH  
   originate 68.12  
   occur 150.6  
   be born 166.20  
   emerge 302.12  
   appear 445.8  
   be published 557.16  
   escape 630.9  
 COME FORWARD  
   approach 295.3  
   appear 445.8  
   volunteer 771.10  
   be ostentatious 902.12  
 COME FROM 153.6  
 COME HOME TO  
   touch 853.15  
   impress 853.16  
 COME IN  
   give birth 166.19  
   arrive 299.6  
   enter 301.7  
   rut 418.15  
   be received 817.8  
   welcome 923.14  
 COME IN FOR  
   acquire 809.7  
   receive 817.6.7  
 COME INTO  
   join 786.14  
   acquire 809.7  
   inherit 817.7  
 COME IT  
   be able 156.10  
   speed 268.9  
   divulge 554.5  
   accomplish 720.5  
   succeed 722.11  
 COME NEAR  
   resemble 20.7  
   approach 295.3  
 COME OF 153.5  
 COME OFF  
   come apart 49.7  
   occur 150.5  
   come true 515.10  
   escape 630.7  
   succeed 722.6  
 COME ON  
   fare 7.6  
   come next 65.3  
   draw near 121.6  
   occur 150.6  
   be imminent 151.2  
   progress 293.2  
   approach 295.3  
   find 487.3  
   improve 689.7  
   succeed 722.9  
   manage 722.11  
   prosper 726.7  
 COME OUT  
   fare 7.6  
   begin 68.8  
   originate 68.12  
   result 153.5  
   emerge 302.12  
   appear 445.8  
   prove to be 515.7  
   come true 515.10  
   be revealed 554.9

combat team — come  
   be published 557.16  
   be printed 601.16  
   act 609.33  
   escape 630.9  
 COME OUT OF IT  
   recover 692.20  
   cheer up 868.8  
 COME OUT WITH  
   divulge 554.5  
   say 592.14  
 COME OVER  
   have influence over 171.11  
   deceive 616.13  
   consent 773.4  
 COME ROUND  
   recur 137.6  
   change 139.5  
   tergiversate 626.7  
   rally 689.8  
   recover 692.20  
   outwit 733.11  
   consent 773.4  
   make peace 802.10  
 COME ROUND TO  
   be converted 145.12  
   acknowledge 520.11  
 COME SHORT  
   fall short 312.2  
   disappoint 539.3  
   want 660.6  
   be imperfect 676.3  
 COME SHORT OF 37.4  
 COME THROUGH  
   contrive 7.6  
   do one's do 703.10  
   succeed 722.12  
   win 724.4  
 COME THROUGH WITH  
   accomplish 720.5  
   pay 839.16  
 COME TO  
   equal 30.6  
   total 54.7  
   extend to 198.6  
   arrive 299.6  
   revive 406.7  
   recover 692.20  
   consent 773.4  
   cost 844.15  
 COME TO ONE  
   be remembered 535.16  
   be received 817.8  
 COME TO PASS  
   occur 150.5  
   come true 515.10  
 COME TO TERMS  
   agree 520.10  
   surrender 763.8  
   make peace 802.10  
 COME UP  
   approach 295.3  
   ascend 313.8  
   recover 692.20  
 COME UPON  
   meet 199.11  
   arrive at 299.7  
   find 487.3  
   be unexpected 538.6

**COME UP TO**  
 equal 30.6  
 overtake 299.9  
 compare with 490.7  
 cost 844.15  
**COME WHAT MAY**  
 without fail 512.26  
 resolutely 622.20  
 necessarily 637.16  
**TO COME**  
 future 121.8  
 imminent 151.3  
 approaching 295.4  
 scheduled 639.6  
*interj.* approach 295.6  
 disbelief 502.14  
**come-at-able**  
 approachable 295.5  
 accessible 508.8  
**comeback retort** 485.1  
 recovery 692.8  
 witicism 879.7  
 retaliation 953.1  
 gibe 965.2  
**comedia, comedietta, comédie** 609.6  
**comedian, comedienne**  
 dramatist 609.26  
 actor 610.8  
**comedown**  
 descent 314.1  
 disappointment 539.1  
 degradation 690.3  
 failure 723.3  
 misfortune 727.3  
 bathos 878.4  
 humiliation 904.2  
**comedy** 609.6  
**come-hither** 648.7  
**comeliness**  
 elegant style 587.1  
 beautifulness 898.3  
**comely** 587.7  
 elegant 587.7  
 beautiful 898.17  
**come-off**  
 occurrence 150.2  
 escape 630.1,4  
**come-on** 618.1  
 lure 648.2  
**come-outer**  
 dissenter 520a.3  
 apostate 626.5  
**come-in** 301.4  
 success 722.5  
**comestible** 306.31  
 comestibles 306a.1  
**comet** 374.5  
**cometary** 111.8  
**comeuppance, comeuppings**  
 requital 953.2  
 deserts 958.3  
**GIVE ONE HIS COMEUPPANCE**  
 retaliate 953.5  
 punish 1008.11  
**comfit** 306a.39

**comfort**  
*nouns* quilt 227.11  
 prosperity 726.1  
 relief 884  
 ease 885  
 consolation 885.4  
**ALL THE COMFORTS OF HOME** 885.3  
**IN COMFORT** 885.15  
*verbs* cheer 868.6  
 relieve 884.5  
 console 885.6  
**comfortable**  
*nouns* 227.11  
*adjs.* homelike 190.28  
 adequate 659.6  
 prosperous 726.12  
 wealthy 835.13  
 contented 866.7  
 easy 885.11  
**comfortable circumstances** 726.1  
**comforter** quilt 227.11  
 consoler 885.5  
**THE COMFORTER** 1011.14  
**comforting**  
 cheering 868.16  
 relieving 884.9  
 consoling 885.13  
**comfortless**  
 distressing 862.11  
 disconsolate 870.29  
**comfort station** 680.13  
**comfy** 885.11  
**comic**  
*nouns* cartoon 572.17  
 comedian 610.8  
**THE COMIC** 878.3  
*adjs.* 609.39  
**comic(al)** odd 85.11  
 humorous 878.6  
**comic book**  
 cartoons 572.17  
 book 603.10  
**comical** 609.39  
**comic opera**  
 music 461.35  
 drama 609.6  
**comic relief**  
 drama 609.6  
 role 609.11  
**comics, comic strip** 572.17  
**Cominform, Cominform** 743.4  
**coming**  
*nouns* advent 121.5  
 imminence 151.1  
 approach 295.1  
 arrival 299.1  
 appearance 445.1  
*adjs.* future 121.8  
 eventual 150.11  
 imminent 151.3  
 approaching 295.4  
 arriving 299.10  
 emerging 302.18  
 expected 537.11

**successful** 722.13  
 due 958.7  
**HAVE IT COMING**  
 bc due to 958.4  
 deserve 1008.24  
**coming after**  
 sequence 65.1  
 posteriority 117.1  
**coming and going** 522.4  
**coming out** debut 68.4  
 presentation 920.13  
**comings** 958.3  
**comity** 934.1  
**comma** 144.4  
**command**  
*nouns* scope of vision 443.3  
 proficiency 731.1  
 authority 737.4  
 control 739.2  
 commandment 750  
**AT ONE'S COMMAND**  
 obedient 764.4  
 helpful 783.21  
 in possession 806.9  
**BY COMMAND** 750.16  
**IN COMMAND** 737.21  
*verbs* rise above 206.16  
 govern 739.11  
 order 750.9  
 have 806.5  
**commandant** 747.6,22  
**commandeer**  
 conscript 778.14  
 appropriate 820.16, 17  
**commandeering** 820.3,4  
**commander**  
 shipmaster 275.7  
 chief 747.6,22,24  
**commanding** most important 670.25  
 authoritative 737.14  
 governing 739.17  
 imperative 750.13  
**commandment** 750.1  
**commando** 798.6  
**commands** 798.22  
**commands** computer data 348.19  
 funds 833.14  
**comme ci comme ça** 678.7  
**comme il faut** 643.9  
**commemorate** 875.3  
**commemoration**  
 anniversary 137.4  
 celebration 875.1  
**IN COMMEMORATION** 535.28  
**IN COMMEMORATION** OF 875.6  
**commemorative**  
 memorial 535.26  
 celebrative 875.5  
**commence** 68.6  
**commencement**  
 beginning 68.1

**source** 152.5  
 ceremony 644.4  
**commend**  
 commit 816.16  
 praise 966.11  
**commendable**  
 expedient 668.4  
 praiseworthy 966.19  
**commendation**  
 commitment 816.2  
 approbation 966.3  
**commendatory**  
 advisory 752.10  
 approbatory 966.15  
**commender** 966.8  
**commensurable**  
 calculable 87.16  
 proportionable 490.8  
**commensurate**  
 corresponding 26.14  
 equal 30.8  
 calculable 87.16  
 proportionate 490.8  
 adequate 659.6  
 satisfactory 866.11  
**comment**  
*nouns* critique 493.2  
 annotation 550.6  
 gossip 556.7  
 discourse 592.1  
 remark 592.4  
 commentary 604.2  
*verbs* 592.16  
**COMMENT UPON**  
 discuss 481.16  
 criticize 493.14  
 explain 550.13  
 write upon 604.5  
**commentarial** 604.6  
**commentary, commentation**  
 explanation 550.6  
 treatise 604.2  
**commentator**  
 radio ~ 343.26  
 critic 493.7  
 dissertator 604.4  
**commenter**  
 critic 493.7  
 commentator 604.4  
**commerce**  
 copulation 168.3  
 communication 552.1  
 conversation 595.1  
 trade 825  
 social intercourse 920.4  
**commercial**  
*nouns* radio 343.21, 23  
 advertisement 557.6  
*adjs.* 825.17  
**commercialism**  
 jargon 578.7  
 term 580.4  
 mercantilism 825.8  
**commercialize**  
 capitalize on 809.10

make commercial 825.16  
**commercial law** 996.4  
**commercial paper** 833.11  
**commercial traveler** 828.5  
**commie** 743.11  
**comminate** 971.2  
**commination**  
   malediction 970.1  
   threat 971.1  
**comminatory** 971.3  
**commingle** 44.11  
**comminute**  
   *verbs* 360.9  
   *adjs.* 360.11  
**commination** 360.4  
**comminutor** 360.7  
**commiserate**  
   sympathize 942.3  
   condole with 944.2  
**commiseration**  
   pity 942.1  
   condolence 944.1  
**commiserative** 944.3  
**commissar**  
   official 747.19  
   delegate 779.2  
**commissariat**  
   provider 657.6  
   stores 658.1  
   bureau 998.4  
**commissariate** 306a.5  
**commissary**  
   provider 657.6  
   delegate 779.2  
   store 830.7  
**commission**  
   *nouns* fettle 7.3  
   task 654.2  
   performance 703.2  
   commissioning 778  
   delegation 779.12  
   share 814.5  
   payment 839.7  
**IN COMMISSION**  
   in order 59.7  
   in use 663.24  
**OUT OF COMMISSION**  
   disabled 157.17  
   in disrepair 690.36  
   *verbs* fix 692.14  
   delegate 778.9  
**commissionaire**  
   messenger 559.1  
   official 747.19  
   delegate 779.2  
**commissioned** 778.16  
**commissioner**  
   police ~ 697.14  
   official 747.19  
   delegate 779.2  
**commisures** 47.4  
**commit**  
   ~ to memory 535.17  
   do 703.6  
   ~ to prison 759.17  
   promise 768.5  
   **commission** 778.9

**consign** 816.16  
   ~ a crime 997.5  
**commitment**  
   imprisonment 759.4  
   promise 768.2  
   consignment 816.2  
**committal** 759.4  
**committed** 768.8  
**committee**  
   council 753.3  
   assignee 778.8  
   **commission** 779.12  
   **committeeman** 786.11  
**commix** 44.11  
**commixture**  
   mixture 44.1  
   compound 44.5  
**commodious**  
   spacious 178.9  
   serviceable 663.18  
   comfortable 885.11  
**commodiousness**  
   spaciousness 178.5  
   comfortableness 885.2  
**commodity**  
   appliance 347.1  
   ware 829.2  
**commodore** 747.24  
**common**  
   *nouns* green 410.7  
   pleasance 876.14  
**IN COMMON**  
   ~ with 9.5  
   communal 813.9  
**THE COMMON** 84.3  
   *adjs.* mutual 13.13  
   prevalent 79.11  
   usual 84.8  
   frequent 135.4  
   public 416.13  
   well-known 474.27  
   made public 557.17  
   colloquial 578.16  
   prosaic 608.5  
   paltry 671.18  
   mediocre 678.9.10  
   communal 813.9  
   tnt 881.9  
   vulgar 896.14  
   plain 900.6  
   plebeian 917.11  
**commonage, commonality, commonalty** 917.1  
**common consent, common assent** 520.5  
**commoner**  
   student 564.5  
   common man 917.7  
**common knowledge** 557.17  
**common law**  
   tradition 123.2  
   law 996.4  
**common-law marriage** 931.2  
**common man** 917.7  
**commonness**  
   prevalence 79.2

## commercial law — communion

usualness 84.2  
   frequency 135.1  
   prosaicness 608.2  
   ordinariness 678.2  
   inferiority 678.3  
   triteness 881.3  
   vulgarity 896.5  
   planness 900.1  
**commonplace**  
   *nouns*  
     cliché 516.3  
     memorandum 568.3  
**THE COMMONPLACE** 84.3  
   *adjs.* usual 84.8  
   well-known 474.27  
   plain-speaking 589.3  
   prosaic 608.5  
   mediocre 678.9  
   tnt 881.9  
   vulgar 896.14  
   plain 900.6  
   plebeian 917.11  
**commonplaceness**  
   usualness 84.2  
   prosaicness 608.2  
   mediocrity 678.2  
   triteness 881.3  
   vulgarity 896.5  
   planness 900.1  
**common practice** 640.4  
**common run**  
   generality 79.3  
   the ~ 917.1  
   ~ of things 640.4  
**commons**  
   dining room 191.11  
   rations 306a.6  
   pleasance 876.14  
   commonalty 917.1  
**common sense**  
   sense 466.6  
   reasonableness 481.10  
**common stock** 832.2  
**common variety**  
   mediocrity 678.2  
   planness 900.1  
**commonweal, common weal** 936.5  
**commonwealth**  
   country 180.1  
   population 189.1  
   community 416.2  
   republic 739.4  
   society 786.3  
**commorant**  
   *nouns* 189.2  
   *adjs.* 187.14  
**commotion**  
   rumpus 62.4  
   turbulence 161.2  
   agitation 323.1  
   excitement 855.3  
**communal**  
   public 416.13  
   communitic 743.19.20  
   co-operative 784.7  
   social 786.16  
   common 813.9  
**communalism** 743.4  
**communalist** 743.11  
**communalize** 813.7  
**commune**  
   *nouns* 179.5  
   *verbs* ~ with 552.6  
   converse 595.8  
   ~ with the spirits 994.29  
   ~ with God 1030.12  
**communicable**  
   transferable 270.17  
   impartable 552.10  
   contagious 684.47  
   giveable 816.22  
**communicant**  
   informant 555.5  
   worshiper 1030.9  
**communicate**  
   be joined 47.11  
   transfer 270.9  
   have intercourse 552.6  
   inform 555.7  
   say 592.14  
   converse 595.8  
   infect 684.38  
   give 816.12  
   attend Communion 1038.17  
**COMMUNICATE WITH**  
   get in touch 552.8  
   correspond 602.11  
**communicating** 47.16  
**communication**  
   joining 47.1  
   transfer 270.1  
   intercourse 552.1  
   information 555.1  
   message 556.4  
   oral ~ 595  
   conversation 595.1  
   epistle 602.2  
   passageway 655.4  
   giving 816.1  
   social intercourse 920.4  
**communication**  
   engineering  
     radio 343.2  
     telephone 558.1  
**communications** 558  
**communicative**  
   unreserved 552.9  
   gregarious 920.17  
**communicator**  
   informant 555.5  
   correspondent 602.9  
**Communion**  
   sacrament 1038.8  
   Eucharist 1038.10  
**communion**  
   communication 552.1  
   conversation 595.1  
   communism 743.4.5  
   denomination 786.6  
   concord 792.1  
   participation 813.2

## Communion table — complain

- social intercourse 920.4  
 sect 1018.3  
**Communion table** 1040.11  
**communiqué** 556.4  
**communism** 743.4  
**Communist** 742.28  
**communist**  
   ~ front 742.34  
   radical 743.11  
**communitistic** 743.19  
**community**  
   likeness 20.1  
   population 189.1  
   people 416.2  
   society 786.3  
   participation 813.2  
   social intercourse 920.4  
   sect 1018.3  
**community center** 190.15  
**community of interest** 925.2  
**community of interests** 792.1  
**community singing** 461.33  
**communization** 813.3  
**communize** 813.7  
**commutability** 149.3  
**commutable** 149.5  
**commutation**  
   compensation 33.1  
   substitution 148.1  
   interchange 149.1  
   travel 272.1  
**commutative** 149.5  
**commute**  
   substitute 148.4  
   interchange 149.4  
   travel 272.17  
**commuter** 273.1  
**commutual**  
   reciprocal 13.13  
   joint 813.9  
**commutuality** 13.1  
**compact**  
   nouns contract 769  
   rouge case 898.11  
   verbs contract 197.7  
   densify 353.9  
   adjs. joint 47.12  
   crowded 74.22  
   contracted 197.12  
   short 202.8  
   close 265.12  
   dense 353.12  
   concise 590.4  
**COMPACT OF** 58.4  
**compacted short** 202.8  
**condensed** 353.12  
**compactness**  
   shortness 202.1  
   density 353.1  
   conciseness 590.1  
**compages** 54.1  
**companion**  
   nouns counterpart 20.5  
   accompanier 73.4  
   stairs 313.3  
   confederate 785.1  
   knight 916.6  
   comrade 926.4  
   verbs 73.7  
**companionability** 920.1  
**companionable** 920.17  
**companionate**  
   participating 813.8  
   companionable 920.17  
**companionate**  
   marriage 931.2  
**companionize** 73.7  
**companionless** 89.8  
**companionship**  
   accompaniment 73.2  
   sociability 920.5  
   comradeship 925.2  
**companionway** 313.3  
**company**  
   association 73.2  
   group 74.3  
   theatrical ~ 610.11  
   firm 786.9  
   military unit 798.19  
   stock ~ 831.15  
   companionship 920.5  
   guests 923.6  
   companion 926.4  
**IN COMPANY WITH** 73.10  
**comparability**  
   similarity 20.1  
   comparativeness 490.3  
**comparable**  
   relative 9.5  
   approximative 9.7  
   similar 20.10  
   analogous 20.11  
   comparative 490.8  
**NOT COMPARABLE TO**  
   unlike 21.6  
   inferior 37.7  
**comparative**  
   relative 9.5  
   comparing 490.8  
**comparatively**  
   relatively 9.9  
   to a degree 35.11  
   comparably 490.9  
**compare**  
   nouns 490.1  
**BEYOND COMPARE**  
   peerless 36.17  
   extremely 34.22  
   verbs relate 9.4  
   be like 20.7  
   liken 490.4  
   be comparable 490.7  
**COMPARE NOTES**  
   compare 490.6  
   confer 595.10  
**NOT COMPARABLE WITH**  
   be unlike 21.2  
   be inferior 37.4  
**comparing**  
   nouns 490.1  
   adjs. 490.8  
**comparison**  
   similarity 20.1  
   ~ of variables 348.7  
   likening 490  
**IN COMPARISON, BY**  
**COMPARISON WITH** 490.10  
**compartment**  
   region 179.1  
   chamber 191.2  
   ship ~ 276.27  
**compass**  
   nouns degree 29.1  
   range 178.2  
   distance 198.1  
   bounds 234.1  
   boundary 234.3  
   scale 462.6  
   guide 746.8  
**WITHIN COMPASS**  
   palliative 162.16  
   temperately 990.12  
   verbs surround 232.6  
   circumscribe 233.4  
   enclose 235.5  
   circuit 319.4  
   accomplish 720.4  
**COMPASS ABOUT**  
   surround 232.6  
   protect 697.17  
**compassed**  
   surrounded 232.11  
   accomplished 720.9  
**compassion** 942.1  
**compassionate**  
   verbs 942.3  
   adjs. 942.7  
**compass of mind** 466.1  
**compatibility**  
   congeniality 26.1  
   accord 792.1  
**compatible**  
   congenial 26.14  
   accordant 792.3  
**compatriot** 189.5  
**compeer** equal 30.5  
   comrade 926.4  
**compel** obsess 472.23  
   prompt 646.12  
   force 754.4  
**compelling**  
   obsessing 472.33  
   necessary 637.12  
   motivating 646.25  
   urgent 670.23  
   compulsory 754.9  
**compend** 605.1  
**compendious** 202.8  
**compendiousness** 202.1  
**compendium** 605  
**compensate**  
   recompense 33.4  
   make restitution 821.5  
   pay 839.10  
   atone for 1010.4  
**compensating**  
   compensatory 33.6  
   remunerative 839.21  
**compensation**  
   recompense 33  
   psychological ~ 688.34  
   reparation 692.6  
   gratuity 816.5  
   restitution 821.2  
   remuneration 839.3.4  
   penalty 1007.1  
   atonement 1010.1  
**AS COMPENSATION** 839.24  
**IN COMPENSATION**  
   in return 33.7  
   in restitution 821.8  
   in recompense 839.24  
**MAKE COMPENSATION**  
   compensate 33.4  
   atone for 1010.4  
**compensator** 839.9  
**compensatory**  
   compensating 33.6  
   restitutive 821.7  
   remunerative 839.21  
**compete** 794.19  
**competence**  
   ability 156.2  
   adequacy 659.1  
   qualification 718.4  
   skill 731.1  
**competent**  
   able 156.13  
   adequate 659.6  
   effective 663.20  
   qualified 718.18  
   capable 731.22  
**competition** 794.2  
**competitive** 794.24  
**competitor**  
   opponent 789.2  
   combatant 798.1  
**compilation**  
   collection 74.10  
   book 603.4  
**compile** 74.17  
**compiler** 600.15  
**complacency** 866.2  
**complicity**  
   contentment 866.2  
   courtesy 934.1  
   considerateness 936.3  
**complacent**  
   contented 866.10  
   courteous 934.14  
   considerate 936.17  
**complain**  
   grumble 873.13  
   accuse 1003.7  
**COMPLAIN OF** 684.33

**complainant**  
**complainer** 867.3  
**plaintiff** 1003.5  
**complainer** 867.3  
**complaining**  
*nouns* 873.4  
*adjs.* 873.16  
**complaint**  
 illness 684.1  
 plaint 873.4  
 legal declaration  
 1002.7  
 accusation 1003.1  
**complaisance**  
 indulgence 757.3  
 submission 763.1  
 courtesy 934.1  
 considerateness  
 936.3  
**complaisant**  
 indulgent 757.10  
 submissive 763.12  
 courteous 934.14  
 considerate 936.17  
**complement**  
*nouns* counterpart  
 20.5  
 addition 41.1  
 supplement 56.5  
*verbs* correspond 13.8  
 complete 56.6  
**complemental,**  
 complementary  
 correlative 13.12  
 completing 56.14  
**complete**  
*verb's* complement  
 56.6  
 perfect 675.5  
 finish 720.6  
 execute 769.10  
*adjs.* entire 56.9  
 unqualified 507.2  
 intact 675.7  
 completed 720.11  
 completed 720.10  
 completeness  
 wholeness 56  
 intactness 675.2  
**completing**  
*nouns* 720.2  
*adjs.* 56.14  
**completion**  
 result 153.2  
 completing 720.2  
 execution 769.5  
**TO COMPLETION**  
 720.13  
**completive,**  
 complementary 56.14  
**complex**  
*nouns* complication  
 46.2  
 whole 54.1  
 prepossession  
 472.13  
 prejudice 525.3  
 psychological ~  
 688.30  
*adjs.* mixed 44.15  
 complicated 46.4

**complexion** mode 7.4  
 color 361.1  
 tinge 361.13  
 appearance 445.3  
**complexioned,**  
 complexed 361.17  
**complexity** 46  
**complexus**  
 complication 46.2  
 whole 54.1  
**compliant**  
 submissive 763.13  
 acquiescent 773.5  
**compliance**  
 conformity 82.1  
 assent 520.1  
 willingness 620.1  
 indulgence 757.3  
 submission 763.1  
 obedience 764.1  
 consent 773.2  
 patience 859.2  
**IN COMPLIANCE WITH**  
 in conformity 82.7  
 obediently 764.6  
**compliant**  
 conformable 82.5  
 acquiescent 520.13  
 willing 620.5  
 indulgent 757.10  
 submissive 763.12  
 obedient 764.3  
 consenting 773.5  
 patient 859.11  
**complicate** 46.3  
**complicated** 46.4  
**complication**  
 complexity 46.1  
 disease 684.1  
 predicament 729.4  
**complicity** 652.6  
**compliment**  
*nouns* congratulation  
 946.1  
 praise 966.6  
 flattery 968  
**RETURN THE**  
**COMPLIMENT**  
 interchange 149.4  
 retaliate 953.6  
*verbs* congratulate  
 946.2  
 praise 966.13  
 flatter 968.5  
**complimentariness**  
 848.1  
**complimentary**  
 gratuitous 848.5  
 congratulatory  
 946.3  
 approbatory 966.15  
 flattering 968.9  
**complimentary**  
 closes 602.17  
**complimentary ticket**  
 848.2  
**compliments** 934.8  
**MAKE ONE'S COMPLI-**  
**MENTS TO** 934.12  
**OFFER ONE'S COM-**  
**PLIMENTS** 946.2

**compline, complin**  
 1030.8  
**complot**  
*nouns* 652.6  
*verbs* 652.10  
**comply** conform 82.3  
 assent 520.8  
 submit 763.6  
 obey 764.2  
**COMPLY WITH**  
 observe 766.2  
 consent 773.4  
**complying**  
 submissive 763.12  
 obedient 764.3  
**compo** 44.5  
**component** part 55  
 constituent 58.2,5  
**comport**  
 ~ with 26.9  
 ~ oneself 735.4  
**comportment** 735.1  
**compos, compos**  
 mentis 471.4  
**compose**  
 constitute 58.3  
 arrange 60.8  
 conform 82.3  
 calm 162.7  
 make up 166.12  
 ~ music 461.47  
 write 600.21  
 print 601.14  
 prepare 718.7  
 settle 769.9  
 reconcile 802.8  
 ~ oneself 856.7  
**composed**  
 arranged 60.13  
 collected 856.13  
**COMPOSED OF** 58.4  
**composcr**  
 music ~ 463.22  
 writer 600.15  
 poet 607.13  
**composing** 601.2  
**composing room**  
 601.9  
**composite**  
*nouns* 44.5  
*adjs.* mixed 44.15  
 unitary 89.10  
**composition**  
 mixture 44.5  
 constitution 58  
 making 166.3  
 product 167.1  
 structure 244.1  
 musical ~ 461.5  
 art 572.10,11  
 diction 586.1  
 authorship 600.2  
 piece of writing  
 600.11  
 typesetting 601.2  
 preparation 718.3  
 compromise 805.1  
 atonement 1010.1  
**compositor** 601.10  
**compost** 164.4

## complainant — comprise

**composure**  
 quiescence 267.1  
 inexcitability 856.2  
**computation**  
 drinking 306.3  
 tipping 994.4  
**compute** 306a.39  
**compound**  
*nouns* mixture 44.5  
 chemical 378.1  
 alloy 382.4  
*verbs* mix 44.11  
 combine 52.3  
 ~ for 148.4  
 make 166.12  
 prepare 718.7  
 compromise 805.2  
*adjs.* 44.15  
**compounding** 718.1  
**compound time, com-**  
**pound measure**  
 462.23  
**comprehend**  
 include 76.3  
 know 474.12  
 understand 546.7  
**comprehended** 474.26  
**comprehensibility**  
 546.1  
**comprehensible**  
 knowable 474.25  
 intelligible 546.9  
**comprehension**  
 inclusion 76.1  
 intelligence 466.1  
 understanding 474.3  
**BEYOND ONE'S**  
**COMPREHENSION**  
 547.22  
**PAST COMPREHEN-**  
**SION** 547.11  
**comprehensive**  
 thorough 56.10  
 inclusive 76.6  
 universal 79.13  
 large 194.17  
 knowing 474.15  
**compress**  
*nouns* 685.28  
*verbs* decrease 39.7  
 contract 197.7  
 squeeze 197.8  
 shorten 202.6  
 density 353.9  
**compressed**  
 contracted 197.12  
 shortened 202.9  
 dense 353.12  
 concise 590.4  
**compressibility** 197.5  
**compression**  
 contraction 197.1  
 squeezing 197.2  
 shortening 202.3  
 densification 353.3  
**compressor** 197.6  
**comprisal** 76.1  
**comprise** number 54.7  
 include 76.3  
 involve 76.4

**BE COMPRISED IN**  
 1.11  
**comprising** 76.5  
**compromise**  
*nouns* political ~  
 742.5  
 mid-course 804.3  
 composition 805  
 atonement 1010.1  
*verbs* jeopardize  
 695.6  
 make concessions  
 805.2  
**compromised** 768.8  
**compte rendu**  
 report 568.6  
 account 843.2  
**comptroller**  
 director 746.1  
 governor 747.6  
**compulsion**  
 obsession 472.13  
 necessity 637.1  
 urging 646.6  
 compelling 754  
**compulsive**  
 obsessive 472.33  
 necessary 637.12  
 involuntary 637.14  
 compelling 754.9  
**compulsiveness**  
 necessity 637.1  
 involuntariness  
 637.5  
**compulsory**  
 necessary 637.12  
 involuntary 637.14  
 mandatory 750.13  
 compelling 754.9  
**compunction** 871.2  
**compurgation**  
 testimony 504.3  
 absolution 1005.1  
**compurgator** 504.7  
**computability** 489.8  
**computable**  
 calculable 87.16  
 measurable 489.15  
**computation**  
 calculation 87.3  
 automatic ~ 348.7  
**compute** 87.11  
**computer**  
 calculator 87.8  
 electronic ~  
 348.16,31  
**computer engineer**  
 348.22  
**computer mits** 348.32  
**computing**  
*nouns* 348.20  
*adjs.* 87.15  
**computive** 87.15  
**comrade** 926.4  
**comradery** 920.2  
**comradeship**  
 affiliation 784.3  
 fellowship 925.2  
**Comtian** 499.11  
**Comus** 1033.5

**con**  
*nouns* the negative  
 481.14  
 confidence man  
 617.4  
 convict 759.11  
*verbs* memorize  
 535.17  
 study 562.12  
 swindle 616.18  
*advs.* 788.11  
**conation** 619.1  
**conative** 619.4  
**conatus**  
 tendency 173.1  
 volition 619.1  
**concameration**  
 curvature 251.1  
 arch 251.4  
**concatenation**  
 joining 47.1  
 series 71.3  
 ~ of events 155.5  
**conceive**  
*nouns* 256.2  
*verbs* 256.13  
*adjs.* 256.16  
**concavity**  
 incurvature 256  
 cavity 256.2  
**conceal** 613.7  
**concealed**  
 covered 227.34  
 unknown 476.18  
 latent 544.5  
 obscure 547.13  
 abstruse 547.14  
 secret 612.12  
 hidden 613.12  
**concealment**  
 screen 227.2  
 invisibility 444  
 secrecy 612  
 hiding 613.4  
 disguise 616.10  
**concede**  
 allow for 506.5  
 acknowledge 520.11  
 confess 554.7  
 consent 773.4  
**conceded** 520.14  
**conceit**  
*nouns* eccentricity  
 473.2  
 idea 478.1  
 opinion 500.4  
 fancy 533.1  
 caprice 627.1  
 witicism 879.7  
 foppery 901.4  
 vanity 907.4  
 boastfulness 908  
*verbs* imagine 533.14  
 ~ oneself 908.7  
 flatter 968.5  
**conceited**  
 opinionated 512.22  
 foppish 901.17  
 proud 903.8  
 vain 907.11  
 boastful 908.9

**conceivability**  
 believability 500.6  
 possibility 508.1  
 intelligibility 546.1  
**conceivable**  
 believable 500.21  
 possible 508.6  
 imaginable 533.26  
 intelligible 546.9  
**conceive**  
 originate 152.11  
 become pregnant  
 168.12  
 know 474.12  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 imagine 533.14  
 understand 546.7  
 express 583.4  
**concenter,**  
 centralize  
 focus 225.11  
 converge 297.2  
**concento** 462.17  
**centralization**  
 focalization 225.9  
 convergence 297.1  
**concentrate**  
*nouns* 304.7  
*verbs* intensify 38.5  
 contract 197.7  
 focus 225.11  
 converge 297.2  
 extract 304.14  
 density 353.9  
 think about 477.9  
**concentrated**  
 contracted 197.12  
 dense 353.12  
**concentration**  
 intensification 38.2  
 contraction 197.1  
 focalization 225.9  
 convergence 297.1  
 extraction 304.6,7  
 densification 353.3  
 mental ~ 477.3  
 engrossment 528.3  
**concentration camp**  
 camp 190.25  
 prison 759.9  
**concentric(al)** 225.15  
**concentricity** 225.1  
**concentus** 461.3  
**concept** idea 478.1  
 opinion 500.4  
 imagining 533.6  
**conception**  
 pregnancy 168.5  
 comprehension  
 474.3  
 idea 478.1  
 opinion 500.4  
 imagining 533.2,6  
 plan 652.1  
**HAVE NO CONCEPTION**  
 476.12  
**conceptual** 478.11  
**concern**  
*nouns* relevance 9.2  
 affair 150.3

**interest** 528.2  
 care 531.1  
 business 654.1  
 importance 670.1  
 workplace 717.1  
 firm 786.9  
 anxiety 888.1  
 consideration 936.3  
**OF CONCERN** 670.17  
*verbs* relate 9.3  
 implicate 175.2  
 interest 528.12  
 trouble 888.3  
**CONCERN ONESELF**  
 WITH  
 attend to 528.5  
 busy 654.10  
**concerned**  
 implicated 175.3  
 interested 528.16  
 anxious 888.6  
**BE CONCERNED**  
 531.6  
**concerning** 9.11  
**concernment**  
 relevance 9.2  
 affair 150.3  
 interest 528.2  
 business 654.1  
 importance 670.1  
 anxiety 888.1  
**concerns** 150.4  
**concert**  
*nouns* agreement  
 26.1  
 concurrence 176.1  
 music 461.3  
 musical ~ 461.34  
 unanimity 520.5  
 co-operation 784.1  
**IN CONCERT** 792.3  
**IN CONCERT WITH**  
 simultaneously  
 118.6  
 co-operatively 784.9  
*verbs* plan 652.9  
 co-operate 784.4  
*adjs.* 461.52  
**concertante** 461.5  
**concert band** 463.12  
**concerted**  
 concurrent 176.4  
 co-operative 784.7  
**concert hall**  
 hall 190.15  
 theater 609.17  
**concertina** 464.12  
**concertinist** 463.4  
**concertist** 463.3  
**concertmaster, con-**  
**certmeister** 463.21  
**concerto** 461.5  
**concession**  
 qualification 506.1  
 acknowledgment  
 520.3  
 confession 554.3  
 consent 773.2  
 grant 775.5  
 compromise 805.1  
 market 830.1

- discount 845.1  
 concessional 816.22  
 conch 447.7  
 concha dome 251.4  
 ear 447.7  
 conchate, conchiform 251.21  
 conchie 801.6  
 conchology 414.1  
 concierge 697.11  
 conciliate 802.7  
 conciliation 802.1  
 conciliator 803.5  
 conciliatory  
 reconciliatory 802.12  
 forgiving 945.6  
 conciliatrix 987.18  
 concinnate 587.8  
 concinnity  
 agreement 26.1  
 euphony 587.2  
 concise  
 compendious 202.8  
 brief 590.4  
 laconic 611.7  
 conciseness  
 briefness 590  
 laconicalness 611.2  
 conclave  
 assembly 74.2  
 conference 595.6  
 council 753.5  
 IN CONCLAVE 753.7  
 conclude end 70.5  
 judge 493.10  
 suppose 498.9  
 think likely 510.4  
 resolve 622.7  
 complete 720.6  
 settle with 769.9  
 concluded ended 70.8  
 completed 720.10  
 concluding 70.9  
 conclusion end 70.1  
 sequel 67.1  
 result 153.2  
 judgment 493.4  
 opinion 500.4  
 ~ of letters 602.17  
 completion 720.2  
 arrangement 769.4  
 DRAW A CONCLUSION 493.10  
 IN CONCLUSION 70.11  
 conclusive final 70.10  
 decisive 500.12  
 evidential 504.17  
 mandatory 750.13  
 conclusiveness 504.4  
 concoct make 166.12  
 invent 166.14  
 trump up 614.18  
 devise 652.10  
 prepare 718.7  
 concocted 614.30  
 concoction  
 invention 166.5  
 product 167.1  
 dish 306a.7  
 falsehood 614.10  
 preparation 718.1,3  
 concomitance  
 accompaniment 73.1  
 simultaneousness 118.1  
 concurrence 176.1  
 concomitant  
 nouns 73.3  
 adjs. accompanying 73.9  
 simultaneous 118.4  
 concurrent 176.4  
 concord  
 agreement 26.1  
 music 461.3  
 chord 462.17  
 unanimity 520.5  
 treaty 769.2  
 accord 792.1  
 IN CONCORD 461.50  
 concordance  
 agreement 26.1  
 concurrence 176.1  
 music 461.3  
 unanimity 520.5  
 book 603.6  
 accord 792.1  
 concordant  
 agreeing 26.14  
 conformable to 82.6  
 concurrent 176.4  
 melodious 461.50  
 unanimous 520.15  
 in accord 792.3  
 concordat 769.2  
 concurs 794.2  
 concourse  
 meeting 47.1  
 assemblage 74.1  
 assembly 74.2  
 concurrence 176.1  
 resort 190.23  
 convergence 297.1  
 flow 394.4  
 road 655.6  
 concrementation 328.5  
 concrete  
 nouns cohesion 50.4  
 solid 353.6  
 hardness 355.6  
 cement 377.2  
 pavement 655.7  
 verbs pave 227.24  
 plaster 227.27  
 congeal 353.10  
 solidify 355.8  
 adjs. substantial 3.4  
 hard 355.10  
 concreteness 3.1  
 concretion  
 coherence 50.1  
 cohesion 50.4  
 congelation 353.4  
 solid 353.6  
 solidification 355.5  
 concubinage  
 cohabitation 931.2  
 illicit love 987.7  
 concubine common-law wife 931.9  
 kept woman 987.17  
 concubancy 931.3  
 concubitous 931.21  
 concupiscence  
 sexual lust 418.4  
 desire 632.6  
 lasciviousness 987.5  
 concupiscent  
 lustful 418.20  
 desirous 632.24  
 lascivious 987.29  
 concur  
 synchronize 118.3  
 coact 176.2  
 agree 520.9  
 co-operate 784.4  
 concurrence  
 joining 47.1  
 simultaneousness 118.1  
 coaction 176  
 parallelism 217.1  
 convergence 297.1  
 unanimity 520.5  
 co-operation 784.1  
 concurrent joint 47.12  
 simultaneous 118.4  
 coacting 176.4  
 parallel 217.6  
 converging 297.3  
 unanimous 520.15  
 co-operative 784.7  
 concurring  
 coacting 176.4  
 co-operative 784.7  
 concussion  
 shock 161.8  
 collision 282.3  
 injury 690.7  
 cond See conu  
 condemn  
 censure 967.13  
 convict 1006.3  
 penalize 1007.4  
 condemnation  
 censure 967.3  
 conviction 1006  
 condemnatory  
 censorious 967.23  
 damnatory 1006.5  
 condensability 197.5  
 condensable 197.11  
 condensation  
 intensification 38.2  
 contraction 197.1  
 shortening 202.3  
 densification 353.3,5  
 compendium 605.1  
 condense  
 intensify 38.5  
 contract 197.7  
 shorten 202.6  
 densify 353.9,11  
 condensed  
 contracted 197.12  
 shortened 202.9  
 dense 353.12  
 concise 590.4  
 condenser 442.1  
 descend 904.7  
 descend to 773.4  
 condescendence 904.3  
 concessional — conduct  
 condescending 910.14  
 condescension 904.3  
 condiment  
 types of ~ 306a.54  
 flavoring 427.3  
 condition  
 nouns state 7.1  
 fettle 7.3  
 quality 7.5  
 rank 29.2  
 limit 233.5  
 provision 506.2  
 capacity 654.3  
 IN CONDITION, IN GOOD CONDITION  
 in order 59.7  
 healthy 683.6  
 ON CONDITION 506.12  
 verbs stipulate 506.4  
 train 560.13  
 habituate 640.10  
 fix 692.14  
 prepare 718.8  
 conditional  
 nouns 584.9  
 adjs. modal 7.7  
 circumstantial 8.6  
 logic 481.22  
 provisional 506.8  
 conditioned  
 limited 233.8  
 qualified 506.10  
 accustomed 640.16  
 conditioning  
 training 560.3  
 habituation 640.7  
 3.37  
 fitting 718.2  
 condolement,  
 condolence 944.1  
 condolent 944.3  
 condole with 944.2  
 condonable 1004.14  
 condonation  
 tolerance 524.4  
 forgiveness 945.1  
 condone  
 be open-minded 524.7  
 tolerate 859.6  
 forgive 945.4  
 condoned 945.7  
 condoning 524.11  
 conduce 173.3  
 CONDUCE TO 152.13  
 conducive  
 instrumental 656.6  
 helpful 783.21  
 CONDUCE TO 173.5  
 conduciveness 173.1  
 conduct  
 nouns operation 163.1  
 usage 663.2  
 behavior 735.1  
 management 745.1  
 verbs escort 73.8  
 operate 163.5  
 convey 270.11

**conductance — confocal**

- channel 395.19
- ~ music 461.46
- carry on 703.7
- ~ oneself 735.4
- direct 745.8
- conduct to 289.7
- conductance**
- electric ~ 341.13
- electronics 342.9
- conduction**
- transfer 270.1
- conveyance 270.3
- electric ~ 341.13
- conductional, conductive** 270.17
- conduction current** 341.2
- conductivity** 341.13
- conductor**
- escort 73.5
- operator 163.4
- trainman 273.13
- electric ~ 341.13
- music ~ 463.19
- director 746.1,5
- conduit** 395.1
- conduplicate** 91.3
- conduplication** 91.1
- cone**
- nouns roundness 254.5
- loud-speaker ~ 343.4
- pine ~ 410.25
- verbs 254.6
- conelrad radio** 343.2
- defense 797.2
- cone-shaped, coned, conelike** 254.12
- Conestoga wagon** 271.2
- confab**
- nouns 595.3,6
- verbs 595.8
- confabulation**
- conversation 595.3
- falsification 614.9
- neurosis 688.26
- confabulator** 595.7
- confabulatory** 595.11
- confection**
- sweet 306a.39
- medicine 685.4
- preparation 718.3
- confectionary, confectionery** sweet 306a.39
- store 850.5
- confectioner** 828.3
- confections** 230.4
- confederacy**
- conspiracy 652.6
- affiliation 784.3
- alliance 786.1
- confedemte**
- nouns partner 785
- comrade 926.4
- verbs 52.4
- adjs. 52.6
- confederation**
- combination 52.1
- government 739.4
- affiliation 784.3
- alliance 786.1
- confer**
- talk over 481.16
- communicate 552.7
- consult with 595.10
- consign 815.3
- give 816.12
- ~ distinction on 912.12
- ~ a benefit 936.13
- conference**
- audition 447.2
- discussion 481.4
- parley 595.6
- council 753.5
- IN CONFERENCE 753.7
- conferment**
- consignment 815.1
- giving 816.1
- holy orders 1035.10
- conferral**
- consignment 815.1
- giving 816.1
- conferrer** 816.11
- conferva** 410.4
- confervoid**
- nouns 410.4
- adjs. 410.35
- confess**
- acknowledge 520.11
- own up 554.7
- shrine 1038.20
- confession**
- ~ of faith 500.5
- avowal 520.3
- owning up 554.3
- religious ~ 1038.4
- confessional**
- nouns confession 554.3
- church ~ 1040.9
- THE CONFESSORIAL** 1038.4
- adjs. 554.12
- confessions** 606.4
- confessor**
- penitent 871.5
- priest 1036.4
- confetti**
- sweets 306a.39
- color 373.6
- confidant, confidante** 926.1
- confide** trust 500.14
- commit 816.16
- hope 886.7
- CONFIDE IN 500.12
- confidence**
- belief 500.1
- sureness 512.5
- secret 612.5
- poise 856.3
- hope 886.1
- courage 891
- WITH CONFIDENCE 500.24
- confidence game** 616.9
- confidence man** 617.4
- confident**
- nouns 926.1
- adjs. convinced 500.18
- sure 512.21
- poised 856.13
- hopeful 886.11
- unafraid 891.19
- confidential** 612.16
- confidentiality, confidentiality** 612.2
- confidentially** 612.22
- confidently** 886.14
- confiding**
- trusting 500.19
- artless 734.5
- configuration**
- contour 234.2
- form 245.1
- constellation 374.12
- psychological ~ 688.41
- configurationism** 688.2
- confine**
- nouns boundary 234.3
- enclosure 235.3
- verbs specialize 81.4
- delay 132.7
- limit 233.5
- enclose 235.6
- ~ with illness 684.37
- restrain 758.9
- imprison 759.12
- confined**
- specialized 81.5
- local 179.9
- narrow 204.13
- limited 233.8
- enclosed 235.10
- narrow-minded 525.10
- sick abed 684.44
- restrained 758.15
- shut-in 759.19
- confinement**
- childbed 166.9
- narrowness 204.1
- circumscription 233.2
- enclosure 235.1
- restraint 758.3
- imprisonment 759
- confines** region 179.1
- bounds 234.1
- ON THE CONFINES OF 199.22
- confining**
- limited 233.8
- limiting 233.10
- restraining 758.12
- confirm**
- fix firmly 142.10
- strengthen 158.11
- substantiate 504.12
- ratify 520.12
- habituate 640.10
- impose 1038.18
- confirmability** 504.8
- confirmable** 504.21
- confirmation**
- establishment 142.2
- substantiation 504.5
- ratification 520.4
- sacrament 1038.4,5
- IN CONFIRMATION 504.24
- confirmative, confirmatory** 504.20
- confirmed**
- established 142.14
- proved 504.22
- habitual 640.19
- confirmer** 520.7
- confirming** 504.20
- confiscate** 820.17
- confiscation** 820.4
- confiscatory** 820.22
- confiture** 306a.39
- conflagrant** 327.27
- conflagrate** 328.21
- conflagration** 327.12
- conflagrative** 327.26
- conflict**
- nouns contrariety 15.1
- counteraction 177.1
- opposition 788.2
- disaccord 793.1
- contention 794.1
- contest 794.3
- hostility 927.3
- COME IN CONFLICT WITH**
- go counter to 15.3
- counteract 177.6
- oppose 788.7
- verbs go counter to 15.3
- disagree 27.5
- counteract 177.6
- jangle 460.3
- disaccord 793.9
- CONFLICT WITH**
- go counter to 15.3
- differ 16.5
- counteract 177.6
- conflicting**
- contrary 15.5
- counteractive 177.8
- adverse 727.13
- opposing 788.9
- disaccordant 793.16
- confluence**
- meeting 47.1
- assemblage 74.1
- concurrence 176.1
- convergence 297.1
- flow 394.4
- confluent** 297.3
- conflux**
- assemblage 74.1
- convergence 297.1
- flow 394.4
- confocal focal** 225.14
- converging** 297.3



conform 82.3

CONFORM TO

concur 520.9

observe 766.2

CONFORM WITH 26.9

NOT CONFORM

not comply 83.5

dissent 520a.4

conformable

agreeable 26.14

adaptable 82.5

conventional 643.7

conformance

agreement 26.1

conformity 82.1

conformation

agreement 26.1

conformity 82.1

structure 244.1

form 245.1

forming 245.5

conformer, conformist

82.2

conformity

agreement 26.1

compliance 82

symmetry 247.1

conventionality 643

confound

complicate 46.3

be indiscriminate

492.4

refute 505.5

perplex 513.13

thwart 728.15

embarrass 864.16

dismay 889.18

astonish 918.5

curse 970.5

confounded

complex 46.4

perplexed 513.23

astonished 918.8

cursed 970.10

confounding

perplexing 513.24

thwarting 728.3

frustrating 728.20

astonishing 918.11

confoundment

bewilderment 513.3

wonder 918.1

confraternity

affiliation 784.3

society 786.4

fellowship 925.2

confrere

confederate 785.1

comrade 926.4

confrication 349.1

confront oppose 238.4

face 239.8

compare 490.4

oppose 788.6

brave 891.11

CONFRONT WITH

239.9

confrontation,

confrontment

confrontation

confrontation

238.1

comparison 490.1

confronting 238.6

Confucius sage 467.2

religious 1020.3

confuse

complicate 46.3

muddle 63.3

be indiscriminate

492.4

perplex 513.12,13

fluster 530.7

embarrass 864.16

confused

complex 46.4

jumbled 62.15

indistinct 444.5

uncertain 513.17

perplexed 513.22,23

flustered 530.12

Confusion,

Confusionist

1018.30

confusion muddle 62.2

perplexity 513.3,4

fluster 530.3

anarchy 738.2

embarrassment

864.4

IN CONFUSION

62.15,16

confutability 513.2

confutable

refutation 505.10

questionable 513.15

confutation 505.2

confutative 505.6

confute 505.5

confuted 505.7

confuting 505.6

con game 616.9

conge 308.5

congeal freeze 333.11

thicken 333.10

congealed

frozen 333.14

thickened 333.14

congealment

freezing 333.1

thickening 333.4

congelation

chilliness 50.1

freezing 333.1

thickening 333.4

congener 20.4

congeneracy 20.2

congeneric, con-

generic 20.13

congenerous

related 9.6

similar 20.13

congenial

affinitive 20.13

compatible 26.14

accordant 792.3

friendly 925.14

congeniality

affinity 20.2

compatibility 26.1

accord 792.1

friendliness 925.1

congenially 925.21

congenial 5.7

congeries 74.8

congest fill 56.7

block up 265.7

overflow 661.16

congested full 56.12

clogged 265.11

overflow 661.21

congestion

fullness 56.2

obstruction 265.3

overfullness 661.3

congestive fever 684.6

conglobation 74.8

conglomerate

nouns cohesion 50.4

accumulation 74.8

miscellany 74.12

solid 353.6

stone 383.1

verbs mix 44.11

accumulate 74.17

adjs. mixed 44.15

gathered 74.21

conglomeration

miscellany 44.6

coherence 50.1

cohesion 50.4

accumulation 74.8

solid 353.6

conglutinate 50.7

conglutination 50.1

congratulant 946.3

congratulate 946.2

CONGRATULATE

ONESSELF

rejoice 874.6

pride oneself 903.5

boast 908.7

congratulation 946

congratulatory, con-

gratulatory 946.3

congregate

verbs 74.15

adjs. 74.21

congregation

assemblage 74.1,2

audience 447.6

council 753.5

churchgoers 1030.9

luty 1037.1

congregational

1037.3

Congress 740.2

congress assembly 74.2

copulation 168.3

convergence 297.1

communication

552.1

interview 595.6

parliament 740.1

council 753.1

social intercourse

920.4

congressional 740.21

congressional caucus

742.9

Congressional medal

914.6

conform — conjunctive

congressman, congres-

sionist, congres-

sist 744.3

Congreve 330.5

congruence, congru-

ency 26.1

congruent 26.14

CONGRUENT WITH

82.6

congruity

agreement 26.1

conformity 82.1

symmetry 247.1

congruous

agreeing 26.14

fitting 668.4

conic, conical 254.12

conifer 410.10

coniferous 410.37

conifers 411.8

conjecturable 498.15

conjectural 498.13

conjecture

nouns 498.2,3

verbs 498.10

conjectured 498.14

conjecturer 498.7

conjoin join 47.5

concur 176.2

adjoin 199.9

conjoint mutual 13.13

join 47.12

combined 52.5

accompanying 73.9

concurrent 176.4

mutual 813.9

conjugal 931.19

conjugate

verbs join 47.5

couple 90.5

~ a verb 584.12

adjs. related 9.6

combined 52.5

coupled 90.8

etymological 580.19

conjugated 90.8

conjugation

joining 47.1

combination 52.1

duality 90.1

juxtaposition 199.3

grammar 584.1

conjunct 47.12

conjunction

joining 47.1

combination 52.1

concurrence 176.1

juxtaposition 199.3

part of speech

584.2

IN CONJUNCTION

WITH

with 40.11

together with 73.10

conjunctive 228.3

conjunctival 89.12

conjunctive

joining 47.16

combined 52.5

unifying 89.12

grammar 584.13

**conjunctivitis — conservatist**

- conjunctivitis** 684.11  
**conjunction**  
 circumstance 8.1  
 crisis 129.4  
**conjurat**  
 trickery 616.5  
 exorcism 1033.4  
 incantation 1034.4  
**conjure** 616.13  
 entreat 772.11  
 invoke 1033.11  
**CONJURE UP**  
 visualize 533.15  
 remember 535.11  
 ~ spirits 1033.11  
**conjurment** 1033.4  
**conjuror** 1033.5  
**conk**  
 nouns head 210.5  
 nose 255.7  
 verbs 282.14  
**CONK OUT**  
 weaken 159.9  
 stall a plane 277.51  
 go wrong 690.26  
 perish 691.22  
 stall 723.15  
**con man** 617.4  
**conn, cond** 274.14  
**connatal** 5.7  
**connate**  
 congenital 5.7  
 related 9.6  
 similar 20.13  
**connateness** 20.2  
**connatural**  
 innate 5.7  
 related 9.6  
 similar 20.13  
**connaturalize** 20.8  
**connaturalness,**  
 connature 20.2  
**connect**  
 relate to 9.3, 4  
 join 47.5  
 be joined 47.11  
 adjoin 199.9  
 succeed 722.6  
**CONNECT UP** 71.5  
**CONNECT WITH** 154.3  
**connected** related 9.6  
 similar 20.13  
 joined 47.13  
 continuous 71.9  
**connecting**  
 joining 47.16  
 unifying 89.12  
**connecting link**  
 bond 48.1  
 intermediary 236.4  
**connection**  
 relation 9.1, 2  
 family tie 11.1  
 family ~ 12.1  
 junction 47.1, 4  
 bond 48.1  
 series 71.2  
 ~ with 154.1  
 coition 168.3  
 juxtaposition 199.3  
 intermediary 236.4  
 communication 552.3  
 passage 655.4  
 go-between 779.4  
 mediator 803.3  
**IN CONNECTION WITH**  
 apropos 9.10  
 adjacent 199.16  
**WITHOUT CONNECTION** 10.6  
**connectional**  
 joining 47.16  
 unifying 89.12  
**connections** 11.2  
**connective**  
 nouns 48.1  
*adjs.* associative 9.5  
 joining 47.16  
 unifying 89.12  
 connective tissue 228.4  
 conner 275.8  
 conning 562.3  
**connipion** 950.8  
**connivance**  
 chicanery 616.4  
 conspiracy 652.6  
 permission 775.2  
**connivant** 652.14  
**connive** 652.10  
**CONNIVE AT**  
 disregard 529.3  
 suffer 775.11  
 condone 945.4  
**connivent** 297.3  
**conniver** 652.8  
**conniving**  
 deceitful 616.22  
 scheming 652.14  
**connoisseur**  
 judge 493.6  
 expert 731.11  
 epicure 895.7  
**connotation**  
 meaning 543.1  
 implication 544.2  
**connote**  
 evidence 504.9  
 mean 543.8  
 imply 544.4  
**connubial** 931.19  
**conoid**  
 nouns 254.5  
*adjs.* 254.12  
 conquer 725.10  
**conquerable** 695.16  
**conquered** 725.16  
**conquering**  
 nouns 725.1  
*adjs.* 724.8  
**conquering hero** 724.2  
**conqueror** 724.2  
**conquest** victory 724.1  
 sweetheart 929.10  
**conquistador** 724.2  
 cons 481.6  
**consanguine** 11.7  
**consanguinean**  
 nouns 11.2  
*adjs.* 11.7  
**consanguinity** 11.1  
**conscience**  
 superego 688.39  
 sense of right 955.5  
 conscientiousness 972.2  
**HAVE A CLEAR CONSCIENCE** 982.5  
**IN ALL CONSCIENCE** certainly 34.21  
 in reason 481.23  
 affirmation 521.9  
 rightfully 956.9  
 sincerely 972.23  
 in justice 974.12  
**TWING OF CONSCIENCE** 871.2  
**conscience** money 844.10  
**conscience-smitten,**  
 conscience-stricken 871.8  
**conscientious**  
 faithful 24.8  
 meticulous 531.12  
 fastidious 894.9  
 scrupulous 972.15  
**conscientiousness**  
 meticulousness 531.3  
 fastidiousness 894.1  
 scrupulousness 972.2  
**conscientious objector** 861.6  
**conscious** alive 406.10  
 sensible 421.12  
 cognizant 474.15  
 intentional 651.9  
 awake 711.7  
 shy 906.12  
**CONSCIOUS OF** 474.16  
**consciousness**  
 sensation 421.1  
 mind 465.2  
 intelligence 466.9  
 awareness 474.2  
**conscious self** 688.39  
**conscript**  
 nouns 798.17  
 verbs 778.14  
**conscription** 778.6  
**consecrate**  
 devote 814.12  
 sanctify 1024.5  
 ordain 1035.12  
**consecrated** 1024.8  
**consecrated bread,**  
 consecrated elements 1038.8  
**Consecration** 1038.10  
**consecration**  
 dedication 814.4  
 sanctification 1024.3  
 ordination 1035.10  
**consecution**  
 sequence 65.1  
 series 71.2  
**consecutive**  
 continuous 71.10  
 subsequent 117.3  
**consecutiveness**  
 sequence 65.1  
 continuity 71.1  
**consensus**  
 agreement 26.3  
 unanimity 520.5  
**consent**  
 nouns concurrence 520.5  
 acquiescence 773  
 permission 775  
 verbs agree 520.9  
 give ~ 773.3  
 permit 775.10  
**WITH ONE CONSENT** 520.15  
**consentaneity**  
 agreement 26.3  
 unanimity 520.5  
**consentaneous**  
 agreeing 26.16  
 unanimous 520.15  
**consentant** 773.5  
**consenter** 520.6  
**consentience** 520.5  
**consentient**  
 agreeing 26.16  
 unanimous 520.15  
 consenting 773.5  
**consenting**  
 acquiescent 773.5  
 permissive 775.15  
**consentive** 773.5  
**consequence**  
 greatness 34.2  
 effect 153.1  
 influence 171.1  
 deduction 493.4  
 importance 670.1  
 authority 737.3  
 distinction 912.5  
**consequent**  
 nouns effect 153.1  
 deduction 493.4  
*adjs.* consistent 26.15  
 succeeding 65.5  
 resultant 153.7  
**consequential**  
 great 34.8  
 resultant 153.7  
 influential 171.13  
 deducible 504.18  
 important 670.16  
 authoritative 737.1  
 self-important 907.1  
 famous 912.18  
**consequently**  
 accordingly 8.9  
 as a result 153.9  
 therefore 154.6  
**conservation**  
 maintenance 140.2  
 preservation 699.1  
**Conservatism** 742.26  
**conservatism**  
 unprogressivism 140.8  
 moderation 162.1  
 laissez-faireism 704  
**conservatist** 140.4

**Conservative 742.28****conservative****nouns** unprogressive 140.4.8

moderate 162.4

preservative 699.3

*adjs.* moderate 161.12

preservative 699.10

**conservatively** 162.16**Conservative Party**

742.25

**conservatoire, con-****servatorio** 565.9**conservatory**

nursery 412.11

school 565.9

storehouse 658.6

preservatory 699.10

**conserve***nouns* sweet 306a.39

medicine 685.4

*verbs* 699.7**conserved** 699.11**conserving** 699.10**consider**

think about 477.11

think of 477.15

discuss 481.16

examine 484.31

judge 493.8

suppose 498.9

think 500.9

allow for 506.5

care 531.6

intend 651.7

be considerate

936.11

**considerable***nouns* 34.4*adjs.* great 34.8

numerous 101.7

large 194.16

important 670.16

authoritative 737.14

*advs.* 34.17**considerate**

judicious 466.19

careful 531.10

kind 936.17

**considerateness**

judiciousness 466.7

kindness 936.3

**consideration**

judiciousness 466.7

contemplation

477.2

idea 478.1

reasoning 481.4,6

topic 483.1

verdict 493.5

opinion 500.4

qualification 506.1

attention 528.1

care 531.1

motive 646.1

intention 651.1

importance 670.1

gratuity 816.5

compensation 839.3

repute 912.3

**considerateness**

936.3

respect 962.1

**FOR A****CONSIDERATION**

in compensation

33.7

at a price 844.19

**IN CONSIDERATION OF**

since 154.8

provided 506.12

for 651.12

**UNDER CONSIDERA-****TION**

in question 484.42

planned 652.13

**considered**

intentional 651.9

advised 752.11

**considering***advs.* 493.17*preps.* 154.8**consign**

~ to prison 759.17

commission 778.9

allot 814.10

transfer 815.3

commit 816.16

**CONSIGN TO A PLACE**

183.11

**consignable** 815.5**consignation** 815.1**consignee** 778.8**consignment**

shipment 270.7

~ to prison 759.4

commission 778.1

allotment 814.3

transfer 815.1

commitment 816.2

**consignor** 816.11**consilience** 176.1**consilient** 176.4**consimilarity** 20.1**consist** 58.1**CONSIST IN** 1.11**CONSIST WITH** 26.10**consistency**

uniformity 17.1

consonance 26.1

coherence 50.1

conformity 82.1

symmetry 247.1

stiffness 355.2

**consistent**

uniform 17.5

consonant 26.15

coherent 50.8

**CONSISTENT WITH**

82.6

**consistors** 753.5**consociate***nouns* confederate

785.1

comrade 926.4

*verbs* 52.4**consociation**

company 73.2

fellowship 920.5

**consolation**

comfort 885.4

condolence 944.1

religious ~ 1011.18

**consolation prize**

914.2

**consolatory**

comforting 885.13

condolent 944.3

**console***nouns* radio cabinet

343.3

control desk 343.10

control panel

348.15

organ ~ 464.22

*verbs* comfort 885.6

condole with 944.2

**consoler** 885.5**consolidate**

intensify 38.5

combine 52.3

densify 353.9

**consolidated**

combined 52.5

dense 353.12

**consolidation**

intensification 38.2

coherence 50.1

combination 52.1

densification 353.3

affiliation 784.3

**consoling** 885.13**consols** 832.4**consommé** 306a.10**consonance**

uniformity 17.1

agreement 26.1

music 461.3

**consonant***nouns* 449.5*adjs.* uniform 17.5

consistent 26.15

harmonious 461.50

**consonantal** 449.18**consonate** 461.36**consort**

accompanier 73.4

confederate 785.1

companion 926.4

spouse 931.7

**consort with** agree 26.9

accompany 73.7

fraternize 920.15

**consortium** 786.9**consortship**

company 73.2

fellowship 925.2

**conspecific** 20.13**conspectus** 605.1**conspicuous**

remarkable 34.10

distinct 443.7

obvious 553.11

important 670.16

distinguished

912.18

**MAKE ONESELF CON-****SPICUOUS** 902.12**conspicuousness**

distinctness 443.2

obviousness 553.4

**conspiracy** 652.6**Conservative -- constitute****conspirator** 652.8**conspire**

concur 176.2

plot 652.10

**conspirer** 652.8**conspiring** 652.14**constable**

policeman 697.14

bailiff 747.20

**constabulary, constabu-****lary police** 697.15

bureau 998.4

**constableness** 697.16**constableness**

police 697.16

bureau 998.4

**constancy**

uniformity 17.2

continuousness

71.1

durability 110.1

perpetuity 112.1

continualness 135.2

permanence 140.1

stability 142.1

perseverance 623.1

fidelity 972.7

**constant***nouns* 142.6*adjs.* uniform 17.5

continuous 71.9

durable 110.10

perpetual 112.7

continual 135.5

permanent 140.7

unchangeable

142.18

persevering 623.7

observant 766.4

faithful 972.20

**constellation**

stars 374.12

names of ~ 374.30

celebrities 912.9

**consternation**

alarm 702.1

dismay 889.1

**IN CONSTERNATION**

889.32

**constipate** 265.7**constipated** 265.11**constipation**

obstruction 265.3

illness 684.21

**constituency**

electorate 742.23

membership 786.12

**constituent***nouns* 58.2*adjs.* component 58.5

elective 635.19

**constituents**

matter 375.2

electorate 742.23

**constitute**

compose 58.3

create 166.13

enact 740.20

appoint 778.10

legalize 996.8

- BE CONSTITUTED BY**  
1.11
- constitution**  
character 5.3  
composition 58.1  
creation 166.4  
structure 244.1  
enactment 740.15  
appointment 778.2  
laws 996.6
- constitutional**  
nouns walk 272.12  
exercise 714.6  
adjs. innate 5.7  
dispositional 523.7  
healthful 681.5  
governmental 739.16  
legal 996.10
- constitutionalism**  
government 739.8  
legalism 996.1
- constitutionality** 996.1
- constitutive** 152.15
- constrain**  
moderate 162.6  
urge 646.14  
compel 754.4  
restrain 758.7  
confine 759.13  
~ oneself 990.6
- constrained**  
moderate 162.11  
reserved 611.8  
prompted 646.30  
restrained 758.13  
modest 906.11
- constraining**  
compulsory 754.9  
restraining 758.11
- constraint**  
moderation 162.1  
reserve 611.3  
urge 646.6  
compulsion 754.1  
restraint 758.1  
confinement 759.1  
modesty 906.3
- constrict** 197.7
- constricted** 204.13
- constriction**  
contraction 197.1  
narrowing 204.2
- constrictor** 197.6
- constringe** 197.7
- constringency** 197.1
- constringent** 197.11
- construability** 550.7
- construable** 550.20
- construct**  
nouns 244.2  
verb 166.12
- constructed** 166.27
- construction**  
composition 58.1  
making 166.3  
structure 244.1,2  
meaning 543.1  
interpretation 550.1  
word form 580.3
- PUT A FALSE CONSTRUCTION ON**  
distort 248.6  
misinterpret 551.2  
misrepresent 571.3
- UNDER CONSTRUCTION**  
in production 166.30  
in preparation 718.23
- constructional**  
structural 166.22  
suggestive 544.6  
interpretational 550.16
- constructive**  
creative 166.23  
suggestive 544.6  
interpretative 550.16
- constructive imagination** 533.2
- constructor** 166.10
- construe** 550.10
- construed** 544.7
- consubstantiation**  
transformation 139.2  
Eucharist 1038.8
- consuetude** 640.1
- consuetudinary** 640.14
- consul** 779.6
- consular** 779.15
- consulate office** 717.8
- authority** 737.6
- consult** 595.10
- consultant**  
doctor 686.5  
adviser 752.4
- consultation** 595.6
- IN CONSULTATION**  
753.7
- consultative, consultatory** 752.10
- consume decline** 39.6
- disintegrate** 53.3
- eat** 306.20
- burn** 328.24
- use up** 664.2
- waste** 852.4
- CONSUME TIME**  
spend time 105.6  
idle 706.11
- consumed**  
burnt up 328.29  
used up 664.6  
wasted 852.9
- consumer eater** 306.13
- user** 663.9
- buyer** 826.5
- consuming**  
agonizing 423.10  
engrossing 528.20  
harrowing 862.14
- consummate**  
verbs top 210.8  
accomplish 720.4  
adjs. downright 34.14  
thorough 56.10
- perfect** 720.11
- consummated** 720.9
- consummating** 210.10
- consummation**  
entirely 56.4  
end 70.1  
result 153.2  
perfection 675.3  
accomplishment 720.1
- consumption**  
decrement 39.3  
shrinking 197.3  
eating 306.1  
use 663.1  
using up 664  
disease 684.13.14  
deterioration 690.4  
destruction 691.1  
loss 810.2
- consumptive**  
nouns 684.31  
adjs. diseased 684.46  
destructive 691.25
- contact**  
nouns contiguity 199.5  
communication 552.3  
customer 826.4  
IN CONTACT 199.17  
IN CONTACT WITH 199.23  
verbs come in ~ 199.10  
be heard 447.13  
communicate with 552.8  
interjs. 277.58
- contact lens** 442.2
- contagion** 684.3
- contagious** 684.47
- contagious disease** 684.1
- contagiousness** 684.3
- contain number** 54.7
- include** 76.3
- involve** 76.4
- enclose** 235.5
- restrain** 758.7
- ~ oneself** 990.6
- BE CONTAINED IN**  
1.11
- CONTAINED IN** 58.4
- container** 192.1
- containing** 76.5
- contaminate**  
adulterate 44.13  
radioactivate 326.9  
defile 680.19  
infect 684.38  
corrupt 690.12
- contaminated**  
radioactive 326.10  
impure 680.22  
diseased 684.45  
vice-corrupted 979.19
- contamination**  
adulteration 44.3  
radioactive ~ 326.1
- word** 580.9
- defilement** 680.4
- infection** 684.3
- corruption** 690.2
- contango** 845.1
- contemn defy** 791.4
- disdain** 964.3
- contemplate**  
look at 438.15  
consider 477.11,15,16  
examine 484.31  
expect 537.4  
foresee 540.6  
intend 651.7
- contemplated**  
intentional 651.9  
advised 752.11
- contemplation**  
scrutiny 438.6  
thought 477.2  
examination 484.4  
theory 498.1  
~ of the past 535.4  
expectation 537.1  
foresight 540.1  
intention 651.1
- IN CONTEMPLATION**  
484.42
- IN CONTEMPLATION OF** 651.12
- contemplative** 477.20
- contemporaneity, contemporaneousness** 118.1
- contemporaneous**  
simultaneous 118.4  
present 120.2
- contemporary**  
nouns 118.2  
adjs. simultaneous 118.4  
present 120.2  
modern 122.14
- contemporize** 118.3
- contempt**  
defiance 791.1  
arrogance 910  
disdain 964  
ridicule 965
- IN CONTEMPT OF**  
27.10
- contemptibility**  
odiousness 862.2  
disreputability 913.3
- contemptible**  
paltry 671.18  
terrible 673.9  
odious 862.9  
disreputable 913.12
- contemptibleness**  
673.2
- contemptuous**  
defiant 791.8  
haughty 910.13  
disdainful 964.8
- contemptuousness**  
defiance 791.1  
haughtiness 910.5  
contempt 964.1

- contend** argue 481.17  
maintain 521.4  
struggle 714.11  
insist 751.7  
~ against 788.5  
contest 794.14  
~ with 794.18  
**CONTENT FOR**  
strive for 794.21  
plead for 1004.10  
**contender**  
opponent 789.2  
combatant 798.1  
**contending** 794.23  
**content**  
contents 193.1  
capacity 194.2  
**content**  
nouns happiness  
863.2  
contentment 866  
verbs gratify 863.6  
satisfy 866.4  
adjs. assenting 520.13  
consenting 773.5  
pleased 863.12  
satisfied 866.7  
**contentedness** 866.1  
**contention**  
argument 481.5  
question 484.13  
insistence 751.3  
quarrel 793.5  
strife 794  
contentiousness  
949.7  
**contentious**  
argumentative  
481.20  
combative 795.26  
quarrelsome 949.26  
**contentiousness**  
warlikeness 795.16  
quarrelsomeness  
949.7  
**contentment** 866.1  
**contents**  
component 58.2  
list 88.2  
filling 193  
index 603.13  
compendium 605.1  
**contiguous**  
simultaneous 118.4  
adjacent 199.16  
**contest**  
nouns contention  
794.1  
engagement 794.3  
game 876.9  
verbs argue 481.17  
deny 522.4  
oppose 788.5  
contend 794.14  
dispute 794.22  
**contestability** 513.2  
**contestable** 513.15  
**contestant**  
nouns opponent  
789.2  
combatant 798.1  
adjs. 794.23  
**contestation** 794.1  
**contested** 502.12  
**contesting** 794.23  
**context**  
surroundings 232.1  
letterpress 601.4  
**contexture** 350.1  
**contiguity, con-**  
**tiguuousness** 199.3  
**contiguous** 199.16  
**continence,**  
**continency**  
chastity 986.3  
abstinence 990.2  
**continent**  
nouns 385.1  
adjs. chaste 986.6  
abstinent 990.10  
**continental**  
nouns mainlander  
385.3  
tribe 671.5  
adjs. 385.6  
**contingence** 199.5  
**contingency**  
necessential 6.2  
circumstance 8.1  
emergency 129.4  
eventuality 150.1  
chance event 155.6  
liability 174.1  
possibility 508.1  
uncertainty 513.8  
**contingent**  
nouns contingency  
6.2  
part 55.1  
eventuality 150.1  
chance event 155.6  
share 814.5  
adjs. incidental 6.4  
circumstantial 8.6  
eventual 150.11  
chance 155.15  
liable 174.6  
in contact 199.17  
conditional 506.9  
possible 508.6  
**contingent interest**  
808.4  
**contingents** 788.8  
**continual**  
continuous 71.9  
perpetual 112.7  
constant 135.5  
**continualness**  
perpetuity 112.1  
constancy 135.2  
**continuance**  
sequel 67.1  
durability 110.1  
perpetuity 112.1  
continuation 143.1  
perseverance 623.1  
**continuant** 449.5  
**continuation**  
addition 41.1  
sequence 65.1  
sequel 67.1  
protraction 110.2  
postponement  
132.4  
**continuance** 143.1  
**continue** endure 110.6  
protract 110.9  
postpone 132.8  
go on 143.3  
extend 201.9  
persevere 623.2  
**continued** 71.9  
**continuing**  
continuous 71.9  
durable 110.10  
permanent 140.7  
persevering 623.7  
**continuity**  
uniformity 17.1  
uninterruptedness  
71  
constancy 135.2  
story line 606.9  
script 609.25  
**continuous**  
uniform 17.5  
uninterrupted 71.9  
perpetual 112.7  
**continuousness** 71.1  
**continuum**  
continuity 71.1  
space 178.1  
**conto** 833.9  
**contort** distort 248.5  
convolve 253.4  
**contorted** 248.10  
**contortion** 248.1  
**contortional,**  
contortive 248.9  
**contortionist** 876.21  
**contour**  
nouns outline 234.2  
form 245.2  
verbs 234.9  
**contour farming** 412.1  
**contour** feathers  
229.18  
**contour map** 652.4  
**contour** plowing  
412.13  
**contra**  
nouns 15.2  
adjs. 15.7  
preps. opposite to  
238.6  
against 788.11  
**contraband**  
nouns smuggled  
goods 824.3  
bootleg 994.21  
adjs. prohibited  
776.7  
illicit 997.6  
**contrabandage, con-**  
**trabandery, con-**  
**trabandism** 824.2  
**contrabandist** 824.5  
**contrabass** 464.5  
**contrabassist** 463.5  
**contra** bassoon 464.9  
**contraception** 166.9  
**contend — contrail**  
**contraceptive**  
nouns birth control  
166.9  
safeguard 697.3  
adjs. 697.22  
**contract**  
nouns promise 768  
compact 769.1  
verbs reduce 39.7  
incur 174.4  
compress 197.7  
shorten 202.6  
~ a habit 640.12  
sicken of 684.34  
promise 768.4  
covenant 769.6  
get 809.7  
take 820.11  
~ a debt 838.6  
**CONTRACT FOR**  
778.12  
**contracted**  
compressed 197.12  
promised 768.8  
covenanted 769.12  
**contractibility** 197.5  
**contractible, con-**  
**tractional** 197.11  
**contractile** 197.11  
**contraction**  
decrease 39  
compression 197  
shortening 202.3  
shorthand 600.9  
**contractive**  
decreasing 39.11  
contractional  
197.11  
**contractor** 197.6  
**contractual** 769.11  
**contradict**  
go counter to 15.3  
counteract 177.6  
refute 505.5  
deny 522.4  
oppose 788.7  
**contradicted** 505.7  
**contradicting**  
counteractive 177.8  
denying 522.5  
**contradiction**  
contranety 15.1  
counteraction 177.1  
refutation 505.2  
denial 522.2  
opposition 788.1  
**contradictory**  
contrary 15.5  
counteractive 177.8  
refutatory 505.6  
denying 522.5  
opposed 788.9  
**contradistinct** 15.5  
**contradistinction**  
contranety 15.1  
discrimination  
491.3  
**contradistinguish**  
491.6  
**contrail** 277.36

## contralto — conventional

- contralto**  
nouns voice part  
461.22  
voice 462.5  
singer 463.14  
*adjs.* 453.10  
**contraoctave** 462.9  
**contrapose**,  
  **contraposit** 238.4  
**contraposta** 238.2  
**contraposition**  
  contrariety 15.1  
  opposition 238  
**contrapositive**  
  contrary 15.5  
  opposite 238.5  
**contrapositives** 238.2  
**contraption**  
  a novelty 122.2  
  apparatus 347.1  
**contrapuntal** 461.53  
**contrapuntist** 463.22  
**contrapunto** 461.20  
**contraremonstrance**  
  485.2  
**contrariety**  
  oppositeness 15  
  opposition 788.2  
**contrarily**  
  oppositely 15.7  
  otherwise 16.11  
  perversely 624.16  
  adversely 727.16  
**contrariness**  
  perversity 624.3  
  opposition 788.2  
**contrariwise**  
  *advs.* contrarily 15.7  
  crosswise 220.13  
  perversely 624.16  
  *preps.* 788.11  
**contrary**  
  nouns 15.2  
  **TO THE CONTRARY**  
  contrarily 15.7  
  by no means 522.8  
  *adjs.* opposite 15.5  
  refutive 505.6  
  denying 522.5  
  perverse 624.11  
  adverse 727.13  
  opposed 788.9  
  **GO CONTRARY TO**  
  15.3  
  **ON THE CONTRARY**  
  15.7  
**contrast**  
  nouns contrariety  
  15.1  
  **contraposition**  
  238.1  
  comparison 490.1  
  *verbs* oppose 238.4  
  compare 490.4  
  **CONTRAST WITH** 15.3  
**contrasted** 15.5  
**contravallation, countervallation** 797.4  
**contravene**  
  go counter to 15.3  
  counteract 177.6  
  refute 505.5  
  deny 522.4  
  thwart 728.15  
  violate 767.4  
  oppose 788.7  
**contravention**  
  refutation 505.2  
  denial 522.2  
  violation 767.2  
  opposition 788.1  
**contrawise** 220.13  
**contrecoup** 283.2  
**contretemps** 727.2  
**contribute**  
  tend 173.3  
  provide 657.7  
  benefit 672.11  
  participate 813.5  
  give 816.14  
  **CONTRIBUTE TO**  
  conduce to 152.13  
  aid 783.14  
  give to 816.14  
  **contributory** 40.9  
  **contribution**  
  participation 813.1  
  donation 816.16  
  impost 844.10  
**contributor**  
  correspondent  
  602.9  
  donor 816.11  
**contributory**  
  helpful 783.21  
  donative 816.24  
**contrite** 871.9  
  contritely 871.12  
**contriteness**,  
  contrition 871.1  
**contributrice** 360.9  
**contrivance**  
  invention 166.5  
  tool 347.1  
  story ~ 606.9  
  plan 652.1  
  intrigue 652.6  
  expedient 668.2  
  artifice 733.3  
**contrive** fare 7.6  
  induce 152.12  
  invent 166.14  
  plan 652.9  
  manage 722.11  
**contrived** 652.13  
**contriver** 652.7  
**contriving**  
  nouns invention  
  166.5  
  intrigue 652.6  
  *adjs.* 652.14  
**control**  
  nouns moderation  
  162.1  
  influence 171.1  
  automatic ~  
  280.10  
  regulator 348.14  
  test 488.5  
  self-control 622.5  
  dominion 737.4  
  government 739.2  
  restraint 758.1  
  guardian spirit  
  1012.19  
  spirit 1015.1  
**BEYOND CONTROL**  
  unachievable 509.7  
  unmanageable  
  624.12  
  **IN CONTROL** 737.21  
  **UNDER CONTROL**  
  in hand 739.19  
  restrained 758.13  
  *verbs* moderate 162.6  
  influence 171.8  
  pilot a plane 277.43  
  govern 739.12  
  curb 758.7  
  **CONTROL ONESELF**  
  compose oneself  
  856.7  
  be temperate 990.6  
**controllability** 763.4  
**controllable** 763.14  
**controlled**  
  moderate 162.11  
  self-controlled  
  622.15  
  restrained 758.13  
**controller**  
  regulator 348.14  
  governor 747.6  
**controlling**  
  most important  
  670.25  
  governing 739.17  
**control mechanisms**  
  348.34  
**control system** 348.5  
**controversial**  
  argumentative  
  481.20  
  questionable 513.15  
  contentious 949.26  
**controversialist**  
  481.13  
**controversion**  
  refutation 505.2  
  denial 522.2  
**controversy**  
  argument 481.5  
  quarrel 793.5  
  contention 794.1  
**controvert**  
  discuss 481.16  
  refute 505.5  
  deny 522.4  
**controvertibility** 513.2  
**controvertible** 513.15  
**contumacious**  
  ungovernable  
  624.12  
  disobedient 765.11  
**contumacy**  
  ungovernability  
  624.4  
  disobedience 765.2  
**contumelious**  
  haughty 910.13  
  insolent 911.8  
  insulting 963.6  
  contemptuous  
  964.8  
  derogatory 969.1  
  maledictory 970  
**contumeliousness**  
  910.5  
**contumely**  
  insolence 911.1  
  indignity 963.2  
  contempt 964.1  
  revilement 967.8  
  malediction 970  
**contuse** 690.14  
**contusion** 690.8  
**conundrum** 547.8  
**convalesce** 692.19  
**convalescence** 692  
**convalescent** 692.2  
**convection**  
  transfer 270.13  
  conveyance 270.  
**convection current**  
  341.2  
**convenience** 643.1  
  convene 74.16  
**convenience**  
  timeliness 129.1  
  appliance 347.1  
  advantage 663.4  
  suitability 668.1  
  toilet 680.13  
  leisure 708.1  
  untroublesome  
  730.2  
  facility 783.9  
  comfort 885.2  
  **AT ONE'S CON-**  
  **VENIENCE** 708.7  
**conveniences**  
  appliances 657.4  
  comforts 885.3  
**convenient**  
  opportune 129.11  
  nearby 199.15  
  available 663.19  
  expedient 668.4  
  untroublesome  
  730.12  
  comfortable 885.  
**convent** 1040.6  
**conventional** 1040.11  
**conventicle**  
  assembly 74.2  
  council 753.5  
  church 1040.1  
**convention**  
  assembly 74.2  
  conformity 82  
  custom 640  
  conventionalism  
  643  
  political ~ 742.8  
  rule 749.2  
  council 753.5  
  compact 769.1  
**conventional**  
  nouns 82.2  
  *adjs.* conformable  
  82.5  
  usual 84.8  
  traditional 123.12

accepted 643.7  
 contractual 769.11  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**conventionalism**, **con-**  
**ventional** 643.1  
**conventionalist** 82.2  
**conventionalization**  
 643.4  
**conventionalize** 643.5  
**conventionalized**  
 643.8  
**conventional speech**  
 578.3  
**conventioner**,  
**conventionist**  
 786.11  
**conventual**  
**nouns** 1036.16, 17, 18  
**adjs.** monastic  
 1035.14  
 claustral 1040.15  
**converge** focus 225.11  
 come together  
 297.2  
**convergence** 297  
**convergent**,  
**converging** 297.3  
**conversible** 552.9  
**conversableness** 552.4  
**conversant with**  
 versed in 474.19  
 used to 640.17  
**BECOME CONVERSANT**  
**WITH** 562.9  
**conversation**  
**communication**  
 552.1  
 interlocution 595  
 social intercourse  
 920.4  
 sociable 920.9  
**conversational**  
**communicative**  
 552.9  
 colloquial 578.16  
 chatty 595.11  
**conversationalism**  
 578.5  
**conversationalist**, **con-**  
**versationist** 595.7  
**conversation piece**  
 572.11  
**converse**  
**nouns** opposite 15.2  
 opposite side 238.3  
 communication  
 552.1  
 conversation 595.1  
 social intercourse  
 920.4  
**verbs** 595.8  
**adjs.** contrary 15.5  
 opposite 238.5  
 conversely 15.7  
**converser** 595.7  
**conversing** 595.1  
**conversion**  
 change 139  
 change-over 145  
 religious ~ 1024.4

**convert**  
**nouns** proselyte 145.5  
 religious ~ 1026.4  
**verbs** transform  
 139.7  
 change 145.8  
 invert 219.5  
 convince 500.15  
 ~ to use 663.14  
 restore 692.11  
 appropriate 820.16  
 sell 831.24  
 ~ to religion  
 1024.6  
**converted** 1026.10  
**converter** 145.6  
**convertible**  
 equivalent 30.9  
 resolvable into  
 145.13  
 interchangeable  
 149.5  
**convertiplane** 279.5  
**converts** 832.1  
**convex**  
**nouns** 255.3  
**adjs.** bowed 251.10  
 excurved 255.12  
**convexity**,  
**convexness** 255.1  
**convey**  
 transport 270.11  
 channel 395.19  
 mean 543.8  
 communicate 552.7  
 ~ an impression of  
 570.7  
 say 592.14  
 commission 778.9  
 assign 815.3  
 plagiarize 822.17  
**conveyability**  
**transportability**  
 270.4  
 communicability  
 552.5  
**conveyable**  
 portable 270.17  
 communicable  
 552.10  
 assignable 815.5  
**conveyance**  
**transportation**  
 270.3  
 vehicle 271.1  
 communication  
 552.2  
 assignment 815.1  
 theft 822.1.7  
**conveyancer** 1001.4  
**conveyancing** 815.1  
**conveyor** 270.5  
**convict**  
**nouns** prisoner  
 759.11  
 criminal 984.9  
**verbs** convert 145.11  
 convince 500.15  
 condemn 1006.3  
**conviction**  
 conversion 145.2

## conventionalism — coolheaded

belief 500.3  
 hope 886.1  
 condemnation  
 1006.1  
**convictional** 500.22  
**convince**  
 assure 500.15  
 ~ oneself 500.16  
**convinced**  
 believing 500.18  
 confident 512.21  
**convincement** 500.3  
**convincing**  
 believable 500.22  
 demonstrative  
 504.19  
**convivial**  
 communicative  
 552.9  
 festive 876.30  
 sociable 920.18  
**conviviality**  
 communicativeness  
 552.4  
 festivity 876.3  
 good-fellowship  
 920.3  
**convocation**  
 assembly 74.2  
 summons 750.5  
 council 753.5  
**convoke**  
 convene 74.16  
 summon 750.12  
**convoluted** 46.4  
**convolution** 253  
**convolutional** 253.6  
**convolve** 253.4  
**convoy**  
**nouns** escort 73.5  
 guard 697.13  
**verbs** escort 73.8  
 navigate 274.48  
**convulse**  
**nouns** 323.6  
**verbs** discompose  
 63.4  
 agitate 323.10  
 pain 423.7  
 torture 864.20  
 amuse 876.23  
**convulsed**  
 in pain 423.9  
 tortured 864.28  
 ~ with laughter  
 874.9  
**convulsion**  
 revolution 147.1  
 upheaval 161.5  
 spasm 323.6  
 illness 684.5  
 outburst of passion  
 855.8  
 laughter 874.4  
 fit of anger 950.8  
**convulsions** 688.24  
**convulsive** 161.22  
**coo** murmur 451.10  
 bird sound 459.5  
 say 592.17

**cook**  
**nouns** 329.2  
 TOO MANY COOKS  
 732.4  
**verbs** sweat 309.14  
 be hot 327.21  
 prepare food 329.4  
 falsify 614.17  
 spoil 690.11  
**COOK ONE'S GOOSE**  
 ruin 690.11  
 defeat 725.6  
**COOK UP**  
 invent 166.14  
 trump up 614.18  
 improvise 628.8  
 plot 652.10  
**cookbook** 603.5  
**cooked** 329.6  
**cooked-up** 614.30  
**cooker** heater 328.10  
 types of ~ 328.33  
**cookery**  
 cookers 328.10  
 cooking 329.1  
 kitchen 329.3  
**cookhouse**  
 restaurant 306.14  
 kitchen 329.3  
**cooking**  
**nouns** manners of ~  
 306a.56  
 cookery 329  
 heating 329.1  
**adjs.** 329.5  
**cooky** 306a.42  
**cool**  
**nouns** 332.1  
**verbs** calm 162.7  
 refrigerate 333.10  
 ventilate 401.12  
 discourage 650.4  
 refresh 693.3  
**COOL DOWN**, **COOL**  
**OFF**  
 become sane 471.2  
 calm down 856.7  
**COOL ONE'S HEELS**  
 wait 132.13  
 do nothing 704.2  
**adjs.** chilly 332.13, 16  
 cool-colored 361.16  
 levelheaded 466.18  
 reserved 611.8  
 indifferent 634.5  
 fresh 693.5  
 unfeeling 854.9  
 inexcitable 856.12  
 insolent 911.8  
 unsociable 921.6  
 unfriendly 927.10  
**coolant** 333.7  
**cooled** 333.13  
**cooler**  
 refrigerator 333.3  
 ventilator 401.11  
 prison 759.8  
**coolheaded**  
 levelheaded 466.18  
 inexcitable 856.12

**coolhouse — corky**

**coolhouse**  
 cooler 333.6  
 nursery 412.11  
**coolie** 270.5  
**cooling**  
 nouns 333.1  
 adjs. 333.12  
**cooling-off period**  
 802.5  
**cooling system** 401.11  
 coolly 634.8  
**coolness** cold 332.1  
 levelheadedness  
 466.6  
 reserve 611.3  
 indifference 634.1  
 unfeeling 854.1  
 inexcitability 856.2  
 unsociability 921.2  
 unfriendliness 927.1  
**coolth** 332.1  
**coom, comb** 330.2  
**coomb hollow** 256.8  
 valley 256.9  
**coon**  
 nouns racoon 413.4  
 crafty person 733.6  
 verbs 313.11  
**coon's age** 110.4  
**coop**  
 nouns enclosure  
 235.3  
 coupé 271.9  
 prison 759.7.8  
 verbs pen in 235.5  
 confine 759.12  
**co-op** 830.1  
**cooped** 235.10  
**co-operancy** 784.1  
**co-operant**  
 concurrent 176.4  
 co-operative 784.7  
**co-operate**  
 verbs 784.4  
 adjs. 652.10  
**co-operating** 784.7  
**co-operatingly, coop-**  
**eratively** 784.9  
**co-operation**  
 collusion 652.6  
 collaboration 784  
**co-operative**  
 nouns 830.1  
 adjs. combined 52.5  
 collusive 652.14  
 co-operating 784.7  
**co-operator** 785.4  
**co-ordinate**  
 nouns 20.5  
 verbs harmonize  
 26.11  
 equalize 30.7  
 organize 60.9  
 integrate 247.4  
 adjs. equal 30.9  
 concurrent 176.4  
 symmetrical 247.5  
**co-ordinates** 489.6  
**co-ordination**  
 adjustment 26.4  
 equalization 30.3  
 organization 60.2  
 integration 247.3  
 automatic ~ 348.7  
**coot** oddity 85.4  
 lunatic 472.15  
**cootie** 413a.6  
**cop**  
 nouns cone 254.5  
 policeman 697.14  
 verbs 822.13  
**coparcenary,**  
**coparceny** 817.2  
**coparcener** 817.5  
**copartner**  
 confederate 785.2  
 participator 813.4  
 comrade 926.4  
**copartnership**  
 affiliation 784.3  
 company 786.9  
 participation 813.1  
**cope**  
 nouns cover 227.2  
 sky 374.2  
 verbs 227.21  
**COPE WITH** 794.19  
**coped** 227.34  
**Copenhagen** 413.21  
**copestone** 720.3  
**copiable** 22.11  
**copier** imitator 22.4  
 scribe 600.14  
**copilot**  
 nouns 278.1  
 verbs 277.43  
**co-pilot** 273.10  
**copious**  
 abundant 101.9  
 fertile 164.9  
 diffuse 591.11  
 abundant 659.7  
**copiousness**  
 productiveness  
 164.1  
 diffuseness 591.1  
 abundance 659.2  
**copper**  
 nouns metal 382.3  
 policeman 697.14  
 cent 833.7  
 coin 833.19  
 verbs plate 227.28  
 bet against 514.19  
 adjs. reddish-brown  
 366.4  
 metallic 382.16  
 copperplate 576.7  
 copper plate 227.14  
 copper-plate 227.28  
 coppers 832.2  
 copperware 829.4  
 copperworks 717.4  
 coppet 410.13  
**coprolite, coprolith**  
 309.4  
**coprophilia** 688.32  
**copsewood** 410.13, 14  
**copy** 410.38  
**copter** 279.5  
**copula bond** 48.1  
 copulation 168.3

verb 584.3  
**copulate**  
 verbs join 47.5  
 procreate 168.10  
 adjs. 47.13  
**copulation**  
 joining 47.1  
 coition 168.3  
**copulative**  
 nouns 584.2  
 adjs. joining 47.16  
 conjunctive 584.13  
**copy**  
 nouns replica 24  
 pattern 25.1  
 musical ~ 461.28  
 news 556.3  
 picture 572.12  
 writing 600.11  
 printing 601.4  
 edition 603.2  
 counterfeit 614.13  
 pattern 652.3  
 verbs imitate 22.5, 8  
 draw 572.20  
 transcribe 600.19  
 borrow 819.4  
**copybook** 603.5  
**copycat**  
 nouns 22.4  
 verbs 22.6  
**copyhold**  
 nouns 808.5  
 adjs. 808.11  
**copyholder** 601.11  
**copying**  
 imitation 22.1  
 borrowing 819.2  
**copying machines**  
 601.23  
**copyist** imitator 22.4  
 artist 577.1  
 scribe 600.14  
**copyman** 603.22  
**copyreader**  
 proofreader 601.11  
 newspaperman  
 603.22  
**copyright**  
 nouns 775.8  
 verbs 770.13  
 adjs. 775.18  
**copy writer** 557.9  
**coquet**  
 nouns 671.9  
 verbs trifle 671.13  
 flirt 930.18  
**coquetry** trifling 671.8  
 flirtation 930.8  
**coquette** 930.10  
**coquettish** 930.23  
**coquillage** 306a.25  
**Cora See Kore**  
**coral**  
 nouns 414.4  
 adjs. 367.9  
**coralline, coral-**  
**colored** 367.9  
**coral reef shoal** 209.2  
 point of land 255.8  
 island 385.2

**cord**  
 nouns string 205.2  
 types of ~ 205.9  
 wood 377.3  
 verbs 47.9  
**cordage**  
 capacity 194.2  
 ropework 205.3  
**cordate, cordiform**  
 251.18  
**cordial**  
 nouns medicine  
 685.4  
 liquor 994.16  
 types of ~ 994.50  
 adjs. ungrudging  
 620.6  
 zealous 638.10  
 fervent 853.22  
 pleasant 861.5  
 hospitable 923.11  
 friendly 925.15  
 kind 936.15  
**cordiality** zeal 633.2  
 fervor 853.9  
 pleasantness 861.1  
 hospitality 923.1  
 friendliness 925.6  
 kindness 936.2  
**cordillera** 206.9  
**cording** 205.3  
**cordite** 799.9  
**cordons** circle 252.3  
 guards 697.8  
 sanitary ~ 759.2  
 decoration 914.5  
**corduroy**  
 nouns 260.2  
 adjs. 262.4  
**cordwood** 377.3  
**core** gist 5.2  
 center 225.2  
**corelate** 13.5  
**corelated, correlative**  
 13.9  
**corelation** 13.1  
**coriaceous** 358.4  
**Corinthian** 902.21  
**corium** 228.4  
**cork**  
 nouns bark 228.2  
 stopper 265.4  
 float 276.11  
 lightness 352.3  
 verbs stop up 265.7  
 blacken 364.7  
 suppress 758.8  
 ~ up 759.12  
**corker** end-all 70.4  
 settler 505.3  
 i thing 672.7  
 ----- j 392.1  
**cork jacket** 699.5  
**corkscrew**  
 nouns coil 253.2  
 opener 264.10  
 extractor 304.8  
 verbs 253.4  
 adjs. 253.8  
**corky** withered 197.13  
 buoyant 352.13



dry 392.9  
 lighthearted 868.11  
**corn** 410.20  
 cornucopia 992.3  
**corn**  
 nouns food 306a.4  
 grain 410.5  
 kernel 410.29  
 cliché 516.3  
 growth 684.29  
 money 833.2  
 old joke 879.9  
 liquor 994.16  
 verbs 699.8  
**corn belt** 181.1  
**corn bread** 306a.28  
**corn cob pipe** 433.7  
 ear 410.27  
**comea** 438.9  
**comed** 994.40  
**comed beef** 306a.13  
**comeous** 355.10  
**comer**  
 nouns nook 191.3  
 angle 250.2  
 ~ of the eye 438.9  
 hiding place 613.4  
 impasse 729.5  
 monopoly 806.4  
 ~ on the market 831.20  
**IN A CORNER**  
 secretly 612.19  
 cornered 729.23  
 verbs angle 250.5  
 place in difficulty 729.15  
 monopolize 806.7  
**CORNER THE MARKET**  
 monopolize 806.7  
 stock market 831.26  
**cornered**  
 angular 250.6  
 at an impasse 729.23  
**cornerstone**  
 foundation 215.7  
 important thing 670.6  
**cornerways, cornerwise** 218.26  
**cornet cone** 254.5  
 instrument 464.8  
 officer 747.23  
**cornettist** 463.4  
**corn field** 412.9  
**corn** 412.4  
**corn busk** 227.17  
**corn husking** 920.12  
**corniculate** 257.12  
**cornification** 355.5  
**cornified**  
 pointed 257.12  
 hardened 355.13  
**corniform** 251.11  
**cornify** 355.7  
**cornily** 881.11  
**corniness** 881.3  
**coming** 699.2  
**como** 464.7  
**comopean** 464.8

**com pone** 306a.28  
**corn shuck** 227.17  
**corn shucking** 920.12  
**cornstalk** 410.19  
**cornstarch** 388.5  
**corn sirup** 430.3  
**cornucopia** 659.3  
**cornuted** 257.12  
**cornwallis** 877.2  
**corn whisky** 994.16  
**corny** 881.9  
**corolla** 410.26  
**corollary**  
 addition 41.1  
 effect 153.1  
 deduction 493.4  
**corona circle** 252.2  
 halo 334.14  
 chandelier 335.6  
 flower part 410.26  
 cigar 433.4  
**coronach** 873.5  
**coronary** 252.10  
**coronary thrombosis** 684.8  
**coronation** 778.3  
**coroner** 686.5  
**coroner's jury** 1000.7  
**coronet circle** 252.2  
 insignia 567.3  
 ornament 899.6  
**corporal**  
 nouns officer 747.23  
 fanon 1040.10  
 adjs. 375.9  
**corporality** 375.1  
**corporanship** 747.25  
**corporate joint** 47.12  
 leagued 52.6  
**corporate body** 786.9  
**corporate trust** 831.16  
**corporation**  
 belly 192.3  
 company 786.9  
**corporational,**  
 corporative 52.7  
**corporeal** 375.9  
**corporeality** 375.1  
**corporealization** 375.7  
**corporealize** 375.8  
**corporeity** 375.1  
**corporeous** 375.9  
**corporeity** 375.8  
**corporosity**  
 corpulence 194.8  
 fat man 194.12  
**corpasant** 334.13  
**corps company** 74.3  
 military unit 798.20  
**corps de réserve** 798.24  
**corps diplomatique** 779.7  
**corpe**  
 nouns thin person 204.8  
 dead body 407.13  
 cigar butt 433.6  
 verbs 408.14  
**corpelike** 407.23  
**corpelikeness** 407.10

**corpulence**  
 obesity 194.8  
 bodily size 203.2  
**corpulent**  
 stout 194.18  
 bulky 203.8  
**corpus**  
 collection 74.10  
 body 375.3  
 capital 833.15  
**Corpus Christi** 1038.15  
**corpuscule** 405.5  
**corpuscular**  
 infinitesimal 195.13  
 cellular 405.20  
**corpus delicti**  
 corpse 407.13  
 evidence 504.2  
**corpus juns** 996.5  
**Corpus Juris Civilis** 996.4  
**corral pen** in 235.5  
 herd 415.7  
**corral** 47.12  
**correct**  
 verbs disillusion 519.2  
 ~ copy 601.15  
 cmend 689.12  
 remedy 692.13  
 reprove 967.17  
 punish 1008.10  
 adjs. accurate 515.14  
 meticulous 531.12  
 grammatical 584.13  
 elegant 587.7  
 conventional 643.7  
 proper 956.8  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**correctable** 692.25  
**correction**  
 revision 689.4  
 reparation 692.6  
 reprimand 967.5  
 punishment 1008.1  
**corrective**  
 nouns 685.1  
 adjs. remedial 685.7  
 emendatory 689.16  
**corrective action** 348.7  
**correctness**  
 accuracy 515.3  
 meticulousness 531.3  
 elegant style 587.1  
 convention 643.1  
 properness 956.2  
**correctors** 348.37  
**corregidor** 747.18  
**correlate**  
 nouns correspondent 13.4  
 counterpart 20.5  
 verbs 13.5  
**correlated,**  
 correlational 13.9  
**correlation** 13  
**correlative**  
 nouns correlate 13.4

**corm — corrigible**  
 counterpart 20.5  
 conjunction 584.2  
 adjs. correlated 13.9  
 similar 20.13  
**correlativism,**  
 correlativity 13.1  
**correspond**  
 reciprocate 13.8  
 coincide 14.4  
 be like 20.7  
 agree 26.7  
 equal 30.6  
 conform 82.3  
 concur 176.2  
 parallelize 217.5  
 write to 602.11  
 accord 792.2  
**CORRESPOND TO 9.3**  
**correspondence**  
 correlation 13.1  
 identity 14.1  
 uniformity 17.1  
 similarity 20.1  
 agreement 26.1  
 equivalence 30.2  
 conformity 82.1  
 concurrence 176.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 letter writing 602  
 mail 602.5  
 harmony 792.1  
**IN CORRESPONDENCE TO 82.8**  
**correspondence**  
 principle 325.2  
**correspondence**  
 school 565.2  
**correspondent**  
 nouns correlate 13.4  
 counterpart 20.5  
 letter writer 602.9  
 newspaperman 603.22  
 accused 1003.6  
 adjs. reciprocal 13.12  
 coinciding 14.7  
 consistent 17.5  
 analogous 20.11  
 corresponding 26.14  
 equivalent 30.9  
 adequate 659.6  
**corresponding**  
 reciprocal 13.12  
 coinciding 14.7  
 analogous 20.11  
 agreeing 26.14  
 equivalent 30.9  
 conformable 82.6  
 accordant 792.3  
**corridor hall** 191.18  
 airway 277.39  
 passageway 655.4  
**corrie** 256.8  
**corrigendum** 517.3  
**corrigibility**  
 restorability 692.9  
 submissiveness 763.4  
**corrigible**  
 correctable 692.25  
 submissive 763.14

## corrival — counsel

corival 789.2  
 corivalry 794.2  
 corroborant 685.22  
 corroborate 504.12  
 corroborated 504.22  
 corroborating, cor-  
 roborate 504.20  
 corroboration 504.5  
 IN CORROBORATION  
 OF 504.24  
 corrode  
   disintegrate 53.3  
   etch 576.15  
   deteriorate 690.22  
   rankle 864.21  
 corroded 690.41  
 corroding  
   harmful 673.12  
   corrosive 690.42  
 corrosion  
   disintegration 53.1  
   decay 690.5  
 corrosive  
   nouns 328.14  
   *adjs.* disintegrative  
     53.5  
   harmful 673.12  
   corroding 690.42  
   caustic 937.21  
 corrugate  
   verbs furrow 262.3  
   wrinkle 263.6  
   *adjs.* furrowed 262.4  
   wrinkled 263.8  
 corrugated  
   furrowed 262.4  
   wrinkled 263.8  
 corrugation  
   roughness 260.3  
   furrow 262.1  
   wrinkle 263.3  
 corrupt  
   verbs adulterate  
     44.13  
   bribe 649.3  
   defile 680.19  
   debase 690.12  
   spoil 690.23  
   *adjs.* wrong 517.14  
   diseased 684.45  
   spoiled 690.38  
   dishonest 973.15  
   wicked 979.19  
 corrupted  
   impure 680.22  
   wicked 979.19  
 corruptibility  
   perishability 111.1  
   venality 973.9  
 corruptible  
   perishable 111.7  
   venal 973.22  
 corrupting 690.42  
 corruption  
   adulteration 44.3  
   distortion 248.2  
   pus 309.6  
   fluid 387.3  
   word 580.6  
   solecism 585.2  
   chicanery 616.4

bribery 649.1  
 defilement 680.4  
 filth 680.7  
 infection 684.3  
 deterioration 690.2  
 decay 690.5  
 political ~ 742.35  
 wordplay 879.8  
 dishonesty 973.1  
 vice 979.6  
 corruptive 690.42  
 corruptness  
   dishonesty 973.1  
   turpitude 979.6  
 corsage bodice 230.15  
 flowers 410.23  
 corsair 823.8  
 corselet, corset, corset  
   cover 230.23  
 cortege  
   procession 71.4  
   attendance 73.6  
 Cortes 740.2,3  
 cortex  
   protective covering  
     227.16  
   skin 228.2  
   armor 797.3  
 cortical 228.6  
 coruscate  
   glitter 334.24  
   be smart 466.11  
 coruscation 334.6  
 corybantism 472.8  
 Corybantic 991.9  
 corymb 410.25  
 coryphaeus  
   teacher 563.5  
   leader 746.5  
 coryphée  
   star performer  
     610.5  
   dancer 877.3  
 coryza 684.12  
 cosign 520.12  
 cosignatory, cosigner  
   520.7  
 cosmetic 898.20  
 cosmetics  
   merchandise 829.6  
   make-up 898.11  
 cosmic great 34.11  
 universal 374.24  
 cosmic dust 374.15  
 cosmic evolution  
   374.18  
 cosmic ray 326.3  
 cosmism 374.18  
 cosmogonical, cos-  
 mogonic 374.24  
 cosmogony 374.18  
 cosmographer,  
   cosmogoner 374.21  
 cosmographic(al)  
   374.24  
 cosmography 374.18  
 cosmologist 374.21  
 cosmology  
   existence 1.7  
   science 374.18  
 cosmonaut 281.8

cosmonautical 281.16  
 cosmonautics 281.1  
 cosmopolitan  
   nouns citizen 189.4  
   sophisticate 731.15  
   *adjs.* universal 79.13  
   international  
     416.13  
   liberal 524.9  
 cosmopolite  
   citizen 189.4  
   plant 410.3  
   animal 413.3  
   sophisticate 731.15  
 cosmorama 445.6  
 cosmos, kosmos 374.1  
 cosmotheism  
   philosophy 499.5  
   religion 1018.5  
 cosmotheist 1018.14  
 cosmotheistic  
   philosophical  
     499.10  
   theistic 1018.23  
 Cossack 798.12  
 Cossack post  
   outpost 239.2  
   outguard 697.8  
 cosset  
   nouns 929.13  
   verbs 930.14  
 cost  
   nouns loss 810.1  
   price 844.1  
   AT ANY COST  
     regardless 33.9  
     possibly 508.10  
   come what may  
     622.20  
   AT COST 874.10  
   AT GREAT COST 846.3  
   AT PRIME COST  
     847.10  
   WITHOUT COUNTING  
     THE COST 627.8  
   verbs 844.15  
 costate 262.4  
 costerman, coster-  
   monger 828.6  
 costive 265.11  
 costiveness 265.3  
 costless 848.5  
 costlessness 848.1  
 costliness 846.2  
 costly 846.11  
 cost of living 841.3  
 costs 841.3  
 costume  
   nouns clothing 230.1  
   suit 230.6  
   character dress  
     230.9  
   verbs 230.40  
   costumé 230.44  
 costume jewelry 899.5  
 costumer, costumier  
   clothing 230.32  
   theaterman 609.27  
 cosy See cozy  
 cot 190.8

cote 190.6.8  
 cotenancy 813.1  
 cotenant 813.4  
 coterie 786.7  
 cotermious 118.4  
 cothurned 609.38  
 cothurnus 609.5  
 cottage 190.8  
 cottager, cotter,  
   cottier 189.7  
 cotton  
   nouns 685.28  
   verbs agree 26.7  
   get along 792.2  
 COTTON TO  
   be friends 925.9  
   be enamored 929.19  
 cotton belt 181.1  
 cottonocracy 739.6  
 cottons 832.1  
 cottontail 413.29  
 cottony soft 356.15  
 cloth 377.9  
 cotyledon 410.17  
 couch  
   nouns lair 190.22  
   bed 215.20  
   types of ~ 215.33  
   verbs squat 207.4  
   recline 213.5  
   lower 316.4  
   crouch 316.8  
   lurk 613.10  
   repose 709.6  
 couchant, couché  
   213.9  
 couched 583.6  
 couched harp 464.13  
 cougar 413.4  
 cough  
   nouns 402.19  
   verbs 402.25  
 COUGH UP  
   confess 554.7  
   pay 839.16  
 cough drops, cough  
   syrup 685.14  
 coulee canyon 200.3  
   bed 211.4  
 couleur de rose  
   pink 367.2  
   auspicious 542.16  
   optimistic 886.12  
 coulisse 609.20,24  
 couloir 200.3  
 council  
   nouns assembly 74.2  
   conference 595.6  
   parliament 740  
   advisory body 753  
   tribunal 999  
   *adjs.* 753.6  
 councilman,  
   councilor 747.19  
 counsel  
   nouns deliberation  
     477.2  
   consultation 595.6  
   intention 651.1  
   advice 752.1

adviser 752.4  
 lawyer 1001.1  
 verbs confer 595.10  
 advise 752.6  
 counselee 752.5  
 counselor  
   adviser 752.4  
   lawyer 1001.1  
 count  
   nouns instance 8.2  
   sum 86.3  
   summation 87.5  
   reckoning 87.6  
   poll 742.22  
   nobleman 916.5  
 KEEP COUNT OF  
   keep account of 87.13  
   keep informed 555.15  
 ON ALL COUNTS  
   wholly 54.12  
   throughout 56.18  
 WITH ON ALL COUNTS  
   520.15  
   verbs number 87.10  
   have influence 171.10  
   judge 493.8  
   be important 670.11  
 COUNT FOR 570.8  
 COUNT IN 76.3  
 COUNT NOSES 87.10  
 COUNT ON  
   rely on 500.13  
   plan on 651.6  
 COUNT ONE'S  
   CHICKENS BEFORE  
   THEY ARE HATCHED  
   err 517.10  
   mismanage 732.14  
   be optimistic 886.9  
   be rash 892.5  
 COUNT UP 87.12  
 countable 87.16  
 countenance  
   nouns face 239.4  
   appearance 445.4  
   permission 775.2  
   aid 783.4  
   composure 856.2  
   approval 966.1  
 KEEP IN  
   COUNTENANCE  
   conform 82.4  
   incite 646.21  
   abet 783.14  
   approve of 966.9  
 OUT OF  
   COUNTENANCE  
   humiliated 904.12  
   in disfavor 913.13  
   verbs incite 646.21  
   permit 775.11  
   support 783.14  
   toenails 859.6  
   approve of 966.9  
 NOT COUNTENANCE  
   not permit 776.4

disapprove of 967.11  
 counter  
   nouns the opposite 15.2  
   calculator 87.19  
   table 215.15  
   stem 240.6  
   radioscope 326.6, 13  
   betting ~ 514.13  
   shopboard 830.11  
   token 833.12  
   retaliation 953.1  
   verbs go counter to 15.3  
   oppose 788.3  
   retaliate 953.4  
 GO COUNTER TO  
   counteract 177.6  
   disobey 765.6  
   adjs. contrary 15.5  
   anti- 177.10  
   opposed 788.9  
   advs. opposite to 238.6  
   against 788.11  
 COUNTER TO  
   counteractively 177.11  
   opposed to 788.11  
 counteract  
   go counter to 15.3  
   offset 33.5  
   counterwork 177.6  
   thwart 728.15  
   oppose 788.3  
 counteractant  
   nouns counteragent 177.3  
   medicine 685.20  
   adjs. 177.8  
 counteracting  
   offsetting 33.6  
   counteractive 177.8  
 counteraction  
   counterworking 177  
   opposition 788.1  
 counteractive  
   nouns counteractant 177.3  
   medicine 685.20  
   adjs. 177.8  
 counteragent 177.3  
 counterattack  
   nouns 796.1  
   verbs 796.18  
 counterbalance  
   nouns offset 33.2  
   counterforce 177.4  
   verbs offset 33.5  
   stabilize 142.8  
 counterbalancing  
   nouns offsetting 33.1  
   neutralization 177.2  
   adjs. offsetting 33.6  
   neutralizing 177.9  
 counterblast  
   counterforce 177.4  
   rebuttal 485.2  
   retaliation 953.1

counterblow  
   countermeasure 177.5  
   retaliation 953.1  
 counterbuff 177.5  
 counterchange 149.1, 4  
 countercharge  
   nouns rebuttal 485.2  
   anticathesis 688.44  
   recrimination 1003.3  
   verbs rebut 485.5  
   recriminate 1003.11  
 countercheck  
   nouns 728.7  
   verbs 728.10  
 counterclaim  
   nouns  
   counterdemand 33.3  
   rebuttal 485.2  
   verbs 485.5  
 counterclockwise  
   adjs. 243.5  
   advs. in reverse 294.13  
   round 320.16  
 countercurrent  
   counterforce 177.4  
   eddy 394.12  
 counterdemand 33.3  
 counterespionage  
   484.12  
 counterfeit  
   nouns sham 614.13  
   money 833.10  
   verbs feign 614.18  
   sham 614.22  
   coin 833.26  
   affect 901.12  
   adjs. 614.27  
 counterfeited  
   false 614.27  
   affected 901.16  
 counterfeiter  
   imitator 22.4  
   coiner 833.24  
 counterfeiting 833.23  
 counterflow,  
   counterflux 394.12  
 counterfoil 566.12  
 counterforce 177.4  
 counterflow 334.15  
 counterindoctrinate  
   145.10  
 counterindoctrination  
   145.3  
 counterinfluence  
   177.4  
 counter-intelligence  
   779.11  
 counterimitant  
   counteractant 177.3  
   medicine 685.20  
 counterjumper 828.4  
 countermand  
   nouns 777.1  
   verbs 777.2  
 countermarch  
   nouns 294.4  
   verbs 294.7

## counselee — counterterm

countermarking  
   294.4  
 countermark  
   hallmark 566.12  
   countersignature 581.10  
 countermeasure 177.5  
 countermine  
   nouns 797.5  
   verbs counterplot 652.10  
   fortify 797.9  
 countermissile  
   rocket 280.2  
   weapon 799.12  
 countermovement  
   294.4  
 counteroffensive  
   796.1  
 counterorder  
   nouns 777.1  
   verbs 777.2  
 counterpane,  
   counterpin 227.11  
 counterpart  
   complement 20.5  
   copy 24.3  
 counterplot  
   nouns 652.6  
   verbs 652.10  
 counterpoint  
   opposite 15.2  
   music 461.20  
 counterpoise  
   nouns counterbalance 33.2  
   counterforce 177.4  
   verbs 33.5  
 counterpoison 685.21  
 counterpole 15.2  
 counterpoles 238.2  
 counterprey 485.2  
 counterrevolution  
   147.1  
 counterscarp 797.4  
 counterscript 24.4  
 counter service 306.11  
 countersign  
   nouns password 566.11  
   countersignature 581.10  
   verbs 520.12  
 countersignature  
   endorsement 520.4  
   signature 581.10  
 countersink 208.7  
 counterstamp 581.10  
 counterstatement  
   rebuttal 485.2  
   defense 1004.2  
 counterstep 177.5  
 counterstroke  
   countermeasure 177.5  
   retaliation 953.1  
 counterstrun 334.14  
 countertendency  
   790.1  
 counterterm  
   antonym 15.2

**countervail — cover**

word 580.3  
**countervail** offset 33.5  
 counteract 177.6  
**countervailing**  
 offsetting 33.6  
 counteractive 177.8  
**countervallation** See  
 contravallation  
**countervenom** 685.21  
**counterweight**  
*nouns* counterbalance  
 33.2  
 counterforce 177.4  
*verbs* 33.5  
**counter word** 580.8  
**counterwork**  
 go counter to 15.3  
 counteract 177.6  
 thwart 728.15  
 oppose 788.3  
**counterworking**  
*nouns* counteraction  
 177.1  
 opposition 788.1  
*adjs.* 177.8  
**countess** 916.7  
**counting** 87.1  
**countinghouse** 830.1  
**countless**  
 innumerable 101.11  
 infinite 104.3  
**countlessness**  
 numerousness 101.1  
 infinity 104.1  
**countification** 181.4  
**countified** 181.7  
**countifry** 181.5  
**country**  
*nouns* region 179.1  
 nation 180  
 jury 1000.7  
**COUNTRIES OF THE**  
**WORLD** 180.9  
**THE COUNTRY** 181  
*adjs.* 181.6  
**country-born, country-**  
**bred** 181.7  
**country bumpkin**  
 917.9  
**country club** 786.4  
**country cousin** 11.3  
**countryman,**  
 countrywoman  
 fellow citizen 189.5  
 peasant 917.8  
**country rock** 382.6  
**countryseat** 190.5  
**countryside** 181.1  
**country town** 182.2  
**country-wide** 79.13  
**country** 179.5  
**country seat, county**  
 town 182.4  
**coup** act 703.3  
 master stroke  
 731.10  
 strategy 733.4  
**coup-cart** 271.3  
**coup de grace**  
 end-all 70.4  
 deathblow 408.9

**coup de main**  
 strategy 733.4  
 attack 796.1  
**coup de maître** 731.10  
**coup de plume** 600.1  
**coup de soleil** 684.20  
**coup d'état**  
 revolution 147.1  
 master stroke  
 731.10  
 strategy 733.4  
**coup de théâtre** 609.8  
**coup d'œil** 438.4  
**coupé** 271.9  
**couple**  
*nouns* counterparts  
 20.5  
 bond 48.1  
 two 90.2  
*verbs* relate 9.4  
 join 47.5  
 league 52.4  
 ~ with 73.7  
 pair 90.5  
 copulate 168.10  
 marry 931.15  
**coupled** joined 47.13  
 leagued 52.6  
 paired 90.8  
**COUPLED WITH**  
 with 40.11  
 accompanying  
 73.9,10  
**coupler** 48.1  
**couplet** two 90.2  
 verse 607.5  
**coupling** joining 47.1  
 bond 48.1  
 copulation 168.3  
**coupon** stock  
 certificate 832.5  
 scrip 833.12  
**coupure** 797.5  
**courage**  
 fearlessness 891  
 liquor 994.13  
**HAVE THE COURAGE**  
**OF ONE'S CON-**  
**VICTIONS** 891.10  
**THE COURAGE OF**  
**ONE'S CONVICTIONS**  
 622.4  
**courageous** 891.17  
**courageousness** 891.1  
**courier**  
 messenger 559.1  
 guide 746.6  
**course**  
*nouns* series 71.2  
 ~ of time 105.4  
 round 137.3  
 ~ of things 150.4  
 process 163.2  
 trend 173.2  
 layer 226.1  
 movement 266.2  
 travel 272.1  
 journey 272.5  
 voyage 274.6  
 ~ of flight 277.40  
 direction 289.1,2

progress 293.1  
 dinner ~ 306.10  
 flow 394.4  
 channel 395.1  
 study 560.7  
 policy 652.5  
 procedure 655.1  
 route 655.2  
 arena 800.1  
 race ~ 876.13  
**FOLLOW A COURSE**  
 274.29  
**GIVE A FREE COURSE**  
 TO 756.3  
**HOLD ONE'S COURSE**  
 289.11  
**IN THE COURSE OF**  
 during 105.8  
 operating 163.12  
**IN THE COURSE OF**  
**THINGS** 150.12  
**IN THE COURSE OF**  
**TIME** 121.1  
**LET THINGS TAKE**  
 THEIR COURSE  
 be conservative  
 140.6  
 let alone 704.4  
**OF COURSE**  
 consequently 153.9  
 certainly 512.23  
 yes 520.18  
 necessarily 637.16  
 no wonder! 919.4  
**TAKE A COURSE**  
 274.29  
*verbs* move 272.17  
 traverse 272.19  
 sail 274.29  
 flow 394.17  
 hunt 653.9  
**couser** speed 268.7  
 horse 413.12  
 hunter 653.5  
 war horse 798.33  
**courses** 309.9  
**coursing** 653.2  
**court**  
*nouns* attendance  
 73.6  
 palace 190.7  
 yard 235.3  
 society 642.6  
 street 655.6  
 council 753.3  
 playground 876.13  
 courtship 930.6  
 tribunal 999.2  
 courthouse 999.9  
**IN COURT** 1002.21  
*verbs* invite 648.5  
 solicit 772.14  
 ~ danger 892.6  
 curry favor 905.8  
 ~ friendship  
 925.11  
 woo 930.19  
**courteous** 934.14  
**courteousness** 934.1  
**courter** 929.11

**courtesan, courtesan**  
 987.15  
**courtesy**  
 politeness 934  
 polite act 934.6  
 favor 936.7  
**courthouse**  
 county seat 182.4  
 capitol 740.14  
 court 999.9  
**courtier**  
 attendant 292.2  
 sycophant 905.3  
 flatterer 968.4  
**courtly** 968.9  
**courting**  
 solicitation 772.5  
 courtship 930.6  
**courtliness**  
 dignity 903.2  
 gallantry 934.2  
**courtly**  
*adjs.* ceremonious  
 644.8  
 dignified 903.12  
 obsequious 905.13  
 gallant 934.15  
 flattering 968.9  
*advs.* 934.19  
**court-martial**  
*nouns* court 999.7  
 trial 1002.5  
*verbs* 1002.17  
**court of law** 999.2  
**court of domestic re-**  
**lations, etc.** 999.3  
**court plaster** 685.28  
**courtroom** 999.9  
**courtship** 930.6  
**courtyard** 235.3  
**cousin** 11.3  
**cousinhood,**  
 cousinship 11.1  
**couturier, couturière**  
 230.35  
**couvert** 306.11  
**couvert charge** 844.7  
**covalence** 378.3  
**covalent** 378.8  
**cove** nook 191.3  
 arch 251.4  
 cave 256.5  
 recess 256.7  
 inlet 398.1  
 man 419.5  
**covenant**  
*nouns* 769.1  
*verbs* 769.6  
**covenantal** 769.11  
**covenanted** 769.12  
**covenantor** 520.6  
**covenantize** 796.20  
**cover**  
*nouns* covering 227.2  
 lid 227.5  
 coverlet 227.10  
 types of ~  
 227.41-47  
 aviation 277.8  
 meal 306.11  
 shade 337

book ~ 603.16  
 hiding place 613.4  
 pretext 647.1  
 protection 697.1  
 refuge 698.3  
**UNDER COVER**  
 covered 227.34  
 secretly 612.19  
 concealed 613.12,16  
 safe 696.6  
 protected 697.20  
 verbs compensate 33.4  
 include 76.3  
 brood 166.16  
 copulate 168.10  
 extend 178.7  
 put on 227.21  
 stop up 265.7  
 traverse 272.19  
 aim at 289.6  
 paint 361.14  
 meet a bet 514.19  
 conceal 613.7  
 protect 697.17  
**COVER GROUND**  
 speed 268.13  
 travel 272.17  
 progress 293.2  
**COVER UP FOR** 148.7  
**coverage** 227.1,2  
**cover charge**  
 eating 306.11  
 charge 844.7  
**coverchief** 230.25  
**covered covert** 227.34  
 protected 697.20  
**COVERED WITH** 79.13  
**covered wagon**  
 wagon 271.2  
 railway car 271.13  
**covering**  
 nouns incubator 166.7  
 cover 227.1,2  
 painting 361.11  
 adjs. inclusive 76.5  
 overlying 227.37  
 protecting 697.22  
**covering materials**  
 227.46  
**coverlet, coverlid**  
 227.10  
**covert**  
 nouns lair 190.22  
 cover 227.2  
 plumage 229.18  
 thicket 410.13  
 hiding place 613.4  
 refuge 698.3  
 adjs. covered 227.34  
 secret 612.14  
 concealed 613.12  
**covertiness**  
 clandestineness 612.4  
 concealment 613.1  
**coverture cover** 227.2  
 hiding place 613.4  
 refuge 698.3  
 marriage 931.1

**covet desire** 632.18  
 envy 952.3  
**coveted** 632.30  
**coveter** 632.12  
 nouns 632.6  
 adjs. 632.28  
**covetous**  
 greedy 632.28  
 envious 952.4  
**covetousness**  
 greed 632.8  
 envy 952.1  
**covey company** 74.3  
 throng 74.4  
 flock 74.5  
 multitude 101.3  
**cow**  
 nouns bovine 413.8  
 breeds of ~ 413.59  
 female animal 420.10  
 verbs 889.19  
**cowalker** 1015.3  
**coward**  
 nouns 890.5  
 adjs. 890.10  
**cowardice fear** 889  
 uncourageousness 890  
**cowardliness** 890.1  
**cowardly**  
 afraid 889.21  
 uncourageous 890.10  
**cowbarn, cow byre**  
 190.16  
**cowbell** 453.4  
**cowboy, cowgirl**  
 horseman 273.8  
**cowkeeper** 415.3  
**cowherd** 316.8  
 quail 890.9  
 grovel 905.6  
**cowering**  
 cowardly 890.13  
 obsequious 905.13  
**cow hand** 415.3  
**cowhide**  
 nouns 1009.1  
 verbs 1008.14  
**cowhiding** 1008.4  
**cowing** 889.5  
**cowl** 227.21  
**cowled** 227.34  
**cowlick** 229.6  
**cowlike** 413.41  
**cowman** 415.2,3  
**cow of the plains**  
 413.5  
**cowork** 176.2  
**co-work** 784.4  
**co-worker** 785.5  
**coworking**  
 nouns 176.1  
 adjs. 176.4  
**co-working**  
 nouns 784.1  
 adjs. 784.7  
**cow pony** 413.13  
**cow pox** 684.9

**coverage — crack of doom**  
**cowpuncher**  
 horseman 273.8  
**cowkeeper** 415.3  
**cowrie** 833.3  
**cowshed** 190.16  
**cox** 275.8  
**coxcomb**  
 comedy 609.7  
 fop 901.9  
**coxcombry** 901.4  
**coxcomical** 901.17  
**coxswain**  
 nouns 275.8  
 verbs 274.14  
**coy bashful** 906.12  
**coquettish** 930.23  
**coyness**  
 bashfulness 906.4  
 coquettishness 930.8  
**coyote** 413.4  
**coze**  
 nouns 595.4  
 verbs 595.9  
**cozen** 616.18  
**cozenage** 616.4  
**cozener** 617.3  
**coziness** 885.2  
**cozy, cosy**  
 homelike 190.28  
 chatty 595.11  
 snug 696.7  
 comfortable 885.11  
 sociable 920.19  
**crab**  
 nouns winch 286.7  
 lifter 315.3  
 food 306a.25  
 malcontent 867.3  
 verbs ~ a plane 277.46  
 thwart 728.16  
 complain 873.13  
 adjs. 431.6  
**crab apple** 431.3  
**crabbed complex** 46.4  
 sour 431.6  
 abstruse 547.12  
 difficult 729.16  
 irascible 949.19  
**crabbedness**  
 complexity 46.1  
 sourness 431.1  
 difficulty 729.1  
 ill humor 949.2  
**crabbing** 277.10  
**crabby** 949.22  
**crabs two** 90.3  
 dice 514.9  
**crabside** 241.5  
**crack**  
 nouns break 49.3  
 instant 113.3  
 short distance 199.2  
 cleft 200.2  
 furrow 262.1  
 blow 282.4  
 report 455.1  
 snap 455.2  
 bang 455.3  
 remark 592.4  
 attempt 712.2  
 proficient 731.11  
 joke 879.7  
 gibe 965.2  
 verbs break 49.11  
 furrow 262.3  
 open 264.11  
 strike 282.14  
 bang 455.6  
 snap 455.7  
 detonate 455.8  
 solve 486.2  
**CRACK DOWN ON**  
 suppress 758.8  
 attack 796.15  
**CRACK ON**  
 accelerate 268.15  
 ~ sail 274.22  
**CRACK THE WHIP**  
 745.9  
**CRACK UP**  
 ~ a plane 277.50  
 collide 282.13  
 go mad 472.20  
 be unnerved 857.8  
 praise 966.12  
 adjs. superior 672.15  
 expert 731.20  
**crackable** 359.4  
**crackajack**  
 nouns superior 36.4  
 good thing 672.7  
 proficient 731.11  
 adjs. good 672.14  
 expert 731.20  
**crackbrain** 472.15  
**crackbrained** 472.24  
**crackdown** 758.2  
**cracked severed** 49.22  
 cleft 200.7  
 harsh-sounding 457.14  
 insane 472.24  
**CRACKED ON** 633.11  
**cracker**  
 backsettler 189.10  
 food 306a.29  
 dryness 392.2  
 noisemaker 452.5  
**cracking**  
 nouns snapping 455.2  
 solution 486.1  
 adjs. snapping 455.10  
 banging 455.11  
**GET CRACKING** 714.15  
**crackjaw** 599.11  
**crackle**  
 nouns craze 49.3  
 snap 455.2  
 verbs break 49.11  
 crisp 359.2  
 snap 455.7  
**crackling**  
 nouns 455.2  
 adjs. 455.10  
**cracklings** 306a.16  
**crack-loo, crackaloo**  
 514.7  
**crack of doom**  
 doomsday 121.3  
 fate 638.2

**crackpot — creak****crackpot**

lunatic 472.15

eccentric 473.3

cracksmán 823.3

**crack-up**

airplane ~ 277.17

collision 282.3

physical collapse

684.7

nervous breakdown

688.17

debacle 691.4

accident 727.2

**cradle**

nouns beginning 68.3

source 152.8

sieve 354.4

THE CRADLE 124.5

verbs support 215.22

put to bed 710.17

nurture 783.16

cradlesong 461.15

craft watchcraft 276.2

art 572.3

vocation 654.6

skill 731.1.7

cunning 733.1.3

craftiness 733.1

**craftsman**

artisan 716.6

types of ~ 716.8-

13

craftsmanship 166.3

craftwork 572.3

crafty 733.12

crag precipice 212.3

rock 383.1

cragginess 260.1

craggy rugged 260.7

rocky 383.8

craichy 159.16

**crám**

nouns fill 56.3

crowd 74.4

study 562.3

falschhood 614.12

verbs fill 56.7

press 282.12

gorge 306.23

density 353.9

study up 562.14

coach 560.11

fool 616.14

overfill 661.16

gluttonize 992.5

CRAM DOWN ONE'S

THROAT

convince 500.15

force upon 816.19

CRAM IN 303.6

crámbo 607.10

crámbo clink, crámbo

jingle 607.3

crám-full,

crám-jam-full 56.12

crámmed full 56.12

crowded 74.22

crámmér tutor 563.6

falschhood 614.12

liar 617.9

**cramp**

nouns pain 423.2

seizure 684.5

hindrance 728.1

restriction 758.3

verbs fasten 47.7

contract 197.7

confine 235.6

hamper 728.11

restrict 758.9

adjs. narrow 204.13

abstruse 547.12

cramped small 195.9

contracted 197.12

narrow 204.13

limited 233.8

inelegant 588.3

restricted 758.15

cramping 758.12

cranch 49.12

**crane**

nouns lifter 315.3

pothook 328.15

verbs 438.16

Craniata 414.10

craniectomy 687.25

craniology 239.7

craniometry 489.9

cranium 210.6

**crank**

nouns crook 250.2

monomaniac 472.17

eccentricity 473.2

eccentric 473.3

caprice 627.1

enthusiast 633.5

malcontent 867.3

witticism 879.7

grouch 949.11

punishment 1009.3

verbs angle 250.5

turn 320.9

**crankiness**

idiosyncrasy 473.1

ill humor 949.2

crankle zigzag 218.12

crinkle 263.3

**cranky**

unsteady 159.16

eccentric 473.4

sickly 684.40

ill-humored 949.19

cranny nook 191.3

crack 200.2

furrow 262.1

**cráp**

nouns dice throw

514.9

rubbish 667.5

verbs 1008.20

CRAP OUT 723.9

crápe 873.6

crápehanger

marplot 728.9

kill-joy 870.14

cráps two 90.3

dice 514.8.9

cráp shooter 514.16

crápulence, crapulency

intemperance 991.1

gluttony 992.1

**drunkenness 994.2**

crápulent, crapulous

intemperate 991.7

gluttonous 992.7

drunk 994.38

**crash**

nouns airplane ~

277.17

collision 282.3

bang 455.1.5

debacle 691.4

failure 723.3

defeat 725.1

accident 727.2

market decline

831.5

bankruptcy 840.3

verbs shatter 49.12

intrude 237.5

~ a plane 277.50

collide 282.13

bang 455.6

fail 723.11

go bankrupt 840.7

**crash dive**

navigation 274.8

dive 318.1

**crasher 237.3**

crashing 455.12

crasis nature 5.3

combination 52.1

crass downright 34.14

stupid 468.15

vulgar 896.11

crassamentum 353.7

crassitude 353.1

crassness

stupidity 468.3

vulgarity 896.2

**crate**

nouns automobile

271.9

coffin 409.11

verbs stow 183.16

box 235.9

crater pit 208.2

cavity 256.2

crating 235.2

**cráunch**

nouns chew 306.2

harsh sound 457.3

verbs shatter 49.12

chew 306.25

grind 349.8

pulverize 360.9

sound harshly

457.9

cravat 685.28

crave desire 632.18

beg 772.11

**cráven**

nouns 890.6

adjs. 890.12

crávenness 890.3

**cráving**

nouns 632.6

adjs. 632.25

craw 192.3

**crawdad**

nouns 413.33

verbs 294.6

**crawfish**

nouns food 306a.25

crayfish 413.33

apostate 626.5

verbs back out 294.6

recant 626.9

**crawl**

nouns slow motion

269.2

creep 272.9

aquatics 274.11

verbs linger on 110.7

go slow 269.6

creep 272.25

back out 294.6

feel creepy 425.7

recant 626.9

grovel 905.6

CRAWL OUT OF

back out 294.6

escape 630.81

excuse 1004.11

CRAWL WITH

be numerous 101.5

pervade 185.7

infest 311.6

abound 659.5

**crawling**

nouns creeping 272.9

radio 343.24

adjs. teeming 74.22

swarming with

101.10

slow 269.10

creeping 272.38

reptile 413.43

obsequious 905.13

CRAWLING WITH

56.12

crawly 425.11

crayfish food 306a.25

crawfish 413.33

**crayon**

nouns 572.14.19

verbs 572.20

**craze**

nouns crack 49.3

mania 472.12

fad 642.5

verbs break 49.11

madden 472.22

crazed severed 49.23

insane 472.24

**craziness**

foolishness 469.1

insanity 472.1

**crazy mentally**

deficient 468.22

foolish 469.8

insane 472.24

**CRAZY ABOUT**

enthusiastic 633.11

fond of 929.27

**CRAZY LIKE A FOX**

smart 466.15

crafty 733.12

**CRAZY TO 632.22**

LIKE CRAZY 892.11

**creak**

nouns screech 457.4

- stridulation 457.5  
*verbs* stridulate 457.6  
 screech 457.7  
 creaky 457.13  
 cream  
*nouns* lotion 379.3  
 semiliquid 388.5  
 foam 404.2  
 the best 672.8  
*verbs* emulsify 388.10  
 foam 404.5  
*adjs.* 369.4  
 creamer 49.6  
 creamery  
 manufactory 717.3  
 store 530.6  
 creaminess  
*whiteness* 363.1  
 semiliquidity 388.1  
 cream puff  
 weakling 159.6  
 pastry 306a.40  
 m'lycoddle 420.11  
 creamy yellow 369.4  
 emulsive 388.11  
 foamy 404.7  
 crease  
*nouns* fold 263.1  
 wrinkle 263.3  
*verbs* fold 263.5  
 wrinkle 263.6  
 engrave 576.12  
 create cause 152.11  
 make 166.12  
 creation making 166.3  
 product 167.1  
 universe 374.1  
 work of art 572.11  
 divine function 1011.16  
 ALL CREATION  
 consummation 56.4  
 universe 374.1  
 IN ALL CREATION  
 178.11  
 creational 166.21  
 creative  
 productive 164.9  
 origination 166.23  
 inventive 533.18  
 creativity 533.3  
 creator cause 152.4  
 producer 166.10  
 poet 607.13  
 THE CREATOR 1011.2  
 creature being 3.3  
 product 167.1  
 food 306a.1  
 animal 413.2  
 person 416.3  
 cat's-paw 656.3  
 creature comfort  
 food 306a.1  
 comforts 885.3  
 creature of habit 640.9  
 crèche 565.4  
 credence belief 500.1  
 prothesis 1040.11  
 GIVE CREDENCE TO  
 500.8  
 GIVE NO CREDENCE TO  
 502.5  
 credenda belief 500.2  
 religious ~ 1021.2  
 credential  
 voucher 568.5  
 recommendation 966.4  
 credibility 500.6  
 credible 500.21  
 credit  
*nouns* belief 500.1  
 financial ~ 837  
 account entry 843.5  
 repute 912.3  
 honor 914.1  
 DO CREDIT TO 966.14  
 GET ON CREDIT 819.3  
 GIVE NO CREDIT TO  
 502.5  
 ON CREDIT 837.10  
*verbs* believe 500.8  
 extend ~ 837.5  
 ~ to account 843.8  
 creditable  
 reputable 912.16  
 praiseworthy 966.19  
 honorable 972.13  
 credited  
 believed 500.20  
 well-rated 837.8  
 creditor 837.4  
 Credo 1038.10  
 credulity 501  
 credulous  
 undoubting 500.18  
 gullible 501.7  
 BE CREDULOUS 501.5  
 creed, credo  
 belief 500.2  
 religious ~ 1021.2  
 creek (rack 200.2  
 stream 394.1  
 cove 398.1  
 creep  
*nouns* slow motion 269.2  
 crawl 272.9  
*verbs* linger on 110.7  
 go slow 269.6  
 crawl 272.25  
 feel creepy 425.7  
 sneak 613.10  
 grovel 905.6  
 CREEP UPON 538.6  
 CREEP WITH  
 be numerous 101.5  
 pervade 185.7  
 infest 311.6  
 abound 659.5  
 creeper plant 410.4  
 hack writer 600.16  
 creepers 230.30  
 creeping  
*nouns* crawling 272.9  
 radio 343.24  
*adjs.* slow 269.10  
 crawling 272.38  
 reptile 413.43  
 creep: chilliness 332.2  
 sensation 425.4  
 apprehension 889.4  
 creepy crawl 425.11  
 scary 889.30  
 cremate burn 328.24  
 ~ the dead 409.21  
 cremation  
 burning 328.5  
 ~ of the dead 409.2  
 crematorium,  
 crematory  
 incinerator 328.12  
 morgue 409.9  
 crème de la crème 672.8  
 Cremona 464.6  
 cremona 464.23  
 crena 261.1  
 crenate, crenated 261.5  
 crenation, crenelation,  
 crenulation 261.2  
 crépe 253.6  
 crepitant 455.10  
 crepitate 455.7  
 crepitation 455.2  
 crepuscle, crepuscule  
 for dawn 133.4  
 dusk 134.3  
 crepuscular 134.8  
 crescendo  
*nouns* 461.25  
*adjs.* increasing 38.8  
 music 461.54  
*advs.* increasingly 38.9  
 music 461.54  
 crescent  
*nouns* city ~ 182.8  
 curve 251.5  
 moon 374.8  
*adjs.* increasing 38.8  
 crescent-shaped 251.11  
 crest  
*nouns* mountaintop 206.8  
 summit 210.2,3  
 feathers 229.16  
 cockscorn 261.2  
 insignia 567.2  
*verbs* 210.8  
 crested topped 210.11  
 tufted 229.29  
 cresfallen  
 dejected 870.22  
 humiliated 904.12  
 cretaceous 363.8  
 cretin 470.8  
 cretinism 684.8  
 crevasse  
*nouns* cleft 200.3  
 pit 208.2  
*verbs* 264.11  
 crevice 200.2  
 crew company 74.3  
 air ~ 278.4  
 staff 748.12  
 cub  
*nouns* hut 190.9  
 room 191.2  
 bed 215.34  
 creaky - cringe  
 gambling den 514.14  
 translation 550.3  
 brothel 987.9  
*verbs* confine 235.6  
 cheat 616.18  
 steal 822.13  
 cribbed 235.10  
 crible 354.4  
 crib 576.2  
 cribriform 264.20  
 crick  
*nouns* creek 394.1  
 pain 423.2  
 stridulation 457.5  
*verbs* 457.6  
 cricket footstool 215.5  
 insect 413a.5  
 fair play 974.3  
 NOT CRICKET 975.10  
 cricketer 876.20  
 crier 559.3  
 crime  
 wrongdoing 980.1,2  
 illegality 997.4  
 criminal  
*nouns* swindler 617.3,4  
 thief 823  
 thug 941.4  
 felon 984.9  
*adjs.* dishonest 973.15  
 felonious 980.4  
 guilty 981.3  
 illegal 997.6  
 criminality  
 improbity 973.1  
 wrongdoing 980.1  
 guilt 981.1  
 illegality 997.1  
 criminate 1003.10  
 crimination 1003.2  
 criminatory 1003.14  
 criminology 996.7  
 crimp  
*nouns* curl 229.5  
 fold 263.1  
 wrinkle 263.3  
 shanghai 823.11  
*verbs* curl 253.5  
 gash 261.4  
 fold 263.5  
 wrinkle 263.6  
 thwart 728.16  
 shanghai 822.18  
*adjs.* 360.13  
 crimper 823.11  
 crimson  
*verbs* redden 367.4,5  
 turn color 855.20  
 blush 906.8  
*adjs.* 367.7  
 crine 229.2,4  
 cringe  
*nouns* 283.3  
*verbs* shrink 283.7  
 flinch 889.12  
 cower 890.9  
 grovel 905.6  
 cringe to 763.10

## cringing – crossing

- cringing**  
 cowering 890.13  
 obsequious 905.13  
**crinids** 229.24  
**crinkle**  
*nouns* 253.1  
*verbs* wind 253.4  
 wrinkle 263.3,6  
 rustle 451.12  
**crinkled, crinkly** 263.8  
**crinkling** 253.1  
**Crinoidea, crinoideans,**  
 crinoids 414.7  
**crinose** 229.24  
**cripple**  
*nouns* 684.32  
*verbs* disable 157.9  
 impair 690.15  
**crippled**  
 disabled 157.16  
 injured 690.29  
**crisis**  
 critical point 129.4  
 business ~ 825.7  
 financial ~ 834.7  
**crisp**  
*verbs* curl 253.5  
 fold 263.5  
 crinkle 263.6  
 make ~ 359.2  
*adjs.* curly 253.9  
 cold 332.15  
 brittle 359.4  
 friable 360.13  
 epigrammatic 516.6  
 clear-cut 546.10  
 concise 590.4  
**Crispin** 230.37  
**crispness** cold 332.1  
 brittleness 359.1  
 friability 360.3  
 conciseness 590.1  
**crisscross**  
*nouns* 220.4  
*verbs* 220.6  
*adjs.* 220.8  
*advs.* 220.13  
**criterion** standard 25.1  
 rule 84.4  
 measure 489.2  
**critic** judge 493.7  
 commentator 604.4  
 connoisseur 895.7  
 faultfinder 967.9a  
**critical** crucial 129.11  
 discriminating 491.8  
 exacting 531.12  
 dissertational 604.6  
 urgent 670.23  
 precarious 695.12  
 particular 894.9  
 censorious 967.24  
**critical point**  
 crisis 129.4  
 crux 670.6  
**criticism**  
 judgment 493.2  
 commentary 604.2  
 censure 967.4  
 criticize judge 493.14  
 comment upon 604.5  
 censure 967.14  
 criticize judge 493.7  
 faultfinder 967.9a  
**critique**  
*nouns* criticism 493.2  
 commentary 604.2  
*verbs* 493.14  
**croak**  
*nouns* harsh sound 457.3  
 speech defect 593.1  
*verbs* die 407.16  
 kill 408.14  
 sound harshly 457.8  
 caw 459.5  
 forebode 542.8  
 speech defect 593.6  
 complain 873.13  
**croaker** killer 408.10  
 frog 413.32  
 doctor 686.5  
 complainer 867.3  
**croaking**  
 harsh-sounding 457.14  
 ~ voice 593.11  
**Croat** 798.15  
**croak**  
*nouns* horse 413.16  
 ceramic 574.2  
*verbs* 994.28  
 crocked 994.40  
 crockery 574.2  
 crocodile 413.30  
 crocodile tears 614.6  
 crocodilian  
*nouns* 413.30  
*adjs.* 413.43  
**Croesus** 835.7  
**croft** field 179.4  
 farm 412.8  
**Cro-Magnon** man 123.25  
**cromlech** 568.11  
**cromoma, cromome** 464.23  
**crone** 127.3  
**cronek** 459.5  
**Cronus** See **Kronos**  
**crony** 926.4  
**crook**  
*nouns* staff 216.2  
 bend 218.3  
 angle 250.2  
 curve 251.2  
 pothook 328.15  
 insignia 567.4  
 thief 823.1  
 criminal 984.9  
 pastoral staff 1039.3  
*verbs* angle off 218.9  
 distort 248.5  
 angle 250.5  
 curve 251.6  
 deflect 290.5  
 crookbacked 248.13  
 crookbilled 251.8  
 crooked askew 218.14  
 bent 248.11  
 angular 250.6  
 hooked 251.8  
 circuitous 319.7  
 dishonest 973.15  
**crookedness**  
 distortion 248.1  
 dishonesty 973.1  
**crooken**  
 angle off 218.9  
 distort 248.5  
**crooknosed** 251.8  
**croon**  
*nouns* 461.12,13  
*verbs* 461.39  
**crooner** 463.13  
**crop**  
*nouns* bunch 74.6  
 produce 167.2  
 belly 192.3  
 hair 229.4  
 breast 255.6  
 growth 410.2  
 yield 809.4  
 whip 1009.1  
*verbs* cut off 42.10  
 graze 306.26  
 farm 412.16  
 harvest 412.19  
**CROP OUT**  
 be exposed 443.5  
 appear 445.8  
**CROP UP**  
 originate 68.12  
 occur 150.6  
**crop-eared** 447.16  
**cropper** fall 314.3  
 farmer 412.5  
 failure 723.3  
**croquettes** 306a.12  
**crore** 99.11  
**crozier** staff 216.2  
 insignia 567.4  
**cross**  
*nouns* crossbreed 44.8  
 staff 216.2  
 cruciform 220.4  
 insignia 567.1,2  
 monument 568.11  
 signature 581.10  
 impediment 728.6  
 care 864.8  
 crucifixion 1009.5  
 holy ~ 1038.11  
 crozier 1039.3  
*verbs* crossbreed 44.14  
 counteract 177.6  
 intersect 220.6  
 navigate 274.13  
 go across 311.8  
 disappoint 539.2  
 thwart 728.15  
 oppose 788.3  
 give blessing 1030.13  
**CROSS OFF** 42.8  
**CROSS ONE'S HEART** 521.5  
**CROSS ONE'S MIND** 477.17  
**CROSS SWORDS** 794.18  
**CROSS THE PATH OF** 199.11  
**CROSS THE RUBICON** 635.13  
**CROSS UP** 973.13  
*adjs.* hybrid 44.16  
 crossing 220.8  
 transverse 220.9  
 cruciform 220.10  
 opposed 788.9  
 ill-humored 949.19  
*advs.* 220.13  
*preps.* 788.11  
**crossbar**  
*nouns* 220.5  
*verbs* 220.6  
**crossbarred** 220.11  
**crossbones**  
 cross 220.4  
 death 407.14  
**crossbow** 799.18  
**crossbred** 44.16  
**crossbreed**  
*nouns* 44.8  
*verbs* 44.14  
**crossbreeding**  
 interbreeding 44.4  
 word 580.9  
**cross-check**  
*nouns* 490.2  
*verbs* collate 490.5  
 verify 512.12  
**crosscurrent**  
 counterforce 177.4  
 opposition 788.1  
**crosscut**  
*nouns* 202.5  
*verbs* cut across 202.7  
 intersect 220.6  
*adjs.* 220.8  
**crossed** hybrid 44.16  
 intersected 220.8  
 crucial 220.10  
**cross-examination** 484.15  
**cross-examine** 484.23  
**cross-examiner** 484.17  
**cross-eye** 439.5  
**cross-eyed** 439.12  
**cross-fertilization** 168.4  
**cross fire**  
 interchange 149.1  
 gunfire 796.9  
**cross-grained**  
*adjs.* rough 260.6  
 coarse 350.6  
 perverse 624.11  
 irascible 949.19  
*advs.* crosswise 220.13  
 against the grain 260.12  
**crosshatch**  
 draw 572.20  
 engrave 576.12  
**crosshatching** 576.1  
**crossing**  
*nouns* crossbreeding 44.4  
 intersection 220



voyage 274.6  
 adj. 220.8  
**cross-interrogate**  
 484.23  
**cross-interrogation**  
 484.15  
 crosslike 220.10  
 crossness 949.2  
 Cross of Merit 914.6  
 Crossopterygii 414.11  
 crosspatch 949.11  
 crosspiece 220.5  
 crosspoint 220.2  
 cross pollen, cross-  
 pollinate 168.11  
 cross-pollination  
 168.4  
**cross-purposes** 793.2  
 AT CROSS-PURPOSES  
 contrary 15.5  
 in a dilemma 729.21  
 opposite 755.10  
 opposed to 758.11  
 at odd. 793.17  
 BE AT CROSS-  
 PURPOSES  
 go counter to 15.3  
 disagree 27.5  
 oppose 758.7  
**cross-question** 484.23  
**cross-questioning**  
 484.23  
**cross-reference** 504.6  
**cross-reference** 504.15  
**crossroad** 220.2  
**crossroad** 168.2  
 CROSSROAD KROSKOJA  
 573.45  
**cross-section**  
 section 7.7  
 representation  
 570.5  
**cross-shaped** 220.10  
**cross-shaped** 220.2  
**crosswalk** 168.2  
**crosswalk** 168.2  
**crossways** 168.2  
**crossways** 168.2  
**crosswise** 220.10  
**crossword puzzle**  
 570.7  
**crutch** 296.4  
**crutched**  
 animal 296.6  
 bird 220.10  
 crutched 250.2  
 note 467.11  
 eccentricity 473.2  
 caprice 627.1  
**crutchery**  
 eccentric 473.4  
 capricious 627.5  
**crouch**  
 nouns 316.3  
 verbs squat 207.4  
 stoop 316.8  
 cower 890.9  
 grovel 905.6  
**CROUCH BEFORE**  
 763.10

**crouching**  
 submissive 763.16  
 obsequious 905.13  
**croup** rump 240.4  
 disease 684.12  
**croupier** 746.3  
**crow**  
 nouns pry 286.4  
 black 364.4  
 speech defect 593.1  
 laughter 874.4  
**HAVE A CROW TO**  
**PLUCK WITH**  
 disagree 793.10  
 bear ill will 927.9  
 harbor 954.5  
**verbs** creak 459.5  
 say 592.17  
 speech defect 593.6  
 laugh 874.5  
 creak 908.8  
**crowbait**  
 croup 107.13  
 horse 413.16  
**crowbar**  
 nouns 220.4  
 verb 220.8  
**crowd**  
 in company 74.5  
 the 74.1  
 of 74.1  
 instrument 484.26  
 see 758.7  
**THE CROWN** 737.7  
 verbs top 210.8  
 cover 227.23  
 complete 720.6  
 instate 778.11  
 glorify 912.13  
 decorate 914.8  
**crowning** chief 36.16  
 concluding 70.9  
 topping 210.10  
**crown** law 996.4  
**crown of thorns** 864.8  
**crow's-foot** 263.3  
**crow's-nest** 438.8  
**crozier** See **crozier**  
**crucial** critical 129.11  
 crossed 220.10  
 demonstrative  
 504.19  
 urgent 670.23  
**cruciate** 220.10  
**cruciation**  
 crossing 220.1  
 agony 423.6  
 torture 864.7  
**crucible**  
 conversion 145.7  
 test 455.2  
**cruciferous** 220.10  
**crucified** in pain 413.9  
 tortured 864.24  
**crucifix** cross 220.4  
 holy cross 1038.11  
**crucifixion**  
 suffer 423.6  
 torture 864.7  
 execution 1008.7  
**cruciform**  
 nouns 220.4  
 verb 220.10  
**crucify** pain 473.7  
 tort 473.20  
 execute 1008.19  
**crude** ignorant 588.2  
 raw 710.10  
 undeveloped 710.12  
 vulgar 896.11  
 gaudy 902.20  
**crudeness**  
 vulgar style  
 595.1  
 rawness 719.4  
 vulgarity 896.2  
 gaudiness 902.3  
**crudity** rawness 719.4  
 vulgarity 896.2  
**cruel**  
 murderous 408.24  
 painful 423.10  
 heartless 937.24  
 ruthless 943.3  
**cruelly**  
 exceedingly 34.25  
 heartlessly 937.31  
 ruthlessly 943.4  
**crudity**  
 heartlessness  
 937.11,12  
 ruthlessness 943.1  
**cruet** 1038.11

## cross-interrogate ~ crush

**cruise**  
 nouns 274.6  
 verbs navigate 274.13  
 fly 277.42  
**cruiser**  
 patrol car 271.10  
 voyager 273.1  
**cruising**  
 navigation 274.1  
 flying 277.1  
**cruller** 306a.43  
**crumb**  
 nouns small amount  
 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
 minute thing 195.7  
 powder 360.5  
 louse 413a.6  
 verbs sprinkle 75.7  
 crumble 360.9  
 clean 679.21  
**crumble**  
 nouns 360.5  
 verbs decline 39.6  
 disintegrate 53.3  
 powder 360.9  
 decay 690.23  
 be destroyed 691.21  
**crumbling**  
 nouns disintegration  
 53.1  
 pulverization 360.4  
 verb 123.14  
**crumbly** 360.12  
**crumbly** 673.6  
**crump**  
 nouns thud 451.3  
 bang 455.1  
 crunching sound  
 457.3  
**verbs** creak 218.9  
 bang 455.6  
 sound harshly 457.9  
 verb 243.11  
**crumple** 210.5  
**crumple** 263.3,6  
**crunch**  
 nouns chew 306.2  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 verbs shatter 40.12  
 chew 306.25  
 grind 349.5  
 pulverize 360.9  
 sound harshly 457.9  
**crunk** 459.5  
**crur** 387.4  
**crupper** rump 240.4  
 harness 657.5  
**crusade**  
 nouns cause 152.10  
 campaign 742.13  
 military ~ 795.8  
 verbs 152.14  
**crush**  
 nouns fill 56.3  
 crowd 74.4  
 compression 197.2  
 pulp 389.2  
 infatuation 929.4  
 sweetheart 929.12  
 verbs shatter 49.12

## crushable — cumbrous

- compress 197.8  
 pulverize 360.9  
 mash 389.5  
 refute 505.5  
 conquer 725.10  
 suppress 758.8  
 subdue 762.9  
 unman 857.10  
 humiliate 904.4  
**crushable** 359.4  
**crushed**  
   conquered 725.16  
   subdued 762.14  
   unnerved 857.14  
   wretched 864.29  
   ~ with grief 870.30  
   humiliated 904.12  
**crusher** 505.3  
**crushing**  
   nouns pulverization 360.4  
   suppression 758.2  
   subdual 762.4  
   adjs. mortifying 862.12  
   humiliating 904.13  
**crust**  
   nouns incrustation 227.15  
   ~ of bread 306a.27  
   lithosphere 384.1  
   impudence 911.3  
   verbs 227.29  
**Crustacea, crustaceans**  
   shellfish 306a.25  
   animals 414.8  
**crustacean,**  
   crustaceous 413.48  
**crusty** hard 355.13  
   irresolute 911.9  
   gnarl 935.7  
   ill-humored 949.19  
**crutch**  
   nouns support 215.2  
   staff 216.2  
   crotch 298.4  
   verbs support 215.22  
   lend support 733.12  
**Crutched Friar**  
   1036.17  
**crux** cross 220.4  
   crucial point 670.6  
   difficulty 729.7  
**cry**  
   nouns call 458  
   animal ~ 459.1  
   rumor 556.6  
   publicity 557.4  
   catchword 580.8  
   entreaty 772.2  
   weeping 873.2  
   plaint 873.3  
   cheer 874.2  
   verbs call 458.6  
   animal sound 459.2  
   proclaim 557.13  
   wail 873.10,11  
   cheer 874.7  
**CRY BACK** 146.5  
**CRY DOWN**  
   decry 967.13  
   disparage 969.8  
**CRY FOR**  
   wish for 632.16  
   need 637.9  
   demand 751.4  
   entreat 772.11  
**CRY HAVOC** 795.24  
**CRY OUT**  
   vociferate 458.8  
   proclaim 557.13  
   suffer 864.22  
   wail 873.11  
**CRY OUT AGAINST**  
   object 520a.5  
   dissuade 650.3  
   decry 967.13  
   accuse 1003.10  
**CRY OVER SPILLED MILK** 871.6  
**CRY QUILTS** 763.8  
**CRY UP** 966.12  
**CRY WOLF** 702.6  
**crying**  
   nouns 873.2  
   adjs. vociferous 458.10  
   howling 459.6  
   urgent 670.23  
   insistent 751.8  
   weeping 873.17  
**crypt**  
   compartment 191.2  
   follicle 256.2  
   tomb 409.16  
   hiding place 613.4  
   coffer 834.12  
   chur~ ~ 1040.9  
   cryptamnesia 535.1  
   cryptic(al) 547.15  
   cryptogram 612.6  
   cryptogrammatic(al),  
   cryptographic(al) 612.18  
   cryptograph 612.6  
   crystal 332.9  
   nouns snowflake 332.9  
   water 391.3  
   adjs. 338.4  
   crystal ball 411.2  
   crystal-clear  
   transparent 338.4  
   distinct 443.7  
   intelligible 546.10  
   obvious 553.8  
   crystal-gazer 541.4  
   crystal-gazing 541.2  
   crystalline 338.4  
   crystallinity 338.1  
   crystallization 355.5  
   crystallize form 59.4  
   solidify 355.8  
   crystallized 355.13  
   crystallography 382.9  
   ctenidia 402.20  
**Ctenophora** 414.4  
**cub**  
   nouns boy 125.5  
   youngling 125.8  
   verbs 166.19  
   cubby, cubbyhole  
   nook 191.3  
   small place 195.3  
   hiding place 613.4  
**cube**  
   nouns 250.2  
   verbs triple 94.2  
   dice 96.3  
**cubed, cubiform**  
   250.10  
**cubes** 514.8  
**cubic** room 191.1  
   bedroom 191.7  
**cubic** measure 489.5  
**cubiculum** 191.7  
**cuckold**  
   nouns 931.8  
   verbs 987.22  
**cuckoldry** 987.7  
**cuckoo**  
   nouns imitator 22.4  
   songbird 463.15  
   verbs 459.5  
   adjs. 472.25  
**cud** bite 306.2  
   quid 433.8  
**cuddle** snuggle 855.10  
   fondle 930.15  
**cuddlesome, cuddly**  
   929.22  
**cuddling** 930.1  
**cuddy** 413.22  
**cudgel** hit 282.19  
   beat 1008.14  
**CUDGEL THE BRAINS**  
   think hard 477.8  
   remember 535.21  
**cudgeling** 1008.4  
**cue** humor 5.3  
   part 7.5  
   hair 229.7  
   tail 240.5  
   mood 523.4  
   hint 555.4  
   clue 566.8  
   role 607.11  
   waiting line 609.31  
   function 654.3  
   billiard ~ 876.16  
**GIVE THE CUE**  
   remind 535.20  
   hint 555.9  
**cuff**  
   nouns garment part 230.66  
   blow 282.8  
   chastisement 1008.3  
   verbs hit 282.18  
   chastise 1008.13  
**cuffs** 758.4  
**cui bono?** 667.16  
**cuirassier** 798.12  
**cuisine** food 306a.1  
   cooking 329.1  
   kitchen 329.3  
**cul-de-sac** 729.5  
**culex** 413a.7  
**culinary** 329.5  
**cull**  
   nouns 618.1  
   verbs 635.11  
**culm** soot 328.16  
   coal dust 330.2  
   stem 410.19  
**culmen** 210.2  
**culminate** 210.8  
**culminating** 210.10  
**culmination** end 70.1  
   result 153.2  
   summit 210.2  
   perfection 675.3  
**culpa** 532.1  
**culpability** 981.1  
**culpable**  
   blameworthy 967.26  
   guilty 981.3  
   culpable 532.10  
   culprit 984.8  
**cult** belief 500.2  
   religion 1018.2  
**cultist** 1018.18  
**cultivate** till 412.17  
   sensitize 421.8  
   train 560.13  
   improve 689.10  
   ~ the soil 718.12  
   foster 783.16  
   ~ friendship 925.11  
**cultivated**  
   refined 895.9  
   well bred 934.17  
**cultivation**  
   agriculture 412.1  
   farming 412.13  
   training 560.3  
   improvement 689.3  
   refinement 895.1  
   good breeding 934.4  
**cultivator** 412.5  
**cultural** 560.18  
**culture**  
   nouns people 11.4  
   Stone Age ~ 123.24  
   agriculture 412.1  
   cultivation 412.13  
   learning 474.5  
   refinement 689.3  
   taste 895.1  
   good breeding 934.4  
   verbs 412.17  
**cultured**  
   learned 474.21  
   refined 895.9  
   well-bred 934.17  
**cultures** 417.1  
**culvert** 395.1  
**cumber**  
   nouns 351.7  
   verbs burden 351.13  
   hamper 728.11  
**cumbersome**  
   bulky 194.19  
   burdensome 351.17  
   impedimental 728.18  
   unwieldy 729.18  
   clumsy 732.20  
**cumbrance** 351.7  
**cumbrous**  
   bulky 194.19  
   ponderous 351.17

- impedimental**  
728.18  
**clumsy** 732.20  
**cumiliform** 403.8  
**cum laude** 914.12  
**cummerbund** 252.3  
**cumshaw**  
gratuity 816.5  
bonus 839.6  
**cumulate**  
verbs collect 74.17  
store up 658.11  
adjs. 74.21  
**cumulation**  
accumulation 74.8  
store 658.1  
acquisition 809.2  
**cumulative**  
additive 40.7  
accumulative 74.23  
evidential 504.17  
**cumulo-cirrus, cumulo-**  
**nimbus, cumulo-**  
**stratus** 403.1  
**cumulous** 403.8  
**cumulus** 403.1  
**cuneate, cuneated**  
250.8  
**cuneiform**  
nouns character 579.3  
writing 600.10, 27  
adjs. 250.8  
**cuneus** 250.2  
**cunning**  
nouns shrewdness  
466.3  
deceit 616.3  
trickery 616.4  
cleverness 731.1  
craftiness 733  
adjs. dainty 35.8  
shrewd 466.15  
clever 731.20  
well-devised 731.27  
crafty 733.12  
pretty 898.18  
**cup**  
nouns types of ~  
192.15  
cavity 256.2  
fate 638.2  
trophy 914.3  
the cup 994.12  
verbs be concave  
256.12  
hollow 256.13  
ladle 270.16  
let blood 687.36  
**cupbearer** 748.4  
**cupboard**  
types of ~ 192.24  
storeroom 658.6  
**cupcake** 306a.41  
**cupel** 328.23  
**cupellation** 328.5  
**Cupid love** 929.8  
god 1012.5  
**cupid, cupidon** 929.9  
**cupidity** 632.8  
**cupid's itch** 684.15  
**cupola tower** 206.11  
**ceiling** 227.6  
**dome** 251.4  
**cupped** 256.16  
**cupping** 687.28  
**cupreous, cuprous**  
copper-colored  
366.4  
copper 382.16  
**cuprum** 382.3  
**cur dog** 413.25  
scoundrel 984.6  
**curability** 692.9  
**curable** 692.25  
**curacy** 1035.5, 9  
**curate** 1036.2, 8  
**curative** 685.34  
**curator**  
librarian 603.21  
guardian 697.5  
manager 746.3  
treasurer 834.11  
**curb**  
nouns border 234.6  
pavement 655.7  
hindrance 728.7  
restraint 758.1  
~ market 831.7  
verbs retard 269.9  
hinder 728.10  
restrain 758.7  
**CURB ONESELF** 990.6  
**curcuma paper** 488.5  
**curd**  
nouns clot 353.7  
semiliquid 388.5  
verbs 353.10  
**curdle** 353.10  
**CURDLE THE BLOOD**  
889.14  
**cute**  
nouns remedy 685.1  
therapy 687.17  
restoration 692.7  
cynacy 1035.5, 9  
verbs break of 641.2  
doctor 687.33  
restore 692.15  
preserve 699.8  
punish 1008.12  
**curé** 1036.4  
**cure-all** 685.3  
**cureless** 887.15  
**curfew** 134.5  
**Curia** 999.6  
**curia** 999.1  
**curial** 999.10  
**cure** 326.14  
**curescopy** 326.7  
**curietherapy** 687.8  
**curing cure** 692.7  
preservation 699.2  
**curio** 572.11  
**curiosity oddity** 85.5  
inquisitiveness 526  
wonder 918.2  
**curious odd** 85.11  
inquisitive 526.5  
meticulous 531.12  
**BE CURIOUS** 526.3  
**curl**  
nouns hair 229.5  
**coil** 253.2  
verbs coil 253.5  
crinkle 263.6  
**CURL UP** 885.10  
**CURL UPWARDS** 313.8  
**curl cloud** 403.1  
**curled** 253.9  
**curler, curling iron**  
253.3  
**curlcue** 253.2  
**curly** 253.9  
**curmudgeon** 850.5  
**currency**  
prevalence 79.2  
usualness 84.2  
publicity 557.4  
customariness 640.6  
fashionableness  
642.2  
money 833.1  
**current**  
nouns trend 173.2  
course 266.2  
direction 289.1  
electric ~ 341.2  
stream 394.4  
air ~ 402.1  
adjs. existent 1.13  
prevalent 79.11  
usual 84.8  
present 120.2  
happening 150.9  
well-known 474.27  
topical 483.6  
rumored 556.15  
customary 640.14  
fashionable 642.11  
**current of events**  
150.4  
**curricular**  
vehicular 271.20  
educational 560.20  
**curriculum** 560.7  
**curry**  
nouns 306a.11  
verbs cook 329.4  
groom 415.6  
conib 679.20  
**CURRY FAVOR** 905.8  
**currycomb** 415.6  
**curse**  
nouns trifle 671.5  
bane 674.1  
affliction 864.8  
malediction 970.1  
oath 970.4  
**PUT A CURSE ON**  
curse 970.5  
bewitch 1034.11  
verbs damn 970.5  
swear 970.6  
**cursed** 970.9  
**cursefully** 34.26  
**cursing** 970.3  
**cursive**  
nouns letter 579.2  
writing 600.5  
adjs. 600.24  
**cursorly slight** 35.7  
shallow 209.5  
careless 532.11  
**cumiliform — curvet**  
hasty 707.9  
**GIVE A CURSORY**  
LOOK 484.34  
**curt short** 202.8  
concise 590.4  
laconic 611.7  
gruff 935.7  
**curtail reduce** 39.7  
shorten 202.6  
deprive of 820.18  
**curtailment**  
reduction 39.4  
shortening 202.3  
deprivation 820.5  
retrenchment 849.3  
**curtain**  
nouns encore 103.6  
shade 337.1  
~ call 609.8  
stage ~ 609.24  
secrecy 612.3  
fortification 797.4  
**RING DOWN THE**  
**CURTAIN** 70.7  
verbs cover 227.21  
shade 337.5  
conceal 613.7  
**curtain call**  
encore 103.6  
act 609.8  
**curtaining**  
nouns 227.1  
adjs. 337.6  
**curtain raiser**  
inauguration 68.4  
music 461.5  
act 609.8  
**curtains** 407.1  
**curtate** 202.8  
**curtilage** 235.3  
**curtness**  
shortness 202.1  
conciseness 590.1  
laconicalness 611.2  
gruffness 935.3  
**curtsy**  
nouns 962.2  
verbs 962.6  
**curule** 753.6  
**curvaceous** 251.7  
**curvation** 251.1  
**curvature curving** 251  
curvancy 252  
convolution 253  
rotundity 254  
**curve**  
nouns girl 125.6  
bend 251.2  
circle 252.2  
curl 253.2  
pitched ball 284.4  
woman 420.6  
verbs bend 251.6  
wind 253.4, 5  
round 254.8  
adjs. 251.7  
**curved crooked** 248.11  
curving 251.7  
circutious 319.7  
**curvet**  
nouns leap 317.1

# curvilinear – Cybele

gambol 317.2  
 verbs leap 317.5  
 caper 317.6  
 frolic 876.25  
**curvilinear** 251.7  
**curving**  
 nouns 251.1  
 adjs. 251.7  
**curvy** 251.7  
**cush**, **cusha** cow 413.8  
 female animal  
 420.10  
**cushion**  
 nouns shock absorber  
 162.3  
 pillow 215.21  
 softness 356.5  
 muffler 450.4  
 verbs soften 162.8  
 support 215.22  
 mute 450.9  
**cushioned** 885.11  
**cushioning** 162.14  
**cushy** 730.11  
**cusp** 257.4  
**cusped** 257.12  
**cuspid** 257.7  
**cuspidate**  
 verbs 257.10  
 adjs. 257.12  
**cuss**  
 nouns oath 970.4  
 scoundrel 984.6  
 verbs 970.6  
**cuss out**  
 scold 967.19  
 curse 970.7  
**cussedness** 624.3  
**custard** 306a.45  
**custodian**  
 guardian 697.5  
 jailer 759.10  
**custody**  
 protection 697.2  
 imprisonment 759.5  
**IN CUSTODY** 759.21  
**custom**  
 nouns tradition 123.2  
 habit 640  
 fashion 642  
 convention 643  
 business ~ 825.6  
 clientele 826.3  
 tax 844.11  
 adjs. 166.27  
**customary** usual 84.8  
 traditional 123.12  
 habitual 640.14  
 conventional 643.7  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**customer** person 416.3  
 client 826.4  
**custom-made** 166.27  
**customs** 844.11,12  
**custos** 462.12  
**cut**  
 nouns grade 29.1  
 reduction 39.4  
 split 49.3  
 piece 55.3  
 truancy 186.4

cleft 200.2.3  
 short ~ 202.5  
 slice 226.2  
 form 245.1  
 notch 261.1  
 furrow 262.1  
 trench 262.2  
 blow 282.4  
 lash 282.8  
 mark 566.4  
 engraving 576.6  
 style 655.1  
 injury 690.7  
 thrust 796.3  
 share 814.5  
 discount 845.1  
 price ~ 847.4  
 mental pain 864.5  
 offense 963.2  
 snub 964.2  
 gibe 965.2  
**A CUT ABOVE** 36.14  
**CUT OF ONE'S JIN**  
 445.4  
 verbs reduce 39.7  
 excise 42.8  
 castrate 42.11  
 adulterate 44.13  
 sever 49.10  
 dilute 159.11  
 play truant 186.8  
 form 245.6  
 notch 261.4  
 furrow 262.3  
 open 264.11  
 strike 282.14  
 hasten off 300.14  
 chill 332.11  
 color 361.15  
 dissolve 390.5  
 weed 412.17  
 harvest 412.19  
 pain 423.7  
 leave undone 532.7  
 sculpture 573.6  
 engrave 576.12  
 injure 690.13  
 discount 845.2  
 ~ prices 847.6  
 irritate 855.13  
 distress 864.14  
 snub 964.6  
 whip 1008.14  
**CUT ACROSS**  
 short-cut 202.7  
 intersect 220.6  
**CUT A FIGURE**  
 be ostentatious  
 902.13  
 be famous 912.10  
**CUT ALONG** 268.9  
**CUT AND RUN**  
 hasten off 300.14  
 flee 629.10  
**CUT A RUG** 877.5  
**CUT A SWATH** 722.9  
**CUT CAPERS**  
 caper 317.6  
 frolic 876.25  
**CUT DOWN**  
 reduce 39.7

fell 316.5  
 kill 408.18  
 rare 691.19  
 economize 849.8  
**CUT IN**  
 intrude 237.5  
 interrupt 237.6  
**CUT LOOSE**  
 create a disturbance  
 62.8  
 become violent  
 161.14  
 navigation 274.50  
 escape 630.6  
 free 761.7  
 make merry 876.26  
**CUT NO ICE** 671.10  
**CUT OFF**  
 remove 42.10  
 devour 49.8  
 exclude 77.4  
 interrupt 144.10  
 kill 408.13  
 exterminate 691.14  
 depressive of 820.18  
 disinherit 820.20  
**CUT ONE DOWN TO**  
 SIZE 969.8  
**CUT ONE'S EYELET**  
 126.9  
**CUT ONE'S OWN**  
 THROAT 732.14  
**CUT OUT**  
 excise 36.6  
 excise 42.8  
 eliminate 77.5  
 cease 144.6  
 replace 148.6  
 plot 652.11  
 disuse 666.4  
 exterminate 691.14  
**CUT SHORT**  
 stop 144.11  
 shorten 202.6  
 destroy 691.11  
**CUT THE CARDS**  
 514.17  
**CUT THE GROUND**  
 FROM UNDER  
 render powerless  
 157.11  
 disprove 505.4  
 thwart 728.15  
**CUT THE MATTER**  
 SHORT 590.3  
**CUT THE MUSTARD**  
 be able 156.10  
 succeed 722.11  
**CUT UP**  
 partition 49.18  
 be disorderly 62.9  
 misbehave 736.4  
 apportion 814.7  
 pain 864.14  
 grieve 870.19  
 frolic 876.25  
 find fault 967.15  
 adjs. severed 49.22  
 diluted 159.19  
 cleft 200.7  
 furrowed 262.4

engraved 576.16  
 cheapened 847.9  
 drunk 994.40  
**CUT AND DRIED**  
 prearranged 639.5  
 icady-prepared  
 718.20  
 trite 881.9  
**CUT OFF** 810.8  
**CUT OUT** 639.5  
**CUT OUT FOR** 731.22  
**CUT UP**  
 wretched 864.29  
 heartbroken 870.30  
**cutaneous** 228.6  
**cutback**  
 reduction 39.4  
 nutriment 849.3  
**cutcherry** 998.4  
**cute** dainty 35.8  
 smart 466.14  
 clever 731.20  
 pretty 898.18  
**cuticle** 228.1  
**cuticular** 228.6  
**cutie** 125.6  
**cutis** 228.4  
**cutlery** 347.2.3  
**cutlet** 306a.19  
**cutliff** 202.5  
**cutpurse** 823.2  
**cut-rate** 847.9  
**cutler** tooth 257.7  
 knife 347.2  
**cutthroat**  
 nouns assassin 408.10  
 thing 941.4  
 liquor 994.14  
 adjs. murderous  
 408.24  
 competitive 794.24  
 exorbitant 846.12  
**cutting**  
 nouns castration 43.5  
 adulteration 44.3  
 severance 49.2  
 piece 55.3  
 plant 410.3  
 harvesting 412.15  
 adjs. separating  
 49.24  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 violent 161.15  
 sharp 257.11  
 cold 332.15  
 penetrating 855.32  
 caustic 937.21  
**cuttings** 605.4  
**cutting words** 967.8  
**cutty** stool 1010.3  
**cutup** mischief-  
 maker 736.3  
 reveler 876.19  
 wag 379.12  
**cyanean**, **cyaneous**,  
 cyanic 371.3  
**cyanopathy** 684.8  
**Cyanophyceae** 411.4  
**cyanosis** 684.8  
**cyanotype** 575.5  
**Cybele** 1012.5

cybernetic 348.27  
 cybernetic control 348.3  
 cyberneticist 348.22  
 cybernetics 348.2  
 cybernion 348.13  
 Cycadales, cycads 411.8  
 Cycadoficales, cycadoficales 411.6  
 cycle  
*nouns series* 71.2  
 age 107.5  
 round 137.3  
 circle 252.2  
 vehicle 271.8  
 types of ~ 271.27  
 circuit 319.2  
 atomic ~ 325.7  
 electric ~ 341.2  
 verbs recur 137.6  
 ride 272.32  
 cyclic 325.17  
 cyclic(al)  
 periodic 137.8  
 circular 252.10  
 cyclist 273.11  
 cycloid  
*nouns circle* 252.7  
 psychotic 472.16  
*adjs.* 472.26  
 cycloid(al) 252.10  
 cyclolith 568.11  
 cyclometer 268.8  
 cyclone 402.15  
 cyclone cellar  
 cellar 191.17  
 shelter 698.3  
 cyclonic 402.27  
 Cyclopean  
 strong 158.15  
 gigantic 194.20  
 cyclopedia 603.6  
 Cyclops  
 monster 85.20  
 strong man 158.6  
 giant 194.13  
 cyclorania 572.12  
 Cyclostomata, cyclostomes 414.11  
 cyclothine, cyclothyrmic 472.16  
 cyclothymia  
 psychosis 472.6  
 neurosis 685.21  
 cylinder  
 roundness 254.4  
 record 464.19  
 cylindric(al) 254.11  
 cylindricality 254.1  
 cylindroid 254.4  
 cylindroid(al) 254.11  
 cymbal 306a.43  
 cymbaler, cymbalist 463.11  
 cymbals 464.20  
 cymbiform 251.12  
 cyme 410.25  
 cymophane 373.6  
 cymophanous 373.10  
 cynanche 684.12

cynic pessimist 887.7  
 misanthrope 938.2  
 ascetic 989.2  
 cynical  
 pessimistic 887.16  
 misanthropical 938.3  
 sarcastic 965.13  
 captious 967.24  
 cynicism  
 pessimism 887.6  
 misanthropy 938.1  
 sarcasm 965.5  
 asceticism 989.1  
 Cynosure 374.5  
 cynosure center of attraction 225.4  
 guide 746.7  
 celebrity 912.9  
 Cynthia 374.9  
 Cynthian  
 moon-shaped 251.15  
 lunar 374.25  
 cypress 873.6  
 Cyprian 987.16  
 Cyrillic 579.5  
 cyst 684.29  
 cystectomy 687.25  
 cystic 192.9  
 cystids 414.7  
 cystocarp 405.9  
 Cystoidea, Cystidea, cystideans 414.7  
 cystoplasty, cystotomy 687.27  
 cytokinesis 405.15  
 cytologist 405.17  
 cytology 405.16  
 cytophysics 324.1  
 cytoplasm, cytoplasm 405.3  
 czar, tsar 747.9, 15  
 zcarevna, tsarevna 916.9  
 czarina, tsarina 747.12  
 czarism 739.8

## D

dad  
*nouns small amount* 35.2  
 blow 282.6  
 stain 677.3  
 attempt 712.2  
 adept 731.11  
 verbs smear 227.26  
 smooth 259.5  
 hit 282.16  
 paint 361.14  
 dabble moisten 391.12  
 trifle 671.13  
 befool 680.21  
 dabbler  
 duktante 475.7  
 trifter 671.9  
 dabbling 671.8  
 dablet 35.2  
 dabster 731.11  
 da capo 103.17  
 dace 90.3  
 dacket 141.5  
 dactyl 607.9  
 dactylic 607.22  
 dactylogram,  
 dactylograph 566.6  
 dactylography 566.13  
 dactylology  
 deafness 448.4  
 gesture 566.13  
 dactylonomy 87.1  
 dad 169.9  
 dadblamed 970.10  
 daddle 616.17  
 daddy 169.9  
 daddy longlegs 206.12  
 dado 215.8  
 dadnchus 1036.15  
 daedal varied 19.4  
 complex 46.4  
 variegated 373.9  
 Daedalian 731.20  
 Daedalus 278.9  
 daemon, daimon 1012.19  
 daft, daft  
 foolish 469.8  
 insane 472.25  
 dagger  
*nouns* 799.22  
 AT DAGGERS DRAWN  
 opposing 788.10  
 at odds 793.17  
 at enmity 927.13  
*verbs* 796.27  
 daggle drangle 214.6  
 befoul 680.21  
 dago 189.3  
 dagoba 1040.4  
 Dagon 1012.11  
 daguerreotype  
*nouns* 575.4  
*verbs* 575.16  
 daguerrotypist 577.5  
 Dail Eireann 740.4  
 daily  
*nouns* 693.11  
*adjs.* 137.9  
*advs.* 135.7  
 daily bread  
 food 306a.1  
 subsistence 783.3  
 daily dozen 714.6  
 daily grind 640.5  
 daimio 916.5  
 daimon See daemon  
 daintiness  
 smallness 35.1  
 frailty 159.2  
 fineness 350.3  
 lightness 352.1  
 fastidiousness 894.3  
 taste 895.1  
 prettiness 898.5  
 dainty  
*nouns* 306a.8  
*adjs. small* 35.8  
 frail 159.14  
 fine 350.8  
 light 352.11  
 delicious 427.8

## cybernetic — damn

fastidious 894.11  
 tasteful 895.9  
 pretty 898.18  
 dairy farm 412.8  
 larder 658.8  
 store 830.6  
 dairymen 415.2  
 dais 215.13  
 daisy 672.7  
 daisy-clipping 277.6  
 daisy cutter 413.20  
 dak 559.1  
 dak bungalow 190.13  
 Dalai Lama 1036.14  
 dale 256.9  
 dalliance delay 132.3  
 slowness 269.3  
 trifling 671.8  
 love-making 930.1  
 flirtation 930.8  
 dallier trifter 671.9  
 idler 706.7  
 dally  
 procrastinate 132.10  
 linger 132.11  
 go slow 269.8  
 trifle 671.13  
 waste time 706.12  
 make love 930.13  
 DAILY AWAY 852.5  
 dallying  
*nouns delay* 132.3  
 slowness 269.3  
 trifling 671.8  
 idling 706.3  
*adjs. dilatory* 132.16  
 slow 269.11  
 Dalmatian 413.24  
 Daltonism 440.3  
 dam  
*nouns mother* 169.10  
 reservoir 397.1  
 barrier 728.5  
*verbs* 265.7  
 damage  
*nouns disadvantage* 669.2  
 harm 673.3  
 impairment 690.1  
 loss 810.1  
 bill 843.3  
 price 844.1  
*verbs harm* 673.6  
 impair 690.11  
 damaged 690.27  
 damages  
 compensation 839.3  
 fine 1007.3  
 damaging 673.12  
 damask 367.7  
 dame girl 125.6  
 old woman 127.3  
 woman 420.5, 6  
 madame 420.8  
 mistress 747.2  
 noblewoman 916.7  
 Dame Nature 1011.9  
 Dammerschlaf 422.2  
 damn  
*nouns* 671.5

## damnability — darkness

- NOT GIVE A DAMN**  
634.4
- NOT GIVE A DAMN ABOUT** 671.11
- verbs ruin** 691.10
- censure** 967.13
- curse** 970.5
- abuse** 970.7
- condemn** 1006.3
- interj.** 970.11
- damnability** 673.1
- damnable**
- execrable** 673.10
- curse** 970.9
- wicked** 979.17
- damnably** 34.26
- damnation**
- censure** 967.3
- curse** 970.1
- condemnation** 1006.1
- damnatory**
- ensorious** 967.23
- maledictory** 970.8
- condemnatory** 1006.5
- damned** **curse** 970.9
- unregenerate** 1029.18
- THE DAMNED** 1014.1
- damning** 504.17
- damoiselle** 125.6
- Damon and Pythias** 926.8
- damp**
- nouns moistness** 391.1
- vapor** 400.1
- muffler** 450.4
- discouragement** 650.2
- saddener** 870.14
- verbs moderate** 162.6
- extinguish** 331.7
- moisten** 391.12
- muffle** 450.9
- discourage** 650.4
- deject** 870.18
- adjs.** 391.15
- dampen moderate** 162.6
- moisten** 391.12
- muffle** 450.9
- discourage** 650.4
- deject** 870.18
- DAMPEN THE SPIRITS** 870.18
- dampened** 451.17
- dampener** 450.4
- dampening**
- nouns** 391.6
- adjs. mitigating** 162.14
- wetting** 391.18
- dampier bread** 306a.27
- fire iron** 328.15
- muffler** 450.4
- discouragement** 650.2
- marplot** 728.9
- saddener** 870.14
- damping**
- extinguishment** 331.2
- wetting** 391.6
- dampness** 391.1
- dampproof** 392.11
- damself** 125.6
- Danaë** 835.7
- dance**
- nouns flutter** 323.4
- flicker** 334.8
- ball** 877.2
- types of ~** 877.7
- THE DANCE** 877.1
- verbs flutter** 323.12
- flicker** 334.25
- rejoice** 874.6
- frolic** 876.25
- trip** 877.5
- DANCE ATTENDANCE ON** 905.8
- DANCE ATTENDANCE UPON** 748.14
- dance hall** 877.4
- dance music** 461.9
- dancer** 877.3
- dance steps** 877.8
- dancing**
- nouns flickering** 334.8
- terpsichore** 877
- adjs. fluttering** 323.19
- flickering** 334.36
- terpsichorean** 877.6
- dancing school** 565.9
- dander**
- nouns** 950.6
- GET ONE'S DANDER UP** 950.17
- PUT ONE'S DANDER UP** 950.21
- verbs** 269.8
- dandified** 901.17
- dandify** 899.7
- dandle** 930.14
- dandruff** **scurf** 226.3
- refuse** 680.9
- dandy**
- nouns good thing** 672.7
- dengue** 684.9
- fop** 901.9
- adjs. good** 672.14
- foppish** 901.17
- dandyism** 901.4
- dang** 970.12
- danger** 695
- ATTENDED WITH DANGER** 695.9
- IN DANGER**
- ill** 684.41
- in jeopardy** 695.13
- IN DANGER OF** 174.5
- OUT OF DANGER** 696.6
- dangerous** 695.9
- dangerous ground** 695.1
- danger sign** 701.3
- dangle**
- nouns** 214.2
- verbs hang** 214.6
- swing** 322.9
- flaunt** 902.17
- be a hanger-on** 905.10
- LET DANGLE** 532.7
- dangler follower** 292.2
- hanger-on** 905.5
- dangling loose** 51.5
- pendent** 214.9
- swinging** 322.16
- Daniel** 1020.1
- Daniel Dancer** 850.6
- Danish partry** 306a.40
- dank** 391.15
- dankness** 391.2
- danseur, danseuse** 877.3
- dap** 653.10
- Daphnis and Chloë** 929.16
- dapper little** 195.9
- spruce** 642.13
- dapperling** 195.6
- dapperness**
- littleness** 195.1
- spruceness** 642.3
- dapple**
- nouns variegation** 373.3
- mark** 566.4
- verbs gray** 365.2
- mottle** 373.7
- mark** 566.18
- adjs.** 373.12
- dappled gray** 365.3
- mottled** 373.12
- darb good thing** 672.7
- adept** 731.11
- darbies, derbies** 758.4
- Darby and Joan** 127.4
- dare**
- nouns** 791.2
- verbs confront with** 239.9
- dcfy** 791.3
- have courage** 891.10
- presume** 959.6
- DARE NOT** 890.7
- DARE SAY**
- suppose** 498.9
- think** 500.9
- think likely** 510.4
- remark** 592.16
- daredevil**
- nouns** 892.4
- adjs.** 892.9
- daredevilry, daredevilry** 892.3
- daring**
- nouns defiance** 791.1
- boldness** 891.6
- foolhardiness** 892.3
- adjs. defiant** 791.8
- bold** 891.21
- foolhardy** 892.9
- showy** 902.19
- dark**
- nouns darkness** 336.1
- ignorance** 476.4
- obscurity** 547.3
- secrecy** 612.1
- IN THE DARK**
- darkling** 336.21
- ignorant** 476.17
- secretly** 612.19
- concealed** 613.12
- adjs. lightless** 336.14
- opaque** 340.3
- dark-colored** 364.9
- blind** 440.8
- indistinct** 444.5
- ignorant** 476.17
- foreboding** 542.13
- obscure** 547.13
- secret** 612.12
- secretive** 612.17
- concealed** 613.12
- sad** 870.25
- sullen** 949.24
- dishonest** 973.15
- wicked** 979.17
- Dark Ages era** 107.6
- ignorance** 476.8
- dark-blue** 371.3
- dark bread** 306a.27
- dark-complexioned** 364.10
- Dark Continent** 476.7
- dark corner** 613.4
- dark depths** 208.2
- darken**
- extinguish** 331.7
- obscure** 336.10
- dim** 336.13
- opaque** 340.2
- blacken** 364.7
- blind** 440.6
- stain** 677.6
- turn color** 855.20
- DARKEN OVER**
- darken** 336.10
- cloud** 403.7
- darkened**
- blinded** 440.9
- discolored** 677.9
- darkening dusk** 134.3
- extinguishment** 331.2
- dimming** 336.7
- blackening** 364.5
- dark horse**
- unknown** 476.7
- candidate** 744.9
- darkish dark** 336.16
- dark-colored** 364.9
- darkishness**
- darkness** 336.4
- dark color** 364.2
- dark-lantern caucis** 742.9
- darkle** 336.13
- dark lightning** 334.17
- darkling**
- adjs.** 336.14
- advs.** 336.21
- darkly** 542.17
- darkmans** 134.4
- dark nebulae** 374.14
- darkness**
- lightlessness** 336
- opaqueness** 340.1
- dark color** 364.2

blindness 440.1  
indistinctness 444.2  
ignorance 476.4  
ominousness 542.5  
obscurity 547.3  
**IN DARKNESS**  
darkling 336.21  
blind 440.8  
ignorant 476.17  
concealed 613.12  
**darksome** dark 336.14  
murky 336.16  
dark-colored 364.9  
**darky** night 134.4  
Negro 417.7  
**darling**  
nouns child 125.3  
desired one 632.11  
sweetheart 929.12,  
13  
endearment 930.5  
adjs. 929.21  
**dam**  
verbs mend 692.14  
curse 970.5  
interis. 970.12  
**darned**  
adjs. 970.10  
advs. 34.26  
**dart**  
nouns speed 268.7  
stinger 674.5  
weapon 799.17  
verbs speed 268.10  
throw 284.12  
**DART AHEAD** 268.17  
**DART TO AND FRO**  
705.11  
**dartre** 684.27  
**Darwinism** 321.4  
**darzee** 230.34  
**dash**  
nouns small amount  
35.4  
tinge 44.7  
bond 48.1  
energy 160.2  
rush 268.4  
blow 282.4  
disappointment  
539.1  
line 566.5  
code 612.7  
haste 707.1  
race 794.12  
solurge 902.4  
**MAKE A DASH FOR**  
289.10  
verbs adulterate  
44.13  
speed 268.10  
strike 282.14  
throw 284.12  
splash 391.12  
disappoint 539.2  
mark 566.18  
ruin 690.11  
frustrate 728.15  
unnerve 857.10  
deject 870.18  
**DASH AHEAD** 268.17

**DASH AT** 796.19  
**DASH DOWN** 316.5  
**DASH INTO** 282.13  
**DASH OFF**  
hasten off 300.12  
do offhand 532.9  
draw 572.20  
write 600.21  
improvise 628.8  
**DASH ON** 707.5  
**DASH ONE'S HOPE**  
disappoint 539.2  
destroy hope 887.11  
interis. 970.12  
**dashboard** 697.3  
**dashed**  
disappointed 539.5  
unnerved 857.14  
dejected 870.22  
cursed 970.10  
**dashedly** 34.26  
**dashee** 816.5  
**dashing** fast 268.19  
dapper 642.13  
slowly 902.19  
**dassn't** 890.7  
**dastard**  
nouns 890.6  
adjs. 890.12  
**dastardliness** 890.3  
**dastardly** 890.12  
**dastur** custom 640.1  
fee 839.5  
**data**  
computer ~ 348.19  
logic 481.8  
evidence 504.1  
**data transmission**  
345.8  
**date**  
nouns age 107.5  
time 114.4  
appointment 920.7  
sweetheart 929.10  
**MAKE A DATE** 114.13  
**TO DATE** 120.4  
verbs time 114.13  
court 930.26  
**dated**  
chronological  
114.15  
out-of-date 123.16  
**dateless** timeless 106.3  
eternal 112.7  
ancient 123.10  
**date line** 114.4  
**datemark**  
nouns 114.4  
verbs 114.13  
**dative** 584.7  
**daub**  
nouns bad likeness  
571.2  
picture 572.12  
scribble 600.8  
stain 677.3  
verbs smear 227.26  
paint 361.14  
lubricate 379.8  
misdraw 571.4  
scribble 600.20

stain 677.6  
soil 680.18  
**dauber, daubster**  
577.1  
**daughter** 170.3  
**daughter element**  
325.10  
**daughterhood** 170.6  
**daughterly, daughter-**  
like 170.7  
**daughter of joy** 987.16  
**daunt** 889.17  
**dauntless**  
resolute 622.13  
fearless 891.19  
**dauntlessness** 891.3  
**David and Jonathan**  
926.8  
**Davy, Davy Jones**  
396.4; 1012.17  
**Davy Jones's locker**  
208.3; 396.1  
**dawdle**  
nouns slow goer  
269.5  
idler 706.7  
verbs procrastinate  
132.10  
linger 132.11  
go slow 269.8  
idle 706.12  
**dawdler**  
slow goer 269.5  
idler 706.7  
**dawdling**  
nouns delay 132.3  
lingering 269.3  
idling 706.3  
adjs. 269.11  
**dawn**  
nouns beginning 68.1  
daybreak 133.3  
**CAME THE DAWN**  
519.6  
verbs 334.27  
**DAWN ON** 546.5  
**dawning** 133.3  
**dawn rocket** 281.2  
**day**  
point of time 107.1  
period 107.2  
age 107.5  
date 114.4  
**daylight** 334.10  
**DAY AFTER DAY**  
repeatedly 103.16  
long 110.14  
constantly 135.7  
**DAY AND NIGHT** 135.7  
**DAY BY DAY**  
repeatedly 103.16  
periodically 137.11  
**DAYS GONE BY** 119.1  
**DAYS OF OLD, DAYS OF**  
YORE, GOOD OLD  
DAYS 119.2  
**HAVE HAD ITS DAY**  
119.4  
**ONE FINE DAY** 121.12  
**THE OTHER DAY**  
122.17

## darksome — dazzling

**THIS DAY, THESE**  
DAYS 120.1  
**day blindness** 440.2  
**daybook** record 568.10  
account book 843.4  
**daybreak** 133.3  
**day coach** 271.13  
**daydream**  
nouns bemusement  
530.2  
dream 533.9  
verbs muse 530.9  
dream 533.17  
**daydreamer** 533.13  
**daydreaming**  
nouns bemusement  
530.2  
dreaming 533.8  
adjs. bemused 530.11  
dreaming 533.25  
**day laborer** 716.2  
**day letter** 558.16  
**daylight dawn** 133.3  
light 334.10  
publicity 557.4  
**daylights** 438.9  
114.3  
**daylong** 110.12  
**day nursery** 565.4  
**Day of Atonement**  
1038.16  
**Day of Judgment**  
121.3  
**day of rest** 709.5  
**day-peep** 133.3  
**day school** 565.2  
**day shift** 108.3  
**dayshine** 334.10  
**day sight** 440.2  
**dayspring** 133.3  
**daystar** star 374.5  
sun 374.10  
**daytime** 334.10  
**daze**  
nouns confusion  
530.3  
stupor 710.6  
**IN A DAZE** 530.14  
verbs be bright  
334.23  
blind 440.6  
confuse 530.7  
astonish 918.5  
**dazed** stupefied 422.6  
blinded 440.9  
confused 530.14  
**dazy** 530.14  
**dazzle**  
nouns 530.3  
verbs be bright  
334.23  
blind 440.6  
confuse 530.7  
astonish 918.5  
**dazzled** blinded 440.9  
confused 530.14  
**dazzler**  
good thing 672.7  
beauty 898.8  
**dazzling** bright 334.32

**D-day — death**

blinding 440.10  
beautiful 898.19

**D-day** zero hour 129.6  
attack 796.14

**D.D.T.** 408.11

**dea** 1012.2

**deacon**

nouns 1036.9, 10

verbs 614.17

**deaconess** 1036.9

**deaconry** 1035.5

**deaconship** 1035.5

**deactivate**

demobilize 75.9

demilitarize 802.11

**deactivation**

demobilization 75.3

demilitarization

802.6

**dead**

nouns 450.1

**THE DEAD** 407.13

adjs. nonexistent 2.10

utter 56.11

passé 123.15

**dead-end** 265.9

inert 267.12

lackluster 336.19

lifeless 407.24

numb 422.5

unconscious 422.7

insipid 429.2

muffled 451.17

expressionless

545.11

listless 706.18

asleep 710.20

tired out 715.3

dull 881.6

**DEAD TO**

unaware 476.14

insensible to 854.10

**DEAD TO SHAME**

911.10

**DEAD TO THE WORLD**

unconscious 422.7

inattentive 529.7

abstracted 530.11

asleep 710.20

**GO DEAD** 723.15

**HAVE DEAD TO RIGHTS**

know 474.13

see through 487.8

have evidence

504.16

be right 515.8

advs. absolutely 34.21

directly 289.25

exactly 515.19

**dead-alive** 715.8

**dead band** 348.10

**dead beat** 905.4

**dead-beat** 715.8

**dead-color**

nouns 361.12

verbs 361.14

**dead duck** 857.8

**deaden** weaken 159.10

moderate 162.6

cushion 162.8

numb 422.3

muffle 450.9

~ emotionally

854.8

relieve 884.5

**dead end** 729.5

**dead-end** 265.9

**deadened**

lackluster 336.19

numb 422.5

muffled 451.17

**deadening**

nouns weakening

159.5

moderation 162.2

relief 884.1

adjs. mitigating

162.14

numbing 422.8

anesthetic 685.40

relieving 884.9

**dealer** 407.13

**deadfall** 616.11

**dead giveaway** 554.2

**dead hand** 808.6

**deadhead** 609.42;

848.3

**dead heat** 30.4

**deadhouse** 409.9

**dead letter**

meaningless 545.1

letter 602.3

nonobservance

767.1

**dead lift**

exertion 714.1

difficulty 729.2

**deadline** limit 233.3

boundary 234.3

**deadliness**

deathlikeness 407.10

fatality 408.8

virulence 682.2

**dead loads** 34.5

**deadlock**

nouns standstill 267.3

impasse 729.5

verbs 728.13

**deadly**

adjs. great 34.12

deathlike 407.23

fatal 408.23

virulent 682.5

advs. extremely 34.25

deathly 407.30

**deadly sin** 780.2

**deadly weapons** 709.1

**dead march**

slow motion 269.2

funeral 409.5

music 461.11

dirge 873.5

**dead market** 831.3

**dead matter** 601.4

**dead muzzler** 402.12

**deadness**

lackluster 336.6

numbness 422.1

insipidness 429.1

muffled sound 451.2

dullness 881.1

**dead one, dead 'un**

706.8

**deadpan** 545.5

**dead pledge** 770.5

**dead road** 20.6

**dead reckoning** 87.3

**dead set**

standstill 267.3

impasse 729.5

**dead shot** 284.9

**dead stage** 609.20

**dead stand** 267.3

**dead-stick landing**

277.15

**dead-still** 267.11

**dead stop** stop 144.2

standstill 267.3

**dead time** 348.11

**dead-tired** 715.8

**dead wagon** 409.10

**dead water** 397.1

**dead weight** 723.6

**dead wind**

counterforce 177.4

wind 402.12

**deadwood**

advantage 36.2

brush 410.14

uselessness 667.4

**dead zone** 348.10

**deaf**

verbs 448.6

adjs. deaf-earred 448.7

intolerant 525.11

inattentive 529.7

obstinate 614.13

**DEAF AND DUMB**

DEAF-DUMB 448.8

**DEAF TO**

unaware 476.14

unconcerning 774.6

insensible to 854.10

**deaf-and-dumb**

alphabet

deafness 448.4

gesture 566.13

**deaf ears** 448.1

FACT ON DEAF EARS

be deaf 448.5

escape notice 529.5

**deafen**

make deaf 448.5

numb 450.9

be deaf 452.6

**deafened** 448.1

**deafening** 452.9

**deaf-minded** 452.11

**deaf-mute** 448.3.8

**deafness**

unhearing 448

incognizance 456.3

impermeability

624.5

**deal**

nouns quantity 24.2

large amount 34.4

board 377.3

compact 769.1

share 814.5

business ~ 825.4.5.

verbs dispose 60.8

~ a blow 282.14

administer 663.11

apportion 814.9

give 516.12

trade 825.10

**DEAL BY** 735.6

**DEAL HARSHLY WITH**

755.5

**DEAL IN** 825.12

831.23

**DEAL OUT**

dispose 60.8

disperse 74.5

apportion 814.9

give 816.12

**DEAL WITH**

concern 9.3

manipulate 163.2

discuss 481.16

communicate 52.6

write upon 604.5

treat 668.12

do 703.8

dispose of 720.9

trade with 825.13

punish 1005.10

**dealation**

Deaching 362.5

whitening 56.4.4

**dealer** merchant 828.2

stockbroker 851.10

**dealings** affair 150.1

intercourse 552.1

acts 763.3

commerce 825.1

**dean**

senior 1.7.5

principal 563.9

master 747.3

clerkman 1036.8

**deanery** house 156.5

colony 707.6

manse 101.5

parsonage 140.2

**deanship**

rank 126.2

affinity 787.6

intensity 403.5

**dear**

love's sweetheart

929.12

endearment 930.5

adjs. precious 450.10

expensive 546.11

beloved 929.12

advs. DEAR 929.13

**dear bought** 846.12

**dearly**

expensively 846.13



violent ~ 406  
 AT DEATH'S DOOR 407.27  
 BE THE DEATH OF ONE 876.23  
 MEET ONE'S DEATH 407.15  
 PUT TO DEATH  
 kill 408.13  
 execute 1008.19  
 deathbed 407.7  
 death bell 409.6  
 deathblow end-all 70.4  
 death stroke 408.9  
 defeat 725.1  
 death bringing 408.23  
 death chamber,  
 death chair 7009.5  
 deathday 407.6  
 death-dealing 403.23  
 death-dying 892.9  
 death duty 844.11  
 death fire 327.12  
 deathful 408.23  
 death house 759.9  
 deathly 408.13  
 deathless  
 immortal 112.9  
 indestructible 147.19  
 death light 335.2  
 deathlike  
 deathly 407.23  
 silent 450.11  
 deathly  
 deathlike 407.23  
 deadly 408.23  
 death rate 407.11  
 death rattle 407.7  
 death sentence 1006.1  
 death school  
 death 407.14  
 death sign 701.3  
 death song  
 sweltering 407.8  
 die 873.5  
 death stroke  
 death 407.4  
 death 407.5  
 deathblow 408.9  
 death-struck 407.24  
 death struggle  
 death 407.7  
 bid 794.6  
 deathtrap 616.11  
 death warrant  
 warrant 750.6  
 sentence 1006.1  
 SEE ONE'S DEATH  
 WARRANT  
 bid 408.29  
 sentence 1006.3  
 deathwatch  
 death 407.7  
 wake 409.4  
 debilitate 564.7  
 debilitate 642.7  
 debacle  
 revolution 147.1  
 destruction 691.4  
 devour exclude 77.4

obstruct 728.12  
 forbid 728.14  
 prohibit 776.3  
 debark 299.8  
 debarkation 299.2  
 debarkment 77.1  
 debarr 77.7  
 debase  
 adulterate 44.13  
 lower 316.4  
 corrupt 690.12  
 demote 750.4  
 abase 904.5  
 disgrace 913.8  
 depreciate 969.8  
 debased low 207.6  
 lowered 316.10  
 wicked 979.19  
 debasement  
 lowness 207.1  
 lowering 316.1  
 deterioration 690.3  
 demotion 780.2  
 abasement 904.2  
 turpitude 979.6  
 debatable 513.15  
 debate  
 nouns 481.4  
 IN DEBATE 424.42  
 verb: deliberate 477.11  
 discuss 481.16  
 be irresolute 625.7  
 debater 481.13  
 debating 481.4  
 debauch  
 noun: revel 826.6  
 carry 991.2  
 dance 794.5  
 verb: want 690.12  
 make merry 876.26  
 wanton 987.19  
 reduce 987.20  
 dissipate 991.6  
 spree 994.31  
 debauched  
 wicked 979.19  
 profligate 987.25  
 dissolute 991.8  
 debauchee 987.10  
 debaucher 987.12  
 debauchery  
 profligacy 987.3  
 dissipation 991.2  
 debauchment  
 profligacy 987.3  
 rape 987.6  
 dissipation 991.2  
 debenture  
 pledge 770.7  
 bond 832.4  
 money order 833.11  
 debilitate  
 weaken 159.10  
 sicken 684.37  
 debilitated  
 weak 159.12  
 sickly 684.40  
 debilitating 159.20  
 debilitation  
 weakness 159.1

weakening 159.5  
 sickness 684.2  
 debility  
 weakness 159.1  
 sickness 684.2  
 debit  
 nouns 843.5  
 verbs 843.8  
 debonair, debonaire  
 848.11  
 de bon augure 542.16  
 de bonne grâce 620.10  
 de bonne volonté 620.8  
 debouch  
 nouns 302.9  
 verbs emerge 302.12  
 exit 308.23  
 débouché 302.9  
 debris, débris  
 remain 43.1  
 deposit 270.8  
 disinterment 360.5  
 hold 567.5  
 debt borrowing 819  
 indebtedness 833  
 interest 838.8  
 cost of debt 839.23  
 debtor 837.4  
 debt 837.4  
 debtor's prison 759.9  
 debt 519.2  
 disbursement 519.1  
 debts 299.8  
 debt  
 introduction 68.4  
 chemical ~ 619.13  
 common ~ 970.13  
 debutant, debutante  
 model 567.5  
 scandal 641.7  
 decade ten 99.6  
 decade 107.2  
 decade law, decadency  
 deterioration 690.3  
 turpitude 979.6  
 decadent  
 deteriorating 690.43  
 wicked 979.19  
 decagon, decakhedron  
 97.6  
 decagonal  
 tenfold 99.22  
 angle 250.11  
 decakhedron 99.22  
 decal, decalomania  
 572.12  
 décalage 277.22  
 december 99.6  
 Decalogue 69.6  
 decalogic 277.1  
 decimeter 97.6  
 decamp  
 depart 360.11, 16  
 flee 629.10  
 decampment  
 departure 300.1  
 flight 629.4  
 decanal side 242.1  
 decant 304.10  
 decapitate 1008.19

deathbed — decent  
 decapitation 1008.7  
 decare 99.6  
 decamate, decarnated  
 bodiless 376.6  
 spectral 1015.8  
 decastyle 99.6  
 decasyllabic 99.22  
 decasyllable 99.6  
 decatlon 876.9  
 decay  
 nouns 690.5  
 verbs 690.23  
 decayed 690.38  
 decaese  
 nouns 407.1  
 verbs 407.15  
 deceased 407.24  
 THE DECEASED 407.13  
 decedent 407.13  
 deceit  
 sneakiness 612.4  
 falsehood 614.4  
 deceitfulness 616.3  
 deception 616.7  
 craftiness 733.1  
 treacherousness 973.6  
 deceitful  
 sneaky 612.14  
 falsehood 614.31  
 deceptive 616.22  
 scheming 652.14  
 crafty 733.12  
 treacherous 973.20  
 deceivability 501.2  
 deceiver 501.8  
 deceive  
 take in 616.13  
 reduce 987.20  
 DECEIVE ONESELF  
 517.9  
 deceiver hoaxer 617  
 seducer 987.12  
 deceiving  
 nouns 616.1  
 adjs. 616.21  
 decelerate 269.9  
 deceleration 269.4  
 decemvir, decemvirate  
 99.6  
 decencies 956.2  
 THE DECENCIES 637.2  
 decency  
 seemliness 668.1  
 indulgence 757.3  
 tastefulness 895.3  
 propriety 956.2  
 chastity 986.2  
 decenary ten 99.6  
 decade 107.2  
 decennial 137.4  
 decent clothed 230.44  
 adequate 659.6  
 suitable 668.4  
 tolerable 672.20  
 leucient 757.10  
 tasteful 895.10  
 proper 956.8  
 chaste 986.5  
 NOT DECENT 231.13

**decentralization — decreement**

- decentralization**  
**deconcentration**  
 75.2  
**centralization** 225.9  
**decentralize**  
 deconcentrate 75.8  
 centralize 225.10  
**deception**  
 illusion 518.1  
 deceit 616  
 hoax 616.7  
**deceptive**  
 illusory 518.9  
 deceiving 616.21  
**deceptiveness** 616.1  
**decibel** 449.11  
**decide induce** 152.12  
 influence 171.8  
 determine 493.11  
 ascertain 512.11  
 resolve 622.7  
 choose 635.13  
 prompt 646.22  
**decided**  
 downright 34.14  
 ended 70.8  
 unqualified 507.2  
 certain 512.13  
 sure 512.20  
 assured 512.21  
 assertive 521.7  
 resolute 622.11  
 emphatic 670.22  
**decidedly**  
 positively 34.21  
 certainly 512.23  
 affirmatively 521.8  
 resolutely 622.17  
**deciduous**  
 ephemeral 111.7  
 perennial 410.42  
**decigram** 99.6  
**decillion** 99.13  
**decima** 99.14  
**decimal**  
 mathematics 86.8  
 tenfold 99.22  
**decimalization** 99.14  
**decimalize** 99.15  
**decimate divide** 99.15  
 slaughter 408.17  
 devastate 691.10  
**decimation**  
 division 99.14  
 slaughter 408.3  
 devastation 691.1  
**decimeter** 99.6  
**decipher** 486.2  
**decipherability** 546.3  
**decipherable**  
 solvable 486.3  
 legible 546.11  
**decipherment** 486.1  
**decision verdict** 493.5  
 resolution 622.1  
 choice 635.1  
**decisive critical** 129.11  
 convincing 500.22  
 evidential 504.17  
 unqualified 507.2  
 certain 512.13  
 resolute 622.11  
 mandatory 750.13  
**decisiveness**  
 proof 504.4  
 resoluteness 622.1  
**deck**  
**nouns** floor 211.3  
 tier 226.1  
 roof 227.6  
 ~ of a ship 276.28  
 playing cards 876.17  
**BELOW DECK** 207.11  
**ON DECK**  
 present 185.12  
 on board 274.66  
 on hand 663.19  
**verbs** clothe 230.38  
 trim sail 274.21  
 equip 657.8  
 adorn 899.7  
**DECK OUT**  
 dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7  
**decked** 276.17  
**deck hand** 275.6  
**deck officer** 275.7  
**decks-awash** 994.41  
**declaim** 597.9  
**DECLAIM AGAINST**  
 967.13  
**claimer** 597.4  
**declamation**  
 elocution 597.1  
 lecture 597.3  
**declamatory**  
 oratorical 597.11  
 bombastic 599.10  
**declaration**  
 ~ of faith 500.5  
 testimony 504.3  
 affirmation 521.1  
 announcement 557.2  
 remark 592.4  
 decree 750.4  
 ~ of war 795.12  
 legal pleading 1002.7  
**Declaration of Independence** 760.4  
**declarative,**  
**declaratory**  
 affirmative 521.7  
 promulgatory 557.18  
**declare affirm** 521.4  
 announce 557.12  
 indicate 566.16  
 state 592.15  
**déclassé** 924.3  
**declassify** 612.8  
**declension**  
 decline 39.2  
 descent 314.1  
 grammar 584.1  
 deterioration 690.3  
 relapse 694.1  
 refusal 774.1  
**declination**  
 obliquity 218.1  
 deviation 290.1  
 descent 314.1  
 deterioration 690.3  
 refusal 774.1  
**declinatory**  
 rejective 636.4  
 unconsenting 774.6  
**declinature** 774.1  
**decline**  
**nouns** decrease 39.2  
 close 70.3  
 ~ of life 126.5  
 ~ of day 134.2  
 declivity 218.5  
 shortcoming 312.1  
 sinkage 314.2  
 deterioration 690.3  
 depreciation 847.4  
**ON THE DECLINE**  
 690.44  
**verbs** decrease 39.6  
 age 126.10  
 weaken 159.9  
 slope 218.10  
 recede 296.2  
 fall short 312.2  
 sink 314.6  
 ~ a noun 584.12  
 sicken 684.35  
 deteriorate 690.18  
 be unfortunate 727.11  
 refuse 774.3  
 depreciate 847.6  
**declined** 218.16  
**declivitous** 218.16  
**declivity** 218.5  
**decoet** 304.14  
**decoction**  
 extraction 304.6  
 extract 304.7  
 boiling 328.2  
 solution 390.3  
**decodable** 486.3  
**decode** 486.2  
**decoding** 486.1  
**dacoit** 823.4  
**decollate** 1008.19  
**decollation** 1008.7  
**décolleté**  
 low-necked 207.7  
 in dishabille 230.46  
**decolor, decolorize**  
 362.5  
**decolorant, decolorizer** 362.4  
**decolorate** 362.7  
**decoloration, decolorization** 362.3  
**decompensation**  
 688.34  
**decompose**  
 dissect 49.17  
 disintegrate 53.3  
 decay 690.23  
**decomposed** 690.38  
**decomposing** 53.5  
**decomposition**  
 disintegration 53.1  
 decay 690.5  
**deconcentrate** 75.8  
**deconcentration** 75.2  
**decontaminate**  
 radioactivity 326.9  
 disinfect 679.22  
**decontaminated**  
 679.25  
**decontamination**  
 radioactivity 326.1  
 disinfection 679.3  
**décor**  
 stage scenery 609.24  
 decoration 899.1  
**decorate**  
 ~ speech 599.8  
 beautify 898.14  
 ornament 899.7  
 honor 914.8  
**decorated** 899.10  
**decoration**  
 adornment 899.1  
 ~ of honor 914.5  
**decorative** 899.9  
**decorator** 577.11  
**decorous**  
 conventional 643.7  
 suitable 668.4  
 solemn 869.3  
 tasteful 895.10  
 proper 956.8  
 decent 986.5  
**decorousness**  
 expedience 668.1  
 staidness 869.1  
 tastefulness 895.3  
 propriety 956.2  
 decency 986.2  
**decoricate** 231.8  
**decorification** 231.1  
**decorum**  
 convention 643.1  
 etiquette 644.3  
 decorousness 956.2  
 decency 986.2  
**découss** 72.4  
**decoy**  
**nouns** hunko steerer 617.5  
 lure 648.2  
 by-bidder 826.6  
**verbs** 648.4  
**declassify** 354.6  
**decrease**  
**nouns** ~ in degree 39.1  
 deduction 42  
 contraction 197  
 shortening 202.3  
**verbs** grow less 39.6  
 reduce 39.7  
 compress 197.7  
 shorten 202.6  
**decreased** 39.10  
**decreasing** 39.11  
**decree**  
**nouns** verdict 493.5  
 order 750.4  
 law 996.3  
**verbs** pass judgment 493.13  
 order 750.9  
**decrement** 750.4

**decrement**

decrease 39.3  
 deduction 42.6  
 consumption 664.1  
 loss 810.2  
**decrepit** aged 126.17  
 weak 159.15  
 senile 468.23  
**decrepitate** 455.7  
**decrepitation** 455.2  
**decrepitude**  
 old age 126.5  
 weakness 159.3  
 senility 468.10  
 sickness 684.2  
**decrecence** 39.1  
**decrecendo**  
*nouns* decline 39.2  
 diminuendo 461.25  
*adjs.* 39.11; 461.54  
**decrecent**  
*nouns* 374.8  
*adjs.* 39.11  
**decretal**  
*nouns* 750.4  
*adjs.* 750.14  
**decrial**  
 denunciation 967.3  
 disparagement 969.1  
**decry** denounce 967.13  
 disparage 969.8  
**Decuma** 638.3  
**decumbency** 213.2  
**decumbent** 213.9  
**decuple** 99.22  
**decurrence, decurrence** 314.2  
**decurent** 394.25  
**decutate** 202.8  
**decurvation, decurvature** 251.1  
**decurve** 251.6  
**decussate**  
*verbs* 220.6  
*adjs.* 220.8  
**decussated** 220.8  
**decussation** 220.1  
**dedicate**  
 inscribe 600.23  
 devote 814.12  
 consecrate 1024.5  
**dedicated** 1024.8  
**dedication**  
 inscription 600.3  
 title 603.13  
 devotion 814.4  
 consecration 1024.3  
**deditician** 760.10  
**deduce** deduct 42.7  
 elicit 304.12  
 infer 493.10  
 suppose 498.9  
 think likely 510.4  
 construe 550.10  
**deducible**  
 derivable 504.18  
 construable 550.20  
**deduct**  
 subtract 42.7  
 discount 845.2

**deductible** 504.18

**deduction**  
 subtraction 42  
 thing deducted 42.6  
 logic 481.3  
 inference 493.4  
 discount 845.1  
**deductive**  
 subtractive 42.12  
 logic 481.22  
 deducible 504.18  
**deductive reasoning**  
 481.3  
**deed**  
*nouns* act 703.3  
 ~ of indemnity 769.3  
 pledge 770.4  
 ~ of release 812.2  
 exploit 891.7  
*verbs* 815.3  
**deeding** 815.1  
**deed poll** 770.4  
**deem** judge 493.8  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
**deemed** 498.14  
**deep**  
*nouns* pit 208.2  
 ocean depths 208.3  
**THE DEEP** 396.1  
*adjs.* great 34.8  
 wide 203.6  
 deep-down 208.9  
 deep-colored 361.17  
 deep-toned 453.10  
 wise 466.17  
 learned 474.21  
 abstruse 547.14  
 cunning 733.12  
 deep-felt 853.25  
**DEEP** **IN** 132.18  
**GO DEEP INTO** 484.33  
**TOO DEEP FOR** 547.22  
**deep-bosomed** 208.14  
**deep-dye**  
 establish 142.10  
 dye 361.13  
**deep-dyed**  
 thorough 56.10  
 established 142.14  
 dyed 361.18  
**deep-echoing** 453.10  
**deepen**  
 intensify 38.5  
 broaden 203.4  
 lower 208.7  
 aggravate 883.2  
**deep-engraved**  
 established 142.14  
 deep 208.9  
**deepening**  
 intensification 38.2  
 lowering 208.6  
 aggravation 883.1  
**deepest** 208.15  
**deep-felt** 853.25  
**deepfreeze, deep-freezer** 333.5  
**deep-freeze** 333.11  
**deep freezing** 333.1

**deep-freezing** 333.12  
**deep-grounded** 142.14  
**deep-laid**  
 established 142.14  
 deep 208.9  
 cunning 733.12  
**deepmost** 208.15  
**deep mourning** 873.6  
**deepmouthed** 453.10  
**deepness** depth 208.1  
 ~ of tone 453.1  
 abstruseness 547.2  
**deep-pitched** 453.10  
**deep-read** 474.20  
**deep-rooted**  
 established 142.14  
 deep 208.9  
 habitual 640.19  
**deep-rooted belief**  
 500.3  
**deep sea** 208.3  
**THE DEEP SEA,**  
**THE DEEPS** 396.1  
**deep-sea** 208.13  
**deep-sea diver** 318.4  
**deep-sea diving** 318.3  
**deep-sea man** 275.1  
**deep-seated**  
 intrinsic 5.6  
 established 142.14  
 deep 208.9  
 habitual 640.19  
**deep-set**  
 established 142.14  
 deep 208.9  
 deep-toned 453.10  
 habitual 640.19  
**deep six** 409.16  
**deepsome** 208.9  
**deep-toned** 453.10  
**deer** 413.7  
**deer fly** 413a.7  
**deerlike** 413.41  
**deer tiger** 413.4  
**deface** disfigure 248.7  
 blemish 677.4  
 injure 690.13  
**defaced**  
 deformed 248.12  
 blemished 677.8  
**defacement**  
 deformity 248.3  
 blemish 677.1  
**de facto** 1.16  
**defalcate** 840.6  
**defalcation**  
 deficiency 57.2  
 shortcoming 312.1  
**defalcator** 840.5  
**defamation** 969.2  
**defamatory** 969.13  
**defame** 969.9  
**default**  
*nouns* shortcoming 312.1  
 neglect 532.1  
 nonobservance 767.1  
 deficit 838.2  
 nonpayment 840.1

**decrement — defend**

**IN DEFAULT**  
**deficient** 57.4  
**defective** 676.4  
**IN DEFAULT OF**  
 660.11  
*verbs* 840.6  
**defaultant**  
*nouns* 840.5  
*adjs.* 840.10  
**defaulted** 840.5  
**defaulting** 840.10  
**defecance** 777.1  
**defeasible** 505.10  
**defeat**  
*nouns*  
 disappointment  
 failure 723  
 vanquishment 725  
 frustration 728.3  
*verbs* refute 505.5  
 disappoint 539.2  
 triumph over 724.6  
 beat 725.6  
 frustrate 728.15  
**defeated**  
 disappointed 539.5  
 vanquished 725.14  
**defatee** 725.5  
**defeatist** 724.2  
**defeating**  
 victorious 724.8  
 frustrating 728.20  
**defeatism** 887.6  
**defeatist**  
*nouns* 887.7  
*adjs.* 887.16  
**defecate**  
 excrete 309.11  
 refine 354.6  
 purify 679.17  
**defecation**  
 excretion 309.2  
 excrement 309.4  
 refinement 354.3  
 purification 679.2  
**defecator** 354.4  
**defect**  
*nouns* deficiency 57.2  
 fault 676.2  
 illness 684.1  
*verbs* apostatize 626.6  
 forsake 631.5  
**defection** radar 345.12  
 abjurement 626.3  
 desertion 631.2  
 fault 676.2  
**defective**  
*nouns* idiot 470.8  
 cripple 684.32  
*adjs.* deficient 57.4  
 mentally deficient 468.22  
 erroneous 517.14  
 lacking 660.11  
 imperfect 676.4  
**defectlessness** 675.1  
**defend** protect 697.17  
 guard 797.8

**defendable — dejection**

- justify 1004.10  
 defendable 797.15  
 defendant 1003.6  
 defended 697.20  
**defender**  
   protector 697.4  
   guard 697.8  
   champion 797.7  
   justifier 1004.8  
**defending** 797.11  
**defense, defence**  
   protection 697  
   guard 797  
   legal plea 1002.6  
   justification 1004.2  
**defenseless**  
   helpless 157.18  
   unprotected 695.14  
   forlorn 922.13  
**defense mechanism**  
   658.34  
**defense plant** 717.3  
**defensibility** 1004.7  
**defensible**  
   defendable 797.15  
   justifiable 1004.14  
**defensive**  
   protective 697.22  
   defending 797.11  
**ON THE DEFENSIVE**  
   797.16  
**THE DEFENSIVE** 797.1  
**defensive warfare**  
   795.4  
**defer** 132.8  
**DEFER TO**  
   acknowledge 520.11  
   submit to 763.9  
   respect 962.4  
**DEFERENCE**  
   submission 763.1  
   politeness 934.1  
   respect 962.1  
**IN DEFERENCE TO**  
   962.13  
**deferential**  
   submissive 763.16  
   courtious 934.14  
   respectful 962.8  
**deferment** 132.4  
**deferral** 132.4  
**defial** 791.1  
**defiance** 791  
**HURL DEFIANCE AT**  
   791.3  
**IN DEFIANCE OF**  
   at variance 27.10  
   defiantly 791.9  
**defiant** 791.8  
**deficiency**  
   inferiority 37.1  
   incompleteness  
     57.1  
   lack 57.2  
   want 660.4  
   imperfection 676.1  
   inadequacy 678.3  
**deficient**  
   incomplete 57.4  
   short of 312.5  
   lacking 660.11  
   imperfect 676.4  
   inferior 678.10  
**deficit** 676.4  
**deficiency** 57.2  
   debt 838.2  
**defile**  
   *nouns* ravine 200.3  
   strait 204.3  
   passageway 655.4  
   *verbs* file 71.8  
   march 272.29  
   dirty 680.19  
   corrupt 690.12;  
     979.14  
   stigmatize 913.9  
   vilify 669.10  
   debauch 987.20  
**defiled** 680.23  
   unchaste 987.23  
**defilement**  
   be foulment 680.4  
   corruption 690.2  
   vilification 969.2  
   debauchment 987.6  
**defiler** 987.12  
**defiability** 550.7  
**defiable** 550.20  
**defue**  
   characterize 80.11  
   fix 142.10  
   circumscribe 233.4  
   limit 233.5  
   stipulate 506.4  
   explain 550.12  
   name 581.11  
   outline 652.12  
**defined** limited 233.8  
   distinct 443.7  
   explicit 546.10  
**definer** 550.8  
**definite** special 80.12  
   limited 233.8  
   distinct 443.7  
   audible 449.15  
   unqualified 507.2  
   certain 512.13  
   exact 515.15  
   explicit 546.10  
   manifest 553.8  
   resolute 622.11  
**definition**  
   characterization  
     80.8  
   circumscription  
     233.1  
   television 344.5  
   distinctness 443.2  
   explanation 550.5  
   meaning 543.3  
   intelligibility 546.2  
   naming 581.2  
**definitional** 550.18  
**definitive** final 7.10  
   limiting 233.16  
   unqualified 507.2  
   definitional 550.18  
**deflagrate** 328.23  
**deflagration** 328.5  
**deflate** reduce 39.7  
   collapse 197.10  
   depreciate 847.5  
   humiliate 904.4  
**deflated** 127.14  
**deflation**  
   reduction 39.1  
   collapse 197.4  
   depreciation 847.4  
   humiliation 904.2  
**deflationary** 197.11  
**deflect** oblique 218.9  
   bend 251.6  
   turn aside 290.5  
   avert 728.14  
**deflection**  
   obliquity 218.1  
   bend 251.3  
   deviation 290.2  
**defective** 290.8  
**deflexure**  
   obliquity 218.1  
   deflection 290.2  
**defloration** 987.6  
**deflower** 987.20  
**defluent** 394.25  
**defluxion**  
   outflow 302.4  
   descent 314.1  
   downflow 394.4  
**deform**  
   transform 139.7  
   mishape 248.7  
**deformation**  
   deformity 248.3  
   degradation 690.3  
**deformed** 248.12  
**deformity** 248.3  
**defraud** 616.18  
**defrauder** 617.3  
**defray** 839.18  
**defrayal** 839.1  
**defrayer** 839.9  
**defrayment** 839.1  
**defrost** 328.20  
**delt** 731.20  
**deftness** 731.1  
**defunct**  
   nonexistent 2.10  
   dead 407.24  
**defy**  
   *nouns* 791.2  
   *verbs* confront with  
     239.9  
   disobey 765.6  
   challenge 791.3  
   brave 791.5; 891.11  
**DEFY DANGER**  
   risk 695.7  
   court danger 892.6  
**defying**  
   *nouns* 791.1  
   *adjs.* 791.8  
**dégagé** 856.15  
**degauss** 341.24  
**degeneracy**  
   deterioration 690.3  
   turpitude 979.6  
**degenerate**  
   *nouns* 984.5  
   *verbs* corrupt 690.12  
   deteriorate 690.17  
   be unfortunate  
     727.11  
   *adjs.* decadent 690.43  
   wicked 979.19  
**degeneration**  
   reversed feedback  
     345.6  
   deterioration 690.3  
   turpitude 979.6  
**deglutition** 306.1  
**degradation**  
   degeneration 690.3  
   turpitude 979.6  
**degrade** corrupt 690.12  
   demote 780.4  
   abuse 904.5  
   disgrace 913.8  
   depreciate 969.8  
**degraded** 979.19  
**degrading** 780.4  
**degree** grade 29  
   music 461.29  
   musical ~ 461.20  
   academic ~ 915.6  
   types of academic  
     915.9  
**BY DEGREES**  
   gradually 29.6  
   piecemeal 55.8  
**TO A DEGREE** 29.7  
**TO THE NTH DEGREE**  
   56.17  
**degreewise** 29.6  
**dehiscence** 264.16  
**dehiscence** 264.2  
**dehiscent** split 200.7  
   gaping 264.18  
**dehydrant** 392.4  
**dehydrate** dry 392.6  
   preserve 699.8  
**dehydrated** 392.9  
**dehydration** 392.10  
   dehydration  
     drying 392.3  
     preservation 699.2  
**dehydrator** 392.4  
**dehydrofreezing**  
   333.1  
**deice** 398.20  
**dedication**  
   glorification 912.8  
   idolization 1031.2  
**deify** glorify 912.13  
   idolize 1031.5  
**deign** consent 773.4  
   condescend 904.7  
**deil** 1014.2  
**Dei Mater** 1013.5  
**Deipara** 1013.5  
**deism** 1018.5  
**deist** 1018.14  
**deistic** 1018.23  
**deity** divinity 1011  
   god 1012.2  
**THE DEITY** 1011.2  
**deject** 870.18  
**dejecta** 309.3  
**dejected** 870.22  
**dejection**  
   defecation 309.2  
   excrement 309.3  
   neurosis 688.2  
   downheartedness  
     870.3

[illegible]

**deliberateness**  
 slowness 269.1  
 leasurcliness 708.2  
**deliberating** 477.29  
**deliberation**  
 slowness 269.1  
 thought 477.2  
 discussion 481.4  
 consultation 595.6  
 leasurcliness 708.2  
 caution 893.1  
**deliberative** 477.20  
**deliberative body**  
 753.1  
**delicacy**  
 fine distinction 152  
 daintiness 35.8  
 delicacy 152.2  
 chineness 304.1  
 food 350.8  
 fineness 350.7  
 lightness 352.11  
 softness 361.22  
 fineness 350.8  
 sensitivity 427.13  
 fineness 427.13  
 preciousness 515.13  
 meticulousness 531.12  
 sickness 684.2  
 preciousness 695.2  
 punctilious 749.4  
 tender feeling 853.20  
 fastidiousness 894.3  
 taste 895.9  
 prettiness 898.5  
 considerateness 936.3  
 decency 936.2  
**delicate** 394.11  
**delicate dainty** 35.8  
 nail 159.14  
 thin 204.15  
 fine 350.8  
 light 352.11  
 soft 356.8  
 fragile 359.4  
 soft colored 361.22  
 sensitive 421.13  
 delicious 427.5  
 diminutive 491.8  
 precise 515.15  
 meticulous 531.12  
 precarious 695.12  
 tender 853.20  
 fastidious 894.11  
 tasteful 895.9  
 pretty 898.18  
 considerate 936.17  
 decent 986.5  
**delicateness**  
 fastidiousness 894.3  
 fineness 898.5  
**delicatessen** 830.6  
**delicious** tastv 427.8  
 delightful 861.7  
**deliciousness** 427.1  
**delictum, delict** 997.4  
**delight**  
 nouns relish 427.2  
 pleasure 863.2

treat 863.3  
**TO ONE'S DELIGHT**  
 happily 863.16  
 satisfactorily 866.16  
**WITH DELIGHT** 620.8  
 with pleasure 863.8  
 be pleased 863.9  
 rejoice 874.6  
 amuse 876.23  
 exult 908.8  
**DELIGHT IN**  
 savor 127.5  
 enjoy 863.10  
**delighted** willing 620.5  
 pleased 863.12  
 amused 876.22  
**delightful**  
 delicious 427.3  
 pleasant 893.6  
 amusing 876.29  
**Delilah** 957.15  
**delinquent** delinquent 236.4  
**delinquent** 236.1  
**delinquent**  
 define 550.12  
 present 570.77  
 etc. 577.20  
 describe 610.12  
 describe 652.12  
**delinquent**  
 borrow 234.2  
 definition 550.5  
 in 56.45  
 representation 570.1  
 drawing 572.6  
 sketch 572.14  
 description 566.2  
 diagram 651.3  
**delinquent**  
 delinquent 550.18  
 delinquent 656.15  
**delinquent** 577.23  
**delinquent**  
 outthrust 234.14  
 repulsive 570.11  
 descriptive 606.15  
**delinquency** 840.1  
**delinquency**  
 shortcoming 312.1  
 nonobservance:  
 767.1  
 nonpayment 840.1  
 moral ~ 979.3  
 nonfeasance 980.2  
**delinquent**  
 nouns defaulter  
 840.5  
 wrongdoer 984.8  
*adjs.* 840.10  
**delinquency**  
 diminish 39.6  
 liquefy 390.5  
**delinquency** 390.1  
**delinquent**  
 decreasing 39.11  
 liquefactive 390.7  
 diffusive 394.25  
**delinquent**, **delinquent**  
 674.3

**dejecture – deluged**

delirious  
unsane 472.30  
fervent 853.22  
overwrought 855.26  
delirium  
unsaneness 472.9  
excitement 855.7  
delirium tremens  
472.10  
deltascence 544.1  
deltascient 544.5  
deliver transfer 270.9  
inter 592.14  
renew 760.2  
free 761.4  
consign 815.3  
give 816.13  
renew 884.6  
DELIVER ONESELF  
632.6  
DELIVER ONESELF  
FROM 761.8  
deliverable 700.3  
deliverance  
verbal 493.5  
escape 801.1  
renew 760.1  
liberate 761.1  
consecrating 815.1  
give 816.1  
renew 884.6  
Deliver 943.2  
delivered born 166.9  
education 592.6  
renew 760.1  
liberation 761.1  
consecrating 815.1  
giving 816.1  
cell having 780.3  
valley 256.9  
demonization 270.2  
demonize 270.10  
demon 672.17  
Delphic, Delphian  
oracle 541.7  
delta 255.5  
deltic 255.19  
deltai 255.19  
deltoid  
three-parted 95.4  
triangular 250.8  
delubrum 1040.4  
deludable 501.8  
delude 616.13  
deluder 617.1  
deludher 616.13  
deluding 518.9  
deceit  
nouns flooding 391.6  
rain 393.2  
torrent 394.5  
flood 394.6  
superabundance  
661.3  
verbs submerge 318.7  
flood 391.14  
overflow 394.18  
oversupply 661.15  
deluged  
drenched 391.17  
flooded 394.26

**delusion — demulsion**

**delusion illusion** 518.1  
 deception 616.1  
 neurosis 688.23  
**delusional** 518.9  
**delusive illusory** 518.9  
 deceptive 616.21  
**de luxe, deluxe** 902.21  
**delve dig** 256.15  
 search 484.25  
**DELVE FOR** 484.24  
**DELVE INTO** 484.30  
**demagnetize** 341.24  
**demagogic, demagogal** 597.11  
**demagogism** 597.1  
**demagogue**  
*nouns* speaker 597.4  
 instigator 646.11  
*verbs* 597.9  
**demagoguery** 597.1  
**demand**  
*nouns* exaction 304.5  
 question 484.13  
 requirement 637.2  
 claim 751  
 market 827.1  
 fee 844.7  
 right 956.3  
**IN DEMAND**  
 desired 632.30  
 requisite 637.13  
 salable 812.12  
**ON DEMAND**  
 on call 751.11  
 C.O.D. 839.25  
*verbs* exact 304.13  
 ask 484.21  
 require 637.9  
 summon 750.12  
 call for 751.4  
 oblige 754.5  
 assess 844.14  
**DEMAND PAYMENT** 843.11  
**demanding** 751.8  
**demarcate**  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 discriminate 491.6  
**demarcation**  
 distinction 16.4  
 circumscription 233.1  
 discrimination 491.3  
**demark** 491.6  
**demasculinization** 157.5  
**demasculinize**  
 castrate 42.11  
 unman 157.12  
 feminize 420.13  
**dematerialization**  
 immaterialization 376.5  
 spiritualization 1032.21  
**dematerialize**  
 immaterialize 376.6  
 spiritualize 1032.22  
**demean** 904.5

**DEMEAN ONESELF**  
 behave 735.4  
 humble oneself 904.6  
 disgrace oneself 913.7  
**demeanor**  
 posture 183.4  
 mien 445.3  
 behavior 735.1  
**demeanored** 735.7  
**dement**  
*nouns* 472.15  
*verbs* 472.22  
**demented** 472.24  
**dementia** 472.1  
**dementia praecox** 472.5  
**dement** 676.2  
**demesne sphere** 179.2  
 sphere of work 654.4  
 property 808.7  
**Demeter**  
 fertility 164.5  
 agriculture 412.4  
 goddess 1012.5  
**demibastion** 797.4  
**demigod,**  
 demigoddess  
 brave person 891.8  
 hero 983.5  
 godling 1012.3  
**demi-jour** 336.4  
**demi-legato** 461.31  
**demi-militarization** 802.6  
**demi-lit'ize** 802.11  
**demi-lune**  
 half moon 374.8  
 fortification 797.4  
**demi-mondaine, demi-monde** 987.15  
**demi-rep** 987.15  
**demi-se**  
*nouns* death 407.1  
 lease 778.5  
 conveyance 815.1  
*verbs* lease 778.13  
 convey 815.3  
**demi-seid** 407.24  
**demi-semiquaver** 462.14  
**demi-ssion** 782.1  
**demit** 782.2  
**demitit**  
*nouns* color 361.6  
 engraving 576.9  
*verbs* 576.14  
**demitone** 449.2  
**Demiurge** 1011.2  
**demiurgic** 166.23  
**demi-volt** 317.1  
**demon** 75.9  
**demonabolization** 75.3  
**demonabilize** 75.9  
**democracy**  
 government 739.4  
 the people 917.2  
**Democrat** 742.28  
**democrat** 917.7

**democratic, democratical** 739.16  
**Democratic Party** 742.25  
**Democratism** 742.26  
**democratism** 739.8  
**democratist** 743.14  
**democratize** 743.15  
**demoiselle** 125.6  
**demolish shatter** 44.12  
 destroy 691.17  
**demolisher** 691.8  
**demolishing** 691.25  
**demolishment** 691.5  
**demolition** 691.5  
**demolitionary** 691.25  
**demon**  
 violent person 161.9  
 fiend 941.7  
 familiar spirit 1012.19  
 evil spirit 1014.7  
**HAVE A DEMON** 472.19  
**THE DEMON** 1014.3  
**demonetization** 833.22  
**demonetize** 833.25  
**demoniac** 472.15  
**demoniac, demoniacal**  
 overwrought 855.26  
 cruel 937.24  
 wicked 979.18  
 devilish 1014.18  
**demoniad** 1014.16  
**demonic, demonical** 1014.18  
**demonifuge** 1034.1  
**demonism**  
 diabolism 1014.15  
 demonolatry 1031.1  
 black magic 1033.2  
**demonist** 1014.16  
**demonize**  
 diabolize 1014.17  
 bewitch 1034.10  
**demonized** 472.27  
**demonkind** 1014.1  
**demonlike** 1014.18  
**demonography** 1014.15  
**demonolater**  
 diabolist 1014.16  
 idolater 1031.4  
**demonolatrous** 1031.7  
**demonolatry**  
 diabolism 1014.15  
 worship 1031.1  
**demonologist** 1014.16  
**demonology** 1014.15  
**demonomancy**  
 diabolism 1014.15  
 necromancy 1033.2  
**demonry**  
 diabolism 1014.15  
 black magic 1033.2  
**demonstrability** 504.8  
**demonstrable, demonstrate** 504.21  
**demonstrate**  
 check 87.14

**show** 504.9  
**prove** 504.11  
**exemplify** 504.14  
**explain** 550.11  
**manifest** 553.5  
**typify** 570.9  
**demonstrated**  
 proved 504.22  
 manifested 553.12  
**demonstrating** 504.19  
**demonstration**  
 exemplification 25.2  
 proof 504.4  
 citation 504.6  
 explanation 550.4  
 display 553.2  
 indication 566.1  
 representation 570.1  
 military ~ 796.10  
**demonstrational** 504.19  
**demonstrative**  
 evidential 504.19  
 explanatory 550.17  
 communicative 552.9  
 indicative 566.22  
 extroverted 688.51  
 emotional 853.18  
 passionate 855.30  
 affectionate 929.24  
**demonstrator** 550.8  
**demon worship**  
 diabolism 1014.15  
 demonolatry 1031.1  
**demonization**  
 mental confusion 550.3  
 intimidation 889.5  
 turpitude 979.6  
**demonize**  
 confuse 530.7  
 unnerve 857.10  
 frighten 889.14  
 vitiate 979.14  
**demonized**  
 confused 530.12  
 unnerved 857.14  
 wicked 979.19  
**demos** 917.2  
**Demosthenes** 597.6  
**Demosthenic** 598.8  
**demote** 780.4  
**demotic** 600.27  
**demotic character** 579.3  
**demotic writing** 600.10  
**demotion** 780.2  
**demulcent**  
*nouns* ointment 379.3  
 balm 685.9  
*adjs.* palliative 162.16  
 softening 356.16  
 remedial 685.35  
 relieving 884.9  
**demulsion**  
 soothing 162.2  
 softening 356.5

**demur**

**nouns objection**  
520a.2  
**unwillingness** 621.2  
**WITHOUT DEMUR**  
620.10  
**verbs object** 520a.5  
be unwilling 621.4  
**demure solemn** 869.3  
pnm 901.19  
coy 906.12  
**demurely**  
solemnly 869.4  
coyly 906.15  
**demureness**  
staidness 869.1  
coyness 906.4  
**demurity**  
pruniness 901.6  
coyness 906.4  
**demurral** 621.2  
**demurrer**  
objector 520a.3  
legal pleading  
1002.6  
legal plea 1004.2  
**demurring** 621.7  
**demv** 564.5  
**den** lair 190.22  
haunt 190.23  
dive 190.24  
private room 191.8  
retreat 698.5  
~ of thieves 823.13  
~ of iniquity  
979.10  
~ of vice 987.9  
**denary** 99.22  
**denaturalization**  
adulteration 44.3  
corruption 690.2  
**denaturalize**  
adulterate 44.13  
corrupt 690.12  
**denature** 139.7  
**dendriform**  
branching 298.10  
treelike 410.37  
**dendroid** 410.37  
**dendrologist** 411.2  
**dendrology** 411.1  
**dengue** 684.9  
**denability** 513.2  
**deniable** 513.15  
**denial**  
refutation 505.2  
disclamation 522.2  
recantation 626.3  
rejection 636.1  
refusal 774.1  
prohibition 776.1  
temperance 990.1  
demurrer 1004.2  
**TAKE NO DENIAL**  
be obstinate 624.7  
insist 751.7  
oblige 754.5  
**denied refuted** 505.7  
rejected 636.3  
**DENIED TO** 509.8  
**denier** 205.1

**denigrate**

blacken 364.7  
defame 969.10  
**denigration**  
blackening 364.5  
defamation 969.2  
**denization** 188.4  
**denizen**  
**nouns inhabitant**  
189.2  
citizen 189.4  
**verbs people** 187.10  
domesticate 188.5  
**denizens**  
~ of the day 413.1  
~ of the air  
1012.14  
~ of hell 1014.1  
**denominate**  
**verbs specify** 80.9  
indicate 566.16  
designate 566.17  
name 581.11  
**adjs.** 581.14  
**denomination**  
kind 61.3  
specification 80.6  
indication 566.1  
naming 581.2  
name 581.3  
school 786.6  
religious ~ 1018.3  
**denominational**  
classificational 61.7  
partisan 786.18  
sectarian 1018.24  
**denominationalism**  
partisanism 786.13  
sectarianism 1018.4  
**denominationalist**  
1018.16  
**denominative**  
classificational 61.7  
indicative 566.22  
nominative 581.16  
**denotation**  
meaning 543.1  
indication 566.1  
**denotative** 566.22  
**denote evidence** 504.9  
mean 543.8  
indicate 566.16  
signify 566.17  
**denouement end** 70.1  
result 153.2  
solution 486.1  
**denounce**  
censure 967.13  
threaten 971.2  
accuse 1003.7  
condemn 1006.3  
**denouncement**  
censure 967.3  
accusation 1003.1  
condemnation  
1006.1  
**de novo again** 103.17  
newly 122.16  
**dense crowded** 74.22  
opaque 340.3  
compact 353.12

**luxuriant** 410.41  
stupid 468.15  
**densely** 353.15  
**denseness**  
compactness 353.1  
stupidity 468.3  
**densification**  
condensation 353.3  
solidification 355.5  
**densify**  
condense 353.9  
solidify 355.8  
**densimeter,**  
densitometer 353.8  
**density**  
opaqueness 340.1  
compactness 353  
stupidity 468.3  
**dent**  
**nouns indentation**  
256.6  
tooth 257.5  
imprint 566.6  
**MAKE A DENT IN**  
853.16  
**verbs** 256.14  
**dental**  
**nouns tooth** 257.7  
consonant 449.5  
**adjs. of teeth** 257.17  
phonetics 449.18  
surgical 686.18  
**dental surgery** 686.3  
**dentate, dentated**  
261.5  
**dented** 256.17  
**denticle** 257.5  
**denticulation**  
teeth 257.5  
serration 261.2  
**dentiform** 257.17  
**dentifrice**  
cleanser 679.16  
prophylactic 685.18  
**dental tooth** 257.5  
serration 261.2  
**dentilingual** 449.5  
**dentist** 686.9  
**dentistry** 686.4  
**dentoid** 257.17  
**denture** 257.6  
**denaudation** 231.1  
**denude** 231.5  
**denuded**  
divested 231.12  
bereft 810.8  
**DENUDED OF** 660.11  
**denunciate**  
censure 967.13  
accuse 1003.7  
condemn 1006.3  
**denunciation**  
censure 967.3  
malediction 970.1  
threat 971.1  
accusation 1003.1  
condemnation  
1006.1  
**denunciatory**  
censorious 967.23  
threatening 971.3

**demur — departure**

accusing 1003.13  
condemnatory  
1006.5  
**deny refute** 505.5  
disclaim 522.4  
recant 626.9  
reject 636.2  
refuse 774.4  
prohibit 776.3  
**DENY ONESELF** 990.7  
**DENY ONESELF TO**  
refuse 774.5  
be inhospitable  
924.4  
**denying** 522.5  
**deobstruct** 264.12  
**deobstruent**  
**nouns** 685.15  
**adjs** 685.41  
**deodorant**  
**nouns** 437.3  
**adjs** 437.6  
**deodorization**  
ventilation 401.10  
deodorizing 437.2  
**deodorize**  
ventilate 401.12  
stop odor 437.4  
**deodorizer** 437.3  
**deodorizing** 437.6  
**deontology** 955.2  
**deorganization** 63.1  
**depart leave** 300.6  
exit 302.11  
die 407.15  
disappear 446.2  
digress 591.9  
**DEPART FROM**  
differ 16.5  
deviate 290.3  
abandon 631.5  
**departed past** 119.5  
gone 300.20  
dead 407.24  
**TIE DEPARTED**  
407.13  
**departer** 302.10  
**departing**  
differing 16.7  
deviating 290.7  
leaving 300.19  
**department**  
region 179.1  
sphere 179.2  
sphere of work  
654.4  
bureau 998.4  
**Department of Agri-**  
**culture, Depart-**  
**ment of State,**  
etc. 740.6  
**department store**  
830.1  
**departure**  
difference 16.1  
deviation 290.1  
leaving 300  
egress 302  
death 407.1  
disappearance 446.1  
digression 591.4

**depend — derelict**

flight 629.4  
 depend hang 214.6  
   rely 500.14  
     be contingent 506.6  
     be uncertain 513.11  
 DEPEND ON, DEPEND  
   UPON  
     rely on 500.13  
     be contingent 506.6  
     be subject 762.11  
 dependability  
   sureness 512.4  
   trustworthiness 972.6  
 dependable  
   sure 512.17  
   safe 69a.5  
   trustworthy 972.12  
 dependence  
   suspension 214.1  
   support 215.2  
   belief 506.1  
   subjection 762.3  
   mainstay 785.8  
 dependency  
   suspension 214.1  
   subjection 762.3  
   possession 506.1  
 dependent  
   nouns follower 292.2  
   retainer 749.1  
   subject 762.5  
   hang-on 945.5  
   adjs. habile 174.6  
   pendent 214.9  
   reliant 509.19  
   conditional 506.9  
   uncertain 513.16  
   subject 762.12  
 DEPENDENT ON  
   506.4  
 depending  
   pendent 214.9  
   relying 509.19  
   conditional 506.9  
   uncertain 513.16  
 depersonalization  
   658.27  
 depict represent 570.7  
   portray 572.20  
   describe 606.12  
   enact 669.34  
 depiction  
   representation 770.1  
   description 506.7  
 depictive  
   representative  
     570.11  
   descriptive 606.15  
 depictment 773.1  
 depilation 231.4  
 depilatory 231.4  
 depilous 231.17  
 deplete  
   evacuate 308.20  
   consume 664.2  
 depleted 664.6  
 depletion  
   vacancy 186.2  
   evacuation 308.6  
   consumption 664.1

loss 810.2  
 deplorability 862.4  
 deplorable  
   terrible 673.9  
   disastrous 727.15  
   grievous 862.11  
   disgraceful 913.11  
 deplore regret 871.6  
   lament 873.8  
 deploy 196.6  
 deployment 196.1  
 depone testify 504.10  
   depone 521.5  
 deponent 504.7  
 depopulate 308.15  
 depopulation 308.3  
 deposit 308.16  
   DEPOSIT ONESELF  
     735.4  
 deposition 308.4  
 deportment 735.1  
 deposit  
   dismissal 308.5  
   ~ from office 781  
   depose  
     dismiss 308.18  
     testify 504.10  
     affirm 521.5  
   ~ from office 781.2  
 deposit  
   nouns sediment 43.2  
   deposition 183.6  
   silt 770.8  
   precipitation 353.5  
   on 782.6  
   pledge 770.3  
   ON DEPOSIT 770.15  
   verbs lay eggs 166.18  
   put down 183.15  
   precipitate 353.11  
   store 658.10  
   pledge 770.12  
 depositary  
   trustee 807.5  
   treasurer 834.11  
 deposit 613.8  
 depositive 807.5  
 deposition  
   s. deponent 43.2  
   placement 183.6  
   testimony 504.3  
   affirmation 521.2  
   absolve 568.5  
   ~ from office 781.1  
   legal declaration  
     196.27  
 depository  
   storage house 658.6  
   trustee 807.5  
   treasurer 834.11  
   treasury 834.12  
 depot  
   railroad station  
     183.3  
   storehouse 659.6  
 deprave 690.12  
 depraved 979.19  
 depravedness,  
   depravation  
   deturioration 690.3  
   turpitude 979.6

depravity 979.6  
 deprecate 967.12  
 deprecation 967.2  
 deprecative  
   modest 906.10  
   censorious 967.23  
 deprecatory  
   protesting 520a.7  
   modest 906.10  
   censorious 967.23  
   derogatory 969.13  
   apologetic 1004.13  
 depreciate reduce 39.7  
   undervalue 497.2  
   discount 845.2  
   cheapen 847.6  
   disparage 969.8  
 depreciation  
   decrease 39.1  
   undervaluation  
     497.1  
   discount 845.1  
   cheapening 847.4  
   disparagement  
     969.1  
 depreciative 969.17  
 depreciatory 969.17  
 deprecate 822.15  
 deprecation 822.5  
 deprecator 823.6  
 depress reduce 50.7  
   cheapen 208.7  
   indent 256.14  
   lower 316.4  
   deject 870.18  
 depressant 655.11.39  
 depressed low 207.6  
   indented 256.17  
   lowered 316.18  
   underprivileged  
     727.14  
   dejected 870.22  
 depressing 779.31  
 depression  
   lowness 207.1  
   depena ~ 208.6  
   cavity 189.2  
   rough 261.1  
   lowdown 716.1  
   lowdown 65.22  
   hard times 773.6  
   business ~ 825.7  
   dejection 870.3  
 depressive 870.31  
 deprivation  
   want 660.4  
   deposed 781.1  
   loss 810.1  
   divestment 820.5  
 deprivative 820.22  
 deprive  
   ~ of life 408.13  
   take from 820.18  
 DEPRIVED OF  
   lacking 660.11  
   bereft 810.8  
 deprivation 820.5  
 depth breadth 203.1  
 deepness 208  
   pit 208.2

pitch 462.4  
 wisdom 466.5  
 BEYOND ONE'S DEPTH  
   beyond one 157.20  
   too deep 208.16  
   inunderstandable  
     547.22  
 GO OUT OF ONE'S  
   DEPTH  
   risk 695.7  
   be rash 892.5  
 OUT OF ONE'S DEPTH  
   too deep 208.16  
   impracticable 509.7  
   in trouble 729.19  
 depthless slight 35.7  
   shallow 209.5  
 depths 208.3  
   IN THE DEPTHS  
     870.22  
   REACH THE DEPTHS  
     degeneratd 690.18  
     be unfortunate  
       727.11  
   despond 870.16  
 deplete refine 354.6  
   cleanse 679.17  
 depuration 354.3  
 depurative  
   cleansing 679.26  
   cathartic 685.41  
 depuration  
   communion 778.1  
   detention 779.12  
 depurative 779.14  
 depure 779.14  
 depurify 779.14  
 depurized 779.16  
 depurify  
   nouns  
   ~ sheriff 697.14  
   agent 779  
   adjs. 779.14  
 deputy commissioner  
   747.14  
 deracinate 314.9  
 deracination 304.1  
 derange  
   disarrange 63.2  
   radden 472.22  
   sicken 684.37  
 deranged  
   disorderly 62.12  
   nurse 472.24  
 derangement  
   disorder 62.1  
   disarranging 63.1  
   insanity 472.1  
 derbies See durbies  
 derby hat 238.59  
   contest 794.5  
   horse race 794.13  
 dercism fantasy 533.7  
   autism 688.34  
 derelict  
   nouns castaway 631.4  
   outcast 924.3  
   wretch 984.2  
 adjs. negligent 532.10  
   abandoned 631.8  
   outcast 924.8



unfaithful 973.19  
**dereliction**  
 negligence 532.1  
 abandonment 631.1  
 nonobservance 767.1  
 infidelity 973.5  
 nonfeasance 980.2  
**deride** 965.8  
**de rigueur**  
 conventional 643.7  
 obligatory 960.14  
**derision** ridicule 965.1  
 laughingstock 965.7  
**derisive**  
 insulting 963.6  
 ridiculing 965.12  
**derisory** 965.12  
**derivable** 504.18  
 DERIVABLE FROM 154.5  
**derivation**  
 source 152.5  
 effect 153.1  
 lineage 169.4  
 deduction 493.4  
 etymology 580.14  
 receiving 817.1  
 DERIVATION FROM 154.1  
**derivational**  
 resultant 153.7  
 attributable 154.5  
**derivative**  
 nouns effect 153.1  
 word 580.2  
 adjs. resultant 153.7  
 attributable 154.5  
 etymological 580.19  
**derive** elicit 304.12  
 deduce 493.10  
 acquire 809.7  
 receive 817.6  
**DERIVE FROM**  
 result from 153.6  
 trace to 154.4  
 receive 817.6  
**DERIVE PLEASURE FROM** 863.10  
**derma** 228.4  
**dermal** 228.6  
**dermatitis** 684.26  
**dermatogen** 228.2  
**dermatologist** 686.7  
**dermatomycosis**  
 dermatosis 684.26  
**dermatotherapy** 687.3  
**dermic** 228.6  
**dermis** 228.4  
**dermoplasty** 687.27  
**dermier** *cui*  
 a novelty 122.2  
 the rage 642.4  
**dermier resort**  
 last resort 668.2  
 refuge 698.2  
**derogate**  
 deteriorate 690.17  
 disgrace 913.7  
**DEROGATE FROM** 969.8

**derogation**  
 deterioration 690.3  
 disparagement 969.1  
**derogator** 969.6  
**derogatory** 969.13  
**derrick** tower 206.11  
 lifter 315.3  
**derring-do** 891.6  
**dervish** ascetic 989.2  
 religionist 1018.21  
 clergyman 1036.12  
**descant**  
 nouns prelude 66.2  
 music 461  
 dissertation 604.1  
 verbs sing 461.39  
 expatiate 591.7  
 dissertate 604.5  
**descanter** 604.3  
**descend** slope 218.10  
 fly down 277.49  
 go down 314.5  
 gravitate 351.15  
 condescend 904.7  
 demean oneself 913.7  
 DESCEND ON 796.15  
 DESCEND TO PARTICULARS  
 circumstantiate 8.5  
 particularize 80.10  
 DESCEND UPON 314.10  
**descendant** 170.3  
**descendants** 170.1  
**descendent** 314.11  
**descending**  
 sloping 218.16  
 downgoing 314.11  
**descent** lineage 169.4  
 posterity 170.1  
 declivity 218.5  
 rocket ~ 280.10  
 motion down 314  
 degradation 690.3  
 misfortune 727.3  
 attack 796.1  
 inheritance 817.2  
 humiliation 904.2  
**describability** 550.7  
**describable** 550.20  
**describe**  
 characterize 80.11  
 ~ a circle 319.4  
 define 550.12  
 designate 581.11  
 portray 606.12  
 outline 652.12  
**description** kind 61.3  
 characterization 80.8  
 definition 550.5  
 portrayal 606  
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION 19.4  
**descriptive**  
 definitional 550.18  
 depictive 606.15  
 descriptively 606.19  
**desecry** see 438.12

**detect** 487.5  
**desecrate** misuse 665.4  
 profane 1028.4  
**desecration**  
 misuse 665.1  
 profanation 1028.2  
**desegregation** 525.4  
**desensitize** 422.3  
**desert**  
 nouns 165.2  
 adjs. unproductive 165.4  
 barren 186.12  
**desert**  
 nouns 672.1  
 verbs apostatize 626.8  
 walk out on 631.6  
**deserted**  
 vacant 186.13  
 abandoned 631.8  
 forlorn 922.13  
**deserter** 626.5  
**desertion**  
 apostasy 626.2  
 abandonment 631.2  
 forlornness 922.4  
**desert rat**  
 backsettler 189.10  
 prospector 382.8  
**deserts** 958.3  
 GET ONE'S DESERTS 958.6  
 GIVE ONE HIS DESERTS  
 retaliate 953.5  
 punish 1008.10  
**deserve** 958.5  
**deserved**  
 warranted 958.9  
 just 974.8  
**deserving**  
 entitled to 958.10  
 praiseworthy 966.19  
**deshabillé** 230.20  
**desiccant** 392.10  
**desiccate**  
 verbs dry 392.6  
 preserve 699.8  
 adjs. 392.9  
**desiccated** 392.9  
**desiccation**  
 drying 392.3  
 preservation 699.2  
**desiccative**  
 nouns 392.4  
 adjs. 392.10  
**desiccator** 392.4  
**desideration**  
 desire 632.1  
 idol 632.11  
 requirement 637.2  
**desiderative** 632.21  
**desideratum**  
 desire 632.11  
 requirement 637.2  
 nouns musical ~ 462.11  
 meaning 543.2  
 representation 570.1  
 art 572.1  
 artistry 572.8

## dereliction — desireful

**composition** 572.10  
 work of art 572.11  
 pattern 572.12  
**drawing** 572.14  
 story plot 606.9  
 intention 651.1  
 plan 652.1,3  
 function 663.5  
 artifice 733.3  
 BY DESIGN 651.11  
 WITHOUT DESIGN 155.20  
**verbs** draw 572.20  
 intend 651.4  
 plan 652.9  
**designate** specify 80.9  
 indicate 566.17  
 name 581.11  
 nominate 635.16  
 appoint 778.10  
**designated** 635.23  
**designation** kind 61.3  
 specification 80.6  
 indication 566.1  
 name 581.2,3  
 nomination 635.6  
 appointment 778.2  
**designative** 566.22  
**designed** 651.9  
**designer** artist 577.9  
 planner 652.7  
**designing**  
 nouns 572.1  
 adjs. 652.14  
**designless**  
 purposeless 155.16  
 meaningless 545.9  
**desinen** 144.1  
**desirability**  
 likability 632.13  
 eligibility 635.9  
 experience 668.1  
**desirable**  
 to be desired 632.31  
 eligible 635.21  
 expedient 668.4  
 pleasant 861.5  
 welcome 923.12  
**desirably**  
 preferably 635.25  
 expediently 668.7  
**desire**  
 nouns sexual ~ 418.4  
 will 619.1  
 wish 632  
 eagerness 633  
 libido 688.39  
 request 772.1  
 HAVE NO DESIRE 634.4  
 verbs lust 418.15  
 will 619.2  
 wish 632.14  
 request 772.9  
**desired**  
 nouns 632.11  
 adjs. 632.30  
 TO BE DESIRED  
 desirable 632.31  
 expedient 668.4  
 desireful 632.21

**desiring — determinate**

**desiring** 632.21  
**desirous** lustful 418.20  
 willing 620.5  
 wanting 632.21  
 eager 633.9  
 envious 952.4  
 BE DESIROUS 632.14  
 DESIROUS OF 632.22  
**desist**  
 verbs cease 144.6  
 disuse 666.4  
 DESIST FROM 631.7  
 interjs. cease! 144.13  
 don't! 776.8  
**desistance**  
 cessation 144.1  
 disuse 666.2  
**desk** table 215.16  
 lectern 1040.12  
 THE DESK 1035.1  
**desolate**  
 verbs depopulate 308.15  
 devastate 691.10  
 grieve 870.19  
 adjs. barren 186.12  
 dismal 336.15  
 disconsolate 870.29  
 forlorn 922.13  
**desolated**  
 ruined 691.27  
 heartbroken 870.30  
**desolateness**  
 vacancy 186.2  
 sadness 870.12  
**desolating**  
 painful 423.10  
 destructive 691.25  
 agonizing 862.14  
**desolation** waste 165.2  
 depopulation 308.3  
 dismalness 336.2  
 devastation 691.1  
 wretchedness 864.6  
 sadness 870.12  
 forlornness 922.4  
**despair**  
 nouns  
 despondency 870.3  
 disconsolateness 870.12  
 hopelessness 887.2  
 verbs 887.10  
**despairing** 887.12  
**despatch, despatched**  
 See dispatch, etc.  
**despecificate** 16.6  
**despecification** 16.4  
**desperado**  
 ruffian 941.4  
 criminal 984.9  
**desperate**  
 frantic 472.29  
 extreme 661.17  
 hopeless 887.12  
 reckless 892.8  
**desperately**  
 exceedingly 34.24  
 excessively 661.23  
 hopelessly 887.17  
 recklessly 892.11

**desperateness**  
 despair 887.2  
 recklessness 892.2  
**desperation** 887.2  
**despicability** 862.2  
**despicable**  
 paltry 671.18  
 terrible 673.9  
 odious 862.9  
 disreputable 913.12  
**despicableness**  
 paltriness 671.2  
 terribleness 673.2  
 disreputability 913.3  
**despise** defy 791.4  
 disdain 964.3  
**despite**  
 nouns defiance 791.1  
 spite 937.6  
 indignity 963.2  
 contempt 964.1  
 IN DESPITE OF 33.9  
 preps. 33.9  
 despitelike 937.19  
**despoil** fleece 820.21  
 plunder 822.15  
 debauch 987.20  
**despoiler**  
 plunderer 823.6  
 debaucher 987.12  
**despoiling** 822.5  
**despoilment** 987.6  
**Despoins** 1012.5;  
 1017.5  
**despond**  
 lose heart 870.16  
 despair 887.10  
**despondence, despondency** 870.3  
**despondent** 870.22  
**despot** 747.15  
**despotic**  
 tyrannical 737.15  
 governmental 739.16  
**despotism** 739.10  
**desquamate**  
 delaminate 226.5  
 scale 231.11  
**desquamation**  
 delamination 226.4  
 cast skin 228.5  
 divestment 231.1  
**desquamative** 231.18  
 dess 226.1  
**dessert** 306.10  
**destinate** 638.7  
**destination** end 70.1  
 journey's end 299.5  
 address 602.10  
 destiny 638.2  
 objective 651.2  
**destine**  
 predetermine 638.7  
 intend 651.4  
 allot 814.10  
**destined** 638.9  
**destiny** end 70.1  
 fate 638.2

**destitute**  
 penniless 836.9  
 bankrupt 840.11  
 DESTITUTE OF 660.11  
**destitution** want 660.4  
 poverty 836.2  
**desto** 461.56  
**destroy** kill 408.13  
 ruin 691.10  
**destroyed** 691.27  
**destroyer** ship 276.7  
 ruiner 691.8  
 THE DESTROYER 1011.4  
**destroying** 691.25  
**destructibility** 159.2  
**destructible** 159.14  
**destruction**  
 killing 408.1  
 ruin 691  
 loss 810.1  
**destructive**  
 deadly 408.23  
 poisonous 682.5  
 ruinous 691.25  
**destructiveness** 682.2  
**desuetude** 666.1  
**desultory**  
 orderless 62.11  
 irregular 138.3  
 changeable 141.7  
 deviative 290.7  
 wavering 323.19  
 discursive 591.13  
**desynonymization**  
 16.4  
**desynonymize** 16.6  
**detach** disjoin 49.8  
 demobilize 75.9  
 wean 641.2  
 commission 778.9  
 draft 778.14  
**detached**  
 unrelated 10.5  
 unjoined 49.20  
 incoherent 51.4  
 alone 89.8  
 unprejudiced 524.12  
 reserved 611.8  
 secluded 922.9  
 impartial 974.10  
**detachment**  
 disjunction 49.1  
 part 55.1  
 company 74.3  
 demobilization 75.3  
 aloneness 89.2  
 unprejudice 524.5  
 aloofness 611.3  
 neurosis 688.22  
 draft 778.6  
 military unit 798.19  
 seclusion 922.1  
 impartiality 974.4  
**detail**  
 nouns circumstance 8.2  
 part 55.1  
 detachment 74.3  
 technicality 749.4

**military unit** 798.19  
**GO INTO DETAIL**  
**circumstantiate** 8.5  
**develop** 321.6  
**IN DETAIL**  
 in full 8.11  
**piecemeal** 55.8  
**meticulously** 531.16  
**verbs circumstantiate** 8.5  
 sum up 87.12  
 elaborate 321.7  
 commission 778.9  
 assign 814.10  
**detailed**  
 circumstantial 8.7  
 meticulous 531.12  
**details** 671.4  
**detain** delay 132.7  
 retard 269.9  
 hinder 728.10  
**detained** late 132.15  
 retarded 269.12  
**detainment** 728.1  
**detect** 487.5  
**detection**  
 radar ~ 345.9  
 discovery 487.1  
**detective** 779.10  
**detective story** 606.7  
**detectors** 348.35  
**detection** delay 132.2  
 retardation 269.4  
 hindrance 728.1  
 imprisonment 759.3  
**detention** camp  
 camp 190.25  
 prison 759.9  
**deter** discipline 650.4  
 prevent 728.14  
 daunt 889.17  
**deterge** 679.17  
**detergent**  
 nouns 679.16  
 adjs. 679.26  
**deteriorate**  
 worsen 690.10,17  
 go to the bad 691.23  
 be unfortunate 727.11  
**deteriorated** 690.27  
**deteriorating** 690.43  
**deterioration** 690.3  
**determent**  
 dissuasion 650.1,2  
 prevention 728.2  
 hindrance 728.4  
**determinability**  
 measurability 489.8  
**definability** 550.7  
**determinable**  
 directable 289.14  
 solvable 486.3  
 measurable 489.15  
 definable 550.20  
**determinant**  
 cause 152.1  
 gene 169.6  
**determinate**  
 special 80.12

- limited 233.8  
 unqualified 507.2  
 certain 512.20  
 resolute 622.11  
**determination**  
 specification 80.6  
 circumscription 233.1  
 solution 486.1  
 finding 487.1  
 measurement 489.1  
 verdict 493.5  
 proof 504.4  
 ascertainment 512.8  
 definition 550.5  
 resolution 622.1  
 choice 635.1  
 inducement 646.3  
**determinative**  
 nouns 152.1  
 adjs. final 70.10  
 convincing 500.22  
 evidential 504.17  
**determine end** 70.5  
 specify 80.9  
 induce 152.12  
 influence 171.8  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 limit 233.5  
 direct 289.6  
 find out 486.2  
 discover 487.2  
 decide 493.11  
 prove 504.11  
 stipulate 506.4  
 ascertain 512.11  
 define 550.12  
 learn 562.6  
 resolve 622.7  
 choose 635.13  
 prompt 646.22  
**determined**  
 limited 233.8  
 proved 504.22  
 assured 512.20  
 sure 512.21  
 resolute 622.11  
**determiner** 169.6  
**determinism** 638.4  
**determinist** 638.5  
**deterministic** 638.10  
**deterrence**  
 dissuasion 650.1  
 prevention 728.2  
**deterrent**  
 deterrent 650.2  
 obstacle 728.4  
 preventive 728.19  
**detering** 728.19  
**deterioration** 679.2  
**detest** 928.4  
**detestability** 862.2  
**detestable**  
 terrible 673.9  
 obnoxious 862.9  
**detestation** 928.1,3  
**dethrone** 781.2  
**dethronement** 781.1  
**detonate**  
 explode 161.13  
 bang 455.8  
**detonating** 161.23  
**detonation**  
 explosion 161.7  
 bang 455.3  
**detonator** 330.7  
**detorsion** 248.1  
**detour**  
 nouns circuit 319.3  
 by-pass 655.5  
 verbs deviate 290.3  
 go around 319.6  
**detract deduct** 42.7  
 distract 530.6  
**DETRACT FROM** 969.8  
**detract** 969.1  
**detractor** 969.6  
**detractory** 969.13  
**detrain** 299.8  
**detriment**  
 disadvantage 669.2  
 harm 673.3  
 impairment 690.1  
 loss 810.1  
**detrimental**  
 disadvantageous 669.6  
 harmful 673.12  
**detrital, detrited** 360.11  
**detrition** 349.2  
**detritus remains** 43.1  
 deposit 270.8  
 disintegration 360.5  
**detrupe** 316.4  
**detruncate** 42.10  
**detruncation** 42.3  
**detrusion** 316.1  
**deuce** 90.3  
**GIVE THE DEUCE** 967.19  
**GO TO THE DEUCE** 691.23  
**LOOK LIKE THE DEUCE** 897.5  
**PLAY THE DEUCE WITH**  
 play havoc 690.11  
 cause trouble 729.13  
 botch 732.12  
**THE DEUCE** 1014.4  
**THE DEUCE YOU SAY!** 918.20  
**deuce-ace** 93.2  
**deuced** 770.10  
**deucedly** 34.26  
**deuce shot** 575.10  
**Deus** 1011.3  
**deus** 1012.2  
**Deus Fidius** 974.5  
**deuteranopia** 440.3  
**deuterium** 325.5  
**deuterogamist** 931.12  
**deuterogamy** 931.2  
**deuterous** 325.6  
**deva god** 1012.2  
**demon** 1014.7  
**devachan** 1016.9  
**devaloka** 1016.9  
**devaluate** 847.6  
**devaluation** 847.4  
**determination — devil-dodger**  
**Devanagari** 579.5  
**devastate**  
 depopulate 308.15  
 destroy 691.10  
**devastated** 691.27  
**devastating**  
 destructive 691.25  
 beautiful 898.19  
**devastation**  
 depopulation 308.3  
 destruction 691.1  
**develop mature** 126.9  
 generate 166.15  
 enlarge 196.4,5  
 grow 196.7  
 evolve 321.6  
 display 553.5  
 disclose 554.4  
 train 560.13  
 ~ a photograph 575.17  
 expatiate 591.7  
 perfect 675.5  
 improve 689.7,10  
**developed**  
 mature 126.12  
 improved 689.13  
**developer** 575.15  
**developing** 321.7  
**development**  
 maturation 126.6  
 effect 153.1  
 generation 166.6  
 growth 196.3  
 evolution 321.2  
 training 560.3  
 expatiation 591.6  
 improvement 689.2  
**Devi** 1012.7  
**devi** 1012.2  
**deviability** 141.2  
**deviable** 141.7  
**deviant**  
 nouns 418.11  
 adjs. 418.23  
**deviate change** 139.5  
 veer 218.9  
 turn aside 290.3  
 deflect 290.5  
 err 517.8  
 digress 591.9  
 misbelieve 1023.8  
**DEVIAE FROM** 16.5  
**deviating**  
 differing 16.7  
 deviative 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
**deviation**  
 difference 16.1  
 ununiformity 18.1  
 abnormality 85.1  
 change 139.1  
 obliquity 218.1  
 distortion 248.1  
 indirect course 290  
 circuit 319.3  
 homosexuality 418.10  
 eccentricity 473.1  
 digression 591.4  
**deviative differing** 16.7  
 ununiform 18.2  
 abnormal 85.9  
 irregular 138.3  
 oblique 218.13  
 distorted 248.10  
 deviating 290.7  
 eccentric 473.4  
 discursive 591.13  
**deviatory**  
 ununiform 18.2  
 deviative 290.7  
**device tool** 347.1  
 motto 516.4  
 insignia 567.2  
 cipher 579.1  
 signature 581.10  
 story ~ 606.9  
 trick 616.6  
 plan 652.1  
 expedient 668.2  
 artifice 733.3  
**devices means** 656.1  
 tactics 733.4  
**devil**  
 nouns dust storm 402.14  
 printer's ~ 601.10  
 mischief-maker 736.3  
 daredevil 892.4  
 archenemy 927.6  
 hellion 941.3  
 fiend 941.7  
 wretch 984.2,3  
 evil spint 1014.2,7  
**GIVE THE DEVIL** 967.19  
**GIVE THE DEVIL HIS DUE**  
 be fair 974.6  
 extenuate 1004.12  
**GO TO THE DEVIL** 691.23  
**HAVE A DEVIL** 472.19  
**LOOK LIKE THE DEVIL** 897.5  
**PAY THE DEVIL** 846.8  
**PLAY THE DEVIL**  
 play havoc 690.11  
 cause trouble 729.13  
 botch 732.12  
**RAISE THE DEVIL**  
 create a disturbance 62.9  
 be noisy 452.7  
 vociferate 458.8  
 be angry 950.15  
**THE DEVIL** 1014.3  
**THE DEVIL AND ALL**  
 all 54.3  
 everyone 79.4  
**THE DEVIL TO PAY**  
 predicament 729.4  
 penalty 1007.1  
**THE DEVIL WITHIN**  
 one 979.8  
 verbs cook 329.4  
 torment 864.19  
 banter 880.4  
**devil-dodger** 1036.2

**devil dog — dialecticism**

- devil dog, devil dogs** 275.4; 798.28  
**devildom** 1014.14  
**deviled** 329.6  
**devilfish** 413.33  
**devil-god god** 1012.2  
**idol** 1031.3  
**devilish banter** 880.2  
**imp** 1014.8  
**devilish**  
   **execrable** 673.10  
   **mischievous** 736.6  
   **cruel** 937.24  
   **wicked** 979.18  
   **demoniacal** 1014.18  
   **hellish** 1017.6  
**devilishly**  
   **exceedingly** 34.26  
   **mischievously** 736.7  
   **cruelly** 937.31  
**devilize** 1014.17  
**devilkin** 1014.8  
**devil lore** 1014.15  
**devil-may-care**  
   **unconcerned** 634.6  
   **nonchalant** 856.15  
   **reckless** 892.8  
**devilement**  
   **mischievous** 736.2  
   **annoyance** 864.2  
   **malice** 937.5  
**devil-ridden** 472.27  
**devilry mischief** 736.2  
   **malice** 937.5  
   **wickedness** 979.5  
   **diabolism** 1014.15  
   **black magic** 1033.2  
**devil's advocate**  
   **critic** 493.7  
   **churchman** 1036.8  
**devil's bones** 514.8  
**devil's box** 514.8  
**devil's dozen** 99.7  
**devilship** 1014.14  
**devil's tattoo** 454.1  
**devil's teeth** 514.8  
**deviltry mischief** 736.2  
   **malice** 937.5  
   **wickedness** 979.5  
**devil worship**  
   **diabolism** 1014.15  
   **demonolatry** 1031.1  
**devil worshiper**  
   **diabolist** 1014.16  
   **idolater** 1031.4  
**devions oblique** 218.13  
**deviative** 290.7  
**circuitous** 319.7  
**circumlocutory** 591.14  
**devisable** 815.5  
**devise**  
   **nouns** 816.10  
   **verbs create** 166.12  
   **invent** 166.14  
   **plan** 652.9  
   **bequeath** 816.17  
**devised** 652.13  
**devisee** 817.4  
**deviser**  
   **inventor** 166.10  
   **planner** 652.7  
   **devising** 166.5  
   **devitalization** 159.5  
   **devitalize**  
     **unman** 157.12  
     **weaken** 159.10  
     **sicken** 684.37  
   **devitalized**  
     **unmanned** 157.19  
     **weakened** 159.18  
   **devitalizing** 159.20  
**devoid**  
   **nonexistent** 2.7  
   **vacant** 186.12  
   **devoid or** 660.11  
**devoir** 960.1  
**devoirs regards** 934.8  
   **respects** 962.3  
**devolution**  
   **degradation** 690.3  
   **transfer** 815.2  
**devolve** 815.3,4  
**devolve on** 960.6  
**Devonshire cream** 353.7  
**devote destine** 638.7  
   **employ** 654.9  
   **use** 663.11,13  
   **dedicate** 814.12  
   **apply** 961.6  
   **consecrate** 1024.5  
**DEVOTE ONESELF TO**  
   **attend to** 528.5  
   **be determined** 622.8  
   **busy oneself** 654.10  
   **do** 703.7  
   **undertake** 713.3  
**devoted**  
   **engrossed** 528.17  
   **zealous** 633.10  
   **destined** 638.9  
   **obedient** 764.3  
   **friendly** 925.20  
   **loving** 929.24  
   **faithful** 972.20  
   **consecrated** 1024.8  
   **pious** 1026.8  
**DEVOTED TO**  
   **habituated** 640.18  
   **fond of** 929.27  
**devotee votary** 633.6  
   **religious ~** 1026.4  
**devotion**  
   **engrossment** 528.3  
   **zeal** 633.2  
   **dedication** 814.4  
   **friendship** 925.7  
   **love** 929.1  
   **fidelity** 972.7  
   **consecration** 1024.3  
   **piety** 1026.1  
   **worship** 1030.1  
**devotional** 1030.15  
**devotionalist** 1026.4  
**devotions** 1030.8  
**devour take in** 305.11  
   **eat** 306.20  
   **be credulous** 501.5  
   **destroy** 691.10  
   **delight in** 863.10  
   **gorge** 992.5  
**DEVoured BY** 853.24  
**devourer** 306.13  
**devouring** 632.28  
**devourment** 306.1  
**devout zealous** 633.10  
   **pious** 1026.8  
   **worshipful** 1030.15  
**dew**  
   **nouns** 391.4  
   **verbs** 391.12  
**dewal** 1040.2  
**Dewali** 876.4  
**dewan official** 747.5  
**ruler** 747.10,11  
**dew-beater** 211.5  
**dewdrop drop** 254.3  
**dew** 391.4  
**dewiness** 391.1  
**dewomanize** 419.10  
**dew point** 391.2  
**dews** 99.6  
**dewy** 391.15  
**dewy-eyed** 533.24  
**dexter night** 242.1  
   **right-hand** 242.4  
**dexterity**  
   **right-handedness** 242.2  
   **smartness** 466.2  
   **skill** 731.1  
**dexterous, dextrous**  
   **right-handed** 242.5  
   **smart** 466.14  
   **skillful** 731.20  
**dextrad** 242.7  
**dextral** 242.4  
**dextrality** 242.2  
**dextrally** 242.7  
**dextran** 387.4  
**dextrocardial** 242.4  
**dextroclarity, dextro-**  
   **duction** 242.2  
**dextromanual** 242.5  
**Dextrose** 387.4  
**dextrorotation** 242.2  
**dextrorotatory, dex-**  
   **trorse** 242.4  
**dextrosinistral**  
   **ambidextrous** 242.6  
   **left-handed** 243.6  
**dextroversion** 242.2  
**dey** 747.9,14  
**dharana, dhyana** 1034.3  
**dhobi** 679.14  
**dhobi** 230.19  
**dhu** 364.8  
**diabetes** 684.8  
**diabetic** 684.46  
**diabie** 1014.2  
**diablerie, diabolism**  
   **demonism** 1014.15  
   **black magic** 1033.2  
**diablo** 1014.2  
**diabolic, diabolical**  
   **execrable** 673.10  
   **cruel** 937.24  
   **wicked** 979.18  
   **devilish** 1014.18  
**diabolist**  
   **demonist** 1014.16  
   **sorcerer** 1033.5  
**diabolize**  
   **demonize** 1014.17  
   **bewitch** 1034.10  
**diabology, diabolology** 1014.15  
**diabolus** 1014.2  
**diacaustic** 251.2  
**diakonicon, dia-**  
   **conicum** 1040.9  
**discaustic** 449.16  
**diacritical**  
   **differentiative** 16.9  
   **distinguishing** 491.8  
   **diacritical mark** 584.11  
**diadem circle** 252.2  
   **insignia** 567.3  
   **ornament** 899.6  
**diacresis**  
   **dissection** 49.4  
   **poetry** 607.9  
**diagnose**  
   **interpret** 550.10  
   **~ a disease** 687.32  
**diagnosis**  
   **analysis** 484.8  
   **decision** 493.5  
   **interpretation** 550.1  
   **medical ~** 687.15  
**diagnostic**  
   **differentiative** 16.9  
   **interpretative** 550.16  
**diagnostics**  
   **interpretation** 550.9  
   **medicine** 637.14  
**diagonal**  
   **nouns** 218.7  
   **adjs.** 218.20  
**diagonality** 218.1  
**diagonalize** 218.11  
**diagonally** 218.26  
**diagram**  
   **nouns drawing** 572.14  
   **plan** 652.3  
   **verbs draw** 572.20  
   **plot** 652.11  
**diagrammatic** 652.15  
   **— measure** 489.11  
   **telephone** 558.21  
**dialect**  
   **nouns language** 578.6,8  
   **diction** 586.1  
   **adjs.** 578.18  
**dialectal** 578.18  
**dialectic logic** 481.2,4  
   **reasoner** 481.12  
**dialectical**  
   **logic** 481.20,22  
   **dialect** 578.18  
**dialectical**  
   **materialism** 375.5  
**dialectician**  
   **reasoner** 481.12  
   **philologist** 578.12  
**dialecticism** 481.2

**dialectologist** 578.12**dialogue** 595.7**dialogue**

conversation 595.3

drama 609.4

playbook 609.25

**dialoguer** 595.7**dial tone** 558.15**dialysis** 53.2**dialytic** 53.6**dialyze** 53.4**diamagnetic**

repelling 288.3

magnetic 341.28

**diamagnetism**

repulsion 288.1

magnetism 341.7

**diameter** middle 69.1

thickness 203.3

**diametric, diametrical**

15.6

**diamond****nouns** angle 250.2

hardness 355.6

gem stone 383.10

good thing 672.5

baseball field 876.13

admirable person

983.1

**DIAMOND IN THE****ROUGH**

inexperienced person

246.2

unpreparedness

719.5

good person 983.1

**verbs** 899.8**diamond homeshoe**

609.19

**diamonds** 876.17**Diana** moon 374.9

goddess 1012.5

**dianetics** 688.2**diapason** gamut 178.2

harmony 461.3

scale 462.6

stop 464.23

tuning fork 464.26

**diaper** 230.19**diaphane, diaphanous**

338.4

**diaphonic, dia-**

phonical 460.4

**diaphonics** 449.7**diaphony** 460.1**diaphoresis** 309.7**diaphoretic**

sweating 309.20

medicine 685.25

**diaphragm**

middle 69.1

midriff 236.5

loud-speaker ~

343.4

**diarchy** 739.4**diarrhea** 309.2**diarthrosis** 47.4**diary** chronicle 114.9

record book 568.10

autobiography

606.4

**diaskenast** 603.22**diastatic** 352.16**diather** 405.15**diastole** 196.2**diastrophism** 161.5**diathermal** 327.31**diathermic** 327.31**diathermy** 687.6**diathesis** 173.1**diatomic** 325.17**diatonic** scale 462.6**diatribe** lecture 597.3

berating 967.8

**dib****nouns** 833.12**verbs** 653.10**diabase** 325.17**dibber** 653.6**dibble** plant 412.18

fish 653.10

**dibbler** 653.6**dibs** 833.2**dibstone** 383.4**dice****nouns** cube 250.2

craps 514.8

PLAY AT DICE 514.17

**verbs** 96.3**diced** 250.10**dicer** hat 230.25

gambler 514.16

**dichotomize** 92.3**dichotomy**

bisection 92.1

operation 687.26

**dichroism** 373.1**dichromatic**

chromatic 361.16

variegated 373.9

**dichromatism** 440.3**dichromic** 373.9**dict**

declaration 592.4

detective 779.10

**Dickens** 1014.4**dicker****nouns** ten 99.6

compact 769.1

bargaining 825.3

bargain 825.5

**verbs** 825.14**dickering** 825.3**dickey** bosom 230.15

donkey 413.22

**Dicotyledones,**

dicotyledons 411.8

**dictate****nouns** axiom 516.2

precept 749.1

command 750.2

law 996.3

**verbs** order 750.9

advise 752.6

**DICTATE PEACE** 802.9**dictated** 749.5**dictates** of society

643.2

**dictation**

command 750.2

law 996.3

**dictator**

political ~ 744.7

ruler 747.6,15

**dictatorial**

dogmatic 512.22

bossy 737.15

autocratic 739.16

arrogant 910.9

**dictatorship**

authority 737.6

government 739.4,9

**dictature** 737.6**diction** 586**dictionary** 603.7**dictum** maxim 516.1,2

declaration 521.1

remark 592.4

precept 749.1

**didactic**

instructive 560.18

preceptive 749.5

**didactics** 560.1**diddle****nouns** quiver 323.3

trepidation 855.4

**verbs** quiver 323.11

shiver 332.10

**didders** 332.3**diddle****nouns** 994.13**verbs** deceive 616.17

waste time 706.12

**DIDDLE AWAY** 852.5**diddler** cheat 617.3

time waster 706.7

**dido** caper 317.2

frolic 876.5

**die****nouns** mold 25.6

dado 215.8

cube 250.2

hazard 514.1

graver 576.11

**THE DIE IS CAST**

637.20

**verbs** cease to be 2.5

be extinguished

331.8

decease 407.15

disappear 446.2

perish 691.22

stall 723.15

**DIE AWAY**

decrease 39.6

end 70.6

recede 296.2

be extinguished

331.8

disappear 446.2

**DIE FOR** 632.16**DIE GAME** 623.6**DIE HARD**

be obstinate 624.7

resist 790.5

**DIE LAUGHING** 874.9**DIE ON THE VINE**

weaken 159.9

deteriorate 690.19

**DIE TO** 632.15**die-hard, diehard****dialectologist — different****nouns** conservative

140.4

obstinate person

624.6

extremist 661.8

**adjs.** 140.8**dielectric****nouns** 341.13**adjs.** 341.33**dielectric heat** 327.1**dielectric heating**

328.1

**dienecephalon** 465.5**diesel-propelled**

284.17

**diesel propulsion**

284.2

**dies non, dies non**

juridicus

timelessness 106.1

holiday 709.5

**diet****nouns** assembly 74.2

nutrition 307.10

parliament 740.1

council 753.1

**verbs** 307.17**dietal** 307.22**dietary****nouns** 307.10**adjs.** 307.22**die temper** 355.4**dietetic** 307.22**dietetics** 307.14**dietetic treatment**

687.18

**dietician** 307.13**dietotherapeutics,**

dietotherapy

307.14

**Dien, dieu** 1011.3**diff** 16.1**differ** vary 16.5

not resemble 21.2

disagree 27.5

dissent 520a.4

~ in opinion

793.9,12

**difference****nouns** contrariety 15

variance 16

dissimilarity 21

disagreement 27.1

inequality 31

sum 86.3

change 139.1

dissent 520a.1

disaccord 793.2

**IT MAKES NO DIFF-**

ERENCE 671.21

**NO DIFFERENCE** 14.1**WITH A DIFFERENCE**

16.10

**WITHOUT DIFF-**

ERENCE 14.6

**verbs** 16.6**different**

contrary 15.5

other 16.7

diversified 19.4

dissimilar 21.4

unequal 31.4  
 novel 122.11  
**IN A DIFFERENT MANNER** 16.10  
**differentia**  
 difference 16.2  
 characteristic 80.3  
**differential**  
 nouns difference 16.2  
 characteristic 80.3  
 gear 347.6  
*adjs.* differentiative 16.9  
 mathematics 86.8  
 discriminative 491.8  
**differentiate**  
 difference 16.6  
 characterize 80.11  
 discriminate 491.6  
**differentiation**  
 differencing 16.4  
 characterization 80.8  
 mathematics 87.4  
 discrimination 491.3  
**differentiative**  
 differential 16.9  
 discriminative 491.8  
**differently** 16.10  
**differing** different 16.7  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 dissentient 520a.6  
 unharmonious 793.16  
**difficile** 729.16  
**difficult** abstruse 547.12  
 perverse 624.11  
 hard 729.16  
 fastidious 894.10  
**BE DIFFICULT** 729.9  
**difficulties** 836.1  
**IN DIFFICULTIES** 838.8  
**difficulty**  
 obstacle 728.4  
 trouble 729  
 disagreement 793.2  
**WITH DIFFICULTY**  
 inconveniently 669.9  
 arduously 729.26  
**diffidence**  
 demur 621.2  
 anxiety 888.1  
 misgiving 889.3  
 modesty 906.4  
**diffident**  
 unwilling 621.7  
 anxious 888.6  
 apprehensive 889.23  
 modest 906.12  
**diffuent** 394.25  
**diffract** 290.5  
**diffraction** 290.2  
**diffractive** 290.8  
**diffuse**  
 verbs disperse 75.5  
 pervade 185.7

refract 290.5  
 radiate 298.6  
 publish 557.10  
*adjs.* dispersed 75.10  
 widespread 79.12  
 wordy 591.11  
 profuse 659.7  
**diffused** lighting 334.19  
**diffusely**  
 scatteringly 75.13  
 profusely 659.9  
**diffuse** nebulae 374.14  
 diffuseness 591  
**diffusion**  
 dispersion 75.1  
 pervasion 185.3  
 refraction 290.2  
 radiation 298.2  
 publication 557.1  
 diffuseness 591.1  
**diffusive**  
 dispersive 75.12  
 diffuse 591.11  
 profuse 659.7  
**diffusiveness** 591.1  
**dig**  
 nouns prod 282.2  
 blow 282.4  
 bookworm 475.5  
 grnd 716.3  
 gibe 965.2  
*verbs* excavate 256.15  
 speed 268.9  
 prod 282.12  
 harvest 412.19  
 search 484.25  
 understand 546.7  
 study hard 562.12  
 work hard 714.13  
 drudge 714.14  
**DIG FOR** 484.24  
**DIG IN**  
 begin 68.6  
 fortify 797.9  
**DIG INTO** 484.30  
**DIG OUT**  
 excavate 256.15  
 hasten off 300.12  
 extract 304.9  
 seek 484.28  
**DIG UP**  
 extract 304.9  
 find 487.4  
 procure 809.9  
**digamist** 931.12  
**digamous** 931.20  
**digamy** 931.2  
**digensis** 166.6  
**digenic** 166.24  
**digest**  
 nouns compendium 605.1  
 code 966.5  
*verbs* classify 61.6  
 assimilate 307.16  
 heat 328.17  
 consider 477.11  
 understand 546.7  
 tolerate 859.7  
 codify laws 996.9

**digestant** 307.8  
**digester** 307.8  
**digestibility** 307.2  
**digestible** 307.19  
**digestion**  
 classification 61.1  
 alimentation 307.1.7  
**digestive**  
 nouns 307.8  
*adjs.* 307.21  
**digestive** juices 310.2  
**digestive** system 307.7  
**digger**  
 excavator 256.10  
 Australian 417.9  
 soldier 798.8  
**digging** 256.11  
**diggings** region 179.1  
 quarters 190.2  
 excavation 256.4  
 mine 382.6  
**digit** 35.2  
**digit** number 86.1  
 finger 424.5  
**digital** numeral 86.8  
 fingered 811.9  
**digitate**, **digitated** 811.9  
**digits** 811.4  
**diglot** 578.15  
**dignification** 912.8  
**dignified**  
 ceremonious 644.8  
 stately 903.12  
**dignifiedly** 903.14  
**dignifiedness** 903.2  
**dignify**  
 solemnize 644.5  
 honor 912.12  
**dignitary** 670.8  
**dignity**  
 dignitary 670.8  
 dignifiedness 903.2  
 prestige 912.4  
**digraph** 449.5  
**digress** deviate 290.3  
 wander 591.9  
**digression**  
 obliquity 218.1  
 deviation 290.1  
 circuit 319.3  
 discussion 591.4  
**digressive**  
 deviative 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
 discursive 591.13  
**digs** region 179.1  
 quarters 190.2  
**dihedral** 241.7  
**dihydrol** 391.3  
**dike**  
 nouns trench 262.2  
 lode 382.6  
 pool 397.1  
 causeway 655.6  
 barrier 728.5  
 fortification 797.4  
*verbs* 262.3  
**dilaceration** 49.2  
**dilapidate** 690.10

**dilapidated** 690.32  
**dilapidation** 690.1,5  
**dilatant** 196.9  
**dilate** expand 196.4,5  
 bulge 255.10  
 expatiate 591.7  
**dilated** 196.12  
**dilation**, **dilatation**  
 distension 196.2  
 swelling 255.4  
**dilatatoriness**  
 procrastination 132.5  
 indolence 706.4  
**dilatory**  
 delaying 132.16  
 indolent 706.17  
**BE DILATORY** 132.10  
**dilemma** logic 481.7  
 perplexity 513.3  
 alternative 635.2  
 predicament 729.6  
**IN A DILEMMA**  
 perplexed 513.23  
 in a predicament 729.21  
**dilettante**  
 nouns half scholar 475.7  
 devotee 633.6  
 connoisseur 895.7  
*adjs.* 476.16  
**dilettantish** 476.16  
**dilettantism**  
 half-learning 476.6  
 artistic taste 895.5  
**dilettantship** 476.6  
**diligence**  
 stagecoach 271.11  
**diligence**  
 painstaking 531.2  
 perseverance 623.1  
 industriousness 705.6  
**diligent**  
 painstaking 531.11  
 persevering 623.7  
 industrious 705.21  
**dill** pickle 431.3  
**dillv** 672.7  
**dillydallier**  
 shilly-shallyer 625.5  
 idler 706.7  
**dillydally**  
 verbs procrastinate 132.10  
 linger 132.11  
 go slow 269.8  
 shilly-shally 625.8  
 waste time 706.12  
*adjs.* dilatory 132.16  
 slow 269.11  
**dillydallying**  
 nouns delay 132.3  
 slowness 269.3  
 vacillation 625.2  
 idling 706.3  
*adjs.* dilatory 132.16  
 slow 269.11  
 shilly-shallying 625.10

**dilogy** 103.3  
**diluent** 390.4,8  
**dilute** adulterate 44.13  
 weaken 159.11  
**diluted** 159.19  
**dilution**  
 adulteration 44.3  
 weakening 159.5  
**diluvium** residue 43.2  
 deposit 270.8  
**dim**  
*nouns* 336.5  
*verbs* darken  
 336.11,13  
 fade 362.5  
 blind 440.6  
*adjs.* darkish 336.18  
 pale 362.9  
 dim-sighted 439.13  
 indistinct 444.5  
 faint-sounding  
 451.16  
 stupid 468.16  
 obscure 547.13  
**dime** 833.7  
**dime-a-dozen**  
 plentiful 659.7  
 paltry 671.18  
 cheap 847.8  
**dime novel** 606.8  
**dimension**  
 extent 178.1  
 size 194.1  
**dimensional** 178.8  
**dimension control**  
 348.8  
**dimensions** 194.1  
**dime store** 830.1  
**dime-store** 847.8  
**dimeter** 607.5  
**dim-eyed** 439.13  
**dim eyes** 439.2  
**dimidiate**  
*verbs* 92.3  
*adjs.* 92.4  
**diminish** decrease 39.6  
 reduce 39.7  
 moderate 162.6  
 taper 204.10  
 recede 296.2  
 qualify 506.3  
 relieve 884.5  
 abase 904.5  
**diminished**  
 reduced 39.10  
 humbled 904.11  
**diminishing**  
 decreasing 39.11  
 mitigating 162.14  
 receding 296.5  
**diminishment**  
 decrease 39.1  
 relief 884.1  
**diminuendo**  
*nouns* decrease 39.2  
 music 461.25,54  
*adjs.* 39.11,12  
**diminution**  
 decrease 39.1  
 moderation 162.2  
 lowering 316.1

**music** 461.10  
**diminutive**  
*nouns* 195.4  
*adjs.* 195.11  
 dimly 451.21  
**dimmed** 362.8  
**dimmer** 336.5  
**dimming** 336.7  
**dimness**  
 darkness 336.5  
 paleness 362.2  
 indistinctness 444.2  
 faint sound 451.1  
**dimout** 336.8  
**dimple**  
*nouns* 256.6  
*verbs* 256.14  
**dimpled** 256.17  
**dimpsy**  
*nouns* 134.3  
*adjs.* 336.18  
**dim-sighted**  
 weak-eyed 439.13  
 undiscerning 468.14  
**dim view** 967.1  
**dimwit** 470.8  
**din**  
*nouns* 452.3  
*verbs* repeat 103.10  
 be loud 452.6  
**dinamode** 160.6  
**dinar** 833.9  
**dinch** 433.6  
**dine** feed 306.15  
 eat 306.19  
**DINE OUT** 306.19  
**diner**  
 dining car 271.13  
 eater 306.13  
 restaurant 306.14  
**diner, diné** 306.6  
**dinero** 833.1  
**dinette** room 191.11  
 luncheon 306.6  
**ding**  
*nouns* 453.3  
*verbs* repeat 103.10  
 ring 453.8  
**dingdong**  
*nouns* repetitiousness  
 103.4  
 ringing 453.3  
*verbs* 453.8  
*adjs.* samely 17.6  
 repetitious 103.15  
 tedious 882.8  
*advs.* 622.17  
**dinge** blacken 364.7  
 bruise 690.14  
**dinghy** 271.13  
**dinginess**  
 darkness 364.3  
 dirtiness 680.1  
**dinging**  
*nouns* 453.3  
*adjs.* 453.12  
**dingie**  
*nouns* valley 256.9  
 storm door 301.6  
 ringing 453.3  
*verbs* 453.8

**dingling** 453.3  
**dingus** 375.4  
**dingy** dark 364.11  
 gray 365.3  
 dirty 680.24  
**dining** 306.1  
**dining car**  
 railway car 271.13  
 restaurant 306.14  
**dining hall**  
 room 191.11  
 restaurant 306.14  
**dinkiness** 195.1  
**dinky**  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 little 195.9  
**dinner**  
*nouns* 306.6  
*verbs* feed 306.15  
 dine 306.19  
**dinner bell** 453.4  
**dinner clothes** 230.11  
**dinnerware** 829.4  
**dinosaurian** 194.20  
**dinosaurs** 123.26  
**dinothorian** 194.20  
**dint**  
*nouns* power 156.1  
 dent 256.6  
 blow 282.4  
 imprint 566.6  
 BY DINT OF  
 by virtue of 156.17  
 by means of 656.8  
*verbs* 256.14  
**diocesan** 1036.8  
**diocese** district 179.5  
 ecclesiastical ~  
 1035.8  
**Diogenes** 922.5  
**Dionaea** 616.11  
**Dionysus, Dionysos**  
 agriculture 412.4  
 drama 609.30  
 drinking 994.2  
 god 1012.5  
**dioptrics** 334.22  
**diorama** view 445.6  
 picture 572.13  
**dip**  
*nouns* declivity 218.5  
 cavity 256.2  
 plunge 318.2  
 candle 335.2  
 snuff stick 433.9  
 pickpocket 823.2  
*verbs* slope 218.10  
 ladle 270.16  
 signal ship 274.55  
 aviate 277.46  
 plunge 318.7  
 signal 566.21  
 baptize 1038.19  
**DIP INTO**  
 skim over 484.34  
 browse 502.13  
**DIP ONE'S HANDS**  
 INTO 820.16  
**DIP SNUFF** 433.15  
**diphtheria, diph-**  
**theritis** 684.9

## dilogy — direct

**diphthong** 449.5  
**diphyletic** dual 90.6  
 lincal 169.14  
**diplegia** 684.19  
**diploma**  
 certificate 568.5  
 commission 778.1  
**diplomacy** tact 491.1  
 cunning 733.2  
 politics 742.5  
 arbitration 803.2  
**diplomat, diplomatist**  
 tactful person 491.4  
 crafty person 733.8  
 envoy 779.6  
**diplomatic**  
*nouns* 779.6  
*adjs.* tactful 491.8  
 cunning 733.12  
 political 742.47  
 consular 779.15  
 mediatorial 803.8  
 BE DIPLOMATIC 491.5  
**diplomatic code** 644.3  
**diplomatic corps**  
 779.7  
**diplomats**  
 cunning 733.2  
 politics 742.5  
 arbitration 803.2  
**diplomatic service**  
 740.12  
**diplomatism**  
 politics 742.5  
 arbitration 803.2  
**diplopod** 413a.2  
**Diplopoda** 414.8  
**dipnoans** 414.11  
**dipody** 607.5  
**dipper** 192.7  
**dipping** sloping 218.16  
 submergence 318.2  
**dirty** 472.25  
**dipsey** 208.13  
**dipso** 472.16  
**dipsomania**  
 addiction 640.8  
 alcoholism 994.3  
**dipsomaniac**  
 psychotic 472.16  
 addict 640.9  
 drunkard 994.10  
**diptych** 568.10  
**Dirac** 1014.11  
**dire**  
 inauspicious 542.15  
 very bad 673.9  
 disastrous 727.15  
 horrible 862.10  
 fearful 889.29  
**direct**  
*nouns* 462.12  
*verbs* influence 171.8  
 pilot 274.14  
 point 289.6  
 ~ music 461.46  
 teach 560.10  
 address 602.14  
 govern 739.11  
 manage 745.8  
 command 750.9

- advise** 752.6  
**DIRECT ATTENTION TO** 528.5,10  
**DIRECT ONE'S COURSE** 272.17  
**DIRECT ONE'S COURSE FOR** 289.10  
**DIRECT ONE'S STEPS** 653.8  
**DIRECT THE EYES** 438.13  
**DIRECT THE MIND UPON** 477.10  
**DIRECT TO** 289.7; 528.10  
*adjs.* continuous 71.9  
 lineal 169.14  
 straight 249.5  
 straightforward 289.13  
 exact 515.15  
 candid 972.17  
*advs.* 289.25  
**directable** 289.14  
**direct current** 341.2  
**direct fire** 796.9  
**directing** 745.12  
**direction trend** 173.2  
 bearing 289  
 instruction 560.1  
 pointer 566.3  
 address 602.10  
 government 739  
 management 745  
 directorate 746.10  
 precept 749.1  
 directive 750.3  
 advice 752.1  
**IN EVERY DIRECTION** 289.27  
**IN THE DIRECTION OF** 289.28  
**directional** 289.15  
**directions**  
 instructions 560.5  
 formula 749.3  
**GIVE DIRECTIONS** 560.15  
**directive**  
*nouns* 750.3  
*adjs.* directable 289.14  
 directional 289.15  
 directing 745.12  
 commanding 750.14  
**direct line**  
 lineage 169.4  
 straight line 249.2  
**IN A DIRECT LINE**  
 lineal 169.14  
 directly 289.25  
**directly**  
 promptly 131.15  
 soon 131.16  
 straight 289.25  
 exactly 515.19  
**directness**  
 straightness 249.1  
 candor 972.4  
**direct object** 584.4
- director**  
 electronic brain 348.16  
 theaterman 609.26  
 manager 746  
 governor 747  
**directorate**  
 school ~ 565.17  
 directorship 745.4  
 directors 746.10  
**directorship** 745.4  
**directory**  
*nouns* book 603.6  
 guide 746.9  
 directorate 746.10  
 council 753.5  
*adjs.* 745.12  
**direct primary** 742.15  
**direct signal** 343.13  
**direful** 889.29  
**dire necessity** 637.4  
**direness** 673.2  
**direption** 822.5  
**dirge last rites** 409.4  
 lament 873.5  
 Mass 1038.9  
**dirgelike** 873.18  
**dingible**  
*nouns* 279.11  
*adjs.* 289.14  
**dirk**  
*nouns* 799.22  
*verbs* 796.27  
**dirt**  
*nouns* dirty weather 161.4  
 soil 384.1  
 mud 388.8  
 wet weather 393.4  
 scandal 556.8  
 grime 680.6  
 obscenity 988.4  
**HEAP DIRT UPON** 969.10  
*verbs* 680.17  
**dirt-cheap** 847.8  
**dirtied** 680.23  
**dirtiness**  
 opaqueness 340.1  
 dinginess 364.3  
 muddiness 388.4  
 uncleanness 680.1  
 obscenity 988.4  
**dirty**  
*verbs* 680.17  
**DIRTY ONE'S HANDS WITH** 1008.11  
*adjs.* untidy 62.14  
 opaque 340.3  
 dingy 364.11  
 muddy 388.14  
 stormy 402.27  
 cloudy 403.8  
 unclean 680.24  
 mean 913.12  
 obscene 988.9  
**GIVE A DIRTY LOOK** 950.14; 967.9  
**dirty hands** 981.1  
**dirty work** 905.7  
**Dis** 1012.5; 1017.5
- disability**  
 inability 157.2  
 illness 684.1  
**disable**  
 incapacitate 157.9  
 invalid 684.37  
**disabled** 157.16  
**disablement** 157.2  
**disabusal** 519.1  
**disabuse** 519.2  
**disabused** 519.5  
**disabusing** 519.4  
**disaccommodate** 669.4  
**disaccommodation** 669.3  
**disaccord**  
*nouns* difference 16.1  
 disagreement 27.1  
 unconformity 83.1  
 unharmoniousness 793  
 contention 794  
 enmity 927  
*verbs* disagree 27.5  
 be unharmonious 793.9  
**DISACCORD WITH** 16.5  
**disaccordance**  
 difference 16.1  
 disagreement 27.1  
 unconformity 83.1  
 disharmony 793.1  
**disaccordant**  
 differing 16.7  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 unharmonious 793.16  
**disadvantage**  
*nouns* inexperience 669.2  
 handicap 728.6  
 trouble 729.3  
**AT A DISADVANTAGE** 728.71  
**PUT AT A DISADVANTAGE**  
 handicap 728.11  
 penalize 1007.4  
*verbs* inconvenience 669.4  
 harm 673.6  
**disadvantageous**  
 inexpedient 669.6  
 detrimental 673.12  
**disaffect**  
 disincline 650.4  
 alienate 793.15  
 displease 864.12  
 dislike 865.4  
**disaffected**  
 alienated 927.12  
 unfaithful 973.19  
**disaffection**  
 alienation 793.4  
 displeasure 864.1  
 dislike 865.1  
 disloyalty 973.5  
**disaffirm** 522.4  
**disaffirmation** 522.2  
**disaffirming** 522.5
- disagree**  
 be incongruous 27.5  
 dissent 520a.4  
 differ in opinion 793.9  
 quarrel 793.12  
**DISACREE WITH**  
 differ 16.5  
 dissent 520a.4  
 be insalubrious 682.3  
**disagreeability**  
 unpleasantness 862.1  
 ill humor 949.2  
**disagreeable**  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 ill-humored 949.19  
**disagreeing**  
 differing 16.7  
 incongruous 27.6  
 dissentient 520a.6  
 unharmonious 793.16  
**disagreement**  
 difference 16.1  
 incongruity 27  
 nonconformity 83.2  
 dissent 520a.1  
 difference of opinion 793.2  
**IN DISAGREEMENT** 16.7  
**IN DISAGREEMENT WITH** 27.10  
**disallow deny** 522.4  
 refuse 774.4  
 prohibit 776.3  
 disapprove of 967.10  
**disallowance**  
 denial 522.2  
 refusal 774.1  
 prohibition 776.1  
**disallowed** 776.7  
**disallowing** 522.5  
**disannul** 777.2  
**disappear**  
 cease to be 2.5  
 vanish 446.2  
 perish 691.22  
**disappearance** 446  
**disappearing**  
*nouns* 446.1  
*adjs.* 446.3  
**disappearing act** 629.4  
**disappoint**  
 disillusion 519.2  
 defeat expectation 539.2  
 dissatisfy 867.4  
**disappointed**  
 disillusioned 519.5  
 let down 539.5  
 discontented 867.5  
 regretful 871.8  
**disappointing below expectation** 539.6  
 unsatisfactory 867.6



**disappointment**  
 disillusionment 519  
 dashed hopes 539  
 dissatisfaction 867  
**disapprobation**  
 disapproval 967  
 disparagement 969  
**disapprobatory** 967.22  
**disapproval**  
 objection 520a.2  
 disapprobation 967.1  
**disapprove** 967.10  
 DISAPPROVE OF  
 disfavor 967.10  
 disparage 969.8  
**disapproving** 967.22  
**disarm** render  
 powerless 157.11  
 demilitarize 802.11  
**disarmament** 802.6  
 disarmed 157.16  
 disarrange 63.2  
 disarranged 62.12  
 disarrangement  
 disorder 62.1  
 misarrangement 63  
**disarray**  
 nouns 62.1  
 verbs disarrange 63.2  
 undress 231.7  
**disassemble**  
 take apart 49.14  
 demolish 691.17  
**disassemble**  
 dismantlement 49.5  
 demolition 691.5  
 dissimulation 307.9  
**disassociation**  
 unrelatedness 10.1  
 disjunction 49.1  
**disaster** fatality 408.7  
 misfortune 727.2  
**disastrous**  
 destructive 691.25  
 calamitous 727.15  
**disavow** deny 522.4  
 recant 626.9  
**disavowal**  
 denial 522.2  
 recantation 626.3  
 disavowing 522.5  
 disbalance 31.3  
 disband 75.9  
 disbandment 75.3  
 disbar 781.2  
 disbarment 781.1  
 disbelief  
 unbelief 502.1  
 irreligion 1029.5  
 disbelieve  
 not believe 502.5  
 not swallow 503.3  
 disbeliever 1029.11  
 disbelieving  
 unbelieving 502.8  
 irreligious 1029.19  
 disbench 781.2  
 disbranch 49.15  
 disburden  
 unload 308.21

lighten 352.6  
 disembarass 730.7  
 relieve 884.7  
**disburdening**  
 lightning 352.4  
 disembarassment 730.5  
 relief 884.3  
 disburse 841.5  
 disbursement 841.1  
 disbursing 841.4  
 disburse 841.4  
 disburse 231.15  
 discanonization 781.1  
 discanonize 781.2  
 discard  
 nouns  
 elimination 77.2  
 disuse 666.3  
 verbs 666.7  
**discarded**  
 disproved 505.7  
 disused 666.11  
 discardment 666.3  
 discarnate  
 bodiless 376.7  
 spectral 1015.8  
 discept 481.17  
 disceptation 481.5  
 disceptator 481.13  
 discern see 438.12  
 know 474.12  
 detect 487.5  
 understand 546.8  
 discerned 474.26  
 discernibility 443.1  
**discernible**  
 visible 443.6  
 knowable 474.25  
 manifest 553.8  
**discerning**  
 sagacious 466.16  
 discriminative 491.9  
**discernment**  
 seeing 438.1  
 sagacity 466.4  
 discrimination 491.2  
**discerp** 49.10  
**disception** 49.2  
**discharge**  
 nouns explosion 161.7  
 shot 284.5  
 emission 302.2  
 ejection 308.1.7  
 dismissal 308.5  
 excretion 309.1  
 excrement 309.3  
 electric ~ 341.6  
 report 455.3  
 performance 703.2  
 accomplishment 720.1  
 exemption 760.7  
 release 761.2  
 observance 766.1  
 execution 769.5  
 payment 839.1  
 receipt 842.2  
 acquittal 1005.1  
 verbs erupt 161.12

## disappointment — disconcerted

fire 161.13  
 shoot 284.13  
 emit 302.15  
 eject 308.12.23  
 dismiss 308.18  
 unload 308.21  
 excrete 309.10  
 do 703.8  
 accomplish 720.4  
 exempt 760.13  
 release 761.5  
 observe 766.3  
 execute 769.10  
 pay off 839.13  
 acquit 1005.4  
**DISCHARGE ONE'S DUTY** 960.9  
**DISCHARGE THE DUTIES OF** 654.13  
**discharged**  
 accomplished 720.9  
 paid 839.22  
**discharge** 308.11  
**disciple**  
 nouns convert 145.5  
 student 564.2  
 evangelist 1020.2  
 believer 1026.4  
 verbs 145.11  
 disciples 786.6  
**disciplinarian**  
 teacher 563.1  
 tyrant 747.15  
**disciplinary** 560.18  
**discipline**  
 nouns training 560.3  
 self-control 622.5  
 government 739.1  
 punishment 1008.1  
 verbs train 560.13  
 govern 739.11  
 punish 1008.10  
**DISCIPLINE ONESELF** 990.6  
**disclaim** deny 522.4  
 recant 626.9  
 reject 636.2  
 refuse 774.4  
**disclaimer**  
 denial 522.2  
 recantation 626.3  
 refusal 774.1  
**disclaiming** 522.5  
**disclamation**  
 denial 522.2  
 recantation 626.3  
 rejection 636.1  
 refusal 774.1  
**disclosable** 553.13  
 disclose open 264.12  
 discover 487.4  
 manifest 553.5  
 reveal 554.4  
 indicate 566.16  
 disclosed visible 443.6  
 unhidden 553.9  
 disclosing 554.1.11  
**disclosure**  
 appearance 445.1  
 discovery 487.1  
 manifestation 553

revelation 554  
**discolor** 284.8  
**discolored** 252.10  
**discolor**  
 nouns 677.2  
 verbs decolor 362.5  
 stain 677.6  
**discoloration**  
 decoloration 362.3  
 stain 677.2  
 bruise 690.8  
**discolored** faded 362.8  
 stained 677.9  
**discomfit**  
 confuse 530.7  
 defeat 725.9  
 frustrate 728.15  
 embarrass 864.16  
 dismay 889.18  
**discomfited** 725.14  
**discomfiture**  
 confusion 530.3  
 frustration 539.1; 728.3  
 defeat 725.2  
 embarrassment 864.4  
**discomfort**  
 nouns pain 423.1  
 displeasure 864.1  
 verbs 864.15  
**discomforted** 864.25  
**discommend** 967.12  
**discommendable** 967.25  
**discommendation** 967.2  
**discommode** 669.4  
**discommodious** 669.7  
**discommodity** 669.3  
**discompose**  
 disarrange 63.4  
 agitate 323.10  
 fluster 530.7  
 excite 855.14  
 embarrass 864.16  
 ruffle 864.17  
**discomposed**  
 disorderly 62.12  
 agitated 323.17  
 confused 530.12  
 excited 855.24  
 distressed 864.25  
**discomposure**  
 disorder 62.1  
 disarranging 63.1  
 fluster 530.7  
 displeasure 864.1  
 embarrassment 864.4  
**disconcert**  
 bewilder 513.12  
 fluster 530.7  
 alarm 702.5  
 thwart 728.15  
 embarrass 864.16  
 dismay 889.18  
**disconcerted**  
 bewildered 513.22  
 confused 530.12  
 alarmed 702.7

**disconcerting – disembarkation**

**disconcerting**  
 bewildering 513.24  
 alarming 702.8  
 frustrating 728.20  
 embarrassing 862.12  
 frightening 889.27  
**disconcertion**  
 bewilderment 513.3  
 confusion 530.3  
 alarm 702.1  
 frustration 728.3  
 embarrassment 864.4  
**disconformity** 83.2  
**disconnect** 49.8  
**disconnected**  
 disrelated 10.5  
 unjoined 49.20  
 incoherent 51.4  
 discontinuous 72.4  
 irregular 138.3  
**disconnection**  
 unrelatedness 10.1  
 disjunction 49.1  
 discontinuity 72.1  
 psychological ~  
 688.27  
**disconsolate**  
 sad 870.29  
 despairing 887.12  
**disconsolateness**  
 870.12; 887.2  
**discontent**  
*nouns*  
 disappointment 539  
 displeasure 864  
 dissatisfaction 867  
 unhappiness 870.2  
 ill-humor 949  
*verbs* 867.4  
**discontented**  
 dissatisfied 867.5  
 unhappy 870.21  
 out of humor 949.17  
**discontinuance**  
 cessation 144.1  
 disuse 666.2  
**discontinue**  
 cease 144.6  
 break a habit 641.3  
 disuse 666.4  
 swear off 990.8  
**discontinued**  
 discontinuous 72.4  
 disused 666.10  
**discontinuity** 72;  
 138.1  
**discontinuous** 72.4  
**discontinuity** 16.1  
**discord**  
*nouns* disagreement 27.1  
 noise 452.3  
 harshness 457.2  
 unmelodiousness 460  
 disaccord 793.1  
*verbs* grate 457.9, 10  
 be discordant 460.3

**discordance,**  
**discordancy**  
 difference 16.1  
 disagreement 27.1  
 unmelodiousness 460.1  
 discord 793.1  
**discordant**  
 contrary 15.5  
 differing 16.7  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 in color 361.21  
 harsh 457.14  
 grating 457.15  
 unmelodious 460.4  
 discordant 793.16  
**discount**  
*nouns* deduction 42.6  
 ~ in price 845  
 AT A DISCOUNT  
 of securities 832.14  
 marked down 845.3  
 in disfavor 913.13  
*verbs* deduct 42.7  
 allow for 506.5  
 ~ a price 845.2  
**discountenance**  
 thwart 728.15  
 disapprove of 967.11  
**discourage**  
 disincite 650.4  
 prevent 728.14  
 deject 870.18  
 daunt 889.17  
**discouraged** 870.22  
**discouragement**  
 dissuasion 650.2  
 prevention 728.2  
 downheartedness 870.3  
**discouraging**  
 disinclining 650.5  
 deterring 728.19  
 disheartening 870.31  
**discourse**  
*nouns* logic 481.3  
 lesson 560.6  
 talking 592.1  
 conversation 595.1  
 speech 597.2  
 treatise 604.1  
*verbs* gaw 274.31  
 expound 560.16  
 declaim 597.8  
 DISCOURSE ABOUT 481.16  
 DISCOURSE ON 604.5  
 DISCOURSE WITH 595.8  
**discourser**  
 converser 595.7  
 lecturer 597.5  
 dissertator 604.3  
**discursive** 604.6  
**discounteous**  
 insolent 911.8  
 impolite 935.4  
 disrespectful 963.5

**discourtesy**  
 insolence 911  
 impoliteness 935  
 disrespectfulness 963  
**discover** see 438.12  
 find 487.2  
 disclose 554.4  
 learn 562.6  
**DISCOVER ITSELF**  
 appear 445.8  
 turn up 487.9  
**discoverable**  
 knowable 474.25  
 intelligible 546.9  
 revealable 553.13  
**discovering** 554.1  
**discovery** finding 487  
 disclosure 554.1  
 find 809.5  
**discredence** 502.1  
**discredit**  
*nouns* disbelief 502.1  
 disrepute 913.1  
*verbs* disbelieve 502.5  
 disprove 505.4  
 disgrace 913.8  
 disparage 969.8  
**discreditable** 913.10  
**discredited** 505.7  
**discrediting** 969.1  
**discreet**  
 judicious 466.19  
 discriminating 491.8  
 cautious 893.8  
**discrepancy**  
 difference 16.1  
 disagreement 27.1  
**discrepant**  
 different 16.7  
 disagreeing 27.6  
**discrete** separate 49.20  
 discontinuous 72.4  
**discretion**  
 judiciousness 466.7  
 discrimination 491.1  
 will 619.1  
 option 635.2  
 free will 760.5  
 caution 893.1  
 AT ONE'S DISCRETION  
 will 619.5  
 optionally 635.24  
 AT ONE'S OWN  
 DISCRETION  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 independently 760.30  
**EXERCISE DISCRETION**  
 be discreet 491.5  
 exercise skill 731.19  
**discretionary**  
 discriminating 491.8  
 voluntary 620.7  
 optional 635.19  
**discretionary**  
 judicious 466.19  
 discriminating 491.8  
 voluntary 620.7

**discretive** 72.4  
**discriminate**  
*verbs* differentiate 16.6  
 distinguish 491.6  
**DISCRIMINATE**  
 AGAINST 525.7  
**DISCRIMINATE**  
 BETWEEN 635.11  
*adjs.* 491.8  
**discriminating**  
 differentiative 16.9  
 judicious 466.19  
 discriminate 491.8  
 particular 894.9  
**discrimination**  
 differentiation 16.4  
 judiciousness 466.7  
 discretion 491.8  
 prejudice 523.4  
 elegant style 587.1  
 option 635.2  
 particularness 894.1  
**discriminative**  
 differentiative 16.9  
 judicious 466.19  
 discriminating 491.8  
 particular 894.9  
**discrown** 781.2  
**disculpation** 1005.1  
**discusser** 604.3  
**discursion** 591.4  
**discursive**  
 wandering 272.36  
 digressive 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
 logical 481.22  
 diffusive 591.13  
 dissertational 604.6  
**discus** 284.6  
**discuss** eat 306.17  
 taste 426.7  
 debate 481.16  
 ~ with 595.10  
 write upon 604.5  
**discussion**  
 eating 306.1  
 tasting 426.6  
 debate 481.4  
 dissertation 604.1  
 UP FOR DISCUSSION 484.42  
**disdain**  
*nouns* haughtiness 910.5  
 contempt 964.1  
*verbs* reject 636.2  
 be fastidious 894.8  
 scorn 964.3  
**disdained** 636.3  
**disdainful**  
 haughty 910.13  
 contemptuous 964.8  
**disdaining** 636.1  
**disease**  
*nouns* 684.1  
*verbs* 684.38  
**diseased** 684.45  
**disembark** 299.8  
**disembarkation** 299.2

**disembarrass**  
 unhamper 730.7  
 extricate 761.7  
 relieve 884.7  
**disembarrassed** 760.23  
**disembarrassment**  
 unhampering 730.5  
 extrication 761.3  
 relief 884.3  
**disembodied**  
 bodiless 376.7  
 spectral 1015.8  
**disembodiment**  
 disincarnation 376.5  
 spiritualization  
 1032.21  
**disembody**  
 disincarnate 376.6  
 spiritualize 1032.22  
**disembogue**  
 emerge 302.12  
 eject 308.23  
**disembougement**  
 308.7  
**disembowel** 304.11  
**disembowelment**  
 evisceration 304.3  
 suicide 408.5  
**disembroil**  
 disinvolve 45.4  
 disembarrass 730.7  
 extricate 761.7  
**disembroilment** 761.3  
 disemplane 299.8  
 disemploy 308.18  
 disemployment 308.5  
 disenable 157.9  
 disenchant 519.2  
 disenchantment 519.1  
 discourage 650.4  
**disencumber**  
 lighten 352.6  
 disembarrass 730.7  
 relieve 884.7  
**disencumberment**  
 352.4  
**disencumbrance**  
 disembarrassment  
 730.5  
 relief 884.3  
**disendow** 820.20  
**disendowment** 820.6  
**disengage**  
 unfasten 49.9  
 disembarrass 730.7  
 extricate 761.7  
**disengaged**  
 unjoined 49.20  
 escaped 630.10  
 unemployed 706.16  
 free 760.19  
 retired 782.3  
**disengagement**  
 disjunction 49.1  
 disembarrassment  
 730.5  
 extrication 761.3  
**disentangle**  
 disinvolve 45.4  
 solve 486.2  
 disembarrass 730.7

**extricate** 761.7  
**disentanglement**  
 simplification 45.2  
 solution 486.1  
 disembarrassment  
 730.5  
 extrication 761.3  
**disenthrall** 761.4  
**disenthrallment** 761.1  
**disenthrone** 781.2  
 disentitle 820.18  
 disentitlement 820.5  
 disentomb 409.24  
 disqualification 16.4  
 disqualize  
 differentiate 16.6  
 disproportion 31.2  
**disesteem**  
 nouns disrepute  
 913.1  
 disrespect 963.1  
 disapproval 967.1  
 verbs 963.3  
**disfavor**  
 nouns alienation  
 793.4  
 dislike 865.1  
 disrepute 913.1  
 disapproval 967.1  
 IN DISFAVOR 913.13  
 verbs dislike 865.4  
 disapprove 967.10  
**disfellowship**  
 nouns 308.4  
 verbs banish 308.16  
 ostracize 924.5  
**disfigure deform** 248.7  
 blemish 677.4  
 injure 690.13  
**disfigured**  
 deformed 248.12  
 blemished 677.8  
**disfigurement**  
 deformity 248.3  
 blemish 677.1  
**disgorge erupt** 161.12  
 eject 308.23  
 vomit 308.24  
 relinquish 812.3  
**disgorgement** 308.7,8  
**disgrace**  
 nouns humiliation  
 904.2  
 disrepute 913.5  
 abomination 957.2  
 verbs humiliate 904.4  
 shame 913.8  
**disgraced** 913.13  
**disgraceful**  
 shameful 913.11  
 wicked 979.17  
**disgruntle** 867.4  
**disgruntled** 867.5  
**disguise**  
 nouns costume 230.9  
 masquerade 616.10  
 verbs misrepresent  
 571.3  
 conceal 613.7  
 falsify 614.16  
 inebriate 994.28

**disguised**  
 in disguise 613.15  
 drunk 994.40  
**disguiser** 617.7  
**disgust**  
 nouns 865.2  
 TO ONE'S DISGUST  
 864.30  
 verbs 864.13  
**disgusted**  
 satiated 662.6  
 nauseated 684.42  
 offended 864.23  
**disgusting nasty** 428.7  
 odious 862.9  
**dish**  
 nouns receptacle  
 192.1  
 serving 306.10  
 food 306a.7  
 types of food  
 306a.55  
 verbs be concave  
 256.12  
 hollow 256.13  
 ladle 270.16  
 spoil 690.11  
 frustrate 728.15  
 give 816.12  
 DISH THE DIRT 556.12  
**dishabille**  
 undress 230.20  
 types of ~ 230.57  
 IN DISHABILLE  
 230.46  
**disharmonious**  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 unharmonious  
 460.4  
 discordant 793.16  
**disharmony**  
 disagreement 27.1  
 disorder 62.1  
 unmelodiousness  
 460.1  
 disaccord 793.1  
**dishearten**  
 dissatisfy 867.4  
 deject 870.18  
 daunt 889.17  
**disheartened** 870.22  
**disheartening**  
 unsatisfactory 867.6  
 discouraging 870.31  
**disheartenment** 870.3  
 dished 256.16  
 disherison 820.6  
 disbevel 63.2  
 disheveled 62.13  
 disbevelment 62.1  
 dishing 256.16  
**dishonest**  
 untruthful 614.34  
 deceitful 616.22  
 scheming 652.14  
 crafty 733.12  
 dishonorable 973.15  
**dishonesty**  
 falseheartedness  
 614.4

## disembarrass — disinheritance

**untruthfulness**  
 614.8  
 deceit 616.3  
 sharp practice 616.4  
 fraud 616.8  
 improbity 973.1  
**dishonor**  
 nouns nonpayment  
 840.1  
 disrepute 913.1  
 disrespect 963.1  
 improbity 973.1  
 verbs not pay 840.6  
 disgrace 913.8  
 disrespect 963.4  
 desecrate 1028.4  
**dishonorable**  
 disreputable 913.10  
 dishonest 973.15  
**dishonorable**  
 discharge 308.5  
**dishonoring** 840.1  
 dishpan 679.12  
**dishwasher**  
 cleaner 679.14  
 scullion 748.7  
**dishwater** 680.9  
**dishwiper** 679.14  
**disillude** 519.2  
**disillusion**  
 nouns 519.1  
 verbs disenchant  
 519.2  
 disappoint 539.2  
 expose 554.4  
**disillusioned**  
 disenchanted 519.5  
 disappointed 539.5  
**disillusioning** 519.4  
**disillusionment**  
 disenchantment  
 519  
 disappointment  
 539  
**disincarnate**  
 disembody 376.6  
 spiritualize 1032.22  
**disincarnation**  
 disembodiment  
 376.5  
 spiritualization  
 1032.21  
**disincentive** 650.2  
**disinclination**  
 unwillingness 621.1  
 dislike 865.1  
**disincline** 650.4  
**disinclined** 621.5  
**disinclining** 650.5  
**disinfect** 679.22  
**disinfectant** 685.18,  
 37  
**disinfected** 679.25  
**disinfection**  
 decontamination  
 679.3  
 cure 692.7  
**disingenuous** 614.32  
**disinherit** 820.20  
**disinheritance** 820.6

**disintegrate — dispel**

- disintegrate**  
 decompose 53.3  
 disband 75.9  
 crumble 360.9,10  
 decay 690.23  
**disintegrated** 360.11  
**disintegrating** 53.5  
**disintegration**  
 dissolution 53  
 disbandment 75.3  
 pulverization 360.4  
 decay 690.5  
**disintegrative** 53.5  
**disintegrator** 281.13  
**disinter**  
 exhume 409.24  
 find 487.4  
**disinterest**  
*nouns* unprejudice 524.5  
 incuriosity 527.1  
 unconcern 634.2  
 disadvantage 669.2  
 apathy 854.4  
 impartiality 974.4  
 unselfishness 977.1  
*verbs* 650.4  
**disinterested**  
 unprejudiced 524.12  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 apathetic 854.13  
 impartial 974.10  
 unselfish 977.5  
**disinterment** 409.19  
**disinthrall** See **disinthrall**  
**disinvolve** 45.4  
**disjoin** 49.8  
**disjoined** 49.20  
**disjoint**  
 unjoint 49.16  
 dislocate 184.4  
**disjointed**  
 unjoined 49.20  
 dislocated 184.8  
**disjoining** 184.1  
**disjointure** 49.1  
**disjunct** 49.20  
**disjunction** 49  
**disjunctive**  
*nouns* 584.2  
*adjs.* separating 49.24  
 discontinuous 72.4  
 alternative 635.19  
**disk** surface 223.2  
 lamina 226.2  
 circle 252.2  
 wheel 320.4  
 record 464.19  
**disk jockey** 343.26  
**dislikable**  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 unlikable 865.9  
**dislike**  
*nouns* displeasure 864  
 disaffection 865  
 hate 928  
*verbs* not like 865.4  
 hate 928.4
- dislimb** 49.15  
**dislocate**  
 disjoint 49.16  
 displace 184.4  
**dislocated**  
 disjointed 49.20  
 disorderly 62.12  
 displaced 184.8  
**dislocation**  
 disjunction 49.1  
 displacement 184  
**dislocatory** 184.7  
**dislodge**  
 unplace 184.5  
 remove 270.10  
 evict 308.14  
 extricate 761.7  
**dislodgment**,  
**dislodgement**  
 unplacement 184.2  
 eviction 308.2  
 extrication 761.3  
**disloyal** 973.19  
**disloyalty** 973.5  
**dismal** dark 336.15  
 terrible 673.9  
 sad 870.25  
 depressing 870.31  
 pessimistic 887.16  
**dismals** 870.6  
**dismantle**  
 disassemble 49.14  
 disrobe 231.7  
 demolish 691.17  
**dismantlement**  
 disassembly 49.5  
 demolition 691.5  
**dismask** 554.4  
**dismast** 49.14  
**dismay**  
*nouns* alarm 702.1  
 consternation 889.1  
*verbs* bewilder 513.12  
 alarm 702.5  
 disconcert 889.18  
**dismayed**  
 bewildered 513.22  
 alarming 702.8  
 horrified 889.25  
**dismaying**  
 bewildering 513.24  
 alarmed 702.7  
 frightening 889.27  
**dismember**  
 take apart 49.15  
 torture 1008.18  
**dismemberment**  
 disassembly 49.5  
 punishment 1008.2  
**dismiss**  
 send away 308.17  
 discharge 308.18  
 refute 505.5  
 disregard 529.4  
 release 761.5  
 depose 781.2  
 relinquish 812.3  
 acquit 1005.4  
**DISMISS FROM THE MIND**  
 not think of 479.3
- disregard** 529.4  
 forgive 945.5  
**Dismissal** 1038.10  
**dismissal**  
 discharge 308.5  
 release 761.2  
 deposal 781  
 acquittal 1005.1  
**dismissed** 505.7  
**dismount**  
 disassemble 49.14  
 unhorse 184.5  
 get down 314.7  
**dismounting** 49.5  
**disobedience**  
 intractability 624.4  
 insubordination 765  
**disobedient**  
 intractable 624.12  
 insubordinate 765.9  
**disobey**  
 not mind 765.6  
 violate 767.4  
 ~ the law 997.5  
**disoblige**  
 inconvenience 669.4  
 displease 864.12  
 give offense 963.4  
**disobliging** 937.16  
**disomatus** 91.3  
**disorder**  
*nouns* disorderliness 62  
 illness 684.1  
 misbehavior 736.1  
 anarchy 738.2  
**IN DISORDER**  
 disorderly 62.12  
 in disarray 62.16  
*verbs* disarrange 63.2  
 sicken 684.37  
**disordered** 62.12  
**disorderly**  
 in disorder 62.12  
 violent 161.18  
 rowdy 736.5  
 unruly 738.6  
**disorganization**  
 disintegration 53.1  
 disorder 62.1  
 disarranging 63.1  
 disbandment 75.3  
 fluster 530.3  
 decay 690.5  
 destruction 691.1  
 anarchy 738.2  
**disorganize**  
 disintegrate 53.3  
 disarrange 63.2  
 disband 75.9  
 fluster 530.7  
 upset 690.11  
**disorganized**  
 disorderly 62.12  
 confused 530.12  
 chaotic 738.6  
**disorientation**  
 orientation 289.5  
 psychosis 472.1  
 neurosis 688.26  
 disoriented 472.24
- disown** deny 522.4  
 recant 626.9  
 reject 636.2  
 disinherit 820.20  
**disowned**  
 rejected 636.3  
 outcast 924.8  
**disowning**  
 denying 522.5  
 recantation 626.3  
**disownment**  
 denial 522.2  
 recantation 626.3  
 rejection 636.1  
 disinheritance 820.6  
**disparage** disapprove of 967.10  
 depreciate 969.8  
 disapprobation 967  
 depreciation 969  
**disparager** 969.6  
 censorious 967.23  
 derogatory 969.13  
**disparate** 91.4  
**disparity**  
 disagreement 27.1  
 inequality 31.1  
 dissent 520a.1  
 discord 793.2  
**dispart** disjoin 49.8  
 interspace 200.4  
 open 264.11  
**dispassion**  
 indifference 634.2  
 apathy 854.1,4  
 inexcitability 856.1  
**dispassionate**  
 unprejudiced 524.12  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 unemotional 854.9  
 inexcitable 856.10  
 impartial 974.10  
**dispatch, despatch**  
*nouns* promptness 131.3  
 speed 268.1  
 ejection 308.1  
 killing 408.1  
 message 556.4  
 epistle 602.2  
 performance 703.2  
 quickness 705.3  
 hastening 707.3  
 accomplishment 720.1  
*verbs* send 270.14  
 eat 306.20  
 kill 408.13  
 mail 602.13  
 do 703.8  
 hasten 707.4  
 accomplish 720.4  
**dispatched,**  
**despatched** 720.9  
**dispatcher** 273.13  
**dispel** dispense 75.6  
 get rid of 308.19  
 disappear 446.2

**dispensable**

applicable 663.22  
 apportionable 814.13  
 condonable 1004.14  
**dispensary** 685.31  
**dispensation**  
 dispersion 75.1  
 fate 638.2  
 rule 739.1  
 management 745.3  
 relinquishment 812.1  
 apportionment 814.2  
 giving 816.1  
 divine function 1011.16  
**dispensatory** 685.31, 32  
**disperse** disperse 75.5  
 administer 663.11  
 apportion 814.9  
 give 816.12  
 vend 827.9  
 absolve 1005.4  
**DISPENSE WITH**  
 not use 666.5  
 exempt 760.13  
**dispenser** 685.30  
**dispeople** 308.15  
**disperse** scatter 75.5, 9  
 refract 290.5  
 radiate 298.6  
 disappear 446.2  
 apportion 814.9  
**dispersed** 75.10  
**dispersion**  
 scattering 75  
 refraction 290.2  
 radiation 298.2  
 disappearance 446.1  
 apportionment 814.2  
**dispersive** 75.12  
**dispirit** 870.18  
**dispirited** 870.22  
**dispiriting** 870.31  
**displace**  
 substitute 148.4  
 supplant 148.6  
 dislocate 184.4  
 remove 270.10  
 discharge 308.18  
 depose 781.2  
**displaced** 184.8  
**displaced person**  
 refugee 629.5  
 outcast 924.3  
**displacement**  
 transformation 139.2  
 supersede 148.1  
 dislocation 184.1  
 draft 208.5  
 removal 270.2  
 psychological ~ 688.34  
 deposit 781.1  
 displant 761.7

**display**

**nouns** radar ~ 345.11  
 appearance 445.3, 7  
 manifestation 553.2  
 ostentation 902.4  
**verbs** demonstrate 504.9  
 manifest 553.5  
 indicate 566.16  
 flaunt 902.17  
**displease**  
 not please 864.12  
 dissatisfy 867.4  
**displeased**  
 not pleased 864.23  
 discontented 867.5  
**displeasing**  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 unsatisfactory 867.6  
**displeasure**  
**nouns** dissatisfaction 864  
 disgust 865.2  
 unhappiness 870.2  
 resentment 950.1  
**verbs** 864.12  
**displume** divest 231.5  
 deuce 820.21  
**disport** 876.25  
**disposable** 663.22  
**disposal** order 59.1  
 arranging 60.1  
 elimination 77.2  
 use 663.1  
 administration 745.3  
 settlement 769.4  
 relinquishment 812.1  
 apportionment 814.2  
**disposure** 60.1  
**dispraise**  
**nouns** 967.2  
**verbs** 967.12  
**dispread**  
**verbs** 75.5  
**adjs.** 75.10  
**disprize**  
 underestimate 497.2  
 disdain 964.3  
**disproof** 505  
**disproportion**  
**nouns** incongruity 27.2  
 inequality 31.1  
**verbs** 31.2  
**disproportionate**  
 incongruous 27.9  
 unequal 31.4  
**disprovable** 505.10  
**disproval** 505.1  
**disprove** 505.4  
**disputability** 513.2  
**disputable** 513.15  
**disputant**  
 arguer 481.13  
 oppositionist 789.3  
 contestant 794.23  
 combatant 798.1  
**disputation**  
 argument 481.5  
 contention 794.1  
**disputations**  
 argumentative 481.20  
 contentious 949.26

**dispensable — disregard****dispute**

**nouns** argument 481.5  
 questioning 484.14  
 protest 520a.2  
 quarrel 793.5  
**IN DISPUTE**  
 in question 484.42  
 questionable 513.15  
**FAST DISPUTE** 512.16  
**verbs** argue 481.17  
 doubt 502.6  
 refute 505.5  
 protest 520a.5  
 deny 522.4  
 quarrel 793.12  
 fight over 794.22  
**disputed**  
 doubted 502.12  
 refuted 505.7  
**disqualification**  
 inability 157.2  
 unfitness 719.1  
 unskillfulness 732.1  
**disqualified**  
 disabled 157.16  
 unqualified 719.9  
**disqualify** 157.10  
**disquiet**  
**nouns** agitation 323.1  
 alarm 702.1  
 excitement 855.4  
 displeasure 864.1  
 anxiety 888.1  
 apprehension 889.4  
**verbs** agitate 323.10  
 alarm 702.5  
 excite 855.14  
 distress 864.15  
 concern 888.3  
 frighten 889.14  
**disquieted**  
 agitated 323.17  
 alarmed 702.7  
 excited 855.24  
 distressed 864.25  
 anxious 888.6  
 frightened 889.24  
**disquieting**  
 alarming 702.8  
 frightening 889.27  
**disquietude**  
 agitation 323.1  
 excitement 855.4  
 impatience 860.1  
 anxiety 888.1  
 apprehension 889.4  
**disquarant** 31.4  
**disquisition**  
 lesson 560.6  
 dissertation 604.1  
**disquisitional** 604.6  
**disquisitor** 604.3  
**disrecollect** 536.5  
**disregard**  
**nouns** inattention 529.1  
 neglect 532.1  
 unconcern 634.2  
 defiance 791.1  
 condonation 945.1

## **disregardant — distance**

- slight** 964.2  
**verbs** discount 506.5  
be open-minded 524.7  
pay no attention 529.3  
neglect 532.6  
disobey 765.6  
defy 791.4  
tolerate 859.7  
condone 945.4  
snub 964.6
- disregardant**  
inattentive 529.6  
careless 532.11
- disregarded** 532.14
- disregardful**  
inattentive 529.6  
careless 532.11  
unconcerned 634.6  
defiant 791.8  
inconsiderate 937.16
- disrelated** 10.5
- disrelish**  
**nouns** 865.1  
**verbs** 865.4
- disremember** 536.5
- disrepair** 690.1  
IN DISREPAIR 690.36
- disreputability** 913.2
- disreputable**  
**nouns** 984.1  
**adjs.** 913.10
- disreputably** 913.15
- disrepute** 913
- IN DISREPUTE 913.13
- disrespect**  
**nouns** insolence 911  
discourtesy 935  
disesteem 963  
**verbs** 963.3
- disrespectful**  
insolent 911.8  
impudent 911.9  
discourteous 935.4  
irreverent 963.5
- BE DISRESPECTFUL 963.3
- disrobe** 231.7
- disrupt** upset 690.11  
thwart 728.15
- disruption**  
severance 49.2  
destruction 691.1  
alienation 793.4
- dissatisfaction**  
displeasure 864.1  
discontent 867.1
- dissatisfactory** 867.6
- dissatisfied**  
displeased 864.23  
discontented 867.5
- dissatisfy**  
displease 864.12  
discontent 867.4
- dissect** divide 49.17  
analyze 484.32
- disssection**  
separation 49.4  
analysis 484.8
- disseize, disseise** 820.20
- disseizin, disseisin** 820.6
- disseilboom** 216.1
- dissemblance**  
dissimilitude 21.1  
dissimulation 614.3
- dissemble**  
disregard 529.3  
disguise 613.7  
feign 614.22
- dissembler**  
deceiver 617.1  
hypocrite 1027.3
- dissembling** 614.3
- disseminate**  
disperse 75.5  
sow 412.18  
publish 557.10
- disseminated** 75.10
- dissemination**  
dispersion 75.1  
sowing 412.14  
publication 557.1
- dissension** 793.3
- dissent**  
**nouns** nonconformity 83.2  
nonagreement 520a  
apostasy 626.2  
dissension 793.3  
**verbs** 520a.4
- dissenter**  
nonconformist 83.4  
protestant 520a.3  
apostate 626.5
- dissentience** 520a.1
- dissentient**  
**nouns** protestant 520a.3  
apostate 626.5  
**adjs.** nonconforming 83.6  
protestant 520a.6
- dissenting** 520a.6
- dissipement** 236.5
- dissertation** 604.5
- dissertator** 604.3
- disservice** 673.6
- disservice**  
unkindness 937.13  
wrong 975.4
- disserviceable**  
disadvantageous 669.6  
detrimental 673.12
- disservice** 49.10
- disseverance** 49.2
- dissidence**  
disagreement 27.1  
dissent 520a.1  
dissension 793.3
- dissident**  
**nouns** dissenter 520a.3  
apostate 626.5  
**adjs.** disagreeing 27.6  
dissentient 520a.6
- disaccordant** 793.16
- dissiliency** 161.6
- dissimilar**  
different 16.7  
unlike 21.4
- dissimilarity**  
difference 16  
unlikeness 21
- dissimilate**  
make unlike 21.3  
vary 139.6
- dissimulation** 21.1
- dissimilitude** 21.1
- dissimulate** 614.22
- dissimulation** 614.3
- dissimulater**  
deceiver 617.1  
hypocrite 1027.3
- dissipate** disperse 75.6  
disappear 446.2  
go to waste 664.5  
squander 852.3  
be intemperate 991.6
- dissipated**  
dispersed 75.10  
spent 664.6  
wasted 852.9  
profligate 987.25  
intemperate 991.8
- dissipater, dissipator** 991.3
- dissipation**  
decrement 39.3  
dispersion 75.1  
disappearance 446.1  
consumption 664.1  
loss 810.2  
prodigality 852.1  
profligacy 987.3  
intemperance 991.2
- dissipative**  
dispersive 75.12  
prodigal 852.8
- dissociability** 921.1
- dissociable** 921.5
- dissociate** disjoin 49.8  
decompose 53.4
- dissociated** 10.5
- dissociation**  
unrelatedness 10.1  
decomposition 53.2  
atomics 325.8  
psychological ~ 688.27
- dissociative** 53.6
- dissogeny** 168.2
- dissolubility** 390.2
- dissoluble**  
separable 49.25  
soluble 390.9
- dissolute**  
wicked 979.19  
profligate 987.25  
dissipated 991.8
- dissolution**  
disintegration 53.1  
dispersion 75.3  
liquefaction 390.1  
solution 390.3  
death 407.1
- disappearance** 446.1  
decay 690.5  
destruction 691.1
- dissolutional** 390.7
- dissolutive** 390.7
- dissolvability** 390.2
- dissolvable**  
separable 49.25  
soluble 390.9
- dissolve** cease to be 2.5
- disintegrate** 53.3
- disperse** 75.6.9
- adjourn** 132.9
- liquefy** 390.5
- disappear** 446.2
- dissolvent** 390.4,8
- dissolver** 390.4
- dissolving**  
**nouns** liquefaction 390.1  
disappearance 446.1  
**adjs.** liquefactive 390.7  
vanishing 446.3
- dissolving agent** 390.4
- dissonance**  
difference 16.1  
disagreement 27.1  
unmelodiousness 460.1
- dissonant**  
differing 16.7  
disagreeing 27.6  
unmelodious 460.4
- dissuade** 650.3
- dissuading** 650.5
- dissuasion** 650
- dissuasive** 650.5
- dissyllabic** 579.12
- dissyllable** 579.6
- distaff**  
**nouns** spindle 320.5  
woman 420.5  
**adjs.** 420.14
- distaff side** kin 11.2  
lineage 169.4
- distal** 198.8
- distance**  
**nouns** remoteness 198  
background 232.2  
reserve 611.3  
unsociability 921.2
- AT A DISTANCE
- distant** 198.8  
far 198.15
- DISTANCE OF TIME**  
durability 110.3  
antiquity 119.3
- IN THE DISTANCE** 198.14
- KEEP AT A RESPECTFUL DISTANCE**  
keep one's distance 198.7  
avoid 629.6  
beware 893.7
- KEEP ONE'S DISTANCE**  
keep away from 198.7  
be uncommunicative 611.5

avoid 629.6  
be modest 906.7  
be unsociable 921.4  
snub 964.7

**verbs** 36.9

distant farfetched 10.7  
remote 198.8

reserved 611.8  
haughty 910.12  
unsociable 921.6

distant future 121.1

distant past 119.3

distant 865.1

distantful

unsavory 428.5  
unpleasant 862.8

**distemper**

*nouns* color 361.7  
disease 684.1.10

*verbs* paint 361.14

vex 864.17

anger 950.21

**distend**

expand 196.4.5  
bulge 255.10

distended 196.12

distensive 196.9

**distention**

expansion 196.2  
swell 255.4

distich couplet 90.2

verse 607.5

**distill, distil**

leak 302.14

extract 304.14

trickle 394.19

vaporize 400.7

~ liquor 994.36

distillate 304.7

**distillation**

leakage 302.5

extraction 304.6.7

trickle 394.7

vaporization 400.4

**distiller**

liquor maker 994.23

distillery 994.27

**distillery** 994.27

distinct different 16.7

separate 49.20

clearly seen 443.7

audible 449.15

precise 515.15

explicit 546.10

manifest 553.8

**distinction**

difference 16.1

differentiation 16.4

greatness 34.2

characterization

80.8

discrimination

491.3

elegant style 587.1

importance 670.2

repute 912.5

honor 914.1

nobility 916.1

**DISTINCTION WITH-**

**OUT A DIFFERENCE**

equivalence 30.2

**indiscrimination**

492.3

choicelessness 637.6

**MAKE A DISTINCTION**

differentiate 16.6

distinguish 491.7

**WITHOUT**

**DISTINCTION**

identical 14.7

equally 30.12

indistinguishable

492.8

impartially 974.11

**distinctive**

differentiative 16.9

characteristic 80.13

discriminative 491.8

typical 570.12

distinctly clearly 443.8

audibly 449.19

unmistakably

512.23

intelligibly 546.12

manifestly 553.14

**distinctness**

difference 16.1

visibility 443.2

explicitness 546.2

manifestness 553.3

distingué 912.17

**distinguish**

differentiate 16.6

characterize 80.11

see 438.12

detect 487.5

discriminate 491.6

recognize 535.13

honor 912.12

**distinguishable**

knowable 474.25

intelligible 546.10

**distinguished**

great 34.9

superior 36.13

different 16.7

characteristic 80.13

special 80.12

important 670.16

famous 912.17

honored 914.10

**BE DISTINGUISHED**

**FROM** 16.5

**Distinguishing Con-**

**duct Medal, Dis-**

**tinguished Flying**

**Cross, etc.** 914.6

**distinguishing**

differentiative 16.9

discriminating 491.8

typical 570.12

**distinguishment**

differentiation 16.4

detection 487.1

discrimination 491.3

recognition 535.5

distort contort 248.5

reason ill 482.8

misinterpret 551.2

misrepresent 571.3

falsify 614.16

**distorted**

twisted 248.10

erroneous 517.14

misinterpreted 551.3

**distortion**

contortion 248

sophistry 482.1

error 517.1

misinterpretation

551.1

misrepresentation

571.1.2

falsification 614.9

distortive 248.9

**distract**

madden 472.22

~ the attention

530.6

distracted mad 472.29

distracted 530.10

overwrought 855.26

distracting 513.24

**distractio**

insanity 472.1

distractedness 530

distrain seize 820.17

fine 1007.5

distrain seizure 820.4

fine 1007.3

distract 530.10

distracted

mad 472.24.29

distracted 530.10

**distress**

*nouns* pain 423.1

seizure 820.4

poverty 836.1

displeasure

864.4.5.8

anxiety 888.1

fine 1007.3

*verbs* pain 423.7

displease 864.15

**distressed**

pained 423.9

poor 836.7

troubled 864.25

distressful 862.11

**distressing**

painful 423.10

grievous 862.11

distributable 814.13

**distribute**

arrange 60.8

disperse 75.5

apportion 814.9

distributed 75.10

**distribution**

arrangement 60.1

dispersion 75.1

apportionment

814.2

distributional 814.14

**distributive**

dispersive 75.12

respective 814.14

**distributor**

broadcaster 75.4

merchant 828.2

**dictate**

*nouns* 179.1,5

**distant — disvalue**

*verbs* 49.18

**district attorney**

1001.4

**distrust**

*nouns* doubt 502.2

wariness 893.2

jealousy 951.2

*verbs* doubt 502.6

be jealous 951.3

distrusted 502.12

**distrustful**

doubtful 502.9

wary 893.9

jealous 951.4

**disturb**

discompose 63.4

agitate 323.10

bewilder 513.12

fluster 530.7

alarm 702.5

trouble 729.12

excite 855.14

distress 864.15

annoy 864.17

concern 888.3

**disturbance**

commotion 62.4

disarrangement 63.1

turbulence 161.2

agitation 323.1

distractio 530.3

perplexity 513.3

alarm 702.1

excitement 855.3

embarrassment

864.4

anxiety 888.1

**disturbed**

agitated 323.17

bewildered 513.22

confused 530.12

alarmed 702.7

excited 855.24

annoyed 864.24

distressed 864.25

anxious 888.6

**disturbing**

bewildering 513.24

alarming 702.8

embarrassing 862.12

annoying 862.13

**disunion**

disagreement 27.1

disjunction 49.1

disunite disjoin 49.8

alienate 793.15

**disunited**

unjoined 49.20

alienated 927.12

disunity 27.1

disusage 666.1

**disuse**

*nouns* antiquation

123.3

disusage 666

*verbs* 666.4

disused passé 123.15

out of use 666.10

disvaluation 967.2

disvalue 967.12

## ditch — divorcement

## ditch

nouns trench 262.2  
entrenchment 797.5

verbs play truant  
186.8

furrow 262.3

~ a plane 277.49

evoke 629.7

ditheism 1018.5

ditheist 1018.14

ditheistic 1018.23

## dither

nouns tremble 323.3

excitement 855.5

IN A DITHER 855.22

verbs shiver 332.10

excite 855.15

## dithers

chilliness 332.2

trepidation 855.4

jitters 857.2

dithery 332.16

dithyramb 607.4.15

dithyrambic 607.21

## ditto

nouns duplicate 24.3

equal 30.5

repetition 103.5

verbs coincide 14.4

copy 22.5

equal 30.6

duplicate 91.2

repeat 103.7

concur 520.9

adv. likewise 14.8

again 103.17

ditty 461.13

## diuretic

nouns 685.15

adjs. 685.41

diurnal 137.9

diva 610.5

divagate digress 290.3

stray 290.4

divagation 290.1

## divan

official seat 737.9

council 753.1

court 999.2

## divaricate

verbs open 264.11

deviate 290.3

diverge 298.5.7

DIVARICATE FROM

16.5

adjs. 298.8

## divarication

ununiformity 18.1

deviation 290.1

divergence 298.1.3

## dive

nouns low resort

190.24

navigation 274.8

aviation 277.10

plunge 318.1

brothel 987.9

saloon 994.25

verbs ~ a submarine

274.49

swim 274.59

~ a plane 277.47

plunge 318.6

DIVE IN 68.6

DIVE INTO

explore 484.30

be precipitate 707.7

set to work 714.15

dive-bomb 796.25

dive-bombing 796.8

diver 318.4

diverge oblique 218.9

deviate 290.3.5

divaricate 298.5

DIVERGE FROM 16.5

## divergence

difference 16.1

ununiformity 18.1

disagreement 27.1

abnormality 85.1

obliquity 218.1

deviation 290.1

divarication 298

eccentricity 473.1

## divergent

differing 16.7

ununiform 18.2

disagreeing 27.6

abnormal 85.9

diverging 298.8

eccentric 473.4

divers different 16.7

various 19.4

several 101.8

ON DIVERS OCCA-

SIONS 136.5

## diverse

different 16.7

multiform 19.4

## diversification

differentiation 16.4

diversity 19.1

change 139.1

diversified 19.4

diversiform 19.3

## diversify

differentiate 16.6

vary 19.2

change 139.5.6

diversion change 139.1

deviation 290.1

distraction 530.1

apostasy 626.2

military ~ 795.10

amusement 876.1

## diversity

difference 16.1

multiformity 19.1

disagreement 27.1

change 139.1

divert deflect 290.5

distract 530.6

disincline 650.4

amuse 876.23

diverted 876.28

diverting 876.29

divertissement,

divertissement

music 461.6

entr'acte 609.8

amusement 876.1

Dives 835.7

divest strip 231.5

take from 820.18.21

## divested

stripped 231.12

bereft 810.8

## divestment

stripping 231

deprivation 820.5

## divesture

231.1

## divide

nouns 206.10

verbs differentiate

16.6

disjoin 49.8

partition 49.18

sort 60.10

classify 61.6

segregate 77.6

calculate 87.11

bisect 92.3

partition off 236.9

open 264.11

diverge 298.5

measure 489.11

distinguish 491.6

select 635.11

vote 635.15

quarrel 793.11

alienate 793.15

apportion 814.7

DIVIDE ON 520a.4

DIVIDE WITH 813.6

## divided

unjoined 49.20

halved 92.4

alienated 927.12

## dividend

mathematical

element 86.9

share 814.5

stock ~ 832.7

payment 839.7

## dividing

nouns 814.1

adjs. 49.24

dividing line 236.5

divinability 541.8

divinable 541.13

## divination

astrology 374.20

foresight 540.1

prediction 541.2

forms of ~ 541.5

omen 542.2

clairvoyance 1032.8

sorcerv 1033

divinator 541.4

divinatory

foreseeing 540.8

predictive 541.11

## divine

nouns theologian

1021.3

clergyman 1036.2

verbs guess 486.2

suppose 498.9

foresee 540.6

predict 541.9

forebode 542.8

adjs. superb 672.18

delightful 861.6

beautiful 898.19

godlike 1011.19

theological 1021.4

sacred 1024.7

## divine afflatus

genius 466.8

inspiration 646.9

## divine breath

life force 406.3

soul 1032.17

divine healing 1018.12

divine inspiration

1019.8

Divine Liturgy 1038.9

Divine Mind 1011.7

diviner 541.4

divine right 787.1

divine service 1030.8

divine spark

life force 406.3

spirit 1032.18

diving aviation 277.10

plunging 318.3

diving bell 318.5

divining 541.2

divining rod 541.3

Divinity, the 1011.2

divinity deity 1011.1

god 1012.2

theology 1021.1

## divisible

separable 49.25

apportionable

814.13

## division

differentiation 16.4

disjunction 49.1

part 55.1

classification 61.1

class 61.2.5

segregation 77.3

mathematics 87.4

bisection 92.1

region 179.1

partition 236.5

divergence 298.1

musical ~ 461.24

music 462.18

discrimination

491.3

school ~ 564.9

book ~ 603.14

faction 786.5.10

alienation 793.4

military ~ 798.19

naval ~ 798.27

apportionment

814.1

sect 1018.3

divisional 61.7

## divorce

nouns disjunction

49.1

matrimonial ~

933.1

verbs disjoin 49.8

unmarry 933.5

divorcé, divorcee,

divorcée 933.2



divorce 933.1  
 divulgate 554.5  
 divulgation 554.2  
 divulge reveal 554.5  
 publish 557.10.11  
 divulgence 554.2  
 divulsion 49.2  
 divvy  
   nouns 814.5  
   verbs partition 49.18  
   apportion 814.7  
   divvy up  
     partition 49.18  
     apportion 814.7  
 Dixie, Dixieland  
   region 179.7  
   utopia 533.11  
 Dixiecrat 742.28  
 dizen dress up 230.41  
   adorn 899.7  
 dizzard 470.1  
 dizziness  
   stupidity 468.5  
   vertigo 530.4  
   fickleness 627.3  
 dizzy  
   nouns 470.7  
   verbs 530.8  
   adjs. stupid 468.18  
   foolish 469.8  
   delirious 472.30  
   giddy 530.15, 16  
   fickle 627.7  
   tipsy 994.38  
 dizzy round  
   whirl 320.2  
   dizziness 530.4  
 THE DIZZY ROUNDS  
   876.7  
 do  
   nouns occurrence  
     150.2  
   sol-fa 462.7  
   act 703.3  
   command 750.1  
   festival 876.4  
   verbs fare 7.6  
   suit 26.8  
   cause 152.11  
   produce 166.11  
   attend 185.8  
   travel 272.18  
   traverse 272.19  
   cook 329.4  
   solve 486.2  
   deceive 616.17  
   suffice 659.4  
   avail 663.17  
   act 703.6  
   accomplish 720.4  
   behave 735.4  
   observe 766.3  
 DO AGAIN 103.7, 11  
 DO ALL IN ONE'S  
   POWER 712.11  
 DO ALL RIGHT BY  
   ONESELF  
   succeed 722.9  
   prosper 726.9  
   grow rich 835.9

DO AS ONE PLEASES  
   have one's way  
     619.3  
   be lawless 738.4  
   be independent  
     760.18  
 DO AS ONE SAYS 764.2  
 DO AS OTHERS DO  
   conform 82.4  
   be fashionable  
     642.10  
 DO AS WELL AS ONE  
   CAN 668.3  
 DO AWAY WITH  
   get rid of 308.19  
   kill 408.13  
   discard 666.7  
   destroy 691.12  
   abolish 777.2  
 DO AWAY WITH  
   ONESELF 408.22  
 DO BY 735.6  
 DO FOR  
   kill 408.14  
   ruin 691.11  
   defeat 725.6  
   care for 748.14  
   punish 1008.11  
 DO IN  
   kill 408.14  
   cheat 616.18  
   ruin 691.11  
   fatigue 715.4  
   defeat 725.6  
   punish 1008.12  
 DO LIKE 22.5  
 DO ONESELF PROUD  
   eat heartily 306.22  
   do one's best 712.11  
   do thoroughly 720.7  
   succeed 722.9  
 DO ONE'S STUFF  
   703.10  
 DO OUT OF 616.18  
 DO SOMETHING 703.5  
 DO TELL  
   is that so? 484.48  
   disbelief 502.14  
   astonishment  
     918.20  
 DO TO  
   do 703.6  
   inflict 961.5  
 DO UNTO OTHERS, etc.  
   be benevolent  
     936.12  
   be unselfish 977.4  
 DO UP  
   tie up 47.9  
   tidy 60.11  
   wrap up 74.19  
   repair 692.14  
   preserve 699.9  
   fatigue 715.4  
 DO UP BROWN  
   deceive 616.17  
   thoroughly 720.7  
 DO WHAT IS  
   EXPECTED OF ONE  
     960.9

DO WHAT ONE CAN  
   712.8  
 DO WHAT ONE IS TOLD  
   764.2  
 DO WITH  
   desire 632.14  
   make use of 663.10  
   deal with 663.12  
   make shift 668.3  
 DO WITHOUT  
   not use 666.5  
   abstain 990.7  
 DO WONDERS 722.6  
 HAVE TO DO WITH  
   concern 9.3  
   treat 663.12  
   participate 813.5  
 JUST DO 659.4  
 NOT HAVE ANYTHING  
   TO DO WITH 788.8  
   interjs. 772.20  
 doable  
   workable 163.11  
   solvable 486.3  
   practicable 508.7  
 do-all 748.10  
 dobbin 413.12  
 dobe sod house 190.5  
 adobe 384.1  
 cigarette butt 433.6  
 doe 686.5  
 docent 563.1  
 doch-an-dorach 944.8  
 docile  
   teachable 562.18  
   compliant 763.13  
 docility  
   teachability 562.5  
   compliance 763.3  
 docimastic(al) 488.11  
 docimasy  
   analysis 484.8  
   experiment 488.1  
 docimology 488.1  
 dock  
   nouns tail 240.5  
   hangar 277.21  
   theater ~ 609.20  
   storage 658.6  
   anchorage 698.6  
   witness stand 999.9  
   verbs cut off 42.10  
   ~ a ship 274.16  
 dockage  
   anchorage 698.6  
   charge 844.7  
 docked 57.5  
 docker 275.10  
 docket  
   nouns ticket 566.12  
   certificate 568.5  
   schedule 639.2  
 ON THE DOCKET  
   in question 484.42  
   planned 652.13  
   verbs ticket 566.19  
   record 568.15  
   schedule 639.4  
   enter accounts 843.8  
 dock gate 395.11  
 dock hand 275.10

## divulgate — dodger

dockyard  
   anchorage 698.6  
   repair shop 717.6  
 doctor  
   nouns breeze 402.5  
   teacher 563.3  
   physician 686.5  
   psychiatrist 688.13  
   mender 692.10  
   degree 915.6  
   verbs adulterate 44.13  
   falsify 614.17  
   practice medicine  
     686.17  
   treat 687.33  
   take medicine  
     687.38  
   repair 692.14  
 doctorate 915.6  
 doctoring 44.3  
 doctinaire  
   nouns 498.6  
   edjs. 512.22  
 doctrinal  
   creedal 500.23  
   theological 1021.4  
 doctrinalism 1021.1  
 doctinary  
   dogmatic 512.22  
   theological 1021.4  
 doctrine 500.2  
 doctrine of inference,  
   doctrine of terms,  
   doctrine of the  
   judgment 481.2  
 doctrinism 1021.1  
 document  
   nouns 568.4  
   verbs circumstantiate  
     8.5  
   corroborate 504.12  
 documental 568.18  
 documentary 568.18  
 documentary evidence  
   504.2  
 documentary film  
   609.15  
 documentation 504.5  
 dodaw 855.5  
   IN A DODAW 855.22  
 dodder 159.8  
 doddering aged 126.17  
   unsteady 159.16  
   senile 468.23  
 dodecagonal, dodeca-  
   hedral 250.11  
 dodge  
   nouns recoil 283.3  
   quibble 482.4  
   trick 616.6  
   avoidance 629.1  
   expedient 668.2  
   artifice 733.3  
   verbs recoil 283.7  
   quibble 482.9  
   fight shy 621.4  
   avoid 629.8  
   snub 964.7  
 dodger bread 306a.28  
   handbill 557.8  
   deceiver 617.1

**dodgery** — **Donar**

shirker 629.3  
crafty person 733.6

**dodgery** 616.4

**dodge** times 708.1

**dodging** 482.5

**dodo**

antiquated person  
123.8

nonflier 278.5

**Dodona** 541.7

**dods** 949.10

**doe** deer 413.7

animal 413.29

female animal

420.10

**doer** 716.1

**doff** 231.6

**dofunny** 375.4

**dog**

nouns foot 211.5

jalopy 271.9

horse 413.16

canine 413.24

breeds of ~ 413.62

male animal 419.8

airs 902.2

scoundrel 984.6

**DOG IN THE MANGER**

marplot 728.9

self-seeker 976.3

**CONE TO THE DOGS**

ruined 691.27

wicked 979.19

**GO TO THE DOGS**

go to the bad 691.23

be unfortunate

727.11

go bankrupt 840.7

**PUT ON THE DOG**

dress up 230.41

be ostentatious

902.14

**verbs** follow 292.3

hunt 653.9

**DOG ON THE JOB**

shirk 629.9

loaf 706.10

**dog-cheap** 847.8

**dog days**

summer 128.3

hot weather 327.6

**doge** 747.7

**dog-ear**

nouns 263.1

verbs 263.5

**dog-eared**

folded 263.7

eared 447.16

**dogface** 798.10

**dogfight** 794.4

**dog flea** 413a.6

**dogged**

persevering 623.7

obstinate 624.8

**doggedness**

perseverance 623.1

obstinacy 624.1

**doggerel**

nouns 607.3

adjs. inelegant 588.2

burlesque 965.14

**dogging** 292.1

**doggish** 413.37

**doggy** 902.19

**doghole** 190.18

**doghouse**

kennel 190.18

small place 195.3

bull fiddle 464.5

IN THE DOGHOUSE

913.13

**dogie** youngling 125.8

calf 413.8

orphan 631.4

**dog Latin** 578.6

**doglike** 413.37

**dogma** 500.2

**dogmatic**

doctrinal 500.23

certain 512.22

**dogmatics** 1021.1

**dogmatism** 512.6

**dogmatist** 512.7

**dogmatize** 512.10

**do-gooder** 936.8

**do-goodism** 936.4

**dog pound** 190.18

**dog race** 794.12

**dogs** 230.27

**dog's age** 110.4

**dog-sick** 684.41

**dogs of war** 799.6

**Dog Star** 374.5

**dog-tired** 715.8

**dogtooth** 257.7

**dogtrot** dash 268.4

slow motion 269.2

**dog trot** 269.6

**dogwain** 190.18

**dogwatch** 108.3

**dog-weary** 715.8

**doghickey** 375.4

**doing**

nouns affair 150.3

action 703.1.3

adjs 150.9

**doings** affairs 150.4

acts 703.3

activity 705.1

**doit**

clumsy fellow 732.9

com 833.9

**doited** 468.23

**dojigger, dojiggy**

375.4

**dokhma** 409.16

**dolcan** 464.23

**dolce** 461.54

**doldrums** calm 267.5

blues 870.6

IN THE DOLDRUMS

70.22

**dole**

nouns small amount

35.2

part 55.1

pittance 660.5

share 814.2.5

alms 816.6

**verbs** apportion 814.9

give 816.12

**doleful** 870.27

**dolefuls** 870.6

**dolless** 704.6

**doling** 814.2

**do-little** 706.7

**doll girl** 125.6

miniature 195.5

figure 570.4

plaything 876.16

**doll up** dress 230.41

adorn 899.7

**dollar** 833.7-9

**dollar crisis** 834.7

**dollar currency** 833.1

**dollar diplomacy**

742.5

**dollar gap**

crisis 834.7

**deficit** 838.2

**dollars to doughnuts**

510.7

**dollar store** 830.1

**doll carriage** 876.16

**dollhouse**

small place 195.3

plaything 876.16

**dollish** 124.12

**dolly** 570.4

**dolmen** 568.11

**dolor** 864.5

**dolorous**

grievous 862.11

sad 870.27

**dolorously**

exceedingly 34.25

sadly 870.37

**dolphin** 413.33

**dolt** 470.3

**doltish** 468.15

**Dom** 915.5

**domain sphere** 179.2

country 180.1

sphere of work 654.4

property 808.7

**domial** 190.27

**Domdaniel**

gambling den

514.14

**den of iniquity**

979.10

**dome**

nouns house 190.5

mansion 190.7

tower 206.11

head 210.5

ceiling 227.6

arch 251.4

**verbs** roof 227.23

arch 251.6

**Domesday book**

568.10

**domestic**

nouns 748.7

adjs. household 188.8

stay-at-home 922.11

**domesticity** 188.3

**domestic animals**

413.1

**domesticate**

settle down 183.18

naturalize 188.5

**domesticated** 188.9

**domestication** 188.4

**domestic economy**

husbandry 745.6

economics 849.4

**domesticity** 188.3

**domesticize** 188.5

**domicile**

nouns 190.1

verbs reside 187.8

house 187.11

**domiciled** 187.15

**domiciliary** 190.27

**domiciliate**

domicile 187.8

house 187.11

domesticate 188.5

**domiciliated**

housed 187.5

domesticated 188.9

**domiciliation**

housing 187.3

domestication 188.4

**domina** 420.5

**dominance**

influence 171.1

dominion 737.5

**dominant**

nouns note 462.14

music 462.15

adjs. chief 36.16

influential 171.14

most important

670.25

ruling 739.17

**dominate**

rise above 206.16

govern 739.14

**domination**

influence 171.1

scope of vision 443.3

dominion 737.5

control 739.2

domineering 739.10

dominations 1013.3

domineer 739.15

**domineering**

nouns 739.10

adjs. masterful 737.15

arrogant 910.11

**Dominean** 1036.17

**dominie** 563.1

**dominion sphere** 179.2

country 180.1

authority 727.5

**donate** 816.12  
**donation giving** 816.1  
 gift 816.6  
**donative**  
*nouns* 816.6  
*adjs.* 816.24  
**donator** 816.11  
**done** ended 70.8  
 produced 166.25  
 well-cooked 329.7  
 worn out 690.35  
 tired out 715.8  
 completed 720.10  
**BE DONE FOR** 691.22  
**DONE FOR**  
 no more 2.10  
 disabled 157.16  
 dead 407.24  
 dying 407.27  
 worn out 690.35  
 ruined 691.27  
 defeated 725.14  
**DONE IN**  
 tired out 715.8  
 defeated 725.14  
**DONE UP BROWN**  
 157.16  
**DONE WITH**  
 ended 70.8  
 disused 666.10  
 finished 720.10  
**GET DONE** 720.6  
**HAVE DONE WITH**  
 cease 144.6  
 give up 631.7  
 disuse 666.4  
 relinquish 812.3  
**NOT DONE** 329.8  
**donee** 817.4  
**donga** ravine 200.3  
 watercourse 395.2  
**donjon** prison 759.9  
 stronghold 797.6  
**donkey** ass 413.22  
 dolt 470.3  
 obstinate person  
 624.6  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
**donkey's ears** 110.4  
**Donna** 420.8  
**donna** 420.5  
**Donnybrook Fair** 62.5  
**donor** 816.11  
**do-nothing**  
*nouns* 706.7  
*adjs.* laissez-faire  
 704.6  
 indolent 706.17  
**do-nothingness**  
 inaction 704.1  
 indolence 706.4  
**Don Quixote**  
 romantic 533.13  
 knight 916.6  
**donsie** 727.14  
**doodad** 375.4  
**doodle**  
*nouns* fool 470.1  
 drawing 572.14  
*verbs* baggage 461.43  
 draw 572.20

**scribble** 600.20  
**waste time** 706.12  
**doodlebug**  
 robot bomb 280.3  
 divining rod 541.3  
**doodler** 706.7  
**doodlesack** 464.10  
**doom**  
*nouns* doomsday 12.3  
 end 70.1  
 fate 638.2  
 ruin 691.2  
 condemnation  
 1006.1  
**ONE'S DOOM IS**  
 scaled 407.31  
*verbs* destine 638.7  
 tax 844.14  
 condemn 1006.3  
**doomage**  
 assessment 844.10  
 fine 1007.3  
**doomed** 638.9  
**doomful** 542.13  
**doomfulness** 542.5  
**doomsday** 121.3  
**door** 301.6  
**AT ONE'S DOOR** 199.22  
**THE DOOR** 1011.12  
**doorbell** 453.4  
**doorframe** 244.4  
**doorjamb** 216.4  
**doorman** 697.11  
**doormat** weakling  
 159.6  
 mat 227.9  
**doorpost** 216.4  
**doorsill** 215.9  
**doorstep** 313.5  
**doorstone** 215.9  
**doorway** 301.6  
**dope**  
*nouns* fuel 330.1  
 lubricant 379.2  
 dolt 470.3  
 photographic ~  
 575.15  
 addict 640.9  
 narcotic 685.10  
**THE DOPE**  
 the facts 1.4  
 information 555.1  
*verbs* lubricate 379.8  
 anesthetize 422.3  
 work out 486.2  
 predict 541.9  
 medicate 687.34  
**DOPE OUT**  
 calculate 87.11  
 solve 486.2  
 predict 541.9  
**DOPE UP** 44.13  
**dope fiend** 640.9  
**dopester** 541.5  
**dopey** stupid 468.18  
 groggy 530.14  
 sluggish 706.18  
**dopeyness** 468.5  
**dopiness** 706.5  
**doping** 44.3

**do-re-mi**  
*nouns* 462.7  
*verbs* 461.39  
**dorm** 191.4  
**dormancy** 267.4  
**dormant** inert 267.12  
 asleep 710.20  
**dormer** 264.7  
**dormitory**  
 apartment 191.4  
 bedroom 191.7  
**dorp** 182.2  
**dorsal** 240.9  
**dose**  
*nouns* quantity 28.2  
 portion 55.5  
 disease 684.15  
 ~ of medicine  
 685.5  
**DOSE OF STRAP OIL,**  
 etc. 1008.6  
**IN SMALL DOSES** 55.8  
*verbs* 687.34  
**dosimetry** 687.3  
**dosology** 685.29  
**doss** bedroom 191.7  
 bed 215.20  
 sleep 710.2  
**doss house** 190.13  
**dossier** 568.4  
**dossil** 685.28  
**dot**  
*nouns* small amount  
 35.2  
 minute thing 195.7  
 flock 373.3  
 music 462.12  
 mark 566.4  
 code 612.7  
 dowry 816.9  
**ON THE DOT**  
 instantly 113.6  
 now 120.3  
 punctually 131.14  
*verbs* sprinkle 75.7  
 spot 373.7  
 mark 566.18  
**DOT THE I'S AND**  
**CROSS THE T'S**  
 515.9  
**dotage** 468.10  
**dotard**  
*nouns* 470.9  
*adjs.* 468.23  
**dotardy** 468.23  
**dote** 472.19  
**DOTE ON** 929.17  
**doting** aging 126.16  
 senile 468.23  
 unsane 472.30  
**dots** 230.9  
**dotted**  
 sprinkled 75.11  
 spotted 373.13  
**dottiness** 159.3  
**dotty** unsteady 159.16  
 spotty 373.13  
 insane 472.25  
**donanier** 74.14  
**Donay Bible** 1019.2

## donate — double-decker

**double**  
*nouns* counterpart  
 20.5  
 duplicate 24.3  
 substitute 148.2  
 fold 263.1  
 shift 290.1  
 wraith 1015.3  
**GO ON THE DOUBLE**  
 300.12  
**ON THE DOUBLE**  
 swiftly 268.21  
 hurry! 707.16  
*verbs* duplicate 22.8  
 intensify 38.5  
 middle 69.3  
 geminate 91.2  
 fold 263.5  
 turn back 294.8  
 evade 629.7  
 hurry 707.16  
**DOUBLE A POINT**  
 sail 274.32  
 round 319.5  
**DOUBLE FOR** 148.5  
**DOUBLE IN BRASS**  
 609.33  
**DOUBLE THE BLIND**  
 514.19  
**DOUBLE THE FIST AT**  
 defy 791.3  
 threaten 971.2  
*adjs.* two-fold 91.3  
 ambiguous 548.3  
 two-faced 614.31  
 treacherous 973.20  
**double acrostic** 879.8  
**double-barreled**  
 670.16  
**double bass** 464.5  
**double bassoon** 464.9  
**double-check** 512.12  
**double contraoctave**  
 462.9  
**double corposant**  
 334.13  
**double cross** 973.8  
**double-cross**  
 deceive 616.13  
 betray 973.13  
**double-crosser** 617.10  
**double-crossing**  
 973.21  
**doubled** 263.7  
**double-dare**  
*nouns* 791.2  
*verbs* 791.3  
**double-dealer**  
 deceiver 617.1  
 traitor 617.10  
 tergiversator 626.4  
**double-dealing**  
*nouns* falsehearted-  
 ness 614.4  
 treachery 973.6  
*adjs.* falsehearted  
 614.31  
 treacherous 973.20  
**double-decker** 271.11

## double Dutch — downgrade

**double Dutch**  
 unintelligibility 547.6  
 jargon 578.6  
**double-dye** 361.13  
**double eagle** 833.5  
**double-edged**  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 sharp 257.11  
**double-entendre**  
 ambiguity 548.2  
 joke 879.6  
 witticism 879.8  
**double entente**  
 ambiguity 548.2  
 witticism 879.8  
**double entry** 843.5  
**double-faced**  
 double 91.3  
 falsehearted 614.31  
**double fin** 99.6  
**doubleganger** 1015.3  
**double-header** 876.9  
**doublehearted** 614.31  
**double image** 344.5  
**double march** 272.15  
**double meaning** 548.1  
**double-minded**  
 falsehearted 614.31  
 irresolute 625.9  
**double-O** 438.6  
**double-page spread**  
 557.6  
**double personality**  
 psychosis 472.4  
 dissociation 688.27  
**double-prop** 279.2  
**double-quick**  
 nouns 272.15  
 GO ON THE DOUBLE-  
 QUICK 300.12  
*adjs.* 268.19  
 IN DOUBLE-QUICK  
 TIME 268.21  
**double-reef** 274.52  
**doublets** 876.9  
**double sap** 797.5  
**double sawbuck** 99.7  
**doublet** 90.2  
**double talk**  
 gibberish 545.4  
 jargon 578.6  
**double time** 272.15  
 IN DOUBLE TIME  
 268.21  
**double-tongued**  
 614.31  
**doubletree** 220.5  
**doubling**  
 duplication 91.1  
 lining 227.20  
 fold 263.1  
**doubleloon** 833.5  
**doublet** 227.20  
**doublet 91.4**  
**doubt**  
 nouns skepticism  
 502.2  
 uncertainty 513.2  
 apprehension 889.3  
 jealousy 951.2  
 irreligion 1029.6

BEYOND A SHADOW  
 OF DOUBT 512.16  
 BEYOND DOUBT  
 512.25

HAVE NO DOUBT  
 believe 500.11  
 be certain 512.9

HAVE ONE'S DOUBTS  
 doubt 502.6  
 be uncertain 513.9

IN DOUBT  
 doubting 502.9  
 uncertain 513.15

NO DOUBT  
 probably 510.7  
 certainly 512.25

TROW DOUBT UPON  
 502.6

WITHOUT DOUBT  
 undoubting 500.18  
 certainly 512.25

verbs be doubtful  
 502.6  
 be uncertain 513.9  
 be jealous 951.3

DOUBT NOT  
 believe 500.11  
 be certain 512.9

DOUBT ONE'S WORD  
 502.6

I DOUBT NOT 500.26  
 I DOUBT THAT! 502.14

doubtable  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 improbable 511.3  
 questionable 513.15

doubted 502.12  
 doubter 1029.12

doubtful  
 skeptical 502.9  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 improbable 511.3  
 uncertain 513.15

precarious 695.11  
 infidel 1029.20  
 BE DOUBTFUL 502.6

doubting 502.9  
 doubting Thomas  
 1029.12

doubtless  
*adjs.* believing 500.18  
 certain 512.16  
*advs.* probably 510.7  
 unquestionably  
 512.25

doubtful 502.9  
 uncertain 513.15

douche  
 nouns syringe 391.8  
 washing 679.4

verbs sprinkle 391.12  
 drench 391.13  
 syringe 679.18

dough pliancy 356.4  
 semiliquid 388.5  
 money 833.2

doughboy  
 dumpling 306a.33  
 soldier 798.8

doughface 625.5

dough-faced  
 influenceable 171.15  
 pliant 356.9

doughhead 470.4  
 doughiness 388.2  
 doughnut 306a.43

doughtiness 891.1  
 doughty strong 158.13  
 courageous 891.17

doughy soft 356.12  
 viscid 388.12  
 pulpy 389.6

dour severe 755.6  
 harsh 937.22

douse  
 nouns 282.4  
 verbs doff 231.6  
 strike 282.14

dip 318.7  
 extinguish 331.7

dousing  
 submergence 318.2  
 extinguishment  
 331.2

dout 331.7  
 Dove, the 1011.14

dove  
 unsophisticate 734.3  
 innocent 982.4

dove-colored 365.3  
 dovecoat, dovecote  
 190.20

dovelike 982.6  
 dovetail  
 nouns 47.4

verbs interlock 13.7  
 fit 26.9.12  
 fasten 47.8

dovetailed 250.6  
 dowager matron 420.5  
 widow 933.4

dowdiness 62.6  
 dowdy  
 nouns slattern 62.7  
 pastry 306a.40

*adjs.* 62.14  
 dower  
 nouns talent 731.4  
 endowment 816.9

verbs 816.17  
 dowered 816.25  
 dowhacky 375.4

down  
 nouns hill 206.5  
 hair 229.8  
 feather 229.16

fluffy 229.19  
 descent 314.1  
 lightness 352.3

softness 356.4  
 plain 386.1  
 misfortune 727.3

verbs swallow 306.20  
 descend 314.5  
 fell 316.5

be credulous 501.5  
 endure 859.7

NOT BE ABLE TO  
 DOWN 503.3  
*adjs.* lower 207.8  
 descending 314.11

ill 684.41  
 defeated 725.14

DOWN AT THE HEELS  
 slovenly 62.14  
 shabby 690.31  
 poor 836.8

DOWN IN THE  
 MOUTH  
 ill 684.41  
 dejected 870.22

DOWN ON ONE'S LUCK  
 727.14

DOWN FAT 474.26  
 DOWN THE DRAIN  
 852.9

*advs.* downward  
 314.13  
 cash ~ 839.25

BE DOWN ON 927.9  
 DOWN THE ALLEY  
 249.7

DOWN THE HATCH  
 994.47

DOWN THE WIND  
 274.68

DOWN TO 105.10  
 DOWN TO THE  
 GROUND 56.18

GO DOWN SWINGING  
 723.9

GO DOWN WITH  
 859.9

GO DOWN WITH  
 FLYING COLORS  
 persevere 623.6  
 resist 790.5

downable 500.21  
 down-and-out  
 nouns 836.4  
*adjs.* 836.9

downbear 316.4  
 downbeat 462.25

downcast  
 nouns 316.2  
*adjs.* downturned  
 314.12

lowered 316.10  
 dejected 870.22

WITH DOWNCAST  
 EYES 906.15

downcome 314.1  
 downcoming 314.11

downcurve 284.4  
 down East 179.7

down-Easter 189.11

downfall  
 descent 314.1  
 rain 393.2  
 ruin 691.3  
 failure 723.3  
 defeat 725.1

downfalling 314.11  
 downflow  
 descent 314.1  
 rain 393.2  
 flow 394.4

downgate 218.5  
 downgoing 314.11  
 downgrade  
 nouns 218.5

**ON THE DOWNGRADE**  
690.44  
**verbs** reduce 39.7  
demote 780.4  
**adjs.** 218.16  
**advs.** slantingly  
218.24  
down 314.13  
**downgrading** 780.2  
**downhanging** 314.12  
**downhearted** 870.22  
**downhill**  
**nouns** 218.5  
**adjs.** 218.16  
**advs.** slantingly  
218.24  
down 314.13  
**CO DOWNHILL**  
weaken 159.9  
slope 218.10  
deteriorate 690.18  
be unfortunate  
727.11  
**downiness** 356.1  
down left, down  
right, etc. 609.20  
**downline** 314.13  
**down payment** 839.1  
**downpour**  
descent 314.1  
rain 393.2  
flow 394.4  
**down-reaching** 314.11  
**downright**  
**adjs.** utter 34.14  
thorough 56.10  
vertical 212.10  
unqualified 507.2  
candid 972.17  
**advs.** absolutely 34.21  
down 314.13  
**downrush** 314.1  
downs 386.1  
**downside** 211.1  
**downsinking** 314.11  
**downstairs**  
below 207.11  
down 314.13  
**downstream** 314.3  
**downstreet** 314.13  
**downthrow**  
overthrow 219.2  
precipitation 316.2  
**downthrown** 316.10  
**down-to-earth** 534.6  
**downtown**  
**nouns** 182.5  
**adjs.** 182.9  
**advs.** 314.13  
**downtrend, downturn**  
decline 39.2  
downturn 314.1  
**downtrod** 762.15  
**downtrodden** 762.15  
**downturned** 314.12  
down under 179.6  
**downward**  
**adjs.** 314.11  
**advs.** 314.13  
**down-wash** 277.36  
**down-wind** 277.49

**downwith** 314.13  
**downy**  
**nouns** 215.20  
**adjs.** feathery 229.27  
nappy 350.7  
soft 356.14  
**dowry** talent 731.4  
dower 816.9  
**dowser** 1033.5  
dowse sail 274.52  
**dowsing** rod 541.3  
**doxologize** 1030.11  
**doxology**  
music 461.16  
pagan 1030.3  
**doxy** 987.17  
**doyen** senior 127.5  
dean 747.3  
**doze**  
**nouns** 710.3  
**verbs** 710.13  
**DOZE OFF** 710.15  
**dozen** 99.7  
**dozer** 271.16  
**dozy** 710.19  
  
**nouns** small amount  
35.2  
slattern 62.7  
strumpet 987.14  
**adjs.** dull 336.19  
brown 366.3  
**drabble** drabble 214.6  
befoul 680.21  
**drabbled** 680.23  
**drabbetail** 62.7  
**drabbetailed** 62.14  
**drabness** 336.6  
**drachma** 833.9  
**Draconian** 937.24  
**draft** dregs 43.2  
refuse 667.4  
offal 680.9  
**draft, draught**  
**nouns** depth 208.5  
pull 285.2  
drink 306.4  
air current 402.1  
music score 461.28  
drawing 572.14  
compendium 605.1  
diagram 652.3  
dose 685.5  
big demand 751.1  
conscription 778.6  
recruits 798.17  
money order 833.11  
drain 994.6  
**verbs** draw off 304.10  
draw 572.20  
draw up 600.22  
outline 652.12  
conspect 778.14  
**drafter** 798.17  
**draft** horse 413.18  
**drafting, draughting**  
drawing off 304.2  
drawing 572.6  
**draftsman,**  
**draughtsman** 577.3

## downgrading – dramaturgist

**drafty, draughty**  
402.26  
**drag**  
**nouns** influence  
171.2  
retardation 269.4  
aviation 277.33  
smoke 433.11  
road 655.6  
curb 728.7  
**PUT ON THE DRAG**  
269.9  
**verbs** escort 73.8  
linger on 110.7  
trail 214.6  
smooth 259.5  
go slow 269.6  
lag 269.8  
pull 285.4  
lag behind 292.4  
smoke 433.15  
drawl 593.6  
**DRAG BEFORE THE**  
**PUBLIC** 557.11  
**DRAG DOWN**  
receive 817.6  
draw wages 839.20  
**DRAG IN**  
foist in 10.4  
interpose 236.7  
**DRAG INTO** 175.2  
**DRAG INTO COURT**  
1002.12  
**DRAG ON**  
linger on 110.7  
continue 143.3  
**DRAG ONE'S FEET**  
269.6  
**DRAG OUT**  
protract 110.9  
lengthen 201.9  
go slow 269.6  
elicit 304.12  
expatriate 591.8  
**DRAG THROUGH THE**  
**MUD** 969.10  
**DRAG UP** 315.8  
**dragged-out**  
protracted 110.11  
lengthened 210.12  
run-down 684.40  
**dragging** slow 269.11  
drawing 593.11  
**draggel** trail 214.6  
drag 285.4  
befoul 680.21  
**dragged**  
bedraggled 62.14  
fouled 680.23  
**draggeltail** 62.7  
**draggeltailed** 62.14  
**dragnet** snare 616.12  
catching 820.2  
**dragnet** clause 740.19  
**dragoman**  
interpreter 550.8  
guide 746.6  
**dragon** monster 85.20  
violent person 161.9  
sorehead 949.11  
**dragonnade,**  
**dragonnade** 796.4  
**dragon**  
**nouns** 798.12  
**verbs** coerce 754.7  
intimidate 889.19  
**drag sail, drag sheet**  
728.7  
**drain**  
**nouns** outflow 302.4  
channel 395.5  
consumption 664.1  
sewer 680.12  
big demand 751.1  
loss 810.2  
**verbs** run out 302.13  
draft off 304.10  
evacuate 308.20  
filter 354.6  
consume 664.2  
take all 820.21  
**DRAIN OF RESOURCES**  
664.2  
**DRAIN THE CUP**  
drink 306.27  
tipple 994.29  
**drainage** outflow 302.4  
draining 304.2  
emptying 308.6  
drying 392.3  
**drained** empty 186.12  
used up 664.6  
**draining**  
drafting 304.2  
emptying 308.6  
filtering 354.3  
**drainpipe** 395.6  
**drake** duck 413.35  
male animal 419.8  
**drakestone** 383.4  
**drain**  
**nouns** small amount  
35.2  
drink 306.4  
~ of liquor 994.6  
**verbs** 994.29  
**drama**  
music ~ 461.35  
the stage 609  
play 609.4  
**dramalogue** 609.4  
**dramatic** vocal 461.51  
poetic 607.21  
pretentious 902.24  
**dramatic(al)** 609.37  
**dramaticism** 609.2  
**dramatics**  
oratory 597.1  
theatrics 609.2  
**dramatis personae**  
610.11  
**dramatist** 609.26  
**dramatize**  
theatricalize 609.32  
play up 670.15  
**dramatizer**  
dramatist 609.26  
actor 610.1  
**dramaturge** 609.26  
**dramaturgic** 609.37  
**dramaturgist** 609.26

**dramaturgy — dress****dramaturgy** 609.2**drame** 609.6**dramshop** 994.25**drape***nouns* 214.4*verbs* hang 214.6

clothe 230.38

**draper** 230.32**drapery**

clothing 230.1

cloth 377.5

**drastic** 161.15**draught** 970.12**drather** 635.4**D-ration** 306a.6**draught** See **draft****draw***nouns* tie 30.4

attendance 185.4

arroyo 200.3

pull 285.2

attraction 287.1

lottery 514.10

*verbs* tie 30.6

influence 171.9

contract 197.7

stretch 201.9

pull 285.4

attract 287.4

extract 304.9

draft off 304.10

smoke 433.15

sketch 572.20

describe 606.12

lure 648.4

derive 809.7

receive 817.6

**DRAW A BEAD ON**

796.23

**DRAW A BLANK**

forget 536.5

fail 723.9

**DRAW A DEEP BREATH**

be excited 855.18

be relieved 884.8

**DRAW A GUN ON**

796.22

**DRAW AND QUARTER**

1008.18

**DRAW ASIDE** 290.6**DRAW BACK**

recoil 283.7

withdraw 294.6

retract 296.3

**DRAW BREATH** 406.6**DRAW DOWN** 152.12**DRAW FORTH**

elicit 304.12

avail oneself of

663.14

**DRAW IN**

implicate 175.2

contract 197.7

narrow 204.10

pull in 286.9

retract 296.3

suck 305.12

lure 648.4

**DRAW IN ONE'S****HORNE**

retract 296.3

recant 626.9

surrender 763.8

humble oneself

904.6

**DRAW LOTS** 514.17**DRAW NEAR**

~ in time 121.6

be imminent 151.2

approach 295.3

**DRAW OFF**

retreat 294.6

draft off 304.10

**DRAW ON**

~ in time 121.6

~ the future 131.5

occur 150.6

be imminent 151.2

induce 152.12

influence 171.9

lure 648.4

seduce 929.20

**DRAW OUT**

protract 110.9

lengthen 201.9

extract 304.9

elicit 304.12

expatriate 591.8

**DRAW OVER** 646.23**DRAW REIN**

stop 144.11

retard 269.9

**DRAW THE COLOR**

LINE 525.7

**DRAW THE LINE**

limit 233.5

discriminate 491.6

discriminate against

525.7

select 635.11

**DRAW THE LONGBOW**

lie 614.19

exaggerate 615.3

boast 908.6

**DRAW THE PURSE**

STRINGS 840.6

**DRAW THE SWORD**

AGAINST

fight 794.15

attack 796.15

**DRAW UP**

form 59.4

stop 144.8

pick up 315.8

draw 572.20

write up 600.22

plot 652.11

**DRAW WATER**

have influence

171.10

be important

670.11

**drawback**

objection 520a.2

disadvantage 669.2

fault 676.2

obstacle 728.4

discount 845.1

**drawbridge**

escape 630.3

bridge 655.10

**drawee** 817.3**drawer** 577.3**drawing***nouns* pulling 285.1

extraction 304.1

drafting off 304.2

art 572.6

picture 572.14

diagram 652.3

*adjs.* pulling 285.6

attracting 287.5

**drawing card** 648.2**drawing lots** 514.6**drawing room**

room 191.5,10

Pullman 271.13

society 642.6

**drawl***nouns* slowness 269.1

speech defect 593.1

*verbs* 593.6**drawling** 593.11**draw man** 382.8**drawn equalized** 30.8

stretched 201.12

**dray** 270.12**drayage**

transportation 270.3

charge 844.8

**dray horse** 413.18**drayman** 273.9**dread***nouns* 889.1*verbs* 889.9*adjs.* 889.29**dreaded** 889.29**dreadful***nouns* 606.8*adjs.* great 34.12

very bad 673.9

unpleasant 862.10

frightful 889.29

hideous 897.11

venerable 962.12

*adys.* exceedingly

34.25

terribly 673.14

**dreadfully**

exceedingly 34.25

badly 673.14

frightfully 889.33

hideously 897.13

**dreadless** 891.19**dream***nouns* illusion 518.1

bemusement 530.2

imagination 533.9

good thing 672.7

airy hopes 886.5

beauty 898.8

NOT A DREAM 1.2

*verbs* suppose 498.9

muse 530.9

imagine 533.17

**DREAM OF** 651.7**DREAM UP** 166.14**dream analysis** 688.8**dream-born, dream-****built** 533.20**dreamer** 533.13**dreamery** 533.6,8**dreaming***nouns* bemusement

530.2

dreaminess 533.8

*adjs.* bemused 530.11

dreamy 533.25

**dreamland**

utopia 533.11

slumberland 710.2

**dreamlike**

unsubstantial 4.5

dreamy 533.25

**dreamy**

soothing 162.15

bemused 530.11

dreaming 533.25

sleepy 710.19

**dreamy-eyed** 533.25**drear dark** 336.15

dismal 870.25

**drearisome**

dismal 870.25

dull 881.6

tedious 882.8

**drearisomeness**

881.1

**dreary dark** 336.15

gray 365.3

foreboding 542.13

dismal 870.25

depressing 870.31

dull 881.6

tedious 882.8

**dredge***nouns* 256.10*verbs* imbue 44.12

assemble 74.17

sprinkle 75.7

excavate 256.15

pick up 315.8

**dredger** 256.10**dregs residue** 43.2

riffraff 917.5

~ of society 984.11

**drench***nouns* drink 306.4

soaking 391.7

dram 994.6

*verbs* soak 391.13

saturate 661.16

**drenched**

soaked 391.17

saturated 661.21

drunk 994.38

**drencher** 393.2**drenching***nouns* 391.7,18*adjs.* 391.18**dress***nouns* clothing 230.1

suit 230.6

gown 230.16

women's clothing

230.55

*verbs* fertilize 164.8

clothe 230.38

smoothe 259.5

anoint 379.8

cultivate 412.17

equip 657.8

- ~ the wounds 687.33  
 prepare 718.6  
 decorate 899.7  
 whip 1008.15  
**DRESS DOWN**  
 scold 967.18  
 whip 1008.15  
**DRESS IN** 230.42  
**DRESS UP**  
 dress 230.41  
 falsify 614.16  
 decorate 899.7  
**dress circle** 609.19  
**dressed** 230.44  
**DRESSED UP** 230.45  
**dresser**  
 decorator 577.11  
 therapist 686.14  
**dressing**  
 fertilizer 164.4  
 clothing 230.1  
 food 306a.37  
 cultivation 412.13  
 medical ~ 685.28  
 reproof 967.6  
 whipping 1008.5  
**dressing rooms** 609.20  
**dressmaker**  
 seamstress 222.2  
 garmentmaker 230.35  
**dressmaking** 230.31  
**dress rehearsal** 609.13  
**dress suit** 230.11  
**dress-ups** 230.10  
**dressy stylish** 642.13  
**showy** 902.19  
**dribble**  
*nouns* drip 302.5  
 slobber 310.3  
 trickle 394.7  
 nonsense 545.4  
*verbs* leak 302.14  
 slobber 310.6  
 trickle 394.19  
**dribblet** 35.5  
**IN DRIBLETS** 55.8  
**drips-like**  
 piecemeal 55.8  
 sparsely 102.8  
**dried** 392.9  
**DRIED UP**  
 withered 197.13  
 dried 392.9  
 wasted 690.34  
**drier paint** ~ 361.7  
**desiccator** 392.4  
**drift**  
*nouns* flock 74.5  
 heap 74.9  
 trend 173.2  
 course 266.2  
 deposit 270.8  
 aviation 277.34  
 direction 289.1  
 deviation 290.1  
 radio 343.24  
 stream 394.4  
 meaning 543.1  
**GET THE DRIFT** 546.7  
**ON THE DRIFT** 272.41  
*verbs* heap 74.18  
 wander 272.22  
 sail 274.31  
 float 274.57  
 soar 277.42  
 stray 290.4  
 idle 706.13  
**DRIFT ALONG** 293.3  
**DRIFT AWAY** 296.2  
**driftage** course 266.2  
 stream 394.4  
**drift anchor, drift**  
 sail 728.7  
**drifter wanderer** 273.2  
 fisherman 653.6  
**drifting**  
*nouns* 290.1  
*adjs.* 272.36  
**driftless** 155.16  
**driftway** 274.9  
**driftwood** 377.3  
**drill**  
*nouns* types of tools 347.15  
 training 560.3  
 exercise 714.6  
*verbs* excavate 256.15  
 bore 264.15  
 plant 412.18  
 train 560.13  
 rehearse 609.36  
**driller**  
 excavator 256.10  
 miner 382.8  
 trainer 563.7  
**drilling** 560.3  
**drillmaster** 563.7  
**drink**  
*nouns* draft 306.4  
 beverage 306a.47  
 ocean 396.1  
 ~ of liquor 994.6  
 intoxicant 994.12  
 types of mixed ~ 994.51  
 ~ offering 1030.7  
**GIVEN TO DRINK** 994.44  
*verbs* absorb 305.13  
 quaff 306.27  
 tippie 994.29  
**DRINK IN**  
 absorb 305.13  
 drink 306.27  
 pay attention 528.5  
 learn 562.7  
**DRINK TO** 994.35  
**DRINK UP**  
 absorb 305.13  
 drink 306.27  
 be dry 392.5  
 tippie 994.29  
**drinkable**  
*nouns* 306a.47  
*adjs.* 306.32  
**drinking**  
*nouns* imbibing 306.3  
 tipping 994.4  
*adjs.* 994.44  
**drinking bout** 994.5  
**drinking song** 461.13  
**drinking water** 391.3  
**drip**  
*nouns* leak 302.5  
 trickle 394.7  
 bore 882.4  
*verbs* leak 302.14  
 be damp 391.11  
 trickle 394.19  
**dripping**  
*nouns* leakage 302.5  
 trickle 394.7  
*adjs.* 391.17  
**drippe** 394.19  
**dripproof** 392.11  
**drippy** 393.10  
**drisk drizzle** 393.1  
 mist 403.1  
**drive**  
*nouns* herd 74.5  
 crusade 152.10  
 energy 160.2  
 ride 272.7  
 obsession 472.13  
 urge 646.6  
 driveway 655.6  
 enterprise 705.7  
 haste 707.1  
 campaign 742.13  
 military ~ 795.8  
 attack 796.1  
**GO FOR A DRIVE** 272.32  
*verbs* operate 163.5  
 excavate 256.15  
 ride 272.32  
 make leeway 274.31  
 pilot 277.43  
 impel 282.11  
 thrust 282.12  
 propel 284.10  
 herd 415.7  
 obsess 472.23  
 fish 653.10  
 work 714.16  
 guide 745.9  
 compel 754.4  
**DRIVE A BARGAIN** 825.14  
**DRIVE AHEAD** 293.4  
**DRIVE AT** 651.4  
**DRIVE AWAY**  
 disperse 75.6  
 repulse 288.2  
**DRIVE BACK**  
 repulse 288.2  
 fend off 797.10  
**DRIVE CRAZY** 472.22  
**DRIVE HOME TO** 500.15  
**DRIVE IN** 303.6  
**DRIVE INTO ONE'S HEAD** 535.18  
**DRIVE ON**  
 forge ahead 293.4  
 urge on 646.16  
 be industrious 705.12  
 hasten 707.4  
**DRIVE OUT** 308.13  
**DRIVE STAKES**  
**dress circle — drone**  
 settle 183.18  
 camp 187.12  
**DRIVE THE PEN** 600.19  
**DRIVE TO DESPERATION** 887.11  
**DRIVE TOGETHER** 74.17  
**DRIVE TO RUIN** 691.24  
**DRIVE TO THE WALL** 729.15  
**drive-in**  
 restaurant 306.14  
 theater 609.18  
 market 830.1  
**drivel**  
*nouns* slobber 310.3  
 nonsense 545.4  
*verbs* slobber 310.6  
 be insane 472.19  
 talk nonsense 545.8  
**DRIVEL AWAY** 852.5  
**driveler dotard** 470.9  
 chatter 594.5  
**driveling** 468.22  
**driver operator** 163.4  
 reinsman 273.9  
 propeller 284.7  
 taskmaster 747.15  
**driver's seat** 737.9  
**BE IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT** 745.9  
**driveway** 655.6  
**driving**  
*nouns* operation 163.1  
 travel 272.6  
*adjs.* impelling 282.22  
 propulsive 284.15  
 obsessing 472.33  
 motivating 646.25  
 compulsory 754.9  
**KEEP DRIVING**  
 persevere 623.2  
 be industrious 705.14  
**drizzle**  
*nouns* 393.1  
*verbs* 393.9  
**drizzling, drizzly** 393.10  
**droich** 195.6  
**droit** 956.3  
**droll amusing** 878.5  
 witty 879.15  
**drollery, drollness**  
 humorousness 878.1  
 wit 879.3  
**drome** 277.19  
**dromedary**  
 beast of burden 270.6  
 animal 413.5  
**dromomania** 472.12  
**drone**  
*nouns* slow goer 269.5  
 bec 413a.4

**droning — drunken**

voice 462.5  
note 462.14  
bagpipe 464.10  
nonworker 706.9  
**verbs** 451.13  
**droning**  
nouns 451.7  
adjs. 451.20  
**dronish, drony** 706.17  
**drool**  
nouns slobber 310.3  
nonsense 545.4  
**verbs** slobber 310.6  
be insane 472.19  
talk nonsense 545.8  
**droop**  
nouns weakling 159.6  
hang 214.2  
gait 272.14  
sinkage 314.2  
bore 882.4  
**verbs** weaken 159.9  
hang 214.6  
decline 314.6  
sicken 684.35  
wilt 690.19  
tire 715.5  
despond 870.16  
**drooping loose** 51.5  
weak 159.12  
linguishing 159.21  
hanging 214.10  
descending 314.11  
deteriorating 690.43  
fatigued 715.6  
dejected 870.22  
**drop**  
nouns small amount 35.5  
advantage 36.2  
pause 144.3  
declivity 218.5  
sphere 254.3  
drip 302.5  
descent 314.1  
plunge 318.1  
trickle 394.7  
letter ~ 602.7  
stage ~ 609.24  
degradation 690.3  
dram 994.6  
gallows 1009.5  
**AT THE DROP OF THE HAT**  
first 68.16  
willingly 620.8  
**DROP BY DROP**  
gradually 29.6  
piecemeal 55.8  
**DROP IN THE BUCKET**  
small amount 35.6  
pittance 660.5  
trifle 671.5  
**DROP IN THE EYE** 994.6  
**GET THE DROP ON**  
aim at 289.6  
have advantage 36.11  
draw a gun 796.22

**HAVE A DROP TOO MUCH** 994.33  
**verbs outdistance** 36.9  
weaken 159.9  
lay eggs 166.18  
give birth 166.19  
slope 218.10  
shoot down 284.13  
leak 302.14  
descend 314.5  
fell 316.5  
let ~ 316.7  
plunge 318.6  
gravitate 351.15  
trickle 394.19  
kill 408.18  
faint 422.4  
give up 631.7  
break a habit 641.3  
disuse 666.4  
get tired 715.5  
lose 810.5  
relinquish 812.3  
**DROP A BOMB** 796.25  
**DROP ANCHOR** 183.18  
**DROP DEAD** 407.18  
**DROP EVERYTHING** 144.6  
**DROP FROM THE CLOUDS** 538.6  
**DROP IN**  
enter 301.7  
visit 920.16  
**DROP IN ONE'S TRACKS**  
kill 408.18  
sicken 684.34  
**DROP IN UPON** 538.7  
**DROP IT**  
cease 144.6  
stop it! 144.14  
no matter 671.22  
**DROP OFF**  
decrease 39.6  
fall off 314.5  
die 407.16  
fall asleep 710.15  
**DROP ON** 314.10  
**DROP ONE'S EYES** 438.21  
**DROP THE CURTAIN** 70.7  
**DROP THE SUBJECT** 529.4  
**LET DROP**  
drop 316.7  
divulge 554.6  
drop curtain 609.24  
drop-dry proof 158.18  
seaworthy 276.18  
watertight 392.11  
drop-forged 245.6  
drop game 616.9  
drophead 483.2  
drop kick 282.9  
drop-kick 282.20  
droplet drop 35.5  
sphere 254.3  
dropped 39.10  
nouns 314.1

218.16  
314.11  
9.4  
drops 685.4  
**dropsical**  
swollen 196.12  
diseased 684.46  
**dropsy swelling** 196.2  
disease 684.8  
**drop dregs** 43.2  
slag 328.16  
**drought, drouth**  
dryness 392.1  
thirst 632.7  
**droughty, drouthy**  
dry 392.7  
thirsty 632.27  
**drouk** 391.13  
**drove**  
nouns 74.5  
**verbs** 415.7  
**drover** 415.3  
**drown** submerge 318.7  
die 407.20  
kill 408.19  
muffle 450.9  
come to grief 727.10  
**DROWN CARE** 876.24  
**DROWN ONE'S SORROWS** 994.29  
**DROWN THE SHAMROCK** 994.31  
**drowned** 407.26  
**drowning death** 407.5  
killing 408.6  
**drowse**  
nouns 710.3  
**verbs** 710.13  
**DROUSE OFF** 710.15  
**drowsiness**  
languor 706.5  
sleepiness 710.1  
**drowsy**  
soothing 162.15  
sleepy 710.19  
**drub**  
nouns blow 282.4  
stamp 282.10  
**verbs** stamp 282.2  
pound 282.15  
defeat 725.6  
beat 1008.14  
**drubbing defeat** 725.1  
beating 1008.4  
**drudge**  
nouns cabin boy 275.6  
toiler 716.3  
**verbs** 714.14  
**drudgery** 714.4  
**drudging** 714.18  
**drug**  
nouns  
superabundance 661.2  
medicine 685.4  
narcotic 685.10  
types of ~ 67.44-56  
commodity 829.2

**verbs adulterate** 44.13  
anesthetize 422.3  
oversupply 661.15  
medicate 687.34  
**drug addict** 640.9  
**drug addiction**  
psychosis 472.3  
addiction 640.8  
**druggery** 685.31  
**drugging** 44.3  
**druggist** 685.30  
**drugstore**  
pharmacy 685.31  
store 830.5  
**druid prophet** 541.4  
priest 1036.15  
**druid stone** 383.1  
**drum**  
nouns dive 190.24  
cylinder 254.4  
beat 454.1  
tympan 464.21  
tea party 920.11  
**verbs** repeat 103.10  
pulse 322.11  
beat 454.4  
beat time 461.45  
**DRUM OUT** 308.13  
**drumbeat** 454.1  
**drum corps**  
drummer 463.10  
military 798.20  
**drumfire** 796.10  
**drumhead**  
eardrum 447.7  
music 464.21  
**drumhead courtmartial** 999.7  
**drumlin** 206.5  
**drum major**  
conductor 463.19  
officer 747.23  
**drummer**  
musician 463.10  
salesman 828.5  
**drumming**  
nouns pulsation 322.3  
beating 454.1  
adjs. 454.7  
**drums** 463.10  
**drumskin** 464.21  
**drumstick**  
thigh 272.16  
food 306a.23  
music 464.21  
**drunk**  
nouns spree 994.5  
drunkard 994.11  
**CO ON A DRUNK** 994.34  
adjs. fervent 853.22  
inebriated 994.38  
**GET DRUNK** 994.32  
**drunkard addict** 640.9  
tippler 994.10  
**drunken**  
**verbs** 994.32  
adjs. inebriated 994.38



bibulous 994.44  
**drunkness**  
 intemperance 991  
 intoxication 994.1  
**druther** 635.4  
**dry**  
*nouns* 990.5  
*verbs* drain 304.10  
 dehydrate 392.6  
 preserve 699.8  
 exhaust 820.21  
**DRY UP**  
 sear 197.9  
 dry 392.6  
 shirt upl 450.17  
 be used up 664.4  
 deteriorate 690.19  
*adjs.* unfertile 165.4  
 barren 186.12  
 arid 392.7  
 unsweet 431.6  
 hoarse 457.14  
 unimaginative 534.5  
 plain-speaking 589.3  
 thirsty 632.27  
 sarcastic 965.13  
 dull 881.6  
 antisaloon 990.11  
**DRY BEHIND THE EARS** 731.26  
**NOT DRY BEHIND THE EARS**  
 immature 124.10  
 inexperienced 732.17  
**dryad** 1012.16  
**dryasdust**  
 antiquarian 123.5  
 bore 882.4  
 dry-as-dust 881.6  
 dry-clean 679.17  
 dry cleaner 679.13  
 dry cleaning 679.2  
 dry-cure 699.8  
 dry-curing 699.2  
 dry dock 698.6  
 dry-farm 412.16  
**dry goods**  
 fabrics 377.5  
 merchandise 829.3  
 dry ice ice 332.6  
 refrigerator 333.7  
 cloud seeding 393.5  
**drying**  
*nouns* desiccation 392.3  
 preservation 699.2  
*adjs.* 392.10  
**dry land** 384.1  
**ON DRY LAND** 384.11  
**dry measure** 489.5  
**dry nurse**  
 tutor 563.6  
 nurse 697.7  
 assistant 785.6  
**dry-nurse**  
 feed 306.16  
 train 560.13  
 nurture 783.16  
**dry point**  
 engraving 576.2

graver 576.11  
**dry rot** blight 674.2  
 decay 690.6  
**dry run** aviation 277.8  
 rehearsal 488.3  
 war 795.9  
**dry-salt** 699.8  
**dry storage** 658.5  
**duad** 90.2  
**duadic** 90.6  
**dual** two 90.6  
 double 91.3  
**dual-control trainer** 279.10  
**dualism** duality 90.1  
 philosophy 499.6  
 dithicism 1018.5  
**dualist** 1018.14  
**dualistic** 90.6  
**duality** 90  
**dually** 91.4  
**dual personality**  
 psychosis 472.4  
 dissociation 688.27  
**duarchy** 739.4  
**dub**  
*nouns* double 20.5  
 duplicate 24.3  
 substitute 148.2  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
*verbs* copy 22.8  
 double 91.2  
 smooth 259.5  
 name 581.11  
**DUB IN** 148.4  
**dubash** 779.2  
**dubious, dubersome** 502.9  
**dubity**  
 skepticism 502.2  
 uncertainty 513.2  
**dubious**  
 skeptical 502.9  
 uncertain 513.15  
 precarious 695.11  
 infidel 1029.20  
 be dubious 502.6  
**dubitable**  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 improbable 511.3  
 uncertain 513.15  
**dubitant** 1029.12  
**dubitation** 513.2  
**dubitative** 513.15  
**ducal** 916.11  
**ducat** 833.5  
**duce** 747.3  
**duchess** 916.7  
**duchy** 180.1  
**duck**  
*nouns* naught 2.2  
 oddity 85.4  
 seaplane 279.8  
 dodge 283.3  
 food 306a.22  
 plunge 318.2  
 fowl 413.35  
 person 416.3  
 man 419.5  
 evasion 629.1  
 bedpan 680.14

endearment 930.5  
*verbs* absent oneself 186.8  
 draw back 283.7  
 dip 318.7  
 fight shy 621.4  
 dodge 629.8  
**DUCK AND RUN** 629.11  
**DUCK DUTY** 629.9  
**DUCK OUT**  
 flee 629.11  
 slip away 629.12  
**duck fit** 950.8  
**ducking** 318.2  
**ducking stool** 1009.3  
**duckling** child 125.3  
 youngling 125.8  
 duck 306a.22  
 endearment 930.5  
**duck soup** 730.3  
**duct** channel 395.1  
 anatomy 395.13  
**ductibility** 356.2  
**ductile** pliant 356.9  
 elastic 357.7  
**ductility**  
 pliancy 356.2  
 elasticity 357.1  
**dudd**  
*nouns* nullity 4.2  
 impotent 157.6  
 garment 230.3  
 false alarm 702.4  
 failure 723.5,8  
 shell 799.14  
*verbs* 230.38  
**dude** tourist 273.1  
 dandy 901.9  
**Dudelsack** 464.10  
**dude ranch** 412.8  
**dudgeon** 950.7  
**duds** clothing 230.1, 2, 5  
 belongings 808.2  
**due**  
*nouns* debt 838.1  
 charge 844.7  
 right 956.3  
 one's ~ 958.2  
*adjs.* expected 537.11  
 adequate 659.6  
 expedient 668.4  
 owing 838.10  
 right 956.8  
 coming to 958.7  
 just 974.8  
**BE DUE TO**  
 result from 153.6  
 be entitled 958.4  
**DUE TO**  
 resulting from 153.8  
 attributable 154.5  
 because of 154.9  
 entitled to 958.10  
*advs.* 289.25  
**IN DUE COURSE**  
 in time 121.11  
 opportunity 129.13  
 after a while 131.16  
**IN DUE FORM** 644.11

## drunkenness — dull

**IN DUE TIME**  
 in time 121.11  
 opportunist 129.13  
 early enough 131.12  
 soon 131.16  
**due bill** 833.11  
**duel**  
*nouns* 794.7  
*verbs* 794.14  
**duelist** 798.1  
**dueness**  
 expedience 668.1  
 entitlement 958  
**duenna** chaperon 73.5  
 instructress 563.2  
 guardian 697.6  
**dues** debt 838.1  
 charge 844.7  
 deserts 958.3  
**GET ONE'S DUES** 958.6  
**due season** 129.3  
**duet, duettino** 461.17  
**duettist** 463.1  
**duff**  
*nouns* 306a.45  
*verbs* 614.17  
**duffel** 657.4  
**duffer** oddity 85.4  
 dolt 470.3  
 sham 614.13  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
 thief 823.9  
 counterfeiter 833.24  
**duffy** 1015.1  
**dug** 255.6  
**dugout** cave 256.5  
 shelter 698.3  
 military ~ 797.5  
**duit** 833.9  
**duke** 916.5  
**dukedom**  
 country 180.1  
 nobility 916.10  
**dukes** 811.4  
**dulcet** musical 461.49  
 pleasant 861.7  
**dulciana** 464.23  
**dulcification**  
 mollification 162.2  
 softening 356.5  
**dulcify** mollify 162.7  
 soften 356.6  
 calm 802.7  
**dulcimer** 464.3  
**Dulcinea** 929.12  
**dulia** 1030.1  
**dull**  
*verbs* weaken 159.10  
 moderate 162.6  
 blunt 258.2  
 dim 336.11  
 decolor 362.5  
 deaden 422.3  
 muffle 450.9  
 ~ the feelings 854.7  
 relieve 884.5  
*adjs.* weak 159.12  
 blunt 258.3  
 inert 267.12  
 lackluster 336.19

**dullard — dusty**

gray 365.3  
insensitive 422.5  
muffled 451.17  
stupid 468.16  
unimaginative 534.5  
expressionless 545.11  
plain-speaking 589.3  
listless 706.18  
unfeeling 854.9.13  
uninteresting 881.6  
tedious 882.8

**dullard**

*nouns* 470.3  
*adjs.* 468.15

**dull-brained** 468.16  
**dulled blunted** 258.3

muffled 451.17

**dull-edged** 258.3

**dullhead** 470.3

**dull-headed** 468.16

**dullification** 258.1

**dullify** 258.2

**dulling**

*nouns* weakening 159.5  
moderation 162.2  
relief 884.1

*adjs.* mitigating 162.14

deadening 422.8

relieving 884.9

**dullish** 258.3

**dullness**

weakness 159.1  
bluntness 258.1  
lackluster 336.6  
grayness 365.1  
numbness 422.1  
muffled sound 451.2  
stupidity 468.3  
unimaginativeness 534.1  
anguor 706.5  
apathy 854.1.4  
uninterestingness 881

tediousness 882.2

**dull-sighted** 439.13

**dull thud thud** 451.3

failure 723.2

**dull-witted** 468.16

**dully** 470.3

**duly** 958.11

**dumb**

inanimate 381.5  
mute 450.14  
stupid 468.15  
foolish 469.8  
ignorant 476.13  
taciturn 611.7

**NOT SO DUMB** 466.12

**dumb animal** 413.2

**dumbbell dolt** 470.3

exerciser 714.7

**NO DUMBBELL** 466.14

**dumb-bunny** 470.3

**dumbness**

muteness 450.2

stupidity 468.3

taciturnity 611.2

**dumb show**

gesture 566.13

-drama 609.4

**IN DUMB SHOW**

566.23

**dumb trick folly** 469.4

blunder 517.5

dumbwaiter 315.5

**dum dum bullet**

799.14

**dumfound**

strike dumb 450.8

astonish 918.5

**dumfounded** 918.8

**dummy**

*nouns* nonentity 4.2

model 25.5

substitute 148.2

mute 450.3

dolt 470.3

figure 570.4

printing 601.4

sham 614.13

figurehead 747.4

deputy 779.1

sleeping partner 785.2

playing card 876.17

*adjs.* substitute 148.8

sham 614.27

**dummy up** 450.6

**dump**

*nouns* hovel 190.10

dive 190.24

storehouse 658.6

wasteyard 667.6

filthy place 680.11

armory 799.2

*verbs* unload 308.21

discard 666.7

sell 827.8

sell stock 831.24

**dumpcart** 271.3

**dumpiness** 202.2

**dumpish glum** 870.26

sullen 949.24

**dumpling**

fat man 194.12

food 306a.33

**dumps** 870.6

**IN THE DUMPS** 870.22

**dummy** 202.10

**dun**

*nouns* dinner 837.4

bill 843.3

*verbs* importune 772.12

bill 843.11

*adjs.* dull 336.19

brown 366.3

**dunce** 470.3

**dunderhead** 470.4

**dun-drab** 366.3

**dune** 206.5

**dung**

*nouns* 309.4

*verbs* 309.11

**dungeon** 759.9

**dunghill**

*nouns* 680.10

*adjs.* 890.12

**dunghill fowl** 413.35

**dungy** 309.18

**dunk** 318.7

**dunnage** 808.3

**dunner** 837.4

**duining** 772.3

**duo** 461.17

**duodecillion** 99.13

**duodecimal** 99.24

**duodecimo**

*nouns* miniature 195.5

book size 603.15

*adjs.* 195.11

**duodenal**

twelfth 99.24

intestinal 224.12

**duodenotomy** 687.26

**duodenum** 224.6

**duologue** 609.4

**duomo** 1040.2

**dupability** 501.2

**dupable** 501.8

**dupe**

*nouns* duplicate 24.3

gullible person 618.1

cat's-paw 656.3

*verbs* duplicate 22.8

copy 91.2

repeat 103.7

deceive 616.13

**dupery** 616.1

**duple** 91.3

**duple time** 462.23

**duplex**

*nouns* 190.12

*adjs.* double 91.3

ambiguous 548.3

**duplexity** 90.1

**duplicate**

*nouns* counterpart 20.5

copy 24.3

**IN DUPLICATE** 22.12

*verbs* copy 22.8

double 91.2

repeat 103.7

*adjs.* identical 14.6

analogous 20.11

double 91.3

**duplicated** 103.12

**duplication**

reproduction 22.3

copy 24.3

doubling 91

repetition 103.1

**duplicative** 103.14

**duplature** 263.1

**duplicity** 90.1

falseheartedness 614.4

**deceitfulness** 616.3

treachery 973.6

**duppy** 1015.1

**durability**

substantiality 3.1

endurance 110

everlastingness 112

**durable**

substantial 3.5

enduring 110.10

everlasting 112.7

**durableness** 110.1

**durance** 759.3

**duration time** 105.1

term 107.3

durability 110.1

permanence 140.1

**durbar hall** 190.15

council 753.1

court 999.2

**duress**

compulsion 754.1

imprisonment 759.3

**Durga** 1012.7

**during** 105.8

**durity** 355.1

**durwaun** 697.11

**dusk**

*nouns* 134.3

*verbs* 336.13

*adjs.* twilight 134.8

dark 336.16

dark-colored 364.9

**duskiness**

darkness 336.4

dark color 364.2

**dusky twilight** 134.8

dark 336.15.16

dark-colored 364.9

**dust**

*nouns* commotion 62.4

lightness 352.3

powder 360.5

soil 384.1

dryness 392.2

corpse 407.13

rubbish 667.5

dirt 680.6

money 833.2

**IN THE DUST**

humbled 904.11

worshipful 1030.15

**RETURN TO DUST**

407.15

*verbs* powder 75.7

decamp 300.11

flee 629.11

clean 679.17

dirty 680.17

**DUST ONE'S DOUBT**

1008.16

**dust bowl** 181.1

**dust devil** 402.14.15

**dustee** 44.9

**dust hole** 667.6

**dust jacket**

wrapper 227.19

book cover 603.16

**dustman street**

sweeper 679.15

sandman 710.11

**dust storm** 402.14

**dust-tight** 265.12

**dusty old** 123.14

powdery 360.11

gray 365.3

dirty 680.24

Dutch 547.6

co Dutch 839.18

in Dutch

in trouble 729.19

in disgrace 913.13

Dutch auction 827.4

Dutch bargain 994.9

Dutch concert

noise 452.3

concert 461.34

Dutch courage

courage 891.1

intoxication 994.1

liquor 994.13

Dutch leave 186.4

Dutchman 417.9

Dutch treat 839.8

dutiable 844.17

duties 962.3

dutiful obedient 764.3

duteous 960.12

deferential 962.8

devout 1026.8

duty ceremony 644.4

task 654.2.3

military ~ 795.14

tax 844.10

obligation 960

imposition 961.3

reverence 962.1

divine service

1030.8

rite 1038.3

ANSWER THE CALL OF

DUTY 960.9

BE THE DUTY OF

960.5

BEYOND THE CALL OF

DUTY 960.17

DO DOUBLE DUTY

714.13

DO DUTY

officiate 654.13

bear arms 795.23

perform a rite

1038.18

DO ONE'S DUTY

eat heartily 306.22

take responsibility

960.9

IN THE LINE OF

DUTY 960.17

OFF DUTY 706.16

ON DUTY 705.20

duty-bound 960.15

duumvirate 739.4

dwarf

nouns midget 195.6

gnome 1012.15

verbs 39.9

adjs. 195.12

dwarfed 195.12

dwell endure 110.6

reside 187.8

DWELL IN 1.11

DWELL IN ONE'S

MEMORY 535.15

DWELL ON

harp upon 103.9

linger on 110.9

remember 535.14

be boresome 882.7

harbor revenge

954.5

dweller

inhabitant 189.2

balker 413.16

dwelling

nouns habitation

187.1

abode 190.1

adjs. 187.14

dwindle decrease 39.6

recede 296.2

sicken 684.35

dwindling

decreasing 39.11

receding 296.5

dyad 90.2

dyadic 90.6

Dyaus 1012.7

dydec 230.19

dye

nouns color 361.1.7

types of ~ 361.23

OF THE DEEPEST

DYE 364.8

verbs imbue 44.12

color 361.13

DYE ONE'S HANDS IN

BLOOD 408.15

dyled 361.17

dyled-in-the-wool

thorough 56.10

established 142.14

dyled 361.18

dyeing 361.10

dye stuff 361.7

dying

nouns 407.1

adjs. receding 296.5

moribund 407.27

DYING FOR 632.25

DYING TO 632.22

dying breath 407.7

dying day 407.6

dynamic

potent 156.11

energetic 160.11

electric 341.27

mechanical 346.12

dynamics force 156.7

mechanics 346.3

dynamism 688.34

dynamite 799.9

dynamiter 691.8

dynamize 160.9

dynamoelectric

341.27

dynast 747.8

dynastic 737.16

dyne 160.6

dyotheism 1018.5

dysarthria 688.25

dysentery

defecation 309.2

disease 684.8

dysmerogenesis 166.6

dysmerogenetic

166.24

dyspepsia 684.21

dyspeptic

nouns 684.31

adjs. ill 684.46

sour-tempered

949.23

dyspnea 715.3

dyspneal 715.10

dystrophy 684.8

## E

Ea 1012.11

each every 79.14

apiece 80.19

each and every all 54.3

everyone 79.4

every 79.14

each other 13.4

each to each

mutually 13.15

severally 80.19

respectively 814.15

eager willing 620.5

desirous 632.21

avid 633.9

eager beaver

enthusiast 633.5

hustler 705.8

eagerness

willingness 620.1

zeal 633

eagle speed 268.7

ascend 313.7

bird 413.34

sharp eyes 438.11

figurehead 567.1

insignia 567.5

gold piece 833.5

MAKE THE EAGLE

SCREAM

exaggerate 615.3

boast 908.6

be overpatriotic

939.4

eagle boat 276.7

eagle eye

sharp eye 438.10

vigilance 531.4

eagle speed 268.1

eagle-winged 268.19

eagle 394.14

can 166.19

ear appendage 41.2

light shield 337.3

~ of grain 410.27

hearing 447.1.7

a hearing 447.2

heed 528.1

ALL EARS

open-eared 447.15

attentive 528.15

vigilant 531.15

AN EAR FOR

hearing 447.3

talent 731.5

BY EAR 628.15

GIVE EAR 447.11

GIVE EAR TO 528.7

HAVE ONE'S EAR

447.13

## Dutch — ear-piercing

HAVE THE EAR OF

convince 500.15

be friends 925.9

KEEP ONE'S EARS

OPEN

listen 447.11

heed 528.7

ON ONE'S EAR 949.17

WITH AN EAR FOR

731.25

earache 423.5

ear-deafening 452.9

eardrum

membrane 228.3

tympanum 447.7

eared 447.16

earful 447.1

earl 916.5

earldom country 180.1

nobility 916.10

earless 448.7

earlier prior 116.4

formerly 119.10

less advanced 207.8

earliness 131

ear lobe lobe 214.4

ear 447.7

earlock 229.5

early

adjs. past 119.9

beforetime 131.7

BE EARLY 131.5

advs. long ago 119.13

beforehand 131.11

early bird, early riser

131.4

earmark

nouns characteristic

80.3

indicant 566.2

mark 566.4

HAVE ALL THE

EARMARKS OF

seem like 20.7

appear 445.10

verbs characterize

80.11

mark 566.19

earn get 809.7

deserve 958.5

EARN A LIVING 657.11

earnest

nouns 770.2

adjs. resolute 622.11

zealous 633.10

important 670.21

solemn 869.3

earnestly

resolutely 622.17

zealously 633.14

solemnly 869.4

earnestness

resoluteness 622.1

zeal 633.2

seriousness 869.1

earnings gains 809.3

wages 839.4

receipts 842.1

earphones 558.7

ear-piercing

loud 452.9

**earreach — ebullition**

shrill 457.13

**earreach**

short distance 199.2

earshot 447.4

**earring band 252.3**

ornament 899.6

**earshot**

short distance 199.2

earcatch 447.4

**OUT OF EARSHOT**

out of range 198.22

sotto voce 451.22

**ear-splitting 452.9****Earth 374.6****earth burrow 190.22**

base 211.3

plane 213.3

world 374.7

land 384.1

corpse 407.13

**ON EARTH 374.29****earthborn 917.11****earthenware 829.4****earth flax 331.5****earthling person 416.3**

irreligionist 1029.10

**earthly worldly 374.27**

materialistic 375.11

terrestrial 384.6

possible 508.6

unspiritual 1029.16

**earth metals 382.3****earthnut 410.20****earthquake 161.5****earth-shaking 452.9****earthwork 797.4****earthworm 413a.8****earthly earthly 374.27**

terrestrial 384.6

coarse 896.11

unspiritual 1029.16

**ear trumpet 447.8****earwig 555.10****earwitness 504.7****ease***nouns* elegant style

587.1

eloquence 598.2

informality 645.1

leisure 708.1

rest 709.1

prosperity 726.1

facility 730.1

content 866.1

relief 884.1

comfort 885.1

**AT EASE**

at rest 709.11

contented 866.7

comfortable 885.12

**WITH EASE 885.14****verbs abate 39.8**

slacken 51.3

relax 162.9

lighten 352.6

soften 356.6

rest 709.7

facilitate 730.6

relieve 884.5

comfort 885.6

**EASE OFF**

slacken 51.3

relax 162.9

slow down 269.9

turn aside 290.6

rest 709.7

**EASE THE RUDDER**

274.33

**EASE UP TO 295.3**

careful 885.11

easel 572.19

**easement**

lightening 352.4

estate 808.4

relief 884.1

**ease-off, ease-up 269.4****easier said than done**

729.16

**easily slowly 269.13**

softly 356.17

effortlessly 730.13

comfortably 885.14

**easing***nouns* relaxation

162.2

lightening 352.4

softening 356.5

facilitation 730.4

relief 884.1

*adjs.* mitigating

162.14

lightening 352.15

softening 356.16

relieving 884.9

**East 179.6,7****east***nouns* 289.3*verbs* 289.9**eastbound 289.16****East End, East Side**

182.5

**Easter, Easter Sunday**

1038.15

**easter***nouns* 402.9*verbs* 289.9*adjs.* 289.19**eastern 289.15****Easterner 417.8****Eastern time 114.3****Easter sepulcher**

1040.9

**East Indian 417.8****eastland 179.6,7****eastward 289.3,19****easy***adjs.* loose 51.5

slow 269.10

light 352.11

soft 356.8

quietly 450.15

gullible 501.8

elegant 587.6

eloquent 598.9

unconcerned 634.6

informal 645.3

indolent 706.17

leisurely 708.6

prosperous 726.12

not hard 730.11

lenient 757.8

**nonchalant 856.15****comfortable 885.11****at rest 885.12****loose-moraled**

987.26

**EASY COME, EASY GO**

852.8

**MAKE ONESELF EASY****ABOUT**

convince oneself

500.16

make sure 512.11

persuade oneself

646.24

**NOT EASY 729.16***advs.* easily 730.13

cautiously 893.12

**easygoing**

dilatory 132.16

unconcerned 634.6

informal 645.3

easy 730.11

lenient 757.8

nonchalant 856.15

contented 866.7

**easy mark 618.1****easy market 831.2****easy-paced 269.10****Easy Street 726.1****easy virtue 987.4****eat feed 306.17**

etch 576.15

consume 664.2

corrode 690.22

tolerate 859.7

**EAT CROW, EAT****HUMBLE PIE**

recant 626.9

be submissive

763.11

humble oneself

904.6

**EAT LIKE A BIRD**

306.24

**EAT LIKE A HORSE**

feast 306.22

be greedy 992.5

**EAT ONE'S CAKE AND****HAVE IT TOO 668.3****EAT ONE'S HEART OUT**

870.17

**EAT ONE'S WORDS**

626.9

**EAT OUT OF HOUSE****AND HOME**

eat much 306.22

exhaust 820.21

impoverish 836.6

be gluttonous 992.5

**EAT OUT OF ONE'S****HAND 763.6****EAT THE WIND OUT****OF 274.28****EAT UP**

devour 306.20

be credulous 501.5

consume 664.2

delight in 863.10

**NOT EAT 993.4****eatable 306.31****eatables 306a.1****eater diner 306.13**

glutton 992.3

gourmand 992.4

**eatery 306.14****eating feeding 306**

gluttony 992

**eats 306a.2****eau 391.3****Eau de Cologne 435.3****eau sucrée 430.4****eaves 227.6****eavesdrop***nouns* 394.7*verbs* 447.11**eavesdropper**

listener 447.5

inquisitive 526.2

**ébauche**

drawing 572.14

draught 652.3

**ebb***nouns* decline 39.2

deterioration 690.3

**AT A LOW EBB**

under par 37.9

low 207.10

lowered 316.10

insufficient 660.7

ill 684.41

impaired 690.35

*verbs* decrease 39.6

recede 296.2

flow back 394.17

deteriorate 690.18

*adjs.* 209.5**ebb and flow***nouns* alternation

322.4

tides 394.13

*verbs* alternate

322.12

surge 394.23

**ebbing 296.5****ebb tide**

low water 207.2

tide 394.13

**ebenezer 1040.1****Eblis 1014.5****E-boat 276.7****ebon 364.4****ebony***nouns* black 364.1

Negro 417.7

*adjs.* 364.8**ebullience, ebullency**

boiling 328.2

effervescence 404.3

**ebullient**

boiling 327.25

effervescent 404.6

excited 855.23

**ebullimeter, ebul-****lioscope 328.2****ebullition**

turbulence 161.2

agitation 323.1

boiling 328.2

effervescence 404.3

excitement 855.3

- eccentric**  
*nouns* nonconformist 83.4  
 erratic person 473.3  
*adjs.* unconventional 83.8  
 abnormal 85.9  
 irregular 138.3  
 changeable 141.7  
 off center 225.16  
 erratic 473.4
- eccentricity**  
 nonconformity 83.2  
 unconventionality 83.3  
 abnormality 85.1  
 irregularity 138.1  
 changeableness 141.2  
 centrality 225.1  
 erraticism 473
- ecclesiarch** 1036.8
- ecclesiastic** 1036.2
- ecclesiastic(al)**  
 ministerial 1035.13  
 churchly 1040.14
- ecclesiastical law** 996.4
- ecclesiastical mode** 462.10
- ecclesiolater** 1031.4
- ecclesiolatry** 1031.1
- ecclesiology** 1035.2
- ecco** 528.23
- ecrinology** 310.4
- eccrisis** 309.1
- ecdemia** 78.5
- ecderon** 228.4
- ecderonic** 228.6
- ecdysis** 231.1
- échafaudage** 215.12
- échappée** 876.6
- échapper belle** 630.6
- echelon**  
*nouns* rank 29.2  
 V formation 277.9  
 battle array 795.7  
*verbs* 60.8
- echinate** 257.13
- Echinoidea, echinoids** 414.7
- echo**  
*nouns* imitation 22.4  
 duplicate 24.7  
 repetition 103.1  
 radar signal 345.11  
 reverberation 453.2  
 reply 485.1  
 sympathetic response 853.5  
*verbs* imitate 22.5  
 repeat 103.7  
 radar 345.16  
 reverberate 453.7  
 reply 485.4  
 concour 520.9  
 respond 853.11
- echo chamber** 453.5
- echoed** 103.12
- echoer, echoist** 22.4
- echoing**  
 repetitions 103.14  
 reverberating 453.11  
 replying 485.7
- echolalia** 688.25
- echolation** 208.4
- echoless** 450.11
- echo pulse** 345.10
- echo signal** 345.11
- echo sounding** 208.4
- éclair** 306a.40
- éclaircissement** 550.4
- eclampsia spasm** 323.6
- illness** 684.5
- éclat brilliant success** 722.3  
 fame 912.1  
 applause 966.2
- eclectic(al)**  
 diverse 19.4  
 philosophical 499.10  
 choosing 635.20
- eclecticism**  
 architecture 572.4  
 choice 635.1  
 medicine 686.1  
 religion 1018.4
- eclipse**  
*nouns* 336.9  
 IN ECLIPSE 613. 12  
*verbs* excel 36.7  
 obscure 336.10  
 blind 440.6  
 conceal 613.7
- eclipsed** 613.12
- eclipsing** 36.14
- eclyptic** 374.16
- eclogue** 607.4
- école** 565.1
- ecologist**  
 biologist 405.17  
 botanist 411.2
- ecology**  
 bionomics 405.16  
 botany 411.1
- economese** 578.7
- economic** 849.10
- economical**  
 thrifty 849.9  
 economic 849.10  
 parsimonious 850.9
- economically** 849.11
- economicalness** 849.1
- economic science** 849.4
- economic self-sufficiency** 742.4
- economic warfare** 795.5
- economist** 849.6
- economization** 849.2
- economize** 849.7
- economizer** 849.6
- economizing**  
 economization 849.2  
 economical 849.9
- economy** 849
- economy of language** 590.2
- economy size** 194.4
- écouter les oreilles** 457.10
- ecphonesis** 458.2
- écrevisse de mer** 306a.25
- ecru** 369.4
- ecstasis** 1034.3
- ecstasy rapture** 863.2
- trance** 1034.3
- IN ECSTASIES** 863.14
- ecstatic**  
*nouns* 1032.13  
*adjs.* 863.14
- ecstatically** 863.16
- ecstasies** 863.2
- ectoderm** 228.4
- ectodermal,**  
 ectodermic 228.6
- ectomorph** 416.5
- ectoplasm**  
 luminescence 334.13  
 protoplasm 405.3  
 spiritual ~ 1032.7
- ectropion** 219.1
- ectype** 24.1
- ecumenic(al)**  
 universal 79.13  
 liberal 524.9
- ecumenical council** 753.5
- eczema** 684.27
- edacious** 992.7
- edacity** 992.1
- Eddas, the** 1019.6
- eddissh** 67.3
- eddy**  
*nouns* whirl 320.2  
 whirlpool 394.12  
*verbs* whirl 320.11  
 surge 394.22
- Eddy kite** 279.14
- edema swelling** 196.2
- disease** 684.8
- edematous**  
 swollen 196.12  
 pithy 356.11  
 diseased 684.46
- Eden** 533.11
- Edenic** 533.23
- edental** 258.4
- Edentata** 414.12
- edentate** 258.4
- edge**  
*nouns* advantage 36.2  
 acrimony 160.4  
 crest 210.2  
 border 234.4  
 sharpness 257.1  
 sharp ~ 257.2  
 pungency 432.1
- GET THE EDGE ON** 724.7
- HAVE THE EDGE ON** 36.11
- ON EDGE**  
 expectant 537.10  
 nervous 857.11  
 impatient 860.6
- ON THE EDGE** 234.15
- eccentric — educatee**  
**ON THE EDGE OF** 199.22
- ON THE EDGE OF TEARS** 873.17
- verbs border** 234.10
- sidle** 241.5
- sharpen** 257.10
- EDGE IN**  
 interpose 236.7  
 intrude 237.5  
 enter 301.7
- EDGE OFF** 290.6
- EDGE UP TO** 295.3
- edged**  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 bordered 234.12  
 sharp 257.11
- edgeless** 258.3
- edgestone curb** 234.6
- curbstone** 655.7
- edge tools** 347.2, 10
- edgeway, edgeways,**  
 edgewise 241.8
- edginess** 855.9
- edging** 234.7
- edgy sharp-cornered** 250.6
- excitable** 855.29
- nervous** 857.11
- impatient** 860.6
- edible** 306.31
- edibles** 306a.1
- edict** 750.4
- edictum** 750.4
- edification**  
 knowledge 474.4  
 instruction 560.1  
 learning 562.1
- edifice house** 190.5
- structure** 244.2
- edifical**  
 structural 166.22  
 formal 244.9
- edify** 560.10
- edifying**  
 instructive 560.18  
 beneficial 672.20
- Edison effect** 342.4
- edit excise** 42.8
- write** 600.21
- revise** 689.12
- editing** 42.3
- edition** 603.2
- editor**  
 journalist 603.22  
 commentator 604.4
- editorial**  
*nouns* 604.2  
*adjs.* 603.26
- editorialize** 600.21
- Edioasteroidea** 414.7
- educability** 562.5
- educable, educatable** 562.18
- educate**  
 re-educate 145.10  
 teach 560.10
- educated**  
 informed 474.18  
 learned 474.21
- educatee** 564.1

## education — eighth

**education**  
 re-education 145.3  
 learning 474.4  
 instruction 560.1  
**educational**  
 informative 555.17  
 instructive 560.18  
 pedagogical 563.12  
 scholarly 564.10  
**educational film**  
 609.15  
**educational institution** 565.1  
**educative** 560.18  
**educator** 563.1  
**educatress** 563.2  
**educer** 304.12  
**eduction**  
 deduction 42.6  
 elicitation 304.4  
**eductive** 304.15  
**edulcorate** 430.5  
**edulcoration** 679.2  
**Eduskunta** 740.3  
**eel** coil 253.2  
 food 306a.24  
**cellike** 253.7  
**ceric, eery**  
 deathlike 407.23  
 scary 889.22  
 fearful 889.30  
 spooky 1015.9  
**efface** 691.16  
**EFFACE FROM THE MEMORY** 536.6  
**EFFACE ONESELF** 906.7  
**effacement** 691.7  
**effect**  
 nouns result 153  
 force 156.1  
 influence 171.1  
 appearance 445.3  
 meaning 543.1  
**HAVE EFFECT** 163.8  
**IN EFFECT**  
 actually 1.16  
 essentially 5.10  
**OF NO EFFECT** 723.17  
**PUT INTO EFFECT** 703.9  
**TO GOOD EFFECT** 663.25  
**WITH TELLING EFFECT** 156.14  
**verbs cause** 152.11  
 induce 152.12  
 do 703.6  
 accomplish 720.4  
 execute 769.10  
**effected** 720.9  
**effective**  
 cogent 156.11  
 able 156.13  
 operative 163.10  
 influential 171.13  
 eloquent 598.11  
 effectual 663.20  
 expedient 668.5  
**effectiveness**  
 force 156.1

**eloquence** 598.3  
**effective pitch** 277.31  
**effects property** 808.1  
 wares 829.1  
**effectual** able 156.13  
 operative 163.10  
 influential 171.13  
 valid 515.12  
 useful 663.20  
**effectuate**  
 produce 166.11  
 bring about 703.6  
 accomplish 720.4  
 execute 769.10  
**effectuation**  
 production 166.1  
 performance 703.2  
 accomplishment 720.1  
**execution** 769.5  
**effeminacy**  
 homosexuality 418.10  
 womanishness 420.2  
**effeminate**  
 nouns 420.11  
 verbs 420.13  
*adjs.* homosexual 418.23  
 womanish 420.15  
**effeminize**  
 castrate 42.11  
 unman 157.12  
 feminize 420.13  
**effendi** 915.3  
**effervesce**  
 bubble 404.4  
 enthuse 633.8  
**effervescence, effervescency**  
 bubbling 404.3  
 excitement 855.3  
**effervescent** 404.6  
**effete** aged 126.17  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 exhausted 664.6  
 vain 667.13  
 worn out 690.35  
**efficacious** able 156.13  
 operative 163.10  
 influential 171.13  
 valid 515.12  
 effectual 663.20  
**efficacy** ability 156.2  
 utility 663.3  
**efficiency** ability 156.2  
 utility 663.3  
 proficiency 731.1  
**efficiency expert**  
 expert 731.11  
 manager 745.7  
**efficient** able 156.13  
 operative 163.10  
 businesslike 654.15  
 effectual 663.20  
 expedient 668.5  
 competent 731.22  
**effigy** 570.3  
**effigiation** 402.1  
**effluer** 274.57

**effloresce** 252.11  
 incrust 227.29  
 powder 360.10  
 bloom 410.33  
**efflorescence**  
 powderiness 360.1,5  
 flowering 410.24  
 rash 684.27  
**efflorescent**  
 powdered 360.11  
 blossoming 410.36  
**effluence** 302.4  
**effluent**  
 nouns 394.3  
*adjs.* 302.19  
**effluvious** 434.9  
**effluvium fume** 400.1  
 odor 434.1  
 poison 674.4  
 ectoplasm 1032.7  
**efflux** 302.4  
**effluxion** 302.4  
**effort** act 703.3  
 endeavor 712.1  
 attempt 712.2  
 exertion 714.1  
**MAKE EVERY EFFORT** 712.12  
**WITH EFFORT** 714.20  
**effortful** 714.19  
**effortless** 730.11  
**effortlessness** 730.1  
**effrontery** 911.1  
**effulgence** 334.4  
**effulgent** 334.32  
**effuse**  
 verbs issue 302.12  
 filter 302.15  
 excrete 309.10  
*adjs.* 659.7  
**effusion** outflow 302.4  
 exudation 302.6  
 excretion 309.1  
 diffuseness 591.1  
 talkativeness 594.1  
**effusive**  
 flowing out 302.19  
 expansive 552.9  
 diffuse 591.11  
 talkative 594.9  
**égards** regards 934.8  
 respects 962.3  
**egest** 309.10  
**egesta** 309.3  
**egestion** 309.1  
**egestive** 309.17  
**egg**  
 nouns origin 152.7  
 ovum 405.8  
 embryo 405.14  
 aerial bomb 799.15  
**Egg in one's beer** 661.2  
*verbs* 796.29  
**Egg on** 646.16  
**eggbeater** 323.9  
**egg beater** 44.10  
**egghead** 475.1  
**egglike** 405.24  
**eggplant** 306a.35  
**eggs** 306a.26

**egocentric** 907.5,10  
**egocentricity** 907.3  
**egohood** 80.4  
**ego-ideal** 688.39  
**egoism** 907.3  
**egoist** 907.5  
**egoistic ethics** 955.2  
**ego-libido** 688.39  
**egotism** vanity 907.3  
 selfishness 976  
**egotist** egoist 907.5  
 boaster 908.5  
**egotistic(al)**  
 vain 907.10  
 selfish 976.5  
**egotistically** 907.13  
**egregious**  
 remarkable 34.10  
 flagrant 34.14  
 absurd 469.10  
 excessive 661.17  
 important 670.16  
 terrible 673.9  
**egregiously**  
 eminently 36.18  
 excessively 661.23  
 terribly 675.14  
**egress**  
 nouns departure 300  
 emergence 302  
 outlet 302.9  
*verbs* 302.11  
**egression** 302.1  
**Egyptian** 123.6  
**Egyptian darkness** 336.1  
**Egyptologist** 123.23  
**Egyptology** 123.22  
**eider** 229.19  
**eiderdown**  
 bedcover 227.11  
 down 229.19  
 softness 356.4  
**eidetic** 535.23  
**eidolon** idea 478.1  
 illusion 518.4  
 phantom 1015.1  
**eidouranion** 374.17  
**eight** 99.4  
**Eighteenth**  
 Amendment prohibition 776.1;  
 990.3  
 law 996.6  
**eight** 99.4  
**eightfold** 99.20  
**eighth**  
 nouns 462.9  
*adjs.* 99.20

**eighth note** 462.14

eighty 99.7

Einstein 731.12

Einstein theory  
fourth dimension  
178.6

theory 498.1

eisegeis 551.1

eisegetics 551.3

eisteddfod

assembly 74.2

musicale 461.33

either 635.24

IN EITHER CASE

506.12

ejaculate eject 308.23

excrete 309.10

exclaim 458.7

ejaculation

ejection 308.7

excretion 309.1

exclamation 458.2

ejaculative 308.26

ejaculatory 458.11

eject eliminate 77.5

erupt 161.12

expel 308.12

ejecta, ejectionamenta

309.3

ejection

elimination 77.2

expulsion 308

excrement 309.3

ejective 308.26

ejectment 308.1

eke out

supplement 56.6

protract 110.9

~ a living 657.11

el. cl. 250.2

el. L. 655.8

elaborate

verbs dwell on 103.9

make 166.12

develop 321.6

improve 689.10

adjs. complicated

46.4

painstaking 531.11

perfected 675.9

ornate 899.11

sumptuous 902.21

elaboration

reiteration 103.2

making 166.3

development 321.2

refinement 689.2

decoration 899.1

élan vital 406.3

elapse 105.5

elapsed 119.5

Elasmobranchii 414.11

elastic

nouns 357.3

adjs. expansive 196.9

pliant 356.9

resilient 357.7

recuperative 692.23

elastic axis 277.25

elastic center 277.24

**elasticity**

rebound 283.2

pliancy 356.2

resilience 357.1

elasticize 357.6

elate

verbs cheer 868.7

make proud 903.6

adjs. overjoyed

863.14

jubilant 874.10

exultant 908.11

elated

overjoyed 863.14

jubilant 874.10

puffed up 903.10

exultant 908.11

elation

euphoria 688.22

delight 863.2

rejoicing 874.1

exultation 908.4

elbow

nouns joint 47.4

angle 250.2

arm 286.5

AT ONE'S ELBOW

199.15

HAVE AT ONE'S

ELBOW 752.9

OFF THE ELBOW

628.15

RAISE THE ELBOW

994.31

verbs angle 250.5

thrust 282.12

ELBOW ONE'S WAY

293.4

elbow bender, elbow

crooker 994.11

elbow grease

rubbing 349.1

manual labor 714.4

elbowroom

room 178.3

free scope 760.3

elbow shaker 514.16

eld the past 119.2

oldness 123.1

elder

nouns oldster 127.2

senior 127.5

grandfather 169.11

grandmother 169.12

official 747.19

churchman

1036.9,10

adjs. older 123.19

senior 126.18

elderliness 126.5

elderly 126.15

elderman 1036.9

eldest, eldest

oldest 123.19

senior 126.18

elders 169.7

elder statesman 744.2

El Dorado 835.3

Elastic 499.11

elect

nouns 672.8

**eighth note — electrocutioner**

THE ELECT

elite 916.2

Christians 1026.5

verbs choose 635.10

vote in 635.17

adjs. chosen 635.23

destined 638.9

choice 672.19

exclusive 894.13

elected 635.23

electing 635.19

election

mathematics 86.4

choice 635.1.7

political ~ 742.15

holy orders 1035.10

election district

742.16

electioneer

nouns 744.10

verbs 742.43

electioneering 742.12

election returns

returns 568.6

voting 742.22

elective

nouns 560.7

adjs. voluntary 620.7

optional 635.19,20

elective operation

687.24

elector 742.24

electoral 635.19

electoral college

742.23

electors 742.23

Electra complex

688.30

electragist 341.19

electic

nouns electromobile

271.9

train 271.12

streetcar 271.14

adjs.

of electricity 341.27

exciting 855.31

electrical devices

341.38

electrical engineer

341.20

electrical parts 341.38

electrical transcription

transcription 24.4

radio 343.21

record 464.19

electric bath 679.7

electric brain 348.16

electric car 271.14

electric chair 1009.5

electric charge 341.5

electric conduction

341.13

electric current 341.2

electric detonator

330.7

electric discharge

341.6

electric eye 342.12

electric fan 402.22

electric field 341.3

electric fluid 341.2

electric heat 327.1

electric heat 328.17

electric horsepower

341.17

electrician

electricity 341.19

radiotician 343.27

stageman 609.28

electricity speed 268.7

illuminant 334.20

electrics 341

sciences of ~

341.34

electricize 341.23

electric light 334.18

electric meters 341.40

electric organ 464.15

electric power

power 156.4

electricity 341.17

electric railway 655.8

electric refrigeration

333.1

electric shock 341.6

electric train 271.12

electric units 341.35

electrification

electrization 341.21

excitement 855.10

electrify

electrize 341.23

startle 538.8

excite 855.14

electrifying

electrical 341.27

startling 538.11

electrize 341.23

electroaffinity 341.9

electroanalysis 687.15

electroanesthesia

687.7

electroballistic 341.30

electrobiological

341.30

electrobiologist

341.20

electrobiology

biology 405.16

therapy 687.7

electrobioscopy 687.7

electrocardiogram

687.12

electrocautery

therapy 687.7

surgery 687.23

electrochemical

electric 341.27,30

chemical 378.7

electrochemist 341.20

electrochemistry

687.7

electrocoating

coating 227.14

electrolysis 341.22

electrocomputer

348.16

electrocute 1008.19

electrocution 1008.7

electrocutioner 1008.8

**electrodiagnosis — elementary particles**

**electrodiagnosis** 687.15  
**electrodiathermy** 687.6  
**electrodynamic** 341.27  
**electroencephalograph** 687.12  
**electroencephalography** 687.7  
**electroetching** 341.22  
**electrogalvanize** 341.25  
**electrogild** 341.25  
**electrograving** 341.22  
**electrohemostasis** 687.7  
**electro-horticulture** 412.2  
**electrokinetic** 341.27  
**electroliser** 335.6  
**electroluminescence** 334.13  
**electroluminescent** 334.37  
**electrolysis**  
   electricity 341.22  
   surgery 687.23  
**electrolyte** 341.22  
**electrolytic** 341.29  
**electrolyzation** 687.23  
**electrolyze** 341.25  
**electromagnet** 287.3  
**electromagnetic** 341.28  
**electromagnetic induction** 341.14  
**electromagnetic wave** 343.14  
**electromagnetism** 341.7  
**electromagnetize** 341.24  
**electromassage** 687.7  
**electromechanical** 341.27  
**electrometallurgical** 341.30  
**electrometallurgist**  
   electrotechnologist 341.20  
   mineralogist 382.11  
**electrometallurgy** 382.10  
**electrometric** 341.27  
**electromobile** 271.9  
**electromotive** 341.27  
**electromotive force** 341.10  
**electromyogram** 687.12  
**electromyography** 687.7  
**electron**  
   minute thing 195.7  
   electronics 342.3  
   electron affinity 342.3  
**electronarcosis**  
   unconsciousness 422.1  
   coma 688.26  
**electron current** 342.6

**electron diffraction** 342.5  
**electron dynamics** 342.1  
**electronegative** 341.32  
**electron emission** 342.5  
**electron flow** 342.6  
**electronic** 342.15  
**electronic brain** 348.16  
**electronic calculator** 348.16  
**electronic circuit** 342.8  
**electronic control** 348.3  
**electronic cop** 345.5  
**electronic devices** 342.20  
**electronic effect** 342.4  
**electronic engineer** 342.14  
**electronic engineering** 342.1  
**electronic heating** 388.1  
**electronic-mechanical control** 348.3  
**electronic meters** 342.21  
**electronic navigation** 277.4  
**electronic physicist**  
   physicist 324.2  
   electronics 342.14  
**electronic refrigeration** 333.1  
**electronics**  
   radionics 342  
   radio ~ 343.2  
   television ~ 344  
   radar ~ 345  
   automation ~ 348  
**electron layers** 342.3  
**electron microscopy** 342.1  
**electron optics**  
   electronics 342.1  
   optics 442.6  
   therapy 687.7  
**electron pair** 342.3  
**electron physics**  
   physics 324.1  
   electronics 342.1  
**electron ray** 342.5  
**electron-ray tube** 342.12  
**electron shower** 326.3  
**electron spin** 342.3  
**electron theory** 342.2  
**electron tube** 342.11, 16–18  
**electron volt**  
   electricity 341.11  
   electronics 342.7  
**electroosmosis** 305.6  
**electrophonic** 558.23  
**electrophotherapy** 687.7

**electrophysical** 324.3  
**electrophysicist** 341.20  
**electrophysics**  
   physics 324  
   electronics 342.1  
**electrophysiological** 341.30  
**electrophysiologist** 341.20  
**electrophysiology** 687.7  
**electroplate**  
   plate 227.28  
   electrolyze 341.25  
**electroplated** 227.35  
**electropneumatic** 341.27  
**electro-pneumatic organ** 464.15  
**electropolar** 341.28  
**electropositive** 341.32  
**electropower**  
   power 156.4  
   electricity 341.17  
**electropult** 277.6  
**electroreceptive** 341.27  
**electroscission** 687.23  
**electroscopic** 341.27  
**electroshock** 688.26  
**electroshock therapy** 688.7  
**electrostatic(al)** 341.27  
**electrostatic field** 341.3  
**electrostatic induction** 341.14  
**electrostatics** 346.2  
**electrostatic spraying system** 348.5  
**electrosurgery**  
   surgery 686.3  
   therapy 687.7  
**electrotechnical** 341.30  
**electrotechnician** 341.19  
**electrotherapy** 687.7  
**electrothermal** 341.27  
**electrotype**  
   nouns 576.7  
   verbs engrave 576.14  
   print 601.13  
**electrotyper** 601.10  
**electrotypy** 576.2  
**electrovagogram** 687.12  
**electrovalence** 378.3  
**electuary** 685.4  
**eleemosynary**  
   gratuitous 848.5  
   charitable 936.16  
**elegance**  
   linguistic ~ 587  
   taste 895.1  
   beauty 898.1  
   ornateness 899.2  
   overmiceness 901.5  
   sumptuousness 902.5

**politeness** 934.4  
**decency** 986.2  
**elegancies**  
   etiquette 644.3  
   amenities 934.7  
**elegancy** 587.1  
**elegant speech** 587.6  
**grandiloquent** 599.12  
**excellent** 672.13  
**tasteful** 895.9  
**beautiful** 898.16  
**ornate** 899.11  
**overnice** 901.18  
**sumptuous** 902.21  
**chaste** 986.5  
**elegantly**  
   grandiloquently 599.14  
   tastefully 895.11  
   beautifully 898.21  
   affectedly 901.20  
   sumptuously 902.28  
**elegiac, elegiacs**  
   poetry 607.2  
   verse 607.5  
**elegiac(al)**  
   poetic 607.21  
   dirgelike 873.18  
**elegiacist** 607.15  
**elegize** versify 607.19  
**lament** 873.8  
**elegy poem** 607.4  
**dirge** 873.5  
**element**  
   component 58.2  
   cause 152.1  
   environment 232.4  
   chemical ~ 378.1  
**IN ONE'S ELEMENT**  
   at home 187.18  
   at one's ease 885.12  
**OUT OF ITS ELEMENT**  
   out of place 27.7  
   misplaced 184.10  
**OUT OF ONE'S ELEMENT** 33.7  
**elemental**  
   nouns 1012.13  
**adjs** elementary 5.8  
   simple 45.5  
   beginning 68.13  
   original 152.16  
   basic 211.8  
   chemical 378.7  
   climatal 401.14  
**elemental spirit** 1012.13  
**elementary**  
   fundamental 5.8  
   simple 45.5  
   beginning 68.13  
   original 152.16  
   basic 211.8  
   chemical 378.7  
**elementary mathematics** 87.2  
**elementary particles** 325.6



**elementary school**

565.5

**elements**

rudiments 68.5

radioactive ~

326.12

matter 375.2

chemical ~ 378.11

rare-earth ~ 382.3

Eucharist 1038.8

**THE ELEMENTS**

401.4

elench 482.3

**elephant**

behemoth 194.14

beast of burden

270.6

animal 413.6

elephantiasis 684.8

**elephantine**

ponderous 194.19

huge 194.20

elephantlike 413.42

dull 881.6

**elephantoid 413.42**

elevate erect 212.8

raise 315.5

inspire 646.20

promote 780.3

elate 868.7

glorify 912.13

**elevated**

nouns 655.8

adjs. great 34.9

high 206.19

raised 315.9

eloquent 598.14

grandiloquent

599.9

inspired 646.31

proud 903.11

honored 912.19

magnanimous 977.6

drunk 994.40

elevated railway 655.8

**elevating**

uplifting 315.10

inspiring 646.26

**elevation**

height 206.12

erecting 212.4

raising 315

eloquence 598.6

inspiration 646.9

plan 652.3

promotion 780.1

distinction 912.5

glorification 912.8

magnanimity 977.2

Elevation of the Host

1038.10

**elevator**

plane part 279.16

lift 315.5

grain ~ 658.7

elevator angle 277.23

elevator 315.10

élève 564.1

eleven 99.7

eleventh 99.23

**eleventh hour**

crisis 129.5

curfew 134.5

**AT THE ELEVENTH****hour**

opportunist 129.13

late 132.18

elf brat 125.4

dwarf 195.6

mischief-maker

736.3

fairy 1012.15

imp 1014.8

elf child 1014.12

elfenfolk 1012.14

elfin dwarf 195.12

fairy 1012.23

elfish, elvish

mischievous 736.6

fairy 1012.23

impish 1014.19

elfishly 736.7

elfishness

736.2

elflocks 229.5

elicit induce 152.12

extract 304.12

prompt 646.13

elicitation 304.4

elicitory 304.15

elide eliminate 77.5

shorten 202.6

elided 202.9

eligibility 635.9

eligible

nouns 635.9

adjs. 635.21

eliminant 308.26

eliminate

get rid of 77.5

evacuate 308.20

excrete 309.10

kill 408.16

discard 666.7

exterminate 691.14

**elimination**

riddance 77.2

evacuation 308.6

excretion 309.1

assassination 408.2

discard 666.3

destruction 691.6

elimination diet

307.10

**eliminative**

ejective 308.26

excretory 309.17

elision severance 49.2

shortening 202.3

elite society 642.6

the best 672.8

**THE ELITE**

916.2

elixir essence 5.2

extract 304.7

medicine 685.3,4

elixir vitae 685.3

ell. L. 41.3

ellipse 252.6

ellipsis 202.3

ellipsoid 252.6

ellipsoidal 252.11

**elliptic(al)**

oblong 201.13

elided 202.9

oval 252.11

elocute 597.9

**elocution**

oratory 597.1

oration 597.2

elocutionary 597.11

elocutionist 597.7

elod 710.8

élogé 966.5

elongate 201.9

**elongated**

lengthened 201.12

oblong 201.13

elongation 201.5

elope 629.10

elopement 629.4

eloper floor 629.5

defaulter 840.5

**eloquence**

meaningfulness

543.6

oratory 597.1

expressiveness 598

**eloquent**

meaningful 543.10

expressive 598.8

**eloquently**

meaningfully

543.14

expressively 598.15

**else**

adjs. 16.8

advs. otherwise 16.10

additionally 40.10

**elsehow, elseways**

16.10

elsewhere away 186.17

abstracted 530.11

elucidate 550.11

elucidation 550.4

elucidative 550.17

elude evade 629.7

frustrate 728.15

circumvent 733.11

eludible 629.13

elusion evasion 629.1

circumvention 733.5

elusive 629.14

elusiveness 629.1

elusory 629.14

elute 679.18

elution 679.4

elutriate refine 354.6

cleanse 679.17

elutiation

refinement 354.3

cleansing 679.4

**Elysian**

delightful 861.6

heavenly 1016.13

Elysian fields 1016.10

Elysium 1016.10

elytrotomy 687.26

Elzevir

miniature 195.5

book 603.3

em, em quad 601.7

**elementary school — embark****emaciate**

verbs thin 204.11

waste away 690.20

adjs. 204.19

emaciated 204.19

**emaciation**

thinness 204.6

wasting disease

684.14

emanant 302.18

emanate ensue 117.2

radiate 298.6

issue 302.12

**EMANATE FROM**

153.6

**emanation**

radiation 298.2

issue 302.2

light 334.1

exhalation 402.1

odor 434.1

ectoplasm 1032.7

**emancipate**

rescue 700.2

free 761.4

emancipated 761.10

**emancipation**

rescue 700.1

liberation 761.1

emancipator 940.2

**emasculate**

verbs expurgate 42.9

castrate 42.11

unman 157.12

adjs. 157.19

**emasculat**

expurgation 42.4

castration 42.5

impotence 157.5

**embalm**

~ the dead 409.22

perfume 435.8

preserve 699.8

embalmer 409.8

**embalming**

~ of dead 409.3

preservation 699.2

**embalming fluid**

preservative 699.3

liquor 994.15

embalment 409.3

embank 797.9

**embankment**

bank 74.9

buttress 215.4

shore 384.2

causeway 655.6

breakwater 698.6

barrier 728.5

fortification 797.4

**embargo**

nouns exclusion 77.1

prohibition 776.1

verbs exclude 77.4

prohibit 776.3

embark ship 270.14

put to sea 274.19,20

depart 300.17

EMBARK UPON

begin 68.8

undertake 713.3

**embarkation — emit**

- embarkation** 300.3  
**embarkment**  
   inauguration 68.4  
   departure 300.3  
**embarras de choix**  
   635.2  
**embarras de richesses**  
   superabundance  
   661.2  
   wealth 835.1  
**embarrass**  
   involve 175.2  
   bewilder 513.12  
   fluster 530.7  
   impede 728.11  
   give trouble 729.14  
   mortify 864.16  
**embarrassed**  
   bewildered 513.22  
   confused 530.12  
   poor 836.7  
   in debt 838.8  
   mortified 864.25  
   humiliated 904.12  
**embarrassed circumstances** 836.1  
**embarrassing**  
   bewildering 513.24  
   mortifying 862.12  
   humiliating 904.13  
**embarrassment**  
   involvement 175.1  
   bewilderment 513.3  
   confusion 530.3  
   impediment 728.6  
   predicament 729.4  
   poverty 836.1  
   mortification 864.4  
**embassage** 556.4  
**embassy home** 190.3  
   message 556.4  
   office 717.8  
   commission 778.1  
   diplomats 779.7  
**embattle** 797.9  
**embattled**  
   in arms 795.28  
   fortified 797.12  
**embay** 232.6  
**embed** infix 142.10  
   inset 303.4  
**embedment**  
   fixity 142.2  
   insertion 303.1  
**embellish**  
   ~ speech 599.8  
   falsify 614.16  
   exaggerate 615.3  
   ornament 899.7  
**embellished**  
   exaggerated 615.4  
   ornamented 899.10  
**embellishing** 899.9  
**embellishment**  
   musical ~ 462.18  
   ornate speech 599.4  
   exaggeration 615.1  
   superfluity 661.4  
   decoration 899.1  
**ember residue** 43.2  
   live coal 327.15  
**Ember days** 1038.15  
**embezzle** 822.13  
**embezzlement** 822.1  
**embezzler** 823.1  
**embitter**  
   antagonize 927.7  
   sour 949.16  
   anger 950.22  
**embittered**  
   sour-tempered  
   949.23  
   resentful 950.24  
**emblazon color** 361.13  
**embellish** 899.7  
   display 902.17  
   praise 966.12  
**emblazonment** 899.1  
**emblazonry**  
   coloring 361.10  
   decoration 899.1  
**emblem**  
   prototype 25.2  
   symbol 566.2  
**emblematic(al)**  
   570.12  
**emblematize** 570.9  
**emblems** 567.1  
**embodied** 375.10  
**EMBODIED** in 58.4  
**embodiment**  
   combination 52.1  
   whole 54.1  
   composition 58.1  
   inclusion 76.1  
   incorporation 375.7  
   representative 570.5  
**embody combine** 52.3  
   form a whole 54.6  
   compose 58.3  
   include 76.3  
   incorporate 375.8  
   typify 570.9  
**embodying** 570.11  
**embolden** 891.16  
**emboldening** 891.9  
**embolism, embolus**  
   265.3  
**embonpoint** 194.8  
**embosom**  
   surround 232.6  
   conceal 613.8  
   cherish 811.7  
   embrace 930.16  
**embosomed** 183.19  
**emboss** 255.11  
**embossed** 255.17  
**embossment** 573.3  
**embouchement, em-**  
   bouchure 264.6  
**embow** 251.6  
**embowed** 251.10  
**embrace**  
   nouns clasp 811.2  
   welcome 923.2  
   greeting 923.4  
   hug 930.2  
   verbs include 76.3  
   wrap 227.22  
   surround 232.6  
   adopt 635.12  
   hold 811.6,7  
   seize 820.12  
   welcome 923.9  
   hug 930.16  
**embraced** 635.23  
**embracement**  
   inclusion 76.1  
   surrounding 232.5  
   adoption 635.3  
**embracing**  
   inclusive 76.5  
   surrounding 232.9  
**embrangle** 46.3  
**embrangled** 46.4  
**embrangement** 793.7  
**embrasure** 261.3  
**embrocate**  
   anoint 379.8  
   medicate 687.34  
**embrocation**  
   ointment 379.3  
   balm 685.9  
**embroider**  
   ~ speech 599.8  
   falsify 614.16  
   exaggerate 615.3  
   embellish 899.7  
**embroidered** 615.4  
**embroiderer** 222.2  
**embroidery**  
   ornate speech 599.4  
   exaggeration 615.1  
   superfluity 661.4  
   decoration 899.1  
**embroil** 63.4  
**embroilment**  
   commotion 62.4  
   turbulence 161.2  
   agitation 323.1  
   brawl 793.7  
   contest 794.3  
**embrown** 366.2  
**embryo**  
   rudiment 152.7  
   biology 405.13  
**IN EMBRYO**  
   beginning 68.13  
   original 152.16  
   in preparation  
   718.23  
   undeveloped 719.12  
**embryologist** 405.17  
**embryology** 405.16  
**embryonic**  
   beginning 68.13  
   original 152.16  
   germinal 195.14;  
   405.23  
   undeveloped 719.12  
**embryotomy** 687.26  
**embus** 300.17  
**emcee** 343.26  
**emend, emendate**  
   improve 689.9  
   revise 689.12  
   remedy 692.13  
**emendable** 692.25  
**emendation** 689.1,4  
**emendatory**  
   remedial 685.34  
   corrective 689.16  
**emerald, emerald-**  
   green 370.4  
**emerge**  
   come out 302.12  
   appear 445.8  
   escape 630.9  
**emergence**  
   egress 302.2  
   appearance 445.1  
   escape 630.1  
**emergency** 129.4  
**emergency barrage**  
   796.10  
**emergency operation**  
   687.24  
**emergency rations**  
   306a.6  
**emergent, emerging**  
   302.18  
**emersion** 302.2  
**emery** 259.8  
**emesis** 308.8  
**emetic**  
   nouns 685.16  
   adjs. 685.42  
**émeute** 765.4  
**emigrant**  
   migrant 273.5  
   outgoer 302.10  
**emigrate**  
   migrate 272.21  
   go out 302.16  
**emigration**  
   migration 272.4  
   exodus 302.7  
**émigré migrant** 273.5  
   outgoer 302.10  
   refugee 629.5  
**emigree** 273.5  
**Eminence** 915.2  
**eminence**  
   greatness 34.2  
   influence 171.1  
   height 206.1,2  
   importance 670.2  
   authority 737.3  
   famousness 912.5  
**eminent great** 34.9  
   superior 36.13  
   high 206.19  
   protruding 255.13  
   important 670.16  
   famous 912.19  
**eminent domain** 737.5  
**eminently**  
   superlatively 36.18  
   importantly 670.26  
   famously 912.22  
**emir ruler** 747.11  
   title 915.3  
   prince 916.8  
**emissary**  
   delegate 779.2  
   diplomat 779.6  
   agent 779.9  
   issuance 302.2  
   discharge 308.7  
   excretion 309.1  
**emissive** 308.26  
**emit exude** 302.15

let out 308.22  
 excrete 309.10  
 publish 557.14  
 utter 592.14  
**emitter current** 342.6  
**emitter resistance** 342.10  
**emitter signal voltage** 342.7  
**Emmanuel** 1011.12  
**emmet** 413a.3  
**emolient**  
*nouns* ointment 379.3  
 balm 685.9  
*adjs.* softening 356.16  
 lubricant 379.10  
 remedial 685.35  
 relieving 884.9  
**emolument** 839.5  
**emote** act 609.33  
 emotionalize 853.14  
**emotion** feeling 853.3  
 excitement 855.1  
 BE FULL OF EMOTION 855.18  
**emotionable** 853.19  
**emotional** 853.18  
**emotional appeal** 853.8  
**emotional attachment** 688.43  
**emotional dissociation** 688.27  
**emotional instability** psychology 688.15  
 excitability 855.9  
**emotional insulation** 688.34  
**emotionalism** 688.22  
**emotionalize** act 609.33  
 emote 853.14  
**emotionally** 853.26  
**emotionally unstable** personality 688.14  
**emotional release** catharsis 688.36  
 relief 884.2  
**emotional shock** 688.19  
**emotionless** 854.9  
**emotionlessly** 854.14  
**emotionlessness** 854.1  
**emotions** 853.1  
**emotive** 853.18  
**empanel** list 88.7  
 enroll 568.15  
 ~ a jury 1002.15  
**empanelment** enrollment 568.14  
 ~ of jurors 1002.4  
**empathic** 792.3  
**empathize** 792.2  
**empathy** psychology 688.43  
 sympathy 792.1  
**empennage** 240.5  
**emperor** 747.8

**emperorhood, emperonship** 737.7  
**empory**  
 country 180.1  
 sovereignty 737.7  
 government 739.1  
**emphasis**  
 musical ~ 462.24  
 accent 592.7  
 cadence 607.9  
 insistence 751.3  
 GIVE EMPHASIS TO 670.13  
 WITH EMPHASIS 521.8  
**emphasize** stress 670.13  
 insist 751.7  
**emphasized** 670.22  
**emphatic** insistent 521.7  
 significant 670.22  
**emphatically** remarkably 34.23  
 insistently 521.8  
**empire** country 180.1  
 sovereignty 737.7  
 government 739.1  
**empiric** 617.6  
**empiric(al)** half-learned 476.16  
 experimental 488.11  
 philosophical 499.10  
 quack 614.29  
**empiricism** half-learning 476.6  
 experiment 488.1  
 quackery 614.7  
 ethics 955.2  
**empiric treatment** 687.18  
**emplace** 183.11  
**emplacement** location 183.1  
 placement 183.6  
 platform 215.13  
**emplane** 300.17  
**emplastrum** 685.28  
**employ**  
*nouns* rise 663.1  
 service 748.13  
 IN ONE'S EMPLOY 748.15  
 OUT OF EMPLOY 706.16  
*verbs* spend time 105.6  
 occupy 654.9  
 use 663.10.13  
 practice 703.7  
 exert 714.8  
 hire 778.12  
**EMPLOY ONESELF IN** 703.7  
**EMPLOY ONE'S TIME IN** 654.10  
**employed** used 663.23  
 busy 705.20  
 ~ 716.2; 748.2  
**employees** 748.12

## emitter current — enamor

**employer** user 663.9  
 master 747.1  
**employment**  
 occupation 654.1,5  
 use 663.1,8  
 action 703.1  
 work 714.4  
 service 748.13  
 hiring 778.4  
**empoison** 684.39  
**emporium** 830.2  
**empower, empower** enable 156.9  
 authorize 775.12  
 commission 778.9  
**empowered,** **impowered** 775.18  
**empowerment,** **impowerment** enablement 156.8  
 authorization 775.3  
**empress** 747.12  
**empressment** zeal 633.2  
 fervor 853.9  
**emptily** vacantly 186.15  
 expressionlessly 545.15  
 insincerely 614.36  
**emptiness** vacancy 186.2  
 empty-headedness 468.6  
 insincerity 614.5  
 hunger 632.7  
**EMPTINESS OF MIND** 479.1  
**emptio** 826.2  
**emption** 826.2  
**emotional** 826.10  
**emtor** 826.5  
**empty**  
*verbs* flow out 302.13  
 draft off 304.10  
 evacuate 308.20  
*adjs.* ineffectual 157.15  
 vacant 186.12  
 empty-headed 468.19  
 ignorant 476.13  
 thoughtless 479.4  
 unwarranted 482.12  
 expressionless 545.11  
 insincere 614.32  
 hungry 632.26  
 vain 667.13  
**EMPTY OF** 660.11  
**empty-handed** 660.10  
**empty-headed** stupid 468.19  
 ignorant 476.13  
 thoughtless 479.4  
 scatterbrained 530.16  
**empty-headedness** unintelligence 468.6  
 ignorance 476.1  
 thoughtlessness 479.1

~ off 304.2  
 evacuation 308.6  
**empty purse, empty** pocket 836.2  
**empty sound** 545.1  
**empty space** aviation 277.38  
 cosmic space 374.3  
**empty stomach** 632.7  
**empty title** 581.3  
**empty words** 482.3  
**empurple** 372.2  
**empyreal** 374.25  
**empyrean**  
*nouns* 374.2; 1016.5  
*adjs.* celestial 374.25  
 delightful 861.6  
**emulate** imitate 22.7  
 rival 672.12  
 compete with 794.19  
**emulation** imitation 22.1  
 competition 794.2  
**emulative** 22.10  
**emulator** 789.2  
**emulous** 794.24  
**emulsification, emulsi-** fier 388.7  
**emulsify** 388.10  
**emulsion** semiliquid 388.7  
 photographic ~ 575.15  
**emulsionize** 388.10  
**emulsive** 388.11  
**emulsoid** 388.7  
**emunctory** outlet 302.9  
 duct 395.13  
**en, en quad** 601.7  
**enable** empower 156.9  
 qualify 718.8  
 authorize 775.12  
**enablement** empowerment 156.8  
 qualification 718.2  
**enact** impersonate 570.10  
 act out 609.34  
 perform 703.8  
 accomplish 720.4  
 legislate 740.20  
**enactment** legislation 740.15  
 law 996.3  
**enallage** 549.2  
**enamel**  
*verbs* coat 227.26  
 paint 361.14  
*adjs.* 574.7  
**enameler, enamelist** 577.4  
**enameling** 361.11  
**enamel kiln** 574.5  
**enamelware** 829.4  
**enamor** 929.20

## enamored — en déshabillé

- enamored 929.25  
 BECOME ENAMORED 929.19  
 ENAMORED OF 929.27  
 en attendant 109.5  
 en avant 293.8  
 en bloc 54.12  
 encage 759.12  
 encamp 187.12  
 encampment  
   camping 187.4  
   camp 190.25  
   military ~ 800.2  
 encase, encasement,  
   etc. See incase, etc.  
 encaustic  
   painting 572.5  
   engraving 576.6  
 enceinte  
   nouns 179.4  
   adjs. 168.18  
 encephalic 210.13  
 encephalitis lethargica 684.9  
 encephalon 465.4  
 enchain 758.10  
 enchain 778.11  
 enchant  
   fascinate 648.6  
   delight 863.8  
   bewitch 1034.9  
 enchanted  
   overjoyed 863.14  
   bewitched 1034.13  
 enchanter 1033.9  
 enchanting  
   alluring 648.7  
   delightful 861.6  
   bewitching 1034.12  
 enchantment  
   allurement 648.1  
   delightfulness 861.2  
   delight 863.2  
   sorcery 1033.1  
   bewitchment 1034.2  
 enchantress  
   temptress 648.3  
   bewitcher 1033.9  
 enchase 576.12  
 enchased 576.16  
 enchasing 576.1  
 enchiridion 603.5  
 enchymatous 196.12  
 encincture  
   nouns 232.5  
   verbs 232.7  
 encircle include 76.3  
   circle 232.7  
   circumscribe 233.4  
   circuit 319.4  
   besiege 796.20  
 encirclement  
   surrounding 232.5  
   military ~ 795.10  
   siege 796.5  
 enclose 232.6  
 enclave 179.4  
 enclose, inclose  
   include 76.3  
   surround 232.6  
   circumscribe 233.4  
   shut in 235.5  
   enclosed, inclosed  
     surrounded 232.11  
     confined 235.10  
   enclosed, the 193.5  
   enclosing, inclosing  
     inclusive 76.5  
     surrounding 232.9  
   enclosure, inclosure  
     contents 193.5  
     surrounding 232.5  
     pen 235.3  
     types of ~  
       235.11.12  
   enclothe 230.38  
 encloud  
   darken 336.10  
   cloud 403.7  
 encomiast 966.8  
 encomiastic(al)  
   966.15  
 encomium 966.5  
 encompass  
   include 76.3  
   surround 232.6  
   circumscribe 233.4  
   enclose 235.5  
   circuit 319.4  
   besiege 796.20  
 encompassment  
   surrounding 232.5  
   siege 796.5  
 encore  
   nouns curtain call  
     103.6  
   applause 966.2  
   verbs 966.10  
   interje. again! 103.18  
   bravoi 966.21  
 encounter  
   nouns meeting 199.4  
   collision 282.3  
   contest 794.3  
   verbs experience  
     150.8  
   meet 199.11  
   confront 239.8  
   collide 282.13  
   find 487.3  
   oppose 788.6  
   contend with 794.16  
 encourage  
   incite 646.21  
   abet 783.14  
   cheer 868.6  
   comfort 885.6  
   embolden 891.16  
 encouragement  
   inducement 646.5,7  
   aid 783.4  
   comfort 885.4  
   emboldening 891.9  
 GIVE ENCOURAGEMENT 646.21  
 encouraging  
   auspicious 542.16  
   provocative 646.27  
   cheering 868.16  
   comforting 885.13  
   hopeful 886.13  
 Encratism 990.2  
 Encratite 990.4  
 encrimson 367.4  
 encroach  
   intrude 237.5  
   overstep 311.9  
 ENCROACH UPON 959.7  
 encroachment  
   intrusion 237.1  
   overstepping 311.3  
 encrust 227.29  
 encrusted 797.13  
 encumber, incumber  
   saddle on 40.3  
   burden 351.13  
   hamper 728.11  
 encumbered,  
   incumbered  
   burdened 351.18  
   in debt 838.8  
 encumbrance,  
   incumbrance  
   burden 351.7  
   impediment 728.6  
   dependent 762.6  
   care 864.8  
 encyclical, encyclical  
   letter  
     advertisement 557.8  
     letter 602.3  
 encyclopedia  
   knowledge 474.9  
   learned man 475.4  
   book 603.6  
 encyclopedic  
   comprehensive 76.6  
   scientific 474.28  
 encyclopedist 600.15  
 encyst 235.9  
 end  
   nouns remnant 43.1  
   piece 55.3  
   termination 70  
   ~ of the book 70.1  
   cessation 144.1  
   result 153.2  
   limit 233.3  
   ~ of burning 280.10  
   death 407.1  
   fate 638.2  
   objective 651.2  
   ruin 691.2  
   completion 720.2  
   share 814.5  
 AT LOOSE ENDS 625.9  
 AT THE END OF ONE'S  
   ROPE  
   dying 407.27  
   perplexed 513.23  
   lacking 660.11  
   straitened 729.24  
   poor 836.7  
 COME TO A VIOLENT  
   END 408.21  
 END OF ONE'S ROPE 729.5  
 END OF THE LINE  
   end 70.1  
   R.R. terminal 655.8  
   END ON 239.15  
   END TO END 199.16  
 MAKE BOTH ENDS  
   MEET 657.11  
 NO END  
   exceedingly 34.17  
   numerously 101.13  
   abundantly 659.9  
 NO END OF, NO  
   END TO  
   innumerable 101.11  
   infinite 104.3  
   long 201.11  
 ON END  
   continuously 71.11  
   upright 212.12  
 PUT AN END TO  
   end 70.7  
   kill 408.13  
   destroy 691.12  
   prevent 728.13  
 TO THAT END 154.6  
 TO THE END  
   throughout 56.18  
   to a finish 70.12  
   completion 720.13  
 WITHOUT END  
   infinite 104.3  
   infinitely 104.4  
   perpetual 112.7  
   perpetually 112.10  
   long 201.11  
   verbs terminate 70.5  
   stop 144.6.11  
   result 153.5  
   kill 408.13  
   destroy 691.12  
   perish 691.22  
   complete 720.6  
 END ONE'S DAYS 407.15  
 END UP IN SMOKE  
   fall through 312.3  
   fail 723.12  
 NEVER END  
   be infinite 104.2  
   be eternal 112.6  
 end-all 70.4  
 endamage 690.10  
 endanger 695.6  
 endangered 695.13  
 endangerment 695.1  
 endbrain 465.5  
 endear 929.20  
 endearment 930.4  
 endeavor  
   nouns 712  
   verbs purpose 651.4  
   strive 712.4  
 ended concluded 70.8  
   completed 720.10  
 endemic  
   nouns 684.1  
   adjs. characteristic  
     80.13  
   native 188.7  
   vs. epidemic 684.47  
 endemize 188.5  
 ender 70.4  
 endermatic, endemic 228.6  
 enderon 228.4  
 en déshabillé 230.46

**endimanché** 230.45

**ending**

**nouns end** 70.1

cessation 144.1

death 407.1

completion 720.2

**adjs.** 70.9

**endless**

continuous 71.9

infinite 104.3

perpetual 112.7

**end man** 463.16

**endmost** 70.10

**endocarp** 410.29

**endocrine**

secretion 310.2

gland 310.9

**endocrinology** 310.4

**endocrinotherapy**

687.3

**endoderm** 228.4

**endogamic, en-**

**dogamous** 168.17

**endogamy** 168.2

**Endogeneae, endogens**

411.8

**endogenous** 410.34

**endome** 227.23

**endomorph** 416.5

**endoplasm** 405.3

**endopsychic** 465.6

**endoise ratify** 520.12

guarantee 770.11

support 783.14

**endorsee** 817.3

**endorsement** 520.4

**endorser** 520.7

**endoskeleton** 244.5

**endosmosis** 305.6

**endosmotic** 305.17

**endothelium** 228.4

**endow empower** 156.9

provide 657.7

give to 816.17

**ENDOW WITH LIFE**

406.8

**endowed**

provided 657.12

talented 731.24

given 816.25

**endowment**

empowerment 156.8

provision 657.1

talent 731.4

dower 816.9

**end product**

product 167.1

atomics 325.10

end result 153.2

**end rhyme** 607.10

**end stop** 584.11

**endue empower** 156.9

clothe 230.38

**endued** 230.44

**endurable** 866.12

**endurance**

substantiality 3.1

**patience** 859.1

**endurant** 859.10

**endure last** 110.6

**undergo** 150.8

**persevere** 623.2

**afford** 841.6

**bear** 859.5

**condone** 945.4

**NOT ENDURE** 967.11

**NOT TO BE ENDURED**

826.16

**enduring**

substantial 3.5

durable 110.10

permanent 140.7

unforgotten 535.23

persevering 623.7

patient 859.10

**end use** 663.5

**endways, endwise**

end to end 199.16

lengthwise 201.15

on end 212.12

**enema syringe** 391.8

**remedy** 685.17

**enemy**

opponent 789.1

foe 927.6

**THE COMMON ENEMY**

1014.3

**energetic**

vigorous 160.11

emphatic 670.22

fresh 693.5

active 705.16

industrious 705.21

**energetically**

vigorously 160.14

actively 705.23.25

**energid energy** 160.6

**protoplast** 405.3

**energize**

invigorate 160.9

electrify 341.23

vitalize 406.8

**energizer** 160.5

**energizing**

**nouns** 160.7.13

**adjs.** 406.11

**energumen**

fanatic 472.15.17

enthusiast 633.5

**energy potency** 156

**strength** 158

**vigor** 160

**nuclear** ~ 325.14

**activity** 705

**energy level** 325.14

**energy metabolism**

307.9

**enervate**

unman 157.12

weaken 159.10

**enervated**

unmanned 157.19

weakened 159.18

**enervation** 159.5

**en evidence** 443.6

**enface** 600.23

**en famille** 645.4

**enfant gâté**

spoiled child 757.5

favorite 929.13

**enfants perdus** 887.4

**enfant terrible**

brat 125.4

mischievous-maker

736.3

spoiled child 757.5

rascal 984.3

**enfeeble**

weaken 159.10

sicken 684.37

**enfeebled**

weakened 159.18

fatigued 715.6

**enfeeblement**

weakening 159.5

fatigue 715.1

**enfeoff** 815.3

**enfeoffment** 815.1

**enflade**

**nouns** 796.10

**verbs** 796.23

**enfold, enfoldment**

See **infold, etc.**

**enforce**

put in force 663.11

compel 754.4

**execute** 769.10

**enforcement**

compulsion 754.1

execution 769.5

**en foule** 101.13

**enframe** 234.10

**enfranchisement** 234.4

**enfranchise** 761.4

**enfranchised** 775.18

**enfranchisement**

liberation 761.1

authorization 775.3

**engage intermesh** 13.7

involve 175.2

engross 528.13

induce 646.22

attract 648.5

busy 654.9

promise 768.5

contract 769.6

hire 778.12

fight with 794.17

**ENGAGE ATTENTION**

528.11

**ENGAGE IN**

busy oneself 654.10

do 703.7

**undertake** 713.3

**ENGAGE IN A CON-**

**VERSATION** 595.8

**ENGAGE IN HOS-**

**TILITIES** 795.19

**ENGAGE IN PERSON-**

**ALITIES** 969.10

**ENGAGE THE**

**THOUGHTS**

preoccupy 477.19

engross 528.13

**ENGAGE WITH** 794.18

**engaged**

engrossed 528.17

employed 705.20

**endimanché — English**

promised 768.8

contracted 769.12

**BECOME ENGAGED**

768.6

**BE ENGAGED IN** 654.10

**engagement**

intermeshing 13.3

involvement 175.1

engrossment 528.3

playing ~ 609.12

**inducement** 646.3

office 654.5

**undertaking** 713.1

promise 768.2

**betrothal** 768.3

hiring 778.4

**contest** 794.3

**bargain** 825.5

**appointment** 920.7

**engagement book**

notebook 568.10

**engagement** 920.7

**engaging**

interesting 528.20

alluring 648.7

**delightful** 861.6

**engarrison** 797.9

**engender**

generate 166.15

procreate 168.9

**engild paint** 361.14

**yellow** 369.3

**engine**

aircraft ~ 279.17

solar ~ 281.4

**motor** 347.4

types of ~ 347.23

~ of war 799.6

**engine driver,**

**engineman** 273.12

**engineer**

**nouns operator** 163.4

**engine driver** 273.12

**electronic** ~ 342.12

**radio** ~ 343.27

**computer** ~ 348.22

types of ~ 716.9

**serviceman** 798.13

**sales** ~ 828.4

**verbs intrigue** 652.10

**negotiate** 722.11

**maneuver** 733.10

**manage** 745.8

<

## PUT IN PLAIN

ENGLISH 546.6  
 English horn 464.9  
 Englishism  
   nationality 180.6  
   idiom 578.9  
 Englishize 188.5  
 Englishman 417.9  
 English-speaking, etc.  
   592.21  
 engage  
   swallow 305.11  
   eat 306.23  
   overeat 992.5  
 engorgement  
   taking in 305.4  
   overfullness 661.3  
   satiety 662.1  
 engraft, engrafted  
   See ingraft, etc.  
 engram 688.40  
 en grande tenue,  
   en grande toilette  
   230.45  
 en grand seigneur  
   903.13  
 engrave infix 142.10  
   fix in the mind  
   535.18  
 encase 576.12  
 impress upon 853.17  
 engraved  
   infix 142.14  
   graven 576.16  
 engravement 576.1,6  
 engraver 577.8  
 engraving  
   chasing 576  
   print 576.6  
 engross  
   absorb 305.13  
   ~ the thoughts  
   477.19  
   ~ the interest  
   528.13  
   inscribe 600.23  
   monopolize 806.7  
   corner 831.26  
 engrossed  
   ~ in thought  
   477.21  
   interested 528.17  
   inscribed 600.24  
 BE ENGROSSED IN  
   528.5  
 engrossment  
   absorption 305.6  
   thoughtfulness  
   477.3  
   attention 528.3  
   inscription 600.3  
   monopolization  
   806.4  
 engulf swallow 305.11  
   submerge 318.7  
   inundate 394.18  
   oversupply 661.15  
 engulfed  
   submerged 208.12  
   flooded 394.26  
 engulfment

taking in 305.4  
 submergence 318.2  
 enhance  
   intensify 38.5  
   exaggerate 615.3  
   improve 689.9  
   aggravate 883.2  
 enhancement  
   intensification 38.2  
   exaggeration 615.1  
   improvement 689.1  
   aggravation 883.1  
 enharmonic  
   nouns scale 462.6  
   note 462.14  
   chord 462.17  
   adjs. 462.26  
 enharmonic diesis,  
   enharmonic  
   interval 462.20  
 enigma 547.7  
 enigmatic(al)  
   puzzling 513.24  
   inexplicable 547.15  
   enigmatically 547.20  
 enigmaticalness 547.2  
 enisle 385.5  
 enjoin command 750.9  
   advise 752.7  
   prohibit 776.3  
   impose 961.4  
 enjoy savor 427.5  
   have 806.5  
   delight in 863.10  
 ENJOY GOOD HEALTH  
   683.4  
 ENJOY ONESELF  
   863.11  
 enjoyable 861.5  
 enjoyableness 861.1  
 enjoyably 861.9  
 enjoyer user 663.9  
 possessor 807.1  
 enjoyment  
   relish 427.2  
   pleasure 863.1  
   amusement 876.1  
 enkindle  
   ignite 328.21  
   incite 646.18  
   excite 855.11  
 enkindling 328.26  
 enlace 221.7  
 enlarge increase 38.4  
   expand 196.4,5  
   develop 321.6  
   ~ a photograph  
   575.17  
   expatriate 591.7  
   exaggerate 615.3  
   aggravate 883.2  
 enlarged  
   increased 38.7  
   expanded 196.10  
   exaggerated 615.4  
   aggravated 883.4  
 enlargement  
   increase 38.1  
   expansion 196.1  
   development 321.2  
   photograph 575.5

expatiation 591.6  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 aggravation 883.1  
 enleagued 52.6  
 en l'ensemble 231.14  
 enlighten  
   illuminate 334.28  
   disillusion 519.2  
   explain 550.11  
   inform 555.7  
   teach 560.10  
 enlightened  
   illuminated 334.38  
   wise 466.19  
   informed 474.18  
   disillusioned 519.5  
 enlightener 555.5  
 enlightening  
   illuminating 334.39  
   broadening 524.14  
   explanatory 550.17  
   informative 555.17  
   instructive 560.18  
 enlightenment  
   lighting 334.19  
   learning 474.4  
   disillusionment  
   519.1  
   explanation 550.4  
   information 555.1  
   instruction 560.1  
 enlist induce 646.22  
 engage 778.14  
 join 786.14  
 ENLIST INTO SERVICE  
   663.14  
 ENLIST UNDER THE  
   BANNER OF 784.6  
 enlisted man 798.9  
 enlistee  
   member 786.11  
   recruit 798.17  
 enlistment term 107.3  
 inducement 646.3  
 engagement 778.6  
 enliven energize 160.9  
 inspire 646.20  
 stimulate 855.12  
 cheer 868.6  
 amuse 876.23  
 enlivenment  
   animation 160.7  
   inspiration 646.9  
   refreshment 693.1  
 en masse wholly 54.12  
 together 73.11  
 enmesh involve 175.2  
 ensnare 616.20  
 embarrass 729.14  
 catch 820.14  
 enmist dim 336.11  
 cloud 403.7  
 enmity discord 793  
 unfriendliness 927  
 hatred 928  
 AT ENMITY 927.13  
 ennead 99.5  
 enneabedral 99.21  
 enneastyle  
   nouns 99.5  
   adjs. 99.21

ennoble  
   promote 780.3  
   glorify 912.13  
 ennui 882.3  
 enormity  
   greatness 34.1  
   hugeness 194.7  
   indignity 963.2  
   misdeed 980.2  
 enormous great 34.11  
   mammoth 194.20  
   atrocious 673.9  
   infamous 913.12  
   wicked 979.17  
 en otros términos  
   550.21  
 enough  
   nouns 659.1  
 ENOUGH AND TO SPARE  
   plenty 659.2  
   plentiful 659.7  
   superabundance  
   661.2  
 ENOUGH SAID  
   that's final 70.13  
   that's right 515.22  
 ENOUGH TO DRIVE  
   ONE MAD 862.16  
 ENOUGH TO WAKE  
   THE DEAD 452.9  
 HAVE ENOUGH 662.5  
 JUST ENOUGH TO  
   SWEAR BY 35.5  
 NOT ENOUGH 660.7  
 WITH ENOUGH OF  
   662.6  
   adjs. 659.6  
 GOOD ENOUGH  
   yes 520.18  
   ample 659.6  
   tolerable 672.20  
   satisfactory 866.12  
   bravoi 966.21  
   advs. sufficiently  
   659.8  
   satisfactorily  
   866.15  
 LIKE ENOUGH 510.7  
 OFTEN ENOUGH 135.6  
 INTERJ. cease 144.13  
 don't! 776.8  
 en passant  
   incidentally 129.14  
   in passing 270.20  
 enquire 484.21  
 enquirer 484.17  
 enquiry 484.1,13  
 enrage 950.23  
 enrage 950.23  
 enragement 950.5  
 en rapport  
   in agreement 26.14  
   in record 792.3  
 enrapture  
   fascinate 648.6  
   delight 863.8  
 enamor 929.20  
 enmatured  
   overjoyed 863.14  
   in love 929.25  
 enervish  
   fascinate 648.6

delight 863.8  
 enravished 863.14  
 enravishing  
   alluring 648.7  
   delightful 861.6  
 enravishment 861.2  
 en règle orderly 59.6  
   conformably 82.9  
 en revanche 953.9  
 enrich fertilize 164.8  
   vitaminize 307.18  
   ~ speech 599.8  
   improve 689.9  
   richen 835.8  
   embellish 899.7  
 enrichment  
   fertilization 164.3  
   vitaminization 307.12  
   improvement 689.1  
 enrobe 230.38  
 enroll list 88.7  
   record 568.15  
   enlist 778.14  
   join 786.14  
 enrollee  
   member 786.11  
   recruit 798.17  
 enrollment  
   listing 88.6  
   registration 568.14  
   enlistment 778.6  
 en route 270.20  
 EN ROUTE FOR 293.7  
 ensanguine 677.7  
 ensanguined 677.10  
 ensate 257.16  
 ensconce  
   establish 183.17  
   conceal 613.7  
   protect 697.17  
 ensconced  
   located 183.19  
   protected 697.20  
 ensemble  
   nouns all 54.3  
   musicians 463.12,18  
   advs. 73.10  
 enshrine  
   enclose 235.5  
   entomb 409.20  
   glorify 912.13  
   sa.int 1024.5  
 ENSHRINE IN THE  
 MEMORY 535.14  
 enshrinement  
   glorification 912.8  
   sainting 1024.3  
 ensbroud wrap 227.22  
   clothe 230.38  
   conceal 613.7  
 ensiform 257.16  
 ensign flag 567.6  
   officer 747.23,24  
 ensigns 567.1  
 ensilage 306a.4  
 enslave 762.8  
 enslaved 762.13  
 enslavement 762.1  
 ensnare, ensnare  
   trap 616.20

inveigle 648.4  
 catch 820.14  
 ensnarement 616.1  
 ensphere 232.7  
 enstamp  
   engrave 576.13  
   print 601.12  
 ensue come next 65.3  
   be subsequent 117.2  
   result 153.5  
 ensuing  
   succeeding 65.5  
   subsequent 117.3  
   resultant 153.7  
 ensure  
   make sure 512.11  
   protect 697.17  
   guarantee 770.11  
 ensured  
   protected 697.20  
   guaranteed 770.14  
 entail  
   nouns 817.2  
   verbs involve 76.4  
   endow 816.17  
 entailment 76.2  
 entangle  
   complicate 46.3  
   involve 175.2  
   confuse 530.7  
   ensnare 616.20  
   embarrass 729.14  
   enmesh 820.14  
 entanglement  
   complexity 46.1  
   involvement 175.1  
   ensnarement 616.1  
   barricade 797.4  
   love affair 929.6  
 en tapinois 612.20  
 entasia 684.5  
 entente cordiale  
   agreement 26.2  
   compact 769.1  
 enter begin 68.8  
   list 88.7  
   go in 301.7  
   insert 303.3  
   register 568.15  
   join 786.14  
   ~ accounts 843.8  
 ENTER INTO  
   compose 58.3  
   participate 813.5  
 ENTER ON, ENTER  
 UPON  
   begin 68.8  
   undertake 713.3  
   set to work 714.15  
 ENTER ONE'S MIND  
   477.17  
 enteric 224.12  
 enteric fever 684.9  
 entering  
   arriving 299.10  
   incoming 301.13  
 enterography,  
   enterology 224.7  
 enterotomy 687.26  
 enterprise

ambitiousness  
   632.10  
   act 703.3  
   initiative 705.7  
   undertaking 713.1  
   firm 786.9  
   daring 891.6  
   exploit 891.7  
 enterpriser 652.7  
 enterprising  
   up-and-coming 705.22  
   daring 891.21  
 entertain  
   interest 528.12  
   chensh 811.7  
   amuse 876.23  
   ~ guests 923.8  
 ENTERTAIN A BELIEF  
   500.10  
 ENTERTAIN DOUBTS  
   502.6  
 ENTERTAIN THE HOPE  
   886.7  
 ENTERTAIN THE IDEA  
   477.15  
 ENTERTAIN THE  
 INNER MAN 306.17  
 entertainer 610.1  
 entertaining  
   interesting 528.19  
   amusing 876.29  
 entertainment  
   repat 306.5  
   theatrical ~ 609.13  
   amusement 876.1  
   party 920.10  
 entêté 624.8  
 enthrall, inthrall  
   engross 528.13  
   fascinate 648.6  
   subjugate 762.8  
   delight 863.8  
 enthralling,  
   inthralling  
   interesting 528.20  
   alluring 648.7  
   delightful 861.6  
 enthrallment,  
   inthrallment  
   allurement 648.1  
   bondage 762.1  
 enthrone  
   instate 778.11  
   exalt 912.13  
 enthronement  
   instatement 778.3  
   exaltation 912.8  
 enthuse 633.8  
 enthusiasm  
   craze 472.12  
   interest 528.2  
   eagerness 633.3  
 WITH ENTHUSIASM  
   633.13  
 enthusiast  
   fanatic 472.17  
   visionary 533.13  
   zealot 633.5  
 enthusiastic  
   interested 528.16

# enravished — entrance

eager 633.11  
 enthymematic(al)  
   481.22  
 enthymeme 481.7  
 entice 648.4  
 enticement 648.1  
 enticer 648.3  
 enticing 648.7  
 entincture 44.12  
 entire  
   nouns horse 413.12  
   stallion 419.8  
   adjs. whole 54.8  
   complete 56.9  
   unqualified 507.2  
   intact 675.7  
 entirely wholly 54.12  
   completely 56.15  
   solely 89.14  
   perfectly 675.10  
 entirely whole 54.1  
   all 54.3  
   completeness 56.1  
 IN ITS ENTIRETY  
   54.12  
 entitle, intitle  
   name 581.11  
   authorize 775.12  
 entitled, intitled  
   eligible 635.21  
   authorized 775.18  
   warranted 958.9  
 entitlement  
   qualification 635.9  
   authorization 775.3  
   diveness 958.1  
 entity existence 1.1  
   thing 3.3  
   integer 89.4  
 entidem 228.4  
 entomb confine 235.6  
   inter 409.20  
 entombment 409.1  
 entomologic(al)  
   414.13  
 entomologist 414.2  
 entomology 414.1  
 Entomozoa, ento-  
 mostracans 414.8  
 entourage  
   attendance 73.6  
   envious 232.1  
 en-tout-cas 227.7  
 entr'acte  
   interim 109.1  
   act 609.8  
 entrails insides 224.4  
   intestines 224.6  
 entrain 300.17  
 entrainment 300.3  
 entrammel  
   hamper 728.11  
   restrain 758.10  
 entrance  
   nouns vestibule 191.19  
   ingress 301.1  
 entranceway 301.5  
 inscription 303.1  
 admission 305.3

## entranced — epistle

## MAKE AN ENTRANCE

301.9

verbs fascinate 648.6

hypnotize 710.18

delight 863.8

spellbind 1034.8

## entranced

dreaming 533.25

overjoyed 863.14

entrance fee 844.7

## entrancement

ingress 301.1

delightfulness 861.2

bewitchment

1034.2

## entrancing

alluring 648.7

delightful 861.6

bewitching 1034.12

## entrant incomer 301.4

beginner 564.7

competitor 789.2

## entrap ensnare 616.20

catch 820.14

## entreat 772.11

entreating 772.17

entreasy appeal 772.2

prayer 1030.4

entre deux Ages 126.13

## entrée, entree

ingress 301.1

admission 305.3

food 306.10

## entremets 306.10

## entrench, intrench

establish 142.10

intrude 237.5

fortify 797.9

## ENTRENCH ON 311.9

## entrenchment,

intrenchment

establishment 142.2

intrusion 237.1

overstepping 311.3

fortification 797.5

## entre nous 612.22

entrepôt 658.6

## entrepreneur

theaterman 609.27

administrator 747.5

## entresol 191.23

## entrust, intrust

commission 778.9

consign 816.16

extend credit 837.6

entrustment 816.2

entry vestibule 191.19

ingress 301.1

entranceway 301.5

admission 305.3

mice horse 413.19

memorandum 568.3

registration 568.14

account ~ 843.5

## MAKE AN ENTRY

register 568.15

enter accounts 843.8

entryway 301.5

entwine 221.7

entwined 221.8

entwinement 221.1

## entwining

nouns 221.1

adjs. 221.9

enucleate 550.11

enucleation 550.4

## enumerate

number 87.10

list 88.7

## enumeration

numeration 87.1

list 88.1

enumerative 87.15

## enunciate

sound 449.12

postulate 498.12

affirm 521.4

announce 557.12

say 592.14

enunciated 592.20

## enunciation

sounding 449.6

affirmation 521.1

announcement

557.2

pronunciation 592.6

enunciative 557.18

## envelop wrap 227.22

clothe 230.38

surround 232.6

conceal 613.7

## envelope

nouns 227.19

verbs 796.20

## enveloped

covered 227.34

surrounded 232.11

## enveloping

covering 227.37

surrounding 232.9

## envelopment

covering 227.1

wrapping 227.19

surrounding 232.5

siege 796.5

## envenom

poison 684.39

antagonize 927.7

embitter 949.16

## envenomed

venomous 682.5

virulent 937.20

enviable 632.31

envious jealous 951.4

covetous 952.4

environ 232.6

## environment

surroundings 232

encompassment

232.5

environmental 232.8

environs 232.1

## envisage

confront 239.8

contemplate 477.16

visualize 533.15

envisaging 533.6

envision

contemplate 477.16

visualize 533.15

envisioning 533.6

## envoy

poetic refrain

607.11

delegate 779.2

diplomat 779.6

## envy

nouns jealousy 951

covetousness 952

verbs 952.3

## enwrap, inwrap

wrap 227.22

clothe 230.38

surround 232.6

enzymes 307.8.27

enzymic 352.16

enzymologist 307.13

enzymology 307.14

eolith 123.6

eolithic 123.20

eon See aeon

Eos 133.2

epact 114.5

epagoge 481.3

epagoge 481.22

Epaminondas and

Pelopidas 926.8

eparch 747.7

epaulet, epaulette

567.5

éperdu 855.21

## ephemeral

nouns ephemeron

111.5

plant 410.3

adjs. short-lived 111.7

deciduous 410.42

ephemerality 111.1

## ephemeris

calendar 114.8

periodical 603.11

ephemeron 111.5

ephor 1000.2

epiblast 228.4

epic saga 606.6

poem 607.4

epic(al)

narrative 606.16

poetic 607.21

epicalyx 410.26

epicarp 228.2

epicarpal 228.6

epicedial 873.18

epicedium 873.5

epicene

nouns 418.11

adjs. 418.23

epicenisism, epicenisty

418.10

epicenter 225.2

épiciér 896.6

epic poet 607.15

epic poetry 607.2

epicranium 210.6

## epicure

connoisseur 895.7

voluptuary 985.3

gourmand 992.4

epicurean

nouns epicure 895.7

voluptuary 985.3

gourmand 992.4

adjs. philosophical

499.10

voluptuous 985.5

Epicureanism 499.2

epicureanism,

epicurism

aesthetic taste 895.5

voluptuousness

985.1

gourmanderie 992.2

epicycle 252.7

## epidemic

nouns 684.4

adjs. prevalent 79.11

abundant 659.7

contagious 684.47

epidermal, epidemical

228.6

epidermis 228.4

epigenesis 166.6

epigenetic 166.24

epiglottis 395.16

epigram maxim 516.1

poem 607.4

epigrammatic(al)

axiomatic 516.6

laconic 590.4

platitudinous 881.9

epigrammatist 879.12

epigrammatize 516.5

epigraph title 483.2

motto 516.4

inscription 600.3

epigraphy 550.9

epilepsy illness 684.5

disease 684.17

## epileptic

nouns 684.31

adjs. 684.46

epilogue sequel 67.1

act 609.8

Epimenides 467.4

Epiphany 1038.15

episcopacy 1035.5

Episcopal 1018.24

episcopal 1035.13

Episcopalian 1018.24

Episcopalian 1035.13

Episcopalianism

1035.3

episcopal vestments

1039.1

episcopate 1035.5

## episode

discontinuity 72.1

occurrence 150.2

interjection 236.2

digression 591.4

## episodic

interjectional

236.10

desultory 591.13

epistemic 685.26

epispem 227.16

epistemological

idealism 499.3

epistemological

logic 481.2

epistemology 499.1

Epistle 1038.10

epistle 602.2



**Epistles** 1019.4  
**Epistle** side 242.1  
**epistolary** 602.15  
**epistolary intercourse** 602.1

**epitaph**  
 inscription 409.18  
 motto 516.4  
 inscription 600.3

**epitaxis spasm** 323.6  
 illness 684.5

**epithalamic** 931.19

**epithalamy** 931.4

**epithelium** 228.4

**epithem** 685.28

**epithet** byname 581.3

**epithetic(al)** 970.8

**epitome**

representative 25.1

compendium 605.1

IN EPITOMES 590.6

**epitomist** 202.4

**epitomization** 202.3

**epitomize** 202.6

**epitomized** 202.9

**epizootic** 684.47

**epoch** 107.6

**epochal** 137.8

**epochally** 137.11

**epode** 607.4

**eponym** 581.3

**eponymism** 580.14

**eponymist** 578.12

**eponyms** 581.16

**eponymy** 580.14

**epopee, epopoeia**

poetry 607.2

poem 607.4

**epopoean** 607.21

**epopoeist** 607.15

**epopt** 1036.15

**epos** 607.4

**epulation** 306.1

**equal**

nouns counterpart

20.5

match 30.5

substitute 148.2

WITHOUT EQUAL

36.17

verbs match 30.6

parallel 217.4

adjs. uniform 17.5

on a par 30.8

parallel 217.6

symmetrical 247.5

adequate 659.6

**EQUAL TO**

able 156.13

sufficient for 659.6

prepared for 718.19

competent 731.22

satisfactory 866.11

NOT EQUAL TO 732.19

**equality** sameness 14

parity 30

**equalization**

equation 30.3

symmetrization

247.3

**equalize**

make uniform 17.4

make equal 30.7

level 213.6

symmetrize 247.4

smooth 259.5

**equalizing pulse**

344.4

**equally**

identically 14.8

correspondingly

30.12

justly 974.11

equal share 814.5

**equanimity** 856.3

**equate** equalize 30.7

parallelize 217.5

**equation** 30.3

**equations** 87.4

**equator** middle 69.1

zone 179.3

hot place 327.10

celestial ~ 374.16

**equatorial** 69.4

**equerry** 415.2

**equestrian**

nouns 273.8

adjs. 413.41

**equestrienne** 273.8

**equiangular** 30.11

**equibalanced** 30.10

**equidimensional** 30.11

**equidistance**

nouns middle 69.2

parallelism 217.1

verbs 217.5

**equidistant**

equal 30.11

middle 69.4

parallel 217.6

**equilateral** 30.11

**equilibration** 30.3

**equilibrium**

equality 30.1

stability 142.1

equanimity 856.3

**equine**

nouns 413.12

adjs. 413.41

**equinoctial**

nouns 374.16

adjs. seasonal 128.8

celestial 374.25

**equinoctial circle**

374.16

**equinox** season 128.7

astronomy 374.16

**equip** costume 230.40

furnish 657.8

quality 718.8

**equipage** vehicle 271.5

**equipment** 657.4

**equiparant** related 9.6

correlative 13.12

**equivalent** 30.9

**equipment**

watercraft ~ 276.34

photographic ~

575.21

printing ~ 601.24

**accouterment**

657.14

**preparation** 718

**qualification** 718.2

**ability** 731.4

**equipment** bond

832.4

**equipoise**

equality 30.1

counterbalance 33.2

**equipollence**

correlation 13.1

**equivalence** 30.2

**equipollent**

nouns 30.5

adjs. correlative 13.12

**equivalent** 30.9

**equiponderance** 30.1

**equiponderant** 30.10

**equiponderate** 33.5

**equipped**

provided 657.12

prepared 718.15

**equiproportional**

30.11

**Equisetaceae,**

**Equisetales,**

**equisetum** 411.6

**equised** 30.11

**equispaced** equal 30.11

parallel 217.6

**equitable** 974.8

**equitable estate** 808.5

**equitable jurisdiction**

998.1

**equitableness** 974.1

**equitably** 974.11

**equitant** 227.38

**equitation** 272.6

**equity** estate 808.4

justice 974.1

laws 996.5

IN EQUITY

rightfully 956.9

in justice 974.12

**equity** capital

speculation 831.19

capital 833.15

**equity** court 999.3

**equivalence,**

**equivalency**

correlation 13.1

sameness 14

**equality** 30.2

**equivalent**

nouns counterpart

20.5

equal 30.5

compensation 33.2

substitute 148.2

BE THE EQUIVALENT

OF 570.8

adjs. correlative 13.12

identical 14.6

equal 30.9

substitute 148.8

**equivalent circuit**

342.8

**equivalently** 30.12

**equivalent volt**

electricity 341.11

## Epistles — erector

**electronics** 342.7

**equivocacy** 548.1

**equivocal**

nouns 548.2

adjs. uncertain

513.14

obscure 547.13-15

ambiguous 548.3

**equivocality**

ambiguity 548.1,2

pun 879.8

**equivocate**

quibble 482.9

prevaricate 614.20

**equivocation**

quibbling 482.5

falsification 614.9

WITHOUT EQUIVOCA-

TION 972.23

**equivocator**

quibbler 482.7

prevaricator 617.9

**equivocatory**

quibbling 482.15

ambiguous 548.3

**equivoke, equivoque**

ambiguity 548.2

pun 879.8

**era** age 107.6

historical ~ 107.11

**eradicant** 408.11

**eradicate**

eliminate 77.5

extract 304.9

**exterminate** 691.14

**eradication**

elimination 77.2

extraction 304.1

destruction 691.6

**eradictive**

extractive 304.15

annihilative 691.26

**eradicator**

exterminator 408.11

expurger 691.9

**erase** excise 42.8

kill 408.14

obliterate 691.16

**eraser** 691.9

**erasure** excision 42.3

obliteration 691.7

**Esato** 463.24

**ere** 116.6

**Erebus** 1017.5

**erect**

verbs construct

166.12

upend 212.8

elevate 315.5

**erectile** 212.10

**erectile** 315.10

**eremite — esprit de corps**

eremite 922.5  
 eremitic(al) 922.11  
 eremitism 922.2  
 erenow prior 116.6  
 formerly 119.10  
 erg 160.6  
 ergal 160.1  
 ergo 154.6  
 ergophobia 706.4  
 Erie Canal 395.2  
 Erinyes, the 1014.11  
 eristic 481.13  
 eristic(al) 481.20  
 erlking 1014.8  
 ermine 567.3  
 erode decline 39.6  
 disintegrate 53.3  
 deteriorate 690.22  
 erogenic, erogenous  
 418.17  
 eromania 688.2  
 Eros Love 929.8  
 god 1012.5  
 expose irregular 18.2  
 notched 261.5  
 erosion  
 decrement 39.3  
 disintegration 53.1  
 wear 690.5  
 erosive  
 disintegrative 53.5  
 eroding 690.42  
 erotic sexual 418.17  
 amatory 929.23  
 lascivious 987.29  
 eroticism  
 sexual desire 418.4  
 lasciviousness 987.5  
 erotomania 688.32  
 erotism 418.4  
 erotogenic 418.17  
 erotomania  
 craze 472.12  
 psychosexuality  
 688.32  
 err miscalculate 495.2  
 go wrong 517.8  
 misinterpret 551.2  
 be sinful 979.13  
 do wrong 980.3  
 misbelieve 1023.8  
 errability 513.7  
 errable 513.20  
 errancy fallibility 513.7  
 error 517.1  
 errand task 654.2  
 commission 778.1  
 errand boy 559.4  
 errant  
 wandering 272.36  
 deviating 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
 fallible 513.20  
 erroneous 517.14  
 errantry  
 knightly skill 795.11  
 magnanimity 977.2  
 errata 603.13  
 erratic  
 nouns 473.3  
 adjs. abnormal 85.9

irregular 138.3  
 changeable 141.7  
 wandering 290.7  
 eccentric 473.4  
 capricious 627.5  
 erraticism  
 abnormality 85.1  
 changeableness  
 141.2  
 eccentricity 473.1  
 capriciousness 627.2  
 erratum 517.3  
 errhine 402.31  
 erring sister 987.16  
 erroneous  
 not true 517.14  
 illusory 518.9  
 error  
 computer ~ 348.19  
 misjudgment 495  
 miscalculation 495.1  
 erroneousness 517.3  
 illusion 518  
 misinterpretation  
 551  
 iniquity 979.4  
 misdeed 980.2  
 BE IN ERROR  
 err 517.9  
 misbelieve 1023.8  
 IN ERROR  
 mistaken 517.16  
 false 614.26  
 UNDER AN ERROR  
 517.16  
 esatz  
 nouns 148.2  
 adjs. 148.8  
 erstwhile 119.7  
 erubescence 367.1,3  
 erubescence 367.12  
 eruct, eructate  
 erupt 161.12  
 eject 308.23  
 belch 308.25  
 eructation  
 eruption 161.6  
 ejection 308.7,9  
 erudite 474.21  
 erudition 474.5  
 erupt  
 burst forth 161.12  
 eject 308.23  
 break out in a rash  
 684.34  
 eruption  
 outburst 161.6  
 ejection 308.7  
 rash 684.27  
 outburst of passion  
 855.8  
 outburst of anger  
 950.9  
 eruptive 161.23  
 erysipelas, erythema  
 684.27  
 Erythraean sibil 541.6  
 erythroblast 405.5  
 erythrocytes 387.4  
 escadrille 798.27

escalade  
 nouns climb 313.1  
 invasion 796.4  
 verbs climb 313.11  
 invade 796.21  
 escalator 315.5  
 escalator clause  
 provision 506.2  
 clause 740.19  
 wages 839.4  
 prices 844.6  
 escalier dérobé  
 back stairs 313.3  
 covert way 613.5  
 escallop, escalop  
 nouns 261.2  
 verbs convolve 253.4  
 notch 261.4  
 cook 329.4  
 escalloped, escaloped  
 notched 261.5  
 cooked 329.6  
 escamotage 616.5  
 escamoterie 616.6  
 escamoteur 617.2  
 escapable 629.13  
 escapade caprice 627.1  
 revel 876.6  
 escape  
 nouns evasion 629.1  
 escaping 630  
 escapism 688.34  
 verbs evade 629.7  
 get away 630.6  
 ESCAPE EARTH 281.15  
 ESCAPE NOTICE  
 be invisible 444.3  
 inattention 529.5  
 be latent 544.3  
 ESCAPE ONE  
 escape notice 529.5  
 forget 536.5  
 ESCAPE ONE'S LIPS  
 592.19  
 escaped loose 630.10  
 free 760.19  
 escapee refugee 629.5  
 escaper 630.5  
 escape mechanism  
 688.34  
 escaper 630.5  
 escape velocity  
 aviation 277.37  
 astronautics 281.14  
 escapism escape 630.1  
 psychology 688.34  
 escapist escape 630.5  
 neurotic 688.14  
 escarp 797.4  
 escarpment  
 precipice 212.3  
 fortification 797.4  
 eschar scab 227.15  
 sore 684.28  
 eschara 1040.11  
 escharotic  
 nouns 328.14  
 adjs. caustic 160.12  
 stinging 432.6  
 eschatology 121.3

eschew  
 nouns reversion 146.1  
 forfeiture 1007.3  
 verbs 146.4  
 escheatment 1007.3  
 eschew 990.7  
 eschewal 990.2  
 escort  
 nouns attendant 73.5  
 guard 697.13  
 verbs 73.8  
 escalatoire 215.16  
 escrow 770.4  
 IN ESCROW 770.16  
 escudo 833.9  
 escuela 565.1  
 esculent 306.31  
 escultheon 567.2  
 esker 206.6  
 Eskimo 417.6  
 Eskimo dog 413.24  
 esophagus, oesophagus  
 395.15  
 esoteric  
 nouns 1032.11  
 adjs. personal 80.12  
 recondite 547.14  
 secret 612.16  
 occult 1032.24  
 esotericism, esoterics,  
 esoterism, esotery  
 1032.1  
 esoteric reality 5.4  
 esotropa 439.5  
 especial 80.12  
 especially chiefly 36.19  
 particularly 80.16  
 espial  
 observation 438.2  
 espionage 484.12  
 detection 487.1  
 espionage 736.6  
 espionage  
 tuckery 616.4  
 deception 616.6  
 mischievousness  
 736.2  
 prankishness 879.4  
 espier 779.9  
 espionage  
 observation 438.2  
 reconnaissance  
 484.12  
 esplanade level 213.3  
 walkway 655.3  
 espousal 635.3  
 espousals 931.4  
 spouse  
 ~ a cause 152.14  
 adopt 635.12  
 marry 931.16  
 plead for 1004.10  
 ESPOUSE THE CAUSE  
 of 783.13  
 espoused 635.23  
 espousment 931.4  
 esprit smartness 466.2  
 wit 879.1  
 esprit de corps  
 partisanism 786.13  
 fellowship 925.2

- esprit fort** 1029.13  
**espy** see 438.12  
   detect 487.5  
**Esquire** 915.3  
**esquire**  
   nouns escort 73.5  
   nobleman 916.5  
   lover 929.11  
   verbs escort 73.8  
   ennoble 780.3  
   court 930.20  
**essay**  
   nouns test 488.2  
   treatise 604.1  
   attempt 712.2  
   verbs test 488.8  
   attempt 712.5  
**essayist**  
   experimenter 488.6  
   writer 600.15  
   dissertator 604.3  
**essence**  
   nouns existence 1.1  
   quintessence 5.2  
   extract 304.7  
   odor 434.1  
   perfume 435.2  
   meaning 543.1  
   IN ESSENCE 5.10  
   verbs 435.8  
   essenced 434.9  
   essence of life  
   life 406.3  
   spirit 1032.18  
   Essence of the  
   Universe 1011.4  
**essential**  
   nouns essence 5.2  
   requirement 637.2  
   salient point 670.6  
   adjs. fundamental 5.8  
   basic 211.8  
   extracted 304.16  
   requisite 637.13  
   vital 670.24  
**essentiality**  
   intrinsicity 5.1  
   needfulness 637.3  
**essentially**  
   fundamentally 5.10  
   quite 34.21  
**essential matter** 670.6  
**essential nature** 5.4  
**essential oil** 379.1  
   perfume 435.2  
**essentials the facts** 1.4  
   necessities 637.2  
**establish** fix 142.10  
   create 166.13  
   place 183.17  
   prove 504.11  
   ascertain 512.11  
   accustom 640.10  
   legalize 996.8  
**establishable** 504.21  
**established**  
   traditional 123.12  
   stable 142.14  
   located 183.19  
   proved 504.22  
   sure 512.17,20  
   habitual 640.19  
   conventional 643.7  
**Established Church**  
   1018.9  
**established fact** 1.3  
**establishment**  
   stabilization 142.2  
   creation 166.4  
   placement 183.7  
   structure 244.2  
   proof 504.4  
   ascertainment 512.8  
   custom 640.1  
   workplace 717.1  
   organization 786.8  
   market 830.1  
**estafette** 559.1  
**estaminet** 306.14  
**estate** state 7.1  
   class 61.2  
   community 416.2  
   property 808.4  
   estate and effects  
   808.1  
**estaurine** 384.8  
**esteem**  
   nouns repute 912.3  
   respect 962.1  
   verbs judge 493.8  
   think 500.9  
   rate highly 670.12  
   hold dear 929.18  
   respect 962.4  
**esteemed**  
   beloved 929.21  
   respected 962.11  
**esters** 379.1,14  
**esthete** 895.6  
**estimable**  
   calculable 87.16  
   measurable 489.15  
   reputable 912.16  
   venerable 962.12  
   praiseworthy 966.19  
   honorable 972.13  
**estimate**  
   nouns measurement  
   489.1  
   judgment 493.3  
   opinion 500.4  
   verbs calculate 87.11  
   measure 489.11  
   judge 493.9  
   think 500.9  
**estimation**  
   calculation 87.3  
   measurement 489.1  
   judgment 493.3  
   opinion 500.4  
   valuation 844.4  
   respect 962.1  
**estival** 128.8  
**estivate** 710.14  
**estivation** 710.2  
**estivole** 99.1  
**estop** 728.13  
**estoppel** 728.2  
**Estotiland, Estot-**  
**tilandia** 533.11  
**estrade** 215.13  
**estrangle** 793.15  
**estranged** 927.12  
**estrangement** 793.4  
**estrapade** 1008.2  
**estreat** 1007.5  
**estuary mouth** 264.6  
   inlet 398.1  
**esurient** 632.28  
**et al** 40.13  
**étalage** 902.4  
**et cetera** 40.13  
**etch**  
   nouns 576.1  
   verbs infix 142.10  
   fix in the mind  
   535.18  
   engrave 576.15  
   impress upon 853.17  
**etcher tool** 576.11  
   engraver 577.8  
**etching** 576.1,2,6  
   etching ball, etching  
   needle, etc. 576.11  
**eternal** 112.7  
**eternal, the** 1011.2  
**eternal home**  
   the hereafter 121.2  
   heaven 1016.1  
**eternalize** 112.5  
**eternal object** 478.6  
**eternal rest, eternal**  
   sleep 407.1  
**eternal triangle** 929.6  
**eternal verities** 515.1  
**eterné** 112.7  
**eternity**  
   long time 110.4  
   everlasting 112.2  
   divine attribute  
   1011.15  
   heaven 1016.1  
**eternize** 112.5  
**ether**  
   refrigerant 333.7  
   lightness 352.3  
   sky 374.2  
   air 401.1  
**ethereal**  
   unsubstantial 4.5  
   light 352.10  
   rare 354.7  
   vaporous 400.8  
   airy 401.13  
   phantomlike 1015.7  
   heavenly 1016.13  
**etherealism** 400.2  
**etherality**  
   unsubstantiality 4.1  
   lightness 352.1  
   rarity 354.1  
   vaporousness 400.2  
**etheralization**  
   vaporization 400.4  
   spiritualization  
   1032.21  
**etheralize**  
   rarefy 354.5  
   spiritualize 1032.22  
**etheral** 533.22  
**etheric body** 1032.19  
**etheric double, etheric**  
   self 1015.3  
**esprit fort — eugenics**  
**ethenification** 400.4  
**ethenify** 400.7  
**ethenize**  
   vaporize 400.7  
   anesthetize 422.3  
**ether space** 374.3  
**ethical moral** 955.6  
   upright 972.13  
**ethical philosophy**  
   955.2  
**ethical self** 80.5  
   superego 688.39  
   conscience 955.5  
**ethics** 955  
**Ethiop, Ethiopé,**  
   Ethiopian 417.7  
**Ethiopian's skin** 142.7  
**ethnic racial** 11.8  
   gentile 1023.10  
**ethnic group,**  
   ethnicon 11.4  
**ethnic groups** 417.1  
**ethnobiology** 405.16  
**ethnography,**  
   ethnology 416.8  
**ethologic(al)** 955.6  
**ethology**  
   zoology 414.1  
   ethics 955.2  
**ethyl, ethyl gas** 379.4  
**etiolate decolor** 362.5  
   whiten 363.6  
**etiolated** 362.8  
**etiolation**  
   decoloration 362.3  
   whitening 363.4  
**etiological** 152.15  
**etiology** 154.1  
**etiquette** 644.3  
**étourderie**  
   thoughtlessness  
   529.1  
   bungle 732.5  
**Etruscan** 603.17  
**et sequens** 40.13  
**étude music** 461.5  
   study 604.1  
**étruée** 306a.11  
**etymologic(al)** 580.19  
**etymologist** 578.12  
**etymology** 580.14  
**etymon** 580.2  
**Eucharist** 1038.8  
**eucharistic** 1038.11  
**eucharistic(al)**  
   1038.21  
**Eucharistic rites**  
   1038.9  
**enichologion,**  
   euchology 1038.12  
**euchre** 725.6  
**euchred** 725.14  
**euchromatin** 405.12  
**euchromosome** 405.11  
**Euclid** 850.6  
**eudemonism** 955.2  
**eudemonistic(al)**  
   499.10  
**endimeter** 400.6  
**eugenics**  
   heredity 169.6

**eulogist — ever**

cultivation 689.3  
 eulogist 966.8  
 eulogistic(al) 966.15  
 eulogium 966.5  
 eulogize 966.12  
 eulogy citation 914.4  
   praise 966.5  
 Eumenides 954.3  
 THE EUMENIDES  
   1014.11  
 eumerogenesis 166.6  
 emuch 157.6  
 emunichize 42.11  
 euphemism, euphuism  
   figure of speech  
     549.2  
   elegance 587.3  
   affectation 901.5  
 euphemist, euphuist  
   euphuist 587.5  
   affecter 901.7  
 euphemistic(al)  
   figurative 549.4  
   affected 901.18  
 euphonic(al) 587.8  
 euphous  
   pleasant-sounding  
     461.49  
   speech 587.8  
 euphonium,  
   euphonon 464.8  
 euphony  
   harmony 461.3  
   speech 587.2  
 euphoria  
   neurosis 688.22  
   happiness 863.2  
 euphuism, euphuist  
   See euphemism,  
   etc.  
 euphuistic(al)  
   figurative 549.4  
   elegant 587.9  
   affected 901.18  
 Eurale 1033.9  
 Eurasia region 179.6  
 continent 385.1  
 Eurasian  
   crossbreed 44.8  
   Asian 417.8  
 eureka! 487.11  
 eripus 398.1  
 Euroclydon 402.9  
 Europe 385.1  
 European 417.8,10  
 Europeanization  
   188.4  
 Europeanize 188.5  
 European plan 306.11  
 European theater of  
   operations 800.2  
 European Union  
   739.7  
 Eurus 402.3  
 eurythmics  
   symmetry 247.1  
   study 560.8  
   exercise 714.6  
 eurythmy 247.1  
 Eustachian tube 447.7  
 Euterpe 463.24

euthanasia 407.1  
 euthenics 689.3  
 Eutheria 414.12  
 eutrophy 307.1  
 evacuate depart 300.8  
   void 308.20  
   exhaust 308.22  
   defecate 309.11  
   withdraw 631.5  
 evacuation  
   departure 300.1  
   voidance 308.6  
   defecation 309.2  
   withdrawal 631.1  
 évacué emigrant 273.5  
   outcast 924.3  
 évacuee  
   emigrant 273.5  
   refugee 629.5  
   outcast 924.3  
 evadable 629.13  
 evade quibble 482.9  
   avoid 629.7  
   circumvent 733.11  
 evaluate assess 493.9  
   price 844.13  
 evanesce 446.2  
 evanescence  
   transience 111.1  
   infinitesimalness  
     195.2  
   disappearance 446.1  
 evanescent  
   ephemeral 111.7  
   infinitesimal 195.13  
   vanishing 446.3  
 evangel  
   glad tidings 556.2  
   messenger 559.2  
 evangelical(al)  
   scriptural 1019.9  
   orthodox 1022.8  
 evangelist  
   apostle 1020.2  
   clergyman 1036.6  
 evangelistic(al)  
   scriptural 1019.9  
   ministerial 1035.13  
 Evangeles 1019.4  
 evaporability 400.3  
 evaporable 400.9  
 evaporate  
   cease to be 2.5  
   be transient 111.6  
   dry 392.6  
   vaporize 400.7  
   disappear 446.2  
   preserve 699.8  
 evaporated 392.9  
 evaporation  
   drying 392.3  
   vaporization 400.4  
   disappearance 446.1  
   preservation 699.2  
 evaporative  
   drying 392.10  
   volatile 400.9  
 evaporator drier 392.4  
 vaporizer 400.5  
 evasible 629.13

evasion  
   quibbling 482.5  
   secretiveness 612.1  
   avoidance 629.1  
   circumvention  
     733.5  
 evasive  
   quibbling 482.15  
   secretive 612.17  
   elusive 629.14  
 eve 134.2  
 ON THE EVE OF  
   121.13  
 even  
   nouns 134.2  
   verbs make uniform  
     17.4  
   equal 30.6  
   equalize 30.7  
   level 213.6  
   symmetrize 247.4  
   smooth 259.5  
 EVEN OFF 30.6  
 EVEN THE SCORE  
   953.7  
 EVEN UP THE SCORE  
   839.12  
 adjs. uniform 17.5  
   equal 30.8  
   moderate 162.13  
   level 213.8  
   parallel 217.6  
   symmetrical 247.5  
   straight 249.5  
   smooth 259.9  
   exact 515.15  
   neutral 804.7  
   just 974.8  
 GET EVEN WITH  
   pay 839.12  
   retaliate 953.7  
   take revenge 954.4  
 PUT ON AN EVEN  
   KEEL 274.51  
 advs. still 33.8  
   especially 36.19  
   exactly 515.19  
 EVEN so  
   nevertheless 33.8  
   yes 520.18  
   so 506.15  
 even break tie 30.4  
   even chance 155.7  
   even odds 514.5  
 evenhanded 974.8  
 evening  
   nouns afternoon  
     134.1  
   close of day 134.2  
   symmetrization  
     247.3  
   adjs. 134.8  
 evening devotions  
   1030.8  
 evening dress, evening  
   gown 230.11  
 evening mist 393.1  
 evening school 565.2  
 evening star 374.5  
 evenness  
   uniformity 17.1

equality 30.1  
 horizontalness 213.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 smoothness 259.1  
 even odds  
   even chance 155.7  
   odds 514.5  
 evensong 1030.8  
 even Stephen  
   nouns 30.4  
   adjs. 30.8  
 event circumstance 8.1  
   occurrence 150.2  
   effect 153.1  
   game 876.9  
 AT ALL EVENTS  
   notwithstanding  
     33.8  
   certainly 512.23  
   come what may  
     622.20  
 IN ANY EVENT  
   notwithstanding  
     33.8  
   possibly 508.10  
   anyhow 655.12  
 IN THAT EVENT 8.9  
 IN THE EVENT OF  
   in case 150.13  
   provided 506.12  
 even temper 856.1  
 even-tempered 856.10  
 even tenor  
   uniformity 17.2  
   order 59.1  
 eventful 150.10  
 eventide 134.2  
 eventual final 70.10  
   future 121.8  
   ultimate 150.11  
   liable 174.6  
   possible 508.6  
 eventuality  
   circumstance 8.1  
   futility 121.4  
   contingency 150.1  
   effect 153.1  
   accident 155.6  
   liability 174.1  
   possibility 508.1  
 eventually  
   finally 70.11  
   in time 121.11  
   ultimately 150.12  
 eventuate occur 150.5  
   result 153.5  
 eventuation  
   eventuality 150.1  
   effect 153.1  
 ever forever 112.12  
   constantly 135.7  
   at all 508.10  
 EVER AND AGAIN  
   112.12  
 EVER MORE 38.9  
 EVER so  
   considerably 34.17  
   especially 36.19  
 HARDLY EVER  
   unusually 85.16

infrequently 136.4  
 not ever 106.4  
 ever-abiding 112.7  
 everbearing 112.8  
 ever-being 112.7  
 everblooming 112.8  
 ever-changing 141.6  
 everdaring 112.7  
 everglade 399.1  
 evergreen  
   *nouns* 410.3, 10  
   *adjs.* perennial 112.8;  
   410.42  
 ever-new 122.7  
 everlasting  
   *nouns* eternity 112.2  
   flower 410.22  
 THE EVERLASTING  
   1011.2  
   *adjs.* perpetual 112.7  
   tedious 882.8  
 everlasting fire, ever-  
   lasting torment  
   1017.2  
 everlastingness 112.1  
 everliving  
   everlasting 112.7  
   immortal 112.9  
 evermore 112.12  
 ever-new  
   perennial 112.8  
   new 122.7  
 ever-recurring 103.13  
 eversion 219.1  
 evert 219.5  
 every 79.14  
 EVERY BIT 56.18  
 EVERY NOW AND  
   THEN, EVERY ONCE  
   IN A WHILE  
   haphazardly 62.17  
   repeatedly 103.16  
   occasionally 136.5  
   irregularly 138.4  
 everybody 79.4  
 everyday usual 84.8  
 frequent 135.4  
 colloquial 578.16  
 plain 900.6  
 every man Jack 79.4  
 everyone 79.4  
 IN EVERYONE'S  
   MOUTH  
   well-known 474.27  
   rumored 556.15  
   famous 912.17  
 every one 79.14  
 every other  
   periodic 137.8  
   by turns 137.12  
 everything 54.3  
 EVERYTHING BEING  
   EQUAL  
   considering 493.17  
   if possible 508.11  
   probably 510.7  
 WITH EVERYTHING  
   THAT IS IN ONE  
   156.15  
 every-way 289.27

everywhere  
   universally 79.16  
   all over 178.11  
   everywhither 289.27  
 every which way  
   in disorder 62.16  
   everywhither 289.27  
 every whit 56.18  
 everywhither  
   everywhere 178.12  
   in every direction  
   289.27  
 evict  
   *nouns* evictee 308.11  
   outcast 924.3  
   *verbs* 308.14  
 eviction 308.2  
 evictor 308.10  
 evidence  
   *nouns* distinctness  
   443.2  
   proof 504  
   manifestation  
   553.1, 3  
   clue 556.8  
 GIVE EVIDENCE  
   504.10  
 IN EVIDENCE 443.6  
   *verbs* evince 504.9  
   manifest 553.5  
 evident visible 443.6, 7  
   manifest 553.8  
 evidential 504.17  
 evidentially 504.24  
 evidently  
   perceptibly 443.8  
   manifestly 553.14  
 evil  
   *nouns* bad 673.3  
   bane 674  
   iniquity 979.4  
   misdeed 980.2  
 DO EVIL 673.6  
 RETURN OF EVIL FOR  
   EVIL 953.2  
 THE EVIL 984.11  
   *adjs.* inauspicious  
   542.15  
   bad 673.7  
   wicked 979.17  
   *advs.* 673.13  
 evil-affected 673.11  
 evil dispensation 727.5  
 evil-disposed 937.17  
 evildoer  
   malefactor 941  
   wrongdoer 984.8  
 evildoing  
   *nouns* 980.1  
   *adjs.* 980.4  
 evil eye  
   malevolence 937.4  
   charm 1034.1  
 evil-eyed 673.11  
 evil genius evil 673.4  
   familiar spirit  
   1012.19  
   demon 1014.7  
 evil-gotten 673.11  
 evil-headed 673.11  
 evilhearted 979.20

evil hour 130.2  
 evil-hued 673.11  
 evil-looking  
   evil 673.11  
   unprepossessing  
   897.7  
 evil-minded 979.20  
 Evil One, the 1014.3  
 evil-qualified 673.11  
 evil-savored 673.11  
 evil speaking 970.3  
 evil spirits 1014  
 evil star 673.4  
 evil-starred  
   inauspicious 542.15  
   unfortunate 727.14  
 evince evidence 504.9  
   manifest 553.5  
   indicate 566.16  
 evincement 553.1  
 evincible 504.21  
 evincive 504.19  
 eviscerate  
   weaken 159.10  
   disembowel 304.11  
 eviscerated 159.18  
 evisceration  
   devitalization 159.5  
   disembowelment  
   304.3  
 evocation  
   elicitation 304.4  
   summons 750.5  
   conjunction 1033.4  
 evocative 304.15  
 evoke induce 152.12  
   elicit 304.12  
   prompt 646.13  
   summon 750.12  
   conjure 1033.11  
 evolute 321.5  
 evolution  
   mathematics 87.4  
   evolutionism 321  
   maneuver 795.9  
 evolutionary,  
   evolutionary 321.7  
 evolutionism  
   evolution 321.4  
   ethics 955.2  
 evolve create 166.12  
   extricate 304.9  
   develop 321.5  
   expatriate 591.7  
 evolverment  
   extraction 304.1  
   evolution 321.1  
 evulgate 554.5  
 evulgate  
   disclosure 554.2  
   publication 557.1  
 evulse 304.9  
 evulsion 304.1  
 evviva 966.22  
 ewe, ewe lamb  
   sheep 413.9  
   female animal  
   420.10  
 ex  
   *nouns* X 220.4  
   examination 484.3

## ever-abiding — exalt

signature 581.10  
 preps. barring 77.9  
 out of 302.21  
 exacerbate  
   incite 646.17  
   aggravate 883.2  
   embitter 949.16  
   anger 950.22  
 exacerbation  
   incitement 646.4  
   excitement 855.10  
   aggravation 883.1  
 exact  
   *verbs* extract 304.13  
   require 637.9  
   demand 751.4  
   oblige 754.5  
   wrest from 820.19  
   assess 844.14  
   levy 961.4  
   *adjs.* detailed 8.7  
   faithful 24.8  
   limited 233.8  
   precise 515.15  
   meticulous 531.12  
   literal 543.12  
   formal 644.10  
 exacting  
   elicitory 304.15  
   meticulous 531.12  
   demanding 751.8  
   strict 755.6  
   extortionate 846.12  
   fastidious 894.9  
 exactness  
   extraction 304.5  
   demand 751.1  
   charge 844.7  
 exactitude  
   accuracy 515.3  
   meticulousness  
   531.3  
 exactly  
   punctually 131.14  
   squarely 289.26  
   certainly 512.23  
   precisely 515.19  
   yes 520.18  
   meticulously 531.16  
   literally 543.15  
 exactness 844.7  
 exactness  
   accuracy 515.3  
   meticulousness  
   531.3  
 exaggerate  
   intensity 38.5  
   overestimate 496.2  
   overstate 615.3  
 exaggerated  
   overestimated 496.3  
   overstated 615.4  
   excessive 661.17  
 exaggeration  
   intensification 38.2  
   overestimation 496  
   overstatement 615  
   excess 661  
 exalt increase 38.4  
   elevate 315.6  
   inspire 646.20

**enamored — en déshabillé**

**enamored** 929.25  
**BECOME ENAMORED**  
 929.19  
**ENAMORED OF** 929.27  
**en attendant** 109.5  
**en avant** 293.8  
**en bloc** 54.12  
**enclave** 759.12  
**encamp** 187.12  
**encampment**  
 camping 187.4  
 camp 190.25  
 military ~ 800.2  
**encase, encasement,**  
 etc. See **in case, etc.**  
**encaustic**  
 painting 572.5  
 engraving 576.6  
**enceinte**  
**nouns** 179.4  
*adjs.* 168.18  
**encephalic** 210.13  
**encephalitis lethargica**  
 684.9  
**encephalon** 465.4  
**enchain** 758.10  
**enchair** 778.11  
**enchant**  
 fascinate 648.6  
 delight 863.8  
 bewitch 1034.9  
**enchanted**  
 overjoyed 863.14  
 bewitched 1034.13  
**enchanter** 1033.9  
**enchanting**  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
 bewitching 1034.12  
**enchantment**  
 allurements 648.1  
 delightfulness 861.2  
 delight 863.2  
 sorcery 1033.1  
 bewitchment 1034.2  
**enchantress**  
 temptress 648.3  
 bewitcher 1033.9  
**enchase** 576.12  
**enchased** 576.16  
**enchasing** 576.1  
**enchiridion** 603.5  
**enchymatous** 196.12  
**enclature**  
**nouns** 232.5  
**verbs** 232.7  
**encircle** include 76.3  
 circle 232.7  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 circuit 319.4  
 besiege 796.20  
**encirclement**  
 surrounding 232.5  
 military ~ 795.10  
 siege 796.5  
**enclasp** 232.6  
**enclave** 179.4  
**enclose, inclose**  
 include 76.3  
 surround 232.6  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 shut in 235.5  
**enclosed, inclosed**  
 surrounded 232.11  
 confined 235.10  
**enclosed, the** 193.5  
**enclosing, inclosing**  
 inclusive 76.5  
 surrounding 232.9  
**enclosure, inclosure**  
 contents 193.5  
 surrounding 232.5  
 pen 235.3  
 types of ~  
 235.11.12  
**enclothe** 230.38  
**encloùd**  
 darken 336.10  
 cloud 403.7  
**encomiast** 966.8  
**encomiastic(al)**  
 966.15  
**encomium** 966.5  
**encompass**  
 include 76.3  
 surround 232.6  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 enclose 235.5  
 circuit 319.4  
 besiege 796.20  
**encompassment**  
 surrounding 232.5  
 siege 796.5  
**encore**  
**nouns** curtain call  
 103.6  
 applause 966.2  
**verbs** 966.10  
*interjs.* again! 103.18  
 bravo! 966.21  
**encounter**  
**nouns** meeting 199.4  
 collision 282.3  
 contest 794.3  
**verbs** experience  
 150.8  
 meet 199.11  
 confront 239.8  
 collide 282.13  
 find 487.3  
 oppose 788.6  
 contend with 794.16  
**encourage**  
 incite 646.21  
 abet 783.14  
 cheer 868.6  
 comfort 885.6  
 embolden 891.16  
**encouragement**  
 inducement 646.5,7  
 aid 783.4  
 comfort 885.4  
 emboldening 891.9  
**GIVE ENCOURAGE-**  
**MENT** 646.21  
**encouraging**  
 auspicious 542.16  
 provocative 646.27  
 cheering 868.16  
 comforting 885.13  
 hopeful 886.13  
**Encratism** 990.2

**Encratite** 990.4  
**encrimson** 367.4  
**encroach**  
 intrude 237.5  
 overstep 311.9  
**ENCROACH UPON**  
 959.7  
**encroachment**  
 intrusion 237.1  
 overstepping 311.3  
**encrust** 227.29  
**encrusted** 797.13  
**encumber, incumber**  
 saddle on 40.3  
 burden 351.13  
 hamper 728.11  
**encumbered,**  
**incumbered**  
 burdened 351.18  
 in debt 838.8  
**encumbrance,**  
**incumbrance**  
 burden 351.7  
 impediment 728.6  
 dependent 762.6  
 care 864.8  
**encyclical, encyclical**  
 letter  
 advertisement 557.8  
 letter 602.3  
**encyclopedia**  
 knowledge 474.9  
 learned man 475.4  
 book 603.6  
**encyclopedic**  
 comprehensive 76.6  
 scientific 474.28  
**encyclopedia** 600.15  
**encyst** 235.9  
**end**  
**nouns** remnant 43.1  
 piece 55.3  
 termination 70  
 ~ of the book 70.1  
 cessation 144.1  
 result 153.2  
 limit 233.3  
 ~ of burning 280.10  
 death 407.1  
 fate 638.2  
 objective 651.2  
 ruin 691.2  
 completion 720.2  
 share 814.5  
**AT LOOSE ENDS** 625.9  
**AT THE END OF ONE'S**  
**ROPE**  
 dying 407.27  
 perplexed 513.23  
 lacking 660.11  
 straitened 729.24  
 poor 836.7  
**COME TO A VIOLENT**  
**END** 408.21  
**END OF ONE'S ROPE**  
 729.5  
**END OF THE LINE**  
 end 70.1  
 R.R. terminal 655.8  
**END ON** 239.15  
**END TO** 199.16

**MAKE BOTH ENDS**  
**MEET** 657.11  
**NO END**  
 exceedingly 34.17  
 numerously 101.13  
 abundantly 659.9  
**NO END OF, NO**  
**END TO**  
 innumerable 101.11  
 infinite 104.3  
 long 201.11  
**ON END**  
 continuously 71.11  
 upright 212.12  
**PUT AN END TO**  
 end 70.7  
 kill 408.13  
 destroy 691.12  
 prevent 728.13  
**TO THAT END** 154.6  
**TO THE END**  
 throughout 56.18  
 to a finish 70.12  
 completion 720.13  
**WITHOUT END**  
 infinite 104.3  
 infinitely 104.4  
 perpetual 112.7  
 perpetually 112.10  
 long 201.11  
**verbs** terminate 70.5  
 stop 144.6.11  
 result 153.5  
 kill 408.13  
 destroy 691.12  
 perish 691.22  
 complete 720.6  
**END ONE'S DAYS**  
 407.15  
**END UP IN SMOKE**  
 fall through 312.3  
 fail 723.12  
**NEVER END**  
 be infinite 104.2  
 be eternal 112.6  
**end-all** 70.4  
**endamage** 690.10  
**endanger** 695.6  
**endangered** 695.13  
**endangerment** 695.1  
**endbrain** 465.5  
**endear** 929.20  
**endearment** 930.4  
**endeavor**  
**nouns** 712  
**verbs** purpose 651.4  
 strive 712.4  
**ended** concluded 70.8  
 completed 720.10  
**endemic**  
**nouns** 684.1  
*adjs.* characteristic  
 80.13  
 native 188.7  
 vs. epidemic 684.47  
**endenizen** 188.5  
**ender** 70.4  
**endematic, endemic**  
 228.6  
**enderon** 228.4  
**en déshabillé** 230.46

**endimanché** 230.45

**ending**

*nouns* end 70.1

cessation 144.1

death 407.1

completion 720.2

*adjs.* 70.9

**endless**

continuous 71.9

infinite 104.3

perpetual 112.7

**end man** 463.16

**endmost** 70.10

**endocarp** 410.29

**endocrine**

secretion 310.2

gland 310.9

**endocrinology** 310.4

**endocrinotherapy**

687.3

**endoderm** 228.4

**endogamic, en-**

dogamous 168.17

**endogamy** 168.2

**Endogenae, endogens**

411.8

**endogenous** 410.34

**endome** 227.23

**endomorph** 416.5

**endoplasm** 405.3

**endopsychic** 465.6

**endorse ratify** 520.12

guarantee 770.11

support 783.14

**endorsee** 817.3

**endorsement** 520.4

**endorser** 520.7

**endoskeleton** 244.5

**endosmosis** 305.6

**endosmotic** 305.17

**endothelium** 228.4

**endow empower** 156.9

provide 657.7

give to 816.17

**ENDOW WITH LIFE**

406.8

**endowed**

provided 657.12

talented 731.24

given 816.25

**endowment**

empowerment 156.8

provision 657.1

talent 731.4

dower 816.9

**end product**

product 167.1

atomics 325.10

**end result** 153.2

**end rhyme** 607.10

**end stop** 584.11

**endue empower** 156.9

clothe 230.38

**endued** 230.44

**endurable** 866.12

**endurance**

substantiality 3.1

durability 110.1

permanence 140.1

strength 158.1

perseverance 623.1

**patience** 859.1

**endurant** 859.10

**endure** last 110.6

**undergo** 150.8

**persevere** 623.2

**afford** 841.6

**bear** 859.5

**condone** 945.4

**NOT ENDURE** 967.11

**NOT TO BE ENDURED**

826.16

**enduring**

substantial 3.5

endurable 110.10

permanent 140.7

unforgotten 535.23

**persevering** 623.7

**patient** 859.10

**end use** 663.5

**endways, endwise**

end to end 199.16

lengthwise 201.15

on end 212.12

**enema syringe** 391.8

**remedy** 685.17

**enemy**

opponent 789.1

foe 927.6

**THE COMMON ENEMY**

1014.3

**energetic**

vigorous 160.11

emphatic 670.22

fresh 693.5

active 705.16

industrious 705.21

**energetically**

vigorously 160.14

actively 705.23.25

**energid energy** 160.6

**protoplast** 405.3

**energize**

invigorate 160.9

electrify 341.23

vitalize 406.8

**energizer** 160.5

**energizing**

*nouns* 160.7.13

*adjs.* 406.11

**energumen**

fanatic 472.15.17

enthusiast 633.5

**energy potency** 156

strength 158

**vigor** 160

**nuclear** ~ 325.14

**activity** 705

**energy level** 325.14

**energy metabolism**

307.9

**enervate**

unman 157.12

weaken 159.10

**enervated**

unmanned 157.19

weakened 159.18

**enervation** 159.5

**en evidence** 443.6

**enfance** 600.23

**en famille** 645.4

**enfant gâté**

spoiled child 757.5

favorite 929.13

**enfants perdus** 887.4

**enfant terrible**

brat 125.4

**mischievous**

736.3

spoiled child 757.5

rascal 984.3

**enfeeble**

weaken 159.10

sicken 684.37

**enfeebled**

weakened 159.18

fatigued 715.6

**enfeeblement**

weakening 159.5

fatigue 715.1

**enfeoff 815.3**

**enfeoffment** 815.1

**enfilade**

*nouns* 796.10

*verbs* 796.23

**enfold, enfoldment**

See **infold**, etc.

**enforce**

put in force 663.11

compel 754.4

execute 769.10

**enforcement**

compulsion 754.1

execution 769.5

**en foule** 101.13

**enframe** 234.10

**enfranchisement** 234.4

**enfranchise** 761.4

**enfranchised** 775.18

**enfranchisement**

liberation 761.1

authorization 775.3

**engage intermesh** 13.7

involve 175.2

**engross** 528.13

induce 646.22

attract 648.5

busy 654.9

promise 768.5

contract 769.6

hire 778.12

fight with 794.17

**ENGAGE ATTENTION**

528.11

**ENGAGE IN**

busy oneself 654.10

do 703.7

**undertake** 713.3

**ENGAGE IN A CON-**

**VERSATION** 595.8

**ENGAGE IN HOS-**

**TILITIES** 795.19

**ENGAGE IN PERSON-**

**ALITIES** 969.10

**ENGAGE THE**

**THOUGHTS**

preoccupy 477.19

**engross** 528.13

**ENGAGE WITH** 794.18

**engrossed** 528.17

**employed** 705.20

**endimanché - English**

promised 768.8

contracted 769.12

**BECOME ENGAGED**

768.6

**BE ENGAGED IN** 654.10

**engagement**

intermeshing 13.3

involvement 175.1

**engrossment** 528.3

playing ~ 609.12

inducement 646.3

office 654.5

**undertaking** 713.1

promise 768.2

**betrothal** 768.3

hiring 778.4

contest 794.3

bargain 825.5

**appointment** 920.7

**engagement book**

notebook 568.10

**engagement** 920.7

**engaging**

interesting 528.20

alluring 648.7

delightful 861.6

**engarrison** 797.9

**engender**

generate 166.15

procreate 168.9

**engild paint** 361.14

yellow 369.3

**engine**

aircraft ~ 279.17

solar ~ 281.4

motor 347.4

types of ~ 347.23

~ of war 799.6

**engine driver,**

**engineman** 273.12

**engineer**

*nouns* operator 163.4

engine driver 273.12

electronic ~ 342.12

radio ~ 343.27

computer ~ 348.22

types of ~ 716.9

serviceman 798.13

sales ~ 828.4

**verbs** intrigue 652.10

negotiate 722.11

maneuver 733.10

manage 745.8

- PUT IN PLAIN**  
**ENGLISH** 546.6  
**English horn** 464.9  
**Englishism**  
 nationality 180.6  
 idiom 578.9  
**Englishize** 188.5  
**Englishman** 417.9  
**English-speaking, etc.**  
 592.21  
 swallow 305.11  
 eat 306.23  
 overeat 992.5  
**engorgement**  
 taking in 305.4  
 overfullness 661.3  
 satiety 662.1  
**engraft, engrafted**  
 See ingraft, etc.  
**engram** 688.40  
**en grande tenue,**  
**en grande toilette**  
 230.45  
**en grand seigneur**  
 903.13  
**engrave infix** 142.10  
 fix in the mind  
 535.18  
**enchase** 576.12  
**impress upon** 853.17  
**engraved**  
 infixed 142.14  
 graven 576.16  
**engraving** 576.1,6  
**engraver** 577.8  
**engraving**  
 chasing 576  
 print 576.6  
**engross**  
 absorb 305.13  
 ~ the thoughts  
 477.19  
 ~ the interest  
 528.13  
 inscribe 600.23  
 monopolize 806.7  
 corner 831.26  
**engrossed**  
 ~ in thought  
 477.21  
 interested 528.17  
 inscribed 600.24  
**BE ENGROSSED IN**  
 528.5  
**engrossment**  
 absorption 305.6  
 thoughtfulness  
 477.3  
 attention 528.3  
 inscription 600.3  
 monopolization  
 806.4  
**engulf swallow** 305.11  
 submerge 318.7  
 inundate 394.18  
 oversupply 661.15  
**engulfed**  
 submerged 208.12  
 flooded 394.26  
**engulfment**  
 taking in 305.4  
 submergence 318.2  
**enhance**  
 intensify 38.5  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 improve 689.9  
 aggravate 883.2  
**enhancement**  
 intensification 38.2  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 improvement 689.1  
 aggravation 883.1  
**enharmonic**  
**nouns** scale 462.6  
 note 462.14  
 chord 462.17  
**adjs.** 462.26  
**enharmonic diesis,**  
**enharmonic**  
 interval 462.20  
**enigma** 547.7  
**enigmatic(al)**  
 puzzling 513.24  
 inexplicable 547.15  
**enigmatically** 547.20  
**enigmaticalness** 547.2  
**enisle** 385.5  
**enjoin command** 750.9  
 advise 752.7  
 prohibit 776.3  
 impose 961.4  
**enjoy savor** 427.5  
 have 806.5  
 delight in 863.10  
**ENJOY GOOD HEALTH**  
 683.4  
**ENJOY ONESELF**  
 863.11  
**enjoyable** 861.5  
**enjoyableness** 861.1  
**enjoyably** 861.9  
**enjoyer** use 663.9  
 possessor 807.1  
**enjoyment**  
 relish 427.2  
 pleasure 863.1  
 amusement 876.1  
**enkindle**  
 ignite 328.21  
 incite 646.18  
 excite 855.11  
**enkindling** 328.26  
**enlace** 221.7  
**enlarge increase** 38.4  
 expand 196.4,5  
 develop 321.6  
 ~ a photograph  
 575.17  
**expatriate** 591.7  
**exaggerate** 615.3  
**aggravate** 883.2  
**enlarged**  
 increased 38.7  
 expanded 196.10  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 aggravated 883.4  
**enlargement**  
 increase 38.1  
 expansion 196.1  
 development 321.2  
 photograph 575.5  
**expatriation** 591.6  
**exaggeration** 615.1  
**aggravation** 883.1  
**enleagued** 52.6  
**en l'ensemble** 231.14  
**enlighten**  
 illuminate 334.28  
 disillusion 519.2  
 explain 550.11  
 inform 555.7  
 teach 560.10  
**enlightened**  
 illuminated 334.38  
 wise 466.19  
 informed 474.18  
 disillusioned 519.5  
**enlightener** 555.5  
**enlightening**  
 illuminating 334.39  
 broadening 524.14  
 explanatory 550.17  
 informative 555.17  
 instructive 560.18  
**enlightenment**  
 lighting 334.19  
 learning 474.4  
 disillusionment  
 519.1  
 explanation 550.4  
 information 555.1  
 instruction 560.1  
**enlist induce** 646.22  
**engage** 778.14  
 join 786.14  
**ENLIST INTO SERVICE**  
 663.14  
**ENLIST UNDER THE**  
**BANNER OF** 784.6  
**enlisted man** 798.9  
**enlistee**  
 member 786.11  
 recruit 798.17  
**enlistment term** 107.3  
**inducement** 646.3  
**engagement** 778.6  
**enliven energize** 160.9  
 inspire 646.20  
 stimulate 855.12  
 cheer 868.6  
 amuse 876.23  
**enlivenment**  
 animation 160.7  
 inspiration 646.9  
 refreshment 693.1  
**en masse** wholly 54.12  
 together 73.11  
**enmesh involve** 175.2  
**ensnare** 616.20  
**embarrass** 729.14  
 catch 820.14  
**enmist dim** 336.11  
 cloud 403.7  
**enmity disaccord** 793  
 unfriendliness 927  
 hatred 928  
**AT ENMITY** 927.13  
**enceed** 99.5  
**enneahedral** 99.21  
**enneastyle**  
**nouns** 99.5  
**adjs.** 99.21  
**ennoble**  
 promote 780.3  
 glorify 912.13  
**ennui** 882.3  
**ennuity**  
 greatness 34.1  
 hugeness 194.7  
 indignity 963.2  
 misdeed 980.2  
**enormous great** 34.11  
 mammoth 194.20  
 atrocious 673.9  
 infamous 913.12  
 wicked 979.17  
**en otros términos**  
 550.21  
**enough**  
**nouns** 659.1  
**ENOUGH AND TO SPARE**  
 plenty 659.2  
 plentiful 659.7  
 superabundance  
 661.2  
**ENOUGH SAID**  
 that's final 70.13  
 that's right 515.22  
**ENOUGH TO DRIVE**  
 ONE MAD 862.16  
**ENOUGH TO WAKE**  
 THE DEAD 452.9  
**HAVE ENOUGH** 662.5  
**JUST ENOUGH TO**  
 SWEAR BY 35.5  
**NOT ENOUGH** 660.7  
**WITH ENOUGH OF**  
 662.6  
**adjs.** 659.6  
**GOOD ENOUGH**  
 yes 520.18  
 ample 659.6  
 tolerable 672.20  
 satisfactory 866.12  
 bravo 966.21  
**advs.** sufficiently  
 659.8  
 satisfactorily  
 806.15  
**LIKE ENOUGH** 510.7  
**OFTEN ENOUGH** 135.6  
**interjs.** cease 144.13  
 don't! 776.8  
**en passant**  
 incidentally 129.14  
 in passing 270.20  
**enquire** 484.21  
**enquirer** 484.17  
**enquiry** 484.1,13  
**enrage** 950.23  
**enragement** 950.5  
**en rapport**  
 in agreement 26.14  
 in record 792.3  
**enrapture**  
 fascinate 648.6  
 delight 863.8  
**enamor** 929.20  
**enraptured**  
 overjoyed 863.14  
 in love 929.25  
**enervish**  
 fascinate 648.6



delight 863.8  
 enravished 863.14  
 enravishing  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
 enravishment 861.2  
 en règle orderly 59.6  
 conformably 82.9  
 en ravauche 953.9  
 enrich fertilize 164.8  
 vitaminize 307.18  
 ~ speech 599.8  
 improve 689.9  
 richen 835.8  
 embellish 899.7  
 enrichment  
 fertilization 164.3  
 vitaminization 307.12  
 improvement 689.1  
 enrobe 230.38  
 enroll list 88.7  
 record 568.15  
 enlist 778.14  
 join 786.14  
 enrollee  
 member 786.11  
 recruit 798.17  
 enrollment  
 listing 88.6  
 registration 568.14  
 enlistment 778.6  
 en route 270.20  
 EN ROUTE FOR 293.7  
 ensanguine 677.7  
 ensanguined 677.10  
 ensate 257.16  
 ensconce  
 establish 183.17  
 conceal 613.7  
 protect 697.17  
 ensconced  
 located 183.19  
 protected 697.20  
 ensemble  
 nouns all 54.3  
 musicians 463.12,18  
 advs. 73.10  
 enshrine  
 enclose 235.5  
 entomb 409.20  
 glorify 912.13  
 saint 1024.5  
 ENSHRINE IN THE  
 MEMORY 535.14  
 enshrinement  
 glorification 912.8  
 sainting 1024.3  
 enshroud wrap 227.22  
 clothe 230.38  
 conceal 613.7  
 ensiform 257.16  
 ensign flag 567.6  
 officer 747.23,24  
 ensigns 567.1  
 ensilage 306a.4  
 enslave 762.8  
 enslaved 762.13  
 enslavement 762.1  
 ensnare, in snare  
 trap 616.20

inveigle 648.4  
 catch 820.14  
 ensnarement 616.1  
 ensphere 232.7  
 estamp  
 engrave 576.13  
 print 601.12  
 ensue come next 65.3  
 be subsequent 117.2  
 result 153.5  
 ensuing  
 succeeding 65.5  
 subsequent 117.3  
 resultant 153.7  
 ensure  
 make sure 512.11  
 protect 697.17  
 guarantee 770.11  
 ensured  
 protected 697.20  
 guaranteed 770.14  
 entail  
 nouns 817.2  
 verbs involve 76.4  
 endow 816.17  
 entailment 76.2  
 entangle  
 complicate 46.3  
 involve 175.2  
 confuse 530.7  
 ensnare 616.20  
 embarrass 729.14  
 emmesh 820.14  
 entanglement  
 complexity 46.1  
 involvement 175.1  
 ensnarement 616.1  
 barricade 797.4  
 love affair 929.6  
 en tapinois 612.20  
 entasia 684.5  
 entente cordiale  
 agreement 26.2  
 compact 769.1  
 enter begin 68.8  
 list 88.7  
 go in 301.7  
 insert 303.3  
 register 568.15  
 join 786.14  
 ~ accounts 843.8  
 ENTER INTO  
 compose 58.3  
 participate 813.5  
 ENTER ON, ENTER  
 UPON  
 begin 68.8  
 undertake 713.3  
 set to work 714.15  
 ENTER ONE'S MIND  
 477.17  
 enteric 224.12  
 enteric fever 684.9  
 entering  
 arriving 299.10  
 incoming 301.13  
 enterography,  
 enterology 224.7  
 enterotomy 687.26  
 enterprise

ambitiousness  
 632.10  
 act 703.3  
 initiative 705.7  
 undertaking 713.1  
 firm 786.9  
 daring 891.6  
 exploit 891.7  
 enterpriser 652.7  
 enterprising  
 up-and-coming  
 705.22  
 daring 891.21  
 entertain  
 interest 528.12  
 cherish 811.7  
 amuse 876.23  
 ~ guests 923.8  
 ENTERTAIN A BELIEF  
 500.10  
 ENTERTAIN DOUBTS  
 502.6  
 ENTERTAIN THE HOPE  
 886.7  
 ENTERTAIN THE IDEA  
 477.15  
 ENTERTAIN THE  
 INNER MAN 306.17  
 entertainer 610.1  
 entertaining  
 interesting 528.19  
 amusing 876.29  
 entertainment  
 repeat 306.5  
 theatrical ~ 609.13  
 amusement 876.1  
 party 920.10  
 entêté 624.8  
 enthrall, inthrall  
 engross 528.13  
 fascinate 648.6  
 subjugate 762.8  
 delight 863.8  
 enthralling,  
 inthralling  
 interesting 528.20  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
 enthrallment,  
 inthrallment  
 allurements 648.1  
 bondage 762.1  
 enthronement  
 instate 778.11  
 exalt 912.13  
 enthronement  
 instatement 778.3  
 exaltation 912.8  
 enthuse 633.8  
 enthusiasm  
 craze 472.12  
 interest 528.2  
 eagerness 633.3  
 WITH ENTHUSIASM  
 633.13  
 enthusiast  
 fanatic 472.17  
 visionary 533.13  
 zealot 633.5  
 enthusiastic  
 interested 528.16

# enraptured — entrance

eager 633.11  
 enthymematic(al)  
 481.22  
 enthymeme 481.7  
 entice 648.4  
 enticement 648.1  
 enticer 648.3  
 enticing 648.7  
 enticement 44.12  
 entire  
 nouns horse 413.12  
 stallion 419.8  
 adjs. whole 54.8  
 complete 56.9  
 unqualified 507.2  
 intact 675.7  
 entirely wholly 54.12  
 completely 56.15  
 solely 89.14  
 perfectly 675.10  
 entirety whole 54.1  
 all 54.3  
 completeness 56.1  
 IN ITS ENTIRETY  
 54.12  
 entitle, intitle  
 name 581.11  
 authorize 775.12  
 entitled, intitled  
 eligible 635.21  
 authorized 775.18  
 warranted 958.9  
 entitlement  
 qualification 635.9  
 authorization 775.3  
 due 958.1  
 entity existence 1.1  
 thing 3.3  
 integer 89.4  
 entomder 228.4  
 entomb confine 235.6  
 inter 409.20  
 entombment 409.1  
 entomologic(al)  
 414.13  
 entomologist 414.2  
 entomology 414.1  
 Entomostaca, ento-  
 mostacans 414.8  
 entourage  
 attendance 73.6  
 envious 232.1  
 en-tout-cas 227.7  
 entr'acte  
 interim 109.1  
 act 609.8  
 entrails insides 224.4  
 intestines 224.6  
 entrain 300.17  
 entrainment 300.3  
 entammel  
 hamper 728.11  
 restrain 758.10  
 entrance  
 nouns vestibule  
 191.19  
 ingress 301.1  
 entranceway 301.5  
 insertion 303.1  
 admission 305.3

## entranced — epistle

- MAKE AN ENTRANCE**  
301.9  
verbs fascinate 648.6  
hypnotize 710.18  
delight 863.8  
spellbind 1034.8
- entranced**  
dreaming 533.25  
overjoyed 863.14
- entrance fee** 844.7
- entrancement**  
ingress 301.1  
delightfulness 861.2  
bewitchment  
1034.2
- entrancing**  
alluring 648.7  
delightful 861.6  
bewitching 1034.12
- entrant incomer** 301.4  
beginner 564.7  
competitor 789.2
- entrap ensnare** 616.20  
catch 820.14
- entreat** 772.11
- entreating** 772.17
- entreating appeal** 772.2  
prayer 1030.4
- entre deux âges** 126.13
- entrée, entree**  
ingress 301.1  
admission 305.3  
food 306.10
- entremets** 306.10
- entrench, intrench**  
establish 142.10  
intrude 237.5  
fortify 797.9
- ENTRENCH ON** 311.9
- entrenchment,**  
intrenchment  
establishment 142.2  
intrusion 237.1  
overstepping 311.3  
fortification 797.5
- entre nous** 612.22
- entrepôt** 658.6
- entrepreneur**  
theaterman 609.27  
administrator 747.5
- entresol** 191.23
- entrust, intrust**  
commission 778.9  
consign 816.16  
extend credit 837.6
- entrustment** 816.2
- entry vestibule** 191.19  
ingress 301.1
- entranceway** 301.5  
admission 305.3  
race horse 413.19  
memorandum 568.3  
registration 568.14  
account ~ 843.5
- MAKE AN ENTRY**  
register 568.15  
enter accounts 843.8
- entryway** 301.5
- entwine** 221.7
- entwined** 221.8
- entwinement** 221.1
- entwining**  
nouns 221.1  
adjs. 221.9
- enucleate** 550.11
- enucleation** 550.4
- enumerate**  
number 87.10  
list 88.7
- enumeration**  
numeration 87.1  
list 88.1
- enumerative** 87.15
- enunciate**  
sound 449.12  
postulate 498.12  
affirm 521.4  
announce 557.12  
say 592.14
- enunciated** 592.20
- enunciation**  
sounding 449.6  
affirmation 521.1  
announcement  
557.2  
pronunciation 592.6
- enunciative** 557.18
- envelop wrap** 227.22  
clothe 230.38  
surround 232.6  
conceal 613.7
- envelope**  
nouns 227.19  
verbs 796.20
- enveloped**  
covered 227.34  
surrounded 232.11
- enveloping**  
covering 227.37  
surrounding 232.9
- envelopment**  
covering 227.1  
wrapping 227.19  
surrounding 232.5  
siege 796.5
- envenom**  
poison 684.39  
antagonize 927.7  
embitter 949.16
- envenomed**  
venomous 682.5  
virulent 937.20
- enviable** 632.31
- envious jealous** 951.4  
covetous 952.4
- environ** 232.6
- environment**  
surroundings 232  
encompassment  
232.5
- environmental** 232.8  
environs 232.1
- envisage**  
confront 239.8  
contemplate 477.16  
visualize 533.15
- envisaging** 533.6
- envision**  
contemplate 477.16  
visualize 533.15
- envisioning** 533.6
- envoy**  
poetic refrain  
607.11  
delegate 779.2  
diplomat 779.6
- envy**  
nouns jealousy 951  
covetousness 952  
verbs 952.3
- enwrap, inwrap**  
wrap 227.22  
clothe 230.38  
surround 232.6
- enzymes** 307.8, 27
- enzymic** 352.16
- enzymologist** 307.13
- enzymology** 307.14
- eolith** 123.6
- eolithic** 123.20
- eon** See aeon
- Eos** 133.2
- epoch** 114.5
- epagoge** 481.3
- epagogic** 481.22
- Epaminondas and**  
Pelopidas 926.8
- eparch** 747.7
- epaulet, epaulette**  
567.5
- éperdu** 855.21
- ephemeral**  
nouns ephemeron  
111.5  
plant 410.3  
adjs. short-lived 111.7  
deciduous 410.42
- ephemerality** 111.1
- ephemeris**  
calendar 114.8  
periodical 603.11
- ephemeron** 111.5
- ephor** 1000.2
- epiblast** 228.4
- epic saga** 606.6  
poem 607.4
- epic(al)**  
narrative 606.16  
poetic 607.21
- epicalyx** 410.26
- epicarp** 228.2
- epicarpal** 228.6
- epicedial** 873.18
- epicedium** 873.5
- epicene**  
nouns 418.11  
adjs. 418.23
- epicenis, epicenity**  
418.10
- epicenter** 225.2
- épicer** 896.6
- epic poet** 607.15
- epic poetry** 607.2
- epicranium** 210.6
- epicure**  
connoisseur 895.7  
voluptuary 985.3  
gourmand 992.4
- epicurean**  
nouns epicure 895.7  
voluptuary 985.3  
gourmand 992.4

- adjs. philosophical**  
499.10
- voluptuous** 985.5
- Epicureanism** 499.2
- epicureanism,**  
epicureanism  
aesthetic taste 895.5  
voluptuousness  
985.1
- gourmanderie** 992.2
- epicycle** 252.7
- epidemic**  
nouns 684.4  
adjs. prevalent 79.11  
abundant 659.7  
contagious 684.47
- epidermal, epidermic**  
228.6
- epidermis** 228.4
- epigenesis** 166.6
- epigenetic** 166.24
- epiglottis** 395.16
- epigram maxim** 516.1  
poem 607.4
- epigrammatic(al)**  
axiomatic 516.6  
laconic 590.4  
platitudinous 881.9
- epigrammatist** 879.12
- epigrammatize** 516.5
- epigraph title** 483.2  
motto 516.4  
inscription 600.3
- epigraphy** 550.9
- epilepsy illness** 684.5  
disease 684.17
- epileptic**  
nouns 684.31  
adjs. 684.46
- epilogue sequel** 67.1  
act 609.8
- Epimenides** 467.4
- Epiphany** 1038.15
- episcopacy** 1035.5
- Episcopal** 1018.24
- episcopal** 1035.13
- Episcopalian** 1018.24
- episcopalian** 1035.13
- episcopalianism**  
1035.3
- episcopal vestments**  
1039.1
- episcopate** 1035.5
- episode**  
discontinuity 72.1  
occurrence 150.2  
interjection 236.2  
digression 591.4
- episodic**  
interjectional  
236.10  
desultory 591.13
- epispastic** 685.26
- epispasm** 227.16
- epistemological**  
idealism 499.3
- epistemological**  
logic 481.2
- epistemology** 499.1
- Epistle** 1038.10
- epistle** 602.2

**Epistles** 1019.4  
**Epistle** *side* 242.1  
**epistolary** 602.15  
**epistolary intercourse** 602.1  
**epitaph**  
 inscription 409.18  
 motto 516.4  
 inscription 600.3  
**epitasis** *spasm* 323.6  
 illness 684.5  
**epithalamic** 931.19  
**epithalamy** 931.4  
**epithelium** 228.4  
**epithem** 685.28  
**epithet** *byname* 581.3  
 oath 970.4  
**epithetic(al)** 970.8  
**epitome**  
 representative 25.1  
 compendium 605.1  
 IN **EPITOME** 590.6  
**epitomist** 202.4  
**epitomization** 202.3  
**epitomize** 202.6  
**epitomized** 202.9  
**epizootic** 684.47  
**epoch** 107.6  
**epochal** 137.8  
**epochally** 137.11  
**epode** 607.4  
**eponym** 581.3  
**eponymism** 580.14  
**eponymist** 578.12  
**eponymous** 581.16  
**eponymy** 580.14  
**epopee, epopoeia**  
 poetry 607.2  
 poem 607.4  
**epopoean** 607.21  
**epopoeist** 607.15  
**epopt** 1036.15  
**epos** 607.4  
**epulation** 306.1  
**equal**  
 nouns counterpart 20.5  
 match 30.5  
 substitute 148.2  
 WITHOUT **EQUAL** 36.17  
 verbs match 30.6  
 parallel 217.4  
*adjs.* uniform 17.5  
 on a par 30.8  
 parallel 217.6  
 symmetrical 247.5  
 adequate 659.6  
**EQUAL TO**  
 able 156.13  
 sufficient for 659.6  
 prepared for 718.19  
 competent 731.22  
 satisfactory 866.11  
 NOT **EQUAL TO** 732.19  
**equality** *sameness* 14  
 parity 30  
**equalization**  
 equation 30.3  
 symmetrization 247.3

**equalize**  
 make uniform 17.4  
 make equal 30.7  
 level 213.6  
 symmetrize 247.4  
 smooth 259.5  
**equalizing pulse** 344.4  
**equally**  
 identically 14.8  
 correspondingly 30.12  
 justly 974.11  
 equal share 814.5  
 equanimity 856.3  
**equate** **equalize** 30.7  
 parallelize 217.5  
**equation** 30.3  
**equations** 87.4  
**equator** *middle* 69.1  
 zone 179.3  
 hot place 327.10  
 celestial ~ 374.16  
**equatorial** 69.4  
**equerry** 415.2  
**equestrian**  
 nouns 273.8  
*adjs.* 413.41  
**equestrienne** 273.8  
**equiangular** 30.11  
**equibalanced** 30.10  
**equidimensional** 30.11  
**equidistance**  
 nouns middle 69.2  
 parallelism 217.1  
 verbs 217.5  
**equidistant**  
 equal 30.11  
 middle 69.4  
 parallel 217.6  
**equilateral** 30.11  
**equilibration** 30.3  
**equilibrium**  
 equality 30.1  
 stability 142.1  
 equanimity 856.3  
**equine**  
 nouns 413.12  
*adjs.* 413.41  
**equinoctial**  
 nouns 374.16  
*adjs.* seasonal 128.8  
 celestial 374.25  
**equinoctial circle** 374.16  
**equinox** *season* 128.7  
 astronomy 374.16  
**equip** *costume* 230.40  
 furnish 657.8  
 qualify 718.8  
**equipment** *vehicle* 271.5  
 equipment 657.4  
**equiparant** *related* 9.6  
 correlative 13.12  
**equivalent** 30.9  
**equipment**  
 watercraft ~ 276.34  
 photographic ~ 575.21  
 printing ~ 601.24

**accouterment**  
 657.1.4  
 preparation 718  
 qualification 718.2  
 ability 731.4  
**equipment** *bond* 832.4  
**equipoise**  
 equality 30.1  
 counterbalance 33.2  
**equipollence**  
 correlation 13.1  
 equivalence 30.2  
**equipollent**  
 nouns 30.5  
*adjs.* correlative 13.12  
 equivalent 30.9  
**equiponderance** 30.1  
**equiponderant** 30.10  
**equiponderate** 33.5  
**equipped**  
 provided 657.12  
 prepared 718.15  
**equiproportional** 30.11  
**Equisetaceae, Equisetales, equisetum** 411.6  
**equisided** 30.11  
**equispaced** *equal* 30.11  
 parallel 217.6  
**equitable** 974.8  
**equitable estate** 808.5  
**equitable jurisdiction** 998.1  
**equitableness** 974.1  
**equitably** 974.11  
**equitant** 227.38  
**equitation** 272.6  
**equity** *estate* 808.4  
 justice 974.1  
 laws 996.5  
 IN **EQUITY**  
 rightfully 956.9  
 in justice 974.12  
**equity** *capital*  
 speculation 831.19  
 capital 833.15  
**equity** *court* 999.3  
**equivalence, equivalency**  
 correlation 13.1  
 sameness 14  
 equality 30.2  
**equivalent**  
 nouns counterpart 20.5  
 equal 30.5  
 compensation 33.2  
 substitute 148.2  
**BE THE EQUIVALENT OF** 570.8  
*adjs.* correlative 13.12  
 identical 14.6  
 equal 30.9  
 substitute 148.8  
**equivalent circuit** 342.8  
**equivalently** 30.12  
**equivalent volt**  
 electricity 341.11

## Epistles — erector

**electronics** 342.7  
**equivocacy** 548.1  
**equivocal**  
 nouns 548.2  
*adjs.* uncertain 513.14  
 obscure 547.13–15  
 ambiguous 548.3  
**equivocality**  
 ambiguity 548.1.2  
 pun 879.8  
**equivocate**  
 quibble 482.9  
 prevaricate 614.20  
**equivocation**  
 quibbling 482.5  
 falsification 614.9  
 WITHOUT **EQUIVOCATION** 972.23  
**equivocator**  
 quibbler 482.7  
 prevaricator 617.9  
**equivocatory**  
 quibbling 482.15  
 ambiguous 548.3  
**equivoke, equivoque**  
 ambiguity 548.2  
 pun 879.8  
**era** *age* 107.6  
 historical ~ 107.11  
**eradicant** 408.11  
**eradicate**  
 eliminate 77.5  
 extract 304.9  
 exterminate 691.14  
**eradication**  
 elimination 77.2  
 extraction 304.1  
 destruction 691.6  
**eradicative**  
 extractive 304.15  
 annihilative 691.26  
**eradicator**  
 exterminator 408.11  
 expunger 691.9  
**erase** *excise* 42.8  
 kill 408.14  
 obliterate 691.16  
**eraser** 691.9  
**erasure** *excision* 42.3  
 obliteration 691.7  
**Erato** 463.24  
**ere** 116.6  
**Erebus** 1017.5  
**erect**  
 verbs construct 166.12  
 upend 212.8  
 elevate 315.5  
*adjs.* 212.10  
**erectile** 315.10  
**erection**  
 construction 166.3  
 house 190.5  
 erecting 212.4  
 structure 244.2  
 elevation 315.1  
**erective** 315.10  
**erectly** 212.12  
**erectness** 212.1  
**erector** 315.3

- eremite** 922.5  
**eremitic(al)** 922.11  
**eremitism** 922.2  
**erewon** prior 116.6  
     formerly 119.10  
**erg** 160.6  
**ergal** 160.1  
**ergo** 154.6  
**ergophobia** 706.4  
**Eric Canal** 395.2  
**Erinyes, the** 1014.11  
**eristic** 481.13  
**eristic(al)** 481.20  
**erlking** 1014.8  
**ermine** 567.3  
**erode** decline 39.6  
     disintegrate 53.3  
     deteriorate 690.22  
**erogenic, erogenous**  
     418.17  
**eromania** 688.2  
**Eros Love** 929.8  
     god 1012.5  
**erose** irregular 18.2  
     notched 261.5  
**erosion**  
     decrement 39.3  
     disintegration 53.1  
     wear 690.5  
**erosive**  
     disintegrative 53.5  
     eroding 690.42  
**erotic sexual** 418.17  
     amatory 929.23  
     lascivious 987.29  
**eroticism**  
     sexual desire 418.4  
     lasciviousness 987.5  
**eroticomania** 688.32  
**erotism** 418.4  
**erotogenic** 418.17  
**erotomania**  
     craze 472.12  
     psychosexuality  
     688.32  
**err** miscalculate 495.2  
     go wrong 517.8  
     misinterpret 551.2  
     be sinful 979.13  
     do wrong 980.3  
     misbelieve 1023.8  
**errability** 513.7  
**errable** 513.20  
**errancy** fallibility 513.7  
     error 517.1  
**errand** task 654.2  
     commission 778.1  
**errand boy** 559.4  
**errant**  
     wandering 272.36  
     deviating 290.7  
     circuitous 319.7  
     fallible 513.20  
     erroneous 517.14  
**errantry**  
     knightly skill 795.11  
     magnanimity 977.2  
**errata** 603.13  
**erratic**  
     nouns 473.3  
     adjs. abnormal 85.9  
**inegular** 138.3  
**changeable** 141.7  
**wandering** 290.7  
**eccentric** 473.4  
**capricious** 627.5  
**ernaticism**  
     abnormality 85.1  
     changeableness  
     141.2  
     eccentricity 473.1  
     capriciousness 627.2  
**ernatum** 517.3  
**ernhine** 402.31  
**erring sister** 987.16  
**erroneous**  
     not true 517.14  
     illusory 518.9  
**error**  
     computer ~ 348.19  
     misjudgment 495  
     miscalculation 495.1  
     erroneousness 517.3  
     illusion 518  
     misinterpretation  
     551  
     iniquity 979.4  
     misdeed 980.2  
**BE IN ERROR**  
**err** 517.9  
     misbelieve 1023.8  
**IN ERROR**  
     mistaken 517.16  
     false 614.26  
**UNDER AN ERROR**  
     517.16  
**ersatz**  
     nouns 148.2  
     adjs. 148.8  
**erstwhile** 119.7  
**erubescence** 367.1,3  
**erubescence** 367.12  
**eruct, eructate**  
     erupt 161.12  
     eject 308.23  
     belch 308.25  
**eructation**  
     eruption 161.6  
     ejection 308.7,9  
**erudite** 474.21  
**erudition** 474.5  
**erupt**  
     burst forth 161.12  
     eject 308.23  
     break out in a rash  
     684.34  
**eruption**  
     outburst 161.6  
     ejection 308.7  
     rash 684.27  
     outburst of passion  
     855.8  
     outburst of anger  
     950.9  
**eruptive** 161.23  
**erysipelas, erythema**  
     684.27  
**Erythraean sibil** 541.6  
**erythroblast** 405.5  
**erythrocytes** 387.4  
**escadrille** 798.27  
**escalade**  
     nouns climb 313.1  
     invasion 796.4  
     verbs climb 313.11  
     invade 796.21  
**escalator** 315.5  
**escalator clause**  
     provision 506.2  
     clause 740.19  
     wages 839.4  
     prices 844.6  
**escalier dérobé**  
     back stairs 313.3  
     covert way 613.5  
**escallop, escalop**  
     nouns 261.2  
     verbs convolve 253.4  
     notch 261.4  
     cook 329.4  
**escaloped, escaloped**  
     notched 261.5  
     cooked 329.6  
**escamotage** 616.5  
**escamoterie** 616.6  
**escamoteur** 617.2  
**escapable** 629.13  
**escapade** caprice 627.1  
     revel 876.6  
**escape**  
     nouns evasion 629.1  
     escaping 630  
     escapism 688.34  
     verbs evade 629.7  
     get away 630.6  
**ESCAPE EARTH** 281.15  
**ESCAPE NOTICE**  
     be invisible 444.3  
     inattention 529.5  
     be latent 544.3  
**ESCAPE ONE**  
     escape notice 529.5  
     forget 536.5  
**ESCAPE ONE'S LIPS**  
     592.19  
**escaped** loose 630.10  
     free 760.19  
**escapee** refugee 629.5  
**escaper** 630.5  
**escape mechanism**  
     688.34  
**escaper** 630.5  
**escape velocity**  
     aviation 277.37  
     astronautics 281.14  
**escapism** escape 630.1  
     psychology 688.34  
**escapist** escaper 630.5  
     neurotic 688.14  
**escarp** 797.4  
**escarpment**  
     precipice 212.3  
     fortification 797.4  
**eschar** scab 227.15  
     sore 684.28  
**eschara** 1040.11  
**escharotic**  
     nouns 328.14  
     adjs. caustic 160.12  
     stinging 432.6  
**eschatology** 121.3  
**escheat**  
     nouns reversion 146.1  
     forfeiture 1007.3  
     verbs 146.4  
**escheatment** 1007.3  
**eschew** 990.7  
**eschewal** 990.2  
**escort**  
     nouns attendant 73.5  
     guard 697.13  
     verbs 73.8  
**escritoire** 215.16  
**escrow** 770.4  
     IN ESCROW 770.16  
**escudo** 833.9  
**escuela** 565.1  
**esulent** 306.31  
**escutcheon** 567.2  
**esker** 206.6  
**Eskimo** 417.6  
**Eskimo dog** 413.24  
**esophagus, oesophagus**  
     395.15  
**esoteric**  
     nouns 1032.11  
     adjs. personal 80.12  
     recondite 547.14  
     secret 612.16  
     occult 1032.24  
**esotericism, esoterics,**  
     **esoterism, esotery**  
     1032.1  
**esoteric reality** 5.4  
**esotropia** 439.5  
**especial** 80.12  
**especially** chiefly 36.19  
     particularly 80.16  
**espial**  
     observation 438.2  
     espionage 484.12  
     detection 487.1  
**espigle** 736.6  
**espiglerie**  
     trickery 616.4  
     deception 616.6  
     mischievousness  
     736.2  
     prankishness 879.4  
**espier** 779.9  
**espionage**  
     observation 438.2  
     reconnaissance  
     484.12  
**esplanade** level 213.3  
     walkway 655.3  
**espousal** 635.3  
**espousals** 931.4  
**espouse**  
     ~ a cause 152.14  
     adopt 635.12  
     marry 931.16  
     pled for 1004.10  
**ESPOUSE THE CAUSE**  
     OF 783.13  
**espoused** 635.23  
**espousment** 931.4  
**esprit** smartness 466.2  
     wit 879.1  
**esprit de corps**  
     partisanism 786.13  
     fellowship 925.2

esprit fort 1029.13

espy see 438.12

detect 487.5

Esquire 915.3

esquire

nouns escort 73.5

nobleman 916.5

lover 929.11

verbs escort 73.8

ennoble 780.3

court 930.20

essay

nouns test 488.2

treatise 604.1

attempt 712.2

verbs test 488.8

attempt 712.5

essayist

experimenter 488.6

writer 600.15

dissertator 604.3

essence

nouns existence 1.1

quintessence 5.2

extract 304.7

odor 434.1

perfume 435.2

meaning 543.1

IN ESSENCE 5.10

verbs 435.8

essenced 434.9

essence of life

life 406.3

spirit 1032.18

Essence of the

Universe 1011.4

essential

nouns essence 5.2

requirement 637.2

salient point 670.6

adjs. fundamental 5.8

basic 211.8

extracted 304.16

requisite 637.13

vital 670.24

essentiality

intrinsicity 5.1

needfulness 637.3

essentially

fundamentally 5.10

quite 34.21

essential matter 670.6

essential nature 5.4

essential oil 379.1

perfume 435.2

essentials the facts 1.4

necessities 637.2

establish fix 142.10.

create 166.13

place 183.17

prove 504.11

ascertain 512.11

accustom 640.10

legalize 996.8

establishable 504.21

established

traditional 123.12

stable 142.14

located 183.19

proved 504.22

sure 512.17,20

habitual 640.19

conventional 643.7

Established Church

1018.9

established fact 1.3

establishment

stabilization 142.2

creation 166.4

placement 183.7

structure 244.2

proof 504.4

ascertainment 512.8

custom 640.1

workplace 717.1

organization 786.8

market 830.1

estafette 559.1

estaminet 306.14

estate state 7.1

class 61.2

community 416.2

property 808.4

estate and effects

808.1

estaurine 384.8

esteem

nouns repute 912.3

respect 962.1

verbs judge 493.8

think 500.9

rate highly 670.12

hold dear 929.18

respect 962.4

esteemed

beloved 929.21

respected 962.11

esters 379.1.14

esthete 895.6

estimable

calculable 87.16

measurable 489.15

reputable 912.16

venerable 962.12

praiseworthy 966.19

honorable 972.13

estimate

nouns measurement

489.1

judgment 493.3

opinion 500.4

verbs calculate 87.11

measure 489.11

judge 493.9

think 500.9

estimation

calculation 87.3

measurement 489.1

judgment 493.3

opinion 500.4

valuation 844.4

respect 962.1

estival 128.8

estivate 710.14

estivation 710.2

estoile 99.1

estop 728.13

estoppel 728.2

Estotiland, Esto-

tilandia 533.11

estrate 215.13

estrangle 793.15

estranged 927.12

estrangement 793.4

estrapade 1008.2

estreat 1007.5

estuary mouth 264.6

inlet 398.1

esurient 632.28

et al 40.13

étalage 902.4

et cetera 40.13

etch

nouns 576.1

verbs infix 142.10

fix in the mind

535.18

engrave 576.15

impress upon 853.17

etcher tool 576.11

engraver 577.8

etching 576.1.2.6

etching ball, etching

needle, etc. 576.11

eternal 112.7

eternal, the 1011.2

eternal home

the hereafter 121.2

heaven 1016.1

eternalize 112.5

eternal object 478.6

eternal rest, eternal

sleep 407.1

eternal triangle 929.6

eternal verities 515.1

etern 112.7

eternity

long time 110.4

everlasting 112.2

divine attribute

1011.15

heaven 1016.1

eternize 112.5

ether

refrigerant 333.7

lightness 352.3

sky 374.2

air 401.1

ethereal

unsubstantial 4.5

light 352.10

rare 354.7

vaporous 400.8

airy 401.13

phantomlike 1015.7

heavenly 1016.13

etherealism 400.2

ethereality

unsubstantiality 4.1

lightness 352.1

rarity 354.1

vaporousness 400.2

etherealization

vaporization 400.4

spiritualization

1032.21

etherealize

rarefy 354.5

spiritualize 1032.22

etherial 533.22

etheric body 1032.19

etheric double, etheric

self 1015.3

esprit fort — eugenics

etherification 400.4

etherify 400.7

etherize

vaporize 400.7

anesthetize 422.3

ether space 374.3

ethical moral 955.6

upright 972.13

ethical philosophy

955.2

ethical self self 80.5

superego 688.39

conscience 955.5

ethics 955

Ethiop, Ethiope,

Ethiopian 417.7

Ethiopian's skin 142.7

ethnic racial 11.8

gentile 1023.10

ethnic group,

ethnicon 11.4

ethnic groups 417.1

ethnobiology 405.16

ethnography,

ethnology 416.8

ethologic(al) 955.6

ethology

zoology 414.1

ethics 955.2

ethyl, ethyl gas 379.4

etiolate decolor 362.5

whiten 363.6

etiolated 362.8

etiologic

decoloration 362.3

whitening 363.4

etiological 152.15

etiology 154.1

étiquette 644.3

étourderie

thoughtlessness

529.1

bungle 732.5

Etruscan 603.17

et sequens 40.13

étude music 461.5

study 604.1

etvnce 306a.11

etymologic(al) 580.19

etymologist 578.12

etymology 580.14

etymon 580.2

Eucharist 1038.8

eucharistical 1038.11

eucharistic(al)

1038.21

Eucharistic rites

1038.9

euchology,

euchology 1038.12

euchre 725.6

euchred 725.14

euchromatin 405.12

euchromosome 405.11

Euclio 850.6

eudaemonism 955.2

eudaemonistic(al)

499.10

eudiometer 400.6

eugenics

heredity 169.6

**eulogist — ever**

cultivation 689.3  
 eulogist 966.8  
 eulogistic(al) 966.15  
 eulogium 966.5  
 eulogize 966.12  
 eulogy citation 914.4  
   praise 966.5  
 Eumenides 954.3  
   THE EUMENIDES  
     1014.11  
 eumerogenesis 166.6  
 eunuch 157.6  
 eunuchize 42.11  
 euphemism, euphuism  
   figure of speech  
     elegance 587.3  
     affectation 901.5  
 euphemist, euphuist  
   euphuist 587.5  
   affecter 901.7  
 euphemic(al)  
   figurative 549.4  
   affected 901.18  
 euphonic(al) 587.8  
 euphonious  
   pleasant-sounding  
     461.49  
   speech 587.8  
 euphonium,  
   euphonon 464.8  
 euphony  
   harmony 461.3  
   speech 587.2  
 euphonia  
   neurosis 688.22  
   happiness 863.2  
 euphuism, euphuist  
   See euphemism,  
   etc.  
 euphuistic(al)  
   figurative 549.4  
   elegant 587.9  
   affected 901.18  
 Eurale 1033.9  
 Eurasia region 179.6  
 continent 385.1  
 Eurasian  
   crossbreed 44.8  
   Asian 417.8  
 eureka! 487.11  
 eurius 398.1  
 Euroclydon 402.9  
 Europe 385.1  
 European 417.8,10  
 Europeanization  
   188.4  
 Europeanize 188.5  
 European plan 306.11  
 European theater of  
   operations 800.2  
 European Union  
   739.7  
 Eurus 402.3  
 eurythmics  
   symmetry 247.1  
   study 560.8  
   exercise 714.6  
 eurythmy 247.1  
 Eustachian tube 447.7  
 Euterpe 463.24

ethanasia 407.1  
 euthenics 689.3  
 Eutheria 414.12  
 eutrophy 307.1  
 evacuate depart 300.8  
   void 308.20  
   exhaust 308.22  
   defecate 309.11  
   withdraw 631.5  
 evacuation  
   departure 300.1  
   voidance 308.6  
   defecation 309.2  
   withdrawal 631.1  
 évacué emigrant 273.5  
 outcast 924.3  
 evacuee  
   emigrant 273.5  
   refugee 629.5  
   outcast 924.3  
 evadable 629.13  
 evade quibble 482.9  
   avoid 629.7  
   circumvent 733.11  
 evaluate assess 493.9  
   price 844.13  
 evanesce 446.2  
 evanescence  
   transience 111.1  
   infinitesimalness  
     195.2  
   disappearance 446.1  
 evanescent  
   ephemeral 111.7  
   infinitesimal 195.13  
   vanishing 446.3  
 evangel  
   glad tidings 556.2  
   messenger 559.2  
 evangelic(al)  
   scriptural 1019.9  
   orthodox 1022.8  
 evangelist  
   apostle 1020.2  
   clergyman 1036.6  
 evangelistic(al)  
   scriptural 1019.9  
   ministerial 1035.13  
 Evangels 1019.4  
 evaporability 400.3  
 evaporable 400.9  
 evaporate  
   cease to be 2.5  
   be transient 111.6  
   dry 392.6  
   vaporize 400.7  
   disappear 446.2  
   preserve 699.8  
 evaporated 392.9  
 evaporation  
   drying 392.3  
   vaporization 400.4  
   disappearance 446.1  
   preservation 699.2  
 evaporative  
   drying 392.10  
   volatile 400.9  
 evaporator drier 392.4  
 vaporizer 400.5  
 evasible 629.13

evasion  
   quibbling 482.5  
   secretiveness 612.1  
   avoidance 629.1  
   circumvention  
     733.5  
 evasive  
   quibbling 482.15  
   secretive 612.17  
   elusive 629.14  
 eve 134.2  
 ON THE EVE OF  
   121.13  
 even  
   nouns 134.2  
   verbs make uniform  
     17.4  
   equal 30.6  
   equalize 30.7  
   level 213.6  
   symmetrize 247.4  
   smooth 259.5  
 EVEN OFF 30.6  
 EVEN THE SCORE  
   953.7  
 EVEN UP THE SCORE  
   839.12  
 adjs. uniform 17.5  
 equal 30.8  
 moderate 162.13  
 level 213.8  
 parallel 217.6  
 symmetrical 247.5  
 straight 249.5  
 smooth 259.9  
 exact 515.15  
 neutral 804.7  
 just 974.8  
 GET EVEN WITH  
   pay 839.12  
   retaliate 953.7  
   take revenge 954.4  
 PUT ON AN EVEN  
   KEEL 274.51  
 advs. still 33.8  
 especially 36.19  
 exactly 515.19  
 EVEN SO  
   nevertheless 33.8  
   yes 520.18  
   so 506.15  
 even break tie 30.4  
 even chance 155.7  
 even odds 514.5  
 evenhanded 974.8  
 evening  
   nouns afternoon  
     134.1  
   close of day 134.2  
   symmetrization  
     247.3  
   adjs. 134.8  
 evening devotions  
   1030.8  
 evening dress, evening  
   gown 230.11  
 evening mist 393.1  
 evening school 565.2  
 evening star 374.5  
 evenness  
   uniformity 17.1

equality 30.1  
 horizontalness 213.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 smoothness 259.1  
 even odds  
   even chance 155.7  
   odds 514.5  
 eveningsong 1030.8  
 even Stephen  
   nouns 30.4  
   adjs. 30.8  
 event circumstance 8.1  
   occurrence 150.2  
   effect 153.1  
   game 876.9  
 AT ALL EVENTS  
   notwithstanding  
     33.8  
   certainly 512.23  
   come what may  
     622.20  
 IN ANY EVENT  
   notwithstanding  
     33.8  
   possibly 508.10  
   anyhow 655.12  
 IN THAT EVENT 8.9  
 IN THE EVENT OF  
   in case 150.13  
   provided 506.12  
 even temper 856.1  
 even-tempered 856.10  
 even tenor  
   uniformity 17.2  
   order 59.1  
 eventful 150.10  
 eventide 134.2  
 eventual final 70.10  
   future 121.8  
   ultimate 150.11  
   liable 174.6  
   possible 508.6  
 eventuality  
   circumstance 8.1  
   futurity 121.4  
   contingency 150.1  
   effect 153.1  
   accident 155.6  
   liability 174.1  
   possibility 508.1  
 eventually  
   finally 70.11  
   in time 121.11  
   ultimately 150.12  
 eventuate occur 150.5  
   result 153.5  
 eventuation  
   eventuality 150.1  
   effect 153.1  
 ever forever 112.12  
   constantly 135.7  
   at all 508.10  
 EVER AND AGAIN  
   112.12  
 EVER MORE 38.9  
 EVER SO  
   considerably 34.17  
   especially 36.19  
 HARDLY EVER  
   unusually 85.16

infrequently 136.4  
 NOT EVER 106.4  
 ever-abiding 112.7  
 everbearing 112.8  
 ever-being 112.7  
 everblooming 112.8  
 ever-changing 141.6  
 everduring 112.7  
 everglade 399.1  
 evergreen  
   *nouns* 410.3.10  
   *adjs.* perennial 112.8;  
     410.42  
   ever-new 122.7  
 everlasting  
   *nouns* eternity 112.2  
   flower 410.22  
 THE EVERLASTING  
   1011.2  
   *adjs.* perpetual 112.7  
   tedious 882.8  
 everlasting fire, ever-  
   lasting torment  
   1017.2  
 everlastingness 112.1  
 everliving  
   everlasting 112.7  
   immortal 112.9  
 evermore 112.12  
 ever-new  
   perennial 112.8  
   new 122.7  
 ever-recurring 103.13  
 eversion 219.1  
 evert 219.5  
 every 79.14  
 EVERY BIT 56.18  
 EVERY NOW AND  
   THEN, EVERY ONCE  
   IN A WHILE  
   haphazardly 62.17  
   repeatedly 103.16  
   occasionally 136.5  
   irregularly 138.4  
 everybody 79.4  
 everyday usual 84.8  
 frequent 135.4  
 colloquial 578.16  
 plain 900.6  
 every man Jack 79.4  
 everyone 79.4  
   IN EVERYONE'S  
   MOUTH  
   well-known 474.27  
   rumored 556.15  
   famous 912.17  
 every one 79.14  
 every other  
   periodic 137.8  
   by turns 137.12  
 everything 54.3  
 EVERYTHING BEING  
   EQUAL  
   considering 493.17  
   if possible 508.11  
   probably 510.7  
 WITH EVERYTHING  
   THAT IS IN ONE  
   156.15  
 every-way 289.27

everywhere  
   universally 79.16  
   all over 178.11  
   everywhither 289.27  
 every which way  
   in disorder 62.16  
   everywhither 289.27  
 every whit 56.18  
 everywhither  
   everywhere 178.12  
   in every direction  
   289.27  
 evict  
   *nouns* evictee 308.11  
   outcast 924.3  
   *verbs* 308.14  
   eviction 308.2  
 evictor 308.10  
 evidence  
   *nouns* distinctness  
     443.2  
   proof 504  
   manifestation  
     553.1.3  
   clue 556.8  
 GIVE EVIDENCE  
   504.10  
 IN EVIDENCE 443.6  
*verbs* evince 504.9  
   manifest 553.5  
 evident visible 443.6,7  
   manifest 553.8  
 evidential 504.17  
 evidentially 504.24  
 evidently  
   perceptibly 443.8  
   manifestly 553.14  
 evil  
   *nouns* bad 673.3  
   bane 674  
   iniquity 979.4  
   misdeed 980.2  
 DO EVIL 673.6  
 RETURN OF EVIL FOR  
   EVIL 953.2  
 THE EVIL 984.11  
   *adjs.* inauspicious  
     542.15  
   bad 673.7  
   wicked 979.17  
   *advs.* 673.13  
 evil-affected 673.11  
 evil dispensation 727.5  
 evil-disposed 937.17  
 evildoer  
   malefactor 941  
   wrongdoer 984.8  
 evildoing  
   *nouns* 980.1  
   *adjs.* 980.4  
 evil eye  
   malevolence 937.4  
   charm 1034.1  
 evil-eyed 673.11  
 evil genius evil 673.4  
   familiar spirit  
     1012.19  
   demon 1014.7  
 evil-gotten 673.11  
 evil-headed 673.11  
 evilhearted 979.20

evil hour 130.2  
 evil-bued 673.11  
 evil-looking  
   evil 673.11  
   unprepossessing  
     897.7  
 evil-minded 979.20  
 Evil One, the 1014.3  
 evil-qualified 673.11  
 evil-savored 673.11  
 evil speaking 970.3  
 evil spirits 1014  
 evil star 673.4  
 evil-starred  
   inauspicious 542.15  
   unfortunate 727.14  
 evince evidence 504.9  
   manifest 553.5  
   indicate 566.16  
 evincement 553.1  
 evincible 504.21  
 evincive 504.19  
 eviscerate  
   weaken 159.10  
   disembowel 304.11  
 eviscerated 159.18  
 evisceration  
   devitalization 159.5  
   disembowelment  
     304.3  
 evocation  
   elicitation 304.4  
   summons 750.5  
   conjunction 1033.4  
 evocative 304.15  
 evoke induce 152.12  
   elicit 304.12  
   prompt 646.13  
   summon 750.12  
   conjure 1033.11  
 evolute 321.5  
 evolution  
   mathematics 87.4  
   evolvment 321  
   maneuver 795.9  
 evolutionary,  
   evolutionary 321.7  
 evolutionism  
   evolution 321.4  
   ethics 955.2  
 evolve create 166.12  
   extricate 304.9  
   develop 321.5  
   expatriate 591.7  
 evolvment  
   extraction 304.1  
   evolution 321.1  
 evalgote 554.5  
 evalgation  
   disclosure 554.2  
   publication 557.1  
 evalse 304.9  
 evalsion 304.1  
 evviva 966.22  
 ewe, ewe lamb  
   sheep 413.9  
   female animal  
     420.10  
 ex  
   *nouns* X 220.4  
   examination 484.3

# ever-abiding — exalt

signature 581.10  
*preps.* barring 77.9  
 out of 302.21  
 exacerbate  
   incite 646.17  
   aggravate 883.2  
   embitter 949.16  
   anger 950.22  
 exacerbation  
   incitement 646.4  
 excitement 855.10  
 aggravation 883.1  
 exact  
   *verbs* extract 304.13  
   require 637.9  
   demand 751.4  
   oblige 754.5  
   wrest from 820.19  
   assess 844.14  
   levy 961.4  
   *adjs.* detailed 8.7  
   faithful 24.8  
   limited 233.8  
   precise 515.15  
   meticulous 531.12  
   literal 543.12  
   formal 644.10  
 exacting  
   elicitary 304.15  
   meticulous 531.12  
   demanding 751.8  
   strict 755.6  
   extortionate 846.12  
   fastidious 894.9  
 exaction  
   extraction 304.5  
   demand 751.1  
   charge 844.7  
 exactitude  
   accuracy 515.3  
   meticulousness  
     531.3  
 exactly  
   punctually 131.14  
   squarely 289.26  
   certainly 512.23  
   precisely 515.19  
   yes 520.18  
   meticulously 531.16  
   literally 543.15  
 exactment 844.7  
 exactness  
   accuracy 515.3  
   meticulousness  
     531.3  
 exaggerate  
   intensify 38.5  
   overestimate 496.2  
   overstate 615.3  
 exaggerated  
   overestimated 496.3  
   overstated 615.4  
   excessive 661.17  
 exaggeration  
   intensification 38.2  
   overestimation 496  
   overstatement 615  
   excess 661  
 exalt increase 38.4  
 elevate 315.6  
 inspire 646.20

**exaltation — exclusively**

promote 780.3  
 elate 868.7  
 glorify 912.13  
 praise 966.12  
 sanctify 1024.5  
 worship 1030.11  
**exaltation**  
 height 206.1  
 elevation 315.1  
 inspiration 646.9  
 promotion 780.1  
 elation 863.2  
 distinction 912.5  
 glorification 912.8  
 magnanimity 977.2  
 sanctification 1024.3  
 worship 1030.2  
**exalted** great 34.9  
 high 206.19  
 raised 315.9  
 inspired 646.31  
 elated 863.14  
 honored 912.19  
 noble 916.11  
 magnanimous 977.6  
**exam, examen** 484.3  
**examinant** 484.19  
**examination**  
 discussion 481.4  
 inquiry 484.3, 14  
 physical ~ 687.15  
**UNDER EXAMINATION**  
 in question 484.42  
 on trial 488.14  
**examine**  
 discuss 481.16  
 interrogate 484.22  
 inspect 484.31  
**EXAMINE THE BOOKS** 843.9  
**examiner** 484.19  
**example**  
 nouns pattern 25.2  
 warning 701.1  
**FOR EXAMPLE**  
 incidentally 129.14  
 to illustrate 504.25  
**MAKE AN EXAMPLE OF** 1008.10  
 verbs be an example 25.7  
 exemplify 504.14  
**examine**  
 inanimate 381.5  
 listless 706.18  
**exanthema** 684.27  
**exarch** viceroy 747.14  
 churchman 1036.8  
**exasperate**  
 incite 646.17  
 irritate 855.13  
 annoy 864.17  
 aggravate 883.2  
 anger 950.22  
**exasperating**  
 annoying 862.13  
 aggravating 883.5  
**exasperation**  
 incitement 646.4  
 excitement 855.10

aggravation 883.1  
 resentment 950.1  
**exasperative** 883.5  
**ex cathedra**  
 authoritative 512.18  
 with authority 737.18  
**excavate** dig 256.15  
 dig up 304.9  
**excavation** pit 256.4  
 digging 256.11  
 digging up 304.1  
**excavator** 256.10  
**exceed** excel 36.5  
 overdo 661.10  
**exceeding**  
 surpassing 36.14  
 over 36.20  
**exceedingly**  
 very 34.20  
 surpassingly 36.18  
**excel** 36.5  
**EXCEL** in 731.16  
**excellence** 672.1  
**Excellency** 915.2  
**excellent**  
 adj. good 672.13  
 skillful 731.20  
 interj. 966.21  
**excellently**  
 very well 672.23  
 skillfully 731.28  
**excelsior** 313.17  
**except**  
 verbs reject 636.2  
 exempt 760.13  
 preps. 77.9  
 conj. 506.16  
**excepted**  
 rejected 636.3  
 exempted 760.27  
**excepting**  
 leaving out 42.14  
 barring 77.9  
 unless 506.16  
**exception**  
 exclusion 77.1  
 oddity 85.5  
 qualification 506.1  
 objection 520a.2  
 rejection 636.1  
 exemption 760.7  
 prodigy 918.2  
 demerit 1004.2  
**WITHOUT EXCEPTION**  
 regularly 17.8  
 universally 79.16  
 always 112.11  
**WITH THE EXCEPTION OF** 77.9  
**exceptionable**  
 qualifying 506.7  
 unsatisfactory 867.7  
 objectionable 967.25  
**exceptional**  
 exclusive 77.8  
 extraordinary 85.13  
 qualifying 506.7  
 notable 670.18  
 wonderful 918.9

**exceptionality** 85.2  
**exceptionally**  
 extraordinarily 85.17  
 wonderfully 918.13  
**excerpt**  
 nouns 605.3  
 verbs 635.11  
**excess**  
 nouns exaggeration 615  
 excessiveness 661  
 exorbitance 846.4  
 intemperance 991.1  
**IN EXCESS**  
 superfluous 661.18  
 to extremes 661.24  
 intemperately 991.10  
**IN EXCESS OF** 661.27  
 adjs. 661.18  
**excessive**  
 fanatical 472.31  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 inordinate 661.17  
 exorbitant 846.12  
 intemperate 991.7  
**excessively**  
 inordinately 661.23  
 exorbitantly 846.16  
 intemperately 991.10  
**exchange**  
 nouns substitution 148.1  
 substitute 148.2  
 interchange 149.1  
 communication 552.1  
 barter 825.2  
 stock ~ 831.7  
 banter 880.1  
 retaliation 953.1  
 saloon 994.25  
**GIVE IN EXCHANGE**  
 trade 825.10  
 retaliate 953.4  
**IN EXCHANGE**  
 interchangeably 149.7  
 in retaliation 953.9  
**THE EXCHANGE** 831.7  
 verbs substitute 148.4  
 interchange 149.4  
 trade 825.10  
**EXCHANGE COLORS**  
 signal ship 274.55  
 signal 566.21  
**EXCHANGE SHOTS** 794.18  
**exchangeable** 149.5  
**exchange floor** 831.7  
**exchange reaction** 325.8  
**exchequer**  
 funds 833.14  
 treasury 834.12  
**exchequer bill** 833.11  
**excise**  
 nouns 844.11  
 verbs 42.8

**excise** 844.11  
**excise tax** 844.11  
**excision**  
 removal 42.3  
 surgical ~ 687.24  
**excitability**  
 excitableness 855.9  
 nervousness 857  
**excitable**  
 easily excited 855.29  
 nervous 857.11  
**excitation** 855.10  
**excite**  
 sensitize 421.8  
 interest 528.12  
 incite 646.17  
 impassion 855.11  
**excited**  
 interested 528.16  
 impassioned 855.21  
**GET EXCITED ABOUT** 633.8  
**excitedly** 855.34  
**excitement**  
 incitement 646.4  
 emotion 855  
 excitation 855.10  
**exciting**  
 interesting 528.19  
 desirable 632.31  
 provocative 646.27  
 alluring 648.7  
 thrilling 855.31  
**exclaim** 458.7  
**EXCLAIM AGAINST** 967.13  
**exclamation**  
 ejaculation 458.2  
 figure of speech 549.2  
**exclamatory** 458.11  
**exclamatory adjective, exclamatory noun** 584.2  
**exclude** bar 77.4  
 eject 308.12  
 banish 308.16  
 reject 636.2  
 preclude 728.14  
 prohibit 776.3  
**excluded** left out 77.7  
 rejected 636.3  
**excluding**  
 adjs. 77.8  
 preps. 77.9  
**exclusion**  
 debarring 77  
 banishment 308.4  
 rejection 636.1  
**exclusive**  
 preclusive 77.8  
 special 80.12  
 one 89.7  
 limiting 233.10  
 prohibitive 776.6  
 select 894.13  
 unsociable 921.6  
**EXCLUSIVE OF** 77.9  
**exclusive jurisdiction** 998.1  
**exclusively** 89.14



- excommunicate**  
308.16
- excommunication**  
308.4
- ex-convict** 759.11
- excoriate** peel 231.8  
criticize 967.21
- excoriation**  
divestment 231.1  
censure 967.3
- excrement** 309.3
- excremental, excrementary** 309.18
- excrecence**  
outgrowth 196.3  
protrusion 255.2  
growth 684.29
- excrecent, excrecential** 255.13
- excrete**  
discharge 309.10  
secrete 310.5
- excretion**  
bodily discharge 309  
secretion 310
- excretory, excretive** 309.17
- excretory**  
excessive 309.17  
secretory 310.7
- excruciate**  
pain 423.7  
torture 864.20
- excruciating**  
painful 423.10  
agonizing 862.14
- exculpate** 1005.4
- exculpation** 1005.1
- excursion**  
obliquity 218.1  
journey 272.5  
deviation 290.1  
circuitry 319.1  
circuit 319.3  
sight-seeing 441.4  
digression 591.4
- excursionist**  
traveler 273.1  
sight-seer 441.3
- excursive**  
digressive 290.7  
circuitous 319.7  
discursive 591.13
- excursus**  
digression 290.1  
circuitry 319.1  
digression 591.4  
dissertation 604.1
- excurvate** 255.12
- excurvation,**  
**excurvature**  
curvature 251.1  
convexity 255.1
- excurved** 255.12
- excusable** 1004.14
- excuse**  
**nouns** pretext 647.1  
pardon 945.2  
justification 1004.4  
acquittal 1005.1
- spology** 1010.2
- verbs exempt** 760.13
- forgive** 945.3
- justify** 1004.11
- acquit** 1005.4
- EXCUSE ME** 945.8
- excused**  
exempted 760.27  
forgiven 945.7
- excusing** 1004.13
- ex dividend** 832.7
- execrable**  
terrible 673.10  
odious 862.9  
infamous 913.12  
cursed 970.9  
wicked 979.17
- execrate** hate 928.4  
curse 970.5,6
- excreation**  
aversion 928.1.3  
malediction 970.1
- executant** 716.1
- execute**  
produce 166.11  
~ music 461.40  
do 703.8  
accomplish 720.4  
observe 766.3  
transact 769.10  
put to death 1008.19
- EXECUTE A MANEUVER** 274.48
- executed**  
produced 166.25  
accomplished 720.9
- execution**  
production 166.1  
musical ~ 461.31  
performance 703.2  
accomplishment 720.1  
observance 766.1  
transaction 769.5  
attachment 820.4  
capital punishment 1008.7
- executioner, executionist** 1008.8
- executive**  
**nouns** 747.5
- THE EXECUTIVE** 746.10
- adjs.** governing 739.18  
directing 745.14
- executive branch, executive arm** 746.10
- Executive Mansion** 740.13
- executor, executrix**  
producer 166.10  
performer 716.1
- exegentic(al)** 550.17
- exegesis** 550.4,6
- exegete** 550.8
- exegetes** 550.9
- exemplar**  
example 25.2  
idea 478.3
- paragon** 983.4
- exemplary**  
model 25.8
- representative** 570.11
- monitory** 701.9
- commendable** 966.19
- exemplification**  
example 25.2  
verification 504.6  
explanation 550.4  
representation 570.1
- exemplificative** 550.17
- exemplify**  
cite 504.14  
explain 550.11  
typify 570.9
- exempli gratia** 504.25
- exempt**  
**verbs free** 760.13  
absolve 1005.4  
**adjs.** 760.27
- exemption**  
qualification 506.1  
immunity 760.7  
~ from hostilities 801.1  
impunity 1005.1
- exequator** 778.1
- exequial** 409.25
- exequies** 409.4
- exercise**  
**nouns** operation 163.1  
etude 461.5  
training 560.3  
lesson 560.6  
ceremony 644.4  
task 654.2  
use 663.1  
action 703.1  
exercising 714.6
- IN EXERCISE** 163.12
- verbs** engross 528.13  
train 560.13  
use 663.10  
practice 703.7  
exert 714.8  
annoy 864.17
- EXERCISE THE ELBOW** 994.31
- exerciser** 714.7
- exercises**  
ceremony 644.4  
divine service 1030.8
- exercising** 714.6
- exercitation** use 663.1
- action** 703.1
- exert** use 663.10  
put forth 714.8
- EXERT ONESELF**  
endeavor 712.4  
exert 714.9
- exertion** use 663.1  
endeavor 712.1  
effort 714
- exfiltrate** 302.15
- exfiltration** 302.6
- exfoliate**  
delaminate 226.5  
scale 231.11
- exfoliation**  
delamination 226.4  
divestment 231.1
- exfoliatory** 231.18
- exhalation** fume 400.1  
vaporization 400.4  
expiration 402.1  
respiration 402.19  
odor 434.1
- exhale** exhaust 308.22  
reek 400.7  
breathe 402.25  
smell 434.6
- exhaust**  
**nouns** 280.9  
**verbs** weaken 159.10  
drain 304.10  
evacuate 308.20  
let out 308.22,23  
reek 400.7  
exhale 402.25  
consume 664.2  
fatigue 715.4  
take all 820.21  
waste 852.4
- exhausted**  
used up 664.6  
worn out 690.35  
tired out 715.8
- exhausting**  
weakening 159.20  
fatiguing 715.11
- exhaustion**  
vacancy 186.2  
evacuation 308.6  
vaporization 400.4  
consumption 664.1  
fatigue 715.2  
loss 810.2
- exhaustive**  
thorough 56.10  
complete 720.11
- exhaustive psychosis** 472.3
- exhaustive study** 484.5
- exhaustless** 104.3
- exhaust price** 832.8
- exhaust velocity** 281.14
- exhibit**  
**nouns** spectacle 445.7  
evidence 504.1  
display 553.2  
theatrical ~ 609.13  
**verbs** demonstrate 504.9  
manifest 553.5  
haunt 902.17
- exhibition**  
spectacle 445.7  
manifestation 553.2  
theatrical ~ 609.13  
ostentation 902.4
- exhibitioner** 564.5
- exhibitionism**  
psychosexuality 688.32  
showing-off 902.4

# exhibitionist — experience

- exhibitionist**  
 psychotic 688.14  
 show-off 902.11  
**exhibitive** 566.22  
**exhibitor** 609.27  
**exhilarate**  
 energize 160.9  
 inspire 646.20  
 refresh 693.2  
 excite 855.12  
 cheer 868.6  
 amuse 876.23  
**exhilarating**  
 energizing 160.13  
 inspiring 646.26  
 refreshing 693.4  
 exciting 855.31  
 cheering 868.16  
**exhilaration**  
 invigoration 160.7  
 inspiration 646.9  
 refreshment 693.1  
 stimulation 855.1  
 excitement 855.10  
 cheerfulness 868.2  
**exhort** urge 646.14  
 warn 701.6  
 advise 752.7  
**exhortation**  
 lecture 597.3  
 persuasion 646.3  
 warning 701.1  
 advice 752.1  
**exhumation** 409.19  
**exhume** 409.24  
**exigency** crisis 129.4  
 necessity 637.4  
 urgency 670.4  
**exigent**  
 necessary 637.12  
 urgent 670.23  
 demanding 751.8  
 strict 755.6  
 102.1  
 littleness 195.1  
 thinness 204.4  
 meagerness 660.2  
**exiguous** sparse 102.5  
 little 195.9  
 meager 660.8  
**exile**  
*nouns* banishment  
 308.4  
 outcast 924.3  
*verbs* 308.16  
**exilement** 308.4  
**exility** thinness 204.4  
 rarity 354.1  
**exist** be 1.8  
 continue to be 110.6  
 be present 135.6  
 live 406.6  
**EXIST IN** 1.11  
**NOT EXIST** 2.4  
**existence** being 1  
 thing 3.3  
 presence 185.1  
 life 406  
**IN EXISTENCE** 1.13  
**existent** existing 1.13  
 present 120.2  
 living 406.10  
**existential** 499.10  
**existential** psychology  
 688.1  
**existing** existent 1.13  
 present 120.2  
**existless** 2.7  
**exit**  
*nouns* departure  
 300.1  
 egress 302.1  
 outlet 302.9  
*verbs* depart 300.6  
 go out 302.11  
**ex libris** 566.12  
**exode** drama 609.6  
 act 609.8  
**exodus**  
 departure 300.1  
 exit 302.1  
 act 609.8  
**ex officio** 737.13  
**exogamic, exogamous**  
 168.17  
**exogenous** 410.34  
**exomorphic** 223.6  
**exonerate** 1005.4  
**exoneration** 1005.1  
**exorbitance, exorbi-**  
**tancy** greed 632.8  
 excess 661.1  
 overcharge 846.4  
**exorbitant**  
 excessive 661.17  
 high-priced 846.12  
**exorbitation** 290.1  
**exorcise** 1033.11,12  
**exorciser, exorcist**  
 1033.5  
**exorcism**  
 conjuration 1033.4  
 incantation 1034.4  
**exordial** 64.4  
**exordium** 66.2  
**exoskeleton** 244.5  
**exosmosis** 305.6  
**exosmotic** 305.17  
**exostosis** 684.29  
**exoteric(al)** 546.9  
**exotic**  
*nouns* 410.3  
*adjs.* unrelated 10.5  
 extraneous 78.5  
 colorful 361.19  
**exotropia** 439.5  
**expand** generalize 79.8  
 enlarge 196.4,5  
 spread 196.6  
 widen 203.4  
 develop 321.6  
 expatriate 591.7  
 ~ prices 846.9  
**expanded** 196.10  
**expanding** universe  
 374.1  
**expanse** extent 178.1  
 size 194.1  
 breadth 203.1  
 plain 386.1  
 expansive 196.9  
**expansion** extent 178.1  
 size 194.1  
 enlargement 196  
 development 321.2  
 expatriation 591.5  
 ~ of prices 846.3  
**expansional** 196.9  
**expansionism** 742.5  
**expansive**  
 spacious 178.9  
 large 194.17  
 extensional 196.9  
 broad 203.6  
 communicative  
 552.9  
 effusive 594.9  
**ex parte** 504.17  
**ex parte** evidence  
 504.2  
**expatriate** 591.7  
**expatriation** 591.6  
**expatriate**  
*nouns* 924.3  
*verbs* 308.16  
**expatriation** 308.4  
**expect** suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 anticipate 537.4  
 intend 651.4  
 hope 886.7  
**NOT EXPECT** 538.4  
**expectance, expect-**  
**tancy**  
 expectation 537.1  
 estate 808.5  
**expectant**  
 pregnant 168.18  
 anticipant 537.9  
 eager 633.9  
 hopeful 886.11  
**expectantly**  
 anticipatively  
 537.13  
 hopefully 886.14  
**expectation**  
 imminence 151  
 anticipation 537  
 intention 651.1  
 hope 886  
 unastonishment  
 919  
**BEYOND ALL EXPECT-**  
**TATION** 722.14  
**BEYOND EXPECTATION**  
 538.10  
**NOT UP TO EXPECTA-**  
**TION** 539.6  
**expected**  
 imminent 151.3  
 anticipated 537.11  
**NOT TO BE EXPECTED**  
 85.10  
**expecting**  
 pregnant 168.18  
 anticipant 537.9  
**expectorate** 310.6  
**expectoration** 310.3  
**expedience**  
 timeliness 129.1  
 wisdom 466.5-7  
 fitness 668  
**expedient**  
*nouns* expediency  
 668.2  
 artifice 733.3  
*adjs.* timely 129.10  
 wise 466.17-19  
 fitting 668.4  
**expediently** 668.7  
**expedients**  
 means 656.1  
 tactics 733.4  
**expedite**  
 dispatch 270.14  
 hasten 707.4  
 facilitate 730.6  
 further 783.17  
**expedition**  
 promptness 131.3  
 speed 268.1  
 journey 272.5  
 ejection 308.1  
 promptness 705.3  
 hastening 707.3  
 facilitation 730.4  
 furthermore 783.5  
 military ~ 795.8  
**expeditionary** 272.35  
**expeditious**  
 prompt 131.9  
 fast 268.19  
 quick 705.17  
 hasty 707.9  
**expel** eliminate 77.5  
 eject 308.12,16,18,  
 23  
 exhale 402.25  
**expellee**  
 dischargée 308.11  
 outcast 924.3  
**expeller** 308.10  
**expense** use 663.13  
 consume 664.2  
 pay 839.10  
 spend 841.7  
 waste 852.4  
**expendable**  
 replaceable 148.10  
 usable 663.22  
**expended** 839.22  
**expenditure**  
 consumption 664.1  
 loss 810.2  
 payment 839  
 spending 841  
 price 844.1  
**expenditures** 843.1  
**expense** loss 810.1  
 expenditure 841.3  
 price 844.1  
**AT GREAT EXPENSE**  
 846.13  
**expense** account 837.2  
 expenseless 848.5  
**expensive** 846.11  
**expensively** 846.15  
**expensiveness** 846.2  
**experience**  
*nouns* occurrence  
 150.2  
 sensation 421.1  
 knowledge 474.1

practical knowledge 731.9  
 emotion 853.3  
 verbs undergo 150.8  
 sense 421.7  
**experienced** 731.26  
**experiences** 606.4  
**experiment**  
 nouns 488  
 verbs 488.8  
**experimental** 488.11  
**experimentalism** 488.1  
**experimental logic**  
 481.2  
**experimentally** 488.13  
**experimental medicine**  
 686.1  
**experimental psychol-**  
**ogy** 688.1  
**experimental science**  
 474.10  
**experimentation** 488.1  
**experimentee** 488.7  
**experimenter, experi-**  
**mentist** 488.6  
**expert**  
 nouns proficient  
 731.11  
 connoisseur 895.7  
 adjs. 731.20  
**expertness** 731.1  
**expiable** 1004.14  
**expiate** 1010.4  
**expiation** 1010.1  
**expiatory** 1010.7  
**expiration** end 70.1  
 exhalation 402.1,19  
 death 407.1  
**expiratory** 402.30  
**expire** cease to be 2.5  
 end 70.6  
 elapse 105.5  
 exhaust 308.22  
 breathe 402.25  
 die 407.15  
 perish 691.22  
**expired** defunct 2.10  
 past 119.5  
**expiry** 70.1  
**explain** solve 486.2  
 interpret 550.11  
**explainer** 550.8  
**explanation**  
 exemplification 25.2  
 cause 152.2  
 solution 486.1  
 theory 498.1  
 meaning 543.3  
 interpretation  
 550.4  
**IN EXPLANATION**  
 550.21  
**explanatory**  
 demonstrative  
 504.19  
 interpretative  
 550.17  
**explicative**  
 nouns addition 41.1  
 padding 103.3  
 exclamation 458.2

superfluity 661.4  
 oath 970.4  
 adjs. 661.18  
**explicability**  
 intelligibility 546.1  
 explainableness  
 550.7  
**explicable**  
 attributable 154.5  
 intelligible 546.9  
 explainable 550.20  
**explicate**  
 explain 550.11  
 expatiate 591.7  
**explication**  
 development 321.2  
 explanation 550.4  
 expiation 591.6  
**explicative** 550.17  
**explicator** 550.8  
**explicatory** 550.17  
**explicit**  
 demonstrative  
 504.19  
 unqualified 507.2  
 intelligible 546.10  
 manifest 553.8  
 candid 972.17  
**explicit behavior**  
 688.41  
**explode**  
 blow up 161.13  
 detonate 455.8  
 disprove 505.4  
 fail 723.12  
 get excited 855.17  
 become angry  
 950.19  
**exploded** past 119.5  
 disproved 505.7  
**exploder** 330.7  
**exploit**  
 nouns deed 703.3  
 heroic act 891.7  
 verbs use 663.15,16  
 overcharge 846.7  
**exploitable**  
 gullible 501.8  
 usable 663.22  
**exploitation**  
 reconnaissance  
 484.12  
 use 663.8  
 overcharging 846.5  
**exploration**  
 atmospheric ~  
 280.7  
 examination 484.6  
**explorational, explora-**  
**tive, exploratory**  
 484.41  
**exploratory operation**  
 687.24  
**exploratory ship** 281.2  
**explore**  
 nouns 484.6  
 verbs 484.25,30  
**explorer** 273.1  
**explosible** 161.23  
**explosion**  
 outburst 161.7

bang 455  
 report 455.3  
 disproof 505.1  
 failure 723.3  
 outburst of passion  
 855.8  
 outburst of anger  
 950.9  
**explosive**  
 nouns 799.9  
 adjs. 161.23  
**exponent**  
 example 25.2  
 interpreter 550.8  
 representative 570.5  
 deputy 779.1  
 advocate 785.8  
**exponential** 86.8  
**export**  
 nouns 302.8  
 verbs ship 270.14  
 send abroad 302.17  
**exporter** 828.2  
**expose** divest 231.5  
 open 264.12  
 discover 487.4  
 disprove 505.4  
 disclose 554.4  
 endanger 695.6  
 stigmatize 913.9  
**EXPOSE ITSELF**  
 appear 445.8  
 turn up 487.9  
**EXPOSE ONESELF**  
 695.7  
**EXPOSE ONESELF TO**  
 174.3  
**exposé** disproof 505.1  
 disclosure 554.1  
**exposed** open 264.17  
 airy 401.13  
 wind-swept 402.28  
 visible 443.6  
 disproved 505.7  
 revealed 553.9  
 unprotected 695.15  
**EXPOSED TO** 174.5  
**exposit** explain 550.11  
 expound 560.16  
**exposition**  
 spectacle 445.7  
 disproof 505.1  
 explanation 550.4  
 display 553.2  
 disclosure 554.1  
 lesson 560.6  
 dissertation 604.1  
 bazaar 830.2  
**expositive**  
 explanatory 550.17  
 descriptive 606.15  
**expositor**  
 interpreter 550.8  
 lecturer 597.5  
 dissertation 604.3  
 commentator 604.4  
**expository**  
 explanatory 550.17  
 dissertational 604.6  
**expository scene** 609.8

## experienced — expression

**ex post facto**  
 adjs. 119.9  
 advs. 117.5  
**expostulate**  
 protest 520a.5  
 dissuade 650.3  
 advise 752.7  
**expostulation**  
 protest 520a.7  
 dissuasion 650.1  
 advice 752.1  
**expostulatory**  
 protesting 520a.7  
 dissuasive 650.5  
 advisor, y 752.10  
**exposure**  
 liability 174.2  
 position 183.4  
 visibility 443.1  
 appearance 445.1  
 discovery 487.1  
 disproof 505.1  
 disclosure 554.1  
 photography 575.11  
 ~ to danger 695.3  
**expound**  
 explain 550.11  
 teach 560.16  
**expounder**  
 interpreter 550.8  
 lecturer 597.5  
 commentator 604.4  
**expounding** 550.4  
**express**  
 nouns carrier 270.5  
 shipment 270.7  
 train 271.12  
 message 556.4  
 messenger 559.1  
 special delivery  
 602.5  
**BY EXPRESS**  
 by freight 270.19  
 posthaste 707.13  
 verbs ship 270.14  
**extract** 304.14  
 show 504.9  
 mean 543.8  
 manifest 553.5  
 indicate 566.16  
 phrase 583.4  
 say 592.14  
 describe 606.12  
**EXPRESS ONE'S APPRE-**  
**CIATION** 947.4  
**EXPRESS REGRET**  
 1010.5  
**EXPRESS SYMPATHY**  
**FOR** 944.2  
 adjs. special 80.12  
 fast 268.19  
 explicit 507.2  
 exact 515.15  
 clear 546.10  
 manifest 553.8  
 intended 651.9  
 advs. 707.13  
**expressed desire** 772.1  
**express highway** 655.6  
**expression**  
 extraction 304.6

**expressionless — extra**

appearance 445.3  
 tone 449.2  
 musical ~ 461.31  
 meaning 543.1  
 manifestation 553.1  
 indication 566.1  
 word 580.1  
 phrase 583.1  
 diction 586.1  
 remark 592.4  
 eloquence 598.1  
**expressionless** 545.11  
**expression of ideas**  
 586.2  
**expressive**  
 meaningful 543.10  
 indicative 566.22  
 eloquent 598.10  
 descriptive 606.15  
**expressman** 270.5  
**express train**  
 speed 268.7  
 train 271.12  
**expressway** 655.6  
**exprobrate** 967.17  
**exprobration** 967.5  
**expropriate** 820.20  
**expropriation** 820.6  
**expugnable** 695.16  
**expulsion**  
 elimination 77.2  
 ejection 308.1.7  
 expiration 402.1  
**expunction** 691.7  
**expunge** excise 42.8  
 obliterate 691.16  
**expunger** 691.9  
**expurgate** excise 42.9  
 cleanse 679.17  
**expurgation**  
 excision 42.4  
 cleansing 679.2  
**expurgatory** 679.26  
**exquisite**  
 nouns 901.9  
*adjs.* keenly sensitive  
 421.14  
 delicious 427.8  
 superb 672.18  
 delightful 861.6  
 fastidious 894.11  
 beautiful 898.16  
**exquisitely** very 34.20  
 superbly 672.24  
 delightfully 861.10  
 beautifully 898.21  
**exsiccant** 392.10  
**exsiccate** 392.6  
**exsiccated** 392.9  
**exsiccative**  
 nouns 392.4  
*adjs.* 392.10  
**exsiccator** 392.4  
**exsufflation**  
 expiration 402.1  
 exorcism 1033.4  
**extant** existent 1.13  
 present 120.2  
**extemporaneous**  
 628.12

**extemporaneously**  
 628.15  
**extemporary** 628.12  
**extempore**  
*nouns* musical ~  
 461.27  
 improvisation 628.5  
*adjs.* 628.12  
*advs.* 628.15  
**extemporization** 628.5  
**extemporize** 628.8  
**extemporizer** 628.6  
**extend** increase 38.4  
 generalize 79.8  
 endure 110.6  
 protract 110.9  
 postpone 132.8  
 continue 143.4  
 stretch 178.7  
 expand 196.4.5  
 spread 196.6  
 lengthen 201.9  
 widen 203.4  
 straighten 249.4  
 expatiate 591.8  
 proffer 771.4  
 give 816.12  
**EXTEND CREDIT** 837.6  
**EXTEND OUT**  
 be distant 198.5  
 be long 201.8  
**EXTEND THE RIGHT**  
 HAND OF FRIEND-  
 SHIP 923.9  
**EXTEND THE RIGHT**  
 OF FELLOWSHIP  
 925.11  
**EXTEND TO** 198.6  
**extended**  
 increased 38.7  
 protracted 110.11  
 spacious 178.9  
 expanded 196.10  
 lengthened 201.12  
 diffuse 591.12  
**extensibility**  
 pliancy 356.2  
 elasticity 357.1  
**extensible** pliant 356.9  
 elastic 357.7  
**extensile**  
 expansile 196.9  
 pliant 356.9  
 elastic 357.7  
**extension** increase 38.1  
 addition 41.1.3  
 sequence 65.1  
 protraction 110.2  
 ~ of time 132.4  
 continuance 143.1  
 extent 178.1  
 expansion 196.1  
 lengthening 201.5  
**extension course** 565.2  
**extensive**  
 widespread 79.12  
 spacious 178.9  
 large 194.17  
 expansive 196.9  
 long 201.11  
 broad 203.6

**extensively**  
 widely 178.10  
 lengthily 201.14  
**extent** amount 28.1  
 degree 29.1  
 space 178.1  
 size 194.1  
 distance 198.1  
 length 201.1  
 breadth 203.1  
**TO A CERTAIN**  
 EXTENT 35.11  
**TO A GREAT EXTENT**  
 34.17  
**TO A SMALL EXTENT**  
 35.10  
**TO NO EXTENT** 2.11  
**TO SOME EXTENT**  
 29.7  
**extenuate** reduce 39.8  
 weaken 159.10  
 thin 204.11  
 sicken 684.37  
 justify 1004.12  
**extenuated** 204.15  
**extenuating**  
 qualifying 506.7  
 justifying 1004.13  
**extenuating circum-**  
 stances  
 qualification 506.1  
 extenuation 1004.5  
**extenuation**  
 decrease 39.1  
 weakening 159.5  
 thinness 204.4  
 justification 1004.5  
**extenuative**  
 nouns 1004.5  
*adjs.* 1004.13  
**exterior**  
*nouns* outside 223.2  
 picture 572.13  
*adjs.* extraneous 78.5  
 external 223.6  
**exteriority** 223  
**exteriorize** 223.5  
**exteriors** 445.2  
**exterminate**  
 get rid of 308.19  
 kill 408.13  
 annihilate 691.14  
**extermination**  
 killing 408.1  
 destruction 691.6  
**exterminator**  
 pesticide 408.11  
 destroyer 691.8  
**external**  
 nouns 223.2  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.3  
 extraneous 78.5  
 exterior 223.6  
 formal 644.7  
**external appearance**  
 445.3  
**external evidence**  
 504.2  
**external frustration**  
 688.19

**externality**  
 extrinsicity 6.1  
 exteriority 223.1  
 formality 644.1  
**externalization** 223.4  
**externalize** 223.5  
**external loan** 818.2  
**externally**  
 outwardly 223.9  
 formally 644.11  
**externals** 445.2  
**external secretion**  
 310.1  
**extraterrestrial**  
 external 223.8  
 extraterrestrial  
 374.26  
**extrinomial** 223.8  
**extinct**  
 nonexistent 2.10  
 past 119.5  
 passé 123.15  
**extincteur** 331.3  
**extinction**  
 extinguishment  
 331.2  
 death 407.1  
 destruction 691.6  
**extinguish** excel 36.7  
 ~ fire 331.7  
 destroy 691.15  
 suppress 758.8  
**extinguished** 331.11  
**extinguisher** 331.3  
**extinguishment**  
 quenching 331.2  
 death 407.1  
 destruction 691.6  
 suppression 758.2  
**extirpate** excise 42.8  
 exterminate 691.14  
**extirpation**  
 excision 42.3  
 destruction 691.6  
**extirpatory** 691.26  
**extispex** 541.4  
**extispicious** 541.11  
**extol** praise 966.12  
 glorify 1030.11  
**extort** extract 304.13  
 wrest from 820.19  
 steal 822.19  
 overcharge 846.7  
**extortion**  
 extraction 304.5  
 seizure 820.7  
 robbery 822.9  
 overcharge 846.5  
**extortionary** 304.15  
**extortionate**  
 extractive 304.15  
 exorbitant 846.12  
**extortionist** 820.10  
**extra**  
 nouns nonessential  
 6.2  
 additional amount  
 41.4  
 newspaper 603.12  
 actor 610.6

surplus 661.5  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.4  
 additional 40.9  
 odd 136.3  
 surplus 661.19  
*advs.* additionally 40.10  
 in excess of 661.27  
**extract**  
*nouns* essence 304.7  
 excerpt 605.3  
*verbs* take out 304.9  
 deduce 493.10  
 select 635.11  
 EXTRACT ROOTS 87.11  
**extraction**  
 lineage 169.4  
 withdrawal 304  
 extract 304.7  
 excerpt 605.3  
**extractive** 304.15  
**extractor** 304.8  
**extracts** 605.4  
**extracurricular** 560.20  
**extradite** 308.16  
**extradition** 308.4  
**extrados** 223.2  
**extrajudicial oath** 521.3  
**extralateral** 223.8  
**extrality** 223.1  
**extramarginal** 688.52  
**extramundane**  
 supernatural 85.14  
 external 223.8  
 extraterrestrial 374.26  
 immaterial 376.7  
 heavenly 1016.13  
**extramural** 223.8  
**extraneous**  
 extrinsic 6.3  
 unrelated 10.5  
 foreign 78.5  
**extraneousness**  
 extrinsicity 6.1  
 foreignness 78  
**extranuclear** 325.18  
**extraordinarily**  
 remarkably 34.23  
 unusually 85.17  
 wonderfully 918.13  
**extraordinary**  
 unusual 85.13  
 notable 670.18  
 wonderful 918.9  
**extrapolar, extra-**  
 provincial 223.8  
**extrasensory** 1032.25  
**extrasensory**  
 perception 1032.8  
**extrasolar**  
 external 223.8  
 astronomy 374.26  
**extraterrestrial**  
 external 223.8  
 extramundane 374.26  
 heavenly 1016.13  
**extraterritorial** 223.8  
**extratribal** 223.8

**extravagance**  
 fanaticism 472.11  
 diffuseness 591.1  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 abundance 659.2  
 excess 661.1.4  
 exorbitance 846.4  
 prodigality 852.1  
 intemperance 991.1  
**extravagant**  
 drastic 161.15  
 absurd 469.10  
 fanatical 472.31  
 fanciful 533.20  
 diffuse 591.11  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 plentiful 659.7  
 excessive 661.17  
 exorbitant 846.12  
 prodigal 852.8  
 luxurious 902.21  
 boastful 908.10  
 intemperate 991.7  
**extravagantly**  
 plentifully 659.9  
 superabundantly 661.25  
 exorbitantly 846.16  
 luxuriously 902.28  
**extravaganza**  
 drama 609.4  
 falsehood 614.10  
**extravagate**  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 dramatize 670.15  
**extravasate**  
*nouns* 309.3  
*verbs* filter 302.15  
 erupt 308.23  
 excrete 309.10  
**extravasation**  
 ejection 308.7  
 effusion 309.1  
 excretion 309.3  
**extravasation** 302.6  
**extreme**  
*nouns*  
 consummation 56.4  
 end 70.2  
 excess 661.1  
 GO TO EXTREMES 661.11  
 IN THE EXTREME 34.22  
 THE OTHER EXTREME 15.2  
 TO THE EXTREME 661.24  
*adjs.* greatest 34.15  
 final 70.10  
 drastic 161.15  
 farthest 198.12  
 fanatical 472.31  
 excessive 661.17  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 radical 743.19  
 NOT EXTREME 140.8  
 extremely most 34.22  
 excessively 661.23  
**extreme unction**  
 last rites 409.4

**sacrament** 1038.5,6  
**extremist**  
 irreconcilable 661.8  
 radical 743.11  
**extremity**  
 consummation 56.4  
 end 70.2  
 crisis 129.4  
 summit 210.2  
 foot 211.5  
 excess 661.1  
 impasse 729.5  
 wretchedness 864.6  
 AT THE LAST  
 EXTREMITY 695.13  
 TO THE LAST  
 EXTREMITY 70.12  
**extricable** 700.3  
**extricate** extract 304.9  
 rescue 700.2  
 disembarass 730.7  
 free 761.7  
**extrication**  
 extraction 304.1  
 rescue 700.1  
 disembarassment 730.5  
 freeing 761.3  
**extrinsic** 6.3  
**extrinsicity** 6  
**extrinsic evidence** 504.2  
**extrispection** 688.31  
**extrospective** 688.51  
**extroversion**  
 communicativeness 552.4  
 psychological ~ 688.31  
**extroverse** 688.51  
**extrovert**  
*nouns* personality 416.5  
 psychology 688.31  
*adjs.* 688.51  
**extrude**  
 protrude 255.9  
 expel 308.12  
**extruding** 255.13  
**extrusion**  
 protrusion 255.2  
 expulsion 308.1  
**extrusive** 308.26  
**exuberance**  
 diffuseness 591.1  
 abundance 659.2  
 friskiness 868.4  
**exuberant** fertile 164.9  
 diffuse 591.11  
 abundant 659.7  
 thriving 726.13  
 frisky 868.14  
**exuberate** 659.5  
**exudate**  
*nouns* 309.3.7  
*verbs* emit 302.15  
 excrete 309.10  
**exudation**  
 emission 302.6  
 excretion 309.1,3,7

## extract — eye

**exudative**  
 exuding 302.20  
 excretory 309.17  
**exude** emit 302.15  
 excrete 309.10,14  
**exult** rejoice 874.6  
 boast 908.8  
 EXULT IN 903.5  
**exultant**  
 overjoyed 863.14  
 jubilant 874.10  
 boastful 908.11  
**exultantly**  
 happily 863.16  
 jubilantly 874.11  
 boastfully 908.13  
**exultation**  
 rejoicing 874.1  
 boasting 908.4  
**exulting**  
 rejoicing 874.10  
 boastful 908.11  
**exuviae** 228.5  
**exuvial** 231.18  
**exuviate** 231.10  
**exuviation** 231.1  
**eye**  
*nouns* circle 252.5  
 holes 264.4  
 sight 438.1,3  
 visual organ 438.9  
 opinion 500.4  
 point of view 523.2  
 intention 651.1  
 ALL EYES  
 attentive 528.15  
 vigilant 531.13  
 AN EYE FOR AN EYE  
 interchange 149.1  
 reprisal 953.3  
 EYE TO EYE 520.15  
 HAVE AN EYE FOR 731.16  
 HAVE AN EYE TO 528.9  
 desire 632.14  
 intend 651.7  
 HAVE EYES FOR 929.17  
 IN ONE'S EYE  
 imminent 151.3  
 expected 537.11  
 IN THE EYES OF 500.25  
 KEEP AN EYE ON  
 keep informed 555.15  
 care for 697.18  
 supervise 745.10  
 KEEP ONE'S EYES OPEN  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 keep awake 711.3  
 beware 893.7  
 MEET THE EYE  
 be seen 443.4  
 appear 445.8  
 catch attention 528.11  
 RUN THE EYE OVER  
 examine 484.31

**eyebrow pencil — fade**

browse 562.13  
 SHUT THE EYES TO 440.7  
 THE EYE 438.6  
 TO THE EYE 445.12  
 UNDER THE EYES OF 185.16  
 WITH ONE'S EYES OPEN  
 disillusioned 519.5  
 vigilant 531.13  
 intentionally 651.11  
 wakefully 711.8  
 verbs look at 438.15,16  
 make eyes at 930.18  
 eyebrow pencil 898.11  
 eyebrows 229.12  
 eye doctor 686.7  
 eye-filling 898.16  
 eye-filling sight 438.3  
 beauty 898.7  
 GET AN EYEFUL 438.13  
 eyeglass, eyeglasses 442.1,2  
 eyelashes 229.12  
 eyeless 440.8  
 eyelet circlet 252.5  
 holes 264.4  
 eyelid 438.9  
 eye of the mind 535.1  
 eye opener  
 surprise 538.2  
 drink 994.8  
 eye-opening 554.11  
 eyepiece 442.1  
 eyereach 443.3  
 eyesalve 685.9  
 eyeservant  
 malingering 629.3  
 time waster 706.7  
 eyeshade, eyeshield 337.2  
 eye shadow 898.11  
 eyeshot 443.3  
 eyesight sight 438.1  
 eyereach 443.3  
 eyesore 897.4  
 eyestrain 715.1  
 eyetooth 257.7  
 eyewash  
 medicine 685.9  
 flattery 968.1  
 eyewater  
 medicine 685.9  
 liquor 994.13  
 eyewinkers 229.12  
 eyewitness  
 spectator 441.1  
 deponent 504.7  
 eyot, ait 385.2  
 cyrie 190.21  
 Ezekiel 1020.1

**F**

fa 462.7  
 Fabian 893.8  
 Fabianism 893.1

Fabian policy  
 procrastination 132.5  
 inaction 704.1  
 caution 893.1  
 fable  
 nouns figure of speech 549.2  
 story 606.7  
 falsehood 614.10  
 verbs 549.3  
 fableist, fabler 606.10  
 fabliau 606.7  
 fabric  
 structure 244.1,2  
 framework 244.4  
 texture 350.1  
 cloth 377.5  
 types of ~ 377.15  
 fabricate create 166.12  
 invent 166.14  
 trump up 614.18  
 fabricated  
 made 166.27  
 invented 166.28  
 trumped-up 614.30  
 fabrication  
 making 166.3  
 invention 166.5  
 falsehood 614.10  
 fabricative 166.23  
 fabricator 617.9  
 fabulist  
 storyteller 606.10  
 liar 617.9  
 fabulous  
 remarkable 34.10  
 imaginary 533.21  
 fictional 606.17  
 fictitious 614.30  
 excessive 661.17  
 mythological 1012.22  
 façade front 239.1  
 face 239.4  
 false front 614.3  
 face  
 nouns exterior 223.2  
 front 239.1  
 visage 239.4  
 grimace 248.4  
 countenance 445.4  
 pretense 614.3  
 self-respect 903.1  
 impudence 911.3  
 COME FACE TO FACE WITH  
 encounter 199.11  
 confront 239.8  
 FACE THAT WOULD STOP A CLOCK 897.3  
 FACE TO FACE  
 vis-à-vis 238.6  
 openly 553.15  
 IN THE FACE OF  
 present 185.16  
 defiantly 791.9  
 KEEP A STRAIGHT FACE 869.2

MAKE A LONG FACE  
 be sad 870.15  
 look sullen 949.15  
 MAKE FACES 248.8  
 ON THE FACE OF IT 445.12  
 ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH  
 existent 1.13  
 on earth 374.29  
 OUT OF FACE 904.4  
 PUT A BOLD FACE UPON  
 be optimistic 886.9  
 brave 891.11  
 PUT OUT OF FACE 864.16  
 TO KEEP FACE, TO SAVE FACE 644.11  
 TO ONE'S FACE 553.15  
 verbs cover 227.25  
 line 227.30  
 oppose 238.4  
 confront 239.8  
 paint 361.14  
 encounter 788.6  
 brave 891.11  
 FACE ABOUT 294.10  
 FACE DOWN  
 resist 790.3  
 outface 891.12  
 FACE THE MUSIC  
 brave 891.11  
 be punished 1008.23  
 FACE UP TO  
 resist 790.3  
 brave 891.11  
 FACE WITH 239.9  
 face ague 684.17  
 face cards 876.17  
 face cream 379.3  
 face lifting 687.27  
 face powder 360.5  
 face poser 547.7  
 dram 994.6  
 facet exterior 223.2  
 face 239.1  
 aspect 445.3  
 facetiae 879.7  
 facetious 879.15  
 facetiousness 879.2  
 facette 239.1  
 face value 844.3  
 facia 239.1  
 facial massage 349.3  
 beauty treatment 898.10  
 facile pliant 356.9  
 teachable 562.18  
 eloquent 598.9  
 easy 730.11  
 compliant 763.13  
 facile princeps 36.17  
 facilitate ease 730.6  
 aid 783.17  
 facilitation  
 easing 730.4  
 aid 783.5  
 facility  
 convenience 347.1

pliancy 356.2  
 teachability 562.5  
 eloquence 598.2  
 ease 730  
 skill 731.1  
 compliance 763.3  
 accommodation 783.9  
 facing  
 nouns coating 227.13  
 lining 227.20  
 preps. 238.6  
 façon de parler 549.1  
 facsimile  
 nouns 24.6  
 verbs 22.8  
 facsimile broadcasting 344.3  
 fact actuality 1.3  
 circumstance 8.2  
 event 150.2  
 FOR A FACT 512.23  
 IN FACT  
 really 1.16  
 truly 515.16  
 affirmation 521.9  
 faction  
 political ~ 742.25  
 party 786.5  
 partisanship 786.13  
 dissension 793.3  
 sect 1018.3  
 factional 786.18  
 factionist 1018.16  
 factitious 614.27  
 factor component 58.2  
 cause 152.1  
 gene 169.6  
 steward 746.3  
 agent 779.3  
 factory 717.3  
 factotum 748.10  
 facts 504.1  
 GIVE THE FACTS 555.7  
 THE FACTS 1.4  
 factual actual 1.15  
 true 515.11  
 factuality 1.2  
 facula 334.6  
 faculties 465.2  
 IN POSSESSION OF ONE'S FACULTIES  
 sane 471.4  
 sober 995.3  
 faculty teachers 563.10  
 talent 731.4  
 authority 737.1  
 right 956.3  
 facy 911.9  
 fad caprice 627.1  
 craze 642.5  
 faddiness 642.5  
 faddish 642.15  
 faddist  
 enthusiast 633.5  
 fad 642.5  
 faddle 671.13  
 faddy 642.15  
 fade be transient 111.6  
 age 126.10  
 weaken 159.9

recede 296.2  
 dim 336.13  
 pale 362.5  
 lose color 362.6  
 disappear 446.2  
 meet a bet 514.19  
 sicken 684.35  
 deteriorate 690.19  
**FADE AWAY**  
 cease to be 2.5  
 recede 296.2  
 disappear 446.2  
 deteriorate 690.19  
 perish 691.22  
 fade insipid 429.2  
 fadeaway 446.1  
 faded pale 362.8  
 impaired 690.33  
 fadeless  
 immortal 112.9  
 deep-dyed 361.18  
 fadeout 343.19,24  
 fade-out 446.1  
 fadge 26.12  
 fading  
 nouns radio 343.24  
 decoloration 362.3  
 disappearance 446.1  
 adjs. aging 126.16  
 languishing 159.21  
 receding 296.5  
 vanishing 446.3  
 deteriorating 690.43  
**fadmonger**  
 enthusiast 633.5  
 fad 642.5  
**fadmongering** 642.15  
 fad word 580.8  
 faeces 309.4  
 faëric, faëry 1012.14  
 faery 1012.23  
 Fafnir 194.13  
**fag**  
 nouns homosexual  
 418.12  
 cigarette 433.5  
 work 714.4  
 drudge 716.3  
 verbs work hard  
 714.13  
 work 714.16  
 fatigue 715.4  
 wait on 748.14  
**fag end remnant** 43.1  
 end 70.2  
 fagged 715.6  
 fagger 716.3  
 faggery 714.4  
 fagot bundle 74.7  
 firewood 330.3  
 fagotto 464.23  
 fagot vote 635.5  
 fagot voter 742.24  
 fail weaken 159.9  
 fall short 660.6  
 ~ in health 684.35  
 deteriorate 690.18  
 be unsuccessful  
 723.9  
 flunk 723.16  
 go bankrupt 840.7

be unfaithful  
 973.11  
**NOT FAIL** 972.9  
**failed** 840.11  
**failing**  
 nouns fault 676.2  
 vice 979.9  
 adjs. deficient 57.4  
 languishing 159.21  
 deteriorating 690.43  
 unsuccessful 723.17  
 preps. 660.11  
**failure** fault 676.2  
 nonsuccess 723.1,8  
 defeat 725  
 nonobservance  
 767.1  
 bankruptcy 840.3  
 bankrupt 840.4  
 vice 979.9  
 nonfeasance 980.2  
**failure of memory**  
 536.2  
**fain**  
 adjs. 620.5  
 advs. 620.9  
**fainague**  
 intrigue 652.10  
 maneuver 733.10  
**fainaguer** 652.8  
**fainaigue** 616.18  
**faincance, faincancy**  
 706.4  
**faincânt**  
 nouns 706.7  
 adjs. 706.17  
**faint**  
 nouns 422.2  
 verbs swoon 422.4  
 get tired 715.5  
 adjs. weak 159.1?  
 dim 336.18  
 pale 362.9  
 indistinct 444.5  
 faint-sounding  
 451.16  
 weak-willed 625.11  
 ill 684.41  
 fatigued 715.6  
 advs. 451.21  
**faintheart** 890.1  
**fainthearted** 890.10  
**faintish** weak 159.12  
 ill 684.41  
 fatigued 715.6  
**faintly** slightly 35.10  
 weakly 159.22  
 faint-sounding  
 451.21  
**faintness**  
 weakness 159.1  
 dimness 336.5  
 paleness 362.2  
 indistinctness 444.2  
 faint sound 451  
 weak will 625.4  
 fatigue 715.1  
**fair**  
 nouns bazaar 830.2  
 festival 876.4  
**THE FAIR** 420.3

adjs. light 362.10  
 whitish 363.9  
 rainless 392.8  
 probable 510.5  
 legible 546.11  
 tolerable 672.20  
 mediocre 678.7  
 clean 679.23  
 tolerably well 683.7  
 comely 898.17  
 courteous 934.14  
 just 974.8  
**BE FAIR** 974.6  
**BY FAIR MEANS OR FOUL**  
 somehow 655.13  
 dishonestly 973.23  
**FAIR AND SQUARE**  
 honest 972.14  
 just 974.8  
**FAIR OR FOUL** 623.9  
**FOR FAIR**  
 decidedly 34.21  
 utterly 56.17  
 for certain 512.23  
**IN A FAIR WAY**  
 probable 510.5  
 prosperous 725.12  
**IN A FAIR WAY TO**  
 173.6  
**NOT FAIR** 975.10  
 advs. quite 56.16  
 justly 974.11  
**Fair Deal** 742.6  
**faire** claqueur son fouet  
 908.6  
**faire les yeux doux**  
 930.18  
**faire venir l'eau à la bouche** 648.5  
**fair field** 129.2  
**A FAIR FIELD AND NO FAVOR** 974.4  
**fair game** dupe 618.1  
 laughingstock 965.7  
**fairing** 816.4  
**fairly** rather 29.7  
 positively 34.21  
 legibly 546.13  
 tolerably 672.25  
 mediocrity 678.12  
 justly 974.11  
**fair name** 912.2  
**fairness**  
 lightness 362.2  
 whiteness 363.1  
 comeliness 898.3  
 justice 974.3  
**fair play** 974.3  
**fair sex** 420.3  
**fair-spoken**  
 suave 934.18  
 flattering 968.9  
**fairway** seaway 274.10  
 airstrip 277.20  
 golf ~ 876.13  
**fair weather**  
 good times 726.4  
 pleasantness 861.3  
**fair-weather sailor**  
 275.1

**fade — faithfully**  
**fair winds** 230.11  
**fair words**  
 suaveness 934.5  
 flattery 968.1  
**fairy**  
 nouns homosexual  
 418.12  
 sprite 1012.15  
 adjs. 1012.23  
**fairyfolk** 1012.14  
**fairy godmother**  
 giver 816.11  
 guardian spirit  
 1012.19  
**fairyism** 1012.21  
**fairyland**  
 utopia 533.11  
 fairies 1012.14  
**fairylike** 1012.23  
**fairy lore** 1012.21  
**fairy tale story** 606.7  
 falsehood 614.11  
**faisan** 306a.22  
**fait accompli** fact 1.3  
 accomplishment  
 720.1  
**faith belief** 500.1  
 hope 886.1  
 fidelity 972.7  
 virtue 978.5  
 religion 1018.1  
 piety 1026.1  
**GIVE FAITH TO** 500.8  
**HAVE FAITH** 1026.6  
**HAVE FAITH IN**  
 500.12  
**IN GOOD FAITH**  
 972.24  
**OF BAD FAITH** 973.19  
**OF THE FAITH, OF THE TRUE FAITH**  
 1022.8  
**PLEDGE ONE'S FAITH TO** 768.6  
**THE FAITH, THE FAITH** 1022.2  
**WITHOUT FAITH**  
 502.8  
**faith curer, faith curist**  
 therapist 686.12  
 religionist 1018.22  
**faith-curism** 1018.12  
**faithful**  
 nouns 972.8  
**THE FAITHFUL**  
 believers 500.7  
 religionists 1026.5  
 adjs. lifelike 20.16  
 copy 24.8  
 reliable 512.17  
 exact 515.15  
 literal 543.12  
 obedient 764.3  
 observant 766.4  
 constant 972.20  
 orthodox 1022.8  
 devout 1026.8  
**BE FAITHFUL TO**  
 766.2  
**faithfully**  
 exactly 515.19

literally 543.15  
obediently 764.6  
loyally 972.24  
**faithfulness**  
exactness 515.3  
fidelity 972.7  
piety 1026.1  
**faith** healer 686.12  
**faith healing** 1018.12  
**faithless**  
unbelieving 502.8  
falsehearted 614.31  
unfaithful 973.19  
irreligious 1029.19  
**faithlessness**  
infidelity 973.5  
irreligion 1029.5  
**faithworthy**  
dependable 512.17  
trustworthy 972.19  
**fake**  
**nouns** sham 614.13  
deception 616.7  
impostor 617.6  
hypocrite 617.8  
**verbs** sham 614.22  
affect 901.12  
**FAKE UP**  
do carelessly 532.9  
trump up 614.18  
**adjs.** 614.27  
**fakement** sham 614.13  
deception 616.7  
artifice 733.3  
**faker** impostor 617.6  
peddler 828.6  
**fakir** beggar 772.8  
ascetic 989.2  
religious 1036.12  
**Falak al afak** 1016.8  
**falcade** 317.2  
**falcate, falciform**  
251.13  
**falcon**  
**nouns** 823.6  
**verbs** 653.9  
**faldral, folderol**  
refrain 461.24  
nonsense 545.2  
trifle 671.5  
**fall**  
**nouns** decrease 39.2  
autumn 128.4  
hang 214.2  
declivity 218.5  
veil 230.26  
descent 314.1  
tumble 314.3  
plunge 318.1  
rainfall 393.1  
waterfall 394.11  
death 407.1  
~ of the cards  
514.2  
degradation 690.3  
ruin 691.3  
relapse 694.2  
failure 723.3  
defeat 725.1  
**BE HEADING FOR A**  
**FALL** 1008.24

**TAKE A FALL OUT OF**  
904.5  
**verbs** decrease 39.6  
occur 150.5  
hang down 214.6  
slope 218.10  
descend 314.5  
tumble 314.8  
plunge 318.6  
rain 393.9  
deteriorate 690.18  
be destroyed 691.21  
backslide 694.4  
fail 723.11  
be defeated 725.12  
~ in price 847.6  
be sinful 979.13  
**FALL ACROSS**  
encounter 199.11  
find 487.3  
**FALL A CURSING**  
970.6  
**FALL ALL OVER**  
**ONELSELF**  
be eager 633.7  
hasten 707.5  
**FALL A VICTIM TO**  
684.34  
**FALL AWAY**  
decrease 39.6  
fall short 312.2  
apostatize 626.8  
deteriorate 690.18  
relapse 694.4  
**FALL BACK**  
be behind 240.7  
recoil 283.7  
retreat 294.6  
relapse 694.4  
**FALL BACK UPON**  
663.14  
**FALL BEHIND**  
be behind 240.7  
lag 292.4  
regress 294.5  
lose 810.5  
**FALL DOWN**  
drift 274.31  
fall through 312.3  
descend 314.5  
fall 314.8  
be imperfect 676.3  
fail 723.11  
**FALL DOWN ON ONE'S**  
**KNEES** 1010.5  
**FALL DUE** 838.7  
**FALL FLAT**  
fall through 312.3  
fall 314.8  
fail 723.11  
be dull 881.4  
**FALL FOR**  
be credulous 501.5  
be enamored 929.19  
**FALL FOUL OF**  
encounter 199.11  
collide 282.13  
quarrel 793.12  
contend with  
794.16

**FALL FROM GRACE**  
relapse 694.2  
backslide 694.4  
**FALL FROM ONE'S**  
**HIGH ESTATE**  
be unfortunate  
727.11  
be disgraced 913.7  
**FALL IN**  
form 59.4  
line up 71.7  
collapse 197.10  
fail 723.11  
**FALL INTO**  
be converted 145.12  
incur 174.4  
undertake 713.3  
**FALL INTO A HABIT**  
640.12  
**FALL INTO DECAY**  
690.23  
**FALL INTO DISREPUTE**  
913.7  
**FALL INTO DISUSE**  
666.9  
**FALL INTO ONE'S**  
**HANDS** 817.8  
**FALL INTO PLACE**  
59.4  
**FALL IN WITH**  
agree 26.7  
conform 82.3,4  
incur 174.4  
converge 297.2  
find 487.3  
concur 520.9  
consent 773.4  
accord 792.2  
**FALL OFF**  
decrease 39.6  
come apart 49.7  
drop off 314.5  
apostatize 626.8  
deteriorate 690.18  
relapse 694.4  
**FALL ON**  
light on 314.10  
find 487.3  
attack 796.15  
**FALL ON EVIL DAYS**  
727.11  
**FALL ON ONE'S KNEES**  
submit 763.10  
entreat 772.11  
truckle 905.6  
beg mercy 942.6  
thank 947.4  
make obeisance  
962.6  
**FALL OUT**  
result 153.5  
quarrel 793.11  
**FALL SHORT**  
be inferior 37.4  
not reach 312.2  
disappoint 539.3  
want 660.6  
be imperfect 676.3  
**FALL THROUGH**  
fall short 312.3  
fail 723.11

**FALL TO**  
begin 68.6  
eat 306.17  
undertake 713.3  
set to work 714.15  
**FALL TO DUST** 360.10  
**FALL TO ONE** 817.8  
**FALL TO ONE'S LOT**  
chance 155.11  
be one's duty 960.6  
**FALL TO PIECES**  
come apart 49.7  
disintegrate 53.3  
crumble 360.10  
decay 690.23,24  
be destroyed 691.21  
**FALL TO THE GROUND**  
fall through 312.3  
be destroyed 691.21  
fail 723.11  
**FALL UPON**  
encounter 199.11  
arrive at 299.7  
find 487.3  
be unexpected 538.6  
attack 796.15  
**LET FALL**  
drop 316.7  
divulge 554.6  
say 592.16  
**NOT FALL FOR** 503.3  
**fallacia consequentis**  
493.4  
**fallacious**  
illogical 482.13  
erroneous 517.14  
illusory 518.9  
false 614.26  
deceptive 616.21  
**fallacy sophistry** 482.1  
error 517.1  
falseness 614.1  
deception 616.1  
**fallback** recoil 283.3  
retrogression 294.2  
**fallen** reduced 39.10  
downthrown 316.10  
undercooked 329.8  
dead 407.24  
ruined 691.27  
defeated 725.14  
unvirtuous 979.16  
prostitute 987.28  
**fallen angel** 984.5  
**fallen countenance**  
539.1  
**fallen woman** 987.16  
**fall guy** 148.3  
**fallibility** 513.7  
**fallible**  
fallacious 482.13  
errable 513.20  
**falling**  
**nouns** 314.1  
**adjs.** sloping 218.16  
descending 314.11  
deteriorating 690.43  
**falling leaf** 277.12  
**falling off**  
moderation 162.2  
deterioration 690.3



**falling-out** 793.4  
**falling sickness**  
 illness 684.5  
 disease 684.17  
**falling star** 374.15  
**falling weather** 393.4  
**Fallopiian tube** 395.13  
**fallout shelter**  
 atomics 325.15  
 shelter 698.3  
**fallow**  
*nouns* 719.5  
*verbs* 412.17  
*adjs.* unproductive 165.4  
 pale 362.9  
 yellowish 369.4  
 idle 706.16  
 unprepared 719.14  
**LIE FALLOW**  
 be unproductive 165.3  
 lie idle 706.14  
 be unprepared 719.6  
**false**  
 unfounded 482.12  
 erroneous 517.14  
 illusory 518.9  
 untrue 614.26  
 deceptive 616.21  
 deceitful 616.22  
 apostate 626.11  
 unfaithful 973.19  
 illegitimate 997.7  
**false alarm**  
 alarm 702.4  
 failure 723.8  
**false coloring**  
 distortion 248.2  
 misinterpretation 551.1  
 misrepresentation 571.1  
 falsification 614.9  
**false colors** 616.10  
**UNDER FALSE COLORS** 616.23  
**false echoes** 345.12  
**false face** 616.10  
**false front**  
 false show 614.3  
 disguise 616.10  
 affectation 901.1  
**falsehearted**  
 false 614.31  
 deceitful 616.13  
 perfidious 973.20  
**falsehood**  
 untruth 614.1,11  
 exaggeration 615  
 false memory 536.2  
 false modesty 901.6  
**HAVE NO FALSE MODESTY** 907.6  
**falseness** error 517.1  
 illusion 518.2  
 falsehood 614  
 deception 616.1,3  
 infidelity 973.5  
 false piety 1027.1

**false pretense, false pretension** 614.3  
**false show**  
 illusion 518.2  
 sham 614.3  
 affectation 901.1  
**falsetto**  
*nouns* voice 462.5  
 speech defect 593.1  
*adjs.* high-pitched 457.12  
 vocal 461.51  
**falses** 230.24  
**falsificate** 614.13  
**falsification**  
 disapproval 505.1  
 falsehood 614.9,11  
 falsified 505.7  
 falsifier 617.9  
 falsify disprove 505.4  
 misrepresent 614.16,19  
 exaggerate 615.3  
**FALSIFY ACCOUNTS** 843.10  
**falsity** error 517.1  
 falsehood 614.1,11  
 infidelity 973.5  
**falter**  
*nouns* quaver 323.3  
 stagger 323.8  
 tremolo 462.19  
 demur 621.2  
 irresolution 625.3  
*verbs* lag 269.8  
 quaver 323.11  
 stagger 323.15  
 stammer 593.7  
 demur 621.4  
 be irresolute 625.7  
 lose hope 887.10  
 lose courage 890.8  
 fame 912.1  
**famed** 912.17  
**familiar**  
*nouns* friend 926.1  
 ~ spirit 1012.19  
*adjs.* common 84.8  
 domesticated 188.9  
 well-known 474.27  
 colloquial 578.16  
 informal 645.3  
 trite 881.9  
 presumptuous 911.8  
 sociable 920.19  
 friendly 925.18  
**BECOME FAMILIAR WITH** 562.9  
**FAMILIAR WITH**  
 versed in 474.19  
 used to 640.17  
**familiarity**  
 knowledge 474.1  
 informality 645.1  
 sociability 920.1  
 friendliness 925.5  
 undue liberty 959.2  
**familiarization**  
 acquaintance 555.1  
 habituation 640.7

**familiarize**  
 inform 555.7  
 accustom 640.10  
**familiar spirit** 1012.19  
**familiar tune** 516.3  
**famillistère, famillistery** 786.3  
**family**  
*nouns* race 11.4  
 household 11.6  
 class 61.5  
 lineage 169.4  
 posterity 170.1  
 community 786.3  
**RUN IN THE FAMILY** 5.5  
*adjs.* racial 11.8  
 lineal 169.14  
 domestic 188.8  
**family connection** 11.1  
**family jars** 793.5  
**family likeness** 20.2  
**family name** 581.5  
**family reunion** 920.9  
**family tree** 169.5  
**family way, the** 168.6  
**famine** 660.4  
**famine price** 846.3  
**famish** 850.7  
**famished** 632.26  
**famous**  
 excellent 672.13  
 noted 912.17  
**famously**  
 remarkably 34.23  
 excellently 672.23  
 notably 912.22  
**fan**  
*nouns* blower 402.22  
 search 484.2  
 devotee 633.6  
*verbs* spread 196.6  
 ventilate 401.12  
 search 484.25  
 incite 646.17  
 refresh 693.3  
 fail 723.9  
 stimulate 855.11  
 whip 1008.16  
**FAN THE FLAME**  
 ignite 328.21  
 incite 646.17  
 excite 855.11  
**fanatic** 472.17  
**fanatic(al)**  
 overzealous 472.31  
 overreligious 1026.11  
**fanatically** 472.34  
**fanaticism**  
 overzealousness 472.11  
 overreligiousness 1026.3  
**fanciable** 533.26  
**fancier**  
 imaginer 533.12  
 devotee 633.6  
**fanciful**  
 fantastic 85.12  
 ideational 478.11

## falling-out — fan marker

**imaginary** 533.20  
**grandiloquent** 599.12  
**capricious** 627.5  
**fancy**  
*nouns* notion 478.1  
 illusion 518  
 imagination 533.1,5  
 will 619.1  
 caprice 627.1  
 impulse 628.1  
 desire 632.1  
 love 929.1  
**AFTER ONE'S FANCY** 861.5  
**TAKE A FANCY TO**  
 fancy 632.14  
 be enamored 929.19  
*verbs* judge 493.8  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 imagine 533.14  
 desire 632.14  
 like 929.17  
*adjs.* grandiloquent 599.12  
 extravagant 661.17  
 skillful 731.20  
 expensive 846.11  
 ornate 899.11  
 ostentatious 902.18  
 fancy-bred 916.12  
*interjs.* imaginel 533.27  
 astonishment 918.20  
**fancy-born, fancy-built** 533.20  
**fancy-bred**  
 fanciful 533.20  
 wellborn 916.12  
**fancy diving** 318.3  
**fancy man** 987.18  
**fancymonger** 533.12  
**fancy price** 846.3  
**fancy stocks** 832.2  
**fancywork** 222.1  
**fandangle** 902.18  
**fandango** 877.2  
**fane** 1040.2  
**fanfare**  
 trumpet call 452.4  
 celebration 875.1  
**fanfaron**  
*nouns* braggart 908.5  
 blusterer 909.2  
*adjs.* 908.9  
**fanfaronade**  
 celebration 875.1  
 ostentation 902.4  
 boasting 908.1  
 bluster 909.1  
**fanfaronading** 908.9  
**fang** tooth 257.5,7  
 poison 674.5  
**fanged** 257.17  
**fangotherapy** 687.5  
**fanlight** 264.7  
**fan mail** 602.5  
**fan marker**  
 aviation 277.16

**fanned – fast**

radio 343.5  
 fanned 196.11  
 fannet 1040.10  
 fanning  
*nouns* 484.2  
*adjs.* 196.11  
 fanny 240.4  
 fanon 1040.10  
 fan-shaped 196.11  
 fantail 240.5  
 fan-tan 514.7  
 fantasia, fantasie 461.6  
 fantasied 627.5  
 Fantasiestück 461.6  
 fantast 533.12  
 fantastic(al)  
*unusual* 85.12  
*absurd* 469.10  
*illusory* 518.9  
*fanciful* 533.20  
*capricious* 627.5  
*fantasticity* 627.2  
 fantasy illusion 518.4  
 fancy 533.1,5  
*story* 606.7  
*caprice* 627.1  
*escapism* 688.34  
 fantoccini figure 570.4  
 puppet show 609.14  
 fantod  
*delirium tremens*  
 472.10  
*hallucination* 518.7  
 far  
*adjs.* 198.8  
*advs.* very much  
 34.19  
*distantly* 198.16  
 AS FAR CRY 16.1  
 AS FAR AS POSSIBLE  
*utterly* 56.17  
*reasonably* 481.23  
*one's best* 712.14  
 BY FAR 34.19  
 FAR AFIELD 198.19  
 FAR AHEAD 131.8  
 FAR AND WIDE  
*by far* 34.19  
*extensively* 178.10  
*far* 198.17  
 FARAWAY  
*distant* 198.8  
*abstracted* 530.11  
 FAR BE IT FROM ME  
 774.9  
 FAR BETWEEN 49.20  
 FAR FROM IT  
*unlike* 21.5  
*amiss* 312.7  
*by no means* 522.8  
 FAR OFF 198.8,16  
 FAR ON 132.18  
 CO FAR  
*endure* 110.6  
*achieve success*  
 722.9  
 CO TOO FAR 661.11  
 SPREAD FAR AND WIDE  
 557.10  
 faradic electricity  
 941.1

farce  
 force meat 306a.37  
 drama 609.6  
 trifle 671.5  
 farcicalness 878.2  
 burlesque 965.6  
 farcer, farceur,  
 farceuse, farcist  
 dramatist 609.26  
 comedian 610.8  
 farcical  
*comico-dramatic*  
 609.39  
*humorous* 878.6  
*burlesque* 965.14  
 farcicality 878.2  
 far cry 198.2  
 fardel 74.7  
 fare  
*nouns* passenger  
 273.1  
*food* 306a.1  
*charge* 844.7  
*verbs* contrive 7.6  
*turn out* 153.5  
*travel* 272.17  
*journey* 272.20  
*eat* 306.17  
 FARE WELL  
*succeed* 722.6  
*prosper* 726.7  
 FARE YOU (YE)  
 WELL 300.25  
 far-embracing 79.12  
 farwell  
*nouns* leave-taking  
 300.4  
*aftertaste* 426.1  
*verbs* 300.18  
*adjs.* 300.19  
*interns.* 300.25  
 farewell performance  
 musicale 461.33  
 drama 609.13  
 far-extending 79.12  
 far-famed 912.17  
 farfetched 10.7  
 farfetched story  
 614.11  
 far-flung  
*extensive* 79.12  
*long* 201.11  
 far-flying 79.12  
 fargoing  
*extensive* 79.12  
*long* 201.11  
 far-gone  
*nouns* 175.4  
*adjs.* impaired  
 690.35  
*enamored* 929.25  
*drunk* 994.38  
 far-heard 912.17  
 farina cereal 306a.34  
 meal 360.5  
 farinaceous 360.11  
 farm  
*nouns* farmhouse  
 190.5  
*grange* 412.8  
*poorhouse* 698.4

verbs ranch 412.16  
 let out 778.13  
*adjs.* 412.20  
 farmer  
 agriculturist 412.5  
 peasant 917.8,9  
 farmerish 181.7  
 farm hand 412.5  
 farmhouse 190.5  
 farming  
*nouns* 412.1  
*adjs.* 412.20  
 farm interests 742.32  
 farm land, farmplace,  
 farmstead 412.8  
 farm machinery  
 347.19  
 farmess 198.1  
 far piece 198.2  
 farrago 62.3  
 far-ranging 79.12  
 far-reaching  
*extensive* 79.12  
*long* 201.11  
 farrier 415.2  
 farrow 170.2  
 farse 1038.12  
 farseeing  
*clear-sighted* 438.23  
*sagacious* 466.16  
*foreseeing* 540.8  
 farseeingness  
*sagacity* 466.4  
*foresight* 540.1  
 far-sight 438.1  
 farsighted  
*clear-sighted* 438.23  
*presbyopic* 439.11  
*sagacious* 466.16  
*foreseeing* 540.8  
 farsightedness  
*vision* 438.1  
*presbyopia* 439.4  
*sagacity* 466.4  
*foresight* 540.1  
 far-spread, far-spread-  
 ing 79.12  
 farther  
*adjs.* additional 40.9  
*thither* 198.10  
*advs.* 40.10  
*preps.* 198.21  
 farthermost 198.12  
 farthest  
*adjs.* final 70.10  
*most distant* 198.12  
*advs.* 198.12  
 farthing fourth 98.2  
 trifle 671.5  
 coin 833.8  
 farthing dip 335.2  
 fascas 737.8  
 fascia ribbon 205.4  
 band 252.3  
 fascicle section 55.2  
 bunch 74.6  
 book 603.14  
 fascicled, fasciculated  
 74.21  
 fascinate  
*interest* 528.12,13

captivate 648.6  
 thrill 855.16  
 delight 863.8  
 enamor 929.20  
 bewitch 1034.9  
 fascinated  
*interested* 528.16,18  
*enamored* 929.25  
*spellbound* 1034.13  
 fascinating  
*interesting* 528.20  
*alluring* 648.7  
*delightful* 861.6  
*bewitching* 1034.12  
 fascination  
*craze* 472.12  
*obsession* 472.13  
*enthusiasm* 633.3  
*allurement* 648.1  
*delightfulness* 861.2  
 spell 1034.2  
 fascinator 648.3  
 fascine 74.7  
 Fascism  
*government* 739.8  
*partisanism* 742.26  
 Fascist 742.28  
 fascist 739.16  
 fash 864.19  
 fashion  
*nouns* mode 7.4  
*form* 245.1  
*appearance* 445.3  
*diction* 586.2  
*custom* 640  
*style* 642  
*society* 642.6  
*convention* 643  
*way* 655.1  
 AFTER A FASHION  
*to a degree* 35.11  
*somehow* 655.13  
 AFTER THIS FASHION  
 655.11  
 IN FASHION 642.11  
 OUT OF FASHION  
 123.16  
*verbs* create 166.12  
*form* 245.6  
 fashionability 642.2  
 fashionable  
*nouns* 642.7  
*adjs.* 642.11  
 BE FASHIONABLE  
 642.9  
 fashionable society  
 642.6  
 fashionably 642.16  
 fashioned 166.27  
 fashion plate 576.7  
 fasnacht 306a.43  
 fast  
*nouns* fastening 48.2  
*spare diet* 993.2  
*holyday* 1038.14  
*verbs* 993.4  
*adjs.* fastened 47.14  
*stable* 142.13  
*stuck* 142.17  
*close* 265.12  
*speedy* 268.19

fast-dyed 361.18  
 sure 512.17  
 devoted 925.20  
 profligate 987.25  
**MAKE FAST**  
 fasten 47.7  
 secure 142.9  
 bind 758.10  
**PLAY AT FAST AND LOOSE**  
 fluctuate 141.5  
 falsify 614.20  
 be capricious 627.4  
*adv.* securely 47.18  
 swiftly 268.21  
**GO FAST** 268.9  
**FAST BY** 199.20  
**fast day** fast 993.3  
 holiday 1038.16  
**fast-dye** 361.13  
**fast-dyed** 361.18  
**fasten** attach 47.7  
 secure 142.9  
 close 265.6  
 bind 758.10  
**FASTEN ITSELF ON THE MIND** 477.19  
**FASTEN ON** 1003.7  
**FASTEN ONESELF UPON** 905.10  
**FASTEN THE EYES UPON** 438.16  
**FASTEN UP** 214.8  
**FASTEN UPON**  
 attribute to 154.3  
 seize 820.13  
 impose 961.4  
 accuse 1003.7  
**fastened** fast 47.14  
 fixed 142.15  
 stuck 142.17  
**fastener** fastening 48.2  
 types of ~ 48.7-9  
**fastening**  
 attachment 47.3  
 fastener 48.2  
**faster** than sound  
 fast 268.20  
 supersonic 449.17  
**fasthold** 797.6  
**fasti** 114.8  
**fastidious** 894.9  
**fastidiously** 894.14  
**fastidiousness** 894  
**fastidium** 210.2  
**fasting**  
*nouns* 993  
*adjs.* 993.5  
**fastness** stability 142.1  
 velocity 268.1  
 stronghold 797.6  
 devotedness 925.7  
 profligacy 987.3  
**fat**  
*nouns* fatness 194.8  
 oil 379.1  
 best part 672.8  
*verbs* 196.8  
*adjs.* fertile 164.9  
 corpulent 194.18  
 paunchy 196.13

thick 203.8  
 fatty 379.9  
 stupid 468.15  
 plentiful 659.7  
 profitable 809.14  
 wealthy 835.13  
**CROW FAT** 726.8  
**Fata** 638.3  
**fatal** deadly 408.23  
 important 670.21  
 destructive 691.25  
**fatalism** 638.4  
**fatalist** 638.5  
**fatalistic** 638.10  
**fatality** death 408.7  
 deadliness 408.8  
 fate 638.2  
**fata morgana**  
 luminescence 334.13  
 mirage 518.6  
**fat chance** 522.8  
**fate** end 70.1  
 luck 155.1  
 inevitability 637.7  
 destiny 638.2  
 ruin 691.2  
**BE ONE'S FATE**  
 chance 155.11  
 be necessary 637.10  
**fated**  
 inevitable 637.15  
 destined 638.9  
**fatful**  
 prophetic 541.11  
 portentous 542.13  
 fated 638.9  
 important 670.21  
 destructive 691.25  
**fatfulness** 542.5  
**Fates** 638.3  
**fat-faced** type 601.6  
**fat frying** 742.35  
**fathead** 470.4  
**fatheaded** 468.17  
**Father** 915.5  
**Father, Son and Holy Ghost** 1011.10  
**father**  
*nouns* senior 127.5  
 cause 152.4  
 creator 166.10  
 sire 169.9  
 priest 1036.4  
**BE A FATHER TO** 697.18  
**THE FATHER** 1011.11  
**THE FATHERS** 1020.2  
*verbs* originate 152.11  
 affiliate 154.4  
 procreate 168.9  
 adopt 635.12  
 care for 697.18  
**FATHER UPON**  
 attribute to 154.3  
 cuckold 987.22  
**Fatherhood** 1011.1  
**fatherhood** 169.2  
**father-in-law** 12.2  
**fatherland** 180.2

**fatherless**  
 helpless 157.18  
 orphan 407.28  
 forlorn 922.13  
**fatherlike** 169.13  
**father love** 929.5  
**fatherly** 169.13  
**Father of Evil, Father of Lies** 1014.3  
**Father of Waters** 394.1  
**fathers** 169.7  
**fathership** 169.2  
**Father Time**  
 time 105.2  
 elder 127.2  
**fathom**  
 take soundings 208.8  
 know 474.12  
 probe 484.30  
 solve 486.2  
 measure 489.11  
 understand 546.7  
**fathomable**  
 measurable 489.15  
 intelligible 546.9  
**fathomage** 208.4  
**fathomless** 208.10  
**fatidic(al)** 541.11  
**fatigue**  
*nouns* weakening 159.5  
 languor 706.5  
 work 714.4  
 tiredness 715.1  
*verbs* 715.4.5  
**fatigued** 715.6  
**fatigue duty** 654.2  
**fatigues** 230.1  
**fatiguing** 715.11  
**fat lot** 34.5  
**fatness**  
 corpulence 194.8  
 thickness 203.2  
 oiliness 379.5  
**fat of the land**  
 plenty 659.2  
 prosperity 726.1  
**fatten** enrich 164.8  
 enlarge 196.8  
 improve 689.9  
 prosper 726.8  
**FATTEN ON** 905.11  
**FATTEN UPON** 306.25  
**fattish** 194.18  
**fatty**  
*nouns* 194.12  
*adjs.* 379.9  
**fatuitous**  
 unsubstantial 4.5  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 foolish 469.8  
 vain 667.13  
**fatuity**  
 unsubstantiality 4.1  
 ineffectualness 157.3  
 foolishness 469.1  
 thoughtlessness 479.1

## fast day — Favonius

**fatuous**  
 unsubstantial 4.5  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 foolish 469.8  
 thoughtless 479.4  
 vain 667.13  
**fat-witted** 468.16  
**fauboungs** 232.1  
**fauces** 395.15  
**faucet** 395.10  
**fault** cleft 200.2  
 error 517.3  
 defect 676.2  
 blemish 677  
 misdeed 980.2  
**AT FAULT**  
**erroneous**  
 517.14, 16  
 defective 676.4  
 guilty 981.3  
**BE AT FAULT** 517.9  
**FIND FAULT** 967.15  
**TO A FAULT** 661.24  
**faultfind** 967.15  
**faultfinder**  
 complainer 867.3  
 criticizer 967.9a  
**faultfinding**  
*nouns* 967.4  
*adjs.* 967.24  
**faultful** 517.14  
**faultiness** error 517.1  
 imperfection 676.1  
**faultless**  
 correct 515.14  
 perfect 675.6  
 innocent 982.6  
**faultlessness**  
 accuracy 515.3  
 perfection 675.1  
 innocence 982.1  
**faultsman** 341.19  
**faulty**  
 illogical 482.10  
 erroneous 517.14  
 ungrammatical 585.4  
 deficient 660.11  
 defective 676.4  
 guilty 981.3  
**faun** 1012.18  
**fauna** 413.1  
**Faunus** 1012.18  
**fauvebranie, fausse-braye** 797.4  
**Faust** 1033.5  
**faute** error 517.3  
 fault 676.2  
**faute de mieux**  
 instead 148.11  
 if necessary 637.17  
**faux air**  
 illusion 518.2  
 sham 614.3  
**faux-bourdon** 461.20  
**faux pas** 517.5  
**MAKE A FAUX PAS** 517.13  
**favellate** 256.17  
**favonian** 402.26  
**Favonius** 402.3

## favor — federal agent

- favor**  
*nouns* influence 171.2  
 face 239.4  
 appearance 445.3,4  
 token 535.7  
 epistle 602.2  
 aid 783.4  
 gift 816.7  
 esteem 912.3  
 friendship 925.3  
 kindness 936.7  
 quarter 942.1  
 privilege 956.4  
 approbation 966.1
- BE IN FAVOR OF**  
 consent 773.3  
 approve of 966.9
- DO A FAVOR**  
 help 783.19  
 do good 936.13
- GET INTO FAVOR**  
 925.12
- IN FAVOR**  
 reputable 912.16  
 friendly with 925.17
- IN FAVOR OF**  
 for 783.26  
 approving 966.16  
 for 966.20
- IN HIGH FAVOR**  
 912.16
- IN ONE'S FAVOR**  
 672.26
- OUT OF FAVOR**  
 of securities 832.14  
 uncared-for 865.10  
 in disrepute 913.13  
*verbs* resemble 20.7  
 prefer 635.14  
 benefit 672.11  
 indulge 757.7  
 help 783.11,14,17,  
 19  
 show kindness  
 936.10  
 approve of 966.9  
 play favorites 975.8
- FAVOR WITH** 816.15
- favorable**  
 timely 129.10  
 auspicious 542.16  
 willing 620.5  
 advantageous 668.4  
 beneficial 672.21  
 helpful 783.22  
 hopeful 886.13  
 friendly 925.14  
 approving 966.16
- favorably**  
 auspiciously 542.19  
 willingly 620.9  
 beneficially 672.26  
 helpfully 783.24  
 amicably 925.21
- favorably inclined,**  
**favorably disposed**  
 620.5
- favor**  
 privileged 760.27  
 approved 966.18
- favorer** 785.8
- favoring**  
*nouns* 757.4  
*adjs.* resembling  
 20.10  
 auspicious 542.16  
 approving 966.16
- favorite**  
*nouns* race horse  
 413.19  
 darling 929.13
- PLAY FAVORITES**  
 975.8
- adjs.* 929.21
- favoritism** 975.3
- favors of office** 742.37
- fawn**  
*nouns* 413.7  
*verbs* give birth  
 166.19  
 truckle 905.6
- fawner** 905.3
- fawnery** 905.2
- fawning**  
*nouns* 905.2  
*adjs.* 905.13
- fay white man** 363.3
- fairly** 1012.15
- faze** 889.17
- F.B.I. police** 697.15
- service** 740.12
- detectives** 779.10
- fealty** 972.7
- fear**  
*nouns* nervousness  
 857  
 anxiety 888  
 fright 889.1  
 types of phobias  
 889.34  
 cowardice 890
- IN FEAR**  
 fearful 889.22  
 fearfully 889.32
- FOR FEAR OF** 889.31
- PUT IN BODILY FEAR**  
 889.19
- PUT IN FEAR** 889.15
- WITH FEAR AND**  
**TREMBLING** 889.31
- verbs* 889.9
- fearful** great 34.12
- fear-inspiring** 501.9
- superstitious** 857.11
- nervous** 857.11
- anxious** 888.6
- afraid** 889.22
- frightening** 889.27
- cowardly** 890.10
- fearfulness** 889.2
- fearing** 889.22
- fear-inspiring** 889.27
- fearless** 891.19
- fearlessness** 891.3
- fearsome**  
 fearful 889.22  
 frightening 889.27
- fear-struck** 889.21
- feasibility**  
 practicability 508.2
- expedience** 668.1
- feasible**  
 practicable 508.7
- expedient** 668.4
- feast**  
*nouns* banquet 306.9  
 treat 863.3  
 festival 876.4  
 holiday 1038.14  
*verbs* eat 306.22  
 gratify 863.6  
 revel 876.27
- FEAST ON** 863.10
- FEAST UPON** 306.25
- feasting** 306.1
- feat deed** 703.3
- exploit** 891.7
- feather**  
*nouns* kind 61.3  
 plume 229.16  
 plumage 229.18  
 lightness 352.3  
 trifle 671.5
- A FEATHER IN ONE'S**  
**CAP**  
 victory 724.1  
 trophy 914.3
- IN FINE FEATHER**  
 strong 158.16  
 dressed up 230.45  
 healthy 683.6
- verbs* grow 126.9  
 cover 227.30  
 fledge  
 229.21  
 ~ an oar 274.56  
 aviate 277.46  
 decorate 899.8
- FEATHER ONE'S NEST**  
 be saving 658.12  
 prepare for 718.11  
 prosper 726.9  
 grow rich 835.9
- featherbedding** 778.4
- featherbrain** 470.7
- featherbrained**  
 shallow-witted  
 468.20  
 scatterbrained  
 530.16
- feathered**  
 plumaged 229.28  
 ornamented 899.10
- featheredge**  
 edge 234.4  
 sharp edge 257.2
- featheredged** 257.11
- feathered songster**  
 bird 413.34  
 songbird 463.15
- feathering** 229.18
- feathers**  
 plume 229.18  
 clothing 230.1
- THE FEATHERS**  
 215.20
- featherweight**  
*nouns* diminutive  
 195.4  
 weight 351.3  
 pugilist 798.2
- adjs.* 352.12
- feathery**  
 plummy 229.27
- light** 352.10
- soft** 356.14
- feature**  
*nouns* component  
 58.2  
 characteristic 80.3  
 special 81.2  
 appearance 445.3,4  
 special article 604.1  
 motion picture  
 609.15  
 salient point 670.7  
 commodity 829.2  
*verbs* resemble 20.7  
 specialize 81.4  
 envisage 477.16  
 imagine 533.15  
 headline 609.32  
 give prominence  
 670.14
- adjs.* 81.5
- feature attraction**  
 610.5
- featured** 81.5
- featureless** 246.4
- features**  
 outline 234.2  
 face 239.4  
 looks 445.4
- feaze** 45.4
- febility** 684.6
- febrifugal** 685.36
- febrifuge** 685.12
- febrile**  
 feverish 684.43  
 fervent 853.22  
 excited 855.23
- febrility** 684.6
- fecal** 309.18
- feces, faeces**  
 sediment 43.2  
 excrement 309.4
- feck** 28.1
- feckless**  
 ineffective 157.15  
 useless 667.9  
 improvident 719.15
- feculence** 309.4
- feculent** 309.18
- fecund**  
 productive 164.9  
 inventive 533.18
- fecundate**  
 make fruitful 164.8
- fertilize** 168.11
- fecundation**  
 enrichment 164.3  
 fertilization 168.4
- fecundative**  
 fertilizing 164.11  
 procreative 168.16
- fecundity**  
 productiveness  
 164.1  
 inventiveness 533.3
- federal**  
 federative 52.7  
 governmental  
 739.16
- federal agent** 779.10

**federalese**

jargon 578.7  
 officialize 742.40  
 federalism 739.8  
 federalist 743.14  
 federalist(ic) 739.16  
 federalization 52.1  
 federalize 52.4  
 federate  
   verbs 52.4  
   adjs. 52.6  
 federated 52.6  
 federation  
   federalization 52.1  
   government 739.4  
   affiliation 784.3  
   alliance 786.1  
 federative 52.7  
 fed-up, fed up  
   satiated 662.6  
   tired of 882.10

**fee**

nouns estate 808.5  
 gratuity 816.5  
 payment 839.5  
 dues 844.7  
 verbs 839.10  
 feeble aged 126.17  
 weak 159.12  
 indistinct 444.5  
 faint-sounding  
   451.16  
 feeble-minded  
   468.21  
 illogical 482.11  
 weak-willed 625.11  
 feeble-eyed 439.13  
 feeble-minded  
   mentally deficient  
   468.21  
   weak-willed 625.11  
 feeble-mindedness  
   mental deficiency  
   468.8  
 weak will 625.4  
 feebleness  
   old age 126.5  
   weakness 159.1  
   indistinctness 444.2  
   faint sound 451.1  
 feeble-mindedness  
   468.8  
   weak will 625.4  
 feebly  
   slightly 35.10  
   weakly 159.22  
   faint-sounding  
   451.21  
 feed  
   nouns meal 306.5,9  
   food 306a.4  
   verbs dine 306.15,17  
   stoke 330.8  
   ~ stock 415.6  
   encourage 646.21  
   provision 657.9  
   nurture 783.16  
   gratify 863.6  
 FEED ON  
   cat 306.25  
   sponge 905.11

FEED THE BULL 545.8  
 FEED THE FIRE  
   ignite 328.21  
   excite 646.17  
   incite 855.11  
 FEED THE FISH  
   vomit 308.24  
   sink 318.8  
 feedback  
   radio 343.12  
   automation 348.6  
 feeder  
   headstream 394.3  
   role 609.11  
   foil 610.1  
   railway 655.8  
 feeding 306.1  
 fee-faw-fum  
   ogre 889.8  
   bugbear 1014.10  
 feel  
   nouns atmosphere  
   232.3  
   texture 350.1  
   touch 424.1  
   verbs experience  
   150.8  
   sense 421.7  
   touch 424.6  
   seem 445.10  
   ~ intuitively 480.4  
   examine 484.31  
   test 488.9  
   suppose 498.9  
   ~ emotionally  
   853.10  
 FEEL FOR  
   gripe 484.26  
   sympathize 942.3  
 FEEL IT IN ONE'S  
   BONES  
   intuition 480.4  
   foreknow 540.7  
 FEEL LIKE 620.3  
 FEEL ONE'S GROUND  
   893.5  
 FEEL ONE'S OATS  
   683.4  
 FEEL ONE'S WAY  
   gripe 484.26  
   be cautious 893.5  
 FEEL THAT WAY  
   523.6  
 NEVER FEEL BETTER  
   683.4  
 NOT FEEL LIKE 621.3  
 NOT FEEL LIKE  
   ANYTHING 684.33  
 feeler barbel 229.10  
   tactile organ 424.4  
   question 484.13  
   test 488.4  
 feeling  
   nouns atmosphere  
   232.3  
   automation 348.21  
   sensation 421.1  
   touch 424.1,2  
   hunch 480.3  
   opinion 500.4  
   attitude 523.1

emotion 853.3  
 pity 942.1  
 GIVE THE FEELING OF  
   445.10  
 HAVE A FEELING  
   480.4  
 OF THE FEELING  
   523.8  
 adjs. intuitive 480.5  
 emotional 853.18  
 feelings 853  
 HARD FEELINGS 927.4  
 feeze, feaze  
   nouns 889.1  
   verbs 889.17  
 feign sham 614.22  
   affect 901.12  
 feigned sham 614.27  
   affected 901.16  
 feint  
   nouns pretense 614.3  
   trick 616.6  
   pretext 647.1  
   artifice 733.3  
   military ~ 795.10  
   thrust 796.3  
   verbs 796.17  
 felicitate 946.2  
 felicitation 946.1  
 felicitous apt 26.18  
 timely 129.10  
 elegant 587.7  
 felicity aptness 26.5  
 elegant style 587.1  
 good fortune 726.2  
 aptitude 731.5  
 happiness 863.2  
 Felidae 414.12  
 Felinae 414.12  
 feline  
   nouns animal 413.3  
   cat 413.28  
   adjs. catlike 413.38  
   furtive 612.14  
   sly 733.12  
 fell  
   nouns hill 206.5  
   pelt 228.1  
   plain 386.1  
   verbs level 213.6  
   overthrow 219.6  
   shoot down 284.13  
   bring down 316.5  
   kill 408.18  
   raze 691.19  
   adjs. dire 889.29  
   cruel 937.24  
 fellah 917.8  
 fellow  
   nouns counterpart  
   20.5  
   equal 30.5  
   accompanier 73.4  
   lad 125.5  
   person 416.3  
   man 419.5  
   teacher 563.3  
   confederate 785.1  
   member 786.11  
   comrade 926.4  
   lover 929.11  
   adjs. 73.9  
 fellow citizen 189.5  
 fellow commoner  
   564.5  
 fellow conspirator  
   785.3  
 fellow feeling  
   sympathy 792.1  
   response 853.5  
 fellow man 926.6  
 fellowship  
   nouns company 73.2  
   instructorship  
   563.11  
   affiliation 784.3  
   society 786.4  
   scholarship 914.7  
   sociability 920.5  
   comradeship 925.2  
   sect 1018.3  
   verbs 920.15  
 fellow traveler  
   traitor 617.11  
   radical 743.11  
 fellow with 30.6  
 fellow worker 785.5  
 felly 252.4  
 felo-de-se 408.5  
 felon infection 684.28  
   criminal 984.9  
 felonious  
   knaveish 973.16  
   criminal 980.4  
   illegal 997.6  
 feloniously 997.8  
 felony  
   misdemeanor 980.2  
   illegality 997.4  
 fem 420.6  
 female  
   nouns 420.4  
   adjs. 420.14  
 female line 169.4  
 femaleness sex 418.1  
   femininity 420.1  
 female suffrage  
   franchise 742.17  
   feminism 956.6  
 feme, feme covert  
   931.9  
 feme sole 932.4  
 femnacy, feminality,  
   femineity 420.1  
 feminine  
   nouns female 420.4  
   gender 584.8  
   adjs. maidenly 124.11  
   female 420.14  
 feminineness 420.1  
 feminine rhyme  
   607.10  
 femininity  
   womanliness 420  
   womankind 420.3  
 feminism  
   femininity 420.1  
   woman's rights  
   956.6  
 feminist 956.7  
 feminization 420.12

**federalese — feminization**

## feminize — feudal estate

- feminize** 420.13  
**femme** 420.5  
*femme de chambre* 748.8  
**femme fatale** 648.3  
**fen pool** 397.1  
**marsh** 399.1  
**fence**  
*nouns* enclosure 235.4  
     types of ~ 235.12  
     barrier 728.5  
     political ~ 743.2  
     fortification 797.4  
     mid-course 804.3  
     receiver 824.6  
**ON-THI FENCE**  
*nonpartisan* 742.49  
     neutral 804.7  
*verbs* enclose 235.7  
     quibble 482.9  
     evade 629.8  
     fight 794.14  
     fortify 797.9  
     sell illicitly 824.7  
**FENCE IN**  
     enclose 235.5  
     confine 759.12  
**FENCE OFF** 236.9  
**FENCE ROUND** 697.17  
**fenced** 235.10  
**fencer** 798.1  
**fencible** 797.15  
**fencing**  
     quibbling 482.5  
     swordplay 794.8  
**fend** 728.14  
**FEND FOR ONESELF** 760.18  
**FEND OFF**  
     repulse 288.1  
     prevent 728.14  
     ward off 797.10  
**fender**  
     fire screen 328.11  
     guard 697.3  
**fenestra** 264.1  
**fenestration operation** 687.24  
**Fenian**  
*nouns* 147.3  
*adjs.* 147.6  
**fenland** 399.1  
**fenny** 399.3  
**Fennir** 194.13  
**feod** 808.5  
**feodal** 808.10  
**feodality** 739.8  
**feoffee** 817.4  
**feoffee** 816.11  
**feral savage** 161.20  
**deadly** 408.23  
**funeral** 409.25  
**feria vacation** 709.4  
     festivity 876.4  
**ferial** 709.10  
**ferine** 161.20  
**ferment**  
*nouns* turbulence 161.2  
     agitation 323.1  
     leaven 352.5  
     types of ~ 352.17  
     fermentation 378.5  
     effervescence 404.3  
     bustle 705.4  
     excitement 855.3  
     anger 950.7  
*verbs* seethe 161.11  
     agitate 323.10  
     leaven 352.7  
     work 378.6  
     effervesce 404.4  
     sour 431.5  
     foment 646.17  
**fermentation**  
     agitation 323.1  
     leavening 352.5  
     chemistry 378.5  
     effervescence 404.3  
     souring 431.4  
     excitement 855.3  
**fermentative**  
     leavening 352.16  
     effervescent 404.6  
**fermenting** 352.16  
**ferm** 410.4,44  
**fermist, fermint**  
     in juxtaposition 199.21  
     beside 241.11  
**ferm seed** 1034.7  
**ferocious**  
     savage 161.20  
     cruel 937.24  
**ferociously**  
     savagely 161.26  
     cruelly 937.31  
**ferociousness**  
     fierceness 161.1  
     cruelty 937.11  
**ferocity** 937.11  
**ferret animal** 413.4  
     sharp eyes 438.11  
**ferret-eyed** 438.23  
**ferret out** 484.28  
**ferriage** 270.3  
**ferric** 382.16  
**ferrifer** 275.5  
**Ferris wheel** 876.15  
**ferromagnetic** 341.28  
**ferromagnetism** 341.7  
**ferotype** 575.4  
**ferrous** 382.16  
**ferruginous**  
     rust-colored 366.4  
     metallic 382.16  
**ferry**  
*nouns* 655.10  
*verbs* transport 270.12  
     ~ an airplane 277.42  
**ferryer, ferryman** 275.5  
**ferry rocket** 281.2  
**fertile**  
     productive 164.9  
     inventive 533.18  
**fertility**  
     productiveness 164.1  
**inventiveness** 533.3  
**fertilization**  
     enrichment 164.3  
     impregnation 168.4  
**fertilize**  
     enrich 164.8  
     impregnate 168.11  
**fertilizer** 164.4  
**fertilizing**  
     fecundative 164.11  
     procreative 168.16  
**ferule**  
     punishment 1008.1  
     paddle 1009.2  
**fervency**  
     warmth 327.1  
     eloquence 598.5  
     zeal 633.2  
     fervor 853.9  
**fervent hot** 327.25  
     eloquent 598.13  
     zealous 633.10  
     passionate 853.22  
     excited 855.23  
**fervid hot** 327.25  
     zealous 633.10  
     passionate 853.22  
     excited 855.23  
**fervidity** 327.1  
**fervor warmth** 327.1  
     eloquence 598.5  
     zeal 633.2  
     passion 853.9  
     love 925.1  
**Fescennine** 988.9  
**fescenninity** 988.4  
**fesse** 567.2  
**festa** 306.9  
**festal**  
     holiday 709.10  
     festive 876.30  
**fester**  
*nouns* 684.28  
*verbs* suppurate 309.13  
     make sore 423.7  
     putrefy 690.23  
     prey on 864.21  
**festering**  
*nouns* suppuration 309.6  
     soreness 423.4  
     inflammation 684.28  
*adjs.* suppurative 309.19  
     sore 423.11  
**festival** 876.4  
**festival day** 709.4  
**festive**  
     merry 876.30  
     convivial 920.18  
**festivity** 876.3,4  
**festoon curve** 251.2  
     garland 410.23  
**festooned** 899.10  
**fetal** 405.23  
**fetch**  
*nouns* likeness 20.6  
     trick 616.6  
     artifice 733.3  
**wraith** 1015.3  
*verbs* go get 270.15  
     travel 272.17  
     sail 274.29,30  
     strike 282.14  
     arrive 299.6  
     deduce 493.10  
     attract 648.5  
     achieve 720.4  
     sell for 844.15  
**FETCH ABOUT**  
     tack 274.32  
     turn round 294.9  
**FETCH AND CARRY**  
     fetch 270.15  
     toady to 905.7  
**FETCH BREATH** 406.6  
**FETCH DOWN** 316.5  
**FETCH UP**  
     stop 144.8  
     sail 274.35  
     train 560.13  
**fetcher** 898.8  
**fetching**  
     charming 648.7  
     delightful 861.6  
**fetching-up** 560.3  
**fete** 876.4  
**fête champêtre**  
     festival 876.4  
     party 920.10  
**fete day** 709.4  
**fetide** 408.4  
**fetid** 436.5  
**fetid air** 400.1  
**fetidness** 436.2  
**fetish**  
*nouns* idol 1031.3  
     talisman 1034.5  
*verbs* 1031.5  
**fetishism**  
     psychosexuality 688.32  
     idolatry 1031.1  
     sorcery 1033.1  
**fetishist** 1031.4  
**fetishistic** 1031.7  
**fetishization** 1031.2  
**fetishize** 1031.5  
**fetlock foot** 211.5  
     hair 229.6  
**fetor** 436.1  
**fetter**  
*nouns* 758.4  
**BREAK ONE'S FETTERS** 641.3  
*verbs* 758.10  
**fettle**  
*nouns* 7.3  
*verbs* line 227.30  
     equip 657.8  
     groom 679.19  
**fetms** 405.13  
**feud quarrel** 793.5  
     estate 808.5  
     hostility 927.4  
**AT FEUD** 793.17  
**feudal**  
     subject 762.12  
     feodal 808.10  
     feudal estate 808.5

**feudalism**

government 739.8

serfdom 762.1

**feudality** 739.8

feudal system 739.8

**feudatory***nouns* 808.5*adjs.* subject 762.12

feodal 808.10

feu de joie 875.1

**fever***nouns* frenzy 472.8

delirium 472.9

sickness 684.6

excitement 855.6

*verbs* 684.34**fever heat**

heat 327.1

fever 684.6

excitement 855.6

**feverish**

delirious 472.30

fevered 684.43

hasty 707.9

fervent 853.22

excited 855.23

feverous 684.43

fever ward, etc.

687.29

**few***nouns* a number

101.2

small number 102.2

THE FEW 102.3

*adjs.* 102.4

FEW AND FAR

BETWEEN 102.5

IN A FEW WORDS

590.6

NO FEW, NOT A FEW

101.7

fewer 102.6

fewness 102

**fiance, fiancée**

929.15

**fiasco** 723.6**fiat decree** 750.4

sanction 775.6

**fiat money** 833.6**fib***nouns* 614.11*verbs* 614.19**fibber** 617.9**fibbery** 614.8**fiber nature** 5.3

filament 205.1

types of ~ 205.8

texture 350.1

**fibril, fibrilla** 205.1**fibrilliform, fibroid,****fibry** 205.7**fibrous**

threadlike 205.7

tough 358.4

**fibster** 617.9**ficelle** 616.6**fickle**

changeable 141.7

capricious 627.7

unfaithful 973.19

**fickleness**

changeableness 141

capriciousness 627.3

infidelity 973.5

fictile 356.9

fictility 356.2

fiction fancy 533.5

story 606.7

falsehood 614.10

**fictional**

imaginary 533.21

narrative 606.17

fictitious 614.30

fictitious, fictive

imaginary 533.21

false 614.30

fictitious name 581.8

fid 433.8

fidalgo 916.4

**fiddle***nouns* violinist 463.5

violin 464.6

PLAY FIRST FIDDLE

take precedence

36.10

dominate 739.14

PLAY SECOND FIDDLE

37.4

*verbs* violin 461.42

trifle 671.13

**fiddledee-dee***nouns* 545.2*interjs.* nonsensel

469.12

poohl 965.16

**fiddle-faddle***nouns* nonsense

545.2

trifle 671.5

*verbs* procrastinate

132.10

twaddle 545.8

trifle 671.13

*adjs.* nonsensical

545.10

trivial 671.16

*interjs.* 469.12**fiddler** 463.5**fiddlery** 461.32**fiddlestick**

bow 464.6

trifle 671.5

**fiddlesticks!**

nonsense 469.12

poohl 965.16

**fiddlestring** 464.24**fideliy**

exactness 515.3

faithfulness 972.7

**Fides, Fides publica**

Romani 974.5

**fidfad***nouns* 671.5*adjs.* 671.16**fidget twitch** 323.13

bustle 705.11

be agitated 855.18

be nervous 857.7

make nervous 857.9

WITH 671.13

**fidgetiness**

twitching 323.5

bustle 705.4

trepidation 855.4

nervousness 857.1

**fidgets**

twitching 323.5

disease 684.17

trepidation 855.4

nervousness 857.1

**fidgety jerky** 323.30

bustling 705.19

excitable 855.28

nervous 857.12

**fiducial** 142.13**fiduciary***nouns* 807.5*adjs.* 770.16**fidus Achatas** 926.3

fiel 913.18

**fief** 808.5**field extent** 178.1

sphere 179.2

tract 179.4

airport 277.19

magnetic ~ 341.3

pasture 410.8

farm 412.9

insignia 567.2

sphere of work

654.4

arena 800.1

battlefield 800.2

athletic ~ 876.13

OFF THE FIELD

157.17

TAKE THE FIELD

795.21

THE FIELD 789.2

**field artillery**

army 798.26

guns 799.6

**field day** 876.4.10**field emission** 342.5**field glass** 442.3**field hospital** 687.29**field marshal** 747.22**field of blood**

shambles 408.12

battlefield 800.2

**Field of Mars** 800.1**field of vision** 443.3**fieldpiece** 799.6**fieldwork** 797.4**fiend**

violent person 161.9

addict 640.9

monster 941.7

evil spirit 1014.7

THE FIEND 1014.3

**fiendish cruel** 937.24

wicked 979.18

demoniacal 1014.18

**fierce violent** 161.15

savage 161.20

something ~

673.14

belligerent 795.26

overwrought 855.26

passionate 855.30

cruel 937.24

**feudalism — fight**

furious 950.29

**fierceness**

violence 161.1

cruelty 937.11

**fieri facias** 750.6**fiery violent** 161.21

hot 327.26

inflammable 328.27

red 367.6

sore 423.11

feverish 684.43

fervent 853.22

excited 855.23

passionate 855.30

hot-tempered

949.25

**fiery cross fire** 327.12

alarm 702.3

call to arms 795.17

**fiery ordeal** 864.9**fiery temper** 949.3**fiesta feast** 306.9

festival 876.4

**five***nouns* 464.9*verbs* 461.43**fifer** 463.4

fifteen 99.7

**Fifteen** 603.3

fifth number 99.14

quinary 99.17

**fifth column** 617.11

fifty 99.7

**fifty cents** 833.7**fifty-fifty equal** 30.9

mixed 44.15

half 92.2

halved 92.4

neutral 804.7

GO FIFTY-FIFTY

compromise 805.2

share 813.6

**fifty percent** 92.2**fig fettle** 7.3

clothing 230.1

trifle 671.5

A FIG FOR! 965.16

TRY TO GET FIGS

FROM THISTLES

509.5

**fight***nouns* struggle 714.3

quarrel 793.5

battle 794.3

pugnacity 795.16

PUT UP A FIGHT

object 520a.5

oppose 788.5

resist 790.3

fight 794.14

THE FIGHTS 794.9

*verbs* struggle 714.11

oppose 788.5

quarrel 793.12

battle 794.14

wage war 795.19

attack 796.15

FIGHT ONE'S BATTLES

OVER AGAIN 103.8

FIGHT ONE'S WAY

fong ahead 293.4

**fighter — filly**

struggle 714.11  
 fight 794.14  
**FIGHT SHY** 889.11  
**FIGHT SHY OF**  
 demur 621.4  
 avoid 629.6  
**FIGHT THE GOOD**  
**FIGHT**  
 espouse a cause  
 152.14  
 fight 794.14  
 be good 978.6  
 be religious 1026.6  
**FIGHT THE TIGER**  
 514.19  
**FIGHT TO THE LAST**  
**DITCH**  
 resist 790.5  
 fight 794.6  
**fighter**  
 combatant 798.1  
 pugilist 798.2  
**fighter pilot** 278.3  
**fighting**  
*nouns* contention  
 794.1  
 war 795.1  
*adjs.* contending  
 794.23  
 militant 795.26  
**fighting chance** 155.9  
**fighting cock** 798.1  
**fighting machine**  
 798.22  
**fighting man** 798.7  
**fighty**  
 pugnacious 795.26  
 contentious 949.26  
**fig leaf** 230.3  
**figment fancy** 533.5  
 falsehood 614.10  
**figmental**  
 imaginary 533.21  
 fictitious 614.30  
**figment of the imagi-**  
**nation**  
 illusion 518.4  
 fancy 533.5  
**fig out**  
 dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7  
**figural** 86.8  
**figurant, figurante**  
 actor 610.6  
 dancer 877.3  
**figurate** 86.8  
**figuration**  
 outline 234.2  
 form 245.1  
 forming 245.5  
 representation  
 570.6  
**figurative**  
 numerical 86.8  
 metaphorical 549.4  
 typical 570.12  
 flowery 599.12  
**figure**  
*nouns* number 86.1  
 outline 234.2  
 form 245.1

human form 245.4  
 body 375.3  
 appearance 445.3, 5  
 musical ~ 461.24  
 logic 481.7  
 phantasm 518.4  
 ~ of speech  
 549.1  
 symbol 566.2  
 image 570.4  
 diagram 652.3  
 personage 670.8  
 psychological ~  
 688.41  
 price 844.1  
 eyesore 897.4  
 dash 902.4  
 reputation 912.1  
 celebrity 912.9  
 ~ of fun 965.7  
**MAKE A FIGURE**  
 be ostentatious  
 902.13  
 be famous 912.10  
*verbs* calculate 87.11  
 shape 245.6  
 judge 493.9  
 personify 549.3  
 symbolize 570.9  
 ornament 899.8  
 be distinguished  
 912.10  
**FIGURE FOR** 652.10  
**FIGURE ON** 651.6  
**FIGURE OUT**  
 calculate 87.11  
 solve 486.2  
**FIGURE TO ONESELF**  
 533.14  
**FIGURE UP** 87.12  
**figured**  
 grandiloquent  
 599.12  
 ornamented 899.10  
**figure dancer** 877.3  
**figurehead**  
 insignia 567.1  
 figure 570.4  
 nominal head 747.4  
**figurer** 577.6  
**figures** 87.2  
**figurine** 570.4  
**figuriste** 577.6  
**filament**  
*nouns* fiber 205  
 barb 229.17  
*verbs* 205.6  
**filamentary**  
 threadlike 205.7  
 hairlike 229.23  
**filamentule**  
 threadlet 205.1  
 barbule 229.17  
**filch**  
*nouns* theft 822.10  
 booty 822.11  
*verbs* 822.13  
 filcher 823.1  
**filching** 822.1  
**file**  
*nouns* series 71.2

catalogue 88.3  
 crafty person 733.6  
 military unit 798.19  
 pickpocket 823.2  
**IN FILE** 71.12  
**ON FILE**  
 classified 61.8  
 on record 568.17  
*verbs* classify 61.6  
 defile 71.8  
 list 88.7  
 sharpen 257.10  
 smooch 259.8  
 march 272.29  
 abrade 349.7  
 store 658.10  
**FILE A CLAIM**  
 1002.14  
**FILE A STRONG BID**  
 712.10  
**FILE FOR** 772.9  
**FILE OFF**  
 remove 42.10  
 file 71.8  
 march 272.29  
 filed 61.8  
 file fire 796.9  
 filer à l'anglaise 186.8  
 filet de sole 306a.24  
 filial 170.7  
 filiate 154.4  
 filiation kinship 11.1  
 lineage 169.4  
 descendant 170.4  
**filibuster**  
*nouns* obstructionist  
 728.8  
 legislation 740.16  
*verbs* temporize  
 132.10  
 legislate 740.20  
 pirate 822.16  
**filibusterer**  
 obstructionist 728.8  
 freebooter 823.7  
**filibustering**  
 legislation 740.16  
 piracy 822.6  
**Filicales, Filices**  
 plants 411.6  
**filicoids** 411.6  
**filiform**  
 threadlike 205.7  
 hairlike 229.23  
**filigree**  
*nouns* 220.3  
*verbs* 899.8  
**filig listing** 88.6  
 grinding 349.2  
**filig card** 568.9  
**filings** remains 43.1  
 raspings 360.5  
 refuse 667.4  
**filig system** 88.3  
**fill**  
*nouns* full measure  
 56.3  
 satiety 662.1  
*verbs* render complete  
 56.7  
 occupy 76.3

pervade 185.7  
 stop up 265.7  
 provide 657.7  
 superabound 661.9  
 overfill 661.16  
 satiate 662.4  
 fulfill 766.2  
 possess 806.5  
**FILL AN OFFICE**  
 654.14; 742.46  
**FILL IN**  
 complete 56.6  
 shallow 209.3  
**FILL IN FOR**  
 spell off 108.4  
 substitute for 148.5  
**FILL ONE IN** 555.8  
**FILL ONE'S POCKETS**  
 835.9  
**FILL ONE'S SHOES**  
 supplant 148.6  
 be deputy 779.13  
**FILL OUT**  
 supplement 56.6  
 expand 196.5  
 round out 254.6  
 write out 568.15  
 protract 591.8  
 execute 769.10  
**FILL THE AIR** 452.6  
**FILL THE BILL**  
 suffice 659.4  
 avail 663.17  
 fulfill 766.2  
**FILL UP**  
 compensate 33.4  
 fill 56.7  
 stop up 265.7  
 provide 657.7  
 satiate 662.4  
 recruit 692.11  
 filled 56.12  
 fille de chambre 748.8  
 fille de joie 987.16  
 filler filling 193.1  
 fill horse 413.18  
 fillet band 205.4  
 ring 252.3  
 insignia 567.4  
 bandage 685.28  
 fillet of sole 306a.24  
 fill-in 148.2  
**filling**  
*nouns* contents 193.1  
 weft 221.4  
 superfluity 661.4  
*adjs.* completing  
 56.14  
 satiating 662.7  
**filling station** 830.8  
**fillip**  
*nouns* blow 282.6  
 throw 284.4  
 snap 455.2  
 stimulus 646.7  
*verbs* toss 284.12  
 snap 455.7  
 stimulate 855.12  
 filly girl 125.6  
 horse 413.12



female animal  
420.10

# film

nouns lamina 226.2  
coating 227.13  
dimness 336.5  
haze 403.1  
camera ~ 575.12  
motion picture  
609.15

THE FILMS 609.16  
verbs cover 227.21  
opaque 340.2  
photograph 575.16

# film data

348.19  
filmed coated 227.34  
dim 336.18

# filmy laminated

226.6  
dim 336.18  
opaque 340.3  
fine 350.8  
indistinct 444.5  
filmy-eyed 439.13  
filoplume 229.16

# filter

nouns light ~ 337.4  
strainer 354.4  
verbs percolate  
302.15

strain 354.6  
trickle 394.19

# FILTER IN

seep in 301.11  
absorb 305.13

# filtering

percolation 302.6  
refinement 354.3

# filth

excrement 309.3,4  
dirt 680.7  
rot 690.6  
obscenity 988.4

# filthy

680.19

# filthiness

fetidness 436.2  
dirtiness 680.2  
odiousness 862.2  
obscenity 988.4

# filthy

verbs 680.19  
adjs. fetid 436.5  
dirty 680.25  
putrid 690.38  
odious 862.9  
obscene 988.9

# filthy humor

949.1  
filthy lucre gain 809.3  
money 833.1

# filthy weed

433.1

# filtrate

percolate 302.15

strain 354.6

# filtration

percolation 302.6  
refinement 354.3

# fimbria

234.7

# fimbriate

234.12

# fimbriation

234.7

# fin

five 99.1  
swimming 274.11

arm 286.5

light shield 337.3

finagle cheat 616.18

intrigue 652.10

maneuver 733.10

finagler 652.8

finagling

nouns 652.6

adjs. 616.22

final last 70.10

eventual 150.11

parting 300.19

evidential 504.17

unqualified 507.2

mandatory 750.13

final, finals 484.3

final cause cause 152.3

objective 651.2

finale end 70.1

result 153.2

act 609.8

finality 70.1

final lot 638.2

finally

advs. conclusively

70.11

eventually 150.12

interjs. 487.11

finance

nouns money matters

834.1

economics 849.4

verbs subsidize

816.18

back 834.15

financier 834.9

finances

funds 833.14

money matters

834.1

financial 833.28

financial district, fi-

nanacial front 831.8

financial interests

742.32

financier

nouns 834.8

verbs 834.15

find

nouns discovery

487.1

good thing 672.5

acquisition 809.5

verbs give birth

166.19

arrive 299.6

solve 486.2

discover 487.2

decide 493.11

learn 562.6

provide 657.7

FIND AN INDICTMENT

AGAINST 1002.14

FIND A WAY 656.4

FIND FAVOR WITH

966.14

FIND IT HARD GOING

836.5

FIND ONE'S ACCOUNT

663.15

# FIND ONESELF 7.6

FIND OUT

solve 486.2

discover 487.2

ascertain 512.11

learn 562.6

FIND VENT

emerge 302.13

be published 557.16

escape 630.9

FIND WORDS TO

EXPRESS

phrase 583.4

say 592.14

finder 442.4

fin-de-siècle 122.14

finding solution 486.1

discovery 487.1

verdict 493.5

find 809.5

finding store 830.5

fine

nouns 1007.3

verbs 1007.5

adjs. minute 195.10

thin 204.15

sharp 257.11

smooth 259.9

fine-grained 350.8

rate 354.7

powdery 360.11

ramless 392.8

discriminative 491.8

precise 515.15

meticulous 531.12

excellent 672.13

healthy 683.6

pleasant 861.5

fastidious 894.11

tasteful 895.9

beautiful 898.16

ornate 899.11

sumptuous 902.21

advs. yes 520.18

excellently 672.23

interjs. 966.21

fine art of living 895.5

fine arts 572.1

fine chemicals 378.1

fine-drawn

finespun 204.15

fine 350.8

fine feather

clothes 230.10

healthiness 683.2

fine fettle

orderliness 59.3

healthiness 683.2

fine fig 59.3

fineness ratio 277.22

fine point

nice distinction 16.2

technicality 749.4

finery clothes 230.10

ornament 899.3

fine-spoken

suave 934.18

flattering 968.9

finespun thin 204.15

fine 350.8

# film — fingersmith

nouns discrimination

491.1

skill 731.1

cunning 733.1

good taste 895.1

verbs 733.9

finestill 400.7

fine-still 400.5

fine-toned 461.49

fine whack

orderliness 59.3

healthiness 886.2

fine writing

grandiloquence

599.4

calligraphy 600.6

finf 99.1

finger

nouns digit 424.5

pointer 566.3

fingers 811.4

AT ONE'S FINGER TIPS

199.15

GET ONE'S FINGERS

ON

take possession

809.8

seize 820.12

HAVE A FINGER IN

meddle 237.7

participate 813.5

HAVE AT ONE'S

FINGER TIPS

know 474.13

memorize 535.17

KEEP ONE'S FINGERS

CROSSED

superstition 501.6

be hopeful 886.8

LAY ONE'S FINGERS

ON 487.2

POINT THE FINGER AT

1003.7

POINT THE FINGER OF

SCORN 965.8

PUT ONE'S FINGER ON

specify 80.9

direct to 528.10

recognize 535.13

indicate 566.17

PUT THE FINGER ON

inform on 555.11

accuse 1003.7

WORK ONE'S FINGERS

TO THE BONE

714.13

verbs 424.6

FINGER WITH 671.13

finger bowl 679.12

fingered 811.9

fingerling 195.4

fingermails 811.4

finger painter 577.4

finger painting

572.5,15

finger post 566.3

fingerprint 566.6

fingerprints 504.1

finger's breadth 204.1

fingersmith 823.2

**fingerstall — first**

**fingerstall** 685.28  
**fingerstone** 383.4  
**fini** 70.8  
**finickiness, finicality**  
 meticulousness 531.3  
 fastidiousness 894.2  
**finicky, finical**  
 meticulous 531.12  
 fastidious 894.10  
**finis** 70.1  
**finish**  
*nouns* end 70.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 texture 350.1  
 elegant style 587.1  
 perfection 675.1  
 completion 720.2  
 skill 731.8  
*verbs* end 70.5  
 kill 408.13  
 refute 505.5  
 use up 664.2  
 perfect 689.10  
 destroy 691.12  
 complete 720.6  
**FINISH IN FRONT**  
 724.4  
**finished** ended 70.8  
 symmetrical 247.5  
 dead 407.24  
 elegant 587.6  
 used up 664.6  
 perfected 675.9  
 ruined 691.27  
 completed 720.10  
 skilled 731.24  
**finisher** end-all 70.4  
 settler 505.3  
 finishing touch 720.3  
**finishing**  
*nouns* 720.2  
*adjs.* 70.9  
**finishing school** 565.2  
**finite** limited 233.8  
 human 416.10  
**fink**  
*nouns* informer 555.6  
 strikebreaker 787.6  
*verbs* inform on 555.11  
 scab 787.11  
**finnan haddie, finnan haddock** 306a.24  
**Finnish** 578.8  
**finnif** 99.1  
**Finnish bath** 679.7  
**fjord, fjord** 398.1  
**fiortura** 462.18  
**fippenny bit** 833.7  
**fipple flute, fipple pipe** 464.9  
**fire**  
*nouns* energy 160.2  
 rocket ~ 280.10  
 blaze 327.12  
 burning pain 423.3  
 eloquence 598.5  
 zeal 633.2  
 inspiration 646.9

fever 684.6  
 inflammation 684.28  
 gunfire 796.9  
 fervor 853.9  
 excitement 855.6  
**GO THROUGH FIRE AND WATER**  
 persevere 623.5  
 risk 695.7  
 make every effort 712.12  
 brave 891.11  
**IN THE FIRE**  
 undertaken 713.6  
 in preparation 718.23  
**ON FIRE**  
 burning 327.27  
 zealous 633.10  
 inspired 646.31  
 fervent 853.22  
**ON THE FIRE** 163.12  
**UNDER FIRE**  
 under attack 796.33  
 accused 1003.15  
*verbs* detonate 161.13  
 launch 280.13  
 throw 284.12  
 shoot 284.13  
 discharge 308.18  
 heat 328.17  
 ignite 328.21  
 bake 329.4  
 dry 392.6  
 ~ ceramics 574.6  
 incite 646.17,18  
 inspire 646.20  
 excite 855.11  
**FIRE A SALUTE** 875.3  
**FIRE AT** 796.23,30  
**FIRE AWAY** 68.6  
**FIRE THE BLOOD** 855.11  
**FIRE UP**  
 get excited 855.17  
 become angry 950.18  
 tittle 994.31  
**FIRE UPON** 796.23  
*interis.* 796.34  
 fire alarm 702.3  
**fire and brimstone** 1017.2  
**fire and fury** 855.7  
**fire apparatus** 331.3  
**firearm** 799.5  
**fireball** fuel 330.1  
 meteor 374.15  
**fireboard** 328.11  
**firebolt** 334.17  
**firebox** 328.10  
**firebrand** lighter 330.4  
 instigator 646.11  
**firebrick** 377.2  
**fire brigade** 331.4  
**firebug** 328.8  
**fire clay** 574.3  
**fire curtain** 609.24  
**fire baked** 329.6  
 inspired 646.31  
 excited 855.21  
**FIRED UP** 994.40  
**firedamp** 400.1  
**fire department** 331.4  
**fire dog** 328.15  
**fire-eater**  
 violent person 161.9  
 fire fighter 331.4  
 daredevil 892.4  
 quarrelsome person 949.11  
**fire-eating**  
*nouns* 892.3  
*adjs.* 892.9  
**fire engine** 331.3  
**fire escape** stairs 313.3  
 escape 630.3  
**fire extinguisher** 331.3  
**fire fighter** 331.4  
**firefly** 335.5  
**fireguard**  
 fire screen 328.11  
 guard 697.9  
**fire hook, fire iron** 328.15  
**firelight** 334.18  
**firelike** 327.26  
**firelit** 334.38  
**fire main** 395.7  
**fireman**  
 trainman 273.13  
 fire fighter 331.4  
**fire of genius**  
 genius 466.8  
 poetry 607.12  
**fireplace** 328.11  
**fireplug** 395.12  
**firepower** 796.9  
**fireproof**  
*verbs* proof 158.12  
 flameproof 331.6  
*adjs.* proof 158.18  
 fire-resisting 331.10  
**firer** 646.10  
**fire-red** 367.6  
**fire-resisting**  
 proof 158.18  
 fireproof 331.10  
**fire sale** 827.3  
**fireside** home 190.3  
**fireplace** 328.11  
**fire tongs** 328.15  
**firetrap** 616.11  
**fire trench** 797.5  
**fire watches** 697.9  
**firewater** 994.12  
**firewood** fuel 330.3  
 wood 377.3  
**fireworks, firework**  
 pyrotechnics 327.16  
 types of ~ 327.33  
 gunfire 796.9  
**fireworm** 335.5  
**fire worship** 1031.1  
**fire worshiper** 1031.4  
**firing** shooting 284.3  
 dismissal 308.5  
 ignition 328.4  
 fuel 330.1  
 incitement 646.4  
 inspiration 646.9

**firing area** 280.8**firm**

*nouns* ice 332.6  
 workplace 717.1  
 company 786.9  
*verbs* 142.8  
*adjs.* substantial 3.5  
 fast 47.14  
 crowded 74.22  
 stable 142.13  
 immovable 142.16  
 strong 158.16  
 close 265.12  
 solid 353.12  
 rigid 355.11  
 reliable 512.17  
 resolute 622.12  
 obstinate 624.9  
 safe 696.5  
 strict 755.7  
 devoted 925.20  
 faithful 972.20  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**REMAIN FIRM**  
 stand fast 142.12  
 be determined 622.9  
 resist 790.5  
*advs.* 47.18  
**firmament** 374.2  
**firm decree** 750.4  
 grant 775.5  
**firm belief** 500.3  
**firm hand** 755.3  
**firm hold** 811.2  
**firmly** securely 47.18  
 strongly 158.20  
 solidly 353.15  
 resolutely 622.17  
 obstinately 624.15  
 strictly 755.9  
 faithfully 972.24  
**firmness**  
 substantiality 3.1  
 stability 142.1  
 immobility 142.3  
 strength 158.3  
 rigidity 355.2  
 reliability 512.4  
 resoluteness 622.2  
 obstinacy 624.2  
 strictness 755.2  
 devotedness 925.7  
 fidelity 972.7  
**first**  
*nouns* 68.2  
*adjs.* chief 36.16  
 beginning 68.15  
 prior 116.4  
 front 239.11  
 leading 291.3  
*advs.* chiefly 68.16  
 before 239.13  
 rather than 635.25  
**AT FIRST** 68.16  
**COME FIRST**  
 take precedence 36.10  
 antecede 64.2  
**FIRST AND LAST**  
 89.9

**first aid** 687.17  
**first blush** 68.2  
 AT THE FIRST BLUSH  
 at sight 438.24  
 apparently 445.12  
**FIRST BLUSH OF THE MORNING** 133.3  
**first-born**  
 nouns 127.5  
 adjs. 126.18  
**First Chamber** 740.3  
**first choice** 635.4  
**first-chop, first-class**  
 672.16  
**first-class mail** 602.5  
**first come first served**  
 637.6  
**First day** 709.5  
**first edition** 603.3  
**first fiddle**  
 principal 670.10  
 master 747.3  
**first glance** 68.2  
**firsthand original** 23.3  
 new 122.7  
 evidential 504.17  
 unused 666.12  
**first lady** 747.2  
**first line**  
 ~ of battle 239.2  
 ~ of defense  
 798.22,27  
**firstling** 127.5  
**firstly** 68.16  
**first-nighter** 609.31  
**first person** 584.6  
**first place** 36.3  
**first principles** 68.5  
**first-rate**  
 adjs. 672.16  
 advs. 672.23  
**first-rater** 672.6  
**firsts** 832.4  
**first stomach** 192.3  
**first stone** 215.7  
**first estuary** 264.6  
 inlet 398.1  
 woodland 410.13,15  
**fisc** 834.12  
**fiscal** 833.28  
**fiscal year** 107.2  
**fisch**  
 nouns food 307.24  
 animal 413.33  
 types of ~ 413.55  
 Pisces 414.11  
 counter 514.13  
 dupe 618.1  
 torpedo 799.14  
**HAVE OTHER FISH TO FRY**  
 be untimely 130.3  
 be busy 705.9  
 verbs 653.10  
**FISH FOR**  
 seek 484.24  
 solicit 772.14  
**FISH FOR COMPLIMENTS** 907.6  
**FISH IN TROUBLED WATERS** 729.10

**FISH OUT** 484.28  
**FISH UP** 315.8  
**fish culture** 415.1  
**fish day** 993.3  
**fish eggs** 306a.24  
**fisher, fisherman** 653.6  
**fishery aquarium** 415.5  
 fishing 653.3  
**fish fry** 876.4  
**fishhook** 616.12  
**fishify** 614.19  
**fishily** 545.15  
**fishing** 653.3  
**fishing expedition**  
 742.14  
**fishmonger** 828.3  
**fish out of water** 27.4  
**fishpond sea** 396.1  
 pond 397.1  
 aquarium 415.5  
**fish story**  
 falsehood 614.11  
 brag 908.2  
**fishtail**  
 nouns 274.11  
 verbs 277.46  
**FISHTAIL DOWN**  
 277.49  
**fish-tailing** 277.10  
**fish-tail landing** 277.15  
**fishwife** 828.3  
**fishworm** 413a.8  
**fishy fishlike** 413.46  
 improbable 511.3  
 expressionless  
 545.11  
 deceptive 616.21  
 dishonest 973.15  
**fissile scissile** 49.25  
 atomics 325.19  
 brittle 359.4  
**fissility** 359.1  
**fission**  
 nouns severance 49.2  
 atomic ~ 325.8  
 verbs shatter 49.12  
 split the atom  
 325.16  
**fissionable**  
 scissile 49.25  
 atomics 325.19  
**fissionable material**  
 325.10  
**fission bomb** 799.16  
**fission particles** 325.15  
**fission products** 326.5  
**fission reaction** 325.8  
**fissure**  
 nouns break 49.3  
 cleft 200.2  
 verbs sever 49.10  
 crack 49.11  
 open 264.11  
**fissured, fissury** 200.7  
**fist**  
 handwriting 600.4,5  
 attempt 712.2  
 hands 811.4  
**fisticuff** 798.2  
**fisticuffs** 794.9

**EXCHANGE FISTICUFFS**  
 794.14  
**fistula tube** 395.6  
**sore** 684.28  
**fistular** 395.20  
**fit**  
 nouns spell 108.1  
 spasm 323.6  
 frenzy 472.8  
 caprice 627.1  
 illness 684.5  
 conditioning 718.2  
 ~ of crying 873.2  
 ~ of laughter 874.4  
 ~ of anger 950.8  
**BY FITS AND STARTS**  
 haphazardly 62.17  
 irregularly 138.4  
 jerkily 323.24  
 capriciously 627.8  
**verbs suit** 26.8,12  
 accommodate 30.7  
 conform 82.3  
 costume 230.40  
 train 560.13  
 equip 657.8  
 prepare 718.8  
**FIT OUT**  
 costume 230.40  
 equip 657.8  
 adjs. adapted 26.19  
 timely 129.10  
 eligible 635.21  
 expedient 668.4  
 healthy 683.6  
 qualified 718.18  
 competent 731.22  
 just 974.8  
**FIT AND FINE, FIT**  
 AS A FIDDLE 683.6  
**FIT FOR A KING** 427.8  
**FIT FOR SEA** 276.18  
**FIT FOR THE DUST**  
 HOLE  
 worthless 667.11  
 worn out 690.35  
**FIT TO BE TIED**  
 950.29  
**FIT TO LIVE** 56.12  
**FIT TO LIVE IN**  
 187.16  
**LOOK FIT TO KILL**  
 898.15  
**NOT FIT FOR MAN OR BEAST** 187.17  
**NOT FIT TO BE SEEN**  
 897.6  
**fit**  
 fitchew 436.3  
**fitful** orderless 62.11  
 irregular 138.3  
 capricious 627.5  
**fitfully**  
 haphazardly 62.17  
 irregularly 138.4  
 jerkily 323.24  
 capriciously 627.8  
**fitfulness**  
 irregularity 138.1  
 capriciousness 627.2  
**fitly** 668.7  
**fitness** suitability 26.5

## first aid — fix

**timeliness** 129.1  
**eligibility** 635.9  
**experience** 668.1  
**preparedness** 718.4  
**fitted adapted** 26.19  
**eligible** 635.21  
**equipped** 657.12  
**prepared** 718.18  
**competent** 731.22  
**fitting**  
 nouns 718.2  
 adjs. appropriate  
 26.19  
 timely 129.10  
 expedient 668.4  
**AS IS FITTING**  
 rightfully 956.9  
 in justice 974.12  
**ittings** 657.4  
**five** 99.1  
**five-and-ten**  
 nouns 830.1  
 adjs. 847.8  
**fivefold**  
 verbs 99.16  
 adjs. 99.17  
**five hundred** 99.9  
**fiveish** 101.8  
**five-part time** 462.23  
**five** 99.1  
 money 833.7.8  
**five senses** 421.5  
**fivesome** 99.1  
**five spot** 833.7  
**Five-Year Plan** 742.6  
**fix**  
 nouns condition 7.3  
 dilemma 513.3  
**IN A FIX**  
 bewildered 513.22  
 in trouble 729.20  
**OUT OF FIX** 690.36  
**verbs adjust** 26.13  
 rate 28.4  
 fasten 47.7  
 arrange 60.8  
 organize 60.9  
 specify 80.9  
 stabilize 142.10  
 repose 183.14  
 place 183.17  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 limit 233.5  
 form 245.6  
 direct 289.6  
 solidify 355.8  
 kill 408.14  
 decide 493.11  
 prove 504.11  
 stipulate 506.4  
 ascertain 512.11  
 resolve 622.7  
 prearrange 639.3  
 bribe 649.3  
 ruin 691.11  
 repair 692.14  
 prepare 718.6  
 defeat 725.6  
 settle 769.9  
 get even with 953.7  
 punish 1008.11

**fixable — flare**

**FIX FOR** 718.11  
**FIX IN** 183.11  
**FIX IN THE MIND** 535.18  
**FIX TO**  
 intend 651.5  
 prepare to 718.10  
**FIX UP**  
 tidy 60.11  
 dress up 230.41  
 repair 692.14  
 prepare 718.6.7  
 reconcile 802.8  
 adorn 899.7  
**FIX UPON**  
 attribute to 154.3  
 decide upon 635.13  
**fixable** 692.25  
**fixated** 472.32  
**fixation** stability 142.2  
 placement 183.7  
 motionlessness 267.2  
 obsession 472.13  
 psychological ~ 688.29  
**fixed** fast 47.14  
 in order 59.7  
 arranged 60.13  
 special 80.12  
 traditional 123.12  
 permanent 140.7  
 established 142.15  
 stuck 142.17  
 located 183.19  
 limited 233.8  
 motionless 267.11  
 rigid 355.11  
 solidified 355.13  
 proved 504.22  
 conditional 506.8  
 unqualified 507.2  
 assured 512.20  
 resolute 622.12  
 prearranged 639.5  
 habitual 640.19  
 conventional 643.7  
 formal 644.9  
 defeated 725.14  
**FIXED FOR** 718.19  
**FIXED UP** 230.45  
**fixed idea** 472.13  
**fixedly**  
 motionlessly 267.17  
 formally 644.12  
**fixed price**  
 stable market 832.8  
 price 844.2  
**fixed regard** 528.4  
**fixed star** 374.5  
**fixed station** 345.6  
**fixer** 692.10  
**fixings** 58.2  
**fix-it shop** 717.6  
**fixity** stability 142.2  
 motionlessness 267.2  
**fixture**  
 attachment 41.1  
 fixity 142.2  
 appliance 347.1

**fixtures** 657.4  
**fizz, fiz**  
 nouns effervescence 404.3  
 hissing 456.1  
 verbs effervesce 404.4  
 hiss 456.2  
**fizzle**  
 nouns effervescence 404.3  
 hissing 456.1  
 failure 723.2  
 verbs be extinguished 331.8  
 effervesce 404.4  
 hiss 456.2  
 fail 723.12  
**FIZZLE OUT**  
 weaken 159.9  
 be unproductive 165.3  
 fall through 312.3  
 be extinguished 331.8  
 fail 723.12  
**fizzling**  
 nouns 456.1  
 adjs. 456.3  
**fizzy** 404.6  
**fjord** See **fjord**  
**flabbergast** 918.5  
**flabbergasted** 918.8  
**flabbiness**  
 flaccidity 356.3  
 pulpiness 389.1  
**flabby** weak 159.12  
 flaccid 356.10  
 pulpy 389.6  
**flabelliform** 196.11  
**flabellum** 402.22  
**flaccid** weak 159.12  
 limp ~ 56.10  
 flaccidity 356.3  
**flag**  
 nouns flake 226.3  
 leaf 410.17  
 masthead 483.2  
 pennant 567.6  
**LOWER ONE'S FLAG** 763.8  
 verbs weaken 159.9  
 pave 227.24  
 lag 269.8  
 signal 566.21  
 sicken 684.35  
 wilt 690.19  
 fatigue 715.4.5  
 decorate 899.8  
**NOT FLAG** 158.9  
**flag at half mast**  
 flag 567.6  
 alarm 702.3  
**flagellant** 989.2  
**Flagellata** 414.3  
**flagellate** 1008.14  
**flagellation**  
 asceticism 989.1  
 flogging 1008.4  
 penance 1010.3  
**flagelliform** 205.7

**flagellum**  
 filament 205.1  
 runner 410.18  
 whip 1009.1  
**flagiolet** 464.9.23  
**flaggery** 939.2  
**flagging**  
 nouns 655.7  
 adjs. languishing 159.21  
 deteriorating 690.43  
**flagman**  
 train guard 697.8  
 signalman 701.5  
**flag of truce** 802.2  
**flagpole** 216.1  
**flagrance, flagrancy** 553.4  
**flagrant**  
 downright 34.14  
 absurd 469.10  
 obvious 553.11  
 terrible 673.9  
 infamous 913.12  
 wicked 799.17  
**flags** pavement 655.7  
 flagman 701.5  
**flagstaff** 216.1  
**flagstones** 655.7  
**flag waver** 939.3  
**flag waving** 939.2  
**flag-waving** 939.5  
**flail** pound 282.15  
 whip 1008.14  
**flailing** 1008.4  
**flair** discernment 466.4  
 discrimination 491.2  
**flak** 796.9  
**flake**  
 nouns scale 226.3  
 snowflake 332.9  
 verbs scale 231.11  
 layer 226.5  
 flock 373.7  
**flaky** 226.7  
**flam**  
 nouns falsehood 614.11  
 deception 616.7  
 verbs 616.17  
 adjs. 616.21  
**flambeau** lighter 330.4  
 torch 335.3  
**flamboyance**  
 brilliance 334.4  
 ornateness 899.2  
**flamboyant**  
 wavy 253.10  
 brilliant 334.32  
 ornate 899.11  
**flame**  
 nouns fire 327.12  
 flash 334.6  
 love 929.1  
 lover 929.11  
**IN FLAMES** 327.27  
**verbs** escort 73.8  
 burn 327.21  
 catch fire 328.22  
 flash 334.23  
 redden 367.5

**FLAME UP**  
 blaze 327.21  
 get excited 855.17  
 become angry 950.18  
**flame-colored** 367.6  
**flamen** 1036.15  
**flameproof**  
 verbs 331.6  
 adjs. proof 158.18  
 fireproof 331.10  
**flame thrower, flame projector** 799.5  
**flaming**  
 nouns 328.5  
 adjs. violent 161.21  
 burning 327.27  
 brilliant 334.32  
 flashing 334.34  
 red 367.6  
 fervent 853.22  
 excited 855.23  
**Flammenwerfer** 799.5  
**flanche** 567.2  
**flange** rim 234.4  
 lip 255.2  
**flank**  
 nouns side 241.1  
 meat cut 306a.17  
 verbs side 241.4  
 go around 319.4  
 attack 796.18  
 guard 797.8  
**flanked** 241.7  
**flannels** 230.22  
**flap**  
 nouns appendage 41.2  
 lamina 226.2  
 plane part 279.16  
 slap 282.8  
 butter 323.4  
 sound 455.1  
 excitement 855.5  
 verbs dangle 214.6  
 hit 282.15.18  
 wave 322.10  
 butter 323.12  
 crack 455.6  
**flapdoodle** 545.2  
**flap-cared** 447.16  
**flapjack** 306a.44  
**flapper** girl 125.6  
 flipper 274.11  
 arm 286.5  
 reminder 535.6  
**flapperhood** 124.2  
**flapperish** 124.11  
**flapping** loose 51.5  
 banging 455.11  
**flare**  
 nouns explosion 161.7  
 spread 196.1  
 blaze 327.13  
 flash 334.6  
 television 344.5  
 signal 566.14  
**verbs** spread 196.6  
 blaze 327.21  
 flash 334.23

**FLARE UP**  
blaze 327.21  
burst forth 445.9  
get excited 855.17  
become angry  
950.18

**flared 196.11**

**flare-up**

outburst 161.6  
blaze 327.13  
signal 566.14  
~ of passion 855.8  
outburst of anger  
950.9

**flaring spread 196.11**

burning 327.27  
flashing 334.34  
gaudy 902.20

**flash**

**nouns** instant 113.3  
explosion 161.7  
clothes 730.10  
blaze 327.13  
~ of light 334.6  
glance 438.4  
news report 556.5  
telegram 558.16  
argot 578.6  
sudden thought  
628.1

**IN A FLASH**

instantly 113.7  
quickly 268.23  
**verbs** shine 334.23  
burst forth 445.9  
signal 566.21  
telegraph 558.22  
flash 902.17

**FLASH BACK 485.4**

**FLASH ON THE MIND**

occur to 477.17  
be remembered  
535.16

**FLASH UP 855.17**

**FLASH UPON ONE**

538.6  
**adjs.** cant 578.17  
false 614.27

**flash burn**

atomics 325.15  
injury 690.7

**flashery clothes 230.10**

ornament 899.3

**flashily 902.26**

**flashing**

transient 111.8  
flashy 334.34  
showy 902.19

**flash in the pan**

**nouns**

unsubstantiality 4.2  
impotent 157.6  
false alarm 702.4  
failure 723.5,8

**verbs**

be unproductive  
165.3  
fail 723.12

**flashlight 334.6**

**flash note 833.10**

**flash of lightning**

instant 113.3  
lightning 334.17

**flash of wit 879.7**

**flash tongue 578.6**

**flashy flashing 334.34**

grandiloquent 599.9

showy 902.19

**flat**

**nouns** apartment

191.4  
shoal 209.2  
plane 213.3  
~ tie 252.4

smoothness 259.3

flatcar 271.13

plain 386.1

note 462.14

fool 470.2

gambling den

514.14

stage ~ 609.24

dupe 618.1

**verbs** 361.14

**FLAT OUT**

fall through 312.3

fail 723.11

**adjs.** uniform 17.5

deflated 197.14

level 213.8

prostrate 213.9

smooth 259.9

inert 267.12

clack 336.19

campaign 386.3

insipid 429.2

phonetics 449.18

toneless 451.17

off-key 460.4

unqualified 507.2

prosaic 608.5

peniless 836.10

dull 881.6

**LEAVE FLAT 631.5**

**advs.** 213.10

**flatcar 271.13**

**flat coat 361.12**

**flatfoot**

deformity 248.3

policeman 697.14

detective 779.10

**flatfooted 248.12**

**flat-footed 972.17**

**flatform 215.13**

**flathat 277.48**

**flathatting 277.14**

**flatly 213.10**

**flatness**

horizontalness 213.1

smoothness 259.1

lackluster 336.6

insipidness 429.1

dead sound 451.2

dissonance 460.1

prosaicness 608.2

dullness 881.1

**flat play 514.3**

**flat rate 844.2**

**flats plain 386.1**

**dice 514.8**

**flat-sided 204.16**

**flat silver 347.3**

**flat spin 277.12**

**flattened even 17.4**

level 213.6

smooth 259.5

**FLATTEN OUT 277.49**

**flattened out 684.44**

**flattener 70.4**

**flatter**

fawn upon 905.6-9

praise 966.12

compliment 966.13

cajole 968.5

**FLATTER ONESELF**

think likely 510.4

boast 908.7

**FLATTER THE PALATE**

427.4

**flatterer**

sycophant 905.3

adulator 968.4

**flattering**

insincere 614.32

obsequious 905.13

complimentary

966.15

adulatory 968.9

**flattery**

insincerity 614.5

sycophancy 905.2

praise 966.5

compliment 966.6

adulation 968

**flatteur 968.4**

**flat tire tire 252.4**

bore 882.4

**flattop 276.8**

**flatulence, flatulency**

distension 196.2

grandiloquence

599.1

**flatulent**

inflated 196.12

bombastic 599.10

pompous 902.22

**flatus distension 196.2**

gas 400.1

**flatware**

tableware 347.3

merchandise 829.4

**flat wash 361.12**

**flatways, flatwise**

213.10

**flaunt**

**nouns** brandish 322.2

ostentation 902.4

**verbs** brandish 322.10

display 902.17

**flaunter 902.11**

**flaunting**

**nouns** 322.2

**adjs.** grandiloquent

599.9

ostentatious 902.19

**flautist 463.4**

**flauto 464.9**

**flavor**

**nouns** characteristic

80.3

**taste 426.1**

**flared — flee**

**flavoring 427.3**

odor 434.1

**verbs** imbue 44.12

savor 427.7

**flavor control 348.8**

**flavored 426.9**

**flavorful 427.9**

**flavoring 427.3**

**flavorless 429.2**

**flavorous, flavory**

flavored 426.9

savory 427.9

**flavorsome 427.9**

**flaw cleft 200.2**

gust 402.6

sophism 482.3

fault 676.2

**flawless 675.6**

**flawly 402.26**

**flax 1008.15**

**flaxen, flax-colored**

369.4

**flaxen-haired 369.5**

**flaxseed 410.29**

**flay peel 231.8**

hecc 820.21

criticize 967.21

**F layer 401.3**

**flea 413a.6**

**PUT A FLEA IN ONE'S**

**EAR**

remind 535.20

tip 555.10

warn 701.7

advise 752.6

**fleabite 671.5**

**flea-bitten 373.13**

**flea in one's nose**

627.1

**flea in the ear**

reminder 535.6

tip 555.3

warn 701.1

advise 752.2

**fliche 206.11**

**fliche de lard 306a.16**

**fleck**

**nouns** small amount

35.2

minute thing 195.7

flake 226.3

hair 229.6

speckle 373.3

mark 566.4

blotch 677.3

**verbs** variegates 373.7

mark 566.18

**flecked, fleckered**

373.13

**flection bending 251.3**

fold 263.1

**fledge**

grow feathers 126.9

feather 229.21

**fledgling**

youngling 125.1,8

novice 564.7

**flee hasten off 300.14**

**disappear 446.2**

**take to flight 629.10**

## fleece — flit

## fleece

**nouns** hair 229.2  
softness 356.4  
**verbs** divest 231.5  
swindle 616.18  
strip 820.21  
overcharge 846.7  
fleece 836.8  
fleece woolly 229.24  
soft 356.14

## fleece

**nouns** runaway 629.5  
derision 965.2, 4  
**verbs** 965.9

## fleet

**nouns** company 74.3  
ships 276.1  
~ of planes 279.9  
flight 629.4  
navy 798.27  
**verbs** be transient  
111.6  
speed 268.9  
**adjs.** transient 111.8  
shallow 209.5  
fast 268.19  
quick 705.17  
nimble 731.21

## fleeing

transient 111.7  
evanescent 446.3

## Fleet Street 603.23

**flesh** kinsmen 11.2  
meat 306a.12  
physicality 375.1  
the body 375.3  
mankind 416.1  
sexuality 418.2  
carnality 985.2

## IN THE FLESH

personally 80.17  
in person 185.15  
living 406.10

## MAKE THE FLESH

creep 864.13  
the flesh 985.2

## flesh and blood 375.1

**MORE THAN FLESH  
AND BLOOD CAN  
BEAR**

exciting 855.31  
insufferable 862.16

**ONE'S OWN FLESH  
AND BLOOD** 11.2

## flesh-color 367.9

## flesh eater 306.13

## flesh-eating 306.29

## fleshiness

corpulence 194.8  
pulpiness 389.1

## fleshless 204.16

## fleshly physical 375.9

human 416.10  
sexual 418.17

sensual 985.6  
lascivious 987.29

## fleshpots 726.1

## fleshpots of Egypt

prosperity 726.1  
wealth 835.1

## flesh show

television 344.2  
drama 609.13

## fleshy fat 194.18

pulpy 389.6

## fleur-de-lis 567.2

## flex

**nouns** 251.3  
**verbs** 251.6  
**flexibility**  
pliancy 356.2  
elasticity 357.1  
unstrictness 756.2  
compliance 763.3

## flexible pliant 356.9

elastic 357.7  
unstrict 756.5

compliant 763.13  
flexible supports 844.6

## flexile pliant 356.9

elastic 357.7  
flexion 251.3

## flexor 158.2

## flexuosity zigzag 218.8

convolution 253.1  
flexuosity zigzag 218.21

## flexuosity zigzag 218.21

convolutional 253.6  
circuitous 319.7

## pliant 356.9

## flexure bending 251.3

fold 263.1  
fimbriated 470.7

## fimbriated 470.7

fold 263.1  
fimbriated 470.7

## flick

**nouns** blow 282.6  
jerk 285.3

snap 455.2  
mark 566.4

motion picture  
609.15  
blotch 677.3

**verbs** strike 282.16  
jerk 285.5

butter 323.12  
snap 455.7

## FLICK ONE ON THE

RAW 853.15  
flicker

**nouns** butter 323.4  
flame 327.12

~ of light 334.8  
~ of an eye 438.4

motion picture  
609.15  
**verbs** butter 323.12

burn 327.21  
shine waveringly

334.25  
flickering

**nouns** 334.8  
**adjs.** irregular 138.3

flicking 323.19  
burning 327.27

flickery 324.36  
flickery, flicky

flickery 323.19  
flickering 334.36

## flier, flyer

speeder 268.6  
train 271.12

## aviator 278.1

gamble 514.1  
handbill 557.8

speculation 831.19  
flies 609.20

## flight

**nouns** through 74.4  
flock 74.5

multitude 101.3  
husk 227.17

course 266.2  
speed 268.1

migration 272.4  
flying 277.1

aeronautics 277.7  
rocket ~ 280.10

musical ~ 462.18  
running away 629.4

escapism 688.34  
air force 798.29

~ of arrows 799.17  
IN FLIGHT

flying 277.57  
fugitive 629.15

PUT TO FLIGHT  
defeat 725.9

repulse 797.10  
scare away 889.20

TAKE A FLIGHT  
277.42

**verbs** 284.13  
flight deck

carrier 276.8  
airstrip 277.20

flight path 277.22  
flight plan 277.8

flight reaction 688.20  
flighty delinquent 472.30

involous 530.16  
fanciful 533.20

fickle 627.7  
flimflam

**nouns** humbug  
614.14

deception 616.1, 7  
caprice 627.1

**verbs** 616.17  
**adjs.** 616.21

flimflammer 617.3  
flimflammy 616.1

flimsiness frailty 159.2  
thinness 204.4

rarity 354.1  
flaccidity 356.3

flimsy  
**nouns** 600.11

**adjs.** frail 159.14  
thin 204.15

rare 354.7  
flaccid 356.10

illogical 482.11  
trivial 671.16

## flinch

**nouns** 283.3  
**verbs** recoil 283.7

cringe 889.12  
flinder 55.3

flinderate 49.12  
fling

**nouns** throw 284.4  
attempt 712.2

## revel 876.6

gibe 965.2  
HAVE A FLING AT

have a chance  
155.13

ridicule 965.9  
HAVE ONE'S FLING

go unrestrained  
760.17

make merry 876.26  
dissipate 991.6

**verbs** put 183.13  
rush 268.10

throw 284.12  
FLING AT 796.30

FLING DOWN 316.5  
FLING DOWN THE

GAUNTLET  
challenge 791.3

declare war 795.20  
FLING OFF

depart 300.13  
get rid of 308.19

say 592.14  
flinger 284.8

flinging 284.3  
flint lighter 330.4

hardness 355.6  
flinthearted 937.23

## flit

**nouns** tap 282.6  
throw 284.4

jerk 285.3  
snap 455.2

**verbs** flick 282.16  
toss 284.12

jerk 285.5  
flap 323.12

snap 455.7  
FLIP THE COIN

514.17  
FLIP THROUGH THE

PAGES 484.34  
**adjs.** glib 594.9

impertinent 911.9  
flippancy 911.2

flippant 911.9  
flipper

swimming 274.11  
arm 286.5

stage panel 609.24  
flirt

**nouns** flip 282.6  
throw 284.4

jerk 285.3  
trifle 671.9

coquette 930.10  
**verbs** flip 282.16

toss 284.12  
jerk 285.5

trifle 671.13  
coquet 930.18

FLIRT WITH THE IDEA  
477.11

flirtation trifling 671.8  
love affair 929.6

coquetry 930.8  
flirtatious 930.23

## flit

**nouns** speed 268.1

**flutter** 323.4  
*verbs* elapse 105.5  
 be transient 111.6  
 speed 268.9  
 migrate 272.21  
 glide 272.34  
 fly 277.42

**flutter** 323.12  
**fitch** side 241.1  
 bacon 306a.16

**fitter**  
*nouns* small amount  
 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
 fitter 306a.43  
**flutter** 323.4  
*verbs* 323.12

**flivver**  
 automobile 271.9  
 failure 723.2

**float**  
*nouns* 276.11  
*verbs* inaugurate  
 68.10  
 transport 270.12  
 navigate 274.57  
 swim 274.59  
 set going 284.14  
 hover 313.10  
 wave 322.10  
 buoy 352.8  
 levitate 352.9  
 flood 391.14  
 issue stock 832.12

**FLOAT IN THE AIR**  
 hover 313.10  
 be faint 451.9

**floatability** 352.1  
**float** wanderer 273.2  
 voter 742.24

**floating**  
*nouns* launching 68.4  
 aquatics 274.11  
*adjs.* loose 49.21  
 afloat 274.64  
 buoyant 352.13  
 rumored 556.15

**floating** bridge 655.10  
**floating** debt 838.1  
**floating** hotel, **floating**  
 palace 276.5

**floatplane**, **float**  
 seaplane 279.8

**floats** 609.22  
**floaty** 352.13  
**floccillation** 684.17

**floccose** 229.24  
**flocule** 226.3  
**flocculent** flaky 226.7  
 woolly 229.24

**flock** throng 74.4  
 ~ of animals 74.5  
 multitude 101.3

**flake** 226.3  
 hair 229.6  
 laity 1037.1

**flock** to 784.6  
**flock** together  
 accompany 73.7  
 assemble 74.15

**associate** with  
 920.15

**flocky** 229.24  
**floe** 332.6  
**flog** goad 646.15  
 punish 1008.14

**flogging** 1008.4  
**flood**  
*nouns* large amount  
 34.3

water 391.3  
 rain 393.2  
 torrent 394.5  
 overflow 394.6  
 rising tide 394.13  
 superabundance  
 661.3  
**THE FLOOD** 394.6  
*verbs* drench 391.14  
 flow 394.17  
 overflow 394.18  
 superabound 661.9  
 oversupply 661.15

**flooded** soaked 391.17  
 inundated 394.26

**floodgate**, **flood-hatch**  
 395.11

**flooding** 391.6  
**floodlight** 334.28  
**floodlighting** 334.19

**floodmark** 489.7  
**flood** of light 334.4  
**flood** of tears 873.2  
**floodproof** 392.11

**flood** tide fullness 56.2  
 high water 206.13  
 tide 394.13

**floor**  
*nouns* story 191.23  
 ocean bottom 208.3  
 base 211.3  
 bed 211.4  
 plane 213.3  
 platform 215.13  
 substratum 226.1  
 price 844.5

**GET THE FLOOR**  
 740.20  
**ON THE FLOOR**  
 484.42

*verbs* cover 227.24  
 fell 316.5  
 refute 505.5  
 baffle 513.13  
 defeat 725.7

**floored** baffled 513.23  
 defeated 725.14  
 at an impasse  
 729.22

**floorer** settler 505.3  
 puzzle 547.7  
**flooring** floor 211.3  
 paving 377.2

**floorman**  
 floorwalker 746.1  
 stockbroker 831.10

**floorwalker** 746.1  
**floozy** 987.14  
**flop**  
*nouns* bed 215.20  
 fall 314.3

**flutter** 323.4  
 sound 455.1  
 failure 723.2  
*verbs* change 139.5  
 dangle 214.6  
 descend 314.6  
 flap 323.12  
 go to bed 710.16  
 fail 723.9

**flop-eared** 447.16  
**flop**house 190.13  
**floppy** 214.10  
**Flora** 412.4  
**flora** 410.1

**flora** and **fauna** 405.1  
**floral** 410.36  
**florate** 410.33  
**florescence** 410.24  
**flourescent** 410.36

**flourescence**  
 essence 304.7  
 fragrance 435.2  
**floret** 410.22

**floriate**, **floriated**  
 410.36  
**floriculture** 412.2  
**floriculturist** 412.6

**florid** bright-colored  
 361.19  
 red 367.10  
 flowery 410.36

**grandiloquent**  
 599.12  
 ornate 899.11

**Florida** Water 435.3  
**florid** redness 367.1  
**grandiloquence**  
 599.4

**ornateness** 899.2  
**florification** 410.24  
**florin** 833.8,9  
**florist**

agriculturist 412.6  
 merchant 828.3  
**florists** 830.5  
**floscule** 410.22

**floss** 356.4  
**flossiness** 356.1  
**flossy** silk 205.7  
 soft 356.14

**ostentatious** 902.18  
**flotation**  
 launching 68.4  
 ~ of stocks 832.6

**flotilla** ships 276.1  
 navy 798.27  
**flotsam** and **jetsam**  
 631.4

**flounce**  
*nouns* edging 234.7  
 fold 263.1  
 gait 272.14  
 jerk 285.3

**flounder** 323.8  
*verbs* fold 263.5  
 walk 272.27  
 jerk 285.5  
 caper 317.6

**flounder** 323.15  
**frolic** 876.25  
 trim 899.8

## fitch — flow

**FLOUNCE** out 300.13  
**founced** 263.7

**flounder**  
*nouns* 323.8  
*verbs* fluctuate 141.5  
 sail 274.58  
 wallow 320.13  
 toss and tumble  
 323.15

be uncertain 513.9  
 be irresolute 625.6  
 have difficulty  
 729.10  
 bungle 732.11

**flour**  
*nouns* 360.5  
*verbs* sprinkle 75.7  
 pulverize 360.9  
**flouriness** 360.1

**flourish**  
*nouns* brandish 322.2  
 musical ~ 462.18  
 grandiloquence  
 599.4

ornament 899.1  
 ostentation 902.4  
*verbs* grow 196.7  
 brandish 322.10  
 luxuriate 410.31  
 be flowery 599.8

be healthy 683.4  
 prosper 726.8  
 flaunt 902.17  
 vaunt 908.6  
 be famous 912.10

**flourishing**  
*nouns* 322.2  
*adjs.* luxuriant 410.41  
 prosperous 726.13

**flourish** of trumpets  
 toot 452.4  
 celebration 875.1  
 WITH **FLLOURISH** OF  
 TRUMPET 902.25

**floury** 360.11  
**flout**  
*nouns* indignity 963.2  
 gibe 965.2  
*verbs* defy 791.4  
 ridicule 965.9

**flow**  
*nouns* course 266.2  
 glide 272.8  
 aviation 277.35  
 variable 348.9  
 fluency 387.1  
 stream 394.4  
 rising tide 394.13  
 air ~ 402.1  
 ~ of speech 587.2  
 eloquence 598.2

**FLOW** of words  
 diffuseness 591.1  
 talkativeness 594.1  
*verbs* elapse 105.5  
 hang 214.6  
 course 272.17  
 glide 272.34  
 pour out 302.13  
 stream 394.17  
 blow 402.23

sound softly 451.12  
 abound 659.5  
 go easily 730.8  
**FLOW FROM** 153.6  
**FLOW IN** 301.10  
**FLOW ON** 391.14  
**FLOW OVER** 394.18  
**flow control** 348.8  
**flower**  
   **nouns** essence 5.2  
     blossom 410.22  
     the best 672.8  
   **IN FLOWER** 410.36  
   **verbs** develop 321.6  
     blossom 410.33  
     ~ speech 599.8  
     thrive 726.8  
     embellish 899.8  
**flowerage**  
   **flowers** 410.1  
     flowering 410.24  
**flower bed** 412.10  
**flower bud** 410.21  
**flowered**  
   **floral** 410.36  
     ornamented 899.10  
**floweret** 410.22  
**flowering**  
   **nouns** development 321.2  
     blossoming 410.24  
   **adjs.** 410.36  
   **flowerlike** 898.16  
   **flower of age** 126.2  
   **flower of life** 124.1  
   **flowers**  
     types of ~ 410.45  
     excerpts 605.4  
**flowery**  
   **floral** 410.36  
   **figurative** 549.4  
   **grandiloquent** 599.12  
   **ornate** 899.11  
**flowing**  
   **nouns** gliding 272.8  
     flow 394.4  
   **adjs.** pendent 214.9  
   **fluid** 387.6  
     streaming 394.25  
     elegant 587.8  
     eloquent 598.9  
     cursive 600.24  
**flowing periods** 587.1  
**flowmeter** 387.5  
**flowoff** 302.4  
**flu** 684.12  
**fluctuate**  
   **intermit** 138.2  
   **be changeable** 141.5  
   **oscillate** 322.9  
   **vacillate** 625.8  
**fluctuating**  
   **irregular** 138.3  
   **changeable** 141.7  
   **oscillating** 322.14  
   **vacillating** 625.10  
**fluctuation**  
   **irregularity** 138.1  
   **changeableness** 141.3

oscillation 322.1  
 vacillation 625.2  
**fluctuations** 832.8  
**flue**  
   *nouns* **flue** 229.19  
     lightness 352.3  
     softness 356.4  
     chimney 395.18  
   *verbs* 196.6  
   *adjs.* 196.11  
   **flue cleaner** 679.15  
**flued** 196.11  
**fluency**  
   fluidity 387.1  
   elegance 387.2  
   loquacity 594.1  
   eloquence 598.2  
**fluent** **fluid** 387.6  
   flowing 394.25  
   elegant 587.8  
   loquacious 594.9  
   eloquent 598.9  
**fluently**  
   talkatively 594.11  
   eloquently 598.15  
**fluff**  
   *nouns* **girl** 125.6  
     down 229.19  
     lightness 352.3  
     softness 356.4  
     bungle 732.5  
   *verbs* 536.5  
**fluffy** **downy** 229.27  
   nappy 350.7  
   soft 356.14  
**Flügelhorn** 464.8  
**flugelman** See **fugle-**  
   **man**  
**fluid**  
   *nouns* **electric** ~  
     341.2  
   **liquid** 387.2  
   **semiliquid** 388.5  
   **water** 391.3  
   *adjs.* **changeable**  
     141.6  
   **liquid** 387.6  
   **watery** 391.16  
**fluidal** 387.6  
**fluid drive** 347.6  
**fluidification** 390.1  
**fluidify** 390.5  
**fluidimeter** 387.5  
**fluidity**  
   **changeableness**  
     141.1  
   **liquidity** 387  
**fluidization** 390.1  
**fluidize** 390.5  
**fluid operations** 795.9  
**fluing** 196.11  
**fluke**  
   *nouns* **accident** 155.6  
     **stroke of luck** 726.3  
   **BY A FLUKE** 155.18  
   *verbs* 724.4  
**flukiness** 155.1  
**fluking** 274.63  
**fluky** 155.15  
**flumadiddle**  
   **thing** 375.4

nonsense 545.2  
**flume**  
 nouns ravine 200.3  
 conduit 395.2,3  
 verbs 270.13  
**flummy**  
 cereal 306a.34  
 nonsense 545.2  
**flummox**  
 bewilder 513.12  
 fail 723.9  
 thwart 728.15  
**flump**  
 nouns 451.3  
 verbs 314.6  
**flunk**  
 nouns 723.7  
 verbs shirk 629.9  
 fail 723.16  
 lose courage 890.8  
**flunker**  
 shirker 629.3  
 failure 723.8  
 coward 890.5  
**flunky**  
 stagchand 609.28  
 menial 716.2  
 flunker 723.8  
 lackey 748.5  
 henchman 785.7  
 toady 905.3  
**flunkysism** 905.2  
**fluoresce** 334.26  
**fluorescence** 334.13  
**fluorescent** 334.37  
**fluorescent light**  
 334.18  
**fluorescent paint**  
 326.5  
**fluorograph**  
 photograph 575.8  
 medicine 687.12  
**fluoroscope** 687.11  
**fluoroscopy** 326.7  
**flurried** 323.17  
**flurry**  
 nouns agitation 323.1  
 snowstorm 332.9  
 gust 402.6  
 confusion 530.3  
 bustle 705.4  
 haste 707.1  
 stock market ~  
 832.8  
 excitement 855.3  
 bluster 909.1  
 verbs agitate 323.10  
 fluster 530.7  
 excite 855.15  
**flush**  
 nouns heat glow  
 327.11  
 color 361.2  
 reddening 367.3  
 jet 394.9  
 healthiness 683.1  
 fever 684.6  
 thrill 855.2  
 cards 876.17  
 blush 906.5  
 verbs level 213.6

be hot 327.21  
 redden 367.5  
 drench 391.13  
 gush 394.17  
 start game 653.9  
 rinse 679.18  
 excite 855.16  
 turn color 855.20  
 elate 868.7  
 make proud 903.6  
 blush 906.8  
 anger 950.14  
*adjs.* full 56.12  
 even 213.8  
 ruddy 367.10  
 abundant 659.7  
 healthy 683.10  
 wealthy 835.13  
 drunk 994.39  
*advs.* evenly 213.10  
 squarely 289.26  
 flushed hot 327.25  
 reddened 367.10  
 feverish 684.43  
 fervent 853.22  
 excited 855.23  
 elated 863.14  
 jubilant 874.10  
 puffed up 903.10  
 blushing 906.13  
 exultant 908.11  
 drunk 994.39  
 flushess 213.1  
 fluster  
   *nouns* agitation 323.1  
   distraction 530.3  
   bustle 705.4  
   excitement 855.5  
   bluster 909.1  
   *verbs* distract 530.7  
   excite 855.15  
 flusterate 855.15  
 flustered  
   confused 530.12  
   excited 855.24  
   drunk 994.38  
 flustery 530.12  
 flustrate 530.7  
 flustration  
   confusion 530.3  
   dither 855.5  
 flute  
   *nouns* furrow 262.1  
   instrument 464.9,23  
   *verbs* furrow 262.3  
   twill 263.5  
   play a ~ 461.43  
 fluted  
   furrowed 262.4  
   twilled 263.7  
 fluting 262.1  
 flutist 463.4  
 flutter  
   *nouns* spurt 268.4  
   flicker 323.4  
   sparkle 334.8  
   tremolo 462.19  
   gamble 514.1  
   confusion 530.3  
   bustle 705.4  
   haste 707.1



speculation 831.19  
stock market ~  
832.8  
trepidation 855.4  
excitement 855.5  
**verbs** wave 322.10  
flicker 323.12  
sparkle 334.25  
fluster 530.7  
bustle 705.11  
excite 855.15  
be excited 855.18  
**fluttery**  
wavery 323.19  
flickery 334.36  
bustling 705.19  
excitable 855.28  
nervous 857.12  
**fluvial** 394.24  
**fluviable** 394.24  
**fluviology** 346.4  
**fluviomarine** 384.8  
**fluvioterrestrial** 384.6  
**flux**  
**nouns** course 266.2  
excretion 309.1  
diarrhea 309.2  
light 334.21  
solvent 390.4  
flow 394.4  
rising tide 394.13  
ceramics 574.3  
**verbs** fuse 52.3  
melt 328.20  
liquefy 390.5  
purge 687.33  
**flux and reflux**  
alternation 322.4  
tides 394.13  
**fluxional** 86.8  
**fly**  
**nouns** appendage  
41.2  
fishhook 616.12  
**ON THE FLY**  
on the move 272.41  
flying 277.57  
**verbs** cease to be 2.5  
elapse 105.5  
be transient 111.6  
speed 268.9  
glide 272.34  
aviate 277.42.43  
hasten off 300.14  
wave 322.10  
float 352.9  
fade 362.6  
disappear 446.2  
flee 629.10  
**FLY ABOUT** 557.16  
**FLY A KITE**  
feel out 488.9  
raise money 819.3  
**FLY ALOFT**  
fly 277.44  
soar 313.10  
**FLY APART** 49.9  
**FLY AT** 796.19  
**FLY BACK** 283.6  
**FLY IN THE FACE OF**  
go counter to 15.3

disobey 765.6  
oppose 788.3  
resist 790.3  
**FLY IN THE FACE OF**  
FACTS 495.2  
**FLY IN THE FACE OF**  
THE LAW 997.5  
**FLY OFF AT A**  
TANGENT  
deviate 290.6  
diverge 298.5  
get excited 855.17  
become angry  
950.19  
**FLY OFF THE HANDLE**  
get excited 855.17  
become angry  
950.19  
**FLY OPEN** 264.11  
**FLY OUT** 950.19  
**FLY THE COOP**  
flee 629.11  
escape 630.6  
**FLY TO** 698.7  
**FLY UP** 313.9  
**adjs.** clear-witted  
466.13  
knowing 474.15  
alert 531.14  
quick 705.17  
agile 731.21  
**flyblown**  
filthy 680.25  
spoiled 690.40  
**flyer** See **flier**  
**fly-fish** 653.10  
**fly fishing** 653.3  
**flying**  
**nouns** 277.1  
**adjs.** transient 111.7  
aeronautical 277.56  
vanishing 446.3  
hasty 707.9  
**FLYING THE ENSIGN**  
994.41  
**flying bathtub** 279.7  
**flying boat** 279.8  
**flying bomb** 280.3  
**flying buttress** 215.4  
**flying circus** 278.1  
**flying classroom**  
279.10  
**flying column** 798.19  
**flying corps** 798.29  
**flying disk** 281.3  
**Flying Dutchman**  
wanderer 273.2  
mariner 275.1  
fancy 533.5  
**flying eggbeater** 279.5  
**flying flapjack** 281.3  
**flying horses** 876.15  
**flying jump** 317.1  
**flying kites** 276.14  
**flying machine** 279.1  
**flying missile** 280.2  
**flying operations**  
795.9  
**flying platform** 279.7  
**flying rumor** 556.6

**flying sap** 797.5  
**flying saucer** 281.3  
**flying squadron** 697.12  
**fly in the ointment**  
673.3  
**flyleaf** 603.13  
**flyman** 609.28  
**flyspeck**  
**nouns** small amount  
35.2  
minute thing 195.7  
**verbs** 677.5  
**fly tracks** 600.8  
**flytrap** 616.11  
**flyweight** weight 351.3  
boxer 798.2  
**FM** 343.17  
**FM transmitter** 343.5  
**foal**  
**nouns** youngling  
125.8  
horse 413.12  
**verbs** 166.19  
**foam**  
**nouns** extinguisher  
331.3  
bubbles 404.2  
trivia 671.4  
**verbs** be violent  
161.11  
froth 404.5  
fume 855.19  
**FOAM AT THE MOUTH**  
950.15  
**foaming** 404.3  
**FOAMING AT THE**  
MOUTH  
overwrought 855.26  
infatuated 950.29  
**foamy** light 352.10  
frothy 404.7  
**fob, fub**  
**nouns** 899.6  
**verbs** 616.17  
**FOB OFF ON** 961.1  
**focal** central 225.14  
converging 297.3  
**focalization**  
focusing 225.9  
convergence 297  
**focalize** 225.11  
**focal point** 225.4  
**focus**  
**nouns** 225.4  
**IN FOCUS** 443.7  
**OUT OF FOCUS** 444.5  
**verbs** concentrate  
225.11  
converge 297.2  
**FOCUS ON** 477.9  
**focusing** 225.9  
**fodder**  
**nouns** 306a.4  
**verbs** feed 306.15  
feed stock 415.6  
**foe** opponent 789.1  
enemy 927.6  
**foehn** 402.7  
**foeman** 927.6  
**foefarrow** 230.10

## fluttery — folâtre

**fog**  
**nouns** overcast  
277.38  
dimness 336.5  
cloud 403.3  
aftergrass 410.5  
confusion 530.3  
**IN A FOG**  
muddled 530.13  
concealed 613.12  
**verbs** dim 336.11  
opaque 340.2  
cloud 403.7  
confuse 530.7  
**fog alarm, foghorn**  
signal 566.14  
alarm 702.3  
**fog drip** 391.4  
**fogged** dim 336.18  
muddled 530.13  
**fogginess**  
dimness 336.5  
opaqueness 340.1  
cloudiness 403.4  
indistinctness 444.2  
**foggy** dim 336.18  
opaque 340.3  
cloudy 403.10  
indistinct 444.5  
muddledheaded  
468.18  
uncertain 513.17  
muddled 530.13  
obscure 547.13  
**fogram, fogrum**  
fogy 123.8  
conservative 140.4  
liquor 994.13  
**fogy** old-fashioned  
person 123.8  
conservative 140.4  
dotard 470.9  
**fogyish** old-fashioned  
123.17  
conservative 140.8  
**fogyism** 140.3  
**foible** fault 676.2  
moral weakness  
979.9  
**foie de veau** 306a.14  
**foil**  
**nouns** offset 15.2  
sheet 226.2  
metal ~ 382.3  
disappointment  
539.1  
actor 610.1  
defeat 725.2  
thwarting 728.3  
**verbs** disappoint  
539.2  
thwart 728.15  
outwit 733.11  
**foiled** 539.5  
**foist** in drag in 10.4  
interpose 236.7  
intrude 237.5  
**foist off** on 961.1  
**foist oneself upon**  
237.5  
**folâtre** 868.14

## fold — foot

## fold

*nouns* lamina 226.2  
 enclosure 235.3  
 doubling 263  
 embrace 930.2  
 laity 1037.1  
*verbs* middle 69.3  
 collapse 197.10  
 double over 263.5  
 close 265.6  
 fail 723.9  
 go bankrupt 840.7  
 hug 930.16  
 FOLD ONE'S ARMS  
 do nothing 704.2  
 idle 706.11  
 FOLD UP  
 end 70.7  
 collapse 197.10  
 close up 265.6  
 fail 723.9  
 go bankrupt 840.7  
 foldable 197.11  
 folded 263.7  
 folder  
 advertisement 557.8  
 booklet 603.10  
 bookholder 603.20  
 folderal, folderol See  
 falderol  
 folding 263.4  
 foliaceons 226.6  
 foliage 410.16  
 foliate  
*verbs* 87.10  
*adjs.* 410.39  
 foliated  
 laminated 226.6  
 leafy 410.39  
 foliation  
 pagination 87.1  
 lamination 226.4  
 foliage 410.16  
 folie 472.1  
 folie de toucher  
 688.28  
 folio book 603.1  
 page 603.13  
 bookholder 603.20  
 foliole 410.17  
 foliose 410.39  
 folk race 11.4  
 population 189.1  
 people 416.2  
 Folketing 740.4  
 folklore  
 tradition 123.2  
 superstition 501.3  
 mythology 1012.21  
 folk music, folk song  
 461.13  
 folks kinsmen 11.2  
 family 11.6  
 people 416.2  
 folk story, folk tale  
 606.7  
 Folkvang 1016.11  
 folkway 640.1  
 follicle cavity 256.2  
 seedcase 410.28

## follow

*nouns* 653.1  
*verbs* resemble 20.7  
 emulate 22.7  
 come next 65.3  
 specialize 81.4  
 conform 82.3  
 be subsequent 117.2  
 result 153.5  
 parallelize 217.5  
 be behind 240.7  
 go behind 292.3  
 look after 438.14  
 seek 484.24.29  
 prove true 504.11  
 understand 546.7  
 pursue 653.8  
 practice 703.7  
 take advice 752.9  
 observe 766.2  
 be a hanger-on  
 905.10  
 court 930.19  
 FOLLOW A COURSE  
 289.11  
 FOLLOW CLOSE UPON  
 stay near 199.12  
 approach 295.3  
 FOLLOW OUT  
 be thorough 56.8  
 persevere 623.5  
 FOLLOW THE DEAM  
 277.43  
 FOLLOW THE BEATEN  
 PATH  
 conform 82.4  
 routine 640.13  
 FOLLOW THE CROWD  
 conform 82.4  
 be fashionable  
 642.10  
 be obsequious  
 905.10  
 FOLLOW THE LEAD  
 OF 764.2  
 FOLLOW THROUGH  
 623.5  
 FOLLOW UP  
 be thorough 56.8  
 trace 484.29  
 persevere 623.5  
 pursue 653.8  
 follower  
 accompanier 73.4  
 attendant 292.2  
 disciple 564.2  
 devotee 633.6  
 pursuer 653.4  
 servant 748.1  
 hanger-on 905.5  
 lover 929.11  
 believer 1026.4  
 followers 786.6  
 followers of Christ  
 1022.4  
 following  
*nouns* emulation 22.1  
 sequence 65.1  
 accompaniment  
 73.6  
 posteriority 117.1

going after 292.1  
 pursuit 653.1  
*adjs.* resembling  
 20.10  
 succeeding 65.5  
 subsequent 117.3  
 resultant 153.7  
 trailing 292.5  
 deducible 504.18  
 pursuing 653.11  
 NOT FOLLOWING  
 illogical 482.10  
 unproved 505.8  
 follow-me-lads 229.5  
 follow-up sequel 67.1  
 pursuit 653.1  
 folly  
 foolishness 469.1.4  
 blunder 517.5  
 foment  
*nouns* 323.1  
*verbs* heat 328.17  
 incite 646.17  
 excite 855.11  
 relieve 884.5  
 fomentation  
 turbulence 161.2  
 incitement 646.4  
 lotion 685.9  
 excitement 855.10  
 fonctionnaire 747.17  
 fond  
*nouns* 215.6  
*adjs.* sanguine 886.11  
 loving 929.24  
 fondle foster 783.16  
 cherish 811.7  
 caress 930.14  
 fondling pet 929.13  
 love-making 930.1  
 fondness liking 632.2  
 love 929.1  
 fons et origo 152.6  
 font source 152.6  
 jet 394.9  
 type 601.6  
 source of supply  
 658.4  
 baptism 1038.7;  
 1040.9  
 fontanel 264.1  
 food nutrient 306a.1  
 types of ~  
 306a.48-56  
 health ~ 307.28  
 food for thought  
 483.1  
 food for worms  
*nouns* 407.13  
*adjs.* 407.24  
 foodstuff 306a.1  
 food value 307.1  
 footaraw  
 commotion 62.4  
 frills 899.3  
 foo fighter 281.3  
 fool  
*nouns* ninny 470  
 ignoramus 476.9  
 clown 610.9  
 dupe 618.1

MAKE A FOOL OF  
 stultify 469.7  
 fool 616.14  
*verbs* act the ~  
 469.6  
 deceive 616.14  
 trifle 671.13  
 FOOL AROUND WITH  
 tamper 237.7  
 experiment 488.8  
 FOOL AWAY 852.5  
 FOOL WITH 237.7  
*adjs.* 469.8  
 foolable 501.8  
 foolery  
 foolishness 469.1  
 buffoonery 879.5  
 foolhardy  
 adventurous 891.21  
 rash 892.9  
 fooling trifling 671.8  
 buffoonery 879.5  
 NO FOOLING 521.9  
 foolish stupid 469.8  
 trifling 671.16  
 DON'T BE FOOLISH!  
 469.13  
 foolishness folly 469  
 triviality 671.3  
 foolproof 158.18  
 fool's paradise  
 illusion 518.1  
 airy hopes 886.5  
 foot  
*nouns* base 211.2  
 anatomy 211.5  
 metrical unit 607.9  
 infantry 798.26  
 AT ONE'S FEET  
 nearly 199.15  
 subjugated 762.13  
 AT THE FEET OF  
 in subjection 762.16  
 worshipful 1030.15  
 AT THE FOOT OF  
 207.11  
 FOOT BY FOOT 55.8  
 HAVE ONE FOOT IN  
 THE GRAVE 159.8  
 KEEP ON FOOT 143.4  
 ON FOOT  
 existent 1.13  
 happening 150.9  
 operating 163.12  
 afoot 272.42  
 under consideration  
 484.42  
 astrir 705.18  
 in preparation  
 718.24  
 PUT ON ONE'S FEET  
 DOWN  
 stand fast 142.12  
 be determined  
 622.9  
 order 750.11  
 insist 751.7  
 PUT ONE'S FOOT IN  
 ONE'S MOUTH  
 be inopportune  
 130.5

- blunder** 517.13  
**PUT ON ONE'S FEET** 783.11  
**PUT THE RIGHT FOOT FORWARD**  
 be careful 531.7  
 be cautious 893.5  
**WITH ONE FOOT IN THE GRAVE**  
 aged 126.17  
 dying 407.27  
 verbs walk 272.26,27  
 dance 877.5  
**FOOT THE BILL** 839.18  
**FOOT UP** 87.12  
**footage** 201.1  
**foot-and-mouth disease** 684.10  
**football ball** 254.2  
 game 876.16  
**football field** 876.13  
**footboy** 748.4  
**footbridge** 655.10  
**foot-candle** 334.21  
**football** 272.13  
**footgear** 230.27  
**Foot Guards** 798.32  
**foothills** 206.5  
**foothold footing** 215.5  
 purchase 286.2  
**footing state** 7.1  
 rank 29.2  
 calculation 87.3  
 position 183.3  
 support 215.5  
 purchase 286.2  
 fee 839.5  
**ON A FOOTING WITH** 30.8  
**ON A GOOD FOOTING** 925.17  
**footlicker** 905.3  
**footlicking**  
 nouns 905.2  
*adjs.* 905.13  
**footlights light** 334.18  
 theater 609.22  
**THE FOOTLIGHTS** 609.1  
**foot-loose**  
 wandering 272.36  
 free 760.19  
**footman** 748.5  
**footmark** 566.6  
**footpad** 823.5  
**footpath** 655.3  
**footprint** 566.6  
**foot race** 794.12  
**footrest support** 215.5  
 stair 313.5  
**foots** 609.22  
**footslog** 272.29  
**footslogger** 798.10  
**foot soldier** 798.10  
**footstep** 715.6  
**footstep length** 201.7  
 footfall 272.13  
 stair 313.5  
 footprint 566.6
- footstone foundation**  
 stone 215.7  
 monument 568.11  
**footstool** 215.5  
**footwear** 230.27  
**foot-weary** 715.6  
**footwork** 272.10  
**fozzle**  
 nouns fool 470.1  
 bungle 732.5  
 verbs 732.11  
 fop 901.9  
 foppery 901.4  
 foppish 901.17  
 for instead of 148.12  
 because of 154.9  
 to 651.12  
 in preparation for 718.25  
 in behalf of 783.26  
 in favor of 966.20  
**FOR AGES** 110.14  
**FOR ALL ME** 80.17  
**FOR ALL THAT** 33.8  
**FOR AS MUCH AS, FORASMUCH AS** 154.8  
**FOR EACH**  
 per 80.20  
 for 651.12  
**FOR EVER AND A DAY** 110.14  
**FOR THE MOST PART**  
 chiefly 36.19  
 mostly 54.13  
 generally 79.15  
 usually 84.9  
**forage**  
 nouns search 484.2  
 fodder 306a.4  
 verbs feed 306.15  
 search 484.25  
 provision 657.9  
 plunder 822.15  
**foraging** 822.5  
**foramen** 264.1  
**Foraminifera, foraminifers** 414.3  
**foray**  
 nouns raid 796.4  
 pillage 822.5  
 verbs 796.21  
**forbad, forbade** 776.7  
**forbear**  
 verbs leave undone 532.7  
 not use 666.5  
 refrain 704.3  
 be patient 859.4  
 have pity 942.4  
 abstain 990.7  
*interjs.* 776.8  
**forbearance**  
 tolerance 524.4  
 disuse 666.2  
 leniency 757.2  
 patience 859.1  
 forgiveness 945.1  
 temperance 990.1  
**forbearant**  
 tolerant 524.11
- lenient** 757.9  
**patient** 839.10  
**forgiving** 945.6  
**forbid**  
 verbs prevent 728.14  
 prohibit 776.3  
*adjs.* 776.7  
**forbiddal** 776.1  
**forbiddance**  
 prevention 728.2  
 prohibition 776.1  
**forbidden fruit**  
 knowledge 474.8  
 temptation 648.1  
 taboo 776.1  
**forbidding**  
 preventive 728.19  
 stern 755.6  
 prohibitive 776.6  
 revolting 862.9  
 ugly 897.11  
**force**  
 nouns quantity 28.1  
 throng 74.4  
 effect 153.3  
 power 156.1  
 energy 160.1  
 violence 161.1  
 influence 171.1  
 magnetic ~ 341.10  
 waterfall 394.11  
 validity 515.4  
 meaning 543.1  
 eloquence 598.3  
 staff 748.12  
 compulsion 754.2  
**BY FORCE**  
 with force 156.16  
 compulsorily 754.12  
**IN FORCE**  
 operating 163.12  
 in use 663.24  
**PUT IN FORCE**  
 apply 663.11  
 enact 740.20  
 execute 769.10  
 legalize 996.8  
**verbs thrust** 282.12  
 strain 311.9  
 hasten growth 412.17  
 motivate 646.12  
 compel 754.4  
 rape 987.20  
**FORCE FROM** 820.19  
**FORCE IN** 303.6  
**FORCE OPEN** 264.14  
**FORCE OUT** 308.13  
**FORCE UPON**  
 urge upon 771.9  
 thrust upon 816.19  
**force bed** 412.11  
**forced farfetched** 10.7  
 inelegant 588.3  
 unwilling 621.5  
 involuntary 637.14  
 labored 714.19  
**forced landing** 314.3  
**forced march** 272.12  
**BY FORCED MARCHES** 707.13
- footage — forecasts**  
**forceful potent** 156.11  
**energetic** 160.11  
 valid 515.12  
**eloquent** 598.11  
**emphatic** 670.22  
**compulsory** 754.10  
**forceless**  
 impotent 157.13  
 uninfluent 172.3  
**force meat**  
 food 306a.12  
 stuffing 306a.37  
**force of friction** 349.5  
**force of inertia** 156.5  
**force of life**  
 force 156.5  
 life force 406.3  
**forceps** 304.8  
**forces**  
 ~ of nature 401.4  
 armed ~ 798.22  
**forcible potent** 156.11  
**energetic** 160.11  
**eloquent** 598.11  
**emphatic** 670.22  
**compulsory** 754.10  
**forcibly**  
 powerfully 156.14  
 by force 156.16  
 energetically 160.14  
 compulsorily 754.12  
**forcing house, forcing pit** 412.11  
**Ford** 835.7  
**ford**  
 nouns shallow 209.2  
 pass 655.10  
 verbs 311.8  
**fore**  
 nouns 239.1  
**TO THE FORE** 239.13  
*adjs.* prior 116.4  
 former 119.7  
 front 239.11  
**fore and aft**  
 throughout 56.19  
 ships 274.73  
**forearm**  
 nouns 286.5  
 verbs provide against 718.11  
 take precautions 893.6  
**forebears** 169.7  
**forebode predict** 541.9  
 portend 542.8  
**foreboding**  
 nouns prediction 541  
 presentiment 542.1  
 anxiety 888.1  
*adjs.* 542.13  
**forebrain** 465.5  
**forecast**  
 nouns foresight 540.1  
 prediction 541.1  
 verbs foresee 540.6  
 predict 541.9  
 plan ahead 652.9  
*adjs.* 541.14  
**forecaster** 541.4  
**forecasts** 348.7

**foreclose — forgiven**

**foreclose**  
 preclude 728.14  
 dispossess 820.20  
**foreclosure**  
 prevention 728.2  
 dispossession 820.6  
 foreconscious 688.39  
 foredawn 133.4  
 foreday 133.1  
 foredestiny 638.1  
 foredoom  
 nouns 638.2  
 verbs 638.7  
 foredoomed 638.9  
 forefathers 169.7  
 forefeel 540.7  
 forefeeling  
 hunch 480.3  
 premonition 542.1  
 forefinger 424.5  
 forefoot  
 nouns 211.5  
 verbs 758.10  
 forefront 239.1  
 foreglimpse  
 nouns 540.1  
 verbs anticipate 131.6  
 foresee 540.6  
 foregoer 66.1  
 foregoing  
 nouns 291.1  
 adjs. preceding 64.5  
 former 119.8  
 adjs. former 64.5  
 leading 291.3  
 foregone 638.8  
 foregone conclusion  
 preconception 494.1  
 predetermination  
 638.1  
 foreground 239.1  
 IN THE FOREGROUND  
 before 239.13  
 manifest 553.11  
 fore-gut 224.6  
 forehand  
 nouns advantage 36.2  
 front 239.1  
 adjs. early 131.7  
 front 239.11  
 forehanded early 131.7  
 thrifty 849.9  
 precautions 893.10  
 forehead 239.5  
 forehorse 746.5  
 foreign extrinsic 6.3  
 unrelated 10.5  
 extraneous 78.5  
 IN FOREIGN PARTS  
 78.6  
 foreign accent 592.7  
 foreign affairs 742.5  
 foreign body 78.2  
 foreign-bom 78.5  
 foreign correspondent  
 603.22  
 foreigner 78.3  
 foreign influx 301.3  
 foreignism 580.6  
 Foreign Office 740.6  
 foreign office 779.7

**Foreign Service** 779.7  
**forejudge** 494.2  
**forejudgment** 494.1  
**foreknow** 540.7  
**foreknowable** 541.13  
**foreknowledge**  
 foresight 540.3  
 presentiment 542  
**foreknown** 541.14  
**foreland** front 239.1  
 headland 255.8  
**foreleg** 272.16  
**forelock** 229.6  
**foreloop** 66.1  
**foreman** 746.2  
**foreman of the jury**  
 1000.8  
**foremanship** 745.4  
**forementioned** 64.5  
**foremost**  
 adjs. chief 36.16  
 first 68.15  
 front 239.11  
 preceding 291.3  
 most important  
 670.25  
 advs. 239.13  
**forenamed** 64.5  
**forenoon** 133.1  
**forensic** 996.11  
**forensic medicine**  
 medicine 686.1  
 jurisprudence 996.7  
**foreordain** 638.6  
**foreordained** 638.8  
**foreordination** 638.1  
**foreparents** 169.7  
**fore part, forepart**  
 239.1  
**forepaw** 211.5  
**forepost** 239.2  
**forequarter** 239.1  
**foren** be prior 116.3  
 anticipate 131.6  
 precede 291.2  
 presage 542.11  
**forerunner**  
 precursor 66.1  
 harbinger 542.3  
**foresee**  
 anticipate 131.6  
 foreknow 540.6  
 predict 541.9  
**foreseeable** 541.13  
**foreseeing**  
 nouns 540.1  
 adjs. sagacious 466.16  
 foreknowing 540.8  
 divinatory 541.11  
 precautions 893.10  
**foreseen**  
 expected 537.11  
 predicted 541.14  
**foreseer** 541.4  
**foreshadow**  
 nouns 542.2  
 verbs 542.8  
**foreshadowed** 542.12  
**foreshadowing** 542.14  
**foreshore** 384.2  
**foreshorten** 202.6

**foreshow** 542.8  
**foreshowing** 542.14  
**foreshown**  
 predicted 541.14  
 portended 542.12  
**foreside** 239.1  
**foresight**  
 sagacity 466.4  
 prevision 540  
 prediction 541  
 precaution 893.3  
**foresighted**  
 sagacious 466.16  
 foreseeing 540.8  
 precautions 893.10  
**forest**  
 nouns 410.11  
 verbs 412.18  
 adjs. 410.38  
**forestall**  
 anticipate 131.6  
 prevent 728.14  
 monopolize 806.7  
**forestallment** 806.4  
**forestation** 412.3  
**forester**  
 woodlander 189.10  
 agriculturist 412.7  
**forest fire fighter**  
 331.4  
**forest preserve, forest**  
 reserve 699.6  
**forest primeval** 410.11  
**forest ranger** 412.7  
**forestry forest** 410.11  
 agriculture 412.3  
**forests** 181.2  
**foretaste**  
 nouns appetizer  
 306a.9  
 foreknowledge  
 540.4  
 verbs anticipate 131.6  
 foresee 540.6  
**foretell** 541.9  
**foretelling**  
 nouns 541.1  
 adjs. 541.11  
**forethought**  
 foresight 540.2  
 premeditation 651.3  
 precaution 893.3  
**forethoughtful**  
 sagacious 466.16  
 foreseeing 540.8  
 precautions 893.10  
**foretoken**  
 nouns 542.2  
 verbs 542.9  
**foretokening** 542.14  
**foretold** 541.14  
**fore tooth** 257.7  
**forever**  
 nouns 112.2  
 advs. 112.12  
**forewarn**  
 forebode 542.8  
 warn 701.8  
**forewarning**  
 nouns foreboding  
 542

**warning** 701.2  
 adjs. 542.14  
**forewisdom** 540.3  
**foreword** 66.2  
**forfeit**  
 nouns pledge 770.3  
 loss 810.1  
 fine 1007.3  
**PAY THE FORFEIT**  
 1010.4  
 verbs 810.5  
 adjs. 810.7  
**forfeiture loss** 810.1  
 fine 1007.3  
**forgather** 74.15  
**forgathering** 74.2  
**forge**  
 nouns 717.5  
 verbs create 166.12  
 form 245.6  
 counterfeit 614.18  
 coin 833.26  
**FORGE AHEAD**  
 progress 293.4  
 be industrious  
 705.12  
**FORGE FETTERS**  
 758.10  
**forged** 614.30  
**forger** smith 716.7  
 counterfeiter 833.24  
**forgery**  
 falsehood 614.10, 13  
 counterfeit 833.10,  
 23  
**forget**  
 nouns 536.1  
 verbs disregard 529.4  
 not remember 536.5  
 forgive 945.5  
**FORGET IT**  
 no matter 671.22  
 you are welcome  
 816.27  
**FORGET ONESELF**  
 be engrossed 530.9  
 neglect 532.6  
 become angry  
 950.17  
**NEVER FORGET** 947.3  
**forgetful**  
 careless 532.11  
 memoryless 536.9  
 inconsiderate  
 937.16  
**BE FORGETFUL** 536.4  
**FORGETFUL OF SELF**  
 977.7  
**forgetfulness**  
 carelessness 532.2  
 obliviousness 536  
 inconsiderateness  
 937.3  
**forgettable** 536.10  
**forgivable** 1004.14  
**forgive** pardon 945.3  
 acquit 1005.4  
**FORGIVE AND FORGET**  
 945.5  
**FORGIVE ME!** 945.8  
**forgiven** 945.7

- forgiveness** pardon 945  
magnanimity 977.2  
exoneration 1005.1  
**ASK FORGIVENESS**  
1010.5  
**forgiving**  
placable 945.6  
magnanimous 977.6  
**forgo** give up 631.7  
do without 666.5  
refrain 704.3  
relinquish 812.3  
abstain 990.7  
**forgotten** past 119.5  
unremembered  
536.8  
unthanked 948.5  
**forgotten man, the**  
the unemployed  
706.9  
the poor 836.3  
the underprivileged  
917.6  
**fork**  
*nouns* divergence  
298.4  
headstream 394.3  
bough 410.18  
*verbs* ladle 270.16  
pitch 284.12  
diverge 298.7  
**FORK OUT**  
give 816.12  
pay out 839.14  
expend 841.5  
**FORK OVER**  
hand over 816.13  
pay 839.16  
**forked** 298.10  
**forking**  
*nouns* 298.3  
*adjs.* 298.10  
**forks** 347.3  
**forlorn**  
disconsolate 870.29  
hopeless 887.12  
forsaken 922.13  
**forlorn hope**  
disappointment  
539.1  
hope 887.4  
**forlornness**  
despair 887.2  
aloneness 922.4  
**form**  
*nouns* fettle 7.3  
mode 7.4  
mold 25.6  
arrangement 60.1  
kind 61.3  
rule 84.4  
lair 190.22  
bench 215.18  
outline 234.2  
structure 244  
shape 245  
human ~ 245.4  
body 375.3  
appearance 445.3.5  
musical ~ 462.11  
idea 478.3  
**phantasm** 518.4  
class 564.9  
document 568.4  
convention 643.1  
formality 644.1  
way 655.1  
formula 749.3  
law 996.3  
specter 1015.1  
ritual 1038.3  
**IN GOOD FORM** 59.7  
**OUTWARD FORM**  
appearance 445.2.4  
formality 644.1  
*verbs* compose 58.3  
take form 59.4  
create 166.12  
establish 166.13  
shape 245.6  
take shape 245.7  
train 560.13  
**FORM A WHOLE**  
54.6  
**FORM THE FOUNDATION** OF 215.23  
**formable** pliant 356.9  
teachable 562.18  
**formal**  
*nouns* dress clothes  
230.11  
ceremony 644.4  
*adjs.* conditional 7.7  
orderly 59.6  
structural 244.9  
formative 245.8  
stilted 588.3  
conventional 643.7  
ceremonious 644.7  
ritualistic 1038.21  
**formaldehyde**  
preservative 699.3  
liquor 994.15  
**formalism**  
ceremonialism 644.2  
lip worship 1027.2  
ritualism 1038.1  
**formalist**  
*nouns* conformist  
82.2  
pedant 475.6  
lip server 1027.3  
ritualist 1038.2  
*adjs.* 644.7  
**formalistic** 644.7  
**formalities** 644.3  
**formality** rule 84.4  
convention 643.1  
ceremony 644  
law 996.3  
religious ~ 1038.3  
**formalize** form 245.6  
ceremonialize 644.5  
**format** 244.1  
**formation**  
composition 58.1  
order 59.1  
arrangement 60.1  
making 166.3  
establishment 166.4  
structure 244.1  
form 245.1  
**forming** 245.5  
word form 580.3  
**GET IN FORMATION**  
71.7  
**KEEP IN FORMATION**  
274.48  
**formation** cruising  
274.7  
**formation flying**  
277.9  
**formative**  
creative 166.23  
formational 245.8  
pliant 356.9  
**formature** 245.5  
**formed** 166.27  
**FORMED OF** 58.4  
**former** foregoing 64.5  
prior 116.4  
past 119.7  
**formerly**  
prior to 116.6  
previously 119.10  
**formication** 425.4  
**formicative** 425.11  
**formidable**  
difficult 729.16  
redoubtable 889.29  
**forming** making 166.3  
shaping 245.5  
**formless** 246.4  
**form letter** 602.3  
**formula** rule 84.4  
axiom 516.2  
prescription 749.3  
law 996.3  
ritual 1038.3  
**formular** formal 644.7  
ritualistic 1038.21  
**formularize** 583.4  
**formulary**  
*nouns* rule 84.4  
axiom 516.2  
formula 749.3  
law 996.3  
ritual 1038.3.12  
*adjs.* formal 644.7  
prescriptive 749.5  
ritualistic 1038.21  
**formulate**  
create 166.12  
define 550.12  
express 583.4  
write 600.21  
~ laws 996.8  
**formulated** 583.6  
**formulation**  
making 166.3  
definition 550.5  
diction 586.1  
**formulist** 1038.2  
**forment, forment**  
in juxtaposition  
199.21  
beside 241.11  
**fornicate**  
copulate 168.10  
debauch 987.19  
**fornication**  
copulation 168.3  
adultery 987.7  
**forgiveness — fortify**  
**fornicator** 987.13  
**fornix** 251.4  
**forsake** 631.5  
**FORSAKE THE WORLD**  
922.8  
**forsaken**  
vacant 186.13  
abandoned 631.8  
lovelorn 865.11  
forlorn 922.13  
**Forseti** 1012.6  
**forsooth** 515.16  
**forswear** deny 522.4  
falsify 614.21  
recant 626.9  
abandon 631.7  
reject 636.2  
relinquish 812.3  
abstain 990.8  
**forswearing**  
denial 522.2  
recantation 626.3  
abandonment 631.3  
relinquishment  
812.1  
**forsworn**  
untruthful 614.34  
rejected 636.3  
**fort** 797.6  
**fortalice** 797.4  
**forte** specialty 81.1  
talent 731.4  
**forte, fortissimo**  
*nouns* 461.25  
*adjs.* 452.9  
*advs.* loudly 452.12  
music 461.54  
**forth** forward 293.7  
away 300.21  
out 302.21  
**forthcoming**  
*nouns* imminence  
151.1  
approach 295.1  
issuance 302.1  
appearance 445.1  
*adjs.* future 121.8  
imminent 151.3  
approaching 295.4  
emerging 302.18  
in preparation  
718.24  
**fortnight**  
*adjs.* 972.17  
*advs.* promptly  
131.15  
directly 289.25  
**forthwith** 131.15  
**fortification**  
adulteration 44.3  
strengthening 158.5  
vitaminization  
307.12  
corroboration 504.5  
stronghold 797.4.6  
**fortified** 797.12  
**fortify** add to 40.4  
adulterate 44.13  
strengthen 158.11  
vitaminize 307.18  
corroborate 504.12

**fortitude — four-sticker**

- refresh 693.2  
 defend 797.9  
**fortitude**  
 strength 158.1  
 long-suffering 859.1  
 courage 891.4  
 virtue 978.5  
**fortnight** 107.2  
**fortnightly**  
 nouns 603.11  
 adjs. 137.9  
**fortress** 797.6  
**fortuitous**  
 incidental 6.4  
 chance 155.15  
**fortuity** chance 155.1  
 chance event 155.6  
**Fortuna** 155.2  
**fortunate**  
 nouns 726.6  
 adjs. timely 129.10  
 auspicious 542.16  
 lucky 726.14  
**Fortunate Islands**  
 1016.10  
**Fortunatus's cap**  
 1034.7  
**Fortune** 155.2  
**fortune** luck 155.1  
 fate 638.2  
 prosperity 726.2  
 wealth 835.1  
**fortune hunter** 976.3  
**fortuneless**  
 unfortunate 727.14  
 destitute 836.9  
**fortunes** 606.4  
**Fortune's wheel**  
 gambling 514.11  
 fate 638.2  
**fortuneteller** 541.4  
**fortunetelling**  
 nouns 541.2  
 adjs. 541.11  
**forty** 99.7  
 LIKE ALL FORTY  
 268.22  
**forty-niner** 382.8  
**forty ways** 289.27  
**forty winks** 710.3  
**forum square** 182.7  
 discussion 481.4  
 council 753.4  
 tribunal 999.1  
**forward**  
 verbs contribute to  
 152.13  
 send 270.14  
 impel 282.11  
 propel 284.10  
 actuate 646.12  
 improve 689.9  
 hasten 707.4  
 further 783.17  
 deliver 816.13  
 adjs. extreme 34.15  
 precocious 131.8  
 meddlesome 237.9  
 front 239.11  
 progressive 293.5  
 expected 537.11  
 willing 620.5  
 eager 633.9  
 presumptuous 911.8  
 immodest 988.6  
**FORWARD IN** 474.19  
 advs. frontward  
 239.14  
 onward 293.7  
**FORWARD AND BACK**  
 149.7  
 interjs. onward 293.8  
 approach 295.6  
**forward-looking**  
 modern 122.14  
 progressive 293.5  
**forward pass** 284.4  
 foss 394.11  
**fosse trench** 262.2  
 entrenchment 797.5  
**fossil**  
 nouns remains 43.1  
 relic 123.6  
 antiquated person  
 123.8  
 fossilization 355.5  
 adjs. 123.13  
**fossilization**  
 fossilization 355.5  
**fossilize**  
 antique 123.9  
 harden 355.7  
**fossilized**  
 antiquated 123.13  
 aged 126.17  
 hardened 355.13  
**fossil man** 123.6  
**fossil oil** 379.4  
**fossil resins** 380.1  
**foster**  
 verbs feed 306.16  
 ~ an idea 477.15  
 ~ a belief 500.10  
 train 560.13  
 actuate 646.12  
 encourage 646.21  
 care for 697.18  
 nurture 783.16  
 cherish 811.7  
 ~ the hope 886.7  
 adjs. 11.7  
**fostering** 783.4  
**foster brother, foster**  
 sister 11.3  
**foster child** 170.3  
**foster father** 169.9  
**fostering** 560.3  
**foster mother** 169.10  
 fou 994.38  
**foul**  
 nouns 975.2  
 verbs entangle 46.3  
 clog up 265.7  
 collide 282.13  
 defile 680.19  
 get caught 820.14  
**FOUL THE ANCHOR**  
 274.16  
**FOUL UP**  
 complicate 46.3  
 confuse 63.3  
 spoil 690.11  
 thwart 728.16  
 botch 732.12  
 adjs. clogged up  
 265.11  
 stagnant 267.12  
 stormy 402.27  
 nasty 428.7  
 malodorous 436.5  
 bad 673.9  
 filthy 680.25  
 rotten 690.38  
 odious 862.9  
 infamous 913.12  
 unfair 975.10  
 wicked 979.17  
 obscene 988.9  
 advs. 274.76  
**foul breath** 436.1  
**Foul Fiend, the**  
 1014.3  
**foul language** 970.3  
**foulmart** 413.4  
**foul-mouthed** 988.9  
**foul play murder** 408.2  
 deception 616.4  
 treachery 973.6  
 unfairness 975.2  
**foul-up** 62.3  
**foumart animal** 413.4  
 stinker 436.3  
**found** fr. 42.10  
 create 166.13  
 set up 183.17  
 cast 245.6  
**BE FOUND**  
 exist 1.8  
 occur 150.5  
 be present 185.6  
 turn up 487.9  
**FOUND ON** 211.6  
**NOT BE FOUND** 2.4  
**foundation**  
 stability 142.7  
 creation 166.4  
 placement 183.7  
 base 215.6  
 premise 481.8  
 institution 786.8  
 endowment 816.9  
 cosmetic 898.11  
 justification 1004.6  
**LAY THE FOUNDATION**  
 establish 183.17  
 prepare 718.12  
**WITHOUT**  
**FOUNDATION**  
 unsubstantial 4.7  
 unfounded 482.12  
**foundation cream**  
 898.11  
**foundation stone**  
 215.7  
**foundation stop**  
 464.23  
**founded on**  
 based on 211.9  
 evidential 504.17  
**founder**  
 nouns 166.10  
 verbs capsize 274.46  
 stumble 314.8  
 sink 318.8  
 go lame 684.36  
 break down 690.25  
 fail 723.10  
 come to grief 727.10  
**founded** 729.25  
**foundling**  
 derelict 631.4  
 find 809.5  
**foundry** 717.5  
**foundry proof** 601.5  
**fount source** 152.6  
 jet 394.9  
 type 601.6  
 source of supply  
 658.4  
**fountain source** 152.6  
 jet 394.9  
 source of supply  
 658.4  
**fountainhead** 152.6  
**fountain syringe** 391.8  
**four**  
 nouns 96  
**ON ALL FOURS**  
 recumbent 213.9  
 crawling 272.38  
 humbly 904.14  
**ON ALL FOURS WITH**  
 identical 14.8  
 in agreement 26.16  
 unanimous 520.15  
 adjs. quaternary 96.4  
 quadrilateral 250.9  
**four bits** 833.7  
**four corners of the**  
 earth 374.7  
**TO THE FOUR**  
**CORNERS OF THE**  
**EARTH** 269.27  
**four-dimensional**  
 178.8  
**four-dimensional**  
 space 178.6  
**four-flush** 614.22  
**fourflusher** 617.6  
**four-flushing** 614.7  
**fourfold**  
 verbs 97.2  
 adjs. 97.3  
**four freedoms** 760.9  
**four hundred, the**  
 society 642.6  
 aristocracy 916.2  
**Fourierism** 743.5  
**four-in-hand** 271.5  
**four-leaf clover** 96.1  
**four-legged** 96.4  
**fourpence, fourpenny**  
 833.8  
**four-percenter**  
 influencer 171.6  
 politics 742.31  
**fourscore** 99.7  
**four-sided** 241.7  
**foursome** four 96.1  
 game 876.9  
**foursquare**  
 square 250.9  
 honest 972.14  
**four-sticker** 276.6

- fourth**  
*nouns* 98.2  
*adjs.* 97.4  
**fourth arm** 798.29  
**fourth-class** 678.10  
**fourth estate** 603.23  
**fourthly** 97.5  
**Fourth-of-July orator** 908.5  
**fourth-rate** 678.10  
**fourth stomach** 192.3  
**four-up** 271.5  
**four-up driver** 273.9  
**four-wheeler** 271.4  
**fowl**  
*nouns* food 306a.22  
 bird 413.34,35  
*verbs* 653.9  
**fowls of the air** 413.1  
**fox**  
*nouns* animal 413.4  
 crafty person 733.6  
*verbs* 677.6  
**fox fire** 334.13  
**foxhole** 797.5  
**fox hunting** 653.2  
**foxiness**  
 shrewdness 466.3  
 cunning 733.1  
**fox paw** 517.5  
**fox trot**  
*nouns* 268.4  
*verbs* run 268.11  
 dance 877.5  
**foxy**  
 reddish-brown 366.4  
 foxlike 413.37  
 smart 466.15  
 stained 677.9  
 cunning 733.12  
**foyer** 191.19  
**fracas commotion** 62.4  
 uproar 452.3  
 row 793.6  
**fractile** 359.4  
**Fraction** 1038.10  
**fraction part** 55.1  
 commotion 62.4  
 mathematical  
 element 86.9  
 row 793.6  
**fractional partial** 55.6  
 mathematics 86.8  
**fractious**  
 unruly 624.12  
 disobedient 765.11  
 ill-humored 949.19  
**fracturable** 359.4  
**fracture**  
*nouns* break 49.3  
 crack 200.2  
 injury 690.7  
*verbs* 49.11  
**frac** 300.21  
**fragile frail** 159.14  
 brittle 359.4  
**fragility frailty** 159.2  
 brittleness 359.1  
**fragment**  
*nouns* 55.1  
*verbs* 49.12 -
- fragmentary** 55.6  
**fragments** 605.4  
**fragrance, fragrancy**  
 odor 434  
 perfume 435  
**fragrance control** 348.8  
**fragrant odorous** 434.9  
 sweet-smelling 435.9  
**fragrant weed** 433.1  
**fraid hole**  
 cellar 191.17  
 hiding place 613.4  
 shelter 698.3  
**fraidy-cat** 890.5  
**frail**  
*nouns* girl 125.6  
 woman 420.6  
 strumpet 987.14  
*verbs* pound 282.15  
 whip 1008.14  
*adjs.* weak 159.14  
 thin 204.15  
 fragile 359.4  
 human 416.10  
 weak-willed 625.11  
 morally ~ 979.16  
**frailty weakness** 159.2  
 thinness 204.4  
 fragility 359.1  
 humanness 416.6  
 weak will 625.4  
 fault 676.2  
 moral ~ 979.9  
**frame**  
*nouns* nature 5.3  
 setting 215.10  
 border 234.4  
 structure 244.1  
 framework 244.4  
 skeleton 244.5  
 form 245.1  
 human form 245.4  
 body 375.3  
 mood 523.4  
 film 575.12  
 false charge 1003.4  
*verbs* make 166.12  
 invent 166.14  
 border 234.10  
 form 245.6  
 prearrange 639.3  
 plan 652.9  
 accuse falsely 1003.12  
**frame of mind** 523.4  
**frame of reference** 523.2  
**frame-up**  
 prearrangement 639.1  
 false charge 1003.4  
**framework**  
 outline 234.2  
 frame 244.4  
 viewpoint 523.2  
**framing making** 166.3  
 frame 244.4  
**franc** 833.9  
**franchise**  
*nouns* suffrage 742.17
- exemption** 760.7  
 right 956.4  
*verbs* 775.12  
**franchised** 775.18  
**Franciscan** 1036.17  
**franc-tireur** 798.16  
**frangibility**  
 frailty 159.2  
 brittleness 359.1  
**frangible**  
 fragile 159.14  
 brittle 359.4  
**frank**  
*nouns* frankfurter 306a.21  
 mail 602.5  
*adjs.* artless 734.5  
 candid 972.17  
 BE FRANK 972.12  
**frankalmoin** 808.6  
**Frank Chance** 155.2  
**Frankenstein's**  
 monster 941.7  
**frankfurter** 306a.21  
**frankhearted** 972.17  
**frankincense** 435.4  
**franklinic electricity** 341.1  
**frankly** 972.23  
**frankness**  
 artlessness 734  
 candor 972.4  
**frantic**  
 turbulent 161.17  
 rabid 472.29  
 distracted 530.10  
 overwrought 855.26  
**frappé** 306a.46  
**fratch** 793.12  
**frater** 11.3  
**fraternal**  
 friendly 925.14  
 kind 936.14  
**fraternalism**  
 affiliation 784.3  
 fellowship 925.2  
**fraternal order** 786.4  
**fraternity kinship** 11.1  
 affiliation 784.3  
 society 786.4  
 fellowship 925.2  
**fraternity man** 786.11  
**fraternization**  
 affiliation 784.3  
 association 920.5  
 treason 973.7  
**fraternize associate** with 920.15  
 be traitorous 973.14  
**fraternizer** 617.11  
**fratricide** 408.4  
**Frau woman** 420.5  
 mistress 420.8  
**fraud**  
 fraudulence 616.8  
 impostor 617.6  
**PRACTICE FRAUD** UPON 616.18  
**fraudulence, fraudulency fraud** 616.8
- fourth — free**  
**improbability** 973.1  
**fraudulent**  
 deceitful 616.22  
 dishonest 973.15  
**fraught** 56.13  
**FRAUGHT WITH** 806.10  
**FRAUGHT WITH DANGER** 695.9  
**Fräulein** 420.9  
**fray**  
*nouns* fizzle 690.1  
 contest 794.3  
**IN THE THICK OF THE FRAY** 795.29  
*verbs* fret 349.7  
 wear 690.21  
**frayed** 690.31  
**frayed nerves** 857.4  
**frazil** 332.6  
**frazzle**  
*nouns* 690.1  
**TO A FRAZZLE** 720.13  
**WORN TO A FRAZZLE** 715.6  
*verbs* fray 349.7  
 wear 690.21  
 fatigue 715.4  
**frazzled frayed** 690.31  
 fatigued 715.6  
**freak**  
*nouns* monstrosity 85.6  
 eccentric 473  
 caprice 627.1  
*adjs.* 85.12  
**freakery**  
 changeableness 141.2  
 capriciousness 627.2  
**freakish**  
 fantastic 85.12  
 changeable 141.7  
 eccentric 473.4  
 capricious 627.5  
**freckle**  
*nouns* speckle 373.3  
 mark 566.4  
 blemish 677.1  
*verbs* speckle 373.7  
 mark 566.18  
 spot 677.5  
**freckled, freckly** 373.13  
**fredaine** 876.5  
**free**  
*verbs* rescue 700.2  
 disembarass 730.7  
 exempt 760.13  
 liberate 761.4,7  
 relieve 884.6  
 acquit 1005.4  
**FREE OF** 519.2  
**FREE ONESELF** 630.6  
**FREE ONESELF FROM** 761.8  
*adjs.* unfastened 49.21  
 vacant 186.14  
 open 264.17

## free-acting -- frequency

- communicative**  
 552.9  
**voluntary** 620.7  
**abundant** 659.7  
**not busy** 706.16  
**leisure** 708.5  
**at liberty** 760.19  
**clear** 760.28  
**gratuitous** 848.5  
**generous** 851.4  
**candid** 972.17  
**licentious** 987.25  
**FREE OF** 760.28  
**GIVE FREE REIN TO**  
 be lax 756.3  
 be intemperate  
 991.4  
**MAKE FREE WITH**  
 presume on 959.7  
 appropriate 820.16  
 show disrespect  
 963.3  
**NEVER FREE FROM**  
 640.18  
**adv.** freely 760.29  
 gratuitously 848.6  
**free-acting** 760.21  
**free admission** 848.2  
**free and easy**  
 unconventional 83.8  
 informal 645.3  
 nonchalant 856.15  
 lighthearted 868.11  
 convivial 920.18  
**free association**  
 688.42  
**free association test**  
 688.11  
**freeboot** 822.16  
**freebooter** 823.7  
**freebooting** 822.6  
**freeborn, free-bred**  
 760.26  
**Free Church** 1018.9  
**free city** 180.1  
**free companion**  
 798.16  
**free course** 760.3  
**freed** 761.10  
**freedman** 760.10  
**freedom leisure** 708.1  
 facility 730.1  
 liberty 760  
 privilege 956.4  
 presumption 959.2  
 candor 972.4  
**FOUR FREEDOMS**  
 760.9  
**freedom from war**  
 801.1  
**free electron** 342.3  
**free enterprise**  
 government 739.8  
 policy 742.4  
 capitalism 743.7  
 noninterference  
 760.8  
 commerce 825.1  
**free-for-all** 794.5  
**free giver** 851.2  
**free-going** 760.21
- freehand**  
**nouns** 572.6  
**adjs.** 572.22  
**free hand**  
 free scope 760.3  
 carte blanche 775.4  
 generosity 851.1  
**freehanded**  
 free 760.21  
 generous 851.4  
**freehearted**  
 generous 851.4  
 benevolent 936.16  
**freehold**  
**nouns** 808.6  
**adjs.** 808.11  
**freeholder** 807.3  
**freeing rescue** 700.1  
 embarrassment  
 730.5  
 liberation 761.1,3  
 relief 884.2  
**free lance**  
 writer 600.15  
 independent 760.11  
 soldier 798.16  
**free-lance**  
 write 600.21  
 be independent  
 760.18  
**free living**  
**nouns** 991.2  
**adjs.** 991.8  
**free-loader**  
 sponger 905.4  
 guest 923.6  
**free love love** 929.1  
 illicit love 987.7  
**free-loving** 987.27  
**freely**  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 abundantly 659.9  
 without restraint  
 760.29  
 gratuitously 848.6  
 generously 851.5  
**freeman** 760.10  
**Freemason** 1032.11  
**Freemasonic(al)**  
 1032.24  
**Freemasonry** 1032.1  
**freemasonry** 784.3  
**free-moving** 760.21  
**free nations** 180.1  
**freeness**  
 communicativeness  
 552.4  
 gratuitousness 848.1  
 generosity 851.1  
 candor 972.4  
**free orbit** 281.14  
**free pass** 848.2  
**free play**  
 facility 730.1  
 free scope 760.3  
**HAVE FREE PLAY**  
 163.8  
**free press** 760.9  
**freer** 940.2
- communicative**  
 552.9  
 speaking 592.21  
 candid 972.17  
**free speech** 760.9  
**free-spirited** 760.20  
**free-spoken**  
 communicative  
 552.9  
 spoken 592.21  
 candid 972.17  
**freethinker**  
 liberal 524.6  
 independent 760.11  
 latitudinarian  
 1029.13  
**freethinking**  
**nouns** liberalism  
 524.2  
 latitudinarianism  
 1029.7  
**adjs.** liberal 524.9  
 latitudinarian  
 1029.21  
**free thought**  
 liberalism 524.2  
 latitudinarianism  
 1029.7  
**free time** 708.1  
**free-tongued**  
 liberal 524.9  
 communicative  
 552.9  
 candid 972.17  
**free trade**  
 noninterference  
 760.8  
 commerce 825.1  
**freetrader** 760.11  
**free translation** 550.3  
**free verse** 607.2  
**freeway** 655.6  
**freewheeling**  
**nouns** 347.6  
**adjs.** 760.21  
**freewill** 620.7  
**free will** 760.5  
**OF ONE'S OWN FREE**  
**WILL**  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 independently  
 760.30  
**free-working** 760.21  
**freezable** 333.12 -  
**freeze**  
**nouns** 332.3  
**verbs** stabilize 142.8  
 remain motionless  
 267.7  
 be cold 332.10,11  
 refrigerate 333.11  
 anesthetize 422.3  
 preserve 699.8  
 ~ with fear  
 889.10,16  
**FREEZE OUT** 308.13  
**FREEZE THE BLOOD**  
 889.14  
**FREEZE TO** 50.5  
**freezer** 333.5
- freezing**  
**nouns** refrigeration  
 333.1  
 anesthetic 685.13  
 preservation 699.2  
**adjs.** cold 332.15  
 refrigerative 333.12  
**freezing mixture** 333.7  
**freezing point** 332.1  
**freezing weather** 332.3  
**freight**  
**nouns** load 193.2  
 transportation 270.3  
 shipment 270.7  
 train 271.12  
 burden 351.7  
 charge 844.8  
**BY FREIGHT** 270.19  
**verbs** fill 56.7  
 load 183.16  
 ship 270.14  
 burden 351.13  
**freightage**  
 transportation 270.3  
 cargo 270.7  
 charge 844.8  
**freight agent** 779.3  
**freight car** 271.13  
**freighted** 351.18  
**freighter carrier** 270.5  
 train 271.12  
**freight train** 271.12  
**French Canadian**  
 nationality 417.9  
 dialect 578.8  
**French chalk** 572.19  
**French disease** 684.15  
**French doughnut**  
 306a 43  
**French dressing**  
 306a 37  
**French harp** 464.11  
**French horn** 464.8  
**Frenchification** 188.4  
**Frenchify** 138.5  
**Frenchism** 578.9  
**French leave** 186.4  
**Frenchman** 417.9  
**French toast** 306a 27  
**Frenchy** 417.9  
**frenetic** 472.15  
**frenetic(al)** 472.29  
**freno** 657.5  
**frenzied**  
 turbulent 161.17  
 rabid 472.29  
 overwrought 855.26  
**frenzy**  
**nouns** turbulence  
 161.2  
 insanity 472.8  
 illness 684.5  
 excitement 855.7  
**verbs** madden 472.22  
 incite 646.17  
 enrage 950.23  
**frequency**  
 oftentimes 135.1  
 attendance 185.4  
**frequency**  
 oftentimes 135



radio ~ 343.15  
**frequency band**  
 343.16  
**frequency modulation**  
 343.17  
**frequency spectrum**  
 343.15  
**frequent**  
*verbs* 185.10  
*adjs.* recurrent 103.13  
 many times 135.4  
 habitual 640.15  
**FREQUENT AS A CUSTOMER** 825.13  
**frequenter**  
 attender 185.5  
 visitor 923.6  
**frequently**  
 repeatedly 103.16  
 often 135.6  
 habitually 640.21  
**Frere's type** 440.5  
**fresco**  
*nouns* paint 361.11  
 painting 572.15  
*verbs* 361.14  
**frescoing** 361.11  
**fresh**  
*nouns* stream 394.1  
 flood 394.5  
 freshman 564.5  
*adjs.* original 23.3  
 additional 40.9  
 new 122.7.8  
 cool 332.13  
 breezy 402.26  
 unforgotten 535.23  
 unfaded 675.8  
 healthy 683.10  
 refreshing 693.5  
 inexperienced 732.17  
 impudent 911.9  
 drunk 994.40  
**GET FRESH** 911.6  
**freshen cool** 333.10  
 air 401.12  
 breeze up 402.23  
 refresh 693.2  
**FRESHEN THE WAY** 274.23  
**freshet stream** 394.1  
 flood 394.5  
**freshie** 564.5  
**freshly again** 91.6  
 newly 122.16  
**freshman**  
 student 564.5  
 novice 564.7  
**freshness**  
 originality 23.1  
 newness 122.1  
 impudence 911.2  
**fresh start**  
 beginning 68.1  
 resumption 143.2  
**fret**  
*nouns* network 220.3  
 colic 423.5  
 insignia 567.2

**irritation** 864.3  
*verbs* agitate 323.10  
 grate 349.7  
 make sore 423.7  
 injure 690.13  
 wear 690.21  
 be impatient 860.4  
 annoy 864.18  
 grieve 870.17  
 complain 873.13  
 worry 888.4.5  
 be peevish 949.14  
 fume 950.15  
 anger 950.22  
**FRET AT** 967.16  
**fretful**  
 impatient 860.6  
 plaintive 873.16  
 peevish 949.21  
**fretted**  
 interlaced 221.8  
 worried 888.7  
**fretting**  
*nouns* abrasion 349.2  
 impatience 860.1  
 worrying 888.2  
*adjs.* abrasive 349.10  
 irritating 423.13  
 impatient 860.6  
 worrying 888.9  
**fretwork** 220.3  
**Freud** 688.12  
**Freudianism** 688.2  
**Frey, Freyr**  
 fertility 164.5  
 god 1012.6  
**Freya, Freyja**  
 beauty 898.9  
 Love 929.8  
 goddess 1012.6  
**friability**  
 brittleness 359  
 pulverbleness 360.3  
**friable** 360.13  
**friandise** 895.5  
**friar** 1036.16  
**friarhood** 1035.4  
**Friar Minor, Friar Preacher** 1036.17  
**friar's lantern** 334.13  
**friary** 1040.6  
**fribble**  
*nouns* trifle 671.5  
 trinket 899.4  
 top 901.9  
*verbs* 671.13  
**FRIBBLE AWAY** 852.5  
*adjs.* 671.16  
**fribbling** 671.16  
**fricandeau, fricandel, fricandelle, fricando** 306a.12  
**fricassee**  
*nouns* 306a.11  
*verbs* 329.4  
**fricasseed** 329.6  
**fricative**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* 349.9

**friction**  
*nouns* counteraction 177.1  
 rubbing 349  
 disaccord 793.1  
*adjs.* 349.9  
**frictional** 349.9  
**frictionize** 349.6  
**fried** cooked 329.6  
 drunk 994.40  
**friedcake** 306a.43  
**fried eggs** 306a.26  
**fried sole** 306a.24  
**friend** 926  
**A FRIEND OF MAN** 936.9  
**friend at court**  
 influence 171.6  
 deputy 779.1  
 supporter 785.8  
 lawyer 1001.1  
**friend indeed, friend in need**  
 friend 926.3  
 benefactor 940.1  
**friendless alone** 89.8  
 helpless 157.18  
 forlorn 922.13  
**friendlessness** 922.4  
**friendliness**  
 comfortableness 885.2  
 sociability 920  
 hospitality 923.1  
 amicability 925.1  
**friendly**  
*adjs.* homelike 190.28  
 harmonious 792.3  
 comfortable 885.11  
 sociable 920.17  
 hospitable 923.11  
 amicable 925.14  
*advs.* 925.21  
**friendly relations** 925.3  
**friends** 926.7  
**friendship**  
 harmony 792  
 amicability 925  
 love 929  
**HAVE THE FRIENDSHIP OF** 925.9  
**frier See fryer**  
**Frigg, Frigga**  
 marriage 931.14  
 goddess 1012.6  
 god 1017.5  
**fright**  
*nouns* fear 889.1  
 eyesore 897.4  
**IN A FRIGHT** 889.24  
**LOOK A FRIGHT** 897.5  
**TAKE FRIGHT** 890.8  
*verbs* 889.14  
**frighten startle** 538.8  
 scare 889.14  
**FRIGHTEN OFF** 889.20  
**FRIGHTEN OUT OF ONE'S WITS** 889.16  
**frightened** 889.24  
**frightener scarer** 889.8

## frequency band — fritter

bugbear 1014.10  
**frightening** 889.27  
**frightful great** 34.12  
 frightening 889.27  
 hideous 897.11  
**frightfully**  
 exceedingly 34.25  
 fearfully 889.33  
 hideously 897.13  
**fright neurosis** 688.17  
**frigid cold** 332.15  
 unsexual 418.22  
 reserved 611.8  
 unfeeling 854.9  
 unsociable 921.6  
**Frigidaire, frigidaire** 333.4  
**frigidarium** 333.6  
**frigidity cold** 332.1  
 sex 418.2  
 reserve 611.3  
 unfeeling 854.1  
 unsociability 921.2  
**Frigid Zones**  
 latitude 179.3  
 cold place 332.5  
**frigoific(al)** 333.12  
**frigotherapy** 687.3  
**frijoles** 306a.35  
**full edging** 234.7  
 ruffie 263.1.5  
 superfluity 661.4  
**fillery**  
 superfluity 661.4  
 frippery 899.3  
**filling edging** 234.7  
 frippery 899.3  
**fills**  
 ornate speech 599.4  
 superfluity 661.4  
 frippery 899.3  
**fully ornate** 899.11  
 showy 902.19  
**fringe**  
*nouns* border 234.4  
 edging 234.7  
*verbs* 234.10  
**fringe area** 344.5  
**fringed** 234.12  
**fringes** 234.1  
**frippery**  
 clothes 230.10  
 superfluity 661.4  
 trumpery 671.4  
 frippery 899.3  
**frisk**  
*nouns* caper 317.2  
 search 484.2  
 frolic 876.5  
*verbs* ride 272.33  
 caper 317.6  
 search 484.25  
 rejoice 874.6  
 frolic 876.25  
**frisker** 876.19  
**friskiness** 868.4  
**frisky** 868.14  
**fith See fifth**  
**fritter**  
*nouns* small amount 35.3

**Fritz — fructification**

piece 55.3  
 food 306a.43  
 verbs 49.12  
**FRITTER AWAY** 852.5  
**Fritz, Fritzie**  
 German 417.9  
 soldier 798.8  
**fritz**  
**GO ON THE FRITZ**  
 690.26  
**ON THE FRITZ** 690.36  
 frivol fool 469.6  
 trifle 671.13  
**frivolity**  
 foolishness 469.1  
 fickleness 627.3  
 triviality 671.3  
**frivolous**  
 shallow-witted  
 468.20  
 fickle 627.7  
 trivial 671.16  
**frivolously**  
 capriciously 627.9  
 trivially 671.20  
**fritz**  
 nouns hair 229.5  
 wig 229.14  
 verbs curl 253.5  
 crinkle 263.6  
 cook 329.4  
**fizzed** 253.9  
**fizzle**  
 nouns 229.5  
 verbs curl 253.5  
 crinkle 263.6  
 cook 329.4  
**fizzled** 263.8  
**fizzily curly** 253.9  
 crinkly 263.8  
**frizzly** 253.9  
 fro 294.13  
**frock**  
 nouns garment 230.3  
 suit 230.6  
 dress 230.16  
 clerical ~ 1039.2  
 verbs gown 230.39  
 ordain 1035.12  
**frog** 413.32  
**frogman**  
 swimmer 274.12  
 seaman 275.4  
 diver 318.4  
 frogskin 833.6  
**frolic**  
 nouns play 876.5  
 prank 879.10  
 verbs 876.25  
 frolicker 876.19  
 frolicsome gay 868.14  
 playful 876.31  
**frolic** deducted 42.13  
 at 183.28  
 away 294.13  
 away from 300.21  
 out of 302.21  
**FROM BAD TO WORSE**  
 883.7  
**FROM BEGINNING TO**  
**END** 56.19

**FROM DAY TO DAY**  
 137.11  
**FROM FORCE OF**  
**HABIT** 640.21  
**FROM MISSOURI**  
 502.9  
**FROM NOW ON IN**  
 121.10  
**FROM PILLAR TO**  
**POST**  
 transferably 270.18  
 to and fro 322.20  
**FROM POLE TO POLE**  
 178.11  
**FROM THE BOTTOM**  
**ONE'S HEART**  
 853.27  
**FROM THE CRADLE**  
**TO THE GRAVE**  
 112.13  
**FROM THE FOUR**  
**CORNERS OF THE**  
**EARTH** 289.27  
**FROM THEN ON**  
 121.10  
**FROM THE STICKS**  
 181.7  
**FROM THE WORD GO**  
 throughout 56.18  
 first 68.16  
**frond** 410.17.18  
**frondeur** rebel 765.5  
 malcontent 867.3  
 faultfinder 967.9a  
**front**  
 nouns wig 229.14  
 fore part 239  
 van 239.2  
 appearance 445.3  
 auditorium 609.19  
 false show 614.3  
 political ~ 742.34  
 figurehead 747.4  
 intermediary 779.4  
 resistance 790.1  
 mediator 803.3  
 affectation 901.1  
**COME TO THE FRONT**  
 pass 36.9  
 take precedence  
 36.10  
 precede 291.2  
 gain repute 912.11  
**IN FRONT** 239.13  
**IN FRONT OF** 238.6  
**OUT IN FRONT** 722.13  
**PUT UP A BOLD FRONT**  
 791.6  
**PUT UP A FRONT**  
 feign 614.22  
 resist 790.3  
 affect 901.12  
 be ostentatious  
 902.14  
**THE FRONT** 800.2  
**TO THE FRONT**  
 before 239.13  
 prominent 912.18  
 verbs precede 64.2  
 oppose 238.4  
 confront 239.8

brave 891.11  
**FRONT FOR**  
 substitute 148.7  
 be deputy 779.13  
**FRONT ON** 239.10  
 adjs. first 68.15  
 fore 239.11  
**front à front** 238.6  
**frontage**  
 exposure 183.4  
 front 239.1  
**frontal**  
 nouns front 239.1  
 altar front 1040.11  
 adjs. 239.11  
**frontal lobotomy**  
 687.26  
**front door** 301.6  
**frontier**  
 nouns hinterland  
 181.2  
 border 234.5  
 verbs 234.10  
 adjs. 234.11  
**frontiersman**  
 forerunner 66.1  
 backsettler 189.10  
**fronting** 238.6  
**frontispiece**  
 prelude 66.2  
 front 239.1  
**front line** 800.2  
**front man**  
 intermediary 779.4  
 mediator 803.3  
**front-page** 670.16  
**front-porch campaign**  
 742.13  
**front room** 191.5  
**frontward, frontwards**  
 239.14  
**frost**  
 nouns cold 332.3  
 coldness 332.8  
 light filter 337.4  
 failure 723.2  
 unfriendliness 927.1  
 verbs ~ a cake 210.8  
 be cold 332.12  
 freeze 333.11  
 make semi-transparent 339.3  
 whiten 363.6  
**frost-beaded** 332.17  
**frostbite**  
 nouns 333.2  
 verbs 333.11  
**frostbitten** 333.14  
**frost-bound** 332.17  
**frosted frosty** 332.17  
 semitransparent  
 339.4  
 white 363.8  
**frosting topping** 210.7  
 icing 306a.39  
 whitening 363.4  
**frostlike** 332.17  
**frost-nipped** 333.14  
**frost-rent, frost-riven**  
 332.17  
**frost smoke frost** 332.8

**fog** 403.3  
**frosty cold** 332.17  
 semitransparent  
 339.4  
 white 363.8  
 unfriendly 927.10  
**frosty-faced, frosty-**  
**whiskered** 332.17  
**froth**  
 nouns offscum 43.2  
 foam 404.2  
 trifles 671.4  
 verbs 404.5  
**FROTH AT THE**  
**MOUTH** 472.19  
**frothiness shallow-**  
**wattnedness** 468.7  
 giddiness 530.5  
 fickleness 627.3  
**frothing** 404.3  
**FROTHING AT THE**  
**MOUTH** 472.29  
**frothy light** 352.10  
 foamy 404.7  
 shallow-witted  
 468.20  
 giddy 530.16  
 fickle 627.7  
 showy 902.19  
**frou-frou nistle** 451.6  
 frills 899.3  
**frow** 420.5  
**froward**  
 perverse 624.11  
 disobedient 765.9  
**frowniness** 436.2  
**frown**  
 nouns sullen look  
 949.9  
 reproving look  
 967.9  
 verbs 949.15  
**FROWN AT** 967.10  
**frowning** 949.24  
**frowns of fortune**  
 bad influence 673.4  
 misfortune 727.5  
**frownsiness** 62.2  
**frowst** 436.2  
**frowsty, frowy**  
 fetid 436.5  
 musty 690.40  
**frowzy slovenly** 62.14  
 fetid 436.5  
 musty 690.40  
**froze** 333.14  
**frozen**  
 immovable 142.16  
 cold 332.16  
 froze 333.14  
 unfeeling 854.9  
 terrified 889.25  
**FROZEN IN, FROZEN**  
**OUT** 332.19  
**frozen assets** 808.8  
**frozen limit**  
 consumption 56.4  
 end 70.2  
 limit 233.3  
**fructiferous** 164.10  
**fructification** 166.8

**fructify** make  
 productive 164.8  
 bear 166.17  
 fertilize 168.11  
 prosper 726.8  
**frugal** meager 660.8  
 inexpensive 847.7  
 economical 849.9  
 parsimonious 850.9  
 temperate 990.9  
**frugalist** 849.6  
**frugality**  
 economy 849.1  
 parsimony 850  
 temperance 990.1  
**frugally**  
 meagerly 660.13  
 economically 849.11  
 temperately 990.12  
**fruit**  
 nouns effect 153.1  
 product 167.1  
 posterity 170.1  
 types of ~ 306a.50  
 yield 809.4  
 verbs 166.17  
**fruitarian**  
 nouns 990.4  
 adjs. 990.10  
**fruitarianism** 990.2  
**fruitful** 164.9  
**fruitfulness** 164.1  
**fruitiness** 435.1  
**fruit** bearing 166.8  
 attainment 720.1  
 pleasure 863.1  
**fruitless**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 barren 165.4  
 useless 667.12  
 unsuccessful 723.17  
**fruity**  
 rich-flavored 427.9  
 fragrant 435.9  
**frumpty** 306a.34  
**frump**  
 nouns slattern 62.7  
 crone 127.3  
 shrew 949.12  
 verbs 949.14  
**frumpish** 62.14  
**frumps** 949.10  
**frustrate**  
 neutralize 177.7  
 disappoint 539.2  
 thwart 728.15  
 circumvent 733.11  
**frustrated** 539.5  
**frustrater** 728.8  
**frustrating** 728.20  
**frustration**  
 neutralization 177.2  
 disappointment 539.1  
 psychological ~ 688.19  
 defeat 725.2  
 thwarting 728.3  
 circumvention 733.5  
**fry**  
 nouns young 170.2

**food** 306a.7  
 verbs be hot 327.21  
 cook 329.4  
**fryer, frier**  
 youngling 125.8  
 fowl 306a.22  
 poultry 413.35  
**frying** 329.1  
 frying of fat 742.35  
 frying pan 192.14  
 JUMP OUT OF THE  
 FRYING PAN INTO  
 THE FIRE  
 mismanage 732.14  
 worsen 883.3  
**fab** 616.17  
**fucoid** 410.35  
**fucus** 410.4  
**fud** rump 240.4  
 tail 240.5  
**fuddle**  
 nouns confusion 530.3  
 drunkenness 994.1  
 spree 994.5  
 liquor 994.12  
 verbs confuse 530.7  
 inebriate 994.28  
 tittle 994.30  
**fuddlebrained**  
 stupid 468.18  
 muddled 530.13  
**fuddled**  
 muddled 530.13  
 drunk 994.39  
**fuddy-duddy**  
 nouns fogy 123.8  
 fuss-budget 894.7  
 adjs. 123.17  
**fudge**  
 nouns 545.2  
 verbs do carelessly 532.9  
 twaddle 545.8  
 cheat 616.18  
 bungle 732.11  
**FUDGE IN** 236.7  
**FUDGE TOGETHER** 166.12  
**FUDGE UP**  
 do carelessly 532.9  
 trump up 614.18  
 interjs. 469.12  
**fudgy** 732.20  
**Fuehrer** See **Führer**  
**fuel**  
 nouns nuclear ~ 325.10  
 combustible 330.1  
 oils 379  
 gas 400.10  
 verbs 330.8  
**fuel ship** 281.2  
**fugacious** 111.7  
**fugacity** 111.1  
**fugitive**  
 nouns runaway 629.5  
 outlaw 984.9  
 adjs. transient 111.7  
 roving 272.36  
 runaway 629.15

**fugitive pieces, fugitive writings** 605.4  
**fugleman, flugelman, fugler** 25.1  
**fugue** psychosis 472.3  
 amnesia 536.2  
 neurosis 688.26  
**fugue form** 462.11  
**Führer, Fuehrer** 747.3.7  
 -ful 28.8  
**fulcrum** 286.3  
**fulcrumage** 286.1  
**fulcum** 215.2  
**fulfill, fulfil**  
 complete 56.6  
 satisfy 659.4  
 accomplish 720.4  
 observe 766.2  
 execute 769.10  
**fulfilled** 720.9  
**fulfilling** 56.14  
**fulfilment, fulfilment**  
 accomplishment 720.1  
 observance 766.1  
 execution 769.5  
**fulgent, fulgid** 334.32  
**fulgor, fulgour** 334.4  
**fulgurant** 334.34  
**fulgurate** 334.23  
**fulgurating** 334.34  
**fulguration** 161.7  
**fulgurite** 799.9  
**fuliginosity** 364.3  
**fuliginous**  
 opaque 340.3  
 dingy 364.11  
**full**  
 nouns fullness 56.2  
 fill 56.3  
 satiety 662.1  
**IN FULL**  
 in detail 8.11  
 completely 56.15  
 diffusely 591.15  
**TO THE FULL**  
 utterly 56.17  
 amply 659.8  
 to completion 720.13  
 verbs 679.18  
 adjs. detailed 8.7  
 great 34.8  
 complete 56.12  
 fat 194.18  
 broad 203.6  
 thick 203.8  
 clogged 265.11  
 full-colored 361.17  
 loud 452.9  
 resonant 453.9  
 abundant 659.7  
 overfull 661.21  
 satiated 662.6  
 unlimited 760.24  
 drunk 994.38  
**IN FULL CRY**  
 loudly 452.12  
 in pursuit 653.11

## fructify — fully developed

**UNDER FULL STEAM** 268.24  
 advs. 289.26  
**full** age 126.2  
 full-armed 797.14  
 full authority 775.4  
 fullback 876.20  
 full blast 156.1  
**full-blooded**  
 strong 158.13  
 rubicund 367.10  
 vinle 419.12  
 thoroughbred 916.12  
**full bloom**  
 maturity 126.2  
 blossoming 410.24  
**IN FULL BLOOM** 126.12  
**full-blown**  
 mature 126.12  
 full-sized 194.22  
**full-charged** 56.13  
**full dress** 230.11  
**IN FULL DRESS** 230.45  
**full-faced** 601.18  
**full feather** 230.10  
**full fidelity** 343.1  
**full-flavored** 427.9  
**full-fledged**  
 mature 126.12  
 full-grown 194.22  
**full-fraught** 56.13  
**full-grown**  
 enlarged 38.7  
 mature 126.12  
 full-sized 194.22  
 ripe 720.12  
**full house** 876.17  
**full-laden** 56.13  
**full meal** 306.8  
**full measure** fill 56.3  
 plenty 659.2  
**full-mouthed** 452.10  
**fullness, fulness**  
 greatness 34.1  
 completeness 56.2  
 loudness 452.1  
 resonance 453.1  
 abundance 659.2  
 overfullness 661.3  
 satiety 662.2  
**IN THE FULLNESS OF TIME**  
 in time 121.11  
 opportunely 129.13  
**full particulars** 8.2  
**full size** 194.3.22  
**full speed ahead**  
 swiftly 268.24  
 navigation 274.81  
**full stop** stop 144.2  
 standstill 267.3  
**full tilt** 705.23  
**FULL TILT AT** 289.25  
**fully** in full 8.11  
 completely 56.15  
 amply 659.8  
**fully developed**  
 mature 126.12  
 ripe 720.12

**fulmar — furious****fulmar** 413.34**fulminate**

explode 161.13

detonate 455.8

**FULMINATE AGAINST**  
967.20**fulminating**

explosive 161.23

thundering 455.12

**fulmination**

explosion 161.7

lightning 334.17

detonation 455.3

**fulsome** nasty 428.7

malodorous 436.5

bad 673.9

foul 680.25

odious 862.9

base 913.12

suave 934.18

obscene 988.9

**fumble****nouns** 732.5**verbs** confuse 63.3

grope 484.26

bungle 732.11

**fumble-fst, fumbler**

732.8

**fume****nouns** turbulence

161.2

agitation 323.1

smoke 328.16

vapor 400.1

foam 404.2

odor 434.1

excitement 855.3

anger 950.7

**verbs** be violent

161.11

smoke 327.22

bleach 362.5

vaporize 400.7

be insane 472.19

preserve 699.8

~ with excitement

855.19

be angry 950.15

**fumes of fancy** 533.1**fumigant**

deodorant 437.3

disinfectant 685.18

**fumigate fume** 400.7

perfume 435.8

deodorize 437.4

disinfect 679.22

**fumigation**

vaporization 400.4

deodorization 437.2

disinfection 679.3

**fumigator**

perfumer 435.6

deodorant 437.3

disinfectant 685.18

**fuming****nouns** 699.2**adjs.** smoking 327.27

fury 400.8

overwrought 855.26

infuriated 950.29

**fun****nouns** amusement

876.2

jest 879.6

**FOR THE FUN OF IT**

876.33

**IN FUN**

mischievously 736.7

in jest 879.19

**LIKE FUN**

disbelief 502.14

by no means 522.8

**MAKE FUN OF**

banter 880.4

ridicule 965.8

**verbs** 879.13**funambulist** 876.21**function****nouns** operation

163.1

ceremony 644.4

purpose 651.1

role 654.3

use 663.5

rite 1038.3

**verbs** operate 163.8

officiate 654.13

act 703.4

**functional**

operative 163.10

ceremonious 644.8

official 654.16

utilitarian 663.18

psychogenic 688.46

**functional design**

663.6

**functional disintegration**

472.4

**functional housing**

187.3

**functionalism**

architecture 572.4

utilitarianism 663.6

**functionalist** 577.10**functional psychology**

688.1

**functionary****nouns** official 747.17

agent 779.3

**adjs.** 644.8**functioning****nouns** 163.1**adjs.** operating

163.12

acting 703.11

**fund****nouns** supply 658.2

political ~ 742.38

capital 833.15

**THE FUNO** 741.3**verbs** provide 657.7

store up 658.11

**fundament**

foundation 215.6

rump 240.4

**fundamental****nouns** principle 5.2

foundation 215.6

tone 449.2

salient point 670.6

**adjs.** essential 5.8

original 152.16

basic 211.8

vital 670.24

**fundamental colors**

361.6

**fundamentalism**

1022.6

**fundamentalist**

1022.5

**fundamentality** 5.1**fundamentally**

essentially 5.10

quite 34.21

**fundamental tone**

449.2

**funds** moneys 833.14**IN FUNDS** 835.13**OUT OF FUNDS** 836.9**funèbre** 409.25**funeral****nouns** procession 71.4

burial 409.4,5

dirge 873.5

**adjs.** 409.25**funeral director** 409.8**funeral home, funeral**

parlor 409.9

**funeralize** 409.20**funeral march**

slow motion 269.2

music 461.11

dirge 873.5

**funeral oration** 409.4**funeral pile**

death fire 327.12

cremation 409.2

**funeral ring** 409.6**funeral song** 873.5**funeral urn, funeral**

vessel 409.12

**funerary** 409.25**funereal dark** 336.15

mortuary 409.25

sad 870.25

**mournful** 870.27

dirgelike 873.18

**fungi**

types of ~ 410.46

plants 411.4

**fungible** 149.5**fungicide** 408.11**fungiform, fungoid**

410.35

**fungologist** 411.2**fungology** 411.1**fungosity** 684.29**fungous** 410.35**fungus plant** 410.4

plants 411.4

blight 674.2

growth 684.29

**funicular, funiculate**

205.7

**funicle, funiculus**

410.19

**funk****nouns** fright 889.1

coward 890.5

**IN A FUNK, IN A BLUE****FUNK** 889.24**verbs** smoke 327.22**smoke tobacco**

433.15

smell bad 436.4

shirk 629.9

take fright 889.10

frighten 889.14

lose courage 890.8

**funker shirker** 629.3

coward 890.5

**funk hole**

cellar 191.17

hiding place 613.4

shelter 698.3

**funking, funky** 890.10

funky tobacco 433.2

**funnel****nouns** cone 254.5

tube 395.6

flue 395.18

**verbs** pipe 270.13

converge 297.2

channel 395.19

**funnellike, funnel-**

shaped 254.12

**funnies** 572.17**funnily** 878.7**funniness**

humorlessness 878.1

wittiness 879.2

**funny** odd 85.11

eccentric 473.4

humorous 878.5

witty 879.15

**funny feeling** 480.3**funnyman**

comedian 610.8

humorist 879.12

**funny paper** 572.17**fur****nouns** coating 227.13

pelt 228.1

furs 228.8

hair 229.2

fuzz 229.19

**MAKE THE FUR FLY**

793.12

**FUR ONE'S FUR UP**

950.22

**verbs** 227.30**furbelow** 234.7**farbush polish** 259.7

touch up 689.11

renovate 692.17

embellish 899.7

**furcate****verbs** 298.7**adjs.** 298.10**furcation** 298.3**furcula, furculum**

298.4

**farfur** 680.9**furfuraceous**

scurfy 226.7

branny 360.11

**furfuration** 226.4**Furies, the** 1014.11**furious** violent 161.15

turbulent 161.17

frenzied 472.29

hasty 707.9

overwrought 855.26

passionate 855.30  
 impetuous 892.8  
 angry 950.29  
**furiously**  
 exceedingly 34.24  
 violently 161.24  
 turbulently 161.25  
 hastily 707.12  
 excitedly 855.36  
 recklessly 892.11  
 angrily 950.30  
**furiousness**  
 violence 161.1  
 haste 707.2  
 recklessness 892.2  
**furl** 320.10  
**furlough** 709.3  
**furnace** reactor 325.12  
 hot place 327.10  
 stove 328.10  
 types of ~ 328.32  
 kiln 574.5  
 forge 717.5  
**furnish** bear 166.17  
 provide 657.7  
 equip 657.8  
 fit 718.8  
 give 816.15  
**furnished** 657.12  
**furnishing**  
 provision 657.1  
 fitting 718.2  
**furnishings**  
 wardrobe 230.2  
 equipment 657.4  
 housewares 829.5  
**furnishment**  
 provision 657.1  
 equipment 657.4  
 fitting 718.2  
 giving 816.1  
**furniture**  
 equipment 657.4  
 housewares 829.5  
**furor** turbulence 161.2  
 insanity 472.1,8  
 craze 472.12  
 fervor 853.9  
 excitement 855.7  
 anger 950.10  
**furor**  
 turbulence 161.2  
 craze 472.12  
 excitement 855.7  
**furor loquendi** 594.2  
**furrier** clothier 230.32  
 merchant 828.3  
**furrow**  
*nouns* groove 262  
 v rinkle 263.3  
*verbs* groove 262.3  
 wrinkle 263.6  
**furrowed**  
 grooved 262.4  
 wrinkled 263.8  
 furry hairy 229.24  
 soft 356.14  
**Fürst** 916.8  
**further**  
 verbs actuate 646.12  
 aid 783.17

*adjs.* additional 40.9  
 new 122.8  
 thither 198.10  
*advs.* 40.10  
*preps.* 198.21  
**furtherance**  
 advancement 293.1  
 development 321.2  
 improvement 689.1  
 aid 783.5  
**IN FURTHERANCE OF**  
 783.26  
**furthermore** 40.10  
**furthermost** 198.12  
**further** 783.21  
**furthest** most 34.15  
 farthest 198.12  
**furtive**  
 clandestine 612.14  
 deceitful 616.22  
**furtiveness**  
 stealth 612.4  
 deceit 616.3  
**furuncle** 684.28  
**Fury** 1014.11  
**fury** turbulence 161.2  
 violent person 161.9  
 frenzy 472.8  
 excitement 855.7  
 vixen 941.8  
 querulous person  
 949.11,12  
 anger 950.10  
**LIKE FURY**  
 violently 161.24  
 rapidly 268.22  
**fuscous** 366.3  
**fuse**  
*nouns* detonator  
 330.7  
 types of ~ 330.11  
*verbs* mingle 44.11  
 stick together 50.7  
 combine 52.3  
 melt 328.20  
 liquefy 390.5  
**fusée** 330.5  
**fuselage** 279.16  
**fusibility** fusion 328.3  
 solubility 390.2  
**fusible**  
 meltable 328.30  
 liquefiable 390.9  
**fusil** 567.2  
**fusileer, fusilier**  
 798.11  
**fusillade**  
*nouns* gunfire 796.10  
 execution 1008.7  
*verbs* 796.23  
**fusing** 52.7  
**fusion** mixture 44.1  
 combination 52.1  
 nuclear ~ 325.9  
 melting 328.3  
 alloy 382.4  
 liquefaction 390.1  
 blend-word 580.10  
 coalition 784.3  
**fusion bomb** 799.16

**fuss**  
*nouns* commotion  
 62.4  
 agitation 323.1  
 bustle 705.4  
 row 793.6  
 excitement 855.5  
 fuss-budget 894.7  
 frills 899.3  
 bluster 909.1  
**MAKE A FUSS ABOUT**  
 rate highly 670.12  
 complain 873.13  
**MAKE A FUSS OVER**  
 633.8  
*verbs* fluster 530.7  
 bustle 705.11  
 excite 855.15  
 be impatient 860.4  
 complain 873.13  
 fret 888.5  
 be fastidious 894.8  
**FUSS AT** 967.16  
**fuss-budget** 894.7  
**fussy** detailed 8.7  
 painstaking 531.11,  
 12  
 bustling 705.19  
 fidgety 855.28  
 fastidious 894.10  
 ornate 899.11  
**fust** 436.2  
**fustee** 44.9  
**fustian**  
*nouns* 599.2  
*adjs.* 599.10  
**fustigate** 1008.14  
**fustigation** 1008.4  
**fustiness**  
 malodorousness  
 436.2  
 triteness 881.3  
**fusty** old 123.14  
 fetid 436.5  
 musty 690.40  
 trite 881.9  
**futhore, futhare** 579.4  
 **futile**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 vain 667.13  
 trivial 671.16  
**fatality** ineffectualness  
 157.3  
 uselessness 667.2  
 frivolousness 671.3  
**future**  
*nouns* 929.15  
**IN THE FUTURE** 121.9  
**LOOK INTO THE**  
 FUTURE 540.6  
**THE FUTURE** 121  
*adjs.* hereafter 121.8  
 expected 537.11  
**futures** 832.1,10  
**futurism** 122.3  
**futurist** 122.4  
**futuristic** 122.14  
**futurity**  
 the future 121.1  
 futurity 121.4  
**futurize** 122.6

## furiously — ga-ga

**fuzz** 229.19  
**fuzziness** 444.2  
**fuzzy** hairy 229.24  
 indistinct 444.5  
 fuzzy-wuzzy 189.3  
 fylfot 1034.5

## G

**gab**  
*nouns* mouth 264.5  
 talk 592.1  
 clatter 594.3  
*verbs* 592.11  
**gabber** 594.5  
**gabble**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.4  
 mumbling 593.4  
 chatter 594.3  
*verbs* gobble 459.5  
 twaddle 545.8  
 mumble 593.8  
 chatter 594.6  
**gabby**  
*nouns* 470.1  
*adjs.* 594.9  
**gabelle** 844.11  
**gaberdine** 230.17  
**Gabriel**  
 messenger 559.2  
 angel 1013.4  
**gaby** 470.1  
**gad**  
*nouns* gadding 272.3  
 wanderer 273.2  
 goad 646.8  
*verbs* 272.22  
*interjs.* 970.13  
**gadabout** 273.2  
**gadding**  
*nouns* 272.3  
*adjs.* 272.36  
**gaddy** insect 413a.7  
 goad 646.8,10  
**gadget** 347.1  
**Gaea, Gaia**  
 earth 374.7  
 agriculture 412.4  
 goddess 1012.5  
**Gaekwar** 747.10  
**gaff** outcry 458.4  
 talk 592.1  
 chatter 594.3  
**gaffe** 517.5  
**gaffer** elder 127.2  
 stageman 609.28  
 foreman 746.2  
**gag**  
*nouns* silencer 450.4  
 theatrical ~ 609.9  
 shackle 758.4  
 joke 879.6  
*verbs* render  
 powerless 157.11  
 retch 308.24  
 silence 450.10  
 act 609.33  
 restrain 758.10  
 feel disgust 865.5  
**ga-ga** crazy 472.25  
 giddy 530.16

**gage — gametic**

**gage** measure 489.2,4  
pledge 770.2  
challenge 791.2

**gagman** writer 609.26  
humorist 879.12

**gagtooth** 257.7

**Gaia** See **Gaea**

**gaiety, gayety**

colorfulness 361.3  
cheerfulness 868.4  
festivity 876.3  
ornament 899.3  
showiness 902.3  
conviviality 920.3

**gain**

nouns increase 38.1  
electricity 341.16  
time lead 348.11  
benefit 672.4  
profit 809.3  
verbs increase 38.6  
incur 174.4  
arrive 299.6  
profit 663.17  
improve 689.7  
win 724.4  
acquire 809.7  
receive 817.6

**GAIN A HOLD UPON**  
**gain** influence  
171.12

**govern** 739.12  
**GAIN COMMAND OF**  
562.9

**GAIN ENTRÉE** 301.9

**GAIN GROUND**  
**accelerate** 268.15  
**progress** 293.2  
**improve** 689.7

**GAIN ONE'S END** 722.7

**GAIN ONE'S LIBERTY**  
630.6

**GAIN OVER** 646.23

**GAIN RECOGNITION**  
912.11

**GAIN STRENGTH**  
increase 38.6  
improve 689.8

**recuperate** 692.19

**GAIN THE CONFIDENCE OF** 500.15

**GAIN THE FRIENDSHIP OF** 925.10

**GAIN TIME**  
be early 131.5  
temporize 132.10

**GAIN UPON**  
approach 295.3  
overtake 299.9

**GAIN WEIGHT** 196.8

**gainer** 318.1

**gainful**

profitable 663.21  
productive 809.14  
**gaining** 809.1  
**gainless** 667.12  
**gains** 809.3

**gainsay** refute 505.5

deny 522.4

oppose 788.7

**gainsaying**  
refutation 505.2  
denial 522.2

**gaît** velocity 268

slowness 269

**journey** 272.5

**pace** 272.14

**gaiters** 230.62

**gal** 125.6

**gala**

nouns 876.4

adjs. 876.30

**galactic** 387.8

**galactic longitude**

374.16

**galactotherapy** 687.3

—

vacation 709.4

**festivity** 876.4

**galantý** show 609.14

**galaxy** throng 74.4

**Milky Way** 374.13

**celebrities** 912.9

**galbe** outline 234.2

form 245.2

**gale** 402.5,13

**galciform** 251.23

**Galen** 686.5

**galigaskins** 230.18

**galilee** 191.19

**galiongee** 275.4

**gall**

nouns secretion 310.2

bitterness 428.2

abrasion 690.7

irritation 864.3

affliction 864.8

impudence 911.3

virulence 937.7

ill humor 949.1

resentment 950.3

**verbs** grate 349.7

make sore 423.7

injure 690.7

annoy 864.18

**gallant**

nouns brave man

891.8

dandy 901.9

lover 929.11

cavalier 934.9

adjs. courageous

891.17

showy 902.19

courteous 934.15

**gallantry**

courage 891.1

courtship 930.6

courtesy 934.2

**galled** chafed 423.11

irritated 864.24

**galloon** 276.6

**gallery** corridor 191.18

porch 191.21

balcony 191.22

platform 215.13

observatory 438.8

audience 447.6

theater ~ 609.19

passageway 655.4

museum 658.9

**entrenchment** 797.5

**PLAY TO THE**

**GALLERY** 902.16

**gallery** gods 447.6

**galley** kitchen 329.3

proof 601.5

**galley**

types of ~ 276.25

punishment 1008.2;

1009.3

**galley** slave

drudge 716.3

slave 762.7

**galley-west** 248.11

**Gallic** disease 684.15

**Gallicism** 578.9

**Gallicize** 188.5

**gallimaufry** 44.6

**gallinaceous** 413.45

**galling**

nouns 349.2

adjs. abrasive 349.10

chafing 423.13

annoying 862.13

**gallipot** 685.30

**gallivant** gad 272.22

philander 930.18

**galloon** 234.7

**gallop**

nouns 268.4

verbs run 268.11

ride 272.33

**galloper** 413.20

**gallows**

nouns suspender

214.5

hanging 1008.7

execution 1009.5

adjs. 672.13

advs. 34.20

**gallows** bird 984.9

**gallstones** 684.8

**galluses** 214.5

**gally** 911.9

**galoot** oddity 85.4

dolt 470.5

clumsy fellow 732.9

**galore**

nouns large amount

34.4

abundance 659.2

advs. 659.9

**Galtonian** theory

169.6

**galvanic**

electric 341.27

exciting 855.31

**galvanic** current 341.2

**galvanic** shock 341.6

**galvanism** 341.1

**galvanist** 341.20

**galvanization**

electrolysis 341.22

excitement 855.10

**galvanize** plate 227.28

electrify 341.23

electrogalvanize

341.25

excite 855.14

**galvanocautery** 687.7

**galvanography** 576.2

**galvanometric, gal-**

**vanoscopic** 341.27

**galvanosurgery**

surgery 686.3

therapy 687.7

**Galways** 229.8

**Gamaliel** 475.6

**gamb, gamble** 272.16

**gambado**

nouns 317.2

verbs 317.6

**gamble**

nouns luck 155

uncertainty 513.8

risk 514

verbs 514.17,19

**GAMBLE AWAY** 852.3

**GAMBLE ON**

rely on 500.13

be certain 512.9

chance 514.18

**gambler** 514.16

**gambling** 514.6

**gambling** house

514.14

**gambling** table 514.11

**gambol**

nouns caper 317.2

frolic 876.5

verbs caper 317.6

frolic 876.25

**gambrel** 272.16

**game**

nouns teeth 257.6

meat 306a.12

animals 413.1

dupe 618.1

pluck 622.3

scheme 652.6

quarry 653.7

profession 654.6

artifice 733.3

contest 794.3

amusement 876.2,9

types of ~ 876.34,

35

courage 891.5

**laughingstock** 965.7

**PLAY THE GAME**

conform 82.4

play fair 974.7

verbs 514.17

adjs. willing 620.5

plucky 622.14

crippled 690.29

**courageous** 891.18

**GAME TO THE END**

plucky 622.14

persevering 623.7

**gamecock** 798.1

**gamekeeper** 697.5

**game** reserve 699.6

**gamesome** gay 868.14

playful 876.31

**gamester**

**gambler** 514.16

**sportsman** 876.20

**gamete** 405.6

**gametic**

generative 166.24

cellular 405.21

- gametophore, gametophyte** 405.9  
**game warden** 697.5  
**gamic** 418.17  
**gamin** 273.3  
**gaminess**  
   strong flavor 432.3  
   courage 891.4  
**gaming** 514.6  
**gammation** 1034.5  
**gamma radiation, gamma ray** 326.3  
**gammer**  
   old woman 127.3  
   grandmother 169.12  
**gampon**  
   nouns ham 306a.16  
   nonsense 545.4  
   humbug 614.14  
   verbs 614.22  
**gammoner** 617.6  
**gammy** 169.12  
**gamp umbrella** 227.7  
   midwife 686.10  
**gams** 272.16  
**gamut series** 71.2  
   range 178.2  
   scale 462.6  
**gamy**  
   strong-flavored 432.8  
   courageous 891.18  
**gander**  
   nouns goose 413.35  
   male animal 419.8  
   look 438.3  
   verbs 438.16  
**ganef** 823.2  
**Ganesa** 1012.7  
**gang**  
   nouns company 74.3  
   staff 748.12  
   ring 786.1  
   verbs league 52.4  
   go 272.17  
**GANG ALONG** 300.6  
**GANG AROUND** 74.15  
**GANG UP ON** 796.15  
**GANG UP WITH** 920.15  
**gangboard** 655.10  
**ganger** 746.2  
**gangland, gangdom** 984.10  
**gangling, gangly**  
   thin 204.16  
   rangy 206.21  
**ganglion**  
   nerve center 225.5  
   nerve 421.6  
**gangplank** 655.10  
**gangrene**  
   nouns disease 684.30  
   decay 690.6  
   verbs 690.23  
**gangrened, gangrenous**  
   diseased 684.45  
   decayed 690.38  
**gangster thief** 823.4  
   criminal 984.9  
**gangua** 382.6
- gangway**  
   nouns 655.10  
   interis. 264.23  
**Ganpati** 1012.7  
**gantlet** 1008.2  
**RUN THE GANTLET**  
   navigate 274.13  
   brave 891.11  
**gaol, gaoler, etc.** See jail, etc.  
**gap**  
   nouns cleft 200.2,3  
   opening 264.1  
   verbs 264.16  
**gape**  
   nouns gap 200.2  
   opening 264.1  
   yawn 264.2  
   stare 438.5  
   verbs yawn 264.16  
   stare 438.16  
   be curious 526.3  
   wonder 918.4  
**gapes yawning** 264.2  
   disease 684.10  
**gaping**  
   nouns 264.2  
   adjs. cleft 200.7  
   yawning 264.18  
   expectant 537.9  
**garage**  
   for vehicles 190.17  
   repair shop 717.6  
**garb**  
   nouns clothing 230.1  
   appearance 445.3  
   UNDER THE CARE OF 616.23  
   verbs 230.38  
**garbage refuse** 667.4  
   offal 680.9  
**garble distort** 248.6  
   misinterpret 551.2  
   misrepresent 571.3  
   falsify 614.16  
**garbled**  
   mutilated 57.5  
   distorted 248.10  
   misinterpreted 551.3  
**garçon boy** 125.5  
   servant 748.3  
**garden**  
   nouns 412.10  
   verbs 412.16  
   adjs. mediocre 678.9  
   plain 900.6  
**gardener** 412.6  
**gardening** 412.2  
**garden of the Hesperides** 1016.10  
**garden party** 920.10  
**garden variety**  
   mediocrity 678.2  
   plainness 900.1  
**gare** 183.3  
**Gargantua** 194.13  
**Gargantuan** 194.20  
**garle**  
   nouns 685.18  
   verbs 679.18  
**gargoyle** 395.8
- garish glaring** 334.32  
**grandiloquent** 599.9  
**gaudy** 902.20  
**ganishly** 902.27  
**ganishness** 902.3  
**garland**  
   nouns circle 252.2  
   flowers 410.23  
   insignia 567.2  
   compilation 603.4  
   anthology 607.6  
   trophy 914.3  
   verbs 899.8  
**garlic** 436.3  
**garment**  
   nouns 230.3  
   verbs 230.38  
**garmentmaker**  
   seamstress 222.2  
   clothier 230.33  
**garment parts** 230.66  
**garments, garmenture** 230.1  
**gamer**  
   nouns 658.7  
   verbs 658.11  
**garnish**  
   nouns 899.1  
   verbs attach 820.17  
   adorn 899.7  
**garnishee**  
   nouns 778.8  
   verbs 820.17  
**garnishment**  
   summons 750.7  
   attachment 820.4  
   decoration 899.1  
**garret attic** 191.16  
   head 210.5  
**garrison**  
   nouns guards 697.8  
   fort 797.6  
   military unit 798.19  
   verbs 797.9  
**garrison state** 739.4  
**garrote**  
   nouns strangulation 408.6  
   execution 1008.7  
   verbs strangle 408.19  
   execute 1008.19  
**garroter killer** 408.10  
   executioner 1008.8  
**garrulity** 594.1  
**garrulous** 594.9  
**garter**  
   nouns 914.5  
   verbs 47.9  
**gas**  
   nouns illuminant 334.20  
   gasoline 379.4  
   vapor 400.1  
   types of ~ 400.10  
   nonsense 545.4  
   chatter 594.3  
   brag 908.2  
**GIVE HER THE GAS** 268.15  
   verbs twaddle 545.8
- chatter** 594.6  
**attack** 796.18  
**gasbag chatterer** 594.5  
**braggart** 908.5  
**gas chamber** 1009.5  
**Gascon** 908.5  
**gasconade**  
   nouns 908.1  
   verbs boast 908.6  
   bluster 909.3  
**gasconading** 908.9  
**gascity** 400.2  
**gaselier** 335.6  
**gaseous**  
   unsubstantial 4.5  
   rare 354.7  
   vaporous 400.8  
**gash**  
   nouns cleft 200.2  
   notch 261.1  
   furrow 262.1  
   nonsense 545.4  
   mark 566.4  
   injury 690.7  
   verbs sever 49.10  
   notch 261.4  
   furrow 262.3  
   mark 566.18  
   injure 690.13  
**gasification** 400.4  
**gasiform** 400.8  
**gasify** 400.7  
**gas jet** 328.10  
**gasket** 265.5  
**gaslight** 334.18  
**gaslit** 334.38  
**gas main** 395.7  
**gasoline, gasoline**  
   illuminant 334.20  
   petrol 379.4  
**gasometer** 400.6  
**gasp**  
   nouns 402.19  
   verbs be hot 327.21  
   breathe 402.25  
   say 592.17  
   get tired 715.5  
   GASP FOR 632.16  
**Caspar** 467.5  
**gasper** 433.5  
**gasping** 715.3  
**gas pipe** 395.6  
**gas station** 830.8  
**gassy**  
   flatulent 196.12  
   vaporous 400.8  
   talkative 594.9  
   bombastic 599.10  
   pompous 902.22  
   boastful 908.10  
**gastroctomy** 687.25  
**gastric** 192.10  
**gastric juice**  
   digestor 307.7  
   secretion 310.2  
**gastritis** 684.8  
**gastronome, gastronomist** 992.4  
**gastronomic(al)** 306.29

## gastronomy — generalize

**gastronomy**  
 artistic taste 895.5  
 gourmanderie 992.2  
 gastroplasty 687.27

**Gastropoda**,  
 gastropods 414.9

**gastroscopy** 442.6  
**gastrotoxy** 687.26  
**Gastrotricha** 414.5

**gasworks** 717.4  
**gat** 799.5

**gate portal** 301.6  
 metal 382.5

trough 395.4  
 valve 395.10  
**floodgate** 395.11

**barrier** 728.5  
**receipts** 842.1

**GIVE THE GATE**  
 send away 308.17

discharge 308.18  
**THE GATE** 308.5

**gate crasher**  
 intruder 237.3

**guest** 923.6  
**gatekeeper** 697.11

**gate man** 609.27  
**gatepost** 216.4

**gateway** 301.6  
**gather**

**nouns** 263.1  
**verbs assemble**

74.15.17  
 be imminent 151.2

grow 196.7  
 fold 263.5

brew 402.23  
 harvest 412.19

deduce 493.10  
 suppose 498.9

think likely 510.4  
 procure 809.9

**GATHER AROUND**  
 form 59.4

**assemble** 74.15  
**GATHER COURAGE**

891.13  
**GATHER FROM** 550.10

**GATHER UP** 315.8  
**GATHER WAY**

sail 274.23  
 make headway 293.2

**gatherer** 74.14  
**gathering**

**nouns assemblage**  
 74.1

assembly 74.2  
 harvesting 412.15

abscess 684.28  
 acquisition 809.2

social ~ 920.9  
**adjs.** 151.3

**gathering clouds**  
 omen 542.4

danger 695.1  
 warning 701.3

**gathering place** 190.23  
**gator** 413.30

**gauche** 732.20  
**gaucherie** 732.5

**Caicho**

horseman 273.8  
 cowkeeper 415.3

**gaud** 899.4  
**gaudery clothes** 230.10

ornament 899.3  
 gaudiness 902.3

**gaudy** 902.20  
**gaue**

**nouns size** 194.1  
 measure 489.2.4

types of ~ 489.20  
**verbs size** 194.15

measure 489.11  
 assess 493.9

**gaugable** 489.15  
**gauger**

exciseman 74.14  
 measurer 489.4.10

**gauging** 489.1  
**gaummy** 388.12

**gaunt desolate** 186.12  
 thin 204.16

**gauntlet** 791.2  
**gaunty** 204.16

**gaup, gawp** 438.16  
**Gauni** 1012.7

**Gautama Buddha**  
 1020.3

**gauze light filter** 337.4  
 haze 403.1

**dressing** 685.28  
**gauzy**

**gossamery** 338.4  
 fine 350.8

cloth 377.9  
**gavel** 737.8

**gavellkind**  
 possession 806.1

colicrship 817.2  
**gavelock** 286.4

**Cawain** 916.6  
**gawk**

**nouns dolt** 470.5  
 clumsy fellow 732.9

**verbs** 438.16  
**gawkhammer** 732.9

**gawky**  
**nouns dolt** 470.5

clumsy fellow 732.9  
**adjs.** thin 204.16

clumsy 732.20  
**gawp** See **gaup**

**gay colorful** 361.19  
 pleasure-loving

863.15  
**cheerful** 868.14

**festive** 876.30  
 showy 902.19

**convivial** 920.18  
 profligate 987.25

**drunk** 994.38  
**gay dog** 987.10

**gayety** See **gaiety**  
**Gay Nineties** 107.7

**gaze**  
**nouns** 438.5

**verbs** 438.16  
**gazebo** 438.8

**gazel** 607.4  
**gazelle** 268.7

**gazer** 441.1

**gazette journal** 603.11  
 newspaper 603.12

**gazetted** 840.11  
**gazetteer**

dictionary 603.7  
 newspaperman

603.22  
**gazingstock**

wonder 918.2  
 laughingstock 965.7

**geanticlinal** 251.7  
**geanticline** 251.3

**gear**  
**nouns condition** 7.3

cordage 205.3  
 clothing 230.1

**rigging** 276.12  
**mechanism** 347.5.6

**equipment** 657.4  
**IN GEAR** 13.11

**IN HIGH GEAR**  
 268.21

**IN LOW GEAR** 269.13  
**OUT OF GEAR**

out of order 62.12  
 disabled 157.17

dislocated 184.8  
 in disrepair 690.36

**PUT IN GEAR** 718.8  
**verbs intermesh** 13.7

equip 657.8  
**GEAR TO**

adjust to 26.13  
 conform 82.3

**GEAR UP** 268.15  
**gearbox** 347.6

**gearing, gearshift**  
 347.6

**gee**  
**verbs agree** 26.7

turn right 290.6  
 concur 520.9

**harmonize** 792.2  
**intens.** 970.13

**gee box** 345.2  
**Geechee** 578.8

**gee-gee** 413.19  
**geezzer oddity** 85.4

**elder** 127.2  
**Gegenschein** 334.15

**Gehenna** 1017.1  
**Geiger counter** 326.13

**Geigers** 326.4  
**geisha** 877.3

**Geist genius** 466.8  
 ghost 1015.1

**psyche** 1032.17  
**geke** 85.4

**gel**  
**nouns** 388.5

**verbs** 353.10  
**gelatin food** 306a.39

**semiliquid** 388.5  
**gelatinated** 353.10

**gelatination** 353.4  
**gelatin filter** 337.4

**gelatinity** 388.2  
**gelatinous** 388.12

**geld** 42.11  
**gelding castration** 42.5

**steer** 413.8  
**horse** 413.12

**male animal** 419.8  
**gelid cold** 332.15

**frozen** 333.14  
**gelidity** 332.1

**gelignite** 799.9  
**gelling** 353.4

**gelt** 833.1  
**gem**

**nouns muffin** 306a.30  
 precious stone 383.6

types of ~ 383.10  
 good thing 672.5

**jewel** 899.6  
 admirable person

983.1  
**verbs** 899.8

**Gemara** 1019.5  
**Gemario** 1019.10

**geminate**  
**verbs** 91.2

**adjs.** 91.3  
**gemination** 91.1

**Gemini** 90.4  
**gemma, gemmule**

410.21  
**gemmate grow** 196.7

**bud** 410.32  
**gemmaton**

**growth** 196.3  
 budding 410.30

**gemshorn** 464.23  
**gendarme guard** 697.8

**policeman** 697.14.15  
**guardsman** 798.14

**gender sex** 418.1  
**grammar** 584.8

**gene** 169.6  
**genealogical** 169.14

**genealogy**  
 lineage 169.5

**register** 568.8  
**general**

**nouns officer** 747.22  
 factotum 748.10

**adjs.** common 79.10  
 public 416.13

**well-known** 474.27  
 indefinite 513.17

**made public** 557.17  
 in chief 739.17

**communal** 813.9  
 vulgar 896.14

**IN GENERAL** 79.15  
**General Assembly**

**parliament** 740.2  
 U.N. 741.2

**generalate, generalcy**  
 747.25

**generality**  
 average 32.1

**main part** 54.5  
 universality 79

**indefiniteness** 513.4  
**generalization**

**generality** 79.1  
 logic 481.3

**generalize**  
 universalize 79.8

**reason** 481.15



**generally**

in general 79.15  
 usually 84.9  
 approximately 199.26  
 indefinitely 513.26  
**general orders** 750.3  
**general practitioner** 686.5  
**general sessions** 999.3  
**generalship**  
 directorship 745.4  
 rank 747.25  
 warcraft 795.11  
**general store** 830.1  
**generate** cause 152.11  
 oniginate 166.15  
 procreate 168.9  
 ~ electricity 341.23  
**generation** age 107.5  
 lifetime 110.5  
 origination 166.6  
 procreation 168.2  
 ~ of man 416.1  
**generative**  
 creative 166.24  
 procreative 168.16  
**generator** cause 152.4  
 producer 166.10  
**generic** 79.10  
**generosity**  
 abundance 659.2  
 liberality 851.1  
 hospitality 923.1  
 magnanimity 977.2  
**generous** fertile 164.9  
 large 194.17  
 tolerant 524.11  
 plentiful 659.7  
 indulgent 757.10  
 liberal 851.4  
 hospitable 923.11  
 magnanimous 977.6  
**genesis** beginning 68.3  
 generation 166.6  
 birth 166.9  
 evolution 321.3  
 etymology 580.14  
**genethliacs, geneth-  
 liology** 374.20  
**genetic** congenital 5.7  
 generative 166.24  
 hereditary 169.15  
**geneticist** 405.17  
**genetic psychology** 688.1  
**genetics** 169.6  
**genetous** 5.7  
**genetrix** 169.10  
**genial**  
 generative 166.24  
 warm 327.24  
 ungrudging 620.6  
 pleasant 861.5  
 cheerful 868.10  
 friendly 925.15  
 amiable 936.15  
**geniality**  
 pleasantness 861.1  
 cheerfulness 868.1

**friendliness** 925.6  
 amiability 936.2

**genic** 169.15  
**geniculate, geniculated** 250.6

**genie** 1014.7

**genital**

generative 166.24  
 sex 418.18  
**genitalia, genitals** 418.8

**genitive**  
 nouns 584.7  
 adjs. 166.24

**genius**

inherent nature 5.3  
 intelligence 466.8  
 creative thought 533.2

inspiration 646.9  
 talent 731.4  
 prodigy 731.12

familiar spirit 1012.19

jinni 1014.7

**genocide** 408.3

**genome** 405.11

**genre** kind 61.3

**gender** 418.1

art 572.9

**genre painting** 572.5

**gent** 419.5

**genteel** refined 895.10

well born 916.11

well-bred 934.17

**gentle**

nouns 1023.6

adjs. racial 11.8

infidel 1023.10

**gentilhomme**

nobleman 916.4

man of honor 972.8

**gentilism** 1023.3

**gentilities** 934.7

**gentility**

nationality 11.4

refinement 895.3

nobility 916.1

good breeding 934.4

**gentle**

verbs domesticate

188.5

tame 762.10

adjs. temperate

162.10

slow 269.10

light 352.11

soft 356.8

faint-sounding

451.16

lenient 757.8

meek 763.15

tender 853.20

well born 916.11

well-bred 934.17

kindly 936.15

humane 942.7

**gentlefolk, gentlefolks**

916.3

**gentleman** man 419.5

valet 748.5

**nobleman** 916.4

man of honor 972.8

**gentlemanly**

manly 419.11

noble 916.11

well-bred 934.17

**gentleman's agreement**

769.1

**gentleness**

moderation 162.1

lightness 352.1

softness 356.1

soft sound 451.1

leniency 757.1

meekness 763.5

tender feeling 853.6

good breeding 934.4

kindliness 936.2

mercifulness 942.2

**gentlewoman**

woman 420.5

**noblewoman** 916.7

**gentrv** 916.3

**genuflect** 962.6

**genuflection, gena-**

**flexion** 962.2

**genuine**

unadulterated 45.6

authentic 515.13

unaffected 734.6

**genuineness**

unadulteration 45.1

authenticity 515.5

artlessness 734.2

**genus** kind 61.3

class 61.5

**gynoplasty** 687.27

**geocentric(al)** 225.12

**geodesic(al)** 489.13

**geodesist**

mathematician 87.9

measurer 489.10

**geodesy, geodetics**

489.9

**geodynamics** 384.4

**geognost** 384.5

**geognostic(al)** 384.10

**geognosy** 384.4

**geographer** 384.5

**geographic(al)** 384.10

**geographics** 384.4

**geography**

topography 183.8

land 384.4

manual 603.9

**geoid** 254.2

**geologic(al)** 384.10

**geological ages** 107.10

**geologist**

mineralogist 382.11

**geognost** 384.5

**geology**

mineralogy 382.9

land 384.4

manual 603.9

**geomancer** 541.4

**geometer, geometri-**

**cian** 87.9

**geometric(al)** 87.17

**geometric figures**

250.14

**generally — gerontic**

**geometry**

mathematics 87.18

manual 603.9

**geomorphogenist**

384.5

**geomorphogeny** 384.4

**geomorphology**

morphology 244.7

land 384.4

**geophilous** 384.6

**geophysical**

physical 324.3

terrestrial 384.10

**geophysicist**

physicist 324.2

geologist 384.5

**geophysics**

physics 324.1

land 384.4

**geopolitical** 742.47

**geopolitician** 744.1

**geopolitics** 742.2

**geoponic(al)** 412.20

**geoponics** 412.1

**georama** 445.6

**georgic**

nouns 607.4

adjs. 607.21

**geoscopy** 384.4

**geostatics** 346.2

**geosynclinal** 251.7

**geosyncline** 251.3

**geotropism** 351.5

**Geophyrea, gephyreans**

414.5

**geriatrician** 686.7

**germ** origin 152.7

**microorganism**

195.17

**biology** 405.13

**German**

nationality 417.9

~ alphabet 579.5

**german**

nouns 11.2

adjs. 11.7

**germane**

nouns 11.2

adjs. relevant 9.8

kindred 11.7

**germanium triode**

342.13

**germ** cell 405.6

**germicide** 685.37

**germicide** 685.18

**germinal**

original 152.16

embryonic 195.14

rudimentary 405.23

**germinate** grow 196.7

vegetate 410.31

**GERMINATE FROM**

153.6

**germination**

growth 196.3

vegetation 410.30

**germ** plasm, germ

plasma 405.3

**germ** war 795.4

**gerocomy** 126.8

**gerontic** 126.17

**gerontocracy — gibbous**

- gerontocracy** 739.4  
**gerontologist** 686.7  
**gerontology** 126.8  
**gerrymander**  
*nouns* 742.16  
*verbs* maneuver 733.10  
   *politics* 742.41  
**Gerth** 194.13  
**gerund** 584.4  
**gerundive** 584.2  
**gest, geste**  
   *romance* 606.7  
   *act* 703.3  
**Gestalt** 688.41  
**Gestalt psychology** 688.2  
**Gestapo** 697.15  
**gestate**  
   *originate* 152.11  
   *be pregnant* 168.13  
**gestation**  
   *incubation* 166.7  
   *pregnancy* 168.6  
**gesticulate** 566.20  
**gesticulation** 566.13  
**gesture**  
*nouns* sign 566.13  
   *pretext* 647.1  
*verbs* 566.20  
**get**  
*nouns* energy 160.2  
   *young* 170.2  
   *enterprise* 705.7  
   *gain* 809.3  
   *receipts* 842.1  
*verbs* *be converted* 145.12  
   *induce* 152.12  
   *beget* 168.9  
   *incur* 174.4  
   *speed* 268.11  
   *fetch* 270.15  
   *arrive* 299.6  
   *depart* 300.9  
   *kill* 408.14  
   *hear* 447.12  
   *solve* 486.2  
   *discover* 487.2  
   *baffle* 513.13  
   *understand* 546.7  
   *learn* 562.6  
   *sicken* of 684.34  
   *acquire* 809.7  
   *receive* 817.6  
   *take* 820.11  
   *annoy* 864.17  
**GET ABOUT**  
   *be published* 557.16  
   *recover* 692.20  
**GET ACQUAINTED** 925.10  
**GET ACROSS**  
   *be heard* 447.13  
   *be understood* 546.5  
   *make clear* 546.6  
   *succeed with* 721.10  
**GET A FOOTING** 183.18  
**GET AHEAD**  
   *increase* 38.6  
   *progress* 293.2  
   *improve* 689.7  
   *succeed* 722.9  
**GET AHEAD OF**  
   *outdistance* 36.9  
   *anticipate* 131.6  
   *precede* 291.2  
   *pass* 311.8  
**GET A LOAD OF** 438.12  
**GET ALONG**  
   *fare* 7.6  
   *age* 126.10  
   *advance* 293.2  
   *depart* 300.6  
   *improve* 689.7  
   *manage* 722.11  
   *prosper* 726.7  
**GET ALONG WITH** 792.2  
**GET AROUND**  
   *be published* 557.16  
   *deceive* 616.17  
   *evade* 629.7  
**GET AT**  
   *influence* 171.9  
   *arrive at* 299.7  
   *ascertain* 512.11  
   *bribe* 649.3  
   *acquire* 809.8  
**GET AWAY**  
   *depart* 300.6  
   *escape* 630.6  
**GET AWAY WITH**  
   *cat* 306.20  
   *escape* 630.7  
**GET AWAY WITH IT** 722.10  
**GET BACK** 821.6  
**GET BACK AT** 953.4  
**GET BEHIND**  
   *lag* 292.4  
   *back* 783.13  
**GET BY**  
   *contrive* 7.6  
   *stand the test* 488.10  
   *escape* 630.7  
   *eke out* 657.11  
   *pass muster* 659.4  
   *be tolerable* 678.6  
   *succeed* 722.10,11  
**GET DOWN**  
   *swallow* 306.20  
   *alight* 314.7  
   *crouch* 316.8  
**GET FROM** 304.12  
**GET IN**  
   *collect* 74.17  
   *arrive* 299.6  
   *enter* 301.7  
   *board* 313.12  
   *procure* 809.9  
**GET IN THE ACT** 813.5  
**GET IT** 1008.22  
**GET NO PLACE FAST** 269.6  
**GET OFF**  
   *begin* 68.7  
   *depart* 300.6,7  
   *dismount* 314.7  
   *publish* 557.14  
   *learn* 562.6  
   *escape* 630.7  
   *go free* 761.9  
**GET ON**  
   *fare* 7.6  
   *age* 126.10  
   *don* 230.42  
   *depart* 300.6  
   *mount* 313.12  
   *succeed* 722.9  
   *manage* 722.11  
   *prosper* 726.7  
**GET ONE'S** 958.6  
**GET ON TO** 555.13  
**GET OUT**  
   *depart* 300.9  
   *exit* 302.11  
   *extract* 304.9  
   *be revealed* 554.9  
   *publish* 557.14  
   *print* 601.12  
   *escape* 630.6  
   *extricate* 761.7  
**GET OVER**  
   *move over* 266.4  
   *be understood* 546.5  
   *make clear* 546.6  
   *recover* 692.20  
   *succeed with* 721.10  
   *surmount* 724.6  
**GET TO**  
   *begin* 68.6  
   *extend to* 198.6  
   *arrive* 299.6  
   *be heard* 447.13  
   *communicate with* 552.8  
   *bribe* 649.3  
**GET UP**  
   *make* 166.12  
   *rise* 212.7  
   *dress up* 230.41  
   *trump up* 614.18  
   *recover* 692.20  
   *~ from bed* 711.5  
   *prepare* 718.7  
**GET UP ON**  
   *refresh the memory* 535.19  
   *study up* 562.14  
**get-at-able**  
   *approachable* 295.5  
   *accessible* 508.8  
**getaway** 630.1  
**gettings** gains 809.3  
   *receipts* 842.1  
**get-together**  
   *assembly* 74.2  
   *social* 920.9  
**getup**  
   *composition* 58.1  
   *structure* 244.1  
   *enterprise* 705.7  
**get-up** 230.2  
**gewgaw** trifle 671.5  
   *toy* 876.16  
   *trinket* 899.4  
**geyser**  
   *hot springs* 327.9  
   *jet* 394.9  
**gharry** 271.4  
**gharry-wallah** 273.9  
**ghastly**  
*adjs.* pale 362.9  
   *deathlike* 407.23  
   *terrible* 673.9  
   *frightful* 889.29  
   *hideous* 897.11  
*adv.* 897.13  
**ghat** 204.3  
**ghetto** 182.5  
**ghost**  
*nouns* substitute 148.2  
   *TV image* 344.5  
   *ghostwriter* 600.15  
   *specter* 1015.1  
**GIVE UP THE GHOST** 407.15  
*verbs* substitute for 148.5  
   *ghostwrite* 600.21  
**ghostlike, ghostly**  
   *deathlike* 407.23  
   *specterlike* 1015.7  
**ghost story**  
   *story* 606.7  
   *falsehood* 614.11  
**ghost town** 182.1  
**ghost word** 580.7  
**ghostwrite**  
   *substitute for* 148.5  
   *write* 600.21  
**ghost writer**  
   *substitute* 148.2  
   *writer* 600.15  
**giboul**  
   *grave robber* 823.1  
   *fiend* 941.7  
   *demon* 1014.7  
**ghoul** 1014.18  
**ghow** 685.10  
**ghurry** period 107.1  
   *timepiece* 114.6  
**ghyll** 256.9  
**G.I.** 798.8  
**giant**  
*nouns* strong man 158.6  
   *colossus* 194.13  
*adjs.* 194.20  
**giaour** 1023.6  
**gib** 413.28  
**gibber**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.4  
   *chatter* 594.3  
*verbs* twaddle 545.8  
   *mumble* 593.8  
   *chatter* 594.6  
**gibberish**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.4  
   *unintelligibility* 547.6  
   *jargon* 578.6  
*adjs.* 545.10  
**gibbet**  
*nouns* 1009.5  
*verbs* stigmatize 913.9  
   *hang* 1008.20  
**gibbosity** 255.2  
**gibbous**  
   *humpbacked* 248.13

humped 251.10  
convex 255.12

# **gibe, jibe**

nouns 965.2  
verbs 965.9

giblets vitals 224.5  
food 306a.23

Gibraltar 158.7

# **giddiness**

dizziness 530.4  
flightiness 530.5  
fickleness 627.3

# **giddy**

verbs 530.8  
adjs. delirious 472.30

dizzy 530.15  
scatterbrained 530.16

fickle 627.7  
tipsy 994.38

giddybrain, giddyhead,  
giddypate 470.7

# **gift**

nouns talent 731.4  
present 816.4

verbs 816.12  
gifted 731.24

giftlike 848.5

gift of gab  
talkativeness 594.1

eloquence 598.1  
gig 653.10

gigantean, gigantic  
194.20

# **giggle**

nouns 874.4  
verbs 874.9

gigolo 987.18

gigot legs 272.16  
meat 306a.15

gigster 413.18

Gilbertine 1036.17

gild coat 227.26  
paint 361.14

yellow 369.3  
falsify 614.16

make pleasant 861.4  
GILD THE PILL

lure 648.4

make pleasant 861.4  
gilded yellow 369.4

drunk 994.40

Gilded Age 107.7

# **gilding**

painting 361.11  
ornament 899.3

gill valley 256.9  
brook 394.1

sweetheart 929.12

# **gillie**

townsman 189.6  
servant 748.1

henchman 785.7  
gills 402.20

# **gilt**

nouns ornament  
899.3

money 833.1.19  
adjs. yellow 369.4

gold 382.16

gilt-edge, gilt-edged  
672.15

# **gimbal**

fulcrum 286.3  
axle 320.5

gimbaliawed 594.9

# **gimcrack**

nouns mechanical  
device 347.1

trifle 671.5  
toy 876.16

trinket 899.4

adjs. flimsy 159.14  
paltry 671.18

gimcrackery 671.4

gimcrackiness 159.2

gimlet eye 438.10

gimlet eyes 439.6

gimmal 286.3

# **gimmick**

apparatus 347.1  
thing 375.4

story 606.9  
trick 616.6

artifice 733.3

# **gin**

nouns trap 616.11  
liquor 994.16

verbs thresh 77.6  
trap 616.20

conjs. 506.14

ginger energy 160.2

pungency 432.2

# **gingerbread**

nouns superfluity  
661.4

money 833.2  
frills 899.3

adjs. 159.14

# **gingerly**

adjs. 893.8  
advs. 893.12

gingham 227.7

ginhound 994.11

gink 85.4

Ginkgoales, ginkgoes  
411.8

gin mill 994.25

ginny 994.39

giraffe 413.5

gird bind 47.9

strengthen 158.11  
encircle 232.7

ridicule 965.9  
GIRD UP ONE'S LOINS

strengthen 158.11  
prepare oneself 718.13

girders 216.8

girding fastening 47.3  
surrounding 232.5

# **girdle**

nouns corset 230.23  
band 252.3

verbs bind 47.9  
encircle 232.7

girdled 232.12

girl maid 125.6

mare 413.12

female animal  
420.10

maidservant 748.8  
sweetheart 929.12

girlhood youth 124.2

girls 125.2

girlish, girllike 124.11

# **girt**

nouns saddle ~  
215.19

band 252.3

verbs 47.9

adjs. 232.12

nouns size 194.1

saddle ~ 215.19

band 252.3

harness 657.5

verbs 47.9

gismo 375.4

gist essence 5.2

content 193.4

meaning 543.1

main point 670.6

gite 190.2

gitem 464.3

# **give**

nouns pliancy 356.2  
elasticity 357.1

verbs attribute 154.2

be pliant 356.7

inform 555.7

utter 592.14

provide 657.7

bestow 663.11

present 816.12

administer 961.6

# **GIVE AND TAKE**

compensate 33.4

interchange 149.4

compromise 805.2

trade 825.10

retaliate 953.4

be fair 947.6

# **GIVE AWAY**

divulge 554.6

discard 666.7

break 690.24

relinquish 812.3

give 816.20

many 931.15

GIVE BACK 821.4

# **GIVE FORTH**

sound 449.12

publish 557.14

GIVE FREELY 851.3

# **GIVE IN**

yield 763.7

consent 773.4

deliver 816.13

# **GIVE IT TO**

reprove 967.18

punish 1008.11

# **GIVE OFF**

exude 302.15

let out 308.22

excrete 309.10

reek 400.7

# **GIVE ONESELF UP TO**

attend to 528.5

be determined 622.8

undertake 713.3

indulge 991.4

## **gibe — glacial**

### **GIVE OUT**

weaken 159.9

let out 308.22

divulge 554.5

publish 557.11

be used up 664.4

go wrong 690.26

apportion 814.9

give 816.12

### **GIVE OVER**

cease 144.6

give up 631.7

deliver 816.13

### **GIVE UP**

not know 476.12

not understand 547.10

abandon 631.7

break a habit 641.3

disuse 666.4

yield 763.7

relinquish 812.3

despair 887.10

swear off 990.8

GIVE UPON 239.10

NOT GIVE AWAY 612.8

NOT GIVE UP

not weaken 158.9

persevere 623.4

resist 790.5

giveable 816.22

### **give-and-take**

nouns interchange

149.1

barter 825.2

banter 880.1

retaliation 953.1

justice 974.1

adjs. 149.5

giveaway 554.2

given assumed 498.14

conditional 506.8

minded 523.8

accorded 816.23

gratuitous 848.5

### **GIVEN TO**

disposed to 173.6

habituated 640.18

given name 581.4

giver 816.11

### **giving**

nouns presentation

816

liberality 851

philanthropy 936.4

administration 961.2

adjs. 356.9

gizzard belly 192.3

vitals 224.5

intestines 224.6

food 306a.23

glabrate 259.9

### **glabrous**

hairless 231.17

smooth 259.9

glace 306a.46

glacé glazed 259.10

shiny 334.33

glaciable 333.12

glacial icy 332.15

frozen 333.14

**glaciarium — gloomy**

**glaciarium** 876.13  
**glaciate** 333.11  
**glaciation glacier** 332.6  
 freezing 333.1  
 hardening 355.5  
**glacier, glacieret** 332.6  
**glacification** 333.1  
**glacify freeze** 333.11  
 harden 355.7  
**glacis incline** 218.4  
 fortification 797.4  
**glad willing** 620.5  
 pleased 863.12  
 cheerful 868.10, 16  
**gladden**  
 make happy 863.7  
 cheer 868.6  
**gladdening** 868.16  
**glade open space** 178.4  
 patch of light 334.5  
 everglade 399.1  
**gladiate** 257.16  
**gladiator** 798.1  
**gladiatorial** 795.26  
**gladness**  
 happiness 863.2  
 cheerfulness 868.1  
**glad rags** 230.10  
**gladsome**  
 pleased 863.12  
 cheerful 868.10  
 festive 876.30  
**Glad Tidings** 1019.4  
**glad tidings** 556.2  
**glair semiliquid** 388.5  
 egg white 405.14  
**glamorize**  
 beautify 898.14  
 glorify 912.13  
**glamorous**  
 charming 648.7  
 bewitching 1034.12  
**glamour**  
 nouns charm 648.1  
 magic 1033.1  
 spell 1034.1  
 verbs 1034.9  
**glance**  
 nouns glint 334.6  
 touch 424.1  
 glimpse 438.4  
 signal 566.14  
**AT A GLANCE** 438.24  
 verbs glaze 259.7  
 be deflected 290.6  
 glint 334.23  
 touch 424.7  
 look 438.18  
 signal 566.21  
**GLANCE AT**  
 look 438.18  
 skim over 484.34  
 hint at 555.9  
**GLANCE OVER**  
 skim over 484.34  
 browse 562.13  
**gland** 310.9  
**glanders** 684.10  
**glandular, glandulous**  
 310.8

**glare**  
 nouns brightness  
 334.4  
 glower 438.5  
 showiness 902.3  
 verbs shine 334.23  
 glower 438.17  
 dazzle 440.6  
 stand out 443.4  
 be obvious 553.7  
**glaring**  
 downright 34.14  
 bright 334.32  
 distinct 443.7  
 obvious 553.11  
 garish 902.20  
 nouns drinking vessel  
 192.15  
 smoothness 259.3  
 temperature 327.19  
 transparent 338.2  
 types of ~ 338.7  
 lens 442.1  
 telescope 442.3  
 mirror 442.5  
 verbs reflect 22.5  
 cover 227.25  
 adjs. glassy 338.5  
 ceramic 574.7  
**glass blower** 577.7  
**glasses** 442.2  
**glasshouse** 412.11  
**glassiness**  
 lackluster 336.6  
 transparency 338.1  
**glassware glass** 338.2  
 merchandise 829.4  
**glasswork** 338.2  
**glassworks** 717.4  
**glassy smooth** 259.10  
 shiny 334.33  
 lackluster 336.19  
 transparent 338.5  
 expressionless  
 545.11  
**Glathshiem** 1016.11  
**glaucoma** 684.11  
**glaucous** 370.4  
**glaver** 968.5  
**glaze**  
 nouns polish 259.2  
 ice 332.6  
 verbs cover 227.25  
 polish 259.7  
 enamel 361.14  
**glazed polished** 259.10  
 dull 336.19  
**glazing** 361.11  
**gleam**  
 nouns small amount  
 35.4  
 light 334.2, 5.6  
 verbs shine 334.23  
 burst forth 445.9  
 be illustrious 912.10  
**gleaming, gleamy**  
 334.30  
**glean harvest** 412.19  
 deduce 493.10  
 select 635.11

**procure** 809.9  
**gleaning**  
 harvesting 412.15  
 acquisition 809.2  
**gleanings**  
 excerpts 605.4  
 gains 809.3  
**glebe soil** 384.1  
 benefice 1035.9  
 pastorate 1040.7  
**glee music** 461.18  
 pleasure 863.2  
 merriment 868.5  
**glee club** 463.18  
**gleeful** 868.15  
**glen** 256.9  
**glib loquacious** 594.9  
 hypocritical 614.33  
 facile 730.11  
 suave 934.18  
**glibness**  
 loquacity 594.1  
 hypocnisy 614.6  
 suaveness 934.5  
**glide**  
 nouns sweep 272.8  
 aviation 277.10  
 slide 314.4  
 speech sound 449.5  
 verbs elapse 105.5  
 be converted 145.12  
 sweep 272.34  
 fly 277.42  
 slide 314.9  
 go easily 730.8  
**glide-bomb** 796.25  
**glider boat** 276.10  
 aircraft 279.12  
**glim**  
 small amount 35.4  
 light 335.1  
 glance 438.4  
 eye 438.9  
**glime**  
 nouns 438.3  
 verbs look askance  
 438.19  
 squint 439.9  
**glimmer**  
 nouns glitter 334.7  
 hint 555.4  
 verbs 334.24  
**glimmering**  
 nouns glimmer 334.7  
 hint 555.4  
 adjs. 334.35  
**glimpse**  
 nouns 438.4  
 verbs 438.12, 18  
**glims** 442.2  
**glint**  
 nouns light 334.2, 6  
 glimpse 438.4  
 verbs gleam 334.23  
 glimpse 438.18  
**glinting** 334.30  
**gliak** 334.24  
**gliassade**  
 nouns 314.4  
 verbs glide 272.34  
 slide 314.9

**glissando slide** 314.4  
 music 461.31  
**glisten, glister**  
 nouns 334.7  
 verbs 334.24  
**glitter**  
 nouns glimmer 334.7  
 showiness 902.3  
 verbs glimmer 334.24  
 be illustrious 912.10  
**glittering**  
 nouns 334.7  
 adjs. glimmering  
 334.35  
 showy 902.19  
**glittery** 334.34  
**gloom**  
 nouns 134.3  
 verbs 336.13  
**gloaming** 134.3  
**gloat gaze** 438.16  
 exult 908.8  
**GLOAT OVER**  
 delight in 863.10  
 exult 908.8  
**gloating** 908.4  
**global universal** 79.13  
 spherical 254.9  
**globe** 254.9  
 globe  
 nouns sphere 254.2  
 light ~ 337.3  
 earth 374.7  
 map 652.4  
 verbs 254.7  
**globelike, globe-**  
 shaped 254.9  
**globe-trotter** 273.1  
**globe-trotting** 272.1  
**globoid**  
 nouns 254.2  
 adjs. 254.9  
**globosity, globularity**  
 254.1  
**globous, globular**  
 254.9  
**globule drop** 35.5  
 sphere 254.2  
 bubble 404.1  
**glochidiat** 260.9  
**glockenspiel** 464.20  
**glomerate** 74.21  
**glomeration** 74.8  
**gloom**  
 nouns darkness  
 336.2, 3  
 sadness 870.7  
 sullen look 949.9  
 verbs darken 336.10,  
 13  
 look sullen 949.15  
**gloominess**  
 darkness 336.2  
 ominousness 542.5  
 sadness 870.7  
 pessimism 887.6  
**glooming dusk** 134.3  
**sullenness** 949.9, 10  
**gloomy dark** 336.15  
 foreboding 542.13  
 sad 870.25

depressing 870.31  
pessimistic 887.16

**Gloria**

doxology 1030.3  
rite 1038.10  
**glorification**  
honoring 912.8  
praise 966.5  
sanctification  
1024.3  
worship 1030.2  
**glorify** honor 912.13  
praise 966.12  
sanctify 1024.5  
worship 1030.11  
**glorious** superb 672.18  
beautiful 898.19  
magnificent 902.21  
illustrious 912.20  
drunk 994.38  
**glory**  
*nouns* halo 334.14  
grandeur 902.5  
fame 912.1,6  
honor 914.1  
praise 966.5  
divine attribute  
1011.15  
heaven 1016.1  
glorification 1030.2  
**GO TO GLORY**  
die 407.17  
go to ruin 691.23  
*verbs* rejoice 874.6  
exult 908.8  
**GLORY IN** 903.5  
**Glory be to God!**  
gratitude 947.7  
hallelujah! 1030.16  
**glory** hole nook 191.3  
dust hole 667.6  
**gloss**  
*nouns* shallowness  
209.1  
polish 259.2  
shine 334.2  
interpretation  
550.3,6  
misinterpretation  
551.1  
dictionary 603.7  
commentary 604.2  
pretext 647.1  
extenuation 1004.5  
*verbs* coat 227.26  
polish 259.7  
enamel 361.14  
whitewash 363.7  
explain 550.13  
misinterpret 551.2  
falsify 614.16  
**GLOSS OVER**  
whitewash 363.7  
neglect 532.6  
extenuate 1004.12  
**glossal** lingual 426.10  
phonetic 449.18  
**glossarian** 578.12  
**glossariat**  
philologist 578.12  
annotator 604.4

**glossary** 603.7  
**glossic** 579.7  
**glossiness** 259.1  
**glossing** 361.11  
**glossographer**  
philologist 578.12  
annotator 604.4  
**glossographic(al)**  
580.18  
**glossography** 580.13  
**glossologic(al)**  
linguistic 578.15  
lexical 580.18  
terminological  
581.17  
**glossologist** 578.12  
**glossology**  
interpretation 550.9  
linguistics 578.11  
lexicology 580.13  
nomenclature 581.1  
**glossotomy** 687.26  
**glossotype** 579.7  
**glossy** sleek 259.10  
shiny 334.33  
**glottal** 449.18  
**glottis** 592.10  
**glottogenic** 580.19  
**glottogony** 580.14  
**glottologic(al)** 578.15  
**glottologist** 578.12  
**glottology** 578.11  
**glout**  
*nouns* 949.9  
*verbs* 949.15  
**glove**  
types of ~ 230.63  
challenge 791.2  
**glover** 230.32  
**glow**  
*nouns* heat ~ 327.11  
shine 334.2  
warm color 361.2  
reddening 367.3  
eloquence 598.5  
beauty 898.1  
*verbs* be hot 327.21  
shine 334.23  
redden 367.5  
~ with emotion  
855.18  
be illustrious 912.10  
**glower**  
*nouns* glare 438.5  
sullen look 949.9  
*verbs* glare 438.17  
look sullen 949.15  
glowering 949.24  
**glowfly** 335.5  
**glowing**  
burning 327.27  
luminous 334.30  
red 367.6,10  
cloquent 598.13  
enthusiastic 633.11  
fervent 853.22  
excited 855.23  
beautiful 898.19  
drunk 994.40  
**glowworm** 335.5  
**glowe** glow 334.23

**whitewash** 363.7  
**glue**  
*nouns* adhesive 48.6  
fastener 48.9  
*verbs* 50.7  
**gluey** adhesive 50.9  
viscid 388.12  
**glum** sad 870.26  
sullen 949.24  
**gluma**, **glume** 410.17  
**glut**  
*nouns* overfullness  
661.3  
satiety 662.1  
*verbs* stuff 306.23  
overfill 661.16  
satiety 662.4  
gorge 992.5  
**glutal** 240.9  
**gluten** adhesive 48.6  
semiliquid 388.5  
**glutenous**, **glutinous**  
388.12  
**glutinosity**  
tenacity 50.2  
viscosity 388.2  
**glutinous**  
adhesive 50.9  
viscid 388.12  
**glutted** overfull 661.21  
satiated 662.6  
**glutton**  
wolverine 413.4  
greedy eater 992.3  
**gluttonize** 992.5  
**gluttonous**  
intemperate 991.7  
greedy 992.7  
**gluttony**  
intemperance 991  
greed 992  
**glycerinate**, **glycerin-**  
**ize**, **glycerolate**  
379.8  
**glyceryl esters** 379.14  
**glyph** 573.3  
**glyphic**  
sculptural 573.7  
engraved 576.16  
**glyphograph** 576.7  
**glyphographer** 577.8  
**glyphography** 576.2  
**glyptic(al)**  
sculptural 573.7  
engraving 576.17  
**glyptics** 576.4  
**glyptograph** 576.6  
**glyptographer** 577.8  
**glyptography** 576.4  
**glyptotheca** 658.9  
**glyster** 685.17  
**G-man** police 697.14  
detective 779.10  
**gnarl**  
*nouns* complication  
46.2  
contortion 248.1  
knot 255.3  
*verbs* distort 248.5  
roughen 260.4  
snarl 459.4

**Gloria - go**

**be angry** 950.14  
**gnarled** complex 46.4  
knotted 255.16  
rough 260.8  
**gnash**  
*nouns* 306.2  
*verbs* 349.8  
**GNASH ONE'S TEETH**  
grieve 873.9  
be angry 950.14  
**gnat**  
minute thing 195.7  
insect 413a.7  
**gnaw** chew 306.25  
grind 349.8  
pain 423.7  
corrode 690.22  
rankle 864.21  
**gnawer** 413.3  
**gnawing**  
*nouns* 423.2,5  
*adjs.* grinding 349.10  
rodent 413.40  
painful 423.10  
**Gnetales**, **gnetums**  
411.8  
**gnome** dwarf 195.6  
maxim 516.1  
sprite 1012.13  
elf 1012.15  
**gnomelike**, **gnomish**  
1012.23  
**gnomic(al)** 516.6  
**gnostic** wise 466.17  
knowing 474.15  
**Gnostic(al)** 499.11  
**gnu** 413.5  
**go**  
*nouns* dose 55.5  
spell 108.1  
turn 108.2  
occurrence 150.2  
energy 160.2  
examination 484.3  
act 703.3  
attempt 712.2  
success 722.1  
compact 769.1  
contest 794.3  
game 876.9  
**ALL THE GO** 642.11  
**BE A GO**  
agree 520.10  
be a bargain 825.15  
**HAVE A GO AT** 712.5  
**MAKE A GO OF IT**  
722.10  
**NO GO**  
useless 667.9  
failure 723.1  
hopeless 887.14  
**ON THE GO**  
traveling 272.41  
busy 705.20  
*verbs* cease to be 2.5  
fare 7.6  
be converted 145.12  
be operative 163.8  
tend 173.3  
extend 178.7  
belong 183.9

move 272.17  
 travel 272.18  
 sail 274.30  
 bear for 289.8  
 progress 293.2  
 recede 296.2  
 depart 300.6  
 fade 362.6  
 disappear 446.2  
 perish 691.22  
 succeed 722.6  
 carry authority 737.12  
 tolerate 859.5  
**GO ABOUT**  
 prevail 79.9  
 wander 272.22  
 tack 274.32  
 turn round 294.9  
 circuit 319.4  
 be published 557.16  
 undertake 713.3  
**GO AFTER**  
 come next 65.3  
 be subsequent 117.2  
 fetch 270.15  
 follow 292.3  
 pursue 653.8  
**GO AGAINST**  
 counteract 177.6  
 oppose 788.3  
**GO AGROUND** 274.44  
**GO AHEAD**  
 begin 68.6  
 go before 291.2  
 proceed 293.2  
 improve 689.7  
 be industrious' 705.12  
**GO AHEAD OF** 64.2  
**GO ALL OUT**  
 be thorough 56.8  
 speed 268.14  
 persevere 623.5  
 be active 705.13  
 do one's best 712.11  
 do up brown 720.7  
 go unrestrained 760.17  
**GO ALOFT** 277.44  
**GO ALONG**  
 continue 143.3  
 travel 272.17  
 proceed 293.2  
 depart 300.6  
**GO ALONG WITH**  
 accompany 73.7  
 concur 176.3  
 agree 520.9  
 co-operate 784.6  
**GO AROUND**  
 surround 232.6  
 circuit 319.4  
 round 319.5  
 detour 319.6  
 be enough 659.4  
**GO AROUND IN CIRCLES**  
 be uncertain 513.9  
 be irresolute 625.6

**GO AS**  
 represent 570.8  
 be called 581.13  
**GO AS ONE PLEASES**  
 have one's way 619.3  
 be lawless 738.4  
 be independent 760.18  
**GO AWAY**  
 separate 49.19  
 recede 296.2  
 diverge 298.5  
 depart 300.6  
 disappear 446.2  
**GO BACK**  
 recur 103.11  
 revert 146.5  
 retreat 294.6  
 remember 535.11  
**GO BACK ON**  
 desert 631.5,6  
 be unfaithful 973.11  
**GO BACK OVER**  
 re-examine 484.35  
 remember 535.11  
**GO BACK TO**  
 resume 143.6  
 revert 146.6  
 revisit 185.9  
**GO BEFORE**  
 antecede 64.2  
 be prior 116.3  
 anticipate 131.6  
 precede 291.2  
**GO BEHIND**  
 regress 294.5  
 investigate 484.30  
 lose 810.5  
**GO BEYOND** 661.10  
**GO BY**  
 conform 82.3  
 clasp 105.5  
 pass 311.8  
 be called 581.13  
**GO DOWN**  
 capsize 274.46  
 descend 314.5  
 sink 314.6  
 founder 318.8  
 find credence 500.17  
 deteriorate 690.18  
 fail 723.10  
 be defeated 725.12  
 be bonic 859.9  
**GO FOR**  
 fetch 270.15  
 head for 289.10  
 be credulous 501.5  
 represent 570.8  
 intend 651.4  
 abet 783.14  
 attack 796.15  
 love 929.17  
**GO IN**  
 narrow 204.10  
 enter 301.7  
**GO IN FOR**  
 specialize 81.4

study for 562.15  
 take up 635.12  
 do 703.7  
 undertake 713.3  
**GO INTO**  
 compose 58.3  
 begin 68.8  
 enter 301.7  
 develop 321.6  
 discuss 481.16  
 investigate 484.30  
 write upon 604.5  
 undertake 713.3  
 join 786.14  
 participate 813.5  
**GO IT**  
 speed 268.9  
 act 703.4  
 be active 705.12  
 make merry 876.26  
**GO IT ALONE** 760.13  
**GO OFF**  
 occur 150.5  
 explode 161.13  
 turn aside 290.6  
 diverge 298.5  
 depart 300.6  
 ~ the air 343.24  
 die 407.16  
 detonate 455.8  
 deteriorate 690.18  
 succeed 722.6  
 marry 931.16  
**GO ON**  
 be disorderly 62.9  
 endure 110.6  
 linger 110.7  
 continue 143.3  
 resume 143.6  
 be violent 161.10  
 proceed 293.2  
 depart 300.6  
 chatter 594.6  
 persevere 623.2  
 manage 722.11  
 behave 735.4  
 rage angrily 950.15  
**GO OUT**  
 end 70.6  
 exit 302.11  
 be extinguished 331.8  
 obsolesce 666.9  
 strike 787.9  
**GO OVER**  
 reiterate 107.8  
 traverse 272.19  
 grill 484.23  
 examine 484.31  
 read 562.12  
 rehearse 609.36  
 apostatize 626.8  
 succeed 722.6  
**GO THROUGH**  
 undergo 150.8  
 penetrate 301.9  
 chill 332.11  
 search 484.25  
 rehearse 609.36  
 perform 703.8  
 squander 852.3

**GO THROUGH CHANNELS** 395.19  
**GO TO**  
 attend 185.8  
 extend to 198.6  
 travel 272.24  
 intend to 651.5  
**GO TO IT** 714.15  
**GO UNDER**  
 be called 581.13  
 go to ruin 691.23  
 fail 723.10  
 be defeated 725.12  
 go bankrupt 840.7  
**GO UP**  
 increase 38.6  
 ascend 313.8  
 die 407.16  
 go to ruin 691.23  
 fail 723.9  
 go bankrupt 840.7  
**GO WITH**  
 agree 26.9  
 accompany 73.7  
 concur 176.3  
 border on 199.9  
 accord 520.9  
 court 930.26  
**GO WITHOUT SAYING**  
 be certain 512.9  
 be manifest 553.7  
**NOT GO FOR**  
 be incredulous 503.3  
 disapprove 967.10  
**go-about** 273.2  
**goad**  
*nouns* 646.8  
*verbs* prod 282.12  
 herd 415.7  
 urge 646.15  
**goads** 514.8  
**go-ahead**  
*nouns* progress 293.1  
 ambition 632.10  
 enterprise 705.7  
 go-getter 705.8  
**THE GO AHEAD** 775.1  
*adjs* progressive 293.5  
 enterprising 705.22  
**goal** end 70.1  
 destination 299.5  
 objective 651.2  
 score 722.4  
**goalie, goalkeeper** 697.8  
**go-as-you-please**  
*nouns* 794.12  
*adjs.* 760.19  
**goat scapegoat** 148.3  
 animal 413.10  
 horse 413.16  
 dupe 618.1  
 laughingstock 965.7  
 lecher 987.11  
**GET ONE'S GOAT** 864.17  
**goatee** 229.8  
**goatherd** 415.3

**goatish**

goatlike 413.41  
 lascivious 987.29  
**gob** quantity 28.2  
 large amount 34.5  
 piece 55.3  
 accumulation 74.8  
 lump 194.10  
 mouth 264.5  
 sailor 275.4  
 mouthful 306.2  
**gobbet** 35.2  
**gobble** devour 306.21  
 gabble 459.5  
 eat greedily 992.5  
**GOBBLE UP** 501.5  
**gobbledegook**  
 doubletalk 545.4  
 jargon 578.6  
 bombast 599.2  
 officialese 742.40  
**gobbler** turkey 413.35  
 male animal 419.8  
**gobe-mouche** 618.1  
**go-between**  
 intermediary 236.4  
 interagent 779.4  
 mediator 803.3  
**goblin** 1014.9  
**gobo** 337.3  
**go-by, the**  
 evasion 629.1  
 circumvention 733.5  
 snub 964.2  
**gocart** 271.6  
**God** 1011.2  
**GOD BLESS YOU!**  
 farewell! 300.25  
 best wishes! 726.17  
**GOD FORBID!** 967.27  
**GOD HELP YOU!**  
 942.11  
**GOD KNOWS!** 476.20  
**GOD WILLING**  
 if possible 508.11  
 Deo volente  
 1011.21  
**god**  
 wind ~ 402.3  
 hero 983.5  
 deity 1012.2  
**THE GODS** 1012.1  
**godchild** 770.9  
**go-devil** 271.15  
**Godforsaken**  
 vacant 186.13  
 forlorn 922.13  
**God-forsaken** 198.9  
**God-given** 816.23  
**godhead** 1011.10  
**godhood** 1011.1  
**godkin, godlet** 1012.3  
**godless** 1029.18  
**godlike** divine 1011.19  
 godly 1026.9  
**godliness**  
 divinity 1011.1  
 likeness 1026.2  
 1012.3  
**godly** divine 1011.19  
 pious 1026.9

**godown** 658.6  
**godparent** 770.8  
**God's acre** 409.15  
**God's board** 1040.11  
**God's country** 180.2  
**godsend** 809.6  
**godship** 1011.1  
**God's image** 416.4  
**God's kingdom**  
 1016.1  
**Godspeed**  
 nouns 300.4  
 interjs. farewell!  
 300.25  
 best wishes! 726.17  
**God's will** 638.2  
**God the Father**  
 1011.11  
**God the Holy Ghost**  
 1011.14  
**God the Son** 1011.12  
**goer** attender 185.5  
 speeder 268.6  
 traveler 273.1  
 outgoer 302.10  
**Gog and Magog**  
 194.13  
**go-getter** 705.8  
**goggle**  
 nouns stare 438.5  
 eye 438.9  
 verbs bulge 255.10  
 roll 320.10  
 stare 438.16  
 squint 439.9  
 adjs. 255.15  
**goggled**  
 protruding 255.15  
 spectacled 442.10  
**goggle-eyed** 439.12  
**goggles** eyeshade 337.2  
 spectacles 442.2  
**going**  
 nouns travel 272.1  
 departure 300.1  
 disappearance 446.1  
 adjs. operating  
 163.12  
 traveling 272.35  
 dying 407.27  
**GET GOING**  
 begin 68.7  
 bestir oneself 707.5  
 set to work 714.15  
**GOING AROUND**  
 556.15  
**GOING AROUND IN**  
**CIRCLES** 513.22  
**GOING ON**  
 happening 150.9  
 operating 163.12  
 in progress 293.6  
 in preparation  
 718.23  
**KEEP GOING**  
 continue 143.3.4  
 persevere 623.2  
 be industrious  
 705.14  
**going-over** 967.7

**GIVE A GOING-OVER**  
 reprove 967.19  
 punish 1008.12  
**goings on affairs** 150.4  
 behavior 735.1  
**goings-on** 705.1  
**goiter** 684.8  
**Golconda** 835.3  
**gold**  
 nouns 833.1.19  
 adjs. yellow 369.4  
 metallic 382.16  
**goldanged, goldarned**  
 970.10  
**goldbrick**  
 nouns fraud 616.8  
 malingerer 629.3  
 verbs 629.9  
**gold-brick** 616.18  
**gold-bricker** 617.4  
**gold digger**  
 miner 382.8  
 coquette 930.10  
**gold dust** 382.3  
**golden** yellow 369.4  
 metallic 382.16  
 musical 461.49  
 auspicious 542.16  
 very good 672.15  
 valuable 846.10  
**Golden Age** 107.7  
**golden age** 726.4  
**golden calf** 1031.3  
**golden-haired** 369.5  
**golden hours** 108.3  
**golden mean**  
 mean 32.1  
 moderation 162.1  
 mid-course 804.3  
**golden opportunity**  
 129.3  
**golden rule**  
 axiom 516.2  
 rule 749.2  
**PRACTICE THE**  
**GOLDEN RULE**  
 936.12  
**gold fever** 382.7  
**goldilocks** 361.8  
**gold mine** mine 382.6  
 source of supply  
 658.4  
 rich source 835.3  
**gold piece** 833.5  
**gold-plated**  
 plated 227.35  
 metallic 382.16  
**gold standard** 833.20  
**gold star** 914.5  
**golfer** 876.20  
**Golgotha, golgotha**  
 409.15  
**Goliath**  
 strong man 158.6  
 giant 194.13  
**gomashita** 773.3  
**Gomorraah** 979.11  
**gonad** 310.9  
**gonads** 418.8  
**gondola** 271.13

**goatish — good**

**gondolier, gondoliers**  
 275.5  
**gone** nonexistent 2.10  
 past 119.5  
 weak 159.12  
 absent 186.9  
 departed 300.20  
 dead 407.24  
 vanished 446.4  
 forgotten 536.8  
 used up 664.6  
 lost 810.7  
 past hope 887.15  
**GONE ON**  
 enthusiastic 633.11  
 enamored 929.27  
**GONE OUT** 123.15  
**gone-by** past 119.5  
 obsolete 123.15  
**goneness** 715.1  
**goner** 887.8  
**gonfalon** 567.6  
**gong**  
 nouns bell 453.4  
 orchestral ~ 464.20  
 verbs 453.8  
**Gongorism** 587.3  
**Gongorist** 587.5  
**gongoristic** 587.9  
**gonidangium** 405.9  
**goniometer** 250.4  
**goniometry** 250.3  
**gonorrhea** 684.15  
**goo** semiliquid 388.5  
 sentimentality 853.7  
**goober, goober pea**  
 306a.38  
**good**  
 nouns 672.4  
**ALL TO THE GOOD**  
 668.7  
**THE GOOD**  
 good persons 983.6  
 the righteous 1026.5  
**TO THE GOOD**  
 sufficiently 659.8  
 advantageously  
 663.25  
 helpfully 783.24  
 profitably 809.15  
 to one's credit 837.9  
**adjs.** full 56.12  
 savory 427.8  
 valid 515.12  
 genuine 515.13  
 auspicious 542.16  
 ample 659.6  
 expedient 668.4  
 excellent 672.13  
 salubrious 681.5  
 solvent 834.17  
 pleasant 861.5  
 kind 936.14  
 proper 956.8  
 estimable 966.19  
 just 974.8  
 virtuous 978.7  
 godly 1026.9  
**AS GOOD AS**  
 equivalent 30.9  
 almost 199.25

**BE GOOD**  
 behave 735.5  
 be virtuous 978.6  
**DO GOOD**  
 benefit 672.11  
 help 783.11  
 be benevolent 936.13  
**FOR GOOD**  
 forever 112.12  
 for keeps 811.11  
**GOOD AS GOLD** 846.10  
**GOOD AT** 731.25  
**GOOD FOR**  
 useful 663.18  
 beneficial 672.21  
 salubrious 681.5  
 helpful 783.21  
 able to pay 834.17  
 worth 844.16  
**LOOK GOOD** 898.15  
**MAKE GOOD**  
 compensate 33.4  
 complete 56.6  
 prove 504.11  
 remedy 692.13  
 succeed 722.9  
 prosper 726.9  
 fulfill 766.2  
 grow rich 835.9  
 do one's duty 960.10  
 keep faith with 972.9  
 atone for 1010.4  
**NOT BE GOOD FOR** 682.3  
*adv.* yes 520.18  
 kindly 936.19  
*interj.* very well! 866.17  
 bravo! 966.21  
**Good Book, the** 1019.2  
**good-by, good-bye**  
*nouns* 300.4  
*interjs.* 300.25  
**good cheer**  
 cheerfulness 868.2  
 conviviality 920.3  
**WITH GOOD CHEER**  
 willingly 620.8  
 cheerfully 868.17  
**good-day!**  
 farewell! 300.25  
 greetings! 923.15  
**good faith** 972.7  
**good fellow**  
 boonfellow 926.5  
 worthy 983.1  
**good-fellowship** 920.2  
**good folk, the** 1012.14  
**good footing** 925.3  
**good form**  
 convention 643.1  
 etiquette 644.3  
**good-for-nothing**  
*nouns* idler 706.8  
 wretch 984.2  
*adjs.* worthless 667.11  
 indolent 706.17

**Good Friday** 1038.15  
**good humor**  
 cheerfulness 868.2  
 good nature 936.2  
**PUT IN GOOD HUMOR**  
 cheer 868.6  
 amuse 876.23  
**good-humored** 936.15  
**goodish** 672.20  
**goodliness**  
 goodness 672.1  
 pleasantness 861.1  
 comeliness 898.3  
**good looker** 898.8  
**good-looking** 898.17  
**good luck**  
*nouns* 726.2  
*interjs.* farewell! 300.25  
 best wishes 726.17  
**goodly great** 34.8  
 large 194.16  
 excellent 672.13  
 pleasant 861.5  
 comely 898.17  
**goodman** 931.8  
**good-natured** 936.15  
**good-neighbor policy** 742.5  
**goodness**  
*nouns* savoriness 427.1  
 validity 515.4  
 excellence 672  
 pleasantness 861.1  
 kindness 936.1  
 propriety 956.2  
 virtue 978.1  
 godliness 1026.2  
*interjs.* 918.19  
**good news** 556.2  
**good night!** 300.26  
**good offices**  
 mediation 803.1  
 kindness 936.7  
**goods freight** 270.7  
 fabrics 377.5  
 property 808.1  
 merchandise 829.1  
**HAVE THE GOODS ON**  
 catch 487.7  
 have evidence 504.16  
**THE GOODS**  
 ability 156.2  
 the real thing 515.6  
 information 555.1  
 talent 731.4  
**good Samaritan** 940.1  
**Good Shepherd, the** 1011.12  
**goods waggon** 271.13  
**good-tempered** 936.15  
**Good Templar** 990.5  
**Good Tidings** 1019.4  
**goodwife**  
 mistress 747.2  
 wife 931.9  
**good will**  
 willingness 620.1  
 custom 825.6

**favor** 925.3  
**benevolence** 936.4  
**good word**  
 good news 556.2  
 commendation 966.3  
**goody**  
*nouns* delicacy 306a.8  
 mollicoddle 420.11  
*adjs.* hypocritical 614.33  
 overnice 901.18  
 sanctimonious 1027.5  
*interjs.* 863.17  
**goody-goody**  
*nouns* mollicoddle 420.11  
 prude 901.11  
*adjs.* hypocritical 614.33  
 overnice 901.18  
 sanctimonious 1027.5  
**goosey** 388.12  
**goof**  
*nouns* oddity 85.5  
 fool 470.2  
 lunatic 472.15  
*verbs* 517.13  
**GOOF OFF**  
 blunder 517.13  
 shirk 629.9  
 loaf 706.10  
**GOOF UP** 732.12  
**goofballs** 685.11  
**go-off beginning** 68.1  
 occurrence 150.2  
 departure 300.2  
**goofy foolish** 469.8  
 insane 472.25  
**goo-goo eyes** 930.8  
**gook native** 189.3  
 goo 388.5  
 nonsense 545.3  
**goon fool** 470.2  
 strike enforcer 787.5  
 thug 941.4  
**goon squad**  
 pickets 697.12  
 strike enforcers 787.5  
**goop oddity** 85.4  
 goo 388.5  
**goose**  
*nouns* food 306a.22  
 fowl 413.35  
 hiss 456.1  
 fool 470.6  
 boo 965.3  
*verbs* tickle 425.6  
 hiss 456.2  
**gooseberry escort** 73.5  
 chaperon 697.6  
**gooseboy** 415.3  
**goose bumps** 332.2  
**goose chase** 667.3  
**goose egg** 2.2  
**goose flesh** 332.2  
**goose grass** 257.8  
**gooseherd** 415.3

**goose step gait** 272.15  
 routine 640.5  
**goose-step** 272.29  
**goosy anserine** 413.45  
 ticklish 425.9  
 silly 469.8  
**G.O.P.** 742.25  
**gopum** 206.11  
**Gordian knot**  
 complication 46.2  
 knot 48.3  
 dilemma 729.6  
**gore**  
*nouns* blood 387.4  
 bloodshed 408.1  
*verbs* 796.28  
**gorge**  
*nouns* belly 192.3  
 ravine 200.3  
 obstruction 265.3  
 throat 395.15  
*verbs* eat 306.23  
 overfill 661.16  
 satiate 662.4  
 overeat 992.5  
**gorged overfull** 661.21  
 satiated 662.6  
**gorgeous**  
 colorful 361.19  
 beautiful 898.19  
 showy 902.20  
 iger 992.3  
 gon monster 85.20  
 ogre 889.8  
 charmer 1033.9  
**Gorgonian,**  
 Gorgonlike 889.29  
**gonilla**  
 assassin 408.10  
 monkey 413.50  
 thug 941.4  
**gormandize** 992.5  
**gormandizer** 992.3  
**gory blood-red** 367.8  
 murderous 408.24  
 bloody 677.10  
**Goshen** 533.11  
**gosling novice** 564.7  
 unsophisticate 734.3  
**Gospel 1038.10**  
**THE GOSPEL** 1019.4  
**gospel**  
*nouns* belief 500.2  
 truth 515.2  
 glad tidings 556.2  
*adjs.* 1019.9  
**Gospel side** 243.1  
**gospel truth**  
 belief 500.2  
 truth 515.2  
 orthodoxy 1022.1  
**gossamer**  
*nouns* filament 205.1  
 lightness 352.3  
*adjs.* transparent 338.4  
 fine 350.8  
**gossamery**  
 unsubstantial 4.5  
 flimsy 159.14  
 silky 205.7



transparent 338.4  
 fine 350.8  
 light 352.10  
 cloth 377.9  
**gossip**  
 nouns *tattle* 556.7  
 news monger 556.9  
 verbs 556.12  
**gossiping, gossipy**  
 556.14  
**Goth 896.7**  
**Gothamite 467.6**  
**Gothic**  
 antiquated 123.13  
 barbarous 896.12  
 gothic 896.12  
**Gothicism**  
 ignorance 476.8  
 inelegant style 588.1  
 vulgarity 896.3  
**go-to-iveness 705.7**  
**gouache color 361.7**  
 painting 572.15  
**gouge**  
 nouns 262.1  
 verbs *excavate* 256.15  
 groove 262.3  
 perforate 264.15  
 blind 440.6  
 swindle 616.18  
**goulash 306a.11**  
**gourmand, gourmet**  
 connoisseur 895.7  
 voluptuary 985.3  
 glutton 992.4  
**gourmanderie 992.2**  
**gout 684.8**  
**gout 427.2**  
**gouty 684.46**  
**govern influence 171.8**  
 regulate 739.11  
 manage 745.8  
 supervise 745.10  
 curb 758.7  
**governable 763.14**  
**governess**  
 instructress 563.2  
 guardian 697.6  
 mistress 747.2  
**governing**  
 ruling 739.17  
 managing 745.12  
**government**  
 guardianship 697.2  
 rule 739  
 management 745  
**governmental 739.16**  
**government control**  
 742.4  
**governor father 169.9**  
 mechanism 348.14  
 guardian 697.5  
 director 746  
 chief 747.6, 14  
**governorship 745.4**  
**gow, ghaw speed 268.1**  
 narcotic 685.10  
**gowk dolt 470.5**  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
**gown**  
 nouns *garment* 230.3

*dress* 230.16  
 clerical ~ 1039.2  
 verbs 230.39  
**gownsmen 716.4**  
**got, goi 1023.6**  
**grab**  
 nouns *seizure* 820.2  
 theft 822.10  
 booty 822.11  
 verbs 820.12, 15  
 CRAB AT 633.7  
**grab bag 514.10**  
**grabbie harvest 412.19**  
 grope 484.26  
**grabby greedy 632.28**  
 acquisitive 809.13  
 rapacious 820.23  
**Grace 915.2**  
**grace**  
 nouns *music* 462.18  
 tact 491.1  
 elegant style 587.1  
 eloquence 598.2  
 excellence 672.1  
 taste 895.1  
 beauty 898.1  
 kindness 936.4, 7  
 clemency 942.1  
 forgiveness 945.2  
 thanksgiving 947.2  
 conscience 955.5  
 reprove 1005.3  
 divine function  
 1011.18  
 sanctification  
 1024.3  
 prayer 1030.4  
 IN ONE'S GOOD  
 GRACES 925.17  
 THE GRACES 898.9  
 WITH A BAD GRACE  
 621.9  
 verbs *beautify* 898.14  
 adorn 899.7  
 dignity 912.12  
**graceful tactful 491.8**  
 elegant 587.6  
 eloquent 598.9  
 tasteful 895.9  
 beautiful 898.16  
 courteous 934.14  
**gracefulness**  
 tactfulness 491.1  
 elegant style 587.1  
 eloquence 598.2  
 taste 895.1  
 politeness 934.1  
**graceless**  
 inelegant 588.2  
 clumsy 730.20  
 unbecoming 897.9  
 shrewdness 979.22  
 unregenerate  
 1029.18  
**gracelessness**  
 inelegant style 588.1  
 clumsiness 732.3  
 unbecomingness  
 897.1  
 unregeneracy 1029.4  
 grace note 462.18

**graciel 947.6**  
**gracile 204.15**  
**gracious**  
 adjs. un  
 620.1  
 indulgent 757.10  
 hospitable 923.11  
 courteous 934.14  
 kind 936.14  
 interjs. 918.19  
**graciousness**  
 indulgence 757.3  
 hospitality 923.1  
 politeness 934.1  
 kindness 936.1  
**grad 564.6**  
**gradation 29.6**  
**graduation**  
 graduation 29.3  
 series 71.2  
**gradational 29.5**  
**grade**  
 nouns *degree* 29.1  
 class 61.2  
 incline 218.4  
 school ~ 564.9  
**GRADE BY GRADE 29.6**  
**MAKE THE GRADE**  
 be able 156.10  
 succeed 722.11  
**THE GRADES 565.5**  
**verbs graduate 29.4**  
 classify 61.6  
 size 194.15  
 level 213.6  
 smooth 259.5  
**graded arranged 60.13**  
 classified 61.8  
**grader 564.5**  
**grade school 565.5**  
**gradient**  
 nouns 218.4  
 adjs. 272.35  
**gradin shelf 215.14**  
 predella 1040.11  
**grading 61.1**  
**gradino 215.14**  
**gradual**  
 gradational 29.5  
 slow 269.10  
**gradually**  
 by degrees 29.6  
 slowly 269.13  
**graduate**  
 nouns *student* 564.6  
 proficient 731.11  
 verbs *grade* 29.4  
 size 194.15  
 measure 489.11  
 pass 722.6  
 promote 780.3  
**graduate school 565.7**  
**graduation**  
 graduation 29.3  
 ceremony 644.4  
 promotion 780.1  
**graduation exercises**  
 644.4  
**gradus 603.7**  
**graft 262.2**

## gossip — grammaticaster

**graft**  
 nouns *fraud* 616.8  
 bribery 649.1  
 Machiavellianism  
 733.2  
 political ~ 742.35,  
 36  
 boodle 822.11  
 verbs *fasten* 47.7  
 ingraft 303.5  
**grafter intriguer 733.8**  
 politician 744.5  
**graham cracker**  
 306a.29  
**grail 383.3**  
**grain**  
 nouns *nature* 5.3  
 small amount 35.2  
 kind 61.3  
 minute thing 195.7  
 minuteness 195.8  
 food 306a.4  
 texture 350.1  
 granule 360.6  
 plant 410.5  
 seed 410.29  
 types of ~ 410.47  
 mood 523.4  
**GO AGAINST THE**  
**GRAIN**  
 ruffle 260.5  
 make nervous 857.9  
 irritate 864.18  
**IN THE GRAIN 5.6**  
**WITH A GRAIN OF**  
**SALT**  
 unbelievably  
 502.13  
 conditionally 506.11  
 verbs *give texture*  
 350.4  
 granulate 360.9, 10  
 dye 361.13  
**grain-eater 306.13**  
**grain-eating 306.29**  
**grained 350.6**  
**grain-fed 194.18**  
**graininess**  
 coarseness 350.2  
 granularity 360.2  
**grainy coarse 350.6**  
 granular 360.12  
 grallatorial 274.61  
**gramarye 1033.1**  
**graminivore 306.13**  
**graminivorous 306.29**  
**grammaloque 579.3**  
**grammar**  
 rudiments 68.5  
 language 584  
 bad ~ 585.1  
 diction 586.1  
 textbook 603.8  
**grammarian 578.12**  
**grammarless 476.15**  
**grammar school**  
 565.5, 6  
**grammatic(al) 584.13**  
**grammatical accent**  
 462.24  
**grammaticaster 578.12**

## grammaticize — gratify

grammaticize 584.12  
 grammarist 578.12  
 gramophone 464.18  
 grampus 194.12  
 granary 658.7  
 grand  
   nouns thousand  
     99.10  
     ~ piano 464.13  
     money 833.7  
   adj. great 34.8  
     large 194.16  
     eloquent 598.14  
     grandiloquent 599.9  
     important 670.16  
     good 672.14  
     grandiose 902.21  
     dignified 903.12  
     eminent 912.19  
 grandam, grandame  
   old woman 127.3  
 grandmother 169.12  
 grandaunt 11.3  
 grandchild, grand-  
   children 170.1,3  
 grand dame 901.10  
 grand duchy 180.1  
 -----  
 dress 916.5,7  
 grandee 916.4  
 grandeur  
   greatness 34.1  
   eloquence 598.6  
   ostentation 902.5  
   dignity 903.2  
   distinction 912.5  
 grandfather  
   old man 127.2  
   grandparent 169.11  
 grandfatherly 169.13  
 grandiloquence 599  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 grandiose  
   grandiloquent 599.9  
   ostentatious 902.21  
 grandiosity  
   grandiloquence  
     599.1  
   splendor 902.5  
 grandisonant 599.9  
 grand jury 1000.7  
 grand larceny 822.2  
 grand mal 684.5  
 grandmaternal 169.13  
 Grand Mogul 747.9  
 grand mogul 670.8  
 grandmother  
   old woman 127.3  
   grandparent 169.12  
   dotard 470.9  
 grandmotherly 169.13  
 grandness  
   greatness 34.1  
   largeness 194.6  
 grandeur 902.5  
 grand opera 461.35  
 grandparent 169.8  
 grandparentage 169.1  
 grandparental, grand-  
   paternal: 169.13

Grand Penitentiary  
 1036.8  
 grand piano 464.13  
 Grand Sachem  
   politician 744.7  
   chief 747.3  
 Grand Seignior 747.11  
 grandsire 169.11  
 grand slam 722.4  
 grandstand  
   nouns 438.8  
   verbs 902.16  
 grandstander, grand-  
   stand player  
     902.11  
 grand style, the  
   art 572.9  
   diction 586.2  
 grand tactics 795.10  
 grand tour 272.5  
 Grand Turk 747.11  
 granduncle 11.3  
 grand vizier 747.7  
 grange abode 190.6  
   farm 412.8  
 granger 412.5  
 Grani 413.21  
 granite 355.6  
 granitelike  
   hard 355.10  
   stone 383.7  
 graniteware 829.4  
 granitic hard 355.10  
   stone 383.7  
 granivore 306.13  
 granivorous 306.29  
 grannified 468.23  
 granny fog 123.8  
   old woman 127.3  
   grandmother 169.12  
   gossip 556.9  
   midwife 685.10  
   nurse 686.13  
   nursemaid 697.7  
   fuss-budget 894.7  
 grant  
   nouns qualification  
     506.1  
   sanction 775.5  
   gift 816.4  
   subsidy 816.8  
   right 956.4  
   verbs allow for 506.5  
   acknowledge 520.11  
   confess 554.7  
   permit 775.10  
   give 816.12  
 GRANT AMNESTY TO  
   pardon 945.3  
   acquit 1005.4  
 granted acknowledged  
   520.14  
   given 816.23  
   grantee 817.4  
 Grant 1019.6  
 granther 169.11  
 grant-in-aid 816.8  
 granting 506.13  
 grantor 816.11  
 granule coarse 350.6  
 granulated 360.12

granularity  
 coarseness 350.2  
 graininess 360.2  
 granular snow 332.6  
 granulate  
   verbs roughen 260.4  
   grain 350.4  
   harden 355.8  
   pulverize 360.9  
   crumble 360.10  
   adj. 360.12  
 granulated  
   rough 260.6  
   coarse 350.6  
   hardened 355.13  
   granular 360.12  
 granulator 360.7  
 granulation  
   roughness 260.1  
   TV interference  
     344.5  
   coarseness 350.2  
   solidification 355.5  
   granularity 360.2  
   pulverization 360.4  
 granule  
   small amount 35.2  
   grain 360.6  
 granulet 360.6  
 granulization 360.4  
 granulize 360.9  
 grape 799.14  
 grapery 412.11  
 grapeshot 799.14  
 grapes of wrath 950.5  
 grapevine 556.6,10  
 graph drawing 572.14  
 diagram 652.3,11  
 graphic  
   meaningful 543.10  
   pictorial 572.22  
   eloquent 598.10  
   written 600.24  
   descriptive 606.15  
 graphic arts 572.1  
 graphichness  
   meaningfulness  
     543.6  
   eloquence 598.1  
 graphite 379.2  
 graphitic 382.14  
 graphology 600.4  
 graphomania 600.2  
 graphometer 250.4  
 graphophone 464.18  
 graphostatics 346.2  
 graphotype 576.6  
 grapple  
   nouns 811.2  
   verbs fasten 47.7  
   hold 811.6  
   seize 820.12  
 GRAPPLE WITH  
   oppose 788.5  
   contend with  
     794.18  
 grappler 798.3  
 grasp  
   nouns handle 215.11  
   understanding 474.3  
   control 739.2

hold 811.2  
 verbs adhere 50.5  
 understand 546.7  
 hold 811.6  
 seize 820.12  
 GRASP AT 633.7  
 grasping  
   nouns 632.8  
   adj. greedy 632.28  
   acquisitive 809.13  
   holding 811.8  
   rapacious 820.23  
 -----  
 nouns spring 128.2  
 plants 410.5  
 grassland 410.8  
 types of ~ 410.47  
 LET THE GRASS GROW  
 UNDER ONE'S FEET  
 neglect 532.6  
 waste time 706.11  
 verbs graze 306.15  
 fell 316.5  
 grass-eater 306.13  
 grass-eating 306.29  
 grass-green 370.4  
 grasshopper 413a.5  
 grassland 410.8  
 grassplot, grassplat  
   410.7  
 grass roots  
   source 152.5  
   the country 181.1  
   movement 742.34  
 grass widow, grass  
   widower 933.4  
 grassy 410.40  
 grate  
   nouns sorter 60.4  
   network 220.3  
   fire iron 328.15  
   harsh sound 457.3  
 verbs crisscross 220.7  
 grind 349.7  
 pulverize 360.9  
 chafe 423.7  
 sound harshly 457.9  
 annoy 864.18  
 GRATE ON  
   sound harshly  
     457.10  
   make nervous 857.9  
   annoy 864.18  
 grated 220.11  
 grateful  
   welcome 923.12  
   thankful 947.5  
   pleasant 861.5  
 gratefulness 947.1  
 grater 360.7  
 gratification  
   relish 427.2  
   indulgence 757.4  
   pleasure 863.1  
 gratified 863.12  
 gratify feed 306.15  
 indulge 757.7  
 please 863.6  
 make proud 903.6  
 ~ oneself 976.4

- gratifying**  
 pleasing 861.5  
 welcome 923.12
- grating**  
*nouns* sorter 60.4  
 network 220.3  
 fire iron 328.15  
*adjs.* irritating 423.13  
 harsh-sounding 457.15  
 nerve-racking 857.15
- gratis**  
*adjs.* 848.5  
*advs.* 848.6
- gratitude** 947
- gratuitous**  
 assumed 498.14  
 voluntary 620.7  
 given 816.23  
 gratis 848.5
- gratuitousness**  
 voluntariness 620.2  
 gift 816.4-6  
 no charge 848
- gratuity** bribe 649.2  
 gift 816.5  
 gratuitousness 848.1
- gratulant** 946.3
- gratulate** 946.2
- gratulation** 946.1
- gratulatory** 946.3
- grape** 332.7
- gravamen** 670.6
- grave**  
*nouns* excavation 256.4  
 trench 262.2  
 sepulcher 409.16
- THE GRAVE**  
 the hereafter 121.2  
 hell 1017.1
- verbs** excavate 256.15  
 fix in the mind 535.18  
 sculpture 573.6  
 engrave 576.12
- adjs.* great 34.8  
 dark 364.9  
 painful 423.10  
 low-pitched 453.10  
 important 670.21  
 dire 673.9  
 solemn 869.3  
 sad 870.25  
 dignified 903.12  
 infamous 913.12
- graveclothes** 409.14
- graved** 576.16
- gravel**  
*nouns* grain 360.6  
 stone 383.3  
*verbs* fell 316.5  
 refute 505.5  
 baffle 513.13  
 defeat 725.7
- graveled**  
 baffled 513.23  
 defeated 725.14  
 at an impasse 729.22
- graveler** end-all 70.4  
 puzzle 547.7
- gravestone** 383.4
- graven** infixed 142.14  
 sculptured 573.8  
 engraved 576.16
- graveness** 364.2
- graving** image 1031.3
- graver** tool 576.11  
 sculptor 577.6  
 artisan 577.8
- grave robber** 823.1
- gravestone** 568.11
- graveyard** 409.15
- graveyard shift** 108.3
- gravid** 168.18
- gravidity**, **gravidness** 168.6
- graving** 576.1
- gravitate**  
 descend 314.5  
 tend 351.15
- GRAVITATE TOWARDS** 173.3
- gravitation**  
 attraction 287.1  
 descent 314.1  
 gravity 351.5
- gravitational**, **gravitative** 351.20
- gravity**  
 attraction 287.1  
 weight 351.1,5  
 low pitch 453.1  
 formality 644.1  
 importance 670.3  
 grimness 859.1  
 sadness 870.7  
 dignity 903.2
- grave** 576.3.8
- gravy** food 306a.37  
 easy thing 730.3
- gray**, **grey**  
*nouns* color 365.1  
 colors, pigments 365.5  
 horse 413.15
- verbs* 365.2  
*adjs.* aged 126.15  
 dark 336.15  
 gray-colored 365.3  
 sad 870.25
- grayback**, **greyback** 413a.6
- graybeard**, **greybeard** 127.2
- gray-bearded**, **grey-bearded** 126.15
- gray-haired**, **grey-headed** aged 126.15
- gray** 365.4
- gray hairs**, **grey hairs** 126.5
- grayish**, **greyish** 365.3
- gray mare**, **grey mare** 931.9
- gray matter**, **grey matter** 465.1,5
- graze**  
*nouns* 424.1
- verbs* touch 199.10  
 sideswipe 282.13  
 feed 306.15  
 browse 306.26  
 abrade 349.7  
 touch 424.7
- grazier** 415.3
- grazing** abrasion 349.2  
 pasture 410.8
- grease**  
*nouns* oil 379.1  
 bribe 649.2  
 tip 816.5  
 money 833.2  
 flattery 968.1
- verbs* lubricate 379.8  
 bribe 649.3
- GREASE THE PALM** 649.3
- GREASE THE WHEELS**  
 lubricate 379.8  
 facilitate 730.6
- greased** lightning 268.7
- grease paint**  
 theater 609.21  
 cosmetics 898.11
- grease pit**, **grease rack** 379.7
- greasiness** 379.5
- greasing** 379.6
- greasy** 379.9
- greasy grind**  
 bookworm 475.5  
 drudge 716.3
- greasy weather** 393.4
- great** grand 34.8  
 chief 36.16  
 drastic 161.15  
 pregnant 168.18  
 large 194.16  
 important 670.16  
 good 672.14  
 famous 912.19  
 magnanimous 977.6
- IN GREAT MEASURE** 34.17
- great**, **the** 670.8
- great-aunt** 11.3
- great beyond**, **the** 121.2
- Great Britain** 180.4
- great calorie** 327.18
- great circle** 374.16
- great-circle track** 249.2
- greatcoat** 230.13
- great deal**  
*nouns* 34.4  
*advs.* 34.17
- Great Divide** 206.10
- greater** superior 36.13  
 higher 206.24
- great expectation**: 886.1
- great go** 484.3
- great-grandchildren** 170.1
- great-grandfather** 169.11
- great-grandmother** 169.12
- gratifying** — green
- great gun** 670.8
- GO GREAT GUNS** 722.6
- great heart**  
 generosity 851.1  
 magnanimity 977.2
- greathearted**  
 tolerant 524.11  
 generous 851.4  
 brave 891.17  
 benevolent 936.16  
 magnanimous 977.6
- great hereafter**, **the** 121.2
- great man**  
 personage 670.8  
 celebrity 912.9
- greatness**  
 ~ in degree 34  
 pregnancy 168.6  
 largeness 194.6  
 importance 670.2  
 famousness 912.5  
 magnanimity 977.2
- great octave** 462.9
- great out-of-doors**, **the** 223.3
- great pox** 684.15
- greats** 484.3
- great-sounding** 599.9
- Great Spirit**, **the** 1011.3
- great-uncle** 11.3
- great unknown**, **the** 121.2
- great unwashed**, **the** 917.3
- great white throne**, **the** 1016.5
- Grecian** 417.9
- greed**, **greediness**  
 avarice 632.8  
 gluttony 992.1
- greedy**  
 avaricious 632.28  
 gluttonous 992.7
- greedygut**, **greedyguts** 992.3
- Greek**  
 Irishman 417.9  
 unintelligibility 547.6  
 jargon 578.6  
 ~ alphabet 579.5  
 sharper 617.4
- BE GREEK TO** 547.9
- Greek calends** 106.2
- Greek Church**, **Greek Orthodox Church** 1018.7
- Greek modes** 462.10
- green**  
*nouns* color 370.1  
 colors, pigments 370.6  
 grassplot 410.7
- verbs* 370.3  
*adjs.* new 122.7  
 immature 124.10  
 greenish 370.4  
 sour 431.6

**greenback — grip**

ignorant 476.13  
gullible 501.8  
remembered 535.23  
healthy 683.10  
undeveloped 719.11  
inexperienced  
732.17  
jealous 951.4  
~ with envy 952.4  
BE GREEN 476.10  
LOOK GREEN ABOUT  
THE CILLS 684.33  
greenback 833.6  
green bag 1001.1  
green book 568.7  
Green Cloth,  
Greencloth 999.5  
greener  
ignoramus 476.9  
novice 564.7  
dupe 618.1  
greenery 410.1  
green goods  
groceries 829.7  
counterfeit 833.10  
greengrocer 828.3  
greengrocery 830.6  
greenhood 370.1  
greenhorn  
ignoramus 476.9  
novice 564.7  
dupe 618.1  
greenhouse 412.11  
Greenland  
cold place 332.5  
continent 385.1  
green light  
traffic light 335.4  
signal 566.14  
GIVE THE GREEN  
LIGHT 775.10  
greenness  
immaturity 124.3  
color 370  
sourness 431.1  
ignorance 476.1  
gullibility 501.2  
undevelopment  
719.4  
unskillfulness 732.2  
greenroom 609.20  
greens food 306a.35  
plants 410.1  
greensickness 684.8  
greensward 410.6  
green thumb 412.12  
Greenwich time 114.3  
greenwood 410.11  
greasy  
ignoramus 476.9  
novice 564.7  
dupe 618.1  
greenyard 410.7  
greet accost 592.18  
~ in a letter 602.14  
weep 873.10  
hail 923.10  
give one's regards  
934.13  
curtsy 962.6

greeting  
correspondence  
602.10  
salutation 923.4  
curtsy 962.2  
greetings  
salutations 923.3  
regards 934.8  
EXCHANGE GREETINGS  
923.10  
gregale 402.9  
Gregarinae, Gregarina,  
aria, Gregarina  
414.3  
gregarious  
communicative  
552.9  
sociable 920.17  
gregariousness  
communicativeness  
552.4  
sociability 920.1  
Gregorian 229.14  
Gregorian calendar  
114.8  
Gregorian chant  
461.20  
gremlin elf 1012.15  
imp 1014.8  
grenade 799.15  
grenadier 798.11  
grenadier guards  
798.32  
grenadine 430.3  
Grendel 194.13  
grey, grey matter, etc.  
See gray  
greyhound 268.7  
grid  
nouns network 220.3  
fire iron 328.15  
scanning pattern  
344.5  
stage gridiron  
609.20  
verbs 220.7  
gridded 220.11  
griddle  
nouns 328.15  
verbs 329.4  
griddlecake 306a.44  
gridiron network 220.3  
fire iron 328.15  
stage ~ 609.20  
football field 876.13  
grief mishap 727.2  
sorrow 870.10  
remorse 871.1  
COME TO GRIEF  
fail 723.9  
be unfortunate  
727.10  
IN GRIEF 870.27  
griefless 872.4  
grievance evil 673.3  
bane 674  
affliction 864.8  
complaint 873.4  
injustice 975.4  
grievance committee  
protest 520a.2

politics 742.32  
complaint 873.4  
grieve distress 864.14  
sorrow 870.17,19  
lament 873.8  
offend 950.20  
GRIEVE WITH 944.2  
grieved pained 864.26  
sorrowful 870.27  
griever 409.7  
grieving  
nouns 873.1  
adjs. 873.15  
grievous terrible 673.9  
disastrous 727.15  
distressing 862.11  
sorrowful 870.27  
grievousness  
distressfulness 862.4  
sorrowfulness  
870.11  
grifado, griffado, griffe  
44.9  
griffin 78.4  
griffonage 600.7  
grig 653.10  
grill  
nouns network 220.3  
restaurant 306.14  
food 306a.7  
cooker 328.15  
THE GRILL 484.15  
verbs broil 329.4  
interrogate 484.23  
torture 1008.18  
grille network 220.3  
window 264.7  
grilled 329.6  
griller 328.15  
grilling cooking 329.1  
interrogation 484.15  
grillroom 306.14  
grillwork 220.3  
grim unyielding 624.9  
bad 673.8  
stem 755.6  
horrible 862.10  
solemn 869.3  
unprepossessing  
897.7  
harsh 937.22  
sullen 949.24  
grimace  
nouns 248.4  
verbs make faces  
248.8  
overact 609.35  
show dislike 865.6  
grimacer, grimacier  
610.4  
grimalkin cat 413.28  
vixen 941.8  
grime  
nouns 680.6  
verbs 680.17  
grim-faced  
solemn 869.3  
unprepossessing  
897.7  
dinginess 364.3

dirtyness 680.1  
Grimm's law 449.9  
relentlessness 624.2  
sternness 755.1  
gravity 869.1  
harshness 937.9  
sullenness 949.8  
Grim Reaper, the  
407.3  
grim-visaged See grim-  
visaged  
grimy swarthy 364.11  
dirty 680.24  
grin  
nouns 874.3  
verbs 874.8  
GRIN AND BEAR IT  
859.6  
GRIN AT 965.8  
grind  
nouns harsh sound  
457.3  
bookworm 475.5  
study 562.3  
routine 640.5  
drudgery 714.4  
drudge 716.3  
verbs sharpen 257.10  
smooth 259.8  
abrade 349.7  
pulverize 360.9  
pain 423.7  
sound harshly 457.9  
coach 560.11  
study hard 562.12  
drudge 714.14  
tyrannize 739.15  
GRIND OFF 42.10  
GRIND ONE'S TEETH  
gnash 349.8  
be angry 950.14  
grinder tooth 257.7  
pulverizer 360.7  
tutor 563.6  
grinding  
nouns abrasion 349.2  
study 562.3  
adjs. rasping 349.10  
irritating 423.13  
harsh-sounding  
457.15  
tyrannical 737.15  
grind organ 464.16  
grindstone 257.20  
KEEP ONE'S NOSE TO  
THE GRINDSTONE  
persevere 623.3  
keep busy 705.14  
work hard 714.14  
gringles 425.4  
gringly 425.11  
gringo 78.3  
grinning 874.3  
grip  
nouns handle 215.11  
trench 262.2  
spasm 323.6  
mental grasp 474.3  
sign 566.11  
stageman 609.28

illness 684.5  
grippe 684.12  
control 739.2  
hold 811.2  
verbs obsess 472.23  
interest 528.13  
hold 811.6  
seize 820.12  
gripe  
nouns colic 423.5  
illness 684.21  
control 739.2  
hold 811.2  
complaint 873.4  
verbs pain 423.7  
hold 811.6  
seize 820.12  
annoy 864.17  
complain 873.13  
griped 864.24  
griper 867.3  
griping 423.12  
grippe 684.12  
gripped  
obsessed 472.32  
interested 528.18  
gripping  
obsessing 472.33  
interesting 528.20  
holding 811.8  
griqua 44.9  
grisaille 572.5  
grissette 987.14  
grisliness  
deathlikeness 407.10  
hideousness 897.2  
grisly deathlike 407.23  
hideous 897.11  
grist quantity 28.2  
supply 658.2  
gristle 358.2  
gristly 358.4  
grit  
nouns texture 350.1  
grain 360.6  
pluck 622.3  
courage 891.5  
verbs 364.18  
GRIT ONE'S TEETH  
622.8  
gritless 890.11  
gritlessness 890.2  
grits 360.5  
grittiness  
coarseness 350.2  
granularity 360.2  
courage 891.4  
gritty coarse 350.6  
granular 360.12  
plucky 622.14  
courageous 891.18  
grizzle  
nouns gray hair 229.3  
wig 229.14  
horse 413.15  
verbs whiten 363.6  
gray 365.2  
grizzled, grizzly  
white 363.6  
365.3  
363.1

363.4  
grizzly bear 949.11  
groan  
nouns harsh sound  
457.3  
plaint 873.3  
verbs blow 402.24  
sound harshly 457.8  
suffer 864.22  
moan 873.11  
groat 833.8  
groats 360.5  
grocer 828.3  
grocery food 306a.5  
merchandise 829.7  
store 830.6  
grog  
nouns 994.12  
verbs 994.29  
grog blossom 994.3  
groggery 994.25  
grogginess 159.3  
groggy  
unsteady 159.16  
dazed 530.14  
drunk 994.39  
grogshop 994.25  
grog jetty 215.4  
crotch 298.4  
Grolier 603.17  
grommet 252.5  
groom  
nouns stableman  
415.2  
bridgroom 931.6  
verbs tidy 60.11  
tend stock 415.6  
train 560.13  
 preen 679.19  
whip 1008.15  
groomer 553.7  
grooming  
training 560.3  
reproof 967.7  
whipping 1008.5  
groomsman 931.5  
groove  
nouns excavation  
256.4  
furrow 262.1  
routine 640.5  
track 655.3  
IN A GROOVE 17.7  
IN THE GROOVE  
straight 249.7  
in tempo 462.39  
hep 474.17  
verbs 262.3  
grooved 262.4  
grope 484.26  
GROPE IN THE DARK  
be blind 40.7  
be ignorant 475.18  
grope 484.26  
Groschea 833.9  
gross  
nouns main part 54.5  
twelve dozen 99.8  
profit 809.3  
receipts 842.1  
IN THE GROSS 54.12

adjs. downright 34.14  
whole 54.8  
fat 194.18  
thick 203.8  
coarse 350.6  
luxuriant 410.41  
stupid 468.15  
absurd 469.10  
inelegant 588.2  
very bad 673.9  
vulgar 896.11  
infamous 913.12  
carnal 985.6  
indecent 988.9  
gross-headed 468.16  
grossièreté 896.2  
grossness fatness 194.8  
thickness 203.2  
coarseness 350.2  
stupidity 468.3  
inelegant style 588.1  
terribleness 673.2  
vulgarity 896.2  
baseness 913.3  
carnality 985.2  
indecent 988.3  
gross profit 809.3  
gross receipts 842.1  
grotesque  
nouns 572.11  
adjs. fantastic 85.12  
deformed 248.12  
ugly 897.8  
grotesqueness 85.3  
grotto 256.5  
grouch  
nouns complainer  
867.3  
ill humor 949.6  
sorthead 949.11  
verbs complain  
873.13  
be grouchy 949.24  
grouchy 949.22  
groud  
nouns cause 152.1  
region 179.1  
position 183.3  
ocean bottom 208.3  
base 211.3  
bed 211.4  
plane 213.3  
foundation 215.6  
background 232.2  
paint 361.12  
land 384.1  
viewpoint 438.7  
pretense 481.8  
attitude 523.2  
motive 646.1  
arena 800.1  
justification 1004.6  
GIVE GROUND  
retreat 274.6  
yield 763.7  
GO OVER THE SAME  
GROUND 103.8  
KEEP BOTH FEET ON  
THE GROUND 534.4  
ON THAT GROUND  
154.6

## gripe — group

TAKE THE GROUND  
FROM UNDER  
disprove 505.4  
disillusion 519.2  
verbs establish 142.10  
found 183.17  
go around 274.44  
fell 316.5  
~ electricity 341.26  
instruct 560.10  
GROUND ON 211.6  
adjs. 211.7  
ground bait  
snare 616.12  
lure 648.2  
ground crew 278.5  
grounded stuck 142.17  
stranded 729.25  
GROUNDED ON  
based on 211.9  
evidential 504.17  
ground fire 796.9  
ground floor 191.23  
GET IN ON THE  
GROUND FLOOR  
68.7  
ground forces 798.22  
groundhog  
nonlier 278.5  
animal 413.4  
ground hog 256.10  
groundhog day 137.12  
groundless  
unsubstantial 4.7  
unfounded 482.12  
ground log 268.8  
groundman 341.19  
ground plan 652.1,3  
ground rules 84.4  
grounds dregs 43.2  
cause 152.1  
foundation 215.6  
evidence 504.1  
condition 506.2  
motive 646.1  
~ for war 793.8  
real estate 808.7  
SNOW SUFFICIENT  
GROUNDS FOR  
1004.9  
ground school  
aeronautics 277.1  
school 565.13  
groundsel, groundsell  
215.9  
ground sweat 409.1  
ground swell 394.14  
ground troops 798.22  
groundwork 215.6  
LAY THE GROUND-  
WORK 718.12  
group  
nouns class 61.2  
company 74.3  
bunch 74.6  
set 786.7  
sect 1018.3  
verbs arrange 60.8  
classify 61.6  
assemble 74.17  
size 194.15

## groupage — guet-opens

**groupage** 60.2  
**grouped**  
 arranged 60.13  
 classified 61.8  
**grouping**  
 organization 60.2  
 classification 61.1  
 class 61.2  
 painting 572.10  
**group medicine** 686.1  
**group pressure** 742.30  
**group therapy** 688.5  
**grouse**  
*nouns* fowl 306a.22  
 bird 413.34  
 complaint 873.4  
*verbs* 873.13  
**grouser** 867.3  
**grouching** 873.4  
**grout** 949.14  
**grouy** 949.22  
**grove clump** 74.6  
 valley 256.9  
 woodlet 410.12  
**grovel crawl** 272.25  
 crouch 316.8  
 wallow 320.13  
 truckle 905.6  
 debauch 987.19  
**groveler** 905.3  
**groveling**  
*nouns* 905.2  
*adjs.* 905.13  
**grow increase** 38.6  
 mature 126.9  
 be converted 145.12  
 raise 166.11  
 become larger 196.7  
 become higher 206.17  
 develop 321.6  
 vegetate 410.31  
 raise 412.16  
**GROW ON ONE** 640.11  
**GROW OUT OF** 153.6  
**GROW OVER** 311.5  
**GROW TO** 50.5  
**GROW TOGETHER**  
 be joined 47.11  
 adhere 50.5  
**GROW UP**  
 grow 196.7  
 become higher 206.17  
 uprise 313.8  
**grower**  
 producer 166.10  
 farmer 412.5  
**growing**  
*nouns* 412.12  
*adjs.* 38.8  
**growl**  
*nouns* 457.3  
*verbs* blow 402.24  
 sound harshly 457.8  
 snarl 459.4  
 say 592.17  
 complain 873.13  
 be angry 950.14  
**growler** 867.3  
**growing** 949.22

**grown enlarged** 38.7  
 grown-up 126.12  
 adult 126.12; 127.1  
 produced 166.25  
**growth increase** 38.1  
 conversion 145.1  
 enlargement 196.3  
 development 321.2  
 vegetation 410.2,30  
 neoplasia 684.29  
**grub**  
*nouns* larva 125.9  
 food 306a.2  
 drudge 716.3  
*verbs* dig 256.15  
 eat 306.18  
 drudge 714.14  
**GRUB OUT** 304.9  
**GRUB UP**  
 extract 304.9  
 eat 306.18  
 seek 484.28  
**grubbery** 306a.2  
**grubbiness**  
 slovenly 62.6  
 dirtiness 680.1  
**grubbing** 714.18  
**grubby slovenly** 62.14  
 infested 311.11  
 dirty 680.24  
**grubstake**  
*nouns* 834.2  
*verbs* 834.15  
**grubstaker** 834.9  
**grubstreet writer** 600.16  
**grudge**  
*nouns* 927.5  
*verbs* be unwilling 621.3  
 refuse 774.4  
 stint 850.7  
 envy 952.3  
**grudgeful** 954.6  
**grudgefulness** 954.2  
**grudging**  
*nouns* 952.1  
*adjs.* reluctant 621.6  
 niggardly 850.10  
 envious 952.4  
**gruel**  
*nouns* weakness 159.7  
 cereal 306a.34  
 diet 307.10  
 semiliquid 388.5  
**GET ONE'S GRUEL** 1008.22  
*verbs* weaken 159.10  
 tire 715.4  
**grueler** 547.7  
 weakening 159.20  
 exhausting 715.11  
 trying 729.17  
 punishing 1008.25  
**gruesome**  
 deathlike 407.23  
 hideous 897.11  
**gruesomeness**  
 deathlikeness 407.10  
 hideousness 897.2

**gruff**  
 harsh-sounding 457.14  
 brusque 935.7  
**gruffness**  
 raucousness 457.2  
 brusqueness 935.3  
**grum**  
 harsh-sounding 457.14  
 glum 870.26  
 sullen 949.24  
**grumble**  
*nouns* rumble 455.4  
 harsh sound 457.3  
*verbs* sound harshly 457.8  
 growl 459.4  
 complain 873.13  
**grumbler** 867.3  
**grumbling**  
*nouns* 873.4  
*adjs.* 949.22  
**grumbly** 949.22  
**grume clot** 353.7  
 blood 387.4  
**grumness**  
 raucousness 457.2  
 glumness 870.8  
 sullenness 949.8  
**grumous** 353.14  
**grump** 949.14  
**grumpiness** 949.6  
**grumps** 949.10  
**grumpy** 949.22  
**Grundyism** 643.1  
**grunt**  
*nouns* 341.19  
*verbs* snort 459.3  
 say 592.17  
 complain 873.13  
**grunter** 341.19  
**gruntle** 459.3  
**G string** 230.19  
**G suit**  
 space suit 281.12  
 gravity 351.5  
**guano** 164.4  
**guarantee**  
*nouns* oath 521.3  
 promise 768.1  
 security 770.1,8,9  
*verbs* depose 521.5  
 promise 768.4  
 guaranty 770.11  
**guaranteed** 770.14  
**guaranteeship** 770.10  
**guarantor** 770.8  
**guaranty**  
*nouns* 770.1,8  
*verbs* 770.11  
*nouns* trainman 273.13  
 vigilance 531.4  
 protection 697.1  
 safeguard 697.3  
 warden 697.8  
 jailer 759.10  
 defense 797.1  
 player 876.20

**OFF ONE'S GUARD**  
 unaware 476.14  
 unalert 529.8  
**ON GUARD**  
 vigilant 531.13  
 on the defensive 797.16  
 cautious 893.8  
*verbs* protect 697.17  
 restrain 758.7  
 defend 797.8  
**GUARD AGAINST**  
 defend 797.8  
 take precautions 893.6  
**guarded**  
 qualified 506.10  
 vigilant 531.13  
 protected 697.20  
 restrained 758.13  
 cautious 893.8  
**guarder** 697.8  
**guardhouse** 759.9  
**guardian**  
*nouns* protector 697.5  
 ~ spirit 1012.19  
*adjs.* 697.22  
**guardian angel** 1012.19  
**guardianship** 697.2  
**guarding**  
 protecting 697.22  
 defensive 797.11  
**guardless** 695.14  
**guardrail** 697.3  
**guardroom** 759.9  
**guards** 798.32  
**guardsman**  
 guard 697.8  
 soldier 798.14  
**Guarmerius** 464.6  
**gubernatorial** 739.16  
**guddle** 653.10  
**gudgeon**  
*nouns* axle 320.5  
 dupe 618.1  
*verbs* 616.17  
**guerdon**  
*nouns* 839.3  
*verbs* 839.10  
**guerre de plume** 481.5  
**guerrilla** 798.15  
**guerrilla warfare** 795.4  
**guess**  
*nouns* 498.3  
**HAVE ANOTHER GUESS COMING**  
 be mistaken 517.9  
 recant 626.9  
*verbs* divine 486.2  
 conjecture 498.10  
 think 500.9  
**KEEP ONE GUESSING** 513.13  
**TO GUESS** 498.18  
**guesser** 498.7  
**gueswork** 498.2  
**guest visitor** 923.6  
 gust 402.6  
**guet-opens** 613.3

**guff** nonsense 545.4  
chatter 594.3  
**guffaw**  
nouns 874.4  
verbs 874.9  
**guggle**  
nouns 394.7  
verbs trickle 394.19  
bubble 404.4  
burbie 451.11  
cackle 459.5  
guggling 451.19  
**gugu** 189.3  
**guidable** 289.14  
**guidance**  
instruction 560.1  
protection 697.2  
direction 745.1  
advice 752.1  
patronage 783.4  
**guide**  
nouns teacher 563.1  
sign 566.3  
director 746.6  
adviser 752.4  
guardian spirit 1012.19  
spirit 1015.1  
verbs escort 73.8  
influence 171.8  
pilot 274.14  
go before 291.2  
teach 560.10  
direct 745.9  
advise 752.6  
BE GUIDED 82.3  
**guidebook** 746.9  
**guided missile** 280.2  
**guideless** 157.18  
**guidepost** 566.3  
**guider** 746.6  
**guiding** 745.12  
**guiding star** 746.7  
**guidon** 567.6  
**guild** 786.4  
**guilder** 833.9  
**guildhall** 190.15  
**guildsman** 786.11  
**guile** 616.3  
**guileful** 616.22  
**guileless** 734.5  
**guilelessness**  
artlessness 734.1  
undecitfulness 972.5  
**guillotine**  
nouns closure 740.16  
executioner's ~ 1009.5  
THE GUILLOTINE 1008.7  
verbs 1008.19  
**guilt** 981  
**guiltiness** 981.1  
**guiltless** 982.6  
**guiltlessness** 982.1  
**guilty** culpable 967.26  
to blame 981.3  
FIND GUILTY 1006.3  
NOT GUILTY 982.6

**PLEAD GUILTY**  
confess 554.7  
repent 871.7  
**guilty conscience** 981.1  
**guindé** 588.3  
**guinea** 833.5,8  
**guinea hen** 420.10  
**guinea pig**  
animal 413.4  
experimentee 488.7  
**guisard**, **guiser**  
mummer 610.10  
disguiser 617.7  
**guise** mode 7.4  
cover 227.2  
clothing 230.1  
appearance 445.3  
pretext 647.1  
way 655.1  
behavior 735.1  
**guitar** 464.4  
**guitarist** 463.5  
**gula** 48.5  
**gulch** 200.3  
**golden** 833.9  
**gules** 367.1  
**gulf cleft** 200.2,3  
pit 208.2  
chasm 256.4  
opening 264.1  
whirlpool 394.12  
inlet 398.1  
**gulfed**, **gulfiike** 398.2  
**gulweed** 410.4  
**gulfy** rotary 320.15  
vortical 394.25  
**gulfiike** 398.2  
**gull**  
nouns cheat 617.3  
impostor 617.6  
dupe 618.1  
verbs 616.13  
**gullah** 578.8  
**gullet** 395.15  
**gullet wash** 994.13  
**gullibility**  
credulity 501.2  
dupe 618  
**gullible** 501.8  
**gully**  
nouns ravine 200.3  
watercourse 395.2  
verbs 262.3  
**gully washer** 393.2  
**gulosity** 992.1  
**gulp**  
nouns swallow 305.4  
drink 306.4  
gasp 402.19  
verbs swallow 305.11  
devour 306.21  
gasp 402.25  
eat greedily 992.5  
**CULP DOWN**  
swallow 305.11  
devour 306.21  
be credulous 501.5  
eat greedily 992.5  
**gulping** 305.4

**gum**  
nouns elastic 357.3  
chewing ~ 388.6  
verbs stick together 50.7  
chew 306.25  
deceive 616.17  
thwart 728.16  
GUM UP, GUM UP THE WORKS  
disable 157.9  
spoil 690.11  
thwart 728.16  
botch 732.12  
**gumbo**  
nouns soup 306a.10  
semiliquid 388.5  
mud 388.8  
adjs. earthy 384.7  
viscid 388.12  
**gumbo French** 578.8  
**gumboil** 684.28  
**gumbolike** 388.12  
**gumlike**  
resinous 380.3  
viscid 388.12  
**gumminess** 388.2  
**gummose**, **gummos**  
resinous 380.3  
viscid 388.12  
**gummy**  
adhesive 50.9  
resinous 380.3  
viscid 388.12  
**gummyness** 50.2  
**gumption**  
sagacity 466.4  
enterprise 705.7  
**gumption** 705.22  
**gums anatomy** 257.6  
resins 380.1  
**gumshoe**  
nouns policeman 697.14  
detective 779.10  
verbs creep 272.25  
sneak 613.10  
**gun**  
nouns shooter 284.9  
assassin 408.10  
soldier 798.7,11  
firearm 799.5  
types of ~ 799.24  
makes of ~ 799.25  
thief 823.1  
hoodlum 941.4  
PULL A GUN ON 796.22  
verbs 284.13  
GUN FOR, GO GUNNING FOR 484.24  
GUN THE MOTOR 268.15  
**guna** 449.5  
**guncotton** 799.9  
**gunfire** 796.9  
**gunge** 830.1  
**gunk** 388.5  
**gun loader** 275.6  
**gunman**  
shooter 284.9

## guff — gusto

**assassin** 408.10  
**hoodlum** 941.4  
**gunner seaman** 275.6  
**serial** ~ 278.4  
**shooter** 284.9  
**soldier** 798.11  
**gunners** 798.26  
**gunnery**  
shooting 284.3  
guns 799.1  
ballistics 799.3  
**gunning** 653.2  
**gun parts** 799.26  
**gunplay** 796.9  
**gunpowder** 799.9  
SIT ON A BARREL OF GUNPOWER  
risk 695.7  
court danger 892.6  
**gunrunner** 824.5  
**gunrunning** 824.2  
**gunshot**  
short distance 199.2  
shot 284.5  
detonation 455.3  
**gup** 556.7  
**gurge**  
nouns whirl 320.2  
eddy 394.12  
verbs whirl 320.11  
eddy 394.22  
**gurgle**  
nouns 394.7  
verbs trickle 394.19  
bubble 404.4  
burbie 451.11  
gurgling 451.19  
**guru teacher** 563.1  
religious 1036.13  
**gush**  
nouns flow 394.4  
jet 394.9  
diffuseness 591.1  
talkativeness 594.1  
verbs flow out 302.13  
flow 394.17,21  
chatter 594.6  
sentimentalize 853.14  
**gushiness** 594.1  
**gushing**  
nouns 591.1  
adjs. flowing 394.25  
diffuse 591.11  
sentimental 853.21  
**gushy** diffuse 591.11  
effusive 594.9  
**gust** outburst 161.6  
wind 402.6  
excitement 855.8  
**gustable** edible 306.31  
tastable 426.8  
**gustation** 426.6  
**gustative**, **gustatory** 426.8  
**gustiness** 402.16  
**gusto** savor 427.2  
liking 632.2  
cagerness 633.1  
fervor 853.9  
pleasure 863.1

**gusty — hairbreadth**

**WITH CUSTO** 633.13  
**gusty** windy 402.26  
 palatable 427.8  
**gut**  
*nouns* 398.1  
*verbs* eviscerate 304.11  
 destroy 691.10  
 plunder 822.15  
**gute** Nachti 300.26  
**guts** stamina 158.1  
 insides 193.1  
 vitals 224.4  
 intestines 224.6  
 pungency 432.2  
 pluck 622.3  
 courage 891.5  
**gutta serena**  
 blindness 440.1  
 disease 684.11  
**gutter** trench 262.2  
 conduit 395.3,5  
**guttersnipe**  
 gamin 273.3  
 vulgarian 896.6  
**gutting** 304.3  
**guttle** gorge 306.23  
 eat greedily 992.5  
**guttler** 992.3  
**guttural**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* phonetics 449.18  
 hoarse 457.14  
**gutturalness** 457.2  
**guttural voice** 593.11  
**guy**  
*nouns* oddity 85.4  
 person 416.3  
 man 419.5  
*verbs* decamp 300.11  
 flee 629.11  
 banter 880.4  
**guyer** 880.3  
**guying** 880.2  
**guys** 276.31  
**guzzle**  
*nouns* drink 306.4  
 spree 994.5  
 dram 994.6  
 liquor 994.12  
*verbs* drink 306.27  
 eat greedily 992.5  
 tipple 994.29  
**guzzler** 994.10  
**guzzling** 994.4  
**gym, gymnasium**  
 hall 190.15  
 arena 800.1  
 playroom 876.12  
**Gymir** 194.13  
**gymkhana** 876.10  
**Gymnasium** 565.6  
**gymnast** 876.21  
**gymnastic** 876.32  
**gymnastics study** 560.8  
 exercise 714.6  
 athletics 876.8  
**gymnacephist** 990.4  
**gymnosophy** 990.2

**Gynospemae, gynospemus** 411.8  
**gynaecium** 931.11  
**gynandrian** 418.23  
**gynandrisms** 418.10  
**gynandroid** 418.11  
**gynandrous** 418.23  
**gynandry** 418.10  
**gynarchy, gynecocracy, gynocracy** 739.5  
**gynecic, gynec** 420.14  
**gynecologist** 686.7  
**gynoecium** 410.26  
**gynophore** 410.19  
**GYP**  
*nouns* bitch 413.26  
 female animal 420.10  
 swindle 616.8  
 servant 748.9  
*verbs* 616.18  
**gypper, gypper** 617.3  
**Gypsy** 417.3  
**gypsy** 273.4  
**gyral** 320.15  
**gyrate** 320.9  
**gyrating** 320.14  
**gyration** 320.1  
**gyrational, gyrotory** 320.15  
**gyre**  
*nouns* whirl 320.2  
 demon 1014.7  
*verbs* 320.9  
**gyrene** 275.4  
**gyrenes** 798.28  
**gyro** 279.5  
**gyrocompass** 746.8  
**gyrodine** 279.5  
**gyron** 567.2  
**gyropilot** 277.59  
**gyroplane** 279.5  
**gyroscope** 142.21  
**gyroscopic, gyrostatic** 320.15  
**gyrostatics**  
 rotation 320.8  
 mechanics 346.2  
**gyrosyn** 746.8  
**gyve**  
*nouns* 758.4  
*verbs* 758.10

**H**

**Habakkuk** 1020.1  
**habeas corpus** 750.7  
**haberdasher** 230.36  
**haberdashery**  
 headdress 230.25  
 garment making 230.31  
 store 830.5  
**habilitment** 230.1  
**habilitation** 731.4  
**habit**  
*nouns* nature 5.3  
 clothing 230.1  
 suit 230.6  
 custom 640.3

**mannerism** 901.2  
**BY FORCE OF HABIT** 640.21  
**IN THE HABIT OF** 640.18  
**NOT IN THE HABIT OF** 641.4  
*verbs* 230.40  
**habitability** 187.6  
**habitable** 187.16  
**habitancy**  
 habitation 187.1  
 population 189.1  
**habitant**  
 inhabitant 189.2  
 settler 189.9  
**habitat** 190.4  
**habitation**  
 inhabiting 187  
 abode 190.1  
**habit maker** 230.34  
**habit pattern** 640.3  
**habitual**  
*nouns* 640.9  
*adjs.* orderly 59.6  
 customary 640.15  
**habitually** 640.21  
**habitualness** 640.6  
**habituate** 640.10  
**habituated** 640.18  
**habitation** 640.7  
**habitude** 640.3  
**habitué**  
*nouns* attendant 185.5  
 visitor 923.6  
*adjs.* 640.18  
**hachis** 306a.12  
**hachure line** 566.5  
 map drawing 652.4  
**hacienda** abode 190.6  
 farm 412.8  
**hack**  
*nouns* gash 261.1  
 cough 402.19  
 horse 413.16,18  
 mark 566.4  
 writer 600.16  
 drudge 716.3  
*verbs* sever 49.10  
 ride 272.33  
 cough 402.25  
**hackamore** 657.5  
**hackle**  
*nouns* feather 229.16  
 plumage 229.18  
*verbs* sever 49.10  
 comb 679.20  
**hackman** 273.9  
**hackney**  
*nouns* 413.18  
*adjs.* 881.9  
**hackneyed** 881.9  
**hackneyed saying** 516.3  
**hacky** 273.9  
**Hades**  
 god 1012.5; 1017.5  
 hell 1017.1,3  
**hadi** 272.5  
**hadij pilgrim** 273.1  
 priest 1036.12

**Haecclism** 321.4  
**haft** 215.11  
**hag** crone 127.3  
 ugly person 897.4  
 vixen 941.8  
 witch 1033.8  
**Haggai** 1020.1  
**haggard** thin 204.19  
 pale 362.9  
 deathlike 407.23  
 wild-eyed 472.31  
 tired-looking 715.7  
 overwrought 855.26  
**haggardness**  
 thinness 204.5  
 paleness 362.2  
 deathlikeness 407.10  
**haggle**  
*nouns* 825.3  
*verbs* sever 49.10  
 bargain 825.14  
**haggle** 825.3  
**Hagiographa** 1019.3  
**hagiography** 1021.1  
**hagiolatri** 1031.1  
**hagiology** 1021.1  
**hagridden** 1034.14  
**hagride** 1034.10  
 ha-ha 262.2  
**hail**  
*nouns* ice 332.7  
 greeting 923.4  
*verbs* storm 332.12  
 accost 592.18  
 greet 923.10  
 acclaim 966.10  
*interjs.* attentional 528.23  
 hurrah! 874.12  
 greetings! 923.15  
 bravo! 966.22  
**hail-fellow-well-met** 920.18  
**Hail Mary** 1030.4  
**hailstone, hailstorm** 332.7  
**hair**  
*nouns* small amount 35.2  
 weakness 159.7  
 short distance 199.2  
 narrowness 204.1  
 fur, tresses 229.2  
 bristle 260.3  
 trifle 671.5  
**GET IN ONE'S HAIR** 864.17  
**GET ONE'S HAIR UP** 950.17  
**MAKE ONE'S HAIR STAND ON END** 918.6  
**NOT SEE HAIR NOR HIDE OF** 440.7  
**TO A HAIR** 515.21  
*verbs* 229.30  
**hairbreadth, hairbreadth short**  
 distance 199.2  
 narrowness 204.1



**hairbreadth escape**

630.2  
**haircut** 229.15  
**haircuts** 229.31  
**haired coiffure** 229.15  
 types of ~ 229.30, 31  
**hairedresser** 898.12  
**hairedressing** 898.10  
**hairiness** 229.1  
**hairless** 231.17  
**hairlet** 229.2  
**hairlike**  
 trichoid 229.23  
 bristlelike 260.10  
**hairline** slight  
 difference 16.2  
 line 566.5  
**hair of the dog** 994.7  
**hairpiece** 229.13  
**hair-raising** 889.28  
**hair remover** 231.4  
**hair space** 601.7  
**hairsplitting**  
 nouns quibbling  
 482.5,15  
 distinction 491.3  
 overparticularity  
 894.4  
 hypercriticism 967.4  
*adjs.* overparticular  
 894.12  
 hypercritical 967.24  
**hairy** lirsute 229.24  
 bristly 260.9  
**hairy-chested** 419.12  
**hairy-dog story** 879.6  
**hakim ruler** 747.11  
 judge 1000.3  
**halberdier** 798.7  
**halcyon**  
 tranquil 267.10  
 auspicious 542.16  
 peaceful 801.9  
 pleasant 861.8  
**halcyon birds** 542.4  
**halcyon days** 726.4  
**hale**  
*verbs* 285.4  
*adjs.* strong 158.13  
 healthy 683.9  
 baleness 683.3  
**half**  
 nouns division 92.2  
 share 814.5  
*advs.* 114.16  
**half-and-half**  
 nouns 92.2  
*adjs.* equal 30.9  
 mixed 44.15  
 deficient 57.4  
 halved 92.4  
 neutral 804.7  
**half an eye** 438.4  
**half a second** 113.3  
**halfback** 876.20  
**half-baked**  
 premature 131.8  
 half-witted 468.22  
 half-learned 476.16  
 unprepared 719.11

**inexperienced**

732.17  
**half-blind** 439.13  
**half blood** 44.8  
**half-blooded** 44.16  
**half-breed, half-caste**  
 nouns 44.8  
*adjs.* 44.16  
**half brother** 11.3  
**half century** 99.7  
**half-cocked**  
 premature 131.8  
 unprepared 719.11  
**GO OFF HALF-CKOCKED**  
 be inopportune  
 130.5  
 preclude 494.2  
 be precipitate 707.7  
 be unprepared 719.6  
**half-conscious** 422.7  
**half crown** 833.5,8  
**half dollar** 833.7  
**half eagle** 833.5  
**half-famished** 632.26  
**half-frozen**  
 cold 332.16  
 semiliquid 388.11  
**half-god** 1012.3  
**half-hardy** 410.42  
**halfhearted**  
 irresolute 625.9  
 indifferent 634.5  
**half-learned** 476.16  
**half-learning** 476.6  
**half-life** 326.14  
**half-light** 336.4  
**half-mast** 566.21  
**half measures**  
 irresolution 625.1  
 mid-course 804.3  
**BY HALF MEASURES**  
 57.6  
**half-moon**  
 crescent 251.5  
 moon 374.8  
 fortification 797.4  
**half nelson** 811.3  
**half past** 114.16  
**halfpenny** trifle 671.5  
 coin 833.8  
**halfpint** 195.9  
**half-price** 847.9  
**half sawbuck** 99.1  
**half-starved** 632.26  
**half-step gait** 272.15  
 music 462.20  
**half tone color** 361.6  
 music 462.20  
 engraving 576.9  
**half-truth** 614.11  
**halfway** 69.5  
**GO HALFWAY** 804.5  
**half-way** 233.8  
**halfway house** 69.2  
**halfway station** 281.5  
**half-wit** 470.8  
**half-witted** 468.22  
**halicotics** 653.3  
**halitosis** 436.1  
**hall**  
 manor house 190.5

**hairbreadth escape -- ham shack**

**building** 190.15  
**corridor** 191.18  
**theater** 609.17  
**hallelujah, halleluiahs**  
 nouns cheer 874.2  
 paces 1030.3  
*interjs.* 1030.16  
**hallmark**  
 nouns 566.12  
*verbs* 566.19  
**halloo**  
 nouns 458.1  
*verbs* call 458.6  
 accost 592.18  
*interjs.* attention! 528.23  
 hunting cry 653.13  
 oh! 918.18  
**hallow** celebrate 875.3  
 sanctify 1024.5  
**hallowday** 1038.14  
**hallowed** 1024.8  
**hallowing** 1024.3  
**Hallowmas** 1038.15  
**hallucination** 518.7  
**hallucinatory, hallucinational** 518.10  
**hallucinoses**  
 psychosis 472.3  
 hallucination 518.7  
**hallway** 191.18  
**halo circle** 252.2  
**halo** 334.14  
**hals, halse neck** 48.5  
 gullet 395.15  
**halt**  
 nouns delay 132.2  
 stop 144.2  
 standstill 267.3  
 respite 709.2  
 prevention 728.2  
 impasse 729.5  
**AT A HALT** 704.7  
**THE HALT** 684.32  
*verbs* cease 144.6,8, 11  
 be weak 159.8  
 lag 269.8  
 limp 272.27  
 stammer 593.7  
 prevent 728.13  
*adjs.* 690.29  
*interjs.* 144.13  
**halter**  
 nouns harness 657.5  
 shackle 758.4  
 hangman's rope 1009.5  
*verbs* 47.10  
**halting**  
 inelegant 588.3  
 stammering 593.12  
 lame 690.29  
**halve** bisect 92.3  
 share 813.6  
**BY HALVES** 57.6  
**DO BY HALVES** 532.9  
**GO HALVES** 813.6  
**IN HALVES** 92.4  
**halved** 92.4  
**halver** half 92.2  
 share 814.5  
**GO HALVES** 813.6  
**halving** 92.1  
**halyards** 276.31  
**ham**  
 nouns village 182.2  
 thigh 272.16  
 meat 306a.16  
 radioman 343.27  
 telegrapher 558.18  
 ~ actor 610.4  
 amateur 716.5  
*verbs* 609.35  
*adjs.* 609.37  
**hamadryad** 1012.16  
**hamal** 748.4  
**hamate** 251.8  
**hamburg** 306a.18  
**hamburger**  
 beef 306a.13  
 steak 306a.18  
 sandwich 306a.31  
**hamfatter** 610.4  
**hamiform** 251.8  
**Hamlet** 596.2  
**hamlet** 182.2  
**hammer**  
 nouns 447.7  
**UNDER THE HAMMER**  
 827.15  
*verbs* repeat 103.10  
 pound 282.15  
 stammer 593.7  
 drudge 714.14  
**HAMMER AWAY AT**  
 think hard 477.8  
 persevere 623.3  
**HAMMER INTO ONE'S**  
 HEAD 535.18  
**HAMMER OUT**  
 force 245.6  
 think hard 477.8  
 do carelessly 532.9  
**hammer and sickle**  
 567.1  
**hammer and tongs**  
 resolutely 622.17  
 laboriously 714.20  
**hammer lock** 811.3  
**hammers** 347.16  
**hammy** 609.37  
**ham operator** 343.27  
**hamper**  
 nouns basket 192.4  
 impediment 728.6  
 restraint 758.3.4  
*verbs* basket 235.9  
 burden 351.13  
 hinder 728.11  
 restrain 758.9,10  
**hampered**  
 burdened 351.18  
 restrained 758.15,16  
**hampering**  
 nouns 728.1  
*adjs.* impeding  
 728.18  
 restraining 758.12  
**ham shack** 343.9

**hamstring — hands****hamstring**

**nouns** 48.4  
**verbs** disable 157.9  
 cripple 690.15

**hamstrung** 157.16**hamulate** 251.8**hand**

**nouns** paw 211.5  
 side 241.1  
 deck ~ 275.6  
 ~ of death 407.1  
 person 416.3  
 pointer 566.3  
 signature 581.10  
 handwriting 600.4,5  
 instrumentality 656.3  
 laborer 716.2  
 old ~ 731.14  
 control 739.2  
 assist 783.2  
 cards 876.17  
 applause 966.2  
**A HAND AT** 731.25  
**AT FIRST HAND** 504.24

**AT HAND**

imminent 151.3  
 present 185.12  
 nearly 199.15  
 handy 663.19

**AT THE HAND OF** 656.8**BY HAND** 656.7,9

**COME TO HAND**  
 arrive 299.6  
 appear 445.8  
 be found 487.9  
 be received 817.8

**GIVE A HAND**

help 783.11  
 applaud 966.10  
**GIVE ONE'S HAND TO** 931.16

**GLAD HAND** 923.2  
**HAND AND GLOVE** 925.18

**HAND IN GLOVE**  
 with 73.10  
 concurrently 176.5  
 co-operatively 784.9

**HAND OVER FIST**

swiftly 268.21  
 hastily 707.12

**HAVE A HAND IN** 813.5

**HAVE IN HAND**  
 be occupied 654.10  
 undertake 713.4  
 govern 739.12  
 possess 806.5

**HAVE NO HAND IN**  
 avoid 629.6  
 let alone 704.4  
 abstain 990.7**HELPING HAND**

aid 783.2  
 assistant 785.6  
 benefactor 940.1  
**HOLD ONE'S HAND**  
 cease 144.6

**give up** 631.7**HOLD OUT THE HAND** 923.9**IN HAND**

undertaken 713.6  
 in preparation 718.23  
 well ~ 739.19  
 possessed 806.9

**KEEP ONE'S HAND IN** 640.12**ON HAND**

present 185.12  
 in store 658.16  
 handy 663.19  
 possessed 806.9

**ON THE OTHER****HAND**

contrarily 15.7  
 otherwise 16.10  
 notwithstanding 33.8  
 laterally 241.8

**OUT OF HAND**

beyond control 624.12  
 extemporaneously 628.15  
 finished 720.10  
 uncontrolled 760.22  
**PLAY A LONE HAND** 760.18

**PUT ONE'S HAND TO**

undertake 713.3  
 set to work 714.15

**UNDER HAND AND**

**SEAL**  
 contracted 769.12  
 promissory 768.7  
**UNDER ONE'S HAND** 600.24

**WITH A HEAVY HAND** 755.9**WITH ONE HAND**

tied behind one's back 730.13  
**verbs** turn over 815.3  
 deliver 816.13

**HAND DOWN**

confer 815.3  
 bequeath 816.17

**HAND IT TO**

concede superiority 37.5  
 inform 555.7  
 compliment 966.13

**HAND ON**

transfer 270.9  
 communicate 552.7  
 confer 815.3  
 bequeath 816.17

**HAND OUT**

give 816.12  
 pay out 839.14  
**HAND OVER**

transfer 270.9  
 assign 815.3  
 deliver 816.13  
 pay 839.15

**HAVE TO HAND IT TO**  
 acknowledge 36.21**compliment** 966.13**adja.** 656.7**handbag** 834.14**handbill** 557.8**handbook**

gambling 514.3  
 book 603.5

**guidebook** 746.9**handcar** 271.15**handcart** 271.26**handclap** 966.2**handclasp** 923.4**handcuff** render

powerless 157.11  
 shackle 758.10

**handcuffs** 758.4**handed down** 123.12**handful**

small amount 35.2  
 few 102.2  
 difficulty 729.2

**hand grenade** 799.15**handicap**

**nouns** burden 351.7  
 impediment 728.6  
 race 794.13

**UNDER HANDICAP** 728.21**verbs** equalize 30.7

burden 351.13  
 hamper 728.11  
 penalize 1007.4

**handicapped, the** 684.32**handicraft**

workmanship 166.3  
 art 572.3

**vocation** 654.6**handicraftsman** 716.6**handily**

conveniently 663.26  
 skillfully 731.28

**handiness**

wieldiness 730.2  
 skill 731.1

**hand-in-glove** 47.13**hand in hand**

with 73.10  
 concurrently 176.5  
 co-operatively 784.9

**companionably** 920.20**friendly** 925.21**GO HAND IN HAND** 118.3**GO HAND IN HAND**

with 73.10  
 accompany 73.7  
 concur 176.3  
 side with 784.6  
 accord 792.2

**hand-in-hand**

joined 47.13  
 friendly 925.18

**handiwork**

workmanship 166.3  
 product 167.1  
 manual labor 714.4  
 handkerchief 230.25

**handle****nouns** haft 215.11

name 581.3  
 pretext 647.1  
 title 915.1

**verbs** operate 163.5

pilot 274.14  
 touch 424.6  
 discuss 481.16  
 write upon 604.5  
 use 663.10  
 treat 663.12  
 manage 745.8  
 deal in 825.12

**HANDLE THE REINS** 745.9**HANDLE WITH KID**

**GLOVES** 531.7

**handle-bar mustache** 229.11**hand lens** 442.1**handler operator** 163.4

trainer 563.7  
 handles 215.28

**handling**

operation 163.1  
 touching 424.3  
 treatment 663.2  
 use 663.8

**hand loom** 221.6**hand lotion**

ointment 379.3  
 cosmetic 898.11

**handmade** 166.27**handmaid**

~ of theology 499.1  
 instrument 656.3  
 maidservant 748.8  
 handmaiden 748.8

**hand-me-down** 123.18**hand-me-downs** 230.4**hand mirror** 442.5**hand organ** 464.16**handout**

press release 557.3  
 handbill 557.8  
 alms 816.6

**hand-picked**

selected 635.23  
 choice 672.19

**handpost** 566.3**handrail** 697.3**hand running** 711.12**hands** 811.4**GET ONE'S HANDS ON**

discover 487.2  
 take possession 809.8  
 seize 820.12

**HANDS DOWN** 730.13**HANDS OFF!**

keep ~ 760.15  
 don't! 776.8

**HAVE ONE'S HANDS**

FULL 705.9

**HAVE ONE'S HANDS IN**

be occupied 654.10  
 undertake 713.4

**IDLE HANDS** 706.2**IN ONE'S HANDS** 762.13

**IN THE HANDS OF**  
745.15  
**OFF ONE'S HANDS**  
810.8  
**ON ALL HANDS**  
on every side 232.14  
unanimously 520.17  
**ON HANDS AND KNEES**  
272.38  
**ON ONE'S HANDS**  
superfluous 661.18  
in one's charge  
745.15  
unsold 827.13  
**PUT INTO THE HANDS**  
OF 816.13  
**PUT ONE'S HANDS ON**  
discover 487.2  
remember 535.13  
**WITH OPEN HANDS**  
851.5  
**handsel**  
nouns pledge  
770.2.12  
gift 816.4  
verbs 68.9  
**handshake**  
nouns 923.4  
verbs 905.8  
**handshaker**  
candidate 744.9  
toady 905.3  
**handshaking** 905.2  
**handsome**  
generous 851.4  
beautiful 898.16  
magnanimous 977.6  
**THE HANDSOME**  
THING 974.3  
**handsomely**  
generously 851.5  
beautifully 898.21  
magnanimously  
977.8  
**handsomeness** 898.1  
**handspike** 286.4  
**handspring** 317.1  
**handstaff** 216.2  
**hand-to-mouth** 719.15  
**handwear** 230.63  
**handwork** 714.4  
**handwriting** 600.4  
**handwriting on the**  
wall  
fate 638.2  
warning 701.3  
**handy** nearby 199.15  
convenient 663.19  
wieldy 730.12  
skillful 731.20  
**handy man** 731.11  
**hang**  
nouns droop 214.2  
declivity 218.5  
meaning 543.2  
knack 731.6  
**GET THE HANG OF**  
understand 546.7  
master 562.9  
verbs procrastinate  
132.10

droop 214.6  
suspend 214.8  
hover 313.10  
depend on 506.6  
~ the head 870.15  
~ one's head 904.8  
~ the jury 1002.18  
execute 1008.20  
**HANG ABOUT**  
wait 132.11  
stay near 199.12  
toady 905.10  
**HANG AROUND**  
wait 132.11  
frequent 185.10  
depend on 506.6  
**HANG AROUND WITH**  
accompany 73.7  
associate with  
920.15  
**HANG A SHANTY ON**  
690.14  
**HANG BACK**  
procrastinate 132.10  
recoil 283.7  
lag 292.4  
demur 621.4  
be irresolute 625.7  
**HANG BY A THREAD**  
be uncertain 513.11  
be in danger 695.8  
**HANG FIRE**  
procrastinate 132.10  
stick 144.7  
be unproductive  
165.3  
be inert 267.8  
be irresolute 625.7  
do nothing 704.2  
**HANG HEAVY ON HAND**  
661.9  
**HANG IN EFFICY**  
913.9  
**HANG IN THE**  
BALANCE 513.11  
**HANG OFF** 621.4  
**HANG ON**  
adhere 50.5  
attribute to 154.3  
depend on 506.6  
be absorbed 528.5  
persevere 623.4  
hold on 811.6  
**HANG OPEN** 264.16  
**HANG OUT**  
reside 187.8  
overhang 214.7  
be unyielding 624.7  
**HANG OUT AT** 185.10  
**HANG OUT ONE'S**  
SHINGLE 654.12  
**HANG OUT THE**  
WASHING 274.21  
**HANG OVER**  
be imminent 151.2  
overhang 214.7  
**HANG SOMETHING ON**  
1003.7  
**HANG THE EXPENSE**  
852.3

**HANG TOGETHER**  
be consistent 26.10  
join 47.5  
be joined 47.11  
cohere 50.5  
co-operate 784.4  
**HANG UP**  
postpone 132.8  
suspend 214.8  
~ the phone 558.21  
**HANG UPON** 506.6  
**HANG UP ONE'S HAT**  
183.18  
**HANG UP ONE'S**  
SHINGLE 183.18  
**HANG UP THE FIDDLE**  
144.7  
**hangar**  
for vehicles 190.17  
aviation 277.21  
**hangdog**  
furtive 612.14  
ashamed 904.12  
fawning 905.13  
**hangdog look** 904.2  
**hanger pendant** 214.4  
suspender 214.5  
woodland 410.11  
drophed 483.2  
**hanger-on**  
follower 292.2  
political ~ 744.8  
sycophant 905.5  
**hangers**  
types of ~ 214.14  
scribbling 600.8  
**hanging**  
nouns pendency  
214.1  
pendant 214.4  
declivity 218.5  
stage curtain 609.24  
execution 1008.7  
adj. loose 51.5  
pendent 214.9  
sloping 218.16  
downcast 314.12  
hanging gardens 218.4  
**hangman** 1008.8  
**hangman's rope**  
1009.5  
**hangout** 190.23  
**hangover** 117.1  
**hang-over** 994.1  
**hank piece** 55.3  
jump 194.10  
**hank and hank** 30.8  
**hanker after** 632.18  
**hanker** 632.12  
**hankering**  
nouns 632.5  
adj. 632.23  
**hanky-panky** 616.5  
**Hansard** 568.7  
**hansel** 816.4  
**Hanswurst** 610.9  
**Hanukah** 1038.16  
**Hanuman** 1012.7  
**hap**  
nouns occurrence  
150.2

**handsel — harass**  
chance 155.1  
chance event 155.6  
verbs occur 150.5  
chance 155.11  
**haphazard**  
nouns 155.4  
adj. orderless 62.11  
random 155.16  
careless 532.12  
**haphazardness**  
disorder 62.1  
carelessness 532.3  
**hapless** 727.14  
**haploid number**  
405.11  
**hapy** 508.9  
**happen** occur 150.5  
turn out 153.5  
chance 155.11  
**HAPPEN UPON** 487.3  
**HAPPEN WHAT MAY**  
892.11  
**happening**  
nouns occurrence  
150.2  
chance event 155.6  
adj. 150.9  
**happenceance**  
occurrence 150.2  
chance event 155.6  
**happify** 863.7  
**happily**  
auspiciously 542.19  
willingly 620.8  
gladly 863.16  
cheerfully 868.17  
**happiness**  
gladness 863.2  
cheerfulness 868  
**happy** apt 26.18  
timely 129.10  
auspicious 542.16  
elegant 587.7  
willing 620.5  
joyful 863.13  
cheerful 868.10  
drunk 994.38  
**MAKE HAPPY** 863.7  
**happy-go-lucky** 719.15  
**happy hunting**  
grounds 1016.1  
**Happy Isles** 1016.10  
**happy land** 1016.1  
**happy landing** 300.25  
**happy medium**  
mean 32.1  
moderation 162.1  
mid-course 804.3  
**Happy Valley** 533.11  
**hara-kiri** 408.5  
**harangue**  
nouns lesson 560.6  
lecture 597.3  
verbs expound 560.16  
declaim 597.9  
**haranguer** 597.4  
**harass**  
persecute 665.6  
fatigue 715.4  
torment 864.19, 21  
worry 888.4

**harassed — harmonic tone**

bully 889.19  
**harassed**  
 tormented 864.27  
 worried 888.7  
**harasser** 864.10  
 ———  
 tormenting 862.13  
 worrying 888.9  
**harassment**  
 persecution 665.3  
 annoyance 864.2  
 worry 888.2  
**harbinger**  
*nouns* forerunner  
 66.1  
 omen 542.3  
 messenger 559.2  
*verbs* 542.11  
**harbor**  
*nouns* inlet 398.1  
 haven 698.1.6  
**IN HARBOR** 696.6  
*verbs* house 187.11  
 ~ an idea 477.15  
 ~ a design 651.4  
 protect 697.17  
 cherish 811.7  
 ~ revenge 954.5  
**harborage** 698.6  
**hard**  
*nouns* 714.5  
*adjs.* strong 158.13  
 rigid 355.10  
 painful 423.10  
 bitter 428.6  
 ~ of hearing 448.7  
 phonetics 449.18  
 abuse 547.12  
 obstinate 624.10  
 industrious 705.21  
 difficult 729.16  
 strict 755.7  
 stingy 850.11  
 callous 854.12  
 impenitent 872.5  
 harsh 937.22  
 heartless 937.23  
 hardened 979.21  
 alcoholic 994.46  
**GO HARD WITH**  
 suffer hardship  
 727.8  
 suffer 864.22  
**HARD AS NAILS**  
 strong 158.13  
 healthy 683.8  
**HARD AT IT** 705.20  
**HARD UP**  
 straitened 729.24  
 poor 836.7  
**NOT HARD TO TAKE**  
 861.5  
*advs.* near 199.20  
 laboriously 714.20  
**HARD ALIKE, HARD**  
**AWEATHER** 274.80  
**HARD BY** 199.20  
**hard and fast**  
 ~ rule 84.4  
 aground 274.77  
 hard bargain 825.5

**hard-bitten** 624.10  
**hard blow**  
 calamity 727.2  
 distress 864.5  
**hard-boiled**  
 hard 355.10  
 sophisticated 731.26  
 strict 755.6  
 hardened 979.21  
**hard case** addict 640.9  
**hardship** 727.1  
**hard cash** 833.4  
**hard-cover** 603.1  
**hard currency** 833.1  
**hard-earned**  
 laborious 714.19  
 difficult 729.16  
**harden**  
 strengthen 158.11  
 indurate 355.7  
 toughen 358.3  
 habituate 640.10  
 callous 854.6  
**HARDEN THE HEART**  
 inure 854.6  
 be impenitent 872.3  
**hardened**  
 indurate 355.13  
 inveterate 640.19  
 callous 854.12  
 impenitent 872.5  
 heartless 937.23  
 wicked 979.21  
**hardening**  
*nouns* strengthening  
 158.5  
 induration 355.5  
 habituation 640.7  
 ~ of the arteries  
 684.8  
*adjs.* 355.14  
**hard fact** 1.3  
**hard-featured** 897.7  
**hardfisted** 850.11  
**hard-fought**  
 laborious 714.19  
 difficult 729.16  
**hard grind** 714.5  
**hardheaded**  
 sagacious 466.16  
 unglibile 503.5  
 obstinate 624.10  
 strict 755.6  
**hardheadedness**  
 sagacity 466.4  
 obstinacy 624.1  
 strictness 755.1  
**hardhearted**  
 unfeeling 854.12  
 heartless 937.23  
 wicked 979.21  
**hard hit** 929.25  
**hardihood**  
 courage 891.4  
 audacity 911.1  
**hardly** 891.22  
**hardiness**  
 strength 158.1  
 healthiness 683.3  
 courage 891.4

**hard knocks** 727.1  
**hard labor** labor 714.5  
 punishment 1008.2  
**hard lines** 727.1  
 hardly scarcely 35.12  
 unusually 85.16  
 infrequently 136.4  
 narrowly 204.21  
 with difficulty  
 729.26  
 strictly 755.9  
**hard money** 833.4  
**hardmouthed** 624.10  
**hardness** rigidity 355  
 obstinacy 624.1  
 difficulty 729.1  
 strictness 755.2  
 callousness 854.3  
 impenitence 872.2  
 harshness 937.9  
 heartlessness 937.10  
 wickedness 979.7  
**hard-of-hearing, the**  
 448.3  
**hardpan** 211.1  
**hard pressed, hard**  
 run  
 hurried 707.11  
 straitened 729.24  
**hard pull**  
 exertion 714.1  
 difficulty 729.2  
**hard put**  
 baffled 513.23  
 straitened 729.24  
**hard-set**  
 obstinate 624.10  
 straitened 729.24  
**Hardshell** 140.4  
**hard-shell**  
 conservative 140.8  
 uncompromising  
 624.9  
**hardship** 727.1  
**hardtack** 306a.29  
**hard times** 727.6  
**HAVE A HARD TIME**  
 OF IT  
 have trouble 727.9  
 have difficulty  
 729.10  
**hard tommy** 306a.29  
**hard-visaged** 897.7  
**hardware** 829.4  
**hardwareman** 828.3  
**hard water** 391.3  
**hardwood** 377.3  
**hard words** 967.8  
**hard work** labor 714.5  
 hard job 729.2  
**hard-working** 705.21  
**hardy** strong 158.13  
 perennial 410.42  
 healthy 683.9  
 courageous 891.17  
**hare speed** 268.7  
 animal 413.29  
**harebrain**  
*nouns* 470.7  
*adjs.* 530.16

**harebrained**  
 scatteredbrained  
 530.16  
 foolhardy 892.9  
**harefoot** 211.5  
**harelip** 248.3  
**harem** 931.11  
**Hare system** 742.18  
**Hargrave kite** 279.14  
**haricots** 306a.35  
**hariolate** 541.9  
**hariolation** 541.2  
**hark**  
*verbs* listen 447.11  
 heed 528.7  
**HARK BACK TO** 146.6  
*interjs.* listen! 447.17  
 attention! 528.22  
**Harleian** 603.17  
**Harlemese** 578.8  
**harlequin**  
 multicolor 373.1  
 buffoon 610.9  
**harlequina** 610.9  
**harlequinade**  
 drama 609.6  
 buffoonery 879.5  
**harlot**  
*nouns* 987.16  
*adjs.* 987.28  
**harlotry** 987.8  
**harm**  
*nouns* disadvantage  
 669.2  
 evil 673.3  
 impairment 690.1  
**DO NO HARM** 672.11  
**OUT OF HARM'S**  
 REACH 696.6  
*verbs* hurt 673.6  
 impair 690.10  
**harmattan** 402.7.14  
**harmful** 690.27  
**harmful**  
 disadvantageous  
 669.6  
 detrimental 673.12  
 insalubrious 682.4  
**harmfulness**  
 badness 673.5  
 insalubrity 682  
**harmless**  
 uninjurious 672.22  
 undamaged 675.8  
**harmlessness** 672.10  
**harmonic** 462.16  
**harmonica** 464.1.11  
**harmonic(al)** 461.50  
**harmonical**  
 progression 86.7  
**harmonichord**  
 instrument 464.2  
 piano 464.13  
**harmonic interval**  
 462.20  
**harmonic minor** 462.6  
**harmonicon** 464.11  
**harmonic proportion**  
 86.6  
**harmonics** 462  
**harmonic tone** 462.16

**harmonious**

agreeing 26.14  
orderly 59.6  
conformable to 82.6  
musical 461.50  
euphonious 587.8  
in accord 792.3

**harmoniously** 59.9

**harmonist** 463.1, 22

**harmonium** 464.15

**harmonization**

attunement 26.4  
organization 60.2  
symmetrization  
247.3  
music 461.5  
orchestration 462.2

**harmonize** even 17.4

agree 26.7, 11

organize 60.9

conform 82.3

symmetrize 247.4

~ tones 461.36, 47

reconcile 802.8

**HARMONIZE WITH**

792.2

**harmonizer** 463.22

**harmonizing** 461.50

**harmony**

agreement 26.1

order 59.1

conformity 82.1

symmetry 247.1

music 461.3

harmonics 462.1

euphony 587.2

accord 792.1

heaven 1016.6

**IN HARMONY** 792.3

**IN HARMONY WITH**

in agreement 26.14

in conformity 82.7

**harmony of the**

spheres stars 374.4

harmony 461.3

**harness**

nouns dress 230.2

uniform 230.7

parachute ~ 279.13

caparison 657.5

armor 797.3

**IN HARNESS**

employed 705.20

prepared 718.16

**OUT OF HARNESS**

706.16

verbs 47.10

**harness** bull 697.14

**harness** race 794.13

**harp** 464.3, 11

**harp** upon

dwelt on 103.9

be boring 882.7

**Harpagon** 850.6

**harper** 463.5

**harping**

nouns 103.4

adjs. repetitious

103.15

tedious 882.8

**harping** 882.12

**harpist** 463.5

**harpoon** 820.14

**harpoon** log 268.8

**harpsichord** 464.13

**harpsichordist** 463.7

**Harpy** 1014.7

**harpy**

extortionist 820.10

plunderer 823.6

fiend 941.7

**harquebusade** 685.9

**haridan**

ugly person 897.4

strumpet 987.14

**haried**

harassed 864.27

worried 888.7

**harier** 864.10

**harrow**

nouns 257.5

**UNDER THE HARROW**

in pain 423.9

tortured 864.28

verbs smooth 259.5

cultivate 412.17

pain 423.7

torture 864.20

**harrowed**

in pain 423.9

overwrought 855.26

tortured 864.28

**harrowing**

nouns 412.13

adjs. painful 423.10

agonizing 862.14

**harry** persecute 665.6

besiege 796.20

harass 864.19

worry 888.4

**HARRY OUT** 308.13

**harrycane** 402.13

**harsh**

acrimonious 160.12

off-color 361.21

painful 423.10

bitter 428.6

pungent 432.6

harsh-sounding

457.14

inelegant 588.2

severe 755.6

gruff 935.7

unkind 937.22

**harshness**

acrimony 160.4

pungency 432.1

raucousness 457.2

severity 755.1

gruffness 935.3

unkindness 937.9

**harsh-sounding** 457.14

**hart** deer 413.7

male animal 419.8

**hartal** 787.7

**hartebeest** 413.5

**harum-scarum**

nouns 892.4

adjs. boisterous

161.19

reckless 892.8

**advs.** 62.16

**haruspex** 541.4

**haruspical** 541.11

**haruspice** 541.4

**harvest**

nouns autumn 128.4

effect 153.1

produce 167.2

harvesting 412.15

crop 809.4

verbs reap 412.19

acquire 809.7

**harvester** 412.5

**harvest moon** 374.8

**harvest time** 128.4

**has-been**

nouns 744.9

adjs. 123.16

**hash**

nouns mixture 44.6

jumble 62.3

food 306.12

failure 723.6

bungle 732.5

botcher 732.8

**MAKE A HASH OF**

shatter 49.12

spoil 690.11

botch 732.12

**MAKE A HASH OF IT**

63.3

verbs shatter 49.12

botch 732.12

**hashed** 57.5

**HASHED UP** 690.28

**hashery** 306.14

**hash house** 306.14

**hasp** 47.8

**hassel**

nouns argument

481.5

quarrel 793.5

verbs 793.12

**hassle**

nouns 62.2

verbs 481.17

**hassock** tuft 74.6

growth 410.2

**hastate** 257.15

**haste**

nouns speed 268.1

hurry 707

**IN HASTE** 707.14

**MAKE HASTE**

speed 268.10

hasten 707.5

**MAKE HASTE SLOWLY**

893.5

**WITH GREAT HASTE**

swiftly 268.21

hastily 707.12

verbs speed 268.10

hasten 707.4

**hasteless** 708.6

**hasten** speed 268.10

urge 646.14-16

hurry 707.4, 5

facilitate 730.6

further 783.17

**HASTEN OFF** 300.12

**hastening**

hurrying 707.3

**harmonious — hateful**

facilitation 730.4

**hastily**

prematurely 131.13

swiftly 268.21

impulsively 628.13

hurriedly 707.12

recklessly 892.11

**hastiness**

prematurity 131.2

impulsiveness 628.2

hurriedness 707.2

recklessness 892.2

**hasty** sudden 113.5

premature 131.8

speedy 268.19

impulsive 628.9

hurried 707.9

reckless 892.8

hot-tempered

949.25

**hasty pudding**

cereal 306a.34

food 306a.45

**hat**

nouns headdress

230.25

types of ~ 230.59

**KEEP IT UNDER ONE'S**

HAT 612.8

verbs hood 227.23

coif 230.39

**hatch**

nouns 301.6

verbs invent 166.14

generate 166.15

incubate 166.16

be born 166.20

line 566.18

draw 572.20

engrave 576.12

trump up 614.18

plot 652.10

**hatched**

born 166.26

trumped-up 614.30

**hatchel** 679.20

**hatchery** 152.8

**hatchet** 795.17

**hatchet** face 204.5

**hatchet-faced** 204.18

**hatchetman** 744.8

**hatchet** man

assassin 408.10

thug 941.4

**hatching**

invention 166.5

incubation 166.7

birth 166.9

brood 170.7

lines 566.5

engraving 576.1

**hatchment** 567.2

**hatchway** 301.6

**hatefully — head**

malicious 937.18  
 hatefully 937.28  
 hatefulness  
 terribleness 673.2  
 odiousness 862.2  
 malice 937.5

**hathi**

behemoth 194.14  
 beast of burden  
 270.6  
 elephant 413.6

hat-in-hand 905.15

hatmaker 230.36

hatrack 413.17

hatted enmity 927

hate 928.1

hatted 230.44

hatter 230.36

MAD AS A HATTER

472.28

hatti-humayun

750.4

hatti-sherif 750.4

hattock 74.6

haugh, haughland

410.8

haughtily 910.15

haughtiness 910.1

haughty 910.9

**haul**

nouns freight 270.7

draw 285.2

effort 714.2

catch 820.8

booty 822.11

verbs transport

270.12

sail 274.26.30

navigation 274.50

draw 285.4

HAUL AROUND 139.5

HAUL INTO COURT

1002.12

HAUL OFF 274.26.38

HAUL OVER THE

COALS 967.18

transportation 270.3

hauling 285.1

charge 844.8

nouns 285.1

adjs. 285.6

haunb 410.19

haunch 241.1

haunches 240.4

**haunt**

nouns resort 190.23

ghost 1015.1

verbs frequent 185.10

torment 864.21

~ by ghosts 1015.6

HAUNT ONE'S

THOUGHTS 535.15

haunted 1015.10

Hauua 578.10

haatboy 464.9

hauteur 910.1

haut goût 432.3

haut monde 916.2

Havana 433.2.4

**have**

nouns deception

616.7

rich man 835.6

verbs experience

150.8

give birth 166.19

know 474.12

assert 521.4

make 754.4

permit 775.11

possess 806.5

cherish 811.7

receive 817.6

HAVE AN IN 171.10

HAVE AT 796.15

HAVE AT IT

attempt 712.5

undertake 713.3

set to work 714.15

HAVE DONE 144.13

HAVE IT

solve 486.2

think 500.9

HAVE IT ALL OVER

excel 36.6

have influence over

171.11

HAVE IT BAD 929.17

HAVE IT EASY 730.9

HAVE IT IN ONE

be intelligent 466.10

be skilled 731.16

HAVE IT ON 36.6

HAVE IT OUT

argue 481.17

fight 794.18

HAVE NOTHING ON

not compare 37.4

lie idle 706.14

HAVE ON 230.43

HAVE PLACE

exist 1.8

belong 183.9

HAVE UP 1002.14

HAVE WAX UPON

274.20

HAVE WHAT IT TAKES

158.8

NOT HAVE 776.4

NOT HAVE ANY MORE

OF 662.5

NOT HAVE ANY PART

OF 967.10

NOT HAVE IT IN ONE

732.10

**haven**

nouns harbor 698.1

port 698.6

verbs 697.17

have-not 836.4

THE HAVE-NOTS 836.3

have 807.1

THE HAVES 835.5

havildar 747.23

having 806.14

havings 808.1

havoc

nouns harm 673.3

devastation 691.1

**PLAY HAVOC WITH**

harm 673.6

spoil 690.11

botch 732.12

verbs 691.10

haw turn left 290.6

stammer 593.7

**hawk**

nouns sharp eyes

438.11

plunderer 823.6

verbs clear the throat

310.6

publish 557.10

hunt 653.9

vend 827.9

hawker 828.6

hawk-eyed 438.23

hawking

hunting 653.2

vending 827.2

hawkshaw 779.10

**hay**

nouns bed 215.20

fodder 306a.4

MAKE HAY WHILE

THE SUN SHINES

improve the

occasion 129.9

be active 705.15

verbs 412.19

haycock 74.9

hay fever 684.25

hayfield 412.9

hayloft 658.7

haymaker blow 282.5

farmer 412.5

haymow, hayrick

heap 74.9

garner 658.7

hayseed

nouns seed 410.29

rustic 917.9

adjs. 181.6

haystack 74.9

**haywire**

confused 62.15

insane 472.25

in disrepair 690.36

GO HAYWIRE

go wrong 690.26

be unnerved 857.8

**hazard**

nouns chance event

155.6

gamble 514.1,3,7

danger 695.1

AT ALL HAZARDS

622.20

RUN THE HAZARD

695.7

verbs gamble

514.18,19

endanger 695.6

presume 959.6

HAZARD A CON-

JECTURE 498.10

hazarder 514.16

hazardous 695.10

haze

nouns dimness 336.5

**cloud 403.1**

confusion 530.3

IN A HAZE 613.12

verbs wander 272.22

opaque 340.2

cloud 403.7

loaf 706.10

banter 880.4

hazel 366.3

**haziness**

dimness 336.5

opaqueness 340.1

cloudiness 403.4

indistinctness 444.2

vagueness 513.4

hazing 880.2

hazy dim 336.18

opaque 340.3

cloudy 403.8

indistinct 444.5

uncertain 513.17

muddled 530.13

obscure 547.13

H-blast 325.15

H-bomb 799.16

he self 80.5

male 419.4

**head**

nouns class 61.2

source 152.5

top 210.3

capital 210.4

pate 210.5

~ of hair 229.4

front 239.1

headland 255.8

pressure 282.2

~ of water 391.3

stream 394.2

foam 404.2

flower 410.25

person 416.3

headache 423.5

intellect 465.1,4

topic 483.1

caption 483.2

portrait 572.16

toilet 680.13

chief 747.3

~ of state 747.7

ABOVE ONE'S HEAD

206.27

**AT THE HEAD**

in charge 737.21

governing 739.17

COME TO A HEAD

suppurate 309.13

ripen 720.8

**GET INTO ONE'S HEAD**

fix in the mind

535.18

understand 546.7

learn 562.6

**GIVE ONE HIS HEAD**

be lax 756.3

allow freedom

760.14

GO TO ONE'S HEAD

derange 472.21

dizzy 530.8

make conceited 907.7  
inebriate 994.28  
HAVE A GOOD HEAD FOR 731.16  
HAVE A HEAD ON ONE'S SHOULDERS 466.10  
HAVE IN ONE'S HEAD 474.13  
HAVE NO HEAD 536.4  
HEAD AND HEAD 274.76  
HEAD AND SHOULDERS 56.18  
HEAD ON 239.15  
HEAD OVER HEELS topsy-turvy 219.8  
round 320.16  
hastily 707.15  
recklessly 892.11  
~ in love 929.26  
HEAD OVER HEELS IN involved 175.4  
engrossed 528.17  
HOLD UP ONE'S HEAD take courage 891.15  
be proud 903.4  
MAKE HEAD AGAINST 722.12  
MAKE ONE'S HEAD SWIM  
bewilder 513.12  
dizzy 530.8  
astonish 918.6  
OFF ONE'S HEAD 472.24,30  
ON ONE'S HEAD 981.3  
OUT OF ONE'S HEAD crazy 472.24  
insane 472.30  
OUT OF ONE'S OWN HEAD 760.30  
PUT OUT OF ONE'S HEAD 529.4  
WITH A HEAD ON 404.7  
WITH ONE'S HEAD IN THE CLOUDS 533.24  
WORK ONE'S HEAD OFF 714.13  
verbs come first 64.2  
start 68.9  
tend 173.3  
top 210.8  
point 289.8  
precede 291.2  
gravitate 351.15  
headline 483.3  
govern 739.11  
direct 745.8  
HEAD AWAY FROM 274.38  
HEAD FOR 289.10  
HEAD INTO  
begin 68.6  
sail into 274.43  
attack 796.15  
HEAD OFF 290.6  
HEAD TO WINDWARD 274.38,26

HEAD UP  
precede 64.2  
begin 68.9  
caption 483.3  
direct 745.8  
adjs. first 68.15  
top 210.9  
front 239.11  
governing 739.17  
directing 745.12  
headache ache 423.5  
trouble 729.3  
annoyance 864.2  
bore 882.4  
headachy 423.12  
headcheese 306a.16  
headchute 395.5  
headclothes 230.25  
headdress  
hairdo 229.15  
headgear 230.25  
headed 210.11  
HEADED FOR 289.28  
HEADED FOR A FALL 539.7  
header fall 314.3  
plunge 318.1  
leader 746.5  
headfirst  
headforemost 239.15  
recklessly 892.11  
hastily 707.15  
head gate 395.11  
headgear  
headdress 230.25  
harness 657.5  
head-hunter 408.10  
headiness 434.2  
heading  
nouns top 210.3  
front 239.1  
aviation 277.40  
direction 289.1,2  
precession 291.1  
topic 483.1  
caption 483.2  
adjs. 210.10  
HEADING TOWARDS 173.5  
headland 255.8  
headless topless 210.12  
stupid 468.13  
headline  
nouns 483.2  
verbs caption 483.3  
star 609.32  
feature 670.14  
headliner 610.5  
headlock 811.3  
adjs. sudden 113.5  
steep 218.18  
head-on 239.12  
impulsive 628.9  
hasty 707.10  
reckless 892.8  
adv. headfirst 239.15  
impulsively 628.13  
hastily 707.15  
? 892.11

headman 747.3  
headmaster 563.9  
headmost  
adjs. chief 36.16  
top 210.9  
front 239.11  
preceding 291.3  
advs. 239.13  
head-on 239.12  
headphone 558.7  
headpiece top 210.3  
head 210.5  
headdress 230.25  
brain 465.4  
engraving 576.6  
headquarters 225.6  
headrace 395.2  
head resistance 277.33  
heads  
opposite side 238.3  
~ or tails 514.2  
compendium 605.1  
PUT HEADS TOGETHER 595.10  
headset 558.7  
headship  
supremacy 36.3  
mastership 737.6  
directorship 745.4  
headsmen 1008.8  
headspring 152.6  
headstall 657.5  
headstone  
cornerstone 215.7  
monument 568.11  
headstream  
source 152.6  
headwater 394.2  
headstrong 624.8  
headtire 230.25  
head voice 462.5  
headwaiter 748.6  
headward, headwards 239.14  
headwater  
source 152.6  
headstream 394.2  
headway room 178.3  
navigation 274.9  
progress 293.1  
improvement 689.1  
MAKE HEADWAY  
sail 274.23  
progress 293.2  
improve 689.7  
prosper 726.7  
headwear 230.25  
head wind  
counterforce 177.4  
aviation 277.38  
wind 402.12  
opposition 788.1  
headwork  
thought 477.1  
study 562.3  
DO SOME TALL HEADWORK 477.8  
heady foamy 404.7  
odorously 434.10  
levelheaded 466.18  
obstinate 624.8

headache — hearing  
intoxicating 994.45  
heal  
nouns 683.1  
verbs doctor 687.33  
cure 692.15,21  
~ the breach 802.8  
heal-all 685.3  
healing  
nouns 692.7  
adjs. 685.34  
health 683  
IN GOOD HEALTH 683.6  
IN POOR HEALTH 684.40  
health foods 307.28  
healthful  
wholesome 681.5  
healthy 683.6  
healthless 684.40  
healthy  
healthful 681.5  
in health 683.6  
heap  
nouns quantity 28.1  
large amount 34.4  
throng 74.4  
pile 74.9  
automobile 271.9  
ALL OF A HEAP 74.22  
verbs fill 56.7  
pile 74.18  
load 183.16  
HEAP UP  
pile 74.18  
exaggerate 615.3  
store up 658.11  
HEAP UPON  
give to 816.15  
be generous 851.3  
heaped 74.21  
heaps 34.4  
IN HEAPS 101.13  
heap sight 34.6  
hear  
verbs listen 447.11,12  
judge 493.12  
learn 555.14  
conduct trial 1002.17  
HEAR TO  
consent 773.3  
permit 775.11  
NOT HEAR OF  
not permit 776.4  
disapprove 967.10  
interjs. 447.17  
HEAR, HEAR! 966.21  
HEAR YE!  
listen! 447.17  
attention! 528.22  
hearable 449.15  
hearer 447.5  
hearing  
nouns audition 418  
sense 421.5  
earshot 447.4  
examination 484.3  
tryout 488.3  
interview 595.6  
scolding 967.5

**hearing aid — heave**

trial 1002.5  
**GIVE A HEARING TO**  
 listen 447.11  
 judge 493.12  
 conduct trial  
 1002.17  
**OUT OF HEARING**  
 198.22  
**UP FOR HEARING**  
 1002.21  
**WITHIN HEARING**  
 199.20  
*adjs.* 447.14  
**hearing aid** 447.8  
**hearken**  
*verbs* 447.11  
**HEARKEN TO** 528.7  
*interjs.* 447.17  
**hearkener** 447.5  
**hearsay**  
*nouns* evidence 504.2  
 rumor 556.6  
*adjs.* 504.17  
**hearse**  
*nouns* 409.10  
*verbs* 409.20  
**heart essence** 52.4  
 substance 193.4  
 vitals 224.5  
 center 225.2  
 meat 306a.20.23  
 inmost mind 465.3  
 temperament 523.4  
 emotion 853.2.9  
 heavy ~ 864.6;  
 870.1  
 courage 891.5  
 love 929.1  
 soul 1032.17  
**AFTER ONE'S HEART**  
 desirable 632.31  
 beloved 929.21  
**AFTER ONE'S OWN**  
**HEART**  
 likable 861.5  
 beloved 929.21  
**AT HEART** 5.10  
**AT THE HEART OF**  
 225.17  
**BE ALL HEART** 853.13  
**BY HEART** 535.27  
**FIND IN ONE'S HEART**  
 desire 632.14  
 feel 853.12  
**GET BY HEART** 535.17  
**GO TO ONE'S HEART**  
 853.15  
**HAVE ONE'S HEART**  
 SET ON 632.17  
**HEART IN HAND** 620.8  
**MAKE ONE'S HEART**  
 BLEED 870.19  
**NOT HAVE THE HEART**  
 TO 621.3  
**PUT ONE'S HEART**  
 INTO  
 be determined 622.8  
 try hard 712.10  
**TO ONE'S HEART'S**  
 CONTENT  
 willingly 620.8

successfully 722.14  
 contentedly 866.14  
**WITH A HEAVY HEART**  
 621.9  
**WITH ALL ONE'S**  
**HEART**  
 willingly 620.8  
 resolutely 622.17  
 heartily 853.27  
**WITH HEART IN**  
**MOUTH**  
 excitedly 855.34  
 fearfully 889.31  
**heartache**  
 anguish 864.6  
 grief 870.9  
**heart and soul**  
 throughout 56.18  
 willingly 620.8  
 resolutely 622.17  
 laboriously 714.20  
 heartily 853.27  
**heartbeat** 322.3  
**heartblood** 406.3  
**heartbreak** 870.9  
**heartbreaker**  
 hair 229.5  
 ladies' man 930.11  
**heartbreaking** 862.14  
**heartbroken** 870.30  
**heartburn**  
 illness 684.21  
 discontent 867.1  
 jealousy 951.1  
**heartburning**  
 discontent 867.1  
 remorse 871.1  
**heart-corroding** 862.14  
**heart disease** 684.16  
**hearten cheer** 868.6  
 comfort 885.6  
 embolden 891.16  
**heartening**  
 cheering 868.16  
 comforting 885.13  
 emboldening 891.9  
**heart failure**  
 death 407.5  
 disease 684.16  
**heartfelt** 853.25  
**heartgrief** 870.10  
**hearth home** 190.3  
 fireplace 328.11  
**heartily**  
 strongly 158.20  
 willingly 620.8  
 zealous 633.14  
 fervently 853.27  
 friendly 925.21  
**heartiness**  
 strength 158.1  
 zeal 633.2  
 healthiness 683.3  
 fervor 853.9  
 conviviality 920.3  
 friendliness 925.6  
**heartless**  
 spiritless 634.6  
 unfeeling 854.9.13  
 despondent 870.22

**uncourageous**  
 890.11  
**hardhearted**  
 937.23  
 unmerciful 943.3  
 wicked 979.21  
**heartlessness**  
 spiritlessness 634.2  
 unfeeling 854.1.4  
 despondency 870.3  
 uncourageousness  
 890.2  
 hardheartedness  
 937.10  
 unmercifulness 943  
 wickedness 979.7  
**heartlike** 251.18  
**heart of oak**  
 strength 158.7  
 hardness 355.6  
 courage 891.5  
**heart of stone**  
 callousness 854.3  
 impenitence 872.2  
 heartlessness 937.10  
 wickedness 979.7  
**heartquake** 889.4  
**heart-rending** 862.14  
**heart-robbing**  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
**hearts** 876.17  
**hearts and flowers**  
 853.7  
**heart's blood** 406.3  
**heart's desire** 632.1  
**heart-shaped** 251.18  
**heartsick** 870.29  
**heartsickening** 862.14  
**heartsickness** 870.9  
**heartsmitten** 929.25  
**heartsore** 870.29  
**heart-stirring** 855.31  
**heart-stricken**  
 wretched 864.29  
 sorrowful 870.30  
**heartstrings** 853.2  
**heart-swelling, heart-**  
**thrilling** 855.31  
**heartthrob** 322.3  
**heart-to-heart** 972.17  
**heart-wounding**  
 862.14  
**hearty**  
*nouns* mariner 275.1  
 comrade 926.5  
*adjs.* vigorous 158.13  
 zealous 633.10  
 healthy 683.9  
 fervent 853.22  
 convivial 920.18  
 friendly 925.15  
**beat**  
*nouns* hotness 327  
 ~ wave 327.6  
 rut 418.5  
 fever 684.6  
 race 794.12  
 fervor 853.9  
 excitement 855.6  
**IN HEAT** 418.21

**IN THE HEAT OF**  
**PASSION** 950.30  
**verbs make hot**  
 328.17  
 cook 329.4  
 excite 855.11  
**heated violent** 161.21  
 hot 327.25  
 warmed 328.28  
 fervent 853.22  
 excited 855.23  
**heated imagination**  
 533.4  
**heatedly**  
 fervently 853.27  
 excitedly 855.35  
 angrily 950.30  
**heater warmer** 328.10  
 types of ~ 328.31  
 kiln 574.5  
**heath waste** 165.2  
 plain 386.1  
 underbrush 410.15  
**heathen**  
*nouns* pagan 1023.7  
 unbeliever 1029.11  
*adjs.* pagan 1023.11  
 irreligious 1029.19  
**heathen god** 1012.2  
**heathenish** 1023.11  
**heathenism** 1023.4  
**heating**  
*nouns* warming 328  
 cooking 329  
*adjs.* 328.25  
**heat lightning** 334.17  
**heatstroke** 684.20  
**heat-treated** 382.15  
**heave**  
*noun* throw 284.4  
 pull 285.2  
 lift 315.2  
 billow 394.14  
*verbs* navigation  
 274.50  
 sail 274.58  
 throw 284.12  
 pull 285.4  
 retch 308.24  
 lift 315.5  
 billow 394.23  
 ~ with emotion  
 855.18  
 feel disgust 865.5  
**HEAVE ALONGSIDE**  
 274.37  
**HEAVE AT** 796.30  
**HEAVE DOWN** 274.45  
**HEAVE IN SIGHT**  
 445.8  
**HEAVE ON** 300.6  
**HEAVE OUT** 308.12  
**HEAVE OUT A SAIL**  
 274.21  
**HEAVE OVERBOARD**  
 666.7  
**HEAVE ROUND**  
 tack 274.32  
 navigation 274.50  
**HEAVE THE HOOK**  
 274.16



**HEAVE THE LEAD**  
208.8

**HEAVE TO** 274.26

**heave hol** 274.79

**heave-ho** 308.12

**Heaven fate** 638.2

**God** 1011.2

**HEAVEN BE PRAISED!**

**hurrah!** 874.12

**gratitude** 947.7

**hallelujah!** 1030.16

**HEAVEN FORBID!**

**967.27**

**HEAVEN KNOWS!**

**476.20**

**heaven sky** 374.2

**utopia** 533.11

**bliss** 863.2

**paradise** 1016

**IN HEAVEN** 863.14

**heaven-kissing** 206.20

**heavenliness**

**beautiffulness** 898.6

**sacredness** 1024.1

**godliness** 1026.2

**heavenly**

**celestial** 374.25

**delightful** 861.6

**beautiful** 898.19

**divine** 1011.19

**angelic** 1013.6

**paradisaical** 1016.13

**sacred** 1024.7

**godly** 1026.9

**heavenly being** 1013.1

**heavenly body** 374.5

**Heavenly City**

**utopia** 533.11

**heaven** 1016.4

**heavenly host** 1013.2

**heavenly kingdom**

**1016.1**

**heavenly-minded**

**1026.9**

**heaven on earth**

**533.11**

**heaven-reaching**

**206.20**

**heavenward**

**toward** 289.28

**upward** 313.16

**heaven-wide** 79.13

**heave offering** 1030.7

**heaves vomiting** 308.8

**disease** 684.10

**nausea** 684.22

**heavily inertly** 267.18

**weightily** 351.21

**densely** 353.15

**dully** 881.10

**heaviness**

**pregnancy** 168.6

**weight** 351.1

**viscidly** 388.2

**languor** 706.5

**oppressiveness** 862.6

**dullness** 881.1

**heaving**

**throwing** 284.3

**retching** 308.8

**trepidation** 855.4

**Heavyside layer** 401.3

**heavy**

**nouns big person**

**194.12**

**role** 609.11

**tragedian** 610.7

**adjs. substantial** 3.5

**great** 34.8

**pregnant** 168.18

**thick** 203.8

**steep** 218.18

**inert** 267.12

**weighty** 351.16

**dense** 353.12

**viscid** 388.12

**cloudy** 403.8

**luxuriant** 410.41

**stressed** 449.13

**low-toned** 453.10

**stupid** 468.16

**abstruse** 547.12

**tragic** 609.38

**important** 670.21

**listless** 706.18

**sleepy** 710.19

**laborious** 714.19

**difficult** 729.17

**oppressive** 862.15

**sad** 870.20

**dull** 881.6

**advs. 351.21**

**heavy-armed** 797.14

**heavy chemicals** 378.1

**heavy electron** 342.3

**heavy-eyed** 710.19

**heavy hand**

**despotism** 739.10

**strictness** 755.3

**heavy-handed** 732.20

**heavyhearted** 870.20

**heavy hydrogen** 325.5

**heavy-laden**

**loaded** 56.13

**carcworm** 888.8

**heavy purse** 835.1

**heavy-set**

**corpulent** 194.18

**thick** 203.8

**heavy sky** 403.4

**heavy sledding** 729.2

**heavy water**

**isotope** 325.5

**water** 391.3

**heavyweight**

**nouns superior** 36.4

**big person** 194.12

**weight** 351.3

**personage** 670.8

**boxer** 798.2

**adjs. heavy** 351.16

**important** 670.16

**hebdomadal,**

**hebdomadary**

**137.9**

**Hebe** 898.9

**hebephrenia** 472.5

**hebephreniac** 472.16

**hebetate** 854.7

**hebetie** 124.13

**hebetomy** 687.26

**hebetude**

**stupidity** 468.3

**languor** 706.5

**hebetudinous**

**stupid** 468.16

**listless** 706.18

**Hebraic(al)** 1018.28

**Hebraism** 1018.10

**Hebraist**

**philologist** 578.12

**religionist** 1018.19

**Hebraistical** 1018.28

**Hebrew**

**nouns Jew** 417.3

**unintelligibility**

**547.6**

**~ alphabet** 579.5

**Judaist** 1018.19

**adjs. Jewish** 417.11

**Judaical** 1018.28

**Hebrewism** 1018.10

**hecatostheism** 1018.5

**Hecate, Hekate** 374.9

**hecatoomb**

**hundred** 99.8

**sacrifice** 1030.7

**hecklephone** 464.9

**heckle comb** 679.20

**harass** 864.19

**heckler** 864.10

**hectic**

**nouns heat flush**

**327.11**

**reddening** 367.3

**fever** 684.6

**adjs. reddened** 367.10

**feverish** 684.43

**excited** 855.23

**hectograph** 601.13

**hector**

**nouns** 941.5

**verbs harass** 864.19

**bully** 889.19

**hedge**

**nouns** 234.3

**verbs offset** 33.5

**surround** 232.6

**pen** 235.7

**quibble** 482.9

**side-step** 629.8

**hedged** 235.10

**HEDGED IN** 233.7

**hedgchog**

**rocket launcher**

**280.11**

**animal** 413.4

**hedgchop** 277.48

**hedgchopping** 277.14

**hedger** 482.7

**hedging**

**nouns** 482.5

**adjs. 482.15**

**hedonics** 863.4

**hedonism**

**pleasure-loving**

**863.4**

**ethics** 955.2

**hedonist sensualist**

**985.3**

**philosopher** 499.13

**heave hol — heeled**

**hedonistic,**

**hedonic(al)**

**philosophical** 499.10

**pleasure-loving**

**863.15**

**heebie-jeebies**

**delirium tremens**

**472.10**

**jitters** 857.2

**heed**

**nouns attention**

**528.1**

**care** 531.1

**caution** 893.1

**GIVE HEED** 528.8

**verbs listen** 447.11

**be attentive** 528.6

**care** 531.6

**obey** 764.2

**observe** 766.2

**NOT HEED**

**disregard** 529.3

**disobey** 765.6

**heedful**

**attentive** 528.15

**careful** 531.10

**cautious** 893.8

**considerate** 936.17

**heedfulness**

**attention** 528.1

**care** 531.1

**caution** 893.1

**considerateness**

**936.3**

**heeding**

**listening** 447.1

**observance** 766.1

**heedless**

**incurious** 527.3

**inattentive** 529.6

**careless** 532.11

**heeler — help**

armed 797.14  
 drunk 994.40  
**heeler** follower 292.2  
 ward ~ 744.8  
 hanger-on 905.5  
**heeling** 292.1  
**heel** of Achilles  
 weakness 159.4  
 vulnerability 695.4  
**heelpiece** 240.1  
**heeltap, heel taps** 43.2  
**hefner candle** 334.21  
**heft**  
*nouns* main part 54.5  
 weight 351.1  
 effort 714.2  
*verbs* lift 315.5  
 weigh 351.10  
**heftiness** 351.1  
**hefting** 351.9  
**hefty** strong 158.13  
 heavy 351.16  
 laborious 714.19  
 difficult 729.17  
**Hegelian** 499.11  
**hegemonic (al)**  
 chief 36.16  
 ruling 739.17  
**hegemony** 737.6  
**hegin** 629.4  
**he-goat** goat 413.10  
 male animal 419.8  
**heifer** girl 125.6  
 bovine 413.8  
 female animal 420.10  
**height**  
 attention! 528.23  
 hellol 923.15  
**height**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
 highness 206  
 summit 210.2  
 pitch 462.4  
 perfection 675.3  
 AT ITS HEIGHT  
 extreme 34.15  
 exceeding 36.20  
*verbs* heighten  
 206.18  
 raise 315.5  
**heighten**  
 intensify 38.5  
 make higher 206.18  
 raise 315.5  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 aggravate 883.2  
**heightened**  
 increased 38.7  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 aggravated 883.4  
**heightening**  
 intensification 38.2  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 aggravation 883.1  
**height finder** 345.4  
**height** 206.1  
**height pressure** 277.28  
**height** 206.2  
**Heimdal** 1012.6  
**Heimweh** 632.5

**Heine** 417.9  
**Heinie** 798.8  
**heinous** terrible 673.9  
 infamous 913.12  
 wicked 979.17  
**heinously** 913.17  
**heinousness**  
 terrible 673.2  
 infamousness 913.3  
 wickedness 979.5  
**heir**  
*nouns* 817.5  
*verbs* 817.7  
**heir apparent,**  
 heir presumptive  
 heir 817.5  
 prince 916.8  
**heirloom** 817.2  
**heirs** 817.5  
**heirloom** 817.2  
**heirs** 170.1  
 TO HIS HEIRS 816.26  
**heirship, heirship**  
 movable 817.2  
**heist**  
*nouns* increase 38.1  
 lift 315.2  
*verbs* increase 38.4  
 hoist 315.5  
**Helate** See Hecate  
**Hel** goddess 1012.6  
**Hades** 1017.3  
 god 1017.5  
**held** stuck 142.17  
 supported 215.25  
 obsessed 472.32  
 interested 528.18  
 HELD UP 132.15  
**Helen** of Troy 898.9  
 helical spiral 253.8  
 solar 374.25  
**helicle** 218.4  
**helicoid, helicoidal**  
 253.8  
**Helicon** 607.12  
**helicopter** 279.5  
**helidrome** 277.19  
**heliochrome, helio-**  
**chromotype** 575.3  
**heliochromy** 575.1  
**helioengraving** 576.2,8  
**Heliogabalus** 985.3  
**heliogram**  
 telegram 558.16  
 signal 566.14  
**heliograph**  
 signal 566.14  
 photograph 575.3  
 engraving 576.8  
**heliographic** 334.40  
**heliography** 334.22  
**heliogravure** 576.2  
**heliolater** 1031.4  
**heliolateral** 1031.7  
**heliolateral** 1031.1  
**heliological** 334.40  
**heliology, heliometry**  
 334.22  
**Helios** sun 374.11  
 god 1012.5  
**heliotherapy** 687.5

**heliotrope** 435.2  
**heliotype** 576.8  
**heliography,**  
**heliotype** 576.2  
**heliport** 277.19  
**helix** 253.2  
**helix** angle 277.23  
**hell** pit 208.2  
 hot place 327.10  
 gambling den 514.14  
 prison 759.7  
 torment 864.7  
 den of iniquity 979.10  
**Hades** 1017  
 COME HELL OR HIGH  
 WATER 512.26  
 FOR THE HELL OF IT 876.33  
 GET THE HELL OUT 300.10  
 GO TO HELL 691.23  
 HELL BROKE LOOSE  
 pandemonium 62.5  
 uproar 452.3  
**HELL FOR LEATHER**  
 268.21  
**HELL TO PAY** 729.4  
**HELL UPON EARTH**  
 864.7  
**LOOK LIKE HELL**  
 897.5  
**PLAY HELL WITH**  
 play havoc 690.11  
 botch 732.12  
**RAISE HELL**  
 create a disturbance 62.9  
 be noisy 452.7  
 vociferate 458.8  
 cause trouble 729.13  
 make merry 876.26  
 TO HELL AND BACK 178.12  
**hell** around  
 create a disturbance 62.9  
 make merry 876.26  
**hellbender** revel 876.6  
 spree 994.5  
**hell-bent** 268.21  
**HELL-BENT** ON 622.16  
**hell bomb** 799.16  
**hellborn**  
 wicked 979.18  
 hellish 1017.6  
**hellcat**  
 violent person 161.9  
 daredevil 892.4  
 hellion 941.3,8  
**Hellenist** 578.12  
**Hellespontine** sibil 541.6  
**hell-fire** 1017.2  
**hell-fired**  
*adjs.* 970.10  
*advs.* 34.26  
**hellhog** 941.8  
**hellhole** 979.10

**hellhound**  
 violent person 161.9  
 fiend 941.7  
**hellion**  
 violent person 161.9  
 mischief-maker 941.3  
 demon 1014.7  
**hellish**  
 execrable 673.10  
 cruel 937.24  
 wicked 979.18  
 devilish 1014.18  
 internal 1017.6  
**hellishly** 34.26  
**hellishness** 979.5  
**hello**  
*nouns* 923.4  
*interjs.* attention! 528.23  
 oh! 918.18  
 greetings! 923.15  
**hell-roarer**  
 violent person 161.9  
 hellion 941.3  
**helm**  
*nouns* steering gear 276.33  
 place of power 737.9  
 control 739.2  
 management 745.5  
 AT THE HELM 737.21  
 BE AT THE HELM 745.9  
*verbs* 274.14  
**HELM ALEE, HELM**  
**AWEATHER** 274.80  
**helmetlike, helmet-**  
**shaped** 251.23  
**helminthagogue**  
 685.19  
**helminthic**  
*nouns* 685.19  
*adjs.* 685.37  
**helminthologist** 414.2  
**helminthology** 414.1  
**helmsman**  
 coxswain 275.8  
 guider 746.6  
**helot** 762.7  
**helotism** 762.1  
**heloty** 762.1  
**help**  
*nouns* serving 306.10  
 remedy 685.1  
 servant 748.1  
 aid 783.1  
 assistant 785.6  
 subsidy 816.8  
 benefactor 940.1  
 BE OF SOME HELP 783.11  
**THE HELP** 748.12  
**WITH THE HELP** OF 783.25  
*verbs* benefit 672.11  
 prevent 728.14  
 aid 783.11  
 subsidize 816.18  
**HELP ALONG** 730.6

**HELP ONESELF TO**  
820.16**HELP UP** 315.7**NOT HELP** 637.10**interjs.** 700.4**helper assistant** 785.6**benefactor** 940.1**helpful**

instrumental 656.6

useful 663.18

beneficial 672.21

helping 783.21

**helpfully**

beneficially 672.26

helpingly 783.24

**helpfulness**

usefulness 663.3

beneficialness 672.9

help 783.10

**helping**

nouns 306.10

adjs. 783.20

**helpless**

impotent 157.18

unprotected 695.14

forlorn 922.13

dead-drunk 994.43

**helplessness**

impotence 157.4

defenselessness

695.3

forlornness 922.4

**helpmate, helpmeet**

assistant 785.6

wife 931.9

**helpsome** 783.21**helter-skelter**

nouns confusion 62.4

haste 707.1

adjs. 62.15

advs. in disorder

62.16

carelessly 532.18

hastily 707.12

recklessly 892.11

**helve** 215.11**hem**

nouns 234.4,7

verbs surround 232.6

border 234.10

pen 235.7

stammer 593.7

**HEM AND HAW**

stammer 593.7

vacillate 625.8

**HEM IN**

surround 232.6

enclose 235.5

confine 759.12

he-man 419.6

he-mannish 419.12

hemeralopia 440.2

hemeralopic 440.8

Hemichorda 414.10

hemichrania 423.5

hemicycle 252.8

hemiplegia 684.19

hemisphere half 92.2

realm 179.2

**hemispheric(al)**

254.9

**hemlock** 1008.7**hemmed** 235.10**HEMMED IN** 233.7**hemoglobin** 387.4**hemophilia** 684.8**hemorrhage** 309.8**HAVE A HEMORRHAGE**

950.19

**hemorrhea** 309.8**hemorrhoids** 684.28**hemotherapy** 687.3**hemp** 1009.5**hempen bridle**

rigging 276.12

hangman's rope

1009.5

**hen fowl** 413.35

female 420.6,10

**Hence therefore** 154.6

away 186.17

away from 300.21

**henceforth, hence-**

forwards 121.10

**henchman**

follower 292.2

political ~ 744.8

right-hand man

755.7

**hanger-on** 905.5**hen cote** 190.19**hen-headed** 468.20**henhearted** 890.10**henheartedness** 890.1**henhouse** 190.19**henhussy**

molluscoid 420.11

dotard 470.9

**henna**

verbs 367.4

adjs. 306.4

**hennery** 190.19**henoteism** 1018.5**henoteist** 1018.14**hen party** 920.10**henpeck domineer**

over 739.15

nag 967.16

**henpecked**

downtrodden

762.15

obedient 764.5

**hep** 474.17**BE HEP TO** 487.8**GET HEP**

nonsense 409.13

master 562.9

**GET HEP TO** 555.13**HEP TO** 474.16**Hepaticae** 411.5**hepat**

musician 463.2

jitterbug 463.23

dancer 877.3

**Hephaestus**

smith 716.7

god 1012.5

**heptachord** 464.2**heptad** 99.3**heptagon** 99.3**heptagonal**

sevenfold 99.19

angular 250.11

**heptahedral** 99.19**heptahedron** 99.3**hep talk** 578.6**heptameron** 99.19**heptameter seven** 99.3

verse 607.5

**heptangular** 99.19**heptapody** 607.5**heptarchy** 99.3**heptastich seven** 99.3

verse 607.5

**Heptateuch** 99.3**heptatonic** 325.17**her self** 80.5

female 420.4

**Hera marriage** 931.14

goddess 1012.5

**Heraclitean** 499.11**herald**

nouns forerunner

66.1

harbinger 542.3

messenger 559.2

verbs forerun 116.3

presage 542.11

proclaim 557.13

**heraldic** 557.18**heraldic device** 567.2**heraldry insignia** 567.2

pomp 902.6

**herb**

nouns 410.3

verbs 412.19

**herbaceous, herbose,**

herbous, herby

410.34

**herbage** 410.1**herbal** 410.34**herbalist** 411.2**herbalize**

botanize 411.9

gather herbs 412.19

**herbarium** 412.10**Herbivora** 414.12**herbivore eater** 306.13

animal 413.3

**herbivores** 414.12**herbivorous** 306.29**herbs**

types of ~ 410.48

medicine 685.4

**Herculean**

strong 158.15

gigantic 194.20

laborious 714.19

difficult 729.16

**Herculean task** 729.2**Hercules**

strong man 158.6

giant 194.13

support 215.3

**Hercules and Iolau**

926.8

**herd**

nouns 74.5

**THE HERD** 917.3

verbs fly 277.43

shepherd 415.7

drive 745.9

**helper — heretofore****HERD TOGETHER**

accompany 73.7

assemble 74.15

associate with

920.15

**herdboy, herder,****herdsman** 415.3**Here** 1012.5**here**

nouns 183.2

advs. now 120.3

in this place 183.24

present 185.14

**HERE AND NOW** 129.3**HERE AND THERE**

intermittently 72.5

scatteringly 75.13

sparsely 102.8

in places 183.26

**HERE LIES** 409.27**HERE, THERE AND****EVERYWHERE**

178.11

**HERE TODAY AND****COME TOMORROW**

111.7

**NOT HERE** 186.17**interjs.** 295.6**HERE'S TO YOU!**

944.47

**hereabout, hereabouts**

here 183.24

approximately

199.26

**hereadays** 120.3**hereafter**

nouns 121.1

**THE HEREAFTER**

121.2

**adjs.** 121.8

advs. 121.10

**hereat now** 120.3

hence 154.6

here 183.24

**hereby** 656.8**hereditability** 169.6**hereditable** 169.16**hereditament** 817.2**hereditaments** 808.7**hereditary innate** 5.7

ancestral 169.15

**heredity** 169.6**herein** 224.14**hereinabove** 64.6**hereinafter** 117.6**hereinbefore** 64.6**hereinto hereof** 9.11

hereto 183.24

**hereness** 185.1**hereon** 9.11**heresy** 1023.2**heretic**

nonconformist 83.4

apostate 626.5

religious ~ 1023.5

**heretical** 1023.9**hereto** 183.24**heretofore**

nouns 119.1

advs. prior to 116.6

formerly 119.10

**hereunto — hide**

**hereunto** *hereof* 9.11  
until now 120.4  
*hereto* 183.24

**hereupon** 9.11

*herewith*

*advs.* 73.10

*preps.* 656.8

**Her Highness, Her Majesty, etc.** 915.2

**heritability** 169.6

**heritable**

*nouns* 817.2

*adjs. inheritable*

169.16

assignable 815.5

**heritage**

heredity 169.6

inheritance 817.2

heritance 817.2

*heritor* 817.5

**hermaphrodite**

*nouns* 418.11

*adjs.* 418.23

**hermaphroditic**

418.23

**hermaphroditism**

418.10

**hermeneutic(al)**

550.16

**hermeneutics** 550.9

**Hermes**

messenger 559.1

god 1012.5

**hermetic(al)** 265.12

*hermit* 922.5

**hermitage** 698.5

**hermitic, hermitish**

922.11

**hermitism** 922.2

*hermitry* 922.2

**herua** 684.8

**heriotomy** 687.26

**hero actor** 610.5

*victor* 724.2

brave man 891.8

celebrity 912.9

admirer person

983.5

**demigod** 1012.3

**heroic huge** 194.20

*poetic* 607.21

*courageous* 891.17

*magnanimous* 977.6

**heroically** 891.22

**heroicalness** 891.1

**heroic couplet** 607.5

**heroics** 908.1

**heroic verse** 607.2

**heroine actor** 610.5

brave woman 891.8

celebrity 912.9

admirer person

983.5

**demigoddess** 1012.3

**heroism** courage 891.1

*magnanimity* 977.2

**herolike** 891.17

**hero worship**

idolization 962.1

idolatry 1031.1

**herpes** 684.27

**herpetologist** 414.2

**herpetology** 414.1

*Herr* 419.7

**herring-gutted** 204.16

*herring pond* 396.1

*bers* 806.13

*herself* 80.5

**hertzian telegraphy**

558.4

**hertzian wave** 343.14

**hesitance** *demur* 621.2

*irresolution* 625.3

**hesitancy**

uncertainty 513.1

*irresolution* 625.3

**hesitant**

uncertain 513.16

*unwilling* 621.7

*irresolute* 625.9

**hesitantly, hesi-**

*tatingly* 625.12

**hesitate**

*procrastinate* 132.10

*pause* 144.9

*stammer* 593.7

*demur* 621.4

*be irresolute* 625.7

**NOT HESITATE** 622.10

**hesitating**

*nouns* 625.3

*adjs. uncertain*

513.16

*stammering* 593.12

*unwilling* 621.7

*irresolute* 625.9

**hesitation**

*procrastination*

132.5

*pause* 144.3

*uncertainty* 513.1

*stammering* 593.3

*demur* 621.2

*irresolution* 625.3

**Hesper, Hesperus**

374.5

**Hessian** 798.16

**hest** 750.1

**Hestia** gods of the

household 190.26

*goddess* 1012.5

**hestia** 1040.11

**het** 328.28

**HET UP**

*excited* 855.23

*angry* 950.27

**betaera** 987.15

**heteratomic, hetero-**

*atomic* 325.17

**heterochromatin**

405.12

**heterochromosome**

405.11

**heteroclitite**

*abnormal* 85.9

*irregular* 138.3

**heterocycle** 325.7

**heterocyclic** 325.17

**heterodox** 1023.9

**heterodoxy** 1023.1

**heterodyne** 343.31

**heterogamy** 168.4

**heterogeneity**

*difference* 16.1

*variety* 19.1

**heterogeneous**

*different* 16.7

*diversified* 19.4

*mixed* 44.15

**heterogenesis** 166.6

**heterogenetic** 166.24

**heteromorphic**

*multiform* 19.3

*abnormal* 85.9

**heteromorphism**

*multiformity* 19.1

*abnormality* 85.1

**heteromorphous** 19.3

**heteronomous** 739.16

**heteronomy** 739.4

**heteronuclear** 325.18

**heteronym** 580.3

**heteropathic** 686.18

**heteropathy** 686.2

**heteroplasty** 687.27

**heteroproteid** 307.6

**heterothermic** 332.20

**heterotopia**

*transformation*

139.2

*displacement* 184.1

**heterotopic** 184.7

**heterotropia** 439.5

**hetman** 747.22

**hew** *sever* 49.10

*form* 245.6

**HEW DOWN** 316.5

**hex**

*nouns* 1033.8

*PUT A HEX ON*

1034.11

*verbs* 1034.10

**Hexabiblos, hexa-**

*bromide* 99.2

**hexachord** *six* 99.2

*music* 462.8

*instrument* 464.2

**hexacosihedroid** 99.2

**Hexactinellida** 414.4

**hexad**

*nouns* 99.2

*adjs.* 99.18

**hexaglot** 578.15

**hexagon** 99.2

**hexagonal**

*sixfold* 99.18

*angular* 258.11

**hexagram** 99.2

**hexahedral**

*sixfold* 99.18

*angular* 250.11

**hexahedron** 99.2

**hexamerous** 99.18

**hexameter** *six* 99.2

*verse* 607.5

**hexagonal** 99.18

**hexapod** *six* 99.2

*insect* 413a.2

**hexapody** *six* 99.2

*verse* 607.5

**hexarchy** 99.2

**hexastich** *six* 99.2

**verse** 607.5

**hexastyle**

*nouns* 99.2

*adjs.* 99.18

**Hexateuch** *six* 99.2

*Bible* 1019.3

**hexatomic**

*sixfold* 99.18

*atomic* 325.17

**hexavalent** 99.2

**hey!** 528.23

**heyday of youth**

124.1

**HF pulse** 345.10

**H-hour**

*zero hour* 129.6

*attack* 796.14

**hiatus interval** 200.1

*opening* 264.1

**hibernal wintry** 128.8

*cold* 332.15

**hibernate** 710.14

**hibernation** 710.2

**Hibernian** 417.9

**Hibernianism,**

*Hibernicism*

*error* 517.6

*idiom* 578.9

**hiccup-docius** 994.40

**hiccup, hiccough**

*nouns* 402.19

*verbs* 402.25

**hic jacet**

*epitaph* 409.18

*here lies* 409.27

**hick**

*nouns* 917.9

*adjs.* 181.6

**hickdom** 181.1

**hickey** 375.4

**hickish** 181.7

**hickory oil** 1008.6

**hick town** 182.3

**hid** 613.12

**H**

**HIDE ONE'S LIGHT  
UNDER A BUSH**  
906.7

**hideaway**

hiding place 613.4  
retreat 698.5

**hidebound**

narrow-minded  
525.10  
bound 758.16  
strait-laced 901.19  
hyperorthodox  
1022.9

hideous odious 862.10  
ugly 897.11

**hide-out, hiding place**  
hiding 613.4  
retreat 698.5

**hiding**

nouns concealment  
613.1,4  
whipping 1008.5  
GO INTO HIDING 613.9  
*adjs.* 613.17

hidlings, hidlins 613.4  
hie hasten 268.10  
go 272.17

**HIE ON**

urge on 646.16  
hasten 707.4  
HIE TO 272.24

hiemal wintry 128.8  
cold 332.15

hierarch 1036.8

hierarchical, hierarchic  
1035.16

hierarchy 1035.7

hieratic 600.27

hieratic symbol 579.3

hierocracy 1035.7

hierodule 1036.15

hieroglyph 579.3

hieroglyphic

nouns character

579.3

secret symbol 612.7

*adjs.* 600.27

hieroglyphics 600.10

hierogram 579.3

hierography

writing 600.10

theology 1021.1

hierology 1021.1

hieromonach 1036.16

Hieronymian,

Hieronymite 922.5

hierophant 1036.4,15

hies 1036.15

hi-fi

nouns 343.1

*adjs.* 343.31

higgle haggle 825.14

vend 827.9

**HIGGLE THE MARKET**

831.25

higgledy-piggledy

nouns 62.3

*adjs.* 62.15

*advs.* 62.16

higgler 828.6

zing  
argaining 825.3  
market rigging  
831.20

**high**

nouns ~ gear

347.6

school 565.6

IN HIGH 268.21

ON HIGH 206.27

REACH A NEW HIGH

724.3

*adjs.* great 34.9

lofty 206.19

unsavory 428.7

high-flavored 432.8

fetid 436.5

phonetics 449.18

high-pitched 457.12

excessive 661.17

tainted 690.39

expensive 846.11

proud 903.11

exalted 912.19

noble 916.11

magnanimous 977.6

drunk 994.40

*advs.* 206.27

HIGH AND DRY

stuck 142.17

dry 392.7

safe 696.6

stranded 729.25

HIGH AND LOW

178.11

HIGH AND MIGHTY

arrogant 910.11

eminent 912.19

high art 572.9

highball

nouns 994.19

verbs 268.9

highbinder

assassin 408.10

thug 941.4

high birth 916.1

high blood pressure

684.8

highborn 916.12

highbred

highborn 916.12

well-bred 934.17

highbrow

nouns personality

416.5

intellectual 475.1

snob 910.7

*adjs.* 474.23

high-brow 964.5

high-caliber 672.15

high celebration

1038.4

High Church 1018.9

High-Church 1038.21

High-Churchism

Anglicanism 1018.9

ritualism 1038.1

High-churchman

1038.2

high-class 672.15

high-colored 361.19

**hideaway — high-pressure**

high comedy 609.6

High Court 999.5

high day 709.4

high descent 916.1

high diver 318.4

high dudgeon 950.7

higher superior 36.13

above 206.24

higher education

560.9

higher mathematics

87.2

Higher Thought

1018.12

higher-up 36.4

highest supreme 36.15

top 210.9

highest degree 56.4

high explosive 799.9

highfalutin,

highfaluting

nouns bombast 599.2

brag 908.2

*adjs.* grandiloquent

599.9

exaggerated 615.4

ostentatious 902.18

proud 903.11

boastful 908.10

arrogant 910.9

high feather 683.2

high-fi See hi-fi

high fidelity 343.1

high-fidelity 343.31

highflier, highflier

visionary 533.13

enthusiast 633.5

proud person 903.3

high-flowing 599.9

high-flown

absurd 469.10

fanciful 533.20

grandiloquent 599.9

exaggerated 615.4

ostentatious 902.18

proud 903.11

boastful 908.10

arrogant 910.9

highflying

grandiloquent 599.9

exaggerated 615.4

ostentatious 902.18

high frequency 343.15

high-frequency 343.31

high-gear 156.11

high-go 876.6

high-grade 672.15

high hand 739.10

WITH A HIGH HAND

156.16

highhanded 737.15

highhandedness 737.2

high-hat

verbs 964.5

*adjs.* 910.14

high-hatted 910.14

high-hatter 910.7

high-hatty 910.14

high-headed

proud 903.11

arrogant 910.9

high holiday 709.4

high hopes 886.1

high horse 910.1

GET DOWN FROM

ONE'S HIGH HORSE

904.6

GET ON ONE'S HIGH

HORSE 910.8

highjack, hijack

822.14

highjacker, hijacker

823.5

high jinks 876.4

high jump 317.1

highland

nouns 206.3

*adjs.* 206.22

highlands

the country 181.1

uplands 206.3

high life society €12.6

aristocracy 916.2

highlight

nouns light 334.1

feature 670.7

verbs illuminate

334.28

emphasize 670.13

high liver 991.3

high-living 991.8

high lope 268.4

highly 34.17

High Mass 1038.9

high-mettled 855.29

high mightiness 912.5

high-minded

proud 903.11

honorable 972.13

magnanimous 977.6

high-mindedness

probity 972.1

magnanimity 977.2

high-muck-a-muck

670.9

Highness 915.2

highness height 206.1

shrillness 457.1

expensiveness 846.2

high-nosed

proud 903.11

arrogant 910.9

high old time 876.2

206.19

high-sounding

457.12

high-pockets 206.12

high-potency 156.11

high-powered

potent 156.11

important 670.16

high pressure

urge 646.6

compulsion 754.1

high-pressure

verbs urge 646.14

compel 754.6

sell 827.9

*adjs.* potent 156.11

compulsory 754.10

- high-pressure area** 277.38  
**high-priced** 846.11  
**high priest** 1036.8.11  
**high-principled** 972.13  
**high-protein diet** 307.10  
**high-quality** 672.15  
**high-reaching**  
 lofty 206.19  
 aspiring 632.29  
**highroad road** 655.6  
 facility 730.1  
**high roller**  
 spendthrift 852.2  
 dissipater 991.3  
**high school** 565.6  
**high seas** 396.1  
 ON THE HIGH SEAS  
 sailing 274.67  
 at sea 396.8  
**high-seasoned** 432.7  
**high-set** 206.19  
**high sign signal** 566.14  
 warning 701.4  
**high society** 642.6  
**high-sounding**  
 loud 452.9  
 high-toned 457.12  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
**high-spirited** 855.29  
**high spirits** 868.2  
**high spot** 670.7  
**high-stepper** 413.20  
**high-strung**  
 excitable 855.29  
 nervous 857.11  
**high-swelling** 908.10  
**high-tail** 268.11  
**high-tasted** 432.8  
**high tea** 920.11  
**high-tension** 341.31  
**high-test** 672.15  
**high tide fullness** 56.2  
 high water 206.13  
 tide 394.13  
**high time**  
 opportunity 129.3  
 fun 876.2  
**hightoby** 823.5  
**high-toned**  
 high-pitched 457.12  
 ostentatious 902.18  
 proud 903.11  
**high treason** 973.7  
**high visibility** 443.2  
**high water**  
 fullness 56.2  
 high tide 394.13  
**high-water mark** 489.7  
**highway** 655.6  
**highwayman** 823.5  
**highway robbery** 822.3  
**highways and byways** 655.5  
**high wind** 402.13  
**high words**  
 quarrel 793.5  
 anger 950.9  
**high-wrought**  
 painstaking 531.11
- perfected** 675.9  
**elaborate** 899.11  
**high yellow** 44.9  
**hijack** 754.7  
**hike**  
 nouns increase 38.1  
 walk 272.12  
 verbs increase 38.4  
 walk 272.29  
 hasten off 300.14  
**hiker** 273.6  
**hiking** 272.10  
**hilarious merry** 868.15  
 festive 876.30  
**hilarity** 868.5  
**hill**  
 nouns heap 74.9  
 elevation 206.5  
 verbs 74.18  
**hillbilly** 189.10  
**hill-dwelling** 206.22  
**hillock** 206.5  
**hillside** 218.4  
**hilltop** 206.8  
**hilly** 206.23  
**him self** 80.5  
 male 419.4  
**Himinbjorg** 1016.11  
**hind**  
 nouns deer 413.7  
 female animal 420.10  
 peasant 917.8  
 adjs. 240.8  
**hindbrain** 465.5  
**hind end rear** 240.1  
 rump 240.4  
**hinder**  
 verbs obstruct 728.10  
 restrain 758.7  
 adjs. 240.8  
**hinderer** 728.8  
**hindering**  
 nouns 728.1  
 adjs. 728.17  
**hindermost** 240.8  
**hindersome** 728.17  
**hind-gut** 224.6  
**hindhand** 240.8  
**hindhead** 240.1  
**hind leg** 272.16  
**hindmost** 240.8  
**hindquarter** 240.3  
**hindrance**  
 obstruction 728  
 restraint 758  
**hindsight** 540.1  
**Hindu** 417.3  
**Hindustani** 578.10  
**Hindu triad** 1011.10  
**hindward, hindwards**  
 rearward 240.14  
 backwards 294.13  
**hinge**  
 nouns joint 47.4  
 crisis 129.4  
 axle 320.5  
 verbs fasten 47.8  
 depend 506.6  
**hinging post** 216.4  
**hingle** 320.5
- hinny** 413.23  
**hint**  
 nouns trace 35.4  
 tinge 44.7  
 supposition 498.4  
 reminder 535.6  
 intimation 555.4  
 clue 566.8  
 verbs 555.9  
**hinted** 544.7  
**hinterland**  
 nouns back country 181.2  
 background 232.2  
 adjs. 181.8  
**hinterlander** 189.10  
**hip launcher** 241.1  
 pod 410.28  
 ON THE HIP 728.21  
**hipped on**  
 enthusiastic 633.11  
 fond of 929.27  
**hippety-hop**  
 nouns step 272.13  
 hop 317.1  
 verbs skip 272.27  
 hop 317.5  
**hippiness** 194.8  
**hipping, hippen** 230.19  
**hippo**  
 behemoth 194.14  
 hippopotamus 413.6  
**hippocampus** 413.33  
**Hippocrates** 686.15  
**Hippocratic oath** 686.16  
**Hippodrome**  
 amphitheater 609.17  
 arena 800.1  
**hippopotamic**  
 ponderous 194.19  
 pachydermous 413.42  
**hippopotamus**  
 behemoth 194.14  
 animal 413.6  
**hippy** 194.18  
**hips** 240.4  
**hircarra** 559.1  
**hircine** 413.41  
**hire**  
 nouns hiring 778.5  
 salary 839.4  
 charge 844.7  
 FOR HIRE 778.19  
 verbs bnbe 649.3  
 engage 778.13  
**hired** 778.17  
**hiring**  
 nouns employee 748.2  
 mercenary 798.16  
 adjs. hired 778.17  
 corruptible 973.22  
**hiring** 778.5  
**hirsute hairy** 229.24  
 feathery 229.27  
 bristly 260.9
- hirsuteness, hirsutism** 229.1  
**Hirudinea** 414..  
 his 806.13  
**His Highness, His Majesty, etc.** 915.2  
**His Holiness** 915.5  
 his honor, his worship, etc. 1000.1  
**his nibs**  
 personage 670.9  
 judge 1000.1  
**hispid hairy** 229.24  
 bristly 260.9  
**hispidity**  
 hairiness 229.1  
 roughness 260.1  
**hispidulous** 229.24  
**his Reverence**  
 ecclesiastical title 915.5  
 clergyman 1036.2  
**hiss**  
 nouns sibilation 456.1  
 derision 965.3  
 verbs effervesce 404.4  
 sibilate 456.2  
 say 592.17  
 boo 965.10  
**hissing**  
 nouns radio noise 343.24  
 sibilant 456.1  
 derision 965.3  
 adjs. 456.3  
**histogenesis** 166.6  
**histogenetic** 166.24  
**histologist** 405.17  
**histology** 244.7  
**historian** 569.2;  
 606.11  
**historic(al)** 606.18  
**historic eras, historic periods** 107.11  
**historically** 606.14  
**historiographer**  
 chronicler 569.2  
 historian 606.11  
**historiographic(al)** 606.18  
**historiography** 606.4  
**historize** 606.14  
**history manual** 603.9  
 chronicle 606.4  
**histrio** 609.32  
**histronic**  
 dramatic 609.37  
 affected 901.15  
 pretentious 902.24  
**histrionics** 609.2  
**hit**  
 nouns blow 282.4  
 song ~ 461.8  
 success 722.3.4  
 stroke of luck 726.3  
 criticism 967.4  
**MAKE A HIT**  
 succeed 722.6  
 please 863.5

**MAKE A HIT WITH**

929.20  
**verbs** come in contact  
 199.10

travel 272.18  
 collide 282.13  
 strike 282.14  
 shoot 284.13  
 arrive 299.6  
 ~ the mind 477.17  
 strike the mind  
 477.18  
 discover 487.2  
 affect 853.16  
 criticize 967.14

**HIT AND MISS** 488.1

**HIT AND RUN** 311.7

**HIT A SLUMP** 690.18

**HIT AT** 796.17

**HIT BACK AT** 953.4

**HIT FOR** 289.10

**HIT HOME** 283.8

**HIT IT**

solve 486.2  
 succeed 722.8  
**HIT IT OFF** 925.9

**HIT IT OFF WITH**

agrice 26.7  
 accord 792.2

**HIT ONE**

imitate 22.6

represent 570.7

**HIT ONE FOR** 819.3

**HIT ONE IN THE EYE**

be seen 443.4

be obvious 553.7

**HIT OR MISS** 62.17

**HIT THE BOTTLE**

544.31

**HIT THE CEILING**

get excited 555.17

become angry

950.19

**HIT THE DECK** 711.5

**HIT THE HAY** 710.16

**HIT THE NAIL ON THE**

HEAD

solve 486.2

be right 515.8

**HIT THE SKIDS**

weaken 159.9

deteriorate 690.18

**HIT TOWN** 299.6

**HIT UPON**

arrive at 299.7

light on 314.10

~ a solution 486.2

find 487.3

**HIT UP WITH** 199.11

**hit-and-miss** 532.12

**bitch**

nouns knot 48.3

enlistment 107.3

term 107.4

gait 272.14

jerk 285.3

crick 423.2

obstacle 728.4

crux 729.7

**verbs** agree 26.7

fasten 47.8

**walk** 272.27

**jerk** 285.5

**marry** 931.15

**HITCH AND HIKE**

by turns 137.12

alternate 322.12

to and fro 322.20

**HITCH A RIDE** 272.30

**HITCH HORSES**

agree 26.7

league 52.4

concur 176.2

**HITCH ON** 40.3

**HITCH UP** 47.10

**hitchhike** 272.30

**hitch-hiker** 273.6

**hitchhiking** 272.10

**hitching post** 216.4

**hither** 183.24

**hitherto** prior to 116.6

formerly 119.10

**hit-off** 24.2

**hit-or-miss** 532.12

**hive**

nouns swarm 74.5

multitude 101.3

apathy 415.5

workshop 717.2

**verbs** 183.13

**hives** 684.27

**Hoer** 194.13

**Hutiskjalk** 1016.11

**hoar**

nouns 332.8

adjs. aged 116.15

white 303.8

**hoard**

nouns 658.1

verbs 658.11

**hoarded** 658.14

**hoarding**

billboard 557.7

misery 550.4

**hoarfrost** 332.8

**hoarfrosted** 332.17

**hoariness** 363.1

**hoarse** 457.14

**hoarseness** 457.2

**hoarstone** 568.11

**hoary** ancient 123.10

aged 126.15

frosty 332.17

white 363.8

gray 365.4

**hoax**

nouns canard 556.6

deception 616.7

false alarm 702.4

**verbs** 616.13

**hoaxer** 618.1

**hoaxer** 617.1

**hoaxproof** 503.5

**Hob** 1014.8

**bob shelf** 215.14

fireplace ~ 328.11

havoc 673.3

elf 1012.15

hobgoblin 1014.9

**PLAY HOB** 729.13

**PLAY HOB WITH**

harm 673.6

**play havoc** 690.11

**hob-and-nob** 994.35

**hobble**

nouns gait 272.14

dilemma 513.3

predicament 729.4

**verbs** walk 272.27

bungle 732.11

shackle 758.10

**hobbledehoy** 125.5

**hobbles** 758.4

**hobby** 654.7

**hobbyhorse**

hobby 654.7

plaything 876.16

**hobbyhysical** 654.17

**hobbyist** 633.5

**Hobgoblin** 1014.8

**hobgoblin** 1014.9

**hobnail** 917.9

**hobnailed** 181.7

**hobnob** 994.35

**hobo**

nouns tramp 273.3

beggar 772.8

**verbs** 272.22

**hoboism**

wandering 272.3

indolence 706.4

**Hobson's choice** 637.6

**hock**

nouns legs 272.16

pawn 776.2

**ON HOCK** 770.15

**verbs** dabble 157.9

hamsling 690.15

pawn 770.12

**hocking** 819.1

**hock shop** 818.4

**hocus**

nouns 614.8

verb 614.8

verb 614.17

verb 616.17

**hocus-pocus**

nouns nonsense 545.2

deception 616.5.6

incantation 1034.4

**verbs** 616.17

**hoo** 192.6

**Höder, Hödr** 1012.6

**hodge** 917.9

**hodgepodge** 44.6

**hoe** 412.17

**hoecake** 306a.27

**hocking** 412.13

**Hoénir** 1012.6

**hog**

nouns slattern 62.7

swine 413.11

breeds of ~ 413.61

dirty person 680.15

monopolist 976.3

glutton 992.3

**MAKE A HOG OF**

ONESELF 992.6

**verbs** 806.7

**hogan** 190.9

**hogback** 206.6

**hogger** 273.12

**hit-and-miss — hold**

porcine 413.41

greedy 632.28

filthy 680.26

gluttonous 992.7

**hoggishness**

greed 632.8

filthiness 680.2

gluttony 992.1

**hoghead** 273.12

**hog-tie** render

powerless 157.11

restrain 758.10

**hog-tied** 157.16

**hog wallow** 388.9

**hogwash**

nonsense 545.3

refuse 667.4

ofal 680.9

**hog-wild** 855.26

**hoick** 277.45

**hoi polloi** 917.3

**hoist**

nouns 315.2

verbs ~ sail 274.21

~ a banner 274.55;

566.21

lift 315.5

**hoity-toity**

nouns 910.1

adjs. giddy 530.16

arrogant 910.9

**inters** defiance

791.10

my! 918.19

**hoke**

nouns 609.9

verbs 614.17

**NOKE UP** 614.18

**hokeypokey** 616.5

**hokum**

nonsense 545.3

acting device 609.9

humbug 614.14

**hold**

nouns influence 171.1

compartment 191.2

cellar 191.17

foothold 215.5

handle 215.11

~ of a ship 276.27

purchase 286.2

control 739.2

custody 759.5

stronghold 797.6

possession 806.1

grasp 811.2

seizure 820.2

treasury 834.12

**GET HOLD OF**

learn 562.6

acquire 809.8

- support 215.22  
 obsess 472.23  
 ~ the thought 477.15  
 decide 493.11  
 think 500.9  
 be true 515.7  
 interest 528.13  
 refrain 704.3  
 ~ the prerogative 737.12  
 restrain 758.7  
 possess 806.5  
 retain 811.6,7  
**HOLD A BRIEF FOR**  
 be deputy 779.13  
 support 783.14  
**HOLD ACES**  
 have advantage 36.11  
 be lucky 726.11  
**HOLD A CLOSE WIND**  
 274.27  
**HOLD A HIGH OPINION OF** 962.4  
**HOLD A LOOSE REIN** 756.3  
**HOLD BACK**  
 delay 132.7  
 slow down 269.9  
 reserve 658.12  
 hinder 728.10  
 restrain 758.7  
 refuse 774.4  
 stint 850.8  
 restrain oneself 990.6  
 abstain 990.7  
**HOLD DOWN**  
 ~ a job 654.14  
 suppress 758.8  
 subjugate 762.8  
**HOLD EVERYTHING** 132.11  
**HOLD FAST**  
 adhere 50.6  
 stand fast 142.12  
 navigation 274.79  
 be determined 622.9  
 persevere 623.4  
 restrain 758.7  
 hold 811.6  
**HOLD FORTH**  
 expound 560.16  
 speak 592.11  
 declaim 597.9  
 offer 771.4  
 propound 771.5  
**HOLD GOOD**  
 be reasonable 481.18  
 prove true 504.11  
 hold true 515.7  
**HOLD IN** 758.7  
**HOLD IT AGAINST** 927.9  
**HOLD OFF**  
 delay 132.8  
 temporize 132.10  
 repulse 288.2  
 be unwilling 621.4  
 ward off 797.10  
**HOLD ON**  
 adhere 50.5  
 endure 110.6  
 wait 132.11  
 continue 143.3  
 cease 144.13  
 persevere 623.4  
 retain 811.6  
 wait out the market 831.23  
**HOLD ONE'S OWN**  
 stand fast 142.12  
 be determined 622.9  
 govern 739.12  
 resist 790.5  
 retain 811.5  
**HOLD ONE'S TONGUE** 450.5  
**HOLD OUT**  
 endure 110.6  
 stand fast 142.12  
 not weaken 158.9  
 extend 178.7  
 persevere 623.4  
 be obstinate 624.7  
 offer 771.4  
 refuse 774.3  
 resist 790.2,5  
**HOLD OUT FOR** 787.9  
**HOLD OUT ON**  
 keep secret 612.8  
 withhold 850.8  
**HOLD OVER** 132.8  
**HOLD THE REINS** 745.9  
**HOLD THE SCALES**  
 weigh 351.10  
 judge 493.12  
**HOLD TOGETHER**  
 be consistent 132.10  
 be joined 47.11  
 cohere 50.5  
 hold true 515.7  
 co-operate 784.4  
**HOLD UP**  
 be consistent 26.10  
 keep waiting 132.6  
 delay 132.7,8  
 stand fast 142.12  
 not weaken 158.9  
 support 215.22  
 retard 269.9  
 raise up 315.5  
 buoy 352.8  
 stand the test 488.10  
 hold true 515.7  
 persevere 623.4  
 hinder 728.10  
 restrain 758.7  
 lend support 783.12  
 resist 790.2  
 rob 822.14  
 overcharge 846.7  
 display 902.17  
**HOLD WATER**  
 be consistent 26.10  
 be reasonable 481.18  
 prove true 504.11  
 hold true 515.7  
**HOLD WITH**  
 agree to 520.8  
 consent 773.3  
 approve of 966.9  
**HOLD YOUR HORSES** 132.11  
**NOT HOLD A CANDLE TO** 37.4  
**NOT HOLD ONE'S PUNCHES** 755.5  
**NOT HOLD TOGETHER** 517.7  
*interjs.* 144.13  
 holdback 728.1,7  
**holder**  
 receptacle 192.1  
 possessor 807.1  
 recipient 817.3  
**holding**  
*nouns* possession 806.1  
 property 808.4  
 retention 811.1  
 shares 832.3  
*adjs.* supporting 215.24  
 obsessing 472.33  
 interesting 528.20  
 possessing 806.10  
 retentive 811.8  
**HOLDING TOGETHER** 50.8  
**holding company** 786.9; 831.15  
**holdings** 808.1  
**hold-off** 132.5  
**holdout** 787.4  
**holdover** 744.11  
**holdup** delay 132.2  
 retardation 269.4  
 robbery 822.3  
 highwayman 823.5  
 overcharge 846.5  
**hold-up** 348.11  
**holdup man** 823.5  
**hole**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
 place 183.1  
 hovel 190.10  
 lair 190.22  
 dive 190.24  
 compartment 191.2  
 nook 191.3  
 cellar 191.17  
 small place 195.3  
 cleft 200.2  
 pit 208.2  
 cavity 256.2  
 cave 256.5  
 opening 264.1  
 air pocket 277.38  
 hiding place 613.4  
 fault 676.2  
 filthy place 680.11  
 score 722.4  
 predicament 729.4  
 impasse 729.5  
 prison 759.7,9  
 den of iniquity 979.10  
**HOLE IN ONE** 722.4  
**IN A HOLE** 729.20  
**PUT IN A HOLE** 729.14  
**verbs** 264.15  
**HOLE UP**  
 hide out 613.9  
 hibernate 710.14  
**hole-and-corner** 612.14  
**holeproof** 158.18  
**holey** 264.19  
**Holi** 876.4  
**holiday**  
*nouns* 709.4  
*verbs* 709.9  
*adjs.* 702.10  
**holidays** 709.3  
**holier-than-thou** 1027.5  
**Holiness** 915.5  
*holiness* divine attribute 1011.15  
 sacredness 1024.1  
 godliness 1026.2  
**holistic theory** 688.1  
**Hollander** 417.9  
**holler**  
*nouns* 873.4  
*verbs* object 520a.5  
 complain 873.13  
**hollo**  
*nouns* 458.1  
*verbs* 458.6  
*interjs.* 528.23  
**hollow**  
*nouns* compartment 191.2  
 pit 208.2  
 cavity 256.2  
*verbs* be concave 256.12,13  
 dedicate 814.12  
*adjs.* vacant 186.12  
 concave 256.16  
 deep-toned 453.10  
 specious 482.13  
 insincere 614.32  
 hungry 632.26  
*advs.* 56.17  
**hollowed** 256.16  
**hollowhearted** 614.32  
**hollowing** 814.4  
**hollowly**  
 vacantly 186.15  
 insincerely 614.36  
**hollowness**  
 vacancy 186.2  
 concavity 256.1  
 resonance 453.1  
 insincerity 614.5  
 hunger 632.7  
**holm** island 385.2  
 marsh 399.1  
**holocaust** 1030.7  
**Holocephali, Holocephala, holocephalans, holocephalians** 414.11



**holograph**  
*nouns* 568.4  
*adjs.* 600.24  
**holoproteide** 307.6  
**Holothuriodea**,  
*holothurians* 414.7  
**holotomy** 684.5  
**holt** 410.12  
**holus-bolus**  
*hastily* 707.12  
*recklessly* 892.11  
**holy sacred** 1024.7  
*godly* 1026.9  
**THE HOLY** 1024.2  
**Holy Church** 1022.4  
**Holy City** 1016.4  
**Holy Communion**  
 1038.8  
**holyday, holy day**  
 1038.14  
**Holy Father**  
*God* 1011.11  
*pope* 1036.8  
**Holy Ghost** 1011.14  
**Holy Grail** 1038.11  
**Holy Joe** 1036.2  
**Holy Mary** 1013.5  
**holy-minded** 1026.9  
**holy of holies**  
*private room* 191.8  
*toilet* 680.13  
*sanctuary* 1040.5  
**holy orders**  
*ministry* 1035.10  
*sacrament* 1038.5  
**holy place** 1040.4  
**Holy Scriptures**  
 1019.2  
**Holy Spirit** 1011.14  
**holystone** 679.18  
**holy terror**  
*violent person* 161.9  
*frightener* 889.8  
*hellion* 941.3  
**Holy Thursday**  
 1038.15  
**holytide** 1038.14  
**Holy Trinity** 1011.10  
**holy water** 1038.11  
**holy wedlock** 931.1  
**Holy Week** 1038.15  
**Holy Willie** 1027.3  
**Holy Wit** 1019.2  
**homage**  
*reverence* 962.1.2  
*allegiance* 972.7  
*worship* 1030.1  
**PAY HOMAGE TO**  
*do honor* 962.5  
*worship* 1030.10  
**homaloid** 213.3  
**homaloidal** 213.8  
**homard** 306a.25  
**hombre** 419.5  
**home**  
*nouns* the grave 121.2  
*barland* 180.2  
*abode* 190.3  
*habitat* 190.4  
*madhouse* 472.14  
*infirmary* 687.29

**asylum** 698.4  
**AT HOME**  
*at one's home*  
 187.18  
*at ease* 885.12  
**AT HOME IN**  
*versed in* 474.19  
*used to* 640.17  
*skilled in* 731.25  
**AT HOME WITH**  
 925.16  
**BE AT HOME TO** 923.7  
**DOWN HOME** 187.18  
**FROM HOME** 186.10  
**MAKE ONESELF AT**  
**HOME** 885.8  
*verbs* 187.8  
**HOME ON** 345.17  
*adjs. domestic* 188.8  
*residential* 190.27  
**homebody** 922.6  
**home-bred** 188.7  
**home-brew** 994.20  
**homecoming** 299.3  
**homecroft**  
*ahode* 190.6  
*farm* 412.8  
**home economics**  
*management* 745.6  
*economics* 849.4  
**homefelt** 853.25  
**homefolks** 11.6  
**home-grown** 188.8  
**homeland** 180.2  
**homeless alone** 89.8  
*unplaced* 184.9  
*destitute* 836.9  
*forlorn* 922.13  
**homelessness**  
*destitution* 836.2  
*forlornness* 922.4  
**homelike**  
*homish* 190.28  
*comfortable* 885.11  
**homeliness**  
*informality* 645.1  
*comfortableness*  
 885.2  
*vulgarity* 896.5  
*ugliness* 897.1  
*simpleness* 900.1  
*humbleness* 904.1  
**home-loving** 188.8  
**homely**  
*domestic* 188.8  
*homelike* 190.28  
*plain-speaking* 589.3  
*informal* 645.3  
*comfortable* 885.11  
*vulgar* 896.14  
*uncomely* 897.6  
*simple* 900.6  
*humble* 904.9  
*plebeian* 917.11  
**homemade**  
*handmade* 166.27  
*domestic* 188.8  
**homemaker** 747.2  
**homemaking**  
*nouns* domesticity  
 188.3

**husbandry** 745.6  
*adjs.* 188.8  
**homeopath** 686.7  
**homeopathic** 686.18  
**homeopathy** 686.2  
**homer** 722.4  
**Homeric epical** 606.16  
*poetic* 607.21  
**Homeric laughter**  
 874.4  
**home roof** 190.3  
**home rule**  
*autonomy* 739.4  
*self-determination*  
 760.4  
**home run** 722.4  
**homesick** 532.23  
**homesickness** 632.5  
**homespun**  
*homemade* 166.27  
*rough* 260.6  
*coarse* 350.6  
*cloth* 377.9  
*plain-speaking* 589.3  
*vulgar* 896.14  
*plain* 900.6  
**homestall** 190.3  
**homestead**  
*home* 190.3.6  
*farm* 412.8  
**homesteader** 189.9  
**homestretch** 70.3  
**home townier** 189.5  
**homeward**  
*toward* 289.28  
*arriving* 299.10  
**homeward bound**  
 274.67  
**homeward-bound**  
 299.10  
**homework**  
*lesson* 560.6  
*task* 654.2  
**homey**  
*homelike* 190.28  
*comfortable* 885.11  
**homeyness** 885.2  
**homicidal**  
*~ maniac* 408.10  
*murderous* 408.24  
**homicide**  
*killing* 408.2.4  
*murderer* 408.10  
**homiletic(al)** 560.18  
**homiletics** 597.1  
**homily lesson** 560.6  
*discourse* 604.1  
**homing pigeon**  
*carrier* 270.5  
*mail carrier* 559.6  
**hominy** 306a.34  
**homish** 190.28  
**homo mankind** 416.1  
*person* 416.3  
*homosexual* 418.12  
*man* 419.5  
**homocentric(al)**  
 225.15  
**homocycle** 325.7  
**homocyclic** 325.17

## holograph — honeydew

**homogeneity**  
*uniformity* 17.1  
*similarity* 20.1  
*no mixture* 45.1  
**homogeneous**  
*uniform* 17.5  
*similar* 20.10  
*simple* 45.5  
**homogenesis** 166.6  
**homogenetic** 166.24  
**homoigenize** 17.4  
**homoiousia** 20.1  
**homoiousian** 20.10  
**homologate**,  
*homologize* 26.11  
**homologous**  
*related* 9.6  
*correlative* 13.12  
**homology** 9.1  
**homonuclear** 325.18  
**homonym** 580.3  
**homoousia** 14.1  
**homoousian** 14.6  
**homophonic**  
*phonic* 449.16  
*unisonant* 461.50  
**homophony**  
*phonics* 449.7  
*music* 461.21  
**homo sapiens** 416.1  
**homosexual**  
*nouns* 418.11  
*adjs. perverted* 418.23  
*mannish* 419.13  
*effeminate* 420.15  
**homosexualist** 418.11  
**homosexuality**  
*sex abnormality*  
 418.10  
*mannishness* 419.1  
*effeminacy* 420.2  
**homunculus** 195.6  
**hone** 257.10  
**HONE FOR** 632.16  
**honest**  
*genuine* 515.13  
*honorable* 972.14  
**honestly**  
*genuinely* 515.17  
*honorably* 972.21  
**honest-to-god** 515.13  
**honesty**  
*genuineness* 515.5  
*integrity* 972.1  
**honey**  
*nouns* sweet 306a.39  
*nectar* 430.4  
*good thing* 672.7  
*endearment* 930.5  
*verbs* sweeten 430.5  
*flatter* 968.6  
**honeybee** 413a.4  
**honeycomb**  
*nouns* pits 256.6  
*porousness* 264.8  
*verbs* permeate 185.7  
*perforate* 264.15  
**honeycombed**  
*pitted* 256.17  
*riddled* 264.19  
**honeydew** 430.4

## honeyed — hoppergrass

- honeyed** sweet 430.6  
 flattering 968.9  
**honeyed words**  
 endearments 930.4  
 suaveness 934.5  
 flattery 968.1  
**honeyfogle** 968.7  
**honeymoon**  
 nouns 931.4  
 verbs 931.17  
**honeymooner** 931.6  
**honeymouthed**,  
 honey-tongued  
 suave 934.18  
 flattering 968.9  
**honey-sweet** 430.6  
**honied** 430.6  
**honing**  
 nouns 632.5  
 adjs. 632.23  
**honk**  
 nouns 452.4  
 verbs toot 452.8  
 quack 459.5  
**honky-tonk** 994.25  
**Honor** 915.2  
**honor**  
 nouns properties  
 808.7  
 repute 912.3  
 token of esteem 914  
 title 915.1  
 respect 962.1  
 praise 966.5  
 integrity 972.1  
 chastity 986.1  
**DO HONOR TO** 962.5  
**IN HONOR OF** 875.6  
**PLEDGE ONE'S HONOR**  
 768.4  
**UPON MY HONOR**  
 521.10  
**WITH HONOR** 914.12  
**verbs** ~ a bill 839.18  
 celebrate 875.3  
 distinguish 912.12  
 do honor 914.8  
 respect 962.4  
 worship 1030.10  
**HONOR BEFORE**  
 635.14  
**honorable**  
 reputable 912.16  
 honorary 914.11  
 venerable 962.12  
 upright 972.13  
**honorable mention**  
 citation 914.4  
 commendation  
 966.3  
**honorableness** 972.1  
**honorably**  
 reputably 912.21  
 uprightly 972.21  
**honorarium**  
 gratuity 816.5  
 extra pay 839.6  
**honorary**  
 ~ member 786.11  
 honorific 914.11  
 honored famed 912.17  
 given honor 914.10  
 revered 962.11  
**honorific**  
 nouns 915.1  
 adjs. honorary 914.11  
 titular 915.7  
 deferential 962.8  
**honors** 484.3  
**DO THE HONORS**  
 entertain 923.8  
 introduce 925.13  
**hoo** 459.5  
**hooch** 994.13,21  
**hood**  
 nouns 941.4  
 verbs cover 227.23  
 coif 230.39  
**hooded** 230.44  
**hooden** 190.9  
**hoodlum** 941.4  
**hoodoo**  
 nouns evil genius  
 673.4  
 voodooism 1033.1  
 voodoo 1034.5  
 verbs jinx 727.12  
 bewitch 1034.10  
 adjs. 1033.14  
**hoodwink**  
 blindfold 440.6  
 deceive 616.16  
**hoodwinked** 440.9  
**hoocy**  
 nouns 545.3  
 interjs. 469.12  
**hoof**  
 nouns 211.5  
 verbs 877.5  
**HOOF IT** 272.26  
**hoofbeat** 272.13  
**hoofed** 413.41  
**hoofers**  
 pedestrian 273.6  
 dancer 877.3  
**hoofing** 877.1  
**hook**  
 nouns angle 250.2  
 curve 251.2  
 point of land 255.8  
 anchor 276.16  
 blow 282.5  
 snare 616.12  
 lure 648.2  
**BY HOOK OR BY CROOK**  
 655.13  
**GIVE THE HOOK**  
 308.12  
**ON ONE'S OWN HOOK**  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 independently  
 760.30  
 verbs fasten 47.8  
 angle 250.5  
 curve 251.6  
 strike 282.14  
 snare 616.20  
 wangle into 646.23  
 catch 820.14  
 steal 822.13  
**HOOK IT** 300.14  
**HOOK UP** 47.10  
**HOOK UP WITH** 52.4  
**hookah** 433.7  
**hooked** angular 250.6  
 aquiline 251.8  
**hooker** 276.3  
**hooking** 47.3  
**hook-nosed** 251.8  
**hooks** 811.4  
**hook-shaped** 251.8  
**hookup** joining 47.1  
 combination 52.1  
 radio ~ 343.11  
 affiliation 784.3  
**hooky** 186.4  
**PLAY HOOKY** 186.8  
**hooligan** 941.4  
**hoop**  
 nouns band 252.3  
 whoop 458.1  
 verbs 458.6  
**hoopedoodle** 545.3  
**hoopie** 271.9  
**hoopla** to-do 62.4  
 ballyhoo 557.4  
**hoopie** 252.3  
**hooray**  
 nouns 874.2  
 verbs 874.7  
 interjs. 874.12  
**hoosegow** 759.8  
**hoosier**  
 nouns 917.9  
 adjs. 181.6  
**hoosierdom** 181.1  
**hoot**  
 nouns small amount  
 35.2  
 yell 458.1  
 trifle 671.5  
 boo 965.3  
**NOT GIVE A HOOT**  
 634.4  
**NOT GIVE A HOOT FOR**  
 671.11  
**verbs yell** 458.6  
 hoo 459.5  
 boo 965.10  
**hooter**  
 small amount 35.2  
 alarm 702.3  
**hootmalalie** 375.4  
**hootnanny** 375.4  
**Hoovenism** 849.2  
**Hoovenize** 849.7  
**hop**  
 nouns journey 272.5  
 stride 272.13  
 flight 277.7  
 jump 317.1  
 narcotic 685.10  
 dance 877.2  
**ON THE HOP**  
 on the move 272.41  
 busy 705.20  
**verbs walk** 272.27  
 fly 277.42  
 jump 317.5  
 dance 877.5  
**HOP IN**  
 enter 301.7  
 board 313.12  
**HOP OFF** 277.44  
**HOP ON IT** 705.13  
**HOP TO IT**  
 hurry 707.6  
 set to work 714.15  
**HOP UP** 38.5  
**hope**  
 nouns trust 500.1  
 expectation 537  
 desire 632.1  
 hopefulness 886  
 virtue 978.5  
**GIVE UP HOPE** 887.10  
**HOLD OUT HOPE**  
 promise 542.10  
 give hope 886.10  
**NO HOPE** 887.1  
**PAST HOPE** 887.15  
**WITHOUT HOPE**  
 887.12  
**verbs expect** 537.4  
 desire 632.14,16  
 be hopeful 886.7  
**HOPE FOR THE BEST**  
 886.8  
**HOPE IN**  
 trust in 500.12  
 hope 886.7  
**HOPE TO** 651.5  
**hope deferred**  
 disappointment  
 539.1  
 hopelessness 887.5  
**hoped for** 537.11  
**hoped-for** 632.30  
**hopeful**  
 nouns 125.1  
 adjs. probable 510.5  
 expectant 537.9  
 propitious 542.16  
 hopeful 886.11  
**hopefully**  
 expectantly 537.13  
 hoping ~ 886.14  
**hopefulness** 886.1  
**hopeful** until 667.13  
 dependent 870.22  
 disconsolate 870.29  
 without hope  
 887.12  
**hopelessness**  
 no chance 155.10  
 impossibility 509  
 inexpectation 538  
 futility 667.2  
 no hope 887  
**hoper** 886.6  
**hoping** 886.11  
**hopoff** aviation 277.6  
 departure 300.3  
**hop-o'-my-thumb**  
 195.6  
**hopped up**  
 excited 855.21  
 drunk 994.40  
**ALL HOPPED UP** 860.6  
**ALL HOPPED UP**  
 ABOUT 633.11  
**hopper jumper** 317.4  
**grasshopper** 413a.5  
**hoppergrass** 413a.5

- hopping**  
*nouns* 317.3  
*adjs.* 317.7  
**hopple** 758.10  
**hopples** 758.4  
**hops narcotic** 685.10  
**beer** 994.17  
**horde**  
*nouns* 74.4  
**THE HORDE** 917.3  
*verbs* 74.15  
**horehound** 685.14  
**horizon**  
*remote distance*  
 198.3  
*sky line* 213.4  
*field of view* 443.3  
**ON THE HORIZON**  
*imminent* 151.3  
*in the distance*  
 198.14  
*expected* 537.11  
**horizontal**  
*nouns* 213.3  
*adjs.* 213.8  
**horizontal axis**  
*horizontal* 213.3  
*aviation* 277.25  
**horizontally** 213.10  
**horizontalness** 213  
**hormone**  
*secretion* 310.2  
*types of* ~ 310.10  
**homonymy** 310.4  
**hom**  
*nouns* pommel  
 215.19  
*radio* ~ 343.4  
*hard growth* 355.5  
*noisemaker* 452.5  
*instrument* 464.7.8  
*~ of plenty* 659.3  
*alarm* 702.3  
*verbs* 796.7.8  
**HORN** in 237.5  
**hornbook** 603.8  
**horned**  
*crepuscular-shaped*  
 251.11  
*pointed* 257.12  
**hornet, hornist** 463.4  
**hornet's nest**  
*nest* 190.21  
*trouble* 729.3  
**hornification** 355.5  
**hornified** 355.13  
**hornify** 355.7  
**hornlike** 251.11  
**hornpipe** 464.9  
**horns**  
*evil nature* 979.8  
*devilishness* 1014.14  
**HORNS OF A DILEMMA**  
*logic* 481.7  
*perplexity* 513.3  
*dilemma* 729.6  
**horn-shaped** 251.11  
**hornswoggle** 616.17  
**hornwork** 797.4  
**horny**  
*horned* 251.11.12
- hard** 355.10  
**concupiscent** 418.20  
**horologe, horologium**  
 114.6  
**horologer, horologist**  
 114.10  
**horologic(al)** 114.15  
**horology** 114.1  
**horometric(al)** 114.15  
**horometry** 114.1  
**horoscope** 374.20  
**horoscoper,**  
*horoscopist* 374.23  
**horoscopy** 374.20  
**horrendous** 889.29  
**horrible**  
*adjs.* great 34.12  
 terrible 673.9  
 odious 862.10  
 horrifying 889.29  
 hideous 897.11  
*advs.* 34.25  
**horrid terrible** 673.9  
 odious 862.10  
 horrible 889.29  
 hideous 897.11  
**horrific odious** 862.10  
 horrible 889.29  
**horified**  
*disgusted* 864.23  
*terrified* 889.25  
**horny disgust** 864.13  
 terrify 889.16  
**hornifying**  
 odious 862.10  
 terrifying 889.29  
**hornipilate** 332.10  
**hornipilation** 332.2  
**horror distress** 864.7  
 abhorrence 865.2  
 terror 889.1  
 frightener 889.8  
**THE HORRORS** 472.10  
**horror-stricken**  
 disgusted 864.23  
 horrified 889.25  
**hors de combat**  
 disabled 157.17  
 tired out 715.8  
 defeated 725.14  
**hors d'oeuvre** 306a.9  
**horse**  
*nouns* strength 158.7  
 brestle 215.17  
 steed 413.12  
 breeds of ~ 413.58  
 man 419.5  
 translation 550.3  
 cavalry 798.26  
**BY HORSE** 272.43  
**HORSE OF A DIFFER-**  
**ENT COLOR** 16.3  
*verbs* carry 270.11  
 mount 315.7  
**HORSE AROUND**  
 be foolish 469.6  
 cut up 736.4  
 frolic 876.25  
**horseback**  
*nouns* 206.6  
*advs.* 215.26; 272.43
- horsebacker** 273.8  
**horse blanket** 227.12  
**horse box, horsecar**  
 271.14  
**horse coper** 617.4  
**horsecraft** 415.1  
**horse doctor** 686.6.11  
**horsefeathers** 545.3  
**horse-fiddle** 452.5  
**horseflesh** 413.12  
**horsefly** 413a.7  
**Horse Guards** 798.32  
**horsehair** 229.2  
**horseherd** 415.3  
**horse latitudes** 179.3  
**horselaugh**  
*nouns* 874.4  
*verbs* 874.9  
**horseless** 348.26  
**horselike** 413.41  
**horseman** 273.8  
**horsemanship**  
*riding* 272.6  
*animal culture* 415.1  
*skill* 731.1  
**horse marine** 275.4  
**horse marines** 798.28  
**horse opera** 609.15  
**horseplay**  
*rowdiness* 736.1  
*buffoonery* 879.5  
**horsepower**  
*power* 156.4  
*energy* 160.6  
**horse race** 794.13  
**horse-race** 794.20  
**horse racing**  
*gambling* 514.7  
*racing* 794.11  
**horse sense** 466.6  
**horseshoe**  
*crepuscular* 251.5  
*~ magnet* 287.3  
*theater* 609.19  
**horseshoer** 415.2  
**horse trade** 825.5  
**horse trader** 617.4  
**horsewhip**  
*nouns* 1009.1  
*verbs* 1008.14  
**horsewhipping** 1008.4  
**horsy** 413.41  
**hortation**  
*persuasion* 646.3  
*advice* 752.1  
**hortative**  
*persuasive* 646.29  
*advisory* 752.10  
**hortatory**  
*educational* 560.18  
*persuasive* 646.29  
*advisory* 752.10  
**horticultural** 412.21  
**horticulture** 412.2  
**horticulturist** 412.6  
**Horus** 1012.9  
**hosanna**  
*nouns* cheer 874.2  
 paean 1030.3  
*interjs.* 1030.16
- hopping — hot**  
**hose**  
*nouns* hosiery 230.28  
 tube 395.6  
*verbs* 391.12  
**Hosea** 1020.1  
**hosier** 230.32  
**hosiery**  
*stockings* 230.28  
*types of* ~ 230.61  
**hospice inn** 190.13  
**infirmary** 687.29  
**asylum** 698.4  
**hospitable** 923.11  
**hospitably** 923.13  
**hospital inn** 190.13  
**mental** ~ 472.14  
**infirmary** 687.29  
**hospice** 698.4  
**Hospitaler** 1036.17  
**hospitality** 923  
**hospitalization** 687.17  
**hospitalize** 684.37  
**hospitium** 698.4  
**hospodar** 747.9.14  
**hoss** 413.12  
**Host** 1038.11  
**host** through 74.4  
*multitude* 161.3  
*army* 798.22  
*proprietor* 807.2  
*receptionist* 923.5  
*~ of heaven* 1013.2  
*~ of hell* 1014.1  
**Eucharist** 1038.8  
**hostage** 770.2  
**hostel** 190.13  
**hostess**  
*proprietor* 807.2  
*receptionist* 923.5  
**hostile contrary** 15.5  
*opposed* 788.9  
*hostile* 795.26  
*unfriendly* 927.11  
**hostilities** 795.1  
**hostility**  
*contrariety* 15.1  
*antisocialism* 688.16  
*opposition* 788.2  
*warlikeness* 795.16  
*enmity* 927.3  
**hostler, ostler** 415.2  
**hot**  
*nouns* 327.1  
*verbs* 328.17  
*adjs.* violent 161.21  
 near 199.14  
*radioactive* 326.10  
*torrid* 327.25  
*electrified* 341.31  
*red* 367.6  
*in heat* 418.21  
*peppery* 432.7  
*jazz* 462.28  
*near discovery*  
 487.10  
*fugitive* 629.15  
*good* 672.14  
*feverish* 684.43  
*fervent* 853.22  
*excited* 855.23

hot-tempered 949.25  
**angry** 950.27  
**ALL HOT AND BOTHERED**  
 bewildered 513.22  
 confused 530.12  
 anxious 888.6  
**HOT FOR** 633.11  
**HOT OFF THE FIRE** 122.10  
**hot air** heat 327.8  
 hot wind 402.7  
 nonsense 545.4  
 chatter 594.3  
 bombast 599.2  
 brag 908.2  
**hot-air artist**  
 chatterer 594.5  
 braggart 908.5  
**hotbed** source 152.8  
 productivity 164.6  
 nursery 412.11  
**hot blood** lust 418.4  
 hot temper 949.3  
**IN HOT BLOOD** 950.30  
**hot-blooded**  
 warm-blooded 327.29  
 lustful 418.20  
 thoroughbred 916.12  
**hotbox** 320.6  
**hotchpot, hotchpotch** 44.6  
**hot dog**  
*nouns* 306a.21.31  
*interjs.* 863.17  
**hotel** mansion 190.7  
 inn 190.13  
**h  tel** des invalides 687.29  
**h  telier** 807.2  
**hotelkeeper** 807.2  
**hotfoot**  
*verbs* 268.11  
*advs.* 707.12  
**hothead**  
 violent person 161.9  
 sorehead 949.11  
**hotheaded**  
 violent 161.21  
 excitable 855.30  
 impetuous 892.8  
 hot-tempered 949.25  
**hothouse** 412.11  
**hot iron** 328.14  
**hot jazz** 461.9  
**hotly** 855.35  
**hotness** heat 327.1  
 pepperiness 432.2  
**hot-press** 259.6  
**hot seat**  
 electrocution 1008.7  
 electric chair 1009.5  
**hot-short** 359.5  
**hot-shot** 268.6  
**hot springs**  
 hot water 327.9

**spa** 687.31  
**hotspur**  
 violent person 161.9  
 daredevil 892.4  
 sorehead 949.11  
**hot-tempered** 949.25  
**hot tip** 555.2  
**hot war** 795.1  
**hot water** heat 327.9  
 predicament 729.4  
**IN HOT WATER** 729.20  
**hot wave** 327.6  
**Houdini** 1033.6  
**hough** 690.15  
**hound**  
*nouns* dog 413.27  
 devotee 633.6  
 scoundrel 984.6  
*verbs* follow 292.3  
 hunt 653.9  
**HOUND ON** 646.16  
**hound-dog** 413.27  
**bounding** 292.1  
**hour**  
 period of time 107.1  
 period 107.2  
 the time 114.2  
**hour after hour**  
 long 110.14  
 constantly 135.7  
**hour by hour** 137.11  
**idle hours**  
 inactivity 706.2  
 leisure 708.1  
**ONE'S HOUR IS COME** 407.31  
**hour** 898.9  
**hourly**  
*adjs.* 137.9  
*advs.* 135.7  
**House, the** 740.4  
**house**  
*nouns* race 11.4  
 family 11.6  
 lineage 169.4  
 dwelling 190.5  
 astrology 374.20  
 audience 447.6  
 theater 609.17,19  
 workplace 717.1  
 firm 786.9  
 market 830.1  
**HOUSE BUILT ON SAND** 159.7  
**HOUSE DIVIDED AGAINST ITSELF** 793.4  
**LIKE A HOUSE AFIRE** 268.22  
**ON THE HOUSE** 848.5  
*verbs* reside 187.8  
 domicile 187.11  
 shelter 697.17  
**HOUSE IN** 235.5  
**housebreak**  
 domesticate 188.5  
 train 560.13  
 subdue 762.10  
**housebreaker** 823.3  
**housebreaking**

**domestication** 188.4  
 training 560.3  
 burglary 822.3  
**housebroken** 188.9  
**housebug** 413a.7  
**housed** 187.15  
**house dick** 779.10  
**house dog** dog 413.24  
 watchdog 697.10  
**household**  
*nouns* family 11.6  
 home 190.3  
*adjs.* common 84.8  
 domestic 188.8  
 home 190.27  
 well-known 474.27  
 plain 900.6  
**householder** 189.7  
**householding** 188.3  
**householdry** 188.3  
**household troops** 798.32  
**household words** 589.1  
**housekeeper** 747.2  
**housekeeping**  
*nouns* domesticity 188.3  
 husbandry 745.6  
*advs.* 188.8  
**houseless** 184.9  
**housemaid** 748.8  
**housemistress** 747.2  
**house of cards** 159.7  
**House of Commons** 740.4  
**house of correction, house of detention** 759.9  
**house of God** 1040.1  
**House of Lords** 740.3  
**house of prostitution** 987.9  
**House of Representatives** 740.4  
**house organ** 603.11  
**house-raising** 920.10  
**houserom** 187.3  
**housetop** 227.6  
**house trailer** 271.17  
**housewares** 829.5  
**housewarming** 920.10  
**housewife** 747.2  
**housewifery**  
 domesticity 188.3  
 husbandry 745.6  
**housing**  
 domestication 187.3  
 lodging 190.2  
 covering 227.2  
 horsecloth 227.12  
 hanger 277.21  
 radio ~ 343.3  
**Houyhnhnm** 413.21  
**hovel**  
*nouns* 190.10  
*verbs* 187.11  
**hover**  
 be imminent 151.2  
 drift 277.42  
 soar 313.10

**float** 352.9  
 be irresolute 625.7  
**HOVER OVER** 199.12  
**how** why 154.7;  
 484.44  
**in what manner** 655.11  
**HOW ARE YOU?** 923.15  
**HOW DOES IT?** 923.16  
**HOW IT GOES?** 7.2  
**THE HOW** 655.1  
**howbeit** 33.8  
**how-do-you-do**  
 predicament 729.4  
 greeting 923.4  
**how'er**  
 whatsoever 29.9  
 nevertheless 33.8  
**however**  
*advs.* whatsoever 29.9  
 nevertheless 33.8  
 anyhow 655.12  
*conjs.* 506.16  
**howl**  
*nouns* yell 458.1  
 objection 520a.2  
 success 722.3  
 plaint 873.3.4  
*verbs* blow 402.24  
 yell 458.6  
 yowl 459.2  
 object 520a.5  
 wail 873.11.13  
**howler** blunder 517.5  
 falsehood 614.12  
**howling**  
*nouns* 343.24  
*adjs.* great 34.13  
 ululant 459.6  
**howsoever, howsomever** 29.9  
**hovden**  
*nouns* girl 125.6  
 tomboy 419.9  
*adjs.* 419.13  
**huaca** 1012.10  
**hub** center 225.2  
 axle 320.5  
 hob 328.11  
**hubble** 320.5  
**hubbub**  
 commotion 62.4  
 turbulence 161.2  
 agitation 323.1  
 uproar 452.3  
 outcry 458.4  
 bustle 705.4  
**huckster**  
*nouns* advertiser 557.9  
 vendor 828.6  
*verbs* haggle 825.14  
 peddle 827.9  
**huckstering** 827.2  
**huddle**  
*nouns* jumble 62.3  
 conference 595.6  
**GO INTO A HUDDLE**  
 assemble 74.15  
 confer 595.10

**IN A HUDDLE** 753.7  
 verbs confuse 63.3  
 assemble 74.15  
 stay near 199.12

**Hudibrastic** 607.21

**hue**

nouns 361.1  
 verbs 361.13

**hue and cry**

outcry 458.4  
 search 484.2  
 publicity 557.4  
 chase 653.2  
 alarm 702.2

**hued** 361.17

**hueless** 362.7

**huff**

nouns 950.7  
**IN A HUFF** 950.28  
 verbs expand 196.4  
 puff 402.23,25  
 bully 889.19  
 anger 950.22

**huff and puff** 714.11

**huff-duff** 345.4

**huffily** 949.27

**huffiness** 949.2

**huffy** 949.19

**huffy-maguffy** 545.3

**hug**

nouns clasp 811.2  
 welcome 923.2  
 greeting 923.4  
 embrace 930.2

verbs adhere 50.5  
 stay near 199.12  
 hold 811.6,7  
 seize 820.12  
 welcome 923.9  
 embrace 930.16

**HUG ONESELF**

rejoice 874.6  
 pride oneself 903.5  
 boast 908.7

**HUG THE SHORE**

stay near 199.12

**hug** 274.41

**huge** great 34.11

**mammoth** 194.20

**hugeness** 194.7

**huguous** 194.20

**huggermugger**

verbs 612.9  
 adjs. confused 62.15  
 clandestine 612.14  
 advs. in disorder 62.16

secretly 612.20

**huggermugger** 612.1

**hugging** 930.1

**hulbre** 306a.25

**hula girl** 877.3

**hulk** big thing 194.11

ship 276.3

body 375.3

clumsy fellow

732.9

**hulkiness**

bulkiness 194.9

unwieldiness 729.8

clumsiness 732.3

**hulking bulky** 194.19

clumsy 732.20

**bulky bulky** 194.19

unwieldy 729.18

clumsy 732.20

**hull**

nouns saddle 215.19

cover 227.17

pod 410.28

verbs husk 231.9

shoot 284.13

**hullabaloo**

uproar 452.3

outcry 458.4

**hum**

nouns radio ~ 343.24

singing 461.12

verbs drone 451.13

sing 461.39

deceive 616.13

be active 705.12

**HUM AND HAW**

stammer 593.7

vacillate 625.8

**human**

nouns 416.3

adjs. mortal 416.10

kind 936.14

merciful 942.7

**human dynamo**

energizer 160.5

hustler 705.8

**humane kind** 936.14

merciful 942.7

**human equation** 416.6

**humanism**

anthropology 416.8

humanities 560.7

**humanist** 499.10

**humanistic**

human 416.10

philosophical 499.10

**humanitarian**

nouns 936.8

adjs. 936.16

**humanitarianism**

936.4

**humanities** 560.7

**humanity**

mankind 416.1

humanness 416.6

mercy 942.1

**humanization** 416.7

**humanize** 416.9

**humankind** 416.1

**humanly**

as a human 416.14

kindly 936.19

**human nature** 416.6

**humanness** 416.6

**humanoid** 416.11

**human race** 416.1

**human wreck** 984.2

**humble**

verbs conquer 725.10

subdue 762.9

humiliate 904.4

**HUMBLE ONESELF**

confess 554.7

repeat 871.7

**demean oneself**

904.6

**HUMBLE ONESELF**

BEFORE 1030.10

adjs. inferior 37.6

contribute 871.9

lowly 904.9

modest 906.9

plebeian 917.11

**humbled**

conquered 725.16

subdued 762.14

humiliated 904.11

**humblehearted** 904.10

**humble-looking** 904.9

**humbleness**

humility 904.1

modesty 906

**humble-spirited**

904.10

**humble-visaged** 904.9

**humbling** 762.4

**humblly**

contritely 871.12

meekly 904.14

modestly 906.14

**humbug**

nouns nonsense

545.2

quackery 614.7

fake 614.14

hoax 616.7

impostor 617.6

verbs 616.13

interis. 469.12

**humbugability** 501.2

**humbugable** 501.8

**humbugger** 617.1

**humbuggery**

quackery 614.7

falseness 614.14

**humdinger**

good thing 672.7

hustler 705.8

**humdrum**

nouns

repetitiousness

103.4

tedium 882.1

bore 882.4

adjs. samely 17.6

repetitious 103.15

tedious 882.8

**humdrumness** 882.2

**Humcau**

philosophical 499.11

skeptical 1029.20

humid sultry 327.28

moist 391.15

**humidification** 391.2

**humidify** 391.12

**humidity**

sultriness 327.5

variable 348.9

dampness 391.2

**humidor**

humidity 391.10

tobacco jar 433.3

**humify** 391.12

**humiliate**

humble 904.4

**Hudibrastic — Hun**

affront 963.4

**humiliated** 904.12

**humiliating**

mortifying 904.13

disgraceful 913.11

**humiliation**

subdual 762.4

mortification 904.2

disgrace 913.5

**humility**

humbleness 904

modesty 906

**Humism** 1029.6

**Humist** 1029.12

**hummer speeder** 268.6

good thing 672.7

**hustler** 705.8

**humming**

nouns hum 451.7

singing 461.12

adjs. 451.20

**hummock** 206.5

**humor**

nouns nature 5.3

fluid 387.3

blood 387.4

mood 523.4

caprice 627.1

cheerfulness 868.2

wit 879.1

**IN BAD HUMOR**

unhappy 870.21

ill-humored 949.17

**IN THE HUMOR**

disposed 523.8

willing 620.5

**OUT OF HUMOR**

unhappy 870.21

ill-humored 949.17

angry 950.26

verbs 757.7

**humoring** 757.4

**humorist**

comedian 609.38,39

wit 879.12

**humorous funny** 878.5

witty 879.15

**THE HUMOROUS** 878.3

**humorously**

amusingly 878.7

wittily 879.18

**humorsome** 627.6

**hump**

nouns mountain

206.7

protuberance 255.3

verbs arch 251.6

carry 270.11

hurry 707.6

**HUMP IT**

hurry 707.6

try hard 712.10

**humpback** 248.3

**humpbacked** 248.13

**humped**

humpbacked 248.13

bowed 251.10

**humpty-dumpty**

194.12

**humpy** 251.10

**Hun vandal** 691.8

- soldier** 798.8  
**hunch**  
*nouns* piece 55.3  
 lump 194.10  
 hump 255.3  
 intuition 480.3  
*verbs* hump 251.6  
 crouch 316.8  
**hunchback** 248.3  
**hunchbacked** 248.13  
**hunched** 251.10  
**hundi** 833.11  
**hundred** number 99.8  
 district 179.5  
 A HUNDRED TO ONE 510.7  
**hundredfold** 99.29  
**hundred-percenter** 939.3  
**hundredth** 99.29  
**hundred-to-one** shot  
 small chance 155.9  
 long odds 514.5  
**hundred-weight** 99.8  
**hung** 214.9  
**hunger**  
*nouns* 632.6.7  
*verbs* 632.19  
**hungering** 632.25.26  
**hungrily** 632.32  
**hungry** 632.25.26  
 CO HUNGRY 993.4  
**hunk**  
 large amount 34.4  
 piece 55.3  
 lump 194.10  
**Hunker** 140.4  
**Hunkerism** 140.3  
**hunkers, hunkies** 240.4  
 GET DOWN ON ONE'S HUNKERS 316.9  
**hunks** 850.6  
**hunky** 30.8  
**hunky-dory** 672.14  
**hunt**  
*nouns* search 484.2  
 chase 653.2  
*verbs* seek 484.24.25  
 go hunting 653.9  
**HUNT DOWN**  
 find 487.4  
 persecute 665.6  
**HUNT IN COUPLES**  
 flock together 73.7  
 associate with 920.15  
**HUNT OUT**  
 drive out 308.13  
 seek 484.28  
**hunted, the** 653.7  
**hunter** horse 413.18  
 dog 413.27  
 seeker 484.18  
**hunterman** 653.5  
**hunting**  
 automation 348.21  
 search 484.2  
 pursuit 653.2  
**hunterman** 653.5
- hurdle**  
*nouns* jump 317.1  
 obstacle 728.4  
**THE HURDLES** 317.3  
*verbs* 317.5  
**harder** 317.4  
**hurdle** race  
 jumping 317.3  
 race 794.12  
**hurdling** 317.3  
**hurdy-gurdist** 463.9  
**hurdy-gurdy** 464.16  
**hurl**  
*nouns* 284.4  
*verbs* put 183.13  
 throw 284.12  
 HURL AT 796.30  
 HURL FORTH 161.12  
**hurler** 284.8  
**hurling** 284.3  
**Hurliothrambo** 889.8  
**hurly-burly**  
 agitation 323.1  
 excitement 855.3  
**hurrah**  
*nouns* 874.2  
*verbs* 874.7  
*interjs.* hurrah! 874.12  
 ha!lelujah 1030.16  
**hurray**  
*nouns* 874.2  
*verbs* 874.7  
*interjs.* 874.12  
**hurricane** 402.13  
**hurried**  
 impulsive 628.9  
 hasty 707.9  
 rushed 707.11  
 reckless 892.8  
**hurriedly**  
 impulsively 628.13  
 hastily 707.12  
 recklessly 892.11  
**hurry**  
*nouns* speed 268.1  
 haste 707.1  
 excitement 855.3  
 BE IN NO HURRY 705.3  
 IN A HURRY 707.14  
*verbs* speed 268.10  
 ~ away 300.12  
 hasten 707.4.5  
**HURRY ABOUT** 705.11  
**HURRY ON**  
 urge on 646.16  
 hasten 707.4.5  
**HURRY UP**  
 accelerate 268.15  
 hasten 707.4.5  
**hurrying** 707.3  
**hurry-scurry**  
*nouns* 355.3  
*advs.* hastily 707.12  
 recklessly 892.11  
**hust** 410.12  
**hurt**  
*nouns* pain 423.1  
 disadvantage 669.2  
 harm 673.3  
 impairment 690.1.7  
 mental pain 864.5  
*verbs* collide 282.13  
 pain 423.7.8  
 harm 673.6  
 impair 690.10.13  
 grieve 864.14  
 be distressed 864.22  
 offend 950.20  
**HURT FOR** 632.16  
**HURT TO** 632.15  
*adjs.* ~ physically 423.9  
 impaired 690.27  
 grieved 864.26  
**hurtful** painful 623.10  
 detrimental 673.12  
**hurtfulness** 673.5  
**hurting**  
*nouns* pain 423.1  
 damage 690.1  
*adjs.* in pain 423.9  
 painful 423.10  
**HURTING TO** 632.22  
**hurtle** jostle 282.12  
 collide 282.13  
**hurtless** 672.22  
**hurtlessness** 672.10  
**husband**  
*nouns* director 746.1  
 spouse 931.8  
*verbs* be saving 658.2  
 economize 849.7  
**HUSBAND ONE'S RESOURCES**  
 be saving 658.12  
 prepare for 718.11  
 economize 849.7  
**husbandless** 932.7  
**husbandly**  
*adjs.* 931.19  
*advs.* 849.11  
**husbandman** 412.5  
**husbandry**  
 agriculture 412.1  
 management 745.6  
 economy 849.1  
**hush**  
*nouns* 450.1  
**HUSH OF NIGHT**  
 midnight 134.6  
 silence 450.1  
*verbs* calm 162.7  
 silence 450.7.8  
 keep secret 612.9  
*interjs.* 450.16  
**hushcloth** 450.4  
**hushed**  
 subdued 162.11  
 quiescent 267.10  
 silent 450.11  
**hush-hush**  
*verbs* silence 450.8  
 keep secret 612.9  
*adjs.* 612.12  
**hushing**  
*nouns* 162.2  
*adjs.* 162.15  
**hush money**  
 bribe 649.2  
 payment 839.5
- hush-up** 612.3  
**husk**  
*nouns* 227.17  
*verbs* 231.9  
**hushiness**  
 strength 158.1  
 hoarseness 457.2  
**hushing** 920.12  
**husky**  
*nouns* sledge dog 270.6  
 dog 413.24  
*adjs.* strong 158.13  
 dry 392.7  
 hoarse 457.14  
**hussar** 793.12  
**hussy**  
 saucy girl 911.5  
 strumpet 987.14  
**hustings**  
 platform 215.13  
 court 999.3  
**hustle**  
*nouns* jostle 282.2  
 activity 705.7  
 haste 707.1  
*verbs* confuse 63.3  
 escort 73.8  
 jostle 282.12;  
 323.11  
 be active 705.12  
 hurry 707.4.5  
 work hard 714.13  
 count 930.19  
**hustler** speeder 268.6  
 man of action 705.8  
**hustling** 705.22  
**hut** 190.9  
**hutch**  
*nouns* 190.9  
*verbs* 558.10  
**huzoor** 915.3  
**huzza**  
*nouns* 874.2  
*verbs* 874.7  
*interjs.* 874.12  
**H-war** 795.4  
**Hyades, Hyads** 1012.16  
**hyalescence** 338.1  
**hyalescent** 338.5  
**hyaline**  
*nouns* sky 374.2  
 ocean 396.1  
*adjs.* 338.5  
**hyalinocrystalline** 338.5  
**hybrid**  
*nouns* crossbreed 44.8  
 word 580.9  
*adjs.* 44.16  
**hybridism**  
 crossbreeding 44.4  
 word 580.9  
**hybridize** 44.14  
**Hydra** monster 85.20  
 productivity 164.6  
**hydracid** 378.1  
**Hydra-headed** 168.15

hydrant 395.12  
 hydargyrum 268.7  
 hydrate 378.6  
 hydration 378.5  
 hydraulic  
   ~ power 156.4  
   aquatic 391.16  
 hydraulics 346.4  
 hydrodynamic 346.14  
 hydrodynamics 346.4  
 hydrodynamometer  
   394.16  
 hydroelectric 341.27  
 hydroelectricity  
   341.17  
 hydroelectric power  
   power 156.4  
   electricity 341.17  
 hydrogenate 378.6  
 hydrogenation 378.5  
 hydrogen blast 325.15  
 hydrogen bomb  
   799.16  
 hydroglider 276.10  
 hydrographer 396.6  
 hydrographic(al)  
   396.7  
 hydrography  
   hydraulics 346.4  
   ocean 396.5  
 hydrokinetics 346.4  
 hydrol 391.3  
 hydrologic(al) 346.14  
 hydrology 346.4  
 hydrolysis 53.2  
 hydrolyst 53.2  
 hydrolyte 53.2  
 hydrolytic  
   disintegrative 53.6  
   electrolytic 341.29  
 hydrolyze 53.4  
 hydromatic 347.6  
 hydromechanic(al)  
   346.14  
 hydromechanics 346.4  
 hydrometallurgy  
   382.10  
 hydrometer  
   densimeter 353.8  
   fluids 387.5  
 hydrometric(al)  
   346.14  
 hydrometrograph  
   394.16  
 hydrometry 346.4  
 hydropathic 686.18  
 hydropathist 686.7  
 hydrophobic 687.4  
 hydrophobia 472.7  
 hydrophyte 410.3  
 hydroptic(al) 684.46  
 hydroplane  
   nouns boat 276.10  
   airplane 279.8  
   verbs 277.42  
 hydroponics 411.1  
 hydroponic 411.1  
 hydrosphere  
   waters 391.3  
   atmosphere 401.2  
 hydrostatic 346.14

hydrostatics  
   aviation 277.2  
   hydraulics 346.4  
 hydrotherapy 687.4  
 hydrous 391.16  
 hydroxylate 378.6  
 hydroxylation 378.5  
 Hydrozoa, hydrozoans  
   414.4  
 hyena animal 413.49  
   savage 941.6  
   scoundrel 984.6  
 hychograph 393.7  
 hychography,  
   hychology 393.8  
 Hygeia 683.1  
 hygeist, hygeist 681.3  
 hygiene 681.2  
 hygienic  
   sanitary 679.25  
   healthful 681.5  
 hygienics 681.2  
 hygienist 681.3  
 hygienization 679.3  
 hygienize 679.22  
 hygiologist 681.3  
 hygiology 681.2  
 hyinic 391.19  
 hyiodeik, hytograph  
   391.10  
 hyrology 391.9  
 hygrometer  
   humidity 391.10  
   weather gauge 401.8  
 hygrometric 391.19  
 hygrometry 391.9  
 hygrophanous, hy-  
   grophilous 391.19  
 hygroscopic 391.10  
 hygroscopic 391.19  
 hygrostat 391.10  
 hygrostatics 391.9  
 hygrothermal 391.19  
 hygrothermograph  
   391.10  
 hyle 375.2  
 hylie 375.9  
 hylicism, hylism 375.5  
 hylieist 375.6  
 hyloltheism  
   materialism 375.5  
   religion 1018.5  
 hyloltheist  
   materialist 375.6  
   religionist 1018.14  
 hyloltheistic 375.11  
 hylolzoism 376.3  
 hylolzoist 376.4  
 hylolzoistic 376.8  
 Hymen  
   marriage 931.14  
   god 1012.5  
 hymen 931.4  
 hymenal  
   nouns song 461.13  
   wedding 931.4  
   adjs. 931.19  
 Hymnir 194.13  
 hymn  
   nouns music 461.16

pacan 1030.3  
 verbs 1030.11  
 hymnal  
   nouns 461.28  
   adjs. 461.51  
 hymnbook 461.28  
 hymner 463.13  
 hymnist 463.22  
 hymnody 461.16  
 hymnologist 463.22  
 hymnology 461.16  
 hyp  
   nouns psychosis  
     472.6  
   hypochondria 870.4  
   verbs 870.18  
 hypallage 219.3  
 hyperacid 431.7  
 hyperacidity 431.2  
 hyperbatic 219.7  
 hyperbaton 219.3  
 hyperbola 251.2  
 hyperbole figure of  
   speech 549.2  
   exaggeration 615.1  
 hyperbolic  
   exaggerated 615.4  
   exaggerating 615.5  
 hyperbolism 615.1  
 hyperbolic 615.3  
 hyperborean  
   northern 289.15  
   frigid 332.15  
 hypercathexis 688.44  
 hypercritical  
   overparticular  
     894.12  
   overcritical 967.24  
 hypercriticism  
   overparticularity  
     894.4  
   criticism 967.4  
 hyperdermatology  
   687.25  
 hyperdulia 1030.1  
 Hyperion sun 374.11  
   beauty 898.9  
   god 1012.5  
 hypermormal 85.14  
 hyperorthodox  
   dogmatic 512.22  
   bigoted 525.10  
   punitarian 1022.9  
 hyperorthodoxy  
   dogmatism 512.6  
   bigotry 525  
   religion 1022.6  
 hyperphysical 85.14  
 hyperphysics  
   physics 324.1  
   metaphysics 1032.3  
 hypersensitive 421.13  
 hypersensitivity 421.3  
 hypersonic  
   fast 268.20  
   sonic 449.17  
 hypersonic speed  
   speed 268.3  
   aviation 277.37  
 hypertension 684.8  
 hypertensive 684.46

# hydrant — hypothecate

hypertrophy 661.7  
 hyphea 48.1  
 hyphenate 189.4  
 hypnoanalysis 688.5  
 hypnoidal 710.22  
 hypnology 710.8  
 Hypnos 710.11  
 hypnosis  
   psychotherapy 688.5  
   hypnotic sleep 710.7  
 hypnotherapist 688.13  
 hypnotic  
   nouns sedative  
     685.11  
   types of ~ 685.48  
   sleep-inducer 710.10  
   adjs. sedative 685.39  
   mesmeric 710.22  
 hypnotism  
   psychotherapy 688.5  
   mesmerism 710.8  
 hypnotist 710.9  
 hypnotization 710.8  
 hypnotize  
   fascinate 648.6  
   mesmerize 710.18  
   spellbind 1034.8  
 hypnotized 1034.13  
 hypnotizer 710.9  
 hypo psychotic 472.16  
   photography 575.15  
 hypochondriac  
   683.14  
 hypochondria  
   psychosis 472.6  
   neurosis 688.22, 33  
   dejection 870.4  
 hypochondriac  
   nouns psychotic  
     472.16  
   neurotic 688.14  
   adjs. insane 472.26  
   neurotic 688.48  
   dejected 870.24  
 hypochondriasis  
   683.33  
 hypochondriast  
   688.14  
 hypochondry  
   neurosis 688.33  
   dejection 870.4  
 hypocrisy  
   falseness 614.6  
   sanctimony 1027  
 hypocrite fake 617.8  
   religions ~ 1027.3  
 hypocritic(al) 614.33  
 hypoderma, hypo-  
   dermis 228.4  
 hypodermal 228.6  
 hypodermic  
   nouns 687.20  
   adjs. 228.6  
 hypomania 472.3  
 hypostasis essence 5.2  
   foundation 215.6  
   matter 375.2  
 hypotense 241.1  
 hypothec, hypothec-  
   cation 770.5  
 hypothecate 770.12

**hypothesis — idiosyncrasy**

**hypothesis**  
 premise 481.8  
 supposition 498.2  
**hypothesist**,  
   **hypothesizer** 498.6  
**hypothesize**  
 reason 481.15  
 theorize 498.8  
**hypothetical**  
 logic 481.22  
 theoretical 498.13  
**hypothetically** 498.16  
**hypyped** 870.24  
**hypographic(al)**  
 altimetrical 206.26  
 measuring 489.13  
**hypography**,  
   **hypometry**  
   height 206.14  
   measurement 489.9  
**hypometer** 206.14  
**hypometric(al)**  
 altimetrical 206.26  
 measuring 489.13  
**hysterectomy** 687.25  
**hysterisis**  
   magnetic ~ 341.7  
   automation 348.11  
**hysteria** 688.22  
**hysterio(al)** 855.26  
**hysterics** 688.22  
   GO INTO HYSTERICS  
     855.17  
**hysteron proteron**  
   219.3  
**hysterotomy** 687.26

**I**

**I** 80.5  
 THE I 1032.17  
**iambic**  
   nouns 607.5,9  
   adjs. 607.22  
**iambus** 607.9  
**iastrochemical** 378.7  
**iastrophysical** 324.3  
**iastrophysicist** 324.2  
**iastrophysics** 324.1  
**ibid**, **ibidem** 14.8  
**Icarus** 278.9  
**ice**  
   nouns smoothness  
     259.3  
   food 306a.46  
   frozen water 332.6  
   refrigerant 333.7  
   jewelry 899.5  
 ON ICE  
   assured 512.20  
   prearranged 639.5  
 PUT ON ICE  
   postpone 132.8  
   prearrange 639.3  
**SKATE ON THIN ICE**  
   695.7  
   verbs ~ a cake 210.8  
   refrigerate 333.10  
   freeze 333.11  
   adjs. 333.14  
**Ice Age** 107.6  
**Ice Age man** 123.7  
**ice bag** 333.3  
**iceberg** 332.6  
**iceblink** 334.9  
**icebound**  
   frozen in 332.19  
   bound 758.16  
**icebox** 333.4  
**icecap** 332.6  
**ice chest** 333.4  
**ice-cool** 333.10  
**ice-cooled** 333.13  
**ice cream** 306a.46  
**ice-cream cone**  
   cone 254.5  
   food 306a.46  
**ice-cream freezer**  
   333.5  
**ice crystal** 332.6  
**ice cubes** ice 332.6  
   refrigerant 333.7  
**iced** 333.13  
**icefall** 332.6  
**ice field, ice floe** 332.6  
**icehouse** 333.5  
**Iceland** 332.5  
**icelike** 332.15; 333.14  
**ice machine** 333.5  
**iceman** 828.6  
**ice needle** 332.6  
**ice pack** ice 332.6  
   cooler 333.3  
**ice pail** 333.3  
**ice plant** 333.5  
**icequake** 332.6  
**ice raft** 332.6  
**ice rink** 876.13  
**ice sheet** 332.6  
**ice-skate** 272.34  
**ice storm** 332.7  
**ichnite** 566.6  
**ichnographer** 652.4  
**ichnography** art 572.7  
   mapping 652.4  
**ichnolite** 566.6  
**ichor peccant humor**  
   309.6  
   fluid 387.3  
   blood 387.4  
**ichorous** 387.7  
**ichthyology** 414.1  
**icicle** 332.6  
**iciness** 332.1  
**icing** topping 210.7  
   frosting 306a.39  
**icky** 428.7  
**icon image** 570.3  
   picture 572.12  
   sacred image  
     1038.11  
**iconoclasm** 1029.9  
**iconoclast**  
   destroyer 691.8  
   irreligious 1029.10  
**iconoclastic** 1029.22  
**iconoduly** 1031.1  
**iconography** 570.1  
**iconolatry** 1031.1  
**icosahedral** 250.11  
**icterine, icteroid,**  
   **icterous** 369.6

**icterus**  
 yellowness 369.2  
 disease 684.8  
**ictus fit** 323.6  
   music 462.24  
   accent 592.7  
   cadence 607.9  
   seizure 684.5  
**icy cold** 332.15  
   frozen 333.14  
**id idem** 14.3  
   chromatin 169.6;  
     405.12  
   instinct 480.2  
   psyche 688.39  
**idant** 405.11  
**idea**  
   small amount 35.4  
   notion 478  
   supposition 498.4  
   opinion 500.4  
   meaning 543.1  
**GET THE IDEA** 546.7  
**GIVE AN IDEA OF**  
   560.10  
**HAVE AN IDEA** 500.9  
**HAVE NO IDEA** 476.12  
**IN IDEA** 498.16  
**NOT A BAD IDEA** 478.9  
**NOT HAVE THE FIRST**  
   **IDEA**  
   not know 476.12  
   not understand  
     547.10  
**THE IDEA**  
   the thing 26.6  
   the reason 152.2  
**idead** 478.12  
**ideal**  
   nouns exemplar 25.4  
   idea 478.3  
   idealization 533.7  
   paragon 983.4  
   adjs. model 25.8  
   idealational 478.11  
   theoretical 498.13  
   visionary 533.23  
   typical 570.12  
   perfect 675.6  
**idealism**  
   immaterialism 376.3  
   philosophy 199.3  
   idea'ization 533.7  
**idealist**  
   immaterialist 376.4  
   visionary 533.13  
**idealistic**  
   philosophical  
     499.10  
   visionary 533.24  
   fictional 606.17  
**ideality** 533.7  
**idealization**  
   idealism 533.7  
   spiritualization  
     1032.21  
**idealize fancy** 533.16  
   spiritualize 1032.22  
**idealized** 533.23  
**iderite** 478.2  
**ideational** 478.11  
**ideatum** 478.2  
**Idee, idee** 478.1  
**idée fixe** 472.13  
**idem** 14.3  
**identical** 14.6  
**identical same** 14.6  
   equal 30.8,9  
**identically alike** 14.8  
   equally 30.12  
**identification**  
   unification 14.2  
   recognition 535.5  
   sign 566.10  
   naming 581.2  
   psychological ~  
     688.43  
**identification badge**  
   566.10  
**identify**  
   make one 14.5  
   localize 183.11  
   radar 345.17  
   recognize 535.13  
   name 581.11  
**IDENTIFY WITH** 9.4  
**identity**  
   identicalness 14  
   equality 30  
   individuality 80.4  
   oneness 89.1  
**ideoglyph** 579.3  
**ideoglyphics** 600.10  
**ideogram** 579.3  
**ideogrammic** 600.27  
**ideograph** 579.3  
**ideographic**  
   nouns 579.3  
   adjs. symbolic 570.12  
   writing 600.27  
**ideographics,**  
   **ideography** 600.10  
**ideophone**  
   vocal 449.5  
   word 580.1  
**ideophonetics** 449.9  
**ides of March** 638.2  
**id est** 550.21  
**idic chromosome**  
   465.11  
**idocracy** 473.1  
**idocrasy** 80.3  
**idocratic**  
   characteristic 80.13  
   eccentric 473.4  
**idiotcy**  
   feeble-mindedness  
     468.9  
   foolishness 469.1  
**idiologism** 566.1  
**idiom**  
   language 578.1,8  
   phrase 583.1  
   diction 586.1  
**idiomatic** 578.18  
**idiopathic** 472.26  
**idioplasm** 405.3  
**idiosyncrasy**  
   characteristic 80.3  
   eccentricity 473.1  
   temperament 523.3  
   mannerism 901.2



**idiosyncratic**

characteristic 80.13  
eccentric 473.4

idiot 470.8

idiotic feeble-minded  
468.22

foolish 469.8

crazy 472.24

idioticon 603.7

idiotism 583.1

idle

verbs be inert 267.8

loaf 706.10

idle away 852.5

adjs. unwarranted

482.12

vain 667.13

trivial 671.16

inactive 706.16

leisure 708.5

lie idle 706.14

never idle 705.21

idlehood 706.2

idleness

triviality 671.3

inactivity 706.2

idler hobo 273.3

loafer 706.7

idle talk gossip 556.7

chatter 594.3

idling 706.3

idol

nouns desired one

632.11

darling 929.13

god 1012.2

fetish 1031.3

verbs 1031.5

idolater, idolatress

1031.4

idolatrize 1031.5

idolatrizer 1031.4

idolatrous 1031.7

idolatry love 929.1

idol worship 1031

idolify 1031.5

idolism love 929.1

idolatry 1031.1

idolist 1031.4

idolistic 1031.7

idolization love 929.1

veneration 962.1

idolatry 1031.2

idolize adore 929.18

esteem 962.4

idolatrize 1031.5

idolizer 1031.4

idoloclast

destroyer 691.8

iconoclast 1029.10

idolodulia,

idolomancy 1031.1

idolthyte

nouns 1030.7

adjs. 1031.7

idolum

illusion 518.4

phantom 1015.1

idol worship 1031.1

idol worshiper 1031.4

**idol-worshipping**

1031.7

Idum See Ithumm

idyl, idyll 607.4

idyllic 607.21

idyllist 607.15

if 506.14

IF EVER 105.12

IF NEED BE, IF

NECESSARY 637.17

IF NOT 506.16

IF ONLY 506.14

IF POSSIBLE 508.11

IF YOU PLEASE

submission 763.20

obediently 764.6

please 772.20

by your leave 775.21

NO IFs, ANDs OR BUTs

no qualifications

507.1

certainly 512.23

iffy provisory 506.8

doubtful 513.15

igloo 190.9

ignatz 476.9

igneous 327.26

igneous rock 383.1

ignis fatuus

luminescence

334.13

illusion 518.1

ignite set fire 328.21

become angry

950.18

ignited 327.27

igniter 330.4

ignition fire 327.12

lighting 328.4

ignoble vulgus 917.3

ignoability

vulgarity 896.5

infamy 913.4

ignoble menial 748.16

vulgar 896.15

disreputable 913.10

plebeian 917.11

ignominious 913.10

ignominy

infamy 913.4

abomination 957.2

ignoramus

dunce, fool 470

know-nothing 476.9

ignorance

unintelligence 468

unknowingness 476

inexperience 732.2

KEEP IN IGNORANCE

612.8

PLEAD IGNORANCE

1004.11

ignorant

nouns 476.9

adjs. unintelligent

468.13

unknowing 476.13

inexperienced

732.17

ignorantism,

ignorantness 476.1

**ignore**

be incredulous 503.3

be open-minded

524.7

disregard 529.3

neglect 532.6

disobey 765.6

condone 945.4

snub 964.6

IGNORE IT 671.22

ignored 532.14

ignorer 532.5

ileac 224.12

ileum 224.6

ilk 61.3

OF THAT ILK 9.6

ill

nouns 673.3

TAKE ILL 950.13

adjs. inauspicious

542.15

bad 673.7

sick 684.41

unkind 937.14

GO ILL WITH 727.8

ILL AT EASE 864.25

adys. inauspiciously

542.18

inconveniently

669.9

badly 673.13

unkindly 937.25

ill-adapted 27.8

ill-advised

unwise 469.9

impulsive 628.11

ill-affected

malevolent 937.17

ill-humored 949.18

ill-assorted 27.8

illation 493.4

illative 504.18

illaudable 967.25

ill-balanced 31.5

ill-conditioned

discourteous 935.5

malevolent 937.17

ill-humored 949.18

ill-conducted 732.21

ill-considered

unwise 469.9

impulsive 628.11

ill-contrived

unwise 469.9

ill-managed 732.21

ill-defined

indistinct 444.5

vague 513.17

ill-devised

unwise 469.9

impulsive 628.11

ill-managed 732.21

ill-digested 719.11

malevolent 937.17

ill-humored 949.18

ill-disposedness 937.4

illegal 997.6

illegality

illicit business 824

unlawfulness 997

**idiosyncratic — ill-marked**

offense 997.4

illegally 997.8

illegibility 547.4

illegible 547.17

illegibly 547.19

illegitimacy 997.2

illegitimate

nouns 170.5

adjs. spurious 614.27

illegal 997.6,7

illegitimate child

170.5

illegitimately 997.8

illegitimation 997.2

ill-fated 542.15

ill-fatedness 542.6

ill-favor 913.1

ill-favored 897.7

ill feeling 927.4

ill-fitted 27.8

ill-flavored 428.5

ill-founded 482.12

ill-furnished 660.10

ill-got, ill-gotten

973.15

ill health 684.2

ill-humor

discontent 867

bad temper 949

anger 950.5

ill-humored 949.18

illiberal

nouns 525.5

adjs. narrow-minded

525.10

stingy 850.11

selfish 976.6

illiberality

narrow-mindedness

525.1

stinginess 850.3

selfishness 976.2

illicit

adulterous 987.27

illegal 997.6

illicitly 997.8

ill-imagined 469.9

illimitability 104.1

illimitable

infinite 104.3

unrestricted 760.24

ill-intentioned 937.17

illiteracy 476.5

illiterate

nouns 476.9

adjs. 476.15

illiterateness 476.5

illiterati 476.9

ill-judged 469.9

ill-lighted, ill-lit

336.15

ill-looking 897.7

ill luck 727.5

ill-made

deformed 248.12

unshapely 897.8

ill-managed 732.21

**ill-matched — immaculately**

- ill-matched**  
unsuited 27.8  
unequal 31.4
- ill nature**  
malevolence 937.4  
ill humor 949.1
- ill-natured**  
malevolent 937.17  
ill-humored 949.18
- illness** 684.1
- ill off**  
ill-provided 660.10  
unfortunate 727.14  
poor 836.7
- illogical** 482.10
- illogicality,**  
illogicalness 482.2
- ill-omened** 542.15
- ill-proportioned**  
deformed 248.12  
unshapely 897.8
- ill-provided** 660.10
- ill-qualified** 732.19
- ill-repute** 913.1
- ill-required,**  
ill-rewarded 948.5
- ill-seasoned** 130.7
- ill service** 937.13
- ill-shaped**  
deformed 248.12  
unshapely 897.8
- ill-smelling** 436.5
- ill-sorted** unsuited 27.8  
ill-matched 31.4
- ill-starred**  
inauspicious 542.15  
unfortunate 727.14
- ill-suited**  
unfitted 27.8  
unsuitable 669.5
- ill-tasted** 428.5
- ill-tempered** 949.18
- ill-time** 130.4
- ill-timed** inapt 27.7  
untimely 130.7
- ill-treat** 665.5
- ill-treatment** 665.2
- illumine** 334.28
- illuminant**  
nouns luminant 334.20  
luminary 335.1  
adjs. 334.30
- illuminate**  
nouns 475.3  
verbs  
light up 334.28  
color 361.13  
explain 550.11  
adorn 899.8  
inebriate 994.28
- illuminated**  
lighted 334.38  
drunk 994.40
- illuminati** 475.2
- illuminating**  
lighting 334.39  
explanatory 550.17
- illumination**  
light 334.1.19  
luminary 335
- coloring 361.10  
explanation 550.4  
picture 572.12  
adornment 899.1  
illuminative 550.17  
illuminator light 335.1  
artist 577.2  
illumine 334.28  
illuminating 334.39  
ill-use  
nouns 665.2  
verbs 665.5  
illusion delusion 518  
fancy 533.5  
NOT AN ILLUSION 515.6  
illusional, illusionary 518.9  
illusionist 533.13  
illusive 518.9  
illusiveness,  
illusoriness 518.2  
illusory  
unsubstantial 4.5  
unfounded 482.12  
erroneous 517.14  
delusory 518.9  
imaginary 533.19  
deceptive 616.21
- illustrate**  
demonstrate 504.9  
exemplify 504.14  
explain 550.11  
represent 570.7,9  
TO ILLUSTRATE 504.25
- illustrating** 570.11
- illustration**  
exemplification 25.2  
citation 504.6  
explanation 550.4  
representation 570.1  
art 572.5  
picture 572.12
- illustrational** 570.11
- illustrative**  
demonstrative 504.19  
explanatory 550.17  
representative 570.11
- illustrator** 577.2
- illustrious** 912.20
- illustriousness** 912.6
- ill-ventilated** 267.14
- ill will** enmity 927.4  
malevolence 937.4
- ill wind** 402.13  
bad influence 673.4  
misfortune 727.5
- image**  
nouns likeness 20.6  
copy 24.1  
telepicture 344.5  
appearance 445.3  
apparition 445.5  
idea 478.1  
illusion 518.4  
imagining 533.6  
figure of speech 549.1
- symbol** 566.2
- representation** 570.3
- picture** 572.12
- photograph** 575.3
- word painting** 606.1
- THE VERY IMAGE OF** 20.15
- verbs** visualize 533.15  
represent 570.9
- imagery**  
imagination 533.1,6  
figure of speech 549.1  
representation 570.1  
word picture 606.1
- imaginability** 508.1
- imaginable**  
supposable 498.15  
possible 508.6  
fanciable 533.26
- imaginably** 508.9
- imaginal** 533.26
- imaginary**  
mathematical 86.8  
fanciful 533.19  
illusory 578.9
- imagination** 533
- FIRE ONE'S IMAGINATION** 646.20
- imaginational** 533.19
- imaginative**  
fanciful 533.18  
eloquent 598.10
- imaginativeness** 533.1
- imagine**  
verbs judge 493.8  
suppose 498.9  
think 500.9  
fancy 533.14  
interjs. fancy! 533.27  
astounded 918.20
- imagined** 533.19
- imaginer** 533.12
- imagining**  
illusion 518  
imagination 533.1,5
- imagism** 606.1
- imagist** 607.15
- Imam** 747.11
- imam** 1036.12
- imbalance** 31.1
- imbecile**  
nouns 470.8  
adjs. weak 159.12  
feeble-minded 468.22  
idiotic 469.8
- imbecility**  
inability 157.2  
feeble-mindedness 468.9  
foolishness 469.1
- imbed**  
establish 142.10  
inset 303.4
- imbedded** 142.14
- imbibe** take in 305.11  
absorb 305.13  
drink 306.27  
learn 562.7
- imbibing**  
drinking 306.3  
learning 562.2
- imbibition** 305.4
- imbitatory**  
receptive 305.16  
absorbent 305.17
- imbricate**  
verbs 227.33  
adjs. 227.38
- imbricated** 227.38
- imbrication** 227.4
- imbroglio**  
predicament 729.4  
brawl 793.7
- imbrue** imbue 44.12  
color 361.13  
steep 391.13  
bloody 677.7
- IMBRUE ONE'S HANDS**  
IN BLOOD  
kill 408.15  
war 795.19
- imbrued** 361.17
- imbursement** 391.7
- imbue** infuse 44.12  
permeate 185.7  
color 361.13  
steep 391.13  
inculcate 560.12
- IMBUE WITH LIFE** 400.8
- imbued** 361.17
- IMBUE WITH**  
habituated 640.18  
affected 653.24
- imbuement**  
infusion 44.2  
pervasion 185.3  
steeping 391.7  
inculcation 560.2
- imitable** 22.11
- imitate** copy 22.5  
simulate 614.22  
borrow 819.4
- imitation**  
nouns copying 22  
copy 24.2  
simulation 614.3  
sham 614.13,27  
borrowing 819.2  
parody 965.6
- IN IMITATION OF** 22.12
- adjs.** 22.9
- imitative** 22.10
- imitator** 22.4
- imitators** 786.6
- immaculacy**  
cleanness 679.1  
innocence 982.1  
chastity 986.1
- immaculate**  
faultless 675.6  
clean 679.23  
innocent 982.7  
chaste 986.4
- Immaculate Conception** 1013.5
- immaculately**  
faultlessly 675.10

cleanly 679.27  
 immanence 5.1  
 immanent 5.6  
 Immanuel 1011.12  
 immaterial  
   supernatural 85.14  
   incorporeal 376.7  
   unimportant 671.15  
 immaterialism  
   immateriality 376.3  
   philosophy 499.3  
 immaterialist  
   idealist 376.4  
   spiritualist 1032.13, 14  
 immateriality  
   intangible 4.3  
   supernaturalism 85.7  
   incorporeity 376.1,2  
   illusion 518.2  
   unimportance 671.1  
   phantom 1015.1  
 immaterialization 1032.21  
 immaterialize  
   dematerialize 376.6  
   spiritualize 1032.22  
 immaterially 671.20  
 immature  
   unadult 124.10  
   half-learned 476.16  
   undeveloped 719.11  
 immaturity  
   youth 124.3  
   undevelopment 719.4  
 immeasurability 104.1  
 immeasurable 104.3  
 immeasurably  
   extremely 34.22  
   infinitely 104.4  
 immediacy  
   instantaneousness 113.1  
   punctuality 131.3  
   closeness 199.1  
 immediate  
   *adjs.* continuous 71.9  
   instantaneous 113.4  
   present 120.2  
   prompt 131.9  
   imminent 151.3  
   adjoining 199.16  
   nearest 199.19  
   direct 289.13  
   *interjs.* 707.16  
 immediately  
   instantly 113.6  
   promptly 131.15  
 immedicable 887.15  
 immelodious 460.4  
 immemorial  
   old 123.10  
   traditional 123.12  
 immense great 34.11  
 infinite 104.3  
 mammoth 194.20  
 superb 672.18  
 immensely  
   vastly 34.18

infinitely 104.4  
 superbly 672.24  
 immensity  
   greatness 34.1  
   infinity 104.1  
   hugeness 194.7  
 immerge 318.7  
 immergence 318.2  
 immerse  
   submerge 318.7  
   engross 528.13  
   baptize 1038.19  
 immersed 208.12  
 IMMERSED IN  
   involved 175.4  
   engrossed 528.17  
 immersible 318.9  
 immersion  
   submergence 318.2  
   engrossment 528.3  
   baptism 1038.7  
 immethodical *See*  
   unmethodical  
 immigrant  
   migrant 273.5  
   incomer 301.4  
 immigrate  
   migrate 272.21  
   enter 301.12  
 immigration  
   migration 272.4  
   entrance 301.3  
 imminence,  
   imminency 151.1  
 imminent 151.3  
 immingle 44.11  
 immiscibility 51.1  
 immiscible 51.4  
 immission 305.2  
 immit 305.10  
 immix 44.11  
 immixture  
   mixture 44.1  
   compound 44.5  
 immobile  
   immovable 142.16  
   motionless 267.11  
 immobility  
   stability 142.3  
   motionlessness 267.2  
   inflexibility 355.3  
 immobilization 142.3  
 immobilize 142.8  
 immoderacy  
   excess 661.1  
   intemperance 991.1  
 immoderate  
   excessive 661.17  
   exorbitant 846.12  
   intemperate 991.7  
 immoderately  
   excessively 661.23  
   exorbitantly 846.16  
   intemperately 991.10  
 immodest 988.6  
 immodesty 988.2  
 immodulate before 1030.14  
 immolation 1030.7  
 immoral 979.15

immorality 979.2  
 immortal  
   *nouns* celebrity 912.9  
   god 1012.2  
   *adjs.* 112.9  
 immortality  
   deathlessness 112.3  
   fame 912.7  
 immortalization  
   perpetuation 112.4  
   glorification 912.8  
 immortalize  
   perpetuate 112.5  
   glorify 912.13  
 immotile 142.16  
 immotive  
   immovable 142.16  
   unmoving 267.11  
 immovability  
   stability 142.3  
   obstinacy 624.2  
   unfeeling 854.1  
 immovable  
   stable 142.16  
   inflexible 355.12  
   obstinate 624.9  
   unfeeling 854.9  
 immundity 680.1  
 immune  
   *verbs* 687.37  
   *adjs.* 760.27  
 immunity  
   ~ from disease 687.19  
   exemption 760.7  
   privilege 956.4  
   impunity 1005.1  
 immunize 687.37  
 immunologist 686.7  
 immunology,  
   immunotherapy 687.19  
 immunotoxin 685.22  
 immunization 759.3  
 immune confine 235.6  
 imprison 759.15  
 immured  
   enclosed 235.10  
   imprisoned 759.20  
 immurement  
   enclosure 235.1  
 imprisonment 759.3  
 immutability  
   unchangeability 142.4  
   inflexibility 355.3  
   obstinacy 624.2  
   divine attributes 1011.15  
 immutable  
   unchangeable 142.18  
   inflexible 355.12  
   obstinate 624.9  
 imp brat 125.4  
 mischief maker 736.3  
 pixy 1014.8  
 impact  
   *nouns* effect 153.3  
   rocket ~ 280.10

## Immanence — impartibility

collision 282.3  
 meaning 543.1  
 MAKE AN IMPACT UPON 853.16  
*verbs* 142.10  
 impacted 142.17  
 impair  
   break 49.11,12  
   damage 690.10  
 impaired broken 49.23  
 imperfect 676.4  
 damaged 690.27  
 impairment 690  
 impale pierce 264.15  
 stab 796.27  
 torture 1008.18  
 impalement  
   perforation 264.3  
   stabbing 796.11  
   punishment 1008.2  
 impalpability  
   intangibility 4.1  
   infinitesimalness 195.2  
 imponderability 352.1  
 immateriality 376.1  
 unintelligibility 547.1  
 Impalpable  
   *nouns* intangible 4.3  
   imponderable 352.2  
   *adjs.* intangible 4.4  
   infinitesimal 195.13  
 imponderable 352.10  
   fine 360.11  
 immaterial 376.7  
 unintelligible 547.11  
 impanation 1038.8  
 impanel list 88.7  
   enroll 568.15  
   ~ a jury 1002.15  
 impanelment  
   enrollment 568.14  
   ~ of jurors 1002.4  
 imparadise 863.8  
 imparadised 863.14  
 impart  
   communicate 270.9  
   convey 552.7  
   inform 555.7  
   say 592.14  
   give 816.12  
 impartation  
   communication 552.2  
   giving 816.1  
 impartial  
   unprejudiced 524.12  
   neutral 804.7  
   just 974.10  
 impartiality  
   unprejudice 524.5  
   neutrality 804.1  
   justice 974.4  
 impartially 974.11  
 impartibility  
   communicability 270.4  
   solidity 353.2

conveyability 552.5  
contagiousness 684.3  
impartible  
inseparable 47.15  
communicable 270.17  
solid 353.13  
transferable 552.10  
contagious 684.47  
giveable 816.22  
impartment  
communication 552.2  
giving 816.1  
impassability  
imperviousness 265.2  
inaccessibility 509.3  
impassable  
impervious 265.13  
inaccessible 509.8  
impassé 729.5  
AT AN IMPASSE 729.22  
impossibility 854.1  
impassible 854.9  
impassion 855.11  
impassionable 853.19  
impassioned  
vehement 598.13  
zealous 633.10  
passionate 853.22  
excited 855.21  
amorous 929.23  
impassive  
unfeeling 854.9  
inexcitable 856.10  
impassively 854.15  
impatience  
impetuosity 628.2  
eagerness 633.1  
impatience 860  
impatient  
impetuous 628.9  
eager 633.9  
restive 860.6  
BE IMPATIENT 860.4  
impatiently  
eagerly 633.13  
restively 860.8  
impatience 860.1  
impeach  
arraign 1002.14  
accuse 1003.7  
impeachability 981.1  
impeachable 967.26  
impeacher 1003.5  
impeachment  
arraignment 1002.3  
accusation 1003.1  
impeccability  
perfection 675.1  
innocence 982.1  
impeccable  
faultless 675.6  
innocent 982.7  
impeccably 675.10  
impeccability  
impeccability 836.1

impecunious 836.7  
impedance  
electric ~ 341.12  
~ matching 348.7  
impede delay 132.7  
retard 269.9  
hinder 728.10,11  
restrict 758.9  
impeded  
retarded 269.12  
restricted 758.15  
impeder 728.8  
impediment  
obstruction 265.3  
speech ~ 593.1,6  
hindrance 728.1,6  
impedimenta  
equipment 657.4  
impediments 728.6  
belongings 808.3  
impedimental  
impedimentary  
impeding 728.18  
impel actuate 266.5  
drive 282.11  
propel 284.10  
obess 472.23  
prompt 646.12  
compel 754.4  
impelled 646.30  
impellent 282.22  
impeller 646.10  
impelling  
obsessing 472.33  
motivating 646.25  
impelling force 282.1  
impend  
be imminent 151.2  
overhang 214.7  
impendent, impending  
imminent 151.3  
overhanging 214.11  
impenetrability  
impenetrability 158.4  
imperviousness  
265.2  
density 353.1  
inaccessibility 509.3  
unintelligibility 547.1  
impenetrable  
impenetrable 158.17  
impervious 265.13  
dense 353.12  
inaccessible 509.8  
unintelligible 547.11  
impenitence 872.2  
impenitent 872.5  
impenitently 872.7  
imperative  
nouns mood 584.9  
command 750.2  
adjs. necessary 637.12  
urgent 670.23  
authoritative 737.14  
mandatory 750.13  
compulsory 754.9  
obligatory 960.14  
imperatively  
authoritatively 737.18

mandatorily 750.15  
compulsorily 754.11  
imperator 747.8  
imperial 737.16  
impercipiability  
infinitesimalness 195.2  
invisibility 444.1  
unintelligibility 547.1  
impercipiability  
infinitesimal 195.13  
invisible 444.4  
unintelligible 547.11  
imperfect  
defective 676.4  
blemished 677.8  
impaired 690.27  
immature 719.11,12  
imperfect  
inferiority 37.1  
defectiveness 676  
impairment 690  
immaturity 719.4  
imperfectly  
slightly 35.10  
inadequately 676.5  
imperfect 265.10  
impercipiability 265.2  
imperial  
nouns 229.8  
adjs. imperious 737.15  
sovereign 737.16  
Imperial Diet 740.2  
Imperial Highness, etc. 915.2  
imperialism 739.8  
imperialistic 737.17  
imperiality 737.7  
imperial 695.6  
imperial 695.13  
imperialism 695.1  
impercipiability  
urgent 670.23  
masterful 737.15  
imperial 737.16  
compelling 754.9  
arrogant 910.11  
obligatory 960.14  
impercipiability  
masterfully 737.19  
compulsorily 754.11  
arrogantly 910.15  
impercipiability  
immortality 112.3  
indestructibility 142.6  
impercipiability  
immortal 112.9  
indestructible 142.19  
impermanence, impermanency 111.1  
impercipiability 111.7  
impercipiability  
impercipiability 265.2  
density 353.1

impercipiability 265.13  
dense 353.12  
impercipiability  
objective 6.3  
unprejudiced 524.12  
impartial 974.10  
impercipiability 6.1  
impercipiability 974.11  
impercipiability  
represent 570.9  
pose as 570.10  
enact 609.34  
impercipiability  
representation 570.2  
acting 609.9  
impercipiability  
actor 610.1  
masquerader 617.7  
impercipiability 547.3  
impercipiability 547.13  
impercipiability 172.2  
impercipiability  
impercipiability  
uninfluencable 172.4  
obstinate 624.13  
impercipiability  
uninfluencability 172.2  
obstinacy 624.5  
impercipiability  
irrelevance 10.1  
impudence 911.2  
impercipiability  
irrelevant 10.6  
impudent 911.9  
impercipiability  
irrelevantly 10.8  
impudently 911.12  
impercipiability 856.1  
impercipiability 856.10  
impercipiability 856.2  
impercipiability  
uninfluencable 172.4  
impercipiability 265.13  
opaque 340.3  
inaccessible 509.8  
callous 854.12  
IMPERVIOUS TO 158.18  
impercipiability  
unsusceptibility 172.2  
impercipiability 265.2  
opaqueness 340.1  
inaccessibility 509.3  
callousness 854.3  
impercipiability 684.27  
impercipiability 772.11  
impercipiability  
entreaty 772.2  
prayer 1030.4  
impercipiability  
violence 161.1  
impulsiveness 682.2  
haste 707.2  
recklessness 892.2

- impetuous**  
sudden 113.5  
impulsive 628.9  
hasty 707.10  
reckless 892.8
- impetuously**  
impulsively 628.13  
hastily 707.15  
recklessly 892.11
- impetus** 282.1  
GIVE AN IMPETUS 282.11  
impiety 1028  
impignorate 770.12  
impinge  
come in contact 199.10  
hit 282.13  
impingement  
contact 199.5  
impact 282.3  
impingence 199.5  
impinging, impinging 199.17  
impious  
irreverent 1028.6  
irreligious 1029.15  
impiousness 1028.1  
impish  
mischievous 736.6  
puckish 1014.19  
impishness 736.2  
implacability 624.2  
implacable 624.9  
implant  
establish 142.10  
plant 412.18  
inculcate 560.12  
remedy 687.10  
IMPLANT IN 236.7  
implantation  
fixity 142.2  
insertion 303.1  
inculcation 560.2  
implanted  
intrinsic 5.6  
established 142.14  
habitual 640.19  
implausibility  
unbelievability 502.3  
improbability 511.1  
implausible  
unbelievable 502.10  
improbable 511.3  
implead sue 1002.12  
prosecute 1002.18  
implement  
nouns tool 47.1  
means 656.3  
verbs tool 347.8  
get done 720.5  
implemental  
instrumental 656.6  
serviceable 663.18  
implementation  
tooling 347.7  
effectuation 720.1  
implication 56.2  
implicate  
complicate 46.3
- involve 76.4  
entangle 175.2  
imply 544.4  
incriminate 1003.10  
implicated  
related 9.6  
entangled 46.4  
involved 175.3  
implied 544.7  
implication  
involvement 76.2  
enmeshment 175  
meaning 543.1  
suggestion 544.2  
hint 555.4  
incrimination 1003.2  
implicational,  
implicative,  
implicatory 544.6  
implicit inherent 5.6  
unqualified 507.2  
implied 544.8  
implicitly 544.12  
implied 544.7  
imploitation  
entreaty 772.2  
prayer 1030.4  
imploitation 772.17  
implore 772.11  
imploiting 772.17  
imply involve 76.4  
evidence 504.9  
promise 542.10  
mean 543.8  
suggest 544.4  
hint 555.9  
impolicy 732.6  
impolite 935.4  
impolitely 935.8  
impolitic unwise 469.9  
untactful 492.7  
imponderabilia 352.2  
imponderability  
intangibility 4.1  
infinitesimalness 195.2  
lightness 352.1  
immateriality 376.1  
imponderable  
nouns intangible 4.3  
light thing 352.2  
adjs. intangible 4.4  
infinitesimal 195.13  
light 352.10  
immaterial 376.7  
imponderables 352.2  
imponderous 352.10  
imporosity 353.1  
imporous 353.12  
import  
nouns importation 305.7  
meaning 543.1  
implication 544.2  
importance 670.1  
verbs bring in 305.14  
mean 543.8  
imply 544.4  
be important 670.11
- importance**  
influence 171.1  
significance 670  
famousness 912.5  
GIVE IMPORTANCE TO 670.12  
OF IMPORTANCE 670.17  
OF NO IMPORTANCE 671.14  
important  
influential 171.13  
substantial 670.16  
famous 912.18  
importantly 670.26  
importation 305.7  
importer 828.2  
importless 545.9  
importunate  
necessary 637.12  
urgent 670.23  
insistent 751.8  
compulsory 754.9  
imploratory 772.18  
teasing 862.13  
importune  
verbs 772.12  
adjs. 862.13  
importunity  
insistence 751.3  
entreaty 772.3  
prayer 1030.4  
impose intrude 237.5  
print 601.14  
levy 844.14  
put on 961.4  
~ a penalty 1007.4  
confirm 1038.18  
EASILY IMPOSED UPON 501.8  
IMPOSE UPON  
obtrude 237.5  
deceive 616.19  
exploit 663.16  
discommodate 669.4  
presume on 959.7  
inflict upon 961.7  
imposing partly 194.18  
grandiloquent 599.9  
ceremonious 644.8  
grandiose 902.21  
dignified 903.12  
imposingly  
grandiloquently 599.13  
grandiosely 902.28  
dignifiedly 903.14  
imposition  
intrusion 237.1  
lesson 560.6  
printing 601.2  
fraud 616.8  
task 654.2  
impediment 728.6  
tax 844.10  
undue liberty 959.2  
infliction 961  
injustice 975.4  
IMPOSITION OF HANDS  
laying-on 961.1  
confirmation 1038.4
- impetuous — impracticability**  
impossibility  
no chance 155.10  
inconceivability 509  
impossible  
nouns 509.1  
adjs. mathematical 86.8  
not possible 509.6  
terrible 673.9  
refused 774.7  
unsatisfactory 867.7  
hopeless 887.14  
impossibleness 509.1  
impossibly  
inconceivably 509.9  
hopelessly 887.17  
impost handicap 351.7  
tax 844.10  
impostor 617.6  
imposture  
quackery 614.7  
fraud 616.8  
impotence, impotency  
powerlessness 157  
weakness 159  
sterility 165.1  
uninfluentiality 172.1  
sex 418.2  
impotent  
nouns incapable 157.6  
cripple 684.32  
adjs. powerless 157.13  
weak 159.12  
sterile 165.4  
uninfluential 172.3  
unsexual 418.22  
impound pen in 235.5  
imprison 759.15  
confiscate 820.17  
impounded 759.20  
impoundment  
imprisonment 759.3  
confiscation 820.4  
impoverish  
consume 664.2  
despoil 820.21  
make poor 836.6  
bankrupt 840.8  
impoverished  
meager 660.8  
used up 664.6  
poverty-stricken 836.8  
impoverishment  
consumption 664.1  
loss 810.2  
poverty 836.2  
impower, empower-  
ment See empower  
etc.  
impracticability 509.2  
impracticable 509.7  
impractical  
theoretical 498.13  
impracticable 509.7  
idealistic 533.24  
impracticability  
impracticability 509.2

idealism 533.7  
**imprecate**  
 entreat 772.11  
 curse 970.5  
**imprecation**  
 entreaty 772.2  
 curse 970.1  
 prayer 1030.4  
**imprecatory**  
 supplicatory 772.17  
 maledictory 970.8  
**impregnability** 158.4  
**impregnable** 158.17  
**impregnate**  
 imbue 44.12  
 fertilize 168.11  
 steep 391.13  
 inculcate 560.12  
**impregnated** 168.17  
**impregnation**  
 imbue 44.2  
 insemination 168.4  
 steeping 391.7  
 inculcation 560.2  
**impresario**  
 theaterman 609.27  
 director 746.1  
**impress**  
 nouns offprint 24.5  
 characteristic 80.3  
 effect 153.3  
 indentation 256.6  
 mark 566.6  
 engraving 576.6  
 printing 601.3  
**verbs** fix 142.10  
 indent 256.14  
 ~ the mind 477.18  
 fix in the mind 535.18  
 inculcate 560.12  
 engrave 576.13  
 print 601.12  
 conscript 778.14  
 commandeer 820.17  
 shanghai 822.18  
 affect 853.16  
**IMPRESS UPON** 853.17  
**impressed**  
 infixed 142.14  
 engraved 576.16  
 affected 853.24  
**IMPRESSED WITH**  
 believing 500.18  
 affected 853.24  
**IMPRESSED WITH ONESELF** 907.12  
**impressibility**  
 pliancy 356.2  
 sensibility 421.2  
 emotional ~ 853.4  
**impressible**  
 pliant 356.9  
 sensible 421.12  
 emotionally ~ 853.19  
**impression** copy 24.5  
 characteristic 80.3  
 effect 153.3  
 form 245.1  
 indentation 256.6

sensation 421.1  
 appearance 445.3  
 idea 478.1  
 hunch 480.3  
 supposition 498.4  
 opinion 500.4  
 inculcation 560.2  
 mark 566.6  
 engraving 576.6  
 printing 601.3  
 edition 603.2  
 emotion 853.3  
**GET THE IMPRESSION** 480.4  
**GIVE A FALSE IMPRESSION** 551.2  
**HAVE THE IMPRESSION** 480.4  
**LABOR UNDER A FALSE IMPRESSION** 517.9  
**MAKE AN IMPRESSION**  
 be heard 447.13  
 ~ on the mind 477.18  
 be remembered 535.15  
 affect 853.16  
**UNDER THE IMPRESSION** 500.18  
**impressionability**  
 suggestibility 171.5  
 pliancy 356.2  
 sensibility 421.2  
 teachability 562.5  
 emotional ~ 853.4  
**impressible**  
 suggestible 171.15  
 pliant 356.9  
 sensible 421.12  
 teachable 562.18  
 emotionally ~ 853.19  
**impressive**  
 sensible 421.12  
 convincing 500.22  
 eloquent 598.11  
 dramatic 609.37  
 exciting 853.31  
 grandiose 902.21  
**impressively**  
 eloquently 598.15  
 grandiosely 902.28  
**impressment**  
 conscription 778.6  
 commandeering 820.4  
 shanghaiing 822.8  
**imprimatur** 775.6  
**imprint**  
 nouns indentation 256.6  
 title 483.2  
 mark 566.6  
 engraving 576.6  
 printing 601.3  
 edition 603.2  
 printer's ~ 603.13  
**verbs** infix 142.10  
 indent 256.14  
 fix in the mind 535.18

engrave 576.13  
 print 601.12  
**imprison** 759.15  
 imprisoned 759.20  
 imprisonment 759.3  
**improbability**  
 small chance 155.9  
 unlikelyhood 511  
**improbable** 511.3  
**improbability**  
 falseheartedness 614.4  
 untruthfulness 614.8  
 deceptiveness 616.3  
 dishonesty 973  
**impromptu**  
 nouns musical ~ 461.27  
 improvisation 628.5  
 adjs. 628.12  
 advs. 628.15  
**improptuist** 628.6  
**improper**  
 unsuitable 27.7  
 ungrammatical 585.4  
 inelegant 588.2  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 naughty 736.5  
 vulgar 896.10  
 wrong 957.3  
 indecent 988.5  
**improperly**  
 vulgarly 896.16  
 wrongfully 953.4  
**improprie**  
 monopolize 806.7  
 appropriate 820.16  
**impropriation**  
 possession 806.4  
 appropriation 820.3  
**impropriator, impropriatrix** 807.2  
**impropriety**  
 inappropriateness 27.3  
 barbarism 580.6  
 solecism 585.2  
 inelegant style 588.1  
 inexpedience 669.1  
 misbehavior 736.1  
 vulgarity 896.1  
 wrong 957.1  
 indecency 988.1  
**improvability** 692.9  
**improvable**  
 amiable 689.17  
 emendable 692.25  
**improve**  
 train 560.13  
 perfect 675.5  
 get better 689.7  
 better 689.9  
 recuperate 692.19  
 recover 692.20  
**IMPROVE ONE'S MIND** 560.10  
**improved** 689.13  
**improvement**  
 training 560.3

betterment 689  
 recovery 692  
**improvidence**  
 negligence 532  
 thriftlessness 719.2  
 rashness 892.1  
**improvident**  
 negligent 532.10.11  
 unpreparing 719.15  
 rash 892.7  
**improving** 689.15  
**improvisate** 628.12  
**improvisation**  
 invention 166.5  
 musical ~ 461.27  
 extemporization 628.5  
**improvisator**  
 singer 463.13  
 recitationist 597.7  
 bard 607.14  
 extemporizer 628.6  
**improvisatorial, improvisatory** 628.12  
**improviser**  
 invent 166.14  
 extemporize 628.8  
**improvisé** 628.12  
**improvised, improvisational, improviso** 628.12  
**improviser** 628.6  
**improvisatore**  
 singer 463.13  
 recitationist 597.7  
 bard 607.14  
 extemporizer 628.6  
**imprudence**  
 unwisdom 469.2.4  
 rashness 892.1  
**imprudent**  
 unwise 469.9  
 rash 892.7  
**impudence** 911.2  
**impudent** 911.9  
**impudicity** 988.2  
**impugn** refute 505.5  
 deny 522.4  
 censure 967.13  
**impugnation, impugnment** 788.1  
**impugned** 505.7  
**impulse** impelling 282  
 ~ of life 406.3  
 sudden thought 628  
 urge 646.6  
**GIVE AN IMPULSE TO** 787.17  
**ON IMPULSE** 628.14  
**impulsion**  
 impulse 282.1  
 ~ 646.6  
 ~ive  
 ~apelling 282.22  
 instinctive 480.6  
 impetuous 628.9  
 motivating 646.25  
 hasty 707.10  
**impulsively**  
 on impulse 628.13  
 hastily 707.15

**impunity** 1005.1  
WITH IMPUNITY  
696.8

**impure inelegant** 588.2  
unclean 680.22  
unchaste 987.23  
obscene 988.9

**impurity**  
inelegant style 588.1  
uncleanliness 680.1  
unchastity 987.1

**imputable**  
attributable 154.5  
culpable 967.26

**imputation**  
attribution 154.1  
stigma 913.6  
criticism 967.4  
aspersion 969.4  
accusation 1003.1

**imputative** 1003.13

**impute attribute** 154.2  
accuse 1003.7  
IMPUTE to 154.3

**in**  
nouns influence 171.2  
entranceway 301.5  
stand-in 925.3  
adjs. ingoing 301.13  
~ favor 925.17  
advs. inside 224.14  
into 301.14  
preps. at 183.28  
within 224.17  
into 301.14  
BE IN FOR 637.10  
BE IN FOR IT 1008.24  
BE IN IT 155.13  
HAVE IT IN FOR 927.9  
IN BAD 913.13  
IN BAD WITH 927.14  
IN FOR IT 768.8  
IN SO FAR AS 154.8  
IN THAT 154.9  
IN WITH  
leagued 52.6  
friendly with 925.17

**inability**  
incapability 157.2  
incompetence 732.1

**inabstinence** 991.1  
**inabstinent** 991.7

**inaccessibility**  
unattainability  
509.3  
reserve 611.3  
unsociability 921.2

**inaccessible**  
out-of-the-way 198.9  
unattainable 509.8  
reserved 611.8  
unsociable 921.6

**inaccordance**  
difference 16.1  
disagreement 27.1  
unconformity 83.1

**inaccordant**  
differing 16.7  
disagreeing 27.6  
disaccordant 793.16

**inaccuracy**  
incorrectness 517.2  
unmeticulousness  
532.4

**inaccurate**  
unmeticulous  
532.13  
incorrect 517.15  
ungrammatical  
585.4

**inacquiescent** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

**inadequately** 732.19  
**inadequately** 774.6  
**inaction**  
motionlessness  
267.2

## impunity – inaugural address

**inadvertence,**  
**inadvertency**  
error 517.4  
**inattention** 529.1  
**neglect** 532.1

**inadvertent**  
inattentive 529.6  
negligent 532.10  
**inadvertently** 532.17  
**inadvisability**  
unwiseness 469.2  
**inexpedience** 669.1

**inadvisable**  
unwise 469.9  
inexpedient 669.5  
**inaffable** 935.4  
**inalienable**  
inherent 5.6  
incommunicable  
811.10

**inalienable right** 956.3  
**inamorata** 929.12  
**in and out**  
irregularly 138.4  
variably 141.8  
to and fro 322.20  
**in-and-out** 253.11  
**inane**  
ineffectual 157.15  
foolish 469.8  
thoughtless 479.4  
vain 667.13  
trivial 671.16  
sentimental 853.21  
**inanimate, inanimated**  
381.5  
**inanimation** 381.2  
**inanity** 186.2  
**inanity**  
unsubstantiality 4.1  
ineffectualness 157.3  
foolishness 469.1  
thoughtlessness  
479.1  
uselessness 667.2  
triviality 671.3  
sentimentality 853.7  
**inappealable**  
unqualified 507.2  
unquestionable  
512.15  
**inappetence,**  
**inappetency**  
undesirousness 643.3  
apathy 854.4  
**inappetent** 634.7  
**inapplicability**  
irrelevance 10.1  
**inaptness** 27.3  
**inapplicable**  
irrelevant 10.6  
**inapt** 27.7  
**inapposite**  
irrelevant 10.6  
**inapt** 27.7  
**inap,positely** 10.8  
**inappreciability** 195.2  
.....  
.....nitesimal 195.13  
imperceptible 444.4  
insignificant 671.15

**inapprehensibility**  
547.1  
**inapprehensible**  
547.11  
**inapprehensibly**  
547.18  
**inapprehensive** 468.14  
**inappropriate**  
irrelevant 10.6  
**inapt** 27.7  
untimely 130.7  
inexpedient 669.5  
**inappropriately** 669.8  
**inapt**  
inappropriate 27.7  
unintelligent 468.13  
inexpedient 669.5  
unskillful 732.15  
**inaptitude**  
inappropriateness  
27.3  
inexpedience 669.1  
unskillfulness 732.1  
**inapty**  
inexpediently 669.8  
unskillfully 732.22  
**inarch** 303.5  
**inarticulate**  
tongue-tied 450.14  
indistinct 547.13  
**inarticulated**  
indistinct 547.13  
inarticulate 593.11  
**inarticulateness**  
muteness 450.2  
speech defect 593.2  
**inarticulation** 593.2  
**inartificial**  
genuine 515.13  
natural 719.13  
unaffected 734.6  
simple 900.7  
**inartificiality**  
genuineness 515.5  
naturalness 719.3  
artlessness 734.2  
simplicity 900.2  
**inartistic** 897.10  
**inasmuch** 29.8  
INASMUCH AS, IN AS  
MUCH AS 154.8  
**inattention**  
heedlessness 529  
distraction 530  
negligence 532  
**inattentive**  
heedless 529.6  
distracted 530.10  
negligent 532.10  
**inattentiveness** 529.1  
**inaudibility** 450.1  
**inaudible** 450.11  
**inaudibly** 450.15  
**inaugural**  
nouns address 597.2  
ceremony 644.4  
adjs. preceding 64.4  
beginning 68.13  
**inaugural address**  
inauguration 68.4  
speech 597.2

## inaugurate — inclusion

**inaugurate** begin 68.10  
 admit 305.10  
 instate 778.11  
**inauguration**  
 introduction 68.4  
 initiator 166.10  
 admission 305.2  
 instatement 778.3  
**Inauguration Day**  
 137.12  
**inauguratory** 68.13  
**inauspicious**  
 untimely 130.7  
 ill-omened 542.15  
**inauspiciously** 542.18  
**inbeing** 5.1  
**inborn** 5.7  
**inbound**  
 approaching 299.10  
 ingoing 301.13  
**inbred** innate 5.7  
 endogamic 168.17  
**inbred** 168.9  
**inbreeding** 168.2  
**Inca** 747.9  
**incalculability**  
 infinity 104.1  
 uncertainty 513.1  
**incalculable**  
 infinite 104.3  
 uncertain 513.14  
**incalculably**  
 extremely 34.22  
 infinitely 104.4  
**incandescence**  
 glow 327.21  
 shine 334.23  
**incandescence**  
 heat glow 327.11  
 light 334.2  
**incandescent**  
 glowing 327.27  
 luminous 334.30  
**incandescent light**  
 334.18  
**incantation** 1034.4  
**incantational, incanta-**  
 tory 1033.14  
**incapability**  
 inability 157.2  
 unqualification  
 719.1  
**incompetence** 732.1  
**incapable**  
*nouns* impotent 157.6  
 cripple 684.32  
 incompetent 732.7  
*adjs.* unable 157.14  
 unqualified 719.9  
 incompetent 732.19  
**incapably** 732.22  
**incapacious** 204.13  
**incapaciousness** 204.1  
**incapacitate**  
 disable 157.9  
 invalid 684.37  
**incapacitated** 157.16  
**incapacity**  
 inability 157.2  
 unintelligence 468.1  
 incompetence 732.1  
**incarcerate** 759.15  
**incarcerated** 759.20  
**incarceration** 759.3  
**incarnated** 367.7  
**incarnadine**  
*verbs* 367.4  
*adjs.* 367.9  
**incarnate**  
*verbs* 375.8  
*adjs.* 375.10  
**incarnation** 375.7  
**THE INCARNATION**  
 1011.13  
**incase** 235.9  
**incasement,**  
 encasement  
 cover 227.18  
 enclosure 235.2  
**incastious** 892.7  
**incastiousness** 892.1  
**incendiarism** 328.7  
**incendiary**  
*nouns* arsonist 328.8  
 instigator 646.11  
*adjs.* inflammatory  
 328.26  
**incitive** 646.28  
**incense**  
*nouns*  
 fragrance 435.1.4  
 suaveness 934.5  
 battery 968.1  
 oblation 1030.7  
 thurification 1038.4  
*verbs* 435.8  
**incense** 950.22  
**incense burner** 435.6  
**incensed** 950.25  
**incensory**  
 scent 435.6  
 thurible 1038.11  
**incentive**  
*nouns* 646.7  
*adjs.* 646.28  
**incensor** 646.11  
**inception**  
 beginning 68.3  
 source 152.5  
**inceptor** 564.6  
**incertitude** 513.1  
**incessancy**  
 continuity 71.7  
 perpetuity 112.1  
 constancy 135.2  
**incessant**  
 continuous 71.9  
 recurrent 103.13  
 perpetual 112.7  
 constant 135.5  
**incessantly**  
 continuously 71.11  
 perpetually 112.10  
 constantly 135.7  
**incest**  
 sex abnormality  
 418.10  
 illicit intercourse  
 987.7  
**incestuous** 987.27  
**inck**  
*nouns* 199.2

**IN AN INCH OF** 199.20  
**INCH BY INCH**  
 gradually 29.6  
 piecemeal 55.8  
**TO AN INCH, WITHIN**  
 AN INCH 515.21  
*verbs* go slow 269.6  
 creep 272.25  
 measure 489.11  
**inckmeal**  
 gradually 29.6  
 piecemeal 55.8  
**inchoate**  
*verbs* 68.9  
*adjs.* 68.13  
**inchoation** 68.3  
**inckworm** 413a.8  
**incidence** 150.2  
**incident**  
 circumstance 8.1  
 occurrence 150.2  
 story action 606.9  
**INCIDENT TO**  
 liable to 174.5  
 contingent 506.9  
**incidental**  
*nouns* nonessential  
 6.2  
 note 462.14.18  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.4  
 circumstantial 8.6  
 parenthetical 10.6  
 occasional 129.12  
 spare 136.3  
 chance 155.15  
 liable 174.6  
**INCIDENTAL TO** 506.9  
**incidentally**  
 by the way 129.14  
 by chance 155.18  
**incidental** 8.2  
**incinerate** burn 328.24  
 cremate 409.21  
**incinerated** 328.29  
**incineration**  
 burning 328.5  
 cremation 409.2  
**incinerator** 328.12  
**incipience, incipency**  
 68.3  
**incipient**  
 beginning 68.13  
 embryonic 195.14  
**incise** sever 49.10  
 notch 261.4  
 furrow 262.3  
 open 264.11  
 engrave 576.12  
**incised** notched 261.5  
 furrowed 262.4  
 engraved 576.16  
**incising** 576.1  
**incision** cleft 200.2  
 gash 261.1  
 furrow 262.1  
 engraving 576.1  
 injury 690.7  
**incisive**  
 energetic 160.11  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 caustic 937.21

**incisiveness** 937.8  
**incisor** 257.7  
**incitation** 646.4  
**incitatus** 413.21  
**incite** 646.17  
**incitement** 646.4.7  
**inciter** 646.11  
**inciting, incitive**  
 646.28  
**incivility** 935.1  
**inclemency**  
 violence 161.1  
 cold 332.1  
 harshness 937.9  
 mercilessness 943.1  
**inclement** cold 332.15  
 harsh 937.22  
 merciless 943.3  
**inclination**  
 tendency 173.1  
 leaning 218.2  
 incline 218.4  
 direction 289.1  
 declination 314.1  
 disposition 523.3  
 prejudice 525.3  
 will 619.1  
 desire 632.3  
 intention 651.1  
 aptitude 731.5  
 obeisance 962.2  
 partiality 975.3  
**inclinal, inclinal,**  
 inclinal  
 inclinal  
 tending 173.4  
 inclining 218.15  
**incline**  
*nouns* 218.4  
*verbs* influence 171.7  
 tend 173.3  
 lean 218.10  
 bear 289.8  
 gravitate 351.15  
 be willing 620.3  
 induce 646.22  
**INCLINE AN EAR TO**  
 528.7  
**INCLINE TOWARDS**  
 635.14  
**inclined**  
 leaning 218.15  
 minded 523.8  
 willing 620.5  
 prompted 646.30  
**BE INCLINED TO**  
 THINK 498.9  
**INCLINED TO** 173.6  
**INCLINED TO BELIEVE**  
 501.7  
**inclining** 173.4  
**inclose, inclosure**  
 See *enclose* etc.  
**include**  
 comprise 76.3  
 enclose 235.5  
**including**  
*adjs.* 76.5  
*preps.* 40.11  
**inclusion**  
 comprisal 76  
 enclosure 235.1



**inclusive 76.5****INCLUSIVE OF 40.11****incog 613.15****incogitant 479.4****incognitive 476.14****incognito****nouns** disguise 616.10

disguiser 617.7

**adjs.** 613.15**incognizability 547.1****incognizable 547.11****incognizance 476.3****incognizant 476.14****incoherence**

inconsistency 27.2

looseness 51

delirium 472.9

neurosis 688.25

**incoherent**

inconsistent 27.9

loose 51.4

delirious 472.30

**incombustibility 331****incombustible 331.9****income**

incoming 301.1

wages 839.4

receipts 842.1

**incomer**

newcomer 78.4

settler 189.9

intruder 237.3

entrant 301.4

**income tax 844.11****incoming****nouns** 301.1**adjs.** approaching

299.10

entering 301.13

**incommensurability**

incomparability 21.1

incompatibility 27.2

**incommensurable**

incomparable 21.6

incompatible 27.9

**incommensurate**

disproportionate

27.9

unsatisfactory 867.6

**incommod 669.4****incommodious**

narrow 204.13

inconvenient 669.7

**incommodiousness**

204.1

**incommodity 669.3****incommunicability**

545.6

**incommunicable**

inexpressible 545.13

unimpartible 811.10

**incommutability 142.4****incommutable 142.18****incomparability**

dissimilarity 21.1

imitability 36.1

**incomparable**

unlike 21.6

peerless 36.17

**incomparably 36.18****incompatibility**

difference 16.1

inconsistency 27.2

**incompatible**

differing 16.7

inconsistent 27.9

**incompetence,****incompetency**

inability 157.2

unqualification

719.1

unskillfulness 732.1

**incompetent****nouns** impotent 157.6

incapable 732.7

**adjs.** unable 157.14

unqualified 719.9

unskillful 732.19

**incomplete**

deficient 57.4

imperfect 676.4

**incompleteness**

deficiency 57

imperfection 676.1

**incompletion 57.1****incomplex 45.7****incomprehensibility**

infinity 104.1

unintelligibility

547.1

**incomprehensible**

miraculous 85.15

infinite 104.3

unintelligible 547.11

wonderful 918.9

**incomprehension**

468.2

**incomprehensive**

468.14

**incompressibility**

353.1

**incompressible 353.12****inconceivability**

unusualness 85.2

unbelievability

502.3

impossibility 509.1

inexplicability 547.5

**inconceivable**

fantastic 85.12

unbelievable 502.10

impossible 509.6

inexplicable 547.16

wonderful 918.9

**inconcinnity 27.3****inconclusive**

illogical 482.10

unproved 505.8

**inconclusiveness 482.2****incongruent 16.7****incongruity**

difference 16.1

inconsistency 27.2

unconformity 83.1

illogicalness 482.2

inexpedience 669.1

**incongruous**

differing 16.7

inconsistent 27.9

off-color 361.21

illogical 482.10

**ungrammatical**

585.4

**inappropriate 669.5****inconnection 10.1****inconsequence**

unrelatedness 10.1

**unimportance 671.1****inconsequent**

irrelevant 10.6

inconsistent 27.9

illogical 482.10

unproved 505.8

**inconsequential**

inconsiderable 35.7

illogical 482.10

unproved 505.8

**unimportant 671.15****inconsequentiality**

smallness 35.1

**unimportance 671.1****inconsiderable**

small 35.7

**unimportant 671.15****inconsiderably 35.11****inconsiderate**

injudicious 469.9

careless 532.11

impulsive 628.10

unkind 937.16

**inconsideration**

injudiciousness

469.2

carelessness 532.2

impulsiveness 628.3

inconsiderateness

937.3

**inconsistency**

difference 16.1

incongruity 27.2

incoherence 51.1

unconformity 83.1

illogicalness 482.2

**inconsistent**

differing 16.7

incongruous 27.9

incoherent 51.4

fanatical 472.31

illogical 482.10

**inconsolability 870.12****inconsolable 870.29****inconsonance**

difference 16.1

inconsistency 27.2

**inconsonant**

differing 16.7

inconsistent 27.9

**inconspicuous 444.4****inconstancy**

ununiformity 18.1

irregularity 138.1

changeableness

141.2

**irresolution 625.1****infidelity 973.5****inconstant**

divergent 18.2

irregular 138.3

changeable 141.7

nonobservant 767.5

unfaithful 973.19

**incontestability 512.3****Inclusive — incorrigibility****incontestable 512.15****incontinence**

unrestraint 760.2

prodigality 852.1

unchastity 987.2

intemperance 991

**incontinent**

unrestrained 760.22

prodigal 852.8

unchaste 987.24

intemperate 991.7

**incontrovertibility**

512.3

**incontrovertible**

512.15

**inconvenience****nouns** untimeliness

130.1

disadvantage 669.3

bother 729.3

unwieldiness 729.8

**verbs** 669.4**inconvenient**

inopportune 130.7

disadvantageous

669.7

unwieldy 729.18

**invertible 840.13****inconvincibility 503.1****inconvincible 503.4****incorporal 376.7****incorporality 376.1****incorporate****verbs** combine 52.3

compose 58.3

include 76.3

embody 375.8

**adjs.** 376.7**incorporated**

combined 52.5

embodied 375.10

**incorporation**

combination 52.1

composition 58.1

inclusion 76.1

embodiment 375.7

affiliation 784.3

**incorporative 52.7****incorporeal****nouns** immateriality

376.2

phantom 1015.1

**adjs.** 376.7**incorporeality 376.1****incorporeity**

immateriality

376.1,2

phantom 1015.1

**incorporeous 376.7****incorrect**

inaccurate 517.15

ungrammatical

585.4

inelegant 588.2

improper 957.3

**incorrectness**

inelegant style 588.1

impropriety 957.1

**incorrigibility**

ungovernability

624.4

hopelessness 887.3  
**incorrigible**  
 ungovernable 624.12  
 past hope 887.15  
 wicked 979.22  
**incorruptibility**  
 immortality 112.3  
 indestructibility  
 142.6  
 trustworthiness  
 972.6  
**incorruptible**  
 immortal 112.9  
 indestructible  
 142.19  
 trustworthy 972.19  
**incountry** 224.3  
**incassate**  
*verbs* 353.10  
*adjs.* 196.12  
 incassated 353.14  
 incassation 353.4  
**increase**  
*nouns ~ in degree*  
 38.1  
 addition 40  
 expansion 196.1  
 aggravation 883.1  
**ON THE INCREASE**  
 38.8  
*verbs make greater*  
 38.4  
 become greater 38.6  
 multiply 100.6  
 expand 196.4,5  
 grow 196.7  
 aggravate 883.2  
**increased**  
 intensified 38.7  
 expanded 196.10  
 aggravated 883.4  
**increasing** 38.8  
**increasingly** 38.9  
**incredibility**  
 unusualness 85.2  
 unbelievability 502.3  
 improbability 511.1  
**incredible**  
 remarkable 34.10  
 fantastic 85.12  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 improbable 511.3  
 wonderful 918.9  
**incredulity**  
 skepticism 502.2  
 ungullibility 503  
 infidelity 1029.6  
**incredulous**  
 skeptical 502.9  
 ungullible 503.4  
 skeptical 1029.20  
**increduloussness** 503.1  
 incrate 409.21  
**increment**  
 increase 38.1  
 addition 41.1  
**incremental** 38.8  
 increscent 374.8  
 incriminate 1003.10  
 incriminating 1003.14

incrimination 1003.2  
 incriminator 1003.5  
 incriminatory 1003.14  
 incrust 227.29  
 incrustation 227.15  
 incrusts 355.13  
 incubate 166.16  
 incubation 166.7  
 incubator 152.8  
 incubator baby 125.7  
 incubus burden 351.7  
 hallucination 518.7  
 dream 533.9  
 ogre 889.8  
 demon 1014.7  
 inculcate 560.12  
 inculcation 560.2  
 inculpability 982.3  
 inculpable 982.8  
 inculcate 1003.10  
 inculcation 1003.2  
 inculcative 1003.14  
 incupatory 1003.14  
**incumbency**  
 burden 351.7  
 office 654.5  
 responsibility 960.2  
 ecclesiastical ~  
 1035.9  
**incumbent**  
*nouns resident* 189.2  
 political ~ 744.11  
 clergyman 1036.7  
*adjs. impending*  
 214.11  
 overlying 227.38  
 burdensome 351.17  
**INCUMBENT ON,**  
**INCUMBENT UPON**  
 960.13  
**incumber, incum-**  
**brance** See **en-**  
**cumber** etc.  
**incunabula**  
 beginning 68.3  
 infancy 124.5  
 incunabular 68.13  
 incunabulum 603.3  
 incur contract 174.4  
 sicken of 684.34  
**incumbity** 887.3  
**incurable**  
*nouns* 684.31  
*adjs.* 887.15  
 incurably 887.18  
 incurdosity 527  
 incurious 527.3  
**incurion**  
 intrusion 237.1  
 overstepping 311.3  
 attack 796.4  
**incursive** 796.31  
**incurate**  
*verbs* 251.6  
*adjs.* 251.7  
 incurvated 251.7  
**incurvation,**  
 incurvature  
 curvature 251.1  
 concavity 256.1

**incurve**  
*nouns* 284.4  
*verbs* 251.6  
**incurved, incurving**  
 curved 251.7  
 concave 256.16  
**incus** 447.7  
**indaba**  
 conference 595.6  
 council 753.1  
 indagate 484.30  
 indagation 484.5  
 indagative 484.41  
 indagator 484.19  
 indebted 838.8  
**INDEBTED TO**  
 grateful 947.5  
 obliged to 960.15  
**indebtedness,**  
 indebtedment 838.1  
**indecency**  
 unseemliness 669.1  
 vulgarity 896.1  
 unchastity 987  
 indelicacy 988  
**indecent**  
 unclad 231.13  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 vulgar 896.10  
 indelicate 988.5  
 indecently 896.16  
 indeciousness 112.8  
 indecipherability  
 547.4  
 indecipherable 547.17  
**indecision**  
 uncertainty 513.1  
 irresolution 625.1  
**indecisive**  
 formless 246.4  
 inconclusive 505.8  
 uncertain 513.16,17  
 irresolute 625.9  
**indecisively**  
 uncertainly 513.26  
 irresolutely 625.12  
**indecorous**  
 inelegant 588.2  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 vulgar 896.10  
 wrong 957.3  
**indecent** 988.5  
**indecorously**  
 vulgarly 896.16  
 wrongfully 953.4  
**indecorum**  
 vulgarity 896.1  
 indecorousness 957.1  
 indecency 988.1  
**indeed**  
 absolutely 34.21  
 is that so? 484.48  
 certainly 512.23  
 truly 515.16  
 yes 520.18  
 affirmation 521.9  
 really 918.17  
**indefatigability**  
 perseverance 623.1  
 industriousness  
 705.6

**indefatigable** 623.7  
**indefeasibility**  
 unchangeability  
 142.4  
**inevitable** 637.7  
**indefeasible**  
 unchangeable  
 142.18  
 unavoidable 637.15  
 incommunicable  
 811.10  
**indefectibility** 675.1  
 indefectible,  
 defective 675.6  
**indefensibility** 975.5  
**indefensible** 975.12  
 indefinable  
 vague 513.17  
 inexpressible 545.13  
 inexplicable 547.16  
**indefinite**  
 general 79.10  
 infinite 104.3  
 formless 246.4  
 indistinct 444.5  
 vague 513.17  
 neutral 804.7  
**indefinite article** 584.5  
**indefinitely**  
 immeasurably 34.22  
 infinitely 104.4  
 vaguely 513.26  
**indefiniteness**  
 formlessness 246.1  
 indistinctness 444.2  
 vagueness 513.4  
 neutrality 804.2  
**indeliberate** 628.11  
**indelibility** 142.6  
**indelible**  
 ineradicable 142.19  
 fast-dyed 361.18  
 unforgettable 535.25  
 deep-felt 853.25  
**indelicacy**  
 vulgarity 896.1  
 indecency 988.1  
**indelicate**  
 vulgar 896.10  
 indecent 988.5  
**indelicately** 896.16  
**indemnification**  
 compensation 33.1  
 restitution 821.2  
 recompense 839.3  
 atonement 1010.1  
**indemnificatory**  
 compensatory 33.6  
 restitutive 821.7  
**indemnify**  
 compensate 33.4  
 make restitution  
 821.5  
 recompense 839.10  
**indemnity**  
 compensation 33.1  
 security 770.1  
 recompense 839.3  
 forgiveness 945.2  
 amnesty 1005.1  
 atonement 1010.1

- indent**  
*nouns* dent 256.6  
 imprint 566.6  
 indenture 769.3  
*verbs* dent 256.14  
 notch 261.4  
 contract 769.6  
 indenture 778.15  
**indentation** dent 256.6  
 notch 261  
 imprint 566.6  
**indented**  
 dented 256.17  
 notched 261.5  
**indentation** dent 256.6  
 imprint 566.6  
**indenture**  
*nouns* dent 256.6  
 contract 769.3  
 binding over 778.7  
*verbs* 778.15  
 indentured 778.18  
**independence**  
 unrelatedness 10.1  
 nonpartisanship 742.27  
 freedom 760.4  
 neutralism 804.1  
 wealth 835.1  
**Independence Day** 137.12  
**independent**  
*nouns* political ~ 742.29  
 free lance 760.11  
 neutral 804.4  
*adjs.* unrelated 10.5  
 free 760.20  
 neutral 804.7  
 wealthy 835.13  
**independently** 760.30  
**indescribability**  
 inexpressibility 545.6  
 inexplicability 547.5  
**indescribable**  
 extraordinary 85.13  
 inexpressible 545.13  
 inexplicable 547.16  
 wonderful 918.12  
**indestructibility** 142.6  
**indestructible** 142.19  
**indeterminable** 513.17  
**indeterminably** 513.26  
**indeterminate**  
 general 79.10  
 infinite 104.3  
 chance 155.15  
 formless 246.4  
 vague 513.17  
 obscure 547.13  
 neutral 804.7  
**indeterminately**  
 infinitely 104.4  
 obscurely 547.19  
**indetermination**  
 uncertainty 513.1  
 irresolution 625.1  
**indeterminative** 513.16
- indevotion, indelvout-**  
 ness 1029.1  
**indevotional, indelvout** 1029.15  
**index**  
*nouns* characteristic 80.3  
 list 88.2.7  
 face 239.4  
 forefinger 424.5  
 indication 566.2.3  
 book 603.6.13  
*verbs* 61.6  
**index card** 568.9  
**index finger** 424.5  
**indexing** 88.6  
**Indian ocean** 396.3  
 Hindu 417.3  
 American ~ 417.5  
 stoic 859.3  
 savage 941.6  
**Indian drug** 433.1  
**Indian file** 71.2  
**IN INDIAN FILE** 71.12  
**Indian gift** 816.4  
**Indian giver**  
 deceiver 617.1  
 giver 816.11  
**Indian race** 417.16  
**Indian summer** 128.5  
**Indian weed** 433.1  
**India rubber** 691.9  
**indignant**  
*nouns* omen 542.2  
 indication 566.2  
*adjs.* 566.22  
**indicate**  
 evidence 504.9  
 foretold 542.9  
 mean 543.8  
 show 553.5  
 hint 555.9  
 signify 566.16  
**indicated**  
 portended 542.12  
 implied 544.7  
**indicating** 566.22  
**indication**  
 evidence 504.1  
 omen 542.2  
 manifestation 553.1  
 hint 555.4  
 sign 566  
**BE AN INDICATION OF** 566.16  
**GIVE INDICATION OF** 504.9  
**HAVE EVERY INDICATION OF** 445.10  
**indicative**  
*nouns* 584.9  
*adjs.* evidential 504.17  
 ominous 542.13  
 meaningful 543.10  
 suggestive 544.6  
 significative 566.22  
 indication 566.2  
**indicator** 348.37  
**indicatory** 566.22  
**indict arraign** 1002.14
- accuse** 1003.7  
**indictable** 967.26  
**indicter, indictor** 1003.5  
**indiction** 137.3  
**indictment**  
 arraignment 1002.3  
 accusation 1003.1  
**indifference**  
 unprejudice 524.5  
 incuriosity 527.1  
 unconcern 634  
 unimportance 671.1  
 mediocrity 678.1  
 neurosis 688.22  
 neutrality 804.2  
 apathy 854.4  
**indifferent**  
 insipid 429.2  
 unbiased 524.12  
 incurious 527.3  
 unconcerned 634.5  
 mediocre 678.8  
 neutral 804.7  
 apathetic 854.13  
**indifferentness**  
 incuriosity 527.1  
 unconcern 634.1  
 neutrality 804.2  
**indigence** 836.2  
**indigene** 189.3  
**indigenous innate** 5.7  
 native 188.7  
**indigenoussness**  
 innateness 5.1  
 nativeness 188.1  
**indigent** 836.8  
**indigestibility** 307.2  
**indigestible** 307.20  
**indigestion** 684.21  
**indignant** 950.26  
**indignantly** 950.30  
**indignation** 950.4  
**indignity** 963.2  
**indirect**  
 contingent 150.11  
 oblique 218.13  
 devious 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
 circumlocutory 591.14  
 deceitful 616.22  
 dishonest 973.15  
**indirection**  
 deviation 290.1  
 circuitry 319.1  
 circumlocution 591.5  
 deceit 616.3  
 dishonesty 973.1  
**indirectly**  
 obliquely 218.22  
 circuitously 319.9  
 deceitfully 616.24  
**indiscernibility**  
 invisibility 444.1  
 unintelligibility 547.1  
**indiscernible**  
 infinitesimal 195.13  
 invisible 444.4
- indent - indistinctness**  
 unintelligible 547.11  
**indiscernibility** 353.2  
**indiscernible**  
 joined 47.15  
 solid 353.13  
**indiscreet**  
 unwise 469.9  
 undiscriminating 492.7  
 rash 892.7  
**indiscretion**  
 unwisdom 469.2.4  
 indiscrimination 492.2  
 rashness 892.1  
 misdeed 980.2  
**indiscretionary** 492.6  
**indiscriminate**  
 mixed 44.15  
 orderless 62.11  
 extensive 79.12  
 haphazard 155.16  
 undiscriminating 492.6  
**indiscriminately** 62.17;  
 155.19  
**indiscrimination** 492  
**indiscriminative** 492.6  
**indispensability** 637.3  
**indispensable**  
*nouns* 637.2  
*adjs.* 637.13  
**indispose**  
 disincline 650.4  
 sicken 684.37  
**indisposed**  
 unwilling 621.5  
 ill 684.41  
**indisposition**  
 unwillingness 621.1  
 illness 684.1  
**indisputability** 512.3  
**indisputable**  
 unqualified 507.2  
 unquestionable 512.15  
**indissolubility** 353.2  
**indissoluble**  
 joined 47.15  
 insoluble 353.13  
**indistinct dim** 336.18  
**indistinguishable** 444.5  
 faint-sounding 451.16  
 without distinction 492.8  
 vague 513.17  
 obscure 547.13  
**indistinction** 492.3  
**indistinctive** 492.8  
**indistinctness**  
 dimness 336.5  
 undistinguishability 444.2  
 faintness 451.1  
 indiscrimination 492.3  
 vagueness 513.4  
 obscurity 547.3

**Indistinguishability — inept**

- indistinguishability**  
**indistinctness** 444.2  
 unintelligibility 547.1  
**indistinguishable**  
 identical 14.7  
 indistinct 444.5  
 without distinction 492.8  
 unintelligible 547.11  
**indistinguishableness** 492.3  
**indisturbance** 856.2  
**indite** 600.21  
**inditment** 600.2  
**inditer** 600.15  
**individual**  
 nouns being 3.3  
 integer 89.4  
 organism 405.2  
 person 416.3  
*adjs.* special 80.12  
 one 80.7  
 personal 416.12  
**individualism**  
 characteristic 80.3  
 individuality 80.4  
 disposition 523.3  
 politics 743.8  
 independence 760.4  
 egoism 907.3  
**individualist**  
 nouns politics 743.8  
 independent 760.11  
 egoist 907.5  
*adjs.* individual 80.12  
 nonsocialistic 743.21  
**individuality** being 3.3  
 identity 14.1  
 selfness 80.4  
 oneness 89.1  
**individualization**  
 differentiation 16.4  
 particularization 80.7  
**individualize**  
 differentiate 16.6  
 particularize 80.10  
**indivisibility** 353.2  
**indivisible**  
 impartible 47.15  
 solid 353.13  
**indocile**  
 ungovernable 624.12  
 disobedient 765.10  
**indocility**  
 ungovernability 624.4  
 disobedience 765.1  
**indocinate**  
 rehabilitate 145.10  
 instruct 560.12  
**indoctrination**  
 rehabilitation 145.3  
 instruction 560.2  
**Indo-Iranian** 417.3  
**indolence** 706.4  
**indolent**  
 nouns 706.6  
*adjs.* 706.17
- indomitability**  
**invincibility** 158.4  
 ungovernability 624.4  
**indomitable**  
 invincible 158.17  
 ungovernable 624.12  
**indoors, indoor** 224.16  
**indorse** ratify 520.12  
 guarantee 770.11  
**indorsement** 520.4  
**indorser** 520.7  
**Indra** thunder 455.5  
 god 1012.7  
**indraft, indraught**  
 influx 301.2  
 inspiration 402.1  
**in dubio** 513.15  
**indubious**  
 believing 500.18  
 undoubted 512.16  
**indubitable** 512.15  
**indubitably** 512.25  
**induce** cause 152.12  
 elicit 304.12  
 infer 493.10  
 persuade 646.22  
**inducement** 646.3,7  
**inducer** 646.10  
**inducible** 504.18  
**induct** initiate 68.9  
 bring in 305.14  
 install 778.11  
 conscript 778.14  
**inductance** 341.14  
**inductee** 798.17  
**inductile** 355.12  
**inductility** 355.3  
**induction**  
 electric ~ 341.14  
 logic 481.3  
 conclusion 493.4  
 installation 778.3  
 conscription 778.6  
 holy orders 1035.10  
**inductive** 481.22  
**inductive method, inductive reasoning** 481.3  
**inductivity** 341.14  
**indulge** humor 757.7  
 cherish 811.7  
 be intemperate 991.4  
**INDULGE IN**  
 delight 863.10  
 be intemperate 991.4  
**INDULGE ONE'S APPETITES**  
 be intemperate 991.4  
 be gluttonous 992.5  
**INDULGE ONESELF**  
 be selfish 976.4  
 be intemperate 991.4  
**INDULGE WITH** 816.15  
**indulged** 757.11  
**indulgence**  
 tolerance 524.4
- leniency** 757.4  
**permission** 775.2  
**patience** 859.1  
**considerateness** 936.3  
 forgiveness 945.1  
 privilege 956.4  
**intemperance** 991.1  
**indulgent**  
 tolerant 524.11  
 lenient 757.10  
 permissive 775.15  
 patient 859.10  
 considerate 936.17  
 intemperate 991.7  
**induna** 747.9  
**indurate**  
 verbs harden 355.7  
 callous 854.6  
*adjs.* 355.13  
**indurated**  
 hardened 355.13  
 callous 854.12  
 hardened 979.21  
**induration**  
 hardness 355.1  
 hardening 355.5  
 callousness 854.3  
 impenitence 872.2  
**indurative** 355.14  
**industrial**  
 manufactural 166.21  
 occupational 654.16  
 commercial 825.17  
**industrial arts** 572.3  
**industrialism** 825.8  
**industrialist**  
 manufacturer 166.10  
 businessman 828.1  
**industrialization** 825.9  
**industrialize** 825.16  
**industrials** 832.1  
**industrious**  
 indefatigable 623.7  
 active 705.21  
**industriously** 705.25  
**industry** trade 654.6  
**industriousness** 705.6  
 work 714.4  
 concern 786.9  
 commerce 825.1  
**indwell** inhere 5.5  
 inhabit 187.8  
**indweller** 189.2  
**indwelling**  
 nouns 5.1  
*adjs.* inherent 5.6  
 inhabiting 187.14  
**inearth** 409.20  
**inchant**  
 nouns 994.12  
*adjs.* 994.45  
**inebriate**  
 nouns 994.10  
 verbs 994.28  
*adjs.* 994.38  
**inebriated** 994.38  
**inebriating** 994.45  
**inebriation** 994.1
- inebrious** 994.38  
**inedible** 428.8  
**ineducation** 476.5  
**ineffability**  
 inexpressibility 545.6  
 sacredness 1024.1  
**ineffable**  
 inexpressible 545.13  
 wonderful 918.12  
 sacred 1024.7  
**ineffaceability** 142.6  
**ineffaceable** 142.19  
**ineffective**  
 unable 157.14  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 uninfluential 172.3  
 unsuccessful 723.17  
 BE INEFFECTIVE 157.7  
**ineffectiveness**  
 ineffectualness 157.3  
 uninfluentiality 172.1  
**ineffectual**  
 of no force 157.15  
 uninfluential 172.3  
 unsuccessful 723.17  
**ineffectuality**  
 impotence 157.3  
 forcelessness 172.1  
 unimportance 671.1  
**inefficacious**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 uninfluential 172.3  
 unsuccessful 723.17  
**inefficacy**  
 ineffectualness 157.3  
 uninfluentiality 172.1  
**inefficiency**  
 inability 157.2  
 unskillfulness 732.1  
**inefficient**  
 unable 157.14  
 unproficient 732.15  
 inefficiently 732.22  
 inelastic 355.12  
 inelasticity 355.3  
**inelegance**  
 linguistic ~ 588  
 clumsiness 732.3  
 vulgarity 896.1  
 unbeautifulness 897.1  
 indecency 988.1  
**inelegancy**  
 inelegant style 588.1  
 vulgarity 896.1  
 indecency 988.1  
**inelegant speech** 588.2  
 clumsy 732.20  
 vulgar 896.10  
 unheautiful 897.6  
 indecent 988.5  
**ineligibility** 669.1  
**ineligible**  
 nouns 635.9  
*adjs.* 669.5  
**ineluctability** 637.7  
**ineluctable** 637.15  
**inept** inapt 27.7

- unintelligent 468.13  
foolish 469.8  
inexpedient 669.5  
unskillful 732.15  
**ineptitude**  
unintelligence 468.1  
foolishness 469.1  
**ineptness** 732.1  
**inequal** 260.6  
**inequality**  
ununiformity 18.1  
disagreement 27.1  
disparity 31  
unsmoothness 260.1  
**inequitable** 975.9  
**inequitableness** 975.1  
**inequity** 975.1  
**ineradicability, in-**  
**erasableness** 142.6  
**ineradicable,**  
**inerasable** 142.19  
**inerrability** 512.1  
**inerrable, inerrant**  
512.19  
**inert**  
motionless 267.12  
inanimate 381.5  
listless 706.18  
**inertia** vegetation 1.6  
immobility 142.3  
inertness 267.4  
indolence 706.4  
**inertly** 267.18  
**inerudite** 476.15  
**incredulity** 476.5  
**inescapable** 637.15  
**inescapably** 637.19  
**inescutcheon** 567.2  
**inestimable**  
invaluable 663.21  
priceless 846.10  
**inevitable** 637.15  
**inevitably**  
consequently 153.9  
necessarily 637.19  
**inexact** vague 513.17  
inaccurate 517.15  
unmeticulous 532.13  
ungrammatical 585.4  
**inexactitude**  
inaccuracy 517.2  
unmeticulousness 532.4  
**inexactly**  
inaccurately 517.19  
unmeticulously 532.19  
**inexcitability**  
imperturbability 856  
unnervousness 858  
**inexcitable** 856.10  
**inexcusability** 975.5  
**inexcusable** 975.12  
**inexertion** 706.4  
**inexhaustibility** 104.1  
**inexhaustible** 104.3  
**inexorability**  
obstinacy 624.2  
strictness 755.2  
**inexorable**  
obstinate 624.9  
strict 755.7  
**inexorably**  
obstinately 624.15  
strictly 755.9  
**inexpectance,**  
**inexpectancy** 538.1  
**inexpectant** 538.9  
**inexpectation** 538  
**inexpedience**  
unwisdom 469.2  
unfitness 669  
mismanagement 732.6  
**inexpedient**  
untimely 130.7  
unwise 469.9  
unfitting 669.5  
**inexpensive** 847.7  
**inexpensively** 847.10  
**inexperience**  
immaturity 124.3  
ignorance 476  
unskillfulness 732.2  
**inexperienced**  
immature 124.10  
ignorant 476.13  
unpracticed 732.17  
**inexpert** 732.15  
**inexpertly** 732.22  
**inexpiable** 975.12  
**inexpiability** 975.5  
**inexplicability** 547.5  
**inexplicable** 547.16  
**inexplicably** 547.21  
**inexpressibility**  
ineffability 545.6  
sacredness 1024.1  
**inexpressible**  
ineffable 545.13  
wonderful 918.12  
sacred 1024.7  
**inexpressibly**  
ineffably 545.16  
wonderfully 918.15  
**inexpressive** 545.11  
**inexpugnability** 158.4  
**inexpugnable** 158.17  
**inextensibility** 355.3  
**inextensible** 355.12  
**inextensile, in-**  
**extensional** 355.12  
**inextension** 376.1  
**in extenso**  
at length 8.11  
throughout 56.18  
**inextinguishability**  
142.6  
**inextinguishable**  
142.19  
**in extremis** 729.24  
**inextricability**  
complexity 46.1  
immobility 142.3  
insolvability 547.5  
**inextricable** mazy 46.5  
stuck 142.17  
unsolvable 547.16  
**infallibilism** 512.6  
**infallibilist** 512.7  
**infallibility** 512.1  
**infallible** 512.19  
**infamous** terrible 673.9  
disreputable 913.10  
wicked 979.17  
**infamousness**  
terribleness 673.2  
disrepute 913.4  
**infamy** disrepute 913.4  
abomination 957.2  
**infancy**  
beginning 68.3  
minority 124.3  
babyhood 124.5  
IN ITS INFANCY 68.13  
**infant**  
nouns minor 125.1  
baby 125.7  
childish person 470.10  
novice 564.7  
unsophisticated 734.3  
**adjs. rudimentary**  
68.13  
babyish 124.12  
**infanta** 916.9  
**infanticide**  
killing 408.4  
sacrifice 1030.7  
**infantile**  
beginning 68.13  
babyish 124.12  
puerile 468.24  
**infantile paralysis**  
684.19  
**infantilism** 468.11  
**infantine**  
babyish 124.12  
puerile 468.24  
**infantry** youth 125.2  
army 798.26  
**infantryman** 798.10  
**infarct** 265.3  
infarcted 265.10  
infarction 265.3  
**infare** 920.10  
**infatuate**  
nouns fanatic 472.17  
enthusiast 633.5  
lover 929.11  
**verbs** stultify 469.7  
obsess 472.23  
enamor 929.20  
**adjs.** 929.25  
**infatuated**  
obsessed 472.32  
enthusiastic 633.11  
enamored 929.25  
**infatuation**  
foolishness 469.1,5  
craze 472.12  
credulity 501.1  
**ineptitude — Infernal machine**  
enthusiasm 633.3  
love 929.4  
**infect**  
radioactivate 326.9  
inspire 646.20  
pollute 680.19  
disease 684.38  
corrupt 690.12  
excite 855.11  
**infected**  
radioactive 326.10  
impure 680.22  
diseased 684.45  
**infection**  
inspiration 646.9  
pollution 660.4  
disease 684.3  
**infectious** 684.47  
**infectiousness** 684.3  
**infective** 684.47  
**infectund** 165.4  
**infecundity** 165.1  
**infelicitous** inapt 27.7  
untimely 130.7  
inexpedient 669.5  
**infelicity**  
inaptness 27.3  
untimeliness 130.1  
inexpedience 669.1  
wretchedness 864.6  
unhappiness 870.2  
**infer** deduce 493.10  
suppose 498.9  
imply 544.4  
construe 550.10  
**inferable** 504.18  
**inference** logic 481.3  
deduction 493.4  
supposition 498.2,3  
implication 544.2  
**inferential**  
deducible 504.18  
suggestive 544.6  
construable 550.20  
**inferentialism** 481.3  
**inferior**  
nouns 37.3  
**adjs.** subordinate 37.6  
lower 207.8  
petty 671.17  
poor 678.10  
subject 762.12  
**inferiority**  
subordinacy 37.1  
poorness 678.3  
psychological ~ 688.15  
subjection 762.2  
**inferiority complex**  
inferiority 37.2  
complex 688.30  
**inferiorness** 678.3  
**infernal**  
execrable 673.10  
cruel 937.24  
cursed 970.10  
wicked 979.18  
hellish 1017.6  
**infernally** 34.26  
**infernal machine**  
799.15

**infernal pit** 208.2

**inferno** 1017.1

**inferred**

assumed 498.14

implied 544.7

**infertile** 165.4

**infertility** 165.1

**infest** overrun 311.6

torment 864.19

**infestation**

pervasion 185.3

overrunning 311.2

**infested** 311.11

**infestive** 870.21

**infestivity** 870.2

**infestruant** 311.2

**infidel**

nouns misbeliever

1023.6

unbeliever 1029.11

**adjs.** misbelieving

1023.10

unbelieving 1029.19

**infidelic**

misbelieving

1023.10

unbelieving 1029.19

**infidelism**

misbelief 1023.3

unbelief 1029.5

**infidelity**

falseheartedness

614.4

unfaithfulness 973.5

misbelief 1023.3

unbelief 1029.5

**infield** 876.13

**infelder** 876.20

**infiltrate** imbue 44.12

filter in 301.11

absorb 305.13

steep 391.13

**infiltration**

imbue 44.2

ingress 301.1

absorption 305.6

steeping 391.7

**infinite**

all-comprehensive

79.13

boundless 104.3

eternal 112.7

omnipresent 185.13

divine 1011.20

**THE INFINITE, THE**

**INFINITE BEING**

1011.2

**infinitely**

extremely 34.22

illimitably 104.4

eternally 112.10

**infiniteness** 104.1

**infinitesimal**

nouns 35.2

**adjs.** 195.13

**infinitesimalness** 195.2

**infinitive** 584.4

**infinitude** 104.1

**infinity**

boundlessness 104

eternity 112.2

**omnipresence** 185.2

divine attribute

1011.15

**TO INFINITY** 104.4

**infirm** aged 126.17

weak 159.15

feeble-minded

468.21

unreliable 513.18

weak-willed 625.11

unhealthy 684.40

unsafe 695.11

morally ~ 979.16

**infirmary** 687.29

**infirmity**

old age 126.5

weakness 159.3

feeble-mindedness

468.8

unreliability 513.6

weak will 625.4

defect 676.2

illness 684.1.2

unsafeness 695.2

moral ~ 979.9

**infirmity of purpose**

625.1

**infix** establish 142.10

fix in the mind

535.18

inculcate 560.12

**infix** intrinsic 5.6

established 142.14

habitual 640.19

**infixion** fixity 142.2

insertion 303.1

inculcation 560.2

**in flagrante delicto**

981.4

**inflamm** ignite 328.21

redde 367.4

irritate 423.7

incite 646.17

excite 855.11

anger 950.22

**INFLAME WITH LOVE**

929.20

**inflamed**

violent 161.21

hot 327.27

reddened 367.6

sore 423.11

feverish 684.43

excited 855.21

**inflamer** 646.11

**inflaming** 328.26

**inflammability** 328.9

**inflammable**

nouns 330.1

**adjs.** 328.27

**inflammation**

ignition 328.4

soreness 423.4

incitement 646.4

sore 684.28

excitement 855.10

**inflammatory**

inflaming 328.26

incite 646.28

**inflatable** 196.9

**inflate** expand 196.4

**talk big** 599.6

**overexpand** 661.14

~ prices 846.9

**make conceited**

907.7

**inflated**

distended 196.12

bombastic 599.10

pompous 902.22

boastful 908.10

**inflation**

distension 196.2

grandiloquence

599.1

overexpansion 661.7

high prices 846.3

pompousness 902.7

**inflationary**

expansive 196.9

exorbitant 846.12

**infect** bend 251.6

sound 449.12

grammaticize 584.12

**infection** bend 250.2

bending 251.3

tone 449.2

~ of voice 449.4

grammar 584.1

**inflectional** 584.13

**inflective**

deflective 290.8

inflective 584.13

**inflexibility**

immovability 142.3

rigidness 355.3

obstinacy 624.2

strictness 755.2

**inflexible**

immovable 142.16

uninfluenceable

172.4

rigid 355.12

obstinate 624.9

strict 755.7

**inflict** do 703.6

impose 961.5

**INFLECT UPON**

impose upon 961.7

punish 1008.10

**infliction** bane 674.1

affliction 864.8

imposition 961.1

punishment 1008.1

**inflective** 1008.25

**inflorescence** 410.24

**inflorescent** 410.36

**inflow**

nouns influx 301.2

inspiration 402.1

verbs 301.10

**inflowing** 301.13

**influence**

nouns sway 171.1

influencer 171.6

authority 737.3

**EXERCISE INFLUENCE,**

**EXERT INFLUENCE**

171.9

**HAVE INFLUENCE**

**OVER**

**influence** 171.11

**dominate** 739.14

**UNDER THE INFLU-**

**ENCE** 994.38

**verbs** contribute to

152.13

sway 171.7

prejudice 525.8

induce 646.22.23

**influenceability** 171.5

**influenceable** 171.15

**influenced**

prejudiced 525.12

partial 975.11

**influence peddling**

influence 171.3

politics 742.30

**influencer** 171.6

**influential**

powerful 171.13

authoritative 737.14

**BE INFLUENTIAL**

171.10

**influentiality** 171.1

**influenza** 684.12

**influenzal** 684.46

**influx** mouth 264.6

inflow 301.2

**influxion** 301.2

**info** 555.1

**infold, enfold**

surround 232.6

fold 263.5

embrace 930.16

**infolded** 232.11

**infoling**

nouns 263.4

**adjs.** 232.9

**infolment,**

**enfolment**

surrounding 232.5

folding 263.4

embrace 930.2

**inform**

verbs tell 555.7

report 556.11

instruct 560.10

inspire 646.20

**INFORM ON, INFORM**

**AGAINST** 555.11

**adjs.** 246.4

**informal**

unmethodical 62.11

unconventional 83.8

colloquial 578.16

arraignment 1002.3  
 accusation 1003.1  
 HAVE INFORMATION  
 ABOUT 474.12  
 informational 555.17  
 informative  
 enlightening 555.17  
 educational 560.18  
 informed 474.18  
 BE INFORMED 474.12  
 INFORMED IN 474.19  
 INFORMED OF 474.16  
 KEEP INFORMED  
 555.15  
 informer 555.5,6  
 TURN INFORMER  
 555.11  
 informing 555.17  
 infraction  
 overstepping 311.3  
 violation 767.2  
 infra /g, infra  
 digritatem 669.5  
 infrangibility  
 solidity 353.2  
 toughness 358.1  
 infrangible  
 solid 353.13  
 unbreakable 358.5  
 infrared 367.7  
 infrared ray 334.5  
 infrequency 136.1  
 infrequency  
 fewness 102.1  
 seldomness 136  
 infrequent  
 sparse 102.5  
 occasional 136.2  
 spasmodic 138.3  
 infrequently  
 sparsely 102.8  
 seldom 136.4  
 NOT INFREQUENTLY  
 135.6  
 infrigidate 333.10  
 infringe intrude 237.5  
 overstep 311.9  
 violate 767.4  
 infringement  
 intrusion 237.1  
 overstepping 311.3  
 violation 767.2  
 infundibular, infundi-  
 buliform 254.12  
 infuscate  
 verbs incite 646.17  
 irritate 855.13  
 antagonize 927.7  
 enrage 950.23  
 adj. turbulent 161.17  
 angry 950.29  
 infuriated 950.29  
 infusion  
 incitement 646.4  
 excitement 855.10  
 enragement 950.5  
 infuse imbue 44.12  
 extract 304.14  
 steep 391.13  
 inculcate 560.12  
 inspire 646.20

~ life into 855.12  
 infusibility 353.2  
 infusible 353.13  
 infusion  
 imbue 44.2  
 tinge 44.7  
 extraction 304.6,7  
 steeping 391.7  
 inculcation 560.2  
 inspiration 646.9  
 baptism 1038.7  
 Infusoria, infusorians  
 414.3  
 ingate  
 entranceway 301.5  
 trough 395.4  
 ingathering 74.1  
 ingeminate 91.2  
 ingenerate 5.7  
 ingenious  
 inventive 533.18  
 clever 731.20  
 ingeniously 731.28  
 ingenu 734.5  
 ingenu actor 610.1  
 unsophisticate 734.3  
 ingenuity  
 inventiveness 533.3  
 skill 731.1  
 candor 972.4  
 ingenuous  
 artless 734.5  
 candid 972.17  
 ingenuously 734.7  
 ingest take in 305.11  
 eat 306.20  
 learn 562.7  
 ingesta 306a.1  
 ingestion  
 taking in 305.4  
 eating 306.1  
 digestion 307.1  
 learning 562.2  
 ingestive 305.16  
 ingle fire 327.12  
 fireplace 328.11  
 inglenook, ingleside  
 home 190.3  
 fireside 328.11  
 inglorious  
 humble 904.9  
 infamous 913.10  
 unrenowned 913.14  
 ingloriously 913.15  
 ingluvies 192.3  
 nouns 301.1  
 adj. entering 301.13  
 reticent 611.8  
 introverted 688.50  
 ingot metal 382.5  
 bullion 833.19  
 ingraft fasten 47.7  
 establish 142.10  
 graft 303.5  
 ingrafted  
 established 142.14  
 habitual 640.19  
 nouns 350.1  
 verbs establish 142.10

grain 350.4  
 dye 361.13  
 adj. grained 350.6  
 deep-dyed 361.18  
 ingrained intrinsic 5.6  
 established 142.14  
 grained 350.6  
 deep-dyed 361.18  
 habitual 640.19  
 ingrate 948.2  
 ingratiate oneself  
 905.9  
 ingratiating  
 obsequious 905.13  
 suave 934.18  
 ingratiation 905.2  
 ingratitude 948  
 ingredient 58.2  
 ingress entrance 301  
 entranceway 301.5  
 insertion 303  
 reception 305  
 ingress 301.1  
 ingressive 301.13  
 ingrowing 301.13  
 ingrown 142.14  
 inguen 298.4  
 ingurgitate 305.11  
 ingurgitation 305.4  
 inhabit occupy 187.8  
 people 187.10  
 inhabitability 187.6  
 inhabitable 187.16  
 inhabitancy  
 habitation 187.1  
 population 189.1  
 abode 190.1  
 inhabitant 189.2  
 inhabitants 189  
 inhabitation 187.1  
 inhabited 187.13  
 inhabitier 189.2  
 inhabiting  
 habitation 187.1  
 peopling 187.2  
 inhalant 685.4  
 inhalation  
 suction 305.5  
 inspiration 402.1,19  
 inoculation 687.21  
 inhale suck 305.12  
 breathe 402.25  
 smoke 433.15  
 smell 434.8  
 inhalement 305.5  
 inharmonic 460.4  
 inharmonious  
 differing 16.7  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 in color 361.21  
 unmelodious 460.4  
 discordant 793.16  
 inharmony  
 difference 16.1  
 unmelodiousness  
 460.1  
 discord 793.1  
 inhers 5.5  
 INHERE IN 1.11  
 inherence 5.1  
 inherent intrinsic 5.6

informational — initial  
 instinctive 480.6  
 inherit 817.7  
 inheritability 169.6  
 inheritable  
 heritable 169.16  
 assignable 815.5  
 inheritance  
 heredity 169.6  
 bequest 816.10  
 heritage 817.2  
 inheritance factor  
 169.6  
 inheritance tax 844.11  
 inherited innate 5.7  
 hereditary 169.15  
 inheritor, inheritress,  
 inheritrix 817.5  
 inhibit hinder 728.10  
 restrain 758.7  
 prohibit 776.3  
 inhibited 758.13  
 inhibiting  
 hindering 728.17  
 restraining 758.11  
 inhibition  
 688.35  
 hindrance 728.1  
 restraint 758.1  
 prohibition 776.1  
 inhibitive  
 hindering 728.17  
 restraining 758.11  
 prohibitive 776.6  
 inhibitory 776.6  
 inhospitable 924.6  
 inhospitality 924  
 inhuman  
 savage 161.20  
 cruel 937.24  
 demoniacal 1014.18  
 inhumane 937.24  
 inhumanity 937.11,12  
 inhumanly  
 savagely 161.26  
 cruelly 937.31  
 inhumation 409.1  
 inhumane 409.20  
 inimical contrary 15.5  
 opposed 788.9  
 belligerent 795.26  
 unfriendly 927.10  
 inimicality  
 opposition 788.2  
 unfriendliness 927.1  
 inimically 927.15  
 inimitability 36.1  
 inimitable 36.17  
 inimitably 36.18  
 iniquitous unjust 975.9  
 wicked 979.17  
 iniquitously  
 unjustly 975.13  
 wickedly 979.23  
 iniquity injustice 975.1  
 immorality 979.4  
 misdeed 980.2  
 inimitability 856.1  
 inimitable 856.10  
 initial  
 nouns beginning 68.2

## initialing — inquirer

letter 579.2  
 verbs endorse 520.12  
 letter 579.9  
*adjs.* 68.13  
 initialing 579.8  
 initially 68.16  
 initiate  
   verbs begin 68.9  
   admit 305.10  
   preinstruct 560.14  
   novice 564.7  
   *adjs.* 731.24  
 initiated 731.24  
 initiation  
   inauguration 68.4  
   admission 305.2  
   preinstruction 560.4  
   ceremony 644.4  
 initiative  
   *nouns* beginning 68.2  
   enterprise 705.7  
   ON ONE'S OWN  
     INITIATIVE  
   voluntarily 620.11  
   independently  
     760.30  
   TAKE THE INITIATIVE  
     68.9  
   *adjs.* beginning 68.13  
   introductory 305.18  
 initiator 166.10  
 initiatory  
   beginning 68.13  
   introductory 305.18  
 inject insert 303.3  
   step 391.13  
 INJECT IN 236.7  
 injection  
   interjection 236.2  
   insertion 303.1  
   steeping 391.7  
   vaccination 687.20  
 injudicious  
   unwise 469.9  
   rash 892.7  
 injudiciously  
   unwisely 469.11  
   rashly 892.10  
 Injuri 417.5  
 injunction  
   precept 749.1  
   command 750.2  
   advice 752.1  
   prohibition 776.1  
 PUT UNDER AN IN-  
 JUNCTION 776.3  
 injure harm 673.6  
 impair 690.10,13  
 injured  
   impaired 690.27  
   grieved 864.26  
 injurious  
   disadvantageous  
     669.6  
   detrimental 673.12  
 injuriousness 673.5  
 injury  
   disadvantage 669.2  
   harm 673.5  
   impairment 690.1,7

loss 810.1  
 mental pain 864.5  
 indignity 963.2  
 injustice 975.4  
 injustice 975  
 DO ONE AN INJUSTICE  
 975.7  
 ink  
   *nouns* 364.4  
   verbs 364.7  
 ink-black 364.8  
 ink-blot test 688.11  
 inkhorn 474.22  
 inkle 205.2  
 inkling  
   supposition 498.4  
   hint 555.4  
   GIVE AN INKLING OF  
     555.9  
 inks, inkos! 747.1  
 inkling, ink spiller  
   600.14  
 inky black 364.8  
   stained 677.9  
 inland  
   *nouns* hinterland  
     181.2  
   interior 224.3  
   *adjs.* hinterland 181.8  
   domestic 188.8  
   interior 224.10  
   *advs.* 224.15  
 in-law 12.2  
 inlay  
   *nouns* filling 193.1  
   lining 227.20  
   inset 303.2  
   verbs line 227.30  
   inset 303.4  
 inlayer 227.20  
 inlaying 227.20  
 inlet  
   entranceway 301.5  
   estuary 398  
 in limine 68.16  
 in loco 183.21  
 in loco parentis 148.12  
 inlooker 484.19  
 inlooking 688.50  
 inly 224.13  
 innate  
   *nouns* 189.2  
   *adjs.* 187.14  
 in medias res 69.5  
 in memoriam 535.28  
 inmesh See enmesh  
 in-migrant  
   migrant 273.5  
   incomer 301.4  
 in-migrate  
   immigrate 272.21  
   enter 301.12  
 in-migration  
   migration 272.4  
   entrance 301.3  
 -----  
 innermost 224.9  
   secret 612.15  
 inn 190.13  
 innards contents 193.1

insides 224.4  
 innascibility 1.5  
 innascible 1.14  
 innate inborn 5.7  
   instinctive 480.6  
 innately 5.9  
 inner  
   *nouns* 224.2  
   *adjs.* intrinsic 5.6  
   interior 224.9  
   secret 612.15  
 inner circle 786.7  
 inner man  
   intrinsicity 5.4  
   self 80.5  
   belly 192.3  
   vitals 224.5  
   psyche 1032.17  
 innermost  
   interior 224.2  
   inmost 224.9  
   secret 612.15  
 innerness  
   intrinsicity 5.1  
   interiority 224.1  
 inners contents 193.1  
 insides 224.4  
 vitals 224.5  
 inner self 80.5  
 inner tube 252.4  
 inness 224.1  
 inning 109.2  
 innkeeper 807.2  
 innocence  
   harmlessness 672.10  
   guiltlessness 982  
 innocency 982.1  
 innocent  
   *nouns* child 125.3  
   childish person  
     470.10  
   unsophisticate 734.3  
   ~ person 982.4  
   *adjs.* harmless 672.22  
   unguilty 982.6  
 innocuous 672.22  
 innominate 582.3  
 innovate 139.8  
 innovation  
   novelty 122.2  
   change 139.3  
 innovational 139.10  
 innovationist 139.3  
 innovative 139.10  
 innovator 139.3  
 innoxious 672.22  
 innuendo hint 555.4  
 aspersion 969.4  
 Innuit 417.6  
 innumerable  
   countless 101.11  
   infinite 104.3  
 innumerably  
   countlessly 101.13  
   infinitely 104.4  
 innutations 307.20  
 inobservance  
   inattention 529.1  
   nonobservance  
     767.1

inobservant  
   inattentive 529.6  
   nonobservant 767.5  
 inoculability 684.3  
 inoculable 684.47  
 inoculate insert 303.3  
   inculcate 560.12  
   immunize 687.37  
 inoculation  
   insertion 303.1  
   inculcation 560.2  
   immunization  
     687.20  
 inoculation 706.2  
 inodorous 437.5  
 inoffensive  
   unobnoxious 672.22  
   unobjectionable  
     1004.14  
 inoperability 509.2  
 inoperable 509.7  
 inoperative  
   ineffectual 157.15  
   unserviceable 667.14  
 inopportune  
   untimely 130.7  
   inexpedient 669.5  
 inopportunity 130.1  
 inordinacy  
   excess 661.1  
   intemperance 991.1  
 inordinate  
   fanatical 472.31  
   excessive 661.17  
   exorbitant 846.12  
   intemperate 991.7  
 inordinately  
   excessively 661.23  
   exorbitantly 846.16  
   intemperately  
     991.10  
 inorganic 381.4  
 inorganized 381.4  
 inornate 900.9  
 inosculate 52.3  
 inosculation 52.1  
 in ovo original 152.16  
   undeveloped 719.12  
 inpour  
   *nouns* 301.2  
   verbs 301.10  
 inpouring 301.13  
 in propria persona  
   personally 80.17  
   in person 185.15  
 inpt 301.1  
 inquest inquiry 484.1  
   jury 1000.7  
   trial 1002.5  
 inquietude  
   agitation 323.1  
   excitement 855.4  
   displeasure 864.1  
   anxiety 888.1  
   apprehension 889.4  
 inquire 484.21  
 inquirendo 484.1  
 inquirer  
   querier 484.17  
   inquisitive 526.2  
   student 564.1



- inquiring**  
*nouns* 484.1  
*adjs.* questioning 484.14.39  
 curious 526.5  
**inquiring mind**  
*inquiry* 484.1  
 curiosity 526.1  
**inquiry**  
*inquiring* 484.13.16  
*trial* 1002.5  
**INQUIRY INTO** 484.5  
**MAKE INQUIRY** 484.21  
**inquisition**  
*nouns* inquiry 484.1  
*tribunal* 999.1  
*trial* 1002.5  
*verbs* 484.21  
**inquisitional** 484.39  
**inquisitionist** 484.17  
**inquisitive**  
*nouns* 526.2  
*adjs.* meddlesome 237.9  
 curious 526.5  
**inquisitiveness**  
 meddlesomeness 237.2  
 curiosity 526.1  
**inquisitor** 484.17  
**inquisitorial** 484.39  
**in re** 9.10  
**inroad**  
*nouns* intrusion 237.1  
 overstepping 311.3  
 invasion 796.4  
**MAKE AN INROAD** 796.21  
*verbs* 796.21  
**inrum** 301.2  
**inrush**  
*nouns* influx 301.2  
 inspiration 402.1  
*verbs* 301.10  
**inrushing** 301.13  
*ins* 744.11  
**insalubrious**  
 harmful 673.12  
 unwholesome 682.4  
**insalubrity**  
 harmfulness 673.5  
 unwholesomeness 682  
**ins and outs**  
 circumstances 8.2  
 vicissitudes 155.5  
**insane**  
 mentally deficient 468.22  
 foolish 469.8  
 mad 472.24  
**BE INSANE** 472.19  
**insane asylum** 472.14  
**insanely** 472.34  
**insanitary** 682.4  
**insanity**  
 mental deficiency 468.9  
 foolishness 469.1  
 lunacy 472
- insatiability** 632.8  
**insatiable, insatiate** 632.28  
**insatiable desire** 632.8  
**inscribe** infix 142.10  
 fix in the mind 535.18  
 record 568.15  
 engrave 576.12  
 letter 579.9  
 write 600.23  
 address 602.14  
**inscribed**  
 recorded 568.17  
 engraved 576.16  
 written 600.24  
**inscriber** 577.8  
**inscript**  
 engraving 576.1  
 inscription 600.3  
**inscription**  
 epitaph 409.18  
 motto 516.4  
 engraving 576.1  
 lettering 579.8  
 writing 600.3  
 address 602.10  
 dedication 603.13  
**inscroll record** 568.15  
 inscribe 600.23  
**inscrolled** 600.24  
**inscrutability** 547.1  
**inscrutable** 547.11  
**insculpture**  
 sculpture 573.6  
 engrave 576.12  
 insculptured 576.16  
**insect bug** 413a.2  
 types of ~ 413a.11  
 wretch 984.6  
**Insecta** insects 413a.1  
 zoology 414.8  
**insecticide** 408.11  
**insectile** 413a.9  
**Insectivora, insectivores** 414.12  
**insectivore** 413.3  
**insectivorous** 306.29  
**insectlike** 413a.9  
**insects** bugs 413a.1  
 zoology 414.8  
**insecure**  
 uncertain 513.18.21  
 unsafe 695.11  
**insecurity**  
 unreliability 513.6  
 unsafeness 695.2  
**inseminate**  
 impregnate 168.11  
 sow 412.18  
**inseminated** 168.17  
**insemination**  
 impregnation 168.4  
 sowing 412.14  
**insensate**  
 inanimate 381.5  
 insensitive 422.5  
 unintelligent 468.13  
 unwise 469.9  
**insensateness** 381.2
- insensibility**  
 infinitesimalness 195.2  
 inanimateness 381.2  
 physical ~ 422  
 incognizance 476.3  
 neurosis 688.22  
 emotional ~ 854.2  
**insensible**  
 inappreciable 195.13  
 inanimate 381.5  
 physically ~ 422.5  
 imperceptible 444.4  
 unaware 476.14  
 emotionally ~ 854.10  
**INSENSIBLE TO THE** 536.9  
**insensibly**  
 unknowingly 476.19  
 unfeelingly 854.14  
**insensitive**  
 physically ~ 422.5  
 callous 854.12  
**insensitivity**  
 physical ~ 422.1  
 callousness 854.3  
**insentience**  
 inanimateness 381.2  
 physical ~ 422.1  
**insentient**  
 inanimate 381.5  
 insensitive 422.5  
**inseparability** 353.2  
**inseparable**  
 joined 47.15  
 solid 353.13  
**inseparables** 926.7  
**insert**  
*nouns* 303.2  
*verbs* infix 142.10  
 put in 303.3  
 register 568.15  
**INSERT IN** 236.7  
**insertion**  
 interjection 236.2  
 putting in 303  
 insert 303.2  
 registration 568.14  
**inset**  
*nouns* 303.2  
*verbs* 303.4  
**inseverable** 47.15  
**inshore**  
*adjs.* 224.10  
*advs.* 224.15  
**inside**  
*nouns* inner nature 5.4  
 interior 224.2  
*adjs.* interior 224.9  
 confidential 612.16  
*advs.* 224.14  
**INSIDE AND OUT**  
 throughout 56.18  
 everywhere 178.11  
*preps.* 224.17  
**inside information** 555.2  
**inside man** 779.9
- Inquiring – insipid**  
**inside out**  
 thoroughly 56.15  
 inverted 219.7  
**insider**  
 informant 555.5  
 member 786.11  
**insides** contents 193.1  
*internals* 224.4  
*vitals* 224.5  
**inside track**  
 advantage 36.2  
 influence 171.2  
**HAVE THE INSIDE** 171.10  
**TRACK**  
 have advantage 36.11  
 have influence 171.10  
**insidious**  
 deceitful 616.22  
 wily 733.12  
 dishonest 973.15  
**insidiously**  
 deceitfully 616.24  
 cunningly 733.15  
**insight**  
 discernment 466.4  
 intuition 480.1  
 clairvoyance 1032.8  
 insignia 567.1  
**insignificance**  
 smallness 35.1  
 meaninglessness 545.1  
 unimportance 671.1  
**insignificancy**  
 trifle 671.6  
 a nobody 671.7  
**insignificant**  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 meaningless 545.9  
 unimportant 671.15  
**insincere** false 614.32  
 affected 901.15  
 insincerely 614.36  
**insincerity**  
 falseness 614.5  
 affectation 901.1  
**insinuate**  
 intrude 237.5  
 insert 303.3  
 hint 555.9  
**INSINUATE IN** 236.7  
**INSINUATE ONESELF** 301.7  
 ingratiate 905.9  
**insinuated** 544.7  
**insinuating** 544.6  
**insinuation**  
 interjection 236.2  
 intrusion 237.1  
 insertion 303.1  
 hint 555.4  
 ingratiation 905.2  
 aspersion 969.4  
**insinuate** 544.6  
 wishy-washy 159.17  
 tasteless 429.2  
 prosaic 608.5  
 indifferent 634.5

## insipidity — instructor

- mediocre 678.8  
 sentimental 853.21  
 dull 881.6  
**insipidity**  
 tastelessness 429.1  
 indifference 634.1  
 dullness 881.1  
**insist** urge 646.14  
 maintain 751.7  
**INSIST UPON**  
 dwell on 103.9  
 stipulate 506.4  
 urge 646.14  
 insist 751.7  
**insistence**  
 persistence 623.1  
 urging 646.5  
 urgency 670.4  
 demand 751.3  
**insistent**  
 persistent 623.7  
 motivating 646.25  
 urgent 670.23  
 demanding 751.8  
**in situ** 183.21  
**insare** See **ensare**  
**insobriety** 994.1  
**insociable** 921.5  
**insolate** sun 328.18  
 dry 392.6  
**insolation**  
 heating 328.1  
 drying 392.3  
 sunstroke 684.20  
**insole** 227.20  
**insolence**  
 defiance 791.1  
 arrogance 910  
 impudence 911  
**insolent** defiant 791.8  
 arrogant 910.9  
 disdainful 910.13  
 impudent 911.8  
 insulting 963.6  
**insolubility** 353.2  
**insoluble**  
 undissolvable 353.13  
 insoluble 547.16  
**insolvability** 547.5  
**insolvable** 547.16  
**insolvency** 840.3  
**insolvent**  
*nouns* 840.4  
*adjs.* 840.11  
**BECOME INSOLVENT**  
 840.7  
**insomnia** 711.1  
**insomniac** 711.1  
**insomuch** 29.8  
**INSOMUCH AS** 154.8  
**insoquence**  
 unconcern 634.2  
 apathy 854.4  
**insoicant**  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 apathetic 854.13  
**inspect** 484.31  
 automatic ~ 348.7  
 examination 484.4  
 inspectional 484.41  
**inspector**  
 automatic ~ 348.35  
 examiner 484.19  
 police ~ 697.14  
 overseer 746.2  
**inspectional, inspecto-**  
 rial 484.41  
**inspiration**  
 reception 305.5  
 inhalation 402.1  
 respiration 402.19  
 genius 466.8  
 bright idea 478.9  
 intuition 480.1  
 creative thought  
 533.2  
 sudden thought  
 628.1  
 motivation 646.9  
 encouragement  
 891.9  
 unction 1011.18  
 divine ~ 1019.8  
**inspirational**  
 instinctive 480.6  
 provocative 646.26  
**inspiratory** 402.30  
**inspire** inhale 305.12  
 breathe 402.25  
 prompt 646.20  
 cheer 868.6  
 encourage 891.16  
**INSPIRE HOPE**  
 886.10  
**INSPIRE RESPECT**  
 962.7  
**inspired**  
 imaginative 533.18  
 elegant 587.7  
 prompted 646.31  
 scriptural 1019.9  
**inspirer** 646.10  
**inspiring**  
 eloquent 598.14  
 provocative 646.26  
 cheering 868.16  
**inspirit** inspire 646.20  
 cheer 868.6  
 encourage 891.16  
**inspiring**  
 inspiring 646.26  
 cheering 868.16  
**inspisate** 353.10  
**instability**  
 changeableness  
 141.2  
 weakness 159.3  
 unreliability 513.6  
 irresolution 625.1  
 weak will 625.4  
 unsafeness 695.2  
**install**  
 inaugurate 68.10  
 institute 166.13  
 put in 183.17  
 admit 305.10  
 instate 778.11  
**installation**  
 inauguration 68.4  
 institution 166.4  
 installment 183.7  
 admission 305.2  
 instatement 778.3  
 holy orders 1035.10  
**installment** part 55.1  
 inauguration 68.4  
 installation 183.7  
 investiture 778.3  
 payment 839.1  
**BY INSTALLMENTS**  
 55.8  
**installment plan** 837.1  
**instance**  
*nouns* circumstance  
 8.2  
 example 25.2  
 urging 646.5  
 suggestion 771.2  
**FOR INSTANCE** 504.25  
**IN EVERY INSTANCE**  
 79.16  
**verbs** circumstantiate  
 8.5  
 cite 504.14  
**instancy** 113.1  
**instant**  
*nouns* 113.3  
**AT WHICH INSTANT**  
 105.7  
**IN AN INSTANT** 113.7  
**IN THAT INSTANT**  
 105.11  
**ON THE INSTANT**  
 instantly 113.6  
 punctually 131.14  
 promptly 131.15  
*adjs.* instantaneous  
 113.4  
 present 120.2  
 prompt 131.9  
 imminent 151.3  
 urgent 700.23  
 quick 705.17  
 insistent 751.8  
*adv.* 113.6  
**instantaneous** 113.4  
**instantaneously** 113.6  
**instanter**  
 instantly 113.6  
 promptly 131.15  
**instantly**  
 instantaneously  
 113.6  
 promptly 131.15  
 quickly 705.24  
**instate** admit 305.10  
 install 778.11  
**instatement**  
 admission 305.2  
 installation 778.3  
**instauration** 692.7  
**instead** 148.11  
**instep** 211.5  
**instigate** 646.17  
 instigation 646.4  
**instigative** 646.28  
**instigator** 646.11  
**instill** imbue 44.12  
 inculcate 560.12  
**instillation**  
 imbue 44.2  
 inculcation 560.2  
**instillment**  
 imbue 44.2  
 inculcation 560.2  
**instinct**  
 intuition 480.2  
 involuntariness  
 637.5  
 id 688.39  
 talent 731.4  
**BY INSTINCT, ON**  
**INSTINCT** 480.7  
**INSTINCT WITH**  
 806.10  
**instinctive** innate 5.7  
 intuitive 480.6  
 involuntary 637.14  
**instinctively**  
 intuitively 480.7  
 involuntarily 637.18  
**instinctual** 5.7  
**institor** 779.3  
**institute**  
*nouns* school 565.1  
 organization 786.8  
*verbs* inaugurate  
 66.10  
 create 166.13  
**INSTITUTE AN**  
**INQUIRY** 484.21  
**institution**  
 inauguration 68.4  
 creation 166.4  
 madhouse 472.14  
 custom 640.1  
 workplace 717.1  
 organization 786.8  
 law 996.3  
 holy orders 1035.10  
 rite 1038.3  
**institutional** 565.18  
**institutionalize** 759.17  
**institutionive** 152.15  
**institutor** 166.10  
**instruct**  
 inform 555.7  
 teach 560.10  
 order 750.9  
 advise 752.6  
**instructable** 562.18  
**instructed** 474.18  
**instruction**  
 knowledge 474.4  
 information 555  
 teaching 560.1,6  
 precept 749.1  
 directive 750.3  
 advice 752.1  
**RECEIVE INSTRUCTION**  
 562.11  
**instructional** 560.18  
**instructions** computer  
 data 348.19  
 directions 560.5  
 formula 749.3  
**instructive**  
 informative 555.17  
 educational 560.18  
 preceptive 749.5  
 commanding 750.14  
 teacher 563.1,4

adviser 752.4  
**instructorship** 563.11  
**instrument**  
*nouns* tool 347.1  
 melody part 461.22  
 musical ~ 464  
 document 568.4  
 medium 656.3  
 agent 779.3  
*verbs* tool 347.8  
 orchestrate 461.47  
**instrumental**  
*nouns* 584.7  
*adjs.* musical 461.52  
 implemental 656.6  
 serviceable 663.18  
**instrumentalist** 463.3  
**instrumentality** 656.2  
**instrumentate** 461.47  
**instrumentation**  
 tooling 347.7  
 orchestration 462.2  
**instrument flying**  
 277.1  
**instrumentist** 463.3  
**instrument landing**  
 277.15  
**instrumentology** 347.1  
**instrument panel**  
 343.10  
**instruments**  
 aeronautical ~  
 277.59  
 weighing ~ 351.22  
 color ~ 361.25  
 chemical ~ 378.14  
 optical ~ 442.11-15  
 musical ~ 464  
 measuring ~ 489.20  
 recording ~ 569.3  
 medical, surgical ~  
 687.39  
**insubordinate**  
*nouns* 765.5  
*adjs.* 765.10  
**insubordination** 765.1  
**insubstantial**  
 illogical 482.11  
 unreliable 513.18  
**insubstantiality** 513.6  
**insufferable** 862.16  
**insufficiency**  
 inequality 31.1  
 inability 157.2  
 inadequacy 660  
 unsatisfactoriness  
 867.2  
**insufficient**  
 unequal 31.4  
 inadequate 660.7  
 unsatisfactory 867.6  
**insufficiently**  
 inadequately 660.12  
 unsatisfactorily  
 867.9  
**insufflation** 402.1  
**insular**  
*nouns* 385.4  
*adjs.* unrelated 10.5  
 separated 49.20  
 alone 89.8

local 11.9  
 island 385.7  
 narrow-minded  
 525.10  
 secluded 922.9  
**insularity**  
 isolation 77.3  
 island 385.2  
 narrow-mindedness  
 525.1  
**insulate** isolate 77.6  
 proof 158.12  
 electricity 341.26  
 island 385.5  
**insulated** 385.7  
**insulation**  
 isolation 77.3  
 safeguard 697.3  
**insulator** 697.3  
**insult**  
*nouns* 963.2  
*verbs* 963.4  
**insulting**  
 insolent 911.8  
 disrespectful 963.6  
**insuperability**  
 invincibility 158.4  
 insurmountability  
 509.2  
**insuperable**  
 invincible 158.17  
 insurmountable  
 509.7  
**insupportable** 862.16  
**insuppressibility** 624.4  
**insuppressible** 624.12  
**insurance**  
 promise 768.1  
 security 770.1  
**insure**  
 make sure 512.11  
 protect 697.17  
 guarantee 770.11  
**insured** 770.14  
**insuree** 770.9  
**insurer**  
 underwriter 520.7  
 guarantor 770.8  
**insurgence** 765.4  
**insurgent**  
*nouns* agitator 646.11  
 rebel 765.5  
*adjs.* 765.12  
**insurgentism** 765.3  
**insurmountability**  
 509.2  
**insurmountable** 509.7  
**insurrect** 765.8  
**insurrection** 765.4  
**insurrectionary**  
 revolutionary 147.5  
 rebellious 765.12  
**insurrectionist** 765.5  
**insusceptibility** 854.1  
**insusceptible** 854.9  
**INSUSCEPTIBLE OF**  
 CHANGE 142.18  
**intact** whole 54.9  
 unchanged 140.7  
 sound 675.7

# instructorship — intensification

**intaglio**  
*nouns* die 25.6  
 relief 573.3  
 engraving 576.2.6  
 graver 576.11  
*verbs* 576.14  
**intake** input 301.1  
 entranceway 301.5  
 income 842.1  
**intangibility**  
 unsubstantiality 4.1  
 infinitesimalness  
 195.2  
**immateriality** 376.1  
 unintelligibility  
 547.1  
**intangible**  
*nouns* impalpable 4.3  
 illusion 518  
 phantom 1015  
*adjs.* unsubstantial  
 4.4  
 infinitesimal 195.13  
 immaterial 376.7  
 unintelligible 547.11  
**intangibles** 808.8  
**integer** whole 54.1  
 number 86.2  
 entity 89.4  
**integral**  
*nouns* 54.1  
*adjs.* whole 54.8  
 component 58.5  
 mathematics 86.8  
 unitary 89.10  
 essential 637.13  
**integrant**  
*nouns* 58.2  
*adjs.* component 58.5  
 unitary 89.10  
**integrate**  
*verbs* equalize 30.7  
 form a whole 54.6  
 co-ordinate 247.4  
*adjs.* 54.8  
**integrated** 89.10  
**integrating** 348.20  
**integration**  
 equalization 30.3  
 whole 54.1  
 mathematics 87.4  
 co-ordination 247.3  
**integrity** whole 54.1  
 completeness 56.1  
 unity 89.1  
 soundness 675.2  
 honesty 972.1  
**integument**  
 covering 227.3  
 skin 228.1  
**integral** 227.39  
**intellect** mind 465  
 an intelligence 466.9  
 wise man 467.1  
**intellection** 477.1  
**intellectual**  
*nouns* 475  
*adjs.* mental 465.6  
 intelligent 466.12  
 learned 474.23

**intellectualism**  
 intellectuality 466.1  
 learnedness 474.5  
**intellectualist** 475.1  
**intellectuality**  
 intelligence 466.1  
 learnedness 474.5  
**intellectualization**  
 477.1  
**intellectualize**  
 think 477.7  
 reason 481.15  
**intelligence**  
 intellect 465.1  
 understanding 466.9  
 sanity 471  
 knowledge 474.1  
 information 555.1  
 news 556.1  
 spies 779.11  
 spirit 1012.12  
**intelligence quotient**  
 intelligence 466.1  
 psychology 688.11  
**intelligence test**  
 688.11  
**intelligent**  
 sensible 466.12  
 sane 471.4  
 knowing 474.15  
**BE INTELLIGENT**  
 466.10  
**THE INTELLIGENT**  
 467.3  
**intelligentsia** 475.2  
**intelligibility** 546.1  
**intelligible** 546.9  
**intelligibly** 546.12  
**intemperance**  
 excess 661.1  
 incontinence 987.2  
**inabstinence** 991  
 gluttony 992  
 drunkenness 994  
**intemperate**  
 excessive 661.17  
 unrestrained 760.22  
 incontinent 987.24  
**inabstinent** 991.7  
 gluttonous 992.7  
 bibulous 994.44  
**intemperativity** 130.1  
**intend** 651.4  
**intendancy** 745.4  
**intendant** 746.2  
**intended**  
*nouns* 929.15  
*adjs.* intentional  
 651.9  
 betrothed 768.8  
**intense** great 34.8  
 energetic 160.11  
 violent 161.15  
 vivid 361.19  
 keenly sensitive  
 421.14  
**intensely** very 34.20  
 energetically 160.14  
**intensification**  
 increase 38.2  
 aggravation 883.1.

**Intensified — interior**

- intensified**  
increased 38.7  
aggravated 883.4
- intensify**  
increase 38.5, 6  
aggravate 883.2
- intensifying** 38.8
- intensity greatness** 34.1  
energy 160.1  
violence 161.1  
luminous power 334.21  
colorfulness 361.3
- intensive**  
nouns 584.2  
adjs. increasing 38.8  
thorough 56.10
- intent**  
nouns meaning 543.2  
intention 651.1  
TO ALL INTENTS AND PURPOSES  
equally 30.12  
on the whole 54.13  
WITH BAD INTENT  
937.28  
adjs. attentive 528.17  
zealous 633.10  
INTENT UPON  
determined upon 622.16  
aspiring 632.29
- intention**  
meaning 543.2  
determination 622.1  
motive 646.1  
purpose 651
- intentional** 651.9
- intentionally** 651.11
- intently**  
attentively 528.21  
zealously 633.14
- intentness**  
engrossment 528.3  
zeal 633.2
- inter** 409.20
- interact** 13.7
- interaction** 13.3
- interactive** 13.11
- interaffiliated** 13.10
- interaffiliation**  
interrelation 13.2  
interconnection 47.2
- interagency** 803.1
- interagent**  
medium 656.3  
intermediary 779.4  
mediator 803.3
- inter alia** 40.11
- interallied** 13.10
- interassociate**  
interrelate 13.6  
interjoin 47.6
- interassociated** 13.10
- interassociation**  
interrelation 13.2  
interconnection 47.2
- interblend mix** 44.11  
combine 52.3
- interbred** 44.16
- interbreed** 44.14
- interbreeding** 44.4
- intercalary**  
calendrical 114.15  
intercalative 236.10
- intercalate**  
calendar 114.14  
interpose 236.7
- intercalation** 236.2
- intercede** 803.6
- interceder** 803.3
- intercept** 728.10
- interception**  
radar ~ 345.9  
hindrance 728.1
- interceptive** 728.17
- intercession**  
mediation 803.1  
Christly function 1011.17  
prayer 1030.4
- intercessional** 803.8
- Intercessor**  
Christ 1011.12  
Holy Ghost 1011.14
- intercessor** 803.3
- intercessory** 803.8
- interchange**  
nouns exchange 149.1  
intercommunication 552.1  
~ of speech 595.1  
~ of views 595.6  
barter 825.2  
retaliation 953.1  
verbs exchange 149.4  
intercommunicate 552.6  
trade 825.10
- interchangeability** 149.3
- interchangeable** 149.5
- intercollegiate**
- intercurrent** 149.6
- interscholastic** 560.19
- intercolumnar** 236.12
- intercom** 558.8
- intercommunicate**  
interconnect 47.11  
communicate 552.6
- intercommunicating** 47.16
- intercommunication**  
joining 47.1  
communication 552.1  
~ system 558.8  
social intercourse 920.4
- intercommunism**
- intercommunication** 552.1
- social intercourse** 920.4
- interconnect**  
interrelate 13.6  
interjoin 47.6
- interconnected** 13.10
- interconnection**  
interrelation 13.2  
interjoiner 47.2
- bond** 48.1
- intercontinental** 236.12
- intercosmic** 374.25
- intercourse**  
copulation 168.3  
communication 552.1  
conversation 595.1  
commerce 825.1  
social ~ 920.4
- intercross** 220.6
- intercrossing** 220.1, 2
- intercurrence** 236.1
- intercurrent**  
interchangeable 149.6  
intervening 236.11
- interdenominational**
- intercurrent** 149.6  
nonsectarian 1018.25
- interdepend** 13.6
- interdependence** 13.2
- interdependent** 13.10
- interdict**  
nouns 776.1  
verbs 776.3
- interdiction** 776.1
- interdictive** 776.6
- interdigitate mesh** 13.7
- interjoin** 47.6
- interdigitation**  
interaction 13.3  
interjoiner 47.2
- interest**  
nouns relevance 9.2  
concern 150.3  
cause 152.10  
influence 171.2  
controversialists 481.14  
curiosity 526.1  
attention 528.2  
motive 646.1  
incentive 646.7  
appeal 648.1  
business 654.1  
advantage 663.4  
importance 670.1  
good 672.4  
aid 783.4  
party 786.5  
estate 808.4  
share 814.5  
premium 838.3  
right 956.3  
selfishness 976.1
- IN ONE'S OWN INTEREST** 976.7
- MAIN INTEREST** 81.1
- MAKE INTEREST** 772.14
- MAKE INTEREST FOR** 783.13
- OF CURRENT INTEREST** 483.6
- TAKE NO INTEREST IN**  
be incurious 527.2  
not care 634.4
- TO ONE'S INTEREST** 672.26
- verbs relate** 9.3
- involve** 175.2
- excite ~** 528.12
- attract** 648.5
- INTEREST IN** 646.22
- interested**  
involved 175.3  
prejudiced 525.12  
attentive 528.16  
partisan 786.18  
partial 975.11
- interestedly**  
attentively 528.21  
partially 975.13
- interest group** 742.32
- interesting**  
provocative 528.19  
attractive 648.7
- interests**  
capitalists 743.7  
factions 786.5
- LOOK AFTER ONE'S OWN INTERESTS** 976.4
- interfacial** 236.12
- interfere**  
intrude 237.5  
hinder 728.10  
intervene 803.6
- INTERFERE WITH** 177.6
- NOT INTERFERE** 760.15
- interference**  
counteraction 177.1  
intrusion 237.1  
radio ~ 343.24  
television ~ 344.5  
hindrance 728.1  
intervention 803.1
- RUN INTERFERENCE FOR** 783.13
- interfering** 237.8
- interfold** 263.5
- interfuse**  
combine 52.3  
intersperse 236.8
- interfusion**  
mixture 44.1  
interspersed 236.3
- intergalactic matter** 281.11
- intergalactic space** 374.3
- interim**  
nouns interlude 109  
respite 709.2
- IN THE INTERIM** 109.5
- adjs.** 109.4
- interior**  
nouns  
inside 224.2  
inland 224.3  
center 225.2  
picture 572.13  
secret 612.15  
adjs. domestic 188.8  
internal 224.9

inland 224.10  
 interior decorator 577.11  
 interiority 224  
 interjacency 236.1  
 interjacent 236.11  
 interjacculate 236.7  
 interject 236.7  
 interjection  
   interpolation 236.2  
   insertion 303  
   part of speech 584.2  
 interjectional 236.10  
 interjoin  
   interrelate 13.6  
   interconnect 47.6  
 interjoiner 47.2  
 interknit  
   verbs 221.7  
   adjs. 221.8  
 interknitting 221.1  
 interlace 221.7  
 interlaced 221.8  
 interlacing  
   nouns 221.1  
   adjs. 221.9  
 interlard mix 44.11  
 interlarded between 236.8  
 interlardment  
   mixture 44.1  
   interspersed 236.3  
 interlie 236.6  
 interline 227.30  
 interlinear 236.12  
 interlinear  
   nouns 550.3  
   adjs. 236.12  
 interlineate 227.30  
 interlineation 227.20  
 interlink  
   interrelate 13.6  
   interjoin 47.6  
 interlinked 13.10  
 interlinking 47.2  
 interlocation 236.1  
 interlock mesh 13.7  
   interjoin 47.6  
 interlocking  
   interaction 13.3  
   interjoiner 47.2  
 interlocution  
   interjection 236.2  
   conversation 595.1  
 interlocutor  
   minstrel 463.16  
   questioner 484.17  
   interpreter 550.8  
   converser 595.7  
   intermediary 779.5  
   mediator 803.3  
 interlocutory  
   conversational 595.11  
   mediatorial 803.8  
 interlope 237.5  
 interloper 237.3  
 interloping 237.1  
 interlude  
   nouns interim 109.1  
   pause 144.3  
 intermezzo 461.24

entr'acte 609.8  
 respite 709.2  
 verbs 109.3  
 intermarriage 931.1  
 intermarry 931.16  
 intermeddle 237.7  
 intermeddling 237.2  
 intermediacy 656.2  
 intermediarial  
   instrumental 656.6  
   mediatorial 803.8  
 intermediary  
   nouns connection 236.4  
   medium 656.3  
   go-between 779.4  
   mediator 803.3  
   adjs. medium 32.3  
   middle 69.4  
   intervening 236.11  
   instrumental 656.6  
   mediatorial 803.8  
 intermediate  
   nouns gear 347.6  
   medium 656.3  
   intermediary 779.4  
   mediator 803.3  
   verbs 803.6  
   adjs. medium 32.3  
   middle 69.4  
   intervening 236.11  
   instrumental 656.6  
 intermediation  
   instrumentality 656.2  
   mediation 803.1  
 intermediary 803.3  
 intermediary 803.8  
 intermedium  
   bond 48.1  
   connection 236.4  
   medium 656.3  
   intermediary 779.4  
   mediator 803.3  
 interment 40.9  
 intermesh 13.7  
 intermeshing 13.3  
 intermessage 556.4  
 intermezzo  
   music 461.24  
   entr'acte 609.8  
 intermigrate 272.21  
 intermigration 272.4  
 interminability  
   infinity 104.1  
   perpetuity 112.1  
 interminable  
   continuous 71.9  
   infinite 104.3  
   perpetual 112.7  
   long 201.11  
 interminate 104.3  
 intermingle 44.11  
 intermission  
   interruption 72.2  
   interim 109.1  
   pause 144.3  
   entr'acte 609.8  
   respite 709.2  
 intermit  
   intervene 109.3

interior decorator — interrogation  
 recur 137.6  
 come and go 138.2  
 interrupt 144.10  
 intermittance 144.3  
 intermittence  
   interim 109.1  
   periodicity 137.2  
   irregularity 138.1  
 intermittent  
   nouns 684.6  
   adjs. periodic 137.8  
   irregular 138.3  
 intermittently 138.4  
 intermix 44.11  
 intermixture  
   mixture 44.1  
   compound 44.5  
 intermundane 236.12  
 internural 236.12  
 intermutation 149.1  
 intern  
   nouns inhabitant 189.2  
   interior 224.2  
   doctor 686.5  
   verbs practice 686.17  
   medicine 686.17  
   imprison 759.15  
 internal  
   nouns inner nature 5.4  
   interior 224.2  
   adjs. intrinsic 5.6  
   domestic 188.8  
   interior 224.9  
   spiritual 376.7  
   mental 465.6  
 internality  
   intrinsicity 5.1  
   interiority 224.1  
 internalization 224.1  
 internalize 224.8  
 internally  
   intrinsically 5.9  
   inwardly 224.13  
 internal revenue 844.11  
 internals insides 224.4  
 vitals 224.5  
 international  
   intercurrent 149.6  
   cosmopolitan 416.13  
 international candle 334.21  
 International Date Line 114.4  
 internationalism  
   nationality 180.6  
   policy 742.5  
 internationality 180.6  
 internationalization  
   180.7  
 internationalize 180.8  
 intermedie 408.23  
 intermed 759.20  
 internee 759.11  
 internist 686.7  
 interment 759.3  
 intermesh 686.16  
 intermuncio  
   go-between 779.4

diplomat 779.6  
 mediator 803.3  
 interoceanic 236.12  
 interpellate 484.22  
 interpellation 484.14  
 interpenetrate  
   interperse 236.8  
   enter 301.9  
 interpenetration  
   interspersed 236.3  
 ingress 301.1  
 interphones 558.8  
 interplanetary  
   interjacent 236.12  
   celestial 374.25  
 interplanetary travel 281.1  
 interplay  
   nouns 13.3  
   verbs 13.7  
 interpleader 779.4  
 interpol 697.15  
 interpol 236.12  
 interpolate 236.7  
 interpolation  
   mathematics 87.4  
   interjection 236.2  
   musical ~ 461.27  
 interpolative 236.10  
 interpose  
   come between 236.6  
   interject 236.7  
   intrude 237.5  
   mediate 803.6  
 interposition  
   interlocation 236  
   intrusion 237.1  
   mediation 803.1  
 interposure  
   interposition 236.1  
 intrusion 237.1  
 interpret  
   explain 550.10  
   diagnose 687.32  
 interpretability 550.7  
 interpretable 550.20  
 interpretation  
   meaning 543  
   explanation 550.1  
   diagnosis 687.15  
   ~ of dreams 688.8  
 interpretative,  
   interpretive 550.16  
 interpreter  
   explainer 550.8  
   go-between 779.4  
 interfacial 149.6  
 interfacial 236.12  
 interregnal 200.5  
 interregnum  
   interim 109.1  
   interval 200.1  
   lawlessness 738.1  
 interrelate 13.6  
 interrelated 13.10  
 interrelation 13.2  
 interrogate 484.22  
 interrogation  
   ion 484.13, 14  
   : of speech 9.2

- interrogational** 484.39  
**interrogative**,  
*interrogatory*  
*nouns* 484.13  
*adjs.* 484.39  
**interrogator** 484.17  
**interrupt stop** 144.10  
*intrude* 237.6  
*hinder* 728.10  
**interrupted** 72.4  
**interrupter** 558.19  
**interrupting** 728.17  
**interruption**  
*intermission* 72.2  
*interim* 109.1  
*pause* 144.3  
*interval* 200.1  
*intrusion* 237.1  
*hindrance* 728.1  
**interruptive**  
*intrusive* 237.8  
*hindering* 728.17  
**interscholastic**  
*intercurrent* 149.6  
*interschool* 560.19  
**intersect** 220.6  
**intersected** 220.8  
**intersecting**  
*nouns* 220.1  
*adjs.* 220.8  
**intersection**  
*interval* 200.1  
*crossing* 220.1,2  
**intersectional**  
*crossing* 220.8  
*interjacent* 236.12  
**interseptum** 236.5  
**intersex** 418.11  
**intersexual** 418.17  
**intersexualism, inter-**  
**sexuality** 418.10  
**intersideral** 374.25  
**intersetw** 236.8  
**interspace**  
*nouns* 200.1  
*verbs* 200.4  
**interspaced** 200.6  
**intersperse** 236.8  
**interspersed** 236.3  
**intersprinkle** 236.8  
**interstate** 149.6  
**interstellar**  
*interjacent* 236.12  
*celestial* 374.25  
**interstice** 200.1  
**interstitial**  
*intervallie* 200.5  
*interjacent* 236.12  
**intertexture**  
*interlacing* 221.1  
*texture* 350.1  
**interthread** 221.7  
**interthreaded** 221.8  
**interthreading** 221.1  
**intertie**  
*interrelate* 13.6  
*interjoin* 47.6  
*interlace* 221.7  
**intertied**  
*interrelated* 13.10  
*interlaced* 221.8  
**intertieing** 221.1  
**intertissue** 221.7  
**intertissued** 221.8  
**intertribal** 149.6  
**intertwine** 221.7  
**intertwined** 221.8  
**intertwining**  
*nouns* 221.1  
*adjs.* 221.9  
**intertwist** 72.4  
*nouns* 46.2  
*verbs* 221.7  
**intertwisted** 221.8  
**intertwisting** 221.1  
**interurban**  
*nouns* train 271.12  
*railway* 655.8  
*adjs. intercurrent*  
 149.6  
*between cities* 182.9  
**interval**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
*interruption* 72.2  
*period* 107.1  
*interim* 109.1  
*pause* 144.3  
*interspace* 200  
*musical* ~ 462.20  
**AT INTERVALS**  
*haphazardly* 62.17  
*intermittently* 72.5  
*occasionally* 136.5  
*irregularly* 138.4  
*verbs intervene* 109.3  
*interspace* 200.4  
**intervale** 256.9  
**intervals** 200.6  
**intervallie** 200.5  
**intervene**  
*interlude* 109.3  
*come between* 236.6  
*intrude* 237.5  
*mediate* 803.6  
**intervener** 803.3  
**intervene** 236.1  
**intervening**  
*intervening* 236.11  
*intrusive* 237.8  
**intervening**  
*interjacent* 236.11  
*instrumental* 656.6  
**intervention**  
*interposition* 236.1  
*intrusion* 237.1  
*mediation* 803.1  
**interventional** 803.8  
**interview**  
*nouns* audition 447.2  
*conference* 595.6  
*engagement* 920.7  
*verbs* 484.22  
**interviewer** 603.22  
**interviewee** 221.7  
**interweaving**  
*nouns* 221.1  
*adjs.* 221.9  
**interwoven** 221.8  
**intestate** 816.25  
**intestinal** 224.12  
**intestinal fortitude**  
 891.5  
**intestinal juice**  
*digestor* 307.7  
*secretion* 310.2  
**intestine**  
*domestic* 188.8  
*internal* 224.9  
**intestines** 224.6  
**intrall, intralling**  
*etc. See enthrall*  
*etc.*  
**intimacy** coition 168.3  
*secrecy* 612.2  
*sociability* 920.1  
*friendliness* 925.5  
**intimate**  
*nouns* shirt 230.15  
*friend* 926.1  
*verbs* hint 555.9  
*announce* 557.12  
*adjs. joined* 47.13  
*personal* 80.12  
*homelike* 190.28  
*near* 199.14  
*innermost* 224.9  
*secret* 612.15  
*sociable* 920.19  
*friendly* 925.18  
**intimated** 544.7  
**intimately** 925.21  
**intimates** 230.22  
**intimation** trace 35.4  
*hunch* 480.3  
*supposition* 498.4  
*foreboding* 542.1  
*omen* 542.2  
*monition* 555.1  
*hint* 555.4  
*announcement*  
 557.2  
*clue* 566.8  
**intimidate** cow 889.19  
*threaten* 971.2  
**intimidation** 889.5  
**intinction** 1038.8  
**intitle, intitlement**  
*See entitle* *etc.*  
**into** in 224.17  
*to* 301.14  
**intolerability** 862.7  
**intolerable** 862.16  
**intolerably** 862.20  
**intolerance**,  
*intolerance*  
*bigotry* 525.2  
*impudence* 860.2  
**intolerant**  
*nouns* 525.5  
*adjs. bigoted* 525.11  
*impatient* 860.7  
**intonate** sound 449.12  
*sing* 461.39  
**intonated** 449.13  
**intonation** tone 449.2  
*~ of voice* 449.4  
*singing* 461.12  
*expression* 461.31  
**music** 462.2  
*accent* 462.24  
**intone** sound 449.12  
*sing* 461.39  
**intoned** 449.13  
**intorsion** 253.1  
**intort** twine 221.7  
*convolve* 253.4  
**in toto** 54.12  
**intoxation** 684.23  
**intoxicant** 994.12  
**intoxicate** thrill 855.16  
*inebriate* 994.28  
**intoxicated**  
*fervent* 853.22  
*inebriated* 994.38  
**intoxicating** 994.45  
**intoxication**  
*poisoning* 684.23  
*elation* 863.2  
*inebriation* 994  
**intoxicative** 994.45  
**intracoastal** 224.11  
**intractability**  
*inflexibility* 355.3  
*ungovernability*  
 624.4  
**intractable**  
*inflexible* 355.12  
*ungovernable* 624.12  
**intractile** 355.12  
**intradis** 224.2  
**intragroupal** 224.11  
**intra marginal** 224.11  
**intramontane** 224.11  
**intramundane** 224.11  
**intramural**  
*internal* 224.11  
*scholastic* 560.19  
**intransigence**  
*conservatism* 140.3  
*uncompromisingness*  
 624.2  
**intransigent**  
*conservative* 140.4  
*obstinate* person  
 624.6  
**intransigence**  
*conservatism* 140.3  
*uncompromisingness*  
 624.2  
**intransigent**  
*nouns* conservative  
 140.4  
*obstinate* person  
 624.6  
*adjs. conservative*  
 140.8  
*uncompromising*  
 624.9  
**intransigentism**  
*conservatism* 140.3  
*uncompromisingness*  
 624.2  
**intransigentist** 140.4  
**intransitive**  
*nouns* 584.3  
*adjs.* 584.13  
**in transitu** 270.20  
**intransmutability**  
 142.4

**intransmutable** 142.18  
**intransparency** 340.1  
**intransparent** 340.3  
**intranterritorial** 224.11  
**intrahecal** 687.21  
**intravenous** 687.21  
**intreat** 797.9  
**intrench, intrenchment**  
 etc. See **entrench**  
 etc.  
**intrepid** 891.17  
**intrepidity,**  
**intrepidity** 891.1  
**intricacy** 46.1  
**intricate** 46.4  
**intrigant** 652.6  
**intrigue**  
*nouns* plot 652.6  
 artifice 733.3  
 love affair 929.6  
*verbs* fascinate 648.6  
 plot 652.10  
**intrigued** 863.12  
**intriguer**  
 schemer 652.8  
 political ~ 744.6  
**intriguery** 652.6  
**intrigues** 171.3  
**intriguing**  
 alluring 648.7  
 scheming 652.14  
 delightful 861.6  
**intrusive** 5.6  
**introceptive** 305.16  
**introduce**  
 place before 64.3  
 inaugurate 68.10  
 innovate 139.8  
 insert 303.3  
 bring in 305.14  
 preinstruct 560.14  
 submit 771.5  
 acquaint 925.13  
**INTRODUCE IN** 236.7  
**introducer**  
 innovator 139.3  
 originator 166.10  
**introduction**  
 prelude 66.2  
 inauguration 68.4  
 innovation 139.3  
 interjection 236.2  
 insertion 303.1  
 bringing in 305.7  
 musical ~ 461.26  
 preinstruction 560.4  
 theatrical ~ 609.8  
 acquainting 925.4  
**GIVE AN INTRODUCTION** 925.13  
**introductory**  
 beginning 68.13  
 introductive 305.18  
**introgession** 301.1  
**Introit psalm** 1030.3  
 rite 1038.10  
**introduction** 688.43  
**intromission**  
 insertion 303.1  
 admission 305.2  
**intromissive** 305.16

**intromit insert** 303.3  
 admit 305.10  
**intromittent** 305.16  
**introspection, intro-**  
**spectionism** 688.31  
**introspective** 688.50  
**introversion**  
 inversion 219.1  
 reticence 611.3  
 psychological ~  
 688.31  
**introversive** 688.50  
**introvert**  
*nouns* personality  
 416.5  
 psychology 688.31  
*verbs* 219.5  
*adjs.* 688.50  
**introverted**  
 inverted 219.7  
 reticent 611.8  
 introspective 688.50  
**intrude**  
 interlope 237.5  
 overstep 311.9  
**intruder** 237.3  
**intrusion**  
 interloping 237  
 overstepping 311.3  
**intrusive**  
 interfering 237.8  
 hindering 728.17  
**intrust** See **entrust**  
**intuition** 480  
 intuitional 480.5  
 intuitionism 955.2  
 intuitive 480.5  
 intuitivism 480.1  
**intumescence**  
 distension 196.2  
 swelling 255.4  
 tumescence 684.29  
**inundate**  
 submerge 318.7  
 flood 391.4  
 overflow 394.18  
 oversupply 661.15  
**inundated**  
 underwater 208.12  
 flooded 391.17;  
 394.26  
**inundation**  
 submergence 318.2  
 flooding 391.6  
 overflow 394.6  
**inunderstandable**  
 547.11  
**inurbane** 181.7  
**inurbanity**  
 rusticity 181.3  
 impoliteness 935.1  
**inure** accustom 640.10  
 avail 663.17  
 callous 854.6  
**inured**  
 habituated 640.19  
 callous 854.12  
 hardened 979.21  
**inuredness** 854.3  
**inurement** 640.7  
**inurn** 409.20

## intransmutable — investiture

**inutility** 667.1  
**invade intrude** 237.5  
 infest 311.6  
 overstep 311.9  
 attack 796.21  
**invader** 796.13  
**invading** 796.31  
**invalid**  
*nouns* 684.31  
*verbs* 684.37  
*adjs.* ineffectual  
 157.15  
 illogical 482.10  
 sickly 684.40  
 void 777.3  
**invalidate**  
 disqualify 157.10  
 neutralize 177.7  
 disprove 505.4  
 invalid 684.37  
 annul 777.2  
**invalidated**  
 disabled 157.16  
 disproved 505.7  
**invalidating** 177.9  
**invalidation**  
 neutralization 177.2  
 disproof 505.1  
 annulment 777.1  
 invalidated 684.44  
**invalidism**  
 helplessness 157.4  
 sickness 684.2  
**invalidity**  
 ineffectualness 157.3  
 illogicalness 482.2  
 sickness 684.2  
**invaluable**  
 useful 663.21  
 precious 846.10  
**invariability**  
 sameness 17.2  
 stability 142.1  
 tedium 882.1  
**invariable**  
*nouns* 142.6  
*adjs.* uniform 17.5  
 unchangeable  
 142.18  
**invariably**  
 uniformly 17.8  
 universally 79.16  
 always 112.11  
**invasion**  
 intrusion 237.1  
 infestation 311.2  
 attack 796.4  
**invasive**  
 intrusive 237.8  
 invading 796.31  
**invectic**  
*nouns* revilement  
 967.8  
 malediction 970.2  
*adjs.* 967.23  
**inveigh against** 967.13  
**inveighing** 967.23  
**inveigle**  
 ensnare 616.20  
 lure 648.4  
**inveiglement** 648.1

**inveigler** 648.3  
**invent originate** 166.14  
 trump up 614.18  
**invented** made 166.28  
 trumped-up 614.30  
**invention**  
 origination 166.5  
 product 167.1  
 originality 533.3  
 figment 533.5  
 falsehood 614.10  
**inventive** 533.18  
**inventor**  
 originator 166.10  
 imaginer 533.12  
**inventorial** 88.8  
**inventory**  
*nouns* 88.1  
*verbs* sum up 87.12  
 index 87.14  
 list 88.7  
 take stock 843.9  
**inveracity** 614.8  
**inverse**  
*nouns* opposite 15.2  
 opposite side 238.3  
*verbs* 219.5  
*adjs.* opposite 15.5  
 reverse 238.5  
**inversed** 219.7  
**inversely** 15.7  
**inversion** 219  
**invert** 219.5  
**invertibracy** 625.4  
**invertibrate**  
*nouns* weakling 159.6  
 animal 413.3; 414.4  
 coward 890.5  
*adjs.* invertibrat  
 413.48  
 weak-willed 625.11  
**inverted** 219.7  
**invest empower** 156.9  
 wrap 227.22  
 clothe 230.38  
 surround 232.6  
 provide 657.7  
 instate 778.11  
 besiege 796.20  
 endow 816.17  
 make investment  
 834.16  
**invested**  
 clothed 230.44  
 provided 657.12  
 endowed 816.25  
**investigate**  
 discuss 481.16  
 explore 484.30  
**investigation**  
 discussion 481.4  
 research 484.5  
**UP FOR INVESTIGATION** 1002.21  
**investigational, investi-**  
**gative** 484.41  
**investigator**  
 examiner 484.19  
 detective 779.10  
**investiture**  
 covering 227.2

**investment — ironlike**

- clothing 230.1  
 instatement 778.3  
 holy orders 1035.10  
**investment**  
 empowerment 156.8  
 cover 227.2  
 clothing 230.1  
 provision 657.1  
 siege 796.5  
 endowment 816.9  
 finance 834.3  
**MAKE AN INVESTMENT**  
 834.16  
**investor** 834.8  
**inveteracy**  
 establishment 142.2  
 habitualness 640.6  
**inveterate**  
 traditional 123.12  
 established 142.14  
 habitual 640.19  
**invidious** 937.18  
**invigorate**  
 strengthen 158.11  
 energize 160.9  
 refresh 693.2  
 stimulate 855.12  
 cheer 868.6  
**invigorated** 693.6  
**invigorating**  
 energizing 160.13  
 cool 332.13  
 tonic 685.38  
 refreshing 693.4  
 cheering 868.16  
**invigoration**  
 strengthening 158.5  
 animation 160.7  
 refreshment 693.1  
**invincibility** 158.4  
**invincible** 158.17  
**inviolability**  
 impregnability 158.4  
 trustworthiness 972.6  
 sanctity 1024.1  
**inviolable**  
 impregnable 158.17  
 secret 612.12  
 trustworthy 972.19  
 sacred 1024.7  
**involute**  
 unchanged 140.7  
 secret 612.12  
 sacred 1024.7  
**invisibility**  
 infinitesimalness 195.2  
 imperceptibility 444.1  
**invisible**  
 infinitesimal 195.13  
 unperceivable 444.4  
 hidden 613.13  
**BE INVISIBLE** 444.3  
**THE INVISIBLE** 444.1  
**invitation**  
 inducement 646.7  
 allurements 648.1  
 bidding 772.4  
**invitational**  
 inviting 772.19  
 ~ race 794.13  
**invite**  
 nouns 772.4  
 verbs interest 528.12  
 encourage 646.21  
 tempt 648.5  
 bid come 772.13  
**INVITE ATTENTION**  
 528.11  
**inviting**  
 interesting 528.19  
 provocative 646.27  
 tempting 648.7  
 invitational 772.19  
**invocation**  
 supplication 772.2  
 prayer 1030.4,5  
 conjuration 1033.4  
 rite 1038.4  
**invocative, invocatory**  
 772.16  
**invoice**  
 nouns 843.3  
 verbs 843.11  
**invoke**  
 appeal to 504.15  
 address 592.18  
 entreat 772.11  
 pray 1030.12  
 conjure 1033.11  
**INVOKE BENEFITS**  
 UPON 1030.13  
**involute, involucre**  
 410.17  
**involuntary**  
 unintentional 155.17  
 instinctive 480.6  
 unwilling 621.5  
 unwitting 637.14  
**involute**  
 nouns 46.2  
 adjs. complex 46.4  
 convolutional 253.6  
**involution**  
 complexity 46.1  
 mathematics 87.4  
 implication 175.1  
 convolution 253.1  
 decline 690.3  
**involutional**  
 complex 46.4  
 convolutional 253.6  
**involve** concern 9.3  
 complicate 46.3  
 entail 76.4  
 implicate 175.2  
 envelop 232.6  
 evidence 504.9  
 interest 528.12  
 absorb 528.13  
 imply 544.4  
 ensnare 616.20  
 embarrass 729.14  
 incriminate 1003.10  
**involved** complex 46.4  
 implicated 175.3  
 engrossed 528.17  
 implied 544.7  
**in debt** 838.8  
**involvement**  
 complexity 46.1  
 entailment 76.2  
 implication 175.1  
 engrossment 528.3  
 incrimination 1003.2  
**invulnerability** 158.4  
**invulnerable** 158.17  
**inward**  
 nouns 224.2  
 adjs. intrinsic 5.6  
 interior 224.9  
 ingoing 301.13  
 secret 612.15  
 adv. inwardly 224.15  
 into 301.14  
**inward-bound**  
 arriving 299.10  
 ingoing 301.13  
**inwards**  
 nouns content 193.1  
 insides 224.4  
 vitals 224.5  
 advs. inwardly 224.15  
 into 301.14  
**inweave** 221.7  
**inwrap** See **enwrap**  
**inwrought**  
 intrinsic 5.6  
 infixed 142.14  
**ion** minute thing 195.7  
 electrolysis 341.22  
**Ionic** 607.21  
**ionic** 341.29  
**ionization**  
 atomics 325.8  
 hydrolysis 341.22  
**ionization chamber**  
 326.13  
**ionization current**  
 341.2  
**ionize** 341.25  
**ionogen** 341.22  
**ionogenic** 341.29  
**ionosphere**  
 aviation 277.38  
 atmosphere 401.3  
**iota**  
 small amount 35.2  
 minute thing 195.7  
**NOT AN IOTA**  
 none 2.3  
 nowise 35.14  
**ipso facto** 1.16  
**iracund** 949.19  
**iracundity** 949.2  
**irascibility** 949.2  
**irascible** 949.19  
**irate** 950.26  
**ire** 950.5  
**iridal, iridial, iridian**  
 373.10  
**iridesce** 373.8  
**iridescence** 373.2  
**iridescent** 373.10  
**iridize** 373.8  
**Iris** 559.1  
**iris**  
 nouns rainbow 373.6  
**flower** 410.45  
 verbs rainbow 373.7  
**iridesce** 373.8  
**irised, irised** 373.10  
**irisation** 373.2  
**Irish** 950.6  
**GET ONE'S IRISH UP**  
 950.17,21  
**Irish bull** 517.6  
**Irishism** error 517.6  
 idiom 578.9  
**Irishman** 417.9  
**Irishman's hurricane**  
 267.5  
**Irish promotion** 780.2  
**irk**  
 nouns 882.1  
 verbs annoy 864.17  
 tire 882.5  
**irked** annoyed 864.24  
 wearied 882.10  
**irking** 862.13  
**irksome**  
 difficult 729.17  
 vexatious 862.13  
 tedious 882.9  
**iron**  
 nouns strength 158.7  
 hardness 355.6  
 gun 799.5  
**MADE OF IRON** 158.16  
 verbs plate 227.28  
 press 259.6  
 adjs. metallic 382.16  
 unyielding 624.9  
 severe 755.7  
**Iron Age** era 107.6  
 ~ man 123.7  
**iron boat** 739.10  
**ironbound**  
 rugged 260.7  
 stringent 755.7  
 shackled 758.16  
 armored 797.13  
**iron-bound coast**  
 coast 384.2  
 hidden danger 695.5  
**ironclad**  
 stringent 755.7  
 armored 797.13  
**ironclad agreement**  
 769.1  
**Iron Cross** 914.6  
**iron crow** 286.4  
**iron curtain**  
 ~ countries 180.1  
 frontier 234.5  
 secrecy 612.3  
 communism 743.4  
**iron grip** 811.2  
**iron hand**  
 despotism 739.10  
 strictness 755.3  
**ironhearted** 891.17  
**iron heel**  
 despotism 739.10  
 torture 1009.4  
**ironic, ironical**  
 figurative 549.4  
 sarcastic 965.13  
**ironlike** 882.16



**Iron Maiden of Nuremberg 1009.4****iron men 833.2****ironmonger 828.3****ironmongery**

hardware 829.4

store 830.5

**iron-nerved 858.2****iron-rations**

rations 306a.6

ammunition 799.8

**irons 758.4****HAVE MANY IRONS IN****THE FIRE 705.9****HAVE TOO MANY****IRONS IN THE FIRE**

overdo 661.11

attempt too much

713.5

**IN IRONS 758.16****IRONS IN THE FIRE**

654.2

**PUT IN IRONS 758.10****ironware 829.4****iron will 622.4****ironworks 717.4****irony**

figure of speech

549.2

sarcasm 965.5

**irradiance**

radiation 298.2

light 334.1

**irradiant 298.9****irradiate**

verbs radiate 298.6

radioactivate 326.9

illuminate 334.28

~ therapeutically

687.35

**adjs. diverging 298.9****illuminated 334.38****irradiated**

diverging 298.9

radioactive 326.10

**illuminated 334.38****irradiation**

radiation 298.2

illumination

334.1,19

radiotherapy 687.8

**irradiative**

diverging 298.9

radiant 334.30

**irrational**

mathematics 86.8

unintelligent 468.13

unwise 469.9

fanatical 472.31

illogical 482.10

impractical 533.24

**irrationality**

unintelligence 468.1

unwisdom 469.2

illogicalness 482.2

idealism 533.7

**irrationally 482.16****irreclaimable**

hopeless 887.15

wicked 979.22

**irreconcilability**

difference 16.1

incompatibility 27.2

conservatism 140.3

uncompromisingness

624.2

**irreconcilable**

nouns conservative

140.4

obstinate person

624.6

extremist 661.8

**adjs. different 16.7****incompatible 27.9****conservative 140.8****uncompromising**

624.9

alienated 927.12

**irrecoverable 887.15****irredeemable**

unpayable 840.13

hopeless 887.15

wicked 979.22

**irreducible 46.5****irreformable**

past hope 887.15

wicked 979.22

**irrefragable 512.15****irrefutable 512.15****irregardless 33.9****irregular**

nouns 798.15

**adjs. ununiform 18.2****orderless 62.11****abnormal 85.9****inconstant 138.3****distorted 248.10****rough 260.6****eccentric 473.4****informal 645.3****irregularity**

ununiformity 18.1

disorder 62.1

abnormality 85.1

~ of recurrence 138

distortion 248.1

unsmoothness 260.1

eccentricity 473.1

informality 645.1

**irregularly**

ununiformly 18.3

haphazardly 62.17

inconstantly 138.4

roughly 260.11

**irrelation 10****irrelative**

unrelated 10.5

irrelevant 10.6

**irrelevance**

impertinence 10.1

insignificance 671.1

**irrelevant**

impertinent 10.6

insignificant 671.15

**irreligion**

impiety 1028

unreligiousness 1029

**irreligionist 1029.10****irreligious**

impious 1028.6

**unreligious 1029.15****Iron Maiden of Nuremberg — Isogenetic****irremediable 887.15****irremissible 975.12****irremovable 142.16****irreparable 887.15****irrepentance 872.2****irreplaceable 637.13****irreprehensible 982.8****irrepressible**

ungovernable 624.12

unrestrained 760.22

**irreproachable**

perfect 675.6

inculpable 982.8

**irresilience, irresiliency**

355.3

**irresilient 355.12****irresistible**

impregnable 158.17

demonstrative

504.19

necessary 637.12

**irresolute**

uncertain 513.14

undecided 625.9

capricious 627.5

fickle 627.7

**irresolution**

uncertainty 513

indetermination 625

capriciousness 627.2

fickleness 627.3

**irresolved 625.9****irrespective of 33.9,10****irresponsibility**

fickleness 627.3

lawlessness 738.1

untrustworthiness

973.4

**irresponsible**

fickle 627.7

lawless 738.5

exempt 760.27

untrustworthy

973.18

**irretrievable**

unchangeable

142.18

hopeless 887.15

**irrevealeable 612.12****irreverence**

disrespect 963.1

impiety 1028.1

**irreverent**

disrespectful 963.5

impious 1028.6

**irreversible**

unchangeable

142.18

beyond recall 887.15

**irrevocable**

past 119.5

unchangeable

142.18

inevitable 637.15

mandatory 750.13

beyond recall 887.15

**irrigate**

adulterate 44.13

dilute 159.11

water 391.12

**irrigation 391.6****irrigational 391.18****irritability**

sensitivity 421.3

irascibility 949.2

**irritable**

sensitive 421.13

irascible 949.19

**irritant**

nouns medicine

685.20

irritation 864.3

**adjs. 423.13****irritate**

make sore 423.7

incite 646.17

excite 855.13

annoy 864.18

anger 950.22

**irritated sore 423.1****annoyed 864.24****provoked 950.25****irritating**

irritative 423.13

pungent 432.6

annoying 862.13

**irritation**

oversensitivity

421.3

soreness 423.4

incitement 646.4

excitement 855.10

annoyance 864.3

resentment 950.1

**irruption 796.4****irruptive 796.31****Isaiah 1020.1****isangoma 1033.7****Iscaiotic 973.21****ischialgia 684.17****Ishmael 924.3****Isis fertility 164.5**

god 1012.9

**Islam 1018.11****Islamic 1018.29****Islamite 1018.21****island**

nouns carrier ~ 276.8

airstrip 277.20

isle 385.2

verbs 385.5

**adjs. 385.7****islander 385.4****Islands of the Blessed**

1016.10

**isle, islet 385.2****islesman 385.4****ism cult 500.2; 1018.2**

school 786.6

**isobar 401.5****isobaric atomic 325.17**

climatic 401.14

**isobath 401.5****isochronal**

simultaneous 118.4

periodic 137.8

**isochronism 118.1****isochronize 118.3****isocyclic 325.17****isogamy 168.4****isogenesis 166.6****isogenetic 166.24**

**isogloss - jade****isogloss** 578.8**isogonic** 30.11**isolate segregate** 77.6

ground 341.26

insulate 385.5

quarantine 759.14

**isolated unrelated** 10.5

separated 49.20

alone 89.8

insular 385.7

secluded 922.9

**isolation**

segregation 77.3

aloneness 89.2

escapism 688.34

quarantine 759.2

seclusion 922.1

**isolationism**

political ~ 742.5

noninterference

760.8

seclusion 922.1

**isolationist**

independent 760.11

seclusionist 922.7

**isolation ward** 687.30**isomer** 378.1**isomeric** 378.7**isometric****nouns** 401.5**adjs.** 401.14**isonuclear** 325.18**isopiestic****nouns** 401.5**adjs.** 401.14**isoteric** 325.17**isotherm** 401.5**isothermal** 327.30**isothermic** 327.30**isotope** 325.5**isotopic** 325.17**isotronic** 348.27**Israelite****nouns** Hebrew 417.3

Judaist 1018.19

**adjs.** Hebrew 417.11

Judaical 1018.28

**Israelitic, Israelitish**

1018.28

**Israelitism** 1018.10**issuance**

emergence 302.2

appearance 445.1

publication 557.1

escape 630.1

apportionment

814.2

~ of stocks 832.6

monetization 833.22

**issue****nouns** cause 152.10

effect 153.1

product 167.1

posterity 170.1

emergence 302.2

topic 483.1

question 484.13

solution 486.1

publication 557.1

edition 603.2

escape 630.1

political ~ 742.7

stock ~ 832.6

**AT ISSUE**

under consideration

484.42

questionable 513.15

opposing 788.10

**EVADE AN ISSUE** 482.9**WITHOUT AN ISSUE**

165.4

**verbs** disperse 75.5

ensue 117.2

result 153.5

set forth 300.7

emerge 302.12

flow 394.17

blow 402.23

appear 445.8

publish 557.14

be published 557.16

print 601.12

escape 630.9

distribute 814.9

give 816.12

~ securities 832.12

monetize 833.25

**ISSUE A COMMAND**

750.9

**ISSUE AN INVITATION**

772.13

**ISSUE FORTH**

originate 68.12

be born 166.20

issueless 165.4

issuing 302.18

**issuing company**

831.15

**ist** 1018.13**isthmian, isthmic**

255.19

**isthmus narrow** 204.3

neck 255.8

**isthmus of the fauces**

395.15

**It** 418.3**it** itself 80.5

egotist 907.5

**italic****noun** 579.2**adjs.** 600.24**italicized** 600.24**italics** 579.2**itch****nouns** sexual desire

418.4

itching 425.3

desire 632.6

disease 684.27

**verbs** 425.5**ITCH AFTER** 632.18**ITCH FOR**

lust 418.15

desire 632.16

**ITCH TO**

want to 632.15

be impatient 860.4

**itching****nouns** itch 425.3

desire 632.6

**adjs.** concupiscent

418.20

**itchy** 425.10

desirous 632.24

**itchy** 425.10**item****nouns** circumstance

8.2

part 55.1

piece 55.3

integer 89.4

memorandum 568.3

technicality 749.4

commodity 829.2

account entry 843.5

**ITEM ON THE AGENDA**

483.1

**advs.** 40.10**itemization** 8.4**itemize**

circumstantiate 8.5

sum up 87.12

iterate 103.8

iterated 103.12

iteration 103.2

iterative 103.14

Ithunn, Idun 1012.6

**itinerary, itinerancy**

272.3

**itinerant****nouns** 273.2**adjs.** 272.35**itinerary****nouns** route 655.2

directory 746.9

**adjs.** 272.35**itself** 80.5**NY ITSELF** 89.13**ivories**

piano keys 464.22

dice 514.8

**ivory****nouns** tooth 257.7

smoothness 259.3

**adjs.** 363.9

ivory tower 698.5

Ixion's wheel 320.4

ixnay! 776.8

**izzard** 70.1**J****jab****nouns** prod 282.2

blow 282.4

attempt 712.2

thrust 796.3

gibe 965.2

**verbs** prod 282.12

strike 282.14

**jabber****nouns** nonsense 545.4

jargon 578.6

mumbling 593.4

chatter 594.3

**verbs** twaddle 545.8

mumble 593.8

chatter 594.6

jabbering 594.10

jabberwocky 578.6

jacal 190.9

**Jack** manier 275.1

man 419.5

**jack lifter** 315.3**jackass** 413.22**tobacco** 433.3**flag** 567.5**money** 833.2**jackstone** 876.16

playing card 876.17

**jack-a-dandy** 901.9**jackal** cat's-paw 656.3

henchman 785.7

sycophant 905.3

**jackanapes** 901.9**jackaroo** 78.4**jackass** 413.22**jack-at-a-pinch**

good friend 926.3

benefactor 940.1

**jacker** 653.6**jacket****nouns** wrapper 227.19

pelt 228.1

garment 230.13.51

book ~ 603.16

**verbs** coat 230.39

whip 1008.15

**jacketing**

wrapper 227.19

whipping 1008.5

**Jack Frost** 332.8

jacking-up 967.7

**jack-in-the-box** 876.16**Jack Ketch** 1008.8**jackknife** 318.1**jackleg** 617.4**jack-of-all-trades**

731.11

**jack-o'-lantern** 334.13**jack** pot stakes 514.4

pork barrel 742.38

prize 914.2

**jackpudding** 610.9**jack** rabbit 413.29**jackscrow** 315.3**jackstone** stone 383.4

jack 876.16

**jackstraw**

nonentity 4.2

effigy 570.4

insignificance 671.7

plaything 876.16

**jack-tar, jacky** 275.1**jack** up increase 38.4

reprove 967.19

**Jacob, Jacob's ladder**

313.4

**Jacobin** 147.3**Jacobinic** 147.6**Jacobinism** 147.2**jacquerie** 765.4**jacitation, jactitation**

shaking 323.2

boasting 908.1

**jaculation** 284.3**jaculatory** 284.16**jade****nouns** horse 413.16

wreck 690.9

strumpet 987.14

**verbs** satiate 662.4

fatigue 715.4.5

bore 882.5

**jaded satiated** 662.6  
 fatigued 715.6  
 wearied 882.10  
**jadedness** 662.2  
**jading** 662.7  
**jadu** 673.4  
**jag**  
*nouns* quantity 28.2  
 piece 55.3  
 fill 56.3  
 load 193.2  
 projection 257.5  
 notch 261.1  
 freight 270.7  
 spree 994.5  
**HAVE A JAG ON**  
 994.33  
*verbs* notch 261.4  
 carry 270.11  
**Jagannath** 1012.8  
**jäger** 798.11  
**jagged rugged** 260.7  
 notched 261.5  
**jaggedness** 260.1  
**jagged up** 994.40  
**aguar** 373.6  
**ahannan** 1017.1  
**jail**  
*nouns* 759.7  
*verbs* 759.15  
**jailbird prisoner** 759.11  
 criminal 984.9  
**jail-break** 630.1  
**jailer guard** 697.8  
 warder 759.10  
**jailhouse** 759.7  
**jake**  
*nouns* 917.9  
*adjs.* 672.14  
**jakes excrement** 309.4  
 toilet 680.13  
**jalopy**  
 automobile 271.9  
 airplane 279.1  
**jalousie** 951.1  
**jam** 747.10  
**jam**  
*nouns* congestion  
 265.3  
 food 306a.39  
 semiliquid 388.5  
 predicament 729.4  
**IN A JAM** 729.20  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 fill up 56.7  
 crowd 74.4  
 stick 142.10.11  
 block up 265.7  
 press 282.12  
 ~ in 303.6  
 ~ through 740.20  
 ~ radar 345.18  
**jamb doorjamb** 216.4  
 legs 272.16  
**jamb de mouton**  
 306a.15  
**jambon, jambonneau**  
 306a.16  
**jamboree** 876.4  
**James** 273.10  
**jammed stuck** 142.17

**congested** 265.11  
**jam-packed full** 56.12  
 crowded 74.22  
**jam session** 461.33  
**jam-up**  
*nouns* 56.3  
*adjs.* full 56.12  
 good 672.14  
**Jane** 420.6  
**jangle**  
*nouns* noise 452.3  
 ringing 453.3  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 dissonance 460.2  
 quarrel 793.5  
*verbs* ring 453.8  
 sound harshly 457.8  
 be discordant 460.3  
 disaccord 793.9  
 quarrel 793.12  
**JANGLE THE NERVES**  
 grate on 457.10  
 make nervous 857.9  
**jangling, jangly**  
 harsh-sounding  
 457.15  
 dissonant 460.5  
**janitor cleaner** 679.13  
 caretaker 697.5  
 doorkeeper 697.11  
**Janizary, Janissary**  
 798.8  
**ansenist** 603.17  
**anus** 617.1  
**anus-faced** 614.31  
**ap** 417.9  
**apan** 361.14  
**apanese** 417.9  
**apanning** 361.11  
**ape**  
*nouns* trick 616.6  
 jest 879.6  
 banter 880.1  
 gibe 965.2  
*verbs* trick 616.13  
 joke 879.13  
 banter 880.4  
 jeer 965.9  
**aping** 880.2  
**aquima** 657.5  
**jar**  
*nouns* shake 323.3  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 dissonance 460.2  
 start 538.3  
 disaccord 793.1  
 quarrel 793.5  
*verbs* disagree 27.5  
 incase 235.9  
 shake 323.11  
 sound harshly 457.8  
 be discordant 460.3  
 startle 538.8  
 preserve 699.9  
 disaccord 793.9  
 excite 855.14  
**JAR ON** 857.9  
**JAR WITH** 16.5  
**jardin** 412.10  
**jargon**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.4

**unintelligibility**  
 547.6  
**lingo** 578.6,10  
*verbs* 578.14  
**jargonal, jargonish**  
 578.17  
**jargonize** 578.14  
**jarred** 538.13  
**jarring**  
*nouns* 27.1  
*adjs.* disagreeing 27.6  
 jolting 323.21  
 grating 457.15  
 dissonant 460.5  
 nerve-racking 857.15  
**jarvey** 273.9  
**jasey** 229.14  
**jasmine** 435.2  
**jasper** 419.5  
**jaundice**  
*nouns* yellowness  
 369.2  
 prejudice 525.3  
 disease 684.8  
 jealousy 951.1  
*verbs* turn yellow  
 369.3  
 prejudice 525.8  
**jaundiced yellow** 369.6  
 prejudiced 525.12  
 sour-tempered  
 949.23  
 jealous 951.4  
**jaunt**  
*nouns* excursion  
 272.5  
 walk 272.12  
*verbs* journey 272.20  
 wander 272.22  
**jauntiness**  
 dapperness 642.3  
 lightheartedness  
 868.3  
 showiness 902.3  
**jaunty dapper** 642.13  
 lighthearted 868.11  
 showy 902.19  
**jaw**  
*nouns* mouth 264.5  
 talk 592.1  
 chatter 594.3  
*verbs* talk 592.12  
 chatter 594.6  
 berate 967.20  
**jaw-box** 594.5  
**jawbreaker, jaw-twister**  
 599.3  
**jawbreaking** 599.11  
**jawing** 967.8  
**jaws mandibles** 264.5  
 orifice 264.6  
**jawsmith speaker** 597.4  
 dentist 686.9  
**jaws of death** 407.1  
**jawy** 594.9  
**jay chatterer** 594.5  
 dupe 618.1  
**jaywalk** 272.26  
**jaywalker** 273.6  
**jaywalking** 272.10

## jaded - jennet

**jazz**  
*nouns* 461.9  
*verbs* 461.44  
**JAZZ UP**  
 intensify 38.5  
 energize 160.9  
 syncopate 461.44  
*adjs.* 462.28  
**Jazz Age** 107.9  
**jazz band** 463.12  
**jazzed** 462.28  
**jazzier** 463.2  
 ~iness 902.3  
 stick 464.21  
 y  
 syncopated 462.28  
 showy 902.19  
**jealous jaundiced** 951.4  
 envious 952.4  
**jealousness** 951.1  
**jealousy jaundice** 951  
 envy 952  
**Jean Crapaud**  
 country 180.5  
 French 417.9  
**jeans** 230.18  
**jeep** 279.10  
**jeep camera** 344.10  
**jeer**  
*nouns* 965.2  
*verbs* 965.9  
**jeering**  
*nouns* 965.1  
*adjs.* 965.12  
**jeeringly** 965.15  
**Jehovah** 1011.2  
**jeju** 273.9  
**jejunal** 224.12  
**jeune**  
 unproductive 165.4  
 vacant 186.12  
 insipid 429.2  
 dull 881.6  
**jejunity**  
 insipidness 429.1  
 dullness 881.1  
**jejunum** 224.6  
**jell**  
*nouns* 388.5  
*verbs* 353.10  
**jellied** 353.14  
**jellification** 353.4  
**jellyfish** 353.10  
**jelly**  
*nouns* food 306a.39  
 light filter 337.4  
 semiliquid 388.5  
*verbs* 353.10  
**jellyfish**  
 weakling 159.6  
 animal 414.4  
 coward 890.5  
**jellying** 353.4  
**emadar** 747.22  
**emmy** 286.4  
**je ne sais pas!** 476.20  
**je ne sais quoi**  
 thing 375.4  
 what's-its-name  
 582.2  
**jennet** 413.22

## jenny — jitterbug

**jenny**  
 spinning wheel 205.5  
 ass 413.22  
 female animal 420.10  
**jeopard**, **jeopardize** 695.6  
**jeopardized** 695.13  
**jeopardous** 695.9  
**jeopardy**  
 nouns 695.1  
 IN JEOPARDY  
 in danger 695.13  
 on trial 1002.21  
 verbs 695.6  
**jeremiad** **plaint** 873.3  
 berating 967.8  
**Jeremiah** 1020.1  
**jerk**  
 nouns **yank** 285.3  
 twitch 323.3  
 fool 470.2  
 verbs **flip** 284.12  
**yank** 285.5  
 twitch 323.13  
 preserve 699.8  
 be excited 855.18  
**jerking**  
 nouns **twitching** 323.5  
 preservation 699.2  
 adjs. 323.20  
**jerk line** 657.5  
**jerks** 688.24  
 BY JERKS  
 intermittently 72.5  
 irregularly 138.4  
 jerkily 323.24  
 THE JERKS 684.17  
**jerkwater** 671.17  
**jerkwater town** 182.3  
**jerky**  
 nouns 306a.13  
 adjs. 323.20  
**Jerry German** 417.9  
 soldier 798.8  
**jerri**  
 nouns 680.14  
 adjs. flimsy 159.14  
 knowing 474.15  
**jerry-building** 244.2  
**jerry-built** 159.14  
**jerry shop** 994.25  
**jerry sneak**  
 coward 890.6  
 knave 984.3  
**Jersey lightning** 994.16  
**Jerusalem pony** 413.22  
**Jesse James** 823.12  
**jest**  
 nouns **trifle** 671.5  
**joke** 879.6  
 banter 880.1  
 jeer 965.2  
 laughingstock 965.7  
 IN JEST 879.19  
 verbs **joke** 879.13  
 banter 880.4  
**jestbook** 879.6  
**jest clown** 610.9  
**humorist** 879.12

**jesting**  
 nouns 880.2  
 adjs. 879.15  
**jestingly** 879.19  
**jestingstock** 965.7  
**Jesuit casuist** 482.6  
 religious 1036.17  
**jesuitic** 482.14  
**Jesuitism**, **Jesuitry** 482.1,4  
**Jesus, Jesus Christ** 1011.12  
**jet**  
 nouns **gist** 5.2  
 airplane 279.3  
 aeromotor 279.17  
 outpour 308.7  
 burner 328.10  
 black 364.4  
 spout 394.9  
 main point 670.6  
 verbs **flow out** 302.13  
 spew 308.23  
 spout 394.21  
**Jet Age** 107.9  
**jet-black** 364.8  
**jet d'eau** 394.9  
**jet engineering** 277.2  
**jet pilot** 278.1  
**jet plane** 279.3  
**jet power** **power** 156.4  
 aviation 277.30  
**jet-propelled**  
 aviation 277.56  
 propelled 284.17  
**jet propulsion**  
 aviation 277.30  
 propulsion 284.2  
**jetsam castaway** 631.4  
 discard 666.3  
**Jettison**  
 nouns **castaway** 631.4  
 discard 666.3  
 verbs 666.7  
**jetty**  
 nouns **buttress** 215.4  
 pier 698.6  
 adjs. 364.8  
**jeu de mots** 879.8  
**jeu d'esprit** 879.7  
**jeu de théâtre** 609.9  
**jeune premier** 610.5  
**je veux bien** 520.18  
**je vous prie** 772.20  
**je vous remercie**  
**beauconp** 1947.6  
**Jew, Jewess**  
 Semite 417.3  
 Judaist 1018.19  
**jewel**  
 nouns **bearing** 320.7  
 good thing 672.5  
 ornament 899.6  
 favorite 929.13  
 admirable person 983.1  
 verbs 899.8  
**jeweler** 828.3  
**jewelled** 899.10  
**jewelry** 899.5  
**jewelry store** 830.5

**Jewish Semite** 417.11  
**Judaical** 1018.28  
**Jewish calendar** 114.8  
**Jewish Law** 1019.3  
**Jewism** 1018.10  
**Jewry ghetto** 182.5  
 Jews 417.3  
**jew's-harp, jews'-harp** 464.1  
**Jezebel vixen** 941.8  
**strumpet** 987.14,15  
**jheel** 399.1  
**jib**  
 nouns 239.4  
 verbs **change** 139.5  
**tack** 274.32  
 recoil 303.7  
**jibber** 593.4  
**jibber the kibber**  
 signal ship 274.55  
 signal 566.21  
**jib boom** 239.3  
**jibe agree** 26.7  
 change 139.5  
 tack 274.32  
**jiff, jiffy** 113.3  
 IN A JIFFY  
 instantly 113.7  
 quickly 268.23  
**jig**  
 nouns **jerk** 285.3  
 twitch 323.3  
 fishhook 616.12  
 verbs **jerk** 285.5  
 twitch 323.13  
 dance 877.5  
**jigger**  
 nouns **bicycle** 271.8  
 streetcar 271.14  
 thing 375.4  
 chigoe 413a.6  
 dram 994.6  
 verbs **jerk** 285.5  
 twitch 323.13  
**jiggerman, jiggers man** 701.5  
**jiggers!**  
 warning 701.11  
 beware! 893.14  
**jigget**  
 nouns 323.3  
 verbs **jerk** 285.5  
 twitch 323.13  
**jiggety**  
 unsteady 159.16  
 jerky 323.20  
**jiggle**  
 nouns **jerk** 285.3  
 twitch 323.3  
 verbs **jerk** 285.5  
 twitch 323.13  
**jigsaw** 49.10  
**jigsaw puzzle** 547.7  
**jihad** 795.8  
**Jill, jill girl** 125.6  
 sweetheart 929.12  
**jillion**  
 nouns **number** 99.13  
 a ~ 101.4  
 adjs. 101.7

**jilt**  
 nouns 617.1  
 verbs 631.5  
**jilted** 865.11  
**ilter** 617.1  
**Jim Crow** 417.7  
**Jim Crow car** 271.14  
**Jim Crow law** 525.4  
**Jim-dandy** 672.7  
**Jimjams** **creeps** 425.4  
 delirium tremens 472.10  
 jitters 857.2  
 shivers 889.4  
**Jimmed up** 690.28  
**jimmies** 857.2  
**jimmy**  
 nouns **pry** 286.4  
 sheep's head 306a.15  
 verbs 286.8  
**jump** 59.8  
**Jim up** 690.11  
**jingle**  
 nouns **assonance** 20.3  
 ringing 453.3  
 ~ bell 453.4  
 fluster 530.3  
 poem 607.4  
 rhyme 607.10  
 verbs **ring** 453.8  
 fluster 530.7  
 verify 607.19  
**jingled** 994.40  
**jinglejangle**  
 nouns 453.3  
 verbs 453.8  
**jingler** 833.4  
**jingles** 857.2  
**jingling**  
 nouns 453.3  
 adjs. 453.12  
**jingo, jingoist**  
 nouns **militarist** 798.5  
 patriot 939.3  
 adjs. **chauvinistic** 795.27  
 overpatriotic 939.5  
**jingoism**  
 militarism 795.16  
 overpatriotism 939.2  
**jingoistic** 795.27  
**jinai, jinnce, jinniyeh** 1014.7  
**jinrikisha** 271.3  
**jiut** 47.4  
**jinx**  
 nouns 673.4  
 verbs 727.12  
**jipper** 329.4  
**jitneur, jitnense** 273.10  
**jitney**  
 diminutive 195.4  
 bus 271.11  
 ~ driver 273.10  
 coin 833.7  
**jitter** 857.7  
**jitterbug**  
 nouns **music lover** 463.23  
 dancer 877.3  
 verbs 877.5



## jollyng - jujitsu

**jollyng**  
*nouns* 880.2  
*adjs.* 880.5  
**Jolly Roger** 567.6  
**jolt**  
*nouns* term 107.4  
 jog 282.2  
 shake 323.3  
 start 538.3  
 dram 994.6  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
 jog 282.12  
 shake 323.11  
 startle 538.8  
 excite 855.14  
**jolted** 538.13  
**jolterhead, jolthead**  
 470.4  
**joltheaded.**  
 joltheaded 468.17  
**joltheadedness, jolt-**  
**headedness** 468.4  
**jolting, jolty** 323.21  
**Jonah**  
*nouns* evil genius  
 673.4  
 prophet 1020.1  
*verbs* 727.12  
**Jonathan Wild** 823.12  
**jongleur**  
 minstrel 463.16  
 bard 607.14  
**Jophiel** 1013.4  
**Jordan** 407.4  
**Jordan** 680.14  
**Jornada** 272.5  
**Joseph** 1020.1  
**Josephite** 1018.20  
**Joseph's coat** 373.6  
**Joseph Smith** 1020.3  
**Joseph Surface**  
 hypocrite 617.8  
 pietist 1027.3  
**josh**  
*nouns* 880.1  
*verbs* 880.4  
**joshier** 880.3  
**joshing**  
*nouns* 880.2  
*adjs.* 880.5  
**Joshua** 1020.1  
**Joshin** 917.9  
**joss luck** 155.1  
 idol 1031.3  
**joss house** 1040.2  
**joss stick** 435.4  
**jostle**  
*nouns* thrust 282.2  
 shake 323.3  
*verbs* disagree 27.5  
 thrust 282.12  
 shake 323.11  
 be discordant 460.3  
 discord 793.9  
 joust 794.14  
**jot small amount** 35.2  
 minute thing 195.7  
 mark 566.4  
**NOT A JOT**  
 none 2.3  
 nowise 35.14  
 not 522.7  
**jot down** 568.15  
**jotting mark** 566.4  
 note 568.3  
**Jotunn** 194.13  
**oule** 160.6  
**ounce** 323.11  
**our maigre** 993.3  
**Journal Chronicle** 114.9  
 axle box 320.6  
 record book 568.10  
 periodical 603.11  
 autobiography 606.4  
 account book 843.4  
**Journal box** 320.6  
**Journalise**  
*nouns* 578.7  
*adjs.* 603.26  
**Journalism** 603.23  
**Journalist** 603.22  
**Journalistic** 603.26  
**Journey**  
*nouns* trip 272.5  
 voyage 274.6  
*verbs* travel 272.20  
 voyage 274.13  
**Journeyer** 273.1  
**Journeying** 272.35  
**Journeys,**  
**journeys** 272.2  
**Journeyman** 716.6  
**Journey's end** 299.5  
**Joust**  
*nouns* 794.3  
*verbs* 794.14  
**Joustier** 798.1  
**Jove** 1012.5  
**Jovial merry** 868.15  
 festive 876.30  
 convivial 920.18  
**Joviality**  
 merriment 868.5  
 festivity 876.3  
 conviviality 920.3  
**Jowl** 241.1  
**Jowls** 264.5  
**Joy**  
*nouns* happiness  
 863.2  
 gaiety 868.5  
*verbs* delight 863.9  
 rejoice 874.6  
 exult 908.8  
**joyance** 863.2  
**joyful happy** 863.13  
 cheerful 868.15, 16  
 festive 876.30  
**joyfulness**  
 happiness 863.2  
 gaiety 868.5  
**joyless unhappy** 870.21  
 depressing 870.31  
**joylessly** 870.33  
**joylessness** 870.2  
**joyous happy** 863.13  
 merry 868.15  
 festive 876.30  
 863.16  
 868.5  
 ride 272.7  
 -ride 272.32

**Joy-rider** 273.10  
**Joy water** 994.13  
**Jube** 1040.10  
**Juberoos** 502.9  
**Jubilance** 874.1  
**Jubilant**  
 overjoyed 863.14  
 rejoicing 874.10  
 exultant 908.11  
**Jubilate rejoice** 874.6  
 celebrate 875.3  
 exult 908.8  
**Jubilation**  
 rejoicing 874.1  
 exultation 908.4  
**Jubilee**  
 anniversary 137.4  
 jubilation 874.1  
 celebration 875.1  
 -biliate 875.3  
**Judaical** 1018.28  
**Judaism** 1018.10  
**Judaist** 1018.19  
**Judas, Judas Iscariot**  
 deceiver 617.1  
 traitor 617.10  
**Judas kiss** 973.8  
**Judge**  
*nouns* connoisseur  
 493.6; 895.7  
 mediator 803.4  
 magistrate 1000  
**THE JUDGE** 1011.12  
*verbs* decide 493.8  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 arbitrate 803.6  
 criticize 967.14  
 conduct trial  
 1002.17  
**JUDGE NOT** 524.7  
**Juger** 493.6  
 -up 998.3  
 -istic  
 judicious 466.19  
 judicial 493.16  
 judicatory 998.6  
**Judgment**  
 judiciousness 466.7  
 artistic ~ 491.1  
 decision 493  
 opinion 500.4  
 arbitration 803.2  
 criticism 967.4  
 sentence 1006.1  
 punishment 1008.1  
 divine function  
 1011.17  
**IN MY JUDGMENT**  
 500.26  
**PRONOUNCE**  
**JUDGMENT** 493.13  
**SIT IN JUDGMENT**  
 judge 493.12  
 conduct trial  
 1002.17  
**THE JUDGMENT,**  
**JUDGMENT DAY**  
 121.3  
**Judgment seat** 999.8

**judicative**  
 judicial 493.16  
 idical 998.6  
 : 1000.1  
 1998.6  
 -atory  
*nouns* judicature  
 998.2  
 tribunal 999.1  
*adjs.* judicial 493.16  
 juridical 998.6  
**judicare**  
 judgment 493.1  
 justice 998.2  
 tribunal 999.1  
**judicial**  
 judicious 466.19  
 judiciary 493.16  
 critical 967.24  
 legal 996.10  
 judicatory 998.6  
 tribunal 999.10  
**judicial astrology**  
 374.20  
**judicial murder** 1008.7  
**judicial oath** 521.3  
**judicial separation**  
 933.1  
**judiciary**  
*nouns* 999.1  
*adjs.* judicial 493.16  
 judicatory 998.6  
 tribunal 999.10  
 judicious wise 466.19  
 cautious 893.8  
 judiciously  
 wisely 466.20  
 cautiously 893.12  
**judo** 794.10  
**Jug**  
*nouns* ceramic 574.2  
 prison 759.8  
*verbs* 759.15  
**Jug-bitten** 994.40  
**Jugged hare** 306a.12  
**Juggernaut**  
 deity 1012.8  
 idol 1031.3  
**Juggle**  
*nouns* 616.6  
*verbs* falsify 614.17  
 deceive 616.13  
 juggler 617.2, 3  
 616  
**Jugular** 395.22  
 -r vein 395.14  
 : 408.18  
 48.3  
 : electricity 341.2  
 fluid 387.2  
 : 392.7  
 cleanness 392.1  
 -cs  
 electrician 341.19  
 stageman 609.28  
**juiciness** 387.1  
**Juicy fluid** 387.6  
 interesting 528.19  
**Jujitsu** 794.10

**juju** voodoo 1033.1  
 fetish 1034.5  
**PUT A JUJU ON**  
 1034.11  
**ujube** 306a.39  
**ujulism** 1033.1  
**uke** box 464.18  
**uke** joint 876.11  
**julian** calendar 114.8  
**julienne** 306a.10  
**jumble**  
*nouns* mixture 44.6  
 confusion 62.3  
 cake 306a.41  
**IN A JUMBLE** 62.16  
*verbs* mix 44.11  
 confuse 63.3  
 be indiscriminate  
 492.4  
**jumbled** mixed 44.15  
 confused 62.15  
**Jumbo** 413.6  
**jumbo**  
*nouns* big thing  
 194.11  
 behemoth 194.14  
*adjs.* 194.20  
**jump**  
*nouns* advantage 36.2  
 increase 38.1  
 journey 272.5  
 stride 272.13  
 flight 277.7  
 leap 317.1  
**A JUMP AHEAD OF**  
 36.14  
**AT ONE JUMP** 113.8  
**HAVE THE JUMP ON**  
 36.11  
**ON THE JUMP**  
 on the move 272.41  
 busy 705.20  
*verbs* play truant  
 186.8  
 walk 272.27  
 leap 317.5  
 bounce 323.11  
 leave undone 532.7  
 be startled 538.5  
 evade 629.7  
 escape 630.6  
 take fright 889.11  
**JUMP ABOUT** 317.6  
**JUMP A CLAIM**  
 820.16  
**JUMP AT**  
 be eager 633.7  
 catch at 820.13  
**JUMP DOWN ONE'S**  
 THROAT  
 be angry 950.16  
 scold 967.18  
**JUMP IN**  
 enter 301.7  
 board 313.12  
**JUMP OFF**  
 begin 68.6  
 charge 796.19  
**JUMP ON**  
 scold 967.18  
 punish 1008.11

**JUMP THE GUN** 494.2  
**JUMP TO A**  
 CONCLUSION  
 preclude 494.2  
 be credulous 501.5  
**JUMP TO IT** 714.15  
**JUMP UP**  
 increase 38.4  
 stand up 212.7  
**jumper** 317.4  
**jumpers** 230.30  
**jump** head 483.2  
 jumpiness 889.2  
**jumping**  
*nouns* 317.3  
*adjs.* 317.7  
**jumping** bean 317.4  
**jumping-off** place  
 town 182.3  
 remote region 198.4  
**jumpmaster** 278.8  
**jump-off** 68.1  
**jumps** 857.2  
**jump** jerky 323.20  
 nervous 857.12  
 fearful 889.22  
**junction** joining 47  
 combination 52  
 concurrence 176.1  
 juxtaposition 199.3  
 railway 655.8  
**juncture**  
 circumstance 8.1  
 joint 47.4  
 period 107.1  
 crisis 129.4  
**jungle**  
 complication 46.2  
 camp 190.25  
 woodland 410.11  
**jungled, jungly** 410.41  
**junior**  
*nouns* inferior 37.3  
 younger 125.1  
 student 564.5  
*adjs.* inferior 37.6  
 subsequent 117.3  
 younger 124.15  
**junior** college 565.7  
**junior** high school  
 565.6  
**juniority**  
 inferiority 37.2  
 minority 124.3  
**junk**  
*nouns* 667.5  
*verbs* 666.8  
*adjs.* 666.11  
**junket**  
*nouns* excursion 272.5  
 meal 306.6.9  
 food 306a.45  
 festival 876.4  
*verbs* 876.27  
**junking** 666.3  
**junkman, junk** dealer  
 828.10  
**junk** yard 667.6  
**juno** 1012.5  
**juno** Curitis, Juno  
 Quintis 795.18

**Juno** Pronuba 931.14  
**junta** council 753.1  
 clique 786.7  
**junto** 786.7  
**jupe** 230.16  
**jupes** 230.23  
**Jupiter** planet 374.6  
 god 1012.5  
**Jupiter** Fidius  
 justice 974.5  
 god 1012.5  
**Jupiter** Fulgur, Jupiter  
 Fulminator  
 lightning 334.17  
 god 1012.5  
**Jupiter** Pluvius  
 rain 393.6  
 god 1012.5  
**Jupiter** Tonans  
 thunder 455.5  
 god 1012.5  
**jupon** 230.16  
**Jurassic** Age 107.10  
**jurat** 1000.4  
**juridical**  
 judicial 493.16  
 legal 996.10  
 judiciary 998.6  
**jurisconsult** 1001.2  
**jurisdiction**  
 sphere 179.2  
 custody 697.2  
 authority 737.4  
 government 739.2  
 charge 745.2  
 judicature 998  
**UNDER ONE'S JURIS-**  
**DICTION** 745.15  
**jurisprudence** 996.7  
**jurisprudent**  
*nouns* 1001.2  
*adjs.* 996.11  
**jurisprudential** 996.11  
**jurist** 1001.2  
**juristic(al)** 493.16  
**juror, jurymen, jury-**  
**woman** 1000.8  
**jury** 1000.7  
**jury** box 999.9  
**jury** chancellor 1000.8  
**jus** 996.3.4  
**jus** divinum 737.1  
**jussive**  
*nouns* 584.1  
*adjs.* 750.14  
**just**  
*adjs.* logical 481.21  
 valid 515.12  
 exact 515.15  
 fair 974.8  
 righteous 978.7  
 as is just 974.12  
*advs.* quite 34.20  
 exactly 515.19  
**JUST IN CASE** 506.12  
**JUST LIKE THAT** 8.8  
**JUST SO**  
 provided 506.15  
 yes 520.18  
 accurately 515.18

# **juju — juxtaposition**

**JUST THE SAME**  
 likewise 14.8  
 nevertheless 33.8  
**just** deserts 958.3  
**juste-milieu** mean 32.1  
 moderation 162.1  
**Justice** 974.5  
**justice** justness 974  
 virtue 978.5  
 judicature 998.2  
 judge 1000.1  
**DO JUSTICE** to  
 eat heartily 306.22  
 observe 766.2  
 do one's duty 960.9  
 be fair 974.6  
 justify 1004.9  
**DO ONESELF JUSTICE**  
 712.11  
**IN JUSTICE**  
 rightfully 956.9  
 justly 974.12  
**justice** of the peace  
 1000.1  
**Justice** of the Supreme  
 Court 1000.5  
**justiceship** 998.3  
**justiciar, justiciary**  
 1000.2  
**justifiable**  
 logical 481.21  
 vindicable 1004.14  
**justification**  
 printing 601.2  
 vindication 1004  
 religious ~ 1024.3  
**justificatory** 1004.13  
**justified** 958.9  
**justifier** 1004.8  
**justify** print 601.14  
 vindicate 1004.9  
 exculpate 1005.4  
**justifying** 1004.13  
**Justitia** 974.5  
**justly** 974.11  
**justness** reasonableness  
 481.10  
 validity 515.4  
 justice 974.1  
**jut** 214.7  
**JUT OUT** 255.9  
**jutting**  
*nouns* 214.3  
*adjs.* 214.11  
**jutty** buttress 215.4  
 jetty 698.6  
**juvenile**  
*nouns* youngling  
 125.1  
 actor 610.1  
*adjs.* 124.9  
 ile court 999.3  
 ilify 124.8  
 lity 124.1  
 124.8  
**juxtapose**  
 adjoin 199.13  
 compare 490.4  
**juxtaposed** 199.16  
**juxtaposit** 199.13  
**juxtaposition** 199.3

IN JUXTAPOSITION  
in conjunction  
199.21  
beside 241.11.12  
juxtapositional 199.16  
juxtapositive 199.16

## K

kaama 413.5  
Kabibonokka 402.3  
kack 215.19  
Kaffee-Klatsch 920.10  
Kafir 1023.6  
kaffir beer 994.20  
kakin 1036.12  
kaid 747.9  
Kaiser 747.9  
kaiserdorn, kaisership  
737.7  
kale 833.2  
kaleidoscope 141.4  
kaleidoscopic  
changeable 141.6  
variegated 373.9  
kalends See calends  
Kali 1012.7  
Kalki 1012.8  
Kalpa 107.5  
Kama 929.8  
kama 1032.20  
kamaloka 1016.9  
kamarupa 1032.19  
kamavachara 1016.9  
kame 206.6  
kami 1011.3  
kamic body 1032.19  
kamikaze 279.9  
kangaroo closure  
stop 144.5  
legislation 740.16  
kangaroo court 999.3  
Kantian 499.11  
kaolin 574.3  
Kapelle 463.12.18  
Kapellmeister 463.19  
kapok 356.4  
kaput 691.27  
Karaism, Karaitism  
1018.10  
Karate 1018.19  
Karma 1012.8  
karoo, karoo 165.2  
karyokinesis, karyomi-  
tosis 405.15  
karyoplasm 405.3  
karyosome  
nucleolus 405.10  
chromosome 405.11  
kasis 1036.12  
kasy 230.25  
kayo See K. O.  
keck retch 308.24  
feel disgust 865.5  
kedge 274.50  
keel  
nouns 276.26  
ON AN EVEN KEEL  
even 30.10  
spouse 276.19  
verbs tilt 218.10

careen 274.45  
KEEL OVER  
overtum 219.6  
capsize 274.46  
faint 422.4  
keelhaul 1008.18  
keelhauling 1008.2  
keen  
nouns 873.5  
verbs 873.8  
adjs. energetic 160.11  
acrimonious 160.12  
violent 161.15  
sharp 257.11  
cold 332.15  
keenly sensitive  
421.14  
pungent 432.6  
odorous 434.10  
shrill 457.13  
smart 466.14  
alert 531.14  
eager 633.9  
good 672.14  
fervent 853.22  
deep-felt 853.25  
penetrating 855.32  
witty 879.15  
caustic 937.21  
KEEN ABOUT  
enthusiastic 633.11  
fond of 929.27  
KEEN ON  
interested 528.16  
eager 632.22  
enthusiastic 633.11  
keen-edged 257.11  
keenest mourner 409.7  
crafty person 733.6  
keen interest 633.3  
keenly  
energetically 160.14  
cagerly 633.13  
fervently 853.27  
keenness  
acrimony 160.4  
sharpness 257.1  
cold 332.1  
pungency 432.1  
odorousness 434.2  
smartness 466.2  
alertness 531.5  
eagerness 633.1  
wittiness 879.2  
causticity 937.8  
keen-scented 434.13  
keen-sighted 438.23  
keen-witted  
smart 466.14  
witty 879.15  
keep  
nouns nourishment  
306a.3  
accommodations  
657.3  
custody 759.5  
prison 759.7  
support 783.3  
stronghold 797.6  
FOR KEEPS  
forever 112.12

to keep 811.11  
MAKE ONE'S KEEP  
657.11  
verbs endure 110.6  
stet 142.20  
maintain 143.4  
reside 187.8  
remember 535.14  
reserve 658.12  
preserve 699.7  
restrain 758.7  
obey 764.2  
observe 766.2  
sustain 783.12  
retain 811.5.7  
celebrate 875.3  
~ a nite 1038.17  
KEEP AT IT  
persevere 623.2  
be industrious  
705.14  
KEEP BACK  
delay 132.7  
retard 269.9  
keep secret 612.8  
reserve 658.12  
not use 666.5  
hinder 728.10  
restrain 758.7  
KEEP BODY AND SOUL  
TOGETHER  
keep alive 406.9  
support oneself  
657.11  
keep healthy 683.4  
KEEP CLEAR OF  
keep one's distance  
198.7  
avoid 629.6  
KEEP COMPANY  
930.26  
KEEP COMPANY WITH  
accompany 73.7  
associate with  
920.15  
KEEP DOWN  
oppress 739.15  
suppress 758.8  
subjugate 762.8  
KEEP FAITH WITH  
observe 766.2  
be faithful 972.9  
KEEP FROM  
keep secret 612.8  
avoid 629.6  
refrain 704.3  
prevent 728.14  
restrain 758.7  
abstain 990.7  
KEEP HOUSE 183.18  
KEEP IN  
restrain 758.7  
confine 759.12  
KEEP IN WITH 925.9  
KEEP IT UP 623.10  
KEEP OFF  
repulse 288.2  
prevent 728.14  
ward off 797.10  
KEEP OFF AND ON  
fluctuate 141.5

vacillate 625.8  
be capricious 627.4  
KEEP ON  
endure 110.6  
continue 143.3  
persevere 623.2  
be industrious  
705.14  
KEEP ONE POSTED  
555.8  
KEEP ONE'S HEAD  
856.9  
KEEP ONE'S OWN  
COUNSEL  
be uncommunicative  
611.5  
keep secret 612.8  
KEEP ONE'S SHIRT ON  
keep calm 856.9  
be patient 859.4  
KEEP OUT 77.4  
KEEP TAB, KEEP TABS  
87.13  
KEEP TAB OF, KEEP  
TABS OF 555.15  
KEEP TAB ON, KEEP  
TABS ON 697.18  
KEEP THE FAITH  
1026.6  
KEEP THE GOLDEN  
MEAN  
be moderate 162.5  
be neutral 804.6  
KEEP THE MEMORY  
ALIVE 535.14  
KEEP THE POT  
BOILING  
persevere 623.2  
be industrious  
705.14  
KEEP THE WOLF FROM  
THE DOOR 657.11  
KEEP THE WOUND  
OPEN 954.5  
KEEP TO ONESELF  
be silent 450.5  
be uncommunicative  
611.5  
keep secret 612.8  
be unsociable 921.4  
KEEP UNDER  
oppress 739.15  
suppress 758.8  
subjugate 762.8  
restrain oneself  
856.8  
KEEP UP  
continue 143.4  
not weaken 158.9  
support 215.22  
persevere 623.2  
be fashionable  
642.10  
preserve 699.7  
KEEP UP ON 555.15  
KEEP UP WITH 268.18  
KEEP UP WITH THE  
JONESES 642.10  
NOT KEEP 765.6  
keeper guardian 697.5  
preserver 699.4



jailer 759.10  
 possessor 807.1  
**keeping**  
*nouns* agreement 26.1  
 conformity 82.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 color quality 361.5  
 protection 697.2  
 preservation 699.1  
 custody 759.5  
 observance 766.1  
 retention 811.1  
*adjs.* retentive 811.8  
 preserving 699.10  
**IN KEEPING WITH**  
 in agreement 26.20  
 in conformity 82.7  
**NOT IN KEEPING WITH**  
 27.10  
**OUT OF KEEPING**  
 inapt 27.7  
 unconfirming 83.7  
 erroneous 517.14  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 keeping room 191.5  
 keepsake 535.7  
 kef 706.5  
 kelp 410.4  
 kelpie, kelpy 1012.17  
 kelt mulatto 44.9  
 white man 363.3  
 kelter See kilter  
**kén**  
*nouns* perception  
 438.1  
 range of sight 443.3  
 knowledge 474.1  
*verbs* see 438.12  
 know 474.12  
 understand 546.7  
**kennel**  
*nouns* pack 74.5  
 doghouse 190.18  
 gutter 395.5  
 dogs 413.24  
*verbs* 235.5  
 kenno 514.7  
 kept reserved 658.15  
 preserved 699.11  
 kept woman 987.17  
 Képvisekház 740.4  
**kerb, kerbstone**  
 curb 234.6  
 pavement 655.7  
**kerbam, kerbang**  
 455.13  
**kerchief** 230.25  
**kerf** 261.1  
**kermis, kermess** 876.4  
**kern**  
*nouns* 360.7  
*verbs* 355.8  
**kernel** gist 5.2  
 center 225.2  
 nut 306a.38  
 seed 410.29  
**kerosene** 334.20  
**kettle** 464.21  
**kettledrum**  
 drum 464.21  
 festival 876.4

party 920.10  
**kettledrummer** 463.10  
 kettle of fish 62.3  
 Ketubim 1019.3  
**key**  
*nouns* opener 264.10  
 color 361.5  
 island 385.2  
 tone 449.2  
 pitch 462.4  
 musical ~ 462.15  
 translation 550.3  
 telegraph ~ 558.19  
 clue 566.8  
 fundamental 670.6  
 quay 698.6  
*verbs* 265.6  
**KEY** to 26.13  
**KEY UP** 38.5  
 keyboard 464.22  
 keyed up 855.21  
 keyhole 264.4  
 keynote  
*nouns*  
 characterization 80.8  
 music 462.15  
 political ~ 742.7  
*verbs* 80.11  
 keynoter 744.7  
 keynote speech 742.7  
**keys**  
 piano ~ 464.22  
 insignia 567.4  
**keystone**  
 cornerstone 215.7  
 arch 251.4  
 important thing  
 670.6  
**khaki, khaki-colored**  
 366.3  
**khamsin** 402.7.14  
**khan** resthouse 190.13  
 ruler 747.11  
 title 915.3  
 prince 916.8  
**khansamah,**  
**khansaman** 748.11  
**khanum** 916.7  
**khedive** 747.14  
**Khem** 1012.9  
**khidmatgar** 748.4  
 khoja 563.1  
 khu 1032.17  
**Khuda** 1011.3  
**kiack** 1040.2  
**kibe** chilblain 333.2  
 sore 684.28  
**kibitz** meddle 237.7  
 advise 752.6  
**kibitzer** meddler 237.4  
 adviser 752.4  
**kibitzing** 237.2  
**kibosh**  
*nouns* 545.3  
*verbs* end 70.7  
 disable 157.9  
 silence 450.8  
 ruin 691.11  
 suppress 758.8  
**kick**  
*nouns* energy 160.2

foot 211.5  
 blow 282.9  
 recoil 283.2  
 pungency 432.2  
 protest 520a.2  
 sergeant 747.23  
 thrill 855.2  
 complaint 873.4  
**FOR KICKS** 876.33  
**GET A KICK OUT OF**  
 863.10  
**HAVE NO KICK**  
 COMING 866.5  
**WITH A KICK**  
 pungent 432.7  
 alcoholic 994.46  
*verbs* strike 282.20  
 recoil 283.6  
 discharge 308.18  
 object 520a.5  
 complain 873.13  
**KICK AGAINST** 790.3  
**KICK AROUND** 481.16  
**KICK BACK**  
 recoil 283.6  
 refund 839.11  
**KICK IN**  
 die 407.16  
 contribute 816.14  
 pay 839.16  
**KICK OFF**  
 begin 68.6  
 die 407.16  
**KICK ONESELF** 871.6  
**KICK ONE'S HEELS**  
 wait 132.13  
 do nothing 704.2  
**KICK OUT** 308.12  
**KICK OVER THE**  
 TRACES 765.8  
**KICK THE BEAM**  
 not measure up 37.4  
 fall short 312.2  
 weigh 351.10  
 be found wanting  
 660.6  
**KICK THE BUCKET**  
 407.16  
**KICK UP A ROW**  
 create a disturbance  
 62.9  
 quarrel 793.13  
 make merry 876.26  
 be angry 950.15  
**KICK UPSTAIRS** 780.3  
**kickback** recoil 283.2  
 refund 839.2  
**kicker** foot 211.5  
 complainer 867.3  
**kicking** 282.9  
**kickishness** 181.3  
**kick-off** 68.1  
**kicks** trousers 230.18  
 shoes 230.27  
**kickshaw**  
 delicacy 306a.8  
 trifle 671.5  
 toy 876.16  
 trinket 899.4  
**kickup** 276.4

## keeping — killing

**kid**  
*nouns* child 125.3  
 youngling 125.8  
 goat 413.10  
 hoax 616.7  
*verbs* fool 616.14  
 banter 880.4  
**DON'T KID YOURSELF**  
 disbelief 502.14  
 you're wrong 517.20  
**KID ALONG** 968.7  
**KID ONESELF** 501.5  
**kidder** 880.3  
**kidding**  
*nouns* 880.2  
*adjs.* 880.5  
**kiddish** 124.11  
**kiddy** 413.10  
**kid-glove** politics  
 742.1  
**kidnap** 822.18  
**kidnaper** 823.11  
**kidnaping** 822.8  
**kidney** 61.3  
 OF THE SAME KIDNEY  
 14.6  
**kidneylike, kidney-**  
 shaped 251.19  
**kidneys** vitals 224.5  
 meat 306a.20  
**kila** 797.6  
**Kilkenny cats** 794.1  
**kill**  
*nouns* stream 394.1  
 killing 408.1  
 prey 653.7  
*verbs* excise 42.8  
 slay 408.13  
 silence 450.9  
 hush up 612.9  
 destroy 691.12  
 defeat 725.6  
 suppress 758.8  
 veto 776.5  
 execute 1008.19  
**KILL BY INCHES**  
 pain 423.7  
 torture 864.20  
**KILL ONESELF** 408.22  
**KILL THE FATTED**  
 CALF  
 celebrate 875.3  
 welcome 923.9  
**KILL THE GOOSE THAT**  
 LAYS THE GOLDEN  
 EGG  
 mismanage 732.14  
 waste 852.4  
**KILL TIME**  
 idle 706.11  
 amuse oneself  
 876.24  
**killed** 725.14  
**killer** 408.10  
**killing**  
*nouns* slaying 408  
 success 722.3  
 execution 1008.7  
**MAKE A KILLING**  
 succeed 722.8  
 win 724.4

**kill-joy — knack**

- speculate 831.23  
*adj.* deadly 408.23  
 alluring 648.7  
 exhausting 715.11  
 exciting 855.31  
 delightful 861.6  
 amusing 876.29  
 humorous 878.5  
 beautiful 898.19  
**kill-joy** marplot 728.9  
 spoilsport 870.14  
**kila**  
*nouns* 574.5  
*verbs* 392.6  
**kilocalorie** 327.18  
**kilocycle** 99.10  
**kilocycles** 343.15  
**kilogram** 99.10  
**kilogram-calorie**  
 327.18  
**kilogrammometer** 160.6  
**kiloliter** 99.10  
**kilometer** 99.10  
**kilowatt** 341.35  
**kilowatt-hour** 160.6  
**kilter, kelter** 7.3  
 OUT OF KILTER  
 disorderly 62.12  
 out of repair 690.36  
**kin** 11.2  
**kind**  
*nouns* race 11.4  
 sort 61.3  
 sex 418.1  
 GIVE IN KIND 953.6  
 IN KIND 20.18  
 OF A KIND  
 alike 20.11  
 mediocre 678.7  
 OF ANY KIND 61.9  
 OF THAT KIND 9.6  
*adjs.* lenient 757.10  
 benign 936.14  
**kind deed** 936.7  
**kindergarten** 565.4  
**kindergartner,**  
 kindergartener  
 teacher 563.1  
 student 564.3  
**kindhearted** 936.14  
**kindle**  
 give birth 166.19  
 ignite 328.21  
 incite 646.18  
 excite 855.11  
 become angry  
 950.18  
**kindliness**  
 indulgence 757.3  
 kindness 936.1  
**kindling**  
*nouns* ignition 328.4  
 firewood 330.3  
*adjs.* 328.26  
**kindly**  
*adjs.* indulgent  
 757.10  
 kind 936.14  
*advs.* heartily 853.27  
 pleasantly 861.9
- benignly** 936.19  
**kindness**  
 indulgence 757.3  
 benignity 936  
 favor 936.7  
**kind of**  
 as though 20.19  
 rather 29.7  
**kindred**  
*nouns* kinship 11.1  
 kinsmen 11.2  
*adjs.* related 9.6  
 consanguineous 11.7  
**kine** 413.8  
**kinematics**  
 aviation 277.2  
 dynamics 346.3  
**kinematograph**  
 camera 575.13  
 projector 575.14  
 theater 609.18  
**kinesis** 266.1  
**kinetic**  
 energetic 160.11  
 dynamic 346.12  
**kinetic energy** 160.1  
**kinetics** aviation 277.2  
 dynamics 346.3  
**kinfolk, kinfolks** 11.2  
**king** principal 670.10  
 potentate 747.8  
 industrialist 828.1  
 playing card 876.17  
 chessman 876.18  
 prince 916.8  
**kingcraft** 742.3  
**kingdom** country 180.1  
 class 61.4,5  
**kingdom** come  
 utopia 533.11  
 heaven 1016.1  
**kingdom of God**  
 1016.1  
**kingdom of heaven**  
 1016.1  
**Kingdom of**  
 Micomicon 533.11  
**kingfish** 747.3  
**kinghood** 737.7  
**King James Version**  
 1019.2  
**kinglet** 747.8  
**kinglike** regal 737.16  
 noble 916.11  
**kingliness** 903.2  
**kingly** regal 737.16  
 dignified 903.12  
 noble 916.11  
**kingmaker**  
 influence 171.6  
 politician 744.7  
**king of beasts** 413.4  
**King of Kings**  
 1011.2,12  
**King of the Jews**  
 1011.12  
**kingpin** 747.3  
**King's Birthday**  
 137.12  
**king's** English 578.3
- MURDER THE KING'S**  
**ENGLISH**  
 be ungrammatical  
 585.3  
 mispronounce  
 593.10  
**king's evil** 684.13  
**King's highway** 655.6  
**kingship** country 180.1  
 sovereignty 737.7  
**king size** 194.4  
**king-size** 194.23  
**king's ransom** 835.2  
**kink**  
*nouns* complication  
 46.2  
 coil 253.2  
 crinkle 263.6  
 crack 423.2  
 eccentricity 473.2  
 caprice 627.1  
 expedient 668.2  
*verbs* 253.5  
**kinked** 253.9  
**kinky** curly 253.9  
 eccentric 473.4  
 capricious 627.5  
**kinsmen, kinspeople**  
 11.2  
**kinship**  
 relationship 9.1  
 consanguinity 11.1  
**kiosk pavilion** 190.5  
 arbor 190.11  
**kip**  
 lodginghouse 190.13  
 bedroom 191.7  
 bed 215.20  
**kipper**  
*nouns* 306a.24  
*verbs* 699.8  
**kippered** herring, kip-  
 pered salmon  
 306a.24  
**kippering** 699.2  
**kirk** 1040.1  
**kismet** 638.2  
**kismet** 638.9  
**kiss**  
*nouns* touch 424.1  
 greeting 923.4  
 osculation 930.3  
*verbs* touch 424.7  
 greet 923.10  
 osculate 930.17  
**KISS AND MAKE UP**  
 802.10  
**KISS GOOD-BY**  
 lose 810.5  
 relinquish 812.3  
**KISS ONE'S FEET**  
 905.6  
**KISS THE ROD** 763.11  
**kissable** 929.22  
**kiss** curl 229.5  
**kisser** face 239.4  
 mouth 264.5  
**kissing** 930.1  
**kiss-me-quack** 229.5  
**kiss of peace** 1038.4  
**kist** 409.11
- Kiswahili** 578.10  
**kit bunch** 74.6  
 set 74.11  
 youngling 125.8  
 basket 192.4  
 kitten 413.28  
 violin 464.6  
 outfit 657.4  
**kit and caboodle** 54.4  
 kitchen belly 192.3  
 cookroom 329.3  
 kitchener 329.2  
 kitchenette 329.3  
 kitchenmaid 748.8  
 kitchenman 748.7  
 kitchenware 829.5  
**kite**  
*nouns* aircraft 279.14  
 bad check 833.10  
*verbs* glide 272.34  
 soar 313.10  
 kiteflying 488.4  
 kites 276.14  
**kith and kin, kith and**  
 kind 11.2  
**kithless** alone 89.8  
 forlorn 922.13  
**kithlessness** 922.4  
**kitling**  
 youngling 125.8  
 kitten 413.28  
**kitten**  
*nouns* child 125.3  
 youngling 125.8  
 cat 413.28  
*verbs* 166.19  
**kittenish** infant 124.12  
 catlike 413.38  
**kittle**  
*verbs* 425.6  
*adjs.* 425.9  
**kittish** 425.9  
**kitty** cat 413.28  
 jack pot 514.4  
**kitty-cat** 413.28  
**kittycorner, kitty-**  
 cornered 218.20  
**kit violin** 464.6  
**kiver** 227.2  
**kiwi** 278.5  
**Klang, Klangfarbe**  
 449.3  
**Klavier** 464.13  
**klaxon**  
*nouns* horn 452.5  
 alarm 702.3  
*verbs* 452.8  
**klepto** 472.16  
**kleptomania**  
 craze 472.12  
 thieviness 822.12  
**kleptomaniac**  
*nouns* 472.16  
*adjs.* 472.26  
**klieg** eyes 439.6  
**knack** talent 731.6  
 trinket 899.4  
**GET THE KNACK OF**  
 562.9  
**NOT HAVE THE KNACK**  
 732.10

**knap 206.5****knave**

playing card 876.17  
rascal 984.3

**knavery**

chicanery 616.4  
rogue 973.2

**knaveish 973.16****knaveishness 973.2****knave mix 44.11**

form 245.6  
massage 349.6

**stroke 424.8****knaveing**

massaging 349.3  
stroking 424.2

**knee joint 47.4**

angle 250.2  
legs 272.16

**ON ONE'S KNEES, ON**

BENDED KNEE  
submissive 763.16

supplicatory 772.16

humbled 904.11

obsequious 905.13

obesant 962.10

worshipful 1030.15

**knee-deep deep 208.9**

shallow 209.5

**knee-high 206.19**

KNEE-HIGH TO A  
GRASSHOPPER 207.6

**knelt truckle 905.6**

make obeisance  
962.6

**KNEEL TO**

submit 763.10  
entreat 772.11

**knelling 962.2****knelling stool 1040.10****knell**

nouns death bell  
409.6

tolling 453.3  
verbs 453.8

**knelling 453.3****knelt 916.8****knickknack trifle 671.5**

toy 876.16

trinket 899.4

**knickknacks 829.6****knife**

nouns cutter 347.2  
surgery 687.24

verbs stab 796.27

be treacherous  
973.12

**knife-edge 257.2****knife-edged, knifelike**

257.11

**knife pleat 263.2****knifing 796.11****knight**

nouns chessman  
876.18

nobleman 916.6  
gallant 934.9

**KNIGHT OF THE**

ELBOW 514.16

KNIGHT OF THE PEN

600.14

**KNIGHT OF THE ROAD**

tramp 273.3  
salesman 828.5

**verbs 780.3****knightage 916.2****knight-errant**

defender 797.7

knight 916.6

**knight-errantry**

knightly skill 795.11

magnanimity 977.2

**knight-errantryship**

916.10

**knighthood**

knightly skill 795.11

nobility 916.10

**knightliness**

courage 891.1

gallantry 934.2

magnanimity 977.2

knightly brave 891.17

noble 916.11

courteous 934.15

magnanimous 977.6

knightly skill 795.11

knight service 806.1

**knit**

verbs fasten 47.7  
grow together 47.11

contract 197.7

interlace 221.7

wrinkle 263.6

heal 692.21

**KNIT THE BROW**

949.15

adjs. 221.8

knitted 263.8

knitter 222.2

**knitting**

contraction 197.1

interlacing 221.1

knittir 2 machine

221.6

knives 347.3

knob hill 206.5

head 210.5

sphere 254.2

protuberance 255.3

knobbed 255.16

knobby

knobbed 255.16

hilly 206.23

knobstick 626.6

knob twister

radar man 345.14

radio man 343.27

**knock**

nouns blow 282.4

bang 455.1

criticism 967.4

verbs collide 282.13

strike 282.14

pound 282.15

bang 455.6

criticize 967.14

disparage 969.8

KNOCK ABOUT 665.5

KNOCK AROUND

wander 272.22

discuss 481.16

**KNOCK DEAD**

delight 863.8  
amuse 876.23

be beautiful 898.15

**KNOCK DOWN**

fell 316.5

raze 691.19

auction off 827.11

unnerve 857.10

deject 870.18

**KNOCKED SILLY**

530.14

**KNOCK IN THE HEAD**

kill 408.18

ruin 691.11

**KNOCK INTO ONE'S**

HEAD 560.12

KNOCK IT OFF 144.14

**KNOCK OFF**

deduct 42.7

stop 144.8

die 407.16

do offhand 532.9

write 600.21

improvise 628.8

recess 709.8

accomplish 720.4

**KNOCK ONE'S EYES**

OUT 898.15

**KNOCK ONESELF OUT**

712.10

**KNOCK ONE'S HEAD**

AGAINST 282.12

**KNOCK ON THE HEAD**

end 70.7

kill 408.18

defeat 725.6

**KNOCK ON WOOD**

be superstitious

501.6

be hopeful 886.8

**KNOCK OUT**

end 70.7

render powerless

157.11

form 245.6

knock unconscious

422.3

do carelessly 532.9

write 600.21

destroy 691.11

**KNOCK THE BOTTOM**

OUT OF

disqualify 157.10

disprove 505.4

thwart 728.15

**KNOCK THE PROPS**

FROM UNDER

render powerless

157.11

disprove 505.4

disillusion 519.2

**KNOCK TOGETHER**

532.9

**KNOCK UNDER 763.6****KNOCK UP**

elevate 315.5

waken 711.4

fatigue 715.4

knockabout 161.19

knockdown 925.4

**knap -- know**

GIVE A KNOCKDOWN  
925.13

**knock-down-drag-out**

nouns 794.5

adjs 161.19

knocker 969.6

knocking 455.11

knock-knee 248.3

knock-kneed 248.12

knockout end-all 70.4

unconsciousness

422.2

good thing 672.7

victory 724.1

beauty 898.8

knockout blow 70.4

knockout drops

narcotic 685.10

liquor 994.8

knoll hill 206.5

hilltop 206.8

**knout**

nouns complication

46.2

tie 48.3

types of ~ 48.8

hair 229.7

distortion 248.1

sphere 254.2

bulge 255.3

solid 353.6

problem 547.7

dilemma 729.6

clique 786.7

verbs tangle 46.3

distort 248.5

knit 263.6

lump 353.10

KNOT THE SCORE 30.6

knothole 264.4

knotted complex 46.4

gnarled 255.16

rough 260.8

knitted 263.8

clotted 353.14

abstruse 547.12

difficult 729.16

knotty knobbed 255.16

rough 260.8

abstruse 547.12

difficult 729.16

**knout**

nouns 1009.1

verbs 1008.14

**know**

nouns 474.1

IN THE KNOW 474.16

THE KNOW 555.1

verbs experience

150.8

sense 421.7

have knowledge

474.12,13

be certain 512.9

recognize 535.13

be friends 925.9

**JUST KNOW**

intuition 480.4

be certain 512.9

foreknow 540.7

**KNOW ALL THE ANSWERS**  
 know 474.13  
 be experienced 731.18

**KNOW ALL THE TRICKS OF THE TRADE**  
 731.17

**KNOW BY HEART**  
 know 474.13  
 memorize 535.17

**KNOW IT ALL** 907.6

**KNOW NO BOUNDS**  
 661.9

**KNOW NO END** 104.2

**KNOW NOTHING**  
 476.10

**KNOW NO WRONG**  
 982.5

**KNOW ONE'S OWN MIND** 622.8

**KNOW ONE'S STUFF, KNOW THE ROPES**  
 know 474.13  
 be skilled 731.17

**KNOW THE SCORE**  
 be informed 474.13  
 be experienced 731.18

**KNOW WHAT'S WHAT**  
 distinguish 491.7  
 be experienced 731.18

**LET KNOW** 555.7

**NOT KNOW THE HALF OF IT** 476.12

**NOT KNOW WHAT ONE IS ABOUT** 732.14

**NOT KNOW WHAT'S WHAT** 476.10

**NOT KNOW WHAT TO MAKE OF**  
 be uncertain 513.9  
 not understand 547.10  
 wonder 918.4

**NOT KNOW WHICH WAY TO TURN**  
 be uncertain 513.9  
 have trouble 727.9

**knowability** 546.1

**knowable**  
 cognizable 474.25  
 intelligible 546.9

**know-how**  
 knowledge 474.1  
 skill 731.1

**knowing**  
 nouns 474.1

**THE KNOWING** 467.3  
*adjs.* intelligent 466.12, 15, 17  
 cognizant 474.15, 17  
 intentional 651.9  
 crafty 733.12

**know-it-all**  
 nouns 907.5  
*adjs.* 907.11

**knowledge**  
 familiarity 474  
 information 555.1

**common** ~ 557.17  
 ~ of the world 731.9

**COLLECT KNOWLEDGE**  
 562.6

**TO ONE'S KNOWLEDGE**  
 474.30

**knowledgeable** 474.15

**known**  
 recognized 474.26  
 commonly ~ 474.27  
 ~ as 581.14

**BECOME KNOWN**  
 554.9

**MAKE KNOWN**  
 divulge 554.5  
 inform 555.7  
 publish 557.11

**know-nothing**  
 nouns 476.9  
*adjs.* 476.13

**know-nothingness**  
 476.1

**knuckle joint** 47.4

**meat cut** 306a.17

**knuckle down**  
 apply oneself 714.9  
 submit 763.6

**knuckle down to**  
 714.15

**knuckle-dusters** 799.21

**knucklehead** 470.4

**knuckles, knucks**  
 799.21

**knuckle under** 763.6

**knur, knurl** 255.3

**knurled, knurly**  
 gnarled 255.16  
 rough 260.8

**K.O., kayo**  
 nouns end-all 70.4  
 knockout 422.2  
 victory 724.1  
*verbs* knock out 422.3  
 destroy 691.11

**kobold elf** 1012.15

**imp** 1014.8

**kodak**  
 nouns 575.13  
*verbs* 575.16

**kodaker** 577.5

**kodakry** 575.1

**koine** 578.10

**konimeter, koniology, koniscope** 360.8

**Konzertmeister** 463.21

**kop, kopie** 206.5

**kopeck** 833.9

**Koran** 1019.6

**Kore, Com**  
 agriculture 412.4  
 goddess 1012.5;  
 1017.5

**koaher** 679.23

**NOT KOSHER** 680.22

**kosmic(al)** 374.24

**kosmos** See *cosmos*

**nouns** 962.2

**verbs** be submissive 763.10

**truckle** 905.6

**make obeisance**  
 962.6

**knowtower** 905.3

**K.P.** 798.19

**kraal** 182.2

**kraus** 212.3

**K-ration** 306a.6

**kraut** 306a.35

**Kriegspiel, kriegspiel**  
 795.10

**Krishna** 1012.8

**Kriss Kringle** 1012.20

**krona, krone** 833.9

**Kronos, Cronus**  
 1012.5

**kuan** 747.18

**kudos** 912.1

**kulak** 412.5

**Kultur people** 11.4  
 learning 474.5  
 cultivation 689.3

**kumari, kunwari** 916.9

**Kunstlied** 461.13

**kurbash** 1009.1

**kutchra** 719.11

**kwazoku** 916.2

**kyle** 398.1

**kyphosis** 248.3

**kyphotic** 248.13

**Kyrie eleison**  
 prayer 1030.4  
 rite 1038.10

## L

**L 250.2**

**la**  
 nouns 462.7  
*interjs.* 918.18

**laager camp** 190.25

**fortification** 797.4

**lab** 717.7

**labarum** 567.6

**label**  
 nouns ticket 566.12  
 insignia 567.2  
 name 581.3  
*verbs* tag 566.19  
 name 581.11

**labellum** 234.4

**labial**  
 nouns 449.5  
*adjs.* 234.13

**labiate** 234.13

**lability** 688.15

**labiodental, labio-guttural, labiovelar**  
 449.5

**labioplasty** 687.27

**labium** 234.4

**labor**  
 nouns birth throes 166.9  
 work 714.4  
*verbs* ~ in childbirth 166.19

**elaborate** 321.6

**flounder** 323.15

**endeavor** 712.4

**work** 714.12

**LABOR THE POINT**  
 321.6

**LABOR UNDER**  
 undergo 150.8  
 be ill 684.33

**LABOR UNDER A DIS-ADVANTAGE** 729.10

**laboratory** 717.7

**labored**  
 painstaking 531.11  
 inelegant 588.3  
 laborious 714.19  
 elaborate 899.11

**laborer** 716.2

**laboring** 714.18

**laborious**  
 hard-working 705.21  
 toilsome 714.19  
 difficult 729.16

**laboriously**  
 industriously 705.25  
 ardently 714.20  
 difficultly 729.26

**laboriousness**  
 industriousness 705.6  
 toilsomeness 714.5  
 difficulty 729.1

**labor lost** 667.3

**labor of love**  
 gratuitousness 848.1  
 kindness 936.7

**labor of Sisyphus**  
 667.3

**Labor Party, Labour Party** 742.25

**labor-saving** 849.9

**labor-saving device**  
 347.1

**labor union** 787

**labor unionist** 787.3

**Labourite** 742.28

**labrum** 234.4

**labyrinth**  
 complication 46.2  
 cochlea 447.7

**labyrinthine**  
 complex 46.4  
 circuitous 319.7

**lac, lakh** 99.10

**lace**  
 nouns web 220.3  
 types of ~ 377.16  
*verbs* adulterate 44.13  
 tie 47.9  
 intertwine 221.7  
 flog 1008.14

**LACE ONE'S JACKET**  
 1008.15

**laced meshed** 220.11

**woven** 221.8

**lancelike netlike** 220.11

**lacy** 377.9

**lacerable** 359.4

**lacerate**  
*verbs* tear apart 49.13  
 pain 423.7  
 injure 690.13  
 torture 864.20

- LACERATE THE HEART**  
870.19  
*adjs.* torn 49.22  
notched 261.5  
**lacerated** torn 49.22  
notched 261.5  
in pain 423.9  
tortured 864.28  
**laceration**  
severance 49.2  
injury 690.7  
torture 864.7  
**lacity** 220.3  
**lacy** 220.3  
**laches** 532.1  
**Lachesis** 638.3  
**lachryma fluid** 387.3  
tear 873.2  
**lachrymal, lachryma-**  
**tory** tearlike 387.7  
tearful 873.17  
**lachrymals** blues 870.6  
tears 873.2  
**lachrymose** 873.17  
**lacing**  
adulteration 44.3  
web 220.3  
intertwining 221.1  
flogging 1008.4  
**laciniate** 234.12  
**lack**  
*nouns* deficiency 57.2  
absence 186.1  
want 660.4  
neediness 836.2  
*verbs* fall short 312.2  
want 660.6  
be poor 836.5  
**lackadaisical**  
dilatatory 132.16  
unconcerned 634.6  
indolent 706.17  
improvident 719.15  
nonchalant 856.15  
**lackadaisicalness**  
unconcern 634.2  
indolence 706.4  
improvidence 719.2  
nonchalance 856.5  
**lack-brain** 470.8  
**lack-brained** 468.13  
**lackey**  
*nouns* servant 748.5  
henchman 785.7  
toady 905.3  
*verbs* 748.14  
*adjs.* deficient 57.4  
absent 186.9  
short of 312.5  
wanting 660.11  
imperfect 676.4  
bereft 810.8  
**BE FOUND LACKING**  
fall short 312.2  
want 660.6  
*preps.* 42.14  
**lackluster**  
*nouns* 336.6  
*adjs.* dull 336.19  
*expressionless*  
545.11  
**lack-wit** 470.8  
**lackwitted** 468.13  
**Laconian** 611.4  
**laconic**  
*nouns* 611.4  
*adjs.* concise 590.4  
taciturn 611.7  
**laconically** 590.5  
**laconism**  
conciseness 590.2  
taciturnity 611.2  
**laquer** 361.14  
**lac resins** 380.1  
**lactate** suckle 306.16  
secrete 310.5  
**lactation**  
secretion 310.1  
milk 387.3  
**lacteal, lacteous** 387.8  
**lactescence**  
whiteness 363.1  
fluidity 387.1  
**lactescent** white 363.8  
milky 387.8  
**lactic, lactiferous**  
387.8  
**lactometer** 353.8  
**lactovegetarian** 306.29  
**lacuna** interval 200.1  
cavity 256.2  
**lacuscular** 397.4  
**lacustral** 397.4  
**lacustrian**  
*nouns* 397.2  
*adjs.* 397.4  
**lacustrine** 397.4  
**lacustrine dweller,**  
**lacustrine inhabi-**  
**tant** 397.2  
**lacy** netty 220.11  
of lace 377.9  
**lad, laddie** 125.5  
**ladder** 313.4  
**lade** fill 56.7  
load 183.16  
ladle 270.16  
burden 351.13  
**laden** loaded 56.13  
pregnant 168.18  
burdened 351.18  
**LADEN WITH** 806.10  
**ladies' fingers** 394.14  
**ladies' man**  
dandy 901.9  
masher 930.11  
**ladies' room** 680.13  
**ladies' wear** 829.3  
**lading** fill 56.3  
stowage 183.6  
load 193.2  
freight 270.7  
burden 351.7  
**ladino** crossbreed 44.8  
horse 413.16  
**ladle**  
*nouns* dipper 192.7  
types of ~ 192.16  
*verbs* 270.16  
*lady* bitch 413.26  
woman 420.5  
title 915.2  
noblewoman 916.7  
sweetheart 929.12  
wife 931.9  
**Lady Day** 1038.15  
**ladyfinger**  
weaking 159.6  
cookie 306a.42  
mollycoddle 420.11  
**lady in waiting** 748.8  
**lady-killer**  
dandy 901.9  
masher 930.11  
**lady-killing** 930.9  
**ladylike**  
womanly 420.14  
noble 916.11  
well-bred 934.17  
**ladylikeness**  
womanliness 420.1  
courtesy 934.4  
**ladylove** 929.12  
**Lady Luck** 155.2  
**Lady Nicotine** 433.1  
**ladyship** 916.10  
**lady's maid** 748.8  
**lady superior** 1036.18  
**lady's wind** 402.5  
**lag**  
*nouns* term 107.4  
dawdling 269.3  
retardation 269.4  
process ~ 348.11  
prisoner 759.11  
*verbs* ~ behind  
240.7; 292.4  
dawdle 269.8  
deport 308.16  
dillydally 706.12  
imprison 759.16, 17  
**laggard**  
*nouns* slow goer 269.5  
idler 706.7  
*adjs.* dilatatory 132.16  
reluctant 621.6  
indolent 706.17  
**lagger** 759.11  
**lagging**  
*nouns* 269.3  
*adjs.* dilatatory 132.16  
slow 269.11  
**lagniappe** 816.5  
**Lagomorpha** 414.12  
**lagoon**  
pool 397.1  
inlet 398.1  
**Lagting** 740.3  
**laic**  
*nouns* 1037.2  
*adjs.* 1037.3  
**laid low** ill 684.41  
deteriorated 690.35  
**laid up** stored 658.14  
sick abed 684.44  
**lair** abode 190.22  
retreat 698.5  
**laird** proprietor 807.2  
nobleman 916.4  
**Lais** 987.15  
**lacerated** — lamblike  
**laissez faire, laissez**  
**aller**  
*verbs* let alone 704.4  
not interfere 760.15  
**laissez passer** 704.4  
**laissez faire, laissez**  
**faire, laissez aller,**  
**laissez aller**  
*nouns* inaction 704.1  
policy 742.4  
noninterference  
760.8  
**laissez-faire, laissez-**  
**faire, laissez-aller,**  
**laissez-aller**  
*adjs.* 704.6  
**laissez-faireism**  
inaction 704.1  
policy 742.4  
noninterference  
760.8  
**laity** 1037  
**lake brook** 394.1  
pool 397  
**lake dweller** 397.2  
**lakelet** 397.1  
**lakelike** 397.4  
**laker** 397.2  
**lakh** See **lac**  
**Lakshmi** 1012.7  
**laky** red 367.7  
**lacustrine** 397.4  
**lam**  
*nouns* 629.1  
**ON THE LAM** 629.15  
*verbs* hit 282.14  
leave 300.10  
flee 629.11  
beat 1008.16  
**lama** 1036.14  
**Lamarckism** 321.4  
**lamasery** 1040.6  
**lamb**  
*nouns* child 125.3  
youngling 125.8  
meat 306a.15  
sheep 413.9  
unsophisticate 734.3  
endearment 930.5  
innocent 982.4  
**THE LAMB OF GOD**  
1011.12  
*verbs* 166.19  
**lambaste** hit 282.15  
reprove 967.19  
whip 1008.16  
**lambency**  
flickering 334.8  
touch 424.1  
**lambent**  
flickering 334.36  
touching lightly  
424.12  
**Lambeth** 1040.8  
**lambkin** child 125.3  
youngling 125.8  
sheep 413.9  
endearment 930.5  
**lamblike** gentle 763.15  
innocent 982.6

**lamblikeness**  
gentleness 763.5  
innocence 982.2

**lame**  
*nouns* 684.32  
*verbs* disable 157.9  
cripple 690.15  
*adjs.* crippled 690.29  
unsuccessful 723.17  
GO LAME 684.36  
**lame brains** 472.2

**lame duck**  
politician 744.9  
speculator 831.11  
insolvent 840.4  
**lame-duck act** 996.6  
**lame-duck congress** 740.1

**lame excuse**  
pretext 647.1  
excuse 1004.4

**lamella** 226.2  
**lamellar, lamellate** 226.6

**lamellation** 226.4  
**Lamellibranchia** 414.9

**lamelliform** 226.6  
**lament**  
*nouns* 873.3  
*verbs* 873.8

**lamentable** 461.54  
**lamentability** 862.4  
**lamentable**

terrible 673.9  
grievous 862.11  
sorrowful 870.27

**lamentably**  
exceedingly 34.25  
terribly 673.14  
grievously 862.18

**lamentation**  
sorrow 870.10  
lamenting 873

**lamentor** 409.7  
**lamenting**  
*nouns* 873.1  
*adjs.* 873.15

**lamentive** 873.16  
**lame verses** 607.3

**lamia monster** 941.7  
fiend 1014.7  
witch 1033.8

**lamina layer** 226.2  
leaf 410.17

**laminar flow** 277.35  
**laminare**  
*verbs* 226.5  
*adjs.* 226.6

**laminated** 226.6  
**laminated glass, laminated wood** 226.2

**laminates** 377.7  
**lamination** 226.4  
**laminous** 226.6

**Lammus** 1038.15  
*nouns* light 335.1  
torch 335.3  
types of ~ 335.8

*eye* 438.9  
*verbs* 438.12  
**lampedromy** 794.12

**lampblack**  
*nouns* 364.6  
*verbs* 364.7

**lampfly** 335.5  
**lamp-hour** 334.21  
**lamping** 334.30

**lamplight** 334.18  
**lamplit** 334.38  
**lampoon**  
*nouns* 969.5  
*verbs* 969.12

**lampooner, lampoonist** 969.7  
**lamp shade** 337.3  
**lamp shell** 414.6

**lampwick** 335.7  
**lanai** 191.21  
**lanate, lanated** 229.24

**lance**  
*nouns* 798.12  
*verbs* sever 49.10  
pierce 264.15  
throw 284.12  
stab 796.27

**lance corporal** 747.23  
**lance-flamme** 799.5  
**lance Jack** 747.23

**lancelike** 257.15  
**Lancelot** 916.6  
**lancer** 798.12

**lance sergeant** 747.23  
**lanceform** 257.15  
**lancinate pain** 423.7

torture 864.20  
**lancinated** 864.28  
**lancination** 864.7

**land**  
*nouns* region 179.1  
country 180.1  
ground 384  
real estate 808.7

**MAKE LAND**  
navigation 274.40  
land 299.8

**ON LAND, BY LAND** 384.11  
*verbs* ~ a plane 277.49

disembark 299.8  
alight 314.7  
wangle into 646.23

catch 820.14  
**LAND ON** 1008.12  
**land agent** 779.3

**landed** 808.9  
**landed gentry**  
landowners 807.3  
gentry 916.3

**landed interest** 807.3  
**landfall**  
airplane landing 277.15

arrival 299.2  
**landgrave** 916.5  
**landholder** 807.3

**landholding**  
*nouns* 806.2  
*adjs.* 806.10

**landing stage** 215.13  
*aviation* 277.15  
*airport* 277.19

**arrival** 299.2  
stairs 313.3  
wharf 698.6

**landing angle** 277.23  
**landing crew** 278.5  
**landing deck**  
carrier ~ 276.8  
airstrip 277.20

**landing field** 277.19  
**landing place** 698.6  
**landing run** 277.15

**landing speed** 277.37  
**landing stage**  
platform 215.13  
stairs 313.3  
wharf 698.6

**landing strip** 277.20  
**landless** 836.9  
**landlocked** 758.16

**landlord owner** 807.2  
proprietor 807.3  
**landlouver** 273.3

**landlouping** 272.36  
**landlubber sailor** 275.2  
**landman** 384.3

**landmark**  
boundary 234.3  
mark 566.9  
significant point 670.6

**land measure** 489.5  
**landocracy**  
government 739.6  
capitalists 743.7

**Land of Beulah**  
utopia 533.11  
heaven 1016.1

**land-office business** 726.5  
**Land of Liberty** 180.3  
**land of make-believe** 609.1

**land of Nod** 710.2  
**Land of Promise** 533.11

**Land of the Leal** 1016.1  
**Land of the Rose** 180.4

**landowner** 807.3  
**BECOME A LAND-OWNER** 409.23

**landowning**  
*nouns* 806.2  
*adjs.* 806.10

**land pirate**  
swindler 617.4  
thief 823.1

**land rat** 823.1  
**landreeve** 746.3  
**lands** 808.7

**landscape view** 445.6  
picture 572.13  
**landscape architect,**

**landscape gardener**  
gardener 412.6  
artist 577.10

**landscape architect,**  
landscape  
gardening  
gardening 412.2  
art 572.4

**landscape painting** 572.5  
**land shark** 617.4

**landslide slide** 314.4  
political ~ 742.22  
**landslip** 314.4

**landsman** 384.3  
**Landsting** 740.3  
**Landsturm** 798.17

**landward**  
*adjs.* 181.6  
*advs.* coastward 274.71  
toward 289.28

**Landwehr** 798.24  
**lane airway** 277.39  
passageway 655.4  
road 655.6

**langrage, langrel shot** 799.14  
**langspiel** 464.3

**langsyne** 119.2  
**language speech** 578  
linguistics 578.11  
diction 586.1

utterance 592.1  
swearing 970.3  
**language classifications** 578.19

**languages**  
types of ~ 578.21  
international ~ 578.22

**langue d'oc, langue d'oïl** 578.8

**langue du pays** 578.4  
**languid weak** 159.12  
inert 267.12

slow 269.10  
listless 706.18  
sleepy 710.19

wary 715.6  
apathetic 854.13  
**languidly**

inertly 267.18  
slowly 269.13  
**languidness**

languor 706.5  
apathy 854.4  
**languish decrease** 39.6

weaken 159.9  
sicken 684.35  
deteriorate 690.19

despond 870.16  
**LANGUISH FOR** 632.16  
**languishing**

*nouns* 632.5  
*adjs.* decreasing 39.11  
lingering 110.11

drooping 159.21  
longing 632.23  
deteriorating 690.43

dejected 870.22  
lovelorn 929.24  
**languishment**

decline 39.1

- weakness 159.1  
 enfeeblement 159.5  
 longing 632.5  
 sickness 684.2  
 lassitude 706.5  
 sorrow 870.10
- languor**  
 weakness 159.1  
 inertness 267.4  
 slowness 269.1  
 listlessness 706.5  
 drowsiness 710.1  
 fatigue 715
- languorous**  
 drooping 159.12  
 inert 267.12  
 slow 269.10  
 languid 706.18
- lanky**  
*nouns* 204.8  
*adjs.* thin 204.16  
 tall 206.21
- lantern skylight** 264.7  
 light 335.1
- lantern fly** 335.5
- lantern-jawed** 204.18
- lantern light** 334.18
- lanternlit** 334.38
- lantern of Diogenes**  
 484.2
- lantern slide** 575.5
- Laodicean**  
*nouns* 625.5  
*adjs.* irresolute 625.9  
 indifferent 634.5
- Laodiceanism**  
 irresolution 625.1  
 indifference 634.1
- Laotzu** 1020.3
- lap**  
*nouns* appendage 41.2  
 lamina 226.2  
 overlap 227.4  
 front 239.1  
 drink 306.4  
 circuit 319.2  
 swash 394.8  
 lick 424.1  
 ~ of luxury 726.1  
 liquor 994.13
- LAY IN THE LAP OF THE GODS** 859.6
- ROLL IN THE LAP OF LUXURY**  
 prosper 726.10  
 be rich 835.11
- verbs outdistance** 36.9  
 overlap 227.33  
 drink 306.28  
 swash 394.20  
 lick 424.9  
 ripple 451.11  
 cuddle 930.15  
 tinkle 994.29
- LAP OVER**  
 overlap 227.33  
 fold over 263.5
- LAP UP**  
 drink 306.28  
 be credulous 501.5  
 tinkle 994.29
- laparotomy** 687.26
- lap dog** 413.24
- lapel appendage** 41.2  
 fold 263.1
- lapidary**  
*nouns* 577.8  
*adjs.* 576.17
- lapidate kill** 408.18  
 stone 796.29
- lapidation**  
 killing 408.1  
 stoning 796.12
- lapideous hard** 355.10  
 stony 383.8
- lapidification** 355.5
- lapidify** 355.7
- lapin** 413.29
- lappet appendage** 41.2  
 lobe 214.4  
 fold 263.1  
 ear lobe 447.7
- lapping** 227.38
- lapse**  
*nouns* decline 39.2  
 close 70.3  
 ~ of time 105.4  
 pause 144.3  
 conversion 145.1  
 reversion 146.1  
 sinkage 314.2  
 error 517.4  
 ~ of memory 536.2  
 deterioration 690.3  
 relapse 694.1  
 moral ~ 980.2
- verbs expire** 70.6  
 elapse 105.5  
 be converted 145.12  
 revert 146.4  
 sink 314.6  
 err 517.8  
 deteriorate 690.18  
 relapse 694.4  
 be sinful 979.13
- lapsed** 119.5
- lapsing** 694.5
- lapstreak** 227.38
- Laputa** 533.11
- larboard**  
*nouns* 243.1  
*adjs.* 243.5  
*advs.* leftward 243.7  
 port 274.72  
*interjs.* 274.80
- larcenist** 823.1
- larcenousness** 822.12
- larceny** 822.2
- lard**  
*nouns* 306a.16  
*verbs* lubricate 379.8  
 enhance 689.9
- lardaceous** 379.9
- larder** 658.1
- lardy** 379.9
- lares** 190.26; 1012.19
- lares and penates**  
 1012.19
- large spacious** 178.9  
 sizable 194.16  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 excessive 661.17
- AT LARGE**  
 at length 8.11  
 wholly 54.12  
 in general 79.15  
 diffusely 591.15  
 free 760.19
- LARGE AS LIFE** 194.22
- large calorie** 327.18
- large heart**  
 generosity 851.1  
 magnanimity 977.2
- largehearted**  
 tolerant 524.11  
 generous 851.4  
 benevolent 936.16  
 magnanimous 977.6
- largeheartedly**  
 generously 851.5  
 magnanimously 977.8
- largeheartedness**  
 tolerance 524.4  
 generosity 851.1  
 benevolence 936.4  
 magnanimity 977.2
- large intestine** 224.6
- largely greatly** 34.17  
 on a large scale 194.24
- large-minded** 524.8
- largeness size** 194.1
- bigness** 194.6
- large order**  
 hearty meal 306.8  
 falsehood 614.12  
 big undertaking 713.2  
 difficulty 729.2
- larger** 38.7
- large-scale**  
 extensive 79.12  
 large 194.16
- large size** 194.4
- largess gratuity** 816.5  
 generosity 851.1
- larghetto**  
*nouns* 461.25  
*advs.* 461.55
- largify increase** 38.4  
 enlarge 196.4
- largish** 194.16
- larigo**  
*nouns* 461.25  
*advs.* 461.55
- lariat** 616.12
- lark**  
*nouns* ascent 313.7  
 songbird 463.15  
 revel 876.6
- WITH THE LARK** 133.8  
*verbs* ride 272.33  
 frolic 876.26
- larkish** 876.31
- larkkin** 941.4
- larup hit** 282.15  
 whip 1008.15
- laruping**  
*nouns* 1008.5  
*adjs.* 427.8
- larva chrysalis** 125.9  
 embryo 405.13
- languor — lasting**  
 ghost 1015.1  
 larval 405.23
- laryngismus** 684.5
- laryngitis** 684.12
- larynx** 592.10
- lascar** 275.1
- lascivious** 987.29
- lash**  
*nouns* spank 282.8  
 goad 646.8  
 whip 1009.1
- UNDER THE LASH**  
 754.12
- verbs fasten** 47.9  
 moor 274.16  
 herd 415.7  
 goad 646.15  
 bind 758.10  
 criticize 967.21  
 flog 1008.14
- LASH AND CARET**  
 711.5
- LASH INTO A FURY**  
 incite 646.17  
 irritate 855.13  
 enrage 950.23
- LASH OUT AT** 796.17
- LASH THE WAVES**  
 667.8
- lashes** 229.12
- lashing fastening** 47.3  
 flogging 1008.4
- lashings** 34.6
- lass, lassie girl** 125.6  
 sweetheart 929.12
- lassitude**  
 weakness 159.1  
 languor 706.5
- lasso**  
*nouns* circle 252.2  
 snare 616.12  
*verbs* 820.14
- last**  
*nouns* mold 25.6  
 end 70.1  
 graver 576.11  
*verbs* 110.6  
*adjs.* supreme 36.15  
 final 70.10  
 latest 122.15  
 foregoing 119.8  
 eventual 150.11  
 parting 300.19
- AT LAST, AT LONG LAST**  
 finally 70.11  
 eureka! 487.11
- ON ONE'S LAST LEGS**  
 aged 126.17  
 dying 407.27  
 worn out 690.35  
 tired out 715.8  
*advs.* 70.11
- Last Gospel** 1038.10
- lasting**  
 substantial 3.5  
 durable 110.10  
 lingering 110.11  
 permanent 140.7  
 unforgotten 535.23

**lastingness — law**

**lastingness**  
 durability 110.1  
 permanence 140.1  
**Last Judgment** 121.3  
**lastly** 70.11  
**last name** 581.5  
**last resort, last resource**  
 last expedient 668.2  
 refuge 698.2  
**last rites**  
 last offices 409.14  
 extreme unction 1038.6  
**last roundup** 407.1  
**last stop** 299.5  
**last straw** 152.3  
 THE LAST STRAW 860.3  
**Last Supper** 1038.8  
**last will and testament** 816.10  
**last word**  
 a novelty 122.2  
 ultimatum 771.3  
 THE LAST WORD 642.4  
**lasty** 110.10  
**Latakia** 433.2  
**latch fasten** 47.8  
 close 265.6  
**latchkey** 264.10  
**late**  
*adjs.* former 119.7  
 recent 122.13  
 untimely 130.7  
 tardy 132.15  
 late-lamented 407.24  
*advs.* 132.18  
 OF LATE 122.17  
 TOO LATE 130.7  
 late-lamented 407.24  
 lately 122.17  
 late-model 122.9  
**latency**  
 dormancy 267.4  
 hidden meaning 544  
**lateness**  
 recentness 122.1  
 untimeliness 130  
 tardiness 132  
**latent inert** 267.12  
 underlying 544.5  
 hidden 613.12  
**latentness** 544.1  
**later**  
*adjs.* subsequent 117.3  
 future 121.8  
 latter 122.13  
*advs.* subsequently 117.5  
 in the future 121.9  
**laterad** 241.8  
**lateral**  
*nouns* ~ pass 284.4  
 consonant 449.5  
*adjs.* side 241.6  
 phonetics 449.18  
**lateralize** 241.5  
**laterally** 241.8  
**lateritious** 367.7

**latest present** 120.2  
 newest 122.15  
**latest wrinkle, the**  
 a novelty 122.2  
 novel idea 478.8  
 the rage 642.4  
**latex** 387.2  
**lath**  
*nouns* thinness 204.7  
 slat 205.4  
 wood 377.3  
*verbs* 227.25  
**lathe conversion** 145.7  
 district 179.5  
**lathee** 216.2  
**lather**  
*nouns* sweat 309.7  
 foam 404.2  
 impatience 860.1  
 GET ONESELF INTO A LATHER 860.4  
*verbs* foam 404.5  
 soap 679.18  
 whip 1008.15  
**lathering** 1008.5  
**lathery** 404.7  
**lathhouse** 412.11  
**lathing** 377.3  
**lath-legged lean** 204.17  
 lanky 206.21  
**lathwork** 377.3  
**laticostate, latidentate** 203.7  
**latigo** 215.19  
**Latinism** 578.9  
**Latinist** 475.3  
**Latin school** 565.6  
**latish** 132.15  
**latitude room** 178.3  
 zone 179.3  
 liberality 524.2  
 freedom 760.3  
**latitude and longitude**  
 location 183.1  
 co-ordinates 489.6  
**latitudinarian**  
*nouns* liberal 524.6  
 freethinker 1029.13  
*adjs.* liberal 524.9  
 freethinking 1029.21  
**latitudinarianism**  
 liberalism 524.2  
 freethinking 1029.7  
**latrate** 459.2  
**latraria** 1030.1  
**latrine** 680.13  
**latrine rumor** 556.6  
**latrocinius** 822.12  
**latter**  
 foregoing 119.8  
 recent 122.13  
**Latter-day Saint** 1018.20  
**latterly** 122.17  
**lattice**  
*nouns* trellis 220.3  
 framework 244.4  
 window 264.7  
 atomic ~ 325.7  
*verbs* 220.7

**lattice, latticelike** 220.11  
**latticework**  
 trelliswork 220.3  
 framework 244.4  
**laud**  
*nouns* praise 966.5  
 glorification 1030.2  
 paeon 1030.3  
*verbs* praise 966.12  
 glorify 1030.11  
**laudable** 966.19  
**laudation praise** 966.5  
 glorification 1030.2  
**laudatory** 966.15  
**lauder** 966.8  
**lauds** 1030.8  
**laugh**  
*nouns* 874.4  
 FOR LAUGHS 876.33  
*verbs* 874.9  
**LAUGH AT**  
 defy 791.4  
 ridicule 965.8  
**LAUGH OFF** 529.4  
**LAUGH ON THE WRONG SIDE OF ONE'S MOUTH**  
 be disappointed 539.4  
 be sad 870.15  
**laughable** 878.5  
**laughing**  
*nouns* 874.4  
*adjs.* 868.10  
 NO LAUGHING MATTER 670.3  
**laughingly** 868.19  
**laughingstock** 965.7  
**laughter** 874.4  
**laughter-loving** 868.15  
**launch**  
 inaugurate 68.10  
 ~ a rocket 280.13  
 throw 284.12  
 set going 284.14  
**LAUNCH AN ATTACK** 796.18  
**LAUNCH FORTH** 713.3  
**LAUNCH INTO, LAUNCH UPON**  
 undertake 713.3  
 set to work 714.15  
**LAUNCH OUT AGAINST** 796.15  
**launcher**  
 rocket ~ 280.11  
 projector 799.20  
**launching**  
 inauguration 68.4  
 rocket ~ 280.10  
**launching base** 281.5  
**launching platform** 280.11  
**launching way** 277.20  
**launder** 679.18  
**laundress** 679.14  
**laundromat** 679.9  
**laundry**  
 laundering 679.5

**washhouse** 679.9  
**laundryman** 679.14  
**laundry room** 191.13  
**laureate**  
*nouns* 607.15  
*adjs.* 914.10  
**laurel** 914.3  
**lava residue** 43.2  
 slag 328.16  
**Lavabo** 1038.10  
**lavabo washing** 679.4  
 washbasin 679.12  
**lavage washing** 679.4  
 enemy 685.17  
**lavandera, lavandero** 679.14  
**lavanter** 840.5  
**lavation** 679.4  
**lavatory washing** 679.4  
 washroom 679.8  
 washbasin 679.12  
 water closet 680.13  
**lave drench** 391.13  
 wash 679.18  
**lavement** 685.17  
**lavender**  
*nouns* 435.2  
*adjs.* 372.3  
**lavender water** 435.3  
**laving** 679.4  
**lavish**  
*nouns* 34.6  
*verbs* 852.3  
**LAVISH UPON**  
 give to 816.15  
 be generous 851.3  
*adjs.* plentiful 659.7  
 superabundant 661.20  
 generous 851.4  
 prodigal 852.8  
**lavishly**  
 plentifully 659.9  
 superabundantly 661.25  
 generously 851.5  
**lavishment** 659.2  
**lavishness**  
 abundance 659.2  
 superabundance 661.2  
 prodigality 852.1  
**law**  
*nouns* rule 84.4  
 axiom 516.2  
 bill 740.19  
 precept 749.2  
 decree 750.4  
 statute 996.3  
 jurisprudence 996.7  
 AT LAW 1002.21  
 BY LAW 996.12  
**HAVE THE LAW ON** 1002.12  
**MAKE LAWS** 740.20  
**PRACTICE LAW** 1001.6  
**TAKE THE LAW INTO ONE'S OWN HANDS**  
 have one's way 619.3  
 be lawless 738.4  
 violate 767.4



transgress 997.5  
**THE LAW** 1019.3  
**WITHIN THE LAW**  
 996.10  
**verbs** 1002.12  
**law-abiding**  
 obedient 764.3  
 honorable 972.13  
**law and order** 801.2  
**lawbreaker** 984.9  
**lawbreaking** 997.3  
**law court** 999.2  
**law enforcement agent**  
 697.14  
**lawful** valid 515.12  
 permitted 775.16  
 legal 996.10  
**lawfully**  
 permissibly 775.20  
 legally 996.12  
**lawgiver** 744.3  
**lawless**  
 anarchical 738.5  
 disobedient 765.9  
 illegal 997.6  
**lawlessness**  
 anarchy 738  
 disobedience 765.1  
 illicitness 997.1  
**lawlike** 996.10  
**lawma** 12.3  
**lawmaker** 744.3  
**lawmaking**  
 nouns 740.15  
 adjs. 740.21  
**law merchant** 996.4  
**lawn** 410.7  
**lawn party** 920.10  
**law of the Medes and**  
 Persians rule 84.4  
 maintenance 140.2  
 stability 142.7  
**law school** 565.7  
**lawsuit** 1002  
**lawyer agent** 779  
 intercessor 803.3  
 attorney 1001  
**lawyerlike, lawyerly**  
 1001.7  
**law loose** 51.5  
 dilatory 132.16  
 limp 356.10  
 phonetics 449.18  
 vague 513.17  
 remiss 532.10  
 ungrammatical  
 585.4  
 indolent 706.17  
 improvident 719.15  
 unstrict 756.4  
 lenient 757.8  
 unrestrained 760.22  
 loose-moraled  
 987.26  
**laxate** slacken 51.3  
 soften 356.6  
**laxation looseness** 51.2  
 limpness 356.3  
 softening 356.5

**laxative**  
 nouns cathartic  
 685.15  
 types of ~ 685.55  
 adjs. 685.41  
**laxity looseness** 51.2  
 limpness 356.3  
 vagueness 513.4  
 remissness 532.1  
 improvidence 719.2  
 unstrictness 756.1  
 moral ~ 987.4  
**laxly** 532.17  
**laxness looseness** 51.2  
 dilatoriness 132.5  
 limpness 356.3  
 remissness 532.1  
 improvidence 719.2  
 unstrictness 756.1  
 leniency 757  
 unrestraint 760.2  
**lay**  
 nouns arrangement  
 60.1  
 posture 183.4  
 direction 289.1  
 song 461.13  
 poem 607.4  
 profession 654.6  
**GET THE LAY OF THE**  
**LAND** 289.12  
**THE LAY OF THE LAND**  
 7.2  
**verbs** allay 162.6  
 ~ eggs 166.18  
 place 183.14  
 deposit 183.15  
 level 213.6  
 smooth down 259.5  
 navigation 274.50  
 bet 514.19  
 pacify 802.7  
 relieve 884.5  
 impose 961.4  
 exorcise 1033.12  
**LAY ABOUT ONE**  
 be active 705.12  
 struggle 714.11  
 besiege 796.20  
**LAY A COURSE FOR**  
 274.29  
**LAY A HAND ON**  
 molest 673.6  
 attack 796.15  
**LAY A HEAVY HAND ON**  
 755.5  
**LAY ANCHOR** 274.16  
**LAY AN EGG**  
 fail 723.9  
 bomb 796.25  
**LAY ASIDE**  
 segregate 77.6  
 postpone 132.8  
 remove 270.10  
 dismiss 529.4  
 put aside 666.6  
**LAY AT** 796.15  
**LAY AT ONE'S FEET**  
 771.4  
**LAY A TRAP FOR**  
 616.20

**LAY AWAY**  
 store 658.10  
 put away 666.6  
**LAY BACK** 629.9  
**LAY BEFORE**  
 confront with 239.9  
 inform 555.7  
 propose 771.5  
**LAY BY**  
 postpone 132.8  
 navigation 274.18  
 reserve 658.12  
 put aside 666.6  
 lie idle 706.14  
 prepare for 718.11  
**LAY BY THE HEELS**  
 defeat 725.7  
 arrest 759.16  
 capture 820.15  
**LAY DOWN**  
 deposit 183.15  
 level 213.6  
 career 274.45  
 postulate 498.12  
 bet 514.19  
 declare 521.4  
 give up 631.7  
 store 658.10  
 prescribe 750.10  
 stipulate 751.6  
 pay 839.15  
**LAY DOWN ONE'S**  
**ARMS**  
 surrender 763.8  
 make peace 802.11  
**LAY DOWN ONE'S LIFE**  
 407.15  
**LAY DOWN THE LAW**  
 dogmatize 512.10  
 order 750.11  
 demand 751.7  
**LAY EMPHASIS UPON**  
 emphasize 670.13  
 insist 751.7  
**LAY FOR**  
 sail for 274.37  
 head for 289.10  
 ambush 613.11  
**LAY HANDS ON**  
 attack 796.15  
 take possession  
 809.8  
 seize 820.12  
 impose 961.4  
 bless 1030.13  
 confirm 1038.18  
**LAY IN**  
 sail for 274.37  
 store 658.10  
**LAY IN PROVISIONS**  
 718.11  
**LAY IN RUINS** 691.10  
**LAY INTO**  
 fight 794.15  
 attack 796.15  
**LAY IT ON**  
 talk big 599.6  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 overdo 661.12  
 overcharge 846.7  
 flatter 968.6

## law-abiding — lay

**LAY LOW**  
 weaken 159.10  
 fell 316.5  
 kill 408.18  
**LAY MONEY ON**  
 500.13  
**LAY OFF**  
 cease 144.6  
 stop 144.8  
 stop it! 144.14  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 dismiss 308.18  
 shut up! 450.17  
 measure 489.12  
 plot 652.11  
 put aside 666.6  
 lie idle 706.14  
 recess 709.8  
 don't! 776.8  
**LAY ON**  
 cover 227.21  
 impose 961.4,6  
 fog 1008.14  
**LAY ONESELF OPEN TO**  
 be liable 174.3  
 risk 695.7  
**LAY ONESELF OUT**  
 be active 705.13  
 try hard 712.9,10  
 exert oneself 714.9  
**LAY ONE'S HANDS ON**  
 487.2  
**LAY OPEN**  
 divest 231.5  
 open 264.11  
 disclose 554.4  
 endanger 695.6  
**LAY OUT**  
 level 213.6  
 knock down 316.5  
 kill 408.14  
 ~ the dead 409.22  
 knock unconscious  
 422.3  
 measure 489.12  
 plot 652.11  
 exert 714.8  
 expend 841.5  
 ~ money 834.16  
**LAY OVER**  
 postpone 132.8  
 cover 227.21  
**LAY PLANS** 652.9  
**LAY STEG TO**  
 besiege 796.20  
 woo 913.19  
**LAY TO**  
 attribute to 154.3  
 navigation 274.18  
 lie idle 706.14  
 apply oneself 714.9  
**LAY TOGETHER** 47.5  
**LAY TO REST** 409.20  
**LAY UP**  
 navigation 274.18  
 store up 658.11  
 put away 666.6  
 sicken 684.37  
**LAY UPON** 961.4,6  
**LAY WITH** 168.10  
 adjs. 1037.3

**lay abbot — leaper**

**lay abbot** 1036.16  
**lay brother**  
 religious 1036.16  
**layman** 1037.2  
**lay elder** 1036.9  
**layer**  
*nouns* 226.1  
*verbs* 226.5  
**layer cake** 306a.41  
**layered** 226.6  
**layers** 401.3  
**layette** 230.30  
**lay figure**  
 nonentity 4.2  
 model 25.5  
 figure 570.4  
**laying-on** 961.1  
**LAYING-ON OF HANDS**  
 imposition 961.1  
 blessing 1030.5  
 confirmation 1038.4  
**lay judge** 1000.4  
**layman** 1037.2  
**layoff** disemployment  
 308.5  
 respite 709.2  
**layout**  
 arrangement 59.1  
 wardrobe 230.2  
 plan 652.1  
**layover** 187.5  
**lay reader** 1036.9  
**lazar house, lazaret,**  
**lazaretto** 687.30  
**laze**  
*nouns* laziness 706.3  
 indolence 706.4  
*verbs* 706.10  
**laziness** 706.4  
**lazing** 706.3  
**lazy**  
*verbs* 706.10  
*adjs.* 706.17  
**lazybone, lazybones,**  
**lazylegs, lazyboots**  
 706.6  
**lazzarone**  
 vagabond 273.3  
 idler 706.8  
**lea** 410.8  
**leach** percolate 302.15  
 filter 354.6  
**leaching**  
 percolation 302.6  
 filtering 354.3  
**lead**  
*nouns* plumb 212.6  
 weight 351.6  
*verbs* 351.12  
*adjs.* 382.16  
**lead**  
*nouns* precedent 25.1  
 superiority 36.1  
 precedence 64.1  
 procession 291.1  
 home 413.18  
 music cue 462.12  
 pointer 566.3  
 clue 566.8  
 title role 609.11  
 actor 610.5

guidance 745.1  
**IN THE LEAD** 239.13  
**TAKE THE LEAD**  
 take precedence  
 36.10  
 antecede 64.2  
 initiate 68.9  
 precede 291.2  
 dominate 739.14  
 direct 745.8  
*verbs* take precedence  
 36.10  
 antecede 64.2  
 initiate 68.9  
 escort 73.8  
 spend time 105.6  
 cause 152.12  
 influence 171.7  
 tend 173.3  
 cover 227.28  
 direct 289.8  
 precede 291.2  
 gravitate 351.15  
 ~ the music 461.46  
 induce 466.22  
 spend 663.13  
 govern 739.11  
 direct 745.8  
**LEAD BY THE NOSE**  
 have influence over  
 171.11  
 dominate 739.14  
 subdue 762.9  
**LEAD ON**  
 influence 171.9  
 lure 648.4  
 direct 745.8  
**LEAD ONE A MERRY**  
**CHASE** 629.7  
**LEAD ONE TO** 646.22  
**LEAD ONE TO EXPECT**  
 seem likely 510.3  
 promise 542.10  
 give hope 886.10  
**LEAD THE WAY**  
 set example 25.7  
 take precedence  
 36.10  
 initiate 68.9  
 precede 291.2  
**LEAD TO**  
 involve 76.4  
 contribute 152.13  
 extend to 198.6  
 direct 289.7  
**LEAD TO BELIEVE**  
 500.15  
**LEAD UP TO** 718.12  
**leadable** 289.14  
**leadend** 267.12  
**leadend inert** 267.12  
 lackluster 336.19  
 gray 365.3  
 metallic 382.16  
 listless 706.18  
**leadiness**  
 lackluster 336.6  
 grayness 365.1  
**leader** forerunner 66.1  
 special 81.2  
 horse 413.18

music ~ 463.19  
 editorial 604.2  
 ~ of fashion 642.7  
 director 746.5  
 head 747.3  
 commodity 829.2  
 lawyer 1001.4  
**leaderless** 157.18  
**leadership**  
 supremacy 36.3  
 mastership 737.6  
 directorship 745.4  
**leader writer**  
 journalist 603.22  
 commentator 604.4  
**leading**  
*nouns* procession  
 291.1  
 guidance 745.1  
*adjs.* chief 36.16  
 first 68.15  
 front 239.11  
 preceding 291.3  
 most important  
 670.25  
 ruling 739.17  
 directing 745.12  
**IN LEADING STRINGS**  
 infant 124.12  
 restrained 758.13  
 subjugated 762.13  
 henpecked 764.5  
**LEADING TO** 173.5  
**leading lady** 610.5  
**leading man** 610.5  
**leading question**  
 484.13  
**lead item** special 81.2  
 commodity 829.2  
**leaf**  
*nouns* sheet 226.2  
 paper 377.6  
 metal ~ 382.3  
 foliage 410.17  
 tobacco 433.2  
 advertisement 557.8  
 page 603.13  
*verbs* 410.32  
**leafage** 410.16  
**leafless** 231.13  
**leaflet** leaf 410.17  
 advertisement 557.8  
 booklet 603.10  
**leaflike** 226.6  
**leaf metal** metal 382.3  
 types of ~ 382.22  
**leafstalk** 410.19  
**leafy** laminated 226.6  
 leafy 410.39  
**league**  
*nouns* treaty 769.2  
 affiliation 784.3  
 alliance 786.1  
**IN LEAGUE** 52.6  
*verbs* join 47.5  
 combine 52.4  
**leagued** joined 47.13  
 combined 52.6  
**leaguer** 190.25  
**leak**  
*nouns* crack 200.2

**leakage** 302.5  
 escape 630.13  
*verbs* run out 302.14  
 blab 554.6  
**LEAK OUT**  
 run out 302.14  
 be revealed 554.9  
 escape 630.9  
**leakage** leaking 302.5  
 escape 630.1  
 loss 810.2  
**leaking** 302.5  
**leakproof** proof 158.18  
 watertight 392.11  
**leaky** 302.20  
**learn** 334.5  
**lean**  
*nouns* 218.2  
*verbs* tend 173.3  
 incline 218.10  
 gravitate 351.15  
**LEAN ON**  
 rest on 215.23  
 rely on 500.13  
 be subject 762.11  
**LEAN OVER**  
**BACKWARDS**  
 offset 33.5  
 be open-minded  
 524.7  
 be fair 974.6  
 be unselfish 977.3  
**LEAN TOWARDS**  
 be willing 620.3  
 prefer 635.14  
**LEAN UPON** 886.7  
*adjs.* thin 204.16  
 meager 660.8  
**leanen** 204.12  
**lean-faced** 204.18  
**lean-fleshed** 204.16  
**leaning**  
*nouns* tendency 173.1  
 slope 218.2  
 disposition 523.3  
 prejudice 525.3  
 desire 632.3  
 aptitude 731.5  
 partiality 975.3  
*adjs.* tending 173.4  
 inclining 218.15  
**lean-limbed** 204.17  
**lean-minded** 468.13  
**leanness** thinness 204.5  
 meagerness 660.2  
**lean-to** 190.9  
**lean-witted** 468.13  
**leap**  
*nouns* increase 38.1  
 jump 317  
**BY LEAPS AND**  
**BOUNDS** 268.21  
**LEAP INTO THE DARK**  
 uncertainty 513.8  
 gamble 514.2  
*verbs* 317.5  
**LEAP BEFORE ONE**  
**LOOKS** 707.7  
**LEAP TO THE EYE**  
 553.7  
**leaper** 317.4

leapfrog 317.5  
 leapfrogging 317.3  
 leaping  
   *nouns* 317.3  
   *adjs.* 317.7  
 leap year 137.4  
 learn memorize 535.17  
   fix in the mind 535.18  
   become informed 555.14  
   teach 560.10  
   gain knowledge 562.6  
 learned wise 466.17  
   crudite 474.21  
 learned man sage 467  
   scholar 475.3.4  
 learnedness 474.5  
 learner 564.1  
 learning  
   knowledge 474.4  
   memorization 535.4  
   education 560  
   acquisition of ~ 562  
 lease  
   *nouns* hire 778.5  
   leasehold 808.5  
   *verbs* 778.13  
 lease and release 815.1  
 leasehold estate 808.5  
   of property 808.11  
 lease-lend lease 778.13  
   loan 818.5  
 leash  
   *nouns* three 93.1  
   restraint 758.4  
 HOLD IN LEASH  
   restrain 758.7  
   subjugate 762.8  
   *verbs* fasten 47.9  
   bind 758.10  
 least  
   *nouns* 102.3  
   *adjs.* most inferior 37.8  
   minority 102.7  
   *advs.* 37.9  
   AT LEAST 35.11  
 leastwise, leastways 35.11  
 leather  
   *nouns* saddle 215.19  
   hide 228.1  
   types of ~ 228.9  
   toughness 358.2  
   *verbs* 1008.14  
   *adjs.* 228.7  
 leatheriness, leather-  
   likeness 358.1  
 leathering 1008.4  
 leatherlike 358.4  
 leathern 228.7  
 leatherneck 275.4  
 leatherware 829.3  
 leathery 358.4  
 leave  
   *nouns* departure 300.4

vacation 709.3  
 permission 775.1  
 BY ONE'S LEAVE 775.20  
 GIVE LEAVE 775.10  
 ON LEAVE 709.12  
 verbs let remain 43.5  
   separate 49.19  
   depart 300.6  
   bcreave 407.22  
   leaf 410.32  
   ~ undone 532.7  
   abandon 631.5  
   permit 775.10  
   resign 782.2  
   bequeath 816.17  
 LEAVE GO  
   leave undone 532.7  
   do nothing 704.5  
   relinquish 812.4  
 LEAVE IN THE COLD  
   ignore 529.4  
   snub 964.6  
 LEAVE IN THE LURCH  
   distance 36.9  
   desert 631.6  
   circumvent 733.11  
 LEAVE NO STONE  
   UNTURNED  
   be thorough 56.8  
   scarch 484.27  
   persevere 623.5  
   make every effort 712.12  
 LEAVE NO TRACE  
   cease to be 2.5  
   disappear 446.2  
 LEAVE OFF  
   cease 144.6.13  
   give up 631.7  
   break a habit 641.3  
   disuse 666.4  
   don't! 776.8  
 LEAVE ONE COLD  
   be uninteresting 881.4  
   bore 882.6  
 LEAVE OUT 77.4  
 LEAVE THE BEATEN  
   PATH 83.5  
 LEAVE THE DOOR  
   OPEN  
   allow freedom 760.14  
   permit 775.13  
 LEAVE WELL ENOUGH  
   ALONE 704.4  
 LEAVE WORD 555.7  
 leaved 410.39  
 leaven  
   *nouns* component 58.2  
   ferment 352.5  
   types of ~ 352.17  
   poison 674.3  
   *verbs* imbue 44.12  
   pervade 185.7  
   ferment 352.7  
   qualify 506.3  
   corrupt 690.12

leavening  
   *nouns* 352.5  
   *adjs.* 352.16  
 leaver 302.10  
 leave-taking 300.4  
 leaving  
   *nouns* departure 300.1  
   abandonment 631.1  
   *adjs.* 300.19  
 LEAVING OUT  
   minus 42.14  
   barring 77.9  
 leavings remains 43.1  
   refuse 667.4  
 leavy 410.39  
 lecher 987.11  
 lecherous 987.29  
 lechery 987.5  
 lectern desk 215.16  
   church ~ 1040.12  
 lection 550.2  
 lectionary 1038.12  
 lector teacher 563.8  
   churchman 1036.9  
 lecture  
   *nouns* lesson 560.6  
   speech 597.3  
   reproof 967.5  
   *verbs* expound 560.16  
   declaim 597.10  
   reprove 967.17  
 lecture hall, lecture  
   room 190.15;  
   565.16  
 lecturer teacher 563.8  
   speaker 597.5  
   churchman 1036.9  
 lectureship 563.11  
 led captain 905.5  
 ledge shelf 215.14  
   edge 234.4  
 ledger record 568.10  
   account book 843.4  
 ledger line 461.29  
 lee  
   *nouns* side 241.2  
   shelter 697.1  
   IN THE LEE OF 239.13  
   UNDER THE LEE 274.68  
   *adjs.* 241.6  
 leech  
   *nouns* adherent 50.3  
   sail 276.14  
   worm 413a.7  
   sycophant 905.4  
   *verbs* 687.36  
 leechcraft 686.1  
 leeching 687.28  
 leechlike 905.13  
 leek 436.3  
 leer  
   *nouns* look 438.3  
   signal 566.14  
   scornful smile 965.4  
   *verbs* look askance 438.20  
   signal 566.21  
 leerily 893.13

## leapfrog - leg

leeriness  
   cunning 733.1  
   wariness 893.2  
 leery sly 733.12  
   wary 893.9  
 lees 43.2  
 lee shore lee side 241.2  
   hidden danger 695.5  
 leever 286.4  
 leewan 737.9  
 leeward lee 241.6  
   windward 241.9  
 leeway room 178.3  
   navigation 274.9  
   aviation 277.34  
   free scope 760.3  
 GIVE ONE LEEWAY 760.14  
 MAKE LEEWAY 274.31  
 left  
   *nouns* ~ side 243.1  
   politics 743.3  
   *adjs.* remaining 43.6  
   left-hand 243.5  
   departed 300.20  
   abandoned 631.8  
   leftist 743.18  
 BE LEFT 43.4  
 GIFT LEFT  
   be disappointed 539.4  
   fail 723.9  
 LEFT OUT 77.7  
 LEFT UNDONE 532.14  
   *advs.* 243.7  
   *interjs.* 274.80  
 left-handed  
   oblique 218.13  
   sinistromanual 243.6  
   insincere 614.32  
   clumsy 732.20  
   insulting 963.6  
 left-handed  
   compliment 963.2  
 left-handed marriage 931.2  
 left-handedness  
   sinistrality 243.2  
   clumsiness 732.3  
 left-hander 243.4  
 leftism 743.3  
 leftist  
   *nouns* 743.10  
   *adjs.* 743.18  
 leftness 243.2  
 leftover  
   *nouns* 661.5  
   *adjs.* remaining 43.6  
   surplus 661.19  
 leftovers 43.1  
 left stage, L. 609.20  
 leftward 243.7  
 left wing 743.3  
 left-wing 743.18  
 lefty 243.4  
 leg  
   *nouns* member 55.4  
   post 216.6  
   navigation 274.6  
   food 306a.23

## legacy — lento

electric circuit 341.4  
sharper 617.4  
**GIVE A LEG UP** 783.11  
**NOT HAVE A LEG TO STAND ON**  
be impotent 157.7  
reason ill 482.8  
**ON ONE'S LEGS**  
erectly 212.12  
well 683.7  
verbs 272.26  
**LEG IT**  
walk 272.26  
hasten off 300.14  
flee 629.10  
legacy 816.10  
legal valid 515.12  
permitted 775.16  
legitimate 996.10  
legal action 1002.1  
legal adviser 1001.1  
legal assessor 1000.4  
legal authority 998.1  
legal bond 832.4  
legalese 578.7  
legal holiday 709.4  
legal instrument 568.4  
legalism 996.1  
legality  
permissibility 775.9  
legitimacy 996  
legalization  
legislation 740.15  
legitimatization 996.2  
legalize  
legislate 740.20  
decree 750.9  
make legal 996.8  
legally  
permissibly 775.20  
legitimately 996.12  
legal medicine  
medicine 686.1  
jurisprudence 996.7  
legal power  
authority 737.1  
jurisdiction 998.1  
legal profession 1001.5  
legal remedy 1002.1  
legal right 998.1  
legal tender 833.1  
legate delegate 779.2  
diplomat 779.6  
legatee 817.4  
legation office 717.8  
commission 778.1  
diplomats 779.7  
legato  
nouns 461.31  
adjs. 461.54  
leg bail 629.4  
legend tradition 123.2  
title 483.2  
inscription 600.3  
story 606.7  
mythology 1012.21  
legendary  
traditional 123.12  
imaginary 533.21  
narrative 606.18  
mythological  
1012.22  
legerdemain 616.5  
leggiero 461.54  
leggings 230.62  
leggy 206.21  
legibility 546.3  
legible 546.11  
legibly 546.13  
legion through 74.4  
multitude 101.3  
military unit 798.19  
légionnaire 798.6  
legislate 740.20  
legislation  
legislating 740.15  
act 996.3  
legislative 740.21  
legislative caucus 742.9  
legislative lobby 742.33  
legislator 744.3  
legislatorial 740.21  
legislature legislative body 740  
legislation 740.15  
legist 1001.2  
legit  
nouns legitimate drama 609.4  
legitimate theater 609.17  
adjs. 996.10  
legitimacy  
genuineness 515.5  
permissibility 775.9  
legality 996.1  
justifiability 1004.7  
legitimate  
verbs 996.8  
adjs. logical 481.21  
genuine 515.13  
theatrical 609.37  
permitted 775.16  
legal 996.10  
justifiable 1004.14  
legitimate actor 610.1  
legitimately  
genuinely 515.17  
permissibly 775.20  
legally 996.12  
legitimate stage 609.4  
legitimate theater 609.17  
legitimatization 996.2  
legitimize 996.8  
leg man 603.22  
legs velocity 268.2  
shanks 272.16  
legume plant 410.4  
pod 410.28  
seed 410.29  
legumen 410.28  
légumes 306a.35  
legumin 353.7  
leguminiform, leguminose, leguminous 410.34  
legwork 272.10  
lei 410.23

Leibnitzian 499.11  
leisure  
nouns 708  
**AT ONE'S LEISURE**  
132.19  
adjs. 706.16  
leisureliness  
slowness 269.1  
unhurriedness 708.2  
leisurely  
adjs. slow 269.10  
unhurried 708.6  
advs. tardily 132.19  
slowly 269.13  
leitmotif, leitmotiv 469.30  
lemma bract 410.17  
premise 481.8  
lemon  
nouns sour 431.3  
failure 723.2  
adjs. 369.4  
lemures 1015.1  
Lemuroidea 414.12  
Lenard ray 326.3  
lend  
nouns 818.2  
verbs 818.5  
**LEND A HAND**  
navigation 274.79  
help 783.11  
**LEND AN EAR** 447.11  
**LEND AN EAR TO**  
528.7  
**LEND A WILLING EAR**  
620.3  
**LEND ONESELF TO**  
assent 520.8  
abet 783.14  
participate 813.5  
lender 818.3  
lending 818  
lending library 603.18  
lend-lease  
nouns lease 778.5  
lending 818.1  
verbs lease 778.13  
loan 818.5  
length distance 198.1  
longness 201  
linear measures  
489.17  
**AT ARM'S LENGTH**  
198.15  
**AT FULL LENGTH**  
throughout 56.18  
horizontally 213.10  
**AT LENGTH**  
in detail 8.11  
at last 70.11  
lengthwise 201.15  
diffusely 591.15  
**GO ALL LENGTHS**  
be thorough 56.8  
persevere 623.5  
try hard 712.12  
do up brown 720.7  
**GO TO GREAT LENGTHS** 531.7  
length and breadth 54.3

lengthen increase 38.4  
protract 110.9  
continue 143.4  
elongate 201.9  
lengthened  
protracted 110.11  
prolonged 201.12  
lengthening  
nouns protraction 110.2  
continuance 143.1  
prolongation 201.5  
adjs. 38.8  
lengthily 201.14  
lengthiness 201.1  
lengthwise  
along 201.15  
horizontally 213.10  
lengthy  
nouns 206.12  
adjs. long 201.11  
tall 206.21  
diffuse 591.12  
lenience  
tolerance 524.4  
indulgence 757  
patience 859.1  
leniency  
tolerance 524.4  
laxness 756  
indulgence 757  
mercy 942.1  
lenient  
softening 356.16  
tolerant 524.11  
lax 756.4  
indulgent 757.8  
patient 859.10  
merciful 942.7  
lenitive  
nouns mitigator 162.3  
ointment 379.3  
medicine 685.8  
adjs. palliative 162.16  
softening 356.6  
lubricant 379.10  
qualifying 506.7  
remedial 685.35  
relieving 884.9  
lenity 757.1  
lens eye ~ 438.9  
optical ~ 442.1  
Fenestral 231.3  
lens-shaped 251.14  
Lent fast 993.3  
holy days 1038.15  
lent 818.6  
lenten 993.5  
lenten diet 993.2  
Lententide 1038.15  
lenticular, lentiform 251.14  
lentiginous,  
lentiginose 680.25  
lento mark 566.4  
freckle 677.1  
lenticule  
slowness 269.1  
languor 706.5  
lentitudinous 706.18  
lento 461.55

**Leo 413.4**  
**leonine lionlike 413.38**  
 poetic 607.21  
**leopard 373.6**  
 le pas precedence 64.1  
 procession 291.1  
**leper 924.3**  
**lepidodendraceae,**  
 lepidodendroid,  
 lepidodendroida,  
 lepidodendron  
 411.7  
**lepidopterous, lepi-**  
**dopteran 413a.9**  
**lepidote 226.7**  
**leporide 413.29**  
**leppy 413.8**  
**lepra 684.9**  
**leprechaun 1012.15**  
**leprosy 684.9**  
**leprous 684.46**  
**Lesbian**  
 nouns 418.11  
 adjs. 418.23  
**Lesbianism 418.10**  
**lese majesty 973.7**  
**lesion disease 684.1**  
 injury 690.7  
**less**  
 adjs. inferior 37.6  
 reduced 39.10  
 fewer 102.6  
 advs. least 37.9  
 decreasingly 39.12  
 preps. minus 42.14  
 without 660.11  
 NO LESS THAN 28.7  
**lessee lodger 189.8**  
 tenant 807.4  
**lessen decrease 39.6**  
 reduce 39.7  
 moderate 162.6  
 relieve 884.5  
**lessening**  
 nouns decrease 39.1  
 moderation 162.2  
 relief 884.1  
 adjs. decreasing 39.11  
 mitigating 162.14  
**lesser inferior 37.6**  
 reduced 39.10  
**lesson teaching 560.6**  
 warning 701.1  
 reproof 967.5  
**GIVE A LESSON 560.16**  
**GIVE A LESSON TO**  
 teach 560.10  
 punish 1008.10  
**lest 174.7**  
**let**  
 nouns 778.5  
 verbs tap 304.10  
 suppose 498.9  
 permit 775.10  
 lease 778.13  
**LET ALONE**  
 be conservative  
 140.6  
 leave undone 532.7  
 avoid 629.6  
 not use 666.5

do nothing 704.4  
 not interfere 760.15  
 abstain 990.7  
**LET BYONES BE**  
 BYONES 945.5  
**LET DOWN**  
 relax 162.9  
 slow up 269.9  
 lower 316.4  
 disappoint 539.2  
 desert 631.6  
 deteriorate 690.17  
 rest 709.7  
 humiliate 904.4  
 be unfaithful 973.11  
**LET DOWN EASY 519.2**  
**LET FLY**  
 throw 284.12  
 shoot 284.13  
**LET FLY AT**  
 796.17, 30  
**LET GO**  
 demobilize 75.9  
 dismiss 308.18  
 neglect 532.6  
 leave undone 532.7  
 do nothing 704.5  
 go unrestrained  
 760.17  
 free 761.5, 11  
 relinquish 812.4  
 make merry 876.26  
 acquit 1005.4  
**LET HAVE 816.12**  
**LET HAVE IT**  
 strike 282.14  
 punish 1008.12  
**LET IN**  
 admit 305.10  
 deceive 616.13  
 be hospitable 923.7  
**LET IN ON**  
 divulge 554.5  
 tip 555.10  
**LET INTO**  
 disillusion 519.2  
 divulge 554.5  
**LET IT GO**  
 stet 142.20  
 disregard 529.4  
 no matter 671.22  
 forgive 945.5  
**LET OFF**  
 fire 161.13  
 shoot 284.13  
 discharge 308.18  
 exempt 760.13  
 free 761.5  
 acquit 1005.4  
**LET OFF STEAM**  
 876.26  
**LET ON**  
 divulge 554.6  
 pretend 614.22  
**LET ONESELF GO**  
 deteriorate 690.17  
 go unrestrained  
 760.17  
 make merry 876.26  
**LET ONESELF IN FOR**  
 729.11

**LET ONE'S HAIR DOWN**  
 645.2  
**LET OUT**  
 lengthen 201.9  
 dismiss 308.18  
 exhaust 308.22  
 divulge 554.5, 6  
 say 592.14  
 free 761.5  
 lease 778.13  
**LET PASS**  
 disregard 529.3  
 let go 704.5  
 forgive 945.5  
**LET SLIP**  
 neglect 532.6  
 divulge 554.6  
 let go 704.5  
 lose 810.5  
**LET THE AIR OUT OF**  
 deflate 197.10  
 disillusion 519.2  
**LET THE CAT OUT OF**  
**THE BAG 554.6**  
**LET TOMORROW TAKE**  
 CARE OF ITSELF  
 719.7  
**LET UP**  
 decrease 39.6  
 slacken 51.3  
 pause 144.9  
 cease 144.13  
 relax 162.9  
 slow up 269.9  
 rest 709.7  
**LET WELL ENOUGH**  
 ALONE  
 avoid 629.6  
 do nothing 704.4  
 be content 866.5  
 abstain 990.7  
**NEVER LET GO 811.6**  
**NOT LET GO 472.23**  
**TO LET 778.19**  
 adjs. 778.17  
 let-alone 704.6  
**let-alone principle**  
 inaction 704.1  
 noninterference  
 760.8  
**letdown**  
 relaxation 162.2  
 retardation 269.4  
 disappointment  
 539.1  
 humiliation 904.2  
**lethal 408.23**  
**lethal blow 408.9**  
**lethal chamber 1009.5**  
**lethality 408.8**  
**lethargic, lethargical**  
 listless 706.18  
 drowsy 710.19  
 apathetic 854.13  
**lethargically 854.15**  
**lethargy**  
 neurosis 688.22  
 languor 706.5  
 sleep 710.6  
 apathy 854.4

**Lethe**  
 forgetfulness 536.1  
 Hades 1017.4  
**Lethean 1017.6**  
**Lethian 536.9**  
**lethologica 536.2**  
**L'Etoile du Nord**  
 star 374.5  
 guiding star 746.7  
**letter**  
 nouns speech sound  
 449.5  
 literalness 543.5  
 written character  
 579  
 type 601.6  
 epistle 602.2  
**DROP A LETTER**  
 270.14  
**TO THE LETTER**  
 543.15  
 verbs 579.9  
 letter bag 602.5  
 letter box 602.7  
 letter card 602.4  
 letter carrier 559.5  
 letter drop 602.7  
 lettered learned 474.21  
 literal 579.11  
 letter file 88.3  
 lettergram 558.16  
 letterhead  
 heading 483.2  
 address 602.10  
**lettering**  
 initialing 579.8  
 inscription 600.3  
**letter of credit**  
 letter 602.3  
 credit 837.3  
**letter of introduction**  
 identification 566.10  
 recommendation  
 966.4  
**letter-perfect 515.14**  
**letter post 602.5**  
**letterpress title 483.2**  
 print 601.3  
**letters**  
 scholarship 474.5  
 alphabet 579.4  
 literature 600.13  
 mail 602.5  
 autobiography 606.4  
**letter telegram 558.16**  
**letterweight 351.6**  
**letter writer 602.9**  
**lettuce 833.6**  
**letup decrease 39.1**  
 interruption 72.2  
 pause 144.3  
 relaxation 162.2  
 retardation 269.4  
 respite 709.2  
**leucocytes 387.4**  
**leucocythemia 684.8**  
**leucoderma 363.1**  
**leucorrhea 387.3**  
**leukemia 684.8**  
**Levant 179.6**

**levant — lick**

**levant**  
*nouns* 402.9  
*verbs* 629.10  
**levanter wind** 402.9  
*flee* 629.5  
**levee assembly** 74.2  
*porch* 191.21  
*trench* 262.2  
*reception* 920.9  
**level**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
*equality* 30.1  
*draw* 30.4  
*story* 191.23  
*plane* 213.3  
*layer* 226.1  
*smoothness* 259.3  
*plain* 386.1  
**ON A LEVEL** 213.10  
**ON THE LEVEL** 972.14  
*verbs* make uniform 17.4  
*equalize* 30.7  
*flatten* 213.6  
*smooth* 259.5  
*fell* 316.5  
*raze* 691.19  
**LEVEL AT**  
*aim* 289.6  
*shoot at* 796.23  
**LEVEL OFF** 277.49  
**LEVEL WITH** 972.10  
*adjs.* uniform 17.5  
*even* 30.8  
*horizontal* 213.8  
*smooth* 259.9  
*just* 974.8  
*advs.* 213.10  
**levelheaded**  
*sensible* 466.18  
*composed* 856.13  
**levelheadedness**  
*sensibleness* 466.6  
*equanimity* 856.3  
**levelness**  
*horizontalness* 213.1  
*smoothness* 259.1  
**level-off** 277.6  
**lever**  
*nouns* 286.4  
*verbs* 286.8  
**leverage**  
*influence* 171.1  
*fulcrumage* 286  
**leveret** 413.29  
**leverage** 844.17  
**leviathan**  
*behemoth* 194.14  
*ship* 276.3  
**levigate** 360.9  
**levigation** 360.4  
**levigator** 360.7  
**levitate, levitation**  
 931.2  
**levitate** 352.9  
**levitation**  
*lightness* 352.1  
*spiritualism* 1032.6  
**levitative** 352.14  
**Levite** 1036.11

**Levitic, Levitical**  
 1035.13  
**levity lightness** 352.1  
*fickleness* 627.3  
*triviality* 671.3  
*lightheartedness*  
 868.3  
*gaiety* 868.5  
**levoduction, levorotation, levoversion**  
 243.2  
**levorotatory** 243.5  
**levy**  
*nouns* recruit 778.6  
*rally* 795.13  
*recruits* 798.17  
*seizure* 820.4  
*tax* 844.10  
*verbs* recruit 778.14  
*rally* 795.24  
*seize* 820.17  
*assess* 844.14  
*impose* 961.4  
**lewd unchaste** 987.29  
*obscene* 988.9  
**lewdness**  
*unchastity* 987.5  
*obscenity* 988.4  
**Lewis-Langmuir**  
*theory* 325.2  
**lex** 996.3  
**lex domicilii** 996.4  
**lexical** 580.18  
**lexicographer, lexicologist, lexiconist** 578.12  
**lexicographic, lexicographical** 580.18  
**lexicography** 580.13  
**lexicon** 603.7  
**lexigraphy**  
*lexicology* 580.13  
*writing* 600.10  
**lexiphantism** 599.3  
**lex non scripta, lex scripta** 996.4  
**liabilities** 843.1  
**liability**  
*proneeness* 173.1  
*possibility* 174.1  
*likelihood* 510.1  
*disadvantage* 669.2  
*exposure* 695.3  
*debt* 838.1  
*responsibility* 960.2  
**liable likely** 510.5  
*exposed* 695.15  
*chargeable* 838.9  
*responsible* 960.16  
**BE LIABLE** 174.3  
**LIABLE TO**  
*likely to* 173.6  
*subject to* 174.5  
**liaison joining** 47.1  
*bond* 48.1  
*love affair* 929.6  
**liar** 617.9  
**libation drink** 306.4  
*dram* 994.6  
*oblation* 1030.7

**libel**  
*nouns* slander 969.3  
*legal declaration*  
 1002.7  
*verbs* 969.11  
**libellant** 1003.5  
**libelee** 1003.6  
**libeler** 969.6  
**libelous** 969.13  
**Liberal** 742.28  
**liberal**  
*nouns* broad person 524.6  
*political ~* 743.10  
*adjs.* extensive 79.12  
*broad-minded* 524.9  
*plentiful* 659.7  
*progressive* 743.18  
*generous* 851.4  
*hospitable* 923.11  
*magnanimous* 977.6  
**liberal arts** 560.7  
**liberal education**  
*learning* 474.4  
*education* 560.9  
**Liberalism** 742.26  
**liberalism**  
*broad-mindedness*  
 524.2  
*political ~* 743.3  
**liberalist liberal** 524.6  
*progressive* 743.10  
**liberalistic**  
*liberal* 524.9  
*progressive* 743.18  
**liberality**  
*broad-mindedness*  
 524.2  
*abundance* 659.2  
*gift* 816.4  
*generosity* 851  
*hospitality* 923.1  
*magnanimity* 977.2  
**liberalize** 760.12  
**liberally**  
*plentifully* 659.9  
*generously* 851.5  
*magnanimously*  
 977.8  
**liberalness**  
*broad-mindedness*  
 524.2  
*abundance* 659.2  
*generosity* 851.1  
*magnanimity* 977.2  
**liberate rescue** 700.2  
*free* 761.4  
**liberated** 761.10  
**liberation escape** 630.1  
*rescue* 700.1  
*freeing* 761  
**liberator** 940.2  
**libertine**  
*nouns* 987.10  
*adjs.* 524.9  
**libertinism** 987.3  
**liberty**  
*opportunity* 129.2  
*leave* 709.3  
*freedom* 760.1  
*exemption* 760.7

*permission* 775.1  
*privilege* 956.4  
*presumption* 959.2  
**AT LIBERTY**  
*unemployed* 706.16  
*free* 760.19  
**GO AT LIBERTY**  
*escape* 630.7  
*go free* 761.9  
**TAKE THE LIBERTY**  
 959.6  
**libidinal sexual** 418.17  
*instinctive* 480.6  
**libidinous**  
*concupiscent* 418.20  
*lascivious* 987.29  
**libido sexuality** 418.2  
*instinct* 480.2  
*desire* 632.1  
*psychology* 688.39  
**Libra** 128.7  
**librarian**  
*bookman* 603.21  
*manager* 746.3  
**library room** 191.6  
*newspaper ~* 601.9  
*bookery* 603.18  
**librate** 322.9  
**libration** 322.1  
**libratory** 322.14  
**librettist poet** 607.15  
*dramatist* 609.26  
**libretto music** 461.28  
*playbook* 609.25  
**license**  
*lawlessness* 738.1  
*freedom* 760.1  
*exemption* 760.7  
*permission* 775.1  
*permit* 775.6  
*authorization* 775.12  
*commission* 778.1  
*privilege* 956.4  
*presumption* 959.2  
**licensed lawless** 738.5  
*law* 756.4  
*privileged* 760.27  
*authorized* 775.18  
**licensee** 778.8  
**licentious**  
*lawless* 738.5  
*unrestrained* 760.22  
*incontinent* 987.25  
*debauched* 991.8  
**licentiousness**  
*lawlessness* 738.1  
*unrestraint* 760.2  
*profligacy* 987.3  
*dissipation* 991.2  
**lichen plant** 410.4  
*disease* 684.27  
**lich gate** 409.15  
**lich-house** 409.9  
**licit permitted** 775.16  
*legal* 996.10  
**licitly**  
*permissibly* 775.20  
*legally* 996.12  
**lick**  
*nouns* small amount 35.4

velocity 268.2  
 blow 282.4  
 lap 424.1  
 taste 426.2  
 improvisation 461.27  
 attempt 712.2  
 stroke of work 714.4  
 NOT A LICK 2.3  
 verbs lap up 306.28  
 lap 424.9  
 baffle 513.13  
 medicate 687.33  
 defeat 725.6  
 whip 1008.15  
 LICK INTO SHAPE  
 shape 245.6  
 train 560.13  
 LICK ONE'S CHOPS 632.19  
 LICK THE DUST  
 be defeated 725.12  
 be submissive 763.11  
 humble oneself 904.6  
 grovel 905.6  
 lick and a promise 532.3  
 licked baffled 513.23  
 defeated 725.14  
 lickerish  
 conspicuous 418.20  
 greedy 632.28  
 lecherous 987.29  
 licking defeat 725.1  
 whipping 1008.5  
 lickpenny 850.6  
 lickspit, lickspittle 705.3.6  
 lictor 747.20  
 lid cover 227.5  
 hat 230.25  
 stopper 265.4  
 eyelid 438.9  
 PUT THE LID ON  
 end 70.7  
 silence 450.8  
 hush up 612.9  
 complete 720.6  
 suppress 758.8  
 lie  
 nouns posture 183.4  
 direction 289.1  
 falsehood 614.11  
 verbs extend 178.7  
 be situated 183.10  
 be present 185.6  
 recline 213.5  
 ~ at anchor 274.17  
 ~ in state 409.22  
 falsify 614.19  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 LIE ALONG 274.45  
 LIE AROUND 706.10  
 LIE BY  
 border on 199.9  
 stay near 199.12  
 navigation 274.18  
 lie idle 706.14  
 LIE DOWN  
 lie 213.5  
 shrink 629.9  
 rest 709.6  
 LIE IN  
 exist in 1.11  
 give birth 166.19  
 be situated 183.10  
 sail for 274.37  
 LIE LOW  
 be low 207.4  
 hide 613.9  
 LIE ON  
 rest on 215.23  
 weigh on 351.11  
 depend 506.6  
 oppress 727.8  
 LIE OVER  
 be imminent 151.2  
 cover 227.33  
 LIE STILL 267.7  
 LIE UNDER  
 be liable 174.3  
 be low 207.4  
 LIE UPON 960.6  
 lie-abed  
 lazybones 706.6  
 sleepyhead 710.12  
 lied 461.13  
 Liederkranz, Liedertafel 463.18  
 lie detector 688.10  
 lief 620.9  
 liege  
 nouns ruler 747.8  
 subject 762.5  
 adjs. 762.12  
 lien 770.6  
 lientery 309.2  
 lien 183.5  
 IN LIEU OF 148.12  
 lieutenantancy, lieutenantship 747.25  
 lieutenant  
 police ~ 697.14  
 officer 747.22, 24  
 deputy 779.1  
 lieutenant governor 747.14  
 lieve 620.9  
 Life 1011.7  
 THE LIFE 1011.12  
 Life existence 1  
 being 3.3  
 lifetime 110.5  
 ~ after death 121.2  
 affairs 150.4  
 energy 160.3  
 animator 160.5  
 vitality 406  
 person 416.3  
 biography 606.4  
 career 654.6  
 liveliness 705.2  
 vivacity 868.4  
 COME TO LIFE 406.7  
 FOR LIFE  
 lifetime 110.13  
 always 112.13  
 FULL OF LIFE 705.16  
 GIVE LIFE TO 406.8  
 GIVE NEW LIFE TO  
 help 783.11

## lick and a promise — light

stimulate 855.12  
 LIFE OF THE PARTY  
 animator 160.5  
 humorist 879.12  
 NOT ON YOUR LIFE  
 by no means 522.8  
 I refuse 774.9  
 God forbid! 967.27  
 PUT NEW LIFE INTO  
 revive 692.16  
 refresh 693.2  
 THE LIFE OF RILEY 726.1  
 lifeboat escape 630.3  
 lifesaver 699.5  
 life buoy float 276.11  
 life preserver 699.5  
 life force 406.3  
 life-giving  
 procreative 168.16  
 animative 406.11  
 life-guard 697.8  
 lifeless inert 267.12  
 lackluster 336.19  
 inanimate 381.5  
 dead 407.24  
 listless 706.18  
 dull 881.6  
 lifelessness  
 lackluster 336.6  
 inanimateness 381.2  
 languor 706.5  
 dullness 881.1  
 lifelike alike 20.16  
 descriptive 606.15  
 lifelikeness 20.6  
 life line escape 630.3  
 preserver 699.5  
 lifelong 110.13  
 life preserver 699.5  
 life principle  
 life force 406.3  
 spirit 1032.18, 20  
 lifer 759.11  
 lifesaver  
 life-guard 697.8  
 preserver 699.4  
 life size 194.3  
 life-sized 194.22  
 lifetime  
 nouns 110.5  
 adjs. 110.13  
 life-weary 882.10  
 lifework 654.6  
 lift  
 nouns height 206.2  
 ride 272.7  
 aviation 277.32  
 boost 315.2  
 elevator 315.5  
 heavens 374.2  
 atmosphere 401.2  
 inspiration 646.9  
 improvement 689.1  
 aid 783.2  
 theft 822.10  
 booty 822.11  
 thrill 855.2  
 GIVE A LIFT  
 help 783.11  
 cheer 868.6  
 verbs elevate 315.5  
 inspire 646.20  
 improve 689.9  
 steal 822.13  
 pay off 839.13  
 elate 868.7  
 LIFT A FINGER  
 act 703.5  
 attempt 712.5  
 LIFT A HAND AGAINST 796.15  
 LIFT UP  
 erect 212.8  
 raise up 315.5  
 LIFT UP THE EYES 438.13  
 LIFT UP THE VOICE 458.9  
 NOT LIFT A FINGER 704.2  
 lift component, lift ratio 277.32  
 lifter lever 286.4  
 windlass 286.7  
 tackle 286.10  
 erector 315.3  
 thief 823.1  
 stove ~ 328.15  
 lifting  
 nouns elevation 315.1  
 theft 822.1  
 adjs. elevating 315.10  
 inspiring 646.26  
 lifts 276.31  
 ligament bond 48.1  
 tendon 48.4  
 cord 205.2  
 ligamental 205.7  
 ligation fastening 47.3  
 bond 48.1  
 cord 205.2  
 ligature bond 48.1  
 cord 205.2  
 music 462.12  
 type 601.6  
 light  
 nouns dawn 133.3  
 twilight 134.3  
 window 264.7  
 speed 268.7  
 lighter 330.4  
 illumination 334  
 luminous power 334.21  
 luminant 335.1  
 types of ~ 335.8  
 signal ~ 335.9  
 eyesight 438.1  
 viewpoint 438.7  
 aspect 445.3  
 opinion 500.4  
 attitude 523.2  
 interpretation 550.1  
 information 555.1  
 divine attribute 1011.15  
 COME TO LIGHT  
 appear 445.8  
 be found 487.9  
 be revealed 554.9  
 GIVE LIGHT 334.23

- THROW LIGHT UPON**  
 illuminate 334.28  
 explain 550.11  
**verbs land 277.49**  
 alight 314.7  
 ignite 328.21  
 illuminate 334.28  
**LIGHT INTO**  
 set to work 714.15  
 fight 794.15  
 attack 796.15  
 punish 1008.12  
**LIGHT ON 314.10**  
**LIGHT OUT 300.12**  
**LIGHT THE WAY 291.2**  
**LIGHT UP**  
 ignite 328.21  
 illuminate 334.27,28  
 incite 646.18  
 excite 855.11  
 cheer up 868.8  
**LIGHT UPON**  
 meet 199.11  
 arrive at 299.7  
 find 487.3  
**adjs. inconsiderable 35.7**  
 luminous 334.31  
 weightless 352.10  
 pale 362.10  
 whitish 363.9  
 airy 401.13  
 unaccented 449.13  
 shallow-witted 468.20  
 fickle 627.7  
 trivial 671.16  
 easy 730.11  
 lighthearted 868.11  
 loose-moraled 987.26  
**MAKE LIGHT OF**  
 underestimate 497.2  
 disregard 529.3  
 think nothing of 671.11  
 take it easy 730.10  
**light breeze 402.5**  
**light comedian 610.8**  
**light comedy 609.6**  
**light dragoon 798.12**  
**lighted 334.38**  
**lighten alleviate 162.6**  
 illuminate 334.28  
 disburden 352.6  
 relieve 884.7  
**lightening**  
**nouns alleviation 162.2**  
 disburdening 352.4  
 relief 884.3  
**adjs. illuminating 334.39**  
 easing 352.15  
**lighter 330.4**  
**lighterage 844.8**  
**lighterman 275.5**  
**lighter-than-air craft 279.11**  
**lightface, lightfaced 601.18**  
**light fantastic 877.1**  
**light filter 337.4**  
**light-fingered 822.20**  
**light-footed**  
 fast 268.19  
 agile 731.21  
**light globe 337.3**  
**light harmony 461.3**  
**lightheaded**  
 delirious 472.30  
 fickle 627.7  
**lightheadedness**  
 dizziness 530.4  
 fickleness 627.3  
**lightheartedness 868.3**  
**light holders 335.11**  
**lighthouse**  
 watchtower 438.8  
 landmark 566.9  
**lighthouseman 701.5**  
**light-hued 362.10**  
**light infantryman 798.10**  
**lighting**  
**nouns ignition 328.4**  
 illumination 334.19  
**adjs. kindling 328.26**  
 illuminating 334.39  
**lightless 336.14**  
**lightly slightly 35.10**  
 carelessly 532.17  
 frivolously 627.9  
 trivially 671.20  
 easily 730.13  
 cheerfully 868.17  
**light meters 334.42**  
**light-minded 627.7**  
**light-mindedness 627.3**  
**lightness**  
 luminousness 334.3  
 weightlessness 352  
 paleness 362.2  
 whitishness 363.1  
 shallow-wittedness 468.7  
 fickleness 627.3  
 triviality 671.3  
**lightheartedness 868.3**  
 wantonness 987.4  
**lightning speed 268.7**  
**thunderbolt 334.17**  
**lightning bug 335.5**  
**lightning rod 697.3**  
**lightning speed 268.1**  
**Light of the World 1011.12**  
**light opera 461.35**  
**light purse 835.1**  
**light quantum 334.21**  
**lights matches 330.5**  
 lungs 402.20  
 stage ~ 609.22  
 luminous 334.31  
 fickle 627.7  
 lighthearted 868.11  
**lighttight 265.12**  
**light touch 424.1**  
**lightweight**  
**nouns weakling 159.6**  
 diminutive 195.4  
 weight 351.3  
 insignificance 671.7  
 pugilist 798.2  
**adjs. 352.12**  
**light wind 402.5**  
**light wine 994.18**  
**light year 374.3**  
**light-year 107.2**  
**signaloes 435.4**  
**ligneous 377.8**  
**lignitic 330.9**  
**lignograph 576.6**  
**lignographer 577.8**  
**ligula 205.4**  
**ligular 205.7**  
**ligulate 205.7**  
**ligule 205.4**  
**likability**  
 desirability 632.13  
 lovability 929.7  
**likable, likeable**  
 savory 427.8  
 desirable 632.31  
 pleasing 861.5  
 lovable 929.22  
**like**  
**nouns similar 20.4**  
 counterpart 20.5  
 equal 30.5  
 liking 632.2  
 love 929.1  
**RETURN LIKE FOR LIKE 953.6**  
**THE LIKE 61.3**  
**verbs savor 427.5**  
 liken 490.4  
 desire 632.14  
 enjoy 863.10  
 love 929.17  
**LIKE IT OR LUMP IT 859.5**  
**LIKE TO**  
 seem likely 510.3  
 want to 632.15  
**NOT LIKE 865.4**  
**adjs. similar 20.10**  
 likely 510.5  
**NOTHING LIKE 21.5**  
**advs. similarly 20.18**  
 as if 20.19  
**likehood**  
 good chance 155.8  
 liability 174.1  
 probability 510.1  
**likely**  
**adjs. suitable 26.19**  
 probable 510.5  
 appropriate 668.4  
 skillful 731.20  
 comely 898.17  
**advs. 510.7**  
**LIKELY TO**  
 inclined to 173.6  
 liable to 174.5  
**NOT LIKELY 511.4**  
**like-minded**  
 in agreement 26.16  
 unanimous 520.15  
**accordant 792.3**  
**like-mindedness**  
 agreement 26.3  
 unanimity 520.5  
 accord 792.1  
**liken 490.4**  
**likeness**  
 similarity 20.1  
 copy 24.1  
 appearance 445.3  
 image 570.3  
 picture 572.12  
**likening 490.1**  
**likewise**  
 identically 14.8  
 similarly 20.18  
 furthermore 40.10  
**liking like 632.2**  
 love 929.1  
**HAVE NO LIKING FOR 865.4**  
**lilac 372.3**  
**Lilliputian**  
**nouns 195.6**  
**adjs. 195.12**  
**lilt**  
**nouns swing 322.5**  
 rhythm 462.22  
 poetic ~ 607.9  
**verbs sing 461.39**  
 rejoice 874.6  
**lily whiteness 363.2**  
**mollycoddle 420.11**  
**lily-livered 890.10**  
**lily-white 363.8**  
**limation 349.2**  
**limb**  
**nouns member 55.4**  
 arm 286.5  
 bough 410.18  
 scamp 984.3  
 verbs 49.15  
**limber**  
**verbs 356.6**  
**adjs. weak 159.12**  
 pliant 356.9  
 pliant 356.10  
**limbiness**  
 flexibility 356.2  
 pliancy 356.3  
**limbo prison 759.7**  
**purgatory 1017.1**  
**limbs 272.16**  
**lime**  
**nouns 437.3**  
**verbs 616.20**  
**limekiln 574.5**  
**limelight light 334.18**  
 publicity 557.4  
 stage ~ 609.22  
**IN THE LIMELIGHT**  
 publicly 557.19  
 on the stage 609.40  
 famous 912.18  
**limerick 607.4**  
**limewater 391.3**  
**limey, limejuicer**  
 mariner 275.1  
**Englishman 417.9**  
**Limeyard 180.4**



**limit****nouns** consummation

56.4

end 70.2

capacity 194.2

summit 210.2

termination 233.3

boundary 234.3

~ of patience 860.3

**GO THE LIMIT**

be thorough 56.8

persevere 623.5

do one's best 712.11

do up brown 720.7

**HAVE NO LIMIT**

be infinite 104.2

be eternal 112.6

**TO THE LIMIT**

utterly 56.17

to perfection 675.11

to completion

720.13

**WITHOUT LIMIT** 104.3

verbs specialize 81.4

restrict 233.5

qualify 506.3

restrain 758.9

**LIMIT ONESELF** 990.6

limitable 233.11

limitary 233.10

**limitation**

narrowness 204.1

circumscription

233.2

boundary 234.3

qualification 506.1

restriction 758.3

estate 808.4

**limitative**

limiting 233.10

qualifying 506.7

restraining 758.12

**limited****nouns** 271.12

adjs. specialized 81.5

moderate 162.11

local 179.9

cramped 195.9

narrow 204.13

circumscribed 233.8

topical 483.5

qualified 506.10

meager 660.8

restrained 758.15

**limiting**

restricting 233.10

qualifying 506.7

restraining 758.12

**limitless** infinite 104.3

unrestricted 760.24

**limitlessly** 104.4**limitlessness** 104.1

limn 572.20

limner 577.2

limnoid 1012.17

limonoid 1012.16

**limp****nouns** 272.14

verbs be weak 159.8

halt 272.27

adjs. weak 159.12

214.10

laccid 356.10

limp-cover 603.1

limpet food 306a.25

shellfish 414.9

**limpid**

transparent 338.4

intelligible 546.10

**limpidity**

transparency 338.1

intelligibility 546.2

limpness 356.3

Limuloides 414.8

linaloa 435.4

lincture 685.4

linctus 685.4

**line****nouns** race 11.4

keeping 26.1

series 71.2

procession 71.4

specialty 81.1

conformity 82.1

lineage 169.4

trend 173.2

equator 179.3

length 201.4

cord 205.2

boundary 234.3

direction 289.1

music staff 461.29

telephone ~ 558.20

mark 566.5

painting 572.10

engraving 576.1

note 602.2

~ of poetry 607.11

policy 652.5

vocation 654.6

way 655.1

railway 655.8

party ~ 742.4

army 798.22

merchandise 829.1

DROP A LINE 602.11

**CET IN LINE**

line up 71.7

conform 82.4

GIVE ONE LINE 760.14

**IN A LINE**

consecutively 71.12

straight 249.5

**IN LINE WITH**

in agreement 26.20

in conformity 82.7

directly 289.25

KEEP IN LINE 755.4

**OUT OF LINE**

erroneous 517.14

inaccurate 517.15

unconforming 83.7

**OUT OF LINE WITH**

dissimilar 21.4

in disagreement

27.10

verbs align 60.8

line up 71.6

interline 227.30

border 234.10

mark 566.18

engrave 576.12

outline 652.12

**LINE UP**

arrange 60.8

align 71.6

get in line 71.7

parallelize 217.5

schedule 639.4

plan 652.9

**LINE UP WITH** 784.6

lineage race 11.4

extraction 169.4

lineal racial 11.8

continuous 71.10

genealogical 169.14

linear 249.5

lineality 249.1

**lineament**

characteristic 80.3

appearance 445.3

**lineaments**

outline 234.2

face 239.4

features 445.4

**linear**

consecutive 71.10

straight 249.5

**linear measure**

489.5.17

linear tactics 795.10

lineation 566.5

line-bred 168.17

line-breed 168.9

lined 576.16

line engraver 577.8

line engraving 576.2

line letter 440.5

**lineman**

trainman 273.13

electrician 341.19

sportsman 876.20

linen 227.11

linen closet 191.15

line noise 343.24

linens 829.3

line of action 655.1

line of battle 800.2

line of business 654.6

line of circumvallation

234.3

line of credit 837.1

line of defense 798.22

line of demarcation

boundary 234.3

distinction 491.3

line of descent 169.4

line of direction 289.1

line of duty 960.1

line of flight 277.29

line of goods 829.1

line of sight 443.3

liner lining 227.20

ship 276.5

lines outline 234.2

lineaments 445.4

artistry 572.9

role 609.11

actor's ~ 609.25

way 655.1

reins 657.5

**ALONG THESE LINES**

655.11

**limit — links****BETWEEN THE LINES**

544.5

**lineup** 652.1**line-up**

arrangement 59.1

list 88.1

schedule 639.2

linga shaira

1032.19,20

**ling**

procrastinate 132.10

tarry 132.11

continue 143.3

go slow 269.8

lag 292.4

idle 706.12

**lingerer**

slow goer 269.5

idler 706.7

lingerie 230.22

**lingering****nouns** protraction

110.2

delay 132.3

slowness 269.3

idling 706.3

adjs. protracted

110.11

dilatory 132.16

slow 269.11

lingo language 578.1

jargon 578.6

lingua tongue 426.5

language 578.1

jargon 578.6

linguadental 449.5

lingua franca 578.10

**lingual****nouns** 449.5

adjs. 426.10

linguiform 426.10

linguist, linguist,

lingster

interpreter 550.8

philologist 578.12

linguistic(al) 578.15

linguistic families

578.20

**linguistics**

semantics 543.7

language 578.11

lexicology 581.13

grammar 584

lingulate 426.10

liniment 685.9

lining contents 193.1

inner cover 227.20

**link****nouns** bond 48.1

member 55.4

intermediary 236.4

torch 335.3

verbs relate 9.4

join 47.5

linkage 47.1

linked 47.13

LINKED TO 40.12

linking 47.1

links 876.13

**linn**  
 waterfall 394.11  
 pool 397.1  
**linotype** 601.13  
**linotyper, linotypist**  
 601.10  
**linseed** 410.29  
**linsey-woolsey**  
 mixed 44.15  
 rough 260.6  
 coarse 350.6  
 cloth 377.9  
**lint fluff** 229.19  
 dressing 685.28  
**linter** 190.9  
**lion strength** 158.7  
 animal 413.4  
 celebrity 912.9  
**lioness** 420.10  
**lionhearted** 891.17  
**lionization** 912.8  
**lionize sight-see** 441.6  
 glory 912.14  
**lionlike** 413.38  
**lion's share**  
 main part 54.5  
 majority 100.2  
 share 814.5  
**lip**  
*nouns* edge 234.4  
 flange 255.2  
 mouthpiece 464.7  
 talk 592.1  
 impertinence 911.4  
*verbs* touch 424.8  
 murmur 451.10  
 ~ a horn 461.43  
 say 592.14  
**lip homage** 1027.2  
**lipothymy, lipothemia**  
 422.2  
**lipped** 234.13  
**lippitude** 439.2  
**lip reading** 448.4  
**lip reverence** 1027.2  
**lip rouge** 898.11  
**lips** 264.5  
**lip server**  
 hypocrite 617.8  
 pietist 1027.3  
**lip service**  
 hypocrisy 614.6  
 sanctimony 1027.2  
**lipstick**  
*nouns* 898.11  
*verbs* 367.4  
**liquation** 328.3  
**liquefacient** 390.4  
**liquefaction**  
 fluidity 387.1  
 liquidization 390  
**liquefactive** 390.7  
**liquefiable** 390.9  
**liquefied** 390.6  
**liquefier** 390.4  
**liquefy** 390.5  
**liquefying** 390.7  
**liquece** 390.5  
**liqueescence** 390.1  
**liquecent** 390.7  
**liqueur** 994.16

*types of ~* 994.50  
**liquid**  
*nouns* beverage  
 306a.47  
 fluid 387.2  
 speech sound 449.5  
*adjs.* fluid 387.6  
 convertible 833.29  
**liquid assets** 808.8  
**liquidate**  
 get rid of 77.5  
 do away with 308.19  
 kill 408.16  
 exterminate 691.14  
 depose 781.2  
 sell stock 831.24  
 pay off 839.13  
**liquidated** 839.22  
**liquidation**  
 riddance 77.2  
 killing 408.2  
 extermination 691.6  
 deposit 781.1  
 business ~ 825.7  
 stock market 831.19  
 payment 839.1  
**Liquidator**  
 bursar 834.11  
 payer 839.9  
**Liquidity** 387.1  
**liquidization** 390.1  
**liquidize** 390.5  
**liquid measure** 489.5  
**liquidity** 387.1  
**liquidy** 387.6  
**liquor**  
*nouns*  
 alcoholic beverage  
 306a.47  
 Liquid 387.2  
 intoxicating ~  
 994.12  
 types of ~  
 994.48-50  
*verbs* lubricate 379.8  
 tittle 994.31  
**liquor dealer** 994.23  
**liquorish**  
 greedy 632.28  
 bibulous 994.44  
**lira lyre** 464.3  
 coin 833.9  
**lisp**  
*nouns* sibilation  
 456.1  
 speech defect 593.1  
*verbs* sibilate 456.2  
 speak 593.6  
**lispings**  
*nouns* speech defect  
 593.1  
 neurosis 688.25  
*adjs.* 593.11  
**lissome** 356.9  
**list**  
*nouns* enumeration  
 88  
 strip 205.4  
 tilt 218.2  
 border 234.4  
 edging 234.7

**enclosure** 235.3  
 stripe 373.5  
*verbs* classify 61.6  
 enumerate 88.7  
 tilt 218.10  
 border 234.10  
 careen 274.45  
 plow 412.17  
 record 568.15  
 enlist 778.14  
*interis.* 447.17  
**listed** 373.15  
**listen**  
*verbs* give ear 447.11  
 heed 528.7  
**BE LISTENED TO**  
 171.12  
**LISTEN IN**  
 radio 343.30  
 listen 447.11  
 telephone 558.21  
**LISTEN TO**  
 listen 447.11  
 obey 764.2  
**LISTEN TO REASON**  
 be intelligent 466.10  
 be open-minded  
 524.7  
**NOT LISTEN TO** 765.6  
*interis.* hark! 447.17  
 attention! 528.22  
**listener hearer** 447.5  
 ear 447.7  
**listening**  
*nouns* 447.1  
*adjs.* 447.15  
**listening post** 281.6  
**listing**  
*nouns* tabulation 88.6  
 registration 568.14  
*adjs.* tilting 218.15  
 ~ to starboard  
 994.41  
**listless**  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 languid 706.18  
 apathetic 854.13  
**listlessly**  
 unconcernedly 634.9  
 apathetically 854.15  
**listlessness**  
 unconcern 634.2  
 languor 706.5  
 apathy 854.4  
**list price** 844.2  
**lists** 800.1  
**lit** 334.38  
**litany prayer** 1030.4  
 rite 1038.4.12  
**literacy** 474.5  
**literal**  
 matter-of-fact 534.6  
 verbatim 543.12  
 lettered 579.11  
 verbal 580.17  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**literalism, literality**  
 543.5  
**literally** 543.15  
**literal-minded** 534.6  
**literalness** 543.5

**literal translation**  
 550.3  
**literary**  
 book-learned 474.22  
 written 600.26  
**literary piracy** 822.7  
**literate**  
*nouns* 475.3  
*adjs.* 474.21  
**literati** 475.2  
**literatum** 543.15  
**literature**  
 advertising 557.8  
 writing 600.2.13  
 book 603.1  
**lithe** 356.9  
**litheness** 356.2  
**lithesome** 356.9  
**lithification** 355.5  
**lithify** 355.7  
**lithograph**  
*nouns* 576.6  
*verbs* 576.14  
**lithographer** 577.8  
**lithographic** 576.5.17  
**lithography, litho-**  
 gravure 576.4  
**lithoid (al)**  
 hard 355.10  
 stony 383.8  
**lithosphere** 384.1  
**lithotint** 576.9  
**lithotomy** 687.26  
**lithotypy** 576.4  
**litigable** 1002.20  
**litigant**  
*nouns* disputant  
 789.3  
 ~ at court 1002.11  
 plaintiff 1003.5  
 defendant 1003.6  
*adjs.* 1002.20  
**litigate** 1002.12  
**litigation**  
 dispute 481.5  
 contention 794.1  
 lawsuit 1002.1  
**IN LITIGATION**  
 1002.21  
**litigator, litigationist**  
 1002.11  
**litigatory** 1002.20  
**litigious**  
 contentious 949.26  
 litigant 1002.20  
**litigiousness** 949.7  
**litmus paper** 488.5  
**litotes** 549.2  
**litter**  
*nouns* jumble 62.3  
 young 170.2  
 stretcher 215.20  
 bedding 215.21  
 bier 409.13  
 clutter 667.5  
*verbs* disarrange 63.2  
 give birth 166.19  
 bed down 415.6  
**littérateur**  
 scholar 475.3  
 writer 600.15

**litterbug** 62.7**litters** 271.28**little****nouns** small amount

35.2

short time 111.3

short distance 199.2

**A LITTLE AT A TIME**

29.6

**LITTLE BY LITTLE**

gradually 29.6

piecemeal 55.8

slowly 269.13

**adjs.** small 195.9

short 202.8

narrow-minded

525.10

unimportant 671.15

niggardly 850.10

petty 913.12

unmagnanimous

976.6

**MAKE LITTLE OF**

underestimate 497.2

deem unimportant

671.11

take it easy 730.10

**TOO LITTLE** 660.7**advs.** slightly 35.10

on a small scale

195.15

**little bugger** 125.3**little devil**

mischievous

736.3

imp 1014.8

**little fellow**

child 125.3

insignificance 671.7

small businessmen

828.1

common man 917.7

**little game**

scheme 652.6

artifice 733.3

**Little Italy, Little**

Hungary etc. 182.5

**Little Joe** 96.1**Little Lord Fauntleroy**

420.11

**little Mary** 192.3**little-minded** 525.10**little-mindedness**

525.1

**littleness**

inferiority 37.1

diminutiveness 195

shortness 202

narrow-mindedness

525.1

unimportance 671.1

niggardliness 850.2

pettiness 913.3

selfishness 976.2

**little one** 125.3**little people** 1012.14**little person** 525.5**littlest** 37.8**little talk** 595.4**little theater** 609.17**littoral****nouns** 384.2**adjs.** bordering 234.11

coastal 384.9

**lit up**

illuminated 334.38

drunk 994.40

**liturgic(al)** 1038.21**liturgics** 1038.1**liturgist** 1038.2**Liturgic** 1038.9**liturgy** 1038.3**lituus staff** 216.2

instrument 464.8

**livability** 187.6**livable** 187.16**live****verbs** endure 110.6

reside 187.8

be alive 406.6

be famous 912.10

**LIVE AGAIN** 406.7**LIVE ALONE**

seclude oneself 922.8

be unmarried 932.5

**LIVE AND LET LIVE**

be open-minded

524.7

let alone 704.4

not interfere 760.15

**LIVE BY ONE'S WITS**

cheat 616.18

be cunning 733.9

be dishonest 973.10

**LIVE DOWN** 1010.4**LIVE FAST** 991.6**LIVE FOR THE DAY**

719.7

**LIVE HIGH**

prosper 726.10

be rich 835.11

be intemperate

991.4

**LIVE IN A GLASS****HOUSE**

be exposed 443.5

risk 695.7

be rash 892.5

**LIVE OFF OF** 905.11**LIVE ON**

endure 119.6

postexist 121.7

**LIVE OR DIE**

without fail 512.26

come what may

622.20

**LIVE OVER** 609.34**LIVE THROUGH**

endure 110.6

win through 722.13

**LIVE TOGETHER**

931.18

**LIVE UP TO** 766.2

991.4

**adjs.** burning 327.27

electrified 341.31

alive 406.10

alert 531.14

lively 705.16

**live circuit** 341.4**live coal** 327.15**lived-in** 885.11**livelihood** 783.3**liveliness**

energy 160.3

pungency 432.2

eloquence 598.4

activeness 705.2

gaiety 868.4

**livelong** 110.13**lively****adjs.** energetic 160.11

pungent 432.7

topical 483.6

interesting 528.19

eloquent 598.12

fresh 693.5

active 705.16

gay 868.14

**LOOK LIVELY**

pay attention 528.8

be vigilant 531.8

beware 893.14

hurry! 707.16

**advs.** 705.23**lively imagination**

533.4

**lively interest** 526.1**lively market** 831.2**lively pace** 268.1**live man** 705.8**liven energize** 160.9

cheer 868.6

**liver vitals** 224.5

meat 306a.20

**digester** 307.7**livened** 230.44**liverwort** 410.4**liverwurst** 306a.21**livery dress** 230.2**uniform** 230.7**insignia** 567.1**liveryman** 760.10**live show** 344.2**livestock** 413.1**live wire**

electricity 341.5

hustler 705.8

**livid black** 364.12**lead-gray** 365.3**purple** 372.3**lividity blackness** 364.1**purpleness** 372.1**lividness**

blackness 364.1

**purpleness** 372.1**living****nouns** life 406.1**livelihood** 783.3**benefice** 1035.9**AMONG THE LIVING**

406.10

**MAKE A LIVING** 657.11**THE LIVING** 406.4**adjs.** existent 1.13

lifeline 20.16

**energetic** 160.11

dwelling 187.14

burning 327.27

**organic** 405.18**alive** 406.10**litterbug — loamy****topical** 483.6**living being**

organism 405.2

**animal** 413.2**living force**

force 156.5

life force 406.3

**living quarters** 190.2**living room** 191.5**liviate leach** 302.15**filter** 354.6**lixivation**

leaching 302.6

filtration 354.3

**lixivator**

percolator 354.4

cleanser 679.16

**lixivium**

solution 390.3

cleanser 679.16

**lizard** 413.30**lizardlike** 413.43**llama** 270.6**llano plain** 386.1**grassland** 410.8**load****nouns** large amount

34.3

fill 56.3

contents 193.2

freight 270.7

burden 351.7

overload 661.3

impediment 728.6

**gun charge** 799.10**care** 864.8**imposition** 961.3**A LOAD OFF ONE'S****MIND** 884.3**verbs** fill 56.7

lade 183.16

~ a gun 284.13

burden 351.13

falsify 614.17

prepare 718.9

**load control** 348.8**loaded freight** 56.13**burdened** 351.18**drunk** 994.40**LOADED FOR BEAR**

searching 484.40

**in pursuit** 653.12**ready** 718.16**loader** 275.10**loading** 183.6**load resistance** 342.10**loads** 34.4**loadstone** 287.3**loaf****nouns** lump 194.10

bread 306a.27

loafing 706.3

**Eucharist** 1038.8**verbs** 706.10**loafer vagabond** 273.3**idler** 706.7**beggar** 772.8**loafing** 706.3**loamy soft** 356.12**earthy** 384.7

## loan — logic

**loan**  
*nouns* 818.2  
*verbs* 818.5  
**lo and behold!**  
 attention! 528.22  
 oh! 918.18  
**loan shark** 818.3  
**loath reluctant** 621.6  
 disliking 865.8  
**NOTHING LOATH**  
 willing 620.6  
 consenting 773.5  
**loathe** 928.4  
**loathing**  
*nouns* disgust 865.2  
 hatred 928.1  
*adjs.* 928.6  
**loathsome nasty** 428.7  
 odious 862.9  
 ugly 897.11  
**loaves and fishes**  
 prosperity 726.1  
 godsend 809.6  
**lobar** 214.12  
**lobar pneumonia**  
 684.12  
**lobate** 214.12  
**lobation** 214.4  
**lobby**  
*nouns* influencers  
 171.6  
 vestibule 191.19  
 legislative ~ 742.33  
*verbs* 171.9  
**LOBBY THROUGH**  
 influence 171.9  
 legislate 740.20  
**lobbying, lobbyism**  
 influence 171.3  
 political ~ 742.30  
**lobbyist**  
 influencer 171.6  
 politics 742.33  
**lobe member** 55.4  
 pendant 214.4  
 ear ~ 447.7  
**loblolly gruel** 306a.34  
 semiliquid 388.5  
 mud puddle 388.9  
**lobo** 413.4  
**lobotomy** 687.26  
**lobscouser** 275.1  
**lobster**  
*nouns* food 306a.25  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
*adjs.* 367.7  
**lobster trick** 108.3  
**lobular** 214.12  
**lobule member** 55.4  
 lobe 214.4  
 ear lobe 447.7  
**local**  
*nouns* train 271.12  
 way car 271.13  
 organization 786.10  
 labor union 787.1  
*adjs.* regional 179.9  
 topical 483.5  
**local anesthetic** 685.13  
**local color color** 361.1  
 fiction 606.9

**locale** 183.1  
**localism dialect** 578.8  
 policy 742.4  
**locality**  
 location 183.1  
 habitat 190.4  
**localization** 183.6  
**localize** 183.11  
**local room** 601.9  
**local union** 787.1  
**locate situate** 183.11  
 settle 183.18  
**located** 183.19  
**location region** 179  
 situation 183  
 placement 183.6  
 farm 412.8  
**locational**  
 regional 179.8  
 positional 183.20  
**locative** 584.7  
**loc. cit.** 504.26  
**loch lake** 397.1  
 inlet 398.1  
**lock**  
*nouns* ~ of hair  
 229.5  
 deadlock 267.3  
 floodgate 395.11  
 fetter 758.5  
 hold 811.3  
 fence 824.6  
**UNDER LOCK AND KEY**  
 imprisoned 759.20  
 safe 696.6  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 close 265.6  
 barricade 728.12  
**LOCK HORNS**  
 quarrel 793.12  
 fight 794.18  
**LOCK IN** 759.15  
**LOCK ON** 345.17  
**LOCK OUT**  
 exclude 77.4  
 refuse work 787.10  
**LOCK THE DOOR** 698.7  
**LOCK THE STABLE**  
**DOOR AFTER THE**  
**HORSE IS STOLEN**  
 mistime 130.6  
 do in vain 667.8  
 mismanage 732.14  
**lock, stock and barrel**  
 all 54.3  
 throughout 56.18  
**locked in** 344.16  
**locker**  
 refrigerator 333.6  
 strongbox 834.12  
 locker plant 333.6  
 locket 899.6  
 lock gate 395.11  
**lock hospital** 687.30  
**locking on, locking**  
 signals 345.8  
**lockjaw** 684.8  
**lockout exclusion** 77.1  
 shutout 787.8  
**locks** 229.4  
**lock step** 272.14

**DO THE LOCK STEP**  
 272.29  
**lockup** 759.7  
**lock weir** 395.11  
**loco**  
*nouns* 684.10  
*verbs* 472.22  
*adjs.* 472.24  
**loco citato** 504.26  
**locomobile** 348.26  
**locomote** 272.17  
**locomotion** 272.1  
**locomotive**  
 mechanical 346.11  
 self-propelled 348.26  
**locomotives** 272.16  
**locomotor** 346.11  
**locomotor ataxia**  
 684.8  
**locular** 192.9  
**locum tenens**  
 substitute 148.2  
 resident 189.2  
 doctor 686.5  
 deputy 779.1  
**locus locality** 183.1  
 toilet 680.13  
**locus standi** 215.5  
**locust** 413a.5  
**location**  
 language 578.1  
 word 580.1  
 phrase 583.1  
 diction 586.1  
 utterance 592.3  
**lode mineral** ~ 382.6  
 source of supply  
 658.4  
**lode claim** 382.7  
**lodestar center of**  
 attraction 225.4  
 magnet 287.3  
 star 374.5  
 guiding star 746.7  
**lodestuff** 382.6  
**lodge**  
*nouns* house 190.5  
 den 190.22  
 society 786.10  
*verbs* establish 142.10  
 stick 142.11  
 repose 183.14  
 deposit 183.15  
 reside 187.8  
 house 187.11  
 store 658.10  
 catch 820.14  
**LODGE A COMPLAINT**  
 1003.7  
**lodger roomer** 189.8  
 tenant 807.4  
**lodging**  
*nouns* habitation  
 187.1  
 housing 187.3  
 quarters 190.1,2  
*adjs.* 187.14  
**lodginghouse** 190.13  
**lodgment**  
 placement 183.7  
 housing 187.3

**abode** 190.1  
**quarters** 190.2  
**lodginghouse** 190.13  
**loess residue** 43.2  
 deposit 270.8  
**loft**  
*nouns* attic 191.16  
 head 210.5  
 stage ~ 609.20  
*verbs* 315.5  
**loftily grandiloquently**  
 599.13  
 ostentatiously  
 902.25  
 dignifiedly 903.14  
 arrogantly 910.15  
**loftiness**  
 greatness 34.2  
 height 206.1  
 eloquence 598.6  
 grandiloquence  
 599.1  
 ostentation 902.1  
 dignity 903.2  
 arrogance 910.1  
 distinction 912.5  
 magnanimity 977.2  
**lofty great** 34.9  
 high 206.19  
 airy 401.13  
 eloquent 598.14  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 ceremonious 644.8  
 ostentatious 902.18  
 proud 903.11  
 arrogant 910.9  
 distinguished 912.19  
 magnanimous 977.6  
**log**  
*nouns* speedometer  
 268.8  
 firewood 330.3  
 wood 377.3  
 record 568.10  
 account book 843.4  
*verbs* navigation  
 274.50  
 register 568.15  
 enter accounts 843.8  
*adjs.* 377.8  
**logan stone, loggan**  
 stone 322.8  
**logarithmic** 86.8  
**logbook, log book**  
 record book 568.10  
 account book 843.4  
**log cabin** 190.8  
**loge** 609.19  
**logger** 412.7  
**loggerhead** 470.4  
**AT LOGGERHEADS**  
 at variance 27.10  
 at odds 793.17  
 at enmity 927.13  
**loggia** 191.18  
**logging**  
 lumbering 412.3  
 registration 568.14  
**logic**  
 reasoning 481.2,10  
 manual 603.9

**logical** sensible 466.18  
 reasonable 481.21  
 credible 500.21  
 plausible 510.6  
**logicality** 481.10  
**logicalize** 481.15  
**logically** 481.23  
**logical result** 493.4  
**logician, logicist**  
 481.12  
**logics, logistic** 481.2  
**logistics** 795.11  
**log line** 268.8  
**logogram**  
 logograph 547.8  
 -character 579.3  
 anagram 879.8  
**logogrammatic** 547.15  
**logograph** 579.3  
**logographer** 600.17  
**logographical(al)**  
 600.28  
**logography** 600.9  
**logomacher,**  
 logomachist 481.13  
**logomachic(al)** 481.20  
**logomachy** 481.5  
**logomania** 594.2  
**logometric** 86.8  
**logorrhea** 594.2  
**logos, Logos** 1011.8  
**logroll** 740.20  
**logroller**  
 politics 742.31  
 politician 744.6  
**logrolling**  
 legislation 740.16  
 politics 742.30  
**logy** 267.12  
**loin** back 240.3  
 meat cut 306a.17  
**loincloth** 230.19  
**loiter** linger 132.11  
 go slow 269.8  
 lag 292.4  
 idle 706.12  
**loiterer**  
 slow goer 269.5  
 idler 706.7  
**loitering**  
 nouns slowness 269.3  
 idling 706.3  
 adjs. dilatory 132.16  
 slow 269.11  
**lokey** man 273.12  
**Loki** giant 194.13  
 Norse gods 1012.6  
 god of evil 1014.6  
 1017.5  
 nouns 213.2  
 verbs sprawl 213.5  
 repose 709.6  
**LOLL AROUND** 706.10  
**lollapalooza** 672.7  
**loller** 706.7  
**lolling** sprawling 213.9  
 loating 706.3  
**lolooper** 194.11  
**lolloping** 194.21  
**lolly** 332.6

**loma** 206.5  
**Lombard Street** 831.8  
**lone** one 89.7  
 alone 89.8  
 lonely 922.12  
**loneliness, lonesome**  
 aloneness 89.2  
 lonesomeness 922.3  
**lonely, lonesome**  
 alone 89.8  
 lonesome 922.12  
**lone** prairie 386.1  
**lone** wolf 932.3  
**lone** woman 932.4  
**long**  
 nouns long time 110.4  
 bull 831.13  
 BE LONG OF THE  
 MARKET 831.23  
 ERE LONG 131.16  
 GO LONG 831.24  
 verbs 632.14  
**LONG FOR** 632.16  
 adjs. protracted  
 110.11  
 lengthy 201.11  
 tall 206.21  
 phonetics 449.18  
 diffuse 591.12  
 advs. 110.14  
**long** account 831.13  
**long** ago  
 nouns 119.2  
 advs. 119.13  
**longanimity**  
 patience 859.1  
 forgiveness 945.1  
**longanimous**  
 patient 859.10  
 forgiving 945.6  
**long** bit 833.7  
**longbow** 799.18  
**long-distance**  
 nouns phone girl  
 558.11  
 phone call 558.15  
 adjs. distant 198.8  
 telephone 558.23  
**long** dozen 99.7  
**long** drink of water  
 206.12  
**longear** 413.22  
**long-eared** 447.16  
**longed-for** 632.30  
**long-established**  
 traditional 123.12  
 inveterate 142.14  
 habitual 640.19  
**longevity** 110.1  
**longevous** 110.10  
**long** face  
 grimness 869.1  
 sullen look 949.9  
**long-faced**  
 solemn 869.3  
 sad 870.20  
**long** green 833.6  
**longhair** antiquated  
 person 123.8  
 conservative 140.4  
**long-haired** 140.8

**longhand**  
 nouns 600.5  
 adjs. 600.24  
**longhead**  
 sagacity 466.4  
 wise man 467.1  
**longheaded** 466.16  
**longheadedness** 466.4  
**long** home 409.16  
**longhorn** native 189.3  
 veteran 731.14  
**long** hundred 99.8  
**longiloquence** 591.2  
**longiloquent** 591.12  
**longing**  
 nouns 632.5  
 adjs. 632.23  
**longing** eye 632.4  
**long** interest 831.13  
**longitude** zone 179.3  
 length 201.1  
 celestial ~ 374.16  
**longitudinally** 201.15  
**Long John Silver**  
 823.8  
**long-lasting** 110.10  
**long-legged** 206.21  
**longlegs** 206.12  
**long-limbed** 206.21  
**long-lived** 110.10  
**long-livedness** 110.1  
**long-lost** 810.7  
**long** market 831.1  
**Long Melford** 282.5  
**long** million 99.12  
**longness** 201.1  
**long** odds  
 small chance 155.9  
 odds 514.5  
**longo** intervalo  
 intermittently 72.5  
 irregularly 138.4  
**long-pending** 110.11  
**long** pig 407.13  
**long** pull 714.1  
**long** purse 835.1  
**long** sea 394.14  
**long** seller 831.13  
**longshanks**  
 tall person 206.12  
 legs 272.16  
**longshoreman** 275.10  
**long** shot  
 small chance 155.9  
 long odds 514.5  
 photograph 575.10  
**BY A LONG SHOT** 34.19  
**NOT BY A LONG SHOT**  
 nowise 35.14  
 by no means 522.8  
**long** side 813.13  
**long-sighted**  
 presbyopic 439.11  
 sagacious 466.16  
 foreseeing 540.8  
 presbyopia 439.4  
 sagacity 466.4  
 foresight 540.1  
**long** since 119.13,15

## logical — look

**longsome** 201.11  
**long-spm** 591.12  
**long** standing 110.1  
**long-standing**  
 durable 110.10  
 traditional 123.12  
**long-suffering**  
 nouns tolerance 524.4  
 patience 859.1  
 forgiveness 945.1  
 adjs. tolerant 524.11  
 patient 859.10  
 forgiving 945.6  
**long** suit specialty 81.1  
 forte 731.4  
**long** time, **long** while  
 110.4  
**"long"** wave 343.14  
**long** way 198.2  
**longways** 201.15  
**long-winded**  
 protracted 110.11  
 prolix 591.12  
 tedious 882.8  
**longwise** 201.15  
**looby** fool 470.1  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
 boor 896.6  
 rustic 917.9  
**look**  
 nouns small amount  
 55.4  
 sight 438.3  
 appearance 445.3  
**THE NEW LOOK** 642.1  
 verbs see 438.13,16  
 appear 445.10  
 search 484.25  
 heed 528.6  
**LOOK ABOUT FOR**  
 484.24  
**LOOK ABOUT ONE**  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 beware 893.7  
**LOOK AFTER**  
 follow 438.14  
 care for 697.18  
 supervise 745.10  
 serve 748.14  
**LOOK A GIFT HORSE**  
**IN THE MOUTH**  
 948.3  
**LOOK AGOG** 918.4  
**LOOK AHEAD** 540.6  
**LOOK ALL OVER**  
 484.27  
**LOOK ALONG** 201.10  
**LOOK ANOTHER WAY**  
 438.21  
**LOOK ASQUINT**  
 look askance 438.19  
 squint 439.9  
**LOOK AT**  
 look 438.14  
 examine 484.31  
**LOOK AT IT** 523.6  
**LOOK AWAY** 438.21  
**LOOK BACK** 535.11  
**LOOK BACK UPON**  
 967.10

## LOOK BEFORE ONE

## LEAPS

be safe 696.3  
take precautions  
893.6

## LOOK BEYOND 540.6

LOOK COLDLY UPON  
964.5

## LOOK DAGGERS

glare 438.17  
be angry 950.14

## LOOK DOWN ONE'S

## NOSE

look askance 438.19  
be arrogant 910.8  
snub 964.5

LOOK DOWN UPON  
964.3

## LOOK FOOLISH 904.8

## LOOK FORTH 445.8

LOOK FORTY WAYS  
FOR SUNDAY 439.9

## LOOK FORWARD TO

expect 537.5  
foresee 540.6

intend to 651.5

## LOOK FULL IN THE

## FACE

gaze 438.16  
brave 891.11

## LOOK HERE! 528.22

## LOOK IN 920.16

## LOOK IN THE FACE

239.8

## LOOK INTO 484.30

## LOOK LIKE

resemble 20.7  
seem 445.10

## LOOK LIKE THE CAT

THAT SWALLOWED  
THE CANARY 981.2

## LOOK ON

attend 185.8  
see 438.12

look at 438.14

LOOK ONE IN THE EYE  
903.4

## LOOK ONE IN THE

## FACE

be artless 734.4  
be proud 903.4

## LOOK ONE UP 920.16

## LOOK OUT

pay attention 528.8  
be vigilant 531.8

beware 893.7, 14

## LOOK OUT FOR

## NUMBER ONE

be independent  
760.18

be selfish 976.4

## LOOK OVER

overlook 206.16  
face 239.10

scrutinize 438.15

examine 484.31

## LOOK SHARP

pay attention 528.8  
be vigilant 531.8

beware 893.7

## LOOK SILLY 904.8

LOOK SWEET UPON  
930.18

## LOOK THE OTHER WAY

be blind to 440.7  
be open-minded  
524.7

disregard 529.3

## LOOK THROUGH ROSE-

## COLORED GLASSES

886.9

## LOOK TO

tend 173.3  
attend to 528.5

expect 537.5

resort to 663.14

look after 697.18

## LOOK TOWARD

face 239.10

drink to 994.35

## LOOK UP

increase 38.6

seek 484.24

improve 689.7

## LOOK UPON

behold 438.12

look at 438.14

contemplate 477.16

deem 500.9

LOOK UP TO 962.4

NOT LOOK FOR 538.4

NOT LOOK LIKE 21.2

interjs. 528.22

looker spectator 441.1

beauty 898.8

looker-in 344.12

looker-on 441.1

lookies 344.1

look-in 438.3

looking 438.2

looking glass 442.5

looking up

improving 689.15

hopeful 886.13

lookout watch 438.2

observatory 438.8

view 445.6

vigilance 531.4

intention 651.1

affair 654.1

guard 697.9

warmer 701.5

## BE ON THE LOOKOUT

be vigilant 531.8

beware 893.7

## BE ON THE LOOKOUT

FOR 537.5

## ON THE LOOKOUT

531.13

## ON THE LOOKOUT FOR

searching 484.40

expectant 537.9

in pursuit 653.12

looks 445.4

## LONG ON LOOKS

898.16

## PUT ON BIG LOOKS

902.14

looksee look 438.3

search 484.2

look-through 484.4

## loom

## nouns imminence

151.1

weaver 221.6

verbs bulk 34.7

be imminent 151.2

weave 221.7

appear 445.8

## LOOM LARGE

loom 34.7

be seen 443.4

## looming

nouns 518.6

adjs. 151.3

loom of the land 384.2

loon dolt 470.5

lunatic 472.15

clumsy fellow 732.9

rascal 984.3

## loony, lunny

nouns 472.15

adjs. foolish 469.8

insane 472.25

loonybin 472.14

## loop

nouns circle 252.2

aviation 277.13

circuit 319.2

electric circuit 341.4

verbs twine 221.7

encircle 232.7

aviate 277.46

LOOP IN 341.23

loophole holes 264.4

outlet 302.9

peephole 438.8

escape 630.4

pretext 647

fortification 797.4

FIND A LOOPHOLE

630.8

loopy 472.25

## loose

nouns 760.1

## ON THE LOOSE

free 760.19

merrymaking 876.30

verbs unfasten 49.9

relax 162.9

free 761.6

## LOOSE FOR SEA

274.19

adjs. unfastened

49.21

slack 51.5

drooping 214.10

limp 356.10

illogical 482.10

vague 513.17

remiss 532.10

ungrammatical

585.4

desultory 591.13

escaped 630.10

improvident 719.15

lax 756.4

free 760.19

loose-moraled

987.26

CET LOOSE 49.7

## LET LOOSE

## go unrestrained

760.17

free 761.5

make merry 876.26

LET LOOSE OF 812.4

loose fish 987.10

loose formation 277.9

loose-leaf notebook

568.10

loosely 532.17

loose-moraled 987.26

loose morals 987.4

loosen slacken 51.3

relax 162.9

soften 356.6

free 761.6

## looseness

slackness 51.2

lumpiness 356.3

vagueness 513.4

remissness 532.1

improvidence 719.2

laxness 756.1

wantonness 987.4

## loosening

nouns 162.2

adjs. 356.16

loose thread 517.4

LEAVE A LOOSE

THREAD 532.7

loose tongue 594.1

loose woman 987.14

loosing 761.2

## loot

nouns 822.11

verbs 822.15

looter 823.6

## looting

nouns 822.5

adjs. 822.21

## lop

verbs cut off 42.10

droop 214.6

adjs. 214.10

## lope

nouns 268.4

verbs run 268.11

ride 272.33

## lop-eared

drooping 214.10

cared 447.16

lopped 57.5

lopper 353.7, 10

loppy 214.10

lopsided 31.5

loquacious 594.9

loquaciously 594.11

loquaciousness,

loquacity 594.1

## loran

aviation 277.4

radiolocator 345.3

Lord title 915.2

God 1011.2

THE LORD BUDDHA

1011.5

THE LORD OF LORDS

1011.2, 12

THE LORD OF

WISDOM 1011.6

**lord**

master 747.1  
 proprietor 807.2  
 nobleman 916.4  
**LIKE A LORD** 903.13  
**Lord Chancellor**  
 official 740.9  
 judge 1000.5  
**Lord Chief Justice**  
 1000.5  
**lord it over** 739.15  
**Lord Justice** 1000.5  
**Lords Justices' Court**  
 999.5  
**lord lieutenant** 747.19  
**lordliness**  
 masterfulness 737.2  
 dignity 903.2  
 arrogance 910.3  
**lordling** 916.4  
**lordly masterful** 737.15  
 dignified 903.12  
 arrogant 910.11  
**Lord Mayor** 747.19  
**lord of creation** 416.4  
**Lord of Misrule**  
 876.22  
**lord of the ascendant**  
 747.3  
**lord of the manor**  
 807.2  
**Lord of the Treasury**  
 740.9  
**lord paramount** 747.8  
**Lord President of the Council** 740.9  
**Lord Privy Seal**  
 740.9  
**Lord's Day**  
 day of rest 709.5  
 holiday 1038.14  
**Lordship, His**  
 Lordship 915.2  
**lordship**  
 mastership 737.6  
 proprietorship 806.2  
 nobility 916.10  
**Lord's Prayer, the**  
 1030.4  
**Lord's Supper** 1038.8  
**Lord's table** 1040.11  
**lords temporal and spiritual** 916.2  
**lore tradition** 123.2  
 knowledge 474.4.9  
 superstition 501.3  
 mythology 1012.21  
**Loirel, Lurlei** 648.3  
**lorette** 987.14  
**Lorette** 1036.17  
**lorgnette, lorgnon**  
 442.2  
**lorica** 227.16  
**loricate**  
 verbs 227.29  
 adjs. covered 227.34  
 armored 797.13  
**loricated**  
 covered 227.34  
 armored 797.13  
**lorication** 227.16

**lorn** 922.13

**lose forget** 536.5  
 fail 723.9  
 be defeated 725.12  
 incur loss 810.5  
 waste 852.4  
**LOSE CASTE** 913.7  
**LOSE GROUND**  
 slow down 269.9  
 regress 294.5  
 fall short 312.2  
**LOSE HEART**  
 despond 870.16  
 despair 887.10  
**LOSE ONESELF IN**  
 528.5  
**LOSE ONE'S HEAD**  
 be foolish 469.6  
 go mad 472.20  
 be unnerfed 857.8  
**LOSE ONE'S HEART**  
 929.19  
**LOSE OUT** fail 723.9  
 be defeated 725.12  
 lose 810.5  
**LOSE SIGHT OF**  
 not see 440.7  
 disappear 446.2  
 neglect 532.6  
 forget 536.5  
**losel vagabond** 273.3  
 wretch 984.2  
**loser defeat** 725.5  
 loss 810.4  
**losing game** 723.1  
**losings** 810.3  
**losing streak** 810.1  
**loss decrement** 39.3  
 bereavement 407.9  
 damage 690.1  
 privation 810  
**AT A LOSS**  
 perplexed 513.23  
 at an impasse 729.22  
 unprofitably 810.9  
**MEET WITH A LOSS**  
 810.5  
**losses** 810.3  
**loss leader** 825.2  
**loss of life** 407.1  
**loss of memory** 536.2  
**lost vanished** 446.4  
 absorbed 477.21  
 bewildered 513.22  
 ~ in 528.17  
 abstracted 530.11  
 forgotten 536.8  
 unwon 725.13  
 gone 810.7  
 wasted 852.9  
 irretrievable 887.15  
 brazen 911.10  
 wicked 979.21  
 sinful 979.22  
 unregenerate  
 1029.18  
**LOST TO**  
 closed to 509.8  
 lost 810.7  
 insensible to 854.10  
**THE LOST** 1014.1

**Lost Cause, the** 996.6

**lost sheep, lost soul**  
 984.5  
**lost souls** 1014.1  
**lot**  
 nouns predicament  
 7.1  
 quantity 28.2  
 large amount 34.4  
 kind 61.3  
 bunch 74.6  
 luck 155.1  
 amount made 167.4  
 plot 179.4  
 fate 638.2  
 share 814.5  
 securities 832.3  
**BY LOT** 814.15  
**IN LOTS** 55.8  
 verbs partition 49.48  
 draw lots 514.17  
 allot 814.10  
**LOT ON, LOT UPON**  
 rely on 500.13  
 plan on 651.6  
**loth See loath**  
**Lothario** 929.11  
**lotion ointment** 379.3  
 balm 685.9  
 cleanser 679.16  
**lots** 34.4  
**Lot's wife salt** 432.4  
 inquisitive 526.2  
**lottery** 514.10  
**lotto** 514.7,10  
**lotus** 685.10  
**lotus-eater** 533.13  
**loud**  
 adjs. loud-sounding  
 452.9  
 booming 455.12  
 garish 902.20  
**BE LOUD** 455.9  
 advs. aloud 449.19  
 loudly 452.12  
**loud color** 361.4  
**loudly** 452.12  
**loudmouthed**  
 loud-voiced 452.10  
 vociferous 458.10  
**loudness**  
 loud sound 452  
 garishness 902.3  
**loud noise** 452.3  
**loud pedal** 450.4  
**loud-speaker** 343.4  
**loud-spoken** 592.21  
**loud-voiced** 452.10  
**lough** 397.1  
**louis d'or** 833.5  
**lounge**  
 nouns 191.20  
 verbs recline 213.5  
 loaf 706.10  
 repose 709.6  
**lounger** 706.7  
**lounging**  
 reclining 213.2  
 loafing 706.3  
**loup-garou** 1014.13

**lord — love-making****lour, louring**

See lower etc.  
**louse insect** 413a.6  
**scoundrel** 984.6  
**louse up spoil** 690.11  
 thwart 728.16  
 botch 732.12  
**lousiness** 311.2  
**lousy infested** 311.11  
 bad 673.8  
**lout dolt** 470.5  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
 boor 896.6  
 rustic 917.9  
**loutish**  
 countrified 181.7  
 boorish 896.13  
**louver, louverwork**  
 395.17  
**Louvre** 658.9  
**lovable**  
 desirable 632.31  
 charming 648.7  
 adorable 929.22  
**Love Cupid** 929.8  
 God 1011.7  
**love**  
 nouns liking 632.2  
 fondness 929  
 sweetheart 929.12  
 love-making 930  
 endearment 930.5  
 regards 934.8  
 ~ of country 939.2  
**BE IN LOVE WITH**  
 929.17  
**FALL IN LOVE** 929.19  
**FOR LOVE** 848.5  
**GIVE ONE'S LOVE**  
 934.13  
**IN LOVE** 929.25  
**MAKE LOVE** 930.13  
**NOT FOR LOVE OR MONEY** 522.8  
**WITH LOVE** 929.28  
 verbs enjoy 863.10  
 adore 929.17  
 love to 632.15  
**love affair** 929.6  
**love apple** 306a.35  
**lovebirds** 929.16  
**loved, loved one**  
 929.21  
**love feast** 1038.4  
**love-hole** 256.3  
**love knot** 535.7  
**loveless** 865.11  
**love letter** 930.12  
**loveliness**  
 delightfulness 861.2  
 beauty 898.1  
 lovability 929.7  
**loveclock** 229.5  
**lovelorn**  
 forsaken 865.11  
 lovesick 929.24  
**lovely delightful** 861.5  
 beautiful 898.16  
 lovable 929.22  
**love-maker** 929.11  
**love-making** 930

**love match – lug**

**love match** 931.2  
**love nest** abode 190.3  
**rendezvous** 920.8  
**lovepot** 994.10  
**love potion** 418.6  
**lover**  
   ~ of beauty 895.6  
   sweetheart 929.11  
   endearment 930.5  
**lovelier, lovelily**  
   929.23  
**lovesick** 929.24  
**lovesome**  
   lovable 929.22  
   loving 929.24  
**loving** 929.24  
**loving cup** 914.3  
**lovingly** 929.28  
**low**  
   *nouns* 347.6  
   **REACH A NEW LOW**  
   847.6  
   *verbs* 459.2  
   *adjs.* inconsiderable  
   35.7  
   inferior 37.6  
   unelevated 207.6  
   lowered 316.10  
   phonetics 449.18  
   faint-sounding  
   451.16  
   low-pitched 453.10  
   inelegant 588.2  
   menial 748.16  
   low-priced 847.7  
   dejected 870.22  
   vulgar 896.15  
   humble 904.9  
   infamous 913.12  
   plebeian 917.11  
   unfavorable 967.22  
   wicked 979.17  
   indecent 988.8  
   *advs.* near the ground  
   207.10  
   faintly 451.21  
   low-bodied 207.6  
**lowborn, lowbred**  
   917.11  
**lowbrow**  
   *nouns* personality  
   416.5  
   ignoramus 476.9  
   *adjs.* 476.15  
**Low Church** 1018.9  
**low class** 678.4  
**low-class** 678.10  
**low comedy** 609.6  
**low-cut** 207.7  
**low-down**  
   *nouns* 555.2  
   *adjs.* 913.12  
**lower**  
   *verbs* reduce 39.7  
   deepen 208.7  
   excavate 256.15  
   reduce sail 274.52  
   sink 314.6  
   depress 316.4  
   forebode 542.8  
   demote 780.4

**cheapen** 847.6  
**deject** 870.18  
**humble** 904.5  
**LOWER ONESELF**  
   condescend 904.7  
   disgrace oneself  
   913.7  
   *adjs.* inferior 37.6  
   reduced 39.10  
   subjugant 207.8  
**lower, lower**  
   *nouns* 949.9  
   *verbs* be imminent  
   151.2  
   be dark 336.13  
   look sullen 949.15  
   threaten 971.2  
**lower case letter** 579.2  
   type 601.6  
**lower-case**  
   small-lettered 579.11  
   type 601.18  
**lower chamber** 740.4  
**lower classes, lower**  
   cut 917.1  
**lowered reduced** 39.10  
   depressed 316.10  
**lower house** 740.4  
**lowering**  
   *nouns* decrease 39.1  
   deepening 208.6  
   sinkage 314.2  
   depression 316.1  
   cheapening 847.4  
   *adjs.* imminent 151.3  
   ominous 542.13  
**lowering, lowering**  
   dark 336.15  
   sullen 949.24  
   threatening 971.3  
**lowermost** 211.7  
**lower side** 211.1  
**lower world** 1017.1  
**lowest least** 37.8  
   bottom 211.7  
**low fellow** 896.6  
**low frequency**  
   343.15, 31  
**Low German** 578.8  
**low grade** 678.4  
**low-grade** 678.10  
**low house** 409.16  
**low-hung** 207.6  
**lowland**  
   *nouns* lowness 207.3  
   plain 386.1  
   *adjs.* 181.6  
**lowlands**  
   the country 181.1  
   lowness 207.3  
   plain 386.1  
**low-level, low-leveled**  
   207.6  
**lowlifer** 984.2  
**lowliness** 904.1  
**lowly inferior** 37.6  
   menial 748.16  
   humble 904.9  
   plebeian 917.11  
**low-lying** 207.6

**low-minded**  
   vulgar 896.15  
   evil 979.20  
**lown dolt** 470.5  
**clumsy fellow** 732.9  
**rascal** 984.3  
**low-necked** 207.7  
**lowness squatness** 207  
   faint sound 451.1  
   deep tone 453.1  
   dejection 870.3  
   vulgarity 896.5  
   infamy 913.3  
**low pitch** 462.4  
**low-pitched** 453.10  
**low-pressure area**  
   277.38  
**low price** 847.2  
**low-priced** 847.7  
**low quality** 678.4  
**low-quality** 678.10  
**low-sized** 207.6  
**low-sounding** 451.16  
**low-spirited** 870.22  
**low-tension** 341.31  
**low-test** 678.10  
**low tide**  
   low water 207.2  
   tide 394.13  
**low-toned** 453.10  
**low visibility** 443.2  
**low voice** 451.4  
**low-voiced** 451.16  
**low water**  
   lowness 207.2  
   low tide 394.13  
   poverty 836.1  
**loyal obedient** 764.3  
**observant** 766.4  
**faithful** 972.20  
**loyalty** 972.7  
**Loyalite** 1036.17  
**lozenge angle** 250.2  
**insignia** 567.2  
**tablet** 685.6  
**lubber sailor** 275.2  
**dolt** 470.5  
**idler** 706.7  
**clumsy fellow** 732.9  
**Lubberland** 533.11  
**lubberly**  
   *adjs.* clumsy 732.20  
   boorish 896.13  
   *advs.* 732.23  
**lubricant**  
   *nouns* 379.2  
   *adjs.* 379.10  
**lubricate** 379.8  
**lubricated** 994.40  
**lubrication** 379.6  
**lubricative, lubricatory**  
   379.10  
**lubricator** 379.2  
**lubricity oiliness** 379.5  
**lasciviousness** 987.5  
**lubricous** 987.29  
**lubritorium, lubritory**  
   379.7  
**Lucas's type** 440.5  
**lucence, lucency**  
   luminousness 334.3

**translucence** 338.1  
**lucet shining** 334.31  
**translucent** 338.4  
**lucid shining** 334.31  
**transparent** 338.4  
**sane** 471.4  
**intelligible** 546.10  
**lucidity**  
   luminousness 334.3  
   transparency 338.1  
   sanity 471.1  
   intelligibility 546.2  
   clairvoyance 1032.8  
**lucidly** 546.12  
**Lucifer**  
   heavenly body 374.5  
   devil 1014.5  
**lucifer** 330.5  
**Luck** 155.2  
**luck chance** 155.1  
   good fortune 726.2  
   misfortune 727.5  
**BE IN LUCK** 726.11  
**IN LUCK** 726.14  
**LEAVE TO LUCK**  
   514.18  
**OUT OF LUCK** 727.14  
**luckily**  
   auspiciously 542.19  
   fortunately 726.16  
**luckless** 727.14  
**lucky timely** 129.10  
   auspicious 542.16  
   fortunate 726.14  
**lucky bean, lucky piece**  
   1034.5  
**lucky strike**  
   mining 382.7  
   discovery 487.1  
   stroke of luck 726.3  
**lucrative** 809.14  
**lucres gain** 809.3  
**money** 833.1  
**wealth** 835.1  
**lucubrate**  
   study hard 562.12  
   work late 714.13  
**lucubration**  
   thought 477.2  
   study 562.3  
   writing 600.11  
   treatise 604.1  
**luculent** 334.31  
**lucus naturae** 85.6  
**ludicrous** 878.5  
**THE LUDICROUS** 878.3  
**ludicrousness** 878.1  
**ludic 684.46**  
**luff**  
   *nouns* sail 276.14  
   lieutenant 747.22  
   *verbs* 274.27  
**lug**  
   *nouns* appendage 41.2  
   fill 56.3  
   load 193.2  
   face 239.4  
   freight 270.7  
   pull 285.2  
   car 447.7  
   *verbs* carry 270.11



- pull 285.4  
**LUG IN**  
 foist in 10.4  
 interpose 236.7  
**luggage**  
 types of ~ 192.22  
 freight 270.7  
 belongings 808.3  
 luggage van 271.13  
 lugging 270.3  
 lugs clothes 230.10  
 tobacco 433.2  
 airs 902.2  
**PUT ON LUGS** 902.14  
 lugubrious 870.27  
 luke 327.24  
 lukewarm tepid 327.24  
 irresolute 625.9  
 indifferent 634.5  
**lukewarmness**  
 tepidity 327.3  
 irresolution 625.1  
 indifference 634.1  
**lull**  
 nouns pause 144.3  
 calm 267.5  
 silence 450.1  
 respite 709.2  
 verbs 162.7  
**LULL TO SLEEP**  
 710.18  
 lullaby 461.15  
 lulling  
 nouns 162.2  
 adjs. 162.15  
 lulu 672.7  
 lumbago 684.8  
 lumbar 240.9  
 lumbar region 240.3  
 lumber  
 nouns litter 62.3  
 wood 377.3  
 refuse 667.5  
 impedimenta 728.6  
 verbs trudge 269.7  
 walk 272.27  
 encumber 728.11  
 bungle 732.11  
 lumberer 818.3  
 lumbering  
 nouns 412.3  
 adjs. 732.20  
 lumberjack, lumberman 412.7  
 lumber room, lumberyard 658.6  
 lumbriciform 253.7  
 lumen, lumen-hour 334.21  
 luminal 334.40  
 luminant  
 nouns illuminant 334.20  
 luminary 335.1  
 adjs. 334.30  
**luminary**  
 nouns fire 327.12  
 light 335  
 star 374.5  
 wise man 467.1  
 celebrity 912.9  
 adjs. 334.40  
 illuminate 334.28  
 luminative 334.30  
 lumenescence 334.26  
 luminescence 334.13  
 luminescent 334.37  
 luminosity 334.3  
 luminous  
 shining 334.30.38  
 intelligible 546.10  
 luminous energy 334.1  
 luminox dolt 470.5  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
**lump**  
 nouns large amount 34.5  
 main part 54.5  
 piece 55.3  
 accumulation 74.8  
 hunk 194.10  
 big person 194.12  
 bulge 255.3  
 swelling 255.4  
 solid 353.6  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
**IN THE LUMP** 54.12  
 verbs compact 353.10  
 endure 859.5  
**LUMP OFF** 87.11  
**LUMP TOGETHER**  
 join 47.5  
 combine 52.3  
 assemble 74.17  
**lumper**  
 longshoreman 275.10  
 laborer 716.2  
 lumping 194.19  
 lumpish  
 countrified 181.7  
 bulky 194.19  
 ponderous 351.17  
 thickened 353.14  
 stupid 468.15  
 listless 706.18  
 clumsy 732.20  
 boorish 896.13  
 lumpkin 917.9  
**lump sum**  
 quantity 28.2  
 money 833.13  
 lumpy 353.14  
 Luna 374.9  
 lunacy  
 foolishness 469.1  
 insanity 472.1  
 lunar, lunate  
 moon-shaped 251.15  
 celestial 374.25  
 lunar base, lunar city 281.5  
 lunar colony 281.8  
 lunar corona, lunar halo 334.14  
 lunar eclipse 336.9  
 lunar month 107.2  
 lunatic  
 nouns idiot 470.8  
 madman 472.15  
 adjs. 472.24  
 lunatic fringe  
 fanatics 472.17  
 radicals 743.11  
 lunation 107.2  
 lunch  
 nouns 306.6.7  
 verbs feed 306.15  
 dine 306.19  
 luncheon  
 nouns 306.6.7  
 verbs 306.19  
 luncheonette, lunchery, luncheon room 306.14  
 luncher 306.13  
 lunette 797.4  
 lunge  
 nouns 796.3  
 verbs 272.27  
 lungs vitals 224.5  
 breathing 402.20  
 uniform 251.15  
 luniness See looniness  
 lunkhead dolt 470.4  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
 lunkheaded 468.17  
 lunula 251.5  
 lunulate 374.25  
 lunule, lunulet 251.5  
 lunny See loony  
 lupine 820.23  
 lurch  
 nouns sway 322.5  
 flounder 323.8  
 verbs sail 274.58  
 topple 314.8  
 sway 322.9  
 flounder 323.15  
 lure  
 nouns instrument 464.8  
 allurements 648.2  
 verbs 648.4  
 lurid dark 336.15  
 pale 362.9  
 livid-brown 366.4  
 deathlike 407.23  
 sensational 855.33  
 obscene 988.9  
 lurk  
 nouns 613.3  
 verbs be latent 544.3  
 lie in wait 613.10  
 lurking 544.5  
 lurking hole, lurking place 613.3  
 luscious  
 delicious 427.8  
 sweet 430.7  
 lush  
 nouns drunkard 994.11  
 liquor 994.13  
 verbs 994.31  
 adjs. luxuriant 410.41  
 drunk 994.40  
 lusher 994.11  
 lushy 994.40  
 lust  
 nouns sexual desire 418.4  
 luggage — luxurious  
 greed 632.8  
 lesciviousness 987.5  
 verbs 418.15  
 luster, lustre  
 nouns period 107.2  
 polish 259.2  
 shine 334.2  
 luminary 335.1  
 chandelier 335.6  
 beauty 898.6  
 illustriousness 912.6  
 verbs 259.7  
 lusterless dull 236.19  
 expressionless 545.11  
 lustful  
 concupiscent 418.20  
 lascivious 987.29  
 lusthood 158.1  
 lustily strongly 158.20  
 loudly 452.12  
 lustiness  
 strength 158.1  
 healthiness 683.3  
 lustless  
 enervated 157.19  
 weak 159.12  
 lustrate 679.17  
 lustration  
 cleansing 679.2.4  
 penance 1010.3  
 rite 1038.4  
 lustrous  
 shining 334.30.33  
 illustrious 912.20  
 lustum 107.2  
 lusty strong 158.13  
 corpulent 194.18  
 healthy 683.9  
 lutanist 463.4  
 lute  
 nouns 464.4  
 verbs 50.7  
 luteolous, luteous 369.4  
 luter 463.5  
 lutescent 369.4  
 luth 464.4  
 lutist 463.4  
 lutose muddy 388.14  
 miry 399.3  
 lux 334.21  
 luxate 184.4  
 luxation  
 disjunction 49.1  
 dislocation 184.1  
 luxuriance  
 productiveness 164.1  
 ornateness 899.2  
 luxuriant fertile 164.9  
 growing rank 410.41  
 abundant 659.7  
 ornate 899.11  
 luxuriate 410.31  
**LUXURIATE IN**  
 delight in 863.10  
 indulge in 991.4  
 luxuriation 410.30  
 luxurious  
 expensive 846.11  
 comfortable 885.11  
 ornate 899.11

# luxuriousness — madrigaletto

sumptuous 902.21  
voluptuous 985.5

**luxuriousness**  
expensiveness 846.2  
comfortableness 885.2

ornateness 899.2  
sumptuousness 902.5  
voluptuousness 985.1

**luxury** delicacy 306a.8  
superfluity 661.4  
prosperity 726.1  
sumptuousness 902.5  
voluptuousness 985.1

**IN LUXURY** 726.12  
lycanthrope 1014.13  
lycanthropic 472.26  
lycanthropy 472.3  
lycfe 565.6  
lyceum hall 190.15  
school 565.6,14

**Lycopodiaceae**,  
**Lycopodiales**  
411.6

**lyddite** 799.9  
**Lyidian measures**  
461.2

**Lyidian modes** 462.10

**lying**  
**nouns** reclining 213.2  
untruthfulness 614.8

**adjs.** recumbent 213.9  
untruthful 614.34

**lying-in** 166.9  
**lying** to 274.75

**lymph fluid** 387.3  
water 391.3

**lymphatic**  
**nouns** 395.13  
**adjs.** fluid 387.7  
listless 706.18

**lymph gland** 310.9

**lynch** 1008.20

**lyncher** 1008.8

**lynching** 1008.7

**lynch law**  
anarchy 738.2  
force 754.3

**lynx** 438.11

**lynx-eyed** 438.23

**lynx** 464.20

**lyre** 464.3

**lyric**  
**nouns** 607.4  
**adjs.** musical 461.49  
vocal 461.51  
poetic 607.21

**lyrical musical** 461.49  
vocal 461.51  
poetic 607.21

**lyric drama** 461.35

**lyrichord** 464.13

**lyrico-dramatic**,  
**lyrico-epic** 607.21

**lyrist musician** 463.5

composer 463.22  
poet 607.15

## M

**ma** 169.10

**Mab** 1012.15

**macabre** 407.23

**macadam** 655.7

**macadamize** 227.24

**macaroni food** 306a.32

**macaronic**  
**nouns** 580.9  
**adjs.** 965.14

**macaronicism** 580.9

**macaronics** 607.3

**macaroon** 306a.42

**mace** 737.8

**mace-bearer** 747.20

**macerate**  
emaciate 204.11  
pulp 389.5  
steep 391.13  
torture 864.20

**macerate**, **macerator**  
389.4

**maceration**  
pulification 389.3  
steeping 391.7  
asceticism 989.1  
penance 1010.3

**Mach speed** 268.3

**aviation** 277.37

**Macheath** 823.12

**Mach front** 325.15

**Machiavelli**, **Machia-**  
**velist** 617.1

**Machiavellian**  
**nouns** schemer 652.8  
crafty person 733.8  
**adjs.** falsehearted 614.31  
cunning 733.12

**Machiavellianism**  
falseheartedness 614.4  
cunning 733.2

**Machiavellize** 733.9

**machicolated** 797.12

**machicolation**  
serration 261.3  
fortification 797.4

**machinal** 346.11

**machinate**  
intrigue 652.10  
maneuver 733.10

**machination**  
intrigue 652.6  
stratagem 733.4

**machinations of the**  
**devil** 980.1

**machinator**  
schemer 652.8  
strategist 733.7  
political ~ 744.6

**machine**  
**nouns** vehicle 271.1  
automobile 271.9  
mechanical device 347.4

copying ~ 601.23  
political ~ 742.25

**association** 786.1  
**verbs** manufacture 166.12

**mill** 346.10

**machine gunner**  
aerial ~ 278.4

**artilleryman** 798.11

**machinelike** 346.11

**machine-made** 166.27

**machiner** 346.7

**machinery**  
machines 347.4  
mechanism 347.5  
types of ~ 347.18-24  
means 656.2

**machine shop** 717.3

**machine ticket** 742.20

**machine tools** 347.1

**machinist**  
mechanic 346.7  
stageman 609.28

**Mach meter**  
speedometer 268.8  
aviation 277.37

**mackerel** 373.6

**mackerel sky**  
striation 373.6  
cloud 403.1

**mackle** 601.3

**macrobiotic** 110.10

**macrochemical** 378.7

**macroclimate** 401.4

**macrocosm**, **macro-**  
**cosmos** 374.1

**macrogamete** 405.6

**macrography** 600.1

**macrology** 103.3

**macronucleus** 405.10

**macrophytes** 324.1

**macrospore** 405.9

**mactation** 1030.7

**macula** 677.3

**macular spotted**  
373.13  
blemished 677.9

**maculate**  
**verbs** speckle 373.7  
stain 677.6  
**adjs.** spotted 373.13  
blemished 677.9

**maculated**  
spotted 373.13  
blemished 677.9

**maculation**  
spottiness 373.3  
blemish 677.3

**macule print** 601.3

**blemish** 677.3

**mad**  
**nouns** 950.5  
**adjs.** turbulent 161.17  
foolish 469.8  
insane 472.24,29  
overwrought 855.26  
reckless 892.8  
angry 950.26

**GET MAD** 950.17

**GO MAD** 472.20

**LIKE MAD**  
furiously 34.24  
violently 161.24  
swiftly 268.22  
recklessly 892.11

**MAD ABOUT**  
enthusiastic 633.11  
fond of 929.27

**MAD AFTER** 632.25

**madam** Mrs. 420.8

**mistress** 747.2

**procuress** 987.18

**madame** 420.8

**Madame Tussaud's**  
658.9

**mad apple** 306a.35

**madbrain**  
**nouns** 892.4  
**adjs.** 892.9

**madbrained**  
insane 472.24  
foolhardy 892.9

**madcap**  
**nouns** violent person 161.9

**madman** 472.15

**wag** 879.12

**daredevil** 892.4

**adjs.** violent 161.21  
excitable 855.30  
foolhardy 892.9

**Mad Decade** 107.8

**madden craze** 472.22

**incite** 646.17

**irritate** 855.13

**antagonize** 927.7

**enrage** 950.23

**maddened** 472.24

**madder** 367.4

**madder bleach** 362.3

**madding** 472.29

**madding crowd** 705.5

**made created** 166.27

**successful** 722.13

**BE MADE** 722.9

**BE MADE ONE** 931.16

**MADE OF, MADE UP**  
OF 58.4

**mademoiselle** 420.9

**made-up**  
manufactured 166.28

**trumped-up** 614.30

**madhouse** 472.14

**madly** furiously 34.24  
violently 161.24  
turbulently 161.25  
insanely 472.34  
excitedly 855.36  
recklessly 892.11

**madmen** 472.15

**madness**  
foolishness 469.1  
insanity 472.1  
fury 855.7  
anger 950.5

**Madonna virgin** 983.7

**Holy Mary** 1013.5

**madrigal music** 461.18

**poem** 607.4

**madrigaletto** 461.18

**madrigalist** 463.22  
**madstone** 1034.5  
**Maccenas** 785.8  
**maelstrom**  
   turmoil 323.1  
   whirlpool 394.12  
**maestro**  
   musician 463.1  
   teacher 563.1  
**maestro di cappella**  
   463.20  
**Mac West** 699.5  
**Mafia** 984.10  
**maffick** 875.3  
**mag**  
   *nouns* chatter 594.3  
   chatterer 594.5  
   *verbs* 594.6  
**magasin**  
   warehouse 658.6  
   market 830.1  
**magazine**  
   periodical 603.11  
   storehouse 658.6  
   arsenal 799.2  
**magazinish, magaziny**  
   603.26  
**magazinish** 600.15  
**Magdalen** 871.5  
**mage** 1033.6  
**magenta red** 367.7  
   purple 372.3  
**maggot larva** 125.9  
   eccentricity 473.2  
   caprice 627.1  
**maggoty**  
   eccentric 473.4  
   capricious 627.5  
   filthy 680.25  
   spoiled 690.40  
**Magi** 467.5  
**magian**  
   *nouns* 1033.6  
   *adjs.* 1033.14  
**magianism** 1033.1  
**magic**  
   *nouns* 1033.1  
   *adjs.* 1033.14  
**magic carpet** 1034.7  
**magic circle** 1033.3  
**magic formula** 1034.4  
**magician** 1033.6  
**magic lantern** 575.14  
**magic spell** 1034.1  
**magic wand** 1034.6  
**magism** 1033.1  
**magisterial**  
   dogmatic 512.22  
   masterful 737.15  
   dignified 903.12  
   arrogant 910.11  
   judicial 998.6  
**magisterialness**  
   imperiousness 737.2  
   arrogance 910.3  
**magistracy**  
   district 179.5  
**magistrateship**  
   737.6  
   jurisdiction 998.3

**magistrate**  
   official 747.18  
   judge 1000.1  
**magistrateship, magistrature**  
   authority 737.6  
   jurisdiction 998.3  
**magmas** 44.5  
**Magna Charta, Magna Carta** 769.2  
**magna cum laude**  
   914.12  
**magnanimity** 977.2  
**magnanimous** 977.6  
**magnanimousness**  
   977.2  
**maginate**  
   personage 670.8  
   grantee 916.4  
**magnet**  
   *nouns* 287.3  
   *verbs* 287.4  
**magnetic**  
   attractive 287.5  
   electromagnetic 341.28  
**magnetic axis** 341.8  
**magnetic elements**  
   341.7  
**magnetic field** 341.3  
**magnetic needle** 746.8  
**magnetics** 341.7  
**magnetic units** 341.36  
**magnetism** 341.7  
**magnetite** 287.3  
**magnetization** 341.7  
**magnetize**  
   influence 171.9  
   attract 287.4  
   electromagnetize 341.24  
   hypnotize 710.18  
**magnetod** 710.8  
**magnetolectricity**  
   341.1  
**magnetometer** 281.7  
**magnetomotivity**  
   341.10  
**magnetotherapy** 687.7  
**Magnificat** 1030.3  
**magnification**  
   intensification 38.2  
   enlargement 196.1  
   exaggeration 615.1  
   aggravation 883.1  
   glorification 912.8  
   worship 1030.2  
**magnificence**  
   superexcellence 672.2  
   splendor 902.5  
**magnificent**  
   superb 672.18  
   grandiose 902.21  
**magnifico** 916.4  
**magnified**  
   exaggerated 615.4  
   aggravated 883.4  
**magnifier** 442.1  
**magnify intensify** 38.5  
   expand 196.4

**exaggerate** 615.3  
**aggravate** 883.2  
**glorify** 912.13  
**praise** 966.12  
**worship** 1030.11  
**magnifying glass**  
   442.1  
**magniloquence** 599.1  
**magniloquent** 599.9  
**magnitude**  
   amount 28.1  
   greatness 34.1  
   size 194.1  
**magnum opus** 603.1  
**magnum Apollo** 467.2  
**magpie** 594.5  
**magman** 617.4  
**magus** 1033.6  
**maharaja, maharajah**  
   747.10  
**maharani**  
   empress 747.12  
   princess 916.9  
**maharao** 747.10  
**mahat** 1011.8  
**mahatma**  
   wise man 467.1  
   expert 731.12  
   occultist 1032.11  
**Mahavira** 1020.3  
**mahogany** 366.4  
**THE MAHOGANY**  
   215.15  
**mahout** 273.9  
**maid**  
   *nouns* girl 125.6  
   maidservant 748.8  
   spinster 932.4  
   *verbs* 748.14  
**maiden**  
   *nouns* girl 125.6  
   spinster 932.4  
   guillotine 1009.5  
   *adjs.* first 68.15  
   girlish 124.11  
   unmarried 932.7  
**maidenhead**  
   girlhood 124.2  
   membrane 228.3  
   spinsterhood 932.1  
**maidenhood**  
   girlhood 124.2  
   spinsterhood 932.1  
**maidenliness** 124.4  
**maidenly** girlish 124.11  
   unmarried 932.7  
**maiden name** 581.5  
**maiden speech** 68.4  
**maid of honor** 931.5  
**maidservant** 748.8  
**mail**  
   *nouns* shell 227.16  
   plumage 229.18  
   letters 602.5  
   armor 797.3  
   BY MAIL 270.19  
   *verbs* dispatch 270.14  
   post 602.13  
   *adjs.* 602.15  
**mailable** 270.17  
**mailbag** 602.5

# **madrigalist — maintainer**

**mailbox** 602.7  
**mail carrier** 559.5  
**mailed** 797.13  
**mail coach**  
   coach 271.11  
   mail carrier 559.6  
**mailed** 797.13  
**mailman** 559.5  
**mail-order house** 830.1  
**mail orderly** 275.6  
**mail train** 559.6  
**mail van** 271.13  
**maim** tear apart 49.13  
   disable 157.9  
   injure 690.13  
   demolish 691.17  
**main**  
   *nouns* conduit 395.7  
   ocean 396.1  
**IN THE MAIN**  
   essentially 5.10  
   chiefly 36.19  
   on the whole 54.13  
   *adjs.* chief 36.16  
   first 68.15  
   most important 670.25  
**main body** 54.5  
**main chance** 155.8  
**main course, the**  
   173.2  
**main dish** 306a.7  
**main drag** 655.6  
**main feature** 81.2  
**main features** 234.2  
**main force**  
   power 156.1  
   compulsion 754.2  
**mainland**  
   *nouns* 385.1  
   *adjs.* 385.6  
**mainlander** 385.3  
**main line** 655.8  
**main office** 225.6  
**mainpennor** 770.8  
**main point** 670.6  
**mainprise** 770.2  
**mains abode** 190.6  
   farm 412.8  
**mainsail** 276.30  
**mainspring** 152.6  
**mainstay**  
   *nouns* support 215.2  
   upholder 785.8  
   *verbs* 215.22  
**Main Street** 643.1  
**maintain** endure 110.6  
   continue 143.4  
   support 215.22  
   ~ position 274.48  
   affirm 521.4  
   preserve 699.7  
   insist 751.7  
   lend support 783.12  
   possess 806.5  
   retain 811.5  
   justify 1004.10  
**maintained** 215.25  
**maintainer**  
   supporter 215.2  
   backer 785.8

**maintaining — make**

**maintaining**  
*nouns* 751.3  
*adjs.* 215.24  
**maintenance**  
 durability 110.1  
 preservation 140.2  
 continuance 143.1  
 support 215.1  
 conservation 699.1  
 aid 783.3  
 retention 811.1  
**maintenance man**  
 341.19  
**maintien** 735.1  
**Maioli, Majoli** 603.17  
**maire** 747.19  
**maison de santé**  
 687.29  
**mais si** 520.18  
**maître d'hotel**  
 steward 746.3  
**major-domo**  
 748.6.11  
 proprietor 807.2  
**majestic great** 34.9  
 sculpturesque 573.7  
 eloquent 598.14  
 ceremonious 644.8  
 regal 737.16  
 grandiose 902.21  
 dignified 903.12  
**majesty**  
 greatness 34.2  
 eloquence 598.6  
 sovereignty 737.7  
 king 747.8  
 stateliness 902.5  
 dignity 903.2  
 title 915.2  
 divine attribute  
 1011.15  
**Majoli See Maioli**  
**majolica painter** 577.4  
**major**  
*nouns* adult 127.1  
 key 462.15  
 study 560.7  
 officer 747.22  
*adjs.* superior 36.13  
 senior 126.18  
**major chord** 462.17  
**major deities, the**  
 1012.1  
**major-domo**  
 steward 746.3  
 servant 748.11  
**major in specialize** 81.4  
 study 562.15  
**majority**  
*nouns* superiority 36.1  
 main part 54.5  
 plurality 100.2  
 maturity 126.2  
 majorship 747.25  
**ATTAIN MAJORITY**  
 126.9  
**IN THE MAJORITY**  
 100.10  
**THE MAJORITY** 917.3  
*adjs.* 100.9  
**major key** 462.15

**major-league** 670.16  
**major operations**  
 795.9  
**major premise** 481.8  
**Major Prophets**  
 1019.3  
**major:hip** 747.25  
**majuscular** 579.11  
**majuscule**  
 letter 579.2  
 type 601.6  
**majuscule script** 600.5  
**make**  
*nouns* character 5.3  
 composition 58.1  
 kind 61.3  
 amount made 167.4  
 structure 244.1  
 form 245.1  
 gain 809.3  
 receipts 842.1  
**ON THE MAKE** 712.13  
*verbs* compose 58.3  
 convert 145.8  
 cause 152.11  
 create 166.12  
 travel 272.18  
 arrive 299.6  
 consider 493.8  
 recognize 535.13  
 understand 546.8  
 do 703.6  
 accomplish 720.4  
 compel 754.4  
 execute 769.10  
 earn 809.7  
**MAKE AFTER** 653.8  
**MAKE A MESS OF**  
 spoil 690.11  
 botch 732.12  
**MAKE A MONKEY OF**  
 469.7  
**MAKE A MOUNTAIN OF**  
 A MOLEHILL 615.3  
**MAKE A NEW MAN OF**  
 145.9  
**MAKE A PASS AT**  
 attempt 712.5  
 strike at 796.17  
**MAKE A PIC OF**  
 ONESELF 992.6  
**MAKE A PINCH** 759.16  
**MAKE A PRODUCTION**  
 OF 670.15  
**MAKE AS IF** 614.22  
**MAKE AT**  
 sail for 274.37  
 attack 796.15  
**MAKE A TOUCH**  
 772.15  
**MAKE AWAY WITH**  
 kill 408.13  
 destroy 691.12  
**MAKE BELIEVE** 614.22  
**MAKE DO**  
 make shift 668.3  
 get by 678.6  
**MAKE FOR**  
 sail for 274.37  
 head for 289.10

**MAKE IT**  
 be able 156.10  
 succeed 722.11  
**MAKE MERRY** 876.26  
**MAKE MERRY WITH**  
 play a joke 879.14  
 banter 880.4  
 make fun of 965.8  
**MAKE MUCH OF**  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 enthuse 633.8  
 rate highly 670.12  
 praise 966.12  
**MAKE NO BONES**  
 ABOUT 622.10  
**MAKE NOTHING OF**  
 underestimate 497.2  
 not understand  
 547.10  
 unimportant 671.11  
**MAKE OFF**  
 decamp 300.11  
 flee 629.10  
**MAKE OFF WITH**  
 822.13  
**MAKE ONE**  
 identify 14.5  
 combine 52.3  
 unify 89.5  
 marry 931.15  
**MAKE ONE'S BLOOD**  
 RUN COLD 889.14  
**MAKE ONE SEE**  
 DOUBLE 994.28  
**MAKE ONESELF**  
 SCARCE  
 absent oneself 186.7  
 leave 300.10  
 flee 629.11  
**MAKE ONESELF**  
 UNDERSTOOD 546.6  
**MAKE ONE'S MARK**  
 succeed 722.9  
 prosper 726.9  
**MAKE ONE'S MOUTH**  
 WATER 648.5  
**MAKE ONE'S WAY**  
 progress 293.4  
 support oneself  
 657.11  
**MAKE OUT**  
 contrive 7.6  
 see 438.12  
 know 474.12  
 solve 486.2  
 detect 487.5  
 prove 504.11  
 recognize 535.13  
 understand 546.8  
 write out 568.15  
 draft 600.22  
 draw up 652.11  
 eke out 657.11  
 make shift 668.3  
 manage 722.11  
 execute 769.10  
**MAKE OUT LIKE**  
 pretend 614.22  
 affect 901.12  
**MAKE OVER**  
 convert 145.8

reproduce 168.8  
 enthuse 633.8  
 rate highly 670.12  
 remake 692.18  
 transfer 815.3  
**MAKE OVERTURES**  
 influence 171.9  
 communicate with  
 552.8  
**MAKE PLAIN**  
 explain 550.11  
 manifest 553.5  
**MAKE READY** 718.6  
**MAKE SAIL** 274.21  
**MAKE SENSE**  
 be reasonable 481.18  
 be understandable  
 546.4  
**MAKE SHORT WORK OF**  
 destroy 691.11  
 hasten 707.5  
 accomplish 720.4  
 win easily 724.5  
**MAKE STRIDES**  
 progress 293.2  
 improve 689.7  
**MAKE THE WORST OF**  
 overestimate 496.2  
 be pessimistic 887.9  
**MAKE TRACKS**  
 go fast 268.11  
 hasten off 300.14  
**MAKE UP**  
 complete 56.6  
 compose 58.3  
 assemble 74.17  
 manufacture 166.12  
 invent 166.14  
 compose print  
 601.14  
 trump up 614.18  
 improvise 628.8  
 prepare 718.7  
 settle 769.9  
 make peace 802.10  
**MAKE UP FOR**  
 compensate 33.4  
 atone for 1010.4  
**MAKE UP FOR LOST**  
 TIME  
 progress 293.2  
 improve 689.7  
 be active 705.12  
 hasten 707.5  
**MAKE UP ONE'S MIND**  
 decide 493.11  
 convince oneself  
 500.16  
 resolve 622.7  
 decide upon 635.13  
 persuade oneself  
 646.24  
**MAKE UP TO**  
 influence 171.9  
 head for 289.10  
 communicate with  
 552.8  
 address 592.18  
 curry favor 904.8  
 make friends 925.11

- MAKE USE OF**  
 use 663.10.16  
 borrow 819.4  
 appropriate 820.16  
**MAKE WATER** 309.12  
**MAKE WAY FOR**  
 substitute 148.4  
 make room 264.13  
 turn aside 290.6  
 avoid 629.6  
 facilitate 730.6  
**MAKE WHOOPEE**  
 876.26  
**MAKE WING** 277.42  
**NOT BE ABLE TO**  
 MAKE HEAD OR  
 TAIL OF  
 be uncertain 513.9  
 not understand  
 547.10  
**NOT MAKE ANY**  
 DIFFERENCE  
 671.10  
**NOT MAKE SENSE**  
 547.9  
**NOT MAKE THE GRADE**  
 cannot 157.8  
 fall short 312.2  
**make-believe**  
 nouns 614.3  
*adjs.* theatrical 609.37  
 sham 614.27  
**make-peace** 803.5  
**maker producer** 166.10  
 doer 716.1  
 types of ~ 716.12  
**THE MAKER** 1011.2  
**makeshift**  
 nouns pretext 647.1  
 temporary expedient  
 668.2  
*adjs.* substitute 148.3  
 expedient 668.6  
**make-up character** 5.3  
 composition 58.1  
 structure 244.1  
 book ~ 603.13  
 theatrical ~ 609.21  
 cosmetics 898.11  
**make-up man** 609.27  
**make-up room** 601.9  
**makeweight**  
 counterweight 33.2  
 complement 56.5  
 weight 351.4  
**making**  
 manufacture 166.3  
 amount made 167.4  
**BE THE MAKING OF**  
 benefit 672.11  
 make better 689.9  
 help 783.11  
**IN THE MAKING**  
 718.23  
**makings**  
 component 58.2  
 gains 809.3  
 receipts 842.1  
**HAVE THE MAKINGS**  
 158.8  
**Malachi** 1020.1
- malacology** 414.1  
**Malacostraca, mala-**  
**costracans** 414.8  
**malade imaginaire**  
 688.14  
**maladie du pays** 632.5  
**maladjusted** 732.19  
**maladjustment**  
 588.16  
 inaptitude 732.1  
**maladminister** 732.13  
**maladministration**  
 732.6  
**maladroit** 732.20  
**maladroitness** 732.3  
**malady** 684.1  
**mala fides** 973.5  
**malaise pain** 423.1  
 discomfort 864.1  
**malapert**  
 nouns 911.5  
*adjs.* 911.9  
**malaprop** 517.6  
**malapropism, mala-**  
**propoisim** 517.6  
**malapropos,**  
 mal à propos  
 inappropriate 27.7  
 untimely 130.7  
 inexpedient 669.5  
**malaria fume** 409.1  
 poison 674.4  
 disease 634.9  
**malarial** 684.46  
**malarial fever** 684.9  
**mal'arkey** 545.3  
**Malayan race** 417.2,17  
**mal'conformation**  
 248.3  
**malcontent**  
 nouns rebel 765.5  
 grumbler 867.3  
*adjs.* 867.5  
**malcontented** 867.5  
**mal de mer** 684.22  
**mal du pays** 632.5  
**male**  
 nouns 419.4  
*adjs.* 419.11  
**malediction** 970.1  
**maledictory** 970.8  
**malefaction** 980.2  
**malefactor**  
 evildoer 941.1  
 wrongdoer 984.8  
**malefactory** 980.4  
**maléfic**  
 harmful 673.12  
 malicious 977.18  
**maleficence** 937.5  
**maleficient** 937.18  
**male gamete** 405.7  
**maleness sex** 418.1  
**masculinity** 419.1  
**male variety** 419.3  
**malevolence** 937.4  
**malevolent**  
 nouns 941.1  
*adjs.* 937.17  
**malevolently** 972.28
- malfeasance**  
 mismanagement  
 732.6  
 wrongdoing 980.1,2  
**malfeasant**  
 nouns 941.1  
*adjs.* 980.4  
**malfeasor**  
 evildoer 941.1  
 wrongdoer 984.8  
**malformation** 243.3  
**malformed** 248.12  
**malgré soi** 621.8  
**malic** 412.6  
**malice** 937.5  
**WITH MALICE**  
**AFORTHUGHT**  
 intentionally 651.11  
 maliciously 937.28  
**malice prepense** 937.5  
**malicious** 937.18  
**malicious gossip** 556.8  
**maliciously** 937.28  
**maliciousness** 937.5  
**malicious** 542.15  
**malig**  
 verbs 969.9  
*adjs.* deadly 408.23  
 unpropitious 542.15  
 harmful 673.12  
 virulent 682.5  
 malicious 937.18  
**malignance,**  
 malignancy  
 deadliness 408.8  
 harmfulness 673.5  
**malice** 937.5  
**mal'ignant**  
 deadly 408.23  
 inauspicious 542.15  
 harmful 673.12  
 virulent 682.5  
 malicious 937.18  
**maligni'y**  
 deadliness 408.6  
 harmfulness 673.5  
 malice 937.5  
**malik** 915.3  
**malikzadi** 916.9  
**malinger** 629.9  
**malingerer** 629.3  
**malinering**  
 nouns 629.2  
*adjs.* 629.14  
**malingerv** 629.2  
**malism** 887.6  
**malison** 970.1  
**malist** 887.7  
**malin** 62.7  
**mal** 555.3  
**mallard** 306a.22  
**malleability**  
 pliancy 356.2  
 teachability 562.5  
**malleable pliant** 356.9  
 teachable 562.18  
**malict** 573.5  
**malleus** 447.7  
**malnutrition dietary**  
 deficiency 307.11  
 illness 684.8
- make-believe -- man**  
**maloder** 436.1  
**malodorous fetid** 436.5  
 rotten 690.38  
**malodoroussness**  
 smelliness 436.2  
 rottenness 690.6  
**malpractice**  
 misuse 665.1  
 wrongdoing 980.1  
**malt**  
 malted mill: 306a.47  
 beer 994.17  
**maltreat** 665.5  
**maltreatment** 665.2  
**malum** 980.2  
**malversation** 989.1  
**mam, mam'** 169.10  
**mama's boy**  
 mollycoddle 420.11  
 spoiled child 757.5  
**mamelon, mame-**  
**lation** 255.6  
**mamma**  
 mother 169.10  
 breast 255.5  
 gland 310.9  
**mammal** 413.3  
**Mammalia** 414.12  
**marumalian**  
 nouns 413.3  
*adjs.* bosom 255.18  
 animai 413.47  
**mammalogy** 413.1  
**mammals** 414.12  
**mammary, mammary**  
 255.18  
**mammary gland** 310.9  
**mammectomy** 687.25  
**mammiform** 255.18  
**ma'milla, mamma-**  
**lation** 255.6  
**mammillary** 255.18  
**mammilloplasty**  
 687.27  
**mammon money** 833.1  
 wealth 835.1  
**mammoth**  
 nouns behemoth  
 194.14  
 animal 413.6  
*adjs.* 194.20  
**mammy**  
 mother 169.10  
 Negro 417.7  
 nursemaid 697.7  
**man**  
 nouns prehistoric ~  
 123.25  
 adult 127.1  
 old ~ 169.11  
 mankind 416.1  
 person 416.3  
 menfolk 419.3  
 male 419.5  
 servant 748.3  
 chessman 876.18  
 average ~ 917.7  
 lover 929.11  
 husband 931.8  
**A MAN** 891.8  
**LIKE A MAN** 622.18

**mana — mannered**

**PUT ON THE NEW MAN** 145.9  
**TO A MAN** 520.17  
**verbs** equip 657.8  
 fortify 797.9  
*interis.* 863.17  
**mana** 1012.10  
**man about town**  
 sophisticate 731.15  
 dandy 901.9  
**manacle**  
*nouns* 758.4  
*verbs* 758.10  
**manage**  
*nouns* 565.12  
*verbs* fare 7.6  
 operate 163.5  
 pilot 274.14  
 eke out 657.11  
 make use of 663.10  
 make shift 668.3  
 contrive 722.11  
 govern 739.11  
 direct 745.8  
**MANAGE ONESELF**  
 735.4  
**manageability**  
 wieldiness 730.2  
 compliance 763.4  
**manageable**  
 wieldy 730.12  
 compliant 763.14  
**management**  
 operation 163.1  
 handling 663.2  
 use 663.8  
 guardianship 697.2  
 government 739  
 direction 745  
 directorate 746.10  
 husbandry 849.1  
**manager**  
 actor's ~ 609.29  
 director 746.1  
**managerial** 745.12  
**managership** 745.4  
**managing** 745.12  
**man among men, a**  
 983.4  
**manans**  
*nouns* 121.1  
*advs.* 121.9  
**man and wife** 931.10  
**manas** 1032.20  
**man-at-arms** 798.7  
**manavel, manarvel**  
 822.13  
**man-bird** 278.1  
**manicle** 657.6  
**mandamus** 750.6  
**mandarin** 747.14, 17  
**mandatary** 180.1  
**mandate**  
 country 180.1  
 referendum 740.18  
 command 750.2  
 commission 778.1  
**mandatory**  
 imperative 750.13  
 obligatory 960.14  
**mandibles** 264.5

**mandibular** 264.22  
**mandola, mandolin**  
 464.4  
**mandolinist** 463.5  
**mandolute** 464.4  
**mandore** 464.2, 4  
**mandrel** 320.5  
**manducate** 306.25  
**manducation** 306.1  
**manducatory** 306.30  
**mane** 229.2, 4  
**man-eater eater** 306.13  
 cannibal 408.10  
 savage 941.6  
**man-eating** 306.29  
**manège**  
 horsemanship 272.6  
 horse training 415.1  
 school 565.12  
**manes** 1032.17  
**maneuver**  
*nouns* action 703.3  
 strategy 733.4  
 military ~ 795.9  
*verbs* operate 163.5  
 navigate 274.48  
 intrigue 652.10  
 manipulate 733.10  
**maneuverability** 163.3  
**maneuverable** 163.11  
**maneuverer**  
 schemer 652.8  
 strategist 733.7  
**maneuvering**  
*nouns* intrigue 652.6  
 strategy 733.4  
 military ~ 795.10  
*adjs.* 733.14  
**maneuvers**  
 navigation 274.7  
 strategy 733.4  
**man fish** 1012.17  
**man Friday**  
 servant 748.1  
 assistant 785.7  
**man from Mars** 281.8  
**manful manly** 419.11  
 courageous 891.17  
**manfully** 622.18  
**manfulness**  
 masculinity 419.1  
 courage 891.1  
**mange** itch 425.3  
 disease 684.10  
**manger** 191.2  
**manger son blé en**  
 herbe 852.4  
**mangle**  
 tear apart 49.13  
 press 259.6  
 injure 690.13  
 demolish 691.17  
**mangled torn** 49.22  
 mutilated 57.5  
**manling**  
 laceration 49.2  
 demolition 691.5  
**manly** itchy 425.10  
 contemptible 913.12  
**manhandle**  
 move 270.10

**maltreat** 665.5  
**man-hater** 938.2  
**man-hating** 938.3  
**manhole** 264.4  
**manhood**  
 maturity 126.2  
 masculinity 419.1  
 mankind 419.3  
 courage 891.1  
**man-hour** 107.2  
**man hunter** 779.10  
**mania** 472.1, 12  
**maniac**  
*nouns* 472.15  
*adjs.* 472.29  
**maniacal** 472.29  
**manic** 472.24  
**manic-depressive**  
*nouns* 472.16  
*adjs.* 472.26  
**manichord, manichord** 464.13  
**manicure**  
*nouns* 898.10  
*verbs* 679.19  
**manicurist** 898.12  
**manicé** 901.15  
**manifest**  
*nouns* train 271.12  
 statement 843.3  
*verbs* demonstrate 504.9  
 exhibit 553.5  
 disclose 554.4  
 indicate 566.16  
**MANIFEST ITSELF**  
 445.8  
*adjs.* visible 443.6  
 indubitable 512.15  
 apparent 553.8  
**BE MANIFEST** 553.7  
**manifestable** 553.13  
**manifestation**  
 appearance 445.1  
 evidence 504.1  
 display 553  
 disclosure 554  
 indication 566.1  
**manifested** 553.12  
**manifestly**  
 visibly 443.8  
 apparently 553.14  
**manifestness**  
 visibility 443  
 unmistakableness 512.1  
 apparentness 553.3  
**manifesto**  
 announcement 557.2  
 decree 750.4  
**manifold**  
*nouns* 24.4  
*verbs* copy 22.8  
 transcribe 600.19  
*adjs.* multiform 19.3  
 multiple 100.8  
**manikin dwarf** 195.6  
 figure 570.4  
**man in the moon**  
 moon 374.8

**fancy** 533.5  
**man in the street**  
 a nobody 671.7  
 common man 917.7  
**maniple** 798.19  
**manipulability** 163.3  
**manipulatable** 163.11  
**manipulate**  
 operate 163.5  
 pilot 277.43  
 handle 424.6  
 falsify 614.17  
 employ 663.10  
 maneuver 733.10  
 ~ the market 831.25  
**manipulation**  
 operation 163.1  
 automatic ~ 348.7  
 handling 424.2  
 intrigue 652.6  
 using 663.8  
 stratagem 733.4  
 stock market ~ 831.20  
**manipulator**  
 operator 163.4  
 strategist 733.7  
**manito** 1012.10  
**mankind**  
 humankind 416  
 menfolk 419.3  
**manlihood**  
 maturity 126.2  
 masculinity 419.1  
**manlike**  
 anthropoid 416.11  
 manly 419.11  
**manliness**  
 masculinity 419.1  
 courage 891.1  
**manly**  
 masculine 419.11  
 courageous 891.17  
 honorable 972.13  
**man mountain** 158.6  
**manna food** 306a.8  
 nectar 430.4  
 sustenance 783.3  
**mannequin** 570.4  
**manner mode** 7.4  
 kind 61.3  
 appearance 445.3  
 diction 586.2  
 custom 640.1  
 way 655.1  
 behavior 735.1  
**ALL MANNER OF** 19.4  
**IN A MANNER**  
 as it were 20.19  
 to a degree 35.11  
 ~ theoretically 498.16  
**IN THE MANNER OF**  
 20.18  
**IN WHAT MANNER**  
 655.11  
**mannered**  
 elegant 587.9  
 formal 644.7  
 behavior 735.7  
 affected 901.15

- elegance 587.3  
 affectation 901.2  
**mannerist** stylist 586.3  
 affecter 901.7  
**mannerless** 935.5  
**mannerliness** 934.3  
**mannerly**  
*adjs.* 934.16  
*advs.* 934.19  
**manner of speaking**  
 figure of speech  
 549.1  
 diction 586.2  
 enunciation 592.6  
**manners**  
 etiquette 644.3  
 behavior 735.1  
 mannerliness 934.3  
**magnified** 419.13  
**magnify** 419.10  
**mannish** 419.11,13  
**mannishness** 419.1  
**man of action** 705.8  
**man of all work** 748.10  
**man of experience**  
 731.15  
**man of honor** 972.8  
**man of iron** 859.3  
**man of learning, man**  
 of letters 475.3  
**man of mark**  
 personage 670.8  
 celebrity 912.9  
**man of means** 835.6  
**man of science** 474.11  
**Man of Sorrows, the**  
 1011.12  
**man of straw**  
 nonentity 4.2  
 insignificance 671.7  
**man of taste** 895.6  
**man of the world**  
 fashionable person  
 642.7  
 sophisticate 731.15  
**man-of-war** 276.7  
**manometer** 400.6  
**manor** 808.7  
**manor house** 190.5  
**manorial** 808.10  
**man power** 156.4  
**manse** 1040.7  
**manservant** 748.3  
**manion house** 190.7  
 astrology 374.20  
**manional** 190.27  
**man-sized** 194.16  
**man-sized job** 729.2  
**manslaughter** 408.2  
**manslayer** 408.10  
**mantel** 215.14  
**mantel, mantlet**  
 797.4  
**mantelpiece,**  
**mantelshelf** 215.14  
**mantilla** 230.26  
**mantle**  
 nouns cover 227.2  
 garment 230.12  
 ~ of snow 332.9
- insignia** 567.1  
**clenical** ~ 1039.2  
**verbs spread out**  
 196.6  
 cover 227.21  
 cloak 230.39  
 redden 367.5  
 scum 404.5  
 flush 855.20  
 blush 906.8  
 anger 950.14  
**mantled** 227.34  
**mantling**  
 reddening 367.3  
 blushing 906.5  
**mantrap** 616.11  
**manual**  
 nouns book 603.5,8  
 guidebook 746.9  
 ritual 1038.12  
*adjs.* 656.7  
**manual alphabet** 448.4  
**manual art** 572.3  
**manual labor** 714.4  
**manual training** 560.3  
**manucure** 898.12  
**manufactory** 717.3  
**manufactural** 166.21  
**manufacture**  
 nouns making 166.3  
 product 167.1  
 verbs make 166.12  
 trump up 614.18  
**manufactured** 166.27  
**manufacturer** 166.10  
**manufacturing** 166.21  
**manumission** 761.1  
**manumit** 761.4  
**manumitter** 940.2  
**manure**  
 nouns fertilizer 164.4  
 dung 309.4  
 verbs 164.8  
**manure pile** 680.10  
**manns** 811.4  
**manuscript**  
 nouns writing  
 600.4,11  
 copy 601.4  
*adjs.* 600.24  
**Manvantara** 107.5  
**man without a country**  
 924.3  
**many**  
 nouns 101.3  
**THE MANY** 917.3  
*adjs.* different 16.7  
 various 19.4  
 numerous 101.7  
 frequent 135.4  
**NOT MANY** 102.4  
**many-colored, many-**  
 hued 373.9  
**manyness** 101.1  
**manypplies** 192.3  
**many-sided**  
 multiform 19.3  
 changeable 141.6  
 multilateral 241.7  
 versatile 731.23  
**many-sidedness** 731.3
- many times**  
*adjs.* 135.4  
*advs.* repeatedly  
 103.16  
 frequently 135.6  
**map**  
 nouns face 239.4  
 chart 652.4  
 verbs radar 345.17  
 chart 652.11  
**maple sirup** 430.3  
**mapping** 345.8  
**maquercau** 987.18  
**mar disfigure** 248.7  
 blemish 677.4  
 impair 690.11  
 botch 732.12  
**marabou** 44.9  
**Marabout** 922.5  
**marantic** 204.19  
**marasmic** 204.19  
**marasms**  
 emaciation 204.6  
 disease 684.14  
**marathon** 794.12  
**maraud**  
 nouns 822.5  
 verbs 822.15  
**marauder** 823.6  
**marauding**  
 nouns 822.5  
*adjs.* 822.21  
**marble**  
 nouns smoothness  
 259.3  
 hardness 355.6  
 variegation 373.6  
 sculpture 573.2  
 plaything 876.16  
**HAVE ALL ONE'S**  
**MARBLE** 466.10  
**verbs** 373.7  
*adjs.* hard 355.10  
 white 363.8  
**marble city** 409.15  
**marbled** 373.12  
**marblehearted** 937.23  
**marbleize** 373.7  
**marblelike**  
 hard 355.10  
 stone 383.7  
**marcel**  
 nouns 229.15  
 verbs wave 229.22  
 curl 253.5  
**marcescence** 690.4  
**marcescent** 690.43  
**march**  
 nouns boundary  
 234.3  
 frontier 234.5  
 walk 272.12  
 gait 272.15  
 progress 293.1  
 music 461.11  
 route 655.2  
**ON THE MARCH**  
 272.41  
 verbs ~ with 199.9  
 border 234.10  
 walk 272.29
- mannerism — maritime**  
**MARCH AGAINST**  
 796.18  
**MARCH OFF** 300.6  
**MARCH PAST** 71.8  
**Märchen** 606.7  
**marches bounds** 234.1  
 frontier 234.5  
**marching** 272.10  
**marchioness** 916.7  
**marchland** 234.5  
**march of time** 105.4  
**marconigram** 558.16  
**marconigraph** 558.22  
**marconigraphy** 558.3  
**Mardi gras** 876.4  
**mare horse** 413.12  
 female animal  
 420.10  
**maréchal** 747.22  
**Marengo** 413.21  
**mare's-nest** 616.7  
**mare's-tail** 403.1  
**mare** 234.10  
**margin**  
 nouns room 178.3  
 border 234.4  
 free scope 760.3  
 deposit 770.3  
 stock market 832.9  
 verbs 234.10  
**MARGIN UP** 831.23  
**marginal** 234.11  
**marginate**  
 verbs 234.10  
*adjs.* 234.12  
**marginated, marginated**  
 234.12  
**margrave, margravine**  
 916.5  
**marriage de**  
 convenience 931.2  
**marigold** 833.8  
**marigraph** 394.16  
**market garden** 412.10  
**marimba** 464.20  
**marimbaist** 463.6  
**marina** 698.6  
**marinate, marinade**  
 699.8  
**marination** 699.2  
**marine**  
 nouns mariner 275.4  
 ships 276.1  
 navy 798.27  
*adjs.* nautical 274.60  
 oceanic 396.7  
**marine animals** 413.53  
**Marine Corps** 798.28  
**marine painting** 572.5  
**mariner** 275  
**marines** 798.28  
**Mariolatry, Mariology**  
 1018.7  
**marionette**  
 figure 570.4  
 doll 876.16  
**marital** 931.19  
**marital affinity** 12.1  
**maritime**  
 nautical 274.60  
 oceanic 396.7

**mark**

**nouns** degree 29.1  
characteristic 80.3  
boundary 234.3  
notch 261.4  
musical ~ 462.12  
evidence 504.1  
indication 566.2,7,9  
marking 566.4  
signature 581.10  
dupe 618.1  
objective 651.2  
importance 670.1  
blemish 677.3  
coin 833.9  
reputation 912.5  
**ABOVE THE MARK**  
36.20  
**AT LOW-WATER MARK**  
660.7  
**BELOW THE MARK**  
least 37.9  
below 207.11  
inferior 678.11  
**HIT THE MARK**  
succeed 722.8  
impress 853.16  
**LEAVE ONE'S MARK**  
912.10  
**MISS THE MARK**  
fall short 312.4  
be imperfect 676.3  
fail 723.13  
**OF MARK**  
remarkable 34.10  
important 670.18  
famous 912.17  
**ON THE MARK** 718.16  
**OVER THE MARK** 36.20  
**TOE THE MARK** 82.4  
**UP TO THE MARK**  
up to par 672.17  
competent 731.22  
**verbs** distinguish 16.6  
specify 80.9  
characterize 80.11  
rate 493.9  
show 504.9  
heed 528.6  
indicate 566.16,17  
make a ~ 566.18  
engrave 576.12  
letter 579.9  
punctuate 584.12  
destine 638.7  
emphasize 670.13  
stain 677.6  
**MARK DOWN**  
record 568.15  
cheapen 847.6  
**MARK MY WORDS**  
521.9  
**MARK OFF**  
characterize 80.11  
circumscribe 233.4  
measure 489.12  
mark 566.18  
plot 652.11  
assign 814.10  
**markdown** 847.4

**marked**

remarkable 34.10  
superior 36.13  
characteristic 80.13  
engraved 576.16  
destined 638.9  
important 670.18,22  
distinguished 912.17  
**MARKED DOWN**  
at a bargain 827.14  
cheapened 847.9  
**marker**  
aviation 277.16  
radio ~ 343.5  
indication 566.9  
monument 568.11  
recorder 569.1  
**marker buoy** 345.7  
**market**  
**nouns** square 182.7  
trade 825.1  
clientele 826.3  
sale 827.1  
mart 830  
**GO TO MARKET** 712.5  
**IN THE MARKET FOR**  
searching 484.40  
in pursuit 653.12  
**ON THE MARKET**  
827.14  
**PLAY THE MARKET**  
831.23  
**PUT ON THE MARKET**  
832.12  
**THE MARKET** 831.1  
**verbs** trade 825.11  
shop 826.8  
sell 827.8  
marketability 827.7  
marketable 827.12  
marketer 826.5  
market gardener 412.6  
market hall 830.4  
**marketing**  
shopping 826.1  
selling 827.2  
**GO MARKETING** 826.8  
**market overt** 830.2  
**IN MARKET OVERT**  
553.15  
**market place**  
square 182.7  
mart 830.2  
**IN THE MARKET**  
PLACE 553.15  
**market price**  
stock market 832.8  
price 844.2  
**AT THE MARKET**  
PRICE 832.14  
**marking mark** 566.4  
engraving 576.1  
**mark of Cain** 913.6  
**marksman**  
shooter 284.9  
proficient 731.11  
**marksmanship** 731.1  
**mark** 384.1  
**marklinespike** 286.4  
**marly** 384.7  
**marin** 420.8

**marmalade** 306a.39  
**marmoreal** 363.8  
**maroon**  
**verbs** 631.5  
**adjs.** 367.7  
**marplot** 728.9  
**marquee** 609.22  
**marquetry** 373.4  
**marquis** 916.5  
**marquise** 916.10  
**marred**  
deformed 248.12  
blemished 677.8  
spoiled 690.28  
**marriage** 126.12  
**marriage union** 47.1  
**matrimony** 931  
wedding 931.4  
**CONTRACT MARRIAGE**  
768.6  
**GIVE IN MARRIAGE**  
931.15  
**marriageability** 931.3  
**marriageable**  
mature 126.12  
nubile 931.21  
**marriage bed** 931.1  
**marriage broker** 931.13  
**marriage contract**  
768.3  
**marriage of con-**  
venience 931.2  
**marriage portion** 816.9  
**marriage song** 931.4  
**marriage vow** 768.3  
**married** 931.19,22  
**married couple** 931.10  
**married state** 931.1  
**marrow essence** 5.2  
substance 193.4  
center 225.2  
**marrowless**  
enervated 157.19  
weak 159.12  
**marty join** 47.5  
**wed** 931.15,16  
**Mars planet** 374.6  
**war-god** 795.18  
god 1012.5  
**marsh** 399  
**marshal**  
**nouns**  
constable 697.14  
officer 747.22  
M.C. 876.22  
**verbs** arrange 60.8  
escort 73.8  
**marshland** 399.1  
**marshy** 399.3  
**Mars ship** 281.2  
**masculine**  
**nouns** 413.3  
**adjs.** 413.3  
**masculine** 192.9  
animal 413.47  
**Marsupialia** 414.12  
**masroptian** 413.3  
**mart** 830.1,2  
**martello, martello**  
tower tower 206.11  
stronghold 797.6  
**martial** 795.26

**martiality** 795.16  
**martial law**  
anarchy 738.2  
government 739.4  
force 754.3  
**martial music**  
music 461.11  
militarism 795.17  
**Martian** 281.8  
**martinet** 747.15  
**martingale**  
harness 657.5  
curb 728.7  
**Martinmas** 1038.15  
**martyr**  
**nouns** 864.11  
**verbs** 864.20  
**martyrdom**  
killing 408.1  
torture 864.7  
punishment 1008.2  
**martyrize** 864.20  
**Marut** 1012.7  
**marvel**  
**nouns** 918.2  
**verbs** 918.4  
**marvelous**  
remarkable 34.10  
extraordinary 85.13  
superb 672.18  
wonderful 918.9  
**marvelousness**  
unusualness 85.2  
superexcellence  
672.2  
wonderfulness 918.3  
**Marxism** 743.4  
**Marxist** 743.11  
**Mary Baker Eddy**  
1020.3  
**mascara** 898.11  
**mascle** 567.2  
**mascot, mascotte**  
1034.5  
**masculine**  
**nouns** male 419.4  
gender 584.8  
**adjs.** 419.11  
**masculineness** 419.1  
**masculinity** 419  
**masculinize** 419.10  
**mas**  
**nouns** mixture 44.6  
jumble 62.3  
feed 306a.4  
pulp 389.2  
infatuation 929.4  
**MASHED ON** 929.27  
**verbs** soften 356.6  
pulverize 360.9  
smash 389.5  
**masher**  
pulverizer 360.7  
pulper 389.4  
dandy 901.9  
philanderer 930.11  
**maskiness** 389.1  
**masking** 360.4  
**mask note** 930.12  
**masky** 389.6  
**masjid** 1040.2



- nouns** cover 227.2  
sculpture 573.3  
drama 609.4  
disguise 616.10  
pretext 647.1  
ball 877.2  
party 920.10  
**verbs** cover 227.21  
conceal 613.7  
**masked** 227.34  
**masked ball** 877.2  
**masker** 617.7  
**masochism** 688.32  
**masochist** 688.14  
**masochistic** 688.48  
**Mason** 1032.11  
**Masonic, Masonical** 1032.24  
**Masonry** 1032.1  
**Masora, Masorah** 1019.5  
**masque drama** 609.4  
**mask** 616.10  
ball 877.2  
party 920.10  
**masquerade**  
costume 230.9  
impersonation 570.2  
disguise 616.10  
dance 877.2  
party 920.10  
**masquerade as**  
impersonate 570.10  
pose as 614.23  
**masquerader** 617.7  
**Mass** 1038.9  
**mass**  
**nouns** substance 3.1  
quantity 28.1  
large amount 34.3  
main part 54.5  
accumulation 74.8  
majority 100.2  
size 194.1  
lump 194.10  
thickness 203.2  
solid 353.6  
**IN THE MASS** 54.12  
**THE MASSES** 917.3  
**verbs** accumulate 74.17  
load 183.16  
**massacre**  
**nouns** 408.3  
**verbs** 408.17  
**massacrer** 408.10  
**massage**  
**nouns** rubbing 349.3  
feeling 424.2  
**verbs** rub 349.6  
stroke 424.8  
therapy 687.33  
**massager, masseuse, massagist** 349.4  
**massaging** 349.3  
**Mass book** 1038.12  
**massed** 74.21  
**mass energy** 325.14  
**masser, masseur, masseuse** 349.4
- massive substantial** 3.5  
bulky 194.19  
thick 203.8  
ponderous 351.17  
compact 353.12  
**massiveness**  
bulkiness 194.9  
ponderousness 351.2  
**mass market** 827.1  
**mass meeting** 74.2  
**mass movement** 152.10  
**mass murder** 408.3  
**mass-produce** 166.11  
**mass-produced** 166.25  
**massy** 194.19  
**mass** 276.13, 29  
**mastaba** 409.16  
**Master** 419.7  
**THE MASTER** 1011.12  
**master**  
**nouns** boy 125.5  
wise man 467.1  
teacher 563.1  
painting 572.11  
artist 577.1  
~ craftsman 716.6  
conqueror 724.2  
expert 731.12  
chief 747.24  
proprietor 807.2  
degree 915.6  
judge 1000.4  
**BE MASTER OF**  
know 474.13  
be skilled 731.16  
**MASTER OF**  
versed in 474.19  
skilled in 731.25  
possessed of 806.10  
**verbs** know well 474.13  
learn 562.9  
conquer 725.10  
dominate 739.14  
subdue 762.9  
~ one's feelings 856.7  
**adjs.** main 36.16  
most important 670.25  
governing 739.17  
**masterate** 915.6  
**masterdom** 737.6  
**mastered** 725.16  
**masterful**  
skillful 731.20  
imperious 737.15  
arrogant 910.11  
**masterfulness**  
imperiousness 737.2  
arrogance 910.3  
**masterhood** 737.6  
**master key** 264.10  
**masterly**  
**adjs.** 731.20  
**advs.** 731.28  
**mastermind**  
**nouns** wise man 467.1
- expert** 731.12  
**verbs** 745.8  
**master of ceremonies**  
radio 343.26  
theaterman 609.27  
revel master 876.22  
**Master of the Rolls** 1000.5  
**masterpiece, masterwork**  
work of art 572.11  
masterwork 731.10  
**master plan** 652.1  
**master sergeant** 747.23  
**mastership**  
proficiency 731.1  
mastery 737.6  
control 739.2  
directorship 745.4  
**master stroke** 731.10  
**mastery**  
influence 171.1  
vanquishment 725.1  
proficiency 731.1  
dominion 737.6  
control 739.2  
**GET THE MASTERY OF** 171.12  
**HAVE THE MASTERY OF** 739.14  
**masthead**  
**nouns** 483.2  
**verbs** 1008.10  
**mastic** 388.6  
**masticate** chew 306.25  
macerate 389.5  
**mastication**  
chewing 306.1  
pulpification 389.3  
**masticatory** 306.30  
**Mastigophora, mastigophorans** 414.3  
**mastodon**  
**nouns** prehistoric animal 123.26  
behemoth 194.14  
animal 413.6  
**adjs.** 194.20  
**mastoiditis** 684.8  
**mastology** 414.1  
**mastotomy** 687.26  
**mat**  
**nouns** bedding 215.21  
rug 227.9  
hair 229.4  
dullness 336.6  
**verbs** complicate 46.3  
interweave 221.7  
dull 336.11  
**adjs.** 336.19  
**matador** killer 408.10  
bullfighter 798.4  
**mat-burn** 690.7  
**match**  
**nouns** counterpart 20.5  
equal 30.5  
two 90.2  
lighter 330.5  
contest 794.3
- mask — materialize**  
game 876.9  
marriage 931.1  
**verbs** coincide 14.4  
be alike 20.7  
correspond 26.7  
equal 30.6  
pair 90.5  
size 194.15  
parallel 217.4, 5  
oppose 238.4  
compare 490.4, 7  
~ coins 514.17  
marry 931.15  
give in kind 953.6  
**matched** 90.8  
**matching**  
**nouns** 490.1  
**adjs.** analogous 20.11  
comparable 490.8  
**matchless** 36.17  
**matchmaker** 931.13  
**mate**  
**nouns** counterpart 20.5  
accompanier 73.4  
seaman 275.7  
officer 747.24  
confederate 785.2  
comrade 926.4  
spouse 931.7  
**verbs** pair 90.5  
copulate 168.10  
**mated** 90.8  
**matelot** 275.1  
**mater dolorosa** 1013.5  
**materfamilias** 169.10  
**material**  
**nouns** substance 3.2  
covering ~ 227.46  
matter 375.2  
fabric 377.5  
types of ~ 377.13-19  
writing ~ 600.30  
**adjs.** substantial 3.4  
essential 5.8  
corporeal 375.9  
salient 670.20  
materialistic 1029.16  
**material assets** 808.8  
**materialism**  
physicism 375.5  
inspirituality 1029.2  
**materialist** 375.6  
**materialistic**  
naturalistic 375.11  
worldly 1029.16  
**materiality**  
substantiality 3  
matter 375.2  
importance 670.1  
**materialization**  
corporealization 375.7  
appearance 445.1  
ghost 1015.1  
spirit ~ 1032.6  
**materialize**  
occur 150.6  
corporealize 375.8  
appear 445.8

- turn up 487.9  
**materialness** 375.1  
**materials** 377.1  
**material wealth** 835.1  
**materia medica** 686.1  
**matériel** 375.9  
**matériel** 657.4  
**maternal** 169.13  
**maternal love** 929.5  
**maternity, maternal-**  
**ness** 169.3  
**maternity hospital,**  
**maternity ward**  
 687.29  
**mates** 90.2  
**mat finish** 336.6  
**math, mathematic** 87.2  
**mathematical**  
 numerative 87.17  
 exact 515.15  
**mathematical elements**  
 86.9  
**mathematical point**  
 195.7  
**mathematical precision**  
 515.3  
**mathematician** 87.9  
**mathematics**  
 numbers 87.2  
 types of ~ 87.18  
**matin, matinal** 133.6  
**matinee** 920.9  
**matinee idol**  
 actor 610.1  
 darling 929.13  
**mating** 168.3  
**matins morning** 133.1  
 devotions 1030.8  
**matman** 798.3  
**matrarch** 169.10  
**matrarchal** 739.16  
**matrarchate** 739.5  
**matrarchic** 739.16  
**matrarchy** 739.5  
**matricide** 408.4  
**matriculate list** 88.7  
 register 568.15  
**matriculation**  
 listing 88.6  
 registry 568.14  
**matrimonial** 931.19  
**matrimonial agency**  
 931.13  
**matrimonial union**  
 931.1  
**matrimony**  
 marriage 931.1  
 sacrament 1038.5  
 CONTRACT MATRI-  
 MONY 931.16  
**matrix mold** 25.6  
 womb 152.9  
 gangue 382.6  
**matroclinous** 169.15  
**matrocliny** 169.6  
**matron woman** 420.5  
 housekeeper 747.2  
 wife 931.9  
**matronage** 420.1  
**matronal** 420.14  
**matronhood** 420.1
- matronize** 697.18  
**matronlike** 420.14  
**matronly** 420.14  
**matron of honor** 931.5  
**matronship** 420.1  
**Matrya** 1012.8  
**matted complex** 46.4  
 uncombed 62.13  
**matter**  
 nouns circumstance  
 8.2  
 amount 28.1  
 affair 150.3  
 content 193.4  
 pus 309.6  
 material 375.2  
 fluid 387.3  
 topic 483.1  
 printed ~ 601.4  
 writing 600.11  
 motive 646.1  
 business 654.1  
 importance 670.1  
 trouble 729.3  
 BE THE MATTER  
 729.12  
 IN THE MATTER OF  
 9.10  
 LITTLE MATTER, NOT  
 MATTER 671.10  
 OF NO MATTER 671.14  
**verbs suppurate**  
 309.13  
 be important 670.11  
**matting**  
 nouns 309.6  
*adjs.* 309.19  
**matter of concern**  
 670.5  
**matter of course** 640.4  
**matter of fact fact** 1.3  
 prosaicism 881.2  
**matter-of-fact**  
 practical 534.6  
 plain-speaking 589.3  
 prosaic 608.5  
 dull 881.8  
 plain 900.6  
**matter of indifference**  
 trifle 671.6  
 mediocrity 678.1  
**matter of life and**  
 death  
 necessity 637.4  
 urgency 670.4  
**matter of no conse-**  
**quence** 671.6  
**matters** 150.4  
**matters in hand** 654.2  
**matte shot** 575.10  
**mattress** 215.21  
**maturant** 685.27  
**maturate**  
 suppurate 309.13  
 ripen 720.8  
**maturation**  
 aging 126.6  
 incubation 166.7  
 suppurate 309.6  
 development 321.2  
 refinement 689.2
- full development**  
 720.2  
**maturation**  
 nouns 685.27  
*adjs.* 309.19  
**mature**  
 verbs grow old 126.9  
 be converted 145.12  
 develop 321.6  
 grow 689.10  
 ripen 720.8  
 fall due 838.7  
*adjs.* adult 126.12  
 ready 718.16  
 ripe 720.12  
 due 838.10  
**mature age** 126.2  
**maturation** 126.12  
**mature thought** 477.5  
**Maturine** 1036.17  
**maturity**  
 adulthood 126.2  
 readiness 718.4  
 full development  
 720.2  
 falling due 838.1  
**matutinal** 133.6  
**matzoth** 306a.27  
**maud, Maud** 413.23  
**maudlin silly** 469.8  
 sentimental 853.21  
 drunk 994.38  
**maul abuse** 665.5  
 bruise 690.14  
**Mau Mau** 823.4  
**maund, maun** 192.4  
**maunder digress** 591.9  
 mumble 593.8  
**maundering**  
 nouns discursiveness  
 591.3  
 mumbling 593.4  
*adjs.* 591.13  
**Maundy Thursday**  
 1038.15  
**mausoleum** 409.16  
**mauvaise honte** 901.6  
**mauvais goût** 896.1  
**mauvais sujet** 984.2  
**mauve** 372.3  
**Mauve Decade** 107.7  
**maverick**  
 newcomer 78.4  
 nonconformist 83.4  
 calf 413.8  
**mavis** 463.15  
 maw 192.3  
**mawkish**  
 nauseous 428.7  
 sentimental 853.21  
 disgusting 862.9  
**mawkishness**  
 sentimentality 853.7  
 odiousness 862.2  
**Mawworm**  
 hypocrite 617.8  
 pietist 1027.3  
**maxilla** 264.5  
**maxillary** 264.22  
**maxim belief** 500.2  
 aphorism 516
- rule 749.2  
**maximal**  
 supreme 36.15  
 highest 210.9  
**maximize** 615.3  
**maximum**  
 nouns most 36.3  
 consummation 56.4  
 summit 210.2  
*adjs.* supreme 36.15  
 highest 210.9  
**may be able** 156.10  
 be allowed 775.14  
**maybe** 508.9  
**Mayfair** 642.6  
**May fly** 111.5  
**mayhem** 690.1  
**mayonnaise** 306a.37  
**mayor, mayoress**  
 747.19  
**mayoralty, mayorship**  
 998.3  
**Maypole** 216.1  
**Mazda** 1011.16  
**maze complication**  
 46.2  
 confusion 530.3  
**mazed**  
 bewildered 513.22  
 muddled 530.13  
**mazuma** 833.2  
**mazy complex** 46.4  
 circuitous 319.7  
**M.C. radio** 343.26  
**master-of-ceremonies**  
 609.27  
 congressman 744.3  
 revel master 876.22  
**McCarthyism**  
 persecution 665.3  
 policy 742.4  
**McCoy, the** 515.6  
**me** 80.5  
**mead, meadow** 410.8  
**meadowy** 410.40  
**meager**  
 verbs 204.12  
*adjs.* sparse 102.5  
 narrow 204.13  
 lean 204.16  
 scanty 660.8  
 trivial 671.16  
**meagerness**  
 fewness 102.1  
 thinness 204.5  
 scantiness 660.2  
**meal fodder** 306a.4  
 repast 306.5  
 bran 360.5  
**mealie** 410.27  
**mealiness** 360.1  
**meal ticket** 834.2,9  
**mealy powdery** 360.11  
 pale 362.9  
**mealy-mouthed**  
 hypocritical 614.33  
 suave 934.18  
 flattering 968.9  
 sanctimonious  
 1027.5

**mealy-mouthedness**  
 hypocrisy 614.6  
 suaveness 934.5  
 flattery 968.2  
 sanctimony 1027.1  
**mean**  
*nouns* medium 32  
 mid-course 804.3  
**IN THE MEAN**  
 mediumly 32.4  
 midway 69.5  
*verbs* signify 543.8  
 intend 651.4  
**MEAN NOTHING** 545.7  
**MEAN WHAT ONE**  
 SAYS 622.8  
*adjs.* medium 32.3  
 middle 69.4  
 intervening 236.11  
 narrow-minded  
 525.10  
 paltry 671.18  
 inferior 678.10  
 squalid 680.27  
 difficult 729.16  
 menial 748.16  
 niggardly 850.10  
 vulgar 896.15  
 humble 904.9  
 servile 905.12  
 infamous 913.12  
 plebeian 917.11  
 malicious 937.18  
 ill-humored 949.19  
 unmagnanimous  
 976.6  
**meander**  
*nouns* complication  
 46.2  
 convolution 253.1  
*verbs* convolve 253.4  
 migrate 272.21  
 deviate 290.4  
**meandering**  
*nouns* 253.1  
*adjs.* complex 46.4  
 winding 253.6  
 wandering 272.36  
 deviative 290.7  
**meaning**  
*nouns* purport 543  
 interpretation 550  
 intention 651.1  
**FULL OF MEANING**  
 543.10  
**GIVE THE MEANING**  
 550.12  
*adjs.* meaningful  
 543.10  
 intentional 651.9  
 meaningful 543.10  
 meaningfulness 543.6  
**meaningless** 545.9  
**BE MEANINGLESS**  
 545.7  
**meaninglessness** 545  
**meanness**  
 inferiority 37.1  
 narrow-mindedness  
 525.1  
 paltriness 671.2

baseness 678.3  
 squalidness 680.3  
 niggardliness 850.2  
 vulgarity 896.5  
 humbleness 904.1  
 servility 905.1  
 infamy 913.3  
 malice 937.5  
 ill humor 949.2  
 ungenciousness  
 976.2  
**means way** 655.1  
 agency 656  
 expedient 668.2  
 assets 808.8  
 funds 833.14  
**BY ALL MEANS**  
 certainly 512.23  
 assent 520.19  
**BY MEANS OF** 656.8  
**BY NO MEANS**  
 nowise 35.14  
 on no account 522.8  
 God forbid! 967.27  
**KEEP WITHIN ONE'S**  
**MEANS** 849.7  
**mean semitone** 462.20  
**means of access** 301.5  
**mean-spirited** 525.10  
**meant implied** 544.7  
 intentional 651.9  
**meantime, meanwhile**  
*nouns* 109.2  
*advs.* 109.5  
 measles 684.9  
**measly petty** 671.17  
 diseased 684.46  
 mean 913.12  
**measurability** 489.8  
**measurably** 489.15  
**measure**  
*nouns* quantity 28.1,2  
 degree 29.1  
 process 163.2  
 extent 178.1  
 size 194.1  
 capacity 194.2  
 distance 198  
 length 201.1  
 stratum 226.1  
 melody 461.4  
 musical ~ 461.24  
 musical rest 462.21  
 rhythm 462.22  
 gauge 489.1,2,4  
 linear ~ 489.17  
 area ~ 489.18  
 volume ~ 489.19  
 poetry 607.8,9,11  
 expedient 668.2  
 act 703.3  
 share 814.5  
 enactment 996.3  
**BEYOND MEASURE**  
 extremely 34.22  
 superabundantly  
 661.25  
**HAVE ONE'S MEASURE**  
 487.8  
**IN FULL MEASURE**  
 completely 56.15

## mealy-mouthedness — mediation

amply 659.8  
*verbs* adjust 26.13  
 calculate 87.11  
 size 194.15  
 traverse 272.19  
 gauge 489.11  
 compare 490.4  
**MEASURE SWORDS**  
**WITH** 794.18  
**MEASURE UP** 718.15  
**MEASURE UP TO**  
 be equal 30.6  
 compare with 490.7  
**NOT MEASURE UP**  
 676.3  
**NOT MEASURE UP TO**  
 37.4  
**NOT MEASURE UP TO**  
**EXPECTATION** 539.3  
**measured uniform** 17.5  
 rhythmical 462.27  
 deliberate 489.14  
 metrical 607.22  
 temperate 990.9  
**measure for measure**  
 compensation 33.1  
 interchange 149.1  
 reprisal 953.3  
 justice 974.1  
**measureless** 104.3  
**measurelessness** 104.1  
**measurement**  
 quantity 28.1  
 calculation 87.3  
 size 194.1  
 mensuration 489  
**measurer** 489.4,10  
**measures means** 656.1  
 precaution 893.3  
**TAKE MEASURES**  
 plan 652.9  
 act 703.5  
 take precautions  
 893.6  
**measure signature**  
 462.12  
**measuring**  
*nouns* measurement  
 489.1  
 comparison 490.1  
*adjs.* 489.13  
**measuring worm**  
 413a.8  
**meat**  
*nouns* essence 5.2  
 substance 193.4  
 meal 306.5  
 food 306a.1,12  
 nut 306a.38  
 food for thought  
 483.1  
 subsistence 783.3  
*verbs* 306.15  
**meat eater** 306.13  
**meat-eating** 306.29  
**meatiness** 543.6  
**meatman** 828.3  
**meat market** 830.6  
**meatus** 395.13  
**meaty** 543.10  
**mecate** 1009.5

**mechanic**  
 machinist 346.7  
 repairman 692.10  
 artisan 716.6  
**mechanical**  
 machinal 346.11  
 involuntary 637.14  
**mechanical bird** 279.6  
**mechanical device**  
 347.4  
**mechanical drawing**  
 572.6  
**mechanical man**  
 348.12  
**mechanics**  
 mechanology 346  
 technique 731.7  
**mechanism**  
 machinery 347.5  
 servomechanism  
 348.13,30  
 control ~ 348.34  
 materialism 375.5  
 means 656.2  
 technique 731.7  
**mechanistic**  
 mechanical 346.11  
 philosophical 499.10  
**mechanization** 346.8  
**mechanize make**  
 mechanical 346.9  
 equip 657.8  
**mechanized** 346.11  
**mechanology** 346.1  
**med** 686.5  
**Médaille Militaire**  
 914.6  
**medal** 914.6  
**medalist, medallist**  
 731.13  
**medallion relief** 573.3  
 medal 914.6  
**meddle** 237.7  
**meddler** 237.4  
**meddlesome**  
 meddling 237.9  
 inquisitive 526.5  
**meddlesomeness**  
 intrusiveness 237.2  
 inquisitiveness  
 526.1  
**meddling**  
 intrusion 237.2  
 meddlesome 237.9  
**meden again** 162.1  
**medial medium** 32.3  
 middle 69.4  
 intervening 236.11  
**median**  
*nouns* 69.1  
*adjs.* middle 69.4  
 intervening 236.11  
**mediant** 462.15  
**mediary** 236.4  
**mediate**  
 make peace 802.9  
 intercede 803.6  
**mediating** 803.8  
**mediation**  
 instrumentality  
 656.2

## mediative — mellowness

intercession 803  
Christly function  
1011.17  
**mediative** 803.8  
**mediator** 803.3  
**medietorial**  
instrumental 656.6  
intercessory 803.8  
**mediatorship** 803.2  
**mediator** 803.8  
**medic** 686.5  
**medicable** 692.25  
**medical**  
*nouns* 686.5  
*adjs.* 686.18  
**medical center** 225.8  
**Medical Corps** 798.20  
**medicalse** 578.7  
**medical examiner**  
686.5  
**medical instruments**  
687.39  
**medical jurisprudence**  
**medicine** 686.1  
jurisprudence 996.7  
**medical man** 686.5  
**medical practice**  
686.16  
**medical school** 565.7  
**medical sciences**  
686.19  
**medical treatment**  
687.17  
**medicament** 685.4  
**medicamentation**  
687.17  
**medicaster** 686.6  
**medicate**  
adulterate 44.13  
treat 687.34  
**medication**  
adulteration 44.3  
therapy 687.17  
**medicative** 685.34  
**medicinal**  
*nouns* 685.4  
*adjs.* 685.34  
**medicine**  
*nouns* remedy 685.4  
types of ~ 685.44-  
56  
**materia medica** 686  
therapy 687  
psychosomatic ~  
688.4  
**liquor** 994.13  
**PRACTICE MEDICINE**  
686.17  
*verbs* 687.34  
**medicine man**  
doctor 686.6  
witch doctor 1033.7  
**medico** 686.5  
**medicopsychology**  
688.4  
**mediety** 92.2  
**medieval** 123.13  
**medieval history** 606.4  
**medievalism**  
antiquarianism  
123.4  
**ignorance** 476.8  
**medievalist** 123.5  
**medieval mode** 462.10  
**medicore**  
tolerable 672.20  
middling 678.7  
**mediocrene** 678.1  
**mediocrity**  
insignificance 671.7  
tolerableness 672.3  
mediocreness 678  
**meditate** contemplate  
477.11.15  
intend 651.7  
**MEDITATE OVER,**  
**MEDITATE UPON**  
477.12  
**meditated**  
intentional 651.9  
advised 752.11  
**meditating** 477.20  
**meditation** 477.2  
**meditative** 477.20  
**mediterranean**  
middle 69.4  
midland 224.10  
**Mediterranean race**  
417.2  
**medium**  
*nouns* mean 32.1  
environment 232.4  
intermediary 236.4  
color 361.7  
instrument 656.3  
door 716.1  
interagent 779.4  
mediator 803.3  
mid-course 804.3  
spiritualist 1032.13  
**THROUGH THE**  
**MEDIUM OF** 656.8  
*adjs.* mean 32.3  
middle 69.4  
intervening 236.11  
mediocre 678.7  
**mediumism** 1032.5  
**mediumistic** 1032.25  
**medium of exchange**  
833.1  
**medium of proof**  
504.1  
**medium shot** 575.10  
**medius** 424.5  
**medley**  
*nouns* mixture 44.6  
miscellany 74.12  
music 461.6  
*adjs.* 44.15  
**medulla marrow** 225.2  
brain 465.5  
**medullary** 356.11  
**Medusa** 1033.9  
**medusae** 414.4  
**meed** share 814.5  
recompense 839.3  
~ of praise 966.5  
**meek**  
submissive 763.15  
patient 859.11  
humble 904.10  
modest 906.9

**meekness**  
submissiveness 763.5  
patience 859.2  
humility 904.1  
modesty 906.1  
**meerschau** 433.7  
**meet**  
*nouns* assembly 74.2  
meeting place  
190.23  
game 876.9  
rendezvous 920.8  
*verbs* join 47.11  
assemble 74.15  
conform 82.3  
experience 150.8  
encounter 199.11  
confront 239.8  
collide 282.13  
converge 297.2  
concur 520.9  
satisfy 659.4  
fulfill 766.2  
oppose 788.6  
brave 891.11  
**MEET HALFWAY**  
mediate 803.6  
compromise 805.2  
**MEET ONE AT EVERY**  
**TURN**  
pervade 185.7  
superabound 661.9  
**MEET UP WITH**  
experience 150.8  
encounter 199.11  
find 487.3  
*adjs.* timely 129.10  
expedient 668.4  
just 974.8  
**meeting**  
*nouns* joining 47.1  
assembly 74.2  
encounter 199.4  
collision 282.3  
convergence 297.1  
conference 595.6  
rendezvous 920.8  
religious ~ 1030.8  
**HOLD A MEETING**  
74.16  
*adjs.* joining 47.16  
assembled 74.21  
concurrent 176.4  
in contact 199.17  
converging 297.3  
**meetinghouse**  
building 190.15  
church 1040.1  
**meeting of minds**  
agreement 26.3  
unanimity 520.5  
**meeting place**  
resort 190.23  
trysting place 920.8  
**meetness** 129.1  
**megacosm** 374.1  
**megacycles** 343.15  
**megadeath** 407.1  
**Megaera** 1014.11  
~ *azets* 405.6  
ith 568.11

**megaloblast** 405.5  
**megalomaniac** 472.16  
**meganucleus** 405.10  
**megaphone** 447.8  
**Megarian** 499.11  
**megascope** 575.14  
**megasporangium,**  
megaspore 405.9  
**megrim**  
migraine 423.5  
caprice 627.1  
**megrim's disease** 684.10  
blues 870.6  
**mehtar** 679.13  
mein Herr 419.7  
**meiosis** 405.15  
**Meistersinger**  
singer 463.13  
bard 607.14  
**melancholia**  
psychosis 472.6  
neurosis 688.22  
sadness 870.5  
**melancholic** 870.23  
**melancholiness** 870.5  
**melancholy**  
*nouns* pensiveness  
477.3  
sadness 870.5  
*adjs.* dark 336.15  
sad 870.23  
depressing 870.31  
**melange** 44.6  
**Melba toast** 306a.27  
**Melchior** 467.5  
**Melchizedek priest-**  
hood 1036.10  
**meld** 52.3  
**mélée** 794.3  
**melee** commotion 62.4  
contest 794.3  
**Melibeian** 607.21  
**melic** 461.49  
**melinite** 799.9  
**meliorate** 689.7.9  
**melioration** 689.1  
**meliorative** 689.15  
**mellifluence** 461.2  
**mellifluent, mellifuous**  
sweet 430.6  
musical 461.49  
**mellisonant** 461.49  
**mellophone** 464.8,12  
**mellow**  
*verbs* mature 126.9  
be converted 145.12  
soften 356.6  
ripen 720.8  
*adjs.* mature 126.12  
soft 356.8  
soft-colored 361.22  
resonant 453.9  
melodious 461.49  
ripe 720.12  
drunk 994.38  
**mellowing**  
maturation 126.6  
softening 356.5  
**mellowness**  
softness 356.1  
resonance 453.1

- mellowy** 356.8  
**melodeon** 464.15  
**melodia melody** 461.4  
   stop 464.23  
**melodic** 461.49  
**melodica** 464.15  
**melodicon** 464.2  
**melodies** 462.1  
**melodion** 464.2  
**melodious** 461.49  
**melodiousness** 461.2  
**melodist singer** 463.13  
**musician** 463.22  
**melodize** 461.36.47  
**melodizer** 463.22  
**melodram** 609.4  
**melodrama**  
   drama 609.4  
   sensationalism 853.8  
**melodramatic**  
   dramatic 609.37  
   sensational 853.33  
**melodramatist** 609.26  
**melodramatize** 609.32  
**melodrame** 609.4  
**melody** 461.2.4  
**melon fruit** 306a.50  
   political ~ 742.37  
   stock dividend 832.7  
**Melpomene** 609.30  
**melt be transient** 111.6  
   be converted 145.12  
   ~ down 304.14  
   fuse 328.20  
   liquefy 390.5  
   disappear 446.2  
   affect 853.15  
   ~ in tears 873.10  
   pity 942.4.5  
**MELT AWAY**  
   cease to be 2.5  
   diminish 39.6  
   disappear 446.2  
**MELT IN THE AIR**  
   451.9  
**MELT INTO ONE** 52.3  
**meltability** 390.2  
**melttable fusible** 328.30  
   soluble 390.9  
**melted molten** 328.30  
   liquefied 390.6  
   contrite 871.9  
**melting**  
   nouns fusion 328.3  
   liquefaction 390.1  
   disappearance 446.1  
   *adjs.* liquefactive  
     390.7  
   vanishing 446.3  
**melting point** 327.2  
**melting pot** 145.7  
**THE MELTING POT**  
   180.3  
**member**  
   nouns part 55.4  
   person 416.3  
   belonger 786.11  
**BE A MEMBER** 786.15  
   verbs 535.11  
**members, membership**  
   786.12
- members of the bar**  
   1001.5  
**membrana** 228.3  
**membrane**  
   lamina 226.2  
   skin 228.3  
**membranous** 226.6  
**memento**  
   remembrance 535.7  
   memorial 568.11  
**Memento of the Dead**  
   last rites 409.4  
   rite 1038.9.10  
**memo** 568.3  
**memoir**  
   memorandum 568.3  
   dissertation 604.1  
   biography 606.4  
**memoirs**  
   memories 535.8  
   autobiography 606.4  
**memorabilia**  
   memories 535.8  
   memoirs 606.4  
   importance 670.5  
**memorability**  
   rememberability  
     535.9  
   importance 670.2  
**memorable**  
   rememberable  
     535.24  
   notable 670.18  
**memoranda** 535.8  
**memorandize** 568.15  
**memorandum**  
   reminder 535.6  
   record 568.3  
**memorandum book**  
   568.10  
**memoria tomb** 409.16  
   monument 568.11  
**memoria in aeterna**  
   535.28  
**memorial**  
   nouns memorandum  
     568.3  
   monument 568.11  
   biography 606.4  
   *adjs.* mnemonic  
     535.26  
   celebrative 875.5  
**memorialist**  
   chronicler 569.2  
   biographer 606.11  
**memorialization** 875.1  
**memorialize**  
   petition 772.10  
   celebrate 875.3  
**memorial park** 409.15  
**memorials**  
   memories 535.8  
   memoirs 606.4  
**memoried** 535.22  
**memories** 535.8  
**memorization** 535.4  
**memorize** 535.17  
**memorizing** 535.4  
**memory electronic**  
   brain 348.17  
   remembrance 535
- commemoration**  
   875.1  
**fame** 912.7  
**BY MEMORY, FROM**  
**MEMORY** 535.27  
**HAVE A SHORT**  
**MEMORY** 536.4  
**IN MEMORY OF**  
   in memoriam 535.28  
   in honor of 875.6  
**memoryless** 536.9  
**memorylessness** 536.1  
**mem-sahib lady** 420.5  
   mistress 420.8  
   title 915.2  
**men**  
   prehistoric ~ 123.25  
   people 416.2  
   menfolk 419.3  
**menace**  
   nouns villain 610.1  
   threat 971.1  
   verbs be imminent  
     151.2  
   forebode 542.8  
   threaten 971.2  
**menacing**  
   imminent 151.3  
   ominous 542.13  
   threatening 971.3  
**ménage**  
   household 11.6  
   homestead 190.3  
   husbandry 745.6  
**menagerie** 415.5  
**mend**  
   nouns 689.1  
**ON THE MEND** 689.15  
   verbs improve 689.7,9  
   repair 692.14  
   reconcile 802.8  
**MEND ONE'S FENCES**  
   politics 742.41  
   settle differences  
     802.10  
**MEND ONE'S WAYS**  
   145.9  
**mendable** 692.25  
**mendacious** 614.26.34  
**mendaciousness** 614.8  
**mendacity** 614.1.8.11  
**Mendelism, Mendel's**  
   Law 169.6  
**mender** 692.10  
**mendicancy** 772.6  
**mendicant**  
   nouns beggar 772.8  
   religious 1036.16  
   *adjs.* 772.16  
**mendicity** 772.6  
**mending**  
   nouns improvement  
     689.1  
   reparation 692.6  
   *adjs.* 689.15  
**meneer** 419.7  
**menfolk, menfolks**  
   419.3  
**menhir** 566.9  
**menial**  
   nouns flunky 716.2
- mellowy — mental labor**  
   servant 748.1  
   *adjs.* serving 748.16  
   serve 905.12  
**meniality** 905.1  
**meninges** 228.3  
**meningitis** 684.8  
**menisciform,**  
   **meniscoid** 251.11  
**meniscus**  
   crescent 251.5  
   lens 442.1  
**menopause** 126.7  
**mensal** 1040.11  
**mensas** 309.9  
**men's room** 680.13  
**menstrual monthly**  
   137.9  
   catamenial 309.21  
**menstruate** 309.16  
**menstruation** 309.9  
**menstruum** 390.4  
**mensurability** 489.8  
**mensural** 489.15  
**mensurable music**  
   461.10  
**mensural**  
   measuring 489.13  
   measurable 489.15  
**mensuration** 489.1.9  
**mensurational,**  
   **mensurative** 489.13  
**men's wear** 829.3  
**mental**  
   nouns 472.16  
   *adjs.* intellectual  
     465.6  
   intelligent 466.12  
   psychotic 472.26  
**mental age** 466.1  
**mental attitude** 523.1  
**mental block**  
   forgetfulness 536.3  
   neurosis 688.23  
**mental deficiency**  
   feeble-mindedness  
     468.9  
   insanity 472  
**mental dissociation**  
   psychosis 472.4  
   psychology 688.27  
**mental genius, mental**  
   giant 731.12  
**mental healer**  
   therapist 686.12  
   faith-curer 1018.22  
**mental healing**  
   psychotherapy 688.5  
   faith 1018.12  
**mental hygiene** 688.3  
**mental image**  
   idea 478.1  
   imagining 533.6  
**mental institution**  
   472.14  
**mentality**  
   intellect 465.1  
   intelligence 466.1.9  
**mental labor**  
   thought 477.1  
   study 562.3

# mentally retarded - Messalina

990

- mentally retarded**  
468.22
- mentally sound** 471.4
- mental outlook** 523.2
- mental philosophy**  
499.1
- mentals** 465.2
- mental shock**  
684.18; 688.19
- mental strain** 857.3
- mental telepathy**  
1032.9
- mentation** 477.1
- menticide** 145.3
- menticulture** 689.3
- mention**  
*nouns* information  
555.1  
report 557.2  
remark 592.4  
citation 914.4  
*verbs* specify 80.9  
remark 592.16
- MENTION TO**  
remind 535.20
- make known** 555.7
- NOT TO MENTION**  
40.11
- Mentor** 467.2
- mentor wise man** 467.1
- teacher** 563.1
- adviser** 752.4
- mentum** 239.6
- menu list** 88.4
- food** 306.12
- schedule** 639.2
- menue viande** 306a.12
- meow** 459.2
- Mephistophelean,**  
**Mephistophelian**  
979.18
- Mephistopheles,**  
**Mephisto** 1014.5
- mephitic(al)**  
malodorous 436.6
- poisonous** 682.5
- mephitic fume** 400.1
- malodor** 436.1
- poison** 674.4
- mercantile** 825.17
- mercantilism** 825.8
- mercenaryness** 850.2
- mercenary**  
*nouns* hiring 748.2
- soldier** 798.16
- adjs.* hired 778.17
- niggardly** 850.10
- corruptible** 973.22
- mercator** 230.32
- mercatorization** 378.5
- mercenize** 378.6
- merchandise**  
*nouns* 829.1
- verbs* 825.11
- merchandiser** 828.2
- merchant**  
*nouns* 828.2
- adjs.* 825.17
- merchantable** 827.12
- merchant marine**  
ships 276.1
- navy** 798.27
- merchandise**  
commerce 825.1
- tradesmen** 828.11
- merci, merci**  
beaucoup 947.6
- merciful**  
lenient 757.8-10
- charitable** 936.16
- compassionate** 942.7
- mercifulness** 942.2
- merciless** 943.3
- mercilessness** 943.1
- mercurial**  
changeable 141.7
- fast** 268.19
- metallic** 382.16
- fickle** 627.7
- active** 705.15
- mercurialness** 627.3
- mercurous** 382.16
- Mercury planet** 374.6
- messenger** 559.1
- commerce** 825.8
- god** 1012.5
- mercury**  
changeability 141.4
- speed** 268.7
- temperature** 327.19
- metal** 382.3
- guide** 746.6
- mercy**  
*nouns* leniency 757
- charity** 936.4
- compassion** 942.1
- AT THE MERCY OF**  
liable 174.5
- be subject** 762.11
- HAVE MERCY UPON**  
942.4
- interjs.* 942.10
- mercy killing** 408.1
- mercy seat** 999.8
- mere**  
*nouns* sea 396.1
- lake** 397.1
- inlet** 398.1
- adjs.* sheer 35.9
- simple** 45.5
- mere show**  
formality 644.1
- affectation** 901.1
- meretricious**  
tawdry 902.20
- prostitute** 987.28
- meretrix** 987.16
- merge mingle** 44.11
- combine** 52.3
- be converted** 145.12
- submerge** 318.7
- MERGE IN** 58.3
- MERGE INTO**  
modulate 139.5
- be converted** 145.12
- merged** 52.5
- merger** 786.9
- merging** 52.7
- meridian**  
*nouns* ~ of life 126.4
- midday** 133.5
- latitude** 179.3
- summit** 210.2
- celestial** ~ 374.16
- adjs.* noon 133.7
- top** 210.9
- meridian** 133.5
- meridional** 210.9
- meringue** 306a.39
- merit**  
*nouns* 672.1
- TAKE MERIT TO**  
**ONESELF** 908.7
- verbs* 958.5
- merited**  
warranted 958.9
- just** 974.8
- meriting** 958.10
- meritorious**  
valid 515.12
- praiseworthy** 966.19
- meritoriousness**  
validity 515.4
- praiseworthiness**  
966.7
- merits** 958.3
- Merlin** 1033.6
- merlon** 797.4
- mermaid, merman**  
swimmer 274.12
- sea spirit** 396.4
- sea nymph** 1012.17
- merogenesis** 166.6
- merogenetic** 166.24
- Merostomata** 414.8
- meritment**  
gaiety 868.5
- laughter** 874.4
- merrymaking** 876.3
- merry gay** 868.15
- festive** 876.30
- drunk** 994.38
- MAKE MERRY** 875.3
- merry-andrew** 610.9
- Merry Christmas** 137.5
- merry dancers** 334.16
- merry-go-round**  
whirl 320.2.4
- revelry** 876.7
- carrousel** 876.15
- merrymaker** 876.19
- merrymaking**  
*nouns* 876.3
- adjs.* 876.30
- merrythought** 1034.7
- mesa** 386.1
- misalliance**  
misalliance 10.2
- mismatch** 27.3
- marriage** 931.1
- mesdames** 420.8
- mesencephalon** 465.5
- mesh**  
*nouns* interaction  
13.3
- complex** 46.2
- network** 220.3
- IN MESH** 13.11
- verbs* interact 13.7
- crisscross** 220.7
- ensnare** 616.20
- catch** 620.14
- meshed** 220.11
- meshes network** 220.3
- snare** 616.12
- OUT OF THE MESHES**  
696.6
- meshing** 13.3
- meshwork** 220.3
- mesly** 220.11
- mesial** 69.4
- mesilla** 386.1
- mesmeric** 710.22
- mesmerism** 710.8
- mesmerist** 710.9
- mesmerization** 710.8
- mesmerize**  
fascinate 648.6
- hypnotize** 710.18
- spellbind** 1034.8
- mesmerized** 1034.13
- mesmerizer** 710.9
- mesne**  
*nouns* 807.2
- adjs.* 236.11
- mesoblast, mesoderm**  
405.5
- mesogaster** 224.6
- mesogastric** 224.12
- mesomorph** 416.5
- meson, mesotron**  
radioactivity 326.4
- electron** 342.3
- mesoplast** 405.10
- mesothorium** 326.5
- Mesozoic Era** 107.10
- Mess** 1038.9
- mess**  
*nouns* quantity 28.2
- large amount** 34.4
- mixture** 44.6
- jumble** 62.3
- meal** 306.5
- failure** 723.6
- predicament** 729.4
- bungle** 732.5
- share** 814.5
- eyesore** 897.4
- IN A MESS**  
confused 62.15
- in disorder** 62.16
- in trouble** 729.20
- LOOK A MESS** 897.5
- MAKE A MESS OF IT**  
63.3
- verbs* 680.19
- MESS AROUND** 671.13
- MESS AROUND WITH**  
tamper 237.7
- do carelessly** 532.9
- MESS UP**  
disarrange 63.2
- spoil** 690.11
- botch** 732.12
- MESS WITH**  
tamper 237.7
- eat with** 306.19
- message**  
computer data  
348.19
- dispatch** 556.4
- telegram** 558.16
- epistle** 602.2
- Messalina** 987.15

**messenger**

forerunner 66.1  
 omen 542.3  
 courier 559  
 delegate 779.2  
**messenger of God**  
 1013.1  
**messengers cloud** 403.1  
 omen 542.4  
 warning sign 701.3  
**mess hall**  
 dining room 191.11  
 restaurant 306.14  
**Messiah, the** 1011.12  
**Messieurs** 419.7  
**messiness** 62.6  
**messmate** 926.4  
**mess sergeant** 747.23  
**mess steward** 275.6  
**message abode** 190.6  
 farm 412.8  
 property 808.7  
**messy slovenly** 62.14  
 dirty 680.24  
**mestee, mestiza,**  
**mestizo** 44.8  
**metabola, metabole**  
 139.2  
**metabolic** 245.9  
**metabolism**  
 transformation  
 139.2  
 nutrition 307.9  
**metabolize**  
 transform 139.7  
 assimilate 307.16  
**metacenter** 225.2  
**metachronism** 115.1  
**metage** 489.1  
**metagenesis**  
 transformation  
 139.2  
 generation 166.6  
**metagenetic** 166.24  
**metagram** 879.8  
**metal**  
 nouns substance 3.2  
 mineral 382.3  
 verbs 227.28  
 adjs. 382.15  
**metalcraft** 572.3  
**metalepsis** 549.2  
**metallcity** 382.3  
**metallic metal** 382.15  
 harsh-sounding  
 457.14  
**metallicity** 382.3  
**metallits** 382.3  
**metallide** 382.4  
**metalliferous, metalli-**  
**form, metalline**  
 382.15  
**metallograph** 575.3  
**metallography** 382.10  
**metalloid**  
 nouns 382.3  
 adjs. 382.15  
**metallophone** 464.20  
**metallurgical** 382.15  
**metallurgical** 382.17  
**metallurgist** 382.11

**metallurgy** 382.10  
**metals** 382.20-22  
**metalware**  
 metal 382.3  
 merchandise 829.4  
**metalwork** 382.3  
**metalworker** 716.7  
**metamer** 378.1  
**metameric** 378.7  
**metamorphic**  
 multiform 19.3  
 changeable 141.6  
**metamorphism** 139.2  
**metamorphose** 139.7  
**metamorphosis** 139.2  
**metamorphotic** 19.3  
**metaphor** 549.2  
**metaphorical** 549.4  
**metaphrase** 550.3  
**metaphrast** 550.8  
**metaphrastic** 550.19  
**metaphysic(al)**  
 1032.24  
**metaphysician, meta-**  
**physicist** 1032.12  
**metaphysics**  
 existence 1.7  
 csoteries 1032.3  
**metaplast** 405.3  
**metapsychic(al)**  
 1032.24  
**metapsychics** 1032.4  
**metapsychist** 1032.12  
**metapsychosis** 1032.8  
**metasomatism, meta-**  
**somatosis** 139.2  
**metastasis**  
 transformation  
 139.2  
 inversion 219.3  
 transference 270.1  
**metastatic** 270.17  
**metathesia** 414.12  
**metathesis**  
 transformation  
 139.2  
 inversion 219.3  
 transference 270.1  
 figure of speech  
 549.2  
**metathetic** 270.17  
**métayage, métayer**  
 system 806.1  
**Metazoa** 414.3  
**mete**  
 nouns 234.3  
 verbs measure 489.11  
 apportion 814.9  
 give 816.12  
**metempinc(al)** 547.14  
**metempsychosis**  
 transformation  
 139.2  
 reincarnation 375.7  
**metencephalon** 465.5  
**meteor** 374.15  
**meteoric**  
 transient 111.8  
 flashing 334.34  
 celestial 374.25  
 atmospheric 401.13

**meteoric particles**

281.11  
**meteorism** 196.2  
**meteorite** 374.15  
**meteorites** 281.11  
**meteoritic** 374.25  
**meteoritites** 374.19  
**meteoroid, meteorolite**  
 374.15  
**meteorology** 401.14  
**meteorology**  
 aviation 277.2  
 astronomy 374.19  
 climatology 401.6  
**meteoroscopy** 374.19  
**meteors** 281.11  
**meter**  
 nouns light ~ 334.42  
 electric ~ 341.40  
 electronic ~ 342.21  
 gas ~ 400.6  
 spectrometers  
 442.15  
 rhythm 462.22  
 gauge 489.4  
 measurer 489.10  
 poetry 607.8,9  
 verbs 489.11  
**metes** 234.1  
**metinks** 500.26  
**method order** 59.1  
 plan 652.1  
 way 655.1  
**methodic, methodical**  
 regular 17.5  
 orderly 59.6  
 regular 137.7  
 formal 644.10  
**methodicalness** 137.1  
**methodization** 60.2  
**methodize** 60.9  
**methodized** 60.13  
**methodologist** 82.2  
**Methuselah** 127.2  
**metic** 189.9  
**meticulous**  
 exacting 531.12  
 observant 766.4  
 fastidious 894.9  
**meticulousness**  
 carefulness 531.3  
 fastidiousness 894.1  
**métier** 81.1  
 vocation 654.6  
**métis, métisse** 44.8  
**metonym** 580.3  
**metonymical** 549.4  
**metonymy** 549.2  
**metoposcopy**  
 physiognomy 239.7  
 interpretation 550.9  
**metric**  
 rhythmic 462.27  
 measuring 489.13  
 measured 489.14  
 poetic 607.22  
**metrical foot** 607.9  
**metrical romance**  
 607.4  
**metric system** 489.1  
**metrocracy** 739.5

**messenger — microbial**

**metrology** 489.9  
**metronome** 464.26  
**metronomic** 114.15  
**metropolis**  
 district 179.5  
 town 182.1  
 center 225.7  
**metropolitan**  
 nouns 1036.8  
 adjs. 182.9  
**mettle**  
 temperament 523.4  
 pluck 622.3  
 courage 891.5  
**mettlesome**  
 plucky 622.14  
 excitable 855.29  
 resolute 891.18  
**mettlesomeness**  
 pluck 622.3  
 excitability 855.9  
 courage 891.4  
**mew**  
 nouns den 190.22  
 hiding place 698.5  
 verbs enclose 235.5  
 miaow 459.2  
 confine 759.12  
**mewed** 235.10  
**mewl** 459.2  
**mews** 190.16  
**mezzanine** 191.23  
**mezzo** 69.4  
**mezzo cammin** 126.4  
**mezzolith** 123.6  
**mezzolitic** 123.20  
**mezzo-relievo** 573.3  
**mezzo staccato** 461.31  
**mezzo termine** 32.1  
**mezzotint**  
 nouns 576.2,9  
 verbs 576.14  
**mian ruler** 747.11  
 title 915.3  
**miaow** 459.2  
**miasm, miasma**  
 fume 400.1  
 malodor 436.1  
 poison 674.4  
 contagion 684.3  
**miasmal, miasmie**  
 malodorous 436.6  
 poisonous 682.5  
**miasmatic** 682.5  
**micaceous** 382.14  
**Micah** 1020.1  
**Micawber** 532.5  
**Micawberish** 132.16  
**Micawberism** 132.5  
**Michael** 1013.4  
**Michaëmas, Michael-**  
**mastide** 1038.15  
**mick** 417.9  
**Mickey** 345.2  
**mickey finn**  
 narcotic 685.10  
 drink 994.8  
**microbe** 195.7  
**microbial, microbie**  
 195.14

**microbicide — militate**

- microbicide**  
exterminator 408.11  
medicine 685.18
- microbiology**  
science 195.16  
biology 405.16
- microblast** 405.5
- microcard** 568.9
- microcards** 348.18
- microchemical** 378.7
- microclimate** 401.4
- microclimatology**  
401.6
- microcopy** copy 24.4  
photography 575.5
- microcosm** 195.5
- microcosmic** 195.13
- microcosmos** 195.5
- micro-dimensions**  
195.2
- microelement** 378.2
- microfilm**  
nouns computer unit  
348.18  
record 568.9  
film 575.12  
verbs 575.16
- microgamete** 405.6
- micrography** 600.1
- microgroove** 262.1
- microlith** 123.6
- micrometry** 277.2
- micromorph** 195.6
- micron** 195.8
- micronization** 360.4
- micronize** 360.9
- micronucleus** 405.10
- micronutrient** 378.2
- microorganic** 195.14
- microorganism**  
microbe 195.7  
types of ~ 195.17
- micropetrography**  
382.9
- microphone** 343.6
- microphonic** 447.14
- microphotograph**  
575.3
- microphysics** 324.1
- microprint** 575.5
- microscope** 442.13
- microscopic**  
infinitesimal 195.13  
scopic 442.9
- microscopy**  
types of ~ 195.16  
optics 442.6
- microsecond** 107.2
- microsporangium**  
microspore 405.9
- microsporophyll**  
410.26
- microtelephonic**  
558.23
- microvolume** 195.5
- microwave** 343.14
- microzoa, microzoan**  
195.7
- microzoic** 195.14
- micturate** 309.12
- micturition** 309.5
- mid**  
*adj.* 69.4  
*preps.* among 44.18  
between 236.14
- Midas** 835.7
- Midas touch** 835.4
- midbrain** 465.5
- midchannel** 394.1
- midcontinent** 385.1
- mid-course** 804.3
- midday**  
nouns 133.5  
*adj.* 133.7
- middeen** 680.10
- mid-distance** 69.2
- middle**  
nouns ~ part 69  
interior 224.2  
center 225.2
- IN THE MIDDLE OF**  
during 105.8  
centrally 225.17
- verbs** bisect 69.3  
center 225.10
- adj.* medial 69.4  
central 225.12  
intervening 236.11
- Middle Age, Middle Ages** era 107.6
- ignorance** 476.8
- middle age** 126.4
- middlebrow** 416.5
- middle-class** 917.12
- middle ear** 447.7
- Middle East** 179.6
- middle finger** 424.5
- middle ground**  
mean 32.1  
mid-course 804.3
- middleman**  
go-between 779.4  
mediator 803.3
- middlemost**  
middle 69.4  
centermost 225.12
- middle of the road**  
politics 743.2  
mid-course 804.3
- middleweight**  
weight 351.3  
pugilist 798.2
- midling** middle 69.4  
mediocre 678.7
- MIDDLING OF** 102.4
- middy** 275.4
- midge dwarf** 195.6
- minutia** 195.7
- insect** 413a.7
- midget** 195.6
- mid-gut** 224.6
- midland**  
nouns 224.3  
*adj.* middle 69.4  
inland 224.10
- midmost**  
nouns 69.1  
*adj.* middle 69.4  
centermost 225.12
- midnight**  
nouns 134.6  
*adj.* nocturnal 134.9
- dark** 364.8
- midnight oil** 334.18
- midnib** 236.5
- midriff** middle 69.1
- diaphragm** 236.5
- midship** 69.4
- midshipman** 275.4
- midst**  
nouns 69.1  
*preps.* among 44.18  
between 236.14
- midstream** 394.1
- midsummer**  
nouns season 128.3  
hot weather 327.6  
*adj.* 128.8
- midterms** 484.3
- mid-Victorian**  
nouns antiquated  
person 123.8  
prude 901.11  
*adj.* antiquated  
123.13  
strait-laced 901.19
- midway**  
nouns 804.3  
*adv.* 69.5
- midwife** 686.10
- midwifery** 686.2
- midwinter**  
nouns 128.6  
*adj.* 128.8
- midyears** 484.3
- mien** posture 183.4  
appearance 445.3  
behavior 735.1
- miff**  
nouns tiff 793.5  
dudgeon 950.7  
verbs vex 864.17  
take offense 950.13  
anger 950.22
- miffed** vexed 864.24  
provoked 950.25
- miffy** 949.20
- mig** 876.16
- might** greatness 34.1  
large amount 34.6  
power 156.1  
strength 158.1  
authoritativeness  
737.2
- WITH ALL ONE'S MIGHT**  
ably 156.15  
laboriously 714.20-
- mightiness**  
strength 158.1  
authoritativeness  
737.2  
ity  
is. great 34.8  
potent 156.11  
strong 158.13  
huge 194.20  
authoritative  
737.14  
eminent 912.19  
*adv.* 34.20
- migraine** 423.5
- migrainous** 423.12
- migrant traveler** 273.5
- bird** 413.34
- migrate** 272.21
- migration** 272.4
- migrational** 272.36
- migrator** 273.5
- migratory** 272.36
- mikado** 747.9
- mike** 343.6
- milady woman** 420.5  
title 915.2
- milch** 387.8
- milch cow, milcher**  
413.8
- mild** temperate 162.10  
warm 327.24  
insipid 429.2  
lenient 757.8  
meek 763.15  
good-natured 936.15
- milden** 356.6
- mildew**  
nouns 674.2  
verbs 690.23
- mildewed** old 123.14
- moldy** 690.40
- mildness**  
moderation 162.1  
insipidness 429.1  
leniency 757.1  
meekness 763.5  
good nature 936.2
- mile** 489.17
- A MILE OFF** 21.5
- mileage** length 201.1  
payment 839.5
- milepost** 566.9
- milestone**  
landmark 566.9  
significant point  
670.6
- miliaria** 684.27
- milieu** 232.1
- miliciancy** 795.16
- militant**  
nouns 798.1  
*adj.* 795.26
- militarism**  
government 739.4  
policy 742.5  
warlikeness 795.16
- militarist** 798.5
- militaristic** 795.27
- militarization** 795.15
- militarize** 795.25
- military**  
nouns 798.22  
*adj.* 795.26
- military academy**  
565.13
- Military Cross** 914.6
- military intelligence**  
779.11
- militarism** 795.16
- military march** 461.11
- Military Police** 697.15
- military science**  
795.11
- military training** 560.3
- militate** 163.5



- MILITATE AGAINST**  
counteract 177.6  
oppose 788.5
- militia** 798.23
- militiaman** 798.6
- milk**  
nouns beverage  
306a.48  
white 363.2  
fluid 387.2,3  
verbs draw from  
304.10  
~ cows 415.6  
exploit 663.16  
despoil 820.21  
adjs. 387.8
- milk and honey** 726.1
- milk and water** 159.7
- milk-and-water**  
weak 159.17  
insipid 429.2  
mediocre 678.8
- miliness**  
semitransparency  
339.2  
whiteness 363.1  
fluidity 387.1  
semiliquidity 388.1
- milking** 304.2
- milk leg** 684.8
- milk-livered** 890.10
- milkmaid** 748.8
- milkman** 828.6
- milk of human**  
kindness 936.1
- milk sickness** 684.10
- milksoop weakling** 159.6
- mollycoddle** 420.11
- coward** 890.5
- milkspism**  
effimacy 420.2  
cowardice 890.1
- milksoopish, milk-**  
**soppy** 890.10
- milk tooth** 257.7
- milky weak** 159.17
- pearly** 339.5
- white** 363.8
- lactal** 387.8
- emulsive** 388.11
- Milky Way** 374.13
- mill**  
nouns types of ~  
347.20  
workshop 717.3  
fight 794.9  
coin 833.7
- HAVE BEEN THROUGH**  
**THE MILL** 731.18
- PUT THROUGH THE**  
**MILL** 560.13
- verbs manufacture**  
166.12
- serrate** 261.4
- move around** 320.12
- machine** 346.10
- pulverize** 360.9
- box** 794.14
- beat** 1008.14
- milldam** 728.5
- millenary** 99.31
- millennial**  
thousandth 99.31  
utopian 533.23
- millennium**  
thousand 99.10  
period 107.2  
utopia 533.11  
good times 726.4
- millepede**  
thousand 99.10  
insect 413a.2
- milller** 798.2
- millesecond** 107.2
- millet** 306a.34
- millet seed** 195.7
- milliard** 99.12
- milligram, milliliter,**  
**millimeter** 99.10
- millimicron** 195.8
- milliner** 230.36
- millinery**  
headdress 230.25  
garment making  
230.31
- million**  
nouns number 99.11  
the ~ 917.3
- LOOK LIKE A MILLION**  
898.15
- adjs.** 101.7
- millionaire** 835.6
- millions** 835.2
- MILLIONS OF** 101.7
- millionth** 99.32
- millpond sea** 396.1
- pond** 397.1
- millrace** 394.4
- mill run** 394.4
- millstone burden** 351.7
- pulverizer** 360.7
- MILLSTONE ROUND**  
ONE'S NECK  
impediment 728.6
- care** 864.8
- millstream** 394.1
- milord** 915.2
- milquetoast** 159.6
- milreis** 833.9
- milt** 405.7
- milzbrand** 684.10
- mime**  
nouns mummer  
610.10  
masquerade 617.7  
verbs 22.6
- mimeograph**  
copy 22.8  
print 601.13
- mimeography** 22.3
- mimer imitator** 22.4
- mummer** 610.10
- masquerader** 617.7
- mimetic** 22.10
- mimic**  
nouns imitator 22.4  
mummer 610.10  
verbs 22.6  
adjs. 22.10
- mimicker** 22.4
- mimicry** 22.2
- Mimir** 194.13
- mimographer** 609.26
- mimologist** 610.10
- Min** 1012.9
- minaret** 206.11
- minatory** 971.3
- minauderie** 901.2
- mince**  
nouns 306a.12  
verbs shatter 49.12  
walk 272.27  
talk 593.6  
~ the truth 614.20  
be affected 901.14  
extenuate 1004.12
- mincemeat** 306a.12
- MAKE MINCEMEAT OF**  
shatter 49.12  
injure 690.13  
demolish 691.17
- mincing**  
walking 272.35  
affected 901.18
- Mind** 1011.7
- mind**  
nouns intellect 465.1  
intelligence 466.9  
opinion 500.4  
mood 523.4  
heed 528.1  
recollection 535.1  
will 619.1  
desire 632.1  
intention 651.1  
subconscious 688.39  
psyche 1032.17,20
- ALL IN THE MIND**  
533.19
- BE OF ANOTHER**  
**MIND** 626.9
- BE OF TWO MINDS**  
625.6
- COME TO MIND**  
occur to 477.17  
be remembered  
535.16
- GIVE A PIECE OF**  
**ONE'S MIND** 967.18
- GIVE THE MIND TO**  
concentrate 477.9  
think about 477.10  
attend to 528.5
- HAVE A MIND TO**  
will 619.2  
be willing 620.3  
desire 632.14  
intend 651.7
- HAVE IN MIND**  
think of 477.15  
remember 535.14  
intend 651.7
- HAVE ON ONE'S MIND**  
477.19
- IN ONE'S RIGHT MIND**  
sane 471.4  
sober 995.3
- KEEP AN OPEN MIND**  
524.7
- KEEP IN MIND**  
think of 477.15  
take cognizance  
528.9
- militia — mindless**  
remember 535.14
- OF ONE MIND**  
in agreement 26.16  
unanimous 520.15  
accordant 792.3
- OUT OF ONE'S MIND**  
472.24,30
- PAY NO MIND** 529.3
- TO ONE'S MIND** 500.25
- verbs heed** 528.6  
care 531.6  
be careful 531.7  
remember 535.11  
remind 535.20  
rather not 621.3  
intend 651.4  
care for 697.18  
obey 764.2  
beware 893.7
- MIND ONE'S MANNERS**  
934.11
- MIND ONE'S OWN**  
**BUSINESS**  
be incurious 527.2  
not interfere 760.15
- MIND ONE'S P'S AND**  
**Q'S**  
be careful 531.7  
behave oneself  
735.5  
be polite 934.11
- MIND OUT**  
pay attention 528.8  
be vigilant 531.8  
beware 893.7  
be careful 893.14
- MIND YOU** 521.9
- NEVER MIND!**  
who cares! 634.10  
no matter 671.22
- NOT MIND**  
not care 634.4  
disobey 765.6
- mind body** 1032.19
- mind culture** 689.3
- mind cure** 688.5
- mind-curst** 688.13
- mindless disposed** 523.8
- willing** 620.5
- prompted** 646.30
- mindful aware** 474.15
- attentive** 528.15
- careful** 531.10
- reminiscent** 535.22
- cautious** 893.8
- considerate** 936.17
- MINDFUL OF** 474.16
- mindfulness**  
awareness 474.2  
attention 528.1  
care 531.1  
caution 893.1  
considerateness  
936.3
- mind-healer** 686.12
- mindless**  
unintelligent 468.13  
unaware 476.14  
incurious 527.3  
careless 532.11  
unconcerned 634.6

**mindlessness — mire**

inconsiderate 937.16  
**mindlessness**  
 unintelligence 468.1  
 unawareness 476.3  
 unconcern 634.2  
**mind-matter theory**  
 499.6  
**mind reading** 1032.9  
**mind's eye**  
 imagination 533.1  
 memory 535.1  
**mine**  
*nouns* excavation  
 256.4  
 quarry 382.6  
 ~ of information  
 475.4  
 source of supply  
 658.4  
 entrenchment 797.5  
 rich source 835.3  
*verbs* excavate 256.15  
 quarry 382.13  
 undermine 690.16  
 blow up 691.18  
 sap 796.26  
 fortify 797.9  
**miner**  
 excavator 256.10  
 mineworker 382.8  
**mineral**  
*nouns* substance  
 382.1  
 ore 382.2  
 rocks 383  
*adjs.* inorganic 381.4  
 of minerals 382.14  
**mineralization** 382.1  
**mineralize**  
 petrify 355.7  
 mineralogize 382.12  
**mineral kingdom**  
 class 61.4  
 inorganic matter  
 381.1  
**mineralogical** 382.17  
**mineralogy**  
 minerals 382.9  
 geology 384.4  
**mineral oil** 379.1  
 types of ~ 379.11  
**minerals** 382.18–20  
 mineral springs 687.31  
**mineral water** 391.3  
**Minerva** 1012.5  
**mines** 799.29  
**minestrone** 306a.10  
**mineworker** 382.8  
**mingle mix** 44.11  
 ~ with 920.15  
**mingled** 44.15  
**mingle-mangle**  
*nouns* 44.6  
*verbs* 44.11  
**minglement** 44.1  
**ministry**  
*nouns* small thing  
 195.5  
 image 570.3  
 picture 572.16

**IN MINIATURE** 195.15  
*adjs.* 195.11  
**miniaturist** 577.4  
**miniification** 39.5  
**minify** 39.9  
**minikin** 195.11  
**minim**  
*nouns* small amount  
 35.2  
 minute thing 195.7  
 note 462.14,21  
*adjs.* 37.8  
**minimifidian**  
*nouns* 1029.11  
*adjs.* unbelieving  
 502.8  
 irreligious 1029.19  
**minimifidianism**  
 unbelief 502.1  
 irreligion 1029.5  
**minimization**  
 reduction 39.5  
 underestimation  
 497.1  
**minimize reduce** 39.9  
 underestimate 497.2  
**minimum**  
*nouns* 35.2  
*adjs.* 37.8  
**minimum wage** 839.4  
**minimus** 424.5  
**mining**  
 excavation 256.11  
 minerals 382.7  
**minion**  
*nouns* retainer 748.1  
 henchman 785.7  
*adjs.* 898.18  
**minister**  
*nouns* official 747.19  
 diplomat 779.6  
 clergyman 1036.2  
*verbs* officiate 656.5  
 perform a rite  
 1038.18  
**MINISTER TO**  
 doctor 687.33  
 care for 697.18  
 serve 748.14  
 help 783.18  
**ministerial**  
 instrumental 656.6  
 executive 739.18  
 administrative  
 745.14  
 serving 748.15  
 diplomatic 779.15  
 helping 783.20  
 ecclesiastical  
 1035.13  
**ministering**  
 serving 748.15  
 helping 783.20  
**ministering angel**  
 benefactor 940.1  
 guardian spirit  
 1012.19  
**minister plenipoten-**  
**tiary, minister**  
 resident 779.6

**ministrant**  
*nouns* 940.1  
*adjs.* 783.20  
**ministration**  
 administration  
 745.3  
 service 748.13  
 aid 783.1  
**Ministry** 740.7  
**ministry**  
 administration 745.3  
 ministers 747.16  
 service 748.13  
 aid 783.1  
 bureau 998.4  
 clergy 1036.1  
**THE MINISTRY** 1035  
**minisub** 276.9  
**Minnesänger,**  
**minnesinger**  
 singer 463.13  
 bard 607.14  
**minnow** 195.4  
**minny** 195.4,5  
**minor**  
*nouns* youngling  
 125.1  
 key 462.15  
 study 560.7  
*adjs.* inferior 37.6  
 underage 124.10  
 petty 671.17  
**minor in**  
 specialize 81.4  
 study 562.15  
**Minorite** 1036.17  
**minority**  
*nouns* inferiority 37.2  
 few 102.3  
 nonage 124.3  
**THE MINORITY** 102.3  
*adjs.* 102.7  
**minority group**  
 minority 102.3  
 pressure group  
 742.32  
**minor key** 462.15  
**minor party** 742.25  
**minor premise** 481.8  
**minor role** 609.11  
**minor scale** 462.6  
**Minos judge** 1000.6  
 god 1017.5  
**minstrel**  
*nouns* music 461.35  
 musician 463.1,16  
 poet 607.13  
 bard 607.14  
 show 609.14  
*verbs* 461.39  
**minstrel show**  
 music 461.35  
 show 609.14  
**minstrelsy song** 461.13  
 musicians 463.1  
**mint**  
*nouns* die 25.6  
 large amount 34.4  
 graver 576.11  
 factory 717.3  
 ~ of money 835.2

*verbs* form 245.6  
 coin 833.26  
**mintage** 833.1,23  
**minter, mintman**  
 833.24  
**minuend** 42.2  
**minus**  
*nouns* 42.2  
*verbs* 42.7  
*adjs.* nonexistent 2.7  
 absent 186.9  
 short of 312.5  
 electronegative  
 341.32  
 without 660.11  
 bereft 810.8  
*preps.* 42.14  
**minuscule** 579.11  
**minuscule**  
 letter 579.2  
 type 601.6  
**minus sign** 42.2  
**minute**  
*nouns* period 107.2  
 instant 113.3  
 the time 114.2  
 memorandum 568.3  
 account entry 843.5  
**IN A MINUTE** 131.16  
**THIS MINUTE** 113.8  
*verbs* 843.8  
*adjs.* detailed 8.7  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 tiny 195.10  
 meticulous 531.12  
 unimportant 671.15  
**minutemen** 798.23  
**minuteness**  
 inconsiderableness  
 35.1  
 tininess 195.1  
 meticulousness  
 531.3  
**minutes** 568.3,6  
**minutiae detail** 8.2  
 minute thing 195.7  
**minutiae details** 8.2  
 small amount 35.2  
 trivia 671.4  
**minx brat** 125.4  
**mischievous-maker**  
 736.3  
 saucy girl 911.5  
**mir ruler** 747.11  
 title 915.3  
**miracle**  
 supernatural event  
 85.8  
 ~ play 609.4  
 wonder 918.2  
**miracle drugs** 685.24  
**miracle play** 609.4  
**miracle-worker** 1033.5  
**miraculous**  
 wonder-working  
 85.15  
 wonderful 918.9  
**miraculousness** 918.3  
**mirage** 518.6  
**mire**  
*nouns* mud 388.8

marsh 399.1  
filth 680.8  
verbs bog down 399.2  
dirty 680.17  
miriness 388.4  
mirish 399.3  
mirror  
nouns pattern 25.1  
looking glass 442.5  
~ of the mind 535.1  
paragon 983.4  
verbs 22.5  
mirroring 570.3  
mirth 868.5  
mirthful 868.15  
mirthless 870.21  
miry muddy 388.14  
boggy 399.3  
filthy 680.25  
mirza ruler 747.10,11  
title 915.3  
prince 916.8  
misadminister 732.13  
misadministration 732.6  
misadventure 727.2  
misadvise 561.3  
misadvised  
unwise 469.9  
misinformed 561.5  
misdirected 732.21  
misalliance  
misrelation 10.2  
mismatch 27.3  
marriage 931.1  
misanthrope 938.2  
misanthropic 938.3  
misanthropism 938.1  
misanthropist 938.2  
misanthropy 938  
misapplicability 10.2  
misapplication  
misrelation 10.2  
sophistry 482.1  
error 517.1  
misinterpretation 551.1  
misuse 665.1  
misapply  
reason ill 482.8  
misdo 517.11  
misinterpret 551.2  
misuse 665.4  
misapprehend  
mistake 517.12  
misinterpret 551.2  
misapprehended 551.3  
misapprehension  
error 517.3  
misinterpretation 551.1  
misappropriate 665.4  
65.1  
misarrange 63.2  
misarrangement 63.1  
misbecoming 669.5  
misbegot 997.7  
misbegotten  
deformed 248.12

illegitimate 997.7  
misbehave 736.4  
misbehaving 736.5  
misbehavior 736  
misbelief illusion 518.1  
unorthodox 1023.2  
misbelieve  
disbelieve 502.5  
be unorthodox 1023.8  
misbeliever 1023.5  
misbelieving 1023.10  
misbobbie 517.5  
miscalculate  
mistake 495.2  
err 517.8  
miscalculation 495.1  
miscall misdo 517.11  
misname 581.12  
miscarriage  
premature birth 166.9  
error 517.3  
failure 723.5  
miscarried 723.17  
miscarry slink 166.19  
fall short 312.4  
fail 723.14  
miscarrying  
nouns 723.5  
adjs. 723.17  
miscegenate  
crossbreed 44.14  
intermarry 931.16  
miscegenation  
interbreeding 44.4  
marriage 931.1  
miscegenator, miscegenist 931.12  
miscegenetic 931.20  
miscellanea  
collection 74.12  
book 603.4  
excerpts 605.4  
miscellaneous 44.15  
miscellany  
mixture 44.6  
collection 74.12  
book 603.4  
excerpts 605.4  
anthology 607.6  
mischance 727.2  
mischief evil 673.3  
mischievousness 736.2  
mischief-maker 736.3  
FUT. OF MISCHIEF 736.6  
GET INTO MISCHIEF 736.4  
mischief-maker  
agitator 646.11  
mischief 736.3  
troublemaker 941.2  
mischievous  
harmful 673.12  
roguish 736.6  
mischievousness  
harmfulness 673.5  
devilment 736.2

miscible 44.17  
mis-citation 551.1  
mis-cite misdo 517.11  
misquote 551.2  
miscolor  
misrepresent 571.3  
falsify 614.16  
miscoloring  
misrepresentation 571.1  
falsification 614.9  
miscomputation 495.1  
miscompute 495.2  
misconceive  
mistake 517.12  
misinterpret 551.2  
misconceived 551.3  
misconception  
error 517.3  
illusion 518.1  
misinterpretation 551.1  
misconduct  
nouns mismanage-  
ment 732.6  
misbehavior 736.1  
wrongdoing 980.1  
verbs misdo 517.11  
mismanage 732.13  
MISCONDUCT ONESELF 736.4  
misconducted 732.21  
misconjecture  
nouns 495.1  
verbs 495.2  
misconstruction  
distortion 248.2  
error 517.1  
misinterpretation 551.1  
solecism 585.2  
falsification 614.9  
misconstrue  
distort 248.6  
misinterpret 551.2  
misconstrued 551.3  
miscount  
nouns 517.3  
verbs 517.11  
miscreant 984.5  
miscreated 997.7  
miscreation 85.6  
miscue  
nouns error 517.4  
bungle 732.5  
verbs err 517.12  
bungle 732.11  
misdate  
nouns 115.1  
verbs 115.2  
misdated 115.3  
misdeal  
nouns 517.3  
verbs 517.11  
misdeed 980.2  
misdeem  
misjudge 495.2  
misinterpret 551.2  
misdemean 736.4  
MISDEMEAN ONESELF  
misbehave 736.4

miriness — misery  
do wrong 980.3  
misdemeanant, misde-  
meanist 984.8  
misdemeanor  
misbehavior 736.1  
wrongdoing 980.1,2  
illegality 997.4  
misdirect  
distort 248.6  
misinform 561.3  
mislead 616.15  
misuse 665.4  
mismanage 732.13  
misdirected  
misinformed 561.5  
mismanaged 732.21  
misdirecting 561.6  
misdirection  
distortion 248.2  
misinformation 561.1  
misleading 616.2  
misuse 665.1  
mismanagement 732.6  
misdo err 517.11  
misbehave 736.4  
misdoing  
misbehavior 736.1  
980.1  
nouns doubt 502.2  
jealousy 951.2  
verbs 951.3  
misdraw 571.4  
misdrawing 571.1  
mise 769.1  
miseducate 561.3  
miseducative 561.6  
misemploy  
misdo 517.11  
misuse 665.4  
misemployment 665.1  
mise en scène  
setting 232.2  
stage setting 609.23  
miser 850.6  
miserable  
paltry 671.18  
wretched 864.29  
sad 870.21  
disreputable 913.12  
miserableness  
paltriness 671.2  
disreputability 913.3  
Miserere 1030.3  
miserism 850.4  
miserliness  
avarice 632.8  
niggardliness 850.4  
miserly  
avaricious 632.28  
niggardly 850.12  
misery pain 423.1  
distress 864.6  
sadness 870.2,10  
OUT OF ONE'S MISERY 407.24  
PUT OUT OF ONE'S MISERY 942.4

**misesteem, mis-**  
 estimate 495.2  
**misestimation** 495.1  
**misexplain** 551.2  
**misexplanation, mis-**  
 explication 551.1  
**misfeasance**  
 mismanagement  
 732.6  
 wrongdoing 980.1,2  
**misfeasor** 984.8  
**misfire**  
*nouns* 723.5  
*verbs* 723.12  
**misfit** 27.4  
**misfortune** 727.2  
**misgive** 502.6  
**misgiving**  
*nouns* doubt 502.2  
 foreboding 542.1  
 anxiety 888.1  
 qualm 889.3  
**HAVE NO MISGIVINGS**  
 500.11  
*adjs.* anxious 888.6  
 apprehensive 889.23  
**misgovern** 732.13  
**misgovernment** 732.6  
**misguidance**  
 misinformation  
 561.1  
 misleading 616.2  
 mismanagement  
 732.6  
**misguide**  
 misinform 561.3  
 mislead 616.15  
 mismanage 732.13  
**misguided**  
 unwise 469.9  
 misinformed 561.5  
 mismanaged 732.21  
**misguiding** 561.6  
**mishandle**  
 misuse 665.4,5  
 mismanage 732.13  
**mishandling**  
 misuse 665.1  
 mismanagement  
 732.6  
**mishap** 727.2  
**HAVE A MISHP**  
 727.10  
**misbash** 62.3  
**Mishnah, Mishna**  
 1019.5  
**Mishnaic** 1019.10  
**misidentification**  
 517.3  
**misidentify** 517.12  
**misinform, misinstruct**  
 561.3  
**misinformation, mis-**  
 instruction 561.1  
**misinformed, mis-**  
 instructed 561.5  
**misintelligence**  
 561.1  
**misinterpret**  
 distort 248.6  
 misjudge 495.2

**misunderstand** 551.2  
**misinterpretable**  
 551.4  
**misinterpretation**  
 distortion 248.2  
 misjudgment 495  
 misunderstanding  
 551  
**misinterpreted** 551.3  
**misjoiner** 27.3  
**misjoined** 27.8  
**misjoining** 27.3  
**misjudge**  
 miscalculate 495.2  
 err 517.8  
 misconstrue 551.2  
**misjudgment**  
 miscalculation 495  
 error 517  
 misconstruction  
 551.1  
**misknowledge** 561.1  
**mislay misplace** 184.6  
 lose 810.5  
**mislayed** 184.10  
**mislaying** 184.3  
**mislead**  
 misinform 561.3  
 deceive 616.15  
 seduce 987.20  
**misleading**  
*nouns* misinformation  
 561.1  
 deception 616.2  
*adjs.* illusory 518.9  
 misinforming 561.6  
 deceptive 616.21  
**misled** 561.5  
**mislike** 865.4  
**mismanage**  
 misdo 517.11  
 misuse 665.4  
 mishandle 732.13  
**mismanaged** 732.21  
**mismanagement**  
 misuse 665.1  
 mishandling 732.6  
**mismatch**  
*nouns* 27.3  
*verbs* differ 16.5  
 disagree 27.5  
**mismatched** 27.8  
**misbate** 27.5  
**mismated** 27.8  
**misname** 581.12  
**misnomer**  
*nouns* 581.9  
*verbs* 581.12  
**misogamic** 932.6  
**misogamist** 932.2  
**misogamy** 932.1  
**misogynist**  
 celibate 932.2  
 woman-hater 938.2  
**misogynous**  
 celibate 932.6  
 woman-hating 938.3  
**misogyny** 932.1  
**mispaint** 571.4  
**mispainting** 571.1  
**misplace mislay** 184.6

**lose** 810.5  
**misplaced inapt** 27.8  
**unconforming** 83.7  
 out of place 184.10  
**misplacement** 184.3  
**misplay**  
*nouns* 517.3  
*verbs* 517.11  
**mispresent** 571.3  
**misprint**  
*nouns* 517.3  
*verbs* 517.11  
**misprision** 980.1  
**misprize**  
 underestimate 497.2  
 disdain 964.3  
**mispronounce** 593.10  
**mispronounced** 593.11  
**mispronunciation**  
 error 517.6  
 solecism 585.2  
 misspeaking 593.5  
**misproportion** 248.3  
**misproportioned**  
 deformed 248.12  
 unshapely 897.8  
**misput**  
*verbs* 184.6  
*adjs.* 184.10  
**misputting** 184.3  
**misquotation** 551.1  
**misquote misdo** 517.11  
**misinterpret** 551.2  
 falsify 614.16  
**misread misdo** 517.11  
**misinterpret** 551.2  
**misreading** 551.1  
**misreckon** 495.2  
**misreckoning** 495.1  
**misreference, mis-**  
 relation 10.2  
**misremember** 536.5  
**misremembrance**  
 536.1  
**misrender distort** 248.6  
**misinterpret** 551.2  
**misrendering** 551.1  
**misreport**  
*nouns* error 517.3  
 misrepresentation  
 571.1  
*verbs* misdo 517.11  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 falsify 614.16  
**misrepresent**  
 distort 248.6  
 mispresent 571.3  
 falsify 614.16  
**misrepresentation**  
 distortion 248.2  
 false representation  
 571  
 falsification 614.9  
**misrule**  
*nouns* mismanage-  
 ment 732.6  
 anarchy 738.2  
*verbs* 732.13  
**Miss** 420.9  
**miss**  
*nouns* girl 125.6

**mistake** 517.3  
 failure 723.4  
*verbs* fall short 312.4  
 leave undone 532.7  
 evade 629.7  
 lack 660.6  
 fail 723.13  
 lose 810.5  
**MISS STAYS**  
 sail 274.32  
 fall short 312.4  
 fail 723.13  
**MISS THE BOAT** 130.6  
**NOT MISS A TRICK**  
 528.8  
**Missa, Missa**  
 adventitia 1038.9  
**missal** 1038.12  
**missay** 593.10  
**missaying error** 517.6  
 solecism 585.2  
 wordplay 879.8  
**missed** 532.14  
**misshape**  
*nouns* 248.3  
*verbs* 248.7  
**misshapen**  
 deformed 248.12  
 unshapely 897.8  
**missile**  
*nouns* flying ~ 280.2  
 types of ~  
 280.14,15  
 weapon 799.12  
*adjs.* 284.16  
**missile man** 280.6  
**missing**  
 nonexistent 2.7  
 absent 186.9  
 vanished 446.4  
 lacking 660.11  
**missing link**  
 deficiency 57.2  
 prehuman 123.6  
**mission**  
*nouns* aviation 277.8  
 task 654.2  
 calling 654.6  
 commission 778.1  
 delegation 779.12  
 military 795.9  
 church 1040.1  
*verbs* 778.9  
**missionary, missioner**  
 1036.6  
**missis, missus** 420.8  
**Mississippi** 394.1  
**missive** 602.2  
**Miss Molly**  
 homosexual 418.12  
 mollicoddle 420.11  
**misspeak** err 517.13  
**mispronounce**  
 593.10  
**misspeaking** 593.5  
**misspell** 517.11  
**mispend** 852.6  
**mispent** 852.9  
**misstate**  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 falsify 614.16

- misstatement**  
 error 517.3  
**misrepresentation**  
 571.1  
 falsification 614.9  
**misstep** 517.4  
**missy** 125.6  
**mist**  
*nouns* dimness 336.5  
 rain 393.1  
 cloud 403.1  
*verbs* dim 336.11  
 opaque 340.2  
 cloud 403.7  
**mistakable**  
 errable 513.20  
 misunderstandable 551.4  
**mistake**  
*nouns* 517.3  
*verbs* 517.12  
**mistaken** 517.16  
 BE MISTAKEN  
 err 517.9  
 misbelieve 1023.8  
 NOT TO BE MISTAKEN  
 distinct 443.7  
 manifest 553.8  
**mistaught** 561.5  
**mislead** 561.3  
**misteaching**  
*nouns* 561  
*adjs.* 561.6  
**misted** 336.18  
**Mister** 419.7  
**mistern** 581.12  
**misthink** 495.2  
**misime**  
 misdate 115.2  
 ill-time 130.4  
**mistimed**  
 misdated 115.3  
 untimely 130.7  
**mistiming** 115.1  
**mistiness**  
 dimness 336.5  
 opaqueness 340.1  
 cloudiness 403.4  
 indistinctness 444.2  
**misting** 336.7  
**mistral** 402.9  
**mistranslate** 551.2  
**mistranslation** 551.1  
**mistreat** 665.5  
**mistreatment** 665.2  
**Mistress** 420.8  
**mistress**  
 instructress 563.2  
 matron 747.2  
 proprietor 807.2  
 sweetheart 929.12  
 kept woman 987.17  
**mistrial** 1002.5  
**mistrust**  
*nouns* doubt 502.2  
 jealousy 951.2  
*verbs* doubt 502.6  
 be jealous 951.3  
**mistrusted** 502.12  
**mistrustful** 502.9  
**misty** dim 336.18
- opaque 340.3  
 rainy 393.10  
 cloudy 403.8  
 indistinct 444.5  
 obscure 547.13  
**misunderstand**  
 mistake 517.12  
 misinterpret 551.2  
**misunderstandable**  
 551.4  
**misunderstanding**  
 error 517.3  
 misinterpretation 551.1  
 disagreement 793.2  
**misunderstood**  
 misinterpreted 551.3  
 unappreciated 865.10  
**misusage** error 517.6  
 solecism 585.2  
 misuse 665.1  
**misuse**  
*nouns* 665  
*verbs* misdo 517.11  
 misemploy 665.4  
**misused** 762.15  
**mite**  
 small amount 35.2  
 child 125.3  
 minute thing 195.7  
 minuteness 195.8  
 insect 413a.7  
 animal 414.3  
 coin 833.8  
**miter**  
*nouns* joint 47.4  
 insignia 567.4  
*verbs* 47.8  
**mitigate**  
 reduce 39.8  
 moderate 162.6  
 relax 162.9  
 qualify 506.3  
 relieve 884.5  
 extenuate 1004.12  
**mitigated** 506.10  
**mitigating**  
 alleviating 162.14  
 qualifying 506.7  
 relieving 884.9  
**mitigation**  
 decrease 39.1  
 moderation 162.2  
 relief 884.1  
 extenuation 1004.5  
**mitigative**  
 qualifying 506.7  
 relieving 884.9  
**mitigator**  
 modulator 162.3  
 sedative 685.11  
**mitigatory** 506.7  
**mitosis** 405.15  
**mitraille** 799.14  
**mitrailleux** 798.11  
**mittimus**  
 dismissal 308.5  
 writ 750.6  
 judge 1000.1
- mix**  
*nouns* mixture 44.6  
 jumble 62.3  
 predicament 729.4  
*verbs* mingle 44.11  
 combine 52.3  
 be indiscriminate 492.4  
**MIX IT UP WITH**  
 794.18  
**MIX UP**  
 mix 44.11  
 complicate 46.3  
 confuse 63.3  
 fluster 530.7  
**MIX WITH** 920.15  
**mixable** 44.17  
**mixblood** 44.8  
**mixed composite** 44.15  
 combined 52.5  
 phonetics 449.18  
**mixed up** complex 46.4  
 confused 62.15  
 flustered 530.12  
**mixen** 680.11  
**mixer blender** 44.10  
 control board 343.10  
 radioman 343.27  
 sociable person 920.14  
**mixing mixture** 44.1  
 radio 343.19  
 television 344.3  
**mixture**  
 admixture 44  
 compound 44.5  
 combination 52  
 solution 390.3  
 preparation 718.3  
**mix-up mixture** 44.6  
 muddle 62.2  
 contest 794.3  
**mizzle**  
*nouns* 393.1  
*verbs* decamp 300.11  
 drizzle 393.9  
 see 629.11  
**mizzly** 393.10  
**mnemonic** 535.22  
**mnemonics, mnemoni-**  
 zation, mnemo-  
 techny 535.10  
**Mnemosyne** 535.10  
**moan**  
*nouns* 873.3  
*verbs* blow 402.24  
 sigh 451.14  
 suffer 864.22  
 wail 873.11  
**moaning** 451.8  
**moat trench** 262.2  
 fortification 797.5  
**mob**  
*nouns* company 74.3  
 throng 74.4  
 miscellany 74.12  
 crowd 786.7  
**THE MOB**  
 the masses 917.3
- misstatement — model**  
 criminals 984.10  
*verbs* 965.9  
**mobile**  
*nouns* 572.11  
*adjs.* changeable 141.6  
 expressive 543.10  
**mobility**  
 changeableness 141.1  
 expressiveness 543.6  
**mobilization**  
 assemblage 74.1  
 motion 266.1  
 recruit 778.6  
 rally 795.13  
**mobilize**  
 assemble 74.17  
 make movable 266.5  
 recruit 778.14  
 rally 795.24  
**mobocracy** 738.2  
**mobman** 823.4  
**mock**  
*nouns* sham 614.13  
 gibe 965.2  
*verbs* mimic 22.6  
 deceive 616.13  
 borrow 819.4  
 ridicule 965.9  
*adjs.* imitation 22.9  
 sham 614.27  
**mocked** 22.4  
**mockery**  
 mimicry 22.2  
 insincerity 614.5  
 ridicule 965.1,6  
 laughingstock 965.7  
**mock-heroic**  
 poetic 607.21  
 comical 878.6  
**mocking**  
*nouns* 819.2  
*adjs.* 965.12  
**mockingbird**  
 imitator 22.4  
 songbird 463.15  
**mock-up** 25.5  
**modal**  
 conditional 7.7  
 formal 644.7  
**mode** manner 7.4  
 musical ~ 462.10  
 logic 481.7  
 grammar 584.9  
 diction 586.2  
 ~ of expression 592.6  
 fashion 642.1  
 way 655.1  
**BY WHAT MODE**  
 655.11  
**IN THE LATEST MODE**  
 642.16  
**model**  
*nouns* reproduction 24.3  
 pattern 25  
 form 245.1  
 idea 478.3  
 measure 489.2

image 570.3  
 mannequin 570.4  
 standard 749.2  
 paragon 983.4  
*verbs ~ after 22.7*  
 form 245.6  
 sculpture 573.6  
*adjs. exemplary 25.8*  
 meritorious 966.19  
**modeler** 577.6  
**modeling** 573.1  
**modeling clay** 573.5  
**modelled** 573.8  
**model-T** 123.16  
**moderate**  
*nouns* conservative  
 140.4  
 moderationist 162.4  
*verbs* modulate 162.6  
 slow down 269.9  
 qualify 506.3  
 mediate 803.6  
*adjs. inconsiderable*  
 35.7  
 conservative 140.8  
 temperate 162.10  
 slow 269.10  
 tolerable 672.20  
 mediocre 678.7  
 lenient 757.8  
 inexpensive 847.7  
 temperate 990.9  
**moderateness**  
 moderation 162.1  
 mediocrity 678.1  
 leniency 757.1  
 inexpensiveness  
 847.1  
**moderation**  
 conservatism 140.3  
 moderateness 162  
 temperance 990.1  
**IN MODERATION**  
 palliative 162.16  
 temperately 990.12  
**moderationism**  
 conservatism 140.3  
 moderation 162.1  
**moderationist**  
 conservative 140.4  
 moderate 162.4  
 moderators 484.3  
**moderator**  
 mitigator 162.3  
 mediator 803.4  
 judge 1000.1  
**modern**  
*nouns* 122.4  
*adjs.* 122.14  
**modernism** 122.3  
**modernist** 122.4  
**modernistic** 122.14  
**modernity, moderniza-**  
**tion** 122.3  
**modernize** 122.6  
**modernized** 122.14  
**modernizer** 122.4  
**modest**  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 humble 904.9  
 unpretentious 906.9  
 decent 986.5  
 humb  
 unpretentiousness  
 906  
 decency 986.2  
**modicum**  
 small amount 35.2  
 share 814.5  
 modifiability 141.1  
 modifiable  
 changeable 141.6  
 convertible 145.13  
 modification  
 differentiation 16.4  
 change 139.1  
 tone 449.2  
 qualification 506.1  
 modifier 139.4  
 modificatory 506.7  
 modified  
 139.9  
 506.10  
 alterant 139.4  
 part of speech 584.2  
 modify  
 differentiate 16.6  
 28.4  
 139.6  
 506.3  
 modifying 506.7  
 modish 642.12  
 modishness 642.2  
 modiste 230.35  
 mods 484.3  
 modulate  
 change 139.5,6  
 moderate 162.6  
 inflect 449.12  
 qualify 506.3  
 modulated 506.10  
 modulation  
 change 139.1  
 moderation 162.2  
 radio 343.17  
 music 462.2  
 tone 449.2  
 modulator 162.3  
 modulatory 506.7  
 module integer 89.4  
 diameter 203.3  
 modus operandi 655.1  
 modus vivendi 802.5  
 mofussil 179.5  
 mog 272.17  
 Mogul 747.9  
 mogul 670.8  
 Mohammed 1020.3  
 Mohammedan  
*nouns* 1018.21  
*adjs.* 1018.29  
 Mohammedanism  
 1018.11  
 mohur 833.3  
 molder bewilder  
 513.12  
 distract 530.7  
 moldore 833.5  
 molety part 55.1  
 half 92.2

**moll**  
*nouns* agitation  
 323.1  
 toil 714.4  
*verbs* seethe 320.12  
 toil 714.12  
 molder 716.2  
 Moirai 638.3  
**moist**  
*verbs* 391.12  
*adjs. damp* 391.15  
 rainy 393.10  
 moisten 391.12  
 moistening  
*nouns* 391.6  
*adjs.* 391.18  
 moistness, moistness  
 391.1  
 moisture  
 exudation 302.6  
 dampness 391  
 mistiness 403.4  
 moistureproof 392.11  
 smoke network 220.3  
 donkey 413.22  
**molar**  
*nouns* 257.7  
*adjs.* 257.17  
**molasses**  
 adherent 50.3  
 semiliquid 388.5  
 sweetening 430.3  
**mold**  
*nouns* character 5.3  
 reproduction 24.6  
 form 25.6  
 kind 61.3  
 form 245.1  
 ground 384.1  
 plant 410.4  
 fungus 411.4  
 blight 674.2  
*verbs* form 245.6  
 sculpture 573.6  
 deteriorate 690.23  
**moldability**  
 pliancy 356.2  
 teachability 562.5  
**moldable** pliant 356.9  
 teachable 562.18  
**molded** 573.8  
**molder**  
*nouns* 577.6  
*verbs* 690.23  
 moldering old 123.14  
 moldy 690.40  
**molding**  
 reproduction 24.6  
 shaping 245.5  
**moldy, mouldy**  
 old 123.14  
 tainted 690.40  
 mole tower 206.11  
 buttress 215.4  
 bulge 255.3  
 blindness 440.4  
 mark 566.4  
 blemish 677.1  
 growth 684.29  
 breakwater 698.6  
 barrier 728.5  
 fortification 797.4  
 molecular 195.13  
 molecular weight  
 weight 351.8  
 chemistry 378.4  
**molecule**  
 small amount 35.2  
 minute thing 195.7  
 mole-eyed 439.13  
 molehill pile 74.9  
 mound 206.5  
 trifle 671.5  
 molest mistreat 665.5  
 harm 673.6  
 annoy 864.19  
**molestation**  
 mistreatment 665.2  
 annoyance 864.2  
 moll 420.6  
 mollah 1000.3  
 mollescence 356.5  
 mollescent, mollient  
 356.16  
**mollification**  
 tranquilization  
 162.2  
 softening 356.5  
 pacification 802.1  
 relief 884.1  
 mollifier 162.3  
 mollify calm 162.7  
 soften 356.6  
 pacify 802.7  
 relieve 884.5  
**mollifying**  
 tranquilizing 162.15  
 softening 356.16  
 conciliatory 802.12  
**Mollusca** 414.9  
 molluscan, molluscoid  
 413.48  
**Molluscoida** 414.6  
 mollusk 414.9  
**Molly, molly**  
 homosexual 418.12  
 mollycoddle 420.11  
**mollycoddle**  
*nouns* weakling 159.6  
 effeminate 420.11  
 spoiled child 757.5  
*verbs* 757.7  
**mollycoddling** 757.4  
**Moloch** 1012.11  
**molt** 231.10  
**molten** melted 328.30  
 liquefied 390.6  
**mom** 169.10  
**moment** second 107.2  
 instant 113.3  
 influence 171.1  
 impetus 282.1  
 importance 670.1  
 authority 737.3  
**FOR THE MOMENT**  
 111.9  
**IN A MOMENT**  
 113.7  
 131.16  
 transience 111.1

instantaneousness 113.1  
**momentary**  
 transient 111.7  
 instantaneous 113.4  
**momentous**  
 eventful 150.10  
 influential 171.13  
 important 670.16  
 authoritative 737.14  
**momentum** 282.1  
**momnick, mommick**  
 63.3  
**mommixed** 62.15  
**mommy** 169.10  
**Momus** 1012.5  
**momus** 967.9a  
**monachal**  
 celibate 932.6  
 monastic 1035.14  
 claustral 1040.15  
**monachism** 932.1;  
 1035.4  
**monad**  
*nouns* one 89.3  
 minute thing 195.7  
*adjs.* 89.11  
**monadic** 89.11  
**monadrous** 931.20  
**monandry** 931.2  
**monarch** 747.8  
**monarchal** 737.16  
**monarchical, monarchic**  
 sovereign 737.16  
 governmental  
 739.16  
**monarchism** 739.8  
**monarchist** 743.14  
**monarchistic** 737.17  
**monarchy** 739.4  
**monasterial**  
 monastic 1035.14  
 claustral 1040.15  
**monastery** 1040.6  
**monastic**  
*nouns* celibate 932.2  
 monk 1036.16  
*adjs.* celibate 932.6  
 monkish 1035.14  
 claustral 1040.15  
**monasticism**  
 monachism 932.1  
 monkhood 1035.4  
**monatomic**  
 atomic 325.17  
 monovalent 378.8  
**Monday** 105.6  
**monde** 642.6  
**monetary** 833.28  
**monetization** 833.22  
**monetize** 833.25  
**money legal tender** 833  
 wealth 835.1  
**COME INTO MONEY**  
 prosper 726.11  
 grow rich 835.9  
**FOR MONEY** 809.15  
**GET ONE'S MONEY'S**  
 WORTH 847.5  
**IN THE MONEY** 835.13

**MAKE MONEY**  
 profit 809.10  
 grow rich 835.9  
**MONEY TO BURN**  
 abundance  
 112  
 wealth 835.1  
**POUR MONEY INTO**  
 834.16  
**PUT ONE'S MONEY ON**  
 THE LINE 839.17  
**PUT UP THE MONEY**  
 834.15  
**moneybag** 834.14  
**moneybags**  
 wealth 835.1  
 rich man 835.6  
 moneybox 834.12  
**money broker**  
 moneylender 818.3  
 broker 828.9  
 money-changer  
 834.10  
**money changer**  
 broker 828.9  
 banker 834.10  
**money changing** 834.4  
**moneyed** 835.13  
**moneyer** 833.24  
**moneygrub, money-**  
 grubber 850.6  
**moneygrubbing**  
*nouns* acquisition  
 809.1  
 miserliness 850.4  
*adjs.* 850.12  
**moneylender**  
 lender 818.3  
 banker 834.10  
 moneyless 836.9  
**moneylessness** 836.2  
**money-making** 809.1  
**money matters** 834.1  
**moneymonger**  
 moneylender 818.3  
 banker 834.10  
**moneyocracy**  
 government 739.6  
 capitalists 743.7  
**money order** 833.11  
**money-raising** 819.1  
**moneys** 833.14  
**money's worth**  
 benefit 663.4  
 worth 844.3  
**monger** 828.2,6  
**Mongol, Mongolian,**  
 Mongoloid 417.4  
**Mongolian monster**  
 85.6  
**Mongolian race**  
 417.2,14  
**mongrel**  
*nouns* crossbred 44.8  
 dog 413.25  
 scoundrel 984.6  
*adjs.* hybrid 44.16  
 inelegant 588.2  
**moniker, monicker**  
 581.3

**monilated, monili-**  
 form, moniloid  
 254.10  
**monism**  
 materialism 375.5  
 philosophy 499.5  
**monistic**  
 materialistic 375.11  
 philosophical 499.10  
**monition**  
 intimation 555.1  
 dissuasion 650.1  
 warning 701.1  
 summons 750.7  
**monitor**  
*nouns*  
 radioman 343.27  
 television ~ 344.13  
 informant 555.5  
 pupil teacher 563.5  
 student 564.1  
 recorder 569.1  
 warning 701.3  
 director 746.1  
 adviser 752.4  
*verbs* 343.29  
**monitorial**  
 warning 701.9  
 advisory 752.10  
**monitoring** 344.3  
**monitory**  
*nouns* 602.3  
*adjs.* ominous 542.13  
 informative 555.17  
 dissuasive 650.5  
 warning 701.9  
 advisory 752.10  
**monk ferret** 413.4  
**monkey** 413.4  
 celibate 932.2  
 religious 1036.16  
**monkery** 1035.4  
**monkey**  
*nouns* imitator 22.4  
 animal 413.4  
 types of ~ 413.50  
 dupe 618.1  
 mortgage 770.5  
 money 833.8  
 temper 950.6  
 laughingstock  
 965.7  
*verbs* 671.13  
**MONKEY WITH** 237.7  
**monkey-doodle** 545.3  
**monkeying** 671.8  
**monkey-rigged** 276.17  
**monkeys** 327.6  
**monkeyshine** 879.10  
**monkeyshines** 879.5  
**monkhood** 1035.4  
**monkish**  
 celibate 932.6  
 monastic 1035.14  
**monochord**  
 harmony 461.3  
 clavichord 464.13  
 music 464.26  
**monochordist** 463.7  
**monochromatic**  
 361.16

## momentary — monopolistic

**monochromatism**  
 440.3  
**monochrome**  
*nouns* 361.6  
*adjs.* monochromic  
 361.16  
 pictorial 572.22  
**monochromism** 361.16  
**monochromist** 577.4  
**monocle** 442.2  
**monocled** 442.10  
**monoclinous** 418.23  
**Monocotyledones,**  
 monocotyledons  
 411.8  
**monocracy** 739.4  
**monocratic** 739.16  
**monocular**  
 poor-sighted 439.12  
 monocled 442.10  
**monodic** 461.50  
**monodram, mono-**  
 drama 609.4  
**monodramatic** 609.37  
**monodramatist** 609.26  
**monody music** 461.21  
 poem 607.4  
 dirge 873.5  
**monogamist** 931.12  
**monogamous** 931.20  
**monogamy** 931.2  
**monogenesis** 166.6  
**monogenetic** 166.24  
**monogram**  
 device 579.1  
 signature 581.10  
**monograph**  
 monogram 579.1  
 treatise 604.1  
 sketch 606.1  
**monographer**  
 writer 600.15  
 dissertator 604.3  
**monogynist** 931.12  
**monogynous** 931.20  
**monogyny** 931.2  
**monolith stone** 383.1  
**monument** 568.11  
**monolithic** 383.8  
**monologian** 596.2  
**monologic** 596.4  
**monologist, mono-**  
 logist 596.2  
**monologize** 596.3  
**monologue**  
 soliloquy 596.1  
 drama 609.4  
**monomachy** 794.7  
**monomania** 472.13  
**monomaniac**  
*nouns* 472.17  
*adjs.* 472.32  
**monomaniacism** 833.20  
**monophony** 461.50  
**monophony** 461.21  
**monopoly** 806.4  
**monopolist**  
 restrictionist 758.6  
 hog 976.3  
*istic, monop-*

**monopolization — morale**

- monopolization** 806.4  
**monopolize**  
   engross 528.13  
   possess 806.7  
   corner 831.26  
**monopolized** 528.17  
**monopolizing** 806.12  
**monopoly**  
   syndicate 786.9  
   corner 831.20  
**monopthong** 449.5  
**monorail** 655.8  
**monosome** 405.11  
**monostich** 607.5, 11  
**monosyllable**  
   syllable 579.6  
   word 580.1  
**monosyllabic** 579.12  
**monotheism** 1018.5  
**monotheist** 1018.14  
**monotheistic** 1018.23  
**monotone**  
   *nouns* repetitiveness  
     103.4  
     tone 449.2  
   *adjs.* monotonous  
     103.15  
   monotonic 449.14  
**monotonous**  
   samely 17.6  
   repetitious 103.15  
   tedious 882.8  
**monotony**  
   sameliness 17.2  
   repetitiveness 103.4  
   monotone 449.2  
   tedium 882.1  
**Monotremata, mono-**  
**trema** 414.12  
**monotype** 601.13  
**Monroe Doctrine**  
   politics 742.5  
   noninterference  
     760.8  
**Monsieur** 419.7  
**Monsignor** 915.5  
**monsoon rains** 393.4  
   wind 402.10  
**monster**  
   *nouns* monstrosity  
     85.6  
   mythical ~ 85.20  
   behemoth 194.14  
   ugly person 897.4  
   fiend 941.7  
   *adjs.* 194.20  
**monstrance** 1038.11  
**monstrosity**  
   oddy 85.3  
   monster 85.6  
   hugeness 194.7  
   deformity 248.3  
**monstrous**  
   *adjs.* fantastic 85.12  
   huge 194.20  
   deformed 248.12  
   absurd 469.10  
   excessive 661.17  
   ugly 897.8  
   infamous 913.12  
   wicked 979.17  
   *advs.* 34.20  
**monstrousness**  
   oddy 85.3  
   hugeness 194.7  
   absurdity 469.3  
   excess 661.1  
   disreputability 913.3  
**montage**  
   picture 572.12  
   photography 575.3  
**month** 107.2  
**MONTH AFTER MONTH**  
   long 110.14  
   constantly 135.7  
**monthlies** 309.9  
**monthlong** 110.12  
**monthly**  
   *nouns* 603.11  
   *adjs.* 137.9  
**monticle, monticule**  
   206.5  
**monticuline, monticu-**  
**lous, montiform,**  
**montigeneous**  
   206.23  
**montura** 215.19  
**monument**  
   tower 206.11  
   memorial 568.11  
   figure 570.4  
**monumental**  
   great 34.11  
   mammoth 194.20  
   high 206.19  
   sculptural 573.7  
   notable 670.18  
**monumentalism** 194.7  
**monumentalize** 112.5  
**moo** 459.2  
**mooch**  
   *nouns* 618.1  
   *verbs* play truant  
     186.8  
   ~ over 266.4  
   wander 272.22  
   ~ off 629.12  
   loaf 706.10  
   beg 772.15  
   steal 822.13  
**moocha** 230.19  
**moocher idler** 706.8  
   beggar 772.8  
   guest 923.6  
**mooching** 772.6  
**mood nature** 5.3  
   humor 523.4  
   grammar 584.9  
   story ~ 606.9  
   caprice 627.1  
**IN THE MOOD**  
   disposed 523.8  
   willing 620.5  
**NOT IN THE MOOD**  
   621.5  
**moodiness**  
   capriciousness 627.2  
   glumness 870.8  
   sullenness 949.8  
**moodish, moody**  
   whimsical 627.6  
**glum** 870.26  
**sulky** 949.24  
**moon**  
   *nouns* month 107.2  
   changeability 141.4  
   heavenly body 374.8  
   *verbs* 530.9  
**moonbeam** 334.11  
**moon-blind, moon-**  
**blindness, moon-**  
**blink** 440.2  
**mooncalf** 470.1  
**moon dog** 334.14  
**moon-eyed** 439.12  
**moonfaced** 194.18  
**moonglade, moonglow**  
   334.11  
**moon goddess** 374.9  
**moonless** 336.14  
**moonlight**  
   *nouns* moonshine  
     334.11  
   illicit liquor 994.21  
   *verbs* deal illicitly  
     824.7  
   moonshine 994.37  
**moonlighter**  
   illicit dealer 824.4  
   moonshiner 994.24  
**moonlighting**  
   illicit business 824.1  
   bootlegging 994.22  
**moonlike** 251.15  
**moonlit** 334.38  
**moonraker** 276.14  
**moonraking**  
   *nouns* 530.2  
   *adjs.* 530.11  
**moonsail** 276.14  
**moonshade**  
   shade 336.3  
   lamp shade 337.3  
**moon-shaped** 251.15  
**moonshine**  
   *nouns* moonlight  
     334.11  
   false argument  
     482.3  
   nonsense 545.2  
   humbug 614.14  
   liquor 994.21  
   *verbs* deal illicitly  
     824.7  
   bootleg 994.37  
**moonshiner**  
   illicit dealer 824.4  
   bootlegger 994.24  
   illicit business 824.1  
   bootlegging 994.22  
**moon-struck** 472.24  
**moony** 530.11  
**moor**  
   *nouns* hill 206.5  
   plain 386.1  
   marsh 399.1  
   *verbs* secure 142.9  
   settle 183.18  
   ~ a ship 274.16  
   tether 758.10  
**mooring buoy** 276.16  
**mooring mast** 277.21  
**moorings**  
   anchor 276.16  
   harbors 698.6  
**moorish** 399.3  
**moorland plain** 386.1  
   marsh 399.1  
**moorlander, moonman**  
   386.2  
**moory** 399.3  
**moot**  
   *verbs* argue 481.17  
   pose 498.12  
   propose 771.6  
   *adjs.* 502.12  
**moot case** 484.13  
**moot court** 999.3  
**mooted**  
   assumed 498.14  
   disputed 502.12  
**mooter** 481.13  
**moot point** 484.13  
**mop**  
   *nouns* hair 229.4  
   grimace 248.4  
   *verbs* grimace 248.8  
   scrub 679.18  
**mopboard** 211.2  
**mope**  
   *nouns* idler 706.7  
   sad person 870.13  
   *verbs* walk 272.25  
   grieve 870.17  
   sulk 949.14  
   mope-eyed 439.11  
   moper 706.7  
   *mopes* blues 870.6  
   sulks 949.10  
**mopiness, mopishness**  
   glumness 870.8  
   sullenness 949.8  
**moping, mopish**  
   glum 870.26  
   sullen 949.24  
**mopping** 679.4  
**mopsy** 987.14  
**mopus**  
   visionary 533.13  
   money 833.2  
**mopy glum** 870.26  
   sulky 949.24  
**mora** 607.9  
**moraine residue** 432  
   deposit 270.8  
**moral**  
   *nouns* likeness 20.6  
   maxim 516.1  
   lesson 560.6  
**POINT A MORAL**  
   560.16  
   *adjs.* virtual 5.8  
   ethical 955.6  
   upright 972.13  
   virtuous 978.7  
**moral certainty** 512.1  
**moral climate**  
   climate 523.5  
   morality 955.3  
**moral deficiency**  
   688.15  
**morale** 955.3



## 1001

**moral fiber** 622.4  
**moralistic** 955.6  
**morality lesson** 560.6  
   drama 609.4  
   ethics 955.3  
   virtue 978.1  
**morality play** 609.4  
**moralization** 560.6  
**moralize** 560.16  
**MORALIZE UPON**  
   493.14  
**moral rectitude** 978.1  
**morals** 955.3  
**moral strength** 972.1  
**moral turpitude** 979.6  
**moral victory** 724.1  
**morass** 399.1  
**moratorium**  
   delay 132.2  
   ~ of debts 840.2  
**moratory** 132.15  
**morbid**  
   unhealthy 684.40  
   diseased 684.45  
   ghastly 889.29  
**morbidity, morbidity**  
   684.1.2  
**morbid psychology**  
   688.1  
**morbiferous, morbific**  
   682.4  
**moreau**  
   small amount 35.3  
   treatise 604.1  
**mordacious**  
   acid 160.12  
   caustic 937.21  
**mordacity**  
   acidity 160.4  
   causticity 937.8  
**mordancy**  
   acrimony 160.4  
   acidity 431.2  
   pungency 432.1  
   causticity 937.8  
**mordant**  
   nouns 328.14  
   *adjs.* acrimonious  
     160.12  
   acid 431.7  
   pungent 432.6  
   caustic 937.21  
**mordent** 462.18  
**more**  
   *nouns* extra 41.4  
   number 100.1  
   *adjs.* additional 40.9  
   plural 100.7  
   *advs.* increasingly 38.9  
   additionally 40.10  
**ALL THE MORE** 36.19  
**MORE OR LESS**  
   some 28.6  
   approximately  
     199.26  
**MORE THAN** 36.20  
**NO MORE**  
   nonexistent 2.10  
   past 119.5  
   dead 407.24  
   vanished 446.4

**NO MORE THAN** 35.12  
**moreish** 427.10  
**morendo** 461.54  
**moreover** 40.10  
**mores**  
   conventions 643.2  
   etiquette 644.3  
**morganate** 931.20  
**morgue**  
   mortuary 409.9  
   newspaper ~ 601.9  
**THE MORQUE**  
   judiciary committee  
     740.5  
   Library of Congress  
     740.13  
**moribund** 407.27  
**moribundity** 407.11  
**Mormon**  
   polygamist 931.12  
   religionist 1018.20  
**morn** 133.1  
**Morning** 133.2  
**morning**  
   nouns 133.1  
**IN THE MORNING**  
   133.8  
**ONE FINE MORNING**  
   once 119.11  
   someday 121.12  
   *adjs.* 133.6  
**morning devotions**  
   1030.8  
**morning, noon and**  
   night long 110.14  
   constantly 135.7  
**mornings** 133.8  
**morning star** 374.5  
**morningtide, morning**  
   time, moortime  
   133.1  
**moron** 470.8  
**moronic** 468.22  
**moronism, moronity**  
   468.9  
**morose glum** 870.26  
   sullen 949.24  
**moroseness**  
   glumness 870.8  
   sullenness 949.8  
**morosis** 468.9  
**morpheme** 580.1  
**Morpheus** 710.11  
**morphinism** 640.8  
**morphologist** 405.17  
**morphology**  
   anatomy 244.7  
   linguistics 578.11  
**morphon** 405.2  
**morphotic** 245.8  
**morrow, the** 121.1  
**Morse code** 612.7  
**morsel**  
   small amount 35.3  
   piece 55.3  
   bite 306.2  
   delicacy 306a.8  
**Morta** 638.3  
**mortal**  
   nouns 416.3  
   *adjs.* perishable 111.7

**fatal** 408.23  
   human 416.10  
   wearisome 715.11  
   irksome 882.9  
   *advs.* 34.20  
**mortality**  
   perishability 111.1  
   mortality 407.11  
   humanity 416.1  
   human nature 416.6  
**mortals** 416.1  
**mortal sin** 980.2  
**mortar**  
   nouns 145.7  
   verbs 227.27  
**mortarboard** 567.1  
**mortgage** 770.5.12  
**mortgage broker** 828.9  
**mortgagee** 838.4  
**mortgagor, mortgage**  
   holder 818.3  
**mortician** 409.8  
**mortification**  
   gangrene 684.30  
   decay 690.6  
   chagrin 864.4  
   humiliation 904.2  
   asceticism 989.1  
   penance 1010.3  
**mortified**  
   diseased 684.45  
   decayed 690.38  
   chagrined 864.25  
   humiliated 904.12  
**mortify decay** 690.23  
   chagrin 864.16  
   humiliate 904.4  
**MORTIFY ONESELF**  
   990.6  
**mortifying**  
   embarrassing 862.12  
   humiliating 904.13  
**mortise**  
   nouns 47.4  
   verbs 47.8  
**mortmain** 808.6  
**mortuary**  
   nouns 409.9  
   *adjs.* deathly 407.23  
   funereal 409.25  
**mosaic**  
   nouns check 373.4  
   picture 572.12  
   ceramic 574.2  
   *adjs.* varied 19.4  
   checked 373.14  
**Mosaic Law, the**  
   1019.3  
**mosey go slow** 269.6  
   depart 300.6  
**Moslem**  
   nouns 1018.21  
   *adjs.* 1018.29  
**Moslemism** 1018.11  
**mosque** 1040.2  
**mosquito** 413a.7  
**mosquito fleet** 798.27  
**moss morass** 399.1  
   plant 410.4  
   types of ~ 410.49  
   money 833.2

## moral fiber — mother

**mossback**  
   antiquated person  
     123.8  
   conservative 140.4  
**mossbacked** 126.17  
**mossgrown** 123.14  
**moss-grown**  
   mossy 410.40  
   moldy 690.40  
**mossrooper** 823.7  
**mossy** 410.40  
**most**  
   *nouns* maximum 36.3  
   main part 54.5  
   majority 100.2  
**MAKE THE MOST OF**  
   overestimate 496.2  
   exaggerate 615.3  
   utilize 663.15  
   compromise 805.2  
   reconcile oneself  
     859.6  
**THE MOST** 36.18  
   *adjs.* greatest 34.15  
   maximum 36.15  
   greatest number  
     100.9  
   *advs.* very 34.22  
   almost 199.25  
**AT MOST** 35.11  
**MOST ASSUREDLY**  
   certainly 512.23  
   yes 520.18  
**MOST LIKELY** 510.7  
**MOST OFTEN** 84.9  
**Most Excellent, Most**  
   Honorable 915.8  
**mot maxim** 516.1  
   witticism 879.7  
**mot à mot** 543.15  
**Motazilite** 1018.21  
**mot de passe** 566.11  
**mot d'ordre**  
   countersign 566.11  
   command 750.1  
**note**  
   small amount 35.2  
   minute thing 195.7  
   lightness 352.3  
**MOTE IN THE EYE**  
   dim-sightedness  
     439.2  
   narrow-mindedness  
     525.1  
**motet** 190.14  
**motet music** 461.16  
   hymn 1030.3  
**moth** 674.2  
**moth-eaten old** 123.14  
   aged 126.17  
   impaired 690.40  
   trite 881.9  
**Mother** 915.5  
**mother**  
   *nouns* cause 152.4  
   producer 166.10  
   genetrix 169.10  
   *verbs* procreate 168.9  
   adopt 635.12  
   care for 697.18  
   *adjs.* 169.13

**mother country — mouthing**

**mother country** 180.2  
**mother earth** 374.7  
**motherhood** 169.3  
**mother-in-law** 12.3  
**motherland** 180.2  
**motherless**  
   helpless 157.18  
   orphan 407.28  
   forlorn 922.13  
**motherlike** 169.13  
**motherliness** 169.3  
**mother love** 929.5  
**Mother Nature** 1011.9  
**Mother of God** 1013.5  
**mother-of-pearl**  
   *nouns* pearliness  
     339.2  
   iridescence 373.6  
   *adjs.* 373.10  
**mothership** 169.3  
**mother superior**  
   mistress 747.2  
   nun 1036.18  
**mother tongue** 578.4  
**mother wit** 466.1  
**motif edging** 234.7  
**musical** ~ 469.30  
   topic 483.1  
**motile** 266.6  
**motility** 266.3  
**motion**  
   *nouns* process 163.2  
   trend 173.2  
   movement 266  
   travel 272.1  
   mechanism 347.5  
   gesture 566.13  
   activity 705.1  
   legislative ~ 740.15  
   proposal 771.2  
**GO THROUGH THE**  
   **MOTIONS** 614.22  
**IN MOTION** 266.6  
**MAKE A MOTION**  
   771.5  
**PUT IN MOTION**  
   impel 282.11  
   set going 284.14  
   carry out 703.9  
   *verbs* 566.20  
**motionless** 267.11  
**motionlessness** 267.2  
**motion picture** 609.15  
**motion-picture camera**  
   575.13  
**motion-picture fan**  
   609.31  
**motion-picture photo-**  
   **graphy** 575.1  
**motion-picture pro-**  
   **jector** 575.14  
**motivate** 646.12  
**motivating** 646.25  
**motivating force** 160.5  
**motivation**  
   influence 171  
   inducement 646.2  
**motive**  
   *noun* musical ~  
     469.30  
   topic 483.1  
**motivation** 646  
   intention 651  
   *adjs.* 266.6  
**motive force** 688.39  
**motivity** 266.3  
**motley**  
   *nouns* costume 230.9  
   variegation 373.1  
   comedy 609.7  
   *verbs* diversify 19.2  
   variegate 373.7  
   *adjs.* varied 19.4  
   variegated 373.12  
**motocar** 271.9  
**motorcycle** 271.8  
**motor**  
   *nouns* automobile  
     271.9  
     aircraft ~ 279.17  
     engine 347.4  
     types of ~ 347.23  
   *verbs* 272.32  
   *adjs.* 266.6  
**motorbike** 271.8  
**motorboat** 276.2  
**motorbus** 271.11  
**motorcade** 71.4  
**motorcar** 271.9  
**motor coach** 271.11  
**motor court** 190.14  
**motorcycle**  
   *nouns* 271.8, 27  
   *verbs* 272.32  
**motorcyclist, motor-**  
   **cyclist** 273.11  
**motorcycling** 272.6  
**motor-driven** 346.11  
**motoring** 272.6  
**motorist** 273.10  
**motorium** 266.3  
**motorization** 346.8  
**motorize** 346.9  
**motorman** 273.12  
**motor psychology**  
   688.2  
**motor vehicle** 271.9  
**motte** 410.13  
**mottle**  
   *nouns* colored spot  
     373.3  
   mark 566.4  
   *verbs* variegate 373.7  
   mark 566.18  
**mottled** 373.12  
**motto title** 483.2  
   maxim 516.1, 4  
   device 567.2  
   inscription 600.3  
**mouchard**  
   informant 555.6  
   detective 779.10  
**mouillé** 449.18  
   ik 917.8  
   See moldy  
**mound**  
   *nouns* heap 74.9  
   hill 206.5  
   tomb 409.16  
   barrier 728.5  
   fortification 797.4  
   *verbs* 74.18

**mount**  
   *nouns* mountain  
     206.7  
     backing 215.10  
     ascent 313.1  
     horse 413.18  
   *verbs* increase 38.6  
   copulate 168.10  
   be high 206.15, 17  
   fly 277.45  
   ascend 313.8, 11  
   get on 313.12  
   put on 315.7  
   ~ an attack 796.18  
**MOUNT A HOBBY**  
   dwell on 103.9  
   be borsome 882.7  
**MOUNT UP TO**  
   total 54.7  
   cost 844.15  
**mountain**  
   large amount 34.3  
   hill 206.7  
**MOUNTAINS OF THE**  
   **WORLD** 206.28  
**mountain canary**  
   413.22  
**mountain climber**  
   313.6  
**mountain dew** 994.21  
**mountain-dwelling**  
   206.22  
**mountained** 206.23  
**mountaineer**  
   backsetter 189.10  
   climber 313.6  
**mountain flax** 331.5  
**mountain lion** 413.4  
**mountainous**  
   huge 194.20  
   hilly 206.23  
**mountainousness**  
   194.7  
**mountain range**  
   206.9, 29  
**Mountain time** 114.3  
**mountaintop**  
   pinnacle 206.8  
   summit 210.2  
**mountebank**  
   buffoon 610.9  
   charlatan 617.6  
**mountebankery,**  
   **mountebankism**  
   614.7  
**Mounted Police,**  
   **Mounties** 697.15 -  
**mounting**  
   *nouns* setting 215.10  
   ascent 313.1  
   *adjs.* 313.14  
**Mount Olympus**  
   1016.10  
**mourn** 873.8  
**mourner** 409.7  
**mourners' bench**  
   1040.13  
**mournful**  
   grievous 862.11  
   sorrowful 870.27  
   plaintive 873.16

**mournfulness** 870.11  
**mourning**  
   *nouns* lamentation  
     873.1  
   garments 873.6  
**GO INTO MOURNING**  
   873.14  
   *adjs.* 873.15  
**mourning band,**  
   **mourning ring**  
   873.6  
**MOUSE** 281.6  
**mouse**  
   *nouns* diminutive  
     195.4  
   black eye 690.8  
   timid person 906.6  
   *verbs* 484.25  
**MOUSE OVER**  
   ponder 477.12  
   study 562.12  
**mouse-colored** 365.3  
**mouse-eared** 447.16  
**mousehole** 264.4  
**mousehound** 413.4  
**mouselike** 413.40  
**mouser** 413.28  
**mousetrap**  
   rocket launcher  
     280.11  
   trap 616.11  
**mousiness**  
   grayness 365.1  
   timidity 906.4  
**mouse** 306a.39  
**mousseux** 404.6  
**mousy**  
   mouse-gray 365.3  
   mouselike 413.40  
   quiet 450.11  
   timid 906.12  
**mouth**  
   *nouns* grimace 248.4  
   anatomy 264.5  
   orifice 264.6  
   entranceway 301.5  
   eater 306.13  
   inlet 398.1  
   *verbs* grimace 248.8  
   chew 306.25  
   touch 424.8  
   lick 424.9  
   speak 592.11  
   mumble 593.8  
   declaim 597.9  
**mouthful fill** 56.3  
   bite 306.2  
**grandiloquence**  
   599.3  
**YOU SAID A MOUTH-**  
   **FUL** 515.22  
**mouth harp** 464.11  
**mouth honor**  
   hypocrisy 614.6  
   sanctimony 1027.2  
**GIVE MOUTH HONOR**  
   be hypocritical  
     614.24  
   be sanctimonious  
     1027.4  
**mouthing** 593.4

**mouthlike** 264.22  
**mouth organ** 464.11  
**mouthpiece**  
   mouth 264.5,6  
   musical ~ 464.7  
   informant 555.5  
   telephone ~ 558.5  
   spokesman 779.5  
   mediator 803.3  
   lawyer 1001.1,4  
**mouthwash** 685.18  
**mouth-watering**  
   nouns 632.7  
   adjs. salivary 310.7  
   appetizing 427.10  
   desirable 632.31  
   tempting 648.7  
**mouthy** 599.10  
**mouton** 306a.15  
**movability**  
   changeableness  
     141.1  
   influenceability  
     171.5  
   removability 270.4  
**movable**  
   nouns 817.2  
   adjs. changeable  
     141.6  
     influenceable 171.15  
     transferable 270.17  
**movableness** 266.3  
**movables** 808.2  
**move**  
   nouns motion 266.1  
   act 703.3  
   attempt 712.2  
**LET A MOVE ON**  
   707.6,16  
**MAKE A MOVE** 69.7  
**ON THE MOVE**  
   traveling 272.41  
   busy 705.20  
   verbs influence 171.7  
   budge 266.4  
   actuate 266.5  
   remove 270.10  
   travel 272.17  
   impel 282.11  
   blow 402.23  
   prompt 646.12,22  
   act 703.4  
   advise 752.7  
   stir 771.5  
   tell 827.8  
   affect 853.13  
   excite 855.11  
   excite pity 942.5  
**MOVE AWAY** 293.6  
**MOVE AWAY**  
   recede 296.2  
   depart 300.6  
**MOVE BACK** 294.6  
**MOVE BEHIND** 292.4  
**MOVE FORWARD** 293.2  
**MOVE HEAVEN AND EARTH**  
   be thorough 56.8  
   be severe 623.5  
   try hard 712.12  
**MOVE ON** 272.17

**MOVE TO**  
   greet 923.10  
   make obeisance  
     962.6  
**NOT MOVE A FOOT**  
   704.2  
**MOVED**  
   prompted 646.30  
   affected 853.24  
   excited 855.21  
**moveless** 267.11  
**movement**  
   cause 152.10  
   trend 173.2  
   motion 266.1  
   removal 270.2  
   travel 272.1  
   defecation 309.2  
   excrement 309.4  
   mechanism 347.5  
   ~ of air 402.1  
   musical ~ 461.24  
   rhythm 462.22  
   gesture 566.13  
   art ~ 572.9  
   story action 606.9  
   poetic ~ 607.9  
   action 703.1  
   activity 705.1  
   front 742.34  
   military ~ 795.9  
**mover** cause 152.4  
   producer 166.10  
   wanderer 273.2  
   inducer 466.10  
   deer 716.1  
**movies** 609.15  
**THE MOVIES** 609.16  
**movie actor** 610.3  
**movie-gone** 609.31  
**moviegoer** 609.32  
**movie star** 610.3  
**movie theater** 609.18  
**moving**  
   nouns motion 266.1  
   removal 270.2  
   travel 272.1  
   motivation 466.2  
   adv. in motion 266.6  
   traveling 272.35  
   impeller 282.22  
   eloquent 596.14  
   amusing 646.25  
   active 705.16  
   affecting 853.23  
   exciting 855.41  
   pathetic 962.11  
**moving staircase, moving stairway** 715.5  
**move**  
   noun heap 74.9  
   garner 658.7  
   verb cut on 46.10  
   grinace 248.4  
   smooth 294.5  
**move down**  
   fell 316.5  
   harvest 412.19  
   take 691.19  
**M.F.** 697.15  
**Mr.** 419.7

**Mrs.** 420.8  
**MS., Ms., ms.** 600.11  
**much**  
   nouns 34.3  
   adjs. 34.8  
   advs. greatly 34.17  
   approximately  
     199.26  
   AS MUCH AGAIN 91.4  
   AS MUCH AS 28.7  
   MAKE TOO MUCH OF  
     496.2  
   MUCH ADO ABOUT  
     NOTHING  
   exaggeration 615.2  
   triviality 671.3  
   MUCH THE SAME  
   similar 20.14  
   equivalent 30.9  
   NOT SO MUCH 102.6  
   TOO MUCH FOR  
   beyond one 157.20  
   unachievable 509.7  
   TOO MUCH OF A  
   GOOD THING  
   superabundance  
     661.2  
   satiety 662.1  
   TOO MUCH WITH US  
     882.8  
**muchacha** 125.6  
**muchacho** 125.5  
**muchly** 34.17  
**muchness** 34.1  
**muchid** 388.13  
**muchidness** 388.3  
**mucilage**  
   adhesive 48.6  
   lubricant 379.2  
   semiliquid 388.5  
**mucilaginous** 388.12  
**muck**  
   nouns fertilizer 164.4  
   ore 382.2  
   mud 368.8  
   filth 690.7  
   slime 680.8  
   money 833.1  
   verbs 680.17  
   mucker fall 314.3  
   vulgarism 896.6  
   wretch 984.2  
   muckiness 388.4  
   mucklike 909.10  
**muckmaker**  
   political ~ 744.10  
   shredder 969.6  
**muck, miking**  
   muckied ~ 742.14  
   vulgatization 969.2  
   muck sv 388.14  
   muck up 388.7  
   muck work 550.6  
   mucky 388.14  
   mucker 387.3  
   muckee 388.3  
   muckus 388.13  
   mucous membrane  
     276.1  
   muckiness 388.3  
   mucronate 257.12

**mouthlike — muffin**  
**mucronation** 257.1  
**muculent** 388.13  
**mucus**  
   lubricant 379.2  
   fluid 387.3  
**mud** 388.8  
**mudder** 413.19  
**muddiness**  
   opaqueness 340.1  
   dinginess 364.3  
   semiliquidity 388.4  
**muddle**  
   nouns confusion 62.2  
   befuddlement 530.3  
   failure 723.6  
   predicament 729.4  
**IN A MUDDLE**  
   in disorder 62.16  
   befuddled 530.13  
   in trouble 729.20  
**verbs** complicate 46.3  
   confuse 63.3  
   be indiscriminate  
     492.4  
   bewilder 513.12  
   befuddle 530.7  
**MUDDLE AWAY** 852.5  
**MUDDLE THROUGH**  
   722.11  
**muddled**  
   confused 62.15  
   befuddled 530.13  
   drunk 994.38  
**muddleheaded**  
   stupid 468.18  
   muddled 530.13  
**muddleheadedness**  
   468.5  
**muddlement** 530.3  
**muddy**  
   verbs opaque 340.2  
   dirty 680.17  
   adjs. opaque 540.3  
   dingy 364.11  
   semiliquid 388.14  
   obscure 547.13  
**muddymained** 468.18  
**mudgnard** 697.3  
**mudhole cavity** 256.3  
**mud puddle** 388.9  
**mud hook** 276.16  
**Mudkeewis** 402.3  
**mud link**  
   vagrabond 273.3  
   race horse 413.19  
**mudpack** 898.11  
**mud puddle** 388.9  
**mudsh** 215.9  
**mudshinger** 969.6  
**mudslaying**  
   patriotic ~ 742.14  
   vulgatization 969.2  
**mug** 1636.12  
**muff**  
   nouns beard 239.8  
   muffin 420.11  
   muffet 732.5  
   muffin 732.8  
   yells 732.11  
   muffet 732.8  
   muffin 906.30

**muffing -- murmurish****muffling 732.4****muffle****nouns** nose 255.7**muffler** 450.4**verbs** silence 450.9, 10

mumble 593.8

**MUFFLE UP** 230.38**muffled** 451.17**muffler** 450.4**mufti**

civilian dress 230.8

judge 1000.3

priest 1036.12

**mug****nouns** face 239.4

grimace 248.4

mouth 264.5

man 419.5

photograph 575.3

ruffian 941.4

**verbs** grimace 248.8

photograph 575.16

overact 609.35

**mugginess**

327.5; 391.2

**muggy** 327.28; 391.15**mughouse** 994.25**mugwump**

apostate 626.5

personage 670.8

nonpartisan 742.29

independent 760.11

**mugwumpery,****mugwumpism**

nonpartisanism

742.27

neutrality 804.1

**mugwumpian** 742.49**Muharram** 876.4**mulada** 74.5**mulatto** 44.9**mulberry** 372.3**mulch** 412.17**mulct****nouns** 1007.3**verbs** swindle 616.18

fine 1007.5

**mule** crossbreed 44.8

spinning jenny 205.5

animal 413.23

obstinate person

624.6

**mule-jenny** 205.5**mule skinner, muleteer**

273.9

**muley** head 413.8**muliebrile** 420.14**muliebrity** 420.1**muliebrous** 420.15**mulish** asinine 413.41

obstinate 624.8

**mulishness** 624.1**mull****nouns** promontory

255.8

failure 723.6

**verbs** warm 328.17

sweeten 430.5

**MULL OVER** 477.12**mulish teacher** 563.1

priest 1036.12

**mullet** 99.1**mulligan stew** 298.11**mulligatawny** 306a.10**mulligrubs**

blues 870.6

sulks 949.10

**mullion** 216.4**multangular** 250.12**multicellular** 405.20**multicolor****nouns** 373.1**adjs.** 373.9**multicolored, multi-****colorous** 373.9**multifarious** 19.3**multifariousness** 19.1**multifid** 55.6**multiflorous** 410.36**multifold**

manifold 19.3

multiple 100.8

**multiform** 19.3**multiformity** 19**multigraph copy** 22.8

print 601.13

**multilateral**

many-sided 241.7

**multilateral** 250.12**multilateral trade**

825.1

**multiloquence, mul-****tiloquy** 594.1**multiloquent, mul-****tiloquous** 594.9**multimillionaire** 835.6**multinomial** 100.8**multipart** 166.9**multipartous** 168.16**multipartite** 49.20**multipart** 19.3**multiple****nouns** 100.4**adjs.** 100.8**multiple personality**

psychosis 472.4

dissociation 688.27

**multiplex** 19.3**multiplicand** 100.4**multiplication**

mathematics 87.4

multiplying 100.4

proliferation 164.2

procreation 168.2

**multiplication table**

100.4

**multiplicity** 101.1**multiplied** 100.8**multiplier** 100.4**multiply increase** 38.6

calculate 87.11

pluralize 100.6

be productive 164.7

procreate 168.9

**multiplying****nouns** 100.4**adjs.** 38.8**multirop** 279.2**multithielm** 1018.5**multitude**

large amount 34.3-6

throng 74.4

**large number** 101.3**THE MULTITUDE**

917.3

**multitudinal** 101.7**multitudinousness**

101.1

**multivalence** 378.3**multivalent** 378.8**mum****nouns** 450.1**adjs.** mute 450.14

taciturn 611.7

**KEEP MUM**

be silent 450.5

keep secret 612.8

**interjs.** 450.16**mumble****nouns** 593.4**verbs** chew 306.25

say 592.17

talk incoherently

593.8

**mumbling** 593.4**Mumbo Jumbo**

god 1012.11

bugbear 1014.10

charm 1034.5

**mumbo jumbo**

bugbear 1014.10

incantation 1034.4

charm 1034.5

**mumbo-jumbo** 545.4**mummer**

actor 610.1, 10

masquerader 617.7

**munmer**

acting 609.9

hypocrisy 614.6

disguise 616.10

ceremony 644.4

sanctimony 1027.1

**mummification**

drying 392.3

**mummy** 407.13**embalment** 409.3

preservation 699.2

**mummified** 392.9**mummify** dry 392.6

embalm 409.22

preserve 699.8

**mummy**

mother 169.10

dryness 392.2

corpse 407.13

**mump** mumble 593.8

deceive 616.17

beg 772.15

**mumper** 772.8**mumpish glum** 870.26

sullen 949.24

**mumpishness**

glumness 870.8

sullenness 949.8

**mumps disease** 684.9

blues 870.6

sulks 949.10

**mumps** 169.10**munch****nouns** 306.2**verbs** 306.25**mundane**

earthly 374.27

unsacred 1025.3

unspiritual 1029.16

**THE MUNDANE** 1025.2**mundaneness** 1029.2**mundatory** 679.16**mundunugu** 1033.7**municipal** 182.9**municipality**

town 182.1

bureau 998.4

**municipium** 182.1**munificence** 851.1**munificent** 851.4**muniment** 797.4**muniments** 770.4**munition****nouns** 799.8**verbs** 657.8**munition plant** 717.3**munitions**

equipment 657.4

supplies 658.1

weapons 799.1

**munshi** 563.1**mural****nouns** 572.12**adjs.** 236.13**murder****nouns** 408.2**verbs** kill 408.16

botch 732.12

**murder** 408.10**murderous**

killing 408.24

cruel 937.24

**muricate** 257.13**murk****nouns** darkness 336.4

dark color 364.2

**verbs** darken 336.10

opaque 340.2

blacken 364.7

**adjs.** dark 336.16

dark-colored 364.9

**murkiness**

darkness 336.4

opaqueness 340.1

dark color 364.2

**murky** dark 336.16

opaque 340.3

dark-colored 364.9

stained 677.9

**murmur****nouns** trickle 394.7

soft sound 451.4

plaint 873.3

**verbs** trickle 394.19

blow 402.24

sound faintly 451.10

say 592.17

complain 873.13

**murmured** 451.16**murmurer** 867.3**murmuring****nouns** murmur 451.4

complaining 873.4

**adjs.** 451.18**murmurish,****murmurous** 451.18

- murrain** 684.4  
**Murray** 746.9  
**murrey** 367.7  
**musahid** 1036.12  
**Musci** 411.5  
**muscle**  
   *nouns* 158.2  
   *verbs* 158.10  
**MUSCLE IN** 237.5  
**muscle-bound** 758.16  
**muscle man**  
   strong man 158.6  
   thug 941.4  
**muscular** 158.14  
**muscularity,**  
   **musculature** 158.2  
**muse**  
   *nouns* reverie 530.2  
   dream 533.9  
   poetic ~ 607.12.13  
**THE MUSES** 463.24  
   *verbs* ponder 477.11  
   abstract oneself  
     530.9  
   dream 533.17  
   say 592.16  
**MUSE ON, MUSE UPON,**  
**MUSE OVER** 477.12  
**useful**  
   thoughtful 477.20  
   abstracted 530.11  
   dreamy 533.25  
**usefulness**  
   abstraction 530.2  
   dreaminess 533.8  
**musette** 464.9.10  
**museum** 658.9  
**mush**  
   *nouns* umbrella 227.7  
   face 239.4  
   mouth 264.5  
   walk 272.12  
   cereal 306a.34  
   pulp 389.2  
   sentimentality 853.7  
   *verbs* 272.29  
**MUSH THROUGH**  
   277.46  
**mushiness**  
   pulpiness 389.1  
   sentimentalism  
     853.7  
**mushroom**  
   *nouns* umbrella 227.7  
   plant 410.4  
   upstart 917.10  
   *verbs* 196.7  
   *adjs.* 917.13  
**mushroom cloud**  
   325.15  
**mushy weak** 159.17  
   pulpy 389.6  
   sentimental 853.21  
**music melody** 461.28  
   types of ~ 461.57  
   harmonics 462.1  
**MUSIC OF THE**  
   **SPHERES**  
   order 59.1  
   stars 374.4  
   harmony 461.3  
**musical**  
   *nouns* 461.33  
   *adjs.* 461.48,49  
**musical comedy**  
   music 461.35  
   drama 609.6  
**musicale** 461.33  
**musical instruments**  
   464  
**musicality** 461.2  
**musicalize**  
   melodize 461.36  
   harmonize 461.47  
**musicalness** 461.2  
**musical review** 609.4  
**musical score** 461.28  
**musical sentence**  
   461.24  
**musica mensurata**  
   461.10  
**music box** 464.17  
**music demy** 461.28  
**music director** 463.19  
**music drama** 461.35  
**music festival** 461.33  
**music hall** 609.17  
**musician** 463.1  
   musicianly 461.18  
   musicianship 461.32  
   musiclike 461.49  
**music lover** 463.23  
**music-mad** 461.48  
**music maker** 463.1  
**musico** 463.1  
**musicofanatic** 463.23  
**musicology** 462.1  
**musicomania** 461.32  
**music paper** 461.28  
**music roll** 461.28;  
   464.14  
**music school** 565.9  
**music-tongued** 461.49  
**music wire** 464.24  
**musicer** 463.1  
**musings**  
   *nouns* thought 477.2  
   abstraction 530.2  
   dreaming 533.8  
   *adjs.* thoughtful  
     477.20  
   abstracted 530.11  
   dreaming 533.25  
**musk** 435.2  
**musket** 799.5  
**musketeer**  
   shooter 284.9  
   soldier 798.11  
**musketry** 799.1  
**muskiness** 435.1  
**musky** 435.9  
**muslin** 276.14  
**musnud throne** 737.10  
   council 753.1  
**mus**  
   *nouns* 62.3  
   *verbs* 63.2  
**musnal** 330.4; 335.3  
**musned up** 62.13  
**musnel food** 306a.25  
   mollusk 414.9  
**Musselman** 1018.21  
**mussey slovenly** 62.14  
**dirty** 680.24  
**must**  
   *nouns* rut 418.5  
   malodor 436.2  
   necessity 637.1  
   blight 674.2  
   obligation 960.1  
   new wine 994.18  
**IN MUST** 418.21  
   *verbs* 637.10  
**IT MUST BE, IT NEEDS**  
   **MUST BE** 637.20  
   *adjs.* in heat 418.21  
   necessary 637.12  
   mandatory 750.13  
   obligatory 960.14  
**mustache, mustachio**  
   229.11  
**mustang** 413.14  
**mustard** 164.6  
**mustard plaster** 685.28  
**mustard seed** 195.7  
**mustee** 44.8  
**muster**  
   *nouns* assemblage  
     74.1  
     roll 88.5  
   schedule 639.2  
   recruiting 778.6  
   rally 795.13  
   *verbs* assemble  
     74.15,17  
   summon 750.12  
   recruit 778.14  
   rally 795.24  
**MUSTER COURAGE**  
   891.13  
**MUSTER OUT** 75.9  
**MUSTER UP**  
   summon up 646.13  
   send for 750.12  
**mustiness**  
   malodor 436.2  
   triteness 881.3  
**musty old** 123.14  
   in heat 418.21  
   fetid 436.5  
   moldy 690.40  
   trite 881.9  
**mutability** 141.1  
**mutable** 141.6  
**mutate** 139.5.6  
**mutation** 139.2  
**mute**  
   *nouns* mourner 409.7  
   deaf-mute 448.3  
   speech sound 449.5  
   dummy 450.3  
   muffler 450.4  
   actor 610.6  
   *verbs* 450.9  
   *adjs.* inanimate 381.5  
   silent 450.12,14  
   taciturn 611.7  
**muted**  
   phonetics 449.18  
   muffled 451.17  
**mutedness** 451.2  
**muteness deaf-and-**  
**dumbness** 448.2  
**murRAIN — muzzle**  
   silence 450.2  
   taciturnity 611.2  
**mutilate cut off** 42.10  
   tear apart 49.13  
   deform 248.7  
   injure 690.13  
   demolish 691.17  
**mutilated torn** 49.22  
   mangled 57.5  
   deformed 248.12  
**mutilation**  
   excision 42.3  
   laceration 49.2  
   deformity 248.3  
   injury 690.7  
   demolition 691.5  
**mutilator** 691.8  
**mutineer**  
   *nouns* 765.5  
   *verbs* 765.8  
**mutineering**  
   *nouns* 765.4  
   *adjs.* 765.12  
**mutinous** 765.12  
**mutiny**  
   *nouns* 765.4  
   *verbs* 765.8  
**mutism**  
   muteness 450.2  
   neurosis 688.25  
**mutt dog** 413.25  
   fool 470.2  
**mutter**  
   *nouns* murmur 451.4  
   mumble 593.4  
   plaint 873.3  
   *verbs* murmur 451.10  
   say 592.17  
   mumble 593.8  
   complain 873.13  
**mutterer** 867.3  
**muttering**  
   murmur 451.4  
   mumbling 593.4  
**mutton meat** 306a.15  
   sheep 413.9  
**mutton chops** 229.8  
**muttonhead** 470.4  
**muttonheaded** 468.17  
**mutual**  
   reciprocal 13.13  
   joint 73.9  
   interchangeable  
     149.5  
   common 813.9  
**mutuality** 13.1  
**mutual understanding**  
   agreement 26.2  
   unanimity 520.5  
**mux**  
   *nouns* mixture 44.6  
   jumble 62.3  
   multiplex circuit  
     341.4  
   *verbs* 63.2  
**muzzik** 917.8  
**muzzle**  
   *nouns* nose 255.7  
   mouth 264.5.6  
   silencer 450.4

shackle 758.4  
 verbs render  
   powerless 157.11  
   silence 450.10  
   restrain 758.10  
 muzzler 402.12  
 muzzy muddledheaded  
   468.18  
   muddled 530.13  
   drunk 994.39  
 M.V.D. 697.15  
 my 806.13  
 mycologist 411.2  
 mycology 411.1  
 myelencephalon 465.5  
 My Lord 915.2  
 Mynheer 419.7  
 Mynheer Closh 417.9  
 myocarditis 664.16  
 myography, myology  
   244.7  
 myopia 439.3  
 myopic 439.11  
 myriad  
   nouns 99.10  
   adjs. 101.7  
 myriapod 413a.2  
 Myriapoda,  
   myriapods 414.8  
 myrmidon  
   retainer 748.1  
   henchman 765.7  
 myrrh 435.2  
 myself 80.5  
 mysteries 1038.5  
 mystenous  
   recondite 547.14  
   secret 612.12  
   occult 1032.24  
 mysteriousness 547.2  
 mystery enigma 547.7  
   drama 609.4  
   secret 612.5  
   mysticism 1032.1  
   sacrament 1038.3  
 mystes 1036.15  
 mystic  
   nouns 1032.11  
   adjs. philosophical  
     499.10  
   recondite 547.14  
   occult 1032.24  
 mysticism 1042.1  
 mystification 613.1  
 mystified 513.23  
 mystify 513.13  
 mystifying 513.24  
 mysticism 593.1  
 myth fancy 533.5  
   story 606.7  
   fatehood 614.10  
 mythical  
   imaginary 533.21  
   fictional 606.17  
   fictitious 614.30  
   mythological  
     1012.22  
 mythicism 1012.21  
 mythify 614.18  
 mythmaker  
   imaginer 533.12

## N

storyteller 606.10  
 mythological  
   imaginary 533.21  
   mythical 1012.22  
 mythology 1012.21  
 mythomania 614.8  
 mythomaniac 617.9  
 Myxomycetes 411.4  
  
 nab arrest 759.16  
   capture 820.15  
 nabob personage 670.8  
   governor 747.14  
   rich man 835.6  
 nacre pearliness 339.2  
   indescence 373.6  
 nacre, nacreous,  
   nacrous, nacy  
   373.10  
 nadir 211.2  
 nadiral 211.8  
 naq  
   nouns 413.12, 13, 16  
   verbs 967.16  
 nagara 464.21  
 Nagari 579.5  
 nagging  
   nouns 967.4  
   adj. shrewish 949.21  
   faultfinding 967.24  
 naggy  
   nouns 413.13  
   adjs. 949.21  
 naigal 1012.10  
 Nahum 1020.1  
 naiaid 1012.17  
 naif See naive  
 naik 747.23  
 nai  
   nouns 535.4  
   ON THE NAIR  
   instantly 113.6  
   now 129.3  
   cash down 630.25  
   verbs fatten 47.8  
   see 458.32  
   treasure 535.13  
   catch 820.14  
 nakers 717.3  
 nailhead 210.3  
 nail polish 593.11  
 nail, growth 158.7  
 nardus 55.6  
   clutches 611.4  
 naive, naïf  
   noun 754.3  
   adj. gliblike 501.8  
   artless 754.5  
   naively 754.7  
 naïveté, naïvete  
   gliblike 501.8  
   artless 754.5  
 naked armed 45.6  
   nude 231.14  
   open 264.17  
   exposed 533.9  
   unprotected 595.15  
   unadorned 906.8  
 naked eye 438.9

nakedness  
   nudity 231.3  
   unadornment 900.3  
 naked truth 515.2  
 naker 464.21  
 namby-pamby  
   nouns weakling 159.6  
   sentimentality 853.7  
   adjs. weak 159.17  
   insipid 678.8  
   sentimental 853.21  
   overnice 901.18  
 namda 227.12  
 name  
   nouns appellation  
     581.3  
   personage 670.8  
   reputation 912.1  
   celebrity 912.9  
   BY NAME 581.16  
   GO UNDER THE NAME  
     OF 581.13  
   IN NAME ONLY  
     supposedly 498.17  
   nominal 581.15  
   alleged 647.4  
   IN THE NAME OF  
     by authority of  
       737.20  
     for 783.26  
   WITHOUT A NAME  
     582.3  
   verbs specify 80.9  
   one 504.14  
   denominate 581.11  
   nominate 135.16  
   appoint 778.10  
   NAME OVER 87.10  
   adj. 670.16  
 name and address  
   604.10  
 named address 64.5  
   called 581.14  
   nominated 635.23  
 name drooper 910.7  
 nameless  
   pronouns 582.3  
   matchword 913.14  
 nameless  
   nominally 50.18  
   to wit 501.11  
   NAMES IN 506.14  
 name sake 13.3  
 naming denomination  
   582.2  
   nominative 555.6  
   nominative 576.2  
 Namek 1120.3  
 name, Nancy, nancy  
   415.12  
 Namea 1012.6  
 namey  
   port 413.10  
   kernel animal  
     420.10  
   ransomed 697.7  
 nameid 195.12  
 naes 1049.4  
 nap texture 350.1  
   sleep 710.3, 13  
 Napaea 1012.16

nape 48.5  
 napery cloth 377.5  
   dry goods 829.3  
 napiform 251.20  
 napoleon 833.5  
 napoo  
   verbs 691.13  
   adjs. 2.10  
 napping  
   unaware 476.14  
   inattentive 529.8  
   bemused 530.11  
 nappy textural 350.7  
   sleepy 710.19  
   inebriated 994.38  
 Naraka 1017.1  
 narcissism 688.32  
 narcissist 688.14  
 Narcissus 898.9  
 narcoanalysis, narco-  
   hypnosis 688.5  
 narcosis 422.1  
 narcosynthesis 688.5  
 narcotherapist 688.13  
 narcotherapy 688.5  
 narcotic  
   nouns addict 640.9  
   drug 685.10  
   types of ~ 685.47  
   adj. anesthetic 422.8  
   medicinal 685.39  
 narcotics traffic 824.1  
 narcotization 422.1  
 narcotize 422.3  
 nard 379.3  
 natus nostris 255.7  
   oblations 434.5  
 naryphile, naryphle  
   433.2  
 nark  
   nouns 555.6  
   verbs 555.11  
 narrate 606.13  
 narratio 1001.7  
 narration 606.2, 6  
 narrational 606.16  
 narrative  
   nouns narration  
     606.16  
   ~ passive 607.2  
   ~ passive 607.4  
   adj. 606.16  
 narrator 606.10  
 narrow  
   noun draft 204.3  
   adjs. 418.1  
   very narrow 61.4  
   cater 197.7  
   types 204.10  
   limit 213.5  
   quality 506.3  
   adjs. under 204.13  
   limited 233.8  
   phonetics 449.18  
 narrow minded  
   525.10  
 narrowminded 531.12  
 meager 660.8  
 poor 636.7  
 strait faced 901.19  
 narrow escape 630.2

**narrow-gauge, narrow-gauged**  
**narrow** 204.13  
**narrow-minded** 525.10  
**narrowhearted** 525.10  
**narrow house** 409.16  
**narrowing**  
 contraction 197.1  
 tapering 204.2  
**narrowish** 204.13  
**narrowly** 204.21  
**narrow means** 836.1  
**narrow-minded** 525.10  
**narrows** 204.3  
 inlet 398.1  
**narrow squeak** 630.2  
**narrowsy** 204.13  
**Narsinh** 1012.8  
**narthex** 191.19  
**nary one none** 2.3  
 nobody 186.6  
**nasal**  
 nouns 449.5  
*adjs.* respiratory 402.30  
 phonetics 449.18  
**nasalization** 593.1  
**nasalize** 593.9  
**nasalized** 449.18  
**nasal twang** 593.1  
**nascenty**  
 beginning 68.3  
 birth 166.9  
**nascent** 68.14  
**naastiness**  
 unsavoriness 428.3  
 filthiness 680.2  
 odiousness 862.2  
 repugnance 865.2  
 obscenity 988.4  
**Nastlund** 1017.3  
**nasty**  
 verbs 680.19  
*adjs.* unsavory 428.7  
 foul 680.25  
 odious 862.9  
 obscene 988.9  
**nasty blow**  
 calamity 727.2  
 distress 864.5  
**nasty look** 967.9  
**natal nascent** 68.14  
 native 188.7  
**natal day** 137.4  
**natant** 274.61  
**natation**  
 swimming 274.11  
 bathing 679.6  
**natator** 274.12  
**natatorial, natatory** 274.61  
**natatorium** 679.11  
**nates** 240.4  
**nation race** 11.4  
 country 180.1  
 list of ~ 180.9  
 community 416.2  
**national**  
 nouns 189.4  
*adjs.* racial 11.8

communal 416.13  
**national anthem**  
 song 461.13  
 militarism 795.17  
**National Assembly**  
 parliament 740.2  
 senate 740.3  
**National Guard** 798.23  
**nationalism**  
 nationality 180.6  
 policy 742.5  
 collectivism 743.5  
 patriotism 939.2  
**nationalist** 743.12  
**nationalistic**  
 socialist 743.20  
 patriotic 939.5  
**nationalities** 417.1,9  
**nationality** 11.4  
 nation 180.1  
 statehood 180.6  
 nativity 188.1  
 community 416.2  
 types of ~ 417.20  
 nationalism 939.2  
**nationalization**  
 making national 180.7  
**nationalization** 188.4  
 collectivization 813.3  
**nationalize**  
 make national 180.3  
 domesticate 188.5  
 collectivize 813.7  
**national park** 699.6  
**Nationalrat** 740.4  
**national socialism**  
 government 739.8  
 partisanism 742.26  
**nation-wide** 79.13  
**native**  
 nouns 189.3  
*adjs.* innate 5.7  
 indigenous 188.7  
 genuine 515.13  
 natural 719.13  
 artless 734.5  
 unaffected 900.7  
**GO NATIVE** 188.6  
**native-born** 188.7  
**native environment** 190.4  
**native heath** 180.2  
**native land** 180.2  
**native language** 578.4  
**native stones** 383.9  
**native tongue** 578.4  
**native wit** 466.1  
**nativity**  
 beginning 68.3  
 birth 166.9  
 nativeness 188.1  
 horoscope 374.20  
**THE NATIVITY**  
 Christmas 137.5  
 birth 166.9  
**NATO** 769.2  
**nattily** 642.17  
**natty** 642.13

**natural**  
 nouns note 462.14  
 idiot 470.8  
 dice throw 514.9  
 sure success 722.2  
 expert 731.11  
**A NATURAL** 84.3  
*adjs.* innate 5.7  
 lifelike 20.16  
 normal 84.7  
 instinctive 480.6  
 genuine 515.13  
 typical 570.12  
 elegant 587.6  
 plain-speaking 589.3  
 informal 645.3  
 raw 719.13  
 artless 734.5  
 unaffected 900.7  
**natural child** 170.5  
**natural death** 407.1  
**naturalism**  
 realism 84.1  
 materialism 375.5  
 naturalness 734.2  
**naturalist** 405.17  
**naturalistic**  
 natural 84.7  
 materialistic 375.11  
 philosophical 499.10  
**naturality** 515.5  
**naturalization**  
 domestication 188.4  
 habituation 640.7  
**naturalize**  
 domesticate 188.5  
 accustom 640.10  
**naturalized**  
 domesticated 188.9  
 accustomed 640.16  
**naturalized citizen** 189.4  
**naturally**  
 by nature 5.9  
 normally 84.9  
 consequently 153.9  
 genuinely 515.17  
 yes 520.18  
 plainly 589.4  
 informally 645.4  
 artlessly 734.7  
 unaffectedly 900.11  
**natural philosophy** 324.1  
**natural science**  
 physics 324.1  
 science 405.16;  
 474.10  
**natural selection** 321.4  
**Nature** 1011.9  
**nature essence** 5.3  
 kind 61.3  
 characteristic 80.3  
 tendency 173  
 universe 374.1  
 temperament 523.3  
**natural state** 719.3  
**naturalness** 734.2  
**BY NATURE** 5.9  
**NATURE IN THE RAW**  
 nudity 231.3

## narrow-gauge — navigate

**natural state** 719.3  
**THE NATURE OF THE BEAST**  
 nature 5.3  
 in character 80.13  
 typical 570.12  
**THE NATURE OF THINGS** 7.2  
**naturellement**  
 naturally 153.9  
 yes 520.18  
**naturopathic** 686.18  
**naturopathy**  
 healing 686.2  
 therapy 687.3  
**naught, nought**  
 nothing 2.2  
 trifle 671.6  
**COME TO NAUGHT** 2.5  
**naughtiness**  
 misbehavior 736.1  
 wickedness 979.5  
**naughty**  
 misbehaving 736.5  
 bad 979.17  
**Naughty Nineties** 107.7  
**nausea vomiting** 308.8  
**nauseation** 684.22  
**nauscent**  
 nouns sickener 428.3;  
 865.3  
 clover 662.3  
 emetic 685.16  
*adjs.* nasty 428.7  
 disgusting 862.9  
**nauseate** 864.13  
**nauseated sick** 684.42  
 disgusted 864.23  
**nauseating nasty** 428.7  
 disgusting 862.9  
**nauseation** 684.22  
**nauseous nasty** 428.7  
 disgusting 862.9  
**nauteh** 877.2  
**nauteh girl** 877.3  
**nautil marine** 274.60  
 oceanic 396.7  
**naval** 274.60  
**naval vessels** 276.24  
**naval warfare** 795.4  
**navar aviation** 277.4  
**radar** 345.2  
**navarch**  
 shipmaster 275.7  
 officer 747.24  
**nave center** 225.2  
 hub 320.5  
 church ~ 1040.9  
**nave** 225.2  
**navicert** 568.5  
**navicular, naviform** 251.12  
**navigability**  
 navigation 274.1  
 accessibility 508.3  
**navigable**  
 boatable 274.62  
 accessible 508.8  
**navigate** 274.13  
**avigate** 277.42

navigating 274.1  
 navigation sailing 274  
   aerial ~ 277.4  
   radar ~ 345.8  
 navigational 274.60  
 navigator  
   mariner 275.1,6  
   avigator 278.4  
 navy  
   steam shovel 256.10  
   laborer 716.2  
 navy tobacco 433.8  
 naval forces 793.27  
 nawab ruler 747.10,11  
   title 915.3  
 nay  
   nouns the negative  
     481.14  
     no 522.1  
     vote 635.5  
   adv. 522.7  
 NAY RATHER 15.7  
 Nazarene  
   Jesus 1011.12  
   Christian 1018.15  
 naze 255.8  
 Nazi 742.28  
 nazification 145.3  
 nazify 145.10  
 Nazism, Nazism  
   government 739.8  
   partisanism 742.26  
 N.C.O. 747.23  
 neap  
   nouns low water  
     207.2  
   tongue 216.1  
   ~ tide 394.13  
   adj. 207.6  
 near  
   verbs resemble 20.7  
   ~ in time 121.6  
   be imminent 151.2  
   approach 295.3  
   adj. related 9.7  
   approximate 20.14  
   imitation 22.9  
   imminent 151.3  
   close 199.14  
   nearer 199.18  
   narrow 204.13  
   left 243.5  
   sham 614.27  
   stinky 850.11  
   intimate 925.18  
   adv. about 35.13  
   closely 199.24  
   nearly 199.25  
 BE NEAR 199.8  
 GO NEAR 295.3  
 NEAR ONE'S END  
   407.27  
 NEAR THE WIND  
   274.70  
 NEAR TO  
   about 35.13  
   about to 121.13  
   nearly 199.25  
 NEAR UPON  
   about 35.13

approximately  
   199.26  
 preps. at 183.28  
 nigh 199.20  
 nearabout, nearabouts  
   nearby 199.20  
   nearly 199.25  
 near-at-hand  
   imminent 151.3  
   nearly 199.15  
 nearby  
   adj. 199.15  
   adv. 199.20  
 near by near 199.20  
   nearly 199.25  
   beside 241.11  
 Near East 179.6  
 near go 630.2  
 nearing  
   nouns 295.1  
   adj. future 121.8  
   imminent 151.3  
   approaching 295.4  
 nearly about 35.13  
   almost 199.25  
   narrowly 204.21  
 nearest 199.19  
 nearness relation 9.1  
   likeness 20.1  
   closeness 199  
   narrowness 204.1  
   stinginess 850.3  
   intimacy 925.5  
 near side 243.1  
 near-sight 459.3  
 nearsighted  
   myopic 439.11  
   undiscerning 468.14  
 narrow-minded  
   525.10  
 nearsightedness  
   myopia 439.3  
   unperceptiveness  
     468.2  
 narrow-mindedness  
   525.1  
 neat  
   verbs 60.11  
   adj. apt 26.18  
   net 43.6  
   unmixed 45.6  
   trim 59.8  
   well-shaped 247.6  
   elegant 587.6,7  
   plain-speaking 589.3  
   concise 590.4  
   spruce 642.13  
   adroit 731.20  
 neaten 60.11  
 neat fingered, neat  
   handed 731.21  
 neatherd 415.3  
 neb tip 70.2  
   beak 255.7  
   point 257.4  
 Nebium 1019.3  
 nebulae 374.14  
 nebular 374.25  
 nebulous 374.25  
 nebulosity 403.4  
 nebulously dim 336.18

celestial 374.25  
 cloudy 403.8  
 obscure 547.13  
 necessarian  
   nouns 638.5  
   adj. 638.10  
 necessarianism 638.4  
 necessities 637.2  
 necessarily  
   consequently 153.9  
   of necessity 637.16  
 necessariness 637.1  
 necessary  
   nouns requirement  
     637.2  
   toilet 680.13  
   adj. 637.12  
 BE NECESSARY 637.10  
 necessism 638.4  
 necessist 638.5  
 necessitarian  
   nouns 638.5  
   adj. 638.10  
 necessitarianism 638.4  
 necessitate  
   require 637.8  
   oblige 754.5  
 necessitation 637.1  
 necessitative 637.12  
 necessities 637.2  
 necessitous  
   necessary 637.12  
   needy 836.8  
 necessitude 637.1  
 fate 638.2  
 neediness 836.2  
 BE UNDER THE NECES-  
   SITY OF 637.10  
 OF NECESSITY  
   consequently 153.9  
   necessarily 637.16  
   compulsively 754.11  
 neck  
   nouns cervix 48.5  
   narrow 204.3  
   ~ of land 255.8  
 GET IT IN THE NECK  
   1008.22  
 RUN NECK AND NECK  
   268.18  
 verbs make love  
   930.13  
   hang 1008.20  
 neck-and-neck race  
   30.4  
 neckband 252.3  
 necker 929.11  
 necking 930.1  
 necklace band 252.3  
   ornament 899.6  
 neck oil 994.13  
 neck or nothing 622.20  
 necktie party 1008.7  
 neckwear 230.64  
 necrology  
   death 407.12  
   biography 606.4  
 necromancer 1033.5  
 necromancy 1033.1

necromantic 1033.14  
 necrophilia 688.32  
 necropolis 409.15  
 necropsy 484.9  
 necroscopical 409.25  
 necroscopy 484.9  
 necrosis  
   gangrene 684.30  
   decay 690.6  
 nectar delicacy 306a.8  
   sweetness 430.4  
 nectareous  
   delicious 427.8  
   sweet 430.6  
 nectar of the gods  
   994.12  
 ned 833.5  
 neddy, Neddy 413.22  
 nec 166.26  
 need  
   nouns deficiency 57.2  
   requirement 637.2  
   lack 660.4  
   poverty 836.2  
   verbs require 637.9  
   be obliged 637.10  
   lack 660.6  
   be poor 836.5  
 needed 637.13  
 needful  
   nouns the necessary  
     637.2  
   money 833.2  
   adj. 637.13  
 neediness 836.2  
 needing deficient 57.4  
   lacking 660.11  
 needle  
   nouns types of ~  
     222.8  
   thorn 257.8  
   magnetic ~ 287.3  
   leaf 410.17  
   phonograph ~  
     464.18  
   etching ~ 576.11  
   compass ~ 746.8  
 verbs sew 222.4  
   pierce 264.15  
   goad 646.15  
   tease 864.19  
 needle bath  
   sprinkler 391.8  
   bath 679.7  
 needle in a haystack  
   513.8  
 LOOK FOR A NEEDLE  
   IN A HAYSTACK  
   be impossible 509.5  
   do in vain 667.8  
 needlelike 257.12  
 needles 797.3  
 needless  
   superfluous 661.18  
   useless 667.10  
 needlessly  
   superfluously 661.26  
   uselessly 667.15  
 needlessness  
   superfluity 661.4  
   uselessness 667.1



- needle valve** 395.10  
**needle-witted** 466.14  
**needlewoman** 222.2  
**needlework**  
   sewing 222.1  
   types of ~ 222.6  
**needleworker** 222.2  
**needling** 646.5  
**needy**  
   *nouns* 836.3  
   *adjs.* 836.8  
**ne'er** 106.4  
**ne'er a one none** 2.3  
   nobody 186.6  
**ne'er-do-well**  
   *nouns* idler 706.8  
   wretch 984.2  
   *adjs.* 706.17  
**nefarious** terrible 673.9  
   infamous 913.12  
   wicked 979.17  
**negate** disprove 505.4  
   deny 522.3  
   refuse /74.3  
**negated** 505.7  
**negation**  
   nonexistence 2.1  
   disproof 505.1  
   denial 522  
   refusal 774.1  
**negative**  
   *nouns* mold 25.6  
   minus quantity 42.2  
   negation 522.1  
   film 575.12  
   engraving 576.6  
   veto 776.2  
**IN THE NEGATIVE** 522.6  
**THE NEGATIVE** 481.14  
**verbs** neutralize 177.7  
   disprove 505.4  
   negate 522.3  
   refuse 774.3  
   veto 776.5  
**adjs.** nonexistent 2.7  
   mathematics 86.8  
   electronegative 341.32  
   denying 522.5  
   neuter 804.7  
**negativeness** 2.1  
**negativism** 688.34  
**negativity** 2.1  
**negatory**  
   refutatory 505.6  
   denying 522.5  
**negatron** 342.3  
**neglect**  
   *nouns* inattention 529  
   negligence 532  
**verbs ~ the**  
   opportunity 130.6  
   slight 532.6  
   snub 964.6  
**neglected** 532.14  
**neglectful**  
   inattentive 529.6  
   negligent 532.10  
**neglectfully** 532.17  
**neglector, neglecter**  
   negligent 532.5  
   trifler 671.9  
   bungler 732.8  
**négligé** 230.20  
**negligee** 230.20  
**IN NEGLIGENCE** 230.46  
**negligence**  
   slovenly 62.6  
   procrastination 132.5  
   inattention 529  
   neglect 532.1  
   unconcern 634.2  
**negligent**  
   *nouns* 532.5  
   *adjs.* slovenly 62.14  
   procrastinating 132.16  
   inattentive 529.6  
   neglectful 532.10  
   unconcerned 634.6  
**negligibility** 671.1  
**negligible** slight 35.7  
   insignificant 671.15  
**negotiability**  
   workability 163.3  
   practicability 508.2  
**negotiable**  
   workable 163.11  
   practicable 508.7  
   transferable 815.5  
**negotiables** 832.1  
**negotiant**  
   intermediary 779.4  
   mediator 803.3  
**negotiate** hurdle 317.5  
   manage 722.11  
   treat with 769.7  
   ~ a peace 802.9  
   mediate 803.6  
   pass 815.3  
   bargain 825.14  
**negotiation**  
   arbitration 803.2  
   commerce 825.3,4  
**negotiator**  
   intermediary 779.4  
   mediator 803.3  
**Negress** 417.7  
**Negrillo** 195.6  
**Negrítico pygmy** 195.12  
   Negro 417.12  
**Negríto** 195.6  
**Negro**  
   *nouns* mulatto 44.9  
   colored person 417.7  
   *adjs.* 417.12  
**negro** 364.8  
**Negroid**  
   *nouns* 417.7  
   *adjs.* 417.12  
**negroize** 364.7  
**Negro race** 417.2  
   types of ~ 417.18  
**Negus** 747.9  
**neigh** 459.2  
**neighbor**  
   *nouns* neighborer 199.6  
   friend 926.1  
**verbs** adjoin 199.9  
   juxtapose 199.13  
**adjs.** 199.16  
**neighbor** 199.6  
**neighborhood**  
   region 179.1  
   proximity 199.1  
   environs 232.1  
**IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF**  
   about 35.13  
   near 199.14  
   approximately 199.26  
   around 232.13  
**neighboring**  
   adjacent 199.16  
   surrounding 232.9  
**neighborliness**  
   hospitality 923.1  
   friendliness 925.1  
**neighborly**  
   hospitable 923.11  
   friendly 925.14  
**neither** 522.9  
**NEITHER HERE NOR THERE**  
   irrelevant 10.7  
   nowhere 186.16  
   unimportant 671.15  
**NEITHER HIDE NOR HAIR** 2.3  
**NEITHER HOT NOR COLD**  
   inresolute 625.9  
   indifferent 634.5  
   mediocre 678.8  
   neutral 804.7  
**NEITHER MORE NOR LESS**  
   equivalent 30.9  
   exactly 515.19  
**NEITHER ONE THING NOR THE OTHER**  
   insipid 429.2  
   indifferent 634.5  
   mediocre 678.8  
   neutral 804.7  
**nekton** 405.1  
**nektonic** 405.25  
**Nemesis**  
   avenger 954.3  
   justice 974.5  
**nemesis** justice 974.1  
   retribution 1008.1  
**Neo-Darwinism** 321.4  
**Neo-Fascism** 739.8  
**Neo-Hegelian** 499.11  
**Neo-Lamarckism** 321.4  
**neolith** 123.6  
**neolithic** 123.20  
**neologic** 580.20  
**neologism**  
   innovation 139.3  
   word 580.7  
**neologist**  
   modernist 122.4  
   word-coiner 580.16  
**neologize** 139.8  
**neology** 580.7  
**needle valve — nerves**  
**neonate** 125.7  
**neophyte**  
   convert 145.5  
   novice 564.7  
   religious ~ 1026.4  
**neoplasm** 684.29  
**Neoplatonic** 499.11  
**Neo-Pythagorean** 499.11  
**Neo-Scholastic** 499.11  
**neoteric**  
   *nouns* 122.4  
   *adjs.* new 122.7  
   neological 580.20  
**neoterism** 580.7  
**neoterist**  
   modernist 122.4  
   neologist 580.16  
**Neph** 1012.9  
**nephalism** 990.2  
**nephalist** 990.4  
**nephelognosy** 403.5  
**nephelometer, nephelometer** 403.6  
**nephesh** 1032.17  
**nephew** 11.3  
**nephological** 403.11  
**nephologist,**  
   nephology 403.5  
**nephoscope** 403.6  
**nephrectomy** 687.25  
**nephritic** 684.46  
**nephritis** 684.8  
**nephrosis** 684.8  
**nephrotony** 687.26  
**nephrotuberculosis** 684.13  
**Nephthys** 1012.9  
**neptism** 975.3  
**Neptune planet** 374.6  
   sea god 396.4  
   god 1012.5,17  
**Nereid** sea god 396.4  
   nymph 1012.17  
**nerval** 421.11  
**nerve**  
   *nouns* organ 421.6  
   courage 891.5  
   impudence 911.3  
   HAVE A NERVE 911.6  
   HAVE THE NERVE 891.10  
   WITHOUT A NERVE IN ONE'S BODY 858.2  
**verbs** 891.16  
**NERVE ONESELF** 891.13  
**nerve center**  
   center 225.5  
   radar station 345.6  
**nerve-deaf** 858.2  
**nerveless**  
   ennervated 157.19  
   unnervous 858.2  
**nerve-racking, nerve-rendering, etc.** 857.15  
**nerves** 857.1  
**ALL NERVES** 857.11  
**GET ON ONE'S NERVES** 857.11  
**grate on** 457.10

- make nervous 857.9  
 annoy 864.18  
**NERVES ALL SHOT**  
 857.14  
**NERVES OF STEEL**  
 858.1  
 nerviness 891.4  
 nervous neural 421.11  
 eloquent 598.12  
 agitated 855.24  
 excitable 855.29  
 jittery 857.11  
 nervous breakdown  
 688.17  
 HAVE A NERVOUS  
 BREAKDOWN 857.8  
 nervous disorder  
 disease 684.17  
 neurosis 688.17  
 nervously 857.16  
 nervous prostration  
 collapse 684.7  
 neurosis 688.17  
 nervous system 421.6  
 nervous tension 857.3  
 nervous wreck  
 wreck 690.9  
 nervousness 857.6  
 nervy strong 158.13  
 nervous 857.11  
 bold 891.18  
 impudent 911.9  
 nescience 476.1  
 nescient 476.13  
 nese 255.7  
 ness 255.8  
**nest**  
 nouns multitude  
 101.3  
 breeding place 152.8  
 lodging 190.1  
 abode 190.21  
 haunt 190.23  
 airport 277.19  
 verbs settle 183.18  
 reside 187.8  
**n'est-ce pas?** 484.47  
 nest egg 658.3  
 KEEP AS A NEST EGG  
 save up 658.12  
 prepare 718.11  
 nester 189.9  
 nestle protect 697.17  
 snuggle 885.10  
 cuddle 930.15  
**nestling**  
 youngling 125.8  
 cuddling 930.1  
 Nestor elder 127.2  
 sage 467.2  
 adviser 752.4  
**net**  
 nouns network 220.3  
 porousness 264.8  
 ~ weight 351.1  
 snare 616.12  
 ~ profit 809.3  
 receipts 842.1  
 ~ price 844.2  
 ~ worth 844.3  
 verbs crisscross 220.7
- weave 221.7  
 ensnare 616.20  
 gain 809.7  
 catch 820.14  
 adjs. 43.6  
 nether 207.8  
 nethermost 211.7  
 nether side 211.1  
 nether world 1017.1  
 netted 220.11  
 netting  
 network 220.3  
 radio network  
 343.11  
**nettle**  
 nouns 257.8  
 verbs incite 646.17  
 annoy 864.17  
 anger 950.22  
 nettled  
 annoyed 864.24  
 provoked 950.25  
 nettle rash 684.27  
 netty 220.11  
**network**  
 webwork 220.3  
 radio ~ 343.11  
**neural**  
 postcortical 240.9  
 neural 421.11  
 neuralgia 684.17  
 neuralgic 684.46  
 neurasthenia 688.21  
 neurasthenic  
 ill 684.46  
 neurotic 688.49  
 neuritic 684.46  
 neuritis 684.8,17  
 neuro 688.14  
**neurological**  
 neural 421.11  
 medical 686.18  
**neurologist**  
 nerves 421.6  
 doctor 686.7  
**neurology** 421.6  
 neuron 421.6  
 neuromyopathy 684.19  
 neuropath 688.14  
 neuropathy 684.17  
 neuroplasty 687.27  
 neuropsychiatric  
 688.47  
 neuropsychiatrist  
 688.13  
 neuropsychiatry 688.3  
 neuropsychology 688.1  
 neuropsychopathic  
 472.26  
 neuropsychopathy,  
 neuropsychosis  
 472.3  
 neurosis 688.17  
 neurotic  
 nouns 688.14  
 adjs. sedative 685.39  
 psychoneurotic  
 688.48  
 neuroticism 688.17  
 neurotism 687.26
- neuter**  
 nouns gender 584.8  
 neutral 804.4  
 adjs. sexless 418.22  
 indifferent 634.5  
 mediocre 678.7  
 neutral 804.7  
**neutral**  
 nouns ~ gear 347.6  
 nonpartisan 742.29  
 independent 760.11  
 ~ person 804.4  
 adjs. achromatic  
 362.7  
 antacid 378.7  
 sexless 418.22  
 unbiased 524.12  
 indifferent 634.5  
 mediocre 678.7  
 nonpartisan 742.49  
 independent 760.20  
 neuter 804.7  
**neutrality**  
 political ~ 742.5  
 nonpartisanism  
 742.27  
 neutrality 804.1  
**neutrality**  
 sexlessness 418.9  
 impartiality 524.5  
 indifference 634.1  
 mediocrity 678.1  
 neutralism 804.1  
**neutralization** 177.2  
 neutralize offset 33.5  
 cushion 162.8  
 nullify 177.7  
**neutralizer**  
 counteractant 177.3  
 chemical 378.1  
 medicine 685.20  
**neutralizing** 177.9  
 neutrodyne 343.31  
 neutrons 325.24  
 névé 332.6  
 never nowise 35.14  
 not ever 106.4  
 by no means 522.8  
**NEVER A ONE**  
 none 2.3  
 nobody 186.6  
**NEVER OTHERWISE**  
 invariably 17.8  
 universally 79.16  
 always 112.11  
**NEVER SAY DIE**  
 not weaken 158.9  
 persevere 623.4,10  
 resist 790.5  
 cheer up! 868.20  
**NEVER SO**  
 considerably 34.17  
 especially 36.19  
**NEVER TO BE**  
 FORGOTTEN  
 unforgettable 535.25  
 notable 670.18  
 never-dying 112.9  
**never-ending**  
 continuous 71.9  
 perpetual 112.7
- nevermore** 106.4  
 neverness 106.1  
 nevertheless  
 notwithstanding  
 33.8  
 anyhow 655.12  
 never-tiring 623.7  
 Nevison 823.12  
**nevus**  
 protuberance 255.3  
 mark 566.4  
 blemish 677.1  
 growth 684.29  
**new**  
 adjs. additional 40.9  
 recent 122.7  
 unused 666.12  
**NEW TO**  
 unaccustomed 641.4  
 inexperienced  
 732.17  
 advs. again 91.6  
 anew 122.16  
 new beginning 143.2  
 new-begotten 122.9  
**new birth**  
 conversion 145.2  
 revival 692.3  
 salvation 1024.4  
**newborn**  
 newfledged 122.9  
 infant 124.12  
 born 166.26  
 newborn babe 982.4  
 new broom  
 man of action 705.8  
 officeholder 744.11  
**new-built** 122.9  
 newcomer 73.4  
 New Deal 742.6  
 new departure 68.1  
 newel 216.4  
 New England 179.7  
 New Englander 189.11  
 New England Primer  
 603.8  
**newest** 122.15  
 newfangle,  
 newfandangle  
 nouns 122.2  
 adjs. 122.12  
 newfangled, new-  
 fangled 122.12  
**new-fashion,**  
 new-fashioned  
 modern 122.14  
 fashionable 642.11  
**newfledged**  
 newborn 122.9  
 immature 124.10  
**new high** 36.3  
**New Jerusalem**  
 utopia 533.11  
 heaven 1016.4  
 newly again 91.6  
 anew 122.16  
 newly come 122.13  
 newly-rich 917.10,13  
 newlywed 931.6  
 newlyweds 931.10  
 new-made 122.9

- new-model**  
*verbs* convert 145.9  
 remodel 692.18  
*adjs.* 122.9  
**new moon** 374.8  
**newness** freshness 122  
 unaccustomedness 641.1  
**news tidings** 556  
*newspaper* 603.12  
**news analyst** 604.4  
*newsbill* 556.5  
**newsboy** 828.6  
**newscast**  
*nouns* 343.21  
*verbs* 343.28  
**newscaster** 343.26  
**newsdealer** 828.3  
**news editor** 603.22  
**news flash** 558.16  
**newsful** 556.13  
**news item** 556.3  
**newsletter** 556.5  
**newsman** 603.22  
**news monger** 556.9  
**news mongery** 556.7  
**newspaper** 603.12  
*newspaperese* 578.7  
*newspaperish* 603.26  
*newspaperman* 603.22  
**newsprint** 572.19  
**newsreel** 609.15  
**news report** 556.5  
**newsstand** 830.3  
**newsworthy** 556.13  
**newsy**  
*nouns* 828.6  
*adjs.* 556.13  
**New Testament** 1019.4  
**New Thought** 1018.12  
**New Thoughtist** 1018.22  
**new twist** 478.8  
**New World** 179.6  
**new wrinkle**  
 a novelty 122.2  
 novel idea 478.8  
**next**  
*adjs.* succeeding 65.5  
 nearest 199.19  
 aware 474.17  
**GET NEXT TO**  
 become informed 555.13  
 ingratiate 905.9  
 make friends 925.12  
*advs.* 117.5  
**next of kin** 11.2  
**next world** 121.2  
**nexus bond** 48.1  
*series* 71.2  
**Niagara** 394.11  
**niagara** 394.5  
**nib end** 70.2  
 tongue 216.1  
 beak 255.7  
 point 257.4  
**nibble**  
*nouns* 306.2  
*verbs* eat 306.24, 25
- be credulous** 501.5  
**NIBBLE AT** 967.16  
**Nibelung** 195.6  
**nice** detailed 8.7  
 savory 427.8  
 discriminative 491.8  
 precise 515.15  
 meticulous 531.12  
 suitable 668.4  
 good 672.13  
 pleasant 861.5  
 fastidious 894.11  
 tasteful 895.9  
 kind 936.14  
 proper 956.8  
 scrupulous 972.15  
**BE NICE** 735.5  
**nice go** 729.4  
**nicely**  
 expediently 668.7  
 excellently 672.23  
 kindly 936.19  
**Nicene Creed** 1021.2  
**Nicene Fathers** 1020.2  
**nicety**  
 fine distinction 16.2  
 finesse 491.1  
 preciseness 515.3  
 meticulousness 531.3  
 punctilio 749.4  
 fastidiousness 894.3  
 taste 895.1  
**TO A NICETY**  
 just right 515.21  
 to perfection 675.11  
**niche nook** 191.3  
 recess 256.7  
 ~ in the hall of fame 912.7  
**nick**  
*nouns* ~ of time 129.5  
 notch 261.1  
 dice throw 514.9  
**IN THE NICK OF TIME**  
 opportunely 129.13  
 in time 131.12  
*verbs* notch 261.4  
 swindle 616.18  
 steal 822.13  
**nicked** 261.5  
**nickel**  
*nouns* element 378.11  
 metal 382.20  
 coin 833.7, 19  
*adjs.* 382.16  
 nickelic, nickeline, nickelous 382.16  
**nickelodeon**  
 juke box 464.18  
 theater 609.18  
**nickel plate** 227.14  
**nicker** 459.2  
**nicknack** toy 876.16  
 trinket 899.4  
**nickname** 581.7, 11  
**nicotia** tobacco 433.1  
**nicotine** 433.10  
**nicotian** tobacco 433.1  
**nicotian user** 433.12
- nicotine** 433.10  
**nicotinism** 433.16  
**nicotitate** 439.10  
**nicitation** 439.7  
**nide** 187.8  
**nidus**  
 breeding place 152.8  
 abode 190.21  
**niece** 11.3  
**Nifhel** 1017.3  
**nifty**  
*nouns* 672.7  
*adjs.* stylish 642.13  
 good 672.14  
**niggard**  
*nouns* 850.5  
*adjs.* 850.10  
**niggardly**  
*adjs.* paltry 671.18  
 stingy 850.10  
*advs.* 850.14  
**nigger capstan** 286.7  
 light shield 337.3  
 Negro 417.7  
**niggerhead, negrohead** 433.8  
**niggertoe** 306a.38  
**niggle** 965.9  
**niggling** 671.17  
**nigh**  
*adjs.* near 199.14  
 left 243.5  
*advs.* about 35.13  
 nearly 199.25  
*prep.* 199.20  
**nigh side** 243.1  
**night**  
*nouns* nighttime 134.4  
 black 364.4  
**AT NIGHT, BY NIGHT,**  
 etc. nightly 134.11  
 darkling 336.21  
*adjs.* 134.9  
**night and day** 135.7  
**night-black**  
 dark 336.14  
 black 364.8  
**night blindness** 440.2  
**nightcap** 994.8  
**night-clad, night-**  
 cloaked 336.14  
**night clothes** 230.21  
**night club** 876.11  
**night-dark dark** 336.14  
 black 364.8  
**nightdress** 230.21  
**night-enshrouded** 336.14  
**nightfall** 134.2  
**night-fallen** 134.9  
**night-filled** 336.14  
**night float** 686.13  
**nightgown** 230.21  
**nighthawk taxi** 271.11  
 dissipater 991.3  
**night-hid** 336.14  
**nightie** 230.21  
**nightingale** 463.15  
**nightingale's tongue** 306a.8
- new-model — nimbosity**  
**night letter** 558.16  
**nightlong** 110.12  
**nightly**  
*adjs.* 134.9  
*advs.* 134.11  
**nightmare**  
 hallucination 518.7  
 dream 533.9  
 horror 864.7  
 ogre 889.8  
**night owl** 991.3  
**nights** 134.11  
**night shift** 108.3  
**nightshirt** 230.21  
**night song** 1030.8  
**night spot** 876.11  
**nighttime**  
*nouns* 134.4  
*adjs.* 134.9  
**night-veiled** 336.14  
**nightwalker**  
 noctambulist 273.7  
 earthworm 413a.8  
**nightwalking, night-**  
 wandering  
*nouns* 272.11  
*adjs.* 272.37  
**night watchman** 697.9  
**nightwear** 230.21  
**nightrescence** 364.1  
**nigrescent, nignant** 364.9  
**nigrify** 364.7  
**nigune** black 364.8  
 negro 417.12  
**nigrities, nigritude** 364.1  
**nigrous** 364.8  
**nihil** 2.2  
**nihilism** anarchy 738.2  
 politics 743.4  
**nihilist** destroyer 691.8  
 anarchist 738.3  
 radical 743.11  
**nihilistic**  
 anarchical 738.6  
 radical 743.19  
**nihility**  
 nonexistence 2.1  
 nonentity 4.2  
 insignificance 671.6  
**Nike missile** 280.15  
 goddess 1012.5  
**nil** 2.2  
**Nilometer** 394.16  
**nimble** fast 268.19  
 smart 466.14  
 alert 531.14  
 quick 705.17  
 agile 731.21  
**nimble-fingered** 731.21  
**nimble-footed**  
 fast 268.19  
 agile 731.21  
**nimble-witted**  
 smart 466.14  
 witty 879.15  
**nimbly** actively 705.24  
 agilely 731.28  
**nimbose** 403.8  
**nimbosity** 403.4

**nimbus — nonadmission**

**nimbus halo** 334.14  
cloud 403.1  
**Nimrod** 653.5  
**incompoop** 470.1  
**nine** 99.5  
THE NINE  
music 463.24  
poetry 607.12  
THE NINES 56.4  
**niner** 99.5  
**ninny, ninnyhammer**  
470.1  
**ninnyism** 468.3  
**ninth** 99.21  
**Nip** 417.9  
**nip**

**nouns** small amount  
35.3  
pinch 197.2  
bite 306.2  
drink 306.4  
cold 332.1  
pang 423.2  
pungency 432.2  
hold 811.2  
dram 994.6  
**verbs** cut off 42.10  
sever 49.10  
pinch 197.8  
shorten 202.6  
hasten off 300.12  
chill 332.11  
freeze 333.11  
pain 423.7  
be pungent 432.5  
destroy 691.11  
grip 811.6  
catch 820.14  
steal 822.13  
tipple 994.29  
**NIP IN THE BUD**  
kill 408.13  
destroy 691.11  
prevent 728.13  
**NIP UP** 820.12  
**nip and tuck** 30.8  
**niphalepsia** 440.1  
**nipper** 994.6  
**nippers**  
pince-nez 442.2  
pincers 811.4  
**nipping** 332.15  
**nipple** 255.6  
**Nipponese** 417.9  
**nippy cold** 332.15  
pungent 432.7  
**nirvana**  
oblivion 536.1  
heaven 1016.9  
**Nisei** 417.9  
**nisse** 1012.15  
**nit** 413a.7  
**nit**  
**nouns** 261.1  
**verbs** 261.4  
**nitrate** 378.6  
**nitration** 378.5  
**nitrocotton** 799.9  
**nitrogen**  
fertilizer 164.4  
element 378.11

**nitroglycerin** 799.9  
**nitwit** 470.8  
**nitwitted** 468.22  
**niveous** 363.8  
**nix**  
**nouns** nothing 2.2  
nobody 186.6  
no 522.1  
water spirit 1012.17  
**adv.** 522.7  
**interj.** stop it! 144.14  
don't! 776.8  
**nixie** 1012.17  
**Nizam** 747.10.11  
**Njorth, Njord** 1012.6  
**N.K.V.D.** 697.15  
**no**  
**nouns** the negative  
481.14  
negation 522.1  
vote 635.5  
**verbs** 522.3  
**adv.** none 2.11  
nay 522.7  
**no-account** 667.11  
**Noachian** 123.13  
**Noah's ark** 44.6  
**Noarchaic** 123.13  
**Noatum** 1016.11  
**nob head** 210.5  
personage 670.9  
nobleman 916.4  
**nobby stylish** 642.13  
good 672.14  
**Nobel Prize** 914.2  
**nobility greatness** 34.2  
eloquence 598.6  
magnificence 902.5  
dignity 903.2  
distinction 912.5  
aristocracy 916  
moral worth 972.1  
**noble**  
**nouns** 916.4  
**adj.** great 34.9  
important 670.16  
excellent 672.13  
grandiose 902.21  
dignified 903.12  
reputable 912.16  
aristocratical 916.11  
honorable 972.13  
magnanimous 977.6  
**noble birth** 916.1  
**Noble Experiment**  
996.6  
**noble gas** 400.1  
**nobleman** 916.4  
**noble metals** 382.3  
**noble-minded**  
broad-minded 524.8  
magnanimous 977.6  
**noblesse** 916.2  
**noblesse oblige** 934.2  
**nobody** 186.6  
**noctisassociation** 684.18  
**noct** 261.1  
**noctambulant, noctambulous** 272.37  
**noctambulate** 272.31  
**noctambulation** 272.11

**noctambule, noctambulist** 273.7  
**noctambulism** 272.11  
**noctiluculent** 334.37  
**noctilucence** 334.13  
**noctivagant** 272.37  
**noctivagation** 272.11  
**noctograph** 440.5  
**nocturnal** 134.9  
**nod**  
**nouns** assent 520.2  
signal 566.14.21  
bidding 750.5  
greeting 923.4  
obeisance 962.2  
**AT ONE'S NOD** 764.4  
**verbs** assent 520.8  
go to sleep 710.15  
greet 923.10  
bow 962.6  
**NOD TO ITS FALL**  
fall 314.8  
deteriorate 690.25  
be destroyed 691.21  
**nodal** 255.16  
**nodding** 214.9  
**noddle head** 210.5  
brain 465.4  
**noddy** 470.1  
**node joint** 47.4  
protuberance 255.5  
dilemma 729.6  
**noded, nodiform**  
255.16  
**nodosity** 255.5  
**nodular, modulated**  
255.16  
**modulation, nodule**  
255.5  
**noduled** 255.16  
**nodulus** 255.5  
**nodus** 729.6  
**Noel** 137.5  
**noel** 461.13  
**noogin head** 210.5  
brain 465.4  
**no-good**  
**nouns** 984.2  
**adj.** 667.11  
**nohow nowise** 35.14  
by no means 522.8  
at all 655.12  
**noise**  
**nouns** static 343.24  
computer data  
348.19  
sound 449.1  
racket 452.3  
discord 460  
**MAKE A NOISE IN THE WORLD**  
be successful 722.9  
prosper 726.9  
be famous 912.10  
**verbs** sound 449.12  
be noisy 452.7  
~ abroad 557.10  
**noiseful** 452.11  
**noiseless** 450.11  
**noisemaker** 452.5  
**noiseproof** 158.18

**noising** 557.1  
**noisome nasty** 428.7  
**malodorous** 436.5  
bad 673.9  
harmful 673.12  
foul 680.25  
insalubrious 682.4  
odious 862.9  
**noisy loud** 452.11  
**vociferous** 458.10  
blustering 909.4  
**nolle prosequi** 1002.7  
**not-pros**  
**nouns** 1002.7  
**verbs** 666.6  
**nom** 584.28  
**nomad**  
**nouns** 273.4  
**adj.** 272.36  
**nomadic** 272.36  
**nomadism** 272.3  
**nomadize** 272.22  
**no man's land** 800.2  
**nom de guerre, nom de plume** 581.8  
**nom de théâtre** 581.8  
**nomen** 581.6  
**nomenclature** 581  
**nominal not real** 2.8  
topical 483.4  
so-called 581.15  
substantive 584.13  
inexpensive 847.7  
**nominal head** 747.4  
**nominalistic** 499.10  
**nominally**  
namely 80.18  
inexpensively 847.10  
**nominate**  
choose 635.16  
appoint 778.10  
**nominated** 635.23  
**nominating**  
convention 742.8  
**nomination**  
~ in the race 413.19  
choice 635.6  
political ~ 742.11  
appointment 778.2  
holy orders 1035.10  
**nomivative**  
**nouns** 584.7  
**adj.** 531.16  
**nominee** 778.8  
**nomistic** 996.11  
**nomography,**  
nomology 996.7  
**nomothetic** 996.11  
**non** 522.7  
**Non** 638.3  
**nonacceptance** 774.1  
**nonaccomplishment**  
721  
**nonachievement** 721.1  
**nonacid**  
**nouns** 378.1  
**adj.** 378.7  
**nonadherent** 51.4  
**nonadhesion** 51.1  
**nonadhesive** 51.4  
**nonadmission** 77.1

- nonage** 99.5  
   minority 124.3  
**nonagenarian** 127.2  
**nonaggression** 801.4  
**nonaggressive**  
   unenterprising 706.17  
   peaceable 801.10  
**nonagon** 99.5  
**nonagreement** 520a.1  
**nonalcoholic**  
   ~ beverage 306a.47  
   unintoxicating 995.4  
**nonappearance**  
   absentation 186.4  
   invisibility 444.1  
**nonary** 99.21  
**nonassent** 520a.1  
**nonattendance** 186.4  
**nonattend** 186.9  
**nonbeing** 2.1  
**nonbeliever** 1029.11  
**nonbelligerent** 801.5  
**nonbiological** 381.4  
**nonbreakable** 358.5  
**non-Catholic**  
   nouns 1018.18  
   adjs. 1018.26  
**nonce** 120.1  
**FOR THE NONCE**  
   meantime 109.5  
   temporarily 111.9  
   now 120.3  
   once 136.6  
**nonce word** 580.7  
**nonchalance**  
   unconcern 634.2  
   imperturbability 856.5  
**nonchalant**  
   unconcerned 634.6  
   imperturbable 856.15  
**non-Christian**  
   nouns 1023.6  
   adjs. 1023.10  
**noncivilized**  
   savage 161.20  
   uncultured 896.12  
**nonclerical** 1037.3  
**noncoherent** 51.4  
**noncohesion** 51.1  
**noncohesive** 51.4  
**noncollegiate** 560.19  
**noncom** 747.23  
**noncombatant**  
   nouns 801.5  
   adjs. 801.10  
**noncombative** 801.10  
**noncommissioned** 778.16  
**noncommissioned officer**  
   officer 747.23  
   soldier 798.9  
**noncommittal** 893.8  
**noncommunicable** 811.10  
**noncompetitive** 784.7  
**noncompletion** 721.1
- noncompliance**  
   nonconformity 83.2  
   disobedience 765.1  
   refusal 774.1  
**noncompos** 472.15  
**non compos mentis** 472.24  
**nonconcurrence**  
   nonconformity 83.2  
   dissent 520a.1  
**nonconducting, non-conductive** 341.33  
**nonconductor** 341.13  
**nonconformance** 83.2  
**nonconforming**  
   unconformable 83.6  
   dissentient 520a.6  
**nonconformist**  
   original 83.4  
   dissenter 520a.3  
   heretic 1023.5  
**nonconformity**  
   nonobservance 83.2  
   dissent 520a  
   unorthodox 1023  
**nonconscious** 381.5  
**nonconsent** 774.1  
**nonconsenting** 744.6  
**nonconstitutional** 997.6  
**noncontagious** 811.10  
**noncontinuance** 72.1  
**noncontinuous** 72.4  
**noncontroversial** 512.15  
**noncreative** 165.5  
**nondescript**  
   nouns 85.5  
   adjs. 85.13  
**nondevelopment** 719.4  
**nondivisible** 353.13  
**nonendurable** 111.7  
**none**  
   nouns not any 2.3  
   ~ else 89.3  
   ~ to spare 660.1  
   divine service 1030.8  
   advs. 2.11  
**NONE THE LESS** 33.8  
**nonecclesiastical** 1037.3  
**nonedible** 428.8  
**nonelastic** 355.12  
**nonelectrolyte** 341.22  
**nonemotional** 854.9  
**nonendurance** 860.2  
**nonentity**  
   nonexistence 2.1  
   nullity 4.2  
   a nobody 671.7  
**nones** 1030.8  
**nonessential**  
   nouns 6.2  
   adjs. extrinsic 6.4  
   incidental 8.6  
   irrelevant 10.6  
   superfluous 661.18  
   needless 667.10  
**nonesuch** oddity 85.5  
   the best 672.8  
   prodigy 918.2
- nonetheless** 655.12  
**nonexecution** 721.1  
**nonexistence**  
   nonbeing 2  
   vacuity 186.2  
**nonexistent**  
   unexisting 2.7  
   vacuous 186.12  
   imaginary 533.19  
   nonexpectation 538.1  
**nonextension** 376.1  
**nonexternality, non-externality** 376.1  
**nonfeasance** 980.2  
**nonfeasor** 984.8  
**nonfertile** 165.4  
**nonfiction**  
   nouns 608.1  
   adjs. 608.4  
**nonfictional** 608.4  
**nonflier** 278.5  
**nonfulfillment**  
   noncompletion 721.1  
   nonobservance 767.1  
**nonfunctional** 667.14  
**nongregarious** 921.5  
**nonhabitable** 187.17  
**nonhuman** 85.14  
**nonillusion** 99.13  
**noninfectious** 811.10  
**noninflammable** 331.9  
**noninhabitation** 186.2  
**noninterference, nonintervention**  
   politics 742.4  
   isolationism 760.8  
**nonintended** 450.12  
**nonintoxicating** 995.4  
**non-Islamic** 1023.10  
**non-Jew** 1023.6  
**nonjuror** 83.4  
**nonlegal** 997.6  
**nonlicit** 997.6  
**nonlinear system** 348.5  
**nonliving** 381.5  
**nonmalignant** 672.22  
**nonmaterial** 376.7  
**nonmelodious** 460.4  
**nonmetal** 382.3  
**nonmetallic** 382.15  
**nonmilitant** 801.10  
**nonministerial** 1037.3  
**non-Mohammedan, non-Moslem**  
   nouns 1023.6  
   adjs. 1023.10  
**nonmoral**  
   amoral 955.7  
   immoral 979.15  
**nonmorality** 979.2  
**non-Mormon**  
   nouns 1023.6  
   adjs. 1023.10  
**nonny** 470.1  
**nonobedience** 765.1  
**nonobjective**  
   nouns 572.12  
   adjs. abstract 4.8  
   subjective 5.6  
**nonobjectivity** 5.1
- nonage — nonresident**  
**nonobservance**  
   nonconformity 83.2  
   nonfulfillment 767  
**nonobservant**  
   unconformable 83.6  
   unfaithful 767.5  
**nonoccupation** 186.2  
**nonoccupation** 186.2  
**nonoccupational** 654.17  
**nonoccurrence** 2.1  
**nonodor** 437.5  
**nonofficial** 513.19  
**nonorthodox** 1023.9  
**nonpareil**  
   nouns 672.8  
   adjs. 36.17  
**nonpartisanship**  
   nouns political ~ 742.29  
   independent 760.11  
   neutral 804.4  
   adjs. ~ politics 742.49  
   independent 760.20  
   neutral 804.7  
**nonpartisanship**  
   political ~ 742.27  
   neutralism 804.1  
**nonpastoral** 1037.3  
**nonpayer** 840.5  
**nonpaying** 840.10  
**nonpayment** 840  
**nonperformance**  
   nonaccomplishment 721.1  
   nonobservance 767.1  
**nonperishable** 142.19  
**nonpermanent** 111.7  
**nonpermissible** 776.7  
**nonphysical** 376.7  
**nonplus**  
   nouns quandary 513.3  
   impasse 729.5  
   verbs baffle 513.13  
   thwart 728.15  
**nonplussed**  
   baffled 513.23  
   at an impasse 729.22  
**nonpoetic** 608.5  
**nonpoisonous** 672.22  
**nonporous** 353.12  
**nonpresence** 186.1  
**nonprevalence** 666.1  
**nonproducing, non-productive** 165.4  
**nonprofessional** 716.5  
**nonprogressive** 140.8  
**nonprohibitive** 775.15  
**non-pros** 1002.14  
**nonreality** 2.1  
**nonreligious** 1037.3  
**nonremunerative** 667.12  
**nonrepentance** 872.2  
**nonrepresentational** 4.8  
**nonresidence** 186.2  
**nonresident** 186.10

**nonresistance**  
 political ~ 742.5  
 noninterference 760.8  
 submission 763.1  
 patience 859.2  
**nonresistant**  
*nouns* 801.5  
*adjs.* 763.12  
**nonreturnable** 142.18  
**nonrevealing** 613.17  
**nonreversible** 142.18  
**nonrigid** 356.8  
**non sacred** 1025.3  
**non salable** 827.13  
**non scholastic** 560.19  
**non scientific** 482.10  
**non sectarian** 1018.25  
**non sense**  
*nouns* absurdity 469.3  
 meaninglessness 545.2  
*interis.* 469.12  
*non s. use* verse 607.3  
**non sensical**  
 absurd 469.10  
 meaningless 545.10  
**non sensicality**  
 absurdity 469.3  
 meaninglessness 545.1  
**non sensification** 469.5  
**non sensiv** 469.7  
**non sequatur** 493.4  
**non sinusoidal circuit** 342.8  
**non socialist** 743.21  
**non sonant**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* 450.12  
**non specific**  
 general 79.10  
 ir definite 513.17  
**non spiritual** 375.9  
**non stop** 71.9  
**non stretchable** 355.12  
**non subjective** 6.3  
**non subjectivity** 6.1  
**non subsistence** 2.1  
**non subsistent** 2.7  
**non substantial** 4.4  
**non success** 723.1  
**non suit** 1002.7  
**non symmetric** 248.10  
**non systematic** 62.11  
**non toxic** 672.22  
**non translucent** 340.1  
**non translucent** 340.3  
**non understanding**  
*nouns* 468.2  
*adjs.* undiscerning 468.14  
 intolerant 525.11  
**nonuple** 99.21  
**nonuplet** 99.5  
**nonus** 666.1  
**nonutilitarian** 667.14  
**non venomous** 672.22  
**non violent** 672.22  
**non vocal** 449.5  
**non vocational** 654.17  
**non voter** 742.24  
**non worker** 706.9  
**noodle head** 210.5  
 brain 465.4  
 fool 470.1  
**noodle head** 470.4  
**noodles** 306a.32  
**nook room** 191.3  
 angle 250.2  
 recess 256.7  
**noon**  
*nouns* midday 133.5  
 submit 210.2  
*adjs.* 133.7  
**noonday**  
*nouns* 133.5  
*adjs.* 133.7  
**no one** 186.6  
**nooning** 133.5  
**noonlight**  
 midday 133.5  
 daylight 334.10  
**noonlit** 133.7  
**noontide** 133.5  
**noontime** 133.5  
**noose**  
*nouns* circle 252.2  
 snare 616.12  
 hanging 1008.7  
 hangman's rope 1009.5  
*verbs* loop 221.7  
 snare 616.20  
 catch 820.14  
 hang 1008.20  
**no-par stock** 832.2  
 price 832.8  
**nope** 522.9  
**nor** 522.9  
**Nordic** 417.3  
**norm standard** 84.4  
 measure 489.2  
**norma** 84.4  
**normal**  
*nouns* average 32.1  
 natural 84.3  
 vertical 212.2  
 school 565.7  
*adjs.* average 32.3  
 orderly 59.6  
 natural 84.7  
 save 471.4  
 typical 570.12  
**normalcy**  
 normal state 54.1  
 sanity 471.1  
**normality**  
 normal stare 84  
 sanity 471.1  
 ordinariness 678.2  
**normalization** 84.5  
**normalize** 84.6  
**normally** 84.9  
**normal school** 565.7  
**Norman** 417.3  
**normoblast** 405.5  
**Nom** 194.13  
**Noms** 638.3  
**Norse, Norseman** 417.3  
**North** 179.7

**north**  
*nouns* 289.3  
**UP NORTH** 313.16  
*verbs* 289.9  
*adjs.* 289.17  
**North America** 385.1  
**North American** 417.8  
**northbound** 289.16  
**Northeast** 179.7  
**northeast**  
*nouns* 289.3  
*adjs.* 289.21  
**northeaster, nor'easter** 402.9  
**northeastern** 289.21  
**norther**  
*nouns* 402.9  
*verbs* 289.9  
**northern**  
*verbs* 289.9  
*adjs.* directional 289.15  
 north 289.17  
**northerner** 189.11  
**northern lights** 334.16  
**northernmost** 289.17  
**northing** 289.4  
**northland** 179.7  
**northlander** 189.11  
**Northman**  
 inhabitant 189.11  
 Scandinavian 417.3  
**North Pole**  
 opposites 238.2  
 cold place 332.5  
**North Star** 374.5  
 guiding star 746.7  
**northward**  
*nouns* 289.3  
*adjs.* 289.17  
**Northwest** 179.7  
**northwest**  
*nouns* 289.3  
*adjs.* 289.22  
**northwester** 402.9  
**northwestern** 289.22  
**north wind** 402.9  
**norward** 289.17  
**nose**  
*nouns* prow 239.3  
 snout 255.7  
 nozzle 395.9  
 person 416.3  
 detective 779.10  
**A NOSE FOR NEWS** 556.1  
**HOLD ONE'S NOSE IN THE AIR**  
 be proud 903.4  
 be arrogant 910.8  
**KEEP A NOSE TO THE WIND** 531.8  
**NOSE TO NOSE** 238.6  
**ON THE NOSE** 131.14  
**PUT ONE'S NOSE OUT OF JOINT**  
 excel 36.7  
 disappointment 539.2  
 defeat 725.6  
 thwart 728.15  
 humiliate 904.4

**UNDER ONE'S NOSE**  
 nearby 199.15  
 before 239.13  
 openly 553.15  
 defiantly 791.9  
*verbs* meddle 237.7  
 push 282.12  
 nuzzle 424.8  
 smell 434.8  
 trace 484.29  
 pry 526.4  
 nasalize 593.9  
**NOSE AROUND** 484.25  
**NOSE DOWN** 277.46  
**NOSE INTO** 274.43  
**NOSE OUT**  
 trace 484.29  
 discover 487.6  
 defeat 725.6  
**NOSE UP**  
 aviate 277.46  
 crash-land 277.49  
**nosebleed** 309.8  
**nose count** 88.5  
**nose dive**  
 aviation 277.10  
 dive 318.1  
 failure 723.3  
**nose-dive**  
 aviation 277.47  
 dive 318.6  
**nose-end** 402.12  
 nose finish 30.4  
**nosegay**  
 bouquet 410.23  
 fragrance 435.1  
**nose-over** 277.15  
**nose ring band** 252.3  
 ornament 899.6  
**nose-rip** 277.15  
**no show** 155.10  
**no sinness** 526.1  
**nostalgia**  
 wistfulness 632.4  
 homesickness 632.5  
 sentimentality 853.7  
**nostalgic**  
 wistful 632.23  
 sentimental 853.21  
**nostology** 126.8  
**nostrils nose** 255.7  
 olfactorics 434.5  
**nostrum** 685.2  
**nosy**  
*nouns* 526.2  
*adjs.* meddlesome 237.9  
 odorous 434.9  
 smelly 436.5  
 inquisitive 526.6  
**not** 522.7  
**nota bene** 528.6  
**notabilia** 670.5  
**notability**  
 greatness 34.2  
 obviousness 553.4  
 importance 670.2  
 personage 670.8  
 repute 912.5  
 celebrity 912.9

**notable**

**nouns** personage 670.8  
celebrity 912.9  
**adjs.** remarkable 34.10  
obvious 553.11  
important 670.18  
famous 912.17  
**notarization** 520.4  
**notarize** 520.12  
**notary public** 569.1  
**notation**  
mathematics 87.4  
musical ~ 462.12  
comment 550.6  
note 568.3  
account entry 843.5  
**notch**  
**nouns** degree 29.1  
cleft 200.3  
indentation 256.6  
nick 261  
**UP TO THE NOTCH** 672.17  
**verbs** indent 256.14  
nick 261.4  
**notched**  
indented 256.17  
nicked 261.5  
**notching** 261.2  
**note**  
**nouns** color 361.5  
observation 438.2  
tone 449.2  
birdcall 459.1  
melody 461.4  
pitch 462.4  
musical ~ 462.14, 20  
attention 528.1  
comment 550.6  
sign 566.2  
memorandum 568.3  
certificate 568.5  
remark 592.4  
epistle 602.2  
importance 670.1  
money 833.6, 11  
account entry 843.5  
reputation 912.5  
**OF NOTE**  
important 670.17  
famous 912.17  
**verbs** heed 528.6  
indicate 566.16  
record 568.15  
remark 592.16  
enter accounts 843.8  
**notebook** 568.10  
**noted** 912.17  
**noteworthy**  
remarkable 34.10  
special 80.12  
extraordinary 85.13  
notable 670.18  
**nothing**  
**nonexistence** 2.2  
void 186.3  
trifle 671.5

**COME TO NOTHING**

cease to be 2.5  
be unproductive 165.3  
fall through 312.3  
perish 691.22  
fail 723.12  
**DO NOTHING**  
be conservative 140.6  
refrain 704.2  
idle 706.10  
**FOR NOTHING**  
gratuitous 848.5  
gratuitously 848.6  
**HAVE NOTHING TO DO** 706.14  
**HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH**  
be unrelated 10.3  
ignore 529.3  
reject 636.2  
avoid 629.6  
let alone 704.4  
refuse 774.3  
be inhospitable 924.4  
abstain 990.7  
**LIKE NOTHING** 730.13  
**NEXT TO NOTHING** 35.6  
**NOTHING DOING**  
quiescent 267.10  
by no means 522.8  
I refuse 774.9  
God forbid! 967.27  
**NOTHING ELSE BUT** really 1.16  
certainly 512.23  
truly 515.16  
**NOTHING OF THE KIND, NOTHING OF THE SORT**  
different thing 16.3  
nothing like 21.5  
no 522.7  
**NOTHING TO BRAG ABOUT** 675.7  
**NOTHING TO IT** 730.11  
**nothingarian**  
nonpartisan 742.29  
neutral 804.4  
**nothingness**  
nonexistence 2.1  
unconsciousness 422.2  
**notice**  
**nouns** observation 438.2  
critique 492.2  
attention 528.1  
information 555.1  
commentary 604.2  
warning 701.1  
order 750.6  
**GIVE NOTICE**  
inform 555.7  
announce 557.12  
warn 701.6

**WITHOUT NOTICE**

538.14  
**verbs** see 438.12  
detect 487.5  
heed 528.6  
care 531.6  
**noticeability** 553.4  
**noticeable**  
remarkable 34.10  
visible 443.6  
appreciable 489.15  
obvious 553.8, 11  
**notification**  
information 555.1  
announcement 557.2  
warning 701.1  
order 750.6  
**notifier** 555.5  
**notify** remind 535.20  
inform 555.7  
announce 557.12  
warn 701.6  
**notion** idea 478.1  
supposition 498.4  
opinion 500.4  
caprice 627.1  
impulse 628.1  
intention 651.1  
**HAVE NO NOTION** 476.12  
**notional**  
ideational 478.11  
fauciful 533.20  
whimsical 627.5  
**notionalist** 498.6  
**notion counter** 830.11  
**notioned** 478.12  
**notions** 829.6  
**notoriety**  
publicity 557.4  
fame 912.1  
**notorious**  
famous 912.17  
infamous 913.10  
**Notre Dame** 1013.5  
**Notus** 402.3  
**notwithstanding** 33.8  
**nought** See **naught**  
**nomadism** 476.2  
nomad 504.4  
**nomadic** food 306.15  
lifestyle 307.15  
caravans 646.21  
nomade 783.16  
**nomads** 307.19  
**nomadic** meat 306.15  
nomadism 307.15  
nomad 783.3  
**nomad** 1465.1  
ready wit 466.2  
world spirit 1011.8  
**nouveau riche** 917.10  
**novelle** 606.8  
**novate** 139.8  
**novel**  
**nouns** book 603.1  
story 606.8  
**adjs.** original 23.3  
new 122.11

**notable — nubbin**

**novela, novella** 606.8  
**novellet, novelette** 606.8  
**novelist** writer 600.15  
storyteller 606.10  
**novelize** write 600.21  
fictionize 606.13  
**novelties** 829.6  
**novelty** originality 23.1  
newness 122.1  
innovation 122.2  
**novendecillion** 99.13  
**novena** nine 99.5  
divine service 1030.8  
**novenary** 99.21  
**novice** newcomer 78.4  
ignoramus 476.9  
tyro 564.7  
nun 1036.18  
**novitiate** 564.7  
**now**  
**nouns** 120.1  
**advs.** at once 113.8  
at present 120.3  
**AS OF NOW**  
as yet 120.3  
henceforth 121.10  
**just now**  
instantly 113.6  
now 120.3  
recently 122.17  
**NOW AND FOREVER** 112.12  
**NOW AND THEN** 136.5  
**NOW OR NEVER** 129.13  
**UNTIL NOW**  
since 119.14  
to date 120.4  
interjs. 502.14  
**nowadays** 120.3  
**noway, nowadays**  
nowise 35.14  
by no means 522.8  
**nowhere, nowhies** 186.16  
**NOWHERE NEAR** 35.14  
**NOWHERE TO BE FOUND**  
nonexistent 2.7  
absent 186.9  
**nowise** 35.14  
**noxious** nasty 428.7  
harmful 673.12  
insalubrious 682.4, 5  
odious 662.9  
**noxiousness**  
harmfulness 673.5  
insalubrity 632.1, 2  
odiousness 662.2  
**nozzle** nose 255.7  
nozzle 264.6  
conduit 395.9  
with the 56.4  
to run thru 56.17  
**nuance** 16.2  
**nub** gist 5.2  
main point 670.6  
**nubbin**  
diminutive 195.4  
pommel 215.19

**nubilate — nympha**

lump 255.3  
 ear of corn 410.27  
**nubilate**  
 darken 336.10  
 cloud 403.7  
**nubilation**  
 obscuration 336.7  
 opaqueness 340.1  
 cloudiness 403.4  
 nubile mature 126.12  
 marriageable 931.21  
**nubility** 931.3  
**nubilous** dim 336.18  
 opaque 340.3  
 cloudy 403.8  
**nucha** 48.5  
**nuclear** central 225.13  
 nuclear 405.22  
**nuclear** central 225.13  
 atomic 325.18  
 nuclear 405.22  
**nuclear** atom 325.4  
**nuclear** energy 325.14  
**nuclear** complex 688.30  
**nuclear** explosive 799.16  
**nuclear** fission 325.8  
**nuclear** fuel 325.10  
**nuclear** fusion 325.9  
**nuclear** physics 325.1  
**nuclear** power  
 power 156.4  
 atomics 325.14  
**nuclear** reactor 325.12  
**nuclear**, nucleate  
 central 225.13  
 nuclear 405.22  
**nucleation** 393.5  
**nucleization** 325.8  
**nucleize** 325.16  
**nucleolar**, nucleolate,  
 nucleolated 405.22  
**nucleolus** 405.10  
**nucleon** 325.6  
**nucleonics** 325.1  
**nucleoplasm** 405.3  
**nucleus** gist 5.2  
 rudiment 152.7  
 center 225.2  
 atomic ~ 325.6  
 biology 405.10  
**Nuda** 414.4  
**nude**  
**nouns** nudity 231.3  
 picture 572.12  
*adjs.* naked 231.14  
 unadorned 900.8  
**nudge**  
**nouns** prod 282.2  
 signal 566.14  
*verbs* prod 282.12  
 remind 535.20  
 signal 566.21  
**nudism**, nudist 231.3  
**nudity** nakedness 231.3  
 unadornment 900.3  
**nugacious**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 vain 667.13  
 trivial 671.16

**nugacity** 667.2  
**nugatory**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 vain 667.13  
 trivial 671.16  
**nugget** lump 194.10  
 gold 833.19  
**nuisance**  
 annoyance 864.2  
 bore 882.4  
**null** nonexistent 2.7  
 vacant 186.12  
**nullah** ravine 200.3  
 watercourse 395.2  
**null** and void  
 vacant 186.12  
 invalid 777.3  
**DECLARE NULL AND**  
 VOID 777.2  
**nullification**  
 neutralization 177.2  
 repeal 777.1  
**nullifidian**  
**nouns** 1029.11  
*adjs.* unbelieving 502.8  
 irreligious 1029.19  
**nullifier** 177.3  
**nullify**  
 neutralize 177.7  
 annihilate 691.13  
 repeal 777.2  
 clear of debt 840.9  
**nullifying** 177.9  
**nulli secundus** 36.17  
**nullity**  
 nonexistence 2.1  
 nonentity 4.2  
 insignificance 671.6  
**nullius** filius 170.5  
**numb**  
*verbs* freeze 332.11  
 benumb 422.3  
 ~ emotionally 854.8  
*adjs.* numbed 422.5  
 apathetic 854.13  
**number**  
**nouns** quantity 28.2  
 section 55.2  
 kind 61.3  
 numeral 86  
 sum 86.3  
 rhythm 462.22  
 edition 603.2,14  
 act 609.8  
**HAVE ONE'S NUMBER**  
 487.8  
**NUMBERED WITH THE**  
 DEAD 407.24  
**WITHOUT NUMBER**  
 104.3  
*verbs* amount to 54.7  
 numerate 87.10  
 limit 233.5  
**NUMBER AMONG** 76.3  
**numberable** 87.16  
**numbering** 87.1  
**numberless**  
 innumerable 101.11  
 infinite 104.3  
**number one** 80.5

**numbers** quantity 28.1  
 arithmetic 87.2  
 multitude 101.3  
 rhythm 462.22  
 poetic meter 607.9  
**IN ROUND NUMBERS**  
 on an average 32.5  
 approximately 199.26  
**numbers** pool 514.10  
**numbing**  
 freezing 332.15  
 deadening 422.8  
 anesthetic 685.40  
**numen** 1012.19  
**numeral**  
**nouns** 86.1  
*adjs.* 86.8  
**numerate** 86.8  
**numerate** 87.10  
**numeration** 87  
**numerative**  
 numeral 86.8  
 enumerative 87.15  
**numerical** 86.8  
**numeric** data 348.19  
 numerous many 101.7  
 abundant 659.7  
**numismatic** 833.28  
**numismatics** 833.21  
**nummery** 833.28  
**numskull** 470.3  
**nun** 1036.18  
**nunciate** 559.3  
**nuncio** 779.6  
**nuncupative**  
 evidential 504.17  
 oral 592.20  
**unnery** 1040.6  
**nuptial**  
*verbs* 931.15  
*adjs.* 931.19  
**nuptials** 931.4  
**nurse**  
 nurse sister 686.13  
 nursemaid 697.7  
*verbs* suckle 306.16  
 ~ the sick 687.33  
 care for 697.18  
 nurture 783.16  
 cherish 811.7  
**nursemaid** 697.7  
**nursery** infancy 124.5  
 source 152.8  
 room 191.7  
 plantation 412.11  
 school 565.4  
**nurseryman** 412.6  
**nursery** rhyme 607.4  
**nursling** 125.7  
**nurture**  
**nouns** nutriment 306a.3  
 aid 783.3  
*verbs* feed 306.16  
 train 560.13  
 encourage 646.21  
 care for 697.18  
 foster 783.16  
 cherish 811.7

**Nut** 1012.9  
**nut**  
**nouns** fastener 48.7  
 head 210.5  
 food 306a.51  
 lunatic 472.15  
 fanatic 472.17  
 eccentric 473.3  
 enthusiast 633.5  
 overhead 841.3  
 seed 410.29  
**HARD NUT TO CRACK**  
 Enigma 547.7  
 dilemma 729.6  
**OFF ONE'S NUT**  
 472.25  
*verbs* 412.19  
**nut-brown** 366.3  
**nuthouse**  
 madhouse 472.14  
 Patent Office 740.13  
**nutrient**  
**nouns** food 306a  
 nutriment 307.3  
*adjs.* 307.19  
**nutrify** 307.15  
**nutriment** food 306a.3  
 nutrition 307.3  
**nutrition** 307.1  
**nutritionist** 307.13  
**nutritious** 307.19  
**nutritive**  
**nouns** 307.3  
*adjs.* 307.19  
**nuts**  
**nouns** food 306a.38  
 list of ~ 306a.51  
**THE NUTS** 672.7  
*adjs.* 472.25  
**NUTS ABOUT**  
 enthusiastic 633.11  
 enamored 929.27  
*interis.* 965.16  
**NUTS TO YOU!**  
 by no means 522.8  
 I refuse 774.9  
**nutshell**  
**nouns** small amount 35.2  
 hull 410.28  
**IN A NUTSHELL**  
 smally 195.15  
 in brief 590.6  
**PUT IT IN A NUTSHELL**  
 605.5  
*verbs* 605.5  
**nutting** 412.15  
**nutty** flavorful 427.9  
 spicy 432.7  
 foolish 469.8  
 insane 472.25  
 eccentric 473.4  
**nuttle** nose 424.8  
 cuddle 930.15  
**nyctalopia** 440.2  
**nyctalope** 440.8  
**nymp**  
 larva 125.9; 405.13  
 deity 1012.16  
**nympha** 125.9



**nymphal, nymphean**

1012.24  
**nymphet** 1012.16  
**nymphic** 1012.24  
**nymphlike** 1012.24  
**nymphlin** 1012.16  
**nympholepsy** 688.32  
**nymphomania** sexual  
 desire 418.4  
 psychosexuality  
 688.32  
**nystagmic** 439.11  
**nystagmus** 439.1

**O****O**

**nouns** 252.2  
*interjs.* 918.18  
**oaf** dolt 470.5  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
 changeling 1014.12  
**oafdom** 688.3  
**oafish** stupid 468.15  
 clumsy 732.20  
**oak** strength 158.7  
 hardness 355.6  
**oaken** 377.8  
**oak leaf** 567.5  
**oak of Dodona** 541.7  
**oar** oarsman 275.5  
 boat ~ 276.15  
**oarlock** fulcrum 286.3  
 pivot 320.5  
**oarsman** 275.5  
**oath** deposition 521.3  
 pledge 768.1  
 curse 970.4  
 UPON OATH 768.7  
**oatmeal** 306a.34  
**oats** food 306a.4  
 grain 410.29  
**Obadiah** 1020.1  
**obligato**  
*nouns* 73.3  
*adjs.* 73.9  
**obconic(al)** 251.17  
**obduracy**  
 obstinacy 624.1  
 callousness 854.3  
 impenitence 872.2  
 heartlessness 937.10  
 wickedness 979.7  
**obdurate**  
 insensible 422.5  
 obstinate 624.10  
 strict 755.7  
 impenitent 872.5  
 heartless 937.23  
 hardened 979.21  
**obdurate**  
 obstinately 624.15  
 strictly 755.9  
**obeah** sorcery 1033.1  
 fetish 1034.5  
**obeah** doctor 1033.7  
**obedience, obedience**  
 conformity 82.1  
 authority 737.4  
 submission 763  
 compliance 764  
**obedient**  
 conformable 82.5  
 submissive 763.12  
 compliant 764.3  
**obesance**  
 obsequiousness  
 905.2  
 homage 962.2  
**obeisant**  
 submissive 763.16  
 obsequious 905.13  
 reverential 962.10  
**obelisk** tower 206.11  
 monument 568.11  
**Oberon** 1012.15  
**obese** 194.18  
**obesity** 194.8  
**obey** submit 763.6  
 mind 764.2  
**obfuscate**  
 darken 336.10  
 opaque 340.2  
**obfuscated**  
 opaque 340.3  
 drunk 994.39  
**obfuscation**  
 obscuration 336.7  
 opaqueness 340.1  
 drunkenness 994.1  
**obit** 407.12  
**obiter dictum** 129.14  
**obituary** death 407.12  
 biography 606.4  
**object**  
 article 375.4  
 experimentee 488.7  
 meaning 543.2  
 ~ of art 572.11  
 grammar 584.4  
 purpose 651.2  
 eyecore 897.4  
 ~ of one's affections  
 929.12  
**object** 520a.5  
**OBJECT** to  
 mind 621.3  
 disapprove of 967.10  
**objectification**  
 externalization 223.4  
 visualization 533.6  
**objectify**  
 externalize 223.5  
 visualize 533.15  
**objecting** 520a.7  
**objection**  
 protest 520a.2  
 obstacle 728.4  
 demurrer 1004.2  
 HAVE NO OBJECTION  
 773.3  
**objectionability**  
 inexpediency 669.1  
 unsatisfactoriness  
 867.2  
**objectionable**  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 unsatisfactory 867.7  
 uncommendable  
 967.25  
**objectionably** 867.9

**objector,**  
 objectionist 520a.3

**objective**

*nouns* thing 3.3

purpose 651.2

*adjs.* extrinsic 6.3

extroverted 688.51

**objectivity**

extrinsicality 6.1

extroversion 688.31

**object lesson**

example 25.2

lesson 560.6

**object-libido** 688.39

**objector** 520a.3

**objurgate** 967.17

**objurgation** 967.5

**objurgatory** 967.23

**oblate** 252.11

**oblation** 1030.7

**oblation cloth** 1040.10

**obliterate**

*verbs* 960.11

*adjs.* 960.15

**obliterated** 960.15

**obligation**

condition 506.2

necessity 637.1

compulsion 754.1

promise 768.2

debt 838.1

kindness 936.7

duty 960.1

FEEL NO OBLIGATION

948.3

UNDER OBLIGATION

grateful 947.5

obliged 960.15

**obligative** 584.9

**obligatorily**

mandatorily 750.15

compulsorily 754.11

**obligatory**

necessary 637.12

mandatory 750.13

compulsory 754.9

incumbent upon

960.14

**oblige** compel 754.5

indulge 757.7

favor 783.19

accommodate

936.10

**oblige** 960.11

**obliged** grateful 947.5

duty-bound 960.15

BE OBLIGED 637.10

MUCH OBLIGED 947.6

**obligement**

necessity 637.1

compulsion 754.1

**obliging**

*nouns* 757.4

*adjs.* indulgent 757.10

courteous 934.14

considerate 936.17

**oblique**

*nouns* 218.7

*verbs* 218.9

*adjs.* slanting 218.13

**nymphal — obscuration**

transverse 220.9

circuitous 319.7

circumlocutory

591.14

**obliquely**

slantingly 218.22

transversely 220.13

circuitously 319.9

**obliqueness**

obliquity 218.1

circumlocution

591.5

**obliquity** slant 218

iniquity 979.4

**obliterate** 691.16

**obliteration** 691.7

**oblivion**

unconsciousness

422.2

forgetfulness 536.1

unfeeling 854.2

forgiveness 945.2

FALL INTO OBLIVION

536.7

**oblivious**

unconscious 422.7

heedless 529.7

abstracted 530.11

forgetful 536.9

asleep 710.20

unfeeling 854.10

**obliviousness**

unconsciousness

422.2

heedlessness 529.1

forgetfulness 536.1

unfeeling 854.2

**oblong**

elongated 201.13

quadrangular 250.9

**oblongitude** 201.2

**oblongness** 201.2

**obloquy** infamy 913.4

criticism 967.4

malediction 970.2

**obnoxious** nasty 428.7

terrible 673.9

odious 862.9

infamous 913.12

**obnoxiously**

terribly 673.14

infamously 913.17

**obnoxiousness**

unsavoriness 428.3

terribleness 673.2

odiousness 862.2

disreputability 913.3

**oboe** 464.9

**oboist** 463.4

**obovate, obovoid**

252.11

**obscene** 988.9

**obscenity** 988.4

**obscure** 336.20

**obscurantism** 476.1

**obscuration**

darkening 336.7

vagueness 513.4

unintelligibility

547.3

## obscure

nouns 336.1

verbs darken 336.10

opaque 340.2

cloud 403.7

blind 440.6

conceal 613.7

adjs. formless 246.4

dark 336.14

dim 336.18

opaque 340.3

indistinct 444.5

vague 513.17

unintelligible 547.13

equivocal 548.3

unrenowned 913.14

## obscured

blinded 440.9

concealed 613.12

## obscurely

vaguely 513.26

unintelligibly 547.19

## obscuring

obscurant 336.20

blinding 440.10

concealing 613.17

## obscurity

nonentity 4.2

formlessness 246.1

darkness 336.1

opaqueness 340.1

indistinctness 444.2

vagueness 513.4

unintelligibility

547.3

insignificance 671.6

## obsecration

supplication 772.2

prayer 1030.4

obsequial 409.25

obsequies 409.4

obsequious 905.13

obsequiousness 905.2

## observable

visible 443.6

manifest 553.8

observably 553.14

## observance

conformity 82.1

watching 438.2

attention 528.1

vigilance 531.4

custom 640.1

ceremony 644.4

behavior 735.1

obedience 764.1

keeping 766

celebration 875.1

ritual 1038.3

Observant 1036.17

## observant

attentive 528.15

vigilant 531.15

furnish 766.4

## observation

watching 438.2

idea 478.1

opinion 500.4

attention 528.1

remark 592.4

keeping 766

## EXCHANGE

## OBSERVATIONS

compare notes 490.6

confer 595.10

observation flight

277.8

observation post 438.8

observation tower

206.11

## observatory

astronomy 374.17

lookout 438.8

observe conform 82.3

see 438.12

examine 484.31

heed 528.6

remark 592.16

obey 764.2

keep 766.2

celebrate 875.3

~ a rite 1038.17

NOT OBSERVE 765.6

## OBSERVE THE

FORMALITIES 644.6

OBSERVE THE GOLDEN

RULE 977.4

observer aviator 278.3

spectator 441.1

observing 528.15

obsess possess 472.23

haunt 564.21

denotize 1014.17

bewitch 1034.10

obsessed

infatuated 472.32

haunted 1015.10

bewitched 1034.14

obsessing 472.33

obsession

mania 472.13

guilt control 1015.5

bewitchment 1034.2

obsessional 472.33

obsessive 472.33

obsolence

superannuate 123.9

date 500.9

obsolence

archaism 580.11

disuse 660.1

obsolescent 660.10

obsolete 660.13, 15

date 660.10

BECOME OBSOLETE

123.9

obsolescence

word 550.11

disuse 660.1

obstacle

obstruction 265.3

hindrance 728.4

obstacle race 794.12

obstacle (at) 616.18

obstetrician 646.10

obstinacy 686.2

obtuseness

opinionatedness

512.6

stubbornness 624

obstinate

opinionated 512.22

stubborn 624.8

obstipation 265.3

obstreperous

turbulent 161.18

blatant 452.11

vociferous 458.10

ungovernable 624.12

disobedient 765.11

obstreperously

ungovernably 624.17

disobediently 765.13

obstreperousness

turbulence 161.3

noisiness 452.2

ungovernability

624.4

disobedience 765.2

obstruct delay 132.7

clog 265.7

retard 269.9

hinder 728.12

obstructant 728.4

obstructed 265.11

obstructor 728.3

obstructing 728.17

obstruction clog 265.3

retardation 269.4

hindrance 728.1

obstacle 728.4

obstructionism 728.1

obstructionist

hinderer 728.8

oppositionist 789.3

obstructive

nouns obstacle 728.4

oppositionist 789.3

adjs. 728.17

obstruct 728.17

obtain exist 1.5

prevail 79.9

induce 152.12

fetch 270.15

elicit 304.1

acquire 509.7

receive 317.6

obtainable

accessible 506.6

available 809.12

obtainment 809.1

obtention 809.1

obtestation

supplication 772.2

prayer 1030.4

obtrude intrude 237.5

expel 708.12

OBTUSE ON 816.19

OBTUSE ON 959.7

obtruncate 42.10

obtruncation 42.3

obtrusion 237.1

obtrusive

intrusive 237.8

hindering 728.17

garish 932.20

presumptuous 911.8

obtrusively

gaushly 902.27

presumptuously

911.11

obtnad

moderate 162.6

blunt 258.2

deadened 422.3

dull the feelings

854.7

obtundity

bluntness 258.1

unfeeling 854.1

obtuse blunt 258.3

insensitive 422.5

stupid 468.16

unfeeling 854.9

obtuseness

bluntness 258.1

stupidity 468.3

unfeeling 854.1

obverse

nouns opposite 15.2

counterpart 20.5

opposite side 238.3

adjs. opposite 15.5

reverse 238.5

front 239.1

obviate 728.14

obvious 723.2

obvious distinct 443.7

manifest 553.8

BE OBVIOUS 553.7

obviously

distinctly 443.8

manifestly 553.14

ocarina 404.9

occasion

nouns circumstance

8.1

opportunity 122.2

event 150.2

cause 152.1

motive 646.1

HAVE OCCASION FOR

637.9

verbs 152.11

occasional

incidental 129.12

infrequent 136.3

casual 152.15

contingent 174.6

occasionally 136.5

Occident 179.6

occident 289.3

Occidental

nouns 417.8

adjs. 417.10

occidental 289.15

occipital 240.9

occiput 240.1

occlude 265.6

occlusion 265.1

occlusive

noun 140.5

occul

occul

verbs 613.7

adjs. recondite 547.14

coleric 1032.24

occultate

eclipse 336.10

conceal 613.7

occultation

eclipse 336.9

concealment 613.1

occultism 1032

- occultist 1032.11  
 occupancy  
   habitation 187.1  
   possession 806.1  
 occupant  
   inhabitant 189.2  
   tenant 807.4  
 occupantless 186.13  
 occupation  
   habitation 187.1  
   engrossment 528.3  
   business 654.1  
   possession 806.1  
 occupational 654.16  
 occupation force 798.22  
 occupiable 187.16  
 occupied  
   inhabited 187.13  
   ~ in thought 477.21  
   engrossed 528.17  
   employed 705.20  
 BE OCCUPIED WITH 654.10  
 occupier  
   inhabitant 189.2  
   tenant 807.4  
 occupy fill 76.3  
   privade 185.7  
   inhabit 187.8  
   ~ the thoughts 477.19  
   engross 528.13  
   busy 654.9  
   ~ a post 742.46  
   possess 806.5  
 OCCUPY ONESELF WITH  
   attend to 528.5  
   busy oneself 654.10  
 OCCUPY THE CHAIR 745.11  
 occupying 806.10  
 occur exist 1.8  
   happen 150.5  
   be present 185.6  
   ~ to one's mind 477.17  
 NOT OCCUR 2.4  
 occurrence  
   existence 1.1  
   circumstance 8.1  
   event 150.2  
   presence 185.1  
   appearance 445.1  
 occurring 150.9  
 ocean  
   large amount 34.3  
   ~ depths 208.3  
   sea 396  
 ocean-going 274.60  
 ocean greyhound 276.5  
 Oceania 179.6  
 oceanic  
   deep-sea 208.13  
   nautical 274.60  
   marine 396.7  
 Oceanid sea god 396.4  
 nymph 1012.17  
 oceanographer 396.6
- oceanographic(al) 396.7  
 oceanography 396.5  
 oceans 34.3  
 Oceanus sea god 396.4  
   god 1012.17  
 oceanward, oceanwards 396.10  
 ocelot 373.6  
 ocheros, ochery  
   orangeish 368.2  
   yellowish 369.4  
 ochlocracy 738.2  
 ochre 833.1  
 o'clock 114.16  
 octad 99.4  
 octagon 99.4  
 octagonal, octahedral  
   eightfold 99.20  
   angular 250.11  
 octahedron 99.4  
 octameter 99.4  
 octan 99.20  
 octane 379.4  
 octangular 99.20  
 octaploid 99.20  
 octastich 607.5  
 octastyle eight 99.4  
   eightfold 99.20  
 Octateuch 1019.3  
 octateuch 99.4  
 octave eight 99.4  
   musical ~ 462.9  
   verse 607.5  
 octave species 462.10  
 octavo eight 99.4  
   book size 603.15  
 octennial 137.4  
 octet eight 99.4  
   music 461.17  
 octillion 99.13  
 octodecillion 99.13  
 octodecimo 603.15  
 octofold 99.20  
 octogenarian 127.2  
 octonary  
   nouns 99.4  
   adjs. 99.20  
 octopod 413.33  
 octopus 413.33  
 octroon 44.9  
 octosyllable 99.4  
 octroi 844.11  
 octuple 99.20  
 ocular  
   nouns eye 438.9  
   lens 442.1  
   adjs. 438.22  
 ocularist 442.7  
 ocular spectrum 518.6  
 oculate 442.10  
 oculated 442.10  
 oculist  
   optician 442.7  
   doctor 686.7  
 oculus 438.9  
 od 710.8  
 odalisque, odalisk 762.7  
 odd unmatched 21.4  
   unequal 31.4
- remaining 43.6  
 unusual 85.11  
 unique 89.9  
 occasional 136.3  
 eccentric 473.4  
 oddball 85.4  
 oddity  
   unusualness 85.3  
   odd person 85.4  
   odd thing 85.5  
   eccentricity 473.1  
   eccentric 473.3  
 odd job 654.2  
 odd lot 832.3  
 odd-lot dealer 831.10  
 oddly 85.18  
 oddments  
   remains 43.1  
   miscellany 74.12  
   refuse 667.4  
 odd moments 708.1  
 odds difference 16.1  
   inequality 31.1  
   advantage 36.2  
   gambling ~ 514.5  
   disagreement 793.2  
 AT ODDS  
   differing 16.7  
   disagreeing 27.6  
   at variance 27.10  
   dissentient 520a.6  
   opposing 788.10  
   quarreling 793.17  
   at enmity 927.13  
 odds and ends  
   remains 43.1  
   mixture 44.6  
   miscellany 74.12  
   refuse 667.4  
 odd stick 85.4  
 ode 607.4  
 Odelsting 740.4  
 odeum 609.17  
 Odin, Woden  
   war-god 795.18  
   god 1012.6  
 odious nasty 428.7  
   terrible 673.9  
   offensive 862.9  
   infamous 913.12  
 odiousness  
   unsavorniness 428.3  
   terribleness 673.2  
   offensiveness 862.2  
   disreputability 913.3  
 odist 607.15  
 odium infamy 913.4  
   hatred 928.1  
 odontalgia 423.5  
 odontoid 257.17  
 odor smell 434  
   fragrance 435  
   malodor 436  
 IN GOOD ODOR 912.16  
 odorator, odorizer 435.6  
 odored 434.9  
 odoriferous  
   odorous 434.9  
   fragrant 435.9  
 odorless 437.5
- occultist — off-color  
 odorous  
   smelling 434.9  
   fragrant 435.9  
   malodorous 436.5  
 odorlessness  
   headiness 434.2  
   malodorousness 436.2  
 ody!, odvie 710.8  
 odvlic 710.22  
 odvlic force 710.8  
 odyssey 272.2  
 Oedipus complex 688.30  
 oenomania, oinomania 994.3  
 oenophilist 994.10  
 o'er  
   adv. 206.27  
   preps. 227.40  
 o'ertop excel 36.5  
   rise above 206.16  
 oestrous, oestral 418.21  
 oestruate 418.15  
 oestruation, oestrum, oestrus 418.5  
 of 9.12  
 off  
   adjs. odd 85.11  
   occasional 136.3  
   right-hand 242.4  
   dissonant 460.4  
   insane 472.24  
   erroneous 517.14  
   imperfect 676.4  
   below standard 678.11  
   ill 684.41  
   tainted 690.39  
   unemployed 706.16  
 ALL OFF  
   ended 70.8  
   erroneous 517.14  
 advs. at a distance 198.15  
   away 300.21  
   offshore 396.10  
 BE OFF BEHAND 300.9  
   begone! 308.28  
   preps. 42.13  
 official refuse 667.4  
   filth 680.9  
 off and on  
   by turns 137.12  
   irregularly 138.4  
   variably 141.8  
   to and fro 322.20  
 off-balanced 222.16  
 offbeat  
   nouns 462.25  
   adjs. unconventional 83.8  
   out of fashion 123.16  
 off chance  
   small chance 155.9  
   possibility 508.1  
 off-color  
   off-tone 361.21  
   ill 684.41

## offcut — O.K.

risqué 988.7  
 offcut 601.3  
 offence See offense  
 offend  
   ~ the nostrils 436.4  
   ~ the car 457.10  
   displease 864.13  
   give umbrage 950.20  
   affront 963.4  
   do wrong 980.3  
   ~ against the law 997.5  
 offended 864.23  
 BE OFFENDED 950.13  
 offender 984.8  
 offense  
   violation 767.2  
   attack 796.1  
   umbrage 950.2  
   provocation 950.11  
   indignity 963.2  
   misdeed 980.2  
   illegality 997.4  
 GIVE OFFENSE 864.13  
 offenseless 982.6  
 offensive  
   nouns 796.1  
   ON THE OFFENSIVE 796.32  
   *adjs.* nasty 428.7  
   malodorous 436.5  
   combative 795.26  
   aggressive 796.32  
   odious 862.9  
   vulgar 896.10  
   ugly 897.11  
   insulting 963.6  
   obscene 988.9  
 offensively  
   displacingly 862.17  
   vulgarily 896.16  
   hideously 897.13  
 offensiveness  
   unsavoriness 428.3  
   malodorosness 436.2  
   odiousness 862.2  
   ugliness 897.2  
   obscenity 988.4  
 offer  
   nouns attempt 712.2  
   proffer 771.1  
 OFFER OF MARRIAGE 930.7  
   verbs occur 477.17  
   adduce 504.13  
   put to choice 635.18  
   attempt 712.5  
   proffer 771.4  
   bid 826.9  
 offering gift 816.4  
 oblation 1030.7  
 Offertory 1038.10  
 offertory music 461.23  
   donation 816.6  
   hymn 1030.3  
   offering 1030.7  
 off-guard 529.8  
 offhand  
   *adjs.* careless 532.11

extemporaneous  
   628.12  
 informal 645.3  
 nonchalant 856.15  
*advs.* carelessly 532.18  
 extemporaneously  
   628.15  
 informally 645.4  
 offhandedness  
   informality 645.1  
   nonchalance 856.5  
 office operation 163.1  
   room 191.6  
   tip 555.3  
   signal 566.14  
   ceremony 644.4  
   job 654.3  
   post 654.5  
   warning 701.4  
   workplace 717.8  
   staff 748.12  
   commission 778.1  
   kindness 936.7  
   bureau 998.4  
   divine service 1030.8  
   rite 1038.3  
 office-bearer  
   politician 744.11  
   official 747.17  
   office boy 748.4  
   office force 748.12  
   officeholder  
     political ~ 744.11  
     official 747.17  
   office hunger 742.10  
   office hunter 744.9  
 officer  
   nouns ship's ~ 275.7  
   policeman 697.14  
   official 747.17  
   military ~ 747.21  
   verbs command 739.11  
   manage 745.8  
 officer of the day 747.22  
 officer of the deck 275.7  
 office seeker 744.9  
 official  
   nouns functional 654.16  
   officer 747.17  
   *adjs.* authentic 512.18  
   authoritative 737.14  
 officialdom 747.16  
 officialese  
   jargon 578.7  
   politics 742.40  
 officialism 742.39  
 officiate  
   do duty 654.13  
   minister 656.5  
   administer 745.11  
   perform a rite 1038.18  
 official 685.4  
 officious 237.9  
 offing  
   remote distance 198.3

horizon 213.4  
 IN THE OFFING 151.3  
 offish reserved 611.8  
   haughty 910.12  
 off-key 460.4  
 off limits 233.9  
 off-pitch 460.4  
 offprint copy 24.5  
   print 601.3  
 offscourings, offscum  
   remains 43.1  
   refuse 667.4  
   offal 680.9  
   riffraff 917.5  
 off season 128.1  
 offset  
   nouns contrast 15.2  
   compensation 33.2  
   descendant 170.4  
   neutralizer 177.3  
   automation 348.21  
   print 601.3  
   verbs go counter to 15.3  
   compensate 33.5  
   cushion 162.8  
 offsetting  
   nouns  
     counterbalancing 33.1  
     neutralization 177.2  
   *adjs.* compensating 33.6  
   neutralizing 177.9  
 offshoot  
   addition 41.1  
   member 55.4  
   effect 153.1  
   by-product 167.3  
   descendant 170.4  
   branch 298.4  
   foliage 410.18  
   organization 786.10  
 offshore 396.10  
 off side 242.1  
 offspring child 125.3  
   effect 153.1  
   product 167.1  
   posterity 170.1  
   descendant 170.3  
 off stage 609.40  
 oftake 42.6  
 off-tone  
   off-color 361.21  
   dissonant 460.4  
 oft 135.6  
 often  
   repeatedly 103.16  
   frequently 135.6  
   NOT OFTEN 136.4  
 oftens, oftentimes, oftentimes 135.6  
 oftentimes 135.4  
 oft-repeated 135.4  
 ogam dialect 578.8  
   character 579.3  
   writing 600.10  
 ogdoad 99.4  
   character 579.3  
   writing 600.10

ogive 251.4  
 ogle  
   nouns eye 438.5  
   flirtation 930.8  
   verbs look at 438.15  
   make eyes at 930.18  
 O.G.P.U. 697.15  
 ogre, ogress  
   frightener 889.8  
   monster 941.7  
   fend 1014.7  
 oh! ouch! 423.14  
   alas! 873.20  
   surprise 918.18  
 ohm 341.35  
 ohmage 341.11  
   oie 306a.22  
 oil  
   nouns illuminant 334.20  
   fat 379  
   mineral ~ 379.11  
   vegetable ~ 379.12  
   animal ~ 379.13  
   ~ painting 572.15  
   balm 685.9  
   flattery 968.1  
   verbs lubricate 379.8  
   bribe 649.3  
   medicate 687.34  
   flatter 968.7  
 OIL THE TONGUE 968.5  
 oilcan 799.15  
 oiled 994.40  
 oilgarchy 739.6  
 oiliness  
   greasiness 379.5  
   hypocrisy 614.6  
   suaveness 934.5  
   flattery 968.2  
 oiling 379.6  
 oil of joy 994.13  
 oil of myrra 435.2  
 oil of palms  
   bnc 649.2  
   tip 816.5  
   money 833.2  
 oil painter 577.4  
 oil painting 572.5  
 oil refinery 717.3  
 oiltight 265.12  
 oily greasy 379.9  
   hypocritical 614.33  
   suave 934.18  
   flattering 968.9  
 oily-tongued  
   suave 934.18  
   flattering 968.9  
 oinomania  
   See ocnomania  
 ointment salve 379.3  
   balm 685.9  
   money 833.2  
   unction 1038.6  
 Oisachas 740.2  
 oiseau 306a.22  
 O.K., okay  
   nouns 520.4  
   verbs 520.12  
   *adjs.* correct 515.14

**good** 672.14  
**satisfactory** 866.12  
*adv.* 520.18  
**olam** infinity 104.1  
 eternity 112.2  
 universe 374.1  
**olamic** infinite 104.3  
 eternal 112.7  
**old** ancient 123.10  
 mature 126.12  
 elderly 126.15  
 disused 666.10  
 experienced 731.26  
 or **old** 119.13  
**old Adam**  
 evil nature 979.8  
 carnal nature 985.2  
**old age** 126.5  
**old-age** insurance  
 welfare 743.6  
 pension 816.8  
**old campaigner**  
 veteran 731.14  
 politician 744.1  
 soldier 798.18  
**Old Cloutie** 1014.4  
**old country**  
 region 179.6  
 fatherland 180.2  
**old crown** 926.4  
**old days** 119.2  
**olden** 123.10  
**older**  
*nouns* elder 127.2  
 senior 127.5  
*adjs.* elder 123.19  
 senior 126.18  
**oldest** eldest 123.19  
 senior 126.18  
**Old Faithful** 327.9  
**oldfangled**, **old-**  
 fashioned 123.16  
**Old Floorer** 407.3  
**old fogey**  
*nouns* old-fashioned  
 person 123.8  
 conservative 140.4  
 dotard 470.9  
*adjs.* 123.17  
**old-foggyish**  
 old-fashioned 123.17  
 conservative 140.8  
**Old Gentleman**  
 1014.4  
**Old Glory** 567.6  
**old goat** 987.11  
**old-gold** 368.2  
**Old Gooseberry**  
 1014.4  
**Old Harry** 1014.4  
**old hat**  
*nouns* 516.3  
*adjs.* out-of-date  
 123.16  
 trite 881.9  
**Old Lady of Thread-**  
**needle Street**  
 834.13  
**old-line**  
 conservative 140.8  
 established 142.14

**old maid**  
 fuss-budget 894.7  
 prude 901.11  
 spinster 932.4  
**old-maidish**  
 prim 901.19  
 spinsterish 932.7  
**old man** elder 127.2  
 father 169.9  
 shipmaster 275.7  
 commander 747.22  
 husband 931.8  
**old master**  
 painting 572.11  
 artist 577.1  
**oldness**  
 ancientness 123  
 elderliness 126.5  
**Old Nick** 1014.4  
**Old Probabilities**, **Old**  
**Prob** 401.7  
**old salt** sailor 275.3  
 veteran 731.14  
**old saw** 516.3  
**old school** 140.4  
**Old Scratch** 1014.4  
**old soldier**  
 cigar butt 433.6  
 malingerer 629.3  
 veteran 731.14  
 soldier 798.18  
**old song** cliché 516.3  
 trifle 671.5  
**old stager** actor 610.1  
 veteran 731.14  
**old story** 516.3  
**Old Testament** 1019.3  
**old-time** 123.10  
**old-timer** native 189.3  
 veteran 731.14  
**old times** 119.2  
**old wif eze** 879.9  
**old wife** crone 127.3  
 mollicoddle 420.11  
 dotard 470.9  
**old wives' tale** 501.3  
**old woman** fogey 123.8  
 elder 127.3  
 mother 169.10  
 dotard 470.9  
 fuss-budget 894.7  
 wife 931.9  
**old-womanish**  
 effeminate 420.15  
 senile 468.23  
**Old World** 179.6  
**old-world** 123.13  
**ole** 123.10  
**oleaginous**, **oleic**  
 379.9  
**oleo** 609.24  
**oleic** cultural 412.21  
 oleiculture 412.2  
**oleum** 379.1  
**olfaction** 434.3  
**olfactory** nose 255.7  
 organs 434.5  
**olfactory**  
*nouns* 434.4  
 olea 434.12  
**olibanum** 435.4

**olid** 436.5  
**oligarch** 747.6  
**oligarchic(al)** 739.16  
**oligarchy** 739.4  
**olio** mixture 44.6  
 stew 306a.11  
**olivaceous** 370.4  
**olive** brown 366.3  
 green 370.4  
**olive branch**  
 offspring 170.3  
 peace offering 802.2  
**olla** 306a.11  
**olla-podrida**  
 mixture 44.6  
 stew 306a.11  
**ology** 474.10  
**olycook**, **olycock**  
 306a.43  
**Olympiad** 876.10  
**Olympian**  
 magnificent 902.21  
 heavenly 1016.13  
**Olympus** 1016.10  
**omasus** 192.3  
**ombrometer** 393.7  
**omega** 70.1  
**omelet**, **omelette**  
 306a.26  
**omen**  
*nouns* 542.2  
**OF GOOD OMEN**  
 542.16  
*verbs* 542.8  
**ominous** 542.13  
**omission**  
 deficiency 57.2  
 exclusion 77.1  
 error 517.4  
 neglect 532.1  
 want 660.4  
 nonobservance  
 767.1  
 sin of ~ 980.2  
**omit** exclude 77.4  
 leave undone 532.7  
**omitted** 186.9  
**omitting** 77.9  
**omnibus**  
*nouns* carrier 270.5  
 bus 271.11  
 book 603.4  
*adjs.* 76.6  
**omnibus bill** 740.19  
**omnifarious** 19.5  
**omniform** 19.5  
**omnigenous** 19.5  
**Omnipotence**,  
**Omnipotent**, the  
 1011.2  
**omnipotence** 156.3  
**omnipotent**  
 almighty 156.12  
 divine 1011.20  
**omnipresence**  
 ubiquity 185.2  
 divine attributes  
 1011.15  
**omnipresent**  
 everywhere 178.11  
 ubiquitous 185.13

**olam — once-over**  
 divine 1011.20  
**omnirange** 277.4  
**Omniscience**,  
**Omniscient**, the  
 1011.2  
**omniscience** 474.6  
**omniscient**  
 all-knowing 474.15  
 divine 1011.20  
**omnium-gatherum**  
 mixture 44.6  
 jumble 62.3  
 miscellany 74.12  
**omnivore** 306.13  
**omnivorous**  
 all-eating 306.29  
 greedy 632.28  
 gluttonous 992.7  
**omniphagist** 306.13  
**omniphagous** 306.29  
**ompa** 408.11  
**omphalectomy** 687.25  
**omphalic** 225.12  
**omphalos** 225.2  
**on**  
*adjs.* happening 150.9  
 willing 620.5  
**BE ON**  
 agree 520.10  
 be a bargain 825.15  
**ON TO** 474.16  
*advs.* after which  
 117.6  
 toward 289.28  
 forward 293.7  
**ON AND OFF**  
 irregularly 138.4  
 variably 141.8  
**ON AND ON**  
 increasingly 38.9  
 continuously 71.11  
 constantly 135.7  
*preps.*  
 concerning 9.12  
 at 183.28  
 against 199.23  
 atop 210.14  
 upon 227.40  
 by means of 656.8  
**once** whenever 105.12  
 former 119.7  
 one time 136.6  
**AT ONCE**  
 instantly 113.8  
 promptly 131.15  
**ONCE AND AGAIN**  
 twice 91.6  
 occasionally 136.5  
**ONCE FOR ALL**  
 finally 70.11  
 once 136.6  
 come what may  
 622.20  
**ONCE MORE**  
 again 103.17  
 encore! 103.18  
**ONCE UPON A TIME**  
 119.11  
**once-over** 438.6  
**GIVE THE ONCE-OVER**  
 scrutinize 438.15

**oncoming — open**

skim over 484.34  
**oncoming**  
*nouns* beginning 68.1  
 approach 295.1  
*adjs.* progressive 293.5  
 approaching 295.4  
**on-dit** 556.6  
**one**  
*nouns* unit 89.3  
 person 416.3  
 AS ONE  
 simultaneously 118.6  
 concurrently 176.5  
 unanimously 520.17  
 co-operatively 784.9  
 AT ONE 26.16  
 AT ONE WITH 176.4  
 BE AT ONE WITH  
 concur 520.9  
 accord 792.2  
*adjs.* identical 14.6  
 an 28.6  
 combined 52.5  
 whole 54.8  
 single 89.7  
 married 931.22  
 ALL ONE TO  
 indifferent 634.5  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 ONE AND THE SAME  
 the same 14.3  
 identical 14.6  
 ONE BY ONE  
 separately 49.26  
 severally 80.19  
 singly 89.13  
 one and all  
*nouns* all 54.3  
 everyone 79.4  
*adjs.* 79.14  
*advs.* 520.17  
 one and indivisible 54.8  
 one and only 89.9  
 one-arm bandit 830.9  
 one-eyed 439.12  
 one for the book  
 importance 670.5  
 wonder 918.2  
 one-horse little 195.9  
 insignificant 671.17  
 one-horse town 182.3  
 one in a thousand  
 oddity 85.5  
 first-rater 672.6  
 prodigy 918.2  
 paragon 983.4  
 oneirocriticism 550.9  
 oneirology 550.9  
 one-megaton bomb 799.16  
 oneness identity 14.1  
 agreement 26.1  
 unity 89.1  
 one-night stand 609.12  
 one-piece 89.11  
 over 672.7  
**onerous**  
 ponderous 351.17

laborious 714.19  
 impedimental 728.18  
 difficult 729.17  
 oppressive 862.15  
**onerously**  
 burdensomely 351.21  
 laboriously 714.20  
 difficultly 729.26  
**oneself** 80.5  
 BE ONESELF 645.2  
 BE ONESELF AGAIN 692.20  
 BY ONESELF  
 singly 89.13  
 independently 760.30  
 in solitude 922.12  
**one-sided**  
 unipartite 89.11  
 unilateral 241.7  
 distorted 248.10  
 prejudiced 525.12  
 partial 975.11  
**one-star wonder** 747.22  
**one-step** 877.5  
**one-step rocket** 280.4  
**one-time** 119.7  
**one-tracked mind** 472.13  
 one-two, the 272.14  
 one voice 520.5  
 one-way 289.13  
 one-way trip 281.1  
 on-go 293.1  
 ongoing  
*nouns* course 266.2  
 progression 293.1  
*adjs.* progressive 293.5  
 improving 689.15  
 oniomania 472.12  
 onion 436.3  
 onliest 89.9  
 onlooker 441.1  
 only  
*adjs.* 89.9  
*advs.* merely 35.11  
 simply 45.9  
 solely 89.14  
**Only-Begotten, the** 1011.12  
 only-begotten 89.9  
 onomastic 603.7  
 onomatology 581.1  
 onomatope 580.15  
 onomatoplasia 580.15  
 onomatopoeia, onoma-  
 topoësis figure of  
 speech 549.2  
 word form 580.15  
 onrush course 266.2  
 flow 394.4  
 onset beginning 68.1  
 attack 796.1  
 onshore 384.11  
 onslaught 796.1  
 ontogenesis 321.3  
 ontogeny  
 evolution 321.3

biology 405.16  
 ontology 1.7  
**onus**  
 impediment 728.6  
 duty 960.1  
 imposition 961.3  
**onward, onwards**  
*adjs.* 293.5  
*advs.* 293.7  
*interjs.* 293.8; 313.17  
 Onychophora 414.8  
 oocyte 405.8  
 oodles, oodlins 34.5  
 oecium 405.8  
 oof 833.2  
 oofless 836.10  
 ooftish 833.2  
 oofy 835.13  
 oögenesis 166.6  
 oögonium 405.8  
 oomph 418.3  
 oont beast of burden 270.6  
 camel 413.5  
 oophorectomy, oo-  
 phorocystectomy 687.25  
 oöperm, oösphere 405.8  
 oöspore 405.9  
**ooze**  
*nouns* seepage 302.6  
 mud 388.8  
*verbs* seep 302.15  
 be damp 391.11  
**ooziness** 388.4  
**oozing** 302.6  
**oozy muddy** 388.14  
 miry 399.3  
**opacity**  
 opaqueness 340.1  
 stupidity 468.3  
 obscurity 547.3  
**opal pearliness** 339.2  
**opalescence** 373.6  
**opalesce** 373.8  
**opalescence**  
 pearliness 339.2  
 indescence 373.2  
**opalescent**  
 pearly 339.5  
 indescent 373.10  
**opaline pearly** 339.5  
**opalescent** 373.10  
**opalize** 373.8  
**opaloid pearly** 339.5  
**opalescent** 373.10  
**opaque**  
*nouns* eyeshade 337.2  
 opaqueness 340.1  
*verbs* 340.2  
*adjs.* intransparent 340.3  
 stupid 468.15  
 obscure 547.13  
**opaqueness** 340  
 op. cit. 504.26  
**ope** 264.11  
**open, the** 223.3  
 IN THE OPEN  
 outdoors 223.10

openly 553.15  
**open**  
*verbs* unfasten 49.9  
 begin 68.11  
 convene 74.16  
 spread 196.6  
 uncloze 264.11  
 unfold 321.5  
 disclose 554.4  
 ~ an account 825.13  
**OPEN FIRE**  
 begin 68.11  
 fire upon 796.23  
**OPEN ONE'S EYES**  
 disillusion 519.2  
 become informed 555.13  
 wake up 711.4  
 wonder 918.4  
**OPEN ONE'S MOUTH** 592.13  
**OPEN THE DOOR TO**  
 begin 68.11  
 induce 152.12  
 be liable 174.3  
 admit 305.10  
 expose oneself 695.7  
 prepare the way 718.12  
 facilitate 730.6  
 allow freedom 760.14  
 be hospitable 923.7  
**OPEN THE FLOOD-  
 GATES** 308.22  
**OPEN THE FURSE**  
 spend 841.5  
 be generous 851.3  
**OPEN THE WAY**  
 prepare the way 718.12  
 facilitate 730.6  
**OPEN UP**  
 begin 68.11  
 spread 196.6  
 open 264.11  
 unfold 321.5  
 disclose 554.4  
 unbosom 554.8  
 go unrestrained 760.17  
*adjs.* persuasible 171.15  
 vacant 186.14  
 spread 196.11  
 unclosed 264.17  
 flat 386.3  
 in view 443.6  
 phonetics 449.18  
 accessible 508.8  
 questionable 513.15  
 open-minded 524.10  
 communicative 552.9  
 manifest 553.9  
 public 557.17  
 extroverted 688.51  
 unprotected 695.15  
 leisure 708.5

- artless 734.5  
 unlimited 760.24  
 generous 851.4  
 hospitable 923.11  
 honest 972.14  
 candid 972.17  
 OPEN FOR DISCUSSION 484.42  
 OPEN TO  
   liable to 174.5  
   accessible 508.8  
 OPEN TO DOUBT  
   unbelievable 502.10  
   questionable 513.15  
 openable 264.21  
 open-air outdoor 223.7  
   airy 401.13  
 open and aboveboard 972.14  
 open-and-shut  
   assured 512.20  
   obvious 553.8  
   prearranged 639.5  
 open-and-shut case  
   certainty 512.2  
   prearrangement 639.1  
 open arms 923.2  
 open bet 514.3  
 opencast 382.6  
 open country  
   open space 178.4  
   plain 386.1  
 open cut 382.6  
 open discussion 481.4  
 open door  
   admission 305.3  
   policy 742.5  
   hospitality 923.1  
 open-door policy 742.5  
 open-eared  
   listening 447.15  
   attentive 528.15  
 opener  
   inauguration 63.4  
   key 264.10  
 open-eyed  
   curious 526.5  
   attentive 528.15  
   vigilant 531.13  
   expectant 537.9  
 open forum  
   discussion 481.4  
   forum 753.4  
 openhanded 851.4  
 openhearted  
   tolerant 524.11  
   artless 734.5  
   generous 851.4  
   hospitable 923.11  
   candid 972.17  
 open-heartedness  
   tolerance 524.4  
   artlessness 734.1  
   generosity 851.1  
   hospitality 923.1  
   candor 972.4  
 opening  
   opportunity 129.2
- open space 178.4  
 vacancy 186.2  
 cleft 200.2  
 aperture 264  
 entranceway 301.5  
 outlet 302.9  
 admission 305.3  
 unfolding 321.1  
 appearance 445.1  
 display 553.2  
 position 654.5  
 passageway 655.4  
 openly  
   obviously 553.15  
   artlessly 734.7  
   outright 760.29  
 open market 831.1  
 open mind 524.3  
 open-mindedness  
   persuadability 171.5  
   broad-mindedness 524.3  
 openmouthed  
   vociferous 458.10  
   attentive 528.15  
   expectant 537.9  
   greedy 632.28  
   astonished 918.8  
 open-mouthed 526.5  
 openness  
   persuadability 171.5  
   liability 174.2  
   open-mindedness 524.3  
   communicativeness 552.4  
   manifestness 553.3  
   publicity 557.4  
   ~ to danger 695.3  
   artlessness 734.1  
   candor 972.4  
 open order 795.7  
 open primary 742.15  
 open question 513.8  
 open-sesame  
   key 264.10  
   password 566.11  
   incantation 1034.4  
 open shop 787.2  
 open space 178.4  
 open wagon 271.13  
 open war 795.1  
 opera music 461.28  
   theater 609.17  
   playbook 609.25  
 opéra ballet 461.35  
 operability  
   workability 163.3  
   practicability 508.2  
 operable  
   workable 163.11  
   practicable 508.7  
 opera glass 442.3  
 operagoer 463.23  
 opera house 609.17  
 operant operator 163.4  
   worker 716.1  
 opera score 461.28  
 operatable 163.11  
 operate run 163.5  
   function 163.8
- pilot 274.14  
 use 663.10  
 act 703.4  
 speculate 831.23  
 OPERATE ON  
   work on 163.7  
   doctor 687.33  
 operatic choral 461.51  
 theatrical 609.37  
 operating  
   working 163.12  
   acting 703.11  
 operation  
   functioning 163  
   employment 663.8  
   surgical ~ 687.24  
   action 703.1  
   military ~ 795.9  
   transaction 825.4  
 IN OPERATION  
   operating 163.12  
   in use 663.24  
 PUT IN OPERATION 663.11  
 operational 163.10  
 operative  
   nouns operator 163.4  
   worker 716.1  
   detective 779.10  
   adjs. 163.10  
 operator handler 163.4  
   telephone ~ 558.11  
   surgeon 686.8  
   worker 716.1  
   speculator 831.11  
 operculum 227.5  
 opere citato 504.26  
 operetta 461.35  
 operose  
   painstaking 531.11  
   laborious 714.19  
   difficult 729.17  
 operosely  
   laboriously 714.20  
   difficultly 729.26  
 ophicleide 464.8  
 ophidian  
   nouns 413.31  
   adjs. 413.44  
 ophiologist 414.2  
 ophite 373.6  
 Ophiuroidea,  
   ophiurans 414.7  
 ophthalmic 438.22  
 ophthalmologist 686.7  
 opiate 685.10  
 opiatic 685.39  
 opine judge 493.8  
   suppose 498.9  
   think 500.9  
   remark 592.16  
 opinion belief 500.4  
   point of view 523.2  
   advice 752.1  
 BE OF THE OPINION 500.9  
 IN MY OPINION 500.26  
 opinionated 512.22  
 opinionist  
   dogmatist 512.7
- openable — opposite  
   obstinate person 624.6  
 opium 685.10  
 opossum 413.4  
 oppidan  
   nouns 189.6  
   adjs. 182.9  
 oppidum 182.2  
 opponent  
   nouns adversary 789  
   combatant 798  
   adjs. 788.9  
 opportune  
   appropriate 26.19  
   timely 129.10  
   expedient 668.4  
 opportunely  
   seasonably 129.13  
   expediently 668.7  
 opportuneness  
   timeliness 129.1  
   expedience 668.1  
 opportunism  
   opportunity 129.2  
   policy 742.4  
 opportunist  
   opportunity 129.2  
   vacillator 625.5  
   politician 744.1  
 opportunity turn 108.1  
   occasion 129.2  
 AT THE FIRST OPPORTUNITY 131.16  
 HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY 155.13  
 MISS AN OPPORTUNITY 130.6  
 oppose  
   go counter to 15.3  
   counteract 177.6  
   contrapose 238.4  
   compare 490.4  
   refute 505.5  
   deny 522.4  
   be against 788.3  
   resist 790.3  
   disapprove of 967.10  
 OPPOSE CHANCE 140.6  
 opposed contrary 15.5  
   ~ to change 140.8  
   adverse 727.13  
   oppositional 788.9  
   BE OPPOSED TO 15.3  
 opposer 789.3  
 opposing  
   nouns comparison 490.1  
   opposition 788.1  
   adjs. contrary 15.5  
   counteractive 177.8  
   denying 522.5  
   adverse 727.13  
   oppositional 788.9  
 opposingly  
   counteractively 177.11  
   adversely 727.16  
 opposite contrary 15.5  
   contrapositive 238.5  
   adverse 727.13

**oppositely — order**

opposed 788.9  
 OPPOSITE TO 238.6  
**oppositely**  
 contrarily 15.7  
 adversely 727.16  
**opposite poles** 238.2  
**opposites** 238.2  
**opposite sex** 420.3  
**opposition**  
 contrariety 15.1  
 ~ to change 140.3  
 counteraction 177.1  
 contraposition 238.1  
 comparison 490.1  
 refutation 505.2  
 opposing 788  
 opponents 789.1  
 resistance 790  
 disapproval 967.1  
**IN OPPOSITION TO**  
 at variance 27.10  
 counteractively  
 177.11  
 opposite 238.6  
 opposed to 788.11  
**oppositional**  
 contrary 15.5  
 counteractive 177.8  
 opposing 788.9  
**oppositonist** 789.3  
**oppositive** 788.9  
**opposure**  
 contrariety 15.1  
 counteraction 177.1  
 contraposition 238.1  
 opposition 788.1  
 disapproval 967.1  
**oppress burden** 351.13  
 persecute 665.6  
 task 714.16  
 go hard with 727.8  
 tyrannize 739.15  
**oppressed**  
 burdened 351.18  
 downtrodden 762.15  
**oppression**  
 airlessness 267.6  
 burden 351.7  
 persecution 665.3  
 despotism 739.10  
 care 864.8  
 dejection 870.3  
**oppressive**  
 stuffy 267.14  
 sultry 327.28  
 ponderous 351.17  
 tyrannical 737.15  
 distressing 862.15  
 depressing 870.31  
**oppressiveness**  
 airlessness 267.6  
 sultriness 327.5  
 ponderousness 351.2  
 distressfulness 862.6  
**oppressor** 747.15  
**opprobrious** 913.11  
**opprobrium**  
 infamy 913.4  
 malediction 970.2  
**oppugn**  
 counteract 177.6  
 oppose 788.7  
**oppugnance,**  
 oppugnancy  
 contrariety 15.1  
 counteraction 177.1  
 opposition 788.2  
**oppugnant**  
 contrary 15.5  
 counteractive 177.8  
 opposed 788.9  
**opt** 635.10  
**optant** 635.20  
**optative** 632.21  
**optic** 438.9  
**optic(al)** visual 438.22  
 optical 442.8  
**optical illusion** 518.5  
**optical instruments**  
 optics 442  
 types of ~ 442.11-15  
**optician** 442.7  
**optic nerve** 438.9  
**optics** photics 334.22  
 optology 442.6  
**optimal** 672.19  
**optimate** 916.4  
**optime** 564.5  
**optimism**  
 cheerfulness 868  
 optimisticness 886.3  
**optimist** 886.6  
**optimistic**  
 auspicious 542.16  
 cheerful 868.10  
**optimum**  
 nouns maximum 56.4  
 best 672.8  
*adjs.* 672.19  
**option choice** 635.2  
 free will 760.5  
 stock market 831.21  
**AT THE OPTION OF**  
 635.24  
**optional**  
 voluntary 620.7  
 elective 635.19  
**optionality** 635.2  
**optionally**  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 at choice 635.24  
**optological** 442.8  
**optologist** 442.7  
**optology** 442.6  
**optometrical** 442.8  
**optometrist**  
 optician 442.7  
 doctor 686.7  
**optometry** 442.6  
**opulence, opulency**  
 abundance 659.2  
 wealth 835.1  
**opulent**  
 abundant 659.7  
 wealthy 835.13  
**opus product** 167.1  
 music 461.5  
 writing 600.11  
 book 603.1  
**opuscle** 603.1

**opuscule**  
 product 167.1  
 book 603.1  
**or**  
 nouns 369.1  
*advs.* 635.24  
 oracle wise man 467.1  
 axiom 516.2  
 prophet 541.7  
 oracular wise 466.17  
 predictive 541.11  
**oral**  
 nouns 484.3  
*adjs.* official 264.22  
 spoken 592.20  
 ~ inoculation 687.21  
**oraler** 514.16  
**oral examination** 484.3  
**orally** 592.23  
**oral method** 448.4  
**orange**  
 nouns 368.3  
*adjs.* 368.2  
**orangery** 412.11  
**orangey** 368.2  
**orate** 597.9  
**oration**  
 nouns 597.2  
 verbs 597.9  
**orator** 597.6  
**oratorical**  
 rhetorical 597.11  
 eloquent 598.8  
**oratorio** 461.35  
**oratorium** 1040.3  
**oratorize** 597.9  
**oratory elocution** 597.1  
 chapel 1040.3  
**oratrix, oratrix** 597.6  
**orb**  
 nouns orbit 179.2  
 circle 252.2  
 sphere 254.2  
 star 374.5  
 world 374.7  
 eye 438.9  
 insignia 567.3  
 sphere of work 654.4  
*adjs.* 254.9  
**orbed** 254.9  
**orbic(al), orbicular,**  
 obiculate 254.9  
**orbicularity** 254.1  
**orbit sphere of**  
 influence 171.4  
 sphere 179.2  
 globe 254.2  
 circuit 319.2  
 celestial ~ 374.16  
 sphere of work 654.4  
 route 655.2  
**orbitlet** 254.2  
**orblike** 254.9  
**orb of day** 374.10  
**orb of night** 374.8  
**orby** 254.9  
**orchard** 410.12  
**orchestra**  
 audience 447.6  
 band 463.12

**theater part** 609.19  
 ~ pit 609.20  
**orchestral** 461.52  
**orchestra leader**  
 463.19  
**orchestral score** 461.28  
**orchestrate** 461.47  
**orchestrator, orchestra-**  
**trator** 463.22  
**orchestration**  
 music 461.5  
 instrumentation 462.2  
**orchestrina** 464.17  
**orchestron** 464.17  
**orchid** 372.3  
**orchidectomy** 687.23  
**orchidotomy** 687.26  
**Orcus god** 1012.5  
 Hades 1017.3  
**ordain pass judgment**  
 493.13  
 destine 638.7  
 enact 740.20  
 decree 750.9  
 appoint 778.10  
 allot 814.10  
 legalize 996.8  
 canonize 1035.12  
**ordained**  
 destined 638.9  
 in holy orders 1035.17  
**ordination**  
 appointment 778.2  
 allotment 814.3  
 ordination 1035.10  
**ordeal test** 488.2  
 trial 864.9  
 sorcery 1033.3  
**order**  
 nouns condition 7.3  
 rank 29.2  
 arrangement 59  
 class 61.2  
 sequence 65.1  
 verdict 493.5  
 procedure 655.1  
 command 750.1  
 society 786.4  
 ~ of battle 795.7  
 peacefulness 801.2  
 money ~ 833.11  
 sect 1018.3  
**AT YOUR ORDERS**  
 764.7  
**BY ORDER** 750.16  
**GIVE AN ORDER** 750.9  
**IN ORDER**  
 orderly 59.7  
 in turn 59.10  
**IN ORDER TO**  
 for 651.12  
 in preparation for 718.25  
**IN QUICK ORDER**  
 111.10  
**PUT IN ORDER**  
 arrange 60.7  
 repair 692.14



- PUT IN WORKING**  
**ORDER** 718.8  
**TO ORDER** 750.16  
**UNDER ONE'S ORDERS**  
 762.13  
*verbs* arrange 60.7  
 influence 171.8  
 pass judgment 493.13  
 direct 745.8  
 command 750.9  
**ordered** equable 17.5  
 arranged 60.13  
 regular 137.7  
 measured 489.14  
**AS ORDERED** 750.16  
**ordering**  
 arrangement 60.1  
 regulation 745.1  
**orderless**  
 unarranged 62.11  
 formless 246.4  
**orderliness** 246.1  
**orderliness** order 59.3  
 peacefulness 801.2  
**orderly**  
*nouns* hospital ~ 686.14  
 attendant 748.4  
*adjs.* uniform 17.5  
 well-ordered 59.6  
 arranged 60.13  
 regular 137.7  
 formal 644.10  
 peaceful 801.9  
**orderly officer** 747.22  
**orderly room** 225.6  
**order of the day**  
 affairs 150.4  
 schedule 639.2  
 convention 643.1  
 command 750.3  
**Order of the Purple Heart** 914.6  
**orders**  
 instructions 560.5  
 holy ~ 1035.10  
**ordinal**  
*nouns* number 86.2  
 ritual 1038.12  
*adjs.* classificational 61.7  
 serial 71.10  
**ordinance** decree 750.4  
 allotment 814.3  
 law 996.3  
 rite 1038.3  
**ordinarily**  
 usually 84.9  
 frequently 135.6  
 plainly 900.10  
**ordinariness**  
 usualness 84.2  
 mediocrity 678.2  
 vulgarity 896.5  
 plainness 900.1  
**ordinary**  
*nouns* usual 84.3  
 inn 190.13  
 table d'hôte 306.11  
 insignia 567.2  
 judge 1000.4  
**IN ORDINARY** 658.16  
**OUT OF THE ORDINARY**  
 85.10  
*adjs.* average 32.3  
 usual 84.8  
 frequent 135.4  
 prosaic 608.5  
 mediocre 678.9  
 vulgar 896.14  
 plain 900.6  
 plebeian 917.11  
**ordinary run** 79.3  
**ORDINARY RUN OF THINGS** 640.4  
**ordinate** 778.10  
**ordinate and abscissa**  
 489.6  
**ordination**  
 organization 60.2  
 appointment 778.2  
 allotment 814.3  
 ecclesiastical ~ 1035.10  
**ordnance** 799.1  
**ordnance**  
 decree 750.4  
 law 996.3  
**ordure**  
 excrement 309.4  
 filth 680.7  
**ore** mineral 382.2  
 metal 382.3  
 types of ~ 382.19  
**oread** 1012.16  
**ore-bearing, ore-forming** 382.14  
**ore bed** 382.6  
**Oregon boot** 1009.4  
**Oregon Jargon** 578.10  
**ore short** 382.6  
**organ** member 55.4  
 music 464.15  
 publication 603.11  
 implement 656.3  
 organization 786.10  
**organer** 463.8  
**organ-grinder** 463.9  
**organic** innate 5.7  
 structural 244.9  
 vital 405.18  
**organic** being 405.2  
 organic chemical 378.1  
 organic chemistry 405.16  
**organic matter** 405.1  
**organic psychosis**  
 472.3  
**organic remains** 407.13  
**organic unity**  
 whole 54.1  
 unity 89.1  
**organism** being 3.3  
 living being 405.2  
**organist** 463.8  
**organization**  
 composition 58.1  
 arrangement 60.2  
 classification 61  
 establishment 166.4  
 structure 244.1  
**organism** 405.2  
 association 786.8  
 sect 1018.3  
**organize** arrange 60.9  
 classify 61.6  
 establish 166.13  
**organized**  
 arranged 60.13  
 organic 405.18  
 drunk 994.40  
**GET ORGANIZED** 856.7  
**organized labor** 787.1  
**organized matter** 405.1  
**organizer**  
 founder 166.10  
 planner 652.7  
**organology, organography** 244.7  
**organometallic** 382.15  
**organophone** 464.15  
**organotherapy** 687.3  
**organ player** 463.8  
**organ point** 462.15  
**orgasm** 161.5  
**orgastic** 161.17  
**orgastic** 991.9  
**orgy** revel 876.6  
 debauch 991.2  
 spree 994.5  
**oriel** 264.7  
**Orient** 179.6  
**orient**  
*nouns* 289.3  
*verbs* 289.12  
*adjs.* 334.30  
**Oriental**  
*nouns* 417.8  
*adjs.* 417.10  
**oriental** 289.15  
**orientate** 289.12  
**orientation** 289.5  
**orifice** opening 264.1  
 inlet 301.5  
 outlet 302.9  
**orificial** 264.22  
**oriflamme** 567.6  
**origin** beginning 68.3  
 source 152.5  
 etymology 580.14  
**original**  
*nouns* nonimitation 23.2  
 pattern 25.1  
 nonconformist 83.4  
 source 152.5  
 native 189.3  
 manuscript 600.11  
*adjs.* fundamental 5.8  
 unimitated 23.3  
 beginning 68.13  
 characteristic 80.13  
 unconventional 83.8  
 new 122.7  
 novel 122.11  
 causal 152.16  
 native 188.7  
 basic 211.8  
 genuine 515.13  
 inventive 533.18  
 unused 666.12  
**ordered** — ornithopter  
**originality**  
 nonimitation 23  
 individuality 80.4  
 unconventionality 83.3  
 newness 122.1  
 genuineness 515.5  
 inventiveness 533.3  
**originally**  
 intrinsically 5.9  
 first 68.16  
**originate**  
 initiate 68.9  
 begin 68.12  
 cause 152.11  
 invent 166.14  
 author 600.21  
**ORIGINATE IN** 53.6  
**origination**  
 beginning 68.3  
 source 152.5  
 invention 166.5  
 product 167.1  
 writing 600.2  
**originative**  
 causative 152.15  
 creative 166.23  
 inventive 533.18  
**originator** cause 152.4  
 producer 166.10  
**oriole** 463.15  
**orismological** 581.17  
**orismology** 581.1  
**orison** 1030.4  
**orle** 567.2  
**Ormazd** 1011.6  
**orament**  
*nouns* musical ~ 462.18  
 orate speech 599.4  
 decoration 899.1  
 honor 914.1  
*verbs* 899.7  
**ornamental** 899.9  
**ornamentalist** 577.11  
**ornamentation**  
 orate speech 599.4  
 decoration 899.1  
 types of ~ 899.12, 13  
**ornamented** 899.10  
**ornamentist** 577.11  
**ornate** grandiloquent 599.12  
 ornamented 899.11  
**ornateness**  
 flowery speech 599.4  
 elegance 899.2  
**ornery** 937.28  
**orneriness**  
 perversity 624.3  
 disobedience 765.2  
 malice 937.5  
 ill humor 949.2  
**ornery** perverse 624.11  
 disobedient 765.11  
 malicious 937.18  
 ill-tempered 949.19  
**ornithologist** 414.2  
**ornithology** 414.1  
**ornithopter** 279.6

**ornithotomy — out**

**ornithotomy** 687.26  
**orotund**  
   bombastic 599.10  
   pompos 902.22  
**orotundity**  
   grandiloquence 599.1  
   pomposness 902.7  
**orphan**  
   *nouns* 631.4  
   *verbs* 407.22  
   *adjs.* 407.28  
**orphanage** 698.4  
**Orpheus** 463.24  
**ornery** 374.17  
**orthodiagonal**  
   vertical 212.2  
   perpendicular 212.11  
   right-angled 250.7  
**orthodiagram** 687.12  
**orthodiagraph** 687.11  
**orthodiagraphy** 326.7  
**orthodontics** 686.4  
**orthodontist** 686.9  
**orthodox**  
   *nouns* believer 500.7  
   true believer 1022.5  
   *adjs.* right-handed 242.5  
   conventional 643.7  
   religiously ~ 1022.8  
**orthodox Christian** 1022.5  
**orthodoxical** 1022.8  
**orthodoxy** 1022  
**orthoëpist**  
   phonetist 449.10  
   philologist 578.12  
**orthoëpy**  
   phonetics 449.9  
   lexicology 580.13  
   pronunciation 592.6  
**orthogamy** 168.4  
**orthogenesis** 166.6  
**orthogenetic** 166.24  
**orthogonal**  
   perpendicular 212.11  
   right-angled 250.7  
   rectangular 250.9  
**orthographic**  
   projection 572.7  
**orthography** 579.7  
**orthology** 543.7  
**orthometric** 250.7  
**orthopedia**  
   orthopedics 686.2  
**orthopedist** 686.7  
**orthopraxis**  
   orthopraxy 686.2  
**orthopsychiatry** 688.3  
**orthopter** 279.6  
**orts** remains 43.1  
   refuse 667.4  
**oscar pistol** 799.5  
**avard** 914.2  
**oscillate**  
   fluctuate 141.5  
   vibrate 322.9  
   shake 323.10–12  
   generate 341.23  
   vacillate 625.8  
**oscillating**  
   vibrating 322.14  
   vacillating 625.10  
**oscillation**  
   changeableness 141.3  
   vibration 322  
   vacillation 625.2  
**oscillator** 322.8  
**oscillatory**  
   vibratory 322.14  
   vacillating 625.10  
**oscillograph** 322.7  
**oscillometer** 322.7  
**oscilloscope**  
   oscillation 322.7  
   types of ~ 345.22  
   computer unit 348.18  
**osine** 413.34  
**oscitance, oscitancy**  
   gaping 264.2  
   lethargy 706.5  
   sleepiness 710.1  
**ositant gaping** 264.18  
   sleepy 710.19  
**oscitate** 264.16  
**osculate** come in  
   contact 199.10  
   kiss 930.17  
**osculation**  
   contact 199.5  
   kiss 930.3  
**osculator**  
   in contact 199.17  
   pax 1038.11  
**Osiris** 1012.9  
**osmose** 305.13  
**osmosis** 305.6  
   CET BY OSMOSIS 562.7  
**osmotic** 305.17  
**osseous bony** 244.11  
   hard 355.10  
**ossicle** 244.6  
**ossicular** 244.11  
**ossiferous** 244.11  
**ossification** 355.5  
**ossified bone** 244.11  
   hardened 355.13  
**ossify** harden 355.7  
   callous 854.6  
**ossuarium** 409.16  
**ossuary**  
   funeral urn 409.12  
   tomb 409.16  
**osteal** 244.11  
**ostensibility** 510.2  
**ostensible**  
   apparent 445.11  
   plausible 510.6  
   illusory 518.9  
   apparent 553.8  
   specious 614.28  
   alleged 647.4  
**ostensibly**  
   apparently 445.12  
   manifestly 553.14  
   speciously 614.35  
   allegedly 647.5

**ostent**  
   appearance 445.3  
   ostentation 902.1  
**ostentation**  
   grandiloquence 599.1  
   pretentiousness 902  
**ostentatious**  
   grandiloquent 599.9  
   pretentious 902.18  
**ostentatiously**  
   grandiloquently 599.13  
   pretentiously 902.25  
**osteography, osteology** 244.7  
**osteopath** 686.7  
**osteopathic** 686.18  
**osteopathy** 686.2  
**ostuary** 697.11  
**ostium** 395.13  
**ostler** See **hostler**  
**ostracism**  
   ostracization  
   banishment 308.4  
   ban 924.2  
**ostracize**  
   banish 308.16  
   ban 924.5  
**Ostracodermi** 414.11  
**otalgia** 423.5  
**other**  
   *nouns* 16.3  
   *adjs.* different 16.8  
   additional 40.9  
   new 122.8  
**AMONG OTHER THINGS** 40.11  
**NO OTHER**  
   the same 14.3  
   one 89.3  
**OTHER THAN**  
   different 16.8  
   otherwise 16.10  
**otherness** 16.1  
**otherways** 16.10  
**otherwise**  
   contrarily 15.7  
   other 16.8  
   differently 16.10  
**otherworldliness**  
   supernaturalism 85.7  
   godliness 1026.2  
**otherworldly**  
   supernatural 85.14  
   transmundane 374.26  
   heavenly 1016.13  
   unworldly 1026.9  
**otic** 447.14  
**otiose** futile 667.13  
   idle 706.16  
**otiosity**  
   uselessness 667.2  
   inactivity 706.2  
**otography** 447.9  
**otologist**  
   autist 447.10  
   doctor 686.7  
**otology, otopathy, otoplasty**

**hearing** 447.9  
   surgery 687.27  
**otorhinolaryngologist** 447.10  
**otoscope** 447.8  
**otoscopy** 447.9  
**ottar** 435.2  
**ottava** 462.9  
**otto** 435.2  
**ottoman** 215.5  
**ought**  
   *nouns* nothing 2.2  
   some 28.3  
   anything 79.5  
   must 637.1  
   duty 960.1  
   *verbs* 637.10  
**ought to**  
   must 637.10  
   should 960.3  
**ouija** 1032.6  
**ouphe** elf 1012.15  
   goblin 1014.9  
**our** 806.13  
**Our Father** 1011.11  
**Our Lady** 1013.5  
   ourselves 80.5  
**ousia** 1032.18  
**oust** eject 308.12  
   evict 308.14  
   depose 781.2  
**ouster** eviction 308.2  
   ejector 308.10  
**ousting** ejection 308.1  
   eviction 308.2  
   deposal 781.1  
**out**  
   *nouns* outlet 302.9  
   excuse 1004.4  
   *verbs* extinguish 331.7  
   be revealed 554.9  
**OUT WITH**  
   divulge 554.5,8  
   say 592.14  
   *adjs.* unmatched 21.4  
   odd 85.11  
   dislocated 184.8  
   exterior 223.6  
   extinguished 331.11  
   unconscious 422.7  
   erroneous 517.14  
   disused 666.10  
   dead-drunk 994.43  
**BE OUT OF IT** 155.14  
**BE OUT OF ONE'S MIND** 472.19  
**JUST OUT** 122.10  
**OUT AT THE ELBOWS,**  
   OUT AT THE HEELS  
   slowly 62.14  
   shabby 690.31  
   impoverished 836.8  
**OUT FOR**  
   searching 484.40  
   after 653.12  
   trying for 712.13  
**OUT OF IT** 37.7  
**OUT OF ORDER**  
   disorderly 62.12  
   unconforming 83.7

in disrepair 690.36  
**OUT OF THE WAY**  
 irrelevant 10.6  
 unconventional 83.8  
 unusual 85.10  
 out of reach 198.22  
**OUT OF WHACK**  
 inaccordant 27.6  
 disorderly 62.12  
 in disrepair 690.36  
**OUT ON A LIMB**  
 729.19  
**OUT TO 712.13**  
*advs.* minus 42.14  
 externally 223.9  
 away 300.21  
 forth 302.21  
 aloud 449.19  
 at a loss 810.9  
**KEEP OUT OF SIGHT**  
 613.9  
**KEEP OUT OF THE WAY**  
 absent oneself 186.7  
 keep one's distance 198.7  
 avoid 629.6  
**OUT OF**  
 away from 300.21  
 from 302.21  
 escaped 630.10  
 lacking 660.11  
 bereft 810.8  
**out-and-out**  
 downright 34.14  
 thorough 56.10  
 unqualified 507.2  
**outbalance offset 33.5**  
 excel 36.5  
 outweigh 351.14  
**outbid 825.14**  
**outboard 274.63**  
**outbound 302.19**  
**outbrave 891.12**  
**outbrazen 891.12**  
**outbreak**  
 outburst 161.6  
 revolt 765.4  
 ~ of passion 855.8  
**outbreeding 168.2**  
**outbuilding 190.5**  
**outburst**  
 eruption 161.6  
 ejection 308.7  
 flare 327.13  
 ~ of passion 855.8  
 ~ of laughter 874.4  
 ~ of anger 950.9  
**outcast**  
*nouns* 924.3  
*adjs.* abandoned 922.13  
 derelict 924.8  
**outcaste 924.3**  
**outclass 36.8**  
**outcome effect 153.1**  
 product 167.1  
 egress 302.1  
 outlet 302.9  
 solution 486.1

**outcrop**  
*nouns* 443.1  
*verbs* 445.8  
**outcropping 443.1**  
**outcry**  
*nouns* vociferation 458.4  
 auction 827.4  
 plaint 873.3  
**MAKE AN OUTCRY**  
 vociferate 458.8  
 wail 873.11  
*verbs* cry out 458.8  
 auction off 827.11  
**outcurve 284.4**  
**outdare 891.12**  
**outdate 123.9**  
**outdated 123.16**  
**outdistance 36.9**  
**outdo excel 36.8**  
 defeat 725.6  
 outwit 733.11  
**outdoing 733.5**  
**outdone 725.14**  
**outdoor 223.7**  
**outdoors**  
*nouns* 223.3  
*advs.* 223.10  
**outer, outermost 223.6**  
**outerness 223.1**  
**outer space 374.3**  
**outface 891.12**  
**outfield**  
 baseball 876.13  
 ballplayers 876.20  
**outfit**  
*nouns* company 74.3  
 wardrobe 230.2  
 equipment 657.4  
 group 786.7  
 military 798.19  
*verbs* costume 230.40  
 equip 657.8  
**outfitter 230.32**  
**outflank 733.11**  
**outflow**  
*nouns* outpour 302.4  
 gush 394.4  
*verbs* 302.13  
**outflowing**  
*nouns* 302.4  
*adjs.* 302.19  
**outgate 302.9**  
**outgeneral 733.11**  
**outgo**  
*nouns* product 167.1  
 egress 302.1  
 outlet 302.9  
 expenditure 841.2  
*verbs* 36.8  
**outgoer 302.10**  
 ~ *nouns* 302.1  
*adjs.* emerging 302.19  
 communicative 552.9  
 extroverted 688.51  
**outgoingness**  
 communicativeness 552.4  
 extroversion 688.31

**outgoings 841.2**  
**outgrow 196.7**  
**outgrowth effect 153.1**  
 by-product 167.3  
 excrescence 196.3  
**outguard**  
 vanguard 239.2  
 guard 697.8  
**outgues 733.11**  
**outguessing 733.5**  
**out-Herod Herod**  
 outrival 36.8  
 exaggerate 615.3  
**outhouse house 190.5**  
 privy 680.13  
**outing 272.5**  
**GO FOR AN OUTING**  
 272.23  
**outjump 36.8**  
**outland 78.5**  
**outlander 78.3**  
**outlandish**  
 unrelated 10.5  
 extraneous 78.5  
 odd 85.11  
 impossible 509.6  
 inelegant 588.2  
 barbarous 896.12  
**outlandishness 85.3**  
**outlast outlive 110.8**  
 outtalk 594.8  
**outlaw**  
*nouns* horse 413.16  
 outcast 924.3  
 criminal 984.9  
*verbs* banish 308.16  
 ostracize 924.5  
*adjs.* 997.6  
**outlawed 997.6**  
**outlawry 997.1**  
**outlaw strike 787.7**  
**outlay**  
*nouns* 841.2  
*verbs* 841.5  
**outleap 36.8**  
**outlet mouth 264.6**  
 door 301.6  
 exit 302.9  
 emotional ~ 688.36  
 market 827.1  
**outlie 198.5**  
**outline**  
*nouns* contour 234.2  
 drawing 572.14  
 compendium 605.1  
 diagram 652.3  
**IN OUTLINE**  
 outlinear 234.14  
 in brief 590.6  
*verbs* contour 234.9  
 summarize 605.5  
 describe 606.12  
 delineate 652.12  
**outlinear 234.14**  
**outlined 234.14**  
**outline map 652.4**  
**outlines**  
 rudiments 68.5  
 bounds 234.1  
 compendium 605.1  
**outlive 110.8**

## out-and-out — outrageously

**outlook**  
*nouns* viewpoint 438.7  
 lookout 438.8  
 perspective 443.3  
 view 445.6  
 probability 510.1  
 mental ~ 523.2  
*verbs* 891.12  
**outlying extrinsic 6.3**  
 remaining 43.6  
 exterior 223.6  
**outmaneuver 733.11**  
**outmarch 36.8**  
**outmoded 123.16**  
**outnumber 101.6**  
**out-of-date 123.16**  
**out-of-door 223.7**  
**out-of-doors 223.3**  
**out-of-the-way**  
 farfetched 10.7  
 occasional 136.3  
 distant 198.9  
 devious 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
 secluded 922.9  
**out-of-the-world 922.9**  
**outpace 36.8**  
**outpatient 684.31**  
**outperform 36.8**  
**outpoint 36.8**  
**outpoise 351.14**  
**out-poker 733.11**  
**outpost**  
 hinterland 181.2  
 environs 232.1  
 border 234.5  
 vanguard 239.2  
 outguard 697.8  
**outpour**  
*nouns* outflow 302.4  
 disgorgement 308.7  
*verbs* flow out 302.13  
 disgorge 308.23  
**outpouring**  
*nouns* 302.4  
*adjs.* 302.19  
**output produce 167.2**  
 yield 809.4  
**outrage**  
*nouns* mistreatment 665.2  
 evil 673.3  
 indignity 963.2  
 misdeed 980.2  
*verbs* mistreat 665.5  
 harm 673.6  
 offend 950.20  
 affront 963.4  
**outrageous**  
 absurd 469.10  
 excessive 661.17  
 atrocious 673.9  
 exorbitant 846.12  
 disgraceful 913.11  
 unwarranted 959.9  
**outrageously**  
 excessively 661.23  
 terribly 673.14  
 exorbitantly 846.16  
 disgracefully 913.16

- outrageousness**  
 absurdity 469.3  
 excess 661.1  
 terribleness 673.2  
 exorbitance 846.4
- outrank** outrival 36.8  
 precede 64.2
- outré** odd 85.11  
 absurd 469.10  
 immoderate 661.17
- outreach** extend 178.7  
 be distant 198.5  
 be long 201.8  
 deceive 616.17  
 circumvent 733.11
- outrickon** 496.2
- outside** outrival 36.8  
 ~ a storm 274.42
- outrigger** 286.4
- outright**  
*adjs.* downright 34.14  
 thorough 56.10  
 unqualified 507.2  
*advs.* completely 56.15  
 unreservedly 760.29
- outrival** 36.8
- outrun** 36.8
- outs** 793.4  
 ON THE OUTS 927.13
- outsouings** 667.4
- outset**  
*nouns* beginning 68.1  
 departure 300.2  
*verbs* 300.7
- outsetting** 300.2
- outshine** 36.8
- outside**  
*nouns* exterior 223.2  
 outdoors 223.3  
 AT THE OUTSIDE 35.11  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.3  
 extreme 34.15  
 extraneous 78.5  
 exterior 223.6  
 outdoor 223.7  
*advs.* externally 223.9  
 outdoors 223.10
- outsider** alien 78.3  
 stockbroker 831.10
- outsize**  
*nouns* 194.5  
*adjs.* 194.23
- outskirt**  
 remote region 198.4  
 border 234.5
- outskirts**  
 environs 232.1  
 bounds 234.1
- outsmart** 733.11
- outspoke** 594.8
- outspell** 579.10
- outspoken**  
 communicative 552.9  
 spoken 592.20  
 candid 972.17
- outspread**  
 verbs spread 196.6  
 widen 203.4
- diverge** 298.5  
*adjs.* 196.11
- outstanding**  
 remaining 43.6  
 exterior 223.6  
 projecting 255.13  
 obvious 553.11  
 important 670.16  
 due 838.10  
 famous 912.18
- outstandingly**  
 obviously 553.16  
 importantly 670.26  
 famously 912.22
- outstare** 891.12
- outstart**  
 beginning 68.1  
 departure 300.2
- outstep** 36.8
- outstretch**  
 extend 178.7  
 spread 196.6  
 be distant 198.5  
 be long 201.8  
 widen 203.4
- outstrip** 36.8
- OUTSTRIP THE WIND**  
 268.9
- outtalk**  
 talk down 594.8  
 persuade 646.23
- outthrust** 178.7
- out-Tory** 36.8
- outvie** outrival 36.8  
 vie 672.12  
 compete with 794.19
- outward**  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.3  
 exterior 223.6  
 apparent 445.11  
 formal 644.7  
*advs.* 302.21
- outward-bound**  
 departing 300.19  
 outgoing 302.19
- outwardly**  
 externally 223.9  
 from 302.21  
 apparently 445.12  
 formally 644.11
- outwardness**  
 extrinsicity 6.1  
 exteriority 223.1  
 formality 644.1
- outwards**  
 externally 223.9  
 from 302.21
- outwear** 110.8
- outweigh** excel 36.5  
 overweigh 351.14
- outwit** 733.11
- outwork** 797.4
- outworn** passé 123.15  
 disused 666.10
- oval**  
*nouns* circle 252.6  
 racecourse 876.13  
*adjs.* 252.11
- ovarian**  
 glandular 310.8
- ovicular** 405.24  
 genital 418.18
- ovaries** gland 310.9  
 genitals 418.8
- ovariotomy** 687.26
- ovate** 252.11
- ovation**  
 celebration 875.1  
 applause 966.2
- oven** hot place 327.10  
 kiln 574.5
- LIKE AN OVEN** 327.25
- oven-baked** 329.6
- ovenware** 829.4
- over**  
*verbs* end 70.5  
 recover 692.20  
*adjs.* superior 36.13  
 remaining 43.6  
 ended 70.8  
 past 119.5  
 beyond 198.11  
 higher 206.24  
 surplus 661.19
- BE ALL OVER**  
 end 70.6  
 be past 119.4
- BE ALL OVER WITH**  
 perish 691.22  
 fail 732.12
- advs.** additionally 40.10  
 throughout 56.18  
 again 103.17  
 aloft 206.27  
 upside down 219.8  
 in excess 661.23,27
- OVER AGAINST**  
 against 199.23  
 opposite to 238.6  
 compared with 490.10
- OVER AND ABOVE**  
 exceeding 36.20  
 additionally 40.10  
 remaining 43.6  
 surplus 661.19  
 in excess of 661.27
- preps.** concerning 9.12  
 exceeding 36.20  
 during 105.8  
 all through 183.29  
 beyond 198.21  
 on 227.40  
 through 289.29
- OVER ONE'S HEAD**  
 too deep 208.16  
 inunderstandable 547.22
- overabound** 661.9
- overabundance** 661.2
- overabundant** 661.20
- overaccentuate** 670.13
- overact** 609.35
- overacted** 901.15
- overage** 661.5
- overall** 76.6
- overambitious** 633.12
- overanxiety**
- overcaregiveness** 633.4
- anxiety** 888.1
- overanxiousness**  
*nouns* 633.4  
*adjs.* overcaregiveness 633.12  
 overapprehensive 888.6
- overappraisal** 496.1
- overappraise** 496.2
- overapprehensive**  
 888.6
- overarch** 227.33
- overarching** 227.38
- overassess** 496.2
- overassessment**  
 overestimation 496.1  
 overcharge 846.5
- overawe**  
 domineer 739.15  
 daunt 889.17
- overbalance**  
*nouns* inequality 31.1  
 overweight 351.1  
*verbs* unbalance 31.3  
 offset 33.5  
 excel 36.5  
 outweigh 351.14
- overbear** excel 36.5  
 domineer 739.15
- overbearance** 910.3
- overbearing**  
 domineering 737.15  
 arrogant 910.11
- overbig**  
 overlarge 194.23  
 excessive 661.17
- overblow** 316.5
- overboard**  
*adjs.* 661.17  
*advs.* 274.78
- GO OVERBOARD**  
 navigation 274.47  
 overdo 661.11
- overbold** 891.21
- overborne** 725.14
- overbounteous** 661.20
- overbridge** 655.10
- overbrim** 394.18
- overburden**  
*nouns* 661.3  
*verbs* overfill 661.16  
 overtask 714.16
- overburdensome**  
 862.15
- overcalculate** 496.2
- overcareful** 893.11
- overcareless** 892.7
- overcarry** 661.10
- overcast**  
*nouns* aviation 277.38  
 clouds 403.4  
*verbs* darken 336.10  
 overcloud 403.7  
*adjs.* dark 336.15  
 cloudy 403.8
- overcaution** 893.4
- overcautions** 893.11
- overcharge**  
*nouns* overload 661.3  
 hypercathexis 688.44  
 exorbitance 846.5  
*verbs* ~ speech 599.8

exaggerate 615.3  
 overload 661.16  
 change too much 846.7  
**overcloud**  
 darken 336.10  
 cloud 403.7  
**overcoat**  
 garment 230.13  
 types of ~ 230.53  
**overcolor** 615.3  
**overcolored** 615.4  
**overcomable** 508.7  
**overcome**  
 verbs persuade 646.23  
 surmount 724.6  
 defeat 725.7  
 unnerve 857.10  
 adjs. defeated 725.14  
 overwrought 855.27  
 unnerved 857.14  
 ~ with grief 870.30  
 dead-drunk 994.43  
 BE OVERCOME 694.4  
**overcoming**  
 nouns 725.1  
 adjs. victorious 724.8  
 overpowering 725.17  
 exciting 855.31  
**overcommand** 968.8  
**overcompensation**  
 688.34  
**overconfidence**  
 overcredulity 501.1  
 oversureness 512.5  
 rashness 892.1  
**overconfident**  
 credulous 501.7  
 oversure 512.21  
 rash 892.7  
**overconscientious**  
 overfastidious 894.12  
 overscrupulous 972.15  
**overcooked** 329.7  
**overcopious** 661.20  
**overcount** 496.2  
**overcredulity** 501.1  
**overcredulous** 501.7  
**overcritical**  
 overparticular 894.12  
 hypercritical 967.24  
**overcriticalness**  
 overparticularity 894.4  
 hypercriticism 967.4  
**overcrossing** 220.2  
**overcurious** 526.5  
**overdesirous** 633.12  
**overdevelop**  
 overelaborate 661.11  
 overexpand 661.14  
**overdeveloped** 194.23  
**overdevelopment**  
 oversize 194.5  
 overexpansion 661.7  
**overdevout** 1026.11  
**overdistant** 661.14

**overdo**  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 do too much 661.11  
 overindulge 991.5  
**overdoing excess** 661.6  
 intemperance 991.1  
**overdone**  
 overcooked 329.7  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 excessive 661.22  
 affected 901.15  
**overdose**  
 nouns  
 too much 661.2  
 satiation 662.3  
 verbs  
 oversupply 661.15  
 satiate 662.4  
**overdraw**  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 overextend 661.14  
 ~ one's account 852.7  
**overdrawing**  
 misrepresentation 571.1  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 overstretching 661.7  
**overdrawn**  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 overdone 661.22  
**overdress** 230.41  
**overdrive**  
 nouns 347.6  
 verbs overdo 661.11  
 overwork 714.16  
**overdue**  
 mistimed 115.3  
 late 132.15  
 BE OVERDUE 695.8  
**overeager** 633.12  
**overeat** 992.6  
**overelaborate**  
 verbs 661.11  
 adjs. 899.11  
**overelegance** 899.2  
**overelegant** 899.11  
**overemphasize** 670.13  
**overenthusiasm**  
 fanaticism 472.11  
 overeagerness 633.4  
**overenthusiastic**  
 fanatical 472.31  
 overeager 633.12  
**overequip** 661.15  
**overesteem**  
 overestimate 496.2  
 overpraise 968.8  
**overestimate**  
 nouns 496.1  
 verbs  
 overreckon 496.2  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 overesteem 968.8  
**overestimated**  
 overrated 496.3  
 exaggerated 615.4  
**overestimation**  
 overreckoning 496

exaggeration 615  
 overcommendation 968.3  
**overexcite** 855.11  
**overexcited** 855.27  
**overexercise**  
 nouns 661.6  
 verbs 661.11  
**overexert**  
 overdo 661.11  
 overstrain 714.10  
**overexertion**  
 overdoing 661.6  
 overstrain 714.2  
**overexpand** 661.14  
**overexpend** 661.11  
**overexpedition**  
 661.6  
**overextend** 661.14  
**overextension** 661.7  
**overexuberant** 661.20  
**overfastidious** 894.12  
**overfat** 194.23  
**overfatigue** 715.4  
**overfatness** 194.5  
**overfed**  
 oversize 194.23  
 overfull 661.21  
 satiated 662.6  
 gluttonous 992.8  
**overfeed, overfill**  
 overstuff 661.16  
 satiate 662.4  
**overfleshed** 194.23  
**overflow**  
 nouns  
 overflowing 394.6  
 abundance 659.2  
 superabundance 661.3  
 verbs  
 flow over 394.18  
 abound 659.5  
 superabound 661.9  
**OVERFLOW WITH**  
 101.5  
**OVERFLOW WITH GRATITUDE** 947.3  
**overflowing**  
 nouns 394.6  
 adjs. abundant 659.7  
 overfull 661.21  
**overfull**  
 overloaded 661.21  
 satiated 662.6  
**overfullness**  
 overload 661.3  
 satiety 662.2  
**overfurnish** 661.15  
**overgarment**  
 garment 230.12  
 types of ~ 230.50  
**overgenerous** 661.20  
**overget** 299.9  
**overgo overrun** 311.4  
 exceed 661.10  
**overgoing**  
 overrunning 311.1  
 overdoing 661.6  
**overgorge**  
 satiate 662.4

# overcloud — overjoyed

overeat 992.6  
**overgorge**  
 satiated 662.6  
 overfed 992.8  
**overgreat**  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 excessive 661.17  
**overgreediness** 632.8  
**overgreedy** 632.28  
**overgrow spread** 196.6  
 overrun 311.5  
 grow rank 410.31  
 superabound 661.9  
**overgrown**  
 oversize 194.23  
 overrun 311.10  
 luxuriant 410.41  
**overgrowth**  
 oversize 194.5  
 overrunning 311.1  
 overexpansion 661.7  
**overhang**  
 nouns 214.3  
 verbs be imminent 151.2  
 hang over 214.7  
**overhanging**  
 nouns 214.3  
 adjs. imminent 151.3  
 jutting 214.11  
**overhappiness** 863.2  
**overhappy** 863.14  
**overhastily** 131.13  
**overhastiness**  
 prematurity 131.2  
 impulsiveness 628.2  
**overhasty**  
 premature 131.8  
 impulsive 628.9  
**overhaul**  
 nouns inspection 484.4  
 reparation 692.6  
 verbs audit 87.14  
 overtake 299.9  
 examine 484.31  
 repair 692.14  
 take account 843.9  
**overhead**  
 nouns 841.3  
 advs. 206.27  
**overhear hear** 447.12  
 learn 555.14  
**overheat** 328.17  
**overheated**  
 overwarm 327.25  
 heated 328.28  
**overheaviness** 194.5  
**overheavy** 194.23  
**overhung** 214.11  
**overindulge**  
 be intemperate 991.5  
 overeat 992.6  
**overindulged** 992.8  
**overindulgence**  
 intemperance 991.1  
 gluttony 992.1  
**overindulgent** 991.7  
**overjoyed** 863.14

**overjudge — overshoot**

**overjudge** 496.2  
**overjump**  
 outjump 36.8  
 overgo 311.4  
 jump over 317.5  
**overking** 747.8  
 overlabor 661.11  
 overlabored 899.11  
 overlade 661.16  
 overladen 661.21  
 overland 384.11  
**overlap**  
 nouns 227.4  
 verbs 227.33  
**overlapping**  
 nouns 227.4  
 adjs. 227.38  
**overlarge**  
 overbig 194.23  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 excessive 661.17  
**overlargeness**  
 oversize 194.5  
 excess 661.1  
**overland** 968.8  
**overlandation** 968.3  
**overlavish**  
 superabundant 661.20  
 prodigal 852.8  
**overlay**  
 nouns overlayer 227.4  
 gamble 514.5  
 verbs 227.21  
**overlayer**  
 superstratum 226.1  
 cover 227.4  
**overlaying** 227.1  
**overleap** outleap 36.8  
 overgo 311.4  
 leap over 317.5  
**overliberal**  
 superabundant 661.20  
 prodigal 852.8  
**overliberality** 852.1  
**overlie** 227.33  
**overline** 483.2  
**overload**  
 nouns 661.3  
 verbs ~ speech 599.8  
 overfill 661.16  
**overlong** 110.11  
**overlook**  
 rise above 206.16  
 face 239.10  
 examine 484.31  
 be open-minded 524.7  
 disregard 529.3  
 neglect 532.6  
 supervise 745.10  
 condone 945.4  
 snub 964.6  
 bewitch 1034.10  
 overlooked 532.14  
 NOT TO BE OVER-  
 LOOKED 670.17  
**overlooker** 746.2

**overlooking**  
 oversight 532.1  
 condonation 945.1  
**overlord**  
 governor 747.6  
 master 747.8  
**overluxuriance** 661.2  
 overly 661.23  
 overlying 227.38  
**overman**  
 foreman 746.2  
 master 747.6  
**overmany** 661.20  
**overmaster** 725.7  
**overmastered**  
 defeated 725.14  
 overwrought 855.27  
**overmastering**  
 overpowering 725.17  
 exciting 855.31  
**overmatch**  
 out rival 36.8  
 defeat 725.7  
**overmeasure**  
 nouns  
 overplenty 661.2  
 excess 661.5  
 verbs 496.2  
**overmeticulous** 894.12  
**overmodest** 901.19  
**overmost** 210.9  
**overmuch**  
 nouns 661.1  
 adjs. excessive 661.17  
 superabundant 661.20  
 advs. 661.23  
**overnice** elegant 587.9  
 fastidious 894.12  
 affected 901.18  
**overniceness**  
 elegance 587.3  
 affectation 901.5  
**overnicety** 894.4  
**overnight** 134.11  
**overnumerous** 661.20  
**overofficious** 237.9  
**overornamentation**  
 899.2  
**overparticular** 894.12  
**overpass**  
 nouns  
 overrunning 311.1  
 passageway 655.4  
 bridge 655.10  
 verbs distance 36.9  
 traverse 272.19  
 overrun 311.4  
 exceed 661.10  
 overpassing 311.1  
 overpatiotic 939.5  
 overpay 846.8  
 overpious 1026.11  
 overplay surpass 36.8  
 overdo 661.11  
 overplentiful 661.20  
 overplenty  
 nouns 661.2  
 adjs. 661.20  
 overplump 194.23

**overplus**  
 nouns 661.5  
 adjs. 661.19  
 advs.  
 additionally 40.10  
 in excess of 661.27  
**overpoise** 351.14  
**overpopulated, over-**  
**populous** 661.20  
**overpopulation** 661.2  
**overpower** 725.7  
**overpowered**  
 defeated 725.14  
 overwrought 855.27  
**overpowering**  
 overwhelming  
 725.17  
 exciting 855.31  
**overpraise**  
 nouns 968.3  
 verbs 968.8  
**overprecise**  
 overfastidious  
 894.12  
 overnice 901.18  
**overpresumptuous**  
 911.8  
**overprize** 496.2  
**overproduce** 166.11  
**overproduction** 166.1  
**overprolific** 661.20  
**overproud** 907.8  
**overproudness** 907.1  
**overprovide, over-**  
**provision** 661.15  
**overrate** 496.2  
**overrated** 496.3  
**overrating** 496.1  
**overreach** overgo 311.4  
 deceive 616.17  
 exceed 661.10  
 circumvent 733.11  
**OVERREACH ONESELF**  
 661.11  
**overreaching**  
 deception 616.1  
 overdoing 661.6  
**overreckon** 496.2  
**overrefined**  
 elegant 587.9  
 overnice 901.18  
**overrefinement**  
 elegance 587.3  
 overniceness 901.5  
**overreligious**  
 fanatical 472.31  
 overpious 1026.11  
**override** outride 36.8  
 overlap 227.33  
 run over 311.7  
 conquer 725.10  
 tyrannize 739.15  
 annul 777.2  
**override** 725.14  
**overrighteous** 1026.11  
**overrule**  
 rule over 739.13  
 repeal 777.2  
**overruling**  
 chief 36.16

**most important**  
 670.25  
**domineering** 737.15  
**overrun**  
 nouns overrunning  
 311.1  
 surplus 661.5  
 verbs pervade 185.7  
 spread 196.6  
 overpass 311.4  
 infest 311.6  
 run over 311.7  
 overflow 394.18  
 grow rank 410.31  
 print 601.14  
 abound 659.5  
 superabound 661.9  
 exceed 661.10  
 adjs.  
 overspread 311.10  
 luxuriant 410.41  
**overrunning**  
 pervasion 185.3  
 overpassing 311  
 infestation 311.2  
 overflow 394.6  
**overscatter** 75.5  
**overscrupulous**  
 overfastidious  
 894.12  
 overconscientious  
 972.15  
**oversea**  
 adjs. absent 186.10  
 beyond 198.11  
 advs. abroad 78.6  
 transmarine 396.9  
**overseas**  
 adjs. 198.11  
 advs. abroad 78.6  
 transmarine 396.9  
**oversee** 745.10  
**overseeing** 745.13  
**overseer** 746.2  
**oversensibility** 421.3  
**oversensible** 421.13  
**oversensitive**  
 sensitive 421.13  
 touchy 949.20  
**oversentimental**  
 853.21  
**overset**  
 nouns overturn 219.2  
 surplus 661.5  
 verbs overturn 219.6  
 capsize 274.46  
 defeat 725.7  
**oversexed** 418.17  
**overshaded** 336.17  
**overshading** 336.7  
**overshadow** excel 36.7  
 darken 336.10  
 overcloud 403.7  
**overshadowed** 336.17  
**overshadowing** 336.7  
**overshine** 334.28  
**overshoot**  
 nouns 348.21  
 verbs land 277.49  
 overrun 311.4  
 exceed 661.10

**oversight error** 517.4  
**guardianship** 697.2  
**supervision** 745.2  
**neglect** 532.1  
**nonobservance**  
 767.1

# oversize

**nouns** 194.5  
**adjs.** 194.23

**overskip** 317.5  
**oversleep** 710.13  
**oversight** 532.8  
**oversmoke**

**blacken** 364.7  
**cloud** 403.7

# oversoon

**adjs.** 131.8

**advs.** 131.13

**oversoul** 1011.8

**oversow** 75.5

**overspeak** 615.3

# overspend

**overdo** 661.11  
**overpay** 846.8

**squander** 852.7

**overspent** 715.9

# overspread

**verbs** **disperse** 75.5

**pervade** 185.7

**cover** 227.21

**overrun** 311.5

**infest** 311.6

**superabound** 661.9

**adjs.** 311.10

# overspreading

**pervasion** 185.3

**covering** 227.1

**overrunning** 311.1

**infestation** 311.2

**oversqueamish** 894.12

# overstate

**misrepresent** 571.3

**exaggerate** 615.3

# overstatement

**misrepresentation**

571.1

**exaggeration** 615.1

**overstay** 132.14

**OVERSTAY THE**

**MARKET** 831.23

**overstep** **overgo** 311.4

**transgress** 311.9

**exceed** 661.10

**overstock** 661.15

**overstore** 661.15

**overstory** 226.1

**overstout** 194.23

# overstrain

**nouns**

**overdoing** 661.6

**overstretching** 661.7

**overexertion** 714.2

**verbs**

**overestimate** 496.2

**overtax** 661.11

**overdo** 661.14

**overexert** 714.10

# overstress

**exaggerate** 615.3

**overemphasize**

670.13

**overstretch** 661.14

**overstretched** 661.22

**overstride**

**overgo** 311.4

**stride over** 311.8

**overstrung** 857.11

**overstudy**

**nouns** 661.6

**verbs** 661.11

**overstuff**

**upholster** 227.31

**overflow** 661.16

**satiare** 662.4

**overstuffed**

**upholstered** 227.36

**overflow** 661.21

**satiated** 662.6

**oversufficiency** 661.2

**oversufficient** 661.20

**oversupplied** 661.21

**oversupply**

**nouns** 661.5

**verbs** 661.15

**oversure**

**overconfident**

512.21

**rash** 892.7

**overwarm**

**pervade** 185.7

**overrun** 311.6

**superabound** 661.9

**overwarming**

**pervasion** 185.3

**infestation** 311.2

**oversweet** 430.7

**overt** 553.9

**overt act** 703.3

**overtake**

**catch up with** 299.9

**inbriate** 994.28

**overtaken** 994.39

**BE OVERTAKEN** 694.4

**overtalkative** 594.9

**overtary** 132.14

**overtask, overtax**

**overdo** 661.11

**overburden** 714.16

**overtaxing** 661.6

**overtell** 615.3

**overtender** 421.13

**overthrow**

**nouns** **revolution**

147.1

**overturn** 219.2

**destruction** 691.3

**defeat** 725.1

**deposal** 781.1

**verbs** **revolutionize**

147.4

**overturn** 219.6

**refute** 505.5

**destroy** 691.20

**defeat** 725.7

**depose** 781.2

**overthrowal**

**refutation** 505.2

**deposal** 781.1

**overthrown**

**disproved** 505.7

**ruined** 691.27

**defeated** 725.14

**overthwart**

**adjs.** **transverse** 220.9

**opposed** 788.9

**advs.** 220.13

**overtime** 108.3

**overtimid** 890.10

**overtime** 715.4

**overtness** 553.3

**overtold** 615.4

**overtone tone** 449.2

**music** 462.16

**overtop** **excel** 36.5

**rise above** 206.16

**overtrusting** 501.7

**overture**

**nouns** **prelude** 66.2

**musical ~** 461.26

**offer** 771.1

**peace offering** 802.2

**verbs** 771.8

**overtum**

**nouns** **revolution**

147.1

**inversion** 219.2

**destruction** 691.3

**defeat** 725.1

**verbs** **revolutionize**

147.4

**turn over** 219.6

**capsize** 274.46

**refute** 505.5

**destroy** 691.20

**defeat** 725.7

**overtum**

**disproved** 505.7

**defeated** 725.14

**overuse**

**nouns** 661.6

**verbs** 661.11

**overvaluation** 496.1

**overvalue** 496.2

**overvalued** 496.3

**overwainness** 893.4

**overwarm** 327.25

**overway** 893.11

**overweaned** 715.9

**overweary** 715.4

**overweening**

**overconfident**

512.21

**excessive** 661.17

**rash** 892.7

**vain** 907.8

**arrogant** 910.10

**excessively** 661.23

**arrogantly** 910.16

**overweigh** **excel** 36.5

**weigh too much**

351.10

**outweigh** 351.14

**overload** 661.16

**overweight**

**nouns** **oversize** 194.5

**overbalance** 351.1

**overload** 661.3

**verbs**

**outweigh** 351.14

**overload** 661.16

**adjs.**

**overheavy** 194.23

# oversight — owing

**heavy** 351.16

**overweightage** 351.1

**overweighted** 661.21

**overwhelm**

**submerge** 318.7

**inundate** 394.18

**refute** 505.5

**superabound** 661.9

**oversupply** 661.15

**destroy** 691.20

**defeat** 725.8

**astonish** 918.5

**overwhelmed**

**flooded** 394.26

**overflow** 661.21

**defeated** 725.14

**overwrought** 855.27

**astonished** 918.8

**overwhelming**

**evidential** 504.17

**overpowering** 725.17

**exciting** 855.31

**astounding** 918.11

**otherwise** 907.11

**overwork**

**ncuns** 661.6

**verbs** **overdo** 661.11

**overtask** 714.16

**overworked** 899.11

**overwrought**

**grandiloquent** 599.9

**exaggerated** 615.4

**overdone** 661.22

**overexcited** 855.27

**overelaborate** 899.11

**overzealous**

**fanatical** 472.31

**overeager** 633.12

**overreligious**

1026.11

**overzealousness**

**fanaticism** 472.11

**overeagerness** 633.4

**overdevoutness**

1026.3

**ovicell** 405.8

**ov**

**owl — pailasse**

**owl** 413.34  
**owlish** 466.17  
**owlight, owl's light**  
 134.3

**own**  
*nouns* 806.3  
 ON ONE'S OWN  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 independently  
 760.30  
*verbs* acknowledge  
 520.11  
 confess 554.7  
 possess 806.6  
*adjs.* 806.9  
 OWN SWEET WAY  
 760.6  
**owned** 806.9  
**owner** 807.2  
**ownership**  
 collective ~ 743.5  
 possession 806.2  
**owning**  
*nouns* 554.3  
*adjs.* 806.10  
 OWNING UP 554.3  
**ox** strength 158.7  
 beast of burden  
 270.6  
 bovine 413.8  
 male animal 419.8  
**oxen** 413.8  
**oxgoat** 646.8  
**oxherd** 415.3  
**oxidate** 328.23  
**oxidation, oxidation**  
 carbonization 328.5  
 chemicalization  
 378.5  
 corrosion 690.5  
**oxidize** burn 328.23  
 chemicalize 378.6  
 corrode 690.22  
**oxreim** 205.2  
**oxacytylene** 400.8  
**oxyacid** 378.1  
**oxychromatin** 405.12  
**oxygenate** 401.12  
**oxygenation, oxy-**  
 genization 401.10  
**oxygenize** 401.12  
**oxygenous** 400.8  
**oxygonal** 250.11  
**oyez!** listen! 447.17  
 attention! 528.22  
**oyster** food 306a.25  
 animal 414.8  
 mollusk 414.9  
**ozone** 401.1  
**ozonic** 400.8

**P**

**P. A.** 343.7  
**pa** father 169.9  
 fort 797.6  
**pabulum** food 306a.3  
 nutrition 307.3  
**pace**  
*nouns* length 201.7  
 velocity 268.2

step 272.13  
 gait 272.14  
**KEEP PACE WITH**  
 equal 30.6  
 synchronize 118.3  
 concur 176.3  
 keep up 268.18  
*verbs* walk 272.26,27  
 row 274.56  
 lead 291.2  
 measure 489.11  
**pacemaker, pacesetter**  
 746.5  
**pacer** 413.20  
**pachyderm** 413.6  
**pachydermatous**  
 pachydermous  
 413.42  
 callous 854.12  
 pacifiable 802.14  
**Pacific** 396.3  
 pacific  
 quiescent 267.10  
 peaceable 801.9  
 conciliatory 802.12  
 pacificate 802.7  
 pacification  
 tranquilization  
 162.2  
 conciliation 802  
 truce 802.5  
 mediation 803  
**pacificatory**  
 pacific 801.9  
 conciliatory 802.12  
**pacifics** 802.2  
**pacifier**  
 soother 162.3  
 sedative 685.11  
 peacemaker 803.5  
**pacifism** 801.4  
**pacifist** 801.6  
**pacifistic** 801.10  
**pacify** calm 162.7  
 conciliate 802.7  
**pacifying**  
 tranquilizing 162.15  
 conciliatory 802.13  
**pack**  
*nouns* quantity 28.2  
 large amount 34.4  
 company 74.3  
 flock 74.5  
 bundle 74.7  
 set 74.11  
 multitude 101.3  
 freight 270.7  
**parachute** ~ 279.13  
 film 575.12  
 load 728.6  
 playing cards 876.17  
*verbs* fill 56.7  
 bundle 74.19  
 jam 142.10  
 load 183.16  
 line 227.30  
 package 235.9  
 stop up 265.7  
 carry 270.11  
 depart 300.9  
 prearrange 639.3

overfill 661.16  
**PACK AWAY**  
 load 183.16  
 depart 300.9  
 store 658.10  
**PACK IN** 303.6  
**PACK OFF**  
 repulse 288.2  
 depart 300.9  
 send away 308.17  
**PACK THE DEAL**  
 cheat 616.18  
 prearrange 639.3  
**package**  
*nouns* bundle 74.7  
 packing 235.2  
 enclose 235.9  
*verbs* 74.19  
**package deal**  
 combination 52.1  
 transaction 825.4  
**packaging** 235.2  
**pack animal** 270.6  
**packed** full 56.12  
 crowded 74.22  
 impacted 142.17  
 clogged 265.11  
 prearranged 639.5  
**packet** bundle 74.7  
 ship 276.3  
**packet boat** 559.6  
**pack horse**  
 beast of burden  
 270.6  
 horse 413.18  
**packing** stowage 183.6  
 contents 193.1  
 lining 227.20  
 packaging 235.2  
 stopping 265.5  
 transportation 270.3  
**packing house** 717.3  
**pack train** 71.4  
**pact** 769.1  
**Pactolus** 835.4  
**pad**  
*nouns* paw 211.5  
 bedding 215.21  
 softness 356.5  
 horse 413.20  
 frog 413.32  
 sound 451.3  
 footprint 566.6  
 notebook 568.10  
*verbs* fill 56.7  
 line 227.30  
 walk 272.26  
 protract 591.8  
**padded** 591.12  
**padded cell** 472.14  
**padding**  
 tautology 103.3  
 contents 193.1  
 lining 227.20  
 stopping 265.5  
 softness 356.5  
 superfluity 661.4  
**paddle**  
*nouns* gait 272.14  
 oar 276.15

agitator 323.9  
 whip 1009.2  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
 row 274.56  
 stir 323.10  
 dabble 391.12  
 spank 1008.15  
**PADDLE ONE'S OWN**  
 CANOE  
 volunteer 620.4  
 be independent  
 760.18  
**paddle boat, paddle**  
 steamer 276.4  
**paddling** 1008.5  
**paddock**  
 enclosure 235.11  
 frog 413.32  
**Paddy, Paddywhack**  
 417.9  
**paddy** 412.9  
**padishah** 747.9  
**padlock**  
*nouns* 758.5  
*verbs* 265.6  
**padrag** 413.20  
**padre** 1036.4  
**padrone** 747.1  
**paean** music 461.16  
 praise 966.5  
 worship 1030.3  
**paedotribe** 563.7  
**pagan**  
*nouns*  
 heathen 1023.7  
 unbeliever 1029.11  
 idolater 1031.4  
*adjs.* heathen 1023.11  
 irreligious 1029.19  
 idolatrous 1031.7  
**paganic(al), paganish**  
 1023.11  
**heathenism** 1023.4  
 idolatry 1031  
**pagano-Christianism**  
 1023.4  
**page**  
*nouns* paper 377.6  
 book ~ 603.13  
 attendant 748.4  
*verbs* paginate 87.10  
 summon 750.12  
**pageant**  
 spectacle 445.7  
 drama 609.4  
 ostentation 902.4  
**pageantry**  
 spectacle 445.7  
 ostentation 902.4  
**paginate** 87.10  
**pagination** 87.1  
**pagne** 230.19  
**pagoda** tower 206.11  
 temple 1040.2  
**pai** 833.9  
**paid** hired 778.17  
 settled 839.22  
**pail** 192.6  
**pailasse** 215.21



**pain****nouns**

physical ~ 423.1  
 mental ~ 864.5  
 DULL THE PAIN 884.5  
 GIVE ONE A PAIN

864.17  
 ON PAIN OF 1007.6

**verbs**

~ physically 423.7  
 grieve 864.14

pain bread 306a.27

**pained**

~ physically 423.9  
 grieved 864.26

**painful**

physically ~ 423.10  
 difficult 729.17  
 unpleasant 862.11

painfully 862.18

pain in the neck

annoyance 864.2

bore 882.4

painkiller 685.11

pains care 531.2

effort 714.1

painstaking

**nouns** 531.2

**adjs.** 531.11

**paint**

**nouns** color 361.7

types of ~ 361.24

cosmetic 898.11

verbs radar 345.17

color 361.14

~ a picture 572.20

describe 606.12

embellish 899.7

PAINT IN GLOWING

COLORS

speech 599.8

embellish 899.7

PAINT IN ITS TRUE

COLORS 972.11

PAINT THE LILY

661.13

PAINT THE TOWN RED

make merry 376.26

spree 994.34

paintbrush 572.19

painter panther 413.4

artist 577.4

names of ~ 577.13

**painting**

coloring 361.11

portraiture 570.1

art 572.5

picture 572.15

description 606.1

painty 572.22

**pair****nouns**

counterparts 20.5

two 90.2

team 271.5

cards 876.17

verbs league 52.4

couple 90.5

PAIR OFF

average 32.2

league 52.4

pair 90.5

marry 931.16

paired leagued 52.6

coupled 90.8

pajamas, pyjamas

230.21

**pal**

**nouns** 926.4

verbs 920.15

palace 190.7

**paladin**

defender 797.7

hero 891.8

**nouns** 579.7

verbs 601.13

palaeotypography

601.1

**palaestra**

school 565.11

arena 800.1

athletics 876.8

palaestra 876.32

palaestrian 876.21

palaeology 154.1

palafitte 397.3

palais 190.7

palatability, pala-

tableteness 427.1

palatable 427.8

**palatal**

**nouns** 449.5

**adjs.** 449.18

palate 426.1

**palatal**

mansional 190.27

sumptuous 902.21

palatinate 180.1

palatine 747.14

**palaver**

**nouns** talk 592.1

chatter 594.3

conversation 595.3

conference 595.6

flattery 968.1

verbs chatter 594.6

converse 595.8

confer 595.10

flatter 968.5

palazzo 190.7

**pale**

**nouns** sphere 179.2

picket 216.7

bounds 234.1

enclosure 235.3

insignia 567.2

OUT OF THE PALE

85.10

OUTSIDE THE PALE

924.8

verbs fence 235.7

dim 336.13

fade 362.5

lose color 362.6

turn color 855.20

be frightened 889.10

**adjs.** dim 336.18

pallid 362.9

deathlike 407.23

indistinct 444.5

palea 227.17

paleface white 363.3

white man 417.3

**palesness**

dimness 336.5

pallor 362.2

deathlikeness 407.10

indistinctness 444.2

paleobotany 411.1

paleographer 578.12

**paleography**

interpretation 550.9

linguistics 578.11

paleolith 123.6

paleolithic, paleo-

logical 123.20

paleologist 123.23

paleontology 123.22

palette, pallet 572.19

palfrey 413.18

palimpsest 600.12

**palindrome**

inversion 219.3

wordplay 879.8

palindromic(al) 219.7

paling enclosure 235.3

fading 362.3

**palingenesis**

reproduction 168.1

revival 692.3

palinod pocm 607.4

recantation 626.3

palinodist 607.15

**palisade**

**nouns** precipice 212.3

picket 216.7

fortification 797.4

verbs 235.7

**pall**

**nouns** cover 227.2

coffin 409.11

graveclothes 409.14

secrecy 612.3

verbs 662.4

palladium 697.3

pallbearer 409.7

pallet 215.21

**palliate**

moderate 162.6

qualify 506.3

relieve 884.5

extenuate 1004.12

**palliation**

moderation 162.2

relief 884.1

extenuation 1004.5

**palliative**

**nouns** mitigator 162.3

medicine 685.8

extenuation 1004.5

**adjs.** assuasive 162.16

qualifying 506.7

remedial 685.35

relieving 884.9

extenuating 1004.13

pallid 362.9

pallidity 362.2

pallor palesness 362.2

deathlikeness 407.10

**palm****nouns**

~ of hand 811.4

**pain — pamper**

trophy 914.3

verbs handle 424.6

bribe 649.3

steal 822.13

PALM OFF 961.7

palmate, palmed

298.8

palmer pilgrim 273.1

religious 1036.16

palmetto barrens

410.11

palmiped 220.12

palmist 541.4

palm oil 649.2

palmy 861.8

palp 424.4

**palpability**

substantiality 3.1

touchableness 424.3

manifestness 553.3

palpable tangible 3.4

ponderable 351.19

touchable 424.11

manifest 553.8

palpate 424.6

palpation 424.2

**palpitant**

pulsating 322.17

drumming 454.7

**palpitate**

pulsate 322.11

flutter 323.12

drum 454.4

~ with emotion

855.18

**palpitation**

pulsation 322.3

flutter 323.4

drum 454.1

heart disease 684.16

excitement 855.4

fearfulness 889.4

palpus 424.4

palsgrave 916.5

palsied 684.46

**palsy**

**nouns** 684.19

verbs 422.3

**adjs.** 925.19

palter quibble 482.9

prevaricate 614.20

vacillate 625.8

**paltering**

**nouns** quibbling 482.5

vacillation 625.2

**adjs.**

quibbling 482.15

vacillating 625.10

**paltriness**

unimportance 671.2

meanness 913.3

paltry trifling 671.18

mean 913.12

paludal 399.3

palynology 405.16

pampa, pampas

plain 386.1

grassland 410.8

pamper 757.7

PAMPER ONESELF

976.4

## pampered — parachute

- pampered** 757.11  
**pamphlet** 603.10  
**pamphleteer**  
*nouns* 600.15  
*verbs* 600.21  
**Pan** 1012.18  
**pan**  
*nouns*  
   types of ~ 192.14  
   face 239.4  
*verbs* fry 329.4  
   mine 382.13  
   photograph 575.16  
   ridicule 965.8  
   criticize 967.14  
**PAN OUT** 153.5  
**panacea** 685.3  
**panache** 229.16  
**Panama Canal** 395.2  
**Pan-American** 79.14a  
**pan-broil** 329.4  
**pancake**  
*nouns* 306a.44  
*verbs* 277.49  
**Panchen Lama**  
   1036.14  
**panchromatic** 575.19  
**pancratiast**  
   victor 724.2  
   athlete 876.21  
**pancreas digester** 307.7  
   gland 310.9  
**pancreatectomy, pan-**  
**creatotomy** 687.25  
**pandal** 190.11  
**Pandean pipes** 464.11  
**pandect digest** 605.1  
   code 996.5  
**pandemia** 684.4  
**pandemic**  
   universal 79.13  
   epidemic 684.47  
**pandemoniac**  
   uproarious 161.17  
   hellish 1017.6  
**pandemonic** 1017.6  
**Pandemonium** 1017.1  
**pandemonium**  
   confusion 62.5  
   uproar 452.3  
   hell 1017.1  
**pander**  
*nouns* 987.18  
*verbs* 987.21  
**PANDER TO**  
   serve 748.14  
   minister to 783.18  
   toady to 905.7  
**pandiculation** 264.2  
**pandora, pandore,**  
   **pandura** 464.4  
**Pandora's box** 684.4  
**pan-dowdy** 306a.40  
**pane lamina** 226.2  
**windowpane** 264.7  
   glass 338.2  
**panegyric** 966.5  
**panegyric(al)** 966.15  
**panegyrist** 966.8  
**panegyrize** 966.12
- panel**  
*nouns* list 88.5  
   lamina 226.2  
   partition 236.5  
   schedule 639.2  
   forum 753.4  
   jury 1000.7  
   litigants 1002.11  
*verbs* partition 236.9  
   ~ a jury 1002.15  
**panelboard** 348.15  
**panel den** 987.9  
**panel game** 616.9  
**panelist** 597.4  
**panelling**  
   boarding 377.3  
   types of ~ 377.14  
 **pang pain** 423.2  
   mental pain 864.5  
   ~ of conscience 871.2  
**pangen** 405.4  
**pangenesis** 166.6  
**pangenetic** 166.24  
**panhandle** 772.15  
**panhandler** 772.8  
**Panbellenic** 79.14a  
**panic**  
*nouns* success 722.3  
   financial ~ 831.22  
   fright 889.1  
*verbs* 889.15  
**panic** 410.25  
**panic-stricken, panic-**  
   **struck** 889.26  
**panisc, panisk** 1012.18  
**panjandrum** 670.8  
**panlogical, pan-**  
   **logicalistic** 499.10  
**panoplied**  
   protected 697.20  
   armored 797.13  
**panoply**  
*nouns* armor 797.3  
   arms 799.1  
*verbs* 697.17  
**panorama** 445.6  
   picture 572.13  
**panoramic** 76.6  
**Pan-Pacific** 79.14a  
**Panpipe, Panpipes**  
   464.11  
**panpsychism**  
   materialism 375.5  
   immateralism 376.3  
   psychics 1032.4  
**panpsychist**  
   immateralist 376.4  
   psychist 1032.12  
**pansoptic(al)** 474.28  
**pansophy** 474.6  
**pansy flower** 410.45  
   homosexual 418.12  
**pant**  
*nouns* 402.19  
*verbs* breech 230.39  
   pulsate 322.11  
   be hot 327.21  
   breathe 402.25  
   say 592.17  
   get tired 715.5
- ~ with emotion 855.18  
**PANT FOR** 632.16  
**pantaloon** 610.9  
**pantalooned** 230.44  
**pantaloons** 230.18  
**pantelegraphy** 558.3  
**pantheism**  
   philosophy 499.5  
   religion 1018.5  
**pantheist** 1018.14  
**pantheistic** 1018.23  
**pantheistic(al)** 499.10  
**pantheon gods** 1012.1  
   temple 1040.2  
**pantheonic** 1040.14  
**panther**  
   spottiness 373.6  
   animal 413.4  
**pantile** 306a.29  
**panting**  
   breathlessness 715.3  
   trepidation 855.4  
**pantisocracy** 739.4  
**pantod** 710.8  
**pantograph** 601.13  
**pantologic(al)** 474.28  
**pantometer** 250.4  
**pantomime**  
*nouns* gesture 566.13  
   dumb show 609.4  
*verbs* 609.33  
**pantomimic**  
*nouns* 610.1  
*adjs.* 566.23  
**pantomimist** 610.1  
**pantophagist** 306.13  
**pantophagous** 306.29  
**pantophagy** 306.1  
**pantry** 658.8  
**pants** 230.18  
**pantywaist**  
   weakling 159.6  
   mollycoddle 420.11  
**panzer armored** 797.13  
   ~ division 798.20  
**pap father** 169.9  
   nipple 255.6  
   soft diet 307.10  
   semiliquid 388.5  
   political ~ 742.37  
**papa father** 169.9  
**pope** 1036.8  
**papacy**  
   jurisdiction 737.6  
   government 739.4  
   popedom 1035.6  
**papal** 1035.15  
**papal brief** 602.3  
**papality** 1035.6  
**paper**  
*nouns* thinness 204.7  
   material 377.6  
   types of ~ 377.17  
   document 568.4  
   writing 600.11  
   stationery 600.30  
   newspaper 603.12  
   treatise 604.1  
   negotiable ~ 833.11  
**ON PAPER**
- in theory** 498.16  
**in writing** 600.24  
*verbs* 227.25  
**PAPER THE HOUSE**  
   609.32  
*adjs.* 377.10  
**paperback** 603.1  
**papers**  
   naturalization 188.4  
   documents 568.4  
**paper war** 481.5  
**paperweight** 351.6  
**paperly flimsy** 159.14  
   paperlike 377.10  
**Paphian**  
*nouns* 987.16  
*adjs.* 987.26  
**papier** 377.6  
**papilla** 255.6  
**papillary, papillöse**  
   255.18  
**papillote** 253.3  
**papish**  
   Catholic 1018.27  
   papal 1035.15  
**papist** 1018.7  
**papist, Papist**  
*nouns* 1018.17  
*adjs.*  
   Catholic 1018.27  
   papal 1035.15  
**papistry** 1018.7  
**pepoose** 125.7  
**pappose** 229.25  
**pappus down** 229.8  
   beard 229.9  
**pappy** 169.9  
**papula, papule** 684.28  
**papulous** 255.18  
**papyrus** 600.12  
**par**  
*nouns* equality 30.1  
   value 832.8  
**ABOVE PAR**  
   exceeding 36.20  
   superior 672.15  
   of securities 832.14  
**BELOW PAR**  
   below 207.11  
   inferior 678.11  
   ill 684.41  
   of securities 832.14  
   at a discount 845.3  
**UNDER PAR** 37.9  
**UP TO PAR** 672.17  
*adjs.* 30.8  
**parable**  
   figure of speech 549.2  
   story 606.7  
**parabola** 251.2  
**parabolic(al)**  
   figurative 549.4  
   fictional 606.17  
**paracasein** 353.7  
**parachronism** 115.1  
**parachronistic** 115.3  
**parachute**  
*nouns* 279.13  
*verbs* bail out 277.53  
   descend 314.5

parachutist 278.8

Paraclete 1011.14

parade

*nouns*

procession 71.4

promenade 272.28

spectacle 445.7

walkway 655.3

ostentation 902.4

*verbs* file 71.8

promenade 272.12

march 272.29

flaunt 902.17

paradigm

pattern 25.1

grammar 584.1

paradigmatic 25.8

paradisaic(al)

delightful 861.6

heavenly 1016.13

paradise park 410.11

garden 412.10

top gallery 438.8

utopia 533.11

balcony 609.19

preserve 699.6

bliss 863.2

pleasance 876.14

heaven 1016.1

paradoctor 278.8

paradox

self-contradiction

27.2

dilemma 729.6

paradoxical 27.9

paraffin, paraffine

379.11

parafinnic 379.9

paragon

~ of beauty 898.8

good person 983.4

paragraph

*nouns* section 55.2

phrase 583.1

passage 603.14

treatise 604.1

*verbs* 583.5

parallel

*nouns* similar 20.4

equal 30.5

~ line 217.2

entrenchment 797.5

WITHOUT PARALLEL

36.17

*verbs* relate 9.4

be alike 20.7

equal 30.6

coextend 217.4

compare 490.4.7

*adjs.* analogous 20.11

coextending 217.6

comparable 490.8

parallellepiped, paral-

lelepipedon 217.2

parallellepipodal 217.6

parallelizer 217.2

parallelinervate 217.6

parallelism

similarity 20.1.4

correspondence 26.1

equality 30.1

coextension 217

comparison 490.1

parallelistic 490.8

parallelization

parallelism 217.1

comparison 490.1

parallelize relate 9.4

equidistance 217.5

compare 490.4

parallelodrome 217.6

parallelogram 217.2

parallelograph, paral-

lelometer 217.3

parallelotropism 217.1

paralogia 688.23

paralogical 482.14

paralogician 482.6

paralogism logic 481.7

sophistry 482.1.3

paralogist 482.6

paralogize 482.8

paralogy

psychosis 472.3

sophistry 482.1

paralysis 684.19

paralytic 684.46

paralyzation 684.19

paralyze

render powerless

157.11

~ deaden 422.3

~ emotionally

854.8

terrify 889.16

astound 918.5

paralyzed

disabled 157.16

terrified 889.25

paramagnet 287.3

paramagnetism 341.7

paramnesia 536.2

paramount

*nouns*

principal 670.10

master 747.3.8

*adjs.* chief 36.16

top 210.9

most important

670.25

ruling 739.17

paramountcy 36.3

paramour lover 929.11

kept woman 987.17

paranoia 472.5

paranoiac, paranoïd

*nouns* 472.16*adjs.* 472.26

paranomia

psychosis 472.3

neurosis 688.26

parrapathia, parrapathy

688.17

parapet barrier 728.5

bulwark 797.4

paraphasia 688.25

paraphernalia

equipment 657.4

belongings 808.2

paraphilia 688.32

paraphrase

*nouns* 550.3*verbs* 550.15

paraphrast 550.8

paraphrastic 550.19

paraphrenia 472.5

paraphrenitis 472.9

paraplegia 684.19

parapsychology

psychology 688.1

psychics 1032.4

paraselene 334.14

parasite insect 413a.7

sycophant 905.4

parasitic(al)

rapacious 820.23

sycophantic 905.13

parasitism 905.2

parasol 227.7

parathyroid 310.9

paratrooper 278.8

Paratroops 798.30

paratuberculosis

684.13

parboil 329.4

Parcae 638.3

parcel

*nouns* part 55.1

bundle 74.7

PARCEL OF LAND

plot 179.4

field 412.9

*verbs* partition 49.18

bundle 74.19

package 235.9

apportion 814.7

PARCEL OUT

dispose 60.8

apportion 814.9

parcel post 602.5

parch shrivel 197.9

be hot 327.21

burn 328.23

dry 392.6

parched

withered 197.13

burnt 328.29

dried 392.9

thirsty 632.27

parching

*nouns* shrinking 197.3

burning 328.5

*adjs.* 327.25

parchment

document 568.4

writing 600.11

par cœur 535.27

~

ite 785.2

comrade 926.4

*nouns*

forgiveness 945.2

acquittal 1005.1

*verbs* forgive 945.3

acquit 1005.4

pardonable 1004.14

pardonless 945.7

pare cut off 42.10

peel 231.8

## parachutist — parkway

cut prices 847.6

paregonic 685.11

paregonic(al) 685.39

parent

*nouns* cause 152.4

progenitor 169.8

*adjs.* 169.13

parentage 169.1

parental 169.13

parenthesis

discontinuity 72.1

inversion 219.3

interjection 236.2

parenthesize

enclose 235.8

punctuate 584.12

parenthetical

unessential 10.6

incidental 129.12

interjectional 236.10

parenthetically 129.14

parenthood 169.1

parentless 407.28

paresis 684.8.19

paresthesia

tingling 425.1

disease 684.17

neurosis 688.21

par excellence 36.18

par example 129.14

parfait 306a.46

parfum 435.2

parget plaster 227.27

paint 361.14

parhelic ring, par-

helicion 334.14

pariah

commoner 917.7

outcast 924.3

pariah dog 413.25

paries 236.5

pari mutuel 514.3.12

paring piece 55.3

flake 226.3

parings remains 43.1

refuse 667.4

parish district 179.5

diocese 1035.8

laity 1037.1

GO ON THE PARISH

836.5

parishioner 1037.2

parish lantern 374.8

parity analogy 20.1

equality 30.1

price 832.8

park

*nouns* valley 256.9

grassland 410.7

pasture 410.8

woodland 410.11

reservation 699.6

artillery ~ 799.2

pleasance 876.14

*verbs* place 183.12

settle 183.18

PARK IN SPACE 281.15

Parkinson's disease

684.19

parkway 655.6

**parlance**  
 language 578.1  
 diction 586.1  
**parlando**  
*nouns* 461.31  
*adjs.* 461.54  
**parlay**  
*nouns* 514.3  
*verbs* increase 38.4  
 bet 514.19  
**parley**  
*nouns*  
 conference 595.6  
 arbitration 803.2  
*verbs* speak 592.11  
 converse 595.8  
 confer 595.10  
**Parliament** 740.2  
**parliament** 740.1  
**parliamentarian**  
*nouns* 481.13  
*adjs.* 739.16  
**parliamentarianism**  
 739.8  
**parliamentary**  
*nouns* train 271.12  
 mediator 803.3  
*adjs.* 740.21  
**parlor room** 191.5  
 shop 717.1  
**parlor bolshevik**  
 743.11  
**parlor car** 271.13  
**parlormaid** 748.8  
**parlous**  
*adjs.* shrewd 466.15  
 dangerous 695.9  
*advs.* 34.20  
**Parnassian** 607.13  
**Parnassus** 607.12  
**parochial local** 179.9  
 narrow-minded  
 525.10  
**parodic(al)** 965.14  
**parodist** 879.12  
**parody**  
*nouns* 965.6  
*verbs* 965.11  
**parol** 592.20  
**parole**  
*nouns* speech 592.1  
 freedom 761.2  
 promise 768.1  
*verbs* 761.5  
**parolee, parolist**  
 759.11  
**paroli** 514.3, 19  
**paronomasia**  
 assonance 20.3  
 wordplay 879.8  
**paronychia** 684.28  
**paronymous**  
 related 9.6  
 etymological 580.19  
**parorexia** 688.21  
**parotitis** 684.9  
**paroxysm spasm** 323.6  
 frenzy 472.8  
 illness 684.5  
 fit of anger 950.8  
**paroxysmal** 161.22

**parquet**  
 flooring 211.3  
 check 373.4  
 theater ~ 609.19  
**parquetry** 373.4  
**paricide** 408.4  
**parrot**  
*nouns* 22.4  
*verbs* 22.6  
**parotry** 22.2  
**parry**  
*nouns* 629.1  
*verb* quibble 482.9  
 refute 505.5  
 evade 629.8  
 fend off 797.10  
**parrying** 482.5  
**parse**  
 analyze 484.32  
 ~ sentences 584.12  
**parsec** 374.3  
**Parshuram** 1012.8  
**Parsi** 1031.4  
**Parsiism** 1031.1  
**parsimonious**  
 frugal 849.9  
 sparing 850.9  
**parsimony**  
 frugality 849.1  
 niggardliness 850  
**parping** 584.1  
**parson** 1036.2  
**parsonage** 1040.7  
**parsoness** 1036.5  
**part**  
*nouns* capacity 7.5  
 portion 55  
 component 58.2  
 region 179.1  
 piece 201.3  
 musical ~  
 461.22, 24, 28  
 ~ of a book 603.14  
 role 609.11  
 function 654.3  
 share 814.5  
**DO ONE'S PART**  
 share 813.6  
 do one's duty 960.9  
**IN PART**  
 to a degree 35.11  
 partly 55.7  
**ON THE PART OF**  
 apropos 9.10  
 for 783.26  
**TAKE THE PART OF**  
 783.13  
*verbs* disjoin 49.8  
 separate 49.19  
 disband 75.9  
 interspace 200.4  
 open 264.11  
 die 407.15  
 portion 814.7  
 divorce 933.5  
**PART COMPANY WITH**  
 793.11  
**PART WITH**  
 discard 666.7  
 relinquish 812.3

give away 816.20  
*adjs.* 55.6  
*advs.*  
 to a degree 35.11  
 partly 55.7  
**partake**  
 participate 813.5  
 take 820.11  
**PARTAKE OF**  
 resemble 20.7  
 eat 306.17  
 participate 813.5  
**partaker**  
 participator 813.4  
 taker 820.9  
**partaking**  
*nouns* 813.1  
*adjs.* 813.8  
**parted** 200.6  
**PARTED FROM** 810.8  
**parterre level** 213.3  
 theater ~ 609.19  
**parthenogenesis** 166.6  
**Parthenope** 648.3  
**partial**  
 fractional 55.6  
 limited 233.8  
 prejudiced 525.12  
 imperfect 676.4  
 partisan 786.18  
 unjust 975.11  
**PARTIAL TO**  
 desirous 632.22  
 fond of 929.27  
**partiality**  
 prejudice 525.3  
 desire 632.3  
 preference 635.4  
 partisanism 786.13  
 injustice 975.3  
**partially**  
 to a degree 35.11  
 partly 55.7  
 imperfectly 676.5  
 unjustly 975.13  
**partibility** 49.1  
**partible** 49.25  
**participant**  
*nouns* 813.4  
*adjs.* 813.8  
**participate** 813.5  
**participation** 813  
**participative, participatory** 813.8  
**participator** 813.4  
**participial** 584.13  
**particle**  
 small amount 35.2  
 piece 55.3  
 minute thing 195.7  
 alpha ~ 326.4  
 part of speech 584.2  
**NOT A PARTICLE** 2.3  
**parti-color, party-color**  
*nouns* 373.1  
*adjs.* 373.9  
**particular**  
*nouns*  
 circumstance 8.2  
 part 55.1  
 event 150.2

**technicality** 749.4  
**IN PARTICULAR**  
 in detail 8.11  
 specially 80.16  
**THE PARTICULAR** 80.2  
*adjs.* detailed 8.7  
 special 80.12  
 topical 483.5  
 meticulous 531.12  
 respective 814.14  
 fastidious 894.9  
**particularity**  
 circumstance 8.3  
 characteristic 80.3  
 individuality 80.4  
 meticulousness  
 531.3  
 fastidiousness 894.1  
**particularization**  
 circumstantiation  
 8.4  
 differentiation 16.4  
 specialization 80.7  
 logic 481.3  
**particulate**  
 circumsantiate 8.5  
 differentiate 16.6  
 specialize 80.10  
 reason 481.15  
**particularly**  
 in detail 8.11  
 remarkably 34.23  
 chiefly 36.19  
 specially 80.16  
 singly 89.13  
 respectively 814.15  
 fastidiously 894.14  
**parting**  
*nouns*  
 disjunction 49.1  
 disbandment 75.3  
 departure 300.1, 4  
 death 407.1  
**PARTING OF THE WAYS**  
 falling out 793.4  
 quarrel 793.11  
 divorce 933.5  
*adjs.* separating 49.24  
 departing 300.19  
**parting cup** 994.8  
**Partingtonism** 517.6  
**partisan**  
*nouns* follower 292.2  
 political ~ 742.28  
 supporter 785.8  
*adjs.*  
 prejudiced 525.12  
 politics 742.48  
 factional 786.18  
 partial 975.11  
**partisanism**  
 political ~ 742.1, 26  
 partisanship 786.13  
 partiality 975.3  
 sectarianism 1018.4  
**partisanship**  
 partisanism 786.13  
 partiality 975.3  
 apportionment  
 814.1

**partition**  
*nouns* 236.5  
*verbs* portion 49.18  
 set apart 236.9  
 apportion 814.7  
**partitioned** 236.13  
**partiti-ving, parti-**  
**tionment** 814.1  
**partitive** 584.2  
**Partlet** hen 413.35  
 female animal  
 420.10  
**partly**  
 to a degree 35.11  
 in part 55.7  
**partner**  
*nouns*  
 accompanier 73.4  
 confederate 785.2  
 participator 813.4  
 comrade 926.4  
 spouse 931.7  
*verbs* 52.4  
**partnership**  
 fellowship 73.2  
 affiliation 784.3  
 business 786.9  
 participation 813.1  
 IN PARTNERSHIP  
 leagued 52.6  
 in collaboration  
 784.10  
 partridge 306a.22  
 parts region 179.1  
 wits 465.2  
 ~ of speech 584.2  
 talents 731.4  
 part song 461.17  
 part-time 136.3  
 parturient 168.6  
 parturient 168.18  
 parturition 166.9  
 part-way 233.8  
**party**  
*nouns* company 74.3  
 person 416.3  
 telephoner 558.13  
 political ~ 742.25  
 association 786.5  
 participator 813.4  
 festivity 876.4  
 ball 877.2  
 sociable 920.10  
 sect 1018.3  
 A PARTY TO  
 implicated 175.3  
 participator 813.4  
 GIVE A PARTY 923.8  
*adjs.* political 742.48  
 partisan 786.18  
**party-color** See **parti-**  
**color**  
**party line**  
 partition 236.5  
 telephone 558.20  
 politics 742.4  
**party machine** 742.25  
**party member** 742.28  
**party whip** 744.3  
**par value** price 832.8  
 value 844.3

**Parvati** 1012.7  
**parvenu**  
*nouns* 917.10  
*adjs.* 917.13  
**parvenism** 896.4  
**pas** 29.1  
**pascal** 1038.21  
**passar** 272.12,28  
**pash** 929.4  
**pasha, bashaw**  
 personage 670.8  
 magistrate 747.18  
 nobleman 916.4  
**pashadom, pashaship**  
 authority 737.6  
 nobility 916.10  
**pasigraphic(al)** 600.28  
**pasigraphy** 600.9  
**pasquil** 969.5  
**pasquinade**  
*nouns* 969.5  
*verbs* 969.12  
**pasquinader** 969.7  
**pass**  
*nouns* condition 7.1  
 crisis 129.4  
 ravine 200.3  
 strait 204.3  
 throw 284.4  
 password 566.11  
 trick 616.6  
 passageway 655.4,  
 10  
 predicament 729.4  
 passport 775.7  
 thrust 796.3  
 complimentary  
 ticket 848.2  
*verbs* cease to be 2.5  
 distance 36.9  
 end 70.6  
 elapse 105.5  
 spend time 105.6  
 be transient 111.6  
 occur 150.5  
 transfer 270.9  
 travel 272.17  
 throw 284.12  
 excrete 309.10  
 go by 311.8  
 die 407.15  
 disappear 446.2  
 not know 476.12  
 stand the test  
 488.10  
 not bet 514.19  
 ratify 520.12  
 not understand  
 547.10  
 communicate 552.7  
 exceed 661.10  
 spend 663.13  
 perish 691.22  
 graduate 722.6  
 enact 740.20  
 promote 780.3  
 hand over 815.3  
 deliver 816.13  
 LET IT PASS 671.22  
**PASS AWAY**  
 cease to be 2.5

end 70.6  
 be transient 111.6  
 die 407.15  
 disappear 446.2  
 obsolesce 666.9  
 perish 691.22  
**PASS BY**  
 elapse 105.5  
 pass 311.8  
 disregard 529.3  
 snub 964.6  
**PASS FOR**  
 represent 570.8  
 impersonate 570.10  
 be called 581.13  
 pose as 614.23  
**PASS INTO** 145.12  
**PASS JUDGMENT**  
 493.13  
**PASS MUSTER**  
 conform 82.4  
 stand the test  
 488.10  
 suffice 659.4  
 be approved 966.14  
**PASS OFF**  
 occur 150.5  
 palm off 961.1  
**PASS ON**  
 transfer 270.9  
 progress 293.2  
 die 407.15  
 ratify 520.12  
 communicate 552.7  
 confer 815.3.4  
 bequeath 816.17  
**PASS OUT**  
 exit 302.11  
 die 407.16  
 faint 422.4  
 disappear 446.2  
 be dead-drunk  
 994.33  
**PASS OVER**  
 exclude 77.4  
 transfer 270.9  
 traverse 272.19  
 go across 311.8  
 die 407.17  
 examine 484.31  
 disregard 529.3  
 neglect 532.6  
 leave undone 532.7  
 slight 532.8  
 exempt 760.13  
 assign 815.3  
 hand over 816.13  
 condone 945.4  
**PASS THE BUCK** 960.8  
**PASS THE HAT** 772.15  
**PASS THE TIME**  
 vegetate 1.10  
 occupy 654.9  
 do nothing 704.2  
 waste time 706.11  
**PASS THROUGH**  
 undergo 150.8  
 penetrate 301.9  
**PASS UP**  
 disregard 529.3  
 leave undone 532.7

**partition — passion**  
 evade 629.7  
 snub 964.6  
**passable**  
 accessible 508.8  
 tolerable 672.20  
 satisfactory 866.12  
**passably**  
 tolerably 672.25  
 satisfactorily 866.15  
**passage** section 55.2  
 conversion 145.1  
 corridor 191.18  
 ravine 200.3  
 course 266.2  
 transference 270.1  
 travel 272.1  
 migration 272.4  
 voyage 274.6  
 progress 293.1  
 entranceway 301.5  
 channel 395.1  
 music 461.24;  
 462.18  
 book ~ 603.14  
 excerpt 605.3  
 passageway 655.4  
 act 703.3  
 enactment 740.15  
**passageway**  
 corridor 191.18  
 entranceway 301.5  
 outlet 302.9  
 channel 395.1  
 defile 655.4  
**passbook** 843.4  
**passé** 123.15  
**passed** 119.5  
**passel** 34.6  
**passenger** 273.1  
**passenger car** 271.13  
**passé partout** 264.10  
**passé-partout** 775.7  
**passer-by**  
 traveler 273.1  
 bystander 441.1  
 witness 504.7  
**passerine** 413.34  
**passim** 183.26  
**passing**  
*nouns* departure  
 300.1  
 disappearance 446.1  
 enactment 740.15  
 promotion 780.1  
*adjs.* transient 111.7  
 happening 150.9  
 traveling 272.35  
 vanishing 446.3  
 hasty 707.9  
**IN PASSING**  
 incidentally 129.14  
 on the way 270.20  
**passion**  
 sexual desire 418.4  
 craze 472.12  
 interest 528.2  
 eloquence 598.5  
 desire 632.2  
 zeal 633.2  
 emotion 853.3.9  
 excitement 855.7

## passionate — patron

distress 864.5,7  
love 929.1  
anger 950.10  
IN A PASSION 950.29

## passionate

violent 161.21  
prurient 418.20  
eloquent 598.13  
zealous 633.10  
fervent 853.22  
excited 855.23  
excitable 855.30  
amorous 929.23  
hot-tempered 949.25

## passionless 854.9

Passion music 461.35

## Passion play 609.4

## Passion Week 1038.15

## passive inert 267.12

submissive 763.12

## patient 859.11

## passiveness, passivity

inertness 267.4

inaction 704.1

submission 763.1

patience 859.2

## passivism 704.1

passkey 264.10

passman 564.5

## Passover 1038.16

passport 775.7

password 566.11

## past

nouns times past 119

tense 584.10

IN THE PAST 119.10

adjs. former 119.5-7

outworn 123.15

advs. 661.27

preps. exceeding

36.20

additionally 40.10

later than 117.7

beyond ability

157.20

beyond 198.21

inunderstandable

547.22

## pasta 306a.32

## paste

nouns mixture 44.5

adhesive 48.6

pasta 306a.32

semiliquid 388.5

pulp 389.2

sham 614.13

frippery 899.3

verbs stick together

50.7

strike 282.14

pasteboard 377.10

pasteboardy 159.14

## pastel

nouns pale color

362.2

crayon 572.19

sketch 606.1

adjs. 362.10

pastelist 577.3

pastelism 211.5

## pasteurization 679.3

pasteurize 679.22

pasticcio copy 24.1

mixture 44.6

work of art 572.11

pastiche 572.11

## pastille

nouns 435.4

verbs 435.8

pastime 876.1

## pastiness

paleness 362.2

viscidity 388.2

pulpiness 389.1

past master 731.12

pastor 1036.2

pastorage 1040.7

## pastoral

nouns picture 572.12

epistle 602.3

poem 607.4

drama 609.4

adjs. rural 181.6

poetic 607.21

ecclesiastical

1035.13

pastoralize 181.5

## pastorate

ministry 1035.5

parsonage 1040.7

pastoress 1036.5

pastose 572.22

past partiple 584.2

past perfect 119.6;

584.2

pastrami 306a.13

pastry 306a.40

## pasturage

fodder 306a.4

grassland 410.8

## pasture

nouns 410.8

verbs 306.15

## pasty

nouns 306a.40

adjs. soft 356.12

pale 362.9

viscid 388.12

pulpy 389.6

## pat

nouns lump 194.10

paw 211.5

tap 282.6

sound 451.3

caress 930.4

verbs tap 282.16

beat time 461.45

pet 930.14

## PAT ONESELF ON THE

BACK 908.7

## PAT ON THE BACK

incite 646.21

comfort 885.6

encourage 891.16

congratulate 946.2

commend 966.11

adjs. apt 26.18

immovable 142.16

known 474.26

CET DOWN PAT 562.9

## patch

nouns small amount

35.3

addition 41.1

plot 179.4

~ of light 334.5

blotch 373.3

field 412.9

mark 566.4

stain 677.3

verbs piece together

532.9

mend 692.14

reconcile 802.8

patch test 687.19

## patchwork

mixture 44.6

check 373.4

patchwork quilt

227.11

patchy sketchy 57.4

spotty 373.13

cross 949.19

pate head 210.5

brain 465.4

pâté 306a.40

pâté de foie gras

306a.22

paten 1040.10

## patent

nouns copyright

775.8

right 956.4

verbs 770.13

adjs. distinct 443.7

manifest 553.8

patented 775.18

patented 775.18

patent log 268.8

patent medicine 685.2

Patent Office 740.13

patent space 601.7

pater 169.9

paterfamilias

father 169.9

master 747.1

paterissa staff 216.2

crozier 1039.3

paternal 169.13

paternalism 739.8

paternity 169.2

Pater Noster,

paternoster

prayer 1030.4

rite 1038.10

path airway 277.39 -

electric circuit 341.4

track 566.7

trail 655.3

## pathetic

affecting 853.23

grievous 862.11

pathfinder 718.5

pathless 265.10

pathogenic 682.4

pathognomonic(al)

566.22

## pathognomy

interpretation 550.9

diagnostics 687.14

pathologic(al) 684.40

## pathological lying

psychosis 472.3

untruthfulness 614.8

pathologist 686.7

pathology 684.2

pathomania 472.3

pathoneurosis

psychosis 472.3

neurosis 688.17

pathos 870.1

## patience

tolerance 524.4

perseverance 623.1

patientness 859

RUN OUT OF PATIENCE

860.5

## patient

nouns 684.31

adjs. tolerant 524.11

persevering 623.7

long-suffering

859.10

patina polish 259.2

verdigris 370.2

patinate, patinize

370.3

patinous 370.5

patio 235.3

patisserie 306a.40

patois jargon 578.6

dialect 578.8

patriarch elder 127.2

father 169.9

paterfamilias 747.1

churchman 1036.8

## patriarchal

primitive 123.11

aged 126.15

ancestral 169.13

governmental

739.16

## patriarchate,

patriarchy

patriarchship 737.6

government 739.4

## patrician

nouns 916.4

adjs. 916.11

patricide 408.4

patrimonial 169.15

patrimony 817.2

patriot 939.3

patrioteer

nouns 939.3

verbs 939.4

patriotic 939.5

patriotism 939.2

patrocliny 169.6

## patrol

nouns 697.9

verbs traverse 272.19

keep guard 697.19

patrol car 271.10

patrolman guard 697.9

policeman 697.14

patron attendant 185.5

shipmaster 275.7

theatrical ~ 609.30

guardian 697.5

master 747.1

backer 785.8  
customer 826.4  
financer 834.9  
**patronage**  
protection 697.2  
fosterage 783.4  
clientele 826.3  
condescension 904.3  
**patronize**  
sponsor 783.15  
trade with 825.13  
finance 834.15  
be condescending 904.7  
**patronizer** 826.4  
**patronizing** 910.4  
**patronymic** 581.5  
**patter**  
**nouns** pitter-patter 454.1  
nonsense 545.4  
language 578.1  
jargon 578.6  
acting business 609.9  
**verbs** pound 282.15  
pitter-patter 454.4  
twaddle 545.8  
talk 592.11  
chatter 594.6  
act 609.33  
**patterer** talker 592.9  
chatterer 594.5  
**pattern** model 25.1  
form 245.1  
musical ~ 462.11  
idea 478.3  
measure 489.2  
design 572.12  
habit 640.3  
diagram 652.3  
psychological ~ 688.41  
behavior 735.1  
paragon 983.4  
**pattern** after 22.7  
**pattons** 230.27  
**patty, patty-cake, patty**  
shell 306a.40  
**patulous** 196.11  
**pauciloquent** 611.7  
**pauciloquy** 611.2  
**paucity** 660.3  
**Pauline Epistles** 1019.4  
**Paul Jones** 823.8  
**Paul Pry**  
meddler 237.4  
inquisitive 526.2  
**Paul-Pry meddle** 237.7  
be inquisitive 526.4  
**Paul Revere** 559.1  
**paunch** 192.3  
**paunched** 196.13  
**paunchiness** 194.8  
**paunchy** 196.13  
**pauper** 836.4  
**pauperism** 836.2  
**pauperize** 836.6  
**Fauropoda** 414.8

**pause**  
**nouns** interruption 72.2  
interim 109.1  
delay 132.2  
cessation 144.3  
~ for station identification 343.22  
musical ~ 462.12, 21  
demur 621.2  
respite 709.2  
**verbs** cease 144.9  
demur 621.4  
be inresolute 625.7  
rest 709.8  
**pave**  
**nouns** floor 211.3  
pavement 655.7  
**verbs** 227.24  
**PAVE THE WAY**  
prepare 718.12  
facilitate 730.6  
**pavement** floor 211.3  
base 215.6  
flooring 377.2  
road 655.7  
**paver** 718.5  
**pavestones** 655.7  
**pavilion** house 190.5  
cover 227.2  
tent 227.8  
**pavior** 718.5  
**Pavlov** 688.12  
**pavonian, pavonine**  
blue 371.3  
iridescent 373.10  
**paw**  
**nouns** 211.5  
**verbs** 424.6  
**pawky** shrewd 466.15  
cunning 733.12  
**pawn**  
**nouns**  
necessitarian 638.5  
tool 656.3  
pledge 770.2  
pawnbroker 818.3  
pawnshop 818.4  
chessman 876.18  
**IN PAWN** 770.15  
**verbs** 770.12  
pawnbroker 818.3  
pawnbrokery 818.4  
pawned 770.15  
pawning 819.1  
pawnshop 818.4  
paws 811.4  
**Pax** 1038.10  
**pax**  
**nouns** peace 801.1  
kiss of peace 1038.4  
osculatory 1038.11  
**interis.** 450.16  
**Pax Dei** 802.5  
**pax vobiscum!**  
farewell! 300.25  
best wishes! 726.17  
peace! 801.11

**pay**  
**nouns** payment 839.4  
punishment 1008.1  
**IN ONE'S PAY** 748.15  
**verbs** undergo 150.8  
do 703.6  
be profitable 809.11  
recompense 839.10  
yield 842.3  
retaliate 953.5  
punish 1008.11  
**IT DOESN'T PAY** 669.10  
**PAY AS YOU GO** 839.17  
**PAY BACK**  
interchange 149.4  
retaliate 953.5  
**PAY COURT TO**  
curry favor 905.8  
make friends 925.11  
court 930.19  
**PAY FOR**  
finance 834.15  
defray 839.18  
**PAY OUT**  
settle 839.13  
hand out 839.14  
expend 841.5  
retaliate 953.5  
punish 1008.11  
**PAY THE PIPER**  
pay for 839.18  
be punished 1008.23  
**PAY THROUGH THE NOSE** 846.8  
**PAY UP** 839.13  
**payable** 838.10  
**pay dirt** 382.6  
**payee** 817.3  
**payer** 839.9  
**paying**  
**nouns** 839.1  
**adjs.** profitable 809.14  
remunerative 839.21  
**paying** guest  
lodger 189.8  
tenant 807.4  
**payload** load 193.2  
cargo 270.7  
aviation 277.27  
rockets 280.7  
**paymaster** 834.11  
**payment** pay 839  
remuneration 839.4  
punishment 1008.1  
**payoff** 70.1  
**pay-off** result 153.2  
payment 839.1  
**pay roll** 839.4  
**PRX** 558.10  
**pea** plant 410.4  
seed 410.29  
**peace** quiescence 267.1  
silence 450.1  
accord 792  
**peacefulness** 801  
truce 802.5  
comfortableness 885.2  
**AT PEACE** 801.9

## patronage — peak

**KEEP THE PEACE**  
be moderate 162.5  
be at peace 801.7  
**MAKE PEACE**  
make up 802.9  
mediate 803.6  
**peaceable**  
quiescent 267.10  
concordant 792.3  
pacific 801.9  
amicable 925.14  
**peaceful**  
homelike 190.28  
quiescent 267.10  
pacific 801.9  
inexcitable 856.12  
comfortable 885.11  
**peacefulness**  
quiescence 267.1  
peace 801.2  
mental calm 856.2  
comfortableness 885.2  
**peace lover, peace man** 801.6  
**peacemaker** 803.5  
**peace offering**  
conciliation 802.2  
offering 816.4  
oblation 1030.7  
**peace officer** 697.14  
**peace of mind**  
peace 801.3  
content 866.1  
**peace pipe** 802.2  
**peacetime**  
**nouns** 801.1  
**adjs.** 801.9  
**peach**  
**nouns** fruit 306a.50  
good thing 672.7  
beauty 998.8  
**verbs** blab 554.6  
inform on 555.11  
**adjs.** orangish 368.11  
yellowish 369.4  
**peacher** 555.6  
**peachery** 412.11  
**peachy** 672.14  
**peacock**  
**nouns**  
variegation 373.6  
bird 413.34  
male animal 419.8  
swaggerer 902.10  
**verbs** pose 901.13  
strut 902.15  
  
**posing** 501.3  
ostentation 902.8  
**peacockish**  
ostentation 902.23  
vain 907.11  
**Peacock throne** 737.10  
**peag** 833.3  
**peahen** 420.10  
**peak**  
**nouns**  
mountain 206.8  
mountain peaks 206.28

**peaked — pellucid**

summit 210.2  
 verbs top 210.8  
 sicken 684.35  
**peaked** thin 204.19  
 topped 210.11  
 sickly 684.40  
**peaking** circuit 348.6  
**peal**  
*nouns* toot 452.4  
 ringing 453.3  
 boom 455.4  
 ~ of laughter 874.4  
*verbs* resound 452.6  
 toot 452.8  
 ring 453.8  
 boom 455.9  
**peanut** nut 306a.38  
 trifle 671.5  
**peanut** gallery  
 top gallery 438.8  
 theater 609.19  
**peanut** politics 742.1  
**pearl**  
*nouns* drop 254.3  
 tooth 257.7  
 pearliness 339.2  
 white 363.2  
 good thing 672.5  
 admirable person 983.1  
*adjs.* whitish 363.9  
 gray 365.3  
**Pearl Harbor** 796.2  
**pearliness**  
 milkiness 339.2  
 whiteness 363.1  
 grayness 365.1  
**pearly** milky 339.5  
 whitish 363.9  
 gray 365.3  
 opalescent 373.10  
**pear-shaped** 251.17  
**pearl** brightly 705.16  
 clever 731.20  
 gay 868.13  
**peasant** 917.8  
**peasantry** 917.1  
**peasecod** 410.28  
**pease** pomidge 306a.34  
**pea soup**  
*nouns* 403.3  
*adjs.* 403.10  
**peat** 330.1  
**peat bog** 399.1  
**pebble**  
*nouns* 383.4  
*verbs* 227.24  
**pebbled, pebbly**  
 granular 360.12  
 stony 383.8  
**peccability** 979.3  
**peccable** 979.16  
**peccadillo** 980.2  
**peccancy**  
 badness 673.1  
 iniquity 979.4  
 misdeed 980.2  
 guilt 981.1  
**peccant** wrong 517.14  
 bad 673.7  
 insalubrious 682.4

diseased 684.45  
 spoiled 690.38  
 wicked 979.17  
 guilty 981.3  
**peccant** humor  
 excrement 309.6  
 fluid 387.3  
**peck**  
*nouns*  
 large amount 34.3,4  
 pick 282.7  
 food 306a.2  
*verbs* pick 282.17  
 eat 306.24  
**PECK AT**  
 eat 306.24  
 nag 967.16  
**pecker** 255.7  
**peckerwood** 413.34  
**peckish** 632.26  
**Pecksniff**  
 hypocrite 617.8  
 pietist 1027.3  
**pectoral** 255.18  
**peculate** 822.13  
**peculation** 822.1  
**peculator** 823.1  
**peculiar**  
 differentiative 16.9  
 characteristic 80.13  
 odd 85.11  
 eccentric 473.4  
 typical 570.12  
**peculiarity**  
 characteristic 80.3  
 oddity 85.3  
 eccentricity 473.1  
 mannerism 901.2  
**peculiarly**  
 remarkably 34.23  
 especially 36.19  
 oddly 85.18  
**pecuniary** 833.28  
**pecunious** 835.13  
**pedagere** 578.7  
**pedagogic(al)**  
 pedantic 474.22  
 teacherish 563.12  
 int 475.6  
 teacher 563.1  
**pedagogy** 560.1  
**pedal**  
*nouns* foot 211.5  
 treadle 284.7  
 lever 286.4  
*verbs* 284.10  
**pedant**  
 conformist 82.2  
 bookish person 475.6  
**pedantic**  
 bookish 474.22  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
**pedantic(al)** 644.7  
**pedantism, pedantry**  
 scholarship 474.5  
 formalism 644.2  
**peddle** trifle 671.13  
 waste time 706.12  
 vend 827.9

**peddler, pedlar** 828.6  
**peddling**  
*nouns* trifling 671.8  
 vending 827.2  
*adjs.* 671.17  
**pederast** 418.11  
**pederasty** 418.10  
**pedestal** 215.8  
**PUT ON A PEDESTAL**  
 elevate 315.6  
 respect 962.4  
**pedestrian**  
*nouns* 273.6  
*adjs.* walking 272.35  
 dull 881.6  
**pedestrianism** 272.10  
**pedestrianize** 272.26  
**pediatrician, pediatricist**  
 686.7  
**pediatrics** 686.2  
**pedicel, pedicle**  
 410.19  
**pedicular** 311.11  
**pediculosis** 311.2  
**pediculous** 311.11  
**pedigree**  
 genealogy 169.5  
 register 568.8  
**pedophilia**  
 perversion 418.10  
 psychosexuality 688.32  
**peduncle** 410.19  
**pee**  
*nouns* 309.5  
*verbs* 309.12  
**peek**  
*nouns* 438.4  
*verbs* 438.13  
**peel**  
*nouns* lamina 226.2  
 skin 228.2  
 stronghold 797.6  
*verbs* cut off 42.10  
 pare 231.8  
**PEEL OFF**  
 come off 49.7  
 aviate 277.43  
**peelhouse, peel tower**  
 797.6  
**peeling** 228.2  
**peep**  
*nouns* 438.4  
*verbs* peek 438.13  
 chirp 459.5  
 pry 526.4  
**PEEP OUT**  
 appear 445.8  
 spy out 484.37  
**peeper** 438.9  
**peephole** holes 264.4  
 sighthole 438.8  
**Peeping Tom** 526.2  
**peep show** 609.14  
**peer**  
*nouns* equal 30.5  
 nobleman 916.4  
*verbs* look 438.13  
 pry 526.4  
**PEER AT** 484.31  
**PEER INTO** 484.30

**PEER OUT** 445.8  
**peerage** 916.2  
**peerless** 36.17  
**peeve**  
*nouns* 927.5  
*verbs* annoy 864.17  
 anger 950.22  
**peeved** vexed 864.24  
 provoked 950.25  
**peevish** 949.21  
**pee wee**  
*nouns* diminutive 195.4  
 runt 195.6  
*adjs.* 195.10  
**peg**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
 stake 216.7  
 tooth 257.7  
 stopper 265.4  
 blow 282.4  
 throw 284.4  
 drink 306.4  
 dram 994.6  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 speed 268.11  
 plod 269.7  
 walk 272.27  
 strike 282.14  
 throw 284.12  
 see 438.12  
 recognize 535.13  
 persevere 623.3  
 drudge 714.14  
**PEG AWAY**  
 persevere 623.3  
 be industrious 705.14  
 drudge 714.14  
**PEG OUT**  
 cease to be 2.5  
 weaken 159.9  
 die 407.16  
 perish 691.22  
 tire 715.5  
 fail 723.12  
 shackle 758.10  
**Pegasus** 413.21  
**pegs** 272.16  
**pejorative** 969.13  
**pelagic** 396.7  
**pelagic zone** 208.3  
**Pelecyopoda** 414.9  
**pelf** profit 809.3  
 money 833.1  
 wealth 835.1  
**pellagra** 684.8  
**Pelléas and Mélisande**  
 929.16  
**pellet ball** 254.2  
 types of ~ 254.14  
 pelt 796.29  
 bullet 799.14  
**pellicle** lamina 226.2  
 coating 227.13  
 membrane 228.3  
**pell-mell**  
*nouns* 62.4  
*advs.* 707.12  
**pellucid**  
 luminous 334.31



transparent 338.4  
intelligible 546.10

pellucidity 338.1

Pelmatozoa 414.7

pelt

*nouns* skin 228.1

types of ~ 228.8

velocity 268.2

blow 282.4

*verbs* strike 282.15

shoot 284.13

hurl at 796.29

peltate 251.32

peltry 228.1

pemmican 306a.12

pemphigus 684.27

pen

*nouns* abode 190.6

enclosure 235.3

pasture 410.8

farm 412.8

writing 600.1

hand 600.5

writer 600.14

penitentiary 759.9

*verbs* enclose 235.5

write 600.19

confine 759.12

penal 1008.25

penal institution 759.7

penalization 1007.1

penalize

handicap 1007.4

punish 1008.10

penal servitude 1008.2

penalty

handicap 728.6

penalization 1007

punishment 1008.1

penance

penalty 1007.1

atonement 1010.3

sacrament 1038.5

DO PENANCE 1010.6

penates

gods of the

household 190.26

familiar spirit

1012.19

pence 833.8

penchant

tendency 173.1

desire 632.3

pencil

*nouns*

~ of light 334.5

artistry 572.8

artistic style 572.9

drawing ~ 572.19

*verbs* mark 566.18

draw 572.20

write 600.19

penecraft 600.2.4

pend hang 214.6

be uncertain 513.11

pendant

counterpart 20.5

addition 41.1

hanging 214.4

types of ~ 214.13

pendeloque 214.4

pendency 214

pendent

hanging 214.9

sloping 218.16

uncertain 513.16

pendente lite 109.5

pending

*adjs.* pending 214.9

overhanging 214.11

uncertain 513.16

*preps.* during 105.8

until 105.10

pendragon 747.9

pendulant, pendular

214.9

pendulate

fluctuate 141.5

oscillate 322.9

vacillate 625.8

pendulation

changeableness

141.3

oscillation 322.1

vacillation 625.2

penduline 214.9

pendulosity 214.1

pendulous

pendent 214.9

overhanging 214.11

oscillating 322.14

pendulum 322.8

penetrability

accessibility 508.3

intelligibility 546.1

vulnerability 695.4

penetrable

pervious 264.21

accessible 508.8

intelligible 546.9

pregnable 695.16

penetralia 224.2

penetrate imbue 44.12

pervade 185.7

perforate 264.15

enter 301.9

chill 332.11

see through 487.8

be remembered

535.15

be understood 546.5

understand 546.8

~ the feelings

853.15

penetrating

cold 332.15

odoriferous 434.10

shrill 457.13

discerning 466.16

searching 484.40

deep-felt 853.25

exciting 855.32

caustic 937.21

penetration

imbued 44.2

pervasion 185.3

perforation 264.3

ingress 301.1

discernment 466.4

discrimination 491.2

penfold See pinfold

penguin

flight trainer 279.10

bird 413.56

penial 418.18

Penicillium 411.4

peninsula 255.8

penis 418.8

penitence

reformation 145.2

repentance 871.4

penance 1010.3

penitent

*nouns* 871.5

*adjs.* 871.9

penitentiary

*nouns* prison 759.9

confessor 1036.4

church dignitary

1036.8

*adjs.* 871.9

penman 600.14

penmanship 600.4

pen name 581.8

penant 567.6

penned

enclosed 235.10

written 600.24

penniless 836.9

pennon 567.6

Pennsylvania Dutch

578.8

penny 833.7.8

penny dreadful 606.8

penny-pinching

*nouns* 850.4

*adjs.* 850.12

penny-wise 850.9

PENNY-WISE AND

POUND-FOOLISH

unwise 469.9

parsimonious 850.9

prodigal 852.8

pennyworth

worth 844.3

bargain 847.3

penology 1008.9

pen pal 602.9

pencript

handwriting 600.4

writing 600.11

penesoso 870.23

pensile 214.9

pensility 214.1

pension

*nouns* 816.8

*verbs* 816.18

PENSION OFF

retire 308.18

subsidize 816.18

pension

boardinghouse

190.13

pensionary

*nouns* hiring 748.2

dependent 762.6

stipendiary 817.4

*adjs.* 816.25

pensioner

student 564.5

dependent 762.6

stipendiary 817.4

pellucidity — pepper

pensive

thoughtful 477.20

melancholy 870.23

pensively

thoughtfully 477.22

melancholly 870.35

penstock trough 395.3

floodgate 395.11

pentachord 462.8

pentad

*nouns* 99.1

*adjs.* 99.17

Pentagon 740.13

pentagon 99.1

pentagonal 250.11

pentameter, penta-

ody, f

verse 607.5

pentarchy 99.1

Pentateuch five 99.1

Bible 1019.3

pentathlon 99.1

pentatonic 325.17

pentavalent 99.17

Pentecost 1038.15.16

penthouse house 190.5

apartment 191.4

pentrough 395.3

pent-up

enclosed 235.10

confined 759.19

penultimate 70.10

penumbra 336.3

penurious 850.10

penury 836.2

peon messenger 559.1

serf 762.7

soldier 798.9

peasant 917.8

peonage, peonism

762.1

people

*nouns* kinsmen 11.2

race 11.4

family 11.6

population 189.1

persons 416.2

subjects 762.5

laity 1037.1

THE PEOPLE 917.2

*verbs* 187.10

peopled 187.13

peoples 417

pep 160.2

BE FULL OF PEP

683.4

FULL OF PEP

energetic 160.11

lively 705.16

peppless 706.18

pep meet 742.12

pepper

*nouns* energy 160.2

condiment 306a.54

*verbs* sprinkle 75.7

## pepper-and-salt — period

- pepper-and-salt**  
 gray 365.3  
 mottled 373.12  
**peppercom** 671.5  
**peppered**  
   sprinkled 75.11  
   spotted 373.13  
**peppering** 75.1  
**peppery pungent** 432.7  
   hot-tempered 949.25  
**peppy energetic** 160.11  
   lively 705.16  
**pepsinate** 378.6  
**pep talk** 597.2  
**peptic**  
   *nouns* 685.7  
   *adjs.* 307.21  
**peptic(al)** 352.16  
**pep up** 160.9  
**per**  
   for each 80.20;  
     651.12  
   by 656.8  
**perambulate**  
   *nouns* 272.28  
   *verbs* traverse 272.19  
   walk 272.26  
**perambulation** 272.10  
**perambulator** 271.6  
**perambulatory** 272.35  
**perceivability** 443.1  
**perceivable**  
   visible 443.6  
   manifest 553.8  
**perceive sense** 421.7  
   see 438.12  
   know 474.12  
   detect 487.5  
   understand 546.8  
**perceiver** 441.1  
**per cent, percent** 86.6  
**percentage ratio** 86.6  
   share 814.5  
   discount 845.1  
**percept idea** 478.1  
   imagining 533.6  
**perceptibility**  
   sensitivity 421.2  
   visibility 443.1  
**perceptible**  
   visible 443.6  
   knowable 474.25  
   appreciable 489.15  
   manifest 553.8  
**perception**  
   sensation 421.1  
   seeing 438.1  
   sagacity 466.4  
   cognizance 474.2  
   idea 478.1  
   discrimination 491.2  
**perceptive**  
   sensible 421.12  
   sagacious 466.16  
   knowing 474.15  
   discriminative 491.9  
**perceptivity** 421.2  
**perch**  
   *nouns* aviary 190.20  
   wagon reach 216.1  
   aviation 277.15
- verbs** settle 183.18  
   reside 187.8  
   sit on 215.23  
   alight 314.7  
   sit down 316.9  
**perchance**  
   by chance 155.18  
   perhaps 508.9  
**perceptive** 466.4  
**percipient**  
   *nouns* 441.1  
   *adjs.* sagacious 466.16  
   knowing 474.15  
**percolate**  
   function 163.8  
   exude 302.15  
   filter 354.6  
   seep 391.11  
   steep 391.13  
   trickle 394.19  
**percolation**  
   exudation 302.6  
   absorption 305.6  
   filtering 354.3  
   steeping 391.7  
   trickle 394.7  
**percolative** 302.20  
**percolator** 354.4  
**per contra** 15.7  
**percussion**  
   concussion 161.8  
   collision 282.3  
   detonation 455.3  
   ~ instruments 464.20  
   ~ fire 796.9  
**percussive** 464.20  
**percutaneous** 687.21  
**per diem** 80.20  
**perdition ruin** 691.1  
   loss 810.1  
   hell 1017.1  
**GO TO PERDITION**  
   691.23  
**perdue** 613.16  
**perdurability**  
   durability 110.1  
   perpetuity 112.1  
**perdurable**  
   durable 110.10  
   perpetual 112.7  
**perdure** 110.6  
**peregrate**  
   traverse 272.19  
   journey 272.20  
   wander 272.22  
**pergrination**  
   wandering 272.3  
   journey 272.5  
**pergrinations** 272.2  
**peremptory**  
   unqualified 507.2  
   dogmatic 512.22  
   arbitrary 737.15  
   mandatory 750.13  
   compulsory 754.9  
   ~ refusal 774.2  
   obligatory 960.14  
**perennate** 110.6  
**perennial**  
   *nouns* 410.3
- adjs.** continuons 71.9  
   durable 110.10  
   perpetual 112.8  
   constant 135.5  
   evergreen 410.42  
   ~ treatment 687.18  
**perenniality** 112.1  
**perennialize** 112.5  
**perennially**  
   continuously 71.11  
   perpetually 112.10  
   constantly 135.7  
**perfect**  
   *nouns* 584.10  
   *verbs* develop 675.5  
   improve 689.10  
   complete 720.6  
   *adjs.* downright 34.14  
   thorough 56.10  
   unqualified 507.2  
   correct 515.14  
   faultless 675.6  
   complete 720.11  
**perfected**  
   finished 675.9  
   improved 689.13  
**perfection**  
   accuracy 515.3  
   faultlessness 675  
   improvement 689.2  
   completion 720.2  
**TO PERFECTION**  
   675.11  
**perfectionism**  
   particularness 894.1  
   ethics 955.2  
**perfectionist** 894.6  
**perfectionist(ic)**  
   894.9  
**perfectly**  
   absolutely 34.21  
   completely 56.16  
   accurately 515.18  
   faultlessly 675.10  
**perfidious** 973.20  
**perfidy** 973.6  
**perflation** 401.10  
**perforate**  
   *verbs* 264.15  
   *adjs.* 264.19  
**perforation** 264.3  
**perforator** 347.2  
**perforce** 637.16  
**perform**  
   be operative 163.8  
   produce 166.11  
   ~ music 461.40  
   act 609.33  
   officiate 654.13  
   do 703.8  
   accomplish 720.4  
   observe 766.3  
**PERFORM A RITE**  
   1038.18  
**PERFORM ONE'S DUTY**  
   960.9  
**performability**  
   workability 163.3  
   practicability 508.2  
**performable**  
   workable 163.11
- practicable** 508.7  
**performance**  
   operation 163.1  
   production 166.1  
   musical ~ 461.31  
   exhibition 553.2  
   theatrical ~  
     609.9.13  
   ceremony 644.4  
   action 703.2.3  
   accomplishment 720.1  
   observance 766.1  
**performer**  
   musician 463.1  
   actor 610.1  
   doer 716.1  
   pretender 901.7  
**performing**  
   *nouns* 609.9  
   *adjs.* 703.11  
**perfume**  
   *nouns* 435.1.2  
   *verbs* fumigate 400.7  
   scent 435.8  
**perfumed** 435.9  
**perfumer**  
   scenter 435.5.6  
   merchant 828.3  
**perfumery** 435.2  
**perfunctorily** 532.18  
**perfunctory**  
   careless 532.11  
   indifferent 634.6  
**pergola** 190.11  
**perhaps**  
   *nouns* 508.1  
   *advs.* 508.9  
**peri beauty** 898.9  
   elf 1012.15  
**Periander** 467.4  
**perianth** 410.26  
**periapt** 1034.5  
**pericardiectomy**  
   687.25  
**pericarditis** 684.16  
**pericardium** 228.3  
**pericarp shell** 227.16  
   seedcase 410.28  
**pericranium** 210.6  
**periderm, peridium**  
   228.2  
**perigee** 374.16  
**perihelion** 199.6  
**peril**  
   *nouns* 695.1  
   DO AT ONE'S OWN  
   PERIL 960.8  
   *verbs* 695.6  
   perilous 695.9  
   perimeter 234.1  
   perimetric(al) 234.14  
   period degree 29.1  
   end 70.1  
   point of time 107  
   spell 108  
   season 128.1  
   stop 144.4  
   limit 233.3  
   menses 309.9  
   musical ~ 461.24

sentence 583.1  
periodic(al)  
recurrent 137.8  
rhythmical 462.27

**periodical**

nouns 603.11  
adjs. 603.26

periodically 137.11

**periodicity**

recurrence 137.2  
rhythm 462.22

Peripatetic 499.11

**peripatetic**

nouns itinerant 273.2  
pedestrian 273.6

adjs. 272.35

peripateticate 272.26

Peripateticism 499.2

peripateticism 272.12

**peripheral**

exterior 223.6  
outlinear 234.14

periphery 234.1

**periphrase**

nouns 591.5  
verbs 591.10

periphrasis 591.5

periphrastic 591.14

periphris 274.1

periscope 318.5

**perish**

cease to be 2.5  
die 407.15  
disappear 446.2  
be destroyed 691.22

perishability 111.1

perishable 111.7

**peristyle**

corridor 191.18  
room 191.24

colonnade 216.5

peritoneum 228.3

peritonitis 684.8

periwig 229.14

periwinkle 306a.25

perjure oneself 614.21

perjurer 617.9

perjury 614.9

**perk**

verbs 163.8

**PERK UP**

raise up 315.5  
improve 689.7  
recuperate 692.19  
refresh 693.2  
cheer up 868.8

adjs. 907.11

perks 816.5

perky 907.11

perustrate 484.33

perustration 484.4

**permanence**

durability 110.1  
perpetualness 112.1

changelessness 140

stability 142

unchangeability

142.4

**permanent**

nouns 229.15

adjs. durable 110.10

perpetual 112.7

changeless 140.7

stable 142.13

unchangeable

142.18

**permanently**

perpetually 112.10

unchangingly 140.9

**permeability**

perviousness 264.9

magnetic ~ 341.7

permeable 264.21

permeate imbue 44.12

pervade 185.7

saturate 391.13

permeated 391.17

PERMEATED WITH

640.18

**permeation**

imbuement 44.2

pervasion 185.3

saturation 391.7

permissible 775.16

permissibly 775.20

**permission**

consent 773

allowance 775

**permissive**

nouns 584.9

**adjs.**

consenting 773.5

permitting 775.15

permissively 775.19

**permit**

nouns 775.6

verbs consent 773.3

allow 775.10

NOT PERMIT 776.4

permitted 775.17

**permutability**

changeableness

141.1

interchangeability

149.3

**permutable**

changeable 141.6

interchangeable

149.5

**permutation**

mathematics 86.4

transformation

139.2

interchange 149.1

permute 149.4

**pemicious**

deadly 408.23

harmful 673.12

~ anemia 684.8

pemickety 894.10

**perorate**

expatiate 591.8

declaim 597.9

peroration sequel 67.1

speech 597.2

peroxide 362.5

peroxidize 378.6

**pericardial**

s. vertical 212.2

plumb 212.11

advs. 212.13

perpendicularity 212.1

perpetrate 703.6

perpetration 703.2

perpetrator 716.1

perpetual 112.7

perpetually 112.10

perpetuate 112.5

perpetuation 112.4

perpetuity 112

**perplex**

complicate 46.3

fill with doubt

502.7

bewilder 513.13

**perplexed**

complex 46.4

bewildered 513.23

**perplexing**

intricate 46.4

bewildering 513.24

**perplexity**

complexity 46.1

bewilderment 513.3

problem 547.7

dilemma 729.6

perquisite gain 809.3

gratuity 816.5

boodle 822.11

perquisites 808.2

perquisition 484.2,5

perquisitor 484.18

perron 313.3

**per saltum**

intermittently 72.5

at once 113.8

perscrute 484.33

perscrutation 484.5

perscrutator 484.19

per se essentially 5.10

singly 89.13

**persecute**

oppress 665.6

torment 864.19

**persecution**

mistreatment 665.3

torment 864.7

persecutor 864.10

Persephone, Perse-

phassa, Proserpine,

Proserpina 412.4

**perseverance**

resolution 622

persistence 623

**perseverant**

resolute 622.11

persistent 623.7

persevere 623.2

persevering 623.7

**perseveringly**

resolutely 622.17

persistently 623.8

persiflage 880.1

persist prevail 17.3

endure 110.6

persevere 623.2

urge 446.14

PERSIST IN 811.5

**persistence**

steadiness 17.1

durability 110.1

permanence 140.1

perseverance 623.1

**periodic(al) — perspicacity****persistent**

constant 17.5

durable 110.10

permanent 140.7

persevering 623.7

habitual 640.15

**person being 3.3**

human form 245.4

body 375.3

human being 416.3

grammar 584.6

character 609.11

**IN PERSON**

bodily 80.17

individually 185.15

personable 898.17

**personage**

person 416.3

character 609.11

great man 670.8

persona grata 983.1

**personal**

nouns 604.1

adjs. special 80.12

human 416.12

personal appearance

609.13

personality being 3.3

individuality 80.4

person 416.3

personal remark

969.4

**personalize**

individualize 80.10

personify 549.3

**personally**

individually 80.17

in person 185.15

persona non grata

984.1

**personate**

represent 570.9

impersonate 570.10

enact 609.34

**personation**

representation 570.2

acting 609.9

personator 617.7

**personification**

embodiment 375.7

figure of speech

549.2

representation 570.2

**personify**

embody 375.8

figure 549.3

typify 570.9

personnel staff 748.12

membership 786.12

**perspective**

distance 198.1

field of view 443.3

view 445.6

art 572.10

**perspicacious**

sagacious 466.16

discriminative 491.9

**vision 43**

sagacity 466.4

discrimination 491.2

## perspicuity — pew

perspicuity  
sagacity 466.4  
intelligibility 546.2  
manifestness 553.3

perspicuous  
sagacious 466.16  
intelligible 546.10  
manifest 553.8  
perspiration 309.7  
perspire 309.14

persuadability 171.5  
persuadable  
influenceable 171.15  
open-minded 524.10

persuade  
convert 145.11  
convince 500.15  
induce 646.23  
PERSUADE ONESELF  
convince oneself  
500.16  
be persuaded 646.24

persuasibility  
persuadability 171.5  
open-mindedness  
524.3

persuasive  
influenceable 171.15  
open-minded 524.10

persuasion kind 61.3  
conversion 145.2  
sex 418.1  
belief 500.3  
inducement 646.3  
school 786.6  
sect 1018.3

persuasive  
nouns 646.3  
adjs. convincing  
500.22

persuading 646.29  
BE PERSUASIVE 171.10

persuasiveness 646.3  
pert sprightly 705.16

gay 868.13  
conceited 907.11  
impertinent 911.9

pertaining to  
relating to 9.5

relevant 9.8  
pertain to relate to 9.3

belong to 806.8  
pertinacious

persevering 623.7  
obstinate 624.8

pertinacity  
perseverance 623.1  
obstinacy 624.1

pertinence 9.2  
pertinent 9.8

PERTINENT TO 9.5  
pertinently 9.9

pertness 907.4  
perturb

discompose 63.4  
agitate 323.10  
bewilder 513.12  
fluster 530.7  
alarm 702.5

trouble 729.12  
excite 855.14  
distress 864.15

perturbate  
agitate 323.10  
excite 855.14

perturbation  
disarrangement 63.1  
agitation 323.1

bewilderment 513.3  
fluster 530.3

alarm 702.1  
excitement 855.3,10

anxiety 888.1  
fearfulness 889.4

perturbed  
agitated 323.17  
bewildered 513.22

confused 530.12  
alarmed 702.7

excited 855.24  
distressed 864.25

anxious 888.6  
pertussis 684.12

per ke 229.14  
perusal

inspection 484.4  
study 562.3

peruse  
examine 484.31  
study 562.12

pervade imbue 44.12  
permeate 185.7

pervading 853.25  
pervasion

imbue 44.2  
permeation 185.3

perverse wrong 517.14  
obstinate 624.11

ill-humored 949.19  
perversion

distortion 248.2  
homosexuality

418.10  
sophistry 482.1

error 517.1  
misinterpretation

551.1  
misrepresentation

571.1  
falsification 614.9

apostasy 626.2  
misuse 665.1

psychological ~  
688.32  
corruption 690.2

perversity  
obstinacy 624.3  
antisocialism 688.16

ill humor 949.2  
pervert

nouns sex ~ 418.11  
apostate 626.5

degenerate 984.5  
heretic 1023.5

verbs distort 248.6  
reason ill 482.8

misinterpret 551.2  
misrepresent 571.3

falsify 614.16  
misuse 665.4

corrupt 690.12  
perverted

distorted 248.10  
homosexual 418.23

erroneous 517.14  
misinterpreted 551.3

morally ~ 979.19  
pervestigate 484.33

pervigilium 711.1  
pervious

influenceable 171.15  
permeable 264.21

exudative 302.20  
transparent 338.4

accessible 508.8  
pes 211.5

Pesach 1038.16  
peseta, peso 833.9

peaky 862.13  
pessimism

uncheerfulness  
870.2  
cynicism 887.6

pessimist  
nouns 887.7  
adjs. 887.16

pessimistic  
uncheerful 870.21  
cynical 887.16

pest bane 674.1  
plague 684.4

annoyance 864.2  
pesterer 864.10

bore 882.4  
pester

importune 772.12  
torment 864.19

nag 967.16  
pesthole 684.4

pesthous 687.30  
pesticide 408.11

pestiferous  
contagious 684.47  
annoying 862.13

pestilence bane 674.1  
epidemic 684.4

pestilent 862.13  
pestle 360.7

pet  
nouns sore 684.28

darling 929.13  
endeavour 930.5

dudgeon 950.7  
verbs make love

930.13  
caress 930.14

adjs. 929.21  
petal 410.17,26

petard 799.9  
petcock 395.10

peteman, peterman  
823.3

Peter Duff 828.8  
Peter Funk 826.6

peter out  
cease to be 2.5  
weaken 159.9

tire 715.5  
fail 723.12  
Peter's pence 816.6

petiole, petiolle,  
petiolus 410.19

petit 671.17  
petite 195.9

petite noblesse 916.3  
petition

nouns political ~  
742.30  
request 772.1

prayer 1030.4  
verbs request 772.10

pray 1030.12  
petitionary 772.16

petitioner  
supplicant 772.7  
solicitor 828.7

petit larceny 822.2  
petit mal 684.5

petits fours 306a.40  
petkins 930.5

petrification 123.6  
petrification 355.5

petrification 355.14  
petrified

hardened 355.13  
terrified 889.25

petrify harden 355.7  
terrify 889.16

astound 918.5  
petrography 382.9

petroleum, petrol  
illuminant 334.20

oil 379.4  
petrology 382.9

petter 929.11  
petticoat

nouns waistcoat  
230.14  
woman 420.6

adjs. 420.14  
pettifog 481.17

pettifogger 1001.3  
pettifoggery 616.4

pettifogging 671.17  
pettiness narrow-

mindedness 525.1  
unimportance 671.1

niggardliness 850.2  
meanness 913.3

unmagnanimousness  
976.2

petting 930.1  
pettish 949.21

petty narrow-minded  
525.10

trivial 671.17  
niggardly 850.10

mean 913.12  
unmagnanimous

petty cash 833.18  
petty larceny 822.2

petty officer 747.22  
petulant 949.21

petulance, petulancy  
949.5

peu de chose 671.6  
pew

compartment 191.2  
church ~ 1040.13

## pewter, pewtery

382.16  
 833.9  
 phyceae 411.4  
 ion sun 374.11  
 god 1012.5  
 phalansterianism,  
 phalansterism  
 743.5  
 phalanx company 74.3  
 military unit 798.19  
 phallic(al) 418.18  
 phallus 418.8  
 phantasize 533.14  
 phantasm, phantasma  
 illusion 518.4  
 phantom 1015.1  
 phantasmagoria 445.6  
 phantasmal  
 illusory 518.9  
 fanciful 533.22  
 phantasmic 518.9  
 phantast 533.12  
 phantasy  
 illusion 518.4  
 fancy 533.1,5  
 phantom  
 nouns illusion 518.4  
 specter 1015.1  
*adjs.* 1015.7  
 phantomic(al), phan-  
 tomlike 1015.7  
 Pharaoh 747.9  
 pharisaic(al)  
 hypocritical 614.33  
 sanctimonious  
 1027.5  
 Pharisaism 1018.10  
 pharisaism  
 hypocrisy 614.6  
 sanctimony 1027.1  
 Pharisee  
 religionist 1018.19  
 pietist 1027.3  
 pharisee  
 hypocrite 617.8  
 pietist 1027.3  
 pharmacentic(al)  
 685.43  
 pharmaceutics 685.29  
 pharmacist,  
 pharmacist 685.30  
 pharmacology 685.29  
 pharmakon 685.4  
 pharmacopedia, phar-  
 macopoeia 685.32  
 pharmacopoeia 685.5  
 pharmacopsychosis  
 472.3  
 pharmacotherapy  
 687.3  
 pharmacy  
 pharmacology  
 685.29  
 drugstore 685.31  
 pharos  
 watchtower 438.8  
 landmark 566.9  
 pharyngitis 684.12  
 pharyngoplasty 687.27  
 pharynx 595.15

## phase aspect 445.3

caprice 627.1  
 phasis 445.3  
 pheasant 306a.22  
 phelloderm 228.2  
 phenomenal  
 extraordinary 85.13  
 eventful 150.10  
 wonderful 918.9  
 phenomenon  
 event 150.2  
 appearance 445.5  
 wonder 918.2  
 pheon 567.2  
 philander  
 nouns love-making  
 930.9  
 philanderer 930.11  
*verbs* 930.18  
 philanderer 930.11  
 philanthropic(al)  
 936.16  
 philanthropism,  
 philanthropy 936.4  
 philanthropist 936.8  
 philatelist 74.14  
 philharmonic  
 nouns concert 461.34  
 music love 463.23  
*adjs.* 461.48  
 philippic 967.8  
 nouns conformist  
 82.2  
 enemy 927.6  
*adjs.* 476.15  
 Philistinism 476.6  
 philologist, philologist  
 578.12  
 philologic(al) 578.15  
 philology 578.11  
 philomel 463.15  
 philosophy, philosophe  
 sophist 482.6  
 philosopher 499.7  
 philosophaster 482.6  
 philosophaster 482.1  
 philosopheme 481.8  
 philosopher  
 sophist 482.6  
 philosophizer  
 499.7,13  
 names of ~ 499.14  
 philosophers' stone  
 panacea 685.3  
 wealth 835.4  
 philosophic(al)  
 of philosophy 499.9  
 unruffled 856.12  
 philosophical 466.18  
 Philosophical Pleiad  
 467.4  
 philosophicohistorical,  
 philosophicoju-  
 stistic, philosophi-  
 etc. 499.9  
 482.1,3  
 philosophist 482.6  
 philosophical(al)  
 sophistical 482.14  
 philosophical 499.9

## philosophize 481.15

philosophizer 499.7  
 philosophizing 482.6  
 philosophy  
 sophistry 482  
 thought 499  
 types of ~ 499.12  
 manual 603.9  
 equanimity 856.3  
 philter  
 aphrodisiac 418.6  
 love charm 1034.5  
 phiz, phizog  
 face 239.4  
 physiognomy 445.4  
 phlebitis 684.8  
 phlebotomist 686.8  
 phlebotomy 687.28  
 Phlegethon 1017.4  
 phlegm mucus 387.3  
 lethargy 706.5  
 apathy 854.4  
 phlegmatic  
 nouns 416.5  
*adjs.* 706.18  
 phlegmatic(al) 854.13  
 phobia fear 889.1  
 types of ~ 889.34  
 Phoebe five 99.1  
 moon 374.9  
 Phoebus, Phoebus  
 Apollo sun 374.11  
 god 1012.5  
 Phoenician 579.5  
 phoenix mythical  
 monster 85.20  
 a beauty 988.8  
 paragon 983.5  
 Pholidota 414.12  
 phon 449.11  
 phonate 449.12  
 phonation  
 sounding 449.6  
 utterance 592.3  
 phone  
 nouns types of ~  
 447.18  
 speech sound 449.5  
 telephone 558.5  
 syllable 579.6  
*verbs* 558.21  
 phone book  
 telephone 558.14  
 book 603.6  
 directory 746.9  
 phone call 558.15  
 phoneme 449.5  
 phonemics 578.11  
 phoner 558.13  
 phonic  
 nouns 579.3  
*adjs.* phonic 449.18  
 spoken 592.20  
 phonetician,  
 phoneticist 449.10  
 phonetic law 449.9  
 phonetics  
 phonics 449.9  
 spelling 579.7  
 phonetism 449.9  
 phonetist 449.10

## pewter — photoengraving

## phonic

auditory 447.14  
 sounded 449.13  
 acoustic(al) 449.16  
 phonetic 449.18  
 spoken 592.20  
 phonics 449.7,9  
 phonoglyph,  
 phonogram 579.3  
 phonograph  
 graphophone 464.18  
 character 579.3  
 phonographer  
 phonetist 449.10  
 stenographer 600.17  
 phonographic(al)  
 600.28  
 phonograph record  
 464.19  
 phonography  
 phonetics 449.9  
 spelling 579.7  
 stenography 600.9  
 phonologist 578.12  
 phonology  
 phonetics 449.9  
 lexicology 580.13  
 pronunciation 592.6  
 phony  
 nouns fake 614.13  
 impostor 617.6  
 hypocrite 617.8  
*adjs.* 614.27  
 Phoronidea 414.6  
 phosphate 164.4  
 phosphatize 378.6  
 Phosphor 374.5  
 phosphoresce 334.26  
 phosphorescence  
 334.13  
 phosphorescent  
 334.37  
 phosphoric, phos-  
 phorous 382.16  
 Phosphorus 374.5  
 photic 334.40  
 photics 334.22  
 photo  
 nouns 575.3  
*verbs* 575.16  
*adjs.* 575.19  
 photoactinic 334.40  
 photocell 342.12  
 photoconduction  
 341.13  
 photodisintegration  
 325.8  
 photodrama 609.15  
 photoelectricity  
 electricity 341.1  
 electronics 342.1  
 photoelectric tube  
 electronics 342.12  
 types of ~ 342.17  
 photoelectronics  
 342.1  
 photoemission 344.4  
 photoengrave 576.14  
 photoengraver 577.8  
 photoengraving  
 576.

- photo finish — pick  
 photo finish 30.4  
 photofluorography 326.7  
 photogenic  
   luminescent 334.37  
   photographic 575.19  
 photograph  
   nouns lifelikeness 20.6  
   photo 575.3  
   photogravure 576.8  
   word painting 606.1  
   verbs 575.16  
 photographer 577.5  
 photographic 575.19  
 photographical equipment 575.21  
 photography  
   picture-taking 575  
   fields of ~ 575.20  
   photogravure 576.3  
 photogravure  
   engraving 576.3  
   print 576.8  
 photointaglio 576.8  
 photolithograph  
   nouns 576.6.8  
   verbs 576.14  
 photolithographer 577.8  
 photology 334.22  
 photoluminescence 334.13  
   otom:  
   nouns 575.3  
   map 652.4  
   verbs 575.16  
   aviation 277.2  
   photics 334.22  
 photomicrograph 575.3  
 photon energy 160.6  
 light quantum 334.21  
 photophone 558.6  
 photoplay 609.15  
   9.26  
 photoprint  
   photograph 575.5  
   engraving 576.8  
 photoradio 558.4  
 photoradiogram 558.17  
 photosensitive  
   light-sensitive 334.41  
   575.19  
 photosensitive devices 342.22  
 photosensitivity 334.1  
 photospectroheliogram 575.9  
 photosphere  
   astronomy 374.10  
   atmosphere 401.3  
 photostat  
   nouns copy 24.5  
   photograph 575.6  
   verbs copy 22.8  
   photograph 575.16  
 phototelegraphic 558.24  
 phototherapy 687.3  
 phototypography, phototypy 601.1  
 phrase  
   nouns section 55.2  
   musical ~ 461.24  
   saying 516.1  
   expression 583  
   diction 586.1  
   remark 592.4  
   passage 603.14  
   verbs 583.4  
 phrasemaker  
   neologist 580.16  
   phraser 583.3  
 phrasemonger  
   phraser 583.3  
   rhetorician 599.5  
 phraseogram, phraseograph 583.1  
 phraseologic(al) 581.17  
 phraseology  
   jargon 578.6  
   nomenclature 581.1  
   diction 586.1  
 phrasing music 462.2  
   diction 586.1  
 phrasy 583.6  
 phrenetic 472.15  
 phrenetic(al)  
   frenzied 472.29  
   delirious 472.30  
   fanatical 472.31  
 phrenicotomy 687.26  
 phrenitis 472.9  
 phrenology 239.7  
 phrenology box 210.6  
 phrontistery 565.1  
 Phrygian modes 462.10  
 Phrygian sibil 541.6  
 Phryne 987.15  
 phthisis-pneumonia 684.12  
 phthisis 684.13  
 phthistic(al) 684.46  
 Phycomyces 411.4  
 phylactic(al) 1033.14  
 phylactery 1034.5  
 phyletic racial 11.8  
   lineal 169.14  
 phylogenesis 321.3  
 phylogenetic  
   racial 11.8  
   lineal 169.14  
   evolutionary 321.7  
 phylogeny  
   evolution 321.3  
   biology 405.16  
   phyllum class 61.5  
   lineage 169.4  
 physio  
   nouns medicine 685.4  
   cathartic 685.15  
   materia medica 686.1  
   verbs 687.33,34  
 physical  
   nouns 484.7  
   adjs. of physics 324.3  
   material 375.9  
 physical culture, physical education 560.8  
 physicalism 375.5  
 physicality,  
   physicalness 375.1  
 physical science 324.1  
 physical therapy 687.2  
 physician 686.5  
 physicism 375.5  
 physicist  
   scientist 324.2  
   nuclear ~ 325.3  
   radiation ~ 326.8  
   materialist 375.6  
 physicker 686.5  
 physicochemical  
   physical 324.3  
   chemical 378.7  
 physicochemistry,  
   physiologic, physicomathematic- 324.1  
 physicomorphism 1018.5  
 physicotheology 1021.1  
 physics science 324  
   nuclear ~ 325.1  
   radiation ~ 326.7  
   mechanics 346  
   manual 603.9  
 physiogenesis,  
   physiogeny 321.3  
 physiognomist 239.7  
 physiognomy  
   face 239.4,7  
   countenance 445.4  
   interpretation 550.9  
 physiography 384.4  
 physiological  
   psychology 688.1  
   physiologist 405.17  
   physiology 405.16  
   physiotherapy 687.3  
   physique figure 245.4  
   body 375.3  
 physitheism 1018.5  
 phytivorous 306.29  
 phytobiology 411.1  
 phytochemistry 411.1  
 phytoecology 411.1  
 phyto-genesis 166.6  
 phyto-graphy 411.1  
 phyto-logic(al) 411.10  
 phyto-logy 411.1  
 phytomer, phyton 411.3  
 phytopaleontology,  
   phytopathology 411.1  
 phytophagy 306.1  
 phytotaxonomy, phytoteratology 411.1  
 phytotomy, phyto-topography 411.1  
 pi See pie  
 piacular 1010.7  
 piaffe 272.27  
 piaffer gait 272.14  
   walk 272.27  
 pianette, piano 464.13  
 pianissimo  
   nouns 461.25  
   advs. softly 451.21  
   music 461.54  
 pianist, pianista 463.7  
 piano  
   nouns music passage 461.25  
   pianoforte 464.13  
   adjs. 461.54  
   advs. softly 451.21  
   music 461.54  
 pianoforte 464.13  
 Pianola 464.14  
 pianologue 461.5  
 piano player  
   pianist 463.7  
   piano 464.14  
 piano-violin 464.13  
 piaster, piastre 833.9  
 piazza, piazzetta  
   square 182.7  
   porch 191.21  
 picacho 206.5  
 picador 798.4  
 picaresque 570.11  
 picaroon 823.4,8  
 picayune  
   nouns trifle 671.5  
   coin 833.7  
   adjs. 671.17  
 picayunish  
   inconsiderable 35.7  
   petty 671.17  
 piccolo 464.9  
 piccolist 463.4  
 pick  
   nouns weft 221.4  
   peck 282.7  
   plectrum 464.25  
   choice 635.1  
   the best 672.8  
   verbs peck 282.17  
   eat 306.24  
   harvest 412.19  
   strum 461.41  
   choose 635.10  
 PICK A BONE WITH 793.14  
 PICK AND CHOOSE  
   be discriminating 491.5  
   choose 635.10  
   be fastidious 894.8  
   pick off 284.13

- PICK ON**  
 pester 864.19  
 nag 967.16
- PICK ONE'S BRAINS**  
 822.17
- PICK ONE'S POCKETS**  
 822.14
- PICK ONE'S STEPS**  
 be careful 531.7  
 be cautious 893.5
- PICK ONE'S WAY**  
 484.26
- PICK OUT**  
 eliminate 77.5  
 segregate 77.6  
 specify 80.9  
 extract 304.9  
 select 635.11
- PICK TO PIECES**  
 disjoin 49.13  
 demolish 691.17  
 find fault 967.15
- PICK UP**  
 tidy 60.11  
 take up 315.8  
 receive radar 345.17  
 improve 689.7  
 recuperate 692.19  
 arrest 759.16  
 procure 809.9
- PICKABACK** 215.26
- PICKANINNY** child 125.3  
 Negro 417.7
- PICKELHERRING** 610.9
- PICKET**  
*nouns* pale 216.7  
 guard 697.12  
 shackle 758.4  
 strike enforcer 787.5  
*verbs* fence 235.7  
 tether 758.10  
 go on strike 787.9  
 punish 1008.18
- PICKETEER, PICKETER**  
 697.12
- PICKET FENCE**  
 fence 235.12  
 teeth 257.6
- PICKINGS** gains 809.3  
 booty 822.11
- PICKLE**  
*nouns* sour 431.3  
 predicament 729.4  
*verbs* preserve 699.8  
 inebriate 994.28
- PICKLED** 994.40
- PICKLEHERRING** 610.9
- PICKLING** 699.2
- PICK-ME-UP**  
 stimulant 685.7  
 drink 994.7
- PICKPOCKET**  
*verbs* 822.14  
*nouns* 823.2  
*adjs.* 822.20
- PICKPOCKETRY, PICK-POCKETING** 822.3
- PICK'S DISEASE** 472.3
- PICKUP**  
 intensification 38.2  
 acceleration 268.5
- ride** 272.7  
 remote ~ 343.20  
 television ~ 344.10  
 stimulant 685.7  
 improvement 689.1  
 recovery 692.8  
 bargain 447.3  
 acquaintance 926.1  
 trumpet 987.14  
 pick-me-up 994.7
- PICKY** selective 635.20  
 particular 894.9
- PICNIC**  
*nouns* meal 306.6  
 easy thing 730.3  
 festivity 876.4  
 NO PICNIC 729.16  
*verbs* 306.19
- PICO** 206.8
- PICOT** edge 261.2
- PICTOGRAM, PICTOGRAPH**  
 579.3
- PICTOGRAPHY** 600.10
- PICTORIAL**  
*nouns* 603.11  
*adjs.* graphic 572.22  
 photographic 575.19
- PICTURE**  
*nouns* likeness 20.6  
 television ~ 344.5  
 radar ~ 345.11  
 imagining 533.6  
 symbol 566.2  
 work of art 572.12  
 photograph 575.3-10  
 engraving 576.6-9  
 description 606.1  
 motion 609.15  
 beauty 898.7
- CLT TO THE PICTURE**  
 546.7
- NOT IN THE PICTURE**  
 77.7
- OUT OF THE PICTURE**  
 37.7
- TAKE A PICTURE**  
 575.16
- THE PICTURE**  
 the facts 1.4  
 plan 652.1  
*verbs* visualize 533.15  
 represent 570.7  
 portray 572.20  
 describe 606.12
- PICTURE POSTCARD** 602.4
- PICTURER** 577.2
- PICTURE SHIFTS** 344.5
- PICTURE SHOW** 609.15, 18
- PICTURESQUE**  
 vivid 543.10  
 pictorial 572.22
- PICTURE TUBES** 344.18
- PICTURIZATION**  
 representation 570.1  
 picture 572.12
- PICTURIZE**  
 represent 570.7
- portray** 572.20
- PIDDLE** trifle 671.13  
 waste time 706.12
- PIDDLER** 671.9
- PIDDLING**  
*nouns* 671.8  
*adjs.* 671.17
- PIDGIN** English 578.10
- PIE**  
*nouns* food 306a.40  
 easy thing 730.3  
*verbs* 63.3
- PIE, PAI** 833.9
- PIE, PI**  
*nouns* 601.6  
*verbs* 601.14
- PIEBALD**  
*nouns* 413.15  
*adjs.* 373.12
- PIECE**  
*nouns* sample 25.3  
 part 55.3  
 distance 198.1  
 short distance 199.2  
 a length 201.3  
 lunch 306.7  
 musical ~ 461.5  
 work of art 572.11  
 writing 600.11  
 treatise 604.1  
 drama 609.4  
 role 609.11  
 gun 799.5  
 share 814.5  
 coin 833.4  
 chessman 876.18  
 strumpet 987.14
- PIECE BY PIECE** 55.8
- COME TO PIECES**  
 come apart 49.7  
 disintegrate 53.3  
 decay 690.24
- GO TO PIECES**  
 decay 690.23  
 be destroyed 691.21  
 be unnerved 857.8
- OF A PIECE**  
 uniform 17.5  
 alike 20.11  
 consistent 26.15  
 simple 45.5  
 unanimous 520.15
- TO PIECES** 49.27
- PIECES** 306.19
- PIECE OUT** 56.6
- PIECE TOGETHER**  
 join 47.5  
 make 166.12  
 do carelessly 532.9
- PIÈCE DE RÉSISTANCE**  
 main dish 306a.7  
 choice 672.8
- PIECEMEAL**  
 to pieces 49.27  
 piece by piece 55.8
- PIECE OF EIGHT** 833.9
- PIECE OF ONE'S MIND**  
 967.6
- PIECWORKER** 716.2
- PIECRUST** 227.15
- PIED** 373.12
- PICKABACK — pig boat**
- pie-eyed** 994.40
- pieplant** 306a.35
- PIER BUTTRESS** 215.4
- PIER** 216.5  
 wharf 698.6
- PIERCE**  
 perforate 264.15  
 enter 301.9  
 chill 332.11  
 pain 423.7  
 wound 690.13  
 stab 796.27  
 ~ the feelings 853.15  
 distress 864.14
- PIERCE THE EARS**  
 be loud 452.6  
 grate on 457.10
- PIERCE THE HEART**  
 870.19
- PIERCELESS** 265.10
- PIERCER** 347.2
- PIERCING**  
*nouns* perforation 264.3  
 stabbing 796.11  
*adjs.* acrimonious 160.12  
 violent 161.15  
 cold 332.15  
 painful 423.10  
 pungent 432.6  
 odorous 434.10  
 loud 452.9  
 shrill 457.13  
 discerning 466.16  
 searching 484.40  
 deep-felt 853.25  
 exciting 855.32  
 caustic 937.21
- PIER GLASS** 442.5
- Pierian** 607.21
- Piendres** music 463.24
- poetic** muses 607.12
- Pietà** 1038.11
- PIETISM** piety 1026.1  
 sanctimony 1027.1
- PIETIST**  
 religionist 1026.4  
 hypocrite 1027.3
- PIETISTIC(al)**  
 pious 1026.8  
 sanctimonious 1027.5
- PIETIST** 1026
- sanctimony** 1027.1
- PIFFLE**  
*nouns* 545.2  
*verbs* 545.8
- PIG**  
*nouns* slattern 62.7  
 pork 306a.16  
 metal 382.5  
 swine 413.11  
 breeds of ~ 413.61  
 dirty person 680.15  
 glutton 992.3  
*verbs* 74.15
- PIG BOAT** 276.9

## pigeon — pine cone

**pigeon**  
*nouns* fowl 306a.22  
 dupe 618.1  
 verbs 616.13  
**pigeon English** 578.10  
**pigeonhearted** 890.10  
**pigeonhole**  
*nouns* class 61.2  
 recess 191.3  
 small place 195.3  
 holes 264.4  
 verbs classify 61.6  
 file 88.7  
 postpone 132.8  
 put aside 666.6  
 ~ a bill 740.20  
**pigeon post**  
 mail carrier 559.6  
 mail 602.5  
**piggish porcine** 413.41  
 greedy 632.28  
 filthy 680.26  
 gluttonous 992.7  
**piggy** 413.11  
**piggy bank** 834.13  
**pigheaded**  
 stupid 468.17  
 obstinate 624.8  
**pig in a poke**  
 uncertainty 513.8  
 gamble 514.2  
 bargain 825.5  
**BUY A PIG IN A POKE**  
 chance 514.18  
 mismanage 732.14  
 be rash 892.5  
**pig Latin** 578.6  
**pigman** 415.3  
**pigment**  
*nouns* color 361.7  
 whites 363.12  
 blacks 364.13  
 grays 365.5  
 browns 366.5, 6  
 reds, pinks 367.13, 14  
 oranges 368.3  
 yellows 369.7  
 greens 370.6  
 blues 371.4  
 purples 372.4  
 verbs 361.13  
**pigmentary** 361.16  
**pigmentation** 361.10  
**pignus** 770.2  
**pignus judiciale,**  
**pignus legale** 770.6  
  
**filthy place** 680.11  
 feet, pig  
  
**pigskin sphere** 254.2  
 football 876.16  
**pigsticker** 347.2  
**pigtail hair** 229.7  
 tail 240.5  
 tobacco 433.8  
**Pigwidgeon** 195.6

**pike**  
*nouns* mountaintop 206.8  
 spike 257.4  
 turnpike 655.6  
 verbs leave 300.9  
 gamble 514.19  
 shirk 629.9  
**pikeman** 798.7  
**piker tramp** 273.3  
 gambler 514.16  
 shirker 629.3  
**pikestaff** 216.2  
**pilaster tower** 206.11  
 pillar 216.5  
**pile**  
*nouns* large amount 34.4  
 heap 74.9  
 stake 216.7  
 hair 229.2  
 awn 229.9  
 down 229.19  
 tower 244.2  
 atomic ~ 325.12  
 texture 350.1  
 leaf 410.17  
 insignia 567.2  
 wealth 835.2  
 verbs fill 56.7  
 heap 74.18  
 load 183.16  
**PILE IN** 313.12  
**PILE IT ON**  
 talk big 599.6  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 overdo 661.12  
**PILE OUT** 711.5  
**PILE UP**  
 heap 74.18  
 shipwreck 274.44  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 store up 658.11  
**PILE UP TO** 54.7  
**pile dweller** 397.2  
**pileous** 229.24  
**piles**  
 large amount 34.4  
 sore 684.28  
**pile-up** 727.2  
**pilfer**  
*nouns* 822.1  
 verbs 822.13  
**pilferer** 823.1  
**pilgric** 984.2  
**pilgrim**  
*nouns* traveler 273.1  
 religious 1036.16  
 verbs 272.20  
  
*nouns* 272.5  
 verbs 272.20  
**pill cigarette** 433.5  
 medicine 685.6  
 bore 882.4  
**pillage**  
*nouns* plundering 822.5  
 booty 822.11  
 verbs 822.15  
**pillager** 823.6

**pillar stability** 142.7  
 tower 206.11  
 post 216.5  
 cylinder 254.4  
 monument 568.11  
 protection 697.4  
**pillarist, pillar saint**  
 recluse 922.5  
 religious 1036.16  
**pillar of society**  
 personage 670.8  
 worthy 983.3  
**pillar of the church**  
 worthy 983.3  
 pietist 1026.4  
**Pillars of Hercules**  
 566.9  
**pillbox** 797.6  
**pillory**  
*nouns* 1009.3  
 verbs stigmatize 913.9  
 punish 1008.10  
**pillow**  
*nouns* cushion 215.21  
 softness 356.5  
 verbs 215.22  
**pillowcase, pillow slip**  
 227.11  
**pilon** 816.5  
**pilose** 229.24  
**pilosus, pilosism,**  
**pilosity** 229.1  
**pilot**  
*nouns* operator 163.4  
 steersman 275.8  
 aviator 278.1  
 cowatcher 697.3  
 guider 746.6  
 clergyman 1036.2  
 verbs operate 163.5  
 navigate 274.14  
 ~ a plane 277.43  
 guide 745.9  
**pilotage**  
 navigation 274.4  
 contact flying 277.1  
 guidance 745.1  
 fee 844.7  
**pilot biscuit** 306a.29  
**pilot burner, pilot**  
 light 328.10  
**pilotship**  
 navigation 274.4  
 airmanship 277.3  
**pilous** 229.24  
**pilpul** 481.5  
**pilpulist** 481.13  
**pilpulistic** 481.20  
**pily** 350.7  
**pimp**  
*nouns* 987.18  
 verbs 987.21  
**pimple**  
 swelling 255.4  
 boil 684.28  
**pin**  
*nouns* fastener 48.7  
 stopper 265.4  
 axle 320.5  
 trifle 671.5

**ornament** 899.6  
**verbs** 47.8  
**PIN DOWN** 758.10  
**PIN ON**  
 attribute to 154.3  
 accuse 1003.7  
**pinafore** 230.17  
**pinakothek,**  
 pinacotheca 658.9  
**Pinakes** 411.8  
**pin and web** 684.11  
**pinball** 514.7  
**pince-nez** 442.2  
**pincers** 811.4  
**pinch**  
*nouns* crisis 129.4  
 small place 195.3  
 squeeze 197.2  
 pang 423.2  
 exigency 637.4  
 urgency 670.4  
 strait 729.4  
 crux 729.7  
 arrest 759.6  
 theft 822.10  
**DO IN A PINCH** 659.4  
 verbs squeeze 197.8  
 sail 274.27  
 pain 423.7  
 arrest 759.16  
 steal 822.13  
 scrimp 850.7  
**pinchbeck**  
*nouns* sham 614.13  
 frippery 899.3  
 adjs. 614.27  
**pinched thin** 204.19  
 straitened 729.24  
 poor 836.7  
**pinchfist, pinchgut**  
 850.5  
**pinchgut money,**  
**pinchgut pay** 660.5  
**pinch-hit** 148.5  
**pinch hitter**  
 substitute 148.2  
 deputy 779.1  
**pinching**  
*nouns* theft 822.1  
 parsimony 850.1  
 adjs. cold 332.15  
 niggardly 850.12  
**pin curl** 229.5  
**Pindaric** 607.21  
**pinder** 306a.38  
**pindling puny** 35.7  
 delicate 159.14  
 little 195.9  
 piddling 671.17  
**pine**  
*nouns* saddle 215.19  
 needle 257.8  
 verbs weaken 159.9  
 sicken 684.35  
 deteriorate 690.19  
 grieve 870.17  
**PINE FOR** 632.16  
  
 306a.50  
**bomb** 799.15  
**pine cone cone** 254.5



strobile 410.25

pine needle

needle 257.8

leaf 410.17

pinery, pinetum

412.11

pinfall 451.1

pinfeather 229.16

pinfold, penfold 759.7

pinguedinous,

pinguid 379.9

pinguefy fatten 196.8

grease 379.8

pinguidity 379.5

pinhead 210.3

pinhole 264.4

pinning

nouns longing 632.5

sorrow 870.10

adjs. languishing

159.21

yearning 632.23

deteriorating 690.43

dejected 870.22

pinion

nouns member 55.4

feather 229.16

arm 286.5

verbs 758.10

pink

nouns pinkness 367.2

colors, pigments

367.13,14

~ of perfection

675.3

radical 743.11

IN THE PINK

in order 59.7

healthy 683.6

verbs serrate 261.4

pierce 264.15

strike 282.14

adjs. pink-colored

367.9

radical 743.19

pink elephants 472.10

pinkeye 684.11

pinkie finger 424.5

radical 743.11

pinko 743.11

pink slip 308.5

Pinker 1038.15

pin money

allowance 814.6

money 833.18

pinna 447.7

pinnae

nouns mounts atop

206.8

spire 206.11

summit 210.2

verbs 315.6

pinnate 229.27

pinpoint

verbs localize 183.11

radar 345.17

adjs. 515.15

pin point 195.7

pinprick

shallowness 209.1

trifle 671.5

pins 272.16

pins and needles 422.1

BE ON PINS AND

NEEDLES 889.9

ON PINS AND NEEDLES

888.6

pintle 320.5

pinto

nouns 413.15

adjs. 373.12

pint-sized 195.9

pin-up 572.12

pinwheel 876.16

piny 410.37

pioneer

nouns forerunner

66.1

settler 189.9

verbs 68.9

pious religious 1026.8

sanctimonious

1027.5

pip

nouns seed 410.29

good thing 672.7

disease 684.10

THE PIP 684.1

verbs 459.5

pipe

nouns burrow 190.22

tube 395.6

tobacco ~ 433.7

shrill sound 457.4

wind instrument

464.7.9

~ dream 533.9

easy thing 730.3

peace ~ 802.2

verbs convey 270.13

channel 395.19

blow 402.24

see 438.12,14

toot 452.8

shrill 457.7

warble 459.5

sing 461.39

blow a horn 461.43

weep 873.10

PIPE DOWN

silence 450.7

shut up! 450.17

PIPE OFF

imitate 22.6

depart 300.6

die 407.16

PIPE UP

begin to play 461.38

speak 592.13

piped 395.20

pipe dream

illusion 518.1

bemusement 530.2

dream 533.9

airy hopes 886.5

pipe-dream

muse 530.9

dream 533.17

pipe-dreaming

bemused 530.11

dreaming 533.25

pipelayer

intriguer 652.8

politician 744.6

pipelaying

intrigue 652.6

political ~ 742.18,

35

pipeline 395.20

pipe line pipe 395.6

grapevine 556.10

pipe-line 270.13

pip emma 134.1

pipe organ 464.15

piper 463.4

pipes boatswain 275.7

bagpipe 464.10

pipette 395.6

piping

nouns 395.6

adjs. 457.13

pippin 672.7

pips 345.11

piquancy

pungency 432.1

conciseness 590.1

eloquence 598.4

piquant

appetizing 427.10

pungent 432.6

epigrammatic 516.6

interesting 528.19

concise 590.4

eloquent 598.12

pique

nouns umbrage 950.2

dudgeon 950.7

verbs aviation 277.47

dive 318.6

interest 528.12

incite 646.17

tempt 648.5

excite 855.11,13

annoy 864.17

anger 950.22

PIQUE ONESELF 903.5

piqued

interested 528.16

annoyed 864.24

provoked 950.25

piracy 822.6,7

pirate

nouns mariner 275.1

thief 823.8,10

verbs 822.16,17

piratelike, piratic(al),

piraty 822.20

piquette

nouns 320.2

verbs 320.9

pis aller 668.2

piscatology 653.3

piscator, piscatorialist,

piscatorian 653.6

piscatorial, piscatory

413.46

Pisces

constellation 374.30

fish 413.33

animals 414.11

pisciculture 415.1

pisciform 413.46

pine needle — pitch

piscina drain 395.5

washbasin 679.12

church basin

1040.10

piscine

nouns 395.5

adjs. 413.46

pismire 413a.3

piss

nouns 309.5

verbs 309.12

pissant 413a.3

pistareen trifle 671.5

coin 833.9

pistol 410.26

pistol

nouns 799.5

verbs 284.13

pistol shot 199.2

pit

nouns depth 208.2

cavity 256.2

well 256.4

indentation 256.6

gravitational field

281.14

mine 382.6

tomb 409.16

seed 410.29

audience 447.6

theater ~ 609.19

trap 616.11

arena 800.1

stock exchange

831.7

THE PIT 1017.1

verbs 256.14

PIT AGAINST 793.15

PIT AGAINST ONE

ANOTHER

oppose 238.4

compare 490.4

pitapat

nouns pulsation

322.3

flutter 323.4

patter 454.1

trepidation 855.4

adjs. palpitant 322.17

drumming 454.7

pitapatation

pulsation 322.3

flutter 323.4

drum 454.1

excitement 855.4

pitch

nouns degree 29.1

acme 210.2

tilt 218.2

incline 218.4

aviation 277.31

throw 284.4

plunge 318.1

flounder 323.8

black 364.4

tone 449.2

musical ~ 462.4

show 609.13

sales talk 827.5

verbs settle 183.17

camp 187.12

- erect 212.8  
 slope 218.10  
 sail 274.58  
 throw 284.12  
 fall 314.5  
 topple 314.8  
 plunge 318.6  
 sway 322.9  
 flounder 323.15  
**PITCH IN**  
 begin 68.6  
 eat 306.17  
 set to work 714.15  
**PITCH INTO**  
 undertake 713.3  
 set to work 714.15  
 fight 794.15  
 attack 796.15  
**PITCH UPON**  
 meet 199.11  
 arrive at 299.7  
 decide upon 635.13  
 pitch and toss 514.7  
 pitch-black, pitch-dark  
 dark 336.14  
 black 364.8  
 pitched 218.15  
 pitcher 284.8  
 pitchfork  
 nouns 347.9  
 verbs 284.12  
 pitchhole cavity 256.3  
 recess 256.7  
 pitchman 828.7  
 pitch pipe 464.26  
 pitchy  
 pitch-dark 336.14  
 black 364.8  
 resinous 380.3  
 piteous 862.11  
 piteously 34.25  
 pitfall 616.11  
 pith gist 5.2  
 substance 193.4  
 center 225.2  
 meaning 543.1  
 pluck 622.3  
 main point 670.6  
 courage 891.5  
**pitiless**  
 enervated 157.19  
 weak 159.12  
 pithy soft 356.11  
 pulpy 389.6  
 epigrammatic 516.6  
 meaningful 543.10  
 concise 590.4  
 pitiable terrible 673.9  
 grievous 862.10  
 pitifully 862.18  
 pitiful paltry 671.18  
 terrible 673.9  
 shameful 913.11  
 compassionate 942.7  
 pitiless 943.3  
**pit man**  
 theaterman 609.27  
 stockbroker 831.10  
**piteance**  
 small amount 35.2  
 insufficiency 660.5  
 share 814.5  
 allowance 814.6  
 donation 816.6  
 pitted 256.17  
**pitter-patter**  
 nouns repetitiousness  
 103.4  
 pulsation 322.3  
 flutter 323.4  
 patter 454.1  
 trepidation 855.4  
 verbs flutter 323.12  
 patter 454.4  
*adjs.* 454.7  
 pittites 447.6  
 pituitary 310.9  
 pituite 387.3  
 pituitous 388.13  
**pity**  
 nouns compassion  
 942  
 abomination 957.2  
 HAVE PITY 942.4  
 verbs 942.3  
 pitying 942.7  
**pivot**  
 nouns joint 47.4  
 center 225.2  
 fulcrum 286.3  
 axle 320.5  
 verbs turn round  
 294.9  
 turn 320.9  
 pivotal 225.12  
 pixilate 472.22  
 pixilated 472.27  
 pixilation 472.1  
 pixy mischief-maker  
 736.3  
 elf 1012.15  
 imp 1014.8  
**pizzica**  
 nouns 461.31  
*adjs.* 461.54  
 P.J's 230.21  
 placability 802.1  
**placable**  
 appeasable 802.14  
 forgiving 945.6  
**placard**  
 nouns 557.7  
 verbs 557.15  
**placate** 802.7  
**placation** 802.1,2  
**placative, placatory**  
 802.12  
**place**  
 nouns state 7.1  
 rank 29.2  
 turn 108.2  
 opportunity 129.2  
 n 179  
 — 182.7  
 — station 183.1  
 stead 183.5  
 abode 190.1  
 dive 190.24  
 job 654.3,5  
 street 655.6  
 trysting ~ 920.8  
 ~ of torment  
 1017.1  
 ~ of worship  
 1040.1  
**GIVE PLACE** 294.6  
**GIVE PLACE TO**  
 substitute 148.4  
 avoid 629.6  
 HAVE ITS PLACE 183.9  
**IN ALL PLACES** 178.11  
**IN ITS PLACE** 148.12  
**IN PLACE** 183.21  
**IN PLACE OF** 148.12  
**IN PLACES**  
 scattering 75.13  
 sparsely 102.8  
 here and there  
 183.26  
**IN THE FIRST PLACE**  
 chiefly 36.19  
 first 68.16  
**MAKE PLACE** 264.13  
**NO PLACE** 186.16  
**OUT OF PLACE**  
 inapt 27.7  
 disorderly 62.12  
 uninforming 83.7  
 misplaced 184.10  
 inexpedient 669.5  
**PLACE WHERE ONE**  
**HANGS HIS HAT**  
 190.3  
**TAKE THE PLACE OF**  
 148.6  
 verbs arrange 60.8  
 classify 61.6  
 attribute 154.2  
 locate 183.11  
 put 183.12  
 repose 183.14  
 recognize 535.15  
 instate 778.11  
 invest in 834.16  
 impose 961.4  
**PLACE AT ONE'S**  
**DISPOSAL** 771.4  
**PLACE A VALUE ON**  
 assess 493.9  
 price 844.13  
**PLACE BEFORE** 239.9  
**PLACE CONFIDENCE**  
 IN 500.12  
**PLACE IN JUXTA-**  
**POSITION** 490.4  
**PLACE IN ONE'S WAY**  
 771.4  
**PLACE IN STATU**  
**QUO** 692.11  
**PLACE ITSELF** 59.4  
**PLACE UPON**  
 attribute to 154.3  
 apply 961.6  
**placed arranged** 60.13  
 classified 61.8  
 located 183.19  
**placement** 747.17  
**placement**  
 classification 61.1  
 attribution 154.1  
 location 183.1  
 putting 183.6  
 recognition 535.5  
 instatement 778.3  
**placenta** 67.3  
**Placentalia, placentals**  
 414.12  
**placer** 382.6  
**placid**  
 quiescent 267.10  
 inexcitable 856.12  
**placidity**  
 quiescence 267.1  
 mental ~ 856.2  
**placidly**  
 quiescently 267.16  
 composedly 856.16  
**placing** 183.6  
**placket** 264.4  
**plafond** 227.6  
**plagal cadence** 462.22  
**plagal mode** 462.10  
**plagiarism** 822.7  
**plagiarist, plagiarizer**  
 823.10  
**plagiarize** 822.17  
**plagiarizing** 822.7  
**plague**  
 nouns infestation  
 311.2  
 bane 674.1  
 epidemic 684.4  
 A PLAGUE UPON!  
 970.11  
 verbs infest 311.6  
 importune 772.12  
 torment 864.19  
 harass 864.21  
 worry 888.4  
**plagued**  
 infested 311.11  
 tormented 864.27  
 worried 888.7  
**plaguer** 864.10  
**plaguesome** 862.13  
**plaguily** 34.26  
**plaguing**  
 nouns 772.3  
*adjs.* importunate  
 772.18  
 annoying 862.13  
 worrying 888.9  
**plaguy**  
*adjs.* difficult 729.17  
 annoying 862.13  
*advs.* 34.26  
**plaid**  
 nouns 373.4  
*adjs.* 373.14  
**plaided** 373.14  
**plaidoyer** 481.6  
**plain**  
 nouns desert 165.2  
 level land 386  
*adjs.* mere 35.9  
 unmixed 45.5  
 absolute 56.11  
 homely 190.28  
 plane 213.8  
 campaign 386.3  
 clearly seen 443.7  
 audible 449.15  
 546.10

manifest 553.8  
plain-speaking 589.3  
prosaic 608.5  
informal 645.3  
easy 730.11  
artless 734.5  
uncornely 897.6  
simple 900.6  
humble 904.9  
plebeian 917.11  
candid 972.17  
**BE PLAIN** 546.4  
adv. 56.16  
**plain clothes** 230.8  
**plain-clothes man**  
779.10  
**plain dealing** 972.4  
**plain English**  
language 578.3  
plain speech 589.1  
**IN PLAIN ENGLISH**  
intelligibly 546.12  
plainly 589.4  
frankly 972.23  
**plainly purely** 45.9  
distinctly 443.8  
audibly 449.19  
intelligibly 546.12  
manifestly 553.14  
in plain words 589.4  
informally 645.4  
artlessly 734.7  
simply 900.10  
**plainness**  
no mixture 45.1  
distinctness 443.2  
intelligibility 546.2  
manifestness 553.3  
plain speech 589.1  
prosaicness 608.2  
informality 645.1  
artlessness 734.1  
homeliness 897.1  
unornamentation  
900.1  
humbleness 904.1  
**plains** 386.1  
**plain sailing** 730.1  
**plainsfolk, plainsman**  
386.2  
**plain song** 461.20  
**plain speaking**  
plain speech 589.1  
candor 972.4  
**plain-speaking**  
simple-speaking  
589.3  
speaking 592.21  
**plain speech** 589  
**plain-spoken**  
spoken 592.21  
candid 972.17  
**plaint** 873.3  
**plaintiff** 1003.5  
**plaintive**  
sorrowful 870.27  
wailful 873.16  
**plain words** 589.1  
**plaisanterie** 879.7  
**plait**  
nouns braid 221.3

lamina 226.2  
hair 229.7  
fold 263.2  
verbs braid 221.7  
fold 263.5  
**plan**  
nouns meaning 543.2  
story plot 606.9  
intention 651.1  
scheme 652  
~ of action 652.5  
verbs intend 651.4  
devise 652.9  
**planchette** 1032.6  
**planchment** 227.6  
**plane**  
nouns degree 29.1  
level 213.3  
smoothness 259.3  
airplane 279.1,15  
tool 347.14  
verbs smooth 259.5  
fly 277.42  
soar 313.10  
float 352.9  
adjs. level 213.8  
smooth 259.9  
**plane parts** 279.16  
**plane sailing** 730.1  
**planet** 374.6  
**planetal, planetarian**  
374.25  
**planetarium** 374.17  
**planetary**  
wandering 290.7  
celestial 374.25  
earthly 374.27  
**planetary colony**  
281.8  
**planetary house,**  
**planetary mansion**  
374.20  
**planetary nebulae**  
374.14  
**planetary shell** 325.6  
**planetesimal** 374.25  
**planetoid** 374.6  
**planetoidal** 374.25  
**planets** 638.2  
**planet-stricken,**  
**planet-struck**  
542.15  
**planform** 279.1  
**planicopter** 279.5  
**planimetry** 489.9  
**planing** 277.1  
**planish** 259.5  
**plank**  
nouns board 377.3  
political ~ 742.7  
verbs put 183.13  
cover 227.25  
**PLANK DOWN**  
deposit 183.15  
pay down 839.16  
**planked steak** 306a.18  
**plankton** 405.1  
**planktonic** 405.25  
**planned**  
intentional 651.9  
devised 652.13

## plain clothes — plate printing

**planned economy**  
politics 742.4  
economy 849.1  
**planner** 652.7  
**planogamete, planospore** 405.9  
**plant**  
nouns vegetation  
410.1  
vegetable 410.3  
types of vegetation  
410.43-53  
deception 616.7  
equipment 657.4  
poisonous plants  
674.7  
workshop 717.3  
verbs establish 142.10  
fix 183.17  
colonize 187.10  
bury 409.20  
sow 412.18  
cache 613.8  
falsify 614.17  
**PLANT A BATTERY**  
796.26  
**PLANT ONESELF**  
183.18  
**plant anatomy** 411.1  
**plant and animal life**  
405.1  
**plantation**  
establishment 183.7  
colonization 187.2  
growth 410.2  
farm 412.8  
**plant cell** 405.5  
**plant-eater** 306.13  
**plant-eating** 306.29  
**planted** 183.19  
**planter sower** 75.4  
colonist 189.9  
farmer 412.5  
snag 728.4  
**planting burial** 409.1  
**plantation** 410.2  
sowing 412.14  
**plant life** 410.1  
**plantlike** 410.34  
**plant louse** 413a.6  
**plant pathology, plant physiology** 411.1  
**plaque** 573.3  
**plash**  
nouns rain 393.2  
swash 394.8  
puddle 397.1  
verbs swash 394.20  
ripple 451.11  
**plashy muddy** 388.14  
wet 391.16  
miry 399.3  
**plasm** 405.3  
**plasma blood** 387.4  
**protoplasm** 405.3  
~ cell 405.5  
**plasmatic, plasmic**  
formative 245.9  
protoplasmic 405.19  
**plasmosome** 405.10  
**plasome** 405.4  
**plaster**  
nouns adherent 50.3  
types of ~ 227.47  
poultice 685.28  
verbs coat 227.27  
smooth 259.5  
poultice 687.33  
inebriate 994.28  
**plaster cast** 685.28  
**plastered** 994.40  
**GET PLASTERED**  
994.32  
**plasterwork** 227.1  
**plastic**  
nouns synthetic 377.7  
types of ~ 377.18  
sculpture 573.5  
adjs. changeable  
141.6  
influenceable  
171.15  
formative 245.8,9  
pliant 356.9  
synthetic 377.11  
teachable 562.18  
compliant 763.13  
**plastically** 763.18  
**Plasticine** 573.5  
**plasticity**  
changeableness  
141.1  
pliancy 356.2  
teachability 562.5  
compliance 763.3  
**plasticizer** 377.7  
**plastic surgeon** 686.8  
**plastic surgery**  
reparative surgery  
686.3  
operation 687.27  
**plastosome** 405.10  
**plat**  
nouns plot 179.4  
braid 221.3  
pleat 263.2  
plain 386.1  
field 412.9  
verbs braid 221.7  
pleat 263.5  
**plate**  
nouns receptacle  
192.1  
lamina 226.2  
coating 227.14  
shell 227.16  
denture 257.6  
serving 306.10  
meat cut 306a.17  
bookplate 566.12  
photographic ~  
575.12  
engraving 576.7  
verbs 227.28  
**plateau**  
tableland 206.4  
plain 386.1  
**plateaulith** 123.6  
**plated** 227.35  
**plate engraving** 576.2  
**plate home** 413.19  
**plate printing** 576.5

**plater — pleasure****plater 413.19****nouns estrade 215.13**

policy 652.5

political ~ 742.7

arena 800.1

verbs 597.8

**plating lamina 226.2**

coating 227.14

**platinum white 363.8**

metallic 382.16

**platinum blond**

363.10

**platitude 516.3****platitudinize 881.5****platitudinous 881.9****platitudinous ponder-**

osity 599.1

**Plato 467.2****Platonic**

philosophical

499.11

idealistic 533.24

chaste 986.6

**Platonic Idea, Pla-**

tonic Ideal 376.3

**Platonic love 986.3****Platonic philosophy**

499.2

**Platonism**

immaterialism

376.3

philosophy 499.2,3

Platonic love 986.3

**Platonist 376.4****platoon company 74.3**

military unit 798.19

**platoon fire 796.9****platoon school 565.2****Plattdentsch 578.8****platted 221.8****Platyhelminthes,**

platyhelminths

414.5

**plaudit 966.2****plausibility**

sophistry 482.1

believability 500.6

probability 510.2

**plausible**

reasonable 481.21

specious 482.13

believable 500.21

conceivable 508.6

probable 510.6

specious 614.28

**play**

nouns operation

163.1

room 178.3

computer data

348.19

wager 514.3

gambling 514.6

drama 609.4

action 703.1

free scope 760.3

amusement

876.2,5,9

jest 879.6

**IN PLAY**

operating 163.12

in jest 879.19

**verbs operate 163.5**

be operative 163.8

~ music 461.40

gamble 514.17

impersonate 570.10

act 609.33

pretend 614.22

employ 663.10

trifle 671.13

function 703.4

sport 876.25

affect 901.12

**NOT PLAY FAIR**

975.6

**PLAY AGAINST 514.19****PLAY A GOOD KNIFE**

AND FORK

eat 306.22

have appetite

632.19

eat greedily 992.5

**PLAY A JOKE ON**

879.14

**PLAY A PART IN**

813.5

**PLAY AROUND 671.13****PLAY AROUND WITH**

consider 477.11

experiment 488.8

**PLAY BALL 784.4****PLAY DUMBS**

be silent 450.5

keep secret 612.8

**PLAY FAIR 974.7****PLAY FOR TIME 132.5****PLAY GOOSEBERRY**

escort 73.8

chaperon 697.18

**PLAY OFF 961.1****PLAY ONE FALSE**

deceive 616.13

be treacherous

973.12

**PLAY ONE'S PART**

654.13

**PLAY ON THE**

FEELINGS 855.11

**PLAY OUT**

weaken 159.9

tire 715.5

**PLAY POSSUM**

ignore 529.3

pretend 614.22

**PLAY THE PART OF**

function as 163.9

enact 609.34

**PLAY THE PONIES**

514.17

**PLAY UP 670.15****PLAY UPON**

fool 616.14

use 663.16

impose upon 961.7

**PLAY UP TO**

curry favor 905.8

make friends 925.11

**PLAY WITH 477.11****PLAY WITH FIRE**

risk 695.7

mismanage 732.14

court danger 892.6

**PLAY WITH MARKED**

CARDS 616.18

playsa shore 384.2

plain 386.1

play-act act 609.33

pretend 614.22

affect 901.12

play-acting 609.9

play-actor actor 610.1

pretender 901.7

playbill 639.2

playbook 609.25

playboy 876.19

playbroker 609.29

played out 715.8

player musician 463.1

~ piano 464.14

gambler 514.16

actor 610.1

contestant 789.2

frolicker 876.19

player piano 464.14

playful

mischievous 736.6

gay 868.14

sportive 876.31

facetious 879.17

playfully 736.7

playground 876.13

playhouse

small place 195.3

theater 609.17

playing

gambling 514.6

impersonation

570.2

dramatics 609.9

trifling 671.8

playing cards 876.17

playing field 876.13

playland 609.1

playlet 609.4

playmate 926.4

play of colors 373.2

play-off 876.9

playreader 609.27

playroom room 191.12

amusement 876.12

play therapy 688.5

plaything dupe 618.1

cat's-paw 656.3

toy 876.16

play upon words 879.8

playwork 609.9

playwright, playwright

609.26

plaza 182.7

plea argument 481.6

appeal 772.2

legal ~ 1002.6

defense 1004.2

MAKE A PLEA

plead at law

1002.18

plead for 1004.10

plead argue 481.17

address 504.13

**entreat 772.11**

~ at law 1002.18

**PLEAD FOR**

entreat 772.11

justify 1004.10

**PLEAD ONE'S CASE**

plead at law

1002.18

plead for 1004.10

PLEAD WITH 646.14

pleader lawyer 1001.1

justifier 1004.8

**pleading**

nouns legal ~ 1002.6

defense 1004.2

adjs. 772.17

pleadings 1002.6

**CONDUCT PLEADINGS**

1002.18

**pleasance 876.14****pleasant**

rainless 392.8

musical 461.49

pleasing 861.5

cheerful 868.10

fun 876.2

friendly 925.14

**pleasantness**

pleasingness 861

cheerfulness 868.1

**pleasantry**

wittiness 879.1

witticism 879.7

banter 880.1

**please**

verbs suit 26.8

think fit 635.14

indulge 757.7

give pleasure 863.5

AS YOU PLEASE

submission 763.20

obediently 764.7

BE HARD TO PLEASE

894.8

**PLEASE ONESELF**

be independent

760.18

be selfish 976.4

interjs. 772.20

pleased willing 620.5

delighted 863.12

BE PLEASED 863.9

BE PLEASED WITH

863.10

PLEASED WITH

ONESELF 907.12

**pleasing**

nouns 757.4

adjs. savory 427.8

desirable 632.31

pleasant 861.5

comely 898.17

welcome 922.12

pleasurable 861.5

pleasure will 619.1

desire 632.1

option 635.2

enjoyment 863

amusement 876.1

AT ONE'S PLEASURE

at will 619.5

optionally 635.24  
at command 764.4  
WITH PLEASURE  
willingly 620.8  
happily 863.16  
pleasure-giving 861.5  
pleasure-loving  
nouns 863.4  
adjs. 863.15  
pleasurer, pleasure  
seeker 876.19  
pleasure trip 272.5  
pleat  
nouns 263.2  
verbs braid 221.7  
fold 263.5  
pleb 917.7  
plebe, pleb 564.5  
plebeian  
nouns 917.7  
adjs. vulgar  
896.10-15  
ignoble 917.11  
plebeianism 896.5  
plebiscite vote 635.5  
referendum 740.18  
politics 742.18  
electron, spectrum  
464.25  
pledge  
nouns vow 521.3  
promise 768.1  
security 770.2  
toast 994.9  
joiner 786.11  
HELD IN PLEDGE  
770.16  
TAKE THE PLEDGE  
990.8  
verbs promise 768.4  
give security 770.12  
obligate 960.11  
toast 994.35  
pledged  
promised 768.8  
as earnest 770.15  
pledget 685.28  
pledging 819.1  
pleiad 325.5  
Pleiades 1012.16  
Pleistocene Age  
107.10  
plenary great 34.8  
full 56.12  
unlimited 760.24  
plenary council 753.5  
plenilune 374.8  
plenipotentiary  
nouns 779.6  
adjs. 156.12  
plenitude fullness 56.2  
plenty 659.2  
IN THE PLENITUDE  
OF POWER 158.19  
plenteous fertile 164.9  
plentiful  
abundant 101.9  
fertile 164.9  
plenteous 659.7

superabundant  
661.20  
plentifully  
abundantly 659.9  
superabundantly  
661.25  
plenty  
nouns large amount  
34.4  
abundance 659.2  
superabundance  
661.2  
adjs. 659.6,7  
advs. considerably  
34.17  
abundantly 659.9  
plenum assembly 74.2  
universe 374.1  
pleny 56.12  
pleonasm  
reiteration 103.3  
diffuseness 591.1  
pleonastic 591.11  
plethora repletion 56.2  
overfullness 661.3  
satiety 662.1  
plethoric  
inflated 196.12  
overfull 661.21  
pleura 228.3  
pleurisy, pleuritis  
684.12  
pleuritic 684.46  
pleuron 241.1  
plexiform 220.11  
plexure, plexus 220.3  
pliability  
pliancy 356.2  
teachability 562.5  
compliance 763.3  
pliable  
influenceable 171.15  
pliant 356.9  
teachable 562.18  
compliant 763.13  
pliantly 763.18  
pliancy  
pliability 356.2  
unstrictness 756.2  
compliance 763.3  
pliant  
influenceable 171.15  
pliable 356.9  
unstrict 756.5  
compliant 763.13  
pliantly 763.18  
plica 263.1  
plicate  
verbs 263.5  
adjs. 263.7  
plicated 263.7  
plication, plicature  
fold 263.1  
folding 263.4  
plies 304.8  
---  
nouns condition 7.1  
predicament 729.4  
promise 768.1  
verbs 768.4  
FLIGHT FAITH 768.6

## pleasure-giving — plumb line

FLIGHT ONE'S HONOR  
768.4  
FLIGHT ONE'S TROTH  
768.4.6  
plighted 768.8  
plighted bride 931.6  
plighted faith,  
plighted love  
768.3  
Plimsoil mark 489.7  
plinth 215.8  
plod go slow 269.7  
walk 272.27  
persevere 623.3  
drudge 714.14  
plodder 716.3  
plodding  
drudging 714.18  
dull 881.6  
plop  
verbs put 183.13  
come down 314.6  
plunge 318.6  
bubble 404.4  
FLOP DOWN  
deposit 183.15  
come down 314.6  
advs. suddenly 113.9  
directly 289.26  
plot  
nouns tract 179.4  
plain 386.1  
field 412.9  
story ~ 606.9  
script 609.25  
scheme 652.3,6  
verbs partition 49.18  
scheme 652.10  
plan 652.11  
plotted 652.13  
plotter 652.8  
plotting 652.6,14  
plough 723.16  
plow  
nouns 723.7  
verbs furrow 262.3  
aviate 277.46  
cultivate 412.17  
FLOW THE DEEP  
274.57  
plowboy 412.5  
plow horse 413.18  
plowing 412.13  
plowman 412.5  
pluck  
nouns jerk 285.3  
spunk 622.3  
flunk 723.7  
courage 891.5  
verbs divest 231.5  
jerk 285.5  
harvest 412.19  
strum 461.41  
swindle 616.18  
flunk 723.16  
fleece 820.21  
FLUCK BY THE  
BEARD  
dcfy 791.3  
insult 963.4

FLUCK OUT 304.9  
FLUCK UP BY THE  
ROOTS 691.14  
FLUCK UP HEART  
891.13  
pluckless  
spiritless 634.6  
apathetic 854.13  
uncourageous  
890.11  
plucky resolute 622.14  
courageous 891.18  
plug  
nouns stopper 265.4  
blow 282.4  
commercial 343.23  
hydrant 395.12  
horse 413.16  
tobacco 433.8  
publicity 557.4  
wreck 690.9  
commendation  
966.3  
verbs stop up 265.7  
trudge 269.7  
strike 282.14  
shoot 284.13  
publicize 557.15  
persevere 623.3  
drudge 714.14  
commend 966.11  
PLUG IN 341.23  
plugged 265.11  
plugger 557.9  
plugs 43.1  
plug-ugly 941.4  
plum  
nouns good thing  
672.5  
political ~ 742.37  
dividend 832.7  
money 833.8  
adjs. 212.11  
advs. 212.13  
plumage 229.18  
plumate 229.28  
plumb  
nouns vertical 212.2  
vertical gauge 212.6  
weight 351.6  
verbs take soundings  
208.8  
make perpendicular  
212.9  
seal 265.6  
delve into 484.30  
fathom 486.2  
measure 489.11  
adjs. utter 56.11  
perpendicular  
212.11  
advs. quite 56.16  
perpendicularly  
212.13  
directly 289.26  
plumbago 379.2  
plumb bob 212.6  
plumbing 657.4  
plumbless 208.10  
plumb line 212.6

**plumb-line — poesy**

**plumb-line**  
 take soundings 208.8  
 plumb 212.9  
**plumb rule** 212.6  
**plumcot** 44.8  
**plume**  
*nouns* 229.16  
*verbs* preen 679.19  
 decorate 899.8  
**PLUME ONESELF ON** 903.5  
**plumed**  
 feathered 229.28  
 ornamented 899.10  
**plumelike** 229.27  
**plume of smoke** 400.1  
**plummet**  
*nouns* plumb 212.6  
 weight 351.6  
*verbs* 318.6  
**plumose** 229.28  
**pump**  
*nouns* 451.3  
*verbs* put 183.13  
 fatten 196.8  
 come down 314.6  
 plunge 318.6  
 vote 635.15  
**PUMP DOWN**  
 deposit 183.15  
 come down 314.6  
**PUMP UPON** 199.11  
*adjs.* full 56.12  
 corpulent 194.18  
*advs.* suddenly 113.9  
 directly 289.26  
**plumper** 635.5  
**plumpness** 194.8  
**plumule**  
 feather 229.16  
 bud 410.21  
**plummy** 229.27  
**plunder**  
*nouns* plundering 822.5  
 booty 822.11  
*verbs* fleece 820.21  
 pillage 822.15  
**plunderbund**  
 graft 742.35  
 league 786.1  
**plunderer** 823.6  
**plundering**  
*nouns* 822.5  
*adjs.* 822.21  
**plunderous** 822.21  
**plunge**  
*nouns* dash 268.4  
 dive 318  
 flounder 323.8  
 gamble 514.1  
 swimming pool 679.11  
 difficulty 729.4  
 speculation 831.19  
*verbs* sail 274.58  
 fall 314.5  
 dive 318.6  
 flounder 323.15  
 gravitate 351.15

bet 514.19  
 be precipitate 707.7  
 speculate 831.23  
**PLUNGE IN**  
 insert 303.6  
 stab 796.27  
**PLUNGE INTO**  
 begin 68.6  
 study 562.12  
 be willing 620.3  
 be precipitate 707.7  
 undertake 713.3  
 set to work 714.15  
**plunger diver** 318.4  
 gambler 514.16  
 speculator 831.11  
**plunging** 318.3  
**plunk**  
*nouns* blow 282.4  
 thud 451.3  
*verbs* put 183.13  
 strike 282.14  
 plunge 318.6  
 croak 459.5  
 strum 461.41  
**PLUNK DOWN** 183.15  
*advs.* suddenly 113.9  
 directly 289.26  
**plunks** 833.2  
**pluperfect** 119.6;  
 584.10  
**plural** 100.7  
**THE PLURAL** 100.1  
**pluralism**  
 plurality 100.1  
 philosophy 499.6  
**plurality**  
 pluralness 100  
 majority 100.2  
 multitude 101.3  
**pluralization** 100.3  
**pluralize** 100.5  
**plural system** 742.18  
**plural vote** 635.5  
**plurative** 100.7  
**plurification** 100.3  
**plurify** 100.5  
**plus**  
*nouns* addition 40.2  
 adjunct 41.1  
 surplus 661.5  
*verbs* 40.3  
*adjs.* additional 40.9  
 electropositive 341.32  
*advs.* 40.10  
**plush** 902.21  
**plushness** 902.5  
**plushy** 377.9  
**plus sign** 40.2  
**Pluto planet** 374.6  
 Olympic gods 1012.5  
 gods 1017.5  
**plutocracy** 835.5  
**plutoerast**  
 capitalist 743.13  
 rich man 835.6  
**plutocratic** 743.22  
**plutology** 849.4

**Plutonian, Plutonic** 1017.6  
**plutonium bomb** 799.16  
**Plutus** 835.7  
**pluvial** 393.10  
**pluviograph, pluviometer, pluviroscope** 393.7  
**pluviography, pluviometry** 393.8  
**pluvios** 393.10  
**ply**  
*nouns* lamina 226.2  
 fold 263.1  
*verbs* fold 263.5  
 navigate 274.13  
 sail 274.27,32  
 handle 424.6  
 urge 646.14  
 employ 663.10  
 exert 714.8  
 urge upon 771.9  
 importune 772.12  
**PLY A TRADE** 825.11  
**PLY ONE'S TRADE** 654.12  
**plying urging** 646.5  
 importunity 772.3  
**plywood** 226.2  
**P.M., p.m.** 134.1  
**pneuma**  
 life force 406.3  
 soul 1032.17  
**pneumatic tire** 252.4  
**pneumatological** 346.13  
 airy 401.13  
**pneumatics**  
 aviation 277.2  
 mechanics 346.5  
**pneumatogram** 556.4  
**pneumatology, pneumatonomy** 346.5  
**pneumatometer** 400.6  
**pneumatotherapy** 687.3  
**pneumonectomy** 687.25  
**pneumonia** 684.12  
**pneumonic**  
 pulmonic 224.12  
 diseased 684.46  
**pneumonotomy** 687.26  
**poach cook** 329.4  
 steal 822.13  
**poached**  
 bulged 255.15  
 cooked 329.6  
**poacher** 823.1  
**poaching**  
 cooking 329.1  
 theft 822.1  
**poachy** 399.3  
**pock**  
*nouns* blemish 677.1  
 pustule 684.28  
*verbs* 256.14  
**pocked** 256.17

**pocket**  
*nouns* bag 192.2  
 garment part 230.66  
 hollow 256.2  
 air ~ 277.38  
 funds 833.14  
 purse 834.14  
**GO INTO ONE'S POCKET** 817.8  
**IN ONE'S POCKET** 762.13  
**OUT OF POCKET**  
 lacking 660.11  
 bereft 810.8  
 poor 836.7  
*verbs* load 183.16  
 hem in 235.5  
 ~ a bill 740.20  
 receive 817.6  
 take 820.11  
 tolerate 959.7  
**POCKET THE AFFRONT**  
 tolerate 859.7  
 forgive 945.4  
*adjs.* 195.11  
**pocketbook**  
 notebook 568.10  
 book 603.10  
 purse 834.14  
**pocket money** 833.18  
**pocket-sized** 195.11  
**pocket veto**  
 veto 740.17  
 negative 776.2  
**pockmark**  
*nouns* indentation 256.6  
 blemish 677.1  
*verbs* 256.14  
**pock-marked** 256.17  
**pococurante, pococurantish** 634.6  
**pod**  
*nouns* bag 192.2  
 belly 192.3  
 scedcase 410.28  
*verbs* 231.9  
**podagra, podagric** 684.8  
**podesta** 1000.2  
**podex** 240.4  
**podginess**  
 corpulence 194.8  
 stubbornness 202.2  
**podgy stout** 194.18  
 stubby 202.10  
**podiatrist** 686.7  
**podiatry** 686.2  
**podites** 272.16  
**podium** 215.13  
**poecilonym**  
 synonym 14.3  
 word 580.3  
**poecilonymic** 14.7  
**poecilonymy** 14.1  
**poem verse** 607.4  
 beauty 898.7  
**poesy**  
*nouns* poetry 607.1  
 poetic works 607.6

muse 607.12  
 verbs 607.19  
 poet, poetaster 607.13  
 poetastery, poetastry, poetcraft 607.7  
 poetastic(al) 607.21  
 poet-dramatist 607.16  
 poethood 607.18  
 poetic(al)  
   fanciful 533.24  
   lyrical 607.21  
 poetic imagination 533.2  
 poeticize 607.19  
 poetic justice 974.1  
 poetic license 607.7  
 poetic prose 608.1  
 poetics poetry 607.1  
 prosody 607.7  
 poeticule 607.13  
 poetic works 607.6  
 poetize 607.19  
 poetizer 607.13  
 poet-king 607.16  
 poet laureate 607.15  
 poet-laureateship 607.18  
 poetry 607  
 poetryless 608.5  
 poet-warrior 607.16  
 poetwise 607.21  
 pogrom 408.3  
 poignancy  
   acrimony 160.4  
   pungency 432.1  
   eloquence 598.4  
 poignant  
   acrimonious 160.12  
   sharp 257.11  
   keenly sensitive 421.14  
   painful 423.10  
   pungent 432.6  
   eloquent 598.12  
   deep-felt 853.25  
 poikilothermic 332.20  
 poila 798.8  
 point  
   nouns circumstance 8.2  
   degree 29.1  
   small amount 35.2  
   halfway ~ 69.2  
   end 70.2  
   integer 89.4  
   ~ of time 107.1  
   stop 144.4  
   acrimony 160.4  
   location 183.1  
   minute thing 195.7  
   mountaintop 206.8  
   summit 210.2  
   breakwater 215.4  
   angle 250.2  
   ~ of land 255.8  
   sharp ~ 257.4  
   types of ~ 257.19  
   direction 289.1  
   ~ of the compass 289.3  
   topic 483.1

significance 543.1  
 tip 555.3  
 dot 566.4  
 sculptor's ~ 573.5  
 etcher 576.11  
 punctuation 584.11  
 objective 651.2  
 salient ~ 670.6  
 ~ of joke 879.6  
 AT ALL POINTS 56.18  
 AT THE POINT OF  
   about 121.13  
   near 199.22  
 AT THE POINT OF A  
   GUN 754.12  
 COME TO A POINT  
   focus 225.11  
   be sharp 257.9  
   converge 297.2  
 COME TO THE POINT  
   particularize 80.10  
   speak plainly 589.2  
   be brief 590.3  
 GIVE POINTS  
   handicap 30.7  
   give advantage 36.12  
 GIVE POINTS TO  
   555.10  
 IN POINT  
   apropos 9.8  
   apt 26.18  
 IN POINT OF FACT  
   actually 1.16  
   truly 515.16  
 MAKE A POINT OF  
   stipulate 506.4  
   resolve 622.7  
   demand 751.6,7  
   contend for 794.21  
 MAKE ONE'S POINT  
   722.7  
 ON THE POINT 234.15  
 ON THE POINT OF  
   about 121.13  
   near 199.22  
 TO THE POINT  
   apropos 9.8  
   apt 26.18  
   plainly 589.4  
   concise 590.4  
   salient 670.20  
 verbs tend 173.3  
   sharpen 257.10  
   measure 289.6,8  
   gravitate 351.15  
   punctuate 584.12  
 POINT AT  
   direct to 528.10  
   indicate 566.17  
   ridicule 965.8  
 POINT OFF 566.18  
 POINT OUT  
   specify 80.9  
   direct to 528.10  
   indicate 566.17  
 POINT OUT TO 289.7.  
 POINT TO  
   attribute to 154.3  
   tend 173.3  
   direct 289.6

evidence 504.9  
 foretold 542.9  
 imply 544.4  
 indicate 566.17  
 POINT UP 670.13  
 point-blank  
   advs. 515.19  
   advs. directly 289.26  
   plainly 589.4  
 point d'appui 286.3  
 pointed  
   remarkable 34.10  
   angular 250.6  
   sharp 257.12  
   epigrammatic 516.6  
   significant 543.10  
   concise 590.4  
   emphasized 670.22  
 pointedly  
   remarkably 34.23  
   concisely 590.5  
   intentionally 651.11  
 pointedness  
   sharpness 257.1  
   conciseness 590.1  
 pointer dog 413.27  
   tip 555.3  
   sign 566.3  
 Point Four 742.6  
 point in question  
   topic 483.1  
   question 484.13  
 pointlessly blunt 258.3  
   dull 881.6  
 point of departure  
   300.5  
 point of etiquette  
   644.3  
 point of honor 972.2  
 point of order 740.15  
 point of view  
   viewpoint 438.7  
   attitude 523.2  
 point tenses 584.10  
 point-to-point race  
   794.12  
 poise  
   nouns equality 30.1  
   equanimity 856.3  
   verbs equalize 30.7  
   hover 313.10  
   weigh 351.10  
   ballast 351.12  
   measure 489.11  
 poised  
   equiponderant 30.10  
   composed 856.13  
 poison  
   nouns venom 674.3  
   types of ~ 674.6  
   liquor 994.15  
   verbs radioactive 326.9  
   kill 408.13  
   infect 684.39  
   corrupt 690.12  
 poisoned  
   radioactive 326.10  
   infected 684.45

## poet - Polarix

poisoning  
   killing 408.1  
   infection 684.23  
   corruption 690.2  
   execution 1008.7  
 poisonous 682.5  
 poisonousness 682.2  
 poisonous plants 674.7  
 poison-pen letter 602.3  
 poisson 306a.24  
 poitrine d'agneau 306a.15  
 poitrine de veau 306a.14  
 poke  
   nouns bag 192.2  
   slow goer 269.5  
   prod 282.2  
   blow 282.4  
   yoke 657.5  
   purse 834.14  
   verbs yoke 47.10  
   go slow 269.6  
   prod 282.12  
   strike 282.14  
   search 484.25  
   goad 646.15  
   potter 706.12  
 POKE AROUND  
   search 484.25  
   grope 484.26  
 POKE AT 796.17  
 POKE INTO 484.30  
 POKE ONE'S NOSE IN 237.7  
 POKE OUT 255.9  
 POKE UP THE FIRE 328.21  
 poker 328.15  
 poker dice 514.8  
 pokerish 355.11  
 pokey, poky  
   inconsiderable 35.7  
   dowdy 62.14  
   little 195.9  
   slow 269.10  
   petty 671.17  
   shabby 690.31  
   dull 881.6  
   mean 913.12  
 pokily, pokingly 269.13  
 pokiness  
   littleness 195.1  
   slowness 269.1  
   pettiness 671.1  
   dullness 881.1  
   meanness 913.3  
 poking 269.10  
 pokunt 1012.10  
 polar opposite 238.5  
   electropolar 341.28  
 polar data 348.19  
 polar front 332.4  
 polaric 238.5  
 Polarix star 374.5  
   guiding star 746.7

**polarity**  
 oppositeness 15.1  
 duality 90.1  
 contraposition 238.1  
 electricity 341.8  
**polarization**  
 contraposition 238.1  
 electricity 341.8  
**polarize** 238.4  
**polar lights, polar ray** 334.16  
**polar star** 374.5  
 guiding star 746.7  
**pole**  
*nouns* shaft 216.1  
 beam 216.3  
 opposite 238.2  
 tail 240.5  
 mast 276.13  
 oar 276.15  
 axle 320.5  
 electric ~ 341.8  
*verbs* 284.10  
**polecat animal** 413.4  
 stinker 436.3  
 scoundrel 984.6  
**pol-econ** 742.2  
**polemic** 481.13  
**polemic(al)**  
 argumentative 481.20  
 contentious 949.26  
**polemicist, polemist** 481.13  
**polemis** 481.5  
**po-lestar**  
 center of attraction 225.4  
 magnet 287.3  
 star 374.5  
 guiding star 746.7  
**pole vault** 317.1  
**pole vaulter** 317.4  
**pole vaulting** 317.3  
**police**  
*nouns* 697.14,15  
*verbs* tidy 60.11  
 guard 697.19  
**police court** 999.3  
**policedom** 697.16  
**police force** 697.15  
**police magistrate** 1000.4  
**policeman**  
 constable 697.14  
 detective 779.10  
**police state** 739.4  
**police station** 759.9  
**police-up** 60.5  
**police van** 271.10  
**Polichinelle** 610.9  
**policy**  
 judiciousness 466.7  
 plan 652.5  
 political ~ 742.4  
 insurance ~ 769.3  
**policyholder** 770.9  
**policy maker** 744.7

**polio, poliomyelitis** 684.19  
**polish**  
*nouns* burnish 259.2.4  
 types of ~ 259.14  
 elegance 587.1  
 cultivation 689.3  
 refinement 895.1  
 good breeding 934.4  
*verbs* burnish 259.7  
 rub 349.6  
 improve 689.10,11  
**POLISH OFF**  
 end 70.7  
 kill 408.14  
 complete 720.4  
**POLISH THE APPLE** 905.8  
**POLISH UP**  
 refresh the memory 535.19  
 study up 562.14  
 improve 689.11  
**polished sleek** 259.10  
 shiny 334.33  
 elegant 587.6  
 perfected 675.9  
 refined 895.9  
 well-bred 934.17  
**polishing** 349.1  
**polisson** 984.5  
**Politburo** 743.4  
**polite** 934.14  
**politeness** 934.1  
**polite society** 642.6  
**politic**  
 judicious 466.19  
 tactful 491.8  
 cunning 733.12  
 political 742.47  
 cautious 893.8  
**political** 742.47  
**political economy**  
 politics 742.2  
 economics 849.4  
**political government** 739.1  
**political science** 742.2  
**politicaster** 744.4  
**politician**  
 crafty person 733.8  
 politico 744  
**politicize, politick** 742.41  
**politically** 491.10  
**politico** 744.1  
**politics**  
 cunning 733.2  
 political affairs 742  
**polity state** 180.1  
 community 416.2  
 policy 652.5  
 political ~ 742.4  
**polizia** 697.15  
**polka** 877.5  
**polka dot** 566.4  
**poll**  
*nouns* roll 88.5  
 head 210.5  
 survey 484.16

**vote** 635.5  
**schedule** 639.2  
**election** 742.21,22  
 tax 844.11  
*verbs* cut off 42.10  
 enumerate 87.10  
 canvass 484.38  
 enroll 568.15  
 vote 635.15  
**pollard**  
*nouns* 410.10  
*verbs* prune 42.10  
 shorten 202.6  
**pollen**  
*nouns* 405.9  
*verbs* 168.11  
**poller** 484.17  
**poller** 424.5  
**pollinate** 168.11  
**pollination, pollini-**  
 zation 168.4  
**pollinize** 168.11  
**polliwog, pollyfrog**  
 youngling 125.8  
**tadpole** 413.32  
**poll-parrot, polly-**  
 parrot 22.4  
**polls** 742.21  
**pollster** 484.17  
**poll tax** 844.11  
**pollute** 680.19  
 corrupt 690.12  
 inebriate 994.28  
**pollution**  
 defilement 680.4  
 infection 684.3  
 corruption 690.2  
**polly** 22.4  
**Pollyanna** 886.6  
**Follyannaism** 886.3  
**poloist** 876.20  
**polonium** 326.5  
**polo pony** 413.13  
**poltergeist**  
 spirit 1015.1  
 psychological 1032.6  
**poltroon**  
*nouns* 890.6  
*adjs.* 890.12  
**poltroonery** 890.3  
**polyandrist** 931.12  
**polyandrium** 409.15  
**polyandrous** 931.20  
**polyandry** 931.2  
**polychord** 464.2  
**polychrest** 685.3  
**polychromatic**  
 chromatic 361.16  
 variegated 373.9  
**polychromatist** 577.4  
**polychrome**  
*nouns* 373.1  
*verbs* 373.7  
*adjs.* variegated 373.9  
 pictorial 572.22  
**polychromize** 373.7  
**polycyclic** 687.29  
**polycoustic** 449.16  
**polydipsia** 632.7  
**polygamist** 931.12  
**polygamous** 931.20

**polygamy** 931.2  
**polyglot**  
*nouns* jargon 578.6  
 philologist 578.12  
 dictionary 603.7  
*adjs.* 578.15  
**polyglottomist** 578.12  
**polygon** 182.7  
 geometric figure 250.14  
**polygonal** 250.12  
**polygonal numbers** 86.2  
**polygraphic(al)** 600.28  
**polygraphy** 600.9  
**polygynist** 931.12  
**polygynous** 931.20  
**polygyny** 931.2  
**polyhedral**  
 many-sided 241.7  
 multiangular 250.12  
**polymer** 377.7  
**Polymnia, Polyhymnia** 463.24  
**polymorphic** 19.3  
**polymorphism** 19.1  
**polymorphous** 19.3  
**Polynesian race** 417.17  
**polynomial** 100.8  
**polyp animal** 414.4  
 sore 684.28  
**Polyphemus**  
 strong man 158.6  
 giant 194.13  
**polyphonic**  
 phonic 449.16  
 contrapuntal 461.53  
**polyphonism** 461.20  
**polyphony**  
 phonics 449.7  
 music 461.20  
**poly-sci** 742.2  
**polysyllabic** 579.12  
**polysyllabic**  
 profundity 599.1  
**polysyllable** 579.6  
**polytechnic school** 565.8  
**polytheism** 1018.5  
**polytheist** 1018.14  
**polytheistic** 1018.23  
**polyvalence** 378.3  
**polyvalent** 378.8  
**polyvalent vaccine** 685.23  
**Polyzoa** 414.6  
**pom** 413.24  
*nouns* 379.3  
*verbs* 379.8  
**pomander** 435.6  
**pomato** 44.8  
**pomatum** 379.3  
**Pomeranian** 413.24  
**pomme d'amour** 306a.35  
**pomme de terre** 306a.35



- pommel**  
*nouns* 215.19  
*verbs* strike 282.15  
 beat 1008.14
- pommer** 464.9
- pomologist** 411.2
- pomology** 411.1
- Pomona** 412.4
- pomp parade** 71.4  
 spectacle 445.7  
 ostentation 902.6
- pompadour** 229.22
- pomp and circumstance** 902.6
- pomposity**  
*grandiloquence* 599.1  
*ostentatiousness* 902.7
- pompous**  
 bombastic 599.10  
 ceremonious 644.8  
 ostentatious 902.22
- pond sea** 396.1
- pool** 397.1
- ponder** 477.11
- ponderable**  
*nouns* tangible 3.2  
 weight 351.6  
*adjs.* tangible 3.4  
 weighable 351.19
- ponderation** 351.9
- pondering**  
*nouns* 477.2  
*adjs.* 477.20
- ponderous**  
 bulky 194.19  
 weighty 351.17  
 inelegant 588.3  
 important 670.21  
 unwieldy 729.18  
 clumsy 732.20  
 dull 881.6
- ponderously**  
 heavily 351.21  
 unwieldily 729.27  
 clumsily 732.23  
 dully 881.10
- pondlet** 397.1
- pondlike, poudy** 397.4
- pone** 306a.28
- poniard** 796.27
- ponies** 272.16
- pons** 465.5
- pons asinorum** 729.6
- pontiff** 1036.8
- pontifical**  
*nouns* 1038.12  
*adjs.* 1035.15
- pontificalia, pontificals** 1039.1
- pontificate**  
*nouns* 1035.6  
*verbs* talk big 599.6  
 be pompous 902.14
- pontification** 902.7
- Pontius Pilate** 1000.6
- pontoon float** 276.11  
 bridge 655.10
- pony**  
*nouns* diminutive 195.4  
 horse 413.13.19  
 translation 550.3  
 money 833.8  
*adjs.* 195.11
- pony up** 839.16
- pooh**  
*nouns* 413.24  
*verbs* 255.10
- pooh, pooh-pooh**  
*nouns* 965.3  
*verbs* 965.9  
*interjs.* nonsense! 469.12  
 ridicule! 965.16
- pooh-pooh theory** 580.15
- pool pond** 397.1  
 stakes 514.4  
 swimming ~ 679.11
- cartel** 786.9
- stock market** 831.17
- pool hall** 876.12
- pool one's interests**  
 league 52.4  
 co-operate 784.6
- pool room**  
 gambling 514.14  
 playroom 876.12
- poonghie** 1036.14
- poop**  
*nouns* 240.6  
*verbs* 715.4
- POOP OUT**  
 weaken 159.9  
 fatigue 715.4  
 tire 715.5  
 fail 723.12
- pooped** 715.8
- poor feeble** 159.15  
 thin 204.19  
 illogical 482.11  
 inauspicious 542.15  
 meager 660.8  
 paltry 671.18  
 inferior 678.10  
 sickly 684.40  
 unskillful 732.15  
 impoverished 836.7  
 humble 904.9  
 mean 913.12  
 unfavorable 967.22
- POOR IN SPIRIT** 904.10
- THE POOR** 836.3
- poor bet** 155.9
- poor devil**  
 poor man 836.4  
 sufferer 864.11  
 wretch 984.2
- poor diction** 588.1
- poor excuse**  
 pretext 647.1  
 excuse 1004.4
- poor fist**  
 writing 600.7  
 failure 723.1  
 bungle 732.5
- poorhouse** 698.4
- poorish feeble** 159.15  
 sickly 684.40
- poorling** 836.4
- poor lookout**  
 small chance 155.9  
 improbability 511.1
- poorly**  
*adjs.* 684.40  
*advs.* meagerly 660.13  
 inferiorly 678.13  
 unskillfully 732.22  
 meanly 913.17
- poor man**  
 beggar 772.8  
 poorling 836.4  
 bankrupt 840.4
- poorness**  
 thinness 204.5  
 paltriness 671.2  
 inferiority 678.3  
 poverty 836.1  
 humbleness 904.1  
 meanness 913.3
- Poor Richard's Almanac** 114.7
- poor-sighted** 439.11
- poor stick** 732.7
- poor whites** 836.3
- poose** 257.7
- pop**  
*nouns* father 169.9  
 beverage 306a.47  
 bang 455.3  
 popular music 461.8  
 concert 461.34  
*verbs* bulge 255.10  
 bubble 404.4  
 bang 455.8
- POP AT** 796.23
- POP IN**  
 enter 301.7  
 insert 303.3
- POP OFF** 407.16
- POP THE QUESTION**  
 question 484.21  
 propose 930.22
- POP UP**  
 arrive 299.6  
 rise 313.9  
 appear 445.9  
 be unexpected 538.6
- POP UPON** 199.11  
*advs.* 113.9
- pope** 1036.8
- popedom** 1035.6
- popehood, popeship** 737.6
- popery, popeism** 1018.7
- pop-eyed** 255.15
- popinjay** 901.9
- popish**  
 Catholic 1018.27  
 papal 1035.15
- popliteal space** 272.16
- popover** 306a.30
- popping** 455.11
- poppycock**  
*nouns* 545.2  
*interjs.* 469.12
- pommel — pork chop**
- poppycockish**  
 absurd 469.10  
 nonsensical 545.10
- pops** 169.9
- popskull** 994.14
- populace**  
 inhabitants 189.1  
 people 416.2  
 THE POPULACE 917.2
- popular**  
*nouns* 461.34  
*adjs.* prevalent 79.11  
 usual 84.8  
 well-known 474.27  
 in demand 632.30  
 customary 640.14  
 fashionable 642.11  
 conventional 643.7  
 vulgar 896.14  
 famous 912.17  
 well-liked 929.21  
 secular 1037.3
- popular belief**  
 opinion 500.4  
 superstition 501.3
- popular front** 742.34
- popularity**  
 fashionableness 642.2  
 reputation 912.1  
 popular regard 929.1
- popularization** 896.8
- popularize**  
 explain 550.11  
 vulgarize 896.9
- popular music** 461.8
- popular vote** 635.5
- populate** 187.10
- populated** 187.13
- population**  
 peopling 187.2  
 inhabitants 189.1
- populous**  
 teeming 74.22  
 numerous 101.10  
 populated 187.13
- pore** 306a.16
- porcelain** 574.7
- porch veranda** 191.21  
 church ~ 1040.9
- porcine** 413.41
- porcupine** 413.4
- pore opening** 264.1  
 vent 302.9  
 duct 395.13
- pore over**  
 examine 484.31  
 study 562.12
- porely** 684.40
- Porifera, poriferans** 414.4
- poriomania** 472.12
- pork meat** 306a.16
- pap** 742.37
- pork barrel**  
 political ~ 742.38  
 boodle 822.11
- pork-barrel legislation** 742.35
- pork chop** 306a.19

**porker — post**

**porker** 413.11  
**pornographic** 988.9  
**pornography** 988.4  
**porose** 264.20  
**porosity** 264.8  
**porous**  
   permeable 264.20  
   exudative 302.20  
**porousness** 264.8  
**porpoise**  
   *nouns* fat man  
     194.12  
     animal 413.33  
   *verbs* 277.46  
**porraceous** 370.4  
**porridge**  
   cereal 306a.34  
   semiliquid 388.5  
**port**  
   *nouns* posture 183.4  
   portside 243.1  
   window 264.7  
   airport 277.19  
   destination 299.5  
   mich 445.3  
   haven 698.1,6  
   demcanor 735.1  
**IN PORT** 696.6  
**PORT OF EMBARKA-**  
**TION** 300.5  
**verbs** 274.33  
**adjs.** 243.5  
**advs.** leftward 243.7  
**latboard** 274.72  
**interjs.** 274.80  
**portable** 270.17  
**portage**  
   transportation 270.3  
   charge 844.7  
**Portagee** 417.9  
**portal**  
   vestibule 191.19  
   entranceway 301.6  
**AT THE PORTALS OF**  
**DEATH** 407.27  
**portative** 270.17  
**portcullis**  
   barrier 728.5  
   fortification 797.4  
**LET THE PORTCULLIS**  
**DOWN** 698.7  
**porte-cochere** 301.6  
**portemonnaie** 834.14  
**portend** 542.8  
**portent omen** 542.2,5  
   forewarning 701.2  
**portentous**  
   extraordinary 85.13  
   ominous 542.13  
**porter bearer** 270.5  
   trainman 273.13  
   doorkeeper 697.11  
**portage** 270.3  
**porter aux nues** 966.12  
**porture** 330.4  
**portfolio**  
   bookholder 603.20  
   authority 737.8  
   securities 832.1  
**porthole holes** 264.4  
   window 264.7

**portico**  
   vestibule 191.19  
   colonnade 216.5  
**portion**  
   *nouns* quantity 28.2  
   part 55.1  
   piece 201.3  
   fate 638.2  
   dose 685.5  
   share 814.5  
   dowry 816.9  
   *verbs* partition 49.18  
   apportion 814.7  
**portly**  
   corpulent 194.18  
   dignified 903.12  
**portmanteau** 580.10  
**portrait**  
   lifelikeness 20.6  
   picture 572.16  
   description 606.1  
**portraitist** 577.4  
**portraiture**  
   representation 570.1  
   portrait 572.16  
   description 606.1  
**portray**  
   represent 570.7,10  
   picture 572.20  
   describe 606.12  
   enact 609.34  
**portrayal**  
   representation  
     570.1,2  
   portrait 572.16  
   description 606.1  
   drama 609.9  
**portrayer** 577.2  
**portreeve** 747.20  
**portside** 243.1  
**portside finger** 243.3  
**portsider** 243.4  
**port tack** 243.1  
**Portuguese** 417.9  
**posada** 190.13  
**pose**  
   *nouns* position 183.4  
   pretense 614.3  
   affectation 901.3  
   *verbs* put 183.12  
   postulate 498.12  
   puzzle 513.13  
   prounder 771.6  
   attitudinize 901.13  
**POSE A QUESTION**  
   484.21  
**POSE AS**  
   impersonate 570.10  
   pretend to be  
     614.23  
**Poseidon**  
   sea god 396.4  
   god 1012.5,17  
**poser puzzle** 547.7  
   attitudinarian 901.8  
**poseur** 901.8  
**posit** 498.12  
**posited** 183.19  
**position state** 7.1,5  
   rank 29.2  
   location 183.1

**posture** 183.4  
**viewpoint** 438.7  
**premise** 481.8  
**supposition** 498.2  
**opinion** 500.4  
**affirmation** 521.1  
**mental attitude**  
   523.1,2  
**remark** 592.4  
**job** 654.3,5  
**proposal** 771.2  
**prestige** 912.4  
**IN POSITION** 183.21  
**positional** 183.20  
**positive**  
   *nouns* 575.5  
   *adjs.* actual 1.15  
   downright 34.14  
   mathematics 86.8  
   electropositive  
     341.32  
   convinced 500.18  
   unqualified 507.2  
   certain 512.13,21  
   dogmatic 512.22  
   exact 515.15  
   assertive 521.7  
   obstinate 624.13  
   emphatic 670.22  
   dictatorial 737.15  
**positively really** 1.16  
   absolutely 34.21  
   certainly 512.23  
   exactly 515.19  
   yes 520.18  
   affirmatively 521.8  
**positiveness**  
   certainty 512.1,5,6  
   exactness 515.3  
   obstinacy 624.5  
**positive pole** 341.8  
**positivism**  
   materialism 375.5  
   dogmatism 512.6  
**positivist**  
   materialist 375.6  
   dogmatist 512.7  
   obstinate person  
     624.6  
**positivist(ic)**  
   philosophical 499.10  
   dogmatic 512.22  
**positron** 342.3  
**posologist** 685.30  
**posology** 685.29  
**posse company** 74.3  
   throng 74.4  
   military unit 798.19  
**posse comitatus** 74.3  
**posess dement** 472.22  
**obsess** 472.23  
   know 474.12  
   have 806.5  
   take 820.11  
   demonize 1014.17  
   haunt 1015.6  
   bewitch 1034.10  
**POSSES THE MIND**  
   500.17  
**possessed**  
   insane 472.27

**obsessed** 472.32  
   owned 806.9  
   haunted 1015.10  
   bewitched 1034.14  
**BE POSSESSED OF THE**  
**DEVIL** 949.13  
**LIKE ALL POSSESSED**  
   furiously 34.24  
   swiftly 268.22  
**possession**  
   country 180.1  
   insanity 472.1  
   obsession 472.18  
   self-possession 622.5  
   possessing 806  
   taking 820.1  
   equanimity 856.8  
   spirit control 1015.5  
   bewitchment 1034.2  
**possessions**  
   property 808.1  
   wealth 835.1  
**possessive**  
   *nouns* 584.7  
   *adjs.* possessory  
     806.11  
   selfish 976.5  
**possessor** 807  
**possessionship** 806.2  
**possessory** 806.11  
**possibility**  
   good ~ 155.7  
   good chance 155.8  
   bare ~ 155.9  
   liability 174.1  
   conceivability 470  
   likelihood 510.1  
   improbability 511.1  
   latency 544.1  
**BY ANY POSSIBILITY**  
   508.10  
**WITHIN THE BOUNDS**  
**OF POSSIBILITY**  
   reasonably 481.23  
   possible 508.6  
**possible**  
   *nouns* 508.1  
   *adjs.* mathematical  
     86.8  
   liable 174.6  
   conceivable 508.6  
   likely 510.5  
   plausible 510.6  
   latent 544.5  
**HARDLY POSSIBLE**  
   511.3  
**NOT POSSIBLE** 509.6  
**possibles** 833.2  
**possibly** 508.9  
**possum**  
   *nouns* 413.4  
   *verbs* 529.3  
**post**  
   *nouns* station 183.3  
   upright 216.4  
   pillar 216.5  
   messenger 559.1  
   mail 602.5  
   post office 602.8  
   office 654.5  
   society 786.10

fort 797.6  
 market 830.1  
**GIVE UP ONE'S POST**  
 782.2  
**verbs** list 88.7  
 place 183.12  
 hasten 268.10  
 mail 270.14  
 bet 514.19  
 inform 555.8  
 placard 557.15  
 register 568.15  
 mail 602.13  
 pledge 770.12  
 pay down 839.16  
 enter accounts 843.8  
*adjs.* 602.15  
*advs.* posthaste  
 268.21  
 express 707.13  
**postage** 602.6  
**postal**  
*nouns* 602.4  
*adjs.* 602.15  
 postal card 602.4  
 postal clerk 559.5  
 postal currency 833.1  
 postal order 833.11  
 post-bellum 117.4  
 post boat 559.6  
 postbox 602.7  
 postboy rider 273.8  
 messenger 559.1  
 post car car 271.11  
 mail carrier 559.6  
 postcard 602.11  
 post card 602.4  
 postcart cart 271.11  
 mail carrier 559.6  
 postcaval 117.4  
 post coach  
 coach 271.11  
 mail carrier 559.6  
**Postcommunion**  
 1038.8,10  
**postdate**  
*nouns* date 114.4  
 previousness 116.1  
*verbs* 114.13  
**post day** 602.5  
**postdiluvial, post-**  
**diluvian** 117.4  
**posted**  
 informed 474.18  
 pledged 770.15  
**poster**  
*nouns* placard 557.7  
 messenger 559.1.6  
*verbs* 557.15  
**posterial** 240.9  
**posterior**  
*nouns* 240.1  
*adjs.* subsequent  
 117.3  
 rear 240.8  
**posteriority** 117  
**posterior-most** 240.8  
**posterior** 240.4  
**posterity**  
 lineage 169.4  
 progeny 170.1

**postern**  
*nouns* rear 240.1  
 portal 301.6  
*adjs.* 240.8  
**postern gate** 797.4  
**Post Exchange** 830.7  
**postexist** 121.7  
**postexistence** 121.2  
**postface** 67.1  
**postfix**  
*nouns* 67.1  
*verbs* 40.3  
**postgraduate** 564.6  
**posthaste**  
 swiftly 268.21  
 hastily 707.13  
**post horn** 464.8  
**post horse**  
 horse 413.18  
 mail carrier 559.6  
**posthumous**  
 after 117.4  
 post-mortem 407.29  
**posthypnotic**  
 suggestion  
 psychiatry 688.6  
 hypnotism 710.8  
**postilion** 273.8  
**postlude** 67.1  
**postman, postmaster**  
 559.5  
**postmark** 602.6  
**Postmaster General**  
 740.8  
**postmeridian** 134.7  
**post meridiem** 134.1  
**postmortal** 407.29  
**post-mortem**  
*nouns* 484.9  
*verbs* 484.31  
*adjs.* 407.29  
**postmortuary, post-**  
**mundane** 407.29  
**postnatal** 68.14  
**Post-Nicene Fathers**  
 1020.2  
**post-obit, post-**  
**obituary** 407.29  
**post office** 602.8  
**Post Office**  
 Department 740.6  
**postpaid** 839.22  
**postpone** 132.8  
**postponement** 132.4  
**postprandial** 117.4  
**postrider** 559.1  
**post road** 655.6  
**postscript**  
 addition 41.1  
 sequel 67.1  
**posttonic** 449.13  
**postulant**  
 candidate 772.7  
 nun 1036.18  
**postulate**  
*nouns* prelude 66.2  
 premise 481.8  
 supposition 498.2  
 stipulation 506.2  
*verbs* predicate  
 498.12

**stipulate** 506.4  
**demand** 751.6  
**propose** 771.5,6  
**postulation**  
 premise 481.8  
 supposition 498.2  
 condition 506.2  
 demand 751.2  
**postulational** 498.14  
**postulatum**  
 premise 481.8  
 supposition 498.2  
**postural** 183.20  
**posture**  
*nouns* state 7.1  
 position 183.4  
 viewpoint 438.7  
 mental attitude  
 523.1,2  
 pretense 614.3  
*verbs* put 183.12  
 attitudinize 901.13  
**posture maker, pos-**  
**turer, posturist**  
 901.8  
**posturing** 901.3  
**postwar** 117.4  
**posy flower** 410.22,23  
**compliment** 966.6  
**GIVE A POSY** 966.13  
**pot**  
*nouns* large amount  
 34.4  
 belly 192.3  
 types of ~ 192.13  
 race horse 413.19  
 jack ~ 514.4  
 ceramic 574.2  
 bedchamber 614.14  
 wealth 835.2  
 loving cup 914.3  
 liquor 994.12  
**CONE TO POT**  
 ruined 691.27  
 wasted 852.9  
**GO TO POT**  
 go to waste 664.5  
 go to ruin 691.23  
 be unfortunate  
 727.11  
 go bankrupt 840.7  
*verbs* enclose 235.9  
 shoot 284.13  
 make pots 574.6  
 preserve 699.9  
**potable**  
*nouns* beverage  
 306a.47  
 intoxicant 994.12  
*adjs.* 306.32  
**potage** 306a.10  
**potation**  
 drinking 306.3  
 drink 306.4  
 beverage 306a.47  
 tippling 994.4,5,6  
 liquor 994.12  
**potato** 306a.35  
**potbellied** 196.13  
**potbelly** belly 192.3  
 fat man 194.12

**postage — potter**  
**potboiler**  
 writing 600.11  
 writer 600.16  
**pot companion**  
 crony 926.5  
 tippler 994.10  
**potence, potency**  
 power 156.1  
 energy 160  
 influence 171.1  
 virility 419.2  
 authoritativeness  
 737.2  
**potent**  
 powerful 156.11  
 strong 158.13  
 influential 171.13  
 virile 419.12  
 authoritative 737.14  
**potentate** 747.8  
**potential**  
*nouns* possibility  
 508.1  
 mood 584.9  
*adjs.* possible 508.6  
 latent 544.5  
**potentiality**  
 power 156.1  
 possibility 508.1  
 latency 544.1  
**potentially** 544.10  
**pother**  
*nouns* commotion  
 62.4  
 perplexity 513.3  
 fluster 530.3  
 bustle 705.4  
 trouble 729.3  
 excitement 855.5  
**IN A POTHER**  
 confused 530.12  
 excited 855.22  
*verbs* bewilder 513.12  
 fluster 530.7  
 trouble 729.12  
 harass 864.19  
**potherbs** 306a.35  
**pothole** 256.3  
**pothook** 328.15  
**pothooks** 600.8  
**pothouse** 994.25  
**potion drink** 306.4  
 dose 685.5  
 dram 994.6  
**potlids** 464.20  
**potluck chance** 155.4  
 gamble 514.2  
**potpourri**  
 mixture 44.6  
 perfume 435.6  
 music 461.6  
**potshoot** 284.13  
**potshot shot** 284.5  
 gamble 514.2  
**potstage** 306a.10  
**potted** 994.40  
**potter**  
*nouns* 577.7  
*verbs* trifle 671.13  
 waste time 706.12  
**POTTER AWAY** 852.5

**potterer — practical nurse**

**potterer** trifle 671.9  
time waster 706.7  
**potter's** clay, **potter's**  
earth 574.3  
**potter's** field 409.15  
**potter's** wheel  
conversion 145.7  
ceramics 574.4

**pottery**  
ceramics 574.1,2  
manufactory 717.3

**potty**  
nouns 680.14  
adjs. 472.25

**pot-valiance, pot-**  
**valiancy, pot-valor**  
994.1

**pot-valiant, pot-**  
**valorous** 994.42

**pot-walloper**  
dishwasher 679.14  
scullion 748.7

**pouch**  
nouns 192.2  
verbs 255.10

**poulard** 413.35  
**poulardize** 42.11

**poule** 987.16  
**poulet** 306a.22

**Poulsen** arc 341.6  
**poulterer** 828.3

**poultice**  
nouns 685.28  
verbs dress wounds  
687.33

relieve 884.5  
**poultry** fowl 413.35  
breeds of ~ 413.57

**pounce**  
nouns jump 317.1  
dive 318.1

verbs jump 317.5  
plunge 318.6

**POUNCE UPON**  
jump 317.5

plunge 318.6  
surprise 538.7

attack 796.15  
seize 820.13

**pounces** 811.4  
**pound**

nouns kennel 190.18  
blow 282.4  
drum 454.1

prison 759.7  
coin 833.8

verbs repeat 103.10  
hit 282.15

pulverize 360.9  
drum 454.4

beat time 461.45  
bruise 690.14

impound 759.12  
**POUND AWAY** 714.14

**POUND AWAY AT**  
623.3

**POUND OUT** 532.9  
**POUND THE EAR**  
710.13

**POUND THE**  
**PAYMENT** 272.22

**poundage**  
capacity 194.2

weight 351.1  
charge 844.8

discount 845.1  
**poundal** 160.6

**pound-folly** 852.1  
**pound-foolish** 852.8

**pounding**  
nouns pulverization  
360.4

drum 454.1  
adjs. 454.7

**pound sovereign** 833.5  
**pour**

nouns rain 393.2  
torrent 394.5

verbs flow out 302.13  
disgorge 308.23

rain 393.9  
flow 394.17

abound 659.5  
**POUR FORTH**

say 592.14  
chatter 594.6

**POUR IN** 301.10  
**POUR IT ON**

speed 268.9  
be active 705.13

work hard 714.13  
**POUR OIL ON** 884.5

**POUR OIL ON THE**  
**FIRE** 646.17

**POUR OIL ON THE**  
**TROUBLED WATERS**

calm 162.7  
pacify 802.7

**POUR OIL UPON** 379.8  
**POUR ON**

wet 391.14  
give to 816.15

**pourboire** 816.5  
**Pour le mérite** 914.6

**pourparler** 595.6  
**pourquoi?** 484.44

**pousse-café** 994.8  
**pout**

nouns 949.9,10  
verbs protrude 255.10

be petulant 949.15  
**pouts** 949.10

**poverty** scarcity 660.3  
indigence 836.1

**poverty-stricken** 836.8  
**POW** 759.11

**powder**  
nouns power 156.1

dust 360.5  
flight 629.4

explosive 799.9  
cosmetic 898.11

**POWDER AND SHOT**  
799.8

**TAKE A POWDER**  
629.11

verbs sprinkle 75.7  
speed 268.9

pulverize 360.9  
crumble 360.10

**powderiness** 360

**powdering** 360.4

**powderman** 382.8

**powder puff**  
mollycoddle 420.11

cosmetics 898.11  
**powder room** 680.13

**powdery** 360.11  
**power**

large amount 34.6  
potency 156.1

strength 158  
energy 160

influence 171.1  
country 180.1

electric ~ 341.17  
eloquence 598.3

will ~ 622.4  
magnate 670.8

~ of suggestion  
688.6

faculty 731.4  
authority 737.1,4

control 739.2  
~ of attorney 778.1

right 956.3  
**BEYOND ONE'S POWER**

beyond one 157.20  
unachievable 509.7

**GIVE POWER** 775.12  
**IN ONE'S POWER**

under one's control  
739.19

subjugated 762.13  
**IN POWER** 737.21

**LIE IN ONE'S POWER**  
156.10

**OUT OF ONE'S POWER**  
760.22

**POWER BEHIND THE**  
**THRONE**

influence 171.6  
politician 744.7

**THE POWERS THAT BE**  
the authorities

739.3  
officeholders 744.11

officialdom 747.16  
**TO THE NTH POWER**

56.17  
**UNDER ONE'S OWN**

**POWER** 760.30  
**powerboat** 276.2

**power braking** 281.14  
**power dive**

aviation 277.10  
dive 318.1

**power-dive** 277.47  
**power-driven** 346.11

**powerful**  
adjs. great 34.8

potent 156.11  
strong 158.13

influential 171.13  
loud 452.9

eloquent 598.11  
authoritative 737.14

advs. 34.20  
**powerfully** very 34.20

**potently** 156.14

**strongly** 158.20  
**eloquently** 598.15

**authoritatively**  
737.18

**powerhouse**  
strong man 158.6

**power station**  
341.18

**hustler** 705.8  
**powerless**

impotent 157.13  
weak 159.12

uninfluential 172.3  
**powerlessness**

impotence 157.1  
uninfluentiality

172.1  
**power-packed** 156.11

**power plant**  
powerhouse 341.18

engine 347.4  
**power politics** 742.1

**power reactor** 325.12  
**powers** 1013.3

**POWERS OF DARKNESS**  
1014.1

**power station** 341.18  
**power tools** 347.1

**power wheel** 574.4  
**powwow**

nouns conference  
595.6

convention 742.8  
verbs 595.10

pox 684.9,15  
**P-plane** 280.3

**practicability**  
workability 163.3

feasibility 508.2  
utility 663.3

**practicable**  
nouns 609.21

adjs. workable 163.11  
feasible 508.7

useful 663.18  
expedient 668.5

**practical**  
nouns 609.21

adjs. virtual 5.8  
operative 163.10

workable 163.11  
**practicable** 508.7

realistic 534.6  
businesslike 654.15

useful 663.18  
expedient 668.5

**practicality**  
feasibility 508.2

practicalness 534.2  
utility 663.3

**practical joke** 879.10  
**practical knowledge**

knowledge 474.1  
experience 731.9

**practically**  
essentially 5.10

approximately  
199.26

usefully 663.25  
**practical nurse** 686.13

**practice****nouns mathematics**

87.4  
 tryout 488.3  
 training 560.3  
 custom 640.1  
 ceremony 644.4  
 vocation 654.6  
 procedure 655.1  
 usage 663.2  
 action 703.1  
 exercise 714.6  
 experience 731.9  
 behavior 735.1  
 observance 766.1  
 rite 1038.3  
**IN PRACTICE**  
 operating 163.12  
 in use 663.24  
**OUT OF PRACTICE**  
 732.18  
**verbs specialize in**  
 81.4  
 train 560.13  
 ~ a play 609.36  
 use 663.10  
 do 703.7  
 observe 766.3  
**PRACTICE AT THE BAR**  
 1001.6  
**PRACTICE UPON**  
 experiment 488.8  
 exploit 663.16  
 impose upon 961.7  
 practiced used 663.23  
 skilled 731.24.26  
**practicing** 703.11  
**practitioner** 716.1  
**prad** 413.12  
**prado** 655.3  
**praedial** 808.9  
**praefoliation** 410.16  
**praenomen** 581.6  
**practor** 1000.2  
**pragmatic(al)**  
 meddlesome 237.9  
 dogmatic 512.22  
 practical 534.6  
**pragmatic logic** 481.2  
**pragmatics** 578.11  
**pragmatism**  
 officiousness 237.2  
 dogmatism 512.6  
 matter-of-factness 534.2  
**pragmatist**  
 busybody 237.4  
 realist 534.3  
**pragmatist(ic)** 499.10  
**pragmatize** 1004.9  
**prairie plain** 386.1  
 grassland 410.8  
**prairie chicken** 413.34  
**prairie schooner** 271.2  
**prairie wolf** 413.4  
**praise**  
**nouns thanksgiving**  
 947.2  
 approbation 966.5  
 flattery 968

**worship 1030.2**

**BEYOND ALL PRAISE**  
 perfect 675.6  
 praiseworthy 966.19  
**verbs laud** 966.12  
 flatter 968.5  
 glorify God 1030.11  
**praise** 874.12  
**praise** God  
 glorify 1030.11  
 hallelujah! 1030.16  
**praise meeting** 1030.8  
 praiser 966.8  
 praiseworthiness 966.7  
 praiseworthy 966.19  
 pralltriller 462.18  
 pram 271.6  
 prana life force 406.3  
 spirit 1032.18,20  
**prance**  
**nouns gait** 272.14  
 caper 317.2  
**verbs walk** 272.27  
 ride 272.33  
 caper 317.6  
 dance 877.5  
 swagger 902.15  
 prancer 413.12,20  
 prang 277.17  
**prank**  
**nouns prance** 317.2  
 caprice 627.1  
 joke 879.10  
**verbs dress up** 230.41  
 prance 317.6  
 adorn 899.7  
**prankish, pranky**  
 mischievous 736.6  
 facetious 879.17  
**prankster** 879.12  
**prat** 240.4  
**prate**  
**nouns nonsense** 545.4  
 chatter 594.3  
**verbs twaddle** 545.8  
 gossip 556.12  
 chatter 594.6  
**pratfall** 314.3  
**prattle**  
**nouns nonsense** 545.4  
 talk 592.1  
 chatter 594.3  
 chat 595.5  
**verbs twaddle** 545.8  
 gossip 556.12  
 chatter 594.6  
 chat 595.9  
**prattler** 594.5  
 pravity 979.6  
**prawn** 306a.25  
**praxis grammar** 584.1  
 custom 640.1  
 action 703.1  
 behavior 735.1  
**pray**  
**verbs request** 772.10,  
 11  
 worship 1030.12  
**interjs.** 772.20  
**prayer request** 772.2

**worship 1030.4,8**

**PRAYER OF THANKS**  
 947.2  
**prayer book** 1038.12  
**prayerful** 772.16  
**prayer mat, prayer rug**  
 1040.10  
**prayer meeting** 1030.8  
**prayers** 1030.8  
**prayer wheel, prayer machine**  
 prayer 1030.4  
 ritualism 1038.11  
**preach**  
**nouns** 597.3  
**verbs expound** 560.16  
 lecture 597.10  
 give advice 752.7  
**PREACH A FUNERAL**  
 409.20  
**PREACH TO THE WINDS** 667.8  
**preacher**  
 teacher 563.8  
 lecturer 597.5  
 clergyman 1036.3  
**preachify** 597.10  
**preaching** 597.3  
**preaching brother, preaching friar**  
 1036.17  
**preachment**  
 lesson 560.6  
 lecture 597.3  
**preachy** 752.10  
**preadamite**  
**nouns** 123.7  
**adjs.** 123.11  
**preamble**  
**nouns** 66.2  
**verbs** 64.3  
**preannouncement** 542.11  
**preannouncement**  
 541.1  
**preapprehension**  
 hunch 480.3  
**preconception** 494.1  
**foresight** 540.2  
**foreknowledge**  
 540.3  
**foreboding** 542.1  
**prearrange** 639.3  
**prearranged** 639.5  
**prearrangement** 639  
**prebend** 1035.8  
**prebendal stall** 1035.8  
**prebendary** 1036.8  
**prebendaryship** 1035.8  
**precarious**  
 unreliable 513.18  
 hazardous 695.12  
**precariousness**  
 unreliability 513.6  
 hazardousness 695.2  
**precatory** 772.17  
**precaution**  
**nouns forewarning**  
 701.2  
 caution 893.3  
**verbs** 701.8

**practice — precious**

**precautional, precautionary**  
 forewarning 701.10  
 cautious 893.10  
**precautions** 893.3  
**precautions** 893.10  
**precede take**  
 precedence 36.10  
 come before 64.2  
 be prior 116.3  
 go before 291.2  
**precedence rank** 29.2  
 priority 36.1  
 anteposition 64  
**precedency** 116.1  
**precedent**  
**nouns example** 25.1  
 forerunner 66.1  
 decision 493.5  
**adjs.** anterior 64.4  
 leading 291.3  
**precedental** 25.8  
**preceding**  
**nouns** 291  
**adjs.** ~ in order 64.4  
 prior 116.4  
 foregoing 119.8  
 leading 291.3  
**precentor**  
 choirmaster 463.20  
 teacher 563.5  
 leader 746.5  
 choir chaplain 1036.9  
**precept belief** 500.2  
 axiom 516.2  
 instruction 560.6  
 rule 749  
 order 750.3,6  
**preceptive**  
 instructive 560.18  
 prescriptive 749.5  
 mandatory 750.14  
**preceptor** 563.1  
**preceptorial** 563.12  
**preceptorship** 563.11  
**preceptress** 563.2  
**precession**  
 precedence 64  
 previousness 116.1  
 front 239  
 going before 291.1  
**precessional** 291.3  
**précieuse**  
**nouns** 901.10  
**adjs.** 901.18  
**precinct region** 179.2  
 district 179.5  
 proximity 199.1  
 political ~ 742.16  
**precincts** 232.1  
**preciosity**  
 elegance 587.3  
 overniceness 901.5  
**precious**  
**nouns** 930.5  
**adjs.** great 34.8  
 downright 34.14  
 thorough 56.10  
 elegant 587.9  
 valuable 846.10

## precious little -- pre-emption

- overnice 901.18  
 beloved 929.21  
*advs.* 34.20  
 precious little 102.4  
 preciously very 34.20  
 valuably 846.14  
 precious metals  
 metal 382.3  
 money 833.19  
 precious stone  
 stone 383.6  
 jewel 899.6  
 precipice 212.3  
 precipitance,  
 precipitancy  
 suddenness 113.2  
 impulsiveness 628.2  
 haste 707.2  
 recklessness 892.2  
 precipitant  
 sudden 113.5  
 hasty 707.10  
 rash 892.8  
 precipitantly  
 suddenly 113.9  
 hastily 707.15  
 recklessly 892.11  
 precipitate  
*nouns* 43.2  
*verbs* fell 316.5  
 gravitate 351.15  
 condense 353.11  
 rain 393.9  
 hasten 707.4  
 PRECIPITATE  
 ONESELF 314.8  
*adjs.* sudden 113.5  
 premature 131.8  
 impulsive 628.9  
 hasty 707.10  
 reckless 892.8  
 precipitately  
 suddenly 113.9  
 prematurely 131.13  
 impulsively 628.13  
 hastily 707.15  
 recklessly 892.11  
 precipitating cause  
 688.19  
 precipitation  
 sublimate 43.2  
 prematurity 131.2  
 fall 314.3  
 downthrow 316.2  
 condensation 353.5  
 rain 393.1  
 impulsiveness 628.2  
 haste 707.2  
 recklessness 892.2  
 precipitous  
 sudden 113.5  
 steep 218.18  
 hasty 707.10  
 rash 892.8  
 précis 605.1  
 precise detailed 8.7  
 special 80.12  
 limited 233.8  
 exact 515.15  
 meticulous 531.12  
 literal 543.12  
 explicit 546.10  
 formal 644.10  
 fastidious 894.9  
 precisely  
 specially 80.16  
 punctually 131.14  
 squarely 289.26  
 certainly 512.23  
 exactly 515.19  
 yes 520.18  
 meticulously 531.16  
 literally 543.15  
 explicitly 546.12  
 preciseness  
 exactness 515.3  
 meticulousness  
 531.3  
 precisianism 644.2  
 fastidiousness 894.1  
 precision  
*nouns* conformist  
 82.2  
 pedant 475.6  
 perfectionist 894.6  
*adjs.* 644.10  
 precisionism  
 formalism 644.2  
 fastidiousness 894.1  
 hyperorthodoxy  
 1022.6  
 precision  
 exactness 515.3  
 meticulousness  
 531.3  
 intelligibility 546.2  
 fastidiousness 894.1  
 WITH CLOCKWORK  
 PRECISION 17.8  
 precision focusing  
 345.8  
 precision instruments  
 347.1  
 precisionist 475.6  
 preclude shut out 77.4  
 prevent 728.14  
 prohibit 776.3  
 preclusion  
 exclusion 77.1  
 prevention 728.2  
 preclusive  
 exclusive 77.8  
 preventive 728.19  
 prohibitive 776.6  
 precocious 131.8  
 precocity 131.2  
 precognition 540.3  
 precognitive 540.8  
 precognizable 541.13  
 precognizant 540.8  
 precognize 540.7  
 preconceive 494.2  
 preconception  
 presupposition 494.1  
 prejudice 525.3  
 forethought 540.2  
 preconcert  
*nouns* 639.1  
*verbs* 639.3  
 preconclude 494.2  
 preconclusion 494.1  
 preconscious 688.39  
 preconsider  
 prejudice 494.2  
 premeditate 651.8  
 preconsideration  
 preconception 494.1  
 forethought 540.2  
 premeditation 651.3  
 precontrivance 639.1  
 precontrive 639.3  
 precurent 542.14  
 precurse 116.3  
 precursive 542.14  
 precursor  
 forerunner 66  
 omen 542.3  
 leader 746.5  
 precursory  
 preliminary 64.4  
 preceding 291.3  
 premonitory 542.14  
 predacean 306.13  
 predaceous,  
 predacious  
 carnivorous 306.29  
 plunderous 822.21  
 predacity 820.7  
 predate date 114.13  
 be prior 116.3  
 predatory 822.21  
 predecessor 66.1  
 predecessors 169.7  
 predecide  
 prejudice 494.2  
 predetermine 638.6  
 predeliberate 651.8  
 predeliberation  
 forethought 540.2  
 premeditation 651.3  
 predella shelf 215.14  
 supraltar 1040.11  
 predesign 639.3  
 predestinarian 638.5  
 predestinate  
*verbs* 638.6  
*adjs.* 638.8  
 predestination 638.1  
 predetermine 638.6  
 predetermination  
 prejudgment 494.1  
 prejudice 525.3  
 predestination 638  
 premeditation 651.3  
 predetermine  
 prejudice 494.2  
 prejudice 525.8  
 predetermine 638.6  
 premeditate 651.8  
 predicament  
 condition 7.1  
 class 61.2  
 plight 729.4  
 IN A PREDICAMENT  
 729.20  
 predicate  
*nouns* affirmation  
 521.1  
 part of speech 584.2  
*verbs* postulate  
 498.12  
 affirm 521.4  
 predication 521.1  
 predicational, predica-  
 tive, predicator  
 521.7  
 predict foresee 540.6  
 foretell 541.9  
 portend 542.8-11  
 predictable  
 calculable 512.17  
 divivable 541.13  
 prediction  
 foresight 540  
 foretelling 541  
 foreboding 542  
 omen 542.2  
 MAKE A PREDICTION  
 541.9  
 predictional 541.11  
 predictive  
 foreseeing 540.8  
 foretelling 541.11  
 foreboding 542.13;  
 14  
 predictor 541.4  
 predigest 307.16  
 predigestion 307.7  
 predilection  
 tendency 173.1  
 preconception 494.1  
 disposition 523.3  
 prejudice 525.3  
 desire 632.3  
 preference 635.4  
 predispose 171.7  
 predisposition  
 tendency 173.1  
 preconception 494.1  
 temperament 523.3  
 preference 635.4  
 psychological ~  
 688.41  
 predominance  
 superiority 36.1  
 influence 171.1  
 dominion 737.5  
 PREDOMINANCE OF  
 AQUARIUS 393.4  
 predominant  
 chief 36.16  
 influential 171.14  
 most important  
 670.25  
 ruling 739.17  
 predominate  
 excel 36.5  
 prevail 79.9  
 dominate 739.14  
 predomination  
 superiority 36.1  
 dominion 737.5  
 pre-educate 560.14  
 pre-education 560.4  
 pre-elementary  
 ~ school 565.4  
 preschool 565.18  
 pre-eminence 36.1  
 pre-eminent  
 chief 36.16  
 top 210.9  
 pre-empt 820.16  
 pre-emption  
 appropriation 820.3

purchase 826.2  
 preen groom 679.19  
 primp 899.7  
**PREEN ONESELF**  
 903.5  
 pre-engage 778.12  
 pre-engagement  
 engagement 768.2  
 bespeaking 778.4  
 pre-establish 638.6  
 pre-estimate  
 nouns 494.1  
 verbs 494.2  
 pre-examine 484.36  
 pre-exist 116.3  
 pre-existence 116.1  
 pre-existent 116.4  
 prefab  
 nouns 244.2  
 verbs 166.12  
 adjs. 166.27  
 prefabricate 166.12  
 prefabricated  
 made 166.27  
 ready-built 718.20  
 prefabrication  
 fabrication 166.3  
 structure 244.2  
**Preface** 1038.10  
 preface  
 nouns 66.2  
 verbs 64.3  
 prefatory 64.4  
 prefect student 564.1  
 executive 747.5  
**PREFECT OF STUDIES**  
 565.17  
 prefectship,  
 prefecture 737.6  
 prefer choose 635.14  
 present 771.4  
 promote 780.3  
 be partial 975.8  
**PREFER A CLAIM**  
 1002.14  
**PREFER A PETITION**  
 772.10  
**PREFER CHARGES**  
 1003.7  
 preferable 635.22  
 preferably 635.25  
 preference  
 priority 64.1  
 choice 635.4  
 favorite 929.13  
 favoritism 975.3  
**BY PREFERENCE**  
 635.25  
 preference primary  
 742.15  
 preference share 832.3  
 preferential 635.22  
 preferential shop  
 787.2  
 preferential voting  
 742.18  
 preferment  
 improvement 689.1  
 promotion 780.1  
 holy orders 1035.10  
 preferred stock 832.2

prefiguration  
 omen 542.2  
 typification 570.6  
 prefigurative 542.14  
 prefigure  
 presume 498.11  
 foretold 542.9  
 typify 570.9  
**prefix**  
 nouns addition 41.1  
 prelude 66.2  
 syllable 579.6  
 verbs 64.3  
**prefixure** 66.2  
 pregnable 695.16  
 pregnancy  
 productiveness  
 164.1  
 gestation 168.6  
 meaningfulness  
 543.6  
 pregnant full 56.12  
 productive 164.9  
 with young 168.18  
 meaningful 543.10  
 concise 590.4  
 significant 670.19  
 preheat 328.17  
 prehensile 811.9  
 prehensility 811.1  
 prehension  
 retention 811.1  
 seizure 820.2  
 prehistoric  
 primitive 123.11  
 ~ men 123.25  
 ~ animals 123.26  
 prehuman  
 nouns 123.6  
 adjs. 123.11  
 preindicate 542.9  
 preindication 542.2  
 preinstruct 560.14  
 preinstruction 560.4  
 prejudice 494.2  
 prejudgment  
 preconception 494  
 prejudice 525.3  
**prejudice**  
 nouns partiality  
 525.3  
 preference 635.4  
 disadvantage 669.2  
 verbs bias 525.8  
 harm 673.6  
 prejudiced  
 opinionated 512.22  
 biased 525.12  
 prejudicial  
 predispositional  
 494.4  
 disadvantageous  
 669.6  
 detrimental 673.12  
 prelate  
 ministry 1035.5  
 benefice 1035.9  
 clergy 1036.1  
 prelate 1036.8  
 prelatical, prelatic(al)  
 1035.13

prelature 1035.5  
 prelect 597.10  
 prelection  
 lesson 560.6  
 lecture 597.3  
 prelector  
 teacher 563.8  
 lecturer 597.5  
 prelibation 540.4  
 prelim 66.2  
 preliminary  
 nouns 66.2  
**SETTLE PRELIMINARY**  
**NARIES** 718.6  
 adjs. 64.4  
 prelude  
 nouns preface 66.2  
 musical ~ 461.26  
 verbs 64.3  
 preludial, prelusive  
 64.4  
 premature  
 ~ baby 125.7  
 untimely 130.7  
 too early 131.8  
 prematurely 131.13  
 prematurity  
 untimeliness 130  
 precocity 131.2  
 premaxilla 264.5  
 premeditate 651.8  
 premeditated 651.10  
 premeditation  
 forethought 540.2  
 predeliberation  
 651.3  
**WITHOUT PREMEDI-**  
**TATION** 628.14  
**WITH PREMEDI-**  
**TATION** 651.11  
 premier  
 nouns 747.7  
 adjs. 67.15  
 première  
 nouns 609.13  
 verbs 609.32  
 première danseuse  
 star performer 610.5  
 dancer 877.3  
 premier performance  
 609.13  
 premiership 737.6  
 premise  
 nouns prelude 66.2  
 antecedent 116.2  
 logic 481.8  
 verbs 64.3  
 premises 179.1  
 premium bonus 41.4  
 gratuity 816.5  
 interest 838.3  
 extra pay 839.6  
**AT A PREMIUM**  
 scarce 660.9  
 expensively 846.13  
 premolar 257.7  
 premonition  
 hunch 480.3  
 foreboding 542.1  
 forewarning 701.2

preen — preparative  
**HAVE A PREMONITION**  
 540.7  
 premonitor  
 omen 542.2  
 warning 701.3  
 premonitory  
 predictive 541.11  
 ominous 542.14  
 Premonstratensian  
 1036.17  
 prenatal 68.14  
 prendre la balle au  
 bond 129.8  
 prenotation 541.1  
 prenotice  
 preconception 494.1  
 prediction 541.1  
 forewarning 701.2  
 prenotification 701.2  
 prenotify 701.8  
 prenotion  
 preconception 494.1  
 forethought 540.2  
 prentice  
 nouns 716.5  
 adjs. 778.18  
 preoccupation 806.1  
 preoccupation  
 obsession 472.13  
 thoughtfulness  
 477.3  
 engrossment 528.3  
 abstraction 530.2  
 neurosis 688.22  
 appropriation 820.3  
 preoccupied  
 obsessed 472.32  
 ~ in thought  
 477.21  
 engrossed 528.17  
 abstracted 530.11  
 preoccupy  
 obsess 472.23  
 ~ the thoughts  
 477.19  
 engross 528.13  
 appropriate 820.16  
 preoption 635.4  
 preordain 638.6  
 preorder 639.3  
 preordination 638.1  
 prepaid 839.22  
 préparateur 718.5  
 preparation  
 manufacture 166.3  
 groundwork 215.6  
 dish 306a.7  
 music 462.2  
 training 560.3  
 writing 600.2  
 equipment 657  
 making ready 718  
**IN PREPARATION**  
 718.23  
**IN PREPARATION FOR**  
 718.25  
 preparationist,  
 preparator 718.5  
 preparative  
 nouns 718.3  
 adjs. 718.21

# preparatory — preserve

1064

- preparatory**  
*nouns* 718.3  
*adjs.* preceding 64.4  
 ~ school 565.6  
 ~ act 718.1  
 preparative 718.21  
**prepare** make 166.12  
 cook 329.4  
 train 560.13  
 write 600.21  
 equip 657.8  
 make ready 718.6  
**PREPARE FOR**  
 prepare 718.11  
 take precautions 893.6  
**PREPARE ONESELF** 718.13  
**PREPARE THE WAY**  
 pave the way 718.12  
 facilitate 730.6  
**prepared**  
 provided 657.12  
 well-prepared 657.13  
 ready 718.16  
 skilled 731.24  
**preparedness**  
 readiness 718.4  
 military ~ 742.5  
**preparer** 718.5  
**preparing**  
*nouns* 718.1  
*adjs.* 151.3  
 prepay 839.10  
 prepayment 839.1  
 prepay 651.10  
**prepollence,**  
 prepollency 737.5  
**prepollent**  
 influential 171.14  
 ruling 739.17  
**preponderance**  
 superiority 36.1  
 majority 100.2  
 influence 171.1  
 dominion 737.5  
**preponderant**  
 chief 36.16  
 influential 171.14  
 ruling 739.17  
**preponderate**  
 excel 36.5  
 dominate 739.14  
**preposition** 584.2  
**prepositional** 584.13  
**prepossession**  
 prejudice 525.8  
 appropriate 820.16  
**prepossessed**  
 obsessed 472.32  
 prejudiced 525.12  
**prepossessing**  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
**prepossession**  
 obsession 472.13  
 preconception 494.1  
 prejudice 525.3  
 preference 635.4  
 ~ occupancy 806.1  
 appropriation 820.3  
**preposterous**  
 absurd 469.10  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 impossible 509.6  
 fanciful 533.20  
 excessive 661.17  
 exorbitant 846.12  
 unwarranted 959.9  
**prepotence,**  
 prepotency  
 superiority 36.1  
 dominion 737.5  
**prepotent**  
 influential 171.14  
 ruling 739.17  
**prep school** 565.6  
**prepublication** 541.1  
**Pre-Raphaelite** 123.5  
**prerequisite** 637.9  
**prerequisite**  
*nouns* condition 506.2  
 requirement 637.2  
*adjs.* 637.13  
**preresolution** 651.3  
**preresolve**  
 predetermine 638.6  
 premeditate 651.8  
**prerogative**  
 authority 737.1  
 right 956.3  
**presa** 462.12  
**presage**  
*nouns* foreknowledge 540.3  
 prediction 541.1  
 foreboding 542.1  
 omen 542.2  
*verbs* predict 541.9  
 forebode 542.8  
**presageful**  
 predictive 541.11  
 portentous 542.13  
**presagement** 541.1  
**presager**  
 prophet 541.4  
 omen 542.2  
**presbyopia** 439.4  
**presbyopic** 439.11  
**presbyter** 1036.4  
**presbyterate** 1035.5  
**presbytery**  
 council 753.5  
 ministry 1035.5  
 clergy 1036.1  
 church ~ 1040.7.9  
**preschool**  
*nouns* 565.4  
*adjs.* 565.18  
**prescience** 540.3  
**prescient** 540.8  
**prescribe** direct 745.8  
 order 750.10  
 advise 752.6  
 ~ laws 996.8  
**prescribed** 749.5  
**prescribed form**  
 rule 84.4  
 custom 640.4  
**prescript**  
*nouns* axiom 516.2  
 precept 749.1  
 directive 750.3  
 law 996.3  
*adjs.* preceptive 749.5  
 mandatory 750.14  
**prescription**  
 axiom 516.2  
 custom 640.1  
 remedy 685.1  
 precept 749.1.3  
 directive 750.3  
 monopolization 806.4  
 right 956.3  
 law 996.3  
**prescriptive**  
 traditional 123.12  
 customary 640.14  
 conventional 643.7  
 preceptive 749.5  
 mandatory 750.14  
**presearch**  
*nouns* 484.11  
*verbs* 484.36  
**presence**  
 existence 1.1  
 posture 183.4  
 hereness 185  
 mien 445.3  
 appearance 445.5  
 phantasm 518.4  
 behavior 735.1  
 ~ of mind 856.3  
 specter 1015.1  
 ~ of God 1016.1  
**IN THE PRESENCE OF** 185.16  
**presence chamber** 191.20  
**presenile dementia** 472.3  
**present**  
*nouns* now 120  
 tense 584.10  
 gift 816.4  
**AT PRESENT** 120.3  
*verbs* direct 289.6  
 adduce 504.13  
 exhibit 553.5  
 inform 555.7  
 expound 560.16  
 phrase 583.4  
 say 592.14  
 stage 609.32  
 put to choice 635.18  
 provide 657.7  
 offer 771.4  
 give 816.12  
 introduce 925.13  
**PRESENT A BOLD**  
**FRONT** 891.11  
**PRESENT ARMS** 962.5  
**PRESENT ITSELF**  
 occur 150.6  
 appear 445.8  
 suggest itself 477.17  
**PRESENT ONESELF**  
 report 185.11  
 volunteer 771.10  
 pay respects 934.12  
**PRESENT TO** 239.9  
*adjs.* existent 1.13  
 current 120.2  
 at hand 185.12  
**BE PRESENT**  
 exist 1.8  
 be there 185.6  
**BE PRESENT AT** 185.8  
**BE PRESENT IN** 1.11  
**PRESENT TO THE**  
 MIND 535.23  
**presentable**  
 revealable 553.13  
 tolerable 672.20  
 giveable 816.22  
 comely 898.17  
**presentation**  
 appearance 445.1.7  
 exhibition 553.2  
 theatrical ~ 609.13  
 plan 652.2  
 offer 771.1  
 giving 816.1  
 gift 816.4  
 debut 920.13  
 introduction 925.4  
 holy orders 1035.10  
**UPON PRESENTATION**  
 at sight 438.24  
 on demand 751.11  
**present-day, present-time** present 120.2  
 modern 122.14  
**presented** 583.6  
**presenter** 816.11  
**presentment**  
 hunch 480.3  
 foreboding 542.1  
**HAVE A PRESENTMENT** 540.7  
**presently** 131.16  
**presentment**  
 exhibition 553.2  
 theatrical ~ 609.13  
 giving 816.1  
 arraignment 1002.3  
**present participle** 584.2  
**preserval** 699.1  
**preservation**  
 perpetuation 112.4  
 maintenance 140.2  
 protection 697  
 conservation 699.1  
 retention 811.1  
 divine function 1011.16  
**preservative**  
*nouns* 699.3  
*adjs.* conservative 140.8  
 protective 697.22  
 preservative 699.10  
**preservatize** 699.8  
**preservatory** 699.10  
**preserve**  
*nouns* sweet 306a.39  
 reserve 699.6  
 verbs maintain 143.4  
 reserve 658.12



protect 697.17  
 conserve 699.7  
 retain 811.5  
**preserved**  
 reserved 658.15  
 undamaged 675.7,8  
 kept 699.11  
 preserver 699.4  
 THE PRESERVER  
 1011.2.4  
 preserves 442.2  
 preshow 542.8  
 preshrink 197.9  
 preshrinkage 197.3  
 preside direct 745.11  
 entertain 923.8  
 administer 998.5  
 PRESIDE OVER  
 govern 739.11  
 direct 745.11  
 presidency 737.6  
 president 747.5.7  
 president-elect 744.11  
 presidential bee, the  
 742.10  
 presidential primary  
 742.15  
 presidential timber  
 744.9  
 presiding 745.14  
 presignification 542.2  
 presignify 542.9  
**press**  
 nouns crowd 74.4  
 thrust 282.2  
 extractor 304.8  
 ~ release 557.3  
 printing ~ 601.8,22  
 journalism 603.23  
 urge 646.6  
 urgency 670.4  
 compulsion 754.1  
 conscription 778.6  
 GO TO PRESS 601.16  
 HOT OFF THE PRESS  
 122.10  
 verbs compress 197.8  
 smooth 259.6  
 thrust 282.12  
 condense 353.9  
 urge 646.14  
 hasten 707.4  
 insist on 751.7  
 compel 754.6  
 urge upon 771.9  
 importune 772.12  
 conscript 778.14  
 commander 820.17  
 dun 843.11  
 embrace 930.16  
 PRESS DOWN 316.4  
 PRESS FORWARD  
 293.4  
 PRESS HARD UPON  
 351.13  
 PRESS IN  
 intrude 237.5  
 enter 301.7  
 thrust in 303.6  
 PRESS INTO SERVICE  
 663.14  
 PRESS ON  
 elapse 105.5  
 forge-ahead 293.4  
 be industrious  
 705.12  
 hasten 707.5  
 PRESS ONE HAND  
 796.20  
 PRESS ONE'S HAND  
 923.10  
 PRESS OUT 304.14  
 PRESS UPON  
 urge upon 771.9  
 thrust upon 816.19  
 press agent 557.9  
 press-agent 557.15  
 press card 566.10  
 press conference 595.6  
 pressing  
 nouns extraction  
 304.6  
 urging 646.5  
 importunity 772.3  
 adjs. motivating  
 646.25  
 urgent 670.23  
 insistent 751.8  
 compelling 754.9  
 pressman  
 printer 601.10  
 newspaperman  
 603.22  
 press notice 557.4  
 press release 557.3  
 press revise 601.5  
 pressroom 601.9  
 pressure  
 nouns influence  
 171.1  
 compression 197.2  
 thrust 282.2  
 variable 348.9  
 weight 351.7  
 urge 646.6  
 urgency 670.4  
 authority 737.3  
 compulsion 754.1  
 verbs urge 646.14  
 compel 754.6  
 pressure group  
 influencers 171.6  
 politics 742.32  
 pressure suit  
 aviation 277.18  
 astronautics 281.12  
 presswork 601.2  
 prestance 735.1  
 prestidigitator 616.5  
 prestidigitator 617.2  
 prestige  
 superiority 36.1  
 influence 171.1  
 importance 670.2  
 authority 737.3  
 repute 912.4  
 prestissimo 461.25,56  
 presto  
 nouns 461.25  
 adjs. 113.4  
 advs. instantly 113.6  
 music 461.56

# preserved — pretty kettle of fish

presumable  
 supposable 498.15  
 probable 510.5  
 presumably  
 supposedly 498.17  
 probably 510.7  
 presume judge 493.8  
 preconceive 494.2  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 imply 544.4  
 hope 886.7  
 take the liberty  
 959.6  
 PRESUME UPON  
 exploit 663.16  
 take liberties 959.7  
 presuming  
 arrogant 910.10  
 insolent 911.8  
 undue 959.11  
 presumption  
 preconception 494.1  
 supposition 498.2  
 opinion 500.4  
 probability 510.1  
 forethought 540.2  
 implication 544.2  
 hope 886.1  
 daring 892.3  
 arrogance 910.2  
 effrontery 911.1  
 undue liberty 959.2  
 presumptive  
 assumed 498.14  
 evidential 504.17  
 probable 510.5  
 presumptive heir  
 817.5  
 presumptuous  
 foolhardy 892.9  
 arrogant 910.10  
 insolent 911.8  
 undue 959.11  
 presupposal  
 preconception 494.1  
 supposition 498.2  
 forethought 540.2  
 presuppose  
 preconceive 494.2  
 presume 498.11  
 imply 544.4  
 presupposition  
 prelude 66.2  
 premise 481.8  
 preconception 494.1  
 supposition 498.2  
 forethought 540.2  
 implication 544.2  
 presupmise  
 nouns preconception  
 494.1  
 forethought 540.2  
 verbs presuppose  
 494.2  
 presume 498.11  
 presurvey  
 nouns 484.11  
 verbs 484.36  
 pretend feign 614.22  
 pretext 647.3  
 claim 751.5  
 affect 901.12  
 presume 959.6  
 NOT PRETEND TO SAY  
 476.12  
 PRETEND TO  
 attempt to 712.6  
 usurp 959.8  
 PRETEND TO BE  
 impersonate 570.10  
 pose as 614.23  
 pretended  
 sham 614.27  
 pretexted 647.4  
 affected 901.16  
 pretender  
 impostor 617.6  
 affecter 901.7  
 usurper 959.4  
 pretense sham 614.3  
 masquerade 616.10  
 pretext 647.1  
 affectation 901.1  
 ostentation 902.1  
 right 956.3  
 pretension  
 grandiloquence  
 599.1  
 sham 614.3  
 pretext 647.1  
 affectation 901.1  
 ostentation 902.1  
 right 956.3  
 pretensions 902.2  
 pretentions  
 elegant 587.9  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 affected 901.15  
 ostentatious 902.18  
 boastful 908.10  
 preterhuman, preter-  
 natural 85.14  
 preternatural 119.6, 584.10  
 preterm 532.7  
 pretermitt 532.7  
 preternaturalism  
 supernaturalism  
 85.7  
 religion 1032.2  
 pretermoral 85.14  
 preternatural  
 supersensible 85.14  
 psychic 1032.25  
 pretext  
 nouns sham 614.3  
 mere excuse 647  
 UNDER THE PRETEXT  
 OF 647.5  
 verbs 647.3  
 pretonic 449.13  
 prettification 898.10  
 prettify 898.14  
 pretty  
 adjs. 898.16  
 advs. rather 29.7  
 very 34.20  
 tolerably 672.25  
 pretty come-off 727.5  
 pretty good 672.20  
 pretty kettle of fish  
 muddle 62.2  
 predicament 729.4

## pretty lies — primate

pretty lies 968.1  
 pretty much 34.17  
 pretty near  
   about 35.13  
   nearly 199.25  
 pretty penny  
   large sum 835.2  
   high price 846.3  
 pretty up  
   dress up 230.41  
   beautify 898.14  
 pretty well  
   *adjs.* 672.20  
   *advs.* 672.25  
   foretold 542.9  
   typify 570.9  
 pretzel 306a.29  
 prevail exist 1.8  
   be uniform 17.3  
   excel 36.5  
   be prevalent 79.9  
   endure 110.6  
   succeed 722.6  
   triumph 724.3  
   dominate 739.14  
 PREVAIL UPON  
   646.23  
 prevailing chief 36.16  
 prevalent 79.11  
   usual 84.8  
   happening 150.9  
   influential 171.14  
   ~ taste 642.1  
   abundant 659.7  
   victorious 724.8  
 prevalence  
   commonness 79.2  
   usualness 84.2  
   frequency 135.1  
   customariness 640.6  
   fashionableness  
     642.2  
   abundance 659.2  
 prevalent  
   existent 1.13  
   current 79.11  
   frequent 135.4  
   happening 150.9  
   well-known 474.27  
   customary 640.14  
   fashionable 642.11  
   abundant 659.7  
   ruling 739.17  
 prevaricate  
   quibble 482.9  
   lie 614.20  
 prevarication  
   quibbling 482.5  
   falsehood 614.9, 11  
 prevaricator  
   quibbler 482.7  
   liar 617.9  
 prévenance 934.5  
 prevention 131.1  
 prevent  
   precedent 64.4  
   early 131.7  
 prevent 728.14  
 preventable  
   <sub>2</sub> 629.13

preventative  
   *nouns* antidote 177.3  
   prophylactic 685.18  
   *adjs.* 728.19  
 preventative  
   treatment 687.18  
 prevention  
   preconception 494.1  
   hindrance 728.2  
 preventive  
   *nouns* antidote 177.3  
   prophylactic 685.18  
   *adjs.* exclusive 77.8  
   prophylactic 685.37  
   hindering 728.19  
 preventive custody  
   759.5  
 preventive measure  
   893.3  
 preventive medicine  
   686.1  
 preventive war 795.3  
 preview  
   *nouns* view 438.3  
   pre-examination  
     484.11  
   motion picture  
     609.15  
   *verbs* 484.36  
 previous prior 116.4  
   past 119.7  
   premature 131.8  
 PREVIOUS TO 116.6  
 previously 119.10  
 prevision 540.1  
 prewar 116.5  
 prewarm 701.8  
 prey 747.5  
 prey quarry 653.7  
   defeatee 725.5  
   sufferer 864.11  
 prey on eat 306.25  
 plunder 822.15  
 torment 864.21  
 price  
   *nouns* odds 514.5  
   stock market ~  
     832.8  
   interest 838.3  
   recompense 839.3  
   cost 844  
   penalty 1007.1  
 ASKING PRICE  
   offer 771.1  
   price 844.2  
 AT A HIGH PRICE  
   846.13  
 AT A LOW PRICE  
   847.10  
 AT ANY PRICE 622.20  
 AT WHAT PRICE  
   655.11  
 BEYOND PRICE  
   useful 663.21  
   precious 846.10  
 FIX THE PRICE OF  
   844.13  
 NOT AT ANY PRICE  
   522.8  
   *verbs* 844.13  
 price controls 844.6

price current  
   stock market 832.8  
   price 844.2  
   price cut 847.4  
   price fixing, price-  
     freeze 844.6  
   price index 844.5  
 priceless  
   invaluable 663.21  
   precious 846.10  
   amusing 878.5  
 price supports  
   policy 742.4  
   prices 844.6  
 price tag 566.12  
 prick  
   *nouns* prickle 257.4  
   pang 423.2  
   goad 646.8  
   *verbs* pierce 264.15  
   herd 415.7  
   pain 423.7  
   prickle 425.5  
   goad 646.15  
   distress 864.14  
 PRICK THE BUBBLE  
   519.2  
 PRICK UP THE EARS  
   listen 447.11  
   be curious 526.3  
   heed 528.7  
 prick-care 447.16  
 pricking  
   prickly 257.13  
   goad 646.5  
 pricking of conscience,  
   pricking of heart  
     871.2  
 prickle  
   *nouns* adherent 50.3  
   spike 257.4  
   thorn 257.8  
   prickling 425.1  
   *verbs* 425.5  
 prickles 425.1  
 prickling  
   *nouns* 425.1  
   *adjs.* 425.8  
 prickly pointed 257.13  
   tingly 425.8  
 prickly heat 684.27  
 prick song 461.20  
 prickly 257.13  
 pride  
   ~ of lions 74.5  
   good thing 672.5  
   ostentation 902.6  
   proudness 903  
   vanity 907  
   boastfulness 908  
   arrogance 910.1  
 PUT ONE'S PRIDE IN  
   ONE'S POCKET  
     904.6  
 WITH PRIDE 903.13  
 pride oneself on 903.5  
 pride and joy 672.5  
 prie-dieu 1040.10  
 priest 1036.4, 10.11  
 priesthood 1035.2  
 priestery 1036.1

priestess 1036.5  
 priesthood  
   ministry 1035.1, 3  
   clergy 1036.1  
 priestish, priestly,  
   priest-ridden  
     1035.13  
 priestism 1035.3  
 priesthood 1035.1  
 prig  
   *nouns* thief 823.1  
   prude 901.11  
   snob 910.7  
   *verbs* 822.13  
 prigger 823.1  
 priggery 910.6  
 priggish  
   thievish 822.20  
   prudish 901.19  
   snobbish 910.14  
   thievishness 822.12  
   snobbery 910.6  
 prim formal 644.9  
 prudish 901.19  
 prima buffa 610.5  
 primacy  
   supremacy 36.3  
   dominion 737.5  
   primateship 1035.5  
 prima donna  
   singer 463.13  
   star performer 610.5  
   principal 670.10  
 prima facie  
   at sight 438.24  
   apparently 445.12  
 primal chief 36.16  
   beginning 68.13  
   original 152.16  
   basic 211.8  
 primaries 229.18  
 primarily  
   essentially 5.10  
   chiefly 36.19  
   first 68.16  
 primary  
   *nouns* ~ color 361.6  
   school 565.5  
   election 742.15  
   *adjs.* essential 5.8  
   chief 36.16  
   beginning 68.13  
   original 152.16  
   basic 211.8  
   front 239.11  
   most important  
     670.25  
 primary cause 688.19  
 primary color 361.6  
 primary digestion  
   307.7  
 primary education  
   560.9  
 primary election  
   742.15  
 primary electron 342.3  
 primary school 565.5  
 primary trainer 279.10  
 primate  
   manlike ~ 123.25

- bishop 1036.8  
 Primates 414.12  
 primates 413.50  
 primateship 1035.5  
 prime  
   *nouns* beginning 68.2  
     spring 128.2  
     dawn 133.3  
     the best 672.8  
     divine service 1030.8  
   IN ONE'S PRIME 126.13  
   PAST ONE'S PRIME 126.14  
   *verbs* ~ a gun 284.13  
     paint 361.14  
     coach 560.11  
     prepare 718.9  
   PRIME UP 994.31  
   *adjs.* chief 36.16  
     beginning 68.13  
     mathematics 86.8  
     primitive 123.11  
     front 239.11  
     most important 670.25  
     best 672.19  
   primed ready 718.16  
     skilled 731.24  
     drunk 994.40  
   PRIMED FOR 718.19  
   prime interval 462.20  
   prime meridian 179.3  
   prime minister 747.7  
   prime mover  
     cause 152.4  
     originator 166.10  
   prime number 86.2  
   prime of life 124.1  
   prime of the year 128.2  
   primer  
     detonator 330.7  
     paint 361.12  
     textbook 603.8  
   prime song 1030.8  
   primeval  
     primitive 123.11  
     original 152.16  
   primigenial  
     beginning 68.13  
     primitive 123.11  
   priming  
     detonator 330.7  
     paint 361.11,12  
     instruction 560.4  
   primitive  
     *nouns* ancient 123.7  
       native 189.3  
       word 580.2  
     *adjs.* fundamental 5.8  
       beginning 68.13  
       ancient 123.11  
       original 152.16  
       native 188.7  
       basic 211.8  
       uncivilized 896.12  
   primitive self  
     instinct 480.2  
     id 688.39
- primogenitary 126.18  
 primogenitor 169.7  
 primogeniture  
   seniority 126.3  
   heirship 817.2  
 primoprimitive 123.11  
 primordial  
   prototypal 25.9  
   primitive 123.11  
   original 152.16  
 primpr dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7  
 primrose pink 367.9  
 yellowish 369.4  
 primum mobile 152.4  
 prince  
   nobleman 916.8  
   worthy 983.1  
 princedom  
   princeship 737.6  
   nobility 916.10  
 princelike regal 737.16  
   noble 916.11  
 princeliness  
   dignity 903.2  
   magnanimity 977.2  
 princely regal 737.16  
   generous 851.4  
   magnificent 902.21  
   dignified 903.12  
   noble 916.11  
   magnanimous 977.6  
 Prince of Darkness 1014.3  
 Prince of Peace 1011.12  
 Prince of Wales's  
   feathers 567.3  
 prince regent  
   ruler 747.13  
   prince 916.8  
 princeship  
   authority 737.6  
   nobility 916.10  
 princess, princesse 916.9  
 principal  
   *nouns* stop 464.23  
     school ~ 563.9  
     chief 670.10  
     master 747.3  
     capital 833.15  
   *adjs.* chief 36.16  
     first 68.15  
     most important 670.25  
 principalities 1013.3  
 principality  
   country 180.1  
   angel 1013.1  
 principal keeper 759.10  
   chiefly 36.19  
   first 68.16  
 principate 180.1  
 principia  
   rudiments 68.5  
   precept 749.2  
 principium 516.2
- principle  
   essential 5.2  
   rule 84.4  
   cause 152.1,10  
   foundation 215.6  
   belief 500.2  
   axiom 516.2  
   precept 749.2  
 principled 972.13  
 principles  
   rudiments 68.5  
   policy 652.5  
   ethics 955.1  
   integrity 972.1  
 prinpr dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7  
 mince 901.14  
 print  
   *nouns* copy 24.5  
     indentation 256.6  
     mark 566.6  
     picture 572.12  
     photographic ~ 575.5  
     engraving 576.6  
     letter 579.2  
     printing 601.3  
     type 601.6  
     edition 603.2  
   IN PRINT 601.17  
   *verbs* fix 142.10  
     impress 535.18  
     publish 557.14  
     ~ a photograph 575.17  
     engrave 576.13  
     stamp 601.12  
 printed  
   engraved 576.16  
   in print 601.17  
   printed circuit 342.8  
   printed matter 601.4  
   printer press 601.8  
   pressman 601.10  
   publisher 603.21  
   printer's devil 601.10  
   printer's imprint 603.13  
 printing  
   engraving 576.5  
   letter 579.2  
   type ~ 601  
   edition 603.2  
 printing equipment 601.24  
 printing press 601.8  
 printing presses 601.22  
 print shop 601.8  
 printworks 717.4  
 Prinz 916.8  
 prior  
   *nouns* 1036.16  
   *adjs.* ~ in order 64.4  
   BE PRIOR 116.3  
 priorate 1040.6  
 prioress 1036.18  
 priority  
   *nouns* precedence 36.1
- Primates - privileged  
   prior time 116  
   past time 119  
   front 239.1  
   *adjs.* 64.1  
   prior 1040.6  
   prism 250.2  
   prismal angular 250.6  
   variegated 373.9  
   prismatic  
     angular 250.6  
     chromatic 361.16  
     variegated 373.9  
   prismoid 250.2  
   prison 759.7  
   IN PRISON 759.20  
   prisoner  
     convict 759.11  
     accused 1003.6  
   prisonhouse 759.7  
   prissiness 420.2  
   prissy  
     *nouns* 420.11  
     *adjs.* 420.15  
   pristine  
     primitive 123.11  
     original 152.16  
   prithce 772.20  
   prittle-prattle  
     *nouns* chatter 594.3  
     chitchat 595.5  
     *verbs* 595.9  
   privacy secrecy 612.2  
   retreat 698.5  
   seclusion 922.1  
   IN PRIVACY  
     in private 612.21  
     in seclusion 922.14  
   Privatdocent, Privat-  
   dozent 563.6  
   private  
     *nouns* 798.9  
     IN PRIVATE 612.21  
     *adjs.* personal 80.12  
     confidential 612.15  
     secluded 922.10  
   private enterprise 825.1  
   privateer  
     *nouns* 823.8  
     *verbs* 822.16  
   privateering 822.6  
   private eye 779.10  
   private information 555.2  
   private instructor 563.6  
   private line 558.20  
   privately  
     personally 80.17  
     in private 612.21  
   private matter 612.5  
   private school 565.2  
   privation loss 810.1  
   divestment 820.5  
   poverty 836.2  
   privative 820.22  
   privilege  
     *nouns* 956.4  
     *verbs* 775.12  
   privileged  
     exempt 760.27

# privileged communication — production

licensed 775.18  
 privileged communi-  
 cation 612.5  
 privileged question  
 740.15  
 privity bond 48.1  
 knowledge 474.1  
 privy  
 nouns 680.13  
 IN PRIVY 612.21  
 adjs. confidential  
 612.15  
 secluded 922.10  
 PRIVY TO 474.16  
 privy council 753.1  
 privy seal, privy  
 signet 567.3  
 prix fixe 844.2  
 prize  
 nouns leverage 286.1  
 lever 286.4  
 good thing 672.5,8  
 booty 822.11  
 award 914.2  
 verbs pry 286.8  
 measure 489.11  
 assess 493.9  
 rate highly 670.12  
 price 844.13  
 hold dear 929.18  
 respect 962.4  
 adjs. 672.19  
 prize court 999.3  
 prize fight 794.9  
 prize fighter 798.2  
 prizeman 731.13  
 prize ring 800.1  
 prize asp 470.2  
 pro  
 nouns 481.14  
 adjs. 654.16  
 advs. 966.20  
 pro and con 481.20  
 probabilism 510.1  
 probability  
 good chance 155.8  
 liability 174.1  
 likelihood 510  
 CO BEYOND THE  
 BOUNDS OF PROBABILITY 511.2  
 probable 510.5  
 probably 510.7  
 probate  
 nouns 816.10  
 verbs 504.12  
 probate court 999.3  
 probate judge 1000.4  
 probation 488.2  
 ON PROBATION  
 on trial 488.14  
 probationary 564.11  
 probationary  
 experimental 488.11  
 on probation 564.11  
 probationer,  
 probationist  
 novice 564.8  
 nurse 686.13  
 probative  
 experimental 488.11

evidential 504.17  
 probatum est 504.27  
 probe  
 nouns examination  
 484.5,6  
 feeler 488.4  
 probationer 564.8  
 nurse 686.13  
 verbs explore 484.30  
 feel out 488.9  
 measure 489.11  
 probity 972  
 problem topic 483.1  
 question 484.13  
 enigma 547.7  
 problematic(al)  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 questionable 513.15  
 enigmatical 547.15  
 proboscis 255.7  
 procacious 911.8  
 procacity 911.1  
 procedure  
 process 163.2  
 custom 640.4  
 policy 652.5  
 method 655.1  
 usage 663.2  
 behavior 735.1  
 proceed  
 elapse 105.5  
 progress 293.2  
 act 703.4  
 PROCEED FROM 153.6  
 proceeding  
 nouns affair 150.3  
 process 163.2  
 procedure 655.1  
 act 703.3  
 behavior 735.1  
 adjs. 293.5  
 proceedings  
 affairs 150.4  
 minutes 568.6  
 activity 705.1  
 lawsuit 1002.1  
 proceeds  
 produce 167.2  
 gain 809.4  
 receipts 842.1  
 process  
 nouns operation  
 163.2  
 automation 348.21  
 procedure 655.1  
 writ 750.6  
 IN PROCESS  
 in operation 163.12  
 in preparation  
 718.23  
 IN THE PROCESS OF  
 105.8  
 verbs 718.6  
 process control 342.8  
 processing  
 automatic ~ 348.7  
 treatment 718.1  
 processing tax 844.11  
 procession  
 sequence 65.1

train 71.4  
 processional 1038.4  
 processional march  
 461.11  
 process lag 348.11  
 process loop 348.6  
 process of time 105.4  
 IN THE PROCESS OF  
 TIME 121.1  
 process server 750.8  
 process shot 575.10  
 process variables 348.9  
 procès-verbal  
 testimony 504.3  
 affidavit 568.5  
 law 1002.7  
 prochein ami 779.1  
 prochronism 115.1  
 proclaim  
 foretun 116.3  
 presage 542.11  
 announce 557.13  
 PROCLAIM THE BANNIS  
 931.15  
 proclaimer 559.3  
 proclamation  
 announcement  
 557.2  
 decree 750.4  
 proclamatory 557.18  
 proclivity  
 tendency 173.1  
 disposition 523.3  
 desire 632.3  
 proconsul 779.6  
 procrastinate 132.10  
 procrastinating, pro-  
 crastinative 132.16  
 procrastination 132.5  
 procrastinator 532.5  
 procreant 168.16  
 procreate 168.9  
 procreation 168.2  
 procreative 168.16  
 procreator 169.8  
 Procrustean 755.6  
 Procrustean bed  
 1009.4  
 Procrustean law 84.4  
 proctor steward 746.3  
 agent 779.3  
 lawyer 1001.1  
 proctorship 745.4  
 procumbent 213.9  
 procurable 508.8  
 procurator  
 proxy 778.1  
 acquisition 809.1  
 procurator  
 steward 746.3  
 agent 779.3  
 lawyer 1001.1  
 procure induce 152.12  
 fetch 270.15  
 elicit 304.12  
 prompt 646.22  
 acquire 809.7  
 purchase 826.7  
 pimp 987.21  
 procurement 809.1

procurer, procurees  
 987.18  
 prod  
 nouns thrust 282.2  
 goad 646.8  
 verbs thrust 282.12  
 goad 646.15  
 prodigal  
 nouns 852.2  
 adjs. plentiful 659.7  
 superabundant  
 661.20  
 extravagant 852.8  
 unvirtuous 979.16  
 intemperate 991.7  
 prodigality  
 abundance 659.2  
 superabundance  
 661.2  
 extravagance 852  
 unvirtuousness  
 979.3  
 intemperance 991.1  
 prodigal son  
 prodigal 852.2  
 penitent 871.5  
 prodigious great 34.11  
 extraordinary 85.13  
 miraculous 85.15  
 genius 731.12  
 wonder 918.9  
 prodigy oddity 85.5  
 miracle 85.8  
 first-rater 672.6  
 prodigy 731.12  
 wonder 918.2  
 prodrome 701.3  
 produce  
 nouns product 167.2  
 yield 809.4  
 merchandise 829.7  
 receipts 842.1  
 verbs cause 152.11  
 bring about 163.6  
 create 166.11  
 bear 166.17  
 lengthen 201.9  
 adduce 504.13  
 exhibit 553.5  
 author 600.21  
 stage 609.32  
 do 703.6  
 accomplish 720.4  
 producer  
 creator 166.10  
 theaterman 609.27  
 doer 716.1  
 producible  
 causable 166.29  
 revealable 553.13  
 product sum 86.3  
 production 167  
 types of ~ 167.5  
 yield 809.4  
 commodity 829.2  
 productible 166.29  
 production  
 creation 166  
 167.1  
 ~~~~~ing 201.5  
 musical ~ 461.5

**exhibition** 553.2  
*book* 603.1  
*theatrical* ~ 609.13  
*execution* 703.2  
*accomplishment* 720.1  
**IN PRODUCTION**  
*under construction* 166.30  
*in preparation* 718.23  
**productional** 166.21  
**production line**  
*assembly* 74.13  
*production* 166.2  
**production tax** 844.11  
**productive**  
*fruitful* 164.9  
*creative* 166.23  
*inventive* 533.18  
*gainful* 809.14  
**productiveness** 164  
**productivity**  
*productiveness* 164.1  
*inventiveness* 533.3  
**poem, poemium** 66.2  
**poemial** 64.4  
**prof** 563.4  
**profanation**  
*misuse* 665.1  
*desecration* 1028.2  
**profanatory** 1028.6  
**profane**  
*nouns* 1025.2  
*verbs misuse* 665.4  
*unhallow* 1028.4  
*adjs. blasphemous* 970.8  
*unsacred* 1025.3  
*impious* 1028.6  
*unspiritual* 1029.16  
**profane oath** 970.4  
**profanity**  
*swearing* 970.3  
*unsacredness* 1025.1  
*blasphemy* 1028.2  
**profanum vulgus** 917.3  
**profess affirm** 521.4  
*feign* 614.22  
*allege* 647.3  
**profession**  
*~ of faith* 500.5  
*testimony* 504.3  
*affirmation* 521.1  
*pretext* 647.2  
*vocation* 654.6  
**THE PROFESSION** 716.4  
**professional**  
*nouns worker* 716.4  
*expert* 731.11  
*adjs.* 654.16  
**professional ethics** 955.1  
**professionalism** 654.8  
**professionally** 654.18  
**professional mourner** 409.7  
**professor**  
*acceptor* 520.6  
*teacher* 563.4  
**THE PROFESSOR** 348.16  
**professorate**  
*teachers* 563.10  
*professorship* 563.11  
**professorial, professor-like** 563.12  
**professorship** 563.11  
**proffer**  
*nouns* 771.1  
*verbs* 771.4  
**proficiency** 731.1  
**proficient**  
*nouns* 731.11  
*adjs.* 731.20  
**PROFICIENT IN** 731.25  
**profile**  
*nouns outline* 234.2  
*picture* 572.16  
*biography* 606.4  
*diagram* 652.3  
*psychogram* 688.10  
*verbs* 234.9  
**profile drag** 277.33  
**profit**  
*nouns avail* 663.4  
*good* 672.4  
*gain* 809.3  
*verbs avail* 663.17  
*benefit* 672.11  
*make money* 809.10  
**PROFIT BY**  
*take advantage of* 129.9  
*utilize* 663.15  
**profitability**  
*utility* 663.3  
*expedience* 668.1  
*helpfulness* 783.10  
**profitable**  
*useful* 663.21  
*expedient* 668.4  
*beneficial* 672.21  
*helpful* 783.21  
*remunerative* 809.14  
**profitably**  
*usefully* 663.25  
*beneficially* 672.26  
*helpfully* 783.24  
*lucratively* 809.15  
**profiteer**  
*nouns* 820.10  
*verbs* 846.7  
**profiteering** 846.5  
**profitless** 667.12  
**profits gains** 809.3  
*receipts* 842.1  
**profit sharing** 813.2  
**profit-sharing** 813.9  
**profit taking** 831.19  
**proficiency**  
*extravagance* 852.1  
*turpitude* 979.6  
*dissoluteness* 987.3

# productional. — Progymnasium

**productional** 987.10  
*adjs. extravagant* 852.8  
*wicked* 979.19  
*dissolute* 987.25  
**proficiency** 394.4  
**proficient** 394.25  
**pro forma** 644.11  
**profound**  
*downright* 34.14  
*deep* 208.9  
*wise* 466.17  
*learned* 474.21  
*abstruse* 547.14  
*deep-felt* 853.25  
**profound sleep** 710.5  
**profound thought**  
*thoughtfulness* 477.3  
**engrossment** 528.3  
**profundity**  
*depth* 208.1  
*wisdom* 466.5  
*abstruseness* 547.2  
**profuse**  
*numerous* 101.10  
*diffuse* 591.11  
*abundant* 659.7  
*generous* 851.4  
*prodigal* 852.8  
**profuseness**  
*numerousness* 101.1  
*diffuseness* 591.1  
*abundance* 659.2  
*prodigality* 852.1  
**profusion**  
*large amount* 34.3  
*numerousness* 101.1  
*diffuseness* 591.1  
*abundance* 659.2  
*prodigality* 852.1  
**profusive**  
*abundant* 659.7  
*diffuse* 591.11  
**prog tramp** 273.3  
*food* 306a.2  
**progenitive** 168.15  
**progenitor** 169.8  
**progenitors** 169.7  
**progenitorship** 169.1  
**progenitress, progenitrix** 169.7  
**progeny** 170.1  
**prognathous** 255.13  
**prognose** 687.32  
**prognosis**  
*prediction* 541.1  
*interpretation* 550.1  
*medical* ~ 687.16  
**prognostic**  
*nouns omen* 542.2  
*medical* ~ 687.16  
*adjs. predictive* 541.11  
*interpretative* 550.16  
**prognosticate**  
*predict* 541.9  
*forebode* 542.8  
**prognostication**  
*prediction* 541.1  
*omen* 542.2  
*medical* ~ 687.16  
**prognosticator** 541.4  
**prognostics**  
*interpretation* 550.9  
*medicine* 687.14  
**program**  
*nouns guided missile* ~ 280.7  
*broadcast* 343.21  
*advertisement* 557.8  
*schedule* 639.2  
*policy* 652.5  
*political* ~ 742.6  
*platform* 742.7  
*verbs* 639.4  
**programmas** 557.8  
**programme** 639.2  
**programmer** 343.26  
**programming** 280.10  
**program music** 461.5  
**progress**  
*nouns ~ of time* 105.4  
*conversion* 145.1  
*velocity* 268.2  
*travel* 272.1.5  
*navigation* 274.9  
*progression* 293.1  
*development* 321.2  
*improvement* 689.1  
**IN PROGRESS**  
*going on* 293.6  
*in preparation* 718.23  
*verbs move* 272.17  
*advance* 293.2  
*develop* 321.6  
*improve* 689.7  
*prosper* 726.7  
**progression**  
*sequence* 65.1  
*series* 71.2  
*mathematical* ~ 86.7  
*travel* 272  
*advance* 293  
*development* 321.2  
*improvement* 689.1  
**progressive**  
*nouns reformer* 689.6  
*liberal* 743.10  
*adjs. gradual* 29.5  
*consecutive* 71.10  
*modern* 122.14  
*advancing* 293.5  
*improving* 689.15  
*liberal* 743.18  
**progressively** 71.12  
**progressiveness** 293.1  
**progressive tax** 844.10  
**progressive tense** 584.10  
**progressivism**  
*reform* 689.5  
*politics* 743.3  
**progressivist** 689.6  
**Progymnasium** 565.6

**pro hac vice — promptness**

**pro hac vice**  
 now 120.3  
 once 136.6  
**prohibit**  
 prevent 728.14  
 forbid 776.3  
**prohibited** 776.7  
**prohibition**  
 exclusion 77.1  
 ntion 728.2  
 temperance 990.3  
**Prohibition Era** 107.6  
**prohibitionism** 990.3  
**Prohibitionist** 742.28  
**prohibitionist** 990.5  
**Prohibition Party**  
 742.25  
**prohibitive**  
 exclusive 77.8  
 preventive 728.19  
 prohibiting 776.6  
**project**  
*nouns*  
 guided missile ~  
 280.7  
 intention 651.1  
 plan 652.2  
 undertaking 713.1  
*verbs* protrude 255.9  
 launch 280.13  
 traject 284.11  
 screen 575.18  
 plan 652.9  
**PROJECT OVER** 214.7  
**projectile**  
*nouns* trajectory 284.6  
 missile 799.12  
*adjs.* 284.16  
**projectile rocket**  
 280.2  
**projecting**  
 overhanging 214.11  
 protruding 255.13  
**projection**  
 overhanging 214.3  
 protuberance 255.2  
 jag 257.5  
 trajectory 284.3  
 plan 652.3  
 psychological ~  
 688.34  
 psychology 688.43  
**projector**  
 rocket launcher  
 280.11  
 575.14  
 planner 652.7  
 launcher 799.20  
**projector tube** 280.11  
 prolapse 252.11  
 prolapse spheroid 252.6  
**prolapse** 461.10  
**prolegomenon** 66.2  
**prolepsis** prelude 66.2  
 false time 115.1  
**proletarian**  
*nouns* 917.7  
*adjs.* 917.12  
**proletariat** 917.1

**proliferate**  
 multiply 100.6  
 be productive 164.7  
 procreate 168.9  
**proliferation**  
 multiplication  
 100.4  
 productiveness  
 164.2  
 procreation 168.2  
**proliferous** 164.9  
**prolific**  
 productive 164.9  
 inventive 533.18  
**prolificacy**  
 productiveness  
 164.1  
 inventiveness 533.3  
**prolificate**  
 increase 38.6  
 make productive  
 164.8  
**prolification** 164.2  
**prolix** wordy 591.12  
 tedious 882.8  
**proximity**  
 wordiness 591.2  
 tediousness 882.2  
**prolocutor**  
 teacher 563.8  
 spokesman 779.5  
**prologize** 64.3  
**prologue** prelude 66.2  
 act 609.8  
**prolong** protract 110.9  
 postpone 132.8  
 continue 143.4  
 lengthen 201.9  
**PROLONG THE ACONY**  
 torment 423.7  
 torture 864.20  
**prolongate** 201.9  
**prolongation**  
 sequence 65.1  
 protraction 110.2  
 postponement 132.4  
 continuance 143.1  
 lengthening 201.5  
**prolonged**  
 protracted 110.11  
 lengthened 201.12  
**prom** concert 461.34  
 dance 877.2  
**promenade**  
*nouns* parade 71.4  
 walk 272.12  
 walkway 655.3  
 dance 877.2  
*verbs* parade 71.8  
 walk 272.28  
**Promethean** 406.11  
**Promethean spark**  
 406.3  
**prominence**  
 greatness 34.2  
 height 206.1  
 protuberance 255.2  
 distinctness 443.2  
 obviousness 553.4  
 importance 670.2  
 famousness 912.5

**prominent**  
 great 34.9  
 high 206.19  
 protruding 255.13  
 distinct 443.7  
 obvious 553.11  
 important 670.16  
 famous 912.18  
**prominently**  
 remarkably 34.23  
 to a high degree  
 36.18  
 distinctly 443.8  
 obviously 553.16  
 importantly 670.26  
 famously 912.22  
**promiscuity**  
 haphazardness 62.1  
 indiscrimination  
 492.1  
 carelessness 532.3  
**promiscuous**  
 mixed 44.15  
 orderless 62.11  
 haphazard 155.16  
 indiscriminate 492.6  
 careless 532.12  
**promiscuously**  
 haphazardly 62.17  
 aimlessly 155.19  
 carelessly 532.18  
**promise**  
*nouns* oath, vow  
 521.3  
 prediction 541.1  
 foretold 542.2  
 pledge 768  
 contract 769  
 hope 886.1  
**KEEP ONE'S PROMISE**  
 fulfill 766.2  
 keep faith with  
 972.9  
**OF PROMISE**  
 auspicious 542.16  
 hopeful 886.13  
*verbs* seem likely  
 510.3  
 swear 521.5  
 predict 541.9  
 foretold 542.10  
 pledge 768.4  
 contract 769.6  
 give hope 886.10  
**I PROMISE** 521.10  
**PROMISE IN MAR-**  
**RIAGE** 768.6  
**PROMISE ONESELF**  
 537.4  
**promised**  
 expected 537.11  
 predicted 541.14  
 portended 542.12  
 pledged 768.8  
 contracted 769.12  
**AS PROMISED** 769.13  
**Promised Land** 533.11  
**THE PROMISED LAND**  
 1016.1

510.5

**auspicious** 542.16  
**hopeful** 886.13  
**promissory** 768.7  
**promissory note**  
 833.11  
**promontory** 255.8  
**promorphology** 244.7  
**promote**  
 advertise 557.15  
 actuate 646.12  
 subserve 656.5  
 improve 689.9  
 prefer 780.3  
 help 783.15  
 further 783.17  
 finance 834.15  
**promoter**  
 publicist 557.9  
 planner 652.7  
 backer 785.8  
 financier 834.9  
**PROMOTER OF THE**  
**FAITH** 1036.8  
**promotion**  
 advertising 557.5  
 improvement 689.1  
 preferment 780  
 furtherance 783.5  
 financing 834.2  
**GIVE AN LUSH PRO-**  
**MOTION** 780.4  
**prompt**  
*nouns* 535.6  
*verbs* influence 171.7  
 remind 535.20  
 hint 555.9  
 move 646.13,22  
 advise 752.7  
*adjs.* punctual 131.9  
 alert 531.14  
 willing 620.5  
 businesslike 654.15  
 quick 705.17  
*advs.* 131.15  
**promptbook**  
 notebook 568.10  
 playbook 609.25  
**prompted** 646.30  
**PROMPTED BY THE**  
**OCCASION** 120.3  
**prompter**  
 reminder 535.6  
 theaterman 609.27  
 inducer 646.10  
**prompting**  
*nouns* reminder  
 535.6  
 motivation 646.2  
*adjs.* 646.27  
**promptitude**  
 punctuality 131.3  
 alertness 531.5  
 quickness 705.3  
**promptly**  
 at once 131.15  
 willingly 620.8  
 quickly 705.24  
**promptness**  
 punctuality 131.3  
 alertness 531.5  
 willingness 620.1

quickness 705.3  
 promulgate 557.10.13  
 promulgation 557.1  
 promulgatory 557.18  
 prone  
 verbs prostrate 213.7  
 fell 316.5  
*adjs.* recumbent 213.9  
 minded 523.8  
 willing 620.5  
 PRONE BEFORE 1030.15  
 PRONE TO 173.6  
 proneness  
 tendency 173.1  
 recumbency 213.2  
 proneur 966.8  
 prong spike 257.4  
 fork 298.4  
 headstream 394.3  
 pronged 257.12  
 pronominal 584.13  
 pronoun 584.4  
 pronounce  
 sound 449.12  
 pass judgement 493.13  
 affirm 521.4  
 say 592.14  
 pronounced  
 downright 34.14  
 distinct 443.7  
 sounded 449.13  
 obvious 553.11  
 spoken 592.20  
 pronouncement  
 judgment 493.5  
 affirmation 521.1  
 announcement 557.2  
 remark 592.4  
 decree 750.4  
 pronto  
*adjs.* 131.9  
*advs.* promptly 131.15  
 quickly 268.23  
 pronunciamiento, pronunciamiento  
 announcement 557.2  
 decree 750.4  
 pronunciation  
 sounding 449.6  
 enunciation 592.6  
 pronunciative 521.7  
 pronunciatory 521.7  
 proof  
 nouns test 488.2  
 evidence 504.1  
 demonstration 504.4  
 engraving 576.10  
 printer's ~ 601.5  
 verbs 158.12  
*adjs.* 158.18  
 BE PROOF AGAINST 790.2  
 PROOF AGAINST  
 proof 158.18  
 callous 854.12

proof-correct 601.15  
 proofer 601.10  
 proofread 601.15  
 proofreader 601.11  
 proofroom 601.9  
 proof sheet 601.5  
 prop  
 nouns support 215.2  
 propeller 284.7  
 verbs support 215.22  
 lend support 783.12  
 propaganda  
 nouns 561.2  
 verbs 561.4  
 propagandist  
 propaganda 561.2  
 evangelist 1036.6  
 propagandize 561.4  
 propagate  
 disperse 75.5  
 procreate 168.9  
 publish 557.10  
 propagation  
 dispersion 75.1  
 procreation 168.2  
 publication 557.1  
 propagative 168.16  
 propagatory 557.18  
 propel impel 266.5  
 drive 284.10  
 prompt 646.12  
 propellant 284.7  
 propellent 284.15  
 propeller  
 plane part 279.16  
 driver 284.7  
 propellers 272.16  
 propeller thrust 277.29  
 propelling  
 nouns 284.1  
*adjs.* 284.15  
 propensity  
 tendency 173.1  
 disposition 523.3  
 desire 632.3  
 aptitude 731.5  
 proper  
*adjs.* downright 34.14  
 characteristic 80.13  
 correct 515.14  
 grammatical 584.13  
 elegant 587.7  
 conventional 643.7  
 expedient 668.4  
 tasteful 895.10  
 right 956.8  
 just 974.8  
 decent 986.5  
 orthodox 1022.8  
 PROPER TO 82.6  
 THE PROPER THING  
 propriety 956.1  
 fairness 974.3  
*advs.* 34.20  
 properly very 34.20  
 correctly 515.18  
 conventionally 643.9  
 expediently 668.7  
 tastefully 895.11

rightfully 956.9  
 proper name 581.4  
 properness  
 tastefulness 895.3  
 propriety 956.2  
 proper noun 584.4  
 properties 808.9  
 properties stage  
 requisites 609.21  
 property 808.1  
 property nature 5.3  
 characteristic 80.3  
 public 557.17  
 possessions 808  
 wealth 835.1  
 propertyless 836.9  
 property owner 807.3  
 property tax 844.11  
 prophase  
 interpretation 550.1  
 medical prognosis 687.16  
 prophecy 541.1  
 prophesied 541.14  
 prophesier 541.4  
 prophesy 541.9  
 prophet  
 astrologer 374.23  
 predictor 541.4  
 religious ~ 1020.1  
 psychic 1032.13  
 ecclesiastic 1036.11  
 THE PROPHETS 1019.3  
 prophetic(al) 541.11  
 prophylactic  
 nouns antidote 177.3  
 medicine 685.18  
*adjs.* sanitary 679.25  
 antiseptic 685.37  
 protective 697.22  
 preventive 728.19  
 prophylaxis 687.18  
 propinquity  
 relation 9.1  
 consanguinity 11.1  
 nearness 199.1  
 propitiate  
 pacify 802.7  
 atone for 1010.4  
 offer sacrifice 1030.14  
 propitiation  
 pacification 802.1  
 atonement 1010.1  
 Christly function 1011.17  
 MAKE PROPITIATION 1030.14  
 propitiative 802.12  
 propitiator 803.5  
 propitiatory  
 conciliatory 802.12  
 expiatory 1010.7  
 propitious  
 timely 129.10  
 auspicious 542.16  
 well-disposed 783.22  
 propotion 1004.8  
 proportion  
 nouns ratio 29.1

## promulgate — proposition

mathematical ~ 86.6  
 mathematics 87.4  
 extent 178.1  
 size 194.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 comparability 490.3  
 euphony 587.2  
 share 814.5  
 GET THINGS INTO PROPORTION 471.2  
 IN PROPORTION  
 equally 30.12  
 comparatively 490.9  
 proportionately 814.15  
 OUT OF ALL PROPORTION 661.24  
 OUT OF PROPORTION  
 inapt 27.7  
 incongruous 27.9  
 unequal 31.4  
 verbs adjust 26.13  
 equalize 30.7  
 size 194.15  
 symmetrize 247.4  
 apportion 814.8  
 proportionable  
 relative 9.5  
 comparable 490.8  
 proportional  
 relative 9.5  
 dimensional 178.8  
 comparable 490.8  
 respective 814.14  
 proportionality 247.1  
 proportional representation 742.18  
 proportionate  
 verbs symmetrize 247.4  
 apportion 814.8  
*adjs.* relative 9.5  
 corresponding 26.14  
 equal 30.8  
 comparative 490.8  
 adequate 659.6  
 respective 814.14  
 proportioned 247.5  
 proportions 194.1  
 proposal  
 supposition 498.2  
 nomination 635.6  
 intention 651.1  
 plan 652.2  
 offer 771.2  
 marriage ~ 930.7  
 propose  
 ~ a question 484.21  
 postulate 498.12  
 nominate 635.16  
 intend 651.4  
 submit 771.5  
 ~ a marriage 930.22  
 PROPOSE TO 651.5  
 proposition  
 nouns premise 481.8  
 topic 483.1  
 supposition 498.2  
 axiom 516.2  
 plan 652.2

undertaking 713.1  
 proposal 771.2  
 verbs 771.5  
**propound**  
 ~ a question 484.21  
 postulate 498.12  
 submit 771.6  
**proprietary**  
 nouns ownership  
 806.2  
 proprietor 807.2  
*adjs.* 808.9  
**proprieties**  
 etiquette 644.3  
 decencies 956.2  
**THE PROPRIETIES**  
 643.2  
**proprietor**  
 householder 189.7  
 owner 807.2  
**proprietorship** 806.2  
**propriety** fitness 26.5  
 elegant style 587.1  
 convention 643.1  
 expedience 668.1  
 tastefulness 895.3  
 properness 956.2  
 decency 986.2  
**props** legs 272.16  
 stage properties  
 609.21  
**prop-stop** 742.43  
**propter hoc** 154.6  
**propugnaculum** 797.6  
**propulsion**  
 aviation 277.30  
 rockets 280.9  
 propelling 284  
**propulsive** 284.15  
**propulsor** 284.7  
**propulsory** 284.15  
**prop-wash** 277.36  
**propylaeum** 191.19  
**pro rata**  
*adjs.* 844.16  
*advs.* in proportion  
 30.12  
 proportionately  
 814.15  
**prorate**  
 apportion 814.8  
 assess 844.14  
**prone** 239.3  
**prorogate** 132.8  
**prorogation** 132.4  
**prorogue** 132.9  
**prose** 481.6  
 unimaginative 534.5  
 plain-speaking 589.3  
**prosy** 608.5  
 workaday 654.15;  
 714.17  
 dull 881.8  
 commonplace 900.6  
**prosaicism, prosaism**  
 cliché 516.3  
 unimaginativeness  
 534.1  
 prose 608.2  
 dullness 881.2  
**pros and cons** 481.6  
**proscenium**  
 front 239.1  
 stage 609.20  
**proscenium boxes**  
 609.19  
**proscribe**  
 outlaw 308.16  
 prohibit 776.3  
 ostracize 924.5  
 condemn 1006.3  
**proscription**  
 prohibition 776.1  
 ostracism 924.2  
 malediction 970.1  
 condemnation  
 1006.1  
**proscriptive**  
 prohibitive 776.6  
 condemnatory  
 1006.5  
**proscrit** outcast 924.3  
 outlaw 984.9  
 nouns cliché 516.3  
 ~ run mad 599.1  
 writing 608  
 matter-of-factness  
 881.2  
 verbs write ~ 608.3  
 platitudinize 881.5  
*adjs.* in prose 608.4  
 dull 881.8  
**prosecute**  
 pursue 653.8  
 carry on 703.7  
 execute 769.10  
 sue 1002.12  
**PROSECUTE TO A CONCLUSION**  
 be thorough 56.8  
 persevere 623.5  
 complete 720.6  
**prosecuting attorney**  
 1001.4  
**prosecution**  
 pursuit 653.1  
 execution 769.5  
 lawsuit 1002.1  
**THE PROSECUTION**  
 1003.5  
**prosecutor**  
 lawyer 1001.4  
 plaintiff 1003.5  
**proselyte**  
 nouns convert 145.5  
 religious ~ 1026.4  
 verbs 145.11  
**proselyter** 145.6  
**proselytism, proselytization** 145.4  
**proselytize** 145.11  
**proselytizer** 145.6  
**prosencephalon** 465.5  
 882.4  
 See Pensephone  
**prosing**  
 plain-speaking 589.3  
 prosaic 608.5  
 dull 881.8

**prosi!** 994.47  
**prosody** 607.7  
**prosopopeia** 549.2  
**prospect**  
 nouns field of view  
 443.3  
 view 445.6  
 probability 510.1  
 anticipation 537.1  
 foresight 540.1  
 intention 651.1  
 customer 826.4  
**HAVE IN PROSPECT**  
 expect 537.4  
 receive 817.6  
**IN PROSPECT**  
 imminent 151.3  
 expected 537.11  
 planned 652.13  
**POOR PROSPECT**  
 small chance 155.9  
 improbability 511.1  
 verbs 382.13  
**prospecting** 382.7  
**prospection** 540.1  
**prospective**  
 future 121.8  
 expected 537.11  
**prospector** 382.8  
**prospectus** 639.2  
**prosper** succeed 722.6  
 thrive 726.7  
**prospering** 726.13  
**prosperity**  
 success 722  
 prosperousness 726  
 business ~ 825.7  
 wealth 835.1  
**prosperous**  
 auspicious 542.16  
 successful 722.13  
 thriving 726.12  
 wealthy 835.13  
**BE PROSPEROUS** 726.9  
**prosperously** 726.15  
**prostate** 310.9  
**prostatectomy** 687.25  
**prostatotomy** 687.26  
**prostitute**  
 nouns 987.16  
 verbs misuse 665.4  
 corrupt 690.12  
 debauch 987.21  
*adjs.* 987.28  
**prostitution**  
 misuse 665.1  
 corruption 690.2  
 harlotry 987.8  
**prostrate**  
 verbs render powerless  
 157.11  
 supinate 213.7  
 fell 316.5  
 raze 691.19  
 exhaust 715.4  
 unnerve 857.10  
 grieve 870.19  
**PROSTRATE ONESELF**  
 truckle 905.6  
 make obeisance  
 962.6

**PROSTRATE ONESELF**  
 BEFORE 763.10  
*adjs.* helpless 157.18  
 recumbent 213.9  
 sick abed 684.44  
 tired out 715.8  
 submissive 763.16  
 unnerved 857.14  
 obsequious 905.13  
 obeisant 962.10  
**FALL PROSTRATE**  
 314.8  
**LIE PROSTRATE** 213.5  
**PROSTRATE BEFORE**  
 1030.15  
**prostration**  
 collapse 197.4  
 recumbency 213.20  
 downthrow 316.2  
 physical ~ 684.7  
 ruin 691.3  
 exhaustion 715.2  
 wretchedness 864.6  
 grief 870.10  
 obsequiousness  
 905.2  
 obeisance 962.2  
**prosy**  
 plain-speaking 589.3  
 prosaic 608.5  
 dull 881.8  
 commonplace 900.6  
**prosylogism** 481.7,8  
**protagonist**  
 actor 610.5  
 advocate 785.8  
**protanopia** 440.3  
**pro tanto**  
 inasmuch 29.8  
 to a degree 35.11  
**protasis** 66.2  
**protean**  
 nouns 610.1  
*adjs.* multiform 19.3  
 changeable 141.6  
 dramatic 609.37  
**protect** shade 337.5  
 safeguard 697.17  
 defend 797.8  
**protected**  
 invulnerable 158.17,  
 18  
 shaded 337.7  
 safeguarded 697.20  
 armed 797.14  
**protecting**  
 shading 337.6  
 protective 697.22  
**protection** shade 337.1  
 safety 696  
 safekeeping 697  
 refuge 698  
 preservation 699  
 775.7  
**protectionist** 758.6  
**protective**  
 nouns 685.18  
*adjs.* prophylactic  
 685.37  
 protecting 697.22



defensive 797.11  
 protective coloration 22.2

protective covering 227.16  
 armor 797.3

protective custody 759.5

protector  
 safekeeper 697.4  
 regent 747.13  
 defender 797.7

protectorate  
 country 180.1  
 authority 737.6

protectorship  
 guardianship 697.2  
 authority 737.6

protégé 762.6

proteide 307.6

proteiform  
 protean 19.3  
 changeable 141.6

protein nutrient 307.6  
 types of ~ 307.25

pro tem, pro tempore 111.9

proteolysis 53.2

proteolytic 53.6

protest  
 nouns objection 520a.2  
 affirmation 521.1  
 nonpayment 840.1

UNDER PROTEST  
 protesting 520a.7  
 reluctantly 621.9

verbs object 520a.5  
 affirm 521.4  
 not pay 840.6

Protestant  
 religionist 1018.18  
 religious 1018.26

protestant  
 nouns 520a.3  
 adjs. 520a.7

Protestantism 1018.8  
 protestantism 520a.2  
 Protestantize 145.11

protestation  
 protest 520a.2  
 affirmation 521.1

protester 520a.3  
 Proteus 141.4  
 prothesis 1040.11

prothonotary 569.1  
 protid, protide 307.6  
 protium 325.5

protocol  
 schedule 639.2  
 etiquette 644.3  
 compact 769.1

protogenic 152.16  
 protohistoric 123.11  
 proton 325.6

protoneuron 421.6  
 proton gun 325.8  
 protoplasm 405.3

protoplasmic  
 formative 245.9  
 plasmaic 405.19

405.3  
 a 414.12  
 25.9

prototype  
 nouns model 25.1  
 idea 478.3  
 verbs 25.7

prototypical 25.9

Protozoa 414.3  
 protozoal, protozoan,  
 protozoic 413.48

protozoologist 414.2  
 protozoology 414.1

protract prolong 110.9  
 postpone 132.8  
 continue 143.4  
 lengthen 201.9  
 expatiate 591.8

protracted  
 prolonged 110.11  
 lengthened 201.12  
 diffuse 591.12

protractible,  
 protractile 357.7  
 protractility 357.1

protraction  
 prolongation 110.2  
 postponement 132.4  
 continuance 143.1  
 lengthening 201.5

protractor 250.4  
 protrude 255.9

protrudent, protrud-  
 ing, protrusile 255.13

protrusion 255.2  
 protrusive 255.13

protruberance, pro-  
 tuberance 255.2  
 protuberant 255.13

protuberant 255.9  
 proud pleased 863.12  
 magnificent 902.21

prideful 903.8  
 vain 907.8  
 conceited 907.11  
 boastful 908.9  
 arrogant 910.9

BE PROUD 903.4  
 BE PROUD OF 903.5  
 DO PROUD 903.6  
 THE PROUD 903.3

proud flesh 684.29  
 proudful 903.8  
 proudling 903.3  
 proudly magnificently 902.28

pridefully 903.13  
 arrogantly 910.15

provability 504.8  
 provable 504.21  
 prove check 87.14  
 result 153.5  
 test 488.8

demonstrate 504.11  
 probate 504.12  
 ~ the point 504.25

be true 515.7  
 print 601.12  
 ~ false 973.12

## protective coloration -- provocative

PROVE THAT BLACK IS  
 WHITE AND WHITE  
 BLACK 482.8

proved tested 488.12  
 demonstrated 504.22  
 unrefutable 512.15

proven 504.22  
 provenance 152.5  
 provender

nouns 306a.1, 4, 5  
 verbs 657.9

provenience 152.5  
 proverb maxim 516.1  
 charade 609.4

proverbial  
 well-known 474.27  
 epigrammatic 516.6

proverbially 516.7  
 proverbial saying 516.1

provide supply 657.7  
 prepare 718.6  
 give 816.15

PROVIDE FOR  
 allow for 506.5  
 provide 657.7  
 care for 697.18

prepare for 718.11  
 give to 816.15  
 finance 834.15  
 take precautions 893.6

PROVIDE FOR A RAINY  
 DAY  
 save up 658.12

prepare for 718.11  
 PROVIDE THE WHERE-  
 WITHAL 656.4

provided  
 adjs. supplied 657.12  
 prepared 718.16

PROVIDED FOR 835.13  
 conj. 506.12  
 Providence fate 638.2  
 God 1011.2

TEMPT PROVIDENCE  
 risk 695.7  
 court danger 892.6

providence  
 judiciousness 466.7  
 thrift 849.1  
 precaution 893.3  
 divine function 1011.16

provident  
 judicious 466.19  
 preparatory 718.21  
 economical 849.9  
 precautions 893.10

providential  
 timely 129.10  
 fortunate 726.14  
 God-given 816.23

provider 657.6  
 providing  
 nouns 657.1  
 conj. 506.12

province region 179.2  
 territory 180.1  
 the country 181.1

sphere of work 654.4  
 diocese 1035.8

provincial  
 nouns 917.8  
 adjs. local 179.9  
 rural 181.6

narrow-minded 525.10  
 dialect 578.18

provincialism  
 rusticity 181.3  
 narrow-mindedness 525.1  
 dialect 578.8

provincially 181.3  
 proving 488.11  
 proving ground 280.8

provision  
 nouns food 306a.1  
 condition 506.2  
 providing 657  
 supplies 658.1

preparation 718.1  
 aid 783.3  
 giving 816.1  
 precaution 893.3

MAKE PROVISION FOR  
 provide 657.7  
 prepare for 718.11  
 verbs 657.9

provisional  
 circumstantial 8.6  
 temporary 109.4  
 substitute 148.8

experimental 488.11  
 conditional 506.8  
 makeshift 668.6  
 preparatory 718.21  
 precautions 893.10

provisional  
 government 739.4

provisionally  
 conditionally 8.10  
 provided 506.11, 12

provisioner 657.6  
 provisions food 306a.5  
 terms 506.2  
 stores 658.1

proviso  
 condition 506.2  
 clause 740.19

provisory  
 temporary 109.4  
 conditional 506.8

provitamin 307.4  
 provocateur 646.11

provocation  
 cause 152.3  
 incitement 646.4  
 excitement 855.10  
 irritation 864.3  
 offense 950.11

provocative  
 nouns 646.7  
 adjs. appetizing 427.10  
 interesting 528.19  
 suggestive 544.6  
 desirable 632.31  
 prompting 646.27

## provocator — psychometry

- tempting 648.7  
 exciting 855.31  
 annoying 862.13  
 provocator 646.11  
 provoke induce 152.12  
 prompt 646.13  
 incite 646.17  
 excite 855.11.13  
 annoy 864.17  
 antagonize 927.7  
 anger 950.22  
 provoked  
 annoyed 864.24  
 incensed 950.25  
 provoker 646.11  
 provoking  
 interesting 528.19  
 suggestive 544.6  
 prompting 646.27  
 exciting 855.31  
 annoying 862.13  
 provouant  
 tempting 648.7  
 exciting 855.31  
 provost 747.5  
 provost marshal  
 747.22  
 provost sergeant  
 747.23  
 prow 239.3  
 prowess skill 731.1  
 courage 891.1  
 prowl  
 nouns 612.4  
 verbs wander 272.22  
 lurk 613.10  
 PROWL AFTER  
 seek 484.24  
 pursue 653.8  
 prowl car 271.10  
 prowler 823.1  
 proximal 199.14  
 proximate  
 verbs 295.3  
*adjs.* succeeding 65.5  
 near 199.14  
 approaching 295.4  
 proximate analysis  
 484.8  
 proximation 295.1  
 proximity relation 9.1  
 nearness 199.1  
 proximo 121.9  
 proxy  
 nouns substitute  
 148.2  
 vote 635.5  
 voter 742.24  
 commission 778.1  
 deputy 779.1  
 BY PROXY 148.12  
*adjs.* 148.8  
 proxy voting 742.18  
 pride 901.11  
 prudence  
 judiciousness 466.7  
 economy 849.1  
 caution 893.1  
 virtue 978.5  
 prudent  
 judicious 466.19  
 economical 849.9  
 cautious 893.8  
 THE PRUDENT 467.3  
 prudential 466.19  
 prurient 901.6  
 prudish 901.19  
 prune  
 nouns food 306a.50  
 trifle 671.5  
 verbs cut off 42.10  
 weed 412.17  
 prunes and prisms  
 901.1  
 pruning 412.13  
 prurience, prurency  
 sexual desire 418.4  
 desire 632.6  
 lasciviousness 987.5  
 prurient  
 concupiscent 418.20  
 itching 425.10  
 desirous 632.24  
 lascivious 987.29  
 prurigo, pruritus 425.3  
 pry  
 nouns meddler 237.4  
 leverage 286.1  
 lever 286.4  
 inquisitive 526.2  
 verbs meddle 237.7  
 prize 286.8  
 peek 438.13  
 search 484.25  
 be inquisitive 526.4  
 PRY INTO THE  
 FUTURE 540.6  
 PRY LOOSE FROM  
 820.19  
 PRY OPEN 264.14  
 prying  
 nouns 526.1  
*adjs.* meddlesome  
 237.9  
 searching 484.40  
 inquisitive 526.6  
 psalm music 461.16  
 psalm 1030.3  
 Psalm Book, psalm-  
 book 1038.13  
 psalmody 461.16  
 Psalms, the 1038.13  
 psalm singer 463.13  
 psalter psaltery 464.3  
 psalm book 1038.13  
 psalterium 192.3  
 psaltery 464.3  
 psalmous 360.12  
 pseudo  
 imitation 22.9  
 sham 614.27  
 pseudologia  
 phantastica 614.8  
 pseudologist 617.9  
 pseudologue 617.9  
 pseudology 614.8  
 pseudonym 581.8  
 pseudosyllism  
 logic 481.7  
 paralogism 482.3  
 pseudotuberculosis  
 684.13  
 psittacosis 684.10  
 psora itch 425.3  
 disease 684.27  
 psoriasis 684.27  
 psoric 425.10  
 psychagogy 688.37  
 psychalgia 688.21  
 psychanalysis 688.8  
 psychasthenia 688.21  
 psychasthenia 472.3  
 psyche mind 465.1  
 psychology 688.39  
 spirit 1032.17  
 psychentonia, psy-  
 chesthesia 688.21  
 psychiasis 1024.3  
 psychiatric 688.47  
 psychiatrics 688.3  
 psychiatrist 688.13  
 psychiatry 688.3  
 psychic 1032.13  
 psychic(al)  
 supernatural 85.14  
 incorporeal 376.7  
 mental 465.6  
 psychological  
 688.46  
 spiritual 1015.7  
 spiritualistic  
 1032.25  
 psychical phenomena  
 1032.6  
 psychical research  
 1032.4  
 psychic apparatus  
 688.39  
 psychic blindness  
 440.1  
 psychic disposition  
 688.41  
 psychic energy 688.39  
 psychicism 1032.4  
 psychicist 1032.12  
 psychic medicine  
 688.4  
 psychic monism  
 1032.4  
 psychics  
 psychology 688.1  
 occultism 1032.4  
 psychism  
 immaterialism 376.3  
 psychics 1032.4  
 psychist  
 immaterialist 376.4  
 occultist 1032.12  
 psycho 472.16  
 psychoanalysis 688.8  
 psychoanalyst 688.13  
 psychoanalytic(al)  
 688.47  
 psychoanalyze 688.45  
 psychoanalyzer 688.13  
 psycho-asthenics, psy-  
 chobiochemistry,  
 psychobiology  
 688.1  
 psychobiochemist  
 688.12  
 psychobiologist 688.12  
 psychodiagnosis, psy-  
 chodiagnostics  
 688.9  
 psychodometer 688.10  
 psychodometry 688.3  
 psychodrama  
 drama 609.4  
 psychology 688.36  
 psychodynamics 688.1  
 psychoeducational  
 688.47  
 psychoepilepsy 688.21  
 psychofugal 688.46  
 psychogalvanometer  
 688.10  
 psychogenetic, psy-  
 chogenic 688.46  
 psychogenetics 688.1  
 psychognosis, psy-  
 chognosis 688.8  
 psychographist  
 psychologist 688.12  
 spiritualist 1032.13  
 psychography  
 psychometry 688.10  
 spirit writing 1032.6  
 psychokinesia 472.3  
 psychokinesis 1032.6  
 psycholagny 688.32  
 psycholepsy 472.3  
 psychologic(al) 465.6  
 psychological 688.46  
 psychological  
 ascendancy 36.1  
 psychological  
 evaluation 688.9  
 psychological  
 hedonism 688.1  
 psychological logic  
 481.2  
 psychological  
 moment 129.5  
 psychological test  
 688.11  
 psychological  
 warfare 795.5  
 psychology 481.2  
 psychologist 688.12  
 psycholize  
 psychology 688.45  
 hypnotize 710.18  
 psychologue 688.12  
 psychology  
 philosophy 499.1  
 mental state 523.1  
 manual 603.9  
 science of mind 688  
 depth ~ 688.8  
 psychomathematics  
 688.1  
 psychometer  
 intelligence testing  
 688.10  
 clairvoyant 1032.14  
 psychometrician  
 688.13  
 psychometrics 688.10  
 psychometrist 1032.14  
 psychometry  
 intelligence testing  
 688.10

- clairvoyance 1032.8  
 psychoneurosis 688.17  
 psychoneurotic 688.14,48  
 psychonomics, psychonomy 688.1  
 psychoorganic 688.46  
 psychopath  
   psychotic 472.16  
   psychopathist 688.13  
 psychopathia 472.3  
 psychopathia sexualis  
   psychosis 472.3  
   perversion 688.32  
 psychopathic  
   psychotic 472.26  
   psychopathologica<sup>1</sup> 688.46  
 psychopathic hospital 472.14  
 psychopathic personality  
   psychosis 472.3  
   psychotic 472.16  
 psychopathologist 688.13  
 psychopathology 688.3  
 psychopathy 472.3  
 psychophysicist 688.12  
 psychophysics  
   physics 324.1  
   psychology 688.1  
 psychophysiologist 688.12  
 psychophysiology 688.1  
 psychorhythmia 472.3  
 psychorrhagy 1032.6  
 psychosensory 1032.25  
 psychosexuality  
   psychosis 472.3  
   perversion 688.32  
 psychosis  
   insanity 472.3  
   neurosis 688.17  
   dipsomania 994.3  
 psychosocial 688.46  
 psychosomatic 688.46  
 psychosomatic medicine 688.4  
 psychosopathy 1032.4  
 psychostatics  
   mechanics 346.2  
 psychosthenic 688.48  
 psychosurgery  
   operation 687.26  
   psychotherapy 688.5  
 psychosynthesis 688.38  
 psychotaxia 688.23  
 psychotaxia 688.34  
 psychotechnician, psychotechnologist 688.12  
 psychotechnics, psychotechnology 688.1
- psychotherapeutics, psychotherapy 688.5  
 psychotherapist, psychotherapist 688.13  
 psychotic  
   nouns 472.16  
   adj. psychopathic 472.26  
   neurotic 688.48  
 psychrometer 391.10  
 psychrometry 391.9  
 Pta 1012.9  
 pteridophyta, pteridophytes 411.6  
 ptisan 685.4  
 ptyalism 310.3  
 ptyalize 310.6  
 pub public house 190.13  
   barroom 994.25  
   puberty 124.6  
   pubes 229.2  
   pubescence  
     adolescence 124.6  
     hairiness 229.1  
     hair 229.2  
   pubescent  
     nouns 125.1  
     adj. adolescent 124.13  
     hairy 229.24  
   pubigerous 229.24  
   public  
     nouns population 189.1  
     people 416.2  
     clientele 826.3  
     the people 917.2  
     barroom 994.25  
     adj. of people 416.13  
     made ~ 557.17  
     communal 813.9  
     vulgar 896.14  
   IN PUBLIC  
     openly 553.15  
     publicly 557.19  
   public address 597.2  
   public address system 343.7  
   publican 994.23  
   publication  
     promulgation 557  
     printing 601.1  
     book 603.1  
   NOT FOR PUBLICATION 612.16  
   public charge 762.6  
   public crib  
   politics 742.38  
   treasury 834.12  
   public defender 1001.4  
   public enemy  
     enemy 927.6  
     softness 356.4  
     criminal 984.9  
   public functionary 747.18  
   public house  
     inn 190.13
- barroom 994.25  
 publicist  
   publicizer 557.9  
   journalist 603.22  
   commentator 604.4  
   lawyer 1001.4  
 publicity 557.4  
 publicity agent,  
   publicity man  
   publicist 557.9  
   theater 609.29  
 publicize 557.15  
 publicizing 557.5  
 public law 996.4  
 publicness 557.4  
 public official 747.18  
 public opinion  
   opinion 500.4  
   influence 742.30  
 public school 565.2,6  
 public servant 747.18  
 public speaking 597  
 public spirit 939  
 public utility 786.9  
 publish divulge 554.5  
   promulgate 557.10  
   print 601.12  
 PUBLISH THE BANNES  
   betroth 768.6  
   marriage 931.15  
 publisher 603.21  
 publishers 601.8  
 publishing  
   publication 557.1  
   printing 601.1  
 puce brown 366.3  
 reddish 367.7  
 Puck 1014.8  
 puck brat 125.4  
   mischief-maker 736.3  
   imp 1014.8  
 pucker 515.12  
 pucker  
   nouns perplexity 513.3  
   fluster 530.3  
   trepidation 855.5  
   anxiety 888.1  
   dudgeon 950.7  
   verbs contract 197.7  
   wrinkle 263.3,6  
 puckered  
   contracted 197.12  
   wrinkled 263.8  
 puckering 197.1  
 puckery 263.8  
 pucky  
   mischievous 736.6  
   impish 1014.19  
 puckyishness 736.2  
 pud 211.5  
 pudder 62.4  
 pudding  
   food 306a.45  
   softness 356.4  
   semiliquid 388.5  
 puddings 224.6  
 puddle mud ~ 388.9  
 pool 397.1
- psychoneurosis — *pajari*  
 puddle jumper 279.5  
 pudge 194.12  
 pudginess  
   corpulency 194.8  
   stubbiness 202.2  
 pudgy  
   nouns 194.12  
   adj. corpulent 194.18  
   stubby 202.10  
 pudicity 986.2  
 pueblo 182.2  
 puerile young 124.11  
   simple-minded 468.24  
 puerilism 468.11  
 puerility youth 124.4  
   simple-mindedness 468.11  
 puff  
   nouns swelling 196.2  
   pastry 306a.40  
   softness 356.4  
   ~ of smoke 400.1  
   wind 402.4  
   breath 402.19  
   smoke 433.11  
   publicity 557.4  
   powder ~ 898.11  
   commendation 966.3  
   verbs expand 196.4  
   blow 402.23  
   breathe 402.25  
   smoke 433.15  
   get tired 715.5  
   boast 908.6  
   praise 966.12  
   PUFF UP  
   expand 196.4,5  
   make conceited 907.7  
   praise 966.12  
 puffball 410.4  
 puffer 966.8  
 puffiness, puffing 196.2  
 puffy 196.12  
 pug  
   nouns footprint 566.6  
   pugilist 798.2  
   adj. 202.10  
   pugged 202.10  
   pugilism 794.9  
   pugilist 798.2  
   pugnacious 795.26  
   pugnacity 795.16  
   pug-nosed  
   pugged 202.10  
   deformed 248.12  
   puisne 124.15  
   puisne judge, puisne justice 1000.4  
   puissance power 156.1  
   authoritativeness 737.2  
   puissant potent 156.11  
   authoritative 737.14  
 pajari 1036.13

**puke — pundit****puke***nouns* 308.8*verbs* 308.24**puke** 684.22**pukeish, puky** 684.42**pulchritude** 898.1**pulchritudinous**

898.16

**Pulcinella** 610.9**pule ululate** 459.2**whimper** 873.12**puling howling** 459.6**whimpering** 873.16**Pulitzer Prize** 914.2**pull***nouns* influence 171.2

pulling 285.2

attraction 287.1

drink 306.4

proof 601.5

effort 714.2

dram 994.6

**FULL OVER** 36.2*verbs* row 274.56

draw 285.4

attract 287.4

extract 304.9

smoke 433.15

~ a proof 601.12

~ around 692.20

commit 703.6

~ for 712.7

strain 714.10

arrest 759.16

~ apart 967.15

**FULL BACK**

recoil 283.7

retract 296.3

demur 621.4

**FULL DOWN**

dismantle 49.14

fell 316.5

raze 691.19

receive 817.6

draw wages 839.20

**FULL IN**

draw in 286.9

retract 296.3

arrive 299.6

restrain 758.7

arrest 759.16

**FULL OFF**

commit 703.6

accomplish 720.5

succeed with 722.10

**FULL ONESELF**

TOGETHER 885.7

**FULL ONE'S LEG**

deceive 616.13

joke 879.14

make fun of 965.8

flatter 968.6

**FULL OUT**

aviate 277.46

leave 300.6

extract 304.9

secede 634.6

eradicate 691.14

**FULL THE STRINGS**

influence 171.9

control 739.12

**PULL THE WOOL**

OVER ONE'S EYES

616.16

**FULL THROUGH**

692.20

**FULL TOGETHER**

784.4

**FULL TO PIECES**

disjoin 49.13

demolish 691.17

find fault 967.15

**FULL UP**

stop 144.8.11

aviate 277.46

extract 304.9

arraign 1002.14

**FULL UP STAKES**

300.16

**pullet** child 125.3

younglet 125.8

**pulling***nouns* drawing 285.1

extraction 304.1

*adjs.* drawing 285.6

attracting 287.5

pulling power 287.1

Pullman, Pullman

car 271.13

pull-out 277.10

**pullulate**

be productive 164.7

grow 196.7

germinate 410.31

**pullulation**

proliferation 164.2

growth 196.3

germination 410.30

pull-up 277.10

pulmonary 402.30

pulmonary artery

395.14

**pulmonic**

pneumonic 224.12

diseased 684.46

**pulp***nouns* mash 389.2

magazine 603.11

*verbs* 389.5

pulpefaction, pulpifi-

cation 389.3

**pulper, pulpifier** 389.4

pulpify 389.5

pulpiness 389

**pulpit**

platform 215.13

ministry 1035.1

church 1040.12

**pulpiter, pulpiteer**

1036.3

**pulpous** 389.6

pulpousness 389.1

pulpwood 389.2

pulpy squashy 356.13

mushy 389.6

**pulsate** throb 322.11

drum 454.4

**pulsatile** 322.17**pulsating, pulsative,**

...obbing 322.17

rhythmical 462.27

**pulsation** throb 322.3

drumming 454.1

rhythm 462.23

**pulse***nouns* pulsation

322.3

television ~ 344.4

radar ~ 345.10

plant 410.4

rhythm 462.25

*verbs* throb 322.11

resonate 453.6

**pulsejet** 279.3**pulsing**

throbbing 322.17

resonating 453.9

rhythmical 462.27

**pulsion** 284.1**pulsive**

impulsive 282.22

propulsive 284.15

**pulverable** 360.13**pulveraceous**

powdery 360.11

pulverable 360.13

**pulverization**

abrasion 349.2

commination 360.4

**pulverize** abrade 349.7

powder 360.9

**pulverizer** 360.11

pulverizer mill 347.20

instrument 360.7

**pulverous, pulverous**

360.11

**pulverulence** 360.1

pulverulent 360.11, 13

puma 413.4

pumice 259.8

**pummel** strike 282.15

beat 1008.14

**pump***nouns* 347.22*verbs* expand 196.4

extract 304.10

move up and down

322.13

interrogate 484.22

**PUMP FULL OF LEAD**

284.13

**PUMP OUT** 304.10**PUMP UP** 196.4

pumped 715.10

pumping 304.2

pumpkin head 470.4

pumpkin-headed

468.17

**pump room** 687.31**pun***nouns* assonance 20.3

witticism 879.8

*verbs* assonate 20.9

joke 879.13

**punch***nouns* die 25.6

energy 160.2

poke 282.2

blow 282.4

**pungency** 432.2

graver 576.11

eloquence 598.4

**liquor** 994.19*verbs* perforate

264.15

**poke** 282.12

strike 282.14

~ cattle 415.7

**PUNCH IN** 114.12**PUNCH OUT**

time out 114.12

leave 300.15

**Punch and Judy** 610.9**Punch-and-Judy show**

609.14

**punch bowl** 994.12**punch-cards, punched**

cards 348.18

**punch-drunk** 530.14**puncher** 377.3**puncher, cowpuncher**

horseman 273.8

cowkeeper 415.3

**Punchinello** 610.9**punchy** 202.10**punctate, punctated**

373.13

**punctilio**

formalism 644.2

etiquette 644.3

technicality 749.4

**punctiliousness** 894.1

point of honor

972.2

**punctilious**

meticulous 531.12

formal 644.10

observant 766.4

fastidious 894.9

scrupulous 972.15

**punctiliousness**

meticulousness

531.3

precisianism 642.2

fastidiousness 894.1

**punctual**

prompt 131.9

meticulous 531.12

observant 766.4

scrupulous 972.15

**punctuality, punctu-**

alness 131.3

**punctuate**

~ a sentence 584.12

emphasize 670.13

**punctuated** 670.22**punctuation**

grammar 584.11

types of ~ 584.14

**puncture***nouns* perforation

264.3

injury 690.7

*verbs* deflate 197.10

perforate 264.15

disprove 505.4

**punctured** 505.7**punctureproof**

proof 158.18

impervious 265.13

**puncturer** 347.2**pundit**

learned man 475.3

teacher 563.1  
 religious 1036.13  
**pundita** 563.2  
**pungency**  
 bitterness 428.2  
 sourness 431  
 piquancy 432  
 odorousness 434.2  
 eloquence 598.4  
 wittiness 879.2  
**pungent**  
 painful 423.10  
 bitter 428.6  
 sour 431.6  
 piquant 432.6  
 odorous 434.10  
 eloquent 598.12  
 witty 879.15  
**puniness**  
 inconsiderableness  
 35.1  
 littleness 195.1  
 meagerness 660.2  
 pettiness 671.1  
**punish** 1008.10  
**punishing** 1008.25  
**punishment**  
 deserts 958.3  
 chastisement 1008  
**punitive, punitive**  
 revengeful 954.6  
 penal 1008.25  
**punk**  
 nouns child 125.3  
 lighter 330.6  
 adjs. bad 673.8  
 inferior 678.10  
**punkah** 402.22  
**punkie** 413a.7  
**punner, punster**  
 879.12  
**punning** 879.8  
**punt**  
 nouns 282.9  
 verbs row 274.56  
 kick 282.20  
 bet 514.19  
**punter** 514.16  
**puny**  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 delicate 159.14  
 little 195.9  
 meager 660.8  
 petty 671.17  
**pup**  
 nouns boy 125.5  
 youngling 125.8  
 tributary 394.3  
 dog 413.24  
 verbs 166.19  
**pupa** 125.9  
**pupil eye** 438.9  
 student 564.1  
**puppet nonentity** 4.2  
 miniature 195.5  
 figure 570.4  
 cat's-paw 656.3  
 figurehead 747.4  
 doll 876.16  
**puppet show** 609.14

**puppy boy** 125.5  
 youngling 125.8  
 dog 413.24  
 top 901.9  
**puppyism** 901.4  
 puppy love 929.4  
**purana** 1019.7  
**purblind**  
 dim-sighted 439.13  
 undiscerning 468.14  
 narrow-minded  
 525.10  
**purblindness**  
 dim-sightedness  
 439.2  
 unperceptiveness  
 468.2  
 narrow-mindedness  
 525.1  
**purchaseable** 973.22  
**purchase**  
 nouns influence 171.1  
 foothold 215.5  
 leverage 286.2  
 tackle 286.6  
 bribery 649.1  
 hold 811.2  
 buying 826  
 verbs bribe 649.3  
 buy 826.7  
**purchased** 826.11  
**purchaser** 826.5  
**purchasing**  
 nouns 826.1  
 adjs. 826.10  
**purdah shade** 337.1  
 harem 931.11  
**pure simple** 45.5  
 utter 56.11  
 genuine 515.13  
 elegant 587.6  
 plain-speaking 589.3  
 perfect 675.6  
 clean 679.23  
 fresh 693.5  
 tasteful 895.8  
 simple 900.6  
 innocent 982.7  
 chaste 986.4  
 godly 1026.9  
**pure-blooded,**  
**purebred** 916.12  
**puree soup** 306a.10  
 semiliquid 388.5  
**pure-hearted**  
 chaste 986.4  
 godly 1026.9  
**purely**  
 absolutely 34.21  
 merely 35.11  
 simply 45.9  
 perfectly 675.10  
 cleanly 679.27  
**purle** 234.10  
 tion  
 cleansing 679.2  
 psychological ~  
 688.36  
 penance 1010.3

**purgative**  
 nouns 685.15  
 adjs. cleansing 679.26  
 cathartic 685.41  
**purgatory**  
 torment 864.7  
 penance 1010.3  
 hell 1017.1  
**purge**  
 nouns elimination  
 77.2  
 catharsis 309.2  
 killing 408.2  
 purgation 679.2  
 cathartic 685.15  
 extermination 691.6  
 deposit 781.1  
 verbs get rid of 77.5  
 do away with  
 308.19  
 evacuate 308.20  
 kill 408.16  
 cleanse 679.17  
 physic 687.33  
 exterminate 691.14  
 depose 781.2  
 absolve 1005.4  
**purged** 679.24  
**purging**  
 nouns killing 408.2  
 cleansing 679.2  
 adjs. 679.26  
**purification**  
 refinement 354.3  
 cleansing 679.2  
 sanctification  
 1024.3  
**purificator** 679.16  
**purificatory** 679.26  
**purified** 679.24  
**purifier** 679.16  
**purify refine** 354.6  
 cleanse 679.17  
 sanctify 1024.5  
**purifying**  
 cleansing 679.26  
 cathartic 685.41  
**Purim** 1038.16  
**purism** 901.5  
**purist classicist** 587.4  
 affecter 901.7  
**puritan pride** 901.11  
**ascetic** 989.2  
**puritanical**  
 strait-laced 901.19  
 ascetic 989.3  
 hyperorthodox  
 1022.9  
**puritanism**  
 asceticism 989.1  
 hyperorthodoxy  
 1022.6  
**purity no mixture** 45.1  
 elegant style 587.1  
 cleanness 679.1  
 innocence 982.1  
 chastity 986.1  
 godliness 1026.2  
**purle**  
 nouns 394.7  
 verbs border 234.10

## pundita — purr

trickle 394.19  
 eddy 394.22  
 ripple 451.11  
**purlicue** 190.23  
**purlicue region** 179.1  
 environs 232.1  
**purling** 451.19  
**purloin** 822.13  
**purloiner** 823.1  
**purloining** 822.1  
**purloin** 1036.13  
**purpie** 372.3  
**purple**  
 nouns color 372.1  
 colors, pigments  
 372.4  
 robe of state 567.3  
 sovereignty 737.7  
 verbs 372.2  
 adjs. purple-colored  
 372.3  
 royal 737.16  
**purple and fine linen**  
 726.1  
**purple passages, purple patches** 599.4  
**purplish** 372.3  
**purplish** 372.1  
**purport**  
 nouns 543.1  
 verbs mean 543.8  
 allege 647.3  
**purported** 647.4  
**purportless** 545.9  
**purpose**  
 nouns meaning 543.2  
 resolution 622.1  
 intention 651.1  
 function 663.5  
**OF NO PURPOSE** 667.9  
**ON PURPOSE** 651.11  
**TO GOOD PURPOSE**  
 effectively 156.14  
 successfully 722.14  
**TO NO PURPOSE**  
 amiss 312.7  
 uselessly 667.15  
 unsuccessfully  
 723.18  
**TO THE PURPOSE**  
 apropos 9.8  
 apt 26.18  
 verbs resolve 622.7  
 intend 651.4  
**purposed** 651.9  
 terminated 622.11  
 intentional 651.9  
**purposefulness** 622.1  
**purposeless**  
 aimless 155.16  
 meaningless 545.9  
 useless 667.9  
**purposelessness**  
 aimlessness 155.3  
 uselessness 667.1  
**purposely** 651.11  
**put** 451.13

**purring — put**

**purring**  
*nouns* 451.7  
*adjs.* 451.20  
**pur sang** 916.12  
**purse**  
*nouns* funds 833.14  
 wallet 834.14  
*verbs* pucker 197.7  
 wrinkle 263.6  
**purse bearer** 834.11  
**purse**  
 puckered 197.12  
 wrinkled 263.8  
**purser seaman** 275.6  
 provider 657.6  
 bursar 834.11  
**purse race** 794.13  
**purse snatcher** 823.2  
**purse strings** 834.14  
**purging** 197.1  
**purisance**  
 continuance 143.1  
 pursuit 653.1  
**IN PURSANCE OF**  
 for 651.12  
 after 653.12  
**pursuant**  
*nouns* 653.4  
*adjs.* 653.11  
**PURSUANT TO** 651.12  
**pursue specialize** 81.4  
 follow 292.3  
 seek 484.24  
 run after 653.8  
 persecute 665.6  
 carry on 703.7  
 court 930.19  
**puruer**  
 follower 292.2  
 devotee 633.6  
 chaser 653.4  
 lover 929.11  
*nouns*  
*adjs.* 653.11  
**pursuit specialty** 81.1  
 objective 651.2  
 pursuing 653  
 occupation 654.6  
**IN PURSUIT** 653.11  
**IN PURSUIT OF** 653.12  
**pursuivant** 292.2  
**pursy puffy** 196.12  
 wrinkled 263.8  
**purulence** 309.6  
**purulent pussy** 309.19  
 serous 387.7  
**purusha** 1032.17  
**purvey** 657.9  
**purveyance** 657.1  
**purveyancer, purveyor** 657.6  
**purview** 651.1  
**purvannah** 775.5  
**pus matter** 309.6  
 fluid 387.3  
**push**  
*nouns* company 74.3  
 crowd 74.4  
 crisis 129.4  
 energy 160.2

shove 282.2  
 propulsion 284.1  
 urge 646.6  
 pushfulness 705.7  
 gang 786.7  
 attack 796.1  
**verbs** shove 282.12  
 propel 284.10  
 press forward 293.4  
 urge 646.14  
 be active 705.12  
 hasten 707.4  
 try hard 712.10  
 importune 772.12  
 sell illicitly 824.7  
**PUSH ASIDE**  
 postpone 132.8  
 dismiss 529.4  
 reject 636.2  
 put aside 666.6  
**PUSH BACK**  
 repulse 288.2  
 ward off 797.10  
**PUSH DOWN**  
 aviate 277.46  
 depress 316.4  
**PUSH FORWARD**  
 forge ahead 293.4  
 further 783.17  
**PUSH IN**  
 intrude 237.5  
 enter 301.7  
 thrust in 303.6  
**PUSH OFF** 300.7  
**PUSH THE PEN, PUSH**  
**THE PENCIL** 600.19  
**PUSH UP DAISIES**  
 409.23  
**PUSH UPON**  
 urge upon 771.9  
 thrust upon 816.19  
**push car** 271.15  
**push-down** 277.10  
 pushed 707.11  
 pusher 279.2  
 pushful 705.22  
 pushfulness 705.7  
 pushing  
*nouns* 284.1  
*adjs.* meddlesome  
 237.9  
 propulsive 284.15  
 enterprising 705.22  
**push-over**  
 weakling 159.6  
 easy mark 618.1  
 easy thing 730.3  
**pusillanimity, pusil-**  
**lanimousness** 890.3  
**pusillanimous** 890.12  
**pus girl** 125.6  
 face 239.4  
 cat 413.28  
**pusiness** 309.6  
**pussy girl** 125.6  
 cat 413.28  
**pussy purulent** 309.19  
 serous 387.7  
**pussyfoot**  
*nouns* 482.7  
*verbs* creep 272.25

hedge 482.9  
 sneak 613.10  
 hedge 629.8  
 be cautious 893.5  
**pussyfooter** 482.7  
**pussyfooting**  
*nouns* politics 742.40  
 quibbling 482.5  
*adjs.* 482.15  
**pustule**  
 swelling 255.4  
 fester 684.28  
**put**  
*nouns* throw 284.4  
 fool 470.1  
 dupe 618.1  
 option 831.21  
 rustic 917.9  
*verbs* attribute 154.2  
 place 183.12  
 repose 183.14  
 sail 274.30  
 butt 282.12  
 throw 284.12  
 hasten off 300.14  
 vomit 308.24  
 phrase 583.4  
 administer 663.11  
 invest in 834.16  
 impose 961.4  
**PUT ABOUT**  
 tack 274.32  
 turn round 294.9  
 publish 557.10  
 excite 855.14  
**PUT ACROSS**  
 make clear 546.6  
 accomplish 720.5  
 succeed with 722.10  
**PUT ALL ONE'S EGGS**  
**IN ONE BASKET**  
 892.5  
**PUT ASIDE**  
 segregate 77.6  
 postpone 132.8  
 remove 270.10  
 dismiss 529.4  
 reserve 658.12  
 put away 666.6  
**PUT A STOP TO**  
 stop 144.11  
 prevent 728.13  
**PUT AWAY**  
 eat 306.20  
 kill 408.14  
 reject 636.2  
 store 658.10  
 lay away 666.6  
 dispose of 720.4  
 divorce 933.5  
**PUT BACK**  
 about-ship 274.32  
 repulse 288.2  
 turn back 294.8  
 impair 690.10  
 restore 692.11  
 refuse 774.4  
 ward off 797.10  
 return 821.4  
**PUT BEFORE**  
 confront 239.9

inform 555.7  
 propose 771.5  
**PUT DOWN**  
 deposit 183.15  
 record 568.15  
 extinguish 691.15  
 suppress 758.8  
 pay 839.15  
**PUT FORTH**  
 extend 178.7  
 grow 196.7  
 set forth 300.7  
 burgeon 410.32  
 publish 557.14  
 say 592.14  
 exert 714.8  
 offer 771.4  
 propose 771.5  
 display 902.17  
**PUT IN**  
 spend time 105.6  
 install 183.17  
 internalize 224.8  
 interrupt 237.6  
 sail for 274.37  
 land 299.8  
 enter 301.7  
 insert 303.3  
 plant 412.18  
 spend 663.13  
 instate 778.11  
**PUT IN A SPOT** 729.14  
**PUT IN A WORD FOR**  
 966.11  
**PUT IN FOR** 772.9  
**PUT IN ONE'S HEAD**  
 555.9  
**PUT IN PLACE** 183.11  
**PUT IN PRACTICE**  
 apply 663.11  
 carry out 703.9  
**PUT OFF**  
 postpone 132.8  
 doff 231.6  
 sail 274.20  
 sail from 274.38  
 evade 629.8  
**PUT ON**  
 cover 227.21  
 don 230.42  
 obtrude 237.5  
 accelerate 268.15  
 help up 315.7  
 stage 609.32  
 feign 614.22  
 discommode 669.4  
 perform 703.8  
 hire 778.12  
 affect 901.12  
 be ostentatious  
 902.14  
 impose 961.4, 6, 7  
**PUT ONE IN HIS**  
**PLACE** 964.5  
**PUT ONESELF FOR-**  
**WARD** 902.12  
**PUT ONESELF IN**  
**ANOTHER'S SHOES**  
 22.7  
**PUT ONESELF OUT**  
 make an effort 712.9

be unselfish 977.3  
**PUT OUT**  
 eject 308.12, 14  
 ~ a fire 331.7  
 disconcert 513.12  
 fluster 530.7  
 disappoint 539.2  
 publish 557.14  
 print 601.12  
 exert 663.10; 714.8  
 discommode 669.4  
 destroy 691.15  
 trouble 729.12  
 expend 841.5  
 embarrass 864.16  
 dissatisfy 867.4  
 dismay 889.18  
 humiliate 904.4  
**PUT OUT TO PASTURE**  
 306.15  
**PUT OVER**  
 make clear 546.6  
 accomplish 720.5  
 succeed with  
 722.10, 11  
**PUT PRESSURE ON**  
 754.6  
**PUT SOMETHING OVER**  
 ON 616.13  
**PUT THROUGH**  
 channel 395.19  
 do 703.9  
 accomplish 720.5  
 succeed with  
 722.10, 11  
 legislate 740.20  
 execute 769.10  
**PUT TO**  
 attach 47.7  
 petition 772.10  
 apply 961.6  
**PUT TOGETHER**  
 join 47.5  
 combine 52.3  
 assemble 74.17  
 make 166.12  
 prepare 718.7  
**PUT TO IT**  
 perplex 513.13  
 give difficulty  
 729.12  
 distress 864.15  
**PUT TO PRESS** 601.12  
**PUT TWO AND TWO**  
**TOGETHER** 493.10  
**PUT UP**  
 increase 38.4  
 construct 166.12  
 install 183.17  
 lodge 187.11  
 hang 214.8  
 nominate 635.16  
 accommodate  
 657.10  
 store up 658.11  
 preserve 699.9  
 pledge 770.12  
 offer 771.4  
 ~ for sale 827.10  
 pay 839.15

**PUT UPON**  
 obtrude 237.5  
 discommode 669.4  
 attack 796.15  
 impose 961.4, 6, 7  
**PUT UP TO**  
 teach 560.10  
 instigate 646.17  
**PUT UP WITH**  
 permit 775.11  
 endure 859.5  
*adjs.* 583.6  
**putation** 498.2  
**putative**  
 attributable 154.5  
 assumed 498.14  
**put-off**  
 postponement 132.4  
 pretext 647.1  
**put-on**  
*nouns* 901.1  
*adjs.* sham 614.27  
 affected 901.16  
**put-out**  
 disconcerted 513.22  
 disappointed 539.5  
**putrefacient, putre-**  
**fective** 690.37  
**putrefaction** 690.6  
**putrefy, putresce**  
 690.23  
**putrescence** 690.6  
**putrescent** 690.37  
**putrid**  
 malodorous 436.5  
 bad 673.8  
 decayed 690.38  
**putridity** 690.6  
**putridness**  
 fetidness 436.2  
 rottenness 690.6  
**putrified** 690.38  
**Putsch** 765.4  
**putter** trifle 671.13  
 waste time 706.12  
**putterer** trifle 671.9  
 time waster 706.7  
**puttering** 671.8  
**putting** 183.6  
**putting green**  
 green 410.7  
 golf 876.13  
**putty** pliancy 356.4  
 semiliquid 388.5  
**put-up** 639.5  
**put-up job**  
 prearrangement  
 639.1  
 false charge 1003.4  
**puzzle**  
*nouns* perplexity  
 513.3  
 enigma 547.7  
 verbs think hard  
 477.8  
 perplex 513.13  
**PUZZLE OUT** 486.2  
**puzzled** 513.23  
**puzzlement** 513.3  
**puzzler** 547.7

# putation — quadriserial

Pythian oracle 541.7  
 python snake 413.52  
 prophet 541.4  
 pythonism 541.2  
 pyx 1038.11

## Q

**Q.E.D.** 504.27  
**q.t., on the q.t.**  
 612.20  
**quack**  
*nouns* charlatan  
 617.6  
 medicaster 686.6  
*verbs* 459.5  
*adjs.* 614.29  
 quackery 614.7  
 quackish 614.29  
 quack remedy 685.2  
 quacksalver  
 charlatan 617.6  
 medicaster 686.6  
**quad yard** 235.3  
 horse 413.12  
**quadrat** 601.7  
**quadrable** 97.3  
**Quadragesima**  
 fast 993.3  
 holyday 1038.15  
 quadragesimal 993.5  
 quadrangle 235.3  
 quadrangular 250.9  
**quadrant**  
 measure 250.4  
 semicircle 252.8  
**quadrat** 601.7  
**quadrant**  
*verbs* 96.3  
**QUADRATE WITH** 26.9  
*adjs.* 250.9  
**quadratic** 96.4  
**quadrennial** 137.4  
**quadruple** 97.3  
**quadrac** 96.4  
**quadrifid** 98.4  
**quadrifoil**  
 See quatrefoil  
**quadrifoliate** 98.4  
**quadriform** 250.9  
**quadrifurcate** 98.4  
**quadrigenous**  
 quadruplicate 97.3  
**quadrisection** 98.4  
**quadrilateral**  
 four-sided 241.7  
 quadrangular 250.9  
**quadrillion**  
 number 99.13  
 multitude 101.4  
**quadrinomial**  
 four 96.1  
 quaternary 96.4  
**quadrupartite** 98.4  
**quadrupartition** 98.1  
**quadrupinnate, quad-**  
**riplanar** 98.4  
**quadrisection** 98.3  
**quadrisection** 98  
**quadrisectional** 98.4

Pythagorean 990.2  
 Pythagorist 990.4  
 Pythia, Pythian 541.6

## quadrivalent — queen of heaven

- quadrivalent**  
**quaternary** 96.4  
**valent** 378.8  
**quadrivial** 98.4  
**quadrivium** 44.9  
**quadrumanal, quad-**  
**ruminous** 98.4  
**quadruped**  
**nouns** 413.3  
**adjs.** 96.4  
**quadruple, quadruplex**  
**verbs** 97.2  
**adjs.** 97.3  
**quadruplet** 96.1  
**quadruplicate**  
**nouns** 24.3  
**verbs** copy 22.8  
**fourfold** 97.2  
**adjs.** 97.3  
**quadruplication** 97  
**quadruplicity** 96.2  
**quaff**  
**nouns** 306.4  
**verbs** drink 306.27  
**tipple** 994.29  
**QUAFF THE BITTER**  
**CUP** 864.22  
**quaggy** 399.3  
**quagmire** marsh 399.1  
**predicament** 729.4  
**quail**  
**nouns** 306a.22  
**verbs** recoil 283.7  
**flinch** 889.12  
**cover** 890.9  
**quailing** 890.13  
**quaint** 85.11  
**quaintness** 85.3  
**quake**  
**nouns** earthquake  
161.5  
shake 323.3  
**verbs** shake 323.11  
shiver 332.10  
be excited 855.18  
~ with fear 889.13  
**quaker-colored,**  
**Quaker-gray** 365.3  
**Quakerish** 901.19  
**Quakerism** 859.2  
**quaking**  
**nouns** agitation 323.2  
trepidation 855.4  
**adjs.** 323.18  
**quakingly** 323.24  
**qualification**  
**modulation** 139.1  
**limitation** 233.2  
**allowance** 506  
**training** 560.3  
**eligibility** 635.9  
**fitting** 718.2  
**fitness** 718.4  
**talent** 731.4  
**discount** 845.1  
**extenuation** 1004.5  
**qualificative, quali-**  
**ficatory** 506.7  
**qualified** limited 233.8  
**modified** 506.10  
**eligible** 635.21  
**fitted** 718.18  
**competent** 731.22  
**entitled** 958.9  
**qualifier** 584.2  
**qualify** quantify 28.4  
**modulate** 139.6  
**limit** 233.5  
**modify** 506.3  
**train** 560.13  
**suffice** 659.4  
**prepare** 718.8  
**be fitted** 718.15  
**qualifying** 506.7  
**qualitative analysis**  
484.8  
**quality** nature 5.3  
**capacity** 7.5  
**characteristic** 80.3  
**atmosphere** 232.3  
**excellence** 672.1  
**nobility** 916.1  
**quality control** 348.8  
**qualm** doubt 502.2  
**demur** 621.2  
**nausea** 684.22  
**apprehension** 889.3  
**qualmish**  
**distrustful** 502.9  
**sticking** 621.7  
**nauseated** 684.42  
**apprehensive** 889.23  
**qualms** 871.2  
**HAVE QUALMS** 889.9  
**WITHOUT ANY**  
**QUALMS** 872.7  
**qualmy**  
**nauseated** 684.42  
**apprehensive** 889.23  
**quandary**  
**perplexity** 513.3  
**dilemma** 729.6  
**IN A QUANDARY**  
729.21  
**quantified** 28.5  
**quantify** rate 28.4  
**measure** 489.11  
**quantitative** 28.5  
**quantitative analysis**  
484.8  
**quantitive** 28.5  
**quantity** amount 28.2  
**large** amount 34.3  
**large** number 101.3  
**computer** data  
348.19  
**quantum** quantity 28.1  
**energy** 160.6  
**light** ~ 334.21  
**share** 814.5  
**quantum theory**  
**atomics** 325.2  
**theory** 498.1  
**quarantine**  
**nouns** isolation 77.3  
**confinement** 759.2  
**verbs** segregate 77.6  
**confine** 759.14  
**quarantine flag**  
**warning** 701.3  
**quarantine** 759.2  
**quarrel**  
**nouns** dispute 793.5  
**arrow** 799.17  
**verbs** 793.12  
**QUARREL OVER**  
794.22  
**QUARREL WITH ONE'S**  
**BREAD AND BUTTER**  
**mismanger** 732.14  
**complain** 873.13  
**quarreling** 794.1  
**quarrelsome** 949.26  
**quarrelsomeness**  
949.7  
**quarry**  
**nouns** mine 382.6  
**prey** 653.7  
**source** of supply  
658.4  
**verbs** excavate 256.15  
**mine** 382.13  
**quart** 98.2  
**quarter**  
**nouns** fourth 98.2  
**semester** 107.2  
**region** 179.1  
**side** 241.1  
**direction** 289.1  
**insignia** 567.2  
**coin** 833.7  
**clemency** 942.1  
**GIVE NO QUARTER**  
943.2  
**GIVE QUARTER** 942.4  
**IN EVERY QUARTER**  
**everywhere** 178.11  
**in every direction**  
289.27  
**verbs** quadrisection 98.3  
**house** 187.11  
**adjs.** 97.4  
**quarterback**  
**nouns** 876.20  
**verbs** 745.8  
**quarter-cut, quartered**  
98.4  
**quartering**  
**quadrisection** 98.1  
**housing** 187.3  
**quarterly**  
**nouns** 603.11  
**adjs.** 137.9  
**advs.** 97.5  
**quartermaster**  
**provider** 657.6  
**officer** 747.22,24  
**quartern** 98.2  
**quarters** 190.2  
**AT CLOSE QUARTERS**  
199.20  
**IN ALL QUARTERS**  
178.11  
**quarterstaff** 216.2  
**quartet, quartette**  
**four** 96.1  
**music** 461.17  
**quartic, quartile** 96.4  
**quarto** 603.15  
**quartzose** 382.14  
**quash** hush up 612.9  
**extinguish** 691.15  
**suppress** 758.8  
**quashing** 758.2  
**quasi**  
**adjs.** like 20.14  
**imitation** 22.9  
**nominal** 581.15  
**sham** 614.27  
**advs.** as if 20.19  
**seemingly** 498.17  
**quatern** 96.1  
**quaternary**  
**nouns** 96.1  
**adjs.** 96.4  
**quaternion** 96.1  
**quaternity** four 96.1  
**fourness** 96.2  
**quatrain** 607.5  
**quatrefoil, quadrifoil**  
96.1  
**quattuordecillion**  
99.13  
**quaver**  
**nouns** quiver 323.3  
**note** 462.14  
**tremble** 462.19  
**speech** defect 593.1  
**trepidation** 855.4  
**verbs** shake 323.11  
**sing** 461.39  
**voice** 593.6  
**be excited** 855.18  
**be afraid** 889.13  
**quavering**  
**nouns** agitation 323.2  
**trepidation** 855.4  
**adjs.** 323.18  
**quaveringly** 323.24  
**quavery** 323.18  
**quay** 698.6  
**quean** 987.14  
**queasily** 894.14  
**queasiness**  
**nausea** 684.22  
**squeamishness**  
894.2  
**queasy**  
**nauseated** 684.42  
**squeamish** 894.10  
**queen** insect 413a.3.4  
**homosexual** 418.12  
**the best** 672.8  
**empress** 747.12  
**playing** card 876.17  
**chessman** 876.18  
**queen** bee 413a.4  
**queencraft** 742.3  
**queen** dowager  
**queen** 747.12  
**widow** 933.4  
**queenhood** 737.7  
**queenliness** 903.2  
**queenly** regal 737.16  
**dignified** 903.12  
**noble** 916.11  
**queen** mother 747.12  
**Queen of Heaven,**  
**Queen of Angels**  
1013.5  
**queen** of heaven,  
**queen** of night  
374.8



**queen's English 578.3****MURDER THE QUEEN'S ENGLISH****be ungrammatical 585.****mispronounce 593.10****queenship 737.7****queer****nouns homosexual 418.12****counterfeit 833.10****verbs disable 157.9****spoil 690.11****thwart 728.16****adjs. odd 85.11****homosexual 418.23****insane 472.24****eccentric 473.4****false 614.27****queered 690.28****queer fish 85.4****queerly 85.18****queerness oddity 85.3****insanity 472.1****eccentricity 473.1****Queer Street 836.1****quell calm 162.7****extinguish 691.15****suppress 758.8****subdue 762.9****quelled****tempered 162.11****subdued 762.14****quelling****suppression 758.2****subdual 762.4****quench****extinguish 331.7****discourage 650.4****destroy 691.15****suppress 758.8****gratify 863.6****quenched 331.11****quenching****extinguishment****331.2****suppression 758.2****quenchless****inextinguishable****142.19****greedy 632.28****querier, querist****inquirer 484.17****inquisitive 526.2****quem, quemstone****360.7****querulous****plaintive 873.16****peevish 949.21****querulously****plaintively 873.19****peevishly 949.28****query****nouns 484.13****verbs question****484.21,22****doubt 502.6****nouns 1.****adjs. 484.39****quest****nouns 484.2****IN QUEST OF 484.40****verbs 484.24****question****nouns topic 483.1****query 484.13****doubt 502.2****uncertainty 513.8****problem 547.7****legislative ~ 740.15****BEYOND QUESTION****undoubted 512.16****certainly 512.25****IN QUESTION****at issue 484.42****questionable 513.15****OUT OF THE QUESTION****impossible 509.6****rejected 636.3****refused 774.7****prohibited 776.7****hopeless 887.14****PUT TO THE QUESTION****interrogate 484.22****torture 1008.18****WITHOUT QUESTION****500.18****verbs query 484.21,22****doubt 502.6****be uncertain 513.9****questionable****unbelievable 502.10****improbable 511.3****doubtful 513.15****deceptive 616.21****dishonest 973.15****questionably 513.25****questionary 484.16****questioned 502.12****questionee 484.20****questioner****inquirer 484.17****inquisitive 526.2****questioning****nouns 484.14****adjs. inquiring 484.39****doubtful 502.9****questionist****inquirer 484.17****student 564.5****questionless****believing 500.18****certain 512.16****question mark****question 484.13****problem 547.7****question-mark 484.22****questionnaire****nouns 484.16****verbs 484.38****quene****nouns afterpart 67.2****series 71.2****hair 229.7****tail 240.5****waiting line 609.31****verbs 71.7****quibble****nouns civil 482.4****queen's English — quietening****ambiguity 548.2****verbs 482.9****quibbler 482.7****quibbling****nouns 482.5****adjs. 482.15****quiblet 482.4****quick****nouns vital part 5.4****sore spot 421.4****THE QUICK 406.4****TO THE QUICK 421.15****adjs. transient 111.8****sudden 113.5****prompt 131.9****fast 268.19****living 406.10****smart 466.14****alert 531.14****teachable 562.18****impulsive 628.9****lively 705.17****hasty 707.9****dexterous 731.20****hot-tempered****949.25****advs. 268.21****quick ear 447.3****quicken energize 160.9****accelerate 268.15****be born 406.7****vivify 406.8****sensitize 421.8****refresh 693.2****hasten 707.4****facilitate 730.6****further 783.17****stimulate 855.12****quickening****nouns invigoration****160.7****acceleration 268.5****vivification 406.5****hastening 707.3****facilitation 730.4****adjs. energizing****160.13****life-giving 406.11****quick-freeze****freeze 333.11****preserve 699.8****quick-freezer 333.5****quick freezing 333.1****quick-freezing****freezing 333.12****preservation 699.2****quick-froze, quick-****frozen 333.14****quickie 787.7****quickly briefly 111.10****promptly 131.15****swiftly 268.21****impulsively 628.13****lively 705.24****hastily 707.12****quickness****promptness 131.3****velocity 268.1****smartness 466.2****alertness 531.5****teachability 562.5****impulsiveness 628.2****alacrity 705.3****haste 707.2****dexterousness 731.1****quick parts 466.2****quicksand 399.1****quicksands 695.5****quick-scented 434.13****quicksilver****nouns changeability****141.4****speed 268.7****metal 382.3****adjs. 705.16****quickstep march****gait 272.15****music 461.11****quick-tempered****949.25****quick-witted****smart 466.14****witty 879.15****quick-wittedness****smartness 466.2****wittiness 879.2****quid****nouns essence 5.2****cud 306.2****tobacco 433.8****coin 833.8****verbs 433.15****quiddity essence 5.2****quibble 482.4****quidnunc****inquisitive 526.2****gossip 556.9****quid pro quo****equivalent 33.2****interchange 149.1****quiescence, quies-****cency 267.1****quiescent still 267.10****silent 450.12****quiet****nouns quiescence****267.1****silence 450.1****peace 801.2****mental calm 856.2****ON THE QUIET 612.20****verbs calm 162.7****hush 450.7,8****adjs. quiescent 267.10****silent 450.11****gentle 763.15****peaceful 801.9****inexcitable 856.12****tasteful 895.8****modest 906.11****KEEP QUIET****be quiescent 267.7****silence 450.16****inters. 450.16****quieten 450.7,8****quietener****silencer 450.4****sedative 685.11****quietening****nouns 162.2****adjs. tranquilizing****162.15**

**quieting — race**

sedative 685.39  
**quieting** 162.2  
 quietism 859.2  
 quietlike 450.15  
**quietly**  
   quiescently 267.16  
   silently 450.15  
   gently 763.19  
   composedly 856.16  
   tastefully 895.11  
   modestly 906.14  
**quietness**  
   quiescence 267.1  
   silence 450.1  
   gentleness 763.5  
   peace 801.2  
   tastefulness 895.4  
**quietsome** 450.11  
**quietude**  
   quiescence 267.1  
   silence 450.1  
   peace 801.2  
   mental calm 856.2  
**quiets end-all** 70.4  
 death 407.1  
 deathblow 408.9  
 defeat 725.1  
 acquittal 1005.1  
**GIVE THE QUIETUS**  
 end 70.7  
 kill 408.18  
 destroy 691.11  
**quill**  
 nouns 229.16, 17  
**GET ONE'S QUILLS UP**  
 950.17  
   verbs 263.5  
**quill driver** 600.14  
**quill driving** 600.1  
**quilled** 263.7  
**quill pig** 413.4  
**quilt** 227.11  
**quilting bee** 920.12  
**quinary** 99.17  
**quincenary** 137.4  
**quincennial** 137.4  
**quincunial** 99.17  
**quincunx** 99.1  
**quindecennial, quin-**  
**decim, quinde-**  
**cima, quindene**  
 99.7  
**quindecillion** 99.13  
**quinine** 99.5  
**quinqued** 99.17  
**quincennial** 137.4  
**quincennium** 107.2  
**quinquepartite** 99.17  
**quinquepartition**  
 99.14  
**quinesect** 99.15  
**quinesection** 99.14  
**quinsy** 684.12  
**quint** 99.1  
**quintain** 651.2  
**quintessence**  
 essence 5.2  
 extract 304.7  
 the best 672.8  
 perfection 675.3

**quintessential**  
 distinctive 80.13  
 extracted 304.16  
 typical 570.12  
 best 672.19  
**quintet, quintette**  
 five 99.1  
   music 461.17  
**quintillion** 99.13  
**quintroon** 44.9  
**quintuple,**  
**quintuplicate**  
 verbs 99.16  
 adjs. 99.17  
**quintuplet** 99.1  
**quip**  
 nouns eccentricity  
 473.2  
   quibble 482.4  
   caprice 627.1  
   witticism 879.7  
   gibe 965.2  
   verbs 879.13  
**quipster** 879.12  
**quire** 377.6  
**quirk twist** 248.1  
   eccentricity 473.2  
   quibble 482.4  
   caprice 627.1  
   witticism 879.7  
   mannerism 901.2  
**quirt** 1009.1  
**quisle** 973.14  
**Quisling, quisling**  
 617.10  
**quit**  
 nouns 77.2  
 verbs separate 49.19  
   cease 144.6  
   depart 300.8  
   abandon 631.5  
   disuse 666.4  
   resign 782.2  
   repay 839.11  
 adjs. 760.28  
**GET QUIT OF**  
 get rid of 77.5  
 dispose of 308.19  
 discard 666.7  
 free oneself 761.8  
**QUIT OF** 760.28  
**quitclaim**  
 nouns 812.2  
 verbs 812.3  
**quite somewhat** 29.7  
   very 34.20  
   positively 34.21  
   absolutely 56.16  
   that's right 515.22  
   yes 520.18  
**NOT QUITE**  
 comparative 490.8  
 almost 199.25  
**quintrent** 844.9  
**quits** 30.8  
**BE QUITS** 953.7  
**GET QUITS WITH**  
 839.12  
**quittance**  
 payment 839.1, 3

receipt 842.2  
 reprisal 953.2  
 acquittal 1005.1  
 atonement 1010.1  
**quitter** 629.3  
**quiver**  
 nouns sheath 192.19  
   agitation 323.3, 4  
   flicker 334.8  
   tremolo 462.19  
   excitement 855.2  
   trepidation 855.4  
**IN A QUIVER**  
 excited 855.24  
 nervous 857.12  
 verbs shake 323.11, 12  
 shiver 332.10  
 flicker 334.25  
 be excited 855.18  
 be afraid 889.13  
**quivering**  
 nouns agitation 323.2  
   flickering 334.8  
   trepidation 855.4  
 adjs. shaking 323.18  
 flickering 334.36  
 nervous 857.12  
**quivery shaky** 323.18  
 flickery 334.36  
 nervous 857.12  
**qui vive**  
**ON THE QUI VIVE**  
 alert 531.14  
 excited 855.21  
**Quixote** 533.13  
**quixotic(al)** 533.24  
**quixotism, quixotry**  
 533.7  
**quixotize** 533.16  
**quiz**  
 nouns examination  
 484.3, 14  
   quizzier 484.17  
   inquisitive 526.2  
   joke 879.7, 10  
   banter 880.1  
   laughingstock  
   965.7  
 verbs interrogate  
 484.22  
   banter 880.4  
**quizz** 965.9  
**quizzee** 484.20  
**quizzer** 484.17  
**quizzical**  
 inquiring 484.39  
 inquisitive 526.5  
 amusing 878.5  
 bantering 880.5  
**quizzically** 878.7  
**quizzing**  
 nouns questioning  
 484.14  
   banter 880.2  
 adjs. 484.39  
**quizzing glass** 442.2  
**quoad hoc** 9.11  
**quod** 759.8  
**quod erat demon-**  
**strandum** 504.27

**quoil**  
 nouns 253.2  
 verbs 253.5  
**quoin**  
   cornerstone 215.7  
   corner 250.2  
**quoit** 284.6  
**quondam** 119.7  
**Quonset hut** 190.9  
**quorum** 74.2  
**quota ratio** 86.6  
 share 814.5  
**quotation**  
   repetition 103.1  
   citation 504.6  
   stock ~ 832.8  
   price 844.2  
**quote repeat** 103.7  
   cite 504.14  
   ~ a price 844.13  
**quotidian** 137.9  
**quotient** 86.9  
**quotum** 86.6  
**q.v.** 504.26

**R**

**Ra, Amen-Ra**  
 sun 374.11  
 god 1012.9  
**rabbit**  
 nouns 47.4  
 verbs 47.8  
 rabbi, rabbin 1036.11  
 rabbinic(al) 1035.13  
 rabbinism 1018.10  
 rabbinist 1018.19  
**rabbit**  
   productiveness  
   164.6  
   animal 413.29  
**rabbit-foot** 1034.5  
**rabble mob** 74.4  
 the masses 917.4  
**rabble rouser** 646.11  
**rabble-rousing**  
 nouns incitement  
 646.4  
   electioneering  
   742.12  
 adjs. 646.28  
**Rabelaisian** 965.13  
**rabid mad** 472.29  
 fanatical 472.31  
 overwrought 855.26  
 infuriated 950.29  
**rabidly** 855.36  
**rabidness**  
 insanity 472.1  
 fanaticism 472.11  
**rabies** 472.7  
**racc**  
 nouns people 11.4;  
 417  
   prehistoric ~  
   123.25  
   speed 268.4  
   stream 394.1  
   flow 394.4  
   watercourse 395.~

contest 794.12  
*verbs* speed 268.10  
 accelerate 268.15  
 compete with  
 794.20  
 RACE ONE'S MOTOR  
 855.17  
 racecourse 876.13  
 race horse 413.19  
 raceme 410.25  
 racer runner 268.6  
 motorist 273.10  
 race horse 413.19  
 races peoples 417.1  
 Caucasian, Negro,  
 etc. 417.13-18  
 rachitic 684.46  
 rachitis 684.8  
 racial 11.8  
 racialism 525.4  
 racial segregation 77.3  
 racism  
 pungency 432.2  
 eloquence 598.4  
 incency 988.3  
 racing 794.11  
 racism 525.4  
 rack  
*nouns* slow motion  
 269.2  
 gait 272.14  
 gear 347.6  
 clouds 403.1  
 pain 423.6  
 ruin 691.1  
 strain 714.2  
 torture 864.7  
 engine of torture  
 1009.4  
 ON THE RACK  
 in pain 423.9  
 tortured 864.28  
 PUT TO THE RACK  
 1008.18  
 THE RACK 1008.2  
*verbs* single-foot  
 272.27  
 pain 423.7  
 strain 714.10  
 torment 864.20  
 punish 1008.18  
 RACK ONE'S BRAINS  
 535.21  
 RACK THE BRAINS  
 477.8  
 rackabones  
 chin person 204.8  
 horse 413.17  
 wreck 690.9  
 rack and ruin 691.1  
 GO TO RACK AND RUIN  
 691.23  
 racked in pain 423.9  
 tortured 864.28  
 racker 413.20  
 racket  
*nouns* commotion  
 62.4  
 elastic 357.3  
 noise 452.3  
 fraud 616.8

vocation 654.6  
 illicit business  
 824.1  
 bat 876.16  
 THE RACKETS 984.10  
*verbs* 452.7  
 racket court 876.13  
 racketeer  
 illicit dealer 824.4  
 criminal 984.9  
 racketing 876.3  
 racketry 452.11  
 racking  
 painful 423.10  
 agonizing 862.14  
 rack rent, rackrent  
 844.9  
 racoon aviation 277.16  
 radar beacon 345.7  
 raconteur 606.10  
 racoon 413.4  
 racy pungent 432.7  
 interesting 528.19  
 eloquent 598.12  
 risqué 988.7  
 radar  
 radiolocator 345  
 types of ~ 345.19  
 radar assembly 345.21  
 radar beacon  
 aviation 277.16  
 radar 345.7  
 radar screen 345.1  
 radar station  
 space station 281.5  
 radar 345.6  
 radar technician  
 345.14  
 raddle 221.7  
 raddled woven 221.8  
 drunk 994.40  
 radiable 326.11  
 radial  
 diverging 298.9  
 radio 343.31  
 radiance  
 radiation 298.2  
 light 334.4  
 cheerfulness 868.1  
 beauty 898.6  
 illustriousness 912.6  
 radiance 334.4  
 radiant  
*nouns* 320.5  
*adjs.* diverging 298.9  
 shining 334.30  
 cheerful 868.10  
 beautiful 898.19  
 illustrious 912.20  
 radiant energy  
 radiation 326.1  
 light 334.1  
 radiant heat 327.1  
 radiantly 898.23  
 radiate  
*verbs* diverge 298.6  
 shine 334.23  
 radiobroadcast  
 343.28  
 beam 345.15  
*adjs.* 298.9

radiated 298.9  
 radiatics 326.7  
 radiation  
 divergence 298.2  
 radiant energy 326.1  
 illumination  
 334.1.19  
 light 334.5  
 radiation sickness  
 684.24  
 radiative 298.9  
 radiator  
 radioactive  
 substance 326.5  
 radio transmitter  
 343.5  
 radical  
*nouns* foundation  
 215.6  
 atom 325.4  
 chemical 378.1  
 root 410.20  
 extremist 661.8  
 reformer 689.6  
 political ~ 743.11  
*adjs.* essential 5.8  
 extreme 34.15  
 thorough 56.10  
 mathematics 86.8  
 original 152.16  
 basic 211.8  
 vital 670.24  
 politically ~ 743.19  
 radicalism  
 extremism 661.1  
 reform 689.5  
 political ~ 743.4  
 radically 34.21  
 radiated 410.34  
 radiciflorous 410.36  
 radiciform 410.34  
 radicle 410.20  
 radicular 410.34  
 radiferous 326.10  
 radio  
*nouns* ~ electronics  
 343  
 receiver 343.3  
 telecommunication  
 558.4  
 radiogram 558.16  
*verbs* broadcast  
 343.28  
 telegraph 558.22  
*adjs.* 343.31  
 radioacoustics 343.2  
 radioactivate 326.9  
 radioactive 326.10  
 radioactive dust  
 325.15  
 radioactive elements  
 326.12  
 radioactive particles  
 326.4  
 radioactive units  
 326.14  
 radioactivity  
 fallout 325.15  
 radiation 326.1  
 radio amateur 343.27

# racecourse — radioisotope

radio astronomy  
 374.19  
 radio beacon  
 aviation 277.16  
 radio 343.5  
 radiobiologist 326.8  
 radiobiology  
 radiation 326.7  
 biology 405.16  
 radiobroadcast,  
 broadcast  
*nouns* 343.21  
*verbs* 343.28  
 radiobroadcaster  
 343.26  
 radiobroadcasting  
 343.19  
 radiobrowser 344.12  
 radiocarbon 326.5  
 radiochemical 378.7  
 radiochemist 326.8  
 radiochemistry 326.7  
 radio compass  
 direction finder  
 345.4  
 compass 746.8  
 radio control 348.2  
 radiocopper 326.5  
 radiode 687.10  
 radiodermatitis 684.24  
 radiodetector 326.6  
 radiodiagnosis 687.15  
 radiodontist 686.9  
 radiodynamics  
 radio 343.2  
 automation 348.2  
 radioelement 326.5,12  
 radio frequency  
 343.15  
 radio-frequency  
 343.31  
 radiogenic 343.31  
 radiogoniometer  
 measure 250.4  
 direction finder  
 345.4  
 radiogoniometry  
 electronics 342.1  
 radio 343.2  
 radiogram  
*nouns* telegram  
 558.16  
 photograph 575.8  
 medicine 687.12  
*verbs* 558.22  
 radiograph  
*nouns* photograph  
 575.8  
 medicine 687.12  
*verbs* telegraph  
 558.22  
 photograph 575.16  
 radiographer  
 photographer 577.5  
 hospital ~ 686.14  
 radiography 326.7  
 radioiodine  
 radioactivity 326.5  
 remedy 687.10  
 radioisotope  
 isotope 325.5

**Radiolaria** — ralse

radioactivity 326.5  
radiotherapy 687.10

**Radiolaria, radiolarians** 414.3

radio link 343.11  
radiolocators 345.20

radiologist  
radiation physicist 326.8

therapist 686.7

**radiology**

radioactivity 326.7  
radiotherapy 687.8

radiolucency 326.1

radioluminescence  
radioactivity 326.2

luminescence 334.13

radioluminescent  
radioactive 326.10

luminescent 334.37

**radioman**

radio technician 343.27

radiotelegrapher 558.18

radiometallography 326.7

radiometeorograph 343.5

radiometry  
radioactivity 326.7

electronics 342.1

radiomicrophone 343.6

radiomobile 343.8

radion 326.4

radionecrosis 684.24

radionics 342.1

radiopacity 326.1

radiopaque 326.11

radioparent 326.11

radiopathology 326.7

radiophone 558.6

radiophony 558.4

radiophotograph 558.17

radiophotography 558.4

radiopraxis 687.8

radionys 326.3

radio receiver units 343.33

radios 343.32

radioscope 326.6.13

**radioscopy**

radioactivity 326.7  
electronics 342.1

radiosensibility 326.1

radiosensitive 326.11

radiosonde radio 343.5

weather gauge 401.8

radiosonic 343.31

**radio station**

space station 281.5

radio 343.9

radiostereoscopy 326.7

radiosurgery 686.3

radiotherapy 687.8

**radio technician**

343.27

radiotechnok

radiology 32

radio 343.2

radiotelegram 558.16

radiotelegraph 558.22

radiotelegrapher

radiotelegraphic

558.24

radiotelegraphy 558.4

radiotelephone

nouns 558.6

verbs 558.21

radiotherapeutics

687.8

radiotherapist 686.7

radiotherapy 687.8

radiothorium 326.5

radiotransparency

326.1

radiotransparent

326.11

radiotrician 343.27

radiovision 344.1

radium

cauterant 328.14

radiotherapy 687.10

radium bath

bath 679.7

radiotherapy 687.8

radiumize

radioactivate 326.9

~ therapeutically

687.35

radiumproof 326.11

radius diameter 203.3

circle 252.2

RADIUS OF ACTION

277.7

radix 410.20

radome 345.2

R.A.F. 798.30

raff refuse 667.4

riffraff 917.5

raffish 896.13

nouns 514.10

verbs 514.17

raft

nouns large amount

34.4

float 276.11

verbs 270.12

rag

nouns small amount

35.3

garment 230.3

sail 276.14

cloth 377.5

ragtime 461.9

syncopation 462.23

stage curtain 609.24

banter 880.1

verbs syncopate

461.44

banter 880.4

berate 967.20

RAC OUT, RAO UP

dress 230.38

dress up 230.41

adjs. 377.9

ragabash, ragabash

917.4

ragamuffin 273.3

rag doll 876.16

rage

nouns turbulence

161.2

frenzy 472.8

craze 472.12

fad 642.5

excitement 855.7

anger 950.10

ALL THE RAGE 642.11

verbs prevail 79.9

be violent 161.10

blow 402.23

be insane 472.19

get excited 855.17

bluster 909.3

storm angrily 950.15

ragged rugged 260.7

harsh-sounding

457.14

shabby 690.31

raggedness 260.1

ragger 880.3

ragging banter 880.2

reproof 967.7

bulent 161.17

storming 402.27

rabid 472.29

overwrought 855.26

blustering 909.4

infuriated 950.29

ragman

ragamuffin 273.3

junkman 828.10

ragout 306a.11

ragpicker 273.3

tags remains 43.1

clothing 230.1

old clothes 230.5

refuse 667.4

bank notes 833.6

IN RAGS

slovenly 62.14

shabby 690.31

impoverished 836.8

ragtag 917.4

ragtime

nouns music 461.9

tempo 462.23

adjs. 462.28

ragtimer 463.2

rai 747.10

raid

nouns attack 796.4

pillage 822.5

stock market ~

831.20

verbs attack 796.21

plunder 822.15

raider 796.13

raikat, raikhar,

raikwar 747.10

rail

nouns thinness 204.7

fence 235.4

trainman 273.13

railway 655.8

BY RAIL 270.19

verbs 235.7

RAIL AT

ridicule 965.9

berate 967.20

RAIL IN

enclose 235.5

confine 759.12

railed 235.10

railhead 239.2

railing 235.4

railery banter 880.1

ridicule 965.1

rail-riding 1008.2

railroad

nouns 655.8

verbs speed 268.9

transport 270.12

travel 272.32

RAILROAD THROUGH

hasten 707.4

legislate 740.20

railroader 273.13

rails 832.2

railway 655.8

railway car 271.13

raiment

nouns clothing 230.1

garment 230.3

verbs 230.38

rain

nouns TV

interference 344.5

rainfall 393

RAIN OR SHINE

without fail 512.26

come what may

622.20

perseveringly 623.9

verbs precipitate

393.9

abound 659.5

rainbow

nouns variegation

373.6

omen 542.4

verbs 373.7

rainbowlike, rainbowy

373.10

rainburst 393.2

raindrop drop 254.3

rain 393.1

rainfall 393.1

rainless 392.8

rainmaker 278.1

rainproof 392.11

rainspout rain 393.2

whirlwind 402.15

rainstorm 393.2

raintight tight 265.12

watertight 392.11

rainy 393.10

rainy day rain 393.4

misfortune 727.6

FOR A RAINY DAY

540.10

raise

nouns increase 38.1

height 206.2

- promotion 780.1  
 verbs increase 38.4  
 assemble 74.17  
 rear 166.11  
 construct 166.12  
 erect 212.8  
 emboss 255.11  
 elevate 315.5  
 leaven 352.7  
 grow 412.16  
 train 560.13  
 utter 592.14  
 provoke 646.19  
 recruit 778.14  
 promote 780.3  
 excite 855.11  
 glorify 912.13  
 conjure 1033.11  
**RAISE A BREEZE**  
 create a disturbance 62.9  
 brawl 793.13  
**RAISE A CRY** 566.21  
**RAISE A HOWL**  
 object 520a.5  
 complain 873.13  
**RAISE A HUE AND CRY** 458.8  
**RAISE A HUE AND CRY AGAINST** 967.13  
**RAISE A LAUGH** 876.23  
**RAISE AN ALARM** 702.6  
**RAISE A QUESTION** 502.6  
**RAISE CAIN**  
 create a disturbance 62.9  
 be noisy 452.7  
 vociferate 458.8  
 be angry 950.15  
**RAISE EXPECTATIONS** 886.10  
**RAISE FROM THE DEAD** 692.16  
**RAISE GHOSTS** 1033.11  
**RAISE MONEY** 819.3  
**raised**  
 produced 166.25  
 in relief 255.17  
 elevated 315.9  
**raiser**  
 producer 166.10  
 farmer 412.5  
**raising**  
 nouns erection 212.4  
 elevation 315.1  
 growing 412.12  
 upbringing 560.3  
*adjs.* 352.16  
**raison d'être** 651.2  
**raja, rajah** 747.10  
**raj-paddi** 737.10  
**raj-kumari** 916.9  
**Rajput** 798.5  
**rake**  
 nouns thinness 204.7  
 slope 218.2  
 teeth 257.5  
 libertine 987.10  
 verbs slope 218.10  
 cultivate 412.17  
 search 484.27  
 comb 679.20  
 enfilade 796.23  
 debauch 987.19  
**RAKE OVER THE COALS** 967.18  
**RAKE UP**  
 collect 74.17  
 procure 809.9  
**RAKE UP THE PAST** 535.12  
**rakehell, rakehellish** 987.25  
**rake-off profit** 809.3  
 commission 814.5  
 pay 839.7  
**raking** 218.15  
**raking-down** 967.6  
**raکش** 987.25  
**raکشness** 987.3  
**talentando**  
 nouns 461.25  
*adjs.* 461.55  
**rally**  
 nouns assemblage 74.2  
 recovery 692.8  
 political ~ 742.12  
 call to arms 795.13  
 stock market ~ 832.8  
 verbs arrange 60.8  
 assemble 74.15, 17  
 improve 689.8  
 recover 692.19, 20  
 call to arms 795.24  
 banter 880.4  
 ridicule 965.9  
**RALLY ROUND**  
 form 59.4  
 assemble 74.15  
 side with 784.6  
 call 566.15  
 rally 795.13  
**ram**  
 nouns sheep 413.9  
 male animal 419.8  
 verbs 282.12  
**RAM DOWN** 353.9  
**RAM DOWN ONE'S THROAT** 816.19  
**RAM IN**  
 fill 56.7  
 thrust in 303.6  
**Rama** 1012.8  
**Ramadan** 993.3  
**ramage** 410.16  
**Ramanandi** 1036.13  
**ramak** 345.7  
**ramble**  
 nouns wandering 272.3  
 walk 272.12  
 verbs wander 272.22  
 deviate 290.4  
 be insane 472.19  
 digress 591.9  
**RAMBLE ON** 594.6  
**rambler** 273.2  
**ramble-scamble**  
*adjs.* 62.15  
*advs.* in disorder 62.16  
 carelessly 532.18  
 recklessly 892.11  
**rambling**  
 nouns wandering 272.3  
 deviation 290.1  
 discursiveness 591.3  
*adjs.* desultory 141.7  
 wandering 272.36  
 deviative 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
 delirious 472.30  
 distracted 530.10  
 discursive 591.13  
**rambunctious** 161.19  
**ramification**  
 member 55.4  
 branching 298.3  
 branch 298.4  
**ramify** 298.7  
**Ramillie** 229.14  
**ramjet** 279.3  
**ram-jet propulsion**  
 aviation 277.30  
 propulsion 284.2  
**ramous** 298.10  
**ramp**  
 nouns incline 218.4  
 take-off ~ 280.11  
 swindle 616.8  
 verbs rampage 161.10  
 climb 313.11  
 romp 317.6  
 swindle 616.18  
 steal 822.13  
**ram-pacious** 161.19  
**rampage**  
 nouns 62.4  
**GO ON A RAMPAGE**  
 create a disturbance 62.8  
 become violent 161.14  
 verbs 161.10  
**ram-pageous** 161.19  
**rampant**  
 prevalent 79.11  
 unruly 161.18  
 perpendicular 212.11  
 upreared 315.9  
 abundant 659.7  
 unrestrained 760.22  
**rampart**  
 buttress 215.4  
 barrier 728.5  
 fortification 797.4  
**ramroddy** 355.11  
**ramshackle** 690.32  
**Ram-wat** 1036.13  
**Ran** 194.13  
**rans** 747.10  
**ranch**  
 nouns 412.8  
 verbs 412.16  
**raised — Ranger**  
**rancher farmer** 412.5  
 cattleman 415.2  
**rancheria** 412.8  
**ranchero** 415.3  
**ranch house** 190.5  
**ranchman**  
 farmer 412.5  
 cattleman 415.2  
**ranch village** 182.2  
 hut 190.9  
 ranch 412.8  
**rancid fetid** 436.5  
 tainted 690.39  
**rancidness** 436.2  
**rancor animosity** 927.4  
 malevolence 937.7  
 resentment 950.3  
 revengefulness 954.2  
**rancorous**  
 malevolent 937.20  
 resentful 950.24  
 revengeful 954.6  
**randan**  
 commotion 62.4  
 revel 876.6  
 spruce 994.5  
**randem** 271.5  
**random**  
 nouns 155.4  
**AT RANDOM**  
 haphazardly 62.17  
 casually 155.19  
*adjs.* orderless 62.11  
 haphazard 155.16  
**random data** 348.19  
**random shot**  
 chance 155.4  
 gamble 514.2  
**randy revel** 876.6  
 spruce 994.5  
**range**  
 nouns rank 29.1  
 series 71.2  
 compass 178.2  
 habitat 190.4  
 size 194.1  
 distance 198.1  
 mountain ~ 206.9  
 list of mountain ranges 206.29  
 direction 289.1  
 pasture 410.8  
 ~ of vision 443.3  
 earshot 447.4  
 scale 462.6  
 scope 760.3  
**OUT OF RANGE** 198.22  
**WITHIN RANGE** 199.20  
 verbs arrange 60.8  
 line up 71.6  
 extend 178.7  
 size 194.15  
 wander 272.22  
 search 484.25  
**RANGE ITSELF** 59.4  
**RANGE WITH** 784.6  
**range finding** 345.8  
**range-man** 697.5  
**Ranger** 798.6

**ranger — rate**

**ranger** forester 412.7  
 guardian 697.5  
**range rider** 697.5  
**ranging**  
*nouns* 345.9  
*adjs.* 272.36  
**rangy** 206.21  
**rani** empress 747.12  
 princess 916.9  
**rank**  
*nouns* character 7.5  
 grade 29.2  
 class 61.2  
 series 71.2  
 military 798.19  
 prestige 912.4  
 nobility 916.1  
*verbs* outrank 36.8  
 arrange 60.8  
 classify 61.6  
 precede 64.2  
 range 71.6  
 size 194.15  
 assess 493.9  
 be regarded 493.15  
*adjs.* downright 34.4  
 coarse 260.6  
 luxuriant 410.41  
 unsavory 428.7  
 strong-flavored 432.8  
 malodorous 436.5  
 bad 673.9  
 foul 680.25  
 tainted 690.39  
 infamous 913.12  
 wicked 979.17  
 indecent 988.8  
**rank and file**  
 army 798.22  
 commonality 917.1  
**ranked** 60.13  
**ranking**  
*nouns* 61.1  
*adjs.* 36.16  
**ranking member**  
 744.3  
**rankle**  
 suppurate 309.13  
 make sore 423.7  
 be remembered 535.15  
 putrefy 690.23  
 prey on 864.21  
**rankling**  
*nouns* festering 309.6  
 soreness 423.4  
 resentment 950.3  
*adjs.* festering 309.19  
 sore 423.11  
**rankness**  
 strong flavor 432.3  
 malodorousness 436.2  
 terribleness 673.2  
 filthiness 680.2  
 infamousness 913.3  
 indecency 988.3  
**ranks** 798.22

**ransack**  
 rummage 484.27  
 plunder 822.15  
**ransacking**  
 search 484.2  
 pillage 822.5  
**ransom**  
*nouns* rescue 700.1  
 recovery 821.3  
*verbs* redeem 692.12  
 rescue 700.2  
 recover 821.6  
**rant**  
*nouns* bombast 599.2  
 bluster 909.1  
*verbs* be violent 161.10  
 be insane 472.19  
 declaim 597.9  
 overact 609.35  
 get excited 855.17  
 bluster 909.3  
 rage angrily 950.15  
**rantan, ran-tan**  
 commotion 62.4  
 drum 454.1  
 revel 876.6  
 spree 994.5  
**ranter** speaker 597.4  
 blusterer 909.2  
 pietist 1027.3  
**ranting**  
*nouns* 472.9  
*adjs.* rabid 472.29, 30  
 overwrought 855.26  
 blustering 909.4  
 infuriated 950.29  
**rantipole** 892.4  
**rao** 747.10  
**rap**  
*nouns* knock 282.4  
 blow 282.6  
 bang 455.1  
 trifle 671.5  
 gibe 965.2  
 criticism 967.4  
 rascal 984.3  
 sentence 1006.1  
**RAP ON THE KNUCKLES**  
 reprimand 967.5, 17  
 punishment 1008.3  
*verbs* knock 282.15  
 hit 282.16  
 bang 455.6  
 criticize 967.14  
**RAP OUT**  
 exclaim 458.7  
 ~ an oath 970.6  
**rapacious**  
 greedy 632.28  
 grasping 820.23  
**rapacity** greed 632.8  
 predacity 820.7  
**rape**  
*nouns* theft 822.5  
 debauchment 987.6  
*verbs* seize 820.12  
 debauch 987.20  
 rape 987.12  
 Raphael 1013.4

**raphe** 47.4  
**rapid**  
*nouns* 394.10  
*adjs.* steep 218.18  
 fast 268.19  
**rapidity** 268.1  
**rapidly** 268.21  
**rapids** 394.10  
**rapine** 822.5  
**rapist** 987.12  
**rapparee** 823.7  
**rappee** 433.9  
**rapper**  
 falsehood 614.12  
 oath 970.4  
**rapping** 455.11  
**rapport** relation 9.1  
 agreement 26.1  
 empathy 688.43  
 accord 792.1  
**IN RAPPORT**  
 in agreement 26.14  
 in accord 792.3  
**rapprochement**  
 accord 792.1  
 reconciliation 802.3  
**rapsallion** 984.3  
**rapt**  
 preoccupied 477.21  
 interested 528.18  
 overjoyed 863.14  
**raptorial** 811.9  
**rapture** delight 863.2  
 trance 1034.3  
**rapturous** 863.14  
**rapturously** 863.16  
**rara avis** oddity 85.5  
 celebrity 912.9  
**rate**  
*nouns* 55.5  
*adjs.* unsubstantial 4.5  
 unusual 85.10  
 sparse 102.5  
 infrequent 136.2  
 thin 204.15  
 undercooked 329.8  
 rarefied 354.7  
 scarce 660.9  
 notable 670.18  
**raree show** 609.14  
**rarefaction**  
 expansion 196.1  
**rarity** 354.2  
**rarefactive** 354.8  
**rarefication** 196.1  
**rarefied**  
 unsubstantial 4.5  
 diluted 159.19  
 thin 204.15  
**rare** 354.7  
**rarefy** dilute 159.11  
 expand 196.4  
 thin 204.11  
 attenuate 354.5  
**rare gas** 400.1  
**rarely** unusually 85.16  
 infrequently 136.4  
 scarcely 660.14  
**rate metals** 382.3  
**ranifaction** 354.2

**rarity** 354.5  
**rarity** unusualness 85.2  
 oddity 85.5  
 fewness 102.1  
 infrequency 136.1  
 thinness 204.4  
 tenacity 354  
 scarcity 660.3  
 prodigy 918.2  
**rascal** 984.3  
**rascality** 973.2  
**rascally** 973.16  
**rase** See **raze**  
**rash**  
*nouns* 684.27  
*adjs.* hasty 707.10  
 incautious 892.7  
**rasher** piece 55.3  
 slice 226.2  
 ~ of bacon 306a.16  
**rashly** hastily 707.15  
 incautiously 892.10  
**rational** 413.45  
**rasp**  
*nouns* 457.3  
*verbs* abrade 349.7  
 chafe 423.7  
 sound harshly 457.9  
 irritate 864.18  
**rasberry** 965.3  
**GIVE THE RASPBERRY**  
 965.10  
**raspiness** 457.2  
**rasping**  
*nouns* 349.2  
*adjs.* grinding 349.10  
 chafing 423.13  
 harsh-sounding 457.15  
**raspings** remains 43.1  
 filings 360.5  
 refuse 667.4  
**raspy** 457.15  
**rattle, rattle** 794.14  
**rassler, rattler** 798.3  
**rassling, rattling**  
 794.10  
**rat**  
*nouns* hairpiece 229.13  
 traitor 617.10  
 deserter 626.5, 6  
 strikebreaker 787.6  
 scoundrel 984.6  
*verbs* inform on 555.11  
 desert 631.6  
 scab 787.11  
**rataplan, rat-a-tat**  
*nouns* 454.1  
*verbs* 454.4  
**ratchet** 257.5  
**rate**  
*nouns* rank 29.2  
 ratio 86.6  
 velocity 268.2  
 interest 838.3  
 price 844.1, 3  
**AT A GREAT RATE**  
 swiftly 268.21  
 deary 846.13

- AT ANY RATE**  
 notwithstanding 33.8  
 at least 35.11  
 certainly 512.23  
 anyhow 655.12  
**verbs** quantify 28.4  
 classify 61.6  
 measure 489.11  
 assess 493.9  
 be regarded 493.15  
 price 844.13  
 deserve 958.5  
 berate 967.20  
**RATE HIGHLY** 670.12  
**rated** 844.16  
**rated man** 747.21  
**ratepayer** 839.9  
**rath** 797.6  
**rather**  
*nouns* 635.4  
*verbs* 635.14  
*adv.* contrarily 15.7  
 somewhat 29.7  
 however 33.8  
 instead 148.11  
 preferably 635.25  
 tolerably 672.25  
*inters.* that's right 515.22  
 yes! 520.18  
**ratherish** 29.7  
**rathskeller** 994.25  
**ratification**  
 confirmation 504.5  
 endorsement 520.4  
**ratifier** 520.7  
**ratify** confirm 504.12  
 endorse 520.12  
**rating** rank 29.2  
 classification 61.1  
 class 61.2  
 measurement 489.1  
 estimate 493.3  
 officer 747.21  
 credit ~ 837.1  
 worth 844.4  
 berating 967.8  
**ratio** degree 29.1  
 mathematical ~ 86.6  
 comparability 490.3  
**ratification**  
 thought 477.1  
 reasoning 481.1  
**ration** 481.19  
**rationator** 481.12  
**ration**  
*nouns* 814.6  
*verbs* provision 657.9  
 budget 814.11  
**rational**  
*nouns* 152.2  
*adjs.* mathematics 86.8  
 mental 465.6  
 intelligent 466.12,  
 18  
 sane 471.4  
 reasonable 481.19,  
 31  
 practical 534.6  
**rational** reason 152.2  
 explanation 550.4  
**rationalism**  
 reasoning 481.1  
 theology 1021.1  
**rationalist** 481.12  
**rationalistic** (al)  
 499.10  
**rationality**  
 intelligence 466.1  
 sensibleness 466.6  
 sanity 471.1  
 reasonableness 481.1,10  
 practicalness 534.2  
**rationalization**  
 reasoning 481.1  
 psychological ~ 688.34  
 justification 1004.1  
**rationalize**  
 reason 481.15  
 justify 1004.9  
**rationalizer** 481.12  
**rationalizing** 481.1  
**rationality**  
 intelligently 466.20  
 reasonably 481.23  
**rationing** 814.6  
**rations**  
 provisions 306a.6  
 half ~ 660.5  
**ratlike** 413.40  
**rat poison**  
 pesticide 408.11  
 liquor 994.15  
**rat race** 667.2  
**rat's-tail, rattail**  
 hair 229.7  
 tail 240.5  
**rattan cane** 377.4  
 whip 1009.2  
**ratter** 626.5  
**rattling** 631.2  
**rattle**  
*nouns* racket 452.3  
 noisemaker 452.5  
 clatter 454.3  
 percussive 464.20  
 fluster 530.3  
 nonsense 545.4  
 chatterer 594.5  
 predicament 729.4  
 prison 759.8  
 verbs clatter 454.6  
 fluster 530.7  
 twaddle 545.8  
 chatter 594.6  
**rattlebone** 204.16  
**rattlebones**  
 thin person 204.8  
 music 464.20  
**rattlebox** 452.5  
**rattlebrain, rattlehead,**  
**rattlepate** 470.7  
**rattlebrained, rattle-**  
**headed, rattlepated**  
**empty-headed**  
 468.19  
 scatterbrained 530.16  
**rattled** 530.12  
**rattler train** 271.12  
 railway car 271.13  
**rattletrap**  
 chatterer 594.5  
 wreck 690.9  
**rattletraps** 808.2  
**rattling**  
*nouns* 454.3  
*adjs.* 454.8  
**rattly** 454.8  
**ratttrap** 616.11  
**ratty** infested 311.11  
 ratlike 413.40  
 shabby 690.31  
**raucity** 457.2  
**raucous** 457.14  
**raucousness** 457.2  
**ravage**  
*nouns* infestation 311.2  
 devastation 691.1  
 pillage 822.5  
 debauchment 987.6  
*verbs* infest 311.6  
 devastate 691.10  
 plunder 822.15  
 debauch 987.20  
**raved**  
 infested 311.11  
 ruined 691.27  
**ravagement** 822.5  
**ravager**  
 plunderer 823.6  
 debaucher 987.12  
**ravages** of time  
 disintegration 53.1  
 time 105.3  
 deterioration 690.5  
**ravaging**  
*nouns* 822.5  
*adjs.* destructive 691.25  
 plunderous 822.21  
**rave** be violent 161.10  
 be insane 472.19  
 enthuse 633.8  
 get excited 855.17  
 bluster 909.3  
 rage angrily 950.15  
**RAVE AGAINST** 967.20  
**ravel**  
*nouns* 46.2  
*verbs* disinvolve 45.4  
 complicate 46.3  
 solve 486.2  
**ravelin** 797.4  
**raven**  
*nouns* 364.4  
*verbs* plunder 822.15  
 eat greedily 992.5  
**RAVEN FOR** 632.18  
*adjs.* 364.8  
**ravens**  
 turbulent 161.17  
 desirous 632.25  
 greedy 632.28  
 rapacious 820.23  
**rated - rawness**  
**ravenous**  
 greedy 632.26,28  
 rapacious 820.23  
 gluttonous 992.7  
**ravenously**  
 greedily 632.33  
 gluttonously 992.9  
**raver** 909.2  
**ravine** 200.3  
**raving**  
*nouns* 472.9  
*adjs.* turbulent 161.17  
 rabid 472.29,30  
 overwrought 855.26  
 beautiful 898.19  
 blustering 909.4  
 infuriated 950.29  
**ravioli** 306a.32  
**ravish** seize 820.12  
 plunder 822.15  
 delight 863.8  
 debauch 987.20  
**ravished** 863.14  
**ravisher**  
 plunderer 823.6  
 debaucher 987.12  
**ravishing**  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
 beautiful 898.19  
**ravishment**  
 pillage 822.5  
 delight 863.2  
 debauchment 987.6  
**raw**  
*nouns* 421.4  
**IN THE RAW** 231.14  
*adjs.* immature 124.10  
 naked 231.14  
 cold 332.15  
 wind-swept 402.28  
 sore 423.11  
 ignorant 476.13  
 undeveloped 719.10  
 unprepared 719.11  
 inexperienced 732.17  
 vulgar 896.11  
 indecent 988.8  
**rawal, rawat** 747.10  
**rawbored** 204.16  
**raw deal** 975.4  
**rawhide**  
*nouns* skin 228.1  
 whip 1009.1  
*verbs* 1008.14  
**rawhiding** 1008.4  
**raw material**  
 material 377.1  
 undevelopment 719.5  
**rawness**  
 immaturity 124.3  
 cold 332.1  
 ignorance 476.1  
 unpreparedness 719.4  
 unskillfulness 732.2  
 vulgarity 896.2

## row recruit — reality

indecent 988.3

row recruit

novice 564.7

recruit 798.17

ray

nouns radius 203.3

radiation 298.2

radiations 326.3

~ of light 334.5

~ of sunshine

334.10; 886.6

~ of hope 886.4

verbs 298.6

intens. 874.12

rayless 440.8

razed, raise level 213.6

fell 316.5

graze 349.7

obliterate 691.16

demolish 691.19

razed edge 257.2

razor-edged 257.11

razor strap 1009.1

razz

nouns 965.3

verbs banter 880.4

ridicule 965.8

razzia raid 796.4

pillage 822.5

razzing 880.2

razzle-dazzle

nouns commotion

62.4

noisemaker 452.5

confusion 530.3

verbs 530.7

re

nouns 462.7

preps. 9.10

reabsorb 305.15

reabsorption 305.8

reach

nouns degree 29.1

compass 178.2

distance 198.1

length 201.1

wagon ~ 216.1

plain 386.1

inlet 398.1

earshot 447.4

OUT OF REACH

out-of-the-way

198.9

out of range 198.22

inaccessible 509.8

WITHIN REACH

present 185.12

near 199.20

accessible 508.8

verbs equal 30.6

influence 171.9

extend 178.7

arrive 299.6

arrive at 299.7

overtake 299.9

be heard 447.13

communicate with

552.8

babe 649.3

go around 659.4

deliver 816.13

NOT ABLE TO REACH

37.7

NOT REACH 312.2

REACH A COMPROMISE

805.2

REACH OUT

extend 178.7

be distant 198.5

be long 201.8

TRY TO REACH

632.20

reachable 508.8

reaching 299.1

reach-me-down

123.18

react respond 283.5

~ emotionally

853.11

REACT TO 485.6

reactance 341.12

reacting 283.9

reaction effect 153.3

aviation 277.30

response 283

opinion 500.4

resistance 790.1

emotional ~ 853.5

reactionary

nouns conservative

140.4

recalcitrant 283.4

malcontent 867.3

adjs. conservative

140.8

reversionary 146.7

counteractive 177.8

reactive 283.9

apostate 626.11

reactionaryism

conservatism 140.3

apostasy 626.2

reactionism 626.2

reactionist

nouns conservative

140.4

recalcitrant 283.4

malcontent 867.3

adjs. conservative

140.8

apostate 626.11

reactivate

energy 160.10

restore 692.11

remilitarize 795.25

reactivation

activation 160.8

restoration 692.1

remilitarization

795.15

reactive 283.9

reactology 688.1

reactor 325.12

read understand 546.7

interpret 550.10

peruse 562.12

recite 597.9

proofread 601.15

READ BETWEEN THE

LINES 550.10

READ LAW 562.15

READ ONESELF IN

1035.11

READ OUT OF

expel from 308.18

depose 781.2

READ THE RIOT ACT

order 750.11

reprove 967.17

READ UP ON 562.14

readability 546.3

readable 546.11

readapt 26.13

readaptation 26.4

reader computer unit

348.18

reading glass 442.1

advertisement 557.6

teacher 563.8

speaker 597.5.7

proofreader 601.11

textbook 603.8

newspaperman

603.22

churchman 1036.9

readers 442.2

readership 563.11

readily willingly 620.8

eagerly 633.13

available 663.26

quickly 705.24

easily 730.13

readiness

promptness 131.3

tendency 173.1

alertness 531.5

teachability 562.5

willingness 620.1

eagerness 633.1

quickness 705.3

preparedness 718.4

dexterousness 731.1

reading

radar signal 345.11

scholarship 474.5

version 550.2

perusal 562.3

recitation 597.2

READING IN 1035.10

reading desk

desk 215.16

lectern 1040.12

reading glass 442.1

reading matter 601.4

readjust

readapt 26.13

rearrange 60.12

restore 692.11

readjustment

readaptation 26.4

rearrangement 60.6

rehabilitation 145.3

biological ~

restoration 692.1

readmission 305.8

readmit 305.15

ready

nouns 718.1

THE READY 833.17

verbs train 560.13

fix 692.14

prepare 718.6

READY UP

plan 652.9

prepare 718.6

adjs. prompt 131.9

alert 531.14

teachable 562.18

willing 620.5

eager 633.9

handy 663.19

quick 705.17

prepared 718.16

dexterous 731.20

NOT BE READY 719.6

READY FOR

liable to 174.5

prepared for 718.19

READY TO 173.6

intens. 718.26

ready-built, ready-

cooked, ready-cut,

etc. 718.20

readying

training 560.3

preparation 718.1

ready-made, ready-to-

wear

made 166.27

ready-prepared

718.20

ready-mades 230.4

ready money 833.17

ready pen 600.2

ready reply 485.1

ready wit

smartness 466.2

wit 879.1

reaffirm 103.8

reaffirmation 103.2

reagent

chemical 378.1

test 488.5

real

adjs. actual 1.15

substantial 3.4

mathematical 86.8

true 515.11.13

literal 543.12

of property 808.10

NOT REAL 2.8

advs. 34.20

real estate 808.7

Realgymnasium 565.6

realism

naturalism 84.1

practicalness 534.2

realist

nouns 534.3

adjs. 534.6

realistic lifelike 20.16

naturalistic 84.7

philosophical

499.10

practical 534.6

descriptive 606.15

reality actuality 1.2

truth 515

genuineness 515.5

IN REALITY

really 1.16

truly 515.16



**realization**

**cognizance** 474.2  
**accomplishment**  
720.1

**realize** **know** 474.12  
**understand** 546.7  
**achieve** 720.4  
~ a profit 809.10  
**sell** for 827.8

**realized** **known** 474.26  
**accomplished** 720.9

**really**

**adv.** **actually** 1.16  
**positively** 34.21  
**is that so?** 484.48  
**truly** 515.16,17  
**yes** 520.18  
**literally** 543.15  
**interj.** 918.17  
**realm** **region** 179.2  
**country** 180.1  
**sphere** of work  
654.4

**realness** 515.5

**Realpolitik** 742.1

**real** **presence** 1038.8

**realtor** 828.9

**realty** 808.7

**ream**

**nouns** 377.6  
**verbs** 264.15

**reanimate**

**revive** 692.16

**refresh** 693.2

**reanimation** 692.3

**reap** **harvest** 412.19

**acquire** 809.7

**REAP THE BENEFIT**

**OF**  
**utilize** 663.15  
**profit** 663.17  
**get one's** **deserts**  
958.6

**Reaper** 407.3

**reaper** 412.5

**reaping** 412.15

**reappear** **repeat** 103.11

**recur** 137.6

**rise** **again** 406.7

**reappearance**

**repetition** 103.1

**periodicity** 137.2

**reappearing**

**recurrent** 103.13

**reproductive** 168.15

**renascent** 692.24

**rear**

**nouns** **background**  
232.2

**hinder** **part** 240

~ **guard** 240.2

**rump** 240.4

**verbs** **loom** 34.7

**produce** 166.11

**construct** 166.12

**be** **high** 206.15

**rise** 212.7

**erect** 212.8

**sal** 274.58

**raise** 315.5

**grow** 412.16

**train** 560.13

**adjs.** 240.8

**rear** **admiral** 747.24

**rear** **end** 240.1

**rear** **guard** **rear** 240.2

**guard** 697.8

**rearing** **erection** 212.4

**elevation** 315.1

**growing** 412.12

**upbringing** 560.3

**rearmost** 240.8

**rearrange** 60.12

**rearrangement** 60.6

**rearward**

**adjs.** 240.8

**adv.** **hindward**

240.14

**backwards** 294.13

**rearsiness** **See**

**reastiness**

**reason**

**nouns** **cause** 152.2

**intellect** 465.1

**sensibleness** 466.6

**sanity** 471.1

**logic** 481.6,10

**solution** 486.1

**explanation** 550.4

**motive** 646.1

**justification** 1004.6

**BY REASON OF**

**hence** 154.6

**because** of 154.9

**GO BEYOND REASON**

511.2

**IN REASON**

**palliative** 162.16

**reasonably** 481.23

**rightfully** 956.9

**in** **justice** 974.12

**OUT OF ALL REASON**

482.16

**REASON WHY** 152.2**STAND TO REASON**

**be** **reasonable**

481.18

**be** **certain** 512.9

**be** **manifest** 553.7

**WITHIN REASON**

481.23

**WITHOUT REASON**

482.10

**verbs** **rationalize**

481.15

**discuss** 481.16

**deduce** 493.10

**REASON IN A CIRCLE**

482.8

**REASON OUT** 477.10**REASON WITH** 595.10**reasonability**

**logicality** 481.10

**plausibility** 510.2

**justifiability** 1004.7

**reasonable**

**moderate** 162.12

**intelligent** 466.12,

18

**sane** 471.4

**logical** 481.21

**practical** 534.6

**inexpensive** 847.7

**justifiable** 1004.14

**reasonableness**

**judgment** 466.6

**logicalness** 481.10

**practicalness** 534.2

**inexpensiveness**

847.1

**reasonably**

**intelligently** 466.20

**logically** 481.23

**inexpensively**

847.10

**reasoner**

**rationalist** 481.12

**sophist** 482.6

**philosopher** 499.7

**reasoning**

**nouns** **rat**

481

**specious** ~ 482.1

**adjs.** **mental** 465.6

**rational** 481.19

**reasonless**

**unintelligent** 468.13

**unwise** 469.9

**insane** 472.24

**illogical** 482.10

**impulsive** 628.10

**reassemble** 74.20

**reassembly** 74.1

**reassert** 103.8

**reassertion** 103.2

**reassurance**

**sureness** 512.8

**comfort** 885.4

**emboldening** 891.9

**reassure** **assure** 512.11

**comfort** 885.6

**give** **hope** 886.10

**embolden** 891.16

**reassured** 512.21

**reassurance** 512.8

**reassuring**

**auspicious** 542.16

**comforting** 885.13

**hopeful** 886.13

**reassuringly** 542.19

**reastiness, reastiness**

436.2

**reasty, reasy**

**fetid** 436.5

**rancid** 690.39

**rebate**

**nouns** **deduction**

42.6

**discount** 845.1

**verbs** 845.2

**rebatement**

**deduction** 42.6

**discount** 845.1

**rebec, rebeck** 464.5

**rebegin** 143.6

**rebeginning** 143.2

**rebehold** 484.35

**rebeholding** 484.10

**rebel**

**nouns** **revolutionist**

147.3

**realization — recalcitrate**

**insurgent** 765.5

**verbs** 765.8

**adjs.** 765.12

**rebellion** 765.4

**rebellious**

**revolutionary** 147.5

**mutinous** 765.12

**rebelliousness** 765.3

**rebirth**

**conversion** 145.2

**revival** 692.3

**salvation** 1024.4

**reborn** 1026.10

**rebound**

**nouns** **recoil** 283.2

**reverberation** 453.2

**ON THE REBOUND**

283.11

**verbs** **recoil** 283.6

**reverberate** 453.7

**rebounding**

**recoiling** 283.10

**reverberating** 453.11

**rebroadcast** 343.21

**rebuff**

**nouns** **recoil** 283.2

**repulse** 288.1

**rejection** 636.1

**defeat** 725.2

**refusal** 774.2

**resistance** 790.1

**snub** 964.2

**verbs** **repulse** 288.2

**reject** 636.2

**refuse** 774.5

**drive** **back** 797.10

**snub** 964.5

**rebuffed** 636.3

**rebuild**

**reproduce** 168.8

**remake** 692.18

**rebuilding**

**reconstruction** 168.1

**recreation** 692.5

**rebuke**

**nouns** 967.5

**verbs** 967.17

**rebus** 547.8

**rebut** **reply** 485.5

**refute** 505.5

**rebuttal** **answer** 485.2

**refutation** 505.2

**IN REBUTTAL** 485.8

**rebutter** 485.2

**rebuy** 826.7

**rebuying** 826.1

**recalcitrance, recal-**

**itrancy** **ungov-**

**ernment** 624.4

**disobedience**

- recalcitration**  
**recall** 283.2  
 resistance 790.1  
**recall**  
*nouns* recollection 535.4  
 recantation 626.3  
 repeal 777.1  
 ~ of ambassadors 793.4  
**BEYOND RECALL**  
 887.15  
*verbs* remember 535.11  
 recant 626.9  
 summon 750.12  
 repeal 777.2  
**recalled** 535.23  
**recalling**  
 recollection 535.4  
 recantation 626.3  
**recant** 626.9  
**recantation** 626.3  
**recap**  
*nouns* recapitulation 103.2  
 tire 252.4  
*verbs* re-cover 227.32  
 repair 692.14  
**recapitulate**  
 sum up 87.12  
 reiterate 103.8  
**recapitulation**  
 summation 87.5  
 reiteration 103.2  
 compendium 605.2  
**recapitulatory** 103.14  
**recapture**  
*nouns* 821.3  
*verbs* 821.6  
**recast**  
*nouns* 692.5  
*verbs* 692.18  
**recede, recco** 484.12  
**recede regress** 294.5  
 move away 296.2  
**recedence**  
 recession 296.1  
 surrender 763.2  
**recedent** 296.4  
**receding** 296.5  
**receipt taking** in 305.1  
 answer 485.1  
 axiom 516.2  
 prescription 685.1  
 formula 749.3  
**receive** 817.1  
**receipts** 842.1  
**acknowledgment** 842.2  
**receipts gains** 809.3  
 income 842.1  
 accounts 843.1  
**receive** 817.1  
**receive include** 76.3  
 take in 305.10  
 ~ radar 345.17  
 believe 500.8  
 assent 520.8  
 get 817.6  
 ~ hospitably 923.7
- REFUSE TO RECEIVE**  
 refuse 774.5  
 be inhospitable 924.4  
**received**  
 traditional 123.12  
 known 474.26  
 believed 500.20  
 authoritative 512.18  
 recognized 520.14  
 conventional 643.7  
 accepted 817.10  
 approved 966.18  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**BE RECEIVED**  
 arrive 299.6  
 find credence 500.17  
 come to hand 817.8  
**receiver**  
 receptacle 192.1  
 radio ~ 343.3  
 television ~ 344.11  
 believer 500.7  
 telephone ~ 558.5  
 telegraph ~ 558.19  
 recipient 817.3  
 fence 824.6  
 treasurer 834.11  
 religionist 1026.4  
**receiver units**  
 radio ~ 343.33  
 television ~ 344.17  
**receiving**  
*nouns* 817  
*adjs.* 817.9  
**recency** 122.1  
**recent former** 119.7  
 new 122.13  
**recently** 122.17  
**recept** 478.1  
**receptacle**  
 container 192  
 types of ~ 192.11-24  
**reception**  
 inclusion 76.1  
 taking in 305  
 radio ~ 343.24  
 television ~ 344.5  
 interview 595.6  
 receiving 817.1  
 sociable 920.9  
 welcome 923.2  
**receptionist** 923.5  
**receptive**  
 persuasive 171.15  
 admixive 305.16  
 pliant 356.9  
 sensory 421.10  
 sensible 421.12  
 open-minded 524.10  
 teachable 562.18  
 receiving 817.9  
 emotionally ~ 853.19  
 hospitable 923.11  
**receptiveness**  
 persuadability 171.5  
 receptivity 305.9
- pliancy** 356.2  
**sensibility** 421.2  
 ~ ~ mindedness 524.3  
**hospitality** 923.1  
**receptivity**  
 receptiveness 305.9  
 sensibility 421.2  
 teachability 562.5  
**receptor** 421.5  
**recess**  
*nouns* pause 144.3  
 ~ nook 191.3  
 indentation 256.7  
 ~ of the memory 535.1  
 hiding place 613.4  
 refuge 698.5  
 respite 709.2  
 seclusion 922.1  
*verbs* adjourn 132.9  
 pause 144.9  
 indent 256.14  
 rest 709.8  
**recesses** 224.2  
**recession recess** 256.7  
 motion from 296  
 depression 727.6  
 surrender 763.2  
 business ~ 825.7  
**recessional**  
*nouns* 461.5, 16  
*adjs.* 296.4  
**recessive**  
 reversionary 146.7  
 regressive 294.11  
 receding 296.4  
**Rechabite** 990.4  
**Rechabitism** 990.2  
**réchauffé**  
*nouns* cliché 516.3  
 old joke 879.9  
*adjs.* twice-told 103.12  
 warmed-over 328.28  
**recheck**  
*nouns* 484.10  
*verbs* re-examine 484.35  
 verify 512.12  
**recherché**  
 unusual 85.10  
 stylish 642.13  
**recidive** 694.4  
**recidivism** 694.2  
**recidivist**  
 apostate 626.5  
 backslider 694.3  
**recidivous** 694.5  
**recipe axiom** 516.2  
 prescription 685.1  
 formula 749.3  
**recipience**  
 taking in 305.1  
 receiving 817.1  
**recipient**  
*nouns* receptacle 192.1  
 receiver 817.3  
*adjs.* receptive 305.16  
 receiving 817.9
- reciprocal**  
*nouns* 20.5  
*adjs.* correlative 13.12  
 mathematics 86.8  
 interchangeable 149.5  
 alternate 322.18  
 retaliatory 953.8  
**reciprocality**  
 correlation 13.1  
 interchange 149.1  
**reciprocally**  
 mutually 13.14  
 interchangeably 149.7  
**reciprocate**  
 correspond 13.8  
 interchange 149.4  
 alternate 322.12  
 concur 520.9  
 accord 792.2  
 retaliate 953.4  
**reciprocation**  
 correlation 13.1  
 interchange 149.1  
 alternation 322.4  
 retaliation 953.1  
**IN RECIPROCATION** 953.9  
**reciprocative**  
 correlative 13.12  
 interchangeable 149.5  
 alternate 322.18  
**reciprocator** 13.4  
**reciprocity**  
 correlation 13.1  
 interchange 149.1  
**recital**  
 reiteration 103.2  
 concert 461.34  
 lesson 560.6  
 speech 597.2  
 narration 606.2  
**recitalist** 463.1  
**recitation**  
 lesson 560.6  
 speech 597.2  
**recitative** 461.13  
**recite** sum up 87.12  
 reiterate 103.8  
 state 592.15  
 declaim 597.9  
 narrate 606.13  
 ~ the rosary 1030.12  
**reciter**  
 speaker 597.7  
 narrator 606.10  
**reckless**  
 careless 532.11  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 rash 892.8  
**recklessly**  
 carelessly 532.18  
 unconcernedly 634.9  
 rashly 892.11  
**recklessness**  
 carelessness 532.2

- unconcern 634.2  
 rashness 892.2  
**reckon**  
   calculate 87.11  
   judge 493.9  
   suppose 498.9  
   think 500.9  
**RECKON IN** 76.3  
**RECKON ON**  
   rely on 500.13  
   plan on 651.6  
**RECKON WITH**  
   include 76.3  
   take into account 506.5  
   bear in mind 528.9  
   pay 839.12  
**RECKON WITHOUT**  
   ONE'S HOST  
   be foolish 469.6  
   misjudge 495.2  
   err 517.10  
   mismanage 732.14  
   be rash 892.5  
 reckonable 87.16  
 reckoner 843.7  
 reckoning sum 86.3  
   calculation 87.3  
   summation 87.5  
   account 87.6  
   verdict 493.5  
   payment 839.5  
   tally 843.2  
   bill 843.3  
**OUT OF ONE'S RECKONING**  
   bewildered 513.22  
   unexpected 538.10  
   disappointed 539.5  
**reclaim**  
   convert 145.9  
   rehabilitate 145.10  
   redeem 692.12  
   recover 821.6  
 reclaimable 692.25  
**reclamation**  
   conversion 145.2  
   rehabilitation 145.3  
   restoration 692.2  
   recovery 821.3  
   atonement 1010.1  
**reclame** 557.4  
**reclination** 213.2  
**recline** lie 213.5  
   ~ on 215.23  
   repose 709.6  
**reclining**  
   nouns 213.2  
   adjs. 213.9  
**recluse**  
   nouns 922.5  
   adjs. 922.11  
**reclusion** 922.1  
**recognition**  
   cognizance 474.2  
   detection 482.1  
   acknowledgement 520.3  
   reidentification 535.5  
   fame 912.1  
**recognitor** 1000.8  
**recognizability** 546.1  
**recognizable**  
   visible 443.6  
   knowable 474.25  
   intelligible 546.10  
**recognizance** 769.3  
**recognize** see 438.12  
   know 474.12  
   detect 487.5  
   acknowledge 520.11  
   reidentify 535.13  
**REFUSE TO RECOGNIZE** 964.6  
**recognized**  
   traditional 123.12  
   known 474.26  
   acknowledged 520.14  
   conventional 643.7  
   received 817.10  
**BE RECOGNIZED**  
   gain influence 171.12  
   gain repute 912.11  
**recoil**  
   nouns rebound 283.2  
   unwillingness 621.2  
   verbs rebound 283.6  
   fight shy 621.4  
   show dislike 865.6  
**recoiling** 283.10  
**Recollect** 1036.17  
**recollect** 535.11  
**recollectable** 535.24  
**recollected**  
   remembered 535.23  
   composed 856.13  
**recollection** 535.14  
**HAVE NO RECOLLECTION OF** 536.5  
**recollective** 535.22  
**Recollect** 1036.17  
**remember** 535.11  
**remembrance** 143.6  
**recommencement** 143.2  
**recommend**  
   nouns 966.4  
   verbs urge 646.14  
   advise 752.6  
   commend 966.11  
**recommendable** 668.4  
**recommendation**  
   advice 752.1  
   commendation 966.4  
**recommendatory** 752.10  
**recommended** 966.18  
**recommender** 752.4  
**recommit**  
   ~ to prison 759.17  
   give back 821.4  
**recommitment**  
   imprisonment 759.4  
   remandment 821.1  
**recompense**  
   nouns compensation 33.1  
   restitution 821.2  
**remuneration** 839.3  
**reprisal** 953.2  
**atonement** 1010.1  
**verbs compensate** 33.4  
   make restitution 821.5  
   pay 839.10  
   atone for 1010.4  
**recompenser** 839.9  
**recompensive** 33.6  
**recon** 484.12  
**reconcilable**  
   agreeable 26.14  
   accordant 792.3  
**reconcile** suit 26.12  
   conform 82.3  
   conciliate 802.8  
**RECONCILE ONESELF TO** 859.6  
**reconciler** 803.5  
**reconciliation, reconciliation**  
   adjustment 26.4  
   conformity 82.1  
   pacification 802.3  
**reconciliatory** 802.12  
**recondite**  
   abstruse 547.14  
   concealed 613.12  
**reconditeness**  
   abstruseness 547.2  
   concealment 613.1  
**recondition**  
   rehabilitate 145.10  
   renovate 692.17  
**reconditioning**  
   rehabilitation 145.3  
   renovation 692.4  
**reconnaissance**  
   aviation 277.8  
   survey 484.12  
**reconnaissance** 484.12  
**reconnoiter**  
   nouns 484.12  
   verbs 484.37  
**reconnoiterer** 779.9  
**reconnoitering** 484.12  
**reconsider**  
   think over 477.14  
   re-examine 484.35  
**reconsideration**  
   thinking over 477.5  
   relection 535.4  
**ON RECONSIDERATION** 752.12  
**reconstitute** 692.11  
**reconstitution** 692.1  
**reconstruct**  
   reproduce 168.8  
   remake 692.18  
**reconstruction**  
   reproduction 168.1  
   remaking 692.5  
**reconstructive** 168.15  
**rencontre** 794.3  
**reconversion**  
   conversion 145.1  
   reversion 146.1  
   restoration 692.1  
**reckon — recover**  
**demilitarization** 802.6  
**reconvert**  
   convert 145.8  
   restore 692.11  
   demilitarize 802.11  
**recook** 328.17  
**record**  
   nouns championship 36.3  
   list 88  
   chronology 114.9  
   phonograph ~ 464.19  
   register 568.1  
   chronicle 606.4  
**OFF THE RECORD** 612.16,22  
**ON RECORD** 568.17  
   verbs register 568.15  
   chronicle 606.14  
**recording** 568.14  
**recordatory** 568.16  
**recorded** 568.17  
**recorder**  
   computer unit 348.18  
   musical instrument 464.9  
   phonograph 464.18  
   telegraph ~ 558.27  
   registerer 569.1  
   accountant 843.7  
   judge 1000.4  
**recording**  
   nouns  
     transcription 24.4  
     phonograph ~ 464.19  
   record 568.1,14  
   adjs. 568.16  
**recording angel** 1013.1  
**recording instruments** 569.3  
**recordist** 569.1  
**record player** 464.18  
**recount**  
   nouns 87.5  
   verbs sum up 87.12  
   reiterate 103.8  
   narrate 606.13  
**recounter** 606.10  
**recounting, recountal**  
   summation 87.5  
   reiteration 103.2  
   narration 606.2  
**recoup**  
   nouns 821.3  
   verbs recover 821.6  
   reimburse 839.11  
**recoupment**  
   restitution 821.3  
   reimbursement 839.2  
**recourse** use 663.1  
   refuge 698.2  
**HAVE RECOURSE TO** 663.14  
**recover** redeem 692.12  
   get well 692.20

**re-cover — red rag**

rescue 700.2  
regain 821.6  
re-cover 227.32  
recoverability 692.9  
recoverable 692.25  
recovery  
restoration 692.2.8  
rescue 700.1  
retrieval 821.3  
business ~ 825.7  
recreancy  
apostasy 626.2  
perfidy 973.5  
recreant  
nouns apostate 626.5  
coward 890.6  
reprobate 984.5  
adjs. apostate 626.11  
cowardly 890.12  
knavish 973.16  
unfaithful 973.19  
recreate  
reproduce 168.8  
remake 692.18  
amuse 876.23  
recreation  
reproduction 168.1  
reconstruction  
692.5  
amusement 876.1  
recreational 876.29  
recreative  
reproductive 168.15  
amusing 876.29  
recrement 43.2  
recriminate 1003.11  
recrimination 1003.3  
recriminatory 1003.13  
recrudescence 694.1  
recrudescant 694.5  
recruit  
nouns newcomer 78.4  
novice 564.7  
conscript 798.17  
verbs reinforce 40.4  
replenish 657.7  
restore 692.11  
recuperate 692.19  
conscript 778.14  
**RECRUIT ONE'S**  
**STRENGTH**  
strengthen 158.11  
recupate 692.19  
recruiting, recruit, recruitment  
recovery 692.8  
conscription 778.6  
recruits  
reinforcements  
783.8  
conscripts 798.17  
rectal 224.12  
rectangle 250.14  
rectangular  
oblong 201.13  
quadrangular 250.9  
rectangularity 250.1  
rectifiable 692.25  
rectification  
revision 689.4  
reparation 692.6  
rectify adjust 26.13  
straighten 249.4  
refine 354.6  
emend 689.12  
remedy 692.13  
rectilinear, rectilineal  
249.5  
rectilinearity 249.1  
rectitude 972.1  
recto  
right side 242.1  
page 603.13  
rector director 746.1  
churchman 1036.8  
rectorate 1035.5  
rectorless, rectress  
747.2  
rectorship 1035.5  
rectory benefice 1035.9  
parsonage 1040.7  
rectum 224.6  
reculade 294.2  
recumbency 213.2  
recumbent prone 213.9  
leaning 218.15  
recuperate  
improve 689.7  
restore 692.15  
get better 692.19  
recover 821.6  
recuperation  
recovery 692.8  
retrieval 821.3  
recuperative, recuperatory 692.23  
recur repeat 103.11  
~ periodically 137.6  
~ be remembered  
535.16  
RECUR TO  
revert to 146.6  
resort to 663.14  
recur 692.15  
recurrence  
repetition 103.1  
periodicity 137.2  
recurrent  
repeated 103.13  
frequent 135.4  
periodic 137.8  
habitual 640.15  
recurrently 137.11  
recurring  
repeated 103.13  
periodic 137.8  
habitual 640.15  
recurvate 251.7  
recurve 251.6  
recurved 251.7  
recusance, recusancy  
nonconformity 83.2  
dissent 520a.1  
recusant  
nouns dissenter  
520a.3  
spostate 626.5  
adjs. unconformable  
83.6  
dissentient 520a.6  
Red 147.3

red  
nouns revolutionist  
147.3  
red head 361.8  
color 367.1  
colors, pigments  
367.13.14  
reformer 689.6  
radical 743.11  
IN THE RED 810.9  
adjs. reddish-brown  
366.4  
red-colored 367.6  
sore 423.11  
radical 743.19  
blushing 906.13  
GET RED IN THE  
FACE 906.8  
redact 689.12  
redaction 689.4  
redan 797.4  
redbait 525.7  
redbaiting 525.4  
red-baiting 743.4  
red blindness 440.3  
Red Book 568.8  
red book 568.7  
redcap porter 270.5  
trainman 273.13  
red cent trifle 671.5  
coin 833.7  
redcoat 798.8  
red-complexioned  
367.10  
red corpuscles 387.4  
red-crested, red-crowned 367.11  
Red Cross 687.29  
zedden  
make red 367.4  
become red 367.5  
blush 906.8  
anger 950.14  
reddened 367.6  
reddening  
nouns coloring 367.3  
blushing 906.5  
adjr. 367.12  
reddishness 367.1  
red-dition  
rendition 550.2  
restitution 821.1  
zeddness 366.6  
redeem convert 145.9  
substitute 148.4  
reclaim 692.12  
rescue 700.2  
recover 821.6  
pay 839.18  
atone for 1010.4  
give salvation 1024.6  
**REDEEM ONE'S FLEDGE**  
fulfill 766.2  
do one's duty 960.10  
keep faith with  
972.9  
redeemability 692.9  
redeemable  
recoverable 692.25  
rescuable 700.3  
payable 838.10  
Redeemer, the  
1011.12  
redeemer 940.2  
redemption  
conversion 145.2  
reclamation 692.2  
rescue 700.1  
recovery 821.3  
atonement 1010.1  
Christly function  
1011.17  
religious ~ 1024.4  
redemptive 821.7  
red flag 701.3  
red-hand 981.4  
red-handed  
murderous 408.24  
in the act 981.4  
red hands 981.1  
redhead 361.8  
red heat 327.4  
red herring  
fish 306a.24  
ruse 733.3  
red-hot violent 161.21  
hot 327.25  
fervent 853.22  
excited 855.23  
red-ink 367.4  
redintegration 692.1  
redivivus 692.24  
red-letter day 709.4  
red light  
traffic light 335.4  
signal 566.14  
warning 701.3  
red-light district  
city district 182.5  
brothels 987.9  
red man 417.5  
redness  
heat glow 327.11  
color 367  
redo 692.18  
redolence odor 434.1  
fragrance 435.1  
redolent  
odorous 434.9  
fragrant 435.9  
reminiscent 535.22  
redouble intensify 38.5  
reduplicate 91.2  
repeat 103.7  
**REDOUBLE ONE'S**  
**EFFORTS** 712.9  
redoubled 103.12  
redoubling  
intensification 38.2  
repetition 103.1  
redoubt 797.4  
redoubtable 889.29  
redound to  
contribute 152.13  
conduce 173.3  
**REDOUND TO ONE'S**  
**HONOR** 912.15  
**REDOUND TO THE**  
**HONOR** 966.14  
provocation 950.11

- redress**  
*nouns* reparation 692.6  
 restitution 821.2  
 recompense 839.3  
 reprisal 953.2  
 atonement 1010.1  
*verbs* remedy 692.13  
 atone for 1010.4
- red scare** 743.4  
**redshort** 359.5  
**redskin Indian** 417.5  
 savage 941.6  
**red tape delay** 132.2  
 routine 640.5  
 officialism 742.39  
**red-tapist** 747.17  
**reduce decrease** 39.7  
 weaken 159.10  
 dilute 159.11  
 moderate 162.6  
 shorten 202.6  
 slenderize 204.12  
 ~ sail 274.52  
 lower 316.4  
 analyze 484.32  
 qualify 506.3  
 sicken 684.37  
 conquer 725.10  
 subdue 762.9  
 demote 780.4  
 impoverish 836.6  
 discount 845.2  
 cheapen 847.6  
 relieve 884.5  
 abase 904.5
- REDUCE TO**  
 ~ order 60.7  
 convert 145.8  
 ~ ashes 328.24;  
 409.21  
 ~ dust 360.9  
 ~ silence 505.5  
 ~ writing 568.15
- reduced**  
 diminished 39.10  
 diluted 159.19  
 lowered 316.10  
 sickly 684.40  
 conquered 725.16  
 subdued 762.14  
 poor 836.7  
 depreciated 847.9  
 humbled 904.11
- reducing**  
*nouns* 204.9  
*adjs.* mitigating 162.14  
 slenderizing 204.20  
**reduct** 42.7  
**reductio ad absurdum** 505.1  
**reduction decrease** 39.1  
 mathematics 87.4  
 conversion 145.1  
 weakening 159.5  
 moderation 162.2  
 abridgment 202.3  
 lowering 316.1  
 subdual 762.4  
 demotion 780.2
- discount** 845.1  
 cheapening 847.4  
 relief 884.1  
**reductive** 39.11  
**redundance** 661.4  
**redundancy**  
 diffuseness 591.1  
 superfluity 661.4  
**redundant**  
 diffuse 591.11  
 superfluous 661.18  
**red-up** 60.5  
**reduplicate copy** 22.8  
 redouble 91.2  
 repeat 103.7  
**reduplicated** 103.12  
**reduplication**  
 reproduction 22.3  
 doubling 91.1  
 repetition 103.1  
**reduplicative** 103.14  
**re-echo**  
*nouns* repetition 103.1  
 reverberation 453.2  
 reply 485.1  
*verbs* imitate 22.5  
 repeat 103.7  
 reverberate 453.7  
 reply 485.4  
**re-echoed** 103.12  
**re-echoing**  
 repetitions 103.14  
 reverberating 453.11  
 replying 485.7  
**reechy fetid** 436.5  
 rancid 690.39  
**reed weakness** 159.7  
 tube 395.6  
 plant 410.5  
 stem 410.19  
 arrow 799.17  
**reediness** 457.1  
**reed instruments, reeds** 464.9  
**reed organ** 464.15  
**re-educate** 145.10  
**reeducation** 688.37  
**re-education** 145.3  
**reedy** 457.13  
**reef**  
*nouns* shoal 209.2  
 point of land 255.8  
 sail 276.30  
 island 385.2  
 TAKE A REEF 849.8  
*verbs* retard 269.9  
 reduce sail 274.52  
**reefer**  
 refrigerator car 271.13  
 refrigerator 333.4  
**reefs** 695.5  
**reefy** 209.6  
**reek**  
*nouns* smoke 328.16  
 fume 400.1  
 malodor 436.1  
*verbs* exude 302.15  
 smoke 327.22
- be damp** 391.11  
 vaporize 400.7  
 smell 434.6  
 smell bad 436.4  
**seeking**  
*nouns* 436.1  
*adjs.* smoking 327.27  
 soaked 391.17  
 vaporous 400.8  
 odorous 434.10  
 malodorous 436.6  
**reeky vaporous** 400.8  
 malodorous 436.6  
**reel**  
*nouns* windlass 286.7  
 whirl 320.2  
 sway 322.5  
 flounder 323.8  
 peal 455.4  
*verbs* sail 274.58  
 whirl 320.11  
 swing 322.9  
 flounder 323.15  
 eddy 394.22  
 be drunk 994.33  
**REEL BACK** 283.7  
**REEL IN** 286.9  
**REEL OFF** 594.6  
**reeling**  
*nouns* 320.1  
*adjs.* rotating 320.14  
 swaying 322.16  
 drunk 994.38  
**re-embodiment** 375.7  
**re-embody**  
 combine 52.3  
 reincarnate 375.8  
**re-enact** 609.34  
**re-enliven** 693.2  
**re-enter** 143.6  
**re-entrance**  
 resumption 143.2  
 return 299.3  
**re-entry** 299.3  
**re-establish**  
 reproduce 168.8  
 restore 692.11  
**re-establishment**  
 reproduction 168.1  
 restoration 692.1  
**re-estate** 692.11  
**reeve** 747.20  
**re-examination**  
 reconsideration 477.5  
 reinquiry 484.10  
**re-examine**  
 reconsider 477.14  
 reinquire 484.35  
**refashion convert** 145.9  
 reproduce 168.8  
 remake 692.18  
**refashioning**  
 reproduction 168.1  
 reconstruction 692.5  
**refection repast** 306.5  
 food 306a.3  
 refreshment 693.1  
**refectory** 191.11  
**refeatable** 154.5  
**REFERABLE TO** 9.5
- redress — reflect**
- referee**  
*nouns* mediator 803.4  
 judge 1000.1  
*verbs* 803.6  
**reference**  
*nouns* relevance 9.2  
 aspect 445.3  
 citation 504.6  
 reference mark 584.11  
 recommendation 966.4  
**REFERENCE TO** 154.1  
**WITHOUT REFERENCE TO** 10.8  
**WITH REFERENCE TO** 9.10  
*verbs* 504.15  
**reference book** 603.6  
**reference mark**  
 sign 584.11  
 types of ~ 584.14  
**referendum vote** 635.5  
 political ~ 740.18  
 politics 742.18  
**referential**  
 suggestive 544.6  
 figurative 549.4  
**refer to relate to** 9.3  
 attribute to 154.3  
 cite 504.15  
 indicate 566.17  
 consult 595.10  
**refill** 56.6  
**refinance** 834.17  
**refine rarefy** 354.6  
 sensitize 421.8  
 improve 689.10  
**REFINE UPON** 689.9  
**refined fine** 350.8  
 rare 354.7  
 discriminative 491.8  
 precise 515.15  
 meticulous 531.12  
 elegant 587.6  
 perfected 675.9  
 purified 679.24  
 fastidious 894.11  
 tasteful 895.9  
 well-bred 934.17  
**refinement**  
 fine distinction 16.2  
 fineness 350.3  
 rarefaction 354.3  
 finesse 491.1  
 preciseness 515.3  
 meticulousness 531.3  
 elegant style 587.1  
 improvement 689.2  
 cultivation 689.3  
 fastidiousness 894.3  
 taste 895.1  
 good breeding 934.4  
**refiner** 354.4  
**refinery refiner** 354.4  
 plant 717.3  
**refit** 692.11  
**reflect mirror** 22.5  
 bend 251.6  
 radar 345.16  
 reverberate 453.7

ponder 477.11  
 say 592.16  
 ~ upon 967.13  
 reflectance 334.9  
 reflecting  
   judicious 466.19  
   thoughtful 477.20  
 reflection  
   duplicate 24.7  
   bending 251.3  
   reaction 283.1  
   light 334.9  
   radar signal ~  
   345.11  
   reverberation 453.2  
   thought 477.2  
   idea 478.1  
   recollection 535.4  
   image 570.3  
   remark 592.4  
   criticism 967.4  
   aspiration 969.4  
 reflective 477.20  
 reflectiveness 477.3  
 reflector 442.5  
 reflex  
   nouns duplicate 24.7  
   reaction 283.1  
   verbs 251.6  
   adjs. reversed 294.12  
   involuntary 637.14  
 reluctance  
   reaction 283.1  
   ebb 394.4.13  
 reflux 283.9  
 reflux reaction 283.1  
   backflow 394.4  
   ebb 394.13  
 reforest 412.18  
 reforestation 412.14  
 reform  
   nouns reformation  
   145.2  
   emendation 689.5  
   verbs convert 145.9  
   reproduce 168.8  
   remake 692.18  
   regenerate 1024.6  
 reformado 689.6  
 reformandum 689.5  
 reformation  
   conversion 145.2  
   reproduction 168.1  
   emendation 689.5  
   reconstruction 692.5  
   religious ~ 1024.4  
 re-formation 692.5  
 reformational 689.16  
 reformative  
   reproductive 168.15  
   emendatory 689.16  
 reformatory  
   nouns 759.9  
   adjs. 689.16  
 reformer  
   reformist 689.6  
   politician 744.1  
 reformism 689.5  
 reformist 689.6  
 reform school 759.9  
 refund 168.8  
 refract 290.5  
 refractile 290.8  
 refraction  
   diffraction 290.2  
   radar 345.12  
 refractive 290.8  
 refractoriness  
   ungovernability  
   624.4  
   disobedience 765.2  
 refractory  
   ungovernable 624.12  
   disobedient 765.11  
 refrain  
   nouns repetend 103.5  
   musical ~ 461.24  
   poetic ~ 607.11  
   verbs cease 144.6  
   not use 666.5  
   not do 704.3  
   abstain 990.7  
 refrangible 290.8  
 refreeze 333.11  
 refresh  
   strengthen 158.11  
   cool 333.10  
   air 401.12  
   renew 692.17  
   freshen 693.2  
 REFRESH THE  
   MEMORY 535.19  
 refreshed 693.6  
 refresher 994.7  
 refresher course 560.7  
 refreshing  
   nouns 693.1  
   adjs. 693.4  
 refreshment  
   restrengthening  
   158.5  
   repast 306.5  
   food 306.2  
   ventilation 401.10  
   renovation 692.4  
   refreshing 693  
 refrigerant  
   nouns 333.7  
   adjs. 333.12  
 refrigerator cool 333.10  
   anesthetize 422.3  
   preserve 699.8  
 refrigeration  
   cooling 333  
   anesthetic 685.13  
   preservation 699.2  
 refrigerative 333.12  
 refrigerator 333.4  
 refrigerator car  
   railway car 271.13  
 refrigerator 333.4  
 refrigeratory  
   nouns 333.4  
   adjs. 333.12  
 left 49.22  
 refuel 330.8  
 refuge pretext 647.1  
   haven 698  
 refugee 629.5  
 refugeance, refugency  
   334.4  
 refugent 334.32

refund  
   nouns 839.2  
   verbs 839.11  
 refundment 839.2  
 refurbish 692.17  
 refurbishment 692.4  
 refusal  
   unwillingness 621  
   nonconsent 774  
   pre-emption 826.2  
 refuse  
   nouns 667.4  
   verbs be unwilling  
   621.3  
   not consent 774.3  
 NOT REFUSE 773.3  
 refutable  
   confutable 505.10  
   questionable 513.15  
 refusal, refutation  
   505.2  
 refutative, refutatory  
   505.6  
 refute 505.5  
 refuted 505.7  
 refuting 505.6  
 regain 821.6  
 regainment 821.3  
 regal sovereign 737.16  
   dignified 903.12  
 regale  
   nouns refreshment  
   693.1  
   treat 860.3  
   verbs feed 306.15  
   feast 306.22  
   refresh 693.2  
   gratify 863.6  
   amuse 876.23  
 regalment  
   repast 306.5  
   refreshment 693.1  
   treat 863.3  
   entertainment 876.1  
 regalia 567.1.3  
 regaling 693.4  
 regality 737.7  
 regally 903.14  
 regard  
   nouns particular 8.2  
   relevance 9.2  
   observation 438.2.3  
   viewpoint 438.7  
   aspect 445.3  
   attitude 523.2  
   attention 528.1.2  
   care 531.1  
   repute 912.3  
   love 929.1  
   consideration 936.3  
   respect 962.1  
 WITHOUT REGARD TO  
   irrelevantly 10.8  
 regardless 33.9  
 WITH REGARD TO 9.10  
   verbs relate to 9.3  
   look at 438.14  
   contemplate 477.16  
   judge 493.8  
   think 500.9  
   heed 528.6  
 obey 764.2  
 observe 766.2  
 hold dear 929.18  
 be considerate  
   936.11  
 respect 962.4  
 respectful  
   attentive 528.15  
   careful 531.10  
   cautious 893.8  
   considerate 936.17  
   respectful 962.8  
 regardfully  
   attentively 528.21  
   carefully 531.15  
   cautiously 893.12  
   considerately 936.22  
 regarding 9.11  
 regardless  
   adjs. incurious 527.3  
   inattentive 529.6  
   careless 532.11  
   unconcerned 634.6  
   adv.  
   notwithstanding  
   33.9  
   anyhow 655.12  
 REGARDLESS OF  
   notwithstanding  
   33.9  
   ~ consequences  
   791.8  
 regardlessly  
   carelessly 532.18  
   unconcernedly  
   634.9  
 regardlessness  
   incuriosity 527.1  
   inattention 529.1  
   carelessness 532.2  
   unconcern 634.2  
 regards  
   greetings 923.3  
   compliments 934.8  
   respects 962.3  
 regatta race 794.12  
   tournament 876.10  
 regale 333.11  
 regulation 333.1  
 regency  
   dominion 737.6  
   government 739.4  
 regency 692.3  
 regenerate  
   verbs convert 145.9  
   reproduce 168.8  
   revive 692.16  
   redeem 1024.6  
   adjs. 1026.10  
 regenerated 1026.10  
 regenerateness 692.3  
 regeneration  
   conversion 145.2  
   reproduction 168.1  
   revival 692.3  
   divine function  
   1011.18  
   religious ~ 1024.4  
 regenerative 168.15  
 Regenerator, the  
   1011.4

**genesis**

reproduction 168.1

revival 692.3

**regent ruler** 747.13

deputy 779.8

**regicide** 408.4**regime, regimen**

diet 307.10

therapy 687.17

government 739.1

**regiment**

nouns 798.19

verbs 60.8

**regimentation** 60.1

regiminal 307.22

**Regina Angelorum,**

Regina Caeli

1013.5

**Regina** 195.6**region district** 179

place 183

**regional**

territorial 179.8

locational 183.20

dialect 578.18

**regionalism** 578.8**register**

nouns list 88.1

chronicle 114.9

~ of the voice

178.2

ganiut 462.6

organ stop 464.23

record 568.1,3,14

reorder 569.1

schedule 639.2

account book 843.4

verbs list 88.7

be heard 447.13

be understood 546.5

record 568.15

represent 570.7

act 609.33

**NOT REGISTER** 545.7

registered 568.17

registerer 569.1

**registrar**

recorder 569.1

accountant 843.7

**registration**

listing 88.6

recording 568.14

**registry list** 88.1

listing 88.6

chronicle 114.9

record 568.1,2,3,14

account book 843.4

**regnancy**

sovereignty 737.7

reign 739.1

**regnant**

prevalent 79.11

influential 171.14

ruling 739.17

**regate**

monopolize 806.7

retail 827.8

**regulate** 828.2**regress**

nouns 294.1

verbs revert 146.4

move back 294.5

**regression**

reversion 146.1

retrogression 294

fixation 688.29

**regressive**

reversionary 146.7

retrogressive 294.11

**regret**

nouns 871

WITHOUT REGRET

872.7

verbs 871.6

regretful 871.8

regretfully 871.11

regretless 872.4

regrets 1010.2

**regrettable**

terrible 673.9

regretted 871.10

**regular**

nouns 742.28

adjs. uniform 17.5

gradual 29.5

downright 34.14

utter 56.11

orderly 59.6

usual 84.8

constant 135.5

periodic 137.7

symmetrical 247.5

smooth 259.9

typical 570.12

habitual 640.15

formal 644.10

advs. 17.8; 137.10

**regularity**

uniformity 17.2

order 59.1

constancy 135.2

~ of recurrence

137

symmetry 247.1

smoothness 259.1

**regularization** 247.3**regularize**

uniformize 17.4

symmetrize 247.4

**regularly**

uniformly 17.8

methodically 59.9

usually 84.9

always 112.11

constantly 135.7

periodically 137.10

smoothly 259.12

habitually 640.21

**regulars** 798.22**regulate**

uniformize 17.4

adjust 26.13

organize 60.9

influence 171.8

remedy 692.13

govern 739.11

manage 745.8

make laws 996.8

**REGULATE BY** 506.3**regulated** 60.13**BE REGULATED BY**

82.3

**regulating**

governing 739.17

managing 745.12

**regulation**

nouns adjustment

26.4

organization 60.2

government 739.1

management 745.1

precept 749.2

law 996.3

adjs. usual 84.8

customary 640.14

prescriptive 749.5

**regulative** 745.12

regulator 348.14

regulus 382.5

**regurgitate**

vomit 308.24

flow back 394.17

**regurgitation**

vomiting 308.8

backflow 394.4

**rehabilitate**

re-educate 145.10

restore 692.11

**rehabilitation**

re-education 145.3

readjustment 688.38

restoration 692.1

**rehash**

nouns 103.2

verbs reiterate 103.8

restate 550.15

**rehearsal**

summation 87.5

reiteration 103.2

tryout 488.3

training 560.3

narration 606.2

drama 609.13

**rehearse** sum up 87.12

reiterate 103.8

train 560.13

relate 606.13

~ a play 609.36

**reheat** 328.17

reheated 328.28

**reichsmark** 833.9**reidentification** 535.5**reidentify** 535.13**reign**

nouns prevalence

79.2

influence 171.1

rule 739.1

verbs prevail 79.9

rule 739.13

**reigning**

prevalent 79.11

ruling 739.17

**reign of terror**

anarchy 738.2

despotism 739.10

fear 889.6

**reillumine, re-**

illuminate 334.29

**reimburse** 839.11**reimbursement** 839.2**Reimthursen** 1012.6**regensis — reiterant****rein**

nouns 758.1

GIVE FREE REIN TO

760.14

**KEEP A TIGHT REIN**

ON 755.4

verbs direct 745.9

restrain 758.7

**REIN IN**

retard 269.9

restrain 758.7

**reincarnate** 375.8**reincarnation** 375.7**reindeer** 270.6**reindoctrinate** 145.10**reindoctrination**

145.3

**reinforce**

nouns 215.2

verbs intensify 38.5

add to 40.4

strengthen 158.11

replenish 657.7

restore 692.11

**reinforcement**

intensification 38.2

addition 40.1

adjunct 41.1

restrengthening

158.5

support 215.2

replenishment 657.1

**reinforcements** 783.8**reinless lawless** 738.5**unrestrained** 760.22**reinoquire** 484.35**reinoquiry** 484.10**reins harness** 657.5

~ of government

739.2; 745.5

direction 745.5

restraint 758.4

**GIVE THE REINS TO**

be lax 756.3

allow freedom

760.14

**TAKE THE REINS**

745.9

**reinsman** 273.9**reinstall** 692.11**reinstatement** 692.1**reinstruct** 145.10**reinstruction** 145.3**reintegrate** 692.11**reinvest** 692.11**reinvestment** 692.1**reinvigorate**

make young 124.8

strengthen 158.11

refresh 693.2

**reinvigoration**

restrengthening

158.5

refreshment 693.1

**reis** 833.9**reissue**

nouns 601.3

verbs reprint 601.12

remonetize 833.25

**reiterant** 103.14

reiterate  
 verbs 103.8  
 adjs. 103.12  
 reiterated 103.12  
 reiteration 103.2  
 reiterative 103.14  
 reject  
 nouns 666.3  
 verbs exclude 77.4  
 expel 308.24  
 be incredulous 503.3  
 repudiate 636.2  
 discard 666.7  
 refuse 774.3  
 disapprove of 967.10  
 rejectments 666.3  
 rejected  
 disproved 505.7  
 repudiated 636.3  
 discarded 666.11  
 lovelorn 865.11  
 outcast 924.8  
 rejection  
 exclusion 77.1  
 ejection 308.1  
 objection 520a.2  
 repudiation 636  
 discard 666.3  
 refusal 774.1  
 disapproval 967.1  
 rejective  
 repudiative 636.4  
 unconsenting 774.6  
 rejoice cheer 868.6  
 jubilate 874.6  
 rejoice in 863.10  
 rejoice with 946.2  
 rejoicing  
 nouns merriment 868.5  
 jubilation 874  
 celebration 875  
 adjs. 874.10  
 rejoin  
 reassemble 74.20  
 retort 485.4  
 rebut 485.5  
 485.1,2  
 485.7  
 485.7  
 make young 124.8  
 revive 692.16  
 rejuvenation 692.3  
 rejuvenescence 692.3  
 rekindle ignite 328.21  
 revive 692.16  
 nouns reversion 146  
 fixation 688.29  
 falling back 694  
 verbs revert 146.4  
 return to 694.4  
 relapsing  
 regressive 146.7  
 backsliding 694.5  
 relate associate 9.3,4  
 correlate 13.4  
 sum up 87.12  
 report 556.11

state 592.15  
 narrate 606.13  
 related kindred 9.6  
 consanguineous 11.7  
 correlated 13.9  
 similar 20.10  
 relation character 7.5  
 relationship 9  
 blood ~ 11.1  
 near ~ 11.2  
 affinity 12  
 correlation 13  
 narration 606.2  
 capacity 654.3  
 IN RELATION TO 9.10  
 NO RELATION 10.5  
 relational 9.5  
 relations kinsmen 11.2  
 affairs 150.4  
 coition 168.3  
 relationship  
 relation 9.1  
 blood ~ 11  
 relative  
 nouns father, mother 169.8-12  
 son, daughter 170.3  
 adjs. relational 9.5  
 correlative 13.9  
 comparative 490.8  
 RELATIVE TO  
 pertinent to 9.5  
 apropos 9.10  
 in proportion to 490.10  
 relatively  
 comparatively 9.9  
 to a degree 35.11  
 0.9  
 relative pitch 462.4  
 relatives 11.2  
 relatives-in-law 12.2  
 relativity  
 relevance 9.2  
 fourth dimension 178.6  
 comparability 490.3  
 relator, sister 606.10  
 relax  
 verbs slacken 51.3  
 ease up 162.9  
 slow down 269.9  
 soften 356.6  
 be pliant 356.7  
 rest 709.7  
 have pity 942.4  
 inters. 709.13  
 relaxation  
 looseness 51.2  
 moderation 162.2  
 softening 356.5  
 rest 709.1  
 amusement 876.1  
 relaxed loose 51.5  
 limp 356.10  
 lax 756.4  
 unnervous 858.2  
 at ease 885.12  
 relaxing  
 mitigating 162.14

softening 356.16  
 comfortable 885.11  
 relay  
 nouns shift 108.3  
 reserve supply 658.3  
 race 794.12  
 verbs 270.9  
 relay station  
 radio 343.9  
 television 344.9  
 release  
 nouns demobilization 75.3  
 radio broadcast 343.21  
 death 407.1  
 press ~ 557.3  
 escape 630.1  
 rescue 700.1  
 exemption 760.7  
 liberation 761.2  
 relinquishment 812.1  
 receipt 842.2  
 relief 884.2  
 acquittal 1005.1  
 verbs demobilize 75.9  
 dismiss 308.18  
 radiobroadcast 343.28  
 rescue 700.2  
 exempt 760.13  
 free 761.5,7  
 relinquish 812.4  
 relieve 884.6  
 acquit 1005.4  
 released dead 407.24  
 exempted 760.27  
 relegate exclude 77.4  
 banish 308.16  
 discard 666.7  
 consign 816.16  
 relegation  
 exclusion 77.1  
 banishment 308.4  
 discard 666.3  
 consignment 816.2  
 relent  
 be moderate 162.5  
 yield 356.7  
 submit 763.6  
 have pity 942.4  
 relentless  
 persevering 623.7  
 unyielding 624.9  
 strict 755.7  
 merciless 943.3  
 relentlessly  
 perseveringly 623.8  
 unyieldingly 624.15  
 strictly 755.9  
 mercilessly 943.4  
 relentlessness  
 perseverance 623.1  
 24.2  
 strictness 755.2  
 mercilessness 943.1  
 relevance 9.2  
 relevant 9.8

relevantly 9.9  
 relevé 306.10  
 reliability  
 stability 142.1  
 sureness 512.4  
 solvency 834.6  
 trustworthiness 972.6  
 reliable stable 142.13  
 sure 512.17  
 safe 696.5  
 solvent 834.17  
 trustworthy 972.19  
 reliably 696.8  
 reliance  
 dependence 215.2  
 belief 500.1  
 mainstay 785.8  
 hope 886.1  
 reliant  
 dependent 500.19  
 sure 512.21  
 relic memento 535.7  
 record 568.1  
 relics remains 43.1  
 antiquities 123.6  
 corpse 407.13  
 sacred ~ 1038.11  
 elicit 933.4  
 relief turn 108.2  
 substitute 148.2  
 outline 234.2  
 lightning 352.4  
 embossment 573.3  
 comic ~ 609.11  
 remedy 685.1  
 help 783.1,8  
 easement 884  
 IN RELIEF  
 raised 255.17  
 sculptured 573.8  
 relieve spell off 108.4  
 substitute for 148.5  
 lighten 352.6  
 cure 692.15  
 help 783.11  
 ease 884.5  
 RELIEVE ONE OF  
 820.18  
 RELIEVE ONE'S MIND  
 479.3  
 relieving  
 lightning 352.15  
 easing 884.9  
 relieve 573.3  
 enlight  
 rekindle 328.21  
 reilluminate 334.29  
 revive 692.16  
 religious 1036.18  
 religious 1036.16  
 religion belief 1018  
 types of ~ 1018.31,  
 32  
 theology 1021.1  
 religiousness 1026.1  
 GET RELIGIOUS 1026.7  
 religionism  
 piety 1026.1  
 pietism 1027.1



- religionist**  
 religioner 1018.13  
 types of ~ 1018.33  
 pietist 1026.4  
 hypocrite 1027.3  
 religiosity 1027.1  
 religious  
   *nouns* 1036.16  
   *adjs.* exact 515.15  
   meticulous 531.12  
   literal 543.12  
   conscientious 972.15  
   theological 1021.4  
   sacred 1024.7  
   pious 1026.8  
**religiously**  
 meticulously 531.16  
 literally 543.15  
 religiousness 1026.1  
 religious vestments 1039.5  
**relinquish**  
 give up 631.7  
 release 812.3  
**relinquishment**  
 abandonment 631.3  
 surrender 763.2  
 release 812  
**reliquary**  
 tomb 409.16  
 monument 568.11  
 shrine 1040.4  
**reliquiae**  
 antiquities 123.6  
 corpses 407.13  
**relish**  
   *nouns* taste 426.1  
   savor 427.2  
   flavoring 427.3  
   tang 432.2  
   liking 632.2  
   pleasure 863.1  
 HAVE NO RELISH FOR 634.4  
 WITH RELISH  
 willingly 620.8  
 eagerly 633.13  
 verbs savor 427.5  
 enjoy 863.10  
**relucent** 334.31  
**relect** 790.3  
**reluctance**  
 magnetic ~ 341.12  
 unwillingness 621.1  
 WITHOUT RELUCTANCE 620.10  
**reluctant** 621.6  
**reluctantly** 621.9  
**reluctivity** 341.12  
**rekindle**  
 rekindle 328.21  
 rekind 334.29  
**rely** 500.14  
**RELY ON**  
 depend on 500.13  
 hope 886.7  
 relying 500.19  
 remain be left 43.4  
 endure 110.6  
 continue 143.3  
 be present 185.6  
 reside 187.8  
 be quiescent 267.7  
**remainder**  
 remanence 43  
 posteriority 117.1  
 surplus 661.5  
 estate 808.5  
**remainderman** 817.5  
**remainder** 43.3  
**remaining** left 43.6  
 durable 110.10  
 permanent 140.7  
 dwelling 187.14  
 surplus 661.19  
**remains**  
 remainder 43.1  
 relics 123.6  
 corpse 407.13  
**remake**  
 reproduce 168.8  
 make over 692.18  
**remaking**  
 reproduction 168.1  
 reconstruction 692.5  
**remand**  
   *nouns* imprisonment 759.4  
   restitution 821.1  
   verbs recommit 759.17  
   commit 816.16  
   send back 821.4  
**remanding** 816.2  
**remandment** 821.1  
**remembrance** 43.1  
**remament** 43.6  
**remark**  
   *nouns* interjection 236.2  
   attention 528.1  
   statement 592.4  
   commentary 604.2  
   verbs heed 528.6  
   state 592.16  
**REMARK UPON**  
 explain 550.13  
 write upon 604.5  
**remarkable**  
 great 34.10  
 extraordinary 85.13  
 notable 670.18  
 wonderful 918.9  
**remarkably**  
 markedly 34.23  
 extraordinarily 85.17  
 notably 670.26  
 wonderfully 918.13  
**remarry** 931.16  
**remediable** 692.25  
**remedial** 685.34  
**remediless** 887.15  
**remedy**  
   *nouns* antidote 177.3  
   cure 685  
   money 833.2  
**BEYOND REMEDY**  
 887.15  
   verbs doctor 687.33  
 fix 692.13,15  
**remember**  
 recall 535.11  
 remind 535.20  
 FAIL TO REMEMBER 536.5  
**rememberable**  
 memorable 535.24  
 notable 670.18  
**remembered** 535.23  
**BE REMEMBERED**  
 535.15  
**remembering** 535.4  
**remembrance**  
 recollection 535.1,4  
 reminder 535.6,7  
 memorial 568.11  
 commemoration 875.1  
 fame 912.7  
**IN REMEMBRANCE**  
 535.28  
**remembrancer** 535.6  
**remembrances** 934.8  
**remigis** 229.18  
**remigration**  
 migration 272.4  
 re-entrance 299.3  
 exodus 302.7  
**remigrate**  
 migrate 272.21  
 go out 302.16  
**remilitarization**  
 795.15  
**remilitarize** 795.25  
**remind** 535.20  
 REMIND ONE OF  
 resemble 20.7  
 remind 535.20  
**remindal** 535.6  
**reminder**  
 remembrance 535.6  
 memorandum 568.3  
**remindful** 535.22  
**reminisce** 535.12  
**reminiscence** 535.4  
**reminiscent** 535.22  
**remise** 760.13  
**remiss** dilatory 132.16  
 negligent 532.10  
 reluctant 621.6  
 indolent 706.17  
 improvident 719.15  
**remissibility** 1004.7  
**remissible** 1004.14  
**remission** pause 144.3  
 moderation 162.2  
 forgiveness 945.2  
 acquittal 1005.1  
**remissness**  
 dilatoriness 132.5  
 neglect 532.1  
 indolence 706.4  
 improvidence 719.2  
**remitt** reduce 39.8  
 be moderate 162.5  
 relax 162.9  
 recommit 759.17  
 exempt 760.13  
 assign 816.16  
 send back 821.4  
**religionist** — removal  
 pay 839.10  
 absolve 945.3  
 acquit 1005.4  
 remittance 839.1  
 remittent 684.6  
 remitter 821.1  
 remnant 43.1  
**remodel** convert 145.9  
 remake 692.18  
**remodeling** 692.5  
**remonetization**  
 833.22  
**remonetize** 833.25  
**remonstrance**  
 protest 520a.2  
 dissuasion 650.1  
 advice 752.1  
**remonstrant**  
 protesting 752.0.7  
 advisory 520.10  
**remonstrate**  
 protest 520a.5  
 dissuade 650.3  
 advise 752.7  
**remonstrator** 520a.2  
**remonstrative**  
 protesting 520a.7  
 advisory 752.10  
**remonstratory** 752.10  
**remora** adherent 50.3  
 curb 728.7  
**remorse** 871.1  
 WITHOUT REMORSE 872.7  
**remorseful** 871.8  
**remorseless**  
 unregretful 872.4  
 merciless 943.3  
**remote**  
 farfetched 10.7  
 distant 198.8  
 reserved 611.8  
 haughty 910.12  
 unsociable 921.6  
 secluded 922.9  
**remote** control 348.4  
**remote-control** 348.28  
**remotely** 198.15  
**remoteness**  
 distance 198.1  
 reserve 611.3  
 haughtiness 910.4  
 unsociability 921.2  
**remoter** 198.10  
**remotest** 198.12  
**remotion** 270.2  
**remount** 413.18  
**removability** 270.4  
**removable** 270.17  
**removal**  
 deduction 42.1  
 elimination 77.2  
 divestment 231.1  
 transference 270.2  
 departure 300.1  
 extraction 304.1  
 ejection 308.1.5  
 evacuation 308.6  
 assassination 408.2  
 discard 666.3  
 surgical ~ 687.24

**remove — repent**

- deposit 781.1  
 relief 884.2  
**remove**  
   *nouns* degree 29.1  
   food 306.10  
   class 564.9  
   *verbs* deduct 42.7  
   disjoin 49.8  
   eliminate 77.5  
   interspace 200.4  
   divest 231.5  
   doff 231.6  
   transfer 270.10  
   depart 300.8  
   extract 304.9  
   eject 308.12  
   dismiss 308.18  
   evacuate 308.20  
   assassinate 408.16  
   discard 666.7  
   eradicate 691.14  
   obviate 728.14  
   depose 781.2  
   relieve 884.6  
**removed**  
   unrelated 10.5  
   unjoined 49.20  
   alone 89.8  
   distant 198.8  
   intervals 200.6  
   reserved 611.8  
   unsociable 921.6  
   secluded 922.9  
**removement** 270.2  
**remunerate**  
   profit 663.17  
   pay 839.10  
**remuneration** 839.3,4  
**remunerative**  
   valuable 663.21  
   profitable 809.14  
   paying 839.21  
**remunerator** 839.9  
**renaissance**  
   renaissance 692.3  
**renascent**  
   reproductive 168.15  
   renewed 692.24  
**rencontre** 199.4  
**recounter**  
   meeting 199.4  
   contest 794.3  
**rend sever** 49.10  
   extract 304.13  
   wound 690.13  
   wrist from 820.19  
**REND THE AIR**  
   be loud 452.6  
   cry 458.9  
**REND THE HEART**  
   870.19  
**render convert** 145.8  
   extract 304.14  
   ~ music 461.40  
   translate 550.14  
   communicate 552.7  
   narrate 606.15  
   do 703.6  
   execute 769.10  
   give 816.12  
   pay 839.10  
   ~ a service 936.13  
   RENDER UP 812.3  
   renderable 550.20  
**rendering**  
   extraction 304.6  
   musical ~ 461.31  
   interpretation 550.2  
   account 606.3  
   execution 769.5  
**renelxvovous**  
   *nouns* meeting 74.2  
   tryst 920.8  
   *verbs* 74.15  
**sending**  
   *nouns* severance 49.2  
   extraction 304.5  
   *adjs.* 862.14  
**rendition**  
   extraction 304.6  
   musical ~ 461.31  
   interpretation 550.2  
   account 606.3  
   restitution 821.1  
   *nouns* apostate 626.5  
   fugitive 629.5  
   *adjs.* 626.11  
**renege, renig**  
   *nouns* 777.1  
   *verbs* withdraw 631.5  
   revoke 777.2  
**renew resume** 143.6  
   convert 145.9  
   remember 535.11  
   restore 692.16,17  
**RENEW ONE'S**  
   STRENGTH  
   recuperate 692.19  
   refresh 693.2  
**renewal**  
   resumption 143.2  
   conversion 145.2  
   restoration 692.3,4  
   relapse 694.1  
**renewed new** 122.8  
   revived 692.24  
**reniform** 251.19  
**renig See renege**  
**renitence, renitency**  
   counteraction 177.1  
   rigidity 355.2  
   elasticity 357.1  
   reluctance 621.1  
   resistance 790.1  
**renitent**  
   counteractive 177.8  
   rigid 355.11  
   elastic 357.7  
   reluctant 621.6  
   resistant 790.6  
**rennet bag** 192.3  
**renounce deny** 522.4  
   recant 626.9  
   abandon 631.7  
   reject 636.2  
   relinquish 812.3  
   swear off 990.8  
   renounced 636.3  
**renouncement**  
   recantation 626.3  
   abandonment 631.3  
   rejection 636.1  
   temperance 990.1  
   renovate 692.17  
   renovation 692.4  
   renovator 692.10  
   renovize 692.17  
   renown 912.1  
   renowned 912.17  
   renownless 913.14  
**rent**  
   *nouns* break 49.3  
   tenement 190.12  
   cleft 200.2  
   hire 778.5  
   dues 844.9  
   *verbs* open 264.11  
   hire 778.13  
   *adjs.* torn 49.22  
   cleft 200.7  
   tattered 690.31  
   rental hire 778.5  
   dues 844.9  
   rentee 807.4  
   renter lodger 189.8  
   tenant 807.4  
**renunciation**  
   recantation 626.3  
   renouncement 631.3  
   rejection 636.1  
   surrender 763.2  
   relinquishment  
     812.1  
   temperance 990.1  
**renunciative**  
   repudiative 626.12  
   rejective 636.4  
**renunciatory** 626.12  
**reoccupation** 821.3  
**reoccupy** 821.6  
**reoccur repeat** 103.11  
   recur 137.6  
**reoccurrence**  
   repetition 103.1  
   periodicity 137.2  
**reopen** 143.6  
**reopening** 143.2  
**reorganization**  
   rearrangement 60.6  
   reproduction 168.1  
   restoration 692.1  
**reorganize**  
   rearrange 60.12  
   reproduce 168.8  
   restore 692.11  
**reorientation** 688.37  
**rep** 984.5  
**repair**  
   *nouns* condition 7.3  
   reparation 692.6  
   OUT OF REPAIR  
     690.36  
   *verbs* fix 692.14  
   atone for 1010.4  
   REPAIR TO 272.24  
   repairable 692.25  
   repairing 692.6  
   repairman 692.10  
   repair shop 717.6  
   reparability 692.9  
   reparable 692.25  
**reparation**  
   remedy 685.1  
   repair 692.6  
   restitution 821.2  
   recompense 839.3  
   reprisal 953.2  
   atonement 1010.1  
**MAKE REPARATION**  
   make restitution  
     821.5  
   repay 839.11  
   atone for 1010.4  
**repative**  
   compensatory 33.6  
   restorative 692.22  
   restitutive 821.7  
   attributive 839.21  
   retaliatory 953.8  
**repartee reitor** 485.1  
   wit 879.7  
**reparteeist** 879.12  
**repartition** 814.1  
**repat** 306.5  
**repatriate** 145.10  
**repatriation** 145.3  
**repay**  
   reimburse 839.11  
   retaliative 953.5  
**repaying** 839.21  
**repayment**  
   reimbursement  
     839.2  
   reprisal 953.2  
**repeal**  
   *nouns* 777  
   *verbs* 777.2  
**repeat**  
   *nouns* 103.5  
   *verbs* copy 22.5  
   iterate 103.7  
   recur 103.11  
   remember 535.17  
**repeated** 103.12  
**repeatedly** 103.16  
**repeater voter** 742.24  
   revolver 799.5  
**repeating** 103.14  
**repel repulse** 288.2  
   reject 636.2  
   disincline 650.4  
   avert 728.14  
   refuse 774.5  
   resist 790.2  
   drive back 797.10  
   offend 864.13  
**repelled** 864.23  
**repellence, repellency**  
   repulsion 288.1  
   resistance 790.1  
**repellent**  
   repulsive 288.3  
   naughty 428.7  
   resistant 790.6  
   odious 862.9  
**repelling**  
   *nouns* 288.1  
   *adjs.* repulsive 288.3  
   ugly 897.11  
**repent**  
   reform 145.9  
   be penitent 871.7

do penance 1010.6  
 repent creeping 272.38  
 reptile 413.43  
 repentance 871.4  
 repentant 871.9  
 repercussion  
 effect 153.3  
 concussion 161.8  
 recoil 283.2  
 reverberation 453.2  
 detonation 455.3  
 music 461.31  
 percussive  
 recoiling 283.10  
 reverberating  
 453.11  
 repertoire 609.10  
 repertory  
 theatrical ~ 609.10  
 store 658.1  
 storehouse 658.6  
 repertory theater  
 609.17  
 repetend 103.5  
 repetition  
 copying 22.1  
 iteration 103  
 repeated sounds  
 454  
 repetitions 103.14  
 repetitive  
 repetitions 103.14  
 habitual 640.15  
 rephrase 550.15  
 repine regret 871.6  
 lament 873.8  
 repining  
 nouns 871.1  
 adjs. 871.8  
 replace  
 substitute 148.4  
 supplant 148.6  
 discharge 308.18  
 restore 692.11  
 replaceable  
 substitutable 148.10  
 expendable 663.22  
 replacement  
 substitution 148.1  
 substitute 148.2  
 restoration 692.1  
 replenish  
 complete 56.6  
 provide 657.7  
 replenishment 657.1  
 replete full 56.12  
 abundant 659.7  
 repleteness 659.2  
 reptile  
 fullness 56.2  
 overfullness 661.3  
 satiety 662.1  
 replevin  
 nouns bail 770.2  
 recovery 821.3  
 verbs 821.6  
 replevy  
 nouns bail 770.2  
 recovery 821.3  
 verbs seize 820.17  
 recover 821.6

replica 24.3  
 replication 485.1,2  
 replier 485.3  
 reply  
 nouns reaction 283.1  
 answer 485.1  
 epistle 602.2  
 retaliation 953.1  
 defense 1004.2  
 verbs react 283.5  
 reverberate 453.7  
 answer 485.4  
 ~ by mail 602.12  
 replying 485.7  
 report  
 nouns sound 449.1  
 bang 455  
 music 461.23  
 note 462.14  
 critique 493.2  
 verdict 493.5  
 information 555.1  
 rumor 556.6  
 publication 557.2,4  
 accounting 568.6  
 commentary 604.2  
 account 606.3  
 fame 912.1  
 responsory 1030.3  
 verbs present oneself  
 185.11  
 pass judgment  
 493.13  
 relate 556.11  
 announce 557.12  
 narrate 606.13  
 prefer charges  
 1003.7  
 reported 556.15  
 reporter  
 informant 555.5  
 newspaperman  
 603.22  
 reporting 348.20  
 reportorial 603.26  
 repose  
 nouns reclining 213.2  
 quiescence 267.1  
 rest 709.1  
 sleep 710.2  
 verbs be situated  
 183.10  
 place 183.14  
 recline 213.5  
 be quiescent 267.7  
 rely 500.14  
 rest 709.6  
 REPOSE IN  
 exist in 1.11  
 trust in 500.12  
 reposeful 267.10  
 reposing  
 reclining 213.9  
 quiescent 267.10  
 dead 407.24  
 reposit deposit 183.15  
 store 658.10  
 reposition 183.6  
 repository  
 storehouse 658.6

treasury 834.12  
 confidant 926.1  
 repossess 821.6  
 repossession 821.3  
 repossess  
 nouns 573.3  
 adjs. 255.17  
 reprehend  
 censure 967.13  
 reprove 967.17  
 reprehensibility 981.1  
 reprehensible 967.26  
 reprehension 967.3,5  
 represent  
 exhibit 553.5  
 delineate 570.7  
 stand for 570.8  
 typify 570.9  
 describe 606.12  
 enact 609.34  
 be deputy 779.13  
 representation  
 copy 24.1  
 spectacle 445.7  
 idea 478.1  
 exhibition 553.2  
 symbol 566.2  
 delineation 570.5  
 art 572  
 picture 572.12  
 description 606.1  
 drama 609.9  
 pretense 614.3  
 representational  
 570.11  
 representative  
 nouns example 251.2  
 symbol 566.2  
 representation  
 570.5  
 legislator 744.3  
 deputy 779.1  
 adjs. characteristic  
 80.13  
 illustrative 570.11  
 descriptive 606.15  
 deputy 779.14  
 repress blunt 258.2  
 muffle 450.9  
 hush up 612.9  
 restrain 758.8  
 ~ one's feelings  
 856.8  
 repressed  
 muffled 451.17  
 reserved 611.8  
 restrained 758.14  
 repression  
 reserve 611.3  
 hush-up 612.3  
 inhibition 688.35  
 restraint 758.2  
 repressionist 758.6  
 repressive 758.11  
 reprove  
 nouns delay 132.2  
 relief 884.2  
 pardon 1005.3  
 verbs relieve 884.6  
 pardon 1005.5

# repent — Reptilia

nouns 967.5  
 verbs 967.17  
 reprint  
 nouns copy 24.5  
 print 601.3  
 verbs 601.12  
 reprisal requital 953.2  
 revenge 954  
 IN REPRISAL 953.9  
 reprise 42.6  
 reproach  
 nouns byword 913.5  
 disgrace 913.6  
 reproof 967.5  
 accusation 1003.1  
 WITHOUT REPROACH  
 982.6  
 verbs disgrace 913.8  
 censure 967.13  
 accuse 1003.7  
 REPROACH ONESELF  
 871.6  
 reproachable 967.26  
 reproachful 967.23  
 reproach  
 knavery 973.2  
 iniquity 979.4  
 unregeneracy  
 1029.4  
 reprobate  
 nouns 984.5  
 THE REPROBATE  
 984.11  
 verbs 967.13  
 adjs. knavish 973.16  
 wicked 979.17  
 unregenerate  
 1029.18  
 reprobation 967.3  
 reprobativ 967.23  
 reproduce copy 22.8  
 duplicate 91.2  
 repeat 103.7  
 remake 168.8  
 reproduction  
 remaking 16  
 duplication 22.3  
 replica 24.3  
 duplication 91.1  
 repetition 103.1  
 picture 572.12  
 reproductive 168.15  
 reproof 967.5  
 reprovable 967.26  
 reproof 967.5  
 reprove 967.17  
 repent  
 creeping 272.38  
 reptile 413.43  
 reptatorial 272.38  
 reptile  
 nouns animal 413.30  
 groveler 905.3  
 scoundrel 984.6  
 adjs. creeping 272.38  
 reptilian 413.43  
 reptiles  
 types of ~ 413.51  
 zoology 414.11  
 Reptilia 414.11

# reptilian — resignation

1100

- reptilian**  
*nouns* 413.30  
*adj.* reptile 413.43  
 obsequious 905.13  
 base 913.12
- reptiform, reptiloid**  
 413.43
- republic country** 180.1  
 government 739.4
- Republican** 742.28
- republican**  
*nouns* 917.7  
*adj.* 739.16
- Republicanism** 742.26  
 republicanism 739.8  
 republicanize 743.15
- Republican Party**  
 742.25
- repudiate exclude** 77.4  
 deny 522.4  
 recant 626.9  
 reject 636.2  
 not pay 840.6
- repudiation**  
 exclusion 77.1  
 recantation 626.3  
 rejection 636.1  
 nonpayment 840.1
- repudiative**  
 abjuration 626.12  
 rejective 636.4
- repugnance**  
 contrariety 15.1  
 disagreement 27.1  
 counteraction 177.1  
 opposition 788.2  
 resistance 790.1  
 aversion 865.2  
 hostility 927.3
- repugnant**  
 contrary 15.5  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 counteractive 177.8  
 nasty 428.7  
 denying 522.5  
 opposed 788.9  
 resistant 790.6  
 odious 862.9  
 ugly 897.11  
 hostile 927.11
- repulse**  
*nouns* recoil 283.2  
 repelling 288.1  
 defeat 725.2  
 refusal 774.2  
 resistance 790.1  
 snub 964.2  
*verbs* repel 288.2  
 reject 636.2  
 refuse 774.5  
 resist 790.2  
 drive back 797.10  
 snub 964.5
- repulsed** 636.3
- repulsion**  
 repelling 288  
 electric ~ 341.9  
 rejection 636.1  
 resistance 790.1  
 repugnance 865.2
- repulsive**  
 repelling 288.3  
 nasty 428.7  
 malodorous 436.5  
 resistant 790.6  
 odious 862.9  
 ugly 897.11
- repulsiveness**  
 unsavoriness 428.3  
 malodorousness 436.2  
 odiousness 862.2  
 ugliness 897.2
- repulser**  
 rocket  
 rocket plane 279.4  
 rocket 280.1
- repurchase**  
*nouns* 826.1  
*verbs* 826.7
- repudiability**  
 repudiate 912.2  
 probity 972.1
- reputable**  
 well-thought-of 912.16  
 honorable 972.13
- reputably** 912.21
- reputation** 912.1
- repute**  
*nouns* 912  
*verbs* 498.9
- reputed** 498.14
- reputedly** 498.17
- request**  
*nouns* demand 751  
 petition 772  
*verbs* demand 751.4  
 ask 772.9
- requiem**  
 last rites 409.4  
 dirge 873.5  
 Mass 1038.9
- requiescat in pace**  
 409.27
- require entail** 76.4  
 necessitate 637.9  
 lack 660.6  
 demand 751.4  
 oblige 754.5  
 charge 844.14  
 obligate 960.11
- required** 637.13  
 AS REQUIRED 750.16
- requirement**  
 necessity 637.2  
 demand 751.1
- requisite**  
*nouns* condition 506.2  
 requirement 637.2  
*adj.* 637.13
- requisition**  
*nouns* requirement 637.2  
 demand 751.1  
 request 772.1  
*verbs* demand 751.4  
 request 772.9
- requisitory** 751.9
- requit**  
 restitution 821.2
- recompense** 829.3
- reprisal** 953.2
- revenge** 954
- IN REQUIT**  
 in restitution 821.8  
 in reward 839.24  
 in reprisal 953.9
- requite**  
 make restitution 821.5  
 repay 839.11  
 retaliate 953.5  
 requirement 839.3  
 reredos 1040.10  
 rerun 343.21  
 rescind 777.2  
 rescindment 777.1  
 rescission 777.1  
 rescript answer 485.1  
 epistle 602.2  
 revision 689.4  
 command 750.2  
 rescuable 700.3
- rescue**  
*nouns* 700  
*verbs* 700.2
- rescuer** 940.2
- research**  
*nouns* missile ~ 280.7  
 investigation 484.5  
*verbs* 484.25
- researcher, researchist**  
 484.18
- resection**  
 disjunction 49.1  
 surgical ~ 687.24
- resell** 827.8
- resemblance**  
 similarity 20.1  
 copy 24.1  
 image 570.3
- resemble** 20.7
- NOT RESEMBLE** 16.5
- resembling** 20.10
- resene** 380.1
- resent** 950.12
- resentful** 950.24
- resentfulness** 950.1
- resenting** 950.24
- resentment** 950
- reservation**  
 qualification 506.1  
 reticence 611.3  
 preserve 699.6  
 engagement 778.4
- HAVE NO RESERVATIONS** 500.11
- NO RESERVATIONS** 507.1
- WITH RESERVATIONS** 502.13
- reserve**  
*nouns* reticence 611.3  
 ~ supply 658.3  
 sanctuary 698.1  
 preserve 699.6  
 modesty 906.3
- IN RESERVE**  
 imminent 151.3
- in store** 658.17
- in readiness** 718.22
- WITHOUT RESERVE** 507.2
- verbs postpone** 132.8  
 save 658.12  
 not use 666.5  
 engage 778.12  
 allot 814.10
- reserved**  
 reticent 611.8  
 saved 658.15  
 modest 906.1
- reserves**  
 ~ supply 658.3  
 military ~ 798.24
- reservoir**  
*nouns* pool 397.1  
 store 658.3,6  
*verbs* 658.10
- reset readjust** 26.13  
 sharpen 257.10  
 transplant 412.18
- resetting** 412.14
- reshape** 145.9
- reside** 187.8
- RESIDE IN** 1.11
- residence**  
*nouns* habitation 187.1  
 abode 190.1
- IN RESIDENCE** 187.14
- verbs** 183.18
- resident**  
*nouns* inhabitant 189.2  
 intern 686.5  
 diplomat 779.6  
 tenant 807.4  
 clergyman 1036.7  
*adj.* inherent 5.6  
 residing 187.14
- residential** 190.27
- residentially**  
*nouns* inhabitant 189.2  
 clergyman 1036.7  
*adj.* resident 187.14
- residential** 190.27
- resider** 189.2
- residing**  
*nouns* 187.1  
*adj.* 187.14
- residual**  
*nouns* 43.1  
*adj.* 43.7
- residuary** 43.7
- residue, residuum** 43.1
- resign waive** 631.7  
 submit 763.6  
 ~ from office 782.2  
 relinquish 812.3  
 deliver 816.13
- abandonment** 631.3  
 submission 763.1  
 demission 782  
 relinquishment 812.1  
 patience 859.2

**resigned**

submissive 763.12  
atient 859.11

submissively 763.17  
patiently 859.13

resile 283.6

resilience recoil 283.2

elasticity 357.1  
lightheartedness 868.3

resilient

recoiling 283.10

elastic 357.7

recuperative 692.23

cheerful 868.11

resin

nouns substance 380

types of ~ 380.4

verbs 380.2

resins 380.1

resinate

nouns 380.1

verbs 380.2

resinic, resinous,

resiny 380.3

resinize 380.2

resinoid

nouns 380.1

adjs. 380.3

resist counteract 177.6

oppose 788.3

withstand 790.2

resistance

counteraction 177.1

aviation 277.33

electric ~ 341.12

electronic ~ 342.10

friction 349.5

toughness 358.1

inhibition 688.35

opposition 788

withstanding 790

military 798.15

resistant proof 158.18

counteractive 177.8

tough 358.4

unyielding 624.9

resisting 790.6

resisting 790.6

resistless

impregnable 158.17

necessary 637.12

resolute

determined 622.11

perseverant 623.7

obstinate 624.8

unyielding 624.9

bold 891.18

resolutely

determinedly 622.17

perseveringly 623.8

courageously 891.22

resoluteness

determination 622.1

unyieldingness

624.2

courage 891.4

resolution

dissection 49.4

disintegration 53.1

conversion 145.1

music 462.2

analysis 484.8

solution 486.1

verdict 493.5

determination 622

perseverance 623

obstinacy 624

decay 690.5

legislative ~ 740.15

motion 771.2

courage 891.4

resolutive

nouns 390.4

adjs. 390.8

resolve

nouns 622.1

verbs transform

139.7

analyze 484.32

solve 486.2

decide 493.11

determine 622.7

RESOLVE INTO 145.8

resolvable 486.3

resolved 622.11

resolvent

nouns 390.4

adjs. disintegrative

53.5

solvent 390.8

resolving 486.1

resonance 453

resonant 453.9

resonate 453.6

resonating 453.9

resonator 453.5

resorb 305.15

resorbence 305.8

resorbent 305.17

resort haunt 190.23

use 663.1

expedient 668.2

health ~ 687.31

refuge 698.2

resort to

frequent 185.10

go to 272.24

avail oneself of

663.14

resound

nouns 453.2

verbs be loud 452.6

reverberate 453.7

resounder 453.5

resounding

nouns 453.2

adjs. loud 452.9

reverberating

453.11

resoundingly 452.12

resource supply 658.2

expedient 668.2

refuge 698.2

skill 731.1

resourceful 731.20

resourcefulness 731.1

resources means 656.1

supply 658.2

assets 808.8

funds 833.14

respect

nouns particular 8.2

relevance 9.2

viewpoint 438.7

aspect 445.3

attitude 523.2

attention 528.1

repute 912.3

politeness 934.1

deference 962

IN NO RESPECT

nowise 35.14

by no means 522.8

WITH DUE RESPECT

962.13

WITHOUT RESPECT TO

33.9

WITH RESPECT TO

9.10

verbs relate to 9.3

acknowledge 520.11

observe 766.2

be considerate

936.11

revere 962.4

respectability 972.1

respectable

tolerable 672.20

reputable 912.16

honorable 972.13

respectably 912.21

respected 962.11

respectful

polite 934.14

deferential 962.8

respecting 9.11

respective

mutual 13.13

special 80.12

distributive 814.14

respectively

mutually 13.15

each 80.19

distributively

814.15

respectless

impartial 524.12

careless 532.11

inconsiderate

937.16

respects

compliments 934.8

regards 962.3

IN ALL RESPECTS

on the whole 54.13

throughout 56.18

exactly 515.19

IN OTHER RESPECTS

16.10

PAY ONE'S RESPECTS

TO 934.12

respiration 402.19

respirators 687.40

respiratory 402.30

respire 402.25

respite

nouns delay 132.2

pause 144.3

rest 709.2

relieve 1005.3

verbs 1005.5

**resigned — responsiveness**

resplendence,

resplendency

334.4

illustriousness 912.6

resplendent

bright 334.32

beautiful 898.19

illustrious 912.20

respond

correspond 26.7

reciprocate 149.4

react 283.5

~ to stimuli 421.7

answer 485.4

accord 792.2

~ emotionally

853.11

responsedence

reaction 283.1

answer 485.1

respondent

nouns responder

485.3

accused 1003.6

adjs. reactive 283.9

answering 485.7

responder 485.3

responding

reactive 283.9

answering 485.7

response

reaction 283.1

sensation 421.1

music 461.23.24

answer 485.1

rapport 792.1

emotional ~ 853.5

anthem 1030.3

responsibility

solvency 834.6

duty 960.2

trustworthiness

972.6

FIX THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR

attribute to 154.3

accuse 1003.8

TAKE THE RESPONSIBILITY

volunteer 620.4

answer for 960.8

responsible

solvent 834.17

liable 960.16

trustworthy 972.19

responsions 484.3

responsive

persuasive 171.15

reactive 283.9

pliant 356.9

elastic 357.7

sensitive 421.13

answering 485.7

open-minded

524.10

teachable 562.18

emotionally ~

853.19

responsiveness

persuadability 171.5

pliancy 356.1

elasticity 357.1  
sensitivity 421.3  
24.3  
teachability 562.5  
music 461.  
anthem 1030.3  
ressaidar, resaidar  
747.22  
rest  
nouns remainder 43.1  
pause 144.3  
support 215.2  
quiescence 267.1  
fulcrum 286.3  
stair 313.5  
death 407.1  
silence 450.1  
musical ~ 462.21  
repose 709.2  
AT REST  
quiescent 267.10  
dead 407.24  
buried 409.26  
abed 709.11  
at ease 709.13  
comfortable 885.12  
verbs pause 144.9  
calm 162.7  
be situated 183.10  
place 183.14  
be quiescent 267.7  
~ at anchor 274.17  
trust 500.14  
depend 506.6  
take ~ 709.6  
~ a law case  
1002.18  
BEST ASSURED  
believe 500.11  
believe me 500.27  
be certain 512.9  
hope 886.7  
BEST EASY 646.24  
BEST IN  
exist in 1.11  
put trust in 500.12  
BEST IN PEACE  
409.27  
BEST ON  
lie on 215.23  
weigh on 351.11  
rely on 500.13  
be contingent 506.6  
BEST ON ONE'S OARS  
pause 144.9  
be quiescent 267.7  
BEST UPON ONE'S  
OARS  
shirk 629.9  
do nothing 704.2  
idle 706.13  
depend on 506.6  
be one's duty 960.6  
restate reiterate 103.8  
: 550.15  
reiteration 103.2  
paraphrase 550.3  
restaurant 306.14  
restauranteur 807.2  
restful  
soothing 162.15  
quiescent 267.10  
comfortable 885.11  
restfulness  
quiescence 267.1  
comfortableness  
885.2  
resthouse 190.13  
resting place  
quarters 190.2  
support 215.2  
tomb 409.16  
restitution  
restoration 692.1  
return 821  
repayment 839.2,3  
atonement 1010.1  
MAKE RESTITUTION  
make amends 821.5  
repay 839.11  
restitutive, restitutory  
reparative 692.22  
compensatory 821.7  
restive sticking 621.7  
stubborn 624.12  
disobedient 765.11  
restless 855.28  
impatient 860.6  
restiveness  
ungovernability  
624.4  
disobedience 765.2  
impatience 860.1  
restless  
changeable 141.7  
agitated 323.17  
bustling 705.19  
wakeful 711.6  
fidgety 855.28  
impatient 860.6  
restlessness  
agitation 323.1  
bustle 705.4  
wakefulness 711.1  
excitement 855.4  
impatience 860.1  
restorable 692.25  
restoration  
vitaminization  
307.12  
improvement 689  
re-establishment  
692.1  
restitution 821.1  
restorative  
nouns 685.1  
adjs. remedial 685.34  
reparative 692.22  
compensatory 821.7  
restore  
vitaminize 307.18  
make sane 471.3  
put back 692.11  
make restitution  
821.4  
restrain  
moderate 162.6

limit 233.5  
qualify 506.3  
hinder 728.10  
constrain 758.7  
confine 759.13  
simplify 900.5  
RESTRAIN ONESELF  
compose oneself  
856.7  
be temperate 990.6  
restrainable 763.14  
restrained  
moderate 162.11  
elegant 587.6  
reserved 611.8  
constrained 758.13  
tasteful 895.8  
modest 906.11  
temperate 990.9  
restraining 758.11  
restraint  
moderation 162.1  
limitation 233.2  
elegant style 587.1  
reserve 611.3  
self-control 622.5  
inhibition 688.35  
hindrance 728  
constrain 758  
confinement 759.1  
~ of trade 825.1  
equanimity 856.3  
tastefulness 895.4  
modesty 906.3  
temperance 990.1  
WITHOUT RESTRAINT  
freely 760.29  
intemperately  
991.10  
restrngthen  
add to 40.4  
strengthen 158.11  
restrngthening 158.5  
restrict specialize 81.4  
limit 233.5  
qualify 506.3  
restrain 758.9  
restricted  
specialized 81.5  
narrow 204.13  
limited 233.8,9  
topical 483.5  
qualified 506.10  
restrained 758.15  
restricting  
limiting 233.10  
qualifying 506.7  
restraining 758.12  
restriction  
narrowness 204.1  
limitation 233.2  
qualification 506.1  
restraint 758.3  
restrictionist 758.6  
restrictive  
: 233.10  
: 506.7  
: 758.12  
rest room 680.13  
/ stubborn 624.12  
: 765.11

result  
nouns effect 153.1  
product 167.1  
solution 486.1  
deduction 493.4  
verbs ensue 117.2  
turn out 153.5  
resultant  
nouns 153.1  
adjs. 153.7  
resume reiterate 103.8  
recur 103.11  
recommence 143.6  
recover 821.6  
résumé  
reiteration 103.2  
compendium 605.2  
resumption  
recommencement  
143.2  
revival 692.3  
repossession 821.3  
resupinate 219.7  
resupination 219.1  
resupine 213.9  
resurge 406.7  
resurgence 692.3  
resurgent  
reproductive 168.15  
renascent 692.24  
resurrect 692.16  
resurrection  
revival 692.3  
apothecosis 1016.12  
resuscitate 692.16  
resuscitation 692.3  
retable shelf 215.14  
predella 1040.11  
retail  
nouns 827.1  
verbs disperse 75.5  
reiterate 103.8  
sell 827.8  
adjs. 825.17  
retailer 828.2  
retain stet 142.20  
maintain 143.4  
remember 535.14  
reserve 658.12  
employ 778.12  
keep 811.5  
retained  
remembered 535.23  
reserved 658.15  
retainer  
bodyguard 697.13  
servant 748.1  
fee 839.5  
retainment  
engagement 778.4  
retention 811.1  
retake  
nouns photograph  
575.10  
retaking 821.3  
verbs 821.6  
retaliate  
make requital 953.4  
take revenge 954.4  
retaliation  
requital 953

- revenge 954  
**IN RETALIATION**  
 953.9  
 retaliative, retaliatory 953.8  
 retard delay 132.7  
   slow down 269.9  
   hinder 728.10  
 retardation  
   delay 132.2  
   slowing 269.4  
   hindrance 728.1  
 retarded  
   slowed down 269.12  
   mentally ~ 468.22  
 retardment  
   slowing 269.4  
   mental ~ 468.9  
   hindrance 728.1  
 retch vomit 308.24  
   feel disgust 865.5  
 retching 308.8  
 retell reiterate 103.8  
 relate 606.13  
 retelling  
   reiteration 103.2  
   relation 606.2  
 retention  
   tenacity 50.2  
   memory 535.3  
   keeping 811  
 retentive  
   recollective 535.22  
   keeping 811.8  
 retentiveness,  
   retentivity  
   memory 535.3  
   retention 811.1  
 reticence, reticency 611.3  
 reticent 611.8  
 reticle 220.3  
 reticular, reticulate,  
   reticulated 220.11  
 reticulation 220.3  
 reticule 220.3  
 reticulum belly 192.3  
   network 220.3  
 retiform 220.11  
 retimber 412.18  
 retina 438.9  
 retinue 73.6  
 retinal 782.1  
 retire  
   be concave 256.12  
   retreat 294.6  
   recede 296.2  
   depart 300.8  
   discharge 308.18  
   be uncommuni-  
   cative 611.5  
   go to bed 710.16  
   depose 781.2  
   resign 782.2  
   pay off 839.13  
   be modest 906.7  
   be unsociable 921.4  
   seclude oneself  
   922.8  
   retired secret 612.15  
   disengaged 782.3  
   secluded 922.9  
 retirement  
   retreat 294.2  
   recession 296.1  
   departure 300.1  
   reticence 611.3  
   privacy 612.2  
   deposal 781.1  
   resignation 782.1  
   payment 839.1  
   seclusion 922.1  
 retiring  
   concave 256.16  
   retreating 296.5  
   reticent 611.8  
   modest 906.11  
 retol 347.8  
 retort  
   nouns conversion  
   145.7  
   vaporizer 400.5  
   answer 485.1  
   separée 879.7  
   retaliation 953.1  
   recrimination  
   1003.3  
   verbs answer 485.4  
   retaliate 953.4  
 retouch 692.14  
 retrace  
   re-examine 484.35  
   remember 535.11  
**RETRACE ONE'S STEPS**  
 294.7  
 retract draw in 296.3  
   recant 626.9  
   repeal 777.2  
 retractable 296.6  
 retraction 626.3  
 retractile 296.6  
 retraction  
   withdrawal 296.1  
   recantation 626.3  
   repeal 777.1  
 retreat  
   nouns 252.4  
   verbs 692.14  
 retreat  
   nouns recoil 283.3  
   fallback 294.2  
   recession 296.1  
   departure 300.1  
   hiding place 613.4  
   refuge 698.5  
   seclusion 922.1  
   verbs slope 218.10  
   be concave 256.12  
   recoil 283.7  
   fall back 294.6  
   recede 296.2  
   depart 300.8  
 retreating  
   concave 256.16  
   receding 296.5  
 retreatism 887.6  
 retreatist 887.7  
 retrench reduce 39.7  
   cut off 42.10  
   curtail 202.6  
   economize 849.8  
 retrenchment  
   reduction 39.4  
   cutting off 42.1  
   curtailment 202.3  
   economizing 849.3  
 retubation  
   restitution 821.2  
   recompense 839.3  
   reprisal 953.2  
   punishment 1008.1  
 retubative  
   restitutive 821.7  
   rewarding 839.21  
   retaliatory 953.8  
 retubatory  
   rewarding 839.21  
   retaliatory 953.8  
 retrievability 692.9  
 retrievable 692.25  
 retrieval  
   reclamation 692.2  
   rescue 700.1  
   recovery 821.3  
 retrieve  
   nouns 821.3  
   verbs fetch 270.15  
   redeem 692.12  
   rescue 700.2  
   recover 821.6  
 retriever 413.27  
 retroaction  
   reaction 283.1  
   regression 294.1  
 retroactive  
   retrospective 119.9  
   reactive 283.9  
   regressive 294.11  
 retrocede revert 146.4  
   regress 294.5  
   recede 296.2  
 retrocedence 296.1  
 retrocedent 296.4  
 retrocession, retro-  
   gradation, retro-  
   gression  
   reversion 146.1  
   regression 294.1  
   deterioration 690.3  
 retroflexion 219.1  
   verbs revert 146.4  
   regress 294.5  
   deteriorate 690.17  
   adjs. reversionary  
   146.7  
   regressive 294.11  
   deteriorating 690.43  
 retrogress revert 146.4  
   regress 294.5  
   deteriorate 690.17  
 retrogressive  
   reversionary 146.7  
   regressive 294.11  
   deteriorating  
   690.43  
 retrose 146.7  
 retrospect  
   nouns 535.4  
 retaliative — returns  
**IN 1** -----  
 535.22  
**verbs** 535.11  
 retrospection 535.4  
 retrospective  
   retroactive 119.9  
   recollective 535.22  
 retroussé  
   pugged 202.10  
   turned-up 313.15  
 retroverse 146.7  
 retroversion  
   reversion 146.1  
   inversion 219.1  
 retrovert 146.4  
 retrusion 294.1  
 return  
   nouns repetition  
   103.1  
   periodicity 137.2  
   reversion 146.1  
   reaction 283.1  
   regression 294.1  
   homecoming 299.3  
   radar signal 345.11  
   retort 485.1  
   recovery 692.8  
   relapse 694.1  
   restitution 821.1  
   repayment 839.2,3  
   retaliation 953.1  
**IN RETURN**  
   in compensation  
   33.7  
   interchangeably  
   149.7  
   in answer 485.8  
   in retaliation 953.9  
**verbs** repeat 103.11  
   recur 137.6  
   revert 146.4  
   interchange 149.4  
   regress 294.5  
   radar 345.16  
   revive 406.7  
   reverberate 453  
   retort 485.4  
   recover 692.20  
   restore 821.4  
   repay 839.11  
   yield 842.3  
**RETURN TO**  
   resume 143.6  
   revert to 146.6  
   revisit 185.9  
   relapse 694.4  
**RETURN TO THE**  
**EARTH** 407.15  
 returnable  
   reversible 146.8  
   interchangeable  
   149.5  
   nouns 146.1  
   adjs. recurrent 103.13  
   answering 485.7  
 returns poll 88.5  
   report 568.6  
   election ~ 742.22  
   gains 809.3  
   receipts 842.1

## reub — revolutionary

reub See rube

reune

nouns 47.1

verbs join 47.5

reassemble 74.20

reunion joining 47.1

assemblage 74.1

reconciliation 802.3

sociable 920.9

reunite join 47.5

reassemble 74.20

reconcile 802.8

rev 268.15

revamp

transform 139.7

revise 689.12

remake 692.18

reveal open 264.12

~ itself 445.8

discover 487.4

manifest 553.5

disclose 554.4,5

indicate 566.16

revealeable 553.13

revealed visible 443.6

unhidden 553.9

scriptural 1019.9

BE REVEALED

be seen 443.4

be disclosed 554.9

nouns 554.1

adjs. 554.11

revelment 554.1

revellie 566.15

revel

nouns 875

verbs rejoice 874.6

frolic 876.6

make merry 876.26

wassail 994.34

REVEL IN 863.10

Revelation 1019.4

revelation

appearance 445.1

discovery 487.1

vision 533.9

manifestation 553

disclosure 554.1

divine ~ 1019.8

revelational

revealing 554.11

scriptural 1019.9

reveler

pleasure seeker

876.19

ppler 994.10

, revelment,

y, revels

876.3

revenant 1015.1

revenge

nouns reprisal 953

vengeance 954

TAKE REVENGE

953.4-7

verbs 954.4

revengeful 954.6

revengfulness 954.2

revenge income 842.1

tax 844.10

reverberate

resound 453.7

reply 485.4

reverberating 453.11

reverberation

resounding 453.2

reply 485.1

reverberator 453.5

revere

hold dear 929.18

respect 962.4

worship 1030.10

revered

adored 929.21

respected 962.11

Reverence 915.2

reverence

nouns respect 962.1,2

piety 1026.1

worship 1030.1

verbs respect 962.4

worship 1030.10

reverenced 962.11

Reverend

nouns ecclesiastical

titles 915.5

clergyman 1036.2

adjs. 915.8

reverend

nouns 1036.2

adjs. 962.12

reverent, reverential

respectful 962.9

pious 1026.8

worshipful 1030.15

reverie

brown study 530.2

dream 533.9

IN A REVERIE 530.11

reversal

reversion 146.1

inversion 219.1

reverse 294.3

tergiversation 626.1

relapse 694.1

defeat 725.2

~ of fortune 727.3

repeal 777.1

reverse

nouns opposite 15.2

reversion 146.1

inversion 219.1

opposite side 238.3

back 240.1

backup 294.3

~ gear 347.6

tergiversation 626.1

relapse 694.1

defeat 725.2

~ of fortune 727.3

verbs revert 146.4

invert 219.5

back up 294.7

repeal 777.2

adjs. contradictory

15.5

opposite 238.5

reversed

inverted 219.7

backward 294.12

reversement 277.13

reversible 146.8

reversion

backward change

146.1

inversion 219.1

regression 294.3

revival 692.3

relapse 694

estate 808.5

transfer 815.2

inheritance 817.2

reversionary

regressive 146.7

restitutive 821.7

reversioner

reversionist 146.3

apostate 626.5

heir 817.5

reversionist

reversioner 146.3

apostate 626.5

backslider 694.3

reverso 603.13

revert recur 103.11

change back 146.4

regress 294.5

relapse 694.4

revertible

returnable 146.8

restitutive 821.7

reverting 146.1

revest 692.11

review

nouns parade 71.4

reiteration 103.2

reconsideration

477.5

discussion 481.4

inspection 484.4,10

critique 493.2

recollection 535.4

magazine 603.11

commentary 604.2

compendium 605.2

relation 606.2

drama 609.4

verbs reiterate 103.8

reconsider 477.14

discuss 481.16

examine 484.31

re-examine 484.35

criticize 493.14

remember 535.11

write upon 604.5

relate 606.13

reviewer critic 493.7

writer 600.15

commentator 604.4

revile ridicule 965.9

berate 967.20

curse 970.7

revilement

berating 967.8

abuse 970.2

reviling 967.23

revindicate 821.6

revindication 821.3

revival 689.4

revise

nouns press ~ 601.5

revision 689.4

verbs rewrite 600.19

emend 689.12

Revised Version

1019.2

revision 603.22

revision

re-examination

484.10

emendation 689.4

UNDER REVISION

718.23

revisional 689.16

revisit 185.9

revisory 689.16

revival

restoration 692.3

relapse 694.1

religious ~ 1030.8

revivalist 1036.6

revivatory 692.23

revive come to 406.7

remember 535.11

restore 692.16

recover 692.20

refresh 693.2

revived 692.24

reviver

stimulant 685.7

pick-me-up 994.7

revivification

restrngthening

158.5

revival 692.3

refreshment 693.1

revivify revive 692.16

refresh 693.2

reviviscant 692.23

revocation

recantation 626.3

repeal 777.1

revocatory 626.12

revoke recant 626.9

repeal 777.2

revokement

recantation 626.3

repeal 777.1

revolt

nouns revolution 147

rebellion 765.4

strike 787.7

verbs revolutionize

147.4

rebel 765.8

strike 787.9

offend 864.13

REVOLT AT 865.6

revolted 864.23

revolter 765.5

revolting nasty 428.7

odious 862.9

ugly 897.11

revolute 147.4

revolution

nouns round 137.3

radical change 147

circuit 319.2

rotation 320.1

revolt 765.4

verbs 147.4

revolutional 147.5



**revolutionary**  
*nouns* revolutionist 147.3  
*radical* 743.11  
*adjs.* catastrophic 147.5  
*radical* 743.19  
*insurrectionary* 765.12  
*revolutionary war* 795.3  
*revolutionism*  
*revolution* 147.2  
*politics* 743.4  
*revolutionist*  
*nouns* revolutionary 147.3  
*radical* 743.11,19  
*rebel* 765.5  
*adjs.* 147.6  
*revolutionize*  
*overthrow* 147.4  
*revolt* 765.8  
*revolutionizer* 147.3  
*revolutions* 320.3  
*revolutions per minute*  
*velocity* 268.2  
*rotation* 320.3  
*revolve* recur 137.6  
*rotate* 320.9  
*ponder* 477.12  
*REVOLVE ON* 506.6  
*revolver* 799.5  
*revolving*  
*nouns* 477.2  
*adjs.* 320.14  
*revs* 320.3  
*revue* 609.4  
*revulsion*  
*reversion* 146.1  
*revolution* 147.1  
*inversion* 219.1  
*reaction* 283.1  
*revulsory*  
*reversionary* 146.7  
*revolutionary* 147.5  
*apostate* 626.11  
*revulsive*  
*revolutionary* 147.5  
*reactive* 283.9  
*apostate* 626.11  
**reward**  
*nouns* recompense 839.3  
*award* 914.2  
*reprisal* 953.2  
*IN REWARD* 839.24  
*verbs* 839.10  
*rewarding* 839.21  
*rewardless* 667.12  
*reward* 692.16  
*rewed* 931.16  
*reward* reiterate 103.8  
*paraphrase* 550.15  
*rewarding* 550.3  
*reward* 689.12  
*rewrite*  
*nouns* 689.4  
*verbs* write 600.19  
*revise* 689.12  
*rewrite* man 603.22

*rewriting* 689.4  
*reynard* 413.4  
*R. F. D.* 602.5  
*Rhadamanthus*  
*justice* 974.5  
*judge* 1000.6  
*god* 1017.5  
*rhampoid* 251.9  
*rhapsode* 607.15  
*rhapsodic(al)*  
*poetic* 607.21  
*ecstatic* 863.14  
*rhapsodist*  
*minstrel* 463.16  
*visionary* 533.13  
*poet* 607.15  
*enthusiast* 633.5  
*rhapsodize*  
*idealize* 533.16  
*enthuse* 633.8  
*rhapsody* medley 44.6  
*poem* 607.4  
*Rhea* 1012.5  
*rheostatics* 346.2  
*rhetor* 597.6  
*rhetoric* diction 586.1  
*oratory* 597.1  
*eloquence* 598.1  
*grandiloquence* 599.1  
*manual* 603.9  
*rhetorical*  
*oratorical* 597.11  
*eloquent* 598.8  
*grandiloquent* 599.9  
*rhetorical question* 484.13  
*rhetorician*  
*orator* 597.6  
*phrasemonger* 599.5  
*rheum* fluid 387.3  
*disease* 684.12  
*rheumatic*  
*nouns* 684.31  
*adjs.* 684.46  
*rheumatism* 684.8  
*rheumy* 387.7  
*Rh factor* 387.4  
*rhinal* 402.30  
*rhinarium* 255.7  
*rhinestone* 899.6  
*rhinitis* 684.8  
*rhino* rhinoceros 413.6  
*money* 833.2  
*rhinocerosid*, *rhino-*  
*erotic* 413.42  
*rhinoceros* 413.6  
*rhinoplasty* 687.27  
*rhipidate* 196.11  
*rhizanthous* 410.36  
*rhizoid* 410.34  
*rhizome* 410.20  
*Rhizopoda*, *rhizopods* 414.3  
*Rhodophyceae* 411.4  
*rhombencephalon* 465.5  
*rhombic(al)*, *rhomb-*  
*oidal* 250.9  
*rhombohedral* 250.11

*rhonchus* 456.1  
*rhubarb*  
*vegetable* 306a.35  
*controversy* 481.5  
*quarrel* 793.5  
*rhumb* 289.3  
*rhumba* See *rumba*  
*rhyme, rime*  
*nouns* assonance 20.3  
*poetry* 607.1,10  
*poem* 607.4  
*WITHOUT RHYME OR REASON*  
*illogical* 482.10  
*meaningless* 545.9  
*capriciously* 627.8  
*verbs* assonate 20.9  
*make rhymes* 607.20  
*rhymeless, rimeless* 608.5  
*rhymery, rimery* 607.7  
*rhymester, rimester* 607.13  
*rhymic, rimic* 607.23  
*rhyming*  
*nouns* 607.7  
*adjs.* assonant 20.17  
*poetic* 607.23  
*rhythm* swing 322.5  
*cadence* 462.22  
*euphony* 587.2  
*meter* 607.9  
*IN RHYTHM* 462.27  
*rhythmic(al)*  
*cadent* 462.27  
*measured* 489.14  
*metrical* 607.22  
*rhythmics* 462.1  
*rhythmometer* 464.26  
*rial* 833.9  
*rialto* 830.2  
*riant* 868.10  
*rib*  
*nouns* ridge 255.3  
*wife* 931.9  
*verbs* 880.4  
*ribald*  
*nouns* 896.6  
*adjs.* vulgar 896.11  
*obscene* 988.9  
*ribaldry*  
*vulgarity* 896.2  
*swearing* 970.3  
*obscenity* 988.4  
*riband* 914.5  
*ribbon* 205.4  
*ribbed* 262.4  
*ribber* 880.3  
*ribbing* 880.2  
*ribbon*  
*nouns* strip 205.4  
*decoration* 914.5  
*verbs* 899.8  
*ribbons* 657.5  
*ribby* 204.16  
*rich*  
*nouns* 835.5  
*adjs.* fertile 164.9  
*colorful* 361.19  
*rich-flavored* 427.9  
*oversweet* 430.7

## revolutionary — riddle

*resonant* 453.9  
*melodious* 461.49  
*interesting* 528.19  
*grandiloquent* 599.12  
*abundant* 659.7  
*wealthy* 835.13  
*valuable* 846.10  
*expensive* 846.11  
*humorous* 878.5  
*ornate* 899.11  
*CROW RICH* 835.9  
*richen* 835.8  
*richening* 164.11  
*riches* 835.1  
*richling* 835.6  
*richly*  
*grandiloquently* 599.14  
*abundantly* 659.9  
*expensively* 846.15  
*richness*  
*productiveness* 164.1  
*colorfulness* 361.3  
*sweetness* 430.1  
*resonance* 453.1  
*abundance* 659.2  
*wealth* 835.1  
*expensiveness* 846.2  
*humorousness* 878.1  
*ornateness* 899.2  
**rick**  
*nouns* heap 74.9  
*garner* 658.7  
*verbs* 74.18  
*ricketiness* 159.3  
*ricketish* 159.16  
*rickets* 684.8  
*rickety*  
*unsteady* 159.16  
*diseased* 684.46  
*rickrack* 261.2  
*ricksha* 271.3  
*ricochet*  
*nouns* 283.2  
*verbs* 283.6  
*ricochet* fire 796.9  
*rid* 760.28  
**GET RID OF**  
*eliminate* 77.5  
*dispose of* 308.19  
*kill* 408.16  
*discard* 666.7  
*destroy* 691.12  
*free oneself* 761.8  
**riddance**  
*elimination* 77.2  
*escape* 630.1  
*discard* 666.3  
*relinquishment* 812.1  
**riddle**  
*nouns* sorter 60.4  
*network* 220.3  
*porousness* 264.8  
*sifter* 354.4  
*enigma* 547.8  
*verbs* sort 60.10  
*segregate* 77.6

perforate 264.15  
shoot 284.13  
sift 354.6  
speak in riddles 547.9  
riddled 264.19  
riddling  
nouns 354.3  
adjs. 547.15  
ride  
nouns 272.7  
TAKE FOR A RIDE 408.16  
verbs sit on 215.23  
carry 270.11  
travel 272.32  
~ at anchor 274.17  
~ a storm 274.42  
float 274.57  
pester 864.19  
twit 880.4  
ridicule 965.8  
LET IT RIDE  
neglect 532.6  
let go 704.5  
RIDE AND TIE  
ride 272.32  
alternate 322.12  
RIDE FOR A FALL 892.6  
RIDE HARD  
speed 268.9  
ride 272.33  
RIDE HERD ON  
herd 415.7  
look after 697.18  
direct 745.9  
RIDE OUT  
~ a storm 274.42  
weather 696.2  
RIDE ROUGHSHOD  
OVER  
run over 311.7  
tyrannize 739.15  
be severe 755.5  
RIDE THROUGH 142.12  
rider addition 41.1  
horseman 273.8  
horse 413.18  
clause 740.19  
ride  
nouns hill 206.6  
back 240.3  
bulge 255.3  
wrinkle 263.3  
verbs raise 255.11  
wrinkle 263.6  
ridged 263.8  
ridge-runner 189.10  
ridicule  
nouns banter 880  
derision 965  
verbs 965.8  
ridiculing 965.12  
ridiculous  
nouns 878.3  
adjs. absurd 469.10  
unbelievable 502.10  
impossible 509.6  
ludicrous 878.5

ridiculousness  
absurdity 469.3  
ludicrousness 878.1  
riding district 179.5  
travel 272.6  
rife prevalent 79.11  
numerous 101.10  
rumored 556.15  
abundant 659.7  
rifeness  
prevalence 79.2  
numerousness 101.1  
riff rapids 394.10  
improvisation 461.27  
riffle  
nouns rapids 394.10  
wavelet 394.14  
verbs 63.3  
riffraff  
nouns refuse 667.4  
offal 680.9  
rabble 917.5  
adjs. 671.18.  
riffle  
nouns soldier 798.7  
gun 799.5  
verbs search 484.27  
plunder 822.15  
rifeman shooter 284.9  
soldier 798.11  
rifle 823.6  
rifles 798.26  
rifing 822.5  
rift  
nouns break 49.3  
cleft 200.2  
falling-out 793.4  
verbs 264.11  
adjs. 200.7  
rig  
nouns dress 230.2  
suit 230.6  
vehicle 271.5  
rigging 276.12  
equipment 657.4  
frolic 876.5  
verbs costume 230.40  
equip 657.8  
~ the market 831.25  
rigged decked 276.17  
equipped 657.12  
rigor  
aircraftsman 278.6  
lineman 341.19  
rigging clothes 230.2  
ship's ~ 276.12, 31  
equipment 657.4  
stock market ~ 831.20  
right  
nouns ~ side 242.1  
truth 515.1  
authority 737.1  
estate 808.4  
propriety 956.1  
956.3  
74.1  
~ ion 1004.6  
BY RIGHT 956.9

DO RIGHT BY 936.10  
HAVE A RIGHT TO 958.4  
HAVE NO RIGHT TO 959.5  
RIGHT OF WAY 36.1  
verbs adjust 26.13  
put in order 60.7  
remedy 692.13  
adjs. right-hand 242.4  
straight 249.5  
sane 471.4  
correct 515.14  
conventional 643.7  
expedient 668.4  
proper 956.8  
honorable 972.13  
just 974.8  
orthodox 1022.8  
NOT RIGHT  
insane 472.24  
erroneous 517.14  
RIGHT OF CENTER 140.8  
advs. very 34.20  
quite 56.16  
rightwardly 242.7  
directly 289.25, 26  
exactly 515.19  
yes 520.18  
rightfully 956.9  
RIGHT ALONG  
regularly 17.8  
constantly 135.7  
RIGHT AWAY  
at once 113.8  
promptly 131.15  
RIGHT WITH 26.20  
interjs. 274.80  
rightabout-face  
nouns about-face 294.3  
tergiversation 626.1  
verbs 294.10  
right-and-left  
extensively 178.10  
all around 232.14  
laterally 241.8  
right angle 212.2  
right-angle, right-angular  
perpendicular 212.11  
right-angled 250.7  
right-angularity  
perpendicularity 212.1  
angularity 250.1  
righteous  
nouns good persons 983.6  
believers 1026.5  
adjs. virtuous 978.7  
Godly 1026.9  
righteousness  
virtue 978.1  
godliness 1026.2  
rightful  
genuine 515.13  
right 956.8

just 974.8  
legal 996.10  
rightfully  
genuinely 515.17  
by rights 956.9  
duely 958.11  
justly 974.11  
rightfulness  
propriety 956.1  
justice 974.1  
legality 996.1  
right hand  
right side 242.1  
assistant 785.7  
right-hand 242.4  
right-handed 242.5  
right-handedness 242.2  
Right Honorable 915.8  
rightist 140.4  
rightly  
correctly 515.18  
expediently 668.7  
by rights 956.9  
right mind 471.1  
right-minded  
sane 471.4  
honorable 972.13  
virtuous 978.7  
rightness  
dextrality 242.2  
correctness 515.3  
expedience 668.1  
righto  
that's right 515.22  
yes 520.18  
rightward, rightwards 242.7  
right wing 140.4  
right-wing 140.8  
right-winger 140.4  
right-wingism 140.3  
rigid hard 355.11  
exact 515.15  
meticulous 531.12  
obstinate 624.9  
formal 644.9  
strict 755.7  
rigidify 355.9  
rigidity hardness 355.2  
exactness 515.3  
obstinacy 624.2  
strictness 755.2  
rigidly exactly 515.19  
obstinately 624.15  
formally 644.12  
strictly 755.9  
rigmarole 594.4  
rigor violence 161.1  
cold 332.1  
rigidity 355.2  
exactness 515.3  
strictness 755.2  
rigor mortis 407.1  
rigorous  
violent 161.15  
cold 332.15  
rigid 355.11  
exact 515.15  
meticulous 531.12

obstinate 624.9  
strict 755.7  
**rigorously**  
violently 161.24  
obstinately 624.15  
strictly 755.9

**rig-out** 230.2  
**Rigdag** 740.2  
**Rig-Veda** 1019.7  
**Riksdag** 740.2  
**rildy** 227.11

**rile** agitate 323.10  
muddy 680.17  
annoy 864.17  
anger 950.22

**riled** 864.24

**RILED UP** 950.26

**rill, rillet** 394.1

**rim**

**nouns** border 234.4  
band 252.4  
**verbs** 234.10

**time**

**nouns** assonance 20.3  
clef 200.2  
frost 332.8  
poetry 607.1,10  
poem 607.4  
**verbs** assonate 20.9  
ream 264.15  
make rhymes 607.20

**time-frosted** 332.17

**rimming** 234.11

**rimose** 200.7

**rimple** 263.3.6

**rimpled** 263.8

**rimulose** 200.7

**rimd** 228.1,2

**rimderpest** 684.10

**rindle** 394.1

**ring**

**nouns** circle 252.2,3  
atomic ~ 325.7  
halo 334.14  
ringing 453.3  
phone call 558.15  
insignia 567.4  
association 786.1,7  
arena 800.1  
ornament 899.6

**THE RING** 794.9

**verbs** encircle 232.7

resound 452.6

peal 453.8

telephone 558.21

**NOT RING ANY BELLS**

545.7

**NOT RING TRUE**

614.15

**RING DOWN** 609.32

**RING DOWN ON** 70.7

**RING FALSE** 614.15

**RING IN**

insurgate 68.10

time in 114.12

substitute 148.4

**RING OFF**

shut up! 450.17

~ the phone 558.21

**RING OUT**  
time out 114.12  
leave 300.15

**RING THE BELL** 722.8

**RING TRUE** 515.7

**RING UP**

telephone 558.21

drama 609.32

**ringdove** 463.15

**ringed** circled 232.12

~ about 233.7

**ringent** 264.18

**ringer** similar 20.6

substitute 148.2

bell 453.4

sharper 617.4

**ring-in** 148.2

**ringing**

**nouns** 453.3

**adjs.** resounding

452.9

pealing 453.12

**ringleader** 646.11

**ringlet**

~ of hair 229.5

circlet 252.5

**ringlike** 252.10

**ringside** 438.8

**ring-tailed** roarer

violent person 161.9

hellion 941.3

**ringworm** 684.27

**rink** 876.13

**rinse**

**nouns** 679.4

**verbs** 679.18

rinse 679.4

**rinssings** 667.4

**riot**

**nouns** commotion

62.4

violence 161.3

success 722.3

revolt 765.4

brawl 793.7

**verbs** 765.8

**RIOT IN** 863.10

**rioter** 765.5

**rioting** 161.3

**riotous** violent 161.18

unrestrained 760.22

seditious 765.12

dissolute 991.8

**rip**

**nouns** break 49.3

riptide 394.13

horse 413.16

reprobate 984.5

libertine 987.10

**verbs** 264.11

**riparial, riparian,**

**riparious** 384.9

**rip cord** 279.13

**ripe**

**verbs** 720.8

**adjs.** mature 126.12

ready 718.16

fully developed

720.12

**ripen** mature 126.9

suppurate 309.13

develop 321.6  
reach completion

720.8

**RIPEN INTO** 145.12

**ripeness**

readiness 718.4

full development

720.2

**ripening**

maturation 126.6

development 321.2

**riposte, ripost**

**nouns** answer 485.1

repartee 879.7

**verbs** 485.4

**ripping** 672.14

**ripple**

**nouns** corrugation

260.3

crinkle 263.3

trickle 394.7

rapids 394.10

wavelet 394.14

~ of applause 451.5

**verbs** crinkle 263.6

disturb 323.10

trickle 394.19

murmur 451.11

**ripped** 263.8

**rippling** 451.19

**riprap** 215.6

**ripraps** 394.10

**riproaring** 161.17

**riptide** 394.13

**rise**

**nouns** increase 38.1

source 152.5

height 206.2

uprise 212.5

activity 218.6

reaction 283.1

ascent 313.1

development 321.2

improvement 689.1

**GET A RISE OUT OF**

283.8

**GIVE RISE TO**

cause 152.11

generate 166.15

**verbs** increase 38.6

originate 68.12

be high 206.15

get up 212.7

slope 218.10

ascend 313.8

raise 315.5

levitate 352.9

appear 445.8

get louder 452.6

~ from bed 711.5

succeed 722.9

revolt 765.8

**RISE ABOVE**

loom 34.7

summit 206.16

triumph over 724.6

**RISE ABOVE IT** 859.6

**RISE AND SET**

navigation 274.79

arise 711.5

**RISE FROM** 153.6

**rigorously — rituality**

**RISE TO THE**  
**OCCASION**

speak 592.13

be impulsive 628.7

**Risen, the** 1011.12

**riser** 313.5

**risibilities, risibility**

879.11

**risible** laughter-

loving 868.15

laughable 878.5

**risibles** 879.11

**nouns** uprising 212.5

acclivity 218.6

swelling 255.4

ascent 313.1

appearance 445.1

inflammation

684.28

revolt 765.4

**adjs.** sloping 218.17

ascending 313.14

**risk**

**nouns** gamble 514.1

danger 695.1

investment 834.3

**DO AT ONE'S OWN**

**RISK** 960.8

**RUN THE RISK** 695.7

**verbs** chance 514.18

endanger 695.6,7

invest in 834.16

**risk capital**

speculation 831.19

capital 833.15

riskful 695.10

risky 695.17

riskiness 695.2

risky hazardous 695.10

risqué 988.7

risqué 988.7

**ritardando**

**nouns** 461.25

**advs.** 461.55

**rite** ceremony 644.4

religious ~ 1038.3

**ritomel, ritomelle,**

**ritomello**

prelude 66.2

refrain 103.5

music 461.24

**Ritter** 916.6

**ritual**

**nouns** ceremony

644.1,4

religious 1038.3

rituale 1038.12

**adjs.** ceremonious

644.8

ritualistic 1038.21

**ritualism**

formalism 644.2

religious ~ 1038.1

**ritualist** 1038.2

**ritualistic**

ceremonious 644.8

ritual 1038.21

**rituality**

ceremony 644.1

ritualism 1038.1,3

## ritualize — Rodomont

ritualize 644.5

ritzy 902.18

rival

nouns equal 30.5

opponent 789.2

verbs equal 30.6

excel 36.5

emulate 672.12

compete with

794.19

adjs. 794.24

rivaling

surpassing 36.14

competitive 794.24

rivalry

competition 794.2

envy 952.1

rive

sever 49.10

open 264.11

river

stream 394.1

torrent 394.5

riverain

384.9

riverhead

source 152.6

stream

394.2

river home

behemoth 194.14

hippopotamus

413.6

riverine

coastal 384.9

fluvial

394.24

riverscape

view 445.6

picture

572.13

riverside

384.2

riverway

395.2

rivery

394.24

rivet

nouns 47.7

verbs 47.8

~ one's attention

528.11

riveted

142.15

rivose, rivulose

253.6

rivulation

253.1

rivulet

394.1

roach

229.22

road inlet

398.1

way

655.3,6

roadstead

698.6

GO ON THE ROAD

272.20

HIT THE ROAD

272.22

ON THE ROAD

absent 186.10

on the way 270.20

toward 289.28

forward 293.7

road agent

823.5

roadblock

728.5

roadbook

746.9

road hog

motorist 273.10

monopolist 976.3

roadhop

277.48

roadhopping

277.14

road home

413.18

roadhouse inn

190.13

cabaret

876.11

road map

map 652.4

directory 746.9

roads, roadstead

inlet 398.1

port 698.6

roadster 413.18

road-test 488.8

roadway 655.6

roam

nouns 272.3

verbs 272.22

roamer 273.2

roaming

nouns 272.3

adjs. 272.36

roan

nouns 413.15

adjs. 366.4

Roan Barbary 413.21

roanoke 833.3

roar

nouns uproar 452.3

boom 455.4

shout 458.1

~ of laughter 874.4

verbs be violent

161.10

blow 402.24

be noisy 452.7

boom 455.9

shout 458.6

ululate 459.2

say 592.17

laugh 874.9

roarer

strong man 158.6

violent person 161.9

horse 413.16

hellion 941.3

roaring great 34.13

booming 455.12

Roaring Twenties

107.8

roast

nouns 306a.7,12

verbs be hot 327.21

cook 329.4

interrogate 484.23

banter 880.4

criticize 967.21

adjs. 329.6

roasted 329.6

roaster fowl 306a.22

hot day 327.7

roasting

nouns cooking 329.1

interrogation 484.15

banter 880.2

reproof 967.6

adjs. 327.25

rob

nouns 388.5

verbs 822.14

ROB PRIER TO PAY

PAUL

compensate 33.4

rob 822.14

robber 823.1

robbery 822.3,10

robbing 822.3

robe

nouns cover 227.10

garment 230.3,12

~ of state 567.3

clerical ~ 1039.2

verbs 230.38

robbed 230.44

robing 230.1

Robin Goodfellow

1014.8

Robin Hood

thief 823.12

altruist 936.8

robomb 280.3

robomant

nouns 685.7

adjs. 685.38

robot

automaton 348.12

necessitarian 638.5

robot bomb 280.3

robot control 348.3

robotize 348.23

robot rocket 281.2

robot satellite 281.6

robust, robustious

strong 158.13

healthy 683.9

robustness

strength 158.1

healthiness 683.3

rock

nouns stability 142.7

strength 158.7

sway 322.5

flounder 323.8

hardness 355.6

stone 383

refuge 698.1

missile 799.12

coin 833.4

verbs sail 274.58

sway 322.9

flounder 323.15

stone 796.29

adjs. 383.7

rock-and-roll 461.9

rock bottom

bottom 211.1

foundation 215.6

rock-bottom 211.7

RIT ROCK-BOTTOM

degenerate 690.18

be unfortunate

727.11

despond 870.16

rock-bound

rugged 260.7

bound 758.16

Rockefeller 835.7

rockier oscillator 322.8

sieve 354.4

OFF ONE'S ROCKER

472.25

socket

nouns speed 268.7

aircraft 280.1

types of ~ 280.14

rocket names 280.15

spaceship 281.2

ascent 313.7

signal 566.14

verbs skyrocket

280.12

ascend 313.9

rocket bomb 280.3

rocketbombs 281.16

rocketeer

rocket man 280.6

astronaut 281.8

rocket engine 281.4

rocket engineer 280.6

rocket engineering

aviation 277.2

rockets 280.7

rocketry, rocketor

280.6

rocket gun 280.11

rocket pilot 281.8

rocket plane 279.4

rocket power

power 156.4

aviation 277.30

rocket-propelled

aviation 277.56

propelled 284.17

rocket propulsion

aviation 277.30

propulsion 284.2

rocketry 280.7

rocket ship 281.2

rock garden 412.10

rockiness 684.1

rocking 322.16

rocking chair 322.8

rocking horse 876.16

rockman 382.8

rock pile 1008.2

rocks

hidden danger 695.5

money 833.2

GO ON THE ROCKS

fail 723.9

come to grief

727.10

go bankrupt 840.7

ON THE ROCKS

aground 274.77

stranded 729.25

bankrupt 840.11

rockweed 410.4

rocky unsteady 159.16

rugged 260.7

hard 355.10

stony 383.8

sickish 684.41

rococo 85.12

rod shaft 216.1

insignia 567.3

~ and reel 653.3

accepter 737.8

gun 799.5

whip 1009.2

wand 1034.6

rodent

nouns 413.3

adjs. 413.40

Rodentia 414.12

rodenticide 408.11

rodents 414.12

sodeo roundup 74.1

show 609.14

rodlike 355.11

rodman 941.4

Rodomont 908.5

**rodomontade**  
*nouns* bombast 599.2  
 boasting 908.1  
 bluster 909.1  
*verbs* 597.9  
**rods** 325.12  
**roe fish eggs** 306a.24  
 eggs 405.14  
 deer 413.7  
 female animal 420.10  
**roeback** 413.7  
**roentgen** 687.35  
**roentgenism** 687.8  
**roentgenize** 687.35  
**roentgenogram** 575.8  
**roentgenograph**  
*nouns* 575.8  
*verbs* 575.16

326.7

**roentgenology** 326.7  
**roentgenometry** 687.8  
**roentgenotherapy** 687.8

**Roentgen ray** 326.3

**rogation**  
 supplication 772.2  
 prayer 1030.4

**Roger** 520.18

**rogue horse** 413.16  
 mischief-maker 736.3

**rascal** 984.3

**roguey, roguishness**  
 mischievousness 736.2

**knavery** 973.2

**rogues' gallery** 575.3

**roguish**

mischievous 736.6

rascally 973.16

r 736.7

*nouns* 323.1

*verbs* agitate 323.10

muddy 680.17

annoy 864.17

anger 950.22

roiled 864.24

**roister revel** 876.26

bluster 909.3

**roisterer**

blusterer 909.2

rowdy 941.4

**roistering** 909.4

**roisterous**

boisterous 161.19

blustering 909.4

**sole capacity** 7.5

theatrical ~ 609.11

function 654.3

**PLAY A DOUBLE ROLE**

614.25

**roll**

*nouns* bundle 74.7

list 88.5

piece 201.3

coil 253.2

cylinder 254.4

gait 272.14

aviation 277.11

food 306a.30

rotation 320.1

sway 322.5

flounder 323.8

wave 394.14

rumble 455.4

~ of dice 514.9

record 568.1.4

film ~ 575.12

bankroll 833.16

*verbs* smooth 259.6

travel 272.17

walk 272.27

sail 274.58

aviate 277.46

propel 284.10

rotate 320.10

wallow 320.13

sway 322.9

flounder 323.15

billow 394.23

rumble 455.9

warble 459.5

go easily 730.8

**ROLL AROUND** 137.6

**ROLL BACK**

reduce 39.7

retrench 849.8

**ROLL IN**

arrive 299.6

go to bed 710.16

**ROLL INTO ONE** 52.3

**ROLL ON**

elapse 105.5

travel 272.17

progress 293.3

**ROLL OUT** 711.5

**ROLL UP**

bundle 74.19

furl 320.10

**rollback**

reduction 39.4

regression 294.1

retrenchment 849.3

**roll call** 88.5

**roller cylinder** 254.4

rotator 320.4

pulverizer 360.7

wave 394.14

bandage 685.28

**roller coaster** 876.15

**rollers** 832.2

**roller-skate** 272.34

**rollick**

*nouns* 876.5

*verbs* rejoice 874.6

frolic 876.25

bluster 909.3

**rollicking**

boisterous 161.19

gay 868.14

blustering 909.4

**rolling**

*nouns* aviation

277.10

rotation 320.1

*adjs.* wavy 253.10

rotating 320.14

swaying 322.16

rumbling 455.12

**rolling pin** 254.4

**rolling stock**

train 271.12

stock 832.2

**rolling stone**

changeability 141.4

**roller** 320.4

*nouns* 194.12

*adjs.* 194.18

**Roman**

~ alphabet 579.5

Catholic 1018.27

**roman** 579.2

**Roman candle** 566.14

**Roman Catholic**

*nouns* 1018.17

*adjs.* 1018.27

**Roman Catholicism**

1018.7

**romance**

*nouns* fancy 533.5

imagination 533.7

story 606.7

falsehood 614.10

love affair 929.6

*verbs* idealize 533.16

fictionize 606.13

**romancer**

visionary 533.13

storyteller 606.10

liar 617.9

**romancist** 606.10

**Romanism** 1018.7

**Romanist** 1018.17

**Romanize** 145.11

**Roman law** 996.4

**Roman-nosed** 251.8

**Roman numerals** 86.2

**romantic**

*nouns* 533.13

*adjs.* idealistic 533.24

fictional 606.17

sentimental 853.21

amorous 929.24

**romanticism**

idealism 533.7

love 929.3

**romanticist** 533.13

**romanticize** 533.16

**Romany nomad** 273.4

race 417.3

**Rome** 1018.7

**Romeo** 929.11

**Romeo and Juliet**

929.16

**romp**

*nouns* tomboy 125.6

Amazon 419.9

frolic 876.5

*verbs* caper 317.6

frolic 876.25

**rompers** 230.30

**rompish**

tomboyish 419.13

frisky 868.14

playful 876.31

**rondau rondo** 461.19

poem 607.4

**rondel** 607.4

**rondelle** 252.2

**rodomontade** — root

**rondino, rondo,**

rondoletto 461.19

**rond cross** 220.4

holy cross 1038.11

**rond screen** 1040.10

**roof**

*nouns* house 190.5

housetop 227.6

types of ~ 227.42

*verbs* 227.23

**roofage** 377.2

**roofing roof** 227.6

materials 377.2

**rook**

*nouns* cheat 617.3

chessman 876.18

*verbs* 616.18

**rookery**

breeding place 152.8

slum 680.11

**rookie newcomer** 78.4

recruit 798.17

**rooky** 564.7

**room**

*nouns* opportunity

129.2

compass 178.3

stead 183.5

chamber 191

capacity 194.2

class 564.9

free scope 760.3

**MAKE ROOM** 264.13

*verbs* reside 187.8

house 187.11

**roomer lodger** 189.8

tenant 807.4

**roomette** 271.13

**roominess**

spaciousness 178.5

comfortableness

885.2

**rooming house** 190.13

roomlet 191.1

**roommate** 926.4

**rooms** 190.2

**roomy spacious** 178.9

airy 401.13

comfortable 885.11

**roorback canard** 556.6

politics 742.14

lampoon 969.5

**roost**

*nouns* lodging 190.2

aviary 190.20

bed 215.20

*verbs* settle 183.18

reside 187.8

sit 316.9

**rooster cock** 413.35

male animal 419.8

**root**

*nouns* source 152.5

plant 410.20

word 580.2

~ of all evil 833.1

*verbs* establish 142.10

become fixed 142.11

take root 410.31

search 484.25

**ROOT FOR** 966.10

## rooted — round

root on 646.16  
 root out  
 eliminate 77.5  
 extract 304.9  
 seek 484.28  
 eradicate 691.14  
 rooted  
 traditional 123.12  
 established 142.14  
 habitual 640.19  
 rooter 633.6  
 rootlet 410.20  
 rootlike 410.34  
 rootstock 410.20  
 rope  
 nouns cord 205.2  
 ship's ropes 273.30  
 cigar 433.4  
 free scope 760.3  
 hangman's ~  
 1009.5  
 GIVE ONE ROPE  
 760.14  
 ROPE OF SAND  
 incoherence 51.1  
 weakness 159.7  
 THE ROPE 1008.7  
 verbs tie 47.9  
 bind 758.10  
 lasso 820.14  
 ROPE IN 648.4  
 ROPE OFF 233.4  
 ropedancer 876.21  
 ropes influence 171.3  
 rigging 276.31  
 HAVE ON THE ROPES  
 729.15  
 rope's end 1009.1  
 ropewalker 876.21  
 ropeway 655.9  
 ropework, roping  
 cordage 205.3  
 rigging 276.12  
 ropiness  
 toughness 358.1  
 viscosity 388.2  
 rosy stringy 205.7  
 tough 358.4  
 viscid 388.12  
 rotic, roreant 391.15  
 Rorschach test 688.11  
 rory-tory, rory-cum-  
 tory 902.19  
 Rosary 1038.9  
 rosary prayer 1030.4  
 ~~~~~ 1038.11  
 Roscius 610.1  
 rose  
 nouns 395.9  
 UNDER THE ROSE  
 612.19  
 adjs. 367.9  
 roebuck 410.21  
 rose-colored, roseate  
 pink 367.9  
 suspicious 541.16  
 optimistic 886.12  
 roehead 395.9  
 rose oil 435.2  
 Rosetta stone  
 hieroglyphics 579.3

writing 600.12  
 rose water 435.3  
 rose-water 435.8  
 Rosh Hashana  
 1038.16  
 Rosicrucian  
 nouns 1032.11  
 adjs. 1032.24  
 ~~~~~  
 nouns 380.1  
 verbs 380.2  
 Rosinante 413.16, 21  
 rosiny 380.3  
 roster roll 88.5  
 schedule 639.2  
 rostrate, rostriform  
 251.9  
 rostrum  
 platform 215.13  
 prow 239.3  
 pulpit 1040.12  
 rosy pink 367.9, 10  
 auspicious 542.16  
 optimistic 886.12  
 rot  
 nouns nonsense  
 545.3  
 blight 674.2  
 disease 684.10  
 putrefaction 690.6  
 verbs 690.23  
 Rota 999.6  
 rota 88.5  
 rotary  
 nouns 220.2  
 adjs. 320.15  
 rotate recur 137.6  
 revolve 320.9  
 rotating 320.14  
 rotation  
 sequence 65.1  
 round 137.3  
 turning 320  
 IN ROTATION 137.12  
 rotational, rotative  
 320.15  
 rotator 320.4  
 rotat ~ 320.17, 18  
 rotary 320.15  
 rote  
 BY ROTE 535.27  
 rotgut 994.15  
 rotifers 414.5  
 rotocraft 279.5  
 rotograph  
 nouns engraving  
 576.8  
 newspaper 603.12  
 verbs 576.14  
 rotogravure  
 engraving 576.3.8  
 newspaper 603.12  
 rotor 320.4  
 rotten unsound 159.15  
 bad 673.8  
 decayed 690.38  
 dishonest 973.15  
 wicked 979.19  
 rottenness  
 patridity 690.6  
 turpitude 979.6

rotter 984.7  
 rotund  
 verbs 254.6  
 adjs. corpulent  
 194.18  
 round 254.8  
 rotunda 190.5  
 rotundity  
 corpulence 194.8  
 roundness 254  
 rotundness 254.1  
 roturier 917.7  
 roné 987.10  
 rouge  
 nouns red 367.1  
 radical 743.11  
 cosmetic 898.11  
 verbs 367.4  
 rough  
 nouns ~ ground  
 260.2  
 drawing 572.14  
 draught 652.3  
 vulgarian 896.6  
 ruffian 941.4  
 IN THE ROUGH  
 roughly 260.11  
 unfinished 719.12  
 THE ROUGH 719.4  
 verbs roughen 260.4  
 treat roughly 665.5  
 ROUGH IN 652.12  
 ROUGH IT 187.12  
 ROUGH OUT  
 form 245.6  
 do carelessly 532.9  
 adjs. acrimonious  
 160.12  
 violent 161.15  
 rowdy 161.19  
 unsmooth 260.6  
 jolting 323.21  
 bitter 428.6  
 pungent 432.6  
 harsh-sounding  
 457.14  
 unfinished 719.12  
 difficult 729.16  
 vulgar 896.11  
 gruff 935.7  
 harsh 937.22  
 adys. 260.11  
 rough-and-ready  
 ready 718.16  
 unpolished 896.12  
 rough-and-tumble  
 nouns 62.4  
 adjs. 161.19  
 roughcast  
 verbs plaster 227.27  
 form 245.6  
 do carelessly 532.9  
 adjs. rough 260.6  
 unfinished 719.12  
 rough diamond  
 unfinish 719.5  
 good person 983.1  
 roughen rough 260.4  
 : 323.10  
 ~~~~~ 1260.6  
 rw form 245.6

do carelessly 532.9  
 roughbawn  
 rough 260.6  
 unfinished 719.12  
 roughhouse  
 nouns rough-and-  
 tumble 62.4  
 rowdiness 736.1  
 verbs be disorderly  
 62.9  
 cut up 736.4  
 roughly approximately  
 199.26  
 unsmoothly 260.11  
 vulgarly 896.16  
 harshly 937.29  
 roughneck  
 nouns vulgarian  
 896.6  
 ruffian 941.4  
 adjs. 896.13  
 roughness  
 acrimony 160.4  
 unsmoothness 260  
 pungency 432.1  
 raucousness 457.2  
 unfinish 719.4  
 vulgarity 896.2  
 gruffness 935.3  
 harshness 937.9  
 roughrider 273.8  
 roughscaff 917.4  
 roulade  
 nouns 461.24; 462.18  
 verbs 461.39  
 rouleau bundle 74.7  
 cylinder 254.4  
 coins 833.4  
 roulette 514.7  
 roulette wheel 514.11  
 round  
 nouns degree 29.1  
 series 71.2  
 turn 108.2  
 cycle 137.3  
 sphere 179.2  
 circle 252.2  
 meat cut 306a.17  
 rung 313.5  
 circuit 319.2  
 whirl 320.2  
 rondo 461.19  
 routine 640.5  
 walk of life 654.4  
 route 655.2  
 cards 876.17  
 ~ of applause 966.2  
 GO THE ROUNDS  
 wander 272.22  
 be published 557.16  
 THE ROUNDS 876.7  
 verbs circle 252.9  
 rotund 254.6  
 turn around 294.9  
 go around 319.5  
 rotate 320.9  
 ROUND IN 74.15  
 ROUND OUT  
 complete 56.6  
 round 254.6  
 bulge 255.10

**finish** 720.6  
**ROUND UP**  
 drive together 74.17  
 herd 415.7  
 procure 809.9  
*adjs.* full 56.12  
 circular 252.10  
 rotund 254.8  
 unqualified 507.2  
*advs.* around 232.13  
 in a circle 320.16  
**ROUND ABOUT**  
 exterior 223.6  
 around 232.13  
 circuitously 319.9  
 in a circle 320.16  
**ROUND AND ROUND**  
 by turns 137.12  
 variably 141.8  
 windingly 253.11  
 in circles 320.16  
 back and forth 322.20  
**roundabout**  
*nouns* circuit 319.3  
 whirligig 320.4  
 merry-go-round 876.15  
*adjs.* surrounding 232.9  
 circuitous 319.7  
 circumlocutory 591.14  
*preps.* over 183.29  
 through 289.29  
**rounded**  
 circular 252.10  
 round 254.8  
 phonetics 449.18  
**roundel** circle 252.2  
 poem 607.4  
**roundelay**  
 rondo 461.19  
 poem 607.4  
**rounder**  
 libertine 987.10  
 dissipater 999.3  
**round-faced** 194.18  
**roundhouse**  
 building 190.17  
 blow 282.5  
 toilet 680.13  
 repair shop 717.6  
**roundlet** 252.5  
 round lot 832.3  
**roundly**  
 completely 56.15  
 approximately 199.26  
**roundness**  
 circularity 252.1  
 rotundity 254.1  
**round robin**  
 letter 602.3  
 request 772.1  
**SIGN A ROUND ROBIN**  
 924.5  
**round-shouldered**  
 248.12  
**roundsman** 697.14  
**round table** 588.3

**round-the-clock** 71.9  
**round top** 227.8  
**round trip**  
 journey 272.5  
 space flight 281.1  
**roundup** 74.1  
**roup**  
*nouns* hoarseness 457.2  
 auction 827.4  
*verbs* 827.11  
**rouper** 828.8  
**ronpiness** 457.2  
**roupingwife** 828.2  
**roupy** 457.14  
**rouse** elicit 304.12  
 incite 646.19  
 awaken 711.4  
 excite 855.11  
**rouser** surprise 538.2  
 instigator 646.11  
**rousing**  
*nouns* 711.2  
*adjs.* great 34.13  
 provocative 646.27  
**roustabout**  
 longshoreman 275.10  
 laborer 716.2  
**roust**  
*nouns* attendance 73.6  
 mob 74.4  
 agitation 323.1  
 defeat 725.2  
 rabble 917.4  
*verbs* defeat 725.9  
 put to flight 797.10  
**ROUT OUT**  
 eject 308.13  
 clean 679.17  
**route** 655.2  
**routine**  
*nouns* order 59.1  
 habit 640.5  
*adjs.* 640.15  
**rove**  
*nouns* 272.3  
*verbs* wander 272.22  
 deviate 290.4  
**rover** wanderer 273.2  
 bandit 823.4  
 robber 823.8  
**roving**  
*nouns* wandering 272.3  
 discursiveness 591.3  
*adjs.* desultory 141.7  
 wandering 272.36  
 deviative 290.7  
 discursive 591.13  
**row**  
*nouns* series 71.2  
 street 655.6  
 ~ of pins 671.5  
 quarrel 793.6  
*verbs* line-up 71.6  
 paddle 274.56  
**row**  
*nouns* commotion 62.4

*verbs* quarrel 793.7  
**rowdiness** 736.1  
**rowdy**  
*nouns* cutup 736.3  
 vulgarian 896.6  
 ruffian 941.4  
*adjs.* boisterous 161.19  
 disorderly 736.5  
 boorish 896.13  
**rowdydow**  
 commotion 62.4  
 uproar 452.3  
**rowdism**  
 misbehavior 736.1  
 boorishness 896.4  
**rowel** 646.8  
**rowen** 67.3  
**rower** 275.5  
**rowlock** fulcrum 286.3  
 pivot 320.5  
**royal**  
*nouns* 747.8  
*adjs.* excellent 672.13  
 sovereign 737.16  
 dignified 903.12  
**Royal Highness** 915.2  
**royal highness** 747.8  
**royalist** 737.17  
**royalistic** 737.17  
**royally**  
 excellently 672.23  
 dignifiedly 903.14  
**royal road** 655.6  
 facility 730.1  
**royalty**  
 sovereignty 737.7  
 potentate 747.8  
 payment 839.7  
 nobility 916.2  
**r.p.m.** velocity 268.2  
 revolutions 320.3  
**R.S.V.P.** 602.12  
**ruach** 1032.17  
**ruach**  
*nouns* crisis 129.4  
 friction 349.1  
 touch 424.1  
 hindrance 728.4  
 crux 729.7  
*verbs* graze 199.10  
 polish 259.7  
 frictionize 349.6  
 chafe 423.7  
 stroke 424.8  
 treat 687.33  
**RUB DOWN**  
 massage 349.6  
 groom 415.6  
**RUB OFF**  
 remove 42.10  
 wear 690.21  
**RUB ON**  
 plod 269.7  
 progress 293.3  
**RUB ONE'S EYES** 918.4  
**RUB OUT**  
 excise 42.8  
 obliterate 691.16  
**RUB THE WRONG WAY**  
 ruffle 260.5

## roundabout — rubicundity

irritate 864.18  
**RUB UP**  
 rub 349.6  
 refresh the memory 535.19  
 study up 562.14  
 touch up 689.11  
**rub-a-dub**  
*nouns* 454.1  
*verbs* 454.4  
**rubber**  
*nouns* massager 349.4  
 elastic 357.3  
 types of ~ 357.9  
 eraser 691.9  
 cards 876.17  
*verbs* rubberize 357.6  
 stare 438.16  
 sight-see 441.6  
 be curious 526.3  
*adjs.* 357.8  
**rubber check** 833.10  
**rubberize** 357.6  
**rubberized** 357.8  
**rubberneck**  
*nouns* excursionist 273.1  
 sight-seer 441.3  
 inquisitive 526.2  
*verbs* stare 438.16  
 sight-see 441.6  
 be curious 526.3  
*adjs.* sight-seeing 441.7  
 curious 526.5  
**rubbernecked** 526.5  
**rubber-stamp** 520.12  
**rubbery** 357.8  
**rubbing**  
*nouns* friction 349.1  
 stroking 424.2  
*adjs.* 349.9  
**rubbish**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.2  
 refuse 667.5  
 trumpery 671.4  
 riffraff 917.5  
*interjs.* 469.12  
**rubbishy**  
 nonsensical 545.10  
 paltry 671.18  
 rubble stone 383.1  
 trash 667.5  
**rubblestone** 383.1  
**rubdown** 349.3  
**rube**  
*nouns* dolt 470.5  
 clumsy 732.9  
 rustic 917.9  
*adjs.* 181.6  
**rubefaction** 367.3  
**rubelle** 367.1  
**rubeola** 684.9  
**rubescence**  
 redness 367.1  
 reddening 367.3  
**rubescence** 367.12  
**rubiate** 367.6  
**rubicand** 367.6, 10  
**rubicundity**  
 heat glow 327.11

redness 367.1  
 rubification 367.3  
 rubificative 367.12  
 rubiginous 366.4  
 ruble 833.9  
 rubric title 483.2  
 law 996.3  
 ritual 1038.12  
 rubric(al) 367.6  
 rubricate  
 verbs 367.4  
 adjs. 367.6  
 rubrication 367.3  
 rubricity 367.1  
 rubricize 367.4  
 rubricose 367.6  
 rubric 367.12  
 ruby 367.7  
 ruck  
 nouns generality 79.3  
 rut 262.1  
 THE RUCK 917.4  
 verbs 263.3,6  
 ruckle  
 nouns 454.3  
 verbs crumple 263.6  
 rattle 454.6  
 ruckus  
 commotion 62.4  
 uproar 452.3  
 row 793.6  
 ruction 308.9  
 ruction  
 commotion 62.4  
 uproar 452.3  
 row 793.6  
 rudder  
 plane part 279.16  
 guide 745.5  
 rudderless 157.13  
 rudderpost 240.6  
 ruddied 367.6  
 ruddiness 367.1  
 ruddle 367.4  
 ruddy red 367.6,10  
 execrable 673.10  
 blushing 906.13  
 blasted 970.10  
 rude harsh-sounding  
 457.14  
 unlearned 476.15  
 inelegant 588.2  
 healthy 683.9  
 unfinished 719.12  
 vulgar 896.11  
 impudent 911.9  
 discourteous 935.4  
 rude awakening  
 disillusionment  
 519.1  
 rousing 711.2  
 rudeness  
 rudeness 457.2  
 inelegant style 588.1  
 unfinished 719.4  
 vulgarity 896.2  
 impudence 911.2  
 impoliteness 935.1  
 rudiment origin 152.7  
 foundation 215.6  
 embryo 405.13

rudimental  
 beginning 68.13  
 embryonic 195.14  
 undeveloped 719.12  
 rudimentary  
 beginning 68.13  
 original 152.16  
 embryonic 195.14  
 basic 211.8  
 fetal 405.23  
 undeveloped 719.12  
 rudiments 68.5  
 rue 871.6  
 rueful grievous 862.11  
 sorrowful 870.27  
 regretful 871.8  
 ruefulness 870.11  
 ruff  
 nouns drumbeat  
 454.1  
 trump 876.17  
 verbs 263.5  
 ruffian rowdy 736.3  
 vulgarian 896.6  
 tough 941.4  
 ruffianism  
 misbehavior 736.1  
 boorishness 896.4  
 ruffle  
 nouns muddle 62.2  
 edging 234.7  
 fold 263.1  
 drumbeat 454.1  
 fluster 530.3  
 expedient 668.2  
 excitement 855.3  
 verbs disarrange 63.2  
 rumple 260.5  
 fold 263.5  
 agitate 323.10  
 drum 454.4  
 beat time 461.45  
 fluster 530.7  
 excite 855.14  
 annoy 864.17  
 anger 950.22  
 ruffled  
 disheveled 62.13  
 convoluted 253.6  
 rough 260.6  
 agitated 323.17  
 confused 530.12  
 excited 855.24  
 annoyed 864.24  
 rufous  
 reddish-brown 366.4  
 reddish 367.6  
 rufous 367.6  
 rug bedding 215.21  
 carpet 227.9,44  
 coverlet 227.10  
 Rugby 876.8  
 rugged substantial 3.5  
 strong 158.13  
 rough 260.7  
 wrinkled 263.8  
 healthy 683.9  
 difficult 729.16  
 stern 755.6  
 harsh 937.22

rugged individualism  
 760.4  
 rugged individualist  
 politics 743.8  
 independent 760.11  
 ruggedness  
 strength 158.1  
 roughness 260.1  
 healthiness 683.3  
 difficulty 729.1  
 sternness 755.1  
 Rugger 876.8  
 rugose, rugous 263.8  
 rugosity 260.1  
 ruin  
 nouns ruins 690.9  
 destruction 691.1  
 defeat 725.1  
 loss 810.1  
 gin 994.16  
 verbs spoil 690.11  
 destroy 691.10  
 defeat 725.6  
 frustrate 728.15  
 bankrupt 840.8  
 debauch 987.20  
 ruinate 691.10  
 ruination 691.1  
 ruined spoiled 690.28  
 destroyed 691.27  
 defeated 725.14  
 bankrupt 840.11  
 irremediable 887.15  
 ruiner 691.8  
 ruining 691.25  
 ruinous  
 destructive 691.25  
 in ruins 691.27  
 disastrous 727.15  
 ruins remains 43.1  
 relic 123.6  
 wreck 690.9  
 IN RUINS 691.27  
 rule  
 nouns criterion 25.1  
 average 32.1  
 principle 84.4  
 influence 171.1  
 measure 489.2  
 belief 500.2  
 axiom 516.2  
 habit 640.4  
 jurisdiction 737.4  
 sway 739.1  
 precept 749.2  
 decree 750.4  
 law 996.3  
 verbs prevail 79.9  
 influence 171.8  
 pass judgment  
 493.13  
 govern 739.13  
 decree 750.9  
 RULE OFF 489.12  
 RULE OUT  
 excise 42.8  
 cancel 691.16  
 obviate 728.14  
 RULE THE ROOST  
 739.14  
 rule of thumb 488.1

ruler  
 747.6,8  
 1009.2  
 nouns verdict 493.5  
 decree 750.4  
 law 996.3  
 adjs. chief 36.16  
 prevalent 79.11  
 influential 171.14  
 most important  
 670.25  
 governing 739.17  
 rum  
 nouns 994.12  
 adjs. odd 85.11  
 good 672.14  
 rumba, rumba 877.5  
 rumble  
 nouns boom 455.4  
 rumor 556.6  
 verbs ripple 451.11  
 boom 455.9  
 rumbling 455.12  
 rumbustious, rum-  
 bustious 161.19  
 rumen 192.3  
 ruminant  
 nouns 413.3  
 adjs. cud-chewing  
 306.30  
 animal 413.41  
 thoughtful 477.20  
 ruminants 414.12  
 ruminate chew 306.25  
 ponder 477.11  
 Ruminatia 414.12  
 ruminating  
 cud-chewing 306.30  
 thoughtful 477.20  
 rumination  
 chewing 306.1  
 thought 477.2  
 rummage  
 nouns litter 62.3  
 search 484.2  
 junk 667.5  
 verbs 484.27  
 rummy oddity 85.4  
 drunkard 994.11  
 liquor dealer 994.23  
 rumor  
 nouns 556.6  
 verbs 557.10  
 rumored 556.15  
 rumormonger 556.9  
 rump remainder 43.1  
 buttocks 240.4  
 meat cut 306.17  
 rumple disarrange 63.2  
 ruffle 260.5  
 crumple 263.3,6  
 rumpled  
 disheveled 62.13  
 crumpled 263.8  
 commotion 62.4  
 uproar 452.3  
 row 793.6  
 rumpus room  
 room 191.12  
 amusement 876.12



**rumrunner**  
smuggler 824.5  
bootlegger 994.24

**rumrunning**  
smuggling 824.2  
bootlegging 994.22  
**rumshop** 994.25

**run**  
nouns average 32.1  
succession 71.2  
prevalence 79.2  
generality 79.3  
continuance 143.1  
trend 173.2  
burrow 190.22  
piece 201.3  
course 266.2  
speed 268.4  
migration 272.4  
journey 272.5  
voyage 274.6  
flight 277.7  
direction 289.1  
stream 394.1  
flow 394.4  
music 462.18  
routine 640.5  
customariness 640.6  
path 655.2.3  
freedom 760.1  
race 794.12

**HAVE A RUN** 642.9

**HAVE THE RUN OF**  
760.16

**IN THE LONG RUN**  
on an average 32.5  
on the whole 54.13  
generally 79.15  
in time 121.1  
eventually 150.12

**ON THE RUN**  
on the move 272.41  
busy 705.20

**RUN OF LUCK** 726.3

**verbs** elapse 105.5  
endure 110.6  
operate 163.5  
be operative 163.8  
incur 174.4  
extend 178.7  
speed 268.11  
course 272.17  
migrate 272.21  
pilot 274.14  
sail 274.24.57  
thrust 282.12  
suppurate 309.13  
melt 328.20  
liquefy 390.5  
flow 394.17  
trace 484.29  
publish 601.12  
flee 629.10  
nominate 635.16  
pursue 653.8.9  
~ for office 742.42  
direct 745.8.9  
smuggle 824.8  
**RUN A BLOCKADE**  
274.13

**RUN A CHANCE**  
514.18

**RUN ACROSS**  
encounter 199.11  
find 487.3

**RUN AFOUL OF**  
sail into 274.43  
collide 282.13  
contend with  
794.16

**RUN AFTER**  
fetch 270.15  
pursue 653.8  
toady 905.8  
lionize 912.14  
make friends 925.11

**RUN AGAINST**  
counteract 177.6  
oppose 788.3

**RUN AROUND** 727.10  
**RUN CIRCLES AROUND**  
36.8

**RUN COUNTER TO**  
counter 15.3  
counteract 177.6  
oppose 788.3

**RUN DOWN**  
sail into 274.43  
run over 311.7  
trace 484.29  
find 487.4  
decline in health  
684.35  
deteriorate 690.18  
disparage 969.8

**RUN DRY** 664.4

**RUN FOR IT** 629.10

**RUN IN**  
foist in 10.4  
interpose 236.7  
sail into 274.43  
thrust in 303.6  
arrest 759.16  
visit 920.16

**RUN INTO**  
amount to 54.7  
be converted 145.12  
encounter 199.11  
sail into 274.43  
collide 282.13  
discover 487.3  
~ the ground  
661.11  
cost 844.15

**RUN UP ITS COURSE**  
end 70.6  
elapse 105.5  
be past 119.4

**RUN OFF**  
hasten off 300.14  
rint 601.12

depreciate 847.6

**RUN OFF AT THE MOUTH**  
twaddle 545.8  
chatter 594.6

**RUN ON**  
endure 110.6  
continue 143.3  
chatter 594.6

**RUN OUT**  
end 70.6  
elapse 105.5  
emerge 302.13  
eject 308.13  
expatriate 591.8  
escape 630.9  
be used up 664.4  
perish 691.22  
fatigue 715.5

**RUN OUT ON** 631.6

**RUN OVER**  
number 87.10  
reiterate 103.8  
trample on 311.7  
overflow 394.18  
ponder 477.12  
examine 484.31  
browse 562.13

**RUN RIOT**  
create a disturbance  
62.8

become violent  
161.14  
overrun 311.5  
exaggerate 615.3  
superabound 661.9  
riot 765.8  
dissipate 991.6

**RUN THE RISK**  
be liable 174.3  
chance 514.18

**RUN THROUGH**  
be unificam 17.3  
pervade 185.7  
pierce 264.15  
browse 562.13  
superabound 661.9  
stab 796.27  
squander 852.3

**RUN TO EARTH**  
trace 484.29  
find 487.4

**RUN TOGETHER** 297.2

**RUN TO PATTERN**  
640.12

**RUN TO SEED**  
go to waste 664.5  
deteriorate 690.20

**RUN UP**  
increase 38.6  
construct 166.12  
~ a bill 838.6

**RUN UP AGAINST**  
experience 150.8  
encounter 199.11  
find 487.3

**runabout** 273.2

**runagate**  
apostate 626.5  
fugitive 629.5

**run-around**  
evasion 629.1  
circumvention  
733.5

**runaway**  
nouns deserter 626.5  
fugitive 629.5

**ads.** 629.15  
**rundle rung** 313.5  
roller 320.4

**rumrunner — run-through**

stream 394.1  
**rundown** 605.2

**run-down**  
nouns 277.8  
**ads.** weakened  
159.18

sickly 684.40  
deteriorated  
690.32.35  
tired 715.6

**rum character** 579.3

magic 1033.1

**runner minstrel** 463.16

bard 607.14

**runes writing** 600.10

poetry 607.2

**runesmith** 607.14

**run degree** 29.1

step 313.5

**runic**  
~ alphabet 579.4  
~ writing 600.27

poetic 607.21

**run-in quarrel** 793.5

fight 794.3

**runlet, rumel** 394.1

**runner member** 55.4

operator 163.4

racer 268.6

sled ~ 271.18

trough 395.4

tendrill 410.18

messenger 559.1

smuggler 824.5

salesman 828.5

solicitor 828.7

procurer 987.18

**runner-up** 724.2

**running**  
nouns operation  
163.1

festering 309.6

melting 328.3

liquefaction 390.1

**BE IN THE RUNNING**  
155.13

**OUT OF THE RUNNING**  
not comparable 37.7

disabled 157.17

**ads.** continuous 71.9  
prevalent 79.11  
present 120.2  
operating 163.12  
flowing 394.25  
cursive 600.24  
**advs.** 71.12

**running account**  
843.2

**running commentary**  
604.2

**running head** 483.2

**running mate** 744.9

**runoff** 302.4

**run-off** 876.9

**runout** 629.4

**run-out** 715.8

**run diminutive** 195.4

**dwarf** 195.6

**insignificance** 671.7

**run-through**

**perusal** 484.4

summary 605.2  
 runt 195.12  
 runway  
   flight deck 276.8  
   sirstrip 277.20  
   path 655.3  
 rupee 833.9  
 rupia 684.27  
 rupture  
   *nouns* break 49.3  
     breach 200.2  
     sickness 684.8  
     injury 690.7  
     falling-out 793.4  
   *verbs* break 49.11  
     breach 264.14  
 ruptured 49.23  
 rural rustic 181.6  
   agricultural 412.20  
 rural district 181.1  
 ruralism 181.3  
 ruralization 181.4  
 ruralize 181.5  
 rose trick 616.6  
 artifice 733.3  
 rose de guerre 733.4  
 rush  
   *nouns* outburst 161.6  
     course 266.2  
     dash 268.4  
     flow 394.4  
     jet 394.9  
     plant 410.5  
     trifle 671.5  
     haste 707.1  
     demand 751.1  
     attack 796.1  
   *verbs* speed 268.10  
     flow 394.17  
     hasten 707.4.5  
     charge 796.19  
   *interjs.* 707.16  
 rushed 707.11  
 rushing 394.25  
 rushlight light 334.18  
   candle 335.2  
 risk 306a.29  
 russet 366.4  
 Russian 579.5  
 Russianism 180.6  
 Russianization 188.4  
 Russianize 188.5  
 rust  
   *nouns* plant 410.4  
     blight 674.2  
     decay 690.5  
   *verbs* color 366.2  
     redden 367.4  
     corrode 690.22  
   *adjs.* 366.4  
 rust-encrusted, rust-  
 eaten 690.41  
 rustic  
   *nouns* farmer 412.5  
     countryman 917.9  
   *adjs.* 181.6  
   ruralize 181.5  
   banish 308.16  
   seclude oneself  
     922.8

rustication  
 ruralization 181.4  
 banishment 308.4  
 retirement 922.1  
 rusticity 181.3  
 rustle  
   sound softly 451.12  
   hustle 705.12  
   steal 822.13  
 rustler  
   hustler 705.8  
   thief 823.9  
 rustling  
   *nouns* 451.6  
   *adjs.* 451.18  
 rustre 567.2  
 rust-worm 690.41  
 rusty old 123.14  
   aged 126.17  
   rust-colored 366.4  
   corroded 690.41  
   unpracticed 732.18  
   sunny 949.24  
 rut  
   *nouns* furrow 262.1  
   sexual heat 418.5  
   routine 640.5  
   track 655.3  
 IN A RUT  
   samely 17.7  
   habituated 640.18  
   *verbs* furrow 262.3  
     be in heat 418.15  
 ruth 942.1  
 ruthless 942.7  
 ruthfulness 942.2  
 ruthless  
   cruel 937.23.24  
   merciless 943.3  
 ruthlessness  
   cruelty 937.11  
   mercilessness 943.1  
 rutilant, rutilous  
   334.30  
 rutted 262.4  
 rutting, ruttish, ruddy  
   418.21  
 rye 410.29  
 ryot 917.8

## S

Sabaism 1031.1  
 Sabaist 1031.4  
 Sabaoth 798.22  
 sabbat 1033.3  
 Sabbatarian  
   *nouns* ascetic 989.2  
   ritualist 1038.2  
   *adjs.* 989.3  
 Sabbatarianism  
   asceticism 989.1  
   hyperorthodoxy  
     1022.6  
   ritualism 1038.1  
 Sabbath  
   day of rest 709.5  
   holiday 1038.14  
 Sabbath-breaker  
   1028.3  
 Sabbath school 565.10

sabbatical  
   *nouns* 709.3  
   *adjs.* 709.10  
 sabbatism  
   hyperorthodoxy  
     1022.6  
   ritualism 1038.1  
 sabbatist 1038.2  
 sabe  
   *nouns* intelligence  
     466.1  
   understanding 474.3  
   *verbs* 474.12  
 saber  
   *nouns* 799.22  
   *verbs* 796.27  
 Sabir 578.10  
 sable  
   *nouns* fur 228.8  
   black 364.1  
   animal 413.49  
   *adjs.* 364.8  
 sabotage  
   *nouns* 690.1  
   *verbs* 690.16  
 saboteur  
   subversive 617.11  
   destroyer 691.8  
 sabreur 798.1  
 sabuline, sabulose  
   360.12  
 sabulosity 360.2  
 sabulous 360.12  
 SAC 798.30  
 sac 192.2  
 sacatra 44.9  
 saccharide 307.5  
 saccharin 430.3  
 saccharine 430.6  
 saccharinity 430.1  
 saccular 192.9  
 sacellum 1040.3  
 sacerdotal 1035.13  
 sacerdotalism 1035.3  
 sachen  
   personage 670.8  
   politician 744.7  
   chief 747.3.9  
 sachet 435.6  
 sack  
   *nouns* bag 192.2  
   pillage 822.5  
 THE SACK 308.5  
   *verbs* load 183.16  
   bag 235.9  
   discharge 308.18  
   secure 809.7  
   catch 820.14  
   plunder 822.15  
   SACK UP 710.16  
 sackbut 464.8  
 sackcloth and ashes  
   mourning 873.6  
   penance 1010.3  
 sacker 823.6  
 sacking 822.5  
 sack race 794.12  
 Sacrament, the 1038.8  
   1038.3

sacramental  
   *nouns* 1038.3.11  
   *adjs.* 1038.21  
 sacramentalism 1038.1  
 sacramentalist 1038.2  
 sacranium 1040.3.4.5.9  
 sacred 1024.7  
 Sacred College 1036.1  
 sacrifice  
   *nouns* loss 810.1  
   giving up 812.1  
   self-sacrifice 977.1  
   oblation 1030.7  
 AT ANY SACRIFICE  
   622.20  
   *verbs* lose 810.5  
   give up 812.3  
   give away 816.20  
   sell 827.8  
   be sacrificing 977.3  
   offer ~ 1030.14  
 sacrificial 812.5  
 sacrificing  
   *nouns* 977.5  
   *adjs.* 812.5  
 sacrilege 1028.2  
 sacrilegious 1028.6  
 sacrilegist 1028.3  
 sacring bell 1038.11  
 sacrist, sacristan  
   1036.9  
 sacristy 1040.9  
 sacrosanct 1024.7  
 sad great 34.8  
   undercooked 329.8  
   dark 364.9  
   gray 365.3  
   paltry 671.18  
   terrible 673.9  
   unfortunate 727.14  
   grievous 862.11  
   unhappy 870.20  
   depressing 870.31  
   shameful 913.11  
 sad case 984.2  
 sadden 870.18  
 saddened 870.20  
 saddle  
   *nouns* ridge 206.6  
   seat 215.19  
   types of ~ 215.32  
   ~ of mutton  
     306a.15  
   meat cut 306a.17  
   seat of power 737.9  
 IN THE SADDLE  
   prepared 718.16  
   in charge 737.21  
   *verbs* harness 47.10  
   burden 351.13  
 SADDLE WITH  
   affix 40.3  
   attribute to 154.3  
   hamper 728.11  
   obligate 960.11  
   impose 961.4  
   accuse of 1003.9  
   *interjs.* 300.24  
 saddleback 206.6  
 idle blanket, saddle-  
 cloth 227.12

# 1115

**saddle horse** 413.18  
**saddler horse** 413.18  
**merchant** 828.3  
**saddlery** 830.5  
**saddle skirts** 215.19  
**saddling** 154.1  
**Sadducee** 1018.19  
**sadism** 688.32  
**sadist** 688.14  
**sadistic** 688.48  
**sad sack**  
     weaking 159.6  
     wretch 984.2  
**safari** 272.5  
**safe**  
     *nouns* 834.12  
     *adjs.* secure 696.4  
     protected 697.20  
     cautious 893.8  
**safe and sound** 696.4  
**safeblowing, safe-**  
**breaking, safe-**  
**cracking** 822.3  
**safe-conduct**  
     escort 73.5  
     guard 697.13  
     passport 775.7  
**safe-deposit box**  
     834.12  
**safeguard**  
     *nouns* protection  
     697.3.13  
     passport 775.7  
     precaution 893.3  
     *verbs* 697.17  
**safehold refuge** 698.1  
     stronghold 797.6  
**safekeeper**  
     protector 697.4  
     preserver 699.4  
**safekeeping**  
     protection 697.1  
     preservation 699.1  
**safely** 696.8  
**safety security** 696  
     protection 697  
**safety belt, safety buoy**  
     699.5  
**safety first** 893.1  
**safety glass** 226.2  
**safety match** 330.5  
**safety valve** 697.3  
**safety zone** 698.3  
**saffron** 369.4  
**sag**  
     *nouns* hang 214.2  
     droop 314.2  
     market slump 831.5  
     depreciation 847.4  
     *verbs* hang 214.6  
     bend 251.6  
     drift 274.31  
     droop 314.6  
     depreciate 847.6  
**saga** 606.6  
**sagaciate** 7.6  
**sagacious** 466.16  
**sagacity** 466.4  
**sagaman** 606.10  
**sagamore** 747.9

**sage**  
     *nouns* 467.1  
     *adjs.* 466.17  
     214.10  
     drooping 314.11  
**sagittal, s**  
     257.11  
**Sahara** 165.2  
**sahib man** 419.5  
     title 915.3  
**Sahibah lady** 420.5  
     mistress 420.8  
**said aforesaid** 64.5  
     spoken 592.20  
**ALL SAID AND DONE**  
     720.10  
**IT IS SAID** 556.16  
**sail**  
     *nouns* voyage 274.6  
     ship 276.6  
     ship's ~ 276.14  
     types of ~ 276.30  
**IN FULL SAIL** 268.24  
**IN SAIL** 274.66  
**PUT ON SAIL**  
     speed 268.15  
     set sail 274.22  
**UNDER PRESS OF WIND**  
     swiftly 268.21  
     sailing 274.67  
**UNDER SAIL**  
     moving 266.7  
     sailing 274.67  
     *verbs* move smoothly  
     272.34  
     navigate  
     274.13, 20.57  
     float 352.9  
     go easily 730.8  
**SAIL AWAY FROM**  
     274.38  
**SAIL INTO**  
     navigation 274.43  
     set to work 714.15  
     fight 794.15  
     attack 796.15  
**SAIL THE HEAVENS**  
     281.15  
**SAIL TOO NEAR THE**  
**WIND**  
     risk 695.7  
     be rash 892.5  
**SAIL UNDER FALSE**  
**COLORS** 614.23  
**sailboat** 276.6  
**sailer** 276.6  
**sailing**  
     *nouns* gliding 272.8  
     navigation 274.1.2  
     *adjs.* 274.63  
     sailing master 275.7  
     sailing vessels 276.23  
     sailor voyager 273.1  
     mariner 275.1  
     navy 798.27  
     sailor's blessing 970.4  
     sailplane 279.12  
     saint  
     *nouns* good person  
     983.6

**angel** 1013.1  
**apostle** 1020.2  
**pietist** 1026.4  
**WITH THE SAINTS**  
     407.24  
**verbs sanctify** 1024.5  
**canonize** 1035.12  
**St. Anthony's fire**  
     684.27  
**sainted** 1024.8  
**St. Elmo's fire** 334.13  
**sainthood** 1026.2  
**sainting** 1024.3  
**saintly, saintlike**  
     virtuous 978.7  
     godly 1026.9  
**Saint Nicholas**  
     1012.20  
**saint's day**  
     anniversary 137.4  
     holyday 1038.14  
**saintship** 1026.2  
**Saint-Simonian**  
     743.12.20  
**St. Tib's Eve** 106.2  
**St. Vitus's dance**  
     684.17  
**sake motive** 646.1  
     purpose 651.1  
**FOR THE SAKE OF**  
     because of 154.9  
     for 651.12; 783.26  
**salaam**  
     *nouns* 962.2  
     *verbs* 962.6  
**salaams** 923.3  
**salability** 827.7  
**salable** 827.12  
**salacious**  
     concupiscent 418.20  
     unchaste 987.29  
     obscene 988.9  
**salacity**  
     lasciviousness 987.5  
     obscenity 988.4  
**saled mixture** 44.6  
     food 306a.36  
**salad dressing** 306a.37  
**salmander**  
     poker 328.15  
     spirit 1012.13  
**salmandrian** 413.43  
**salami** 306a.21  
**salaried** 839.22  
**salary**  
     *nouns* 839.4  
     *verbs* 839.10  
**sale** 827  
**FOR SALE** 827.14  
**MAKE A SALE** 827.8  
**PUT UP FOR SALE**  
     827.10  
**sales agent**  
     agent 779.3  
     salesman 828.4  
**sales campaign** 827.2  
**salesclerk** 828.4  
**salesman** 828.4  
**sales manager** 828.4  
**salesmanship** 827.2  
**sales resistance** 827.6

**saddle horse - salt**  
**salesroom** 830.10  
**sales talk** 827.5  
**salience**  
     protuberance 255.2  
     obviousness 553.4  
     importance 670.1  
**salient**  
     *nouns* 255.2  
     *adjs.* protruding  
     255.13  
     obvious 553.11  
     important 670.20  
**salient fact** 1.3  
**salient point** 670.6  
**salina** 397.1  
**saline** 432.9  
**salinity** 432.4  
**saliva digester** 307.7  
     spittle 310.3  
**salivant, salivary** 310.7  
**salivary glands** 307.7  
**salivate** 310.6  
**salivation** 310.3  
**salivous** 310.7  
**sallow**  
     *verbs* 369.3  
     *adjs.* pale 362.9  
     yellowish 369.4  
**sally**  
     *nouns* journey. 272.5  
     attack 796.1  
     witticism 879.7  
     *verbs* set forth 300.7  
     issue 302.12  
**sally port outlet** 302.9  
     covert way 613.5  
     escape 630.3  
     fortification 797.4  
**salmagundi**  
     mixture 44.6  
     stew 306a.11  
**salmi** 306a.11  
**salmon**  
     *nouns* color 367.14  
     fish 413.55  
     *adjs.* 367.9  
**salon**  
     drawing room 191.5  
     gallery 658.9  
     reception 920.9  
**saloon**  
     drawing room 191.5  
     room 191.10  
     gallery 658.9  
     barroom 994.25  
**salt**  
     *nouns* mariner 275.1  
     saltiness 432.4  
     preservative 699.3  
     veteran 731.14  
     money 833.2  
     wit 879.1  
**BELOW THE SALT**  
     917.11  
**SALT OF THE EARTH**  
     the best 672.8  
     commonality 917.1  
     worthy 983.3  
     *verbs* season 427.7  
     falsify 614.17  
     preserve 699.8

## saltant — sap

- falsify accounts 843.10  
**SALT AWAY**  
 store 658.10  
 invest in 834.16  
**SALT DOWN**  
 store 658.10  
 play the market 831.23  
 invest in 834.16  
*adjs.* salty 432.9  
 witty 879.15  
**saltant** 317.7  
**saltation** 317.3  
**saltatorial, saltatory** 317.7  
**salted** 432.9  
**saltier** 567.2  
**saltimbank** 617.6  
**saltin** 699.2  
**salt marsh plain** 386.1  
 marsh 399.1  
**salt pan** 386.1  
**salt water** 396.1  
**saltworks** 717.4  
**salty saline** 432.9  
 witty 879.15  
 risqué 988.7  
**salubrious** 681.5  
**salubrity** 681  
**salutary**  
 beneficial 672.21  
 wholesome 681.5  
 helpful 783.21  
**salutation**  
 correspondence 602.10,16  
 greeting 923.4  
 homage 962.2  
**salutations**  
*nouns* types of ~ 602.16  
 greetings 923.3  
*interj.* 923.15  
**salutatory** 597.2  
**salute**  
*nouns* celebration 875.1  
 greeting 923.4  
 homage 962.2  
*verbs* signal ship 274.55  
 signal 566.21  
 address 592.18  
 ~ in a letter 602.14  
 greet 923.10  
 pay homage 962.5  
**salvage**  
*nouns* reclamation 692.2  
 rescue 700.1  
 redemption 821.3  
 compensation 839.3  
 charge 844.7  
 discount 845.1  
*verbs* redeem 692.12  
 rescue 700.2  
**salvation**  
 reclamation 692.2  
 preservation 699.1  
 rescue 700.1
- Christly function 1011.17  
 religious ~ 1024.4  
**salve**  
*nouns* mitigator 162.3  
 ointment 379.3  
 balm 685.9  
 tip 816.5  
 money 833.2  
 flattery 968.1  
*verbs* lubricate 379.8  
 medicate 687.34  
 salvage 692.12  
 relieve 884.5  
**salver** 192.8  
**salving** 884.1  
**salvo shots** 284.5  
 gunfire 796.10  
 celebration 875.1  
**samadhi** 1034.3  
**Samanitan** 940.1  
**samba** 877.5  
**Sambo** 417.7  
**sambo** 44.9  
**same**  
*nouns* selfsame 14.3  
 equivalent 20.5  
**IT IS ALL THE SAME** 671.21  
**NEARLY THE SAME** 20.14  
**NOT THE SAME** 16.8  
**SAME BUT DIFFERENT** 20.14  
*adjs.* identical 14.6  
 aforesaid 64.5  
**IN THE SAME BOAT** 30.8  
**THE SAME MORE OR LESS** 35.13  
**THE SAME OLD THING** monotony 17.2  
 tedium 882.1  
**THE SAME WAY** 14.8  
**TO THE SAME DEGREE** 30.12  
**sameness**  
 identicalness 14.1  
 uniformity 17.2  
 likeness 20.1  
 tedium 882.1  
**samesome** 17.6  
**Samian sibyl** 541.6  
**samuel** 402.7,14  
**samisen** 464.2  
**Sammael** 1014.5  
**Sammy**  
 American 417.9  
 soldier 798.8  
**sammy** 388.13  
**samp** 306a.34  
**sample**  
*nouns* example 25.3  
 taste 426.4  
**UP TO SAMPLE** 672.17  
*verbs* taste 426.7  
 test 488.8  
 exemplify 504.14  
*adjs.* 570.11  
**Samson** 158.6
- Samuel** 1020.1  
**samurai** 916.3  
**sanative** 685.34  
**sanatorium** 687.29  
**sanatory** 685.34  
**sanctification**  
 divine function 1011.18  
 hallowing 1024.3  
**sanctified**  
 hallowed 1024.8  
**sanctimonious** 1027.5  
**sanctify** 1024.5  
**sanctimonious**  
 hypocritical 614.33  
 affected 901.15  
 pietistical 1027.5  
**sanctimony**  
 hypocrisy 614.6  
 affectation 901  
 pietism 1027  
**sanction**  
*nouns* ratification 520.4  
 authorization 775.3  
 approbation 966.1  
 legitimization 996.2  
*verbs* ratify 520.12  
 permit 775.12  
 approve of 966.9  
 legitimize 996.8  
**sanctionable** 775.16  
**sanctioned**  
 authorized 775.18  
 legal 996.10  
**sanctity, sanctitude**  
 sacredness 1024  
 godliness 1026.2  
**sanctuary refuge** 698.1  
 temple 1040.5  
**sanctum**  
 private room 191.8  
 retreat 698.5  
 holy of holies 1040.5  
**sanctum sanctorum**  
 private room 191.8  
 toilet 680.13  
 retreat 698.5  
 holy of holies 1040.5  
**Sanctus** 1038.10  
**sand**  
*nouns* grain 360.6  
 stone 383.2  
 pluck 622.3  
 courage 891.5  
**RAISE SAND** 62.9  
**SAND IN THE EYES** 710.1  
*verbs* 259.8  
*nouns* 351.6  
*verbs* hit 282.19  
 ballast 351.12  
**sandbagger bill** 740.19  
 thief 823.4  
**sandbank, sandbar**  
 shoal 209.2  
 hidden danger 695.5
- sandblast** 259.8  
**sand column** 402.15  
**sand dune hill** 206.5  
 sand 383.2  
**sand flea** 413a.6  
**sand hog** 256.10  
**sandman** 710.11  
**sandpaper** 259.8  
**sands** 695.5  
**sandspit** 255.8  
**sandspout** 402.15  
**sandstorm** 402.14  
**sandwich**  
*nouns* 306a.31  
*verbs* 236.7  
**sandwich man** 557.9  
**Sandy** 417.9  
**sandy**  
*nouns* 361.8  
*adjs.* granular 360.12  
 red-headed 367.11  
 yellowish 369.4  
**sane sensible** 466.18  
**sound-minded** 471.4  
 logical 481.21  
 practical 534.6  
**Sanforize** 197.9  
**sangar** 797.4  
**sang-froid** 856.2  
**Sangraal, Sangreal** 1038.11  
**sanguinary** 408.24  
**sanguine red** 367.8,10  
 murderous 408.24  
 hopeful 886.11  
**sanguine expectation**  
 expectation 537.2  
 hope 886.1  
**sanguineous** 367.8  
**sanies**  
 peccant humor 309.6  
 fluid 387.3  
**sanious** 387.7  
**sanitarian** 681.3  
**sanitarium** 687.29  
**sanitary clean** 679.25  
 hygienic 681.5  
**sanitary cordon** 759.2  
**sanitation** 679.3  
**sanitize** 679.22  
**sanity**  
 sensibleness 466.6  
 saneness 471  
**sannyasi beggar** 772.8  
 ascetic 989.2  
 religious 1036.13  
**sans** 660.11  
**Sanskrit**  
 antiquity 123.6  
 ~ alphabet 579.5  
**Santa Claus** 1012.20  
**santon recluse** 922.5  
 priest 1036.12  
**sap**  
*nouns* essence 5.2  
 substance 193.4  
 fluid 387.2  
 fool 470.2  
 dupe 618.1

entrenchment 797.5  
 verbs weaken 159.10  
 dig out 256.15  
 undermine 690.16  
 mine 796.26  
 sapid flavored 426.9  
 palatable 427.8  
 sapidity 427.1  
 sapience 466.5  
 sapient  
 nouns 467.1  
 adjs. 466.17  
 sapless weak 159.12  
 dry 392.7  
 sapling  
 youngling 125.1  
 tree 410.10  
 saponaceous 379.9  
 saponacity 379.5  
 saporous 426.9  
 sapper  
 excavator 256.10  
 serviceman 798.13  
 Sapphic  
 Lesbian 418.23  
 poetic 607.21  
 sapphire  
 nouns 383.10  
 adjs. 371.3  
 Sapphism 418.10  
 Sapphist 418.11  
 sapping 159.20  
 sappy  
 immature 124.10  
 juicy 387.6  
 foolish 469.8  
 saprogenic, sapro-  
 genous 690.37  
 saprophilous, sapro-  
 phytic 690.37  
 Saracen 273.4  
 Sarasvati 1012.7  
 sarcasm  
 causticity 937.8  
 irony 965.5  
 sarcastic  
 caustic 937.21  
 ironical 965.13  
 Sarcodina 414.3  
 sarcoma 684.29  
 sarcophagus 409.11  
 sardine 413.55  
 PACKED LIKE SARDINES  
 full 56.12  
 crowded 74.22  
 sardonic 965.13  
 sargasso, sargassum  
 410.4  
 sark 230.15  
 sarmentum  
 member 55.4  
 runner 410.18  
 sarson 383.1  
 sartor 230.34  
 sartorial 230.47  
 sash caseament 244.4  
 band 252.3  
 sahay go 272.17  
 walk 272.27  
 depart 300.6

—  
 nouns sauce 306a.37  
 impertinence 911.4  
 verbs 911.7  
 sassinger 306a.21  
 sassy 911.9  
 Satan, Satanas 1014.3  
 satan 1014.7  
 satanic cruel 937.24  
 wicked 979.18  
 devilish 1014.18  
 Satanism  
 diabolism 1014.15  
 black magic 1033.2  
 sate 662.4  
 sated 662.6  
 satellite country 180.1  
 artificial ~ 281.6  
 follower 292.2;  
 905.5  
 planet 374.6  
 satiate 662.4  
 satiated 662.6  
 satiating 662.7  
 satiation 662.1  
 satiety 662  
 satin  
 smoothness 259.3  
 softness 356.4  
 sating 662.7  
 satiny glossy 259.10  
 soft 356.15  
 cloth 377.9  
 satire  
 figure of speech  
 549.2  
 poetry 607.2  
 poem 607.4  
 irony 965.5,6  
 lampoon 969.5  
 satirical  
 figurative 549.4  
 ironic 965.13  
 burlesque 965.14  
 satirist poet 607.15  
 lampooner 969.7  
 satirize  
 burlesque 965.11  
 lampoon 969.12  
 satisfaction  
 adequacy 659.1  
 satiety 662.1  
 reparation 692.6  
 fulfillment 766.1  
 duel 794.7  
 payment 839.1,3  
 pleasure 863.1  
 content 866.1  
 reprisal 953.2  
 atonement 1010.1  
 GIVE SATISFACTION  
 duel 794.14  
 atone for 1010.4  
 TO ONE'S SATISFAC-  
 TION 866.16  
 satisfactorial 1010.7  
 satisfactory — 500.22  
 tolerable 672.20  
 satisfying 866.11

satisfied  
 convinced 500.18  
 satiated 662.6  
 pleased 863.12  
 contented 866.7  
 satisfy suit 26.8  
 feed 306.15  
 convince 500.15  
 ~ oneself 500.16;  
 512.11  
 suffice 659.4  
 satiate 662.4  
 indulge 757.7  
 fulfill 766.2  
 pay 839.10,13  
 gratify 863.6  
 content 866.4  
 ~ one's obligations  
 960.10  
 atone for 1010.4  
 satisfying  
 convincing 500.22  
 satiating 662.7  
 rewarding 839.21  
 pleasing 861.5  
 satisfactory 866.11  
 satrap 747.14  
 saturate imbue 44.12  
 fill 56.7  
 soak 391.13  
 overfill 661.16  
 saturated full 56.12  
 soaked 391.17  
 overfull 661.21  
 saturation  
 fullness 56.2  
 soaking 391.7  
 overfullness 661.3  
 saturation point 326.1  
 Saturn planet 374.6  
 god 1012.5  
 satumalia  
 pandemonium 62.5  
 ~ of blood 408.3  
 festival 876.4  
 debauch 991.2  
 satumalian 991.9  
 Saturnian 861.8  
 Saturnian age 726.4  
 saturnine 870.25  
 satyr lecher 987.11  
 taun 1012.18  
 satyriasis  
 sexual desire 418.4  
 psychosexuality  
 688.32  
 lasciviousness 987.5  
 satyric 987.29  
 sauce  
 nouns food 306a.37  
 pulp 389.2  
 impertinence 911.4  
 verbs season 427.7  
 be impertinent  
 911.7  
 saucebox 911.5  
 saucepan 192.14  
 saucer 192.11  
 saucer-eyed 439.12  
 saucer eyes eye 438.9  
 faulty eyes 439.6

## sapid — saving

saucy 911.9  
 sauerkraut 306a.35  
 sault 394.11  
 saunter  
 nouns slow motion  
 269.2  
 stroll 272.12  
 gait 27.14  
 verbs go slow 269.6  
 wander 272.22  
 walk 272.27  
 saurian  
 nouns 413.30  
 adjs. 413.43  
 sausage 306a.21  
 sauté 329.4  
 savable 700.3  
 savage  
 nouns barbarian  
 896.7  
 brute 941.6  
 adjs. fierce 161.20  
 belligerent 795.26  
 uncivilized 896.12  
 cruel 937.24  
 furious 950.29  
 savagery  
 fierceness 161.1  
 barbarism 896.3  
 cruelty 937.11  
 savanna plain 386.1  
 grassland 410.8  
 savvy  
 nouns 475.3  
 adjs. 466.17  
 save  
 verbs reserve 658.12  
 preserve 699.7  
 rescue 700.2  
 prevent 728.14  
 economize 849.7  
 give salvation  
 1024.6  
 SAVE FACE 903.7  
 SAVE ONE'S BACON  
 escape 630.7  
 be safe 696.2  
 SAVE ONE'S BREATH  
 450.5  
 SAVE ONE'S NECK  
 696.2  
 preps. 77.9  
 save-all  
 nouns economizer  
 849.6  
 miser 850.6  
 adjs. 850.12  
 saved reserved 658.15  
 preserved 699.11  
 converted 1026.10  
 THE SAVED 1026.5  
 saver preserver 699.4  
 economizer 849.6  
 saving  
 nouns preservation  
 699.1  
 economy 849.2  
 adjs. preserving  
 699.10  
 economical 849.9  
 preps. barring 77.9

**savings — scarcely**

with due respect 962.13  
**savings** 658.3  
 savior, saviour 940.2  
 Saviour, the 1011.12  
 Savitar sun 374.11  
 god 1012.7  
 savoir-faire tact 491.1  
 experience 731.9  
 mannerliness 934.3  
**savor**  
 nouns characteristic 80.3  
 taste 426.1  
 relish 427.2  
 odor 434.1  
 verbs taste 426.7  
 relish 427.5  
 flavor 427.7  
 savorless 429.2  
**savory**  
 nouns 306a.8  
 adjs. palatable 427.8  
 fragrant 435.9  
 agreeable 861.7  
**savvy**  
 nouns intelligence 466.1  
 understanding 474.3  
 skill 731.1  
 verbs know 474.12  
 understand 546.7  
**saw**  
 nouns ten 99.6  
 serration 261.2  
 types of ~ 347.11  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 maxim 516.1  
 verbs sever 49.10  
 sound harshly 457.8  
 fiddle 461.42  
**SAW LOGS**  
 snore 456.2  
 sleep 710.13  
**SAW OFF** 408.18  
**SAW THE AIR** 566.20  
**sawbones** 686.8  
**sawbuck** ten 99.6  
 trestle 215.17  
 money 833.7  
**sawder**  
 nouns 968.1  
 verbs 968.6  
**sawdust** remains 43.1  
 dust 360.5  
**saw-file** temper 355.4  
**sawhome** 215.17  
**sawlike** 261.5  
**Sawney** 417.9  
**sawney** 470.5  
**saw teeth** 261.2  
**saw tooth** 257.5  
**saw-toothed** 261.5  
**sawyer** 728.4  
**sax, saxcornet, saxhorn, saxophone** 464.8  
 t 463.4

declaration 521.1  
 remark 592.4  
 conversation 595.3  
 speech 597.2  
 authority 737.1  
**HAVE ONE'S SAY**  
 affirm 521.4  
 say 592.14  
 verbs answer 485.4  
 suppose 498.9  
 affirm 521.4  
 utter 592.14  
**MEAN TO SAY** 544.4  
**NOT BE ABLE TO SAY**  
 MUCH FOR 967.12  
**SAY A GOOD WORD**  
 FOR 966.11  
**SAY AMEN TO** 520.12  
**SAY IN DEFENSE**  
 1004.10  
**SAY NO**  
 negate 522.3  
 refuse 774.3  
**SAY NO TO**  
 prohibit 776.3  
 disapprove of 967.10  
**SAY ONE THING AND MEAN ANOTHER**  
 fluctuate 141.5  
 falsify 614.20  
 be capricious 627.4  
**SAY TO ONESELF**  
 596.3  
**SAY UNCLE** 763.8  
**SAY WHAT ONE THINKS** 972.12  
**SAY YES** 773.3  
**SAY YES TO** 520.8  
 advs. approximately 35.13  
 more or less 199.26  
 said 747.11  
 saying maxim 516.1  
 declaration 521.1  
 remark 592.4  
**say-so** authority 737.1  
 command 750.1  
 free will 760.5  
**scab**  
 nouns incrustation 227.15  
 itch 425.3  
 deserter 626.6  
 blemish 677.1  
 sore 684.28  
 strikebreaker 787.6  
 verbs 787.11  
 scabby scaly 226.7  
 base 913.12  
 scabies itch 425.3  
 disease 684.10, 27  
 scabietic 684.46  
 scabious scabby 226.7  
 itchy 425.10  
 scabrous scabby 226.7  
 risque 988.7  
 scaddle 300.12  
 scads 34.5  
 scald  
 execution 1009.5  
 scaffolding 215.12  
 scag 433.6  
 scairt 889.21  
 scallawag, scallawag  
 horse 413.16  
 rascal 984.3  
 scald  
 nouns burn 328.6  
 poet 607.15  
 verbs 327.21  
 scaldic 607.21  
 scalding 327.25  
 scale  
 nouns degree 29.1  
 piece 55.3  
 series 71.2  
 gamut 178.2  
 size 194.1  
 flake 226.3  
 coating 227.13  
 crust 227.15  
 ladder 313.4  
 rung 313.5  
 musical ~ 462.6  
 measure 489.2  
**ON A LARGE SCALE**  
 greatly 34.17  
 largely 194.24  
**ON A SMALL SCALE**  
 slightly 35.10  
 small 195.15  
 verbs layer 226.5  
 flake 231.11  
 climb 313.11  
**SCALE DOWN** 39.7  
**SCALE THE WALLS**  
 796.21  
 scaling 831.18  
 scallawag See scallawag  
 scallop  
 nouns serration 261.2  
 food 306a.25  
 shellfish 414.9  
 verbs convolve 253.4  
 notch 261.4  
 cook 329.4  
 scalloped  
 notched 261.5  
 cooked 329.6  
 scalp skin 231.8  
 trade in 825.11  
 speculate 831.23  
 scalp doily 229.14  
 scalper salesman 828.4  
 speculator 831.11  
 scalping 831.19  
 scaly 226.7  
 scamp  
 nouns 984.3  
 verbs slight 532.8  
 skimp 850.7  
 scamper  
 nouns dash 268.4  
 haste 707.1  
 verbs speed 268.10  
 hasten off 300.12  
 hasten 707.5  
 nouns 850.1  
 wags, negligent 532.10

parsimonious 850.9  
 scampish 973.16  
 scan radar 345.17  
 examine 484.31, 34  
 browse 562.13  
 cap verses 607.20  
 scandal gossip 556.8  
 disgrace 913.5  
 abomination 957.2  
 slander 969.3  
 scandalmonger 556.9  
 scandalmongery 556.8  
 scandalous  
 terrible 673.9  
 disgraceful 913.11  
 slanderous 969.13  
 wicked 979.17  
 scandent 313.14  
 Scandinavian 417.3  
 scanning  
 television 344.3  
 radar 345.8  
 automation 348.20  
 versification 607.7  
 scansion 607.7  
 scansional 313.14  
 scant  
 verbs limit 233.5  
 stint 850.7  
 adjs. inconsiderable 35.7  
 sparse 102.5  
 narrow 204.13  
 scarce 660.9  
 SCANT OF 660.11  
 scantling 35.2  
 scantily 660.3  
 scanty  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 sparse 102.5  
 narrow 204.13  
 scarce 660.9  
 scape view 445.6  
 picture 572.13  
 scapegoat  
 substitute 148.3  
 sacrifice 1030.7  
 scapegrace 984.5  
 scaphoid 251.12  
 Scaphopoda,  
 scaphopods 414.9  
 scapular 229.16  
 scar  
 nouns precipice 212.3  
 seabank 384.2  
 mark 566.4  
 blemish 677.1  
 verbs mark 566.18  
 blemish 677.4  
 wound 690.13  
 scarab, scarabaeus,  
 scarabee 1034.5  
 Scaramouch 610.9  
 scarce  
 infrequent 136.2  
 scanty 660.9  
 scarcely barely 35.12  
 infrequently 136.4  
 scantily 660.14  
 SCARCELY ANY 102.4

SCARCELY ANYTHING  
671.6

scarcity 660.3

## scare

*nouns* 889.1*verbs* 889.14

SCARE UP 809.9

scarebabe 889.8

scarecrow 889.3

scared 889.21

scaredy-cat 890.5

scareful 889.27

scarehead 483.2

scaremonger 889.7

scarer 889.8

scare-dinner 889.8

scarfskin 228.4

scarify notch 261.4

harrow 864.20

scare 889.14

criticize 967.21

scarlatina 684.9

scarlet red 367.7

prostitute 987.28

scarlet fever 684.9

Scarlet Woman

1018.7

scarlet woman 987.16

scarp precipice 212.3

incline 218.4

fortification 797.4

scarpines 1009.4

scary 889.22,27

## scat

*nouns* 461.12*interjs.* 308.28

scathe 967.21

scathful, scathful

673.12

scatheless 675.8

scathing

acrimonious 160.12

caustic 937.21

## scatter

*nouns* 190.24*verbs* disarrange 63.2

disperse 75.5,9

radiate 298.6

squander 852.3

SCATTER TO THE

WINDS

disperse 75.5

go to waste 664.5

squander 852.3

scatterbrain 75.1

scatterbrained empty-

headed 468.13

giddy 530.16

scattered

confused 62.15

dispersed 75.10

sparse 102.5

scattering

*nouns* dispersion 75.1

few 102.2

*adjs.* 75.12

scatter pins 899.5

scour 384.2

scavenge 679.17

## scavenger

animal 413.3

street sweeper

679.15

scenario 609.25

scenarioist, scenarist

609.26

scene setting 232.2

view 445.6

picture 572.13

theatrical ~ 609.8

stage ~ 609.24

~ of action 800.1

anger 950.9

## BEHIND THE SCENES

causal 152.15

behind 240.12

invisible 444.4

in the know 474.16

backstage 609.40

secretly 612.19

scenecraft 609.3

scene painter

artist 577.4

stageman 609.28

scene painting 572.5

scene plot 609.25

scenery costume 230.9

view 445.6

stage ~ 609.24

scenewright

artist 577.4

stageman 609.28

scend 274.58

scenic 609.37

scenist artist 577.4

stageman 609.28

scenograph 572.13

scenographer 577.4

scenographic 572.22

scenography 572.7

## scent

*nouns* smell 434.1,4

perfume 435.2

intimation 555.4

spoor 566.7

clue 566.8

GET SCENT OF 555.14

ON THE SCENT 653.12

THROW OFF THE

SCENT

distract 530.6

mislead 616.15

evade 629.7

*verbs* smell 434.8

perfume 435.8

detect 487.6

SCENT FROM AFAR

540.7

scent bag, scent bottle

435.6

scented odored 434.9

perfumed 435.9

scenter 435.6

scentless 437.5

scepter insignia 567.3

sovereignty 737.8

schatchen 931.13

scheldne

*nouns* list 88.1

program 639.2

*verbs* list 88.7

slate 639.4

Schellingian 499.11

schema 652.1

schematic 652.15

schematism 652.1

## scheme

*nouns* story plot

606.9

plan 652.1,6

artifice 733.3

*verbs* 652.10

schemeful 652.14

schemer 652.8

scheming

*nouns* 652.6*adjs.* 652.14

schemy 652.14

scherzo 461.25

schilling 833.9

## schism

falling-out 793.4

sect 1018.3

schismatic

*nouns* dissenter

520a.3

apostate 626.5

factionist 1018.16

*adjs.* dissentient

520a.6

sectarian 1018.24

schismatism 1018.4

schist 383.1

schizo 472.16

schizoid

*nouns* 472.16*adjs.* 472.26

schizoidism 688.27

Schizomycetes 411.4

schizophrenia 472.5

schizophrenia

psychosis 472.4

dissociation 688.27

schizothymia

psychosis 472.5

dissociation 688.27

schlemiel 470.2

schmaltz 853.7

schnorkel

submarine 276.9

diving 318.5

schnorrer 772.8

schnozzle 255.7

scholar

learned man 475.3

student 564.1,5

NO SCHOLAR 476.9

scholarly

learned 474.21

studious 562.17

studentlike 564.10

scholarship

erudition 474.5

fellowship 914.7

Scholastic 499.11

scholastic

*nouns* learned man

475.3

student 564.1

theologian 1021.3

## scarcity — science fiction

*adjs.* learned 474.21

educational 560.19

studious 562.17

scholarly 564.10

schoolish 565.18

scholastic 604.4

scholastic 550.17

scholium axiom 516.2

annotation 550.6

school

*nouns* flock 74.5

~ of thought 499.1

~ of belief 500.2

class 564.9

institute 565

~ of education

565.1

~ of arts and crafts

565.8

order 786.6

sect 1018.3

GO THROUGH THE

SCHOOL OF HARD

KNOCKS 562.10

OF THE OLD SCHOOL

123.16

*verbs* 560.10*adjs.* 565.18

schoolable 562.18

School Board 565.17

schoolbook 603.8

schoolboy boy 125.5

student 564.3

school dame 563.2

schoolhouse 565.15

schooling 560.1

UNDERGO SCHOOLING

562.11

schoolish

educational 560.19

academic 565.18

schoolkeeper 563.1

schoolman

academician 475.3

teacher 563.3

student 564.1

theologian 1021.3

schoolmarm 563.2

schoolmate 926.4

schoolroom 565.16

schools of art 572.23

schoolteacher 563.1

Schopenhauerian

499.11

schule 565.1

sciatic 240.9

sciatica 684.17

science atomics 325.1

knowledge 474.10

~ of language

578.11

~ of human

behavior 688.1

~ of the mind

688.1

medical ~ 689.19

skill 731.7

science fiction

astronautics 281.1

fiction 606.7

## scientific — scrambled eggs

**scientific**  
*nouns* 474.11  
*adjs. technical* 474.28  
 exact 515.15  
 realistic 534.6  
**scientist** 474.11  
**scilicet**, *scil.*, *sc.*  
 namely 80.18  
 to wit 550.21  
**scintilla**  
 modicum 35.4  
 spark 327.14  
 sparkle 334.7  
**scintillant** 334.35  
**scintillate**  
 sparkle 334.24  
 be smart 466.11  
 be eloquent 598.7  
 be witty 879.13  
**scintillating**  
 sparkling 334.35  
 witty 879.15  
**scintillation**  
 spark 327.14  
 sparkle 334.7  
 TV interference  
 344.5  
 witicism 879.7  
**scintillesscent** 334.35  
**sciolism** 476.6  
**sciolist** 475.7  
**sciolistic** 476.16  
**scion** member 55.4  
 offspring 170.3  
**sciotheism** 1018.5  
**scissile** separable 49.25  
 atomics 325.19  
 brittle 359.4  
**scission** 49.2  
**scissor** 49.10  
**scissorbill** 787.6  
**scissor-legs** 272.16  
**scissors** 811.3  
**scissure** break 49.3  
 cleft 200.2  
**sclerosis** 684.8  
**sclerotomy** 687.26  
**scobs** remains 43.1  
 filings 360.5  
**scoff**  
*nouns* meal 306.5  
 food 306a.2  
 gibe 965.2  
*verbs* eat 306.18  
 jeer 965.9  
**scoffer** 1029.12  
**scoffing**  
*nouns* 965.1  
*adjs.* 965.12  
**scofflaw** 984.9  
**scold**  
*nouns* shrew 949.12  
 chider 967.9a  
*verbs* 967.17  
**scolding** 967.5  
**sconce**  
*nouns* head 210.5  
 brain 465.4  
 fortification 797.4  
 fine 1007.3  
*verbs* 1007.5

**scone** 306a.30  
**scoop**  
*nouns* ladle 192.7  
 hollow 256.2  
 news 556.3  
**THE SCOOP**  
 the facts 1.4  
 information 555.1  
*verbs* excavate 256.15  
 ladle 270.16  
**SCOOP THE MARKET**  
 831.23  
**scoot** speed 268.10  
 decamp 300.11  
**scop** 607.13  
**scope** degree 29.1  
 opportunity 129.2  
 compass 178.2  
 size 194.1  
 types of ~ 442.12-  
 15  
 ~ of vision 443.3  
 freedom 760.3  
**scophony** 344.1  
**scopic** 442.9  
**scorbutic** 684.46  
**scorch**  
*nouns* run 268.4  
 burn 328.6  
*verbs* speed 268.9  
 be hot 327.21  
 burn 328.23  
 dry 392.6  
 discolor 677.6  
 criticize 967.21  
**scorched** burnt 328.29  
 dried 392.9  
**scorcher** speeder 268.6  
 hot day 327.7  
**scorching**  
*nouns* 328.5  
*adjs.* violent 161.21  
 hot 327.25  
 caustic 937.21  
**score**  
*nouns* sum 86.3  
 twenty 99.7  
 notch 261.1  
 furrow 262.1  
 musical ~ 461.28  
 mark 566.4  
 playbook 609.25  
 motive 646.1  
 success 722.4  
 debt 838.1  
 account 843.2,3  
 price 844.1  
**ON THE SCORE OF**  
 apropos 9.10  
 because of 154.9  
**PAY OFF OLD SCORES**  
 953.7  
**THE SCORE** 1.4  
*verbs* calculate 87.11  
 list 88.7  
 notch 261.4  
 furrow 262.3  
 ~ music 461.47  
 mark 566.18  
 succeed 722.8  
 gain 809.7

**SCORE A BULL'S EYE**  
 515.8  
**scoreboard** 568.9  
**scored** notched 261.5  
 furrowed 262.4  
**scorekeeper** 569.1  
 scores 101.3  
**scoria** residue 43.2  
 slag 328.16  
 volcanic rock 383.1  
**scorification** 328.5  
**scorify** 328.23  
**scorn**  
*nouns* 964.1  
*verbs* reject 636.2  
 defy 791.4  
 be fastidious 894.8  
 disdain 964.3  
**scorned** 636.3  
**scornful** 964.8  
**scorning** 636.1  
**scorpion** 414.8  
**Scot** 417.9  
**scot** fee 839.5  
 charges 844.7  
**Scotch** 850.11  
**scotch**  
*nouns* notch 261.1  
 mark 566.4  
 hindrance 728.7  
*verbs* notch 261.4  
 mark 566.18  
 wound 690.13  
 thwart 728.15  
**scotched** 261.5  
**Scotchman** **Scot** 417.9  
 niggard 850.5  
**scot-free** free 760.19  
 gratuitous 848.5  
**GO SCOT FREE**  
 escape 630.7  
 go free 761.9  
**Scotistic** 499.11  
**Scotland Yard** 697.15  
**scotograph** 575.8  
**scotomy**, **scotoma**  
 530.4  
**scotophilia** 688.32  
**Scotsman** 417.9  
**Scotticism** 578.9  
**scoundrel** 984.3  
**scour**  
*nouns* 268.4  
*verbs* polish 259.7  
 speed 268.10  
 rub 349.6  
 search 484.27  
 scrub 679.18  
**SCOUR THE COUNTRY**  
 272.19  
**scourge**  
*nouns* bane 674.1  
 punishment 1008.1  
 whip 1009.1  
*verbs* 1008.14  
**scouring** 1008.4  
**scouring**  
 rubbing 349.1  
 scrubbing 679.4  
**scourings** remains 43.1  
 refuse 667.4

**scout**  
*nouns* forerunner  
 66.1  
 aviator 278.3  
 person 416.3  
 man 419.5  
 servant 748.9  
 779.9  
 484.37  
 reject 636.2  
 defy 791.4  
 spurn 964.4  
 ridicule 965.9  
**scout out**  
 hunt out 484.28  
 spy out 484.37  
**scouted** 636.3  
**scowl**  
*nouns* sullen look  
 949.9  
 reproving look  
 967.9  
*verbs* 949.15  
**scowling** 949.24  
**scrabble**  
*nouns* crawl 272.9  
 scrawl 600.8  
*verbs* scramble  
 272.25  
 scribble 600.20  
**SCRABBLE UP** 313.11  
**scrag**  
*nouns* neck 48.5  
 thin person 204.8  
 horse 413.17  
*verbs* 1008.20  
**scraggly** 260.7  
**scraggy** stunted 195.12  
 thin 204.16  
 rugged 260.7  
**scram**  
*nouns* 629.4  
*verbs* leave 300.10  
 flee 629.11  
*interjs.* 308.29  
**scramble**  
*nouns* mixture 44.6  
 jumble 62.3  
 commotion 62.4  
 crawl 272.9  
 pursuit 653.1  
 haste 707.1  
 predicament 729.4  
 contest 794.3  
*verbs* mix 44.11  
 speed 268.10  
 crawl 272.25  
 hustle 705.12  
 hasten 707.5  
 contend 794.14  
**SCRAMBLE FOR**  
 820.13  
**SCRAMBLE UP** 313.11  
**scramblebrained**  
 stupid 468.18  
 scatterbrained  
 530.16  
**scrambled** 44.15  
**scrambled** eggs  
 306a.26



**scranch**

*nouns* 457.3  
*verbs* chew 306.25  
 grind 349.8  
 pulverize 360.9  
 sound harshly 457.9

**scrap**

*nouns* small amount 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
 child 125.3  
 minute thing 195.7  
 waste 667.5  
 quarrel 793.5  
 fight 794.3  
*verbs* discard 666.8  
 quarrel 793.12  
 fight 794.14  
*adjs.* 666.11

**scrapbook** 568.10**scrape**

*nouns* scraping 349.2  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 abrasion 690.7  
 predicament 729.4  
 obscenity 962.2  
*verbs* graze 199.10  
 abrade 349.7  
 touch 424.7  
 sound harshly 457.9  
 fiddle 461.42  
 engrave 576.12  
 injure 690.13  
 economize 849.7  
 make obscenity 962.6

**SCRAPE ALONG**

eke out 657.11  
 manage 722.11

**SCRAPE TOGETHER**

collect 74.17  
 procure 809.9

**scrap-heap** 666.8**scraping**

*nouns* abrasion 349.2  
 economizing 849.2  
*adjs.* 457.15

**scrap iron** 667.4**scraper** 798.1**scrapple** 306a.12**scrappy**

fragmentary 55.6  
 disconnected 72.4  
 irregular 138.3  
 pugnacious 795.26  
 contentious 949.26

**scraps** remains 43.1

waste 667.4

**scrapworks** 717.4**scratch** 457.15**scratch**

*nouns* nothing 2.2  
 crisis 129.5  
 shallowness 209.1  
 furrow 262.1  
 food 306a.4  
 scrape 349.2  
 grating sound 457.3  
 mark 566.4  
 bad likeness 571.2  
 engraving 576.1

**scribble** 600.8

blemish 677.1  
 injury 690.7  
*verbs* furrow 262.3  
 scrape 349.7  
 itch 425.5  
 sound harshly 457.9  
 mark 566.18  
 misdraw 571.4  
 draw 572.20  
 engrave 576.12  
 scribble 600.20  
 injure 690.13  
 work hard 714.13

**SCRATCH OUT**

excise 42.8  
 cancel 691.16

**SCRATCH THE**

SURFACE 209.4  
*adjs.* 155.15

**scratched**

furrowed 262.4  
 scribbled 600.25

**scratches** 343.24**scratch hit**

accident 155.6  
 stroke of luck 726.3

**scratch pad** 568.10**scratch test** 687.19

scratchy itchy 425.10  
 harsh-sounding 457.15

**scribbly** 600.25**scrawl**

*nouns* 600.8  
*verbs* 600.20

**scrawny** 204.16**scream**

*nouns* 457.4  
*verbs* screech 457.7  
 squeal 459.2

**screaky** 457.13**scream**

*nouns* screech 457.4  
 yell 458.1

blunder 517.5  
 success 722.3

plaint 873.3

*verbs* blow 402.24

screech 457.7

yell 458.6

squeal 459.2

say 592.17

wait 873.11

**screamer**

headline 483.2

blunder 517.5

**screaming**

vociferous 458.10  
 humorous 878.5

garish 902.20

**screaming meemies**

472.10

**screech**

*nouns* shrill 457.4

yell 458.1

*verbs* shrill 457.7

yell 458.6

squeal 459.2

say 592.17

**screeching, screechy**

457.13

**screed**

small amount 35.3  
 list 88.1  
 lecture 597.3  
 dissertation 604.1  
 tirade 967.8

**screen**

*nouns* sorter 60.4  
 net 220.3  
 cover 227.2  
 porousness 264.8  
 shade 337.1  
 sifter 354.4  
 the cinema 609.16  
 stage ~ 609.24  
 safeguard 697.3

*verbs* sort 60.10  
 segregate 77.6

cover 227.21  
 shade 337.5

sift 354.6  
 discriminate 491.6

project 575.18  
 conceal 613.7

protect 697.17  
 defend 797.8

**screened**

covered 227.34  
 shaded 337.7

protected 697.20

**screening**

*nouns* sorting 60.3  
 netting 220.3

covering 227.1  
 sifting 354.3

*adjs.* covering 227.37  
 shading 337.6

protecting 697.22  
 defensive 797.11

**screenwriter** 609.26**screw**

*nouns* distortion 248.1

coil 253.2  
 key 264.10

propeller 284.7  
 horse 413.16

turnkey 759.10  
 skinflint 850.5

torture 1009.4

A SCREW LOOSE  
 insanity 472.2

fault 676.2

**PUT THE SCREWS TO**

grill 484.23  
 compel 754.6

*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 distort 248.5

twist 253.4  
 rotate 320.9

force 754.6  
 extort 822.19

scrimp 850.7

**SCREW UP**  
 fasten 47.7

strengthen 158.11  
 tighten 355.9

prepare 718.9

**scrunch — scriptwriter**

**SCREW UP ONE'S**  
 COURAGE 891.13

**screwball**

*nouns* pitch 284.4  
 lunatic 472.15

eccentric 473.3  
*adjs.* insane 472.25

eccentric 473.4

**screwed** 994.40

**SCREWED UP** 62.15  
**screwy** askew 218.14

winding 253.6  
 spiral 253.8

foolish 469.8  
 insane 472.25

eccentric 473.4  
**scribble** 600.8

*nouns* 600.8  
*verbs* 600.20

**scribblemania** 600.2

**scribblement** 600.8

**scribbler** 600.14,16

**scribbling** 600.8

**scribbly** 600.25

**scribe**  
*nouns* recorder 569.1

writer 600.14,15  
 churchman 1036.11

*verbs* 600.19,23

**scribes and Pharisees**  
 1027.3

**scrimmage** 794.3

**scrimp**  
*nouns* 850.6

*verbs* economize 849.7

stint 850.7

*adjs.* sparse 102.5  
 scanty 660.9

*advs.* 102.8

**scrumping**  
*nouns* economizing 849.2

parsimony 850.1

*adjs.* economical 849.9

parsimonious 850.9

**scrimption**  
 small amount 35.2

few 102.2

pittance 660.5

**scrimpy** sparse 102.5

scanty 660.9

**scrip** document 568.4

writing 600.11

money 833.6,12

**script** document 568.4

letter 579.2

writing 600.1,4,5,11

playbook 609.25

**scription** 600.1

**scriptorial** 600.24

**scriptural**

written 600.24

Biblical 1019.9

orthodox 1022.8

Scripture 1019.2

scripture truth 515.2

Bible 1019.1

**scriptwriter** 609.26

**scribe**  
*nouns* 600.4,11  
*verbs* 600.19  
**scrivello** 257.7  
**scrivener**  
*recorder* 569.1  
*scribe* 600.14  
**scrivenery** 600.1  
*scrivening* 600.1  
*scribs* 1040.11  
*scrofula* 684.13  
*scrofulous* 684.46  
**scroll**  
*nouns* list 88.1  
*document* 568.4  
*writing* 600.11.  
*verbs* 600.23  
**scrootch, scrouch**  
 316.8  
**scrounge** 822.13  
**scrounger** 823.1  
**scrub**  
*nouns* scrubbing  
 349.1  
*tree* 410.10  
*woodland* 410.11,14  
*insignificancy* 671.7  
*scrubbing* 679.4  
*verbs* rub 349.6  
*wash* 679.18  
*adjs.* 202.10  
**scrubbing**  
*rubbing* 349.1  
*washing* 679.4  
**scrubby**  
*stunted* 195.12  
*stubby* 202.10  
*shrubby* 410.37,38  
*paltry* 671.18  
*vulgar* 896.15  
*base* 913.12  
**scrubland** 410.11  
**scrubwood** 410.14  
**scruff** 48.5  
**scrumpious** 427.8  
**scrunch**  
*nouns* chew 306.2  
*harsh sound* 457.3  
*verbs* chew 306.25  
*grind* 349.8  
*pulverize* 360.9  
*sound harshly* 457.9  
**scruple**  
*nouns* small amount  
 35.2  
*objection* 520a.2  
*demur* 621.2  
*scrupulousness*  
 972.2  
**HAVE NO SCRUPLE OF**  
 622.10  
*verbs* object 520a.5  
*demur* 621.4  
**scruples** 972.2  
**scrupulosity**  
*meticulousness*  
 531.3  
*demurral* 621.2  
*fastidiousness* 894.1  
*conscientiousness*  
 972.2

**scrupulous**  
*meticulous* 531.12  
*qualmish* 621.7  
*formal* 644.10  
*observant* 766.4  
*fastidious* 894.9  
*conscientious*  
 972.15  
**scrutability** 546.1  
**scrutable** 546.9  
**scrutinize**  
*look at* 438.15  
*examine* 484.31  
**scrutinizer** 484.19  
**scrutinizing** 531.12  
**scrutiny** look 438.6  
*examination* 484.4  
**scud**  
*nouns* dash 268.4  
*rain* 393.2  
*gust* 402.6  
*clouds* 403.1  
*foam* 404.2  
*verbs* speed 268.10  
*sail* 274.57  
**scuddle** dash 268.4  
*speed* 268.10  
**scuff**  
*nouns* abrasion 349.2  
*scrape* 690.7  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
*abrade* 349.7  
*injure* 690.13  
**scuffle**  
*nouns* struggle 714.3  
*contest* 794.3  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
*struggle* 714.11  
*contend* 794.14  
**scuffer** 798.1,3  
**scull**  
*nouns* 276.15  
*verbs* 274.56  
**scullery** 329.3  
**scullery** maid 748.8  
**scullion**  
*dishwasher* 679.14  
*kitchenman* 748.7  
**sculpt**  
*verbs* 573.6  
*adjs.* 573.8  
**sculptile** 573.8  
**sculptograph** 575.3  
**sculptor** artist 577.6  
*names of ~* 577.14  
**sculptural** 573.7  
**sculpture**  
*nouns* shaping 245.5  
*figure* 570.4  
*sculpturing* 573.1,2  
*verbs* form 245.6  
*model* 573.6  
*engrave* 576.12  
**sculptured**  
*sculpt* 573.8  
*engraved* 576.16  
**sculpturer** 577.6  
**sculpturesque** 573.7  
**sculpturing** 573.1  
*nouns* residue 43.2

**film** 226.2  
*coating* 227.13  
*foam* 404.2  
*refuse* 667.4  
*offal* 680.9  
*riffraff* 917.5  
**SCUM OF THE EARTH**  
*offal* 680.9  
*riffraff* 917.5  
*the wicked* 984.11  
*verbs* cover 227.21  
*foam* 404.5  
**scummy** filmy 226.6  
*paltry* 671.18  
*contemptible*  
 913.12  
**scupper** 395.5  
**scurf** flake 226.3  
*scum* 680.9  
**scurlity**  
*indignity* 963.2  
*gibe* 965.2  
*malediction* 970.2  
*obscenity* 988.4  
**scurilous, scurille**  
*insulting* 963.6  
*derogatory* 969.13  
*maledictory* 970.8  
*obscene* 988.9  
**scurry**  
*nouns* dash 268.4  
*haste* 707.1  
*verbs* speed 268.10  
*hasten* 707.5  
**scurvy**  
*nouns* 684.8  
*adjs.* paltry 671.18  
*vulgar* 896.15  
*base* 913.12  
**scut** 240.5  
**scutate** 251.22  
**scutcheon** 567.2  
**scute** 272.16  
**scutiform** 251.22  
**scuttle**  
*nouns* bucket 192.6  
*dash* 268.4  
*gait* 272.14  
*haste* 707.1  
*verbs* speed 268.10  
*walk* 272.27  
*capsize* 274.46  
*sink* 318.8  
*hasten* 707.5  
**scutlebutt** 556.6  
**scutum** 227.16  
**Scylla and Charybdis**  
 635.2  
**BETWEEN SCYLLA AND CHARYBDIS**  
*in danger* 695.13  
*in a dilemma* 729.21  
**scyphate, scyphiform**  
 256.16  
**Scyphozoa** 414.4  
**scythe** 250.2  
**scythe of Death** 407.3  
**scythe of Time** 105.3  
*sea* large amount 34.3  
*wave* 394.14  
*ocean* 396.1

**AT SEA**  
*sailing* 274.67  
*ocean* 396.8  
*bewildered* 513.22  
**GO TO SEA IN A SIEVE**  
*risk* 695.7  
*be rash* 892.5  
**PUT TO SEA**  
*sail* 274.20  
*embark* 300.17  
**seabank, seabeach**  
 384.2  
**Seabee** seaman 275.4  
*serviceman* 798.13  
**Seabees** 798.27  
**sea biscuit** 306a.29  
**seaboard** 384.2  
**seacoast** 384.2  
**sea cucumber** 414  
**sea devil** 396.4  
**sea dog** 275.1  
**seafare** 274.13  
**seafarer** 275.1  
**seafaring**  
*navigation* 274.1  
*nautical* 274.60  
**seafood** 306a.24  
**seagirt** 385.7  
**sea god** 396.4  
**seagoing** 274.60  
**sea horse** 413.33  
**sea-kindly**  
*seaworthy* 276.18  
*safe* 696.7  
**sea king** 823.8  
**seal**  
*nouns* die 25.6  
*animal* 413.53  
*endorsement* 520.4  
*imprint* 566.6  
*label* 566.12  
*insignia* 567.3  
*graver* 576.11  
*signature* 581.10  
*~ of secrecy* 612.3  
*verbs* fasten 265.6  
*endorse* 520.12  
*mark* 566.19  
*resolve* 622.7  
*execute* 769.10  
**SEAL ONE'S LIPS**  
 450.5  
**SEAL THE DOOM OF**  
 691.10  
**SEAL UP**  
*fasten* 265.6  
*confine* 759.12  
*adjs.* 366.3  
**sea lane** 274.10  
**sealed** closed 265.12  
*unknown* 476.18  
*contracted* 769.12  
**sealed book**  
*unknown* 476.7  
*secret* 612.5  
*hidden thing* 613.6  
**sea legs** 274.1  
**sea lentil** 410.4  
**sea level** 213.3  
**sea line** 213.4

*nouns* joint 47.4  
stratum 226.1  
*verbs* 566.18  
sea-maid 1012.17  
seaman mariner 275.1  
sea spirit 396.4  
seamanship  
navigation 274.3  
skill 731.1  
seamark 566.9  
sea moss plant 410.4  
animal 414.6  
seam squirrel 413a.6  
seamstress  
sewer 222.2  
garmentmaker  
230.33-35  
séance session 74.2  
spiritualistic ~  
1032.5  
sea nymph 1012.17  
seapiece 572.13  
sea pig 413.33  
Seapin 617.9  
seaplane 279.8  
seaport 698.6  
scar  
*nouns* 328.6  
*verbs* shrivel 197.9  
burn 328.23  
cook 329.4  
dry 392.6  
deteriorate 690.19  
callous 854.6  
*adjs.* withered 197.13  
dried 392.9  
search  
*nouns* 484.2  
IN SEARCH OF  
searching 484.40  
after 653.12  
*verbs* 484.25  
SEARCH FOR 484.24  
SEARCH INTO 484.30  
SEARCH OUT 484.28  
searcher 484.18  
searching  
*nouns* 484.2  
*adjs.* 484.40  
search mission 277.8  
search warrant 750.6  
seared burnt 328.29  
cooked 329.6  
dried 392.9  
callous 854.12  
hardened 979.21  
searing  
*nouns* shrinking  
197.3  
burning 328.5  
*adjs.* 327.25  
seascape view 445.6  
picture 572.13  
seashore 384.2  
seasick 684.42  
BE SEASICK 308.24  
seasickness 684.22  
seaside  
*nouns* 384.2  
*adjs.* 384.9

season  
' *nouns* period of time  
107.1  
~ of year 128  
OUT OF SEASON  
inapt 27.7  
outmoded 123.16  
seasonal 128.8  
*verbs* imbue 44.12  
mature 126.9  
flavor 427.7  
qualify 506.3  
accustom 640.10  
preserve 699.8  
seasonable  
appropriate 26.19  
timely 129.10  
expedient 668.4  
seasonal  
of the seasons 128.8  
periodic 137.8  
seasoned spiced 432.7  
qualified 506.10  
accustomed 640.16  
experienced 731.26  
seasoning tinge 44.7  
maturation 126.6  
flavoring 427.3  
habitation 640.7  
preservation 699.2  
seat  
*nouns* capital 182.4  
station 183.3  
abode 190.1  
base 215.6  
chair 215.18  
types of ~ 215.31  
headquarters 225.6  
center 225.7  
rump 240.4  
~ of thought 465.4  
~ of authority  
737.9  
~ of justice 999.8  
*verbs* fix 142.10  
place 183.12  
establish 183.17  
~ oneself 316.9  
seated  
established 142.14  
situated 183.19  
BE SEATED 316.9  
sea urchin 414.7  
sea wall 215.4  
seaward toward 289.28  
oceanward 396.10  
seaway room 178.3  
waterway 274.10  
seaweed 410.4  
seaworthy  
fit for sea 276.18  
safe 696.7  
sebaceous 379.9  
sebkha 386.1  
sec 113.3  
secant  
*nouns* 249.2  
*adjs.* separating 49.24  
crossing 220.8  
secede 631.6  
seceder 626.5

secern 310.5  
seccement 310.1  
secession 631.2  
secessioner,  
secessionist 626.5  
seclude separate 77.6  
quarantine 759.14  
~ oneself 922.8  
secluded secret 612.15  
concealed 613.12  
retired 922.9  
seclusion  
separation 77.3  
privacy 612.2  
retreat 698.5  
quarantine 759.2  
retirement 922  
seclusive  
exclusive 77.8  
unsociable 921.6  
second  
*nouns* moment 107.2  
instant 113.3  
assistant 785.6,8  
IN A SECOND 113.7  
*verbs* 783.13  
*adjs.* ~ to none 36.17  
inferior 37.6  
double 91.3  
*advs.* 91.5  
secondaries 224.18  
secondary  
*nouns* nonessential  
6.2  
inferior 37.3  
substitute 148.2  
~ color 361.6  
deputy 779.1  
*adjs.* unessential 6.4  
inferior 37.6  
double 91.3  
substitute 148.8  
contingent 150.11  
second-rate 678.10  
second best 678.4  
second-best 678.10  
second childhood  
468.10  
second-class 678.10  
secondor 785.8  
second fiddle 37.1,3  
secondhand  
borrowed 22.9  
used 123.18  
second helping 306.10  
secondly 91.5  
second nature 640.3  
second person 584.6  
second-rate 678.10  
second-rater 678.5  
seconds tobacco 433.2  
commodity 829.2  
bond 832.4  
second self 20.5  
second sight  
intuition 480.1  
clairvoyance 1032.8  
second-stringer 37.3  
second thought  
sequel 67.1  
afterthought 477.5

seam — sectarian  
seam 374.3  
searcy  
secretness 612.1  
concealment 613  
seclusion 922.1  
secret  
*nouns* key 566.8  
confidence 612.5  
IN SECRET 612.19  
IN THE SECRET  
474.16  
*adjs.* mysterious  
547.14  
covert 612.12  
secretive 612.17  
hidden 613.12  
secluded 922.10  
KEEP SECRET  
keep dark 612.8  
conceal 613.7  
Secreta 1038.10  
secreta 310.1  
secret agent 779.9  
secrétaire 215.16  
secretarial 600.29  
Secretariat 741.2  
secretariat 998.4  
secretary desk 215.16  
recorder 569.1  
scribe 600.14  
agent 779.3  
Secretary of Agriculture,  
Secretary of Commerce, etc.  
740.8  
secrete excrete 309.10  
secern 310.5  
keep secret 612.8  
conceal 613.8  
secret ink 612.6  
secretion  
excretion 309  
seccrment 310  
concealment 613.1  
secretional,  
secretionary 310.7  
secretive  
secretional 310.7  
uncommunicative  
611.6,7  
secret 612.17  
secretory  
excretory 309.17  
secretional 310.7  
Secret Service 740.12  
secret service 779.11  
sect party 786.5,6  
religious ~ 1018.3  
sectarian 61.7  
sectarian  
*nouns* nonconformist  
83.4  
dissenter 520a.3  
religious ~ 1018.16  
*adjs.* classificational  
61.7  
dissentient 520a.6  
partisan 786.18  
denominational  
1018.24

**sectarianism**

partisanism 786.13  
denominationalism  
1018.4

sectarianism 1018.3.4

Sectary 1018.21

**sectary**

*nouns* nonconformist  
83.4

follower 292.2  
dissenter 520a.3  
partisan 785.8  
religious 1018.16  
types of Christian ~  
1018.34

*adjs.* classificational

61.7  
dissentient 520a.6  
partisan 786.18  
sectarian 1018.24

**section**

*nouns* disjunction

49.1  
part 55.1.2  
class 61.5  
region 179.1  
plot 179.4  
musical ~ 461.24  
book ~ 603.14  
surgical ~ 687.24  
military 798.19

*verbs* 49.18

sectional partial 55.6

regional 179.8

partisan 786.18

**sectionalism**

policy 742.4

partisanism 786.13

sector part 55.1

semicircle 252.8

**secular**

*nouns* 1037.2

*adjs.* centuried 99.29

centennial 137.9

profane 1025.3

worldly 1029.16

lay 1037.3

**secularism**

theology 1021.1

irreligion 1029.5

**secularist**

*nouns* 1029.11

*adjs.* 1037.3

secularisation 781.1

secularize 781.2

secundines 67.3

securable 508.8

**secure**

*verbs* fasten 47.7

make fast 142.9

close 265.6

elicit 304.12

preserve 699.7

bind 758.10

guarantee 770.11

defend 797.8

acquire 809.7

hold 811.6

receive 817.6

*adjs.* fast 47.14

stable 142.13

sure 512.17,20,21

safe 696.4

**securement**

acquisition 809.1

receival 817.1

securities 832

**security**

stability 142.1

sureness 512.4,5

safety 696.1

guaranty 770

hope 886.1

ON SECURITY 818.7

**security risk**

subversive 617.11

radical 743.11

**sedate**

composed 856.14

solemn 869.3

dignified 903.12

**sedative**

*nouns* mitigator

162.3

medicine 685.11

types of ~ 685.48

*adjs.* palliative 162.16

calmative 685.39

sedentary 706.15

sedge 410.5

sedilia 1040.13

sediment dregs 43.2

deposit 270.8

sedimental, sedi-

mentary 43.7

sedition revolt 765.4

treason 973.7

seditionary

*nouns* 646.11

*adjs.* 765.12

seditionist 646.11

seditions 765.12

seduce lure 648.4

ensnare 929.20

debauch 987.20

seducement

allurement 648.1

debauchment 987.6

seducer tempter 648.3

debaucher 987.12

seducing 648.7

seduction

allurement 648.1

debauchment 987.6

seductive

desirable 632.31

alluring 648.7

seductor, seductress

648.3

sedulous

persevering 623.7

industrious 705.21

see

*nouns* 1035.8

*verbs* behold 438.12

know 474.12

contemplate 477.16

detect 487.5

meet a bet 514.19

heed 528.6

visualize 533.15

understand 546.8

visit 920.16

NOT SEE 440.7

NOT SEE AN INCH BE-

YOND ONE'S NOSE

be unintelligent

468.12

be prejudiced 525.6

mismanage 732.14

NOT SEE FOR LOOKING

be blind 440.7

disregard 529.3

not understand

547.10

SEE AFTER

seek 484.24

care for 697.18

SEE DOUBLE

be dim-sighted

439.8

be drunk 994.33

SEE EYE TO EYE 520.9

SEE FIT

will 619.2

be willing 620.3

prefer 635.14

SEE HOW THE LAND

LIES

feel out 488.9

foresee 540.6

take precautions

893.6

SEE IT THROUGH

be thorough 56.8

persevere 623.5

SEE ONE'S WAY 540.6

SEE ONE THROUGH

783.11

SEE RED 950.17

SEE THE LIGHT

quicken 406.7

appear 445.8

understand 546.8

be published 557.16

SEE THE LIGHT OF

DAY

originate 68.12

appear 445.8

SEE THROUGH

detect 487.8

understand 546.8

persevere 623.5

SEE TO

attend to 528.5

look after 697.18

overlook 745.10

SEE TO IT 512.11

interj. attention!

528.22

I told you so 537.14

SEE YOU LATER!

300.25

seeable visible 443.6

manifest 553.8

seed

*nouns* rudiment

152.7

lineage 169.4

posterity 170.1

sperm 405.7

plant ~ 410.29

COME TO SEED

old 123.14

unpractical 732.18

GO TO SEED 664.5

*verbs* 412.18

seeder 75.4

seeding 412.14

CLOUD SEEDING

aviation 277.1

rain making 393.5

seedling 410.3.10

seedtime

~ of life 124.1

spring 128.2

seedy slovenly 62.14

sickish 684.41

shabby 690.31

tired-looking 715.7

seeing

*nouns* 438.1

*adjs.* 438.22

SEEING AS HOW 154.8

Seeing Eye dog 413.24

seek search 484.24

endeavor 712.4

solicit 772.14

~ in law 1002.12

seeker searcher 484.18

aspirant 632.12

applicant 772.7

seek-sorrow 887.7

seem 445.10

SEEM LIKE

resemble 20.7

appear 445.10

SEEM LIKELY 510.3

seeming

*nouns* appearance

445.3

illusion 518.2

pretense 614.3

IN SEEMING 498.17

*adjs.* apparent 445.11

illusory 518.9

specious 614.28

seemly

*nouns* 956.1

*adjs.* elegant 587.7

expedient 668.4

tasteful 895.10

proper 956.8

decent 986.5

*advs.* 895.11

seen 443.1

seep

*nouns* 302.6

*verbs* ooze 302.15

be damp 391.11

SEEP IN

filter in 301.11

absorb 305.13

learn 562.7

seepage oozing 302.6

absorption 305.6

seer spectator 441.1

visionary 533.13

prophet 541.4

*nouns* oscillation

322.4,8

plaything 876.15  
 verbs fluctuate 141.5  
 alternate 322.12  
 vacillate 625.8  
*adjs.* 322.18  
*advs.* 322.20  
**seethe**  
*nouns* 323.1  
*verbs* be violent 161.11  
 move around 320.12  
 be hot 327.21  
 boil 328.19  
 steep 391.13  
 bubble 404.4  
 ~ with excitement 855.19  
 be angry 950.15  
**segment**  
*nouns* 55.1  
*verbs* 49.18  
**segmental, segmentary** 55.6  
**segno** 462.12  
**segregate**  
*verbs* differentiate 16.6  
 separate 77.6  
 distinguish 491.6  
 select 635.11  
 quarantine 759.14  
*adjs.* unrelated 10.5  
 segregated 51.4  
**segregation**  
 differentiation 16.4  
 separation 77.3  
 discrimination 491.3  
 prejudice 525.4  
 quarantine 759.2  
**seigneur**  
 master 747.1  
 nobleman 916.4  
 seigneurial 808.10  
**seignior**  
 See seignior  
 seignior mister 419.7  
 master 747.1  
 nobleman 916.4  
 seigniorial 808.10  
 seignioralty, seignior, seignury  
 authority 737.6  
 proprietorship 806.2  
 nobility 916.10  
**seine**  
*nouns* 616.12  
*verbs* 653.10  
 seisin See seisin  
 seismic 322.19  
 seismicity, seismism 322.6  
 seismograph 322.7  
 seismography 322.6  
 seismology 322.6  
 seismometer 322.7  
 seismometry 322.6  
 seismoscope 322.7  
 seize understand 546.7  
 usurp command 737.13  
 arrest 759.16

lay hold of 820.12  
 seized of 806.10  
 seized with 853.24  
 seizin, seisin 806.1  
 seizure spasm 323.6  
 frenzy 472.8  
 ~ of illness 684.5  
 ~ of power 737.11  
 arrest 759.6  
 hold 811.2  
 taking 820.2.8  
 booty 822.11  
 selachian 413.46  
 selachians 414.11  
 Selachii 414.11  
 Selaginellaceae 411.6  
 seldom 136.4  
 NOT SELDOM 135.6  
 SELDOM SEEN  
 sparse 102.5  
 infrequent 136.2  
**select**  
*nouns* 672.8  
*verbs* specify 80.9  
 choose 635.11  
 appoint 778.10  
 draft 778.14  
*adjs.* exclusive 77.8  
 chosen 635.23  
 choice 672.19  
 exclusive 894.13  
 selected 635.23  
**selectee**  
 appointee 778.8  
 recruit 798.17  
**selection**  
 specification 80.6  
 excerpt 605.3  
 choice 635.1  
 appointment 778.2  
**selective**  
 exclusive 77.8  
 discriminative 491.8  
 choosing 635.20  
 particular 894.9.13  
 Selective Service 778.6  
 selectivity 635.8  
 selectman 747.19  
 Selene 374.9  
 self ego 80.5  
 psyche 1032.17  
 OTHER SELF 926.1  
 self-abasement 977.1  
 self-abasing 977.5  
 self-abnegation 977.1  
 self-absorption 976.1  
 self-accusation 871.3  
 self-acting  
 automatic 348.25  
 voluntary 620.7  
 self-action 348.1  
 self-adjusting 348.25  
 self-admiration 907.1  
 self-advancement 976.1  
 self-annulling 482.10  
 self-applause 908.3  
 self-approbation 908.3  
 self-assertion 622.6  
 self-assuming 907.8  
 self-assumption 907.1

**self-assurance**  
 self-confidence 512.5  
 poise 856.3  
 self-beat 976.5  
 self-called 581.15  
 self-centered  
 egotistic 907.10  
 selfish 976.5  
 self-christened 581.15  
 self-closing 348.25  
 self-command  
 self-control 622.5  
 equanimity 856.3  
 self-communion 477.6  
 self-complacence  
 complacence 866.2  
 vanity 907.1  
 self-conceit 907.4  
 self-condemnation 871.3  
 self-confidence  
 self-assurance 512.5  
 poise 856.3  
 self-conquest 622.5  
 self-conscious 906.12  
 self-consequence 903.1  
 self-consideration 976.1  
 self-consistency 26.1  
 self-consultation 477.6  
 self-containment  
 independence 760.4  
 unsociability 921.1  
 self-content  
*nouns*  
 complacence 866.2  
 vanity 907.1  
*adjs.*  
 complacent 866.10  
 vain 907.8  
 self-contradiction 27.2  
 self-control  
*nouns*  
 automation 348.1  
 self-command 622.5  
 equanimity 856.3  
 stoicism 859.1  
 temperance 990.1  
*verbs* 348.24  
 self-conviction  
 conviction 500.3  
 self-reproach 871.3  
 self-counsel 977.6  
 self-cremation 328.5  
 self-deceit, self-deception 518.1  
 self-defense 797.1  
 self-delusion 518.1  
 self-denial  
 self-control 622.5  
 unselfishness 977.1  
 temperance 990.1  
 self-depreciation 906.2  
 self-destruction 408.5  
 self-determination  
 voluntariness 620.2  
 autonomy 739.4  
 independence 760.4  
 self-detract 906.2

## seethe — self-movement

**self-devotion**  
 selfishness 976.1  
 self-sacrifice 977.1  
 self-direct 348.24  
 self-direction  
 automation 348.1  
 self-control 622.5  
 independence 760.4  
**self-discipline**  
 self-control 622.5  
 temperance 990.1  
 self-doubt 502.2  
 self-educated 474.24  
 self-education 562.1  
 self-effacement 906.2  
 self-endorsement 907.1  
 self-esteem pride 903.1  
 vanity 907.1  
 self-evidence 553.3  
 self-existence 1.5  
 self-existent  
 existent 1.14  
 the ~ 478.4  
 self-explanatory 553.8  
 self-expression 622.6  
 self-fertilization 168.4  
 self-flattering 908.9  
 self-forgetful 977.5  
 self-glorification 908.3  
 self-govern 348.24  
 self-government  
 automation 348.1  
 self-control 622.5  
 government 739.4  
 independence 760.4  
 self-gratulation 908.3  
 self-help 783.6  
 self-humiliation 871.3  
 self-hypnosis 710.7  
 self-identity  
 identity 14.1  
 individuality 80.4  
 self-immolation  
 burning 328.5  
 self-sacrifice 977.1  
 sacrifice 1030.7  
 self-importance 907.1  
 self-improvement 783.6  
 self-induction 341.14  
 self-indulgence  
 selfishness 976.1  
 temperance 991.1  
 self-instruction 562.1  
 self-interest  
 egotism 907.3  
 selfishness 976.1  
 selfish  
 egotistical 907.10  
 self-seeking 976.5  
 selfishism 976.1  
 self-jealousy 976.1  
 self-knowledge 474.1  
 selfless 977.5  
 self-love 907.1  
 self-luminous 334.37  
 self-made 166.27  
 self-made 474.24  
 self-mastery 622.5  
 self-moved 348.26  
 self-movement 348.1

**self-murder — senile**

self-murder 408.5  
 self-neglect 977.1  
 selfness identity 14.1  
   individuality 80.4  
 self-occupation 976.1  
 self-operating 348.25  
 self-opinionated  
   dogmatic 512.22  
   conceited 907.11  
 self-persuasion 500.3  
 self-pity 942.1  
 self-pleasing  
   nouns 976.1  
   adj. 976.5  
 self-possessed  
   resolute 622.15  
   composed 856.13  
 self-possession  
   self-control 622.5  
   equanimity 856.3  
 self-praise 908.3  
 self-preservation 797.1  
 self-propelled 348.26  
 self-propulsion 348.1  
 self-protection 797.1  
 self-puffery 908.3  
 self-recording 568.16  
 self-regulation 348.1  
 self-reliance  
   self-confidence  
     512.5  
   self-control 622.5  
   independence 760.4  
 self-renouncement  
   977.1  
 self-reproach 871.3  
 self-respect  
   pride 903.1  
   vanity 907.1  
 self-restraint  
   self-control 622.5  
   equanimity 856.3  
   temperance 990.1  
 self-righteous 1027.5  
 self-righteousness  
   1027.1  
 self-rising 348.25  
 self-sacrifice  
   unselfishness 977.1  
   self-immolation  
     1030.7  
 selfsame  
   nouns 14.3  
   adj. 14.6  
 self-satisfaction  
   complacency 866.2  
   vanity 907.1  
 self-seeker 976.3  
 self-  
   nouns 976.1  
   adj. 976.5  
 self-service 306.11  
 self-solicitude 976.1  
 self-starting 348.25  
 self-styled 581.15  
 self-subordination  
   977.1  
 self-subsistence 760.4  
 self-sufficiency  
   independence 760.4

self-importance  
   907.1  
 unsociability 921.1  
 selfishness 976.1  
 self-suggestion 688.6  
 self-support 783.6  
 self-sustained 783.6  
 self-taught 474.24  
 self-unconscious 977.5  
 self-will 624.1  
 self-winding 348.25  
 self-worship 907.1  
 sell  
   nouns 616.7  
   verbs  
     convince 500.15  
     deceive 616.17  
     persuade 646.23  
     vend 827.8  
     ~ stock 831.24  
 SELL A PIC IN A FOKS  
   825.10  
 SELL FOR  
   realize 827.8  
   cost 844.15  
 SELL ON CREDIT  
   837.6  
 SELL ONESELF  
   convince oneself  
     500.16  
   be traitorous 973.14  
 SELL ONE'S LIFE  
   DEARLY 790.5  
 SELL OUT  
   inform on 555.11  
   desert 631.6  
   sell 827.8  
   sell stock 831.24  
   betray 973.13  
 SELL UNDER THE  
   COUNTER 824.7  
 seller 828.4  
 selling 827.2  
 sellout sale 827.3  
 betrayal 973.8  
 salvage 234.4.7  
 semanteme 580.1  
 semantic 543.13  
 semanticist 578.12  
 semantics 543.7  
 semantic tone 449.2  
 semantological 543.13  
 semantics 543.7  
 semaphore 566.14  
 semasiologist 578.12  
 semasiology 543.7  
 semantic 566.22  
 semblance  
   similarity 20.1  
   copy 24.1  
   appearance 445.3  
   illusion 518.2  
   image 570.3  
   false show 614.3  
 semeiological 550.16  
 semeiology, semeiotics  
   interpretation 550.9  
   diagnostics 687.14  
 semeiotic 566.22  
 semen 405.7  
 semester 107.2

semestral 137.9  
 semiannum 137.9  
 semiautomatic  
   nouns 348.12  
   adj. 348.25  
 semibreve 462.14.21  
 semicircle  
   crescent 251.5  
   half circle 252.8  
 semicircular 251.11  
 semicolon 144.4  
 semiconductor 341.13  
 semiconscious 422.7  
 semidark  
   nouns 336.4  
   adj. 336.16  
 semidarkness  
   twilight 133.4  
   dusk 134.3  
   half-light 336.4  
 semidiameter 203.3  
 semidiaphaneity 339.1  
 semidiaphanous 339.4  
 semifluid  
   nouns 388.5  
   adj. 388.11  
 semiliquid  
   nouns semifluid 388.5  
   pulp 389.2  
   adj. semifluid 388.11  
   pulpy 389.6  
 semilunar  
   crescent-shaped  
     251.11  
   lunar 374.25  
 semimetal 382.3  
 semimonthly 137.9  
 seminal 405.21  
 seminar course 560.7  
   students 564.9  
 seminary  
   students 564.9  
   school 565.1, 6.10  
 seminate 412.18  
 semination 412.14  
 semioccasional 136.3  
 semiopacity 339.1  
 semiopaque 339.4  
 semiotics 543.7  
 semipellucid 339.4  
 semipellucidity 339.1  
 semiquaver 462.14  
 semisphere 92.2  
 Semite 417.3  
 semitone tone 449.2  
   music 462.20  
 semitonic 462.26  
 semitranslucent 339.4  
 semitransparent 339.4  
 semivowel 449.5  
 semiweekly 137.9  
 semiyearly 137.9  
 semper eadem 112.11  
 sempiternal 112.7  
 sempiternity 112.2  
 sempiternus 222.2  
 sen 833.9  
 senary 99.18  
 Senate 740.3  
 senator 744.3  
 senatorial 740.21

senatorship 742.3  
 senatusconsult 750.4  
 send dispatch 270.14  
   launch 284.14  
   radiobroadcast  
     343.28  
   radar 345.15  
   mail 602.13  
   delight 863.8  
 SEND ABROAD 302.17  
 SEND AFTER 750.12  
 SEND AWAY  
   dispatch 270.14  
   repulse 288.2  
   dismiss 308.17  
 SEND BACK  
   reverberate 453.7  
   return 821.4  
 SEND FOR 750.12  
 SEND FORTH  
   send 270.14  
   launch 284.14  
   eject 308.23  
   publish 557.14  
 SEND OFF  
   dispatch 270.14  
   launch 284.14  
   repulse 288.2  
   dismiss 308.17  
 SEND ON A MISSION  
   778.9  
 SEND OUT  
   eject 308.23  
   commission 778.9  
 SEND PACKING  
   repulse 288.2  
   send away 308.17  
 SEND TO COVENTRY  
   308.16  
 SEND TO DAVY  
   JONES'S LOCKER  
     318.8  
 SEND TO GLORY  
   408.13  
 SEND UP 759.17  
 SEND WORD 555.7  
 sender 558.19  
 send-off  
   beginning 68.1  
   leave-taking 300.4  
 GIVE A SEND-OFF  
   300.18  
 senectitude 126.5  
 senectuous 126.15  
 senescence 126.6  
 senescent 126.16  
 seneschal  
   steward 746.3  
   major-domo 748.11  
 seneschalship,  
   senescholsy 737.6  
 seneschalty  
   country 180.1  
 seneschalship 737.6  
 senhor mister 419.7  
   nobleman 916.4  
 senhora 420.8  
 senhorita 420.9  
 senile  
   nouns 470.9  
   adj. 468.23

**senility, senile**

dementia  
feeble-mindedn  
468.10  
dementia 472.3

**senior**

nouns superior 36.4  
elder 127.5  
student 564.5  
chief 747.3  
adjs. 126.18

**seniority**

superiority 36.1  
eldership 126.3  
senior mister 419.7  
nobleman 916.4

**seniors**

420.8

**seniorita**

420.9

**sensation sense**

great success 722.3  
emotion 853.3  
thrill 855.2  
wonder 918.2

**sensational**

eloquent 598.11  
dramatic 609.37  
superb 672.18  
exciting 855.33

**sensationalistic**

499.10

**sensationless**

oratory 597.1  
dramatics 609.2  
emotionalism 853.8

atory 421.10

nouns  
sensation 421.1  
~ of smell 434.4  
~ of hearing 447.1  
intelligence 466.1,6  
reasonableness  
481.10

meaning 543.1  
~ of humor 879.11  
~ of relief 884.4

**IN A SENSE**

498.16

**verbs feel**

~ intuitively 480.4

understand 546.7

**senseless**

inanimate 381.5  
unconscious 422.7  
unintelligent 468.13  
foolish 469.8  
insane 472.24  
illogical 482.10  
meaningless 545.9

**sense organ**

421.5

**senses sensation**

421.5

wits 465.2

smity 471.1

COME TO ONE'S

SENSES 471.2

**sensibilities**

853.1

**sensibility**

physical ~ 421.2  
awareness 474.2  
discrimination 491.1  
emotional ~ 853.4  
sensible tangible 3.4  
ponderable 351.19

physically ~ 421.12

intelligent 466.12,18

sane 471.4

cognizant 474.15

logical 481.21

practical 534.6

emotionally ~

853.19

appreciative 947.5

**sensibleness**

sensibility 421.2

judgment 466.6

reasonableness

481.10

practicalness 534.2

**sensibly**

intelligently 466.20

reasonably 481.23

**sensing**

480.5

**sensitive pliant**

356.9

sensory 421.10

sensible 421.13

discriminating 491.8

emotionally ~

853.19

touchy 949.20

**sensitivity**

sensibility 421.3

discrimination 491.1

emotional ~ 853.4

**sensitize**

421.8

**sensorial**

421.10

**sensorium**

465.4

**sensory**

nouns 465.4

adjs. 421.10

**sensual sexual**

418.17

carnal 985.5

lascivious 987.29

**sensualism**

985.1

**sensualist**

985.3

**sensuality**

sexuality 418.2

carnality 985

lasciviousness 987.5

**sensualize**

985.4

**sensuist**

985.3

**sensuous**

sensory 421.10

sensual 985.5

**sentence**

nouns verdict 493.5

saying 516.1

phrase 583.1

remark 592.4

condemnation

1006.1

verbs pass judgment

493.13

syllable 583.5

condemn 1006.3

**sententious**

epigrammatic 516.6

concise 590.4

grandiloquent 599.9

laconic 611.7

**sentience, sentency**

421.2

**sentient**

421.12

**sentiment idea**

478.1

opinion 500.4

attitude 523.1

emotion 853.3,7

**sentimental**

emotional 853.21

loving 929.24

**sentimentality**

sentiment 853.7

affectionateness

929.3

**sentimentalize**

853.14

**sentiments**

853.1

**sentinel, sentry**

guard 697.9

lookout man 701.5

**STAND SENTINEL**

697.19

**sepal**

410.17

**separability**

49.1

**separable**

49.25

**separate**

verbs

differentiate 16.6

disjoin 49.8

part company 49.19

sort 60.10

disband 75.9

segregate 77.6

interspace 200.4

partition 236.9

open 264.11

diverge 298.5

sift 354.6

analyze 484.32

distinguish 491.6

select 635.11

quarantine 759.14

quarrel 793.11

alienate 793.15

divorce 933.5

adjs. unrelated 10.5

different 16.7

unjoined 49.20

alone 89.8

respective 814.14

secluded 922.9

**separated**

unrelated 10.5

unjoined 49.20

alone 89.8

distant 198.8

intervals 200.6

secluded 922.9

alienated 927.12

**separately apart**

49.26

singly 89.13

**separating**

49.24

**separation**

differentiation 16.4

disjunction 49.1

disbandment 75.3

segregation 77.3

partition 236.5

divergence 298.1

sifting 354.3

discrimination 491.3

quarantine 759.2

alienation 793.4

seclusion 922.1

divorce 933.1

**separation center**

778.6

**senility — sequential****separatism**

49.1

**separatist**

dissenter 520a.3

apostate 626.5

**separative**

differentiative 16.9

separating 49.24

disintegrative 53.5

exclusive 77.8

**separator**

separation 49.6

extractor 304.8

**sepia**

366.4

**sepien**

44.9

**seppoy**

798.8

**seppuku**

408.5

**sepsis**

684.23

**sept class**

61.2

lineage 169.4

**septal**

236.13

**septenary**

99.19

**septennate**

99.3

**septennial**

137.4

**septet seven**

99.3

music 461.17

**septic diseased**

684.45

putrefactive 690.37

**septicemia, septicity**

684.23

**septic poisoning**

684.23

**septic tank**

680.12

**septillion**

99.13

**septimal**

99.19

**septuagenary, septua-**

gesimal 99.28

**Septuagint**

1019.2

**septulum, septum**

236.5

**septuor seven**

99.3

music 461.17

**septuple**

sevenfold 99.19

~ time 462.23

**sepulcher**

409.16

**sepulchral**

funereal 409.25

deep-toned 453.10

**sepulture**

nouns 409.1

verbs 409.20

**sequacious**

succeeding 65.5

pliant 356.9

sequacity 356.2

sequel, sequent 67

sequence

succession 65

series 71.2

posteriority 117.1

effect 153.1

## sequester — session

consecutive 71.10  
 resultant 153.7  
 deductible 504.18  
 sequester 820.17  
 sequestered  
 secret 612.15  
 concealed 613.12  
 recluse 922.11  
 sequestrate 820.17  
 sequestration  
 confiscation 820.4  
 seclusion 922.1  
 sequitur 67.1  
 seraglio, serai 931.11  
 seraph  
 good person 983.6  
 angel 1013.1  
 seraphic  
 lovable 929.22  
 virtuous 978.7  
 angelic 1013.6  
 godly 1026.9  
 seraphim 1013.3  
 seraphine, seraphina  
 464.15  
 sere See sear  
 serenade  
 nouns music 461.13  
 celebration 875.2  
 courtship 930.6  
 verbs sing 461.39  
 celebrate 875.4  
 court 930.19  
 serenader 463.16  
 serenata 461.13  
 serene  
 luminous 334.31  
 peaceful 801.9  
 inexcitable 856.12  
 serenely 856.16  
 serenity  
 quiescence 267.1  
 peace 801.2  
 mental ~ 856.2  
 serf 762.7  
 serfdom, serfhood  
 762.1  
 sergeancy 747.25  
 sergeant  
 police ~ 697.14  
 officer 747.23  
 sergeant-at-arms  
 747.20  
 sergeant-at-law 1001.4  
 serial  
 nouns section 55.2  
 radio ~ 343.21  
 publication  
 603.11,14  
 adjs.  
 consecutive 71.10  
 periodic 137.8  
 periodical 603.26  
 serial number 86.2  
 seriatim in order 59.10  
 consecutively 71.12  
 sericeous 356.15  
 series class 61.5  
 succession 71.2  
 set 74.11

mathematical ~  
 86.7  
 round 137.3  
 IN A SERIES 71.12  
 IN SERIES 59.10  
 seriocomic(al) 878.6  
 serious great 34.8  
 thoughtful 477.20  
 earnest 622.11  
 zealous 633.10  
 important 670.21  
 solemn 869.3  
 seriously  
 decidedly 34.21  
 affirmation 521.9  
 earnestly 622.17  
 zealously 633.14  
 solemnly 869.4  
 seriousness  
 resoluteness 622.1  
 zeal 633.2  
 importance 670.3  
 earnestness 869.1  
 IN ALL SERIOUSNESS  
 affirmation 521.9  
 resolutely 622.17  
 frankly 972.23  
 sermon lesson 560.6  
 lecture 597.3  
 reproof 967.5  
 sermoner, sermonist  
 lecturer 597.5  
 preacher 1036.3  
 sermonet 597.3  
 sermonize  
 expound 560.16  
 lecture 597.10  
 serologist 686.7  
 seroon 74.7  
 serosa 228.3  
 serosity 387.1  
 serotherapy 687.19  
 serous 387.7  
 serpent coil 253.2  
 snake 413.31  
 horn 464.9  
 instrument 464.23  
 deceiver 617.1  
 scoundrel 984.6  
 THE SERPENT 1014.3  
 serpentineform,  
 serpentine  
 sinuous 253.7  
 snakelike 413.44  
 serpentine  
 verbs 253.4  
 adjs. sinuous 253.6,7  
 circuitous 319.7  
 snakelike 413.44  
 serrate  
 verbs 261.4  
 adjs. 261.5  
 serrated 261.5  
 serration 261.2  
 settled crowded 74.22  
 dense 353.12  
 serum fluid 387.3  
 blood ~ 387.4  
 antitoxin 685.22  
 ~ therapy 687.19

servant  
 instrument 656.3  
 retainer 748  
 slave 762.7  
 assistant 785.6  
 ~ of God 1036.2  
 servantry 748.12  
 serve  
 nouns 284.4  
 verbs suit 26.8  
 copulate 168.10  
 conduce 173.3  
 propel 284.12  
 officiate 654.13  
 be instrumental  
 656.5  
 suffice 659.4  
 avail 663.17  
 benefit 672.11  
 act 703.4  
 work for 748.14  
 summons 750.12  
 help 783.18  
 bear arms 795.23  
 help to 816.12  
 SERVE AN APPRENTICESHIP 562.11  
 SERVE AS  
 pass for 570.8  
 act as 656.5  
 SERVE IN ONE'S  
 STEAD 779.13  
 SERVE NOTICE 555.7  
 SERVE ONE RIGHT  
 get one's deserts  
 958.6  
 be fair 974.6  
 punish 1008.10  
 SERVE TIME 759.18  
 service  
 nouns cordage 205.3  
 ship's ~ 276.12  
 propulsion 284.4  
 serving 306.10,11  
 ceremony 644.4  
 job 654.5  
 use 663.4  
 governmental ~  
 740.12  
 employment 748.13  
 aid 783.1  
 military ~ 795.14  
 military arm 798.21  
 favor 936.7  
 divine ~ 1030.8  
 rite 1038.3  
 AT ONE'S SERVICE  
 783.21  
 AT YOUR SERVICE  
 764.7  
 BE OF SERVICE TO  
 663.17  
 DO A SERVICE 783.19  
 DO SERVICE  
 serve 748.14  
 toady to 905.7  
 pay respects 934.12  
 worship 1030.10  
 IN SERVICE 663.24  
 IN THE SERVICE OF  
 783.26

OF SERVICE 663.18  
 verbs 692.14  
 serviceability  
 utility 663.3  
 helpfulness 783.10  
 serviceable  
 instrumental 656.6  
 useful 663.18  
 helpful 783.21  
 service call 795.13  
 serviceman  
 navy man 275.4  
 air ~ 278.3  
 military man 798.6  
 service station 830.8  
 servile faithful 24.8  
 exact 515.15  
 literal 543.12  
 submissive 763.12  
 obsequious 905.12  
 servility  
 submissiveness 763.3  
 obsequiousness 905  
 serving  
 nouns ship's ~  
 276.12  
 ~ of food 306.10  
 manner of ~  
 306a.56  
 adjs. acting 703.11  
 ministering 748.15  
 helping 783.20  
 servitor  
 student 564.5  
 servant 748.1  
 servitorship 748.13  
 servitrix 748.8  
 servitude  
 service 748.13  
 slavery 762.1  
 servo 348.13  
 servo control  
 automation 348.3  
 mechanism 348.14  
 servo-control 348.23  
 servo engineering  
 348.2  
 servo instrumentation  
 instrumentation  
 347.7  
 automation 348.1  
 servolab  
 automation 348.5  
 laboratory 717.7  
 servomechanization  
 automation 348.13  
 types of ~ 348.30  
 sesquicentennial  
 number 99.30  
 anniversary 137.4  
 sesquipedal  
 long 201.11  
 grandiloquent  
 599.11  
 sesquipedalian  
 nouns 599.3  
 adjs. long 201.11  
 grandiloquent  
 599.11  
 session assembly 74.2  
 council 753.5



sessions court 999.3  
 jury 1000.7  
 Sessymmir 1016.11  
 seset six 99.2  
 music 461.17  
 verse 607.5  
 setina 607.4  
 Set 1012.9; 1014.6  
 set

nouns coherence 50.1  
 class 61.2  
 group 74.11  
 trend 173.2  
 posture 183.4  
 form 245.1  
 course 266.2  
 direction 289.1  
 radio 343.3  
 music 461.5  
 disposition 523.3  
 telephone 558.5  
 stage-set 609.23  
 clique 786.7  
 verbs adjust 26.13  
 fasten 47.7  
 specify 80.9  
 fix 142.10  
 brood 166.16  
 tend 173.3  
 place 183.12  
 repose 183.14  
 establish 183.17  
 form 245.6  
 sharpen 257.10  
 direct 289.6.8  
 sink 314.6  
 congeal 353.10  
 solidify 355.8  
 plant 412.18  
 compose print

accustom 640.10  
 heal 692.21  
 fit 718.8  
 prescribe 750.10  
 impose 961.4

SET ABOUT  
 begin 68.6  
 undertake 713.3  
 set to work 714.15

SET ABOVE 635.14

SET AFLOAT  
 cause 152.11  
 set going 284.14

SET AGAINST  
 oppose 238.4  
 compare 490.4  
 set at odds 793.15  
 antagonize 927.7

SET AGOING  
 insinuate 68.10  
 impel 282.11  
 start 284.14

SET A LIMIT 491.6  
 SET AN EXAMPLE 25.7

SET APART  
 differentiate 16.6  
 segregate 77.6  
 distinguish 80.11  
 interspace 200.4  
 partition 236.9

discriminate 491.6  
 select 635.11  
 reserve 658.12  
 allot 814.10.12  
 consecrate 1024.5

SET A PRICE ON  
 844.13

SET ASIDE  
 segregate 77.6  
 postpone 132.8  
 remove 270.10  
 dismiss 529.4  
 reserve 658.12  
 put aside 666.6  
 overrule 777.2  
 allot 814.10

SET AT EASE  
 content 866.4  
 relieve 884.7  
 comfort 885.6

SET AT LARGE 761.4

SET AT NAUGHT  
 underestimate 497.2  
 reject 636.2  
 unimportant 671.11  
 disobey 765.6  
 violate 767.4  
 defy 791.4  
 disdain 964.3

SET AT ODDS  
 alienate 793.15  
 antagonize 927.7

SET AT REST  
 solve 486.2  
 prove 504.11  
 make sure 512.11  
 accomplish 720.4  
 settle 769.9

SET BACK  
 recess 256.14  
 slow down 269.9  
 hinder 728.10  
 restrain 758.7

SET BEFORE  
 confront with 239.9  
 inform 555.7  
 prefer 635.14  
 put to choice  
 635.18

propose 771.5

SET BY THE EARS  
 set against 793.15  
 anger 950.21

SET DOWN  
 deposit 183.15  
 sit 316.9

record 568.15  
 abase 904.5

SET DOWN AS  
 judge 493.8  
 deem 500.9

SET DOWN TO 154.3  
 SET EYES ON 438.12

SET FOOT IN 301.7

SET FORTH  
 depart 300.7  
 demonstrate 504.9  
 manifest 553.5  
 expound 560.16  
 indicate 566.16  
 say 592.14

describe 606.12  
 propose 771.5

SET FORWARD  
 set forth 300.7  
 undertake 713.3  
 further 783.17

SET FREE  
 disillusion 519.2  
 rescue 700.2  
 free 761.4  
 acquit 1005.4

SET GOING  
 impel 282.11  
 start 284.14

SET IN  
 begin 68.6  
 recess 256.14  
 inset 303.3  
 reprove 967.17  
 rain 393.9  
 brew 402.23

SET IN MOTION  
 move 266.5  
 impel 282.11

set going 284.14

SET MUCH BY 670.12

SET NO STORE BY  
 underestimate  
 497.2  
 disbelieve 502.5  
 set little by 671.11

SET OFF  
 go counter to 15.3  
 distinguish 16.6  
 offset 33.5  
 detonate 161.13  
 measure 489.12  
 demarcate 491.6  
 incite 646.18  
 assign 814.10  
 beautify 898.14  
 embellish 899.7  
 SET OFF FOR 289.10

SET ON  
 incite 646.17  
 set against 793.15  
 attack 796.15

SET ON EDGE  
 ruffle 260.5  
 irritate 864.18

SET ONE'S CAP FOR  
 930.19

SET ONE'S EYES UPON  
 632.14

SET ONE'S FACE

AGAINST

avoid 629.6

refuse 774.3

oppose 788.3

resist 790.3

snub 964.5

disapprove of

967.10

SET ONE'S HAND AND

SEAL 520.12

SET ONE'S HAND TO

714.15

SET ONE'S HOUSE IN

ORDER

prepare 718.11

atone for 1010.4

## sessions — set

SET ONE'S MIND AT  
 REST

calm 856.6

content 866.4

relieve 884.7

SET ONE'S MIND UPON  
 be determined 622.8

desire 632.17

insist on 751.7

SET ONE'S TEETH  
 622.8

SET ON FIRE

ignite 328.21

excite 855.11

SET ON ONE'S FEET

strengthen 158.11

cure 692.15

refresh 693.2

SET OUT

arrange 60.8

begin 68.6

set forth 300.7

plot 652.11

allot 814.10

SET OUT FOR 289.10

SET RIGHT

adjust 26.13

direct 289.7

disillusion 519.2

teach 560.10

remedy 692.13

SET SAIL 274.21

SET SIDE BY SIDE

490.4

SET STORE BY

believe 500.8

rate highly 670.12

SET STRAIGHT

convert 145.9

straighten 249.4

direct 289.7

remedy 692.13

reconcile 802.8

SET THE DATE 114.13

SET THE FASHION

642.9

SET THE MOOD 80.11

SET THE FACE

be an example 25.7

keynote 80.11

lead 291.2

SET THE STAGE

609.32

SET THE TEETH ON

EDGE

be sour 431.5

grate on 457.10

make nervous 857.9

irritate 864.18

SET THE TIME 114.11

SET THE WORLD ON

FIRE 722.9

SET TO

attack 47.7

begin 68.6

undertake 713.3

quarrel 793.12

SET TO MUSIC 461.47

SET TO RIGHTS

strange 60.7

remedy 692.13

- SET TO WORK** 714.15
- SET UP**  
 inaugurate 68.10  
 cause 152.11  
 strengthen 158.11  
 construct 166.12  
 institute 166.13  
 install 183.17  
 erect 212.8  
 raise up 315.5  
 print 601.14  
 prearrange 639.3  
 plan 652.9  
 remedy 692.13  
 refresh 693.2  
 propose 771.5  
 help 783.11  
 finance 834.15  
 treat 839.19  
 exalt 912.13  
 anger 950.22
- SET UP HOUSEKEEPING**  
 183.18
- SET UP IN BUSINESS**  
 settle 183.18  
 do business 654.12  
 finance 834.15
- SET UPON**  
 importune 772.12  
 attack 796.15
- adjs.* fast 47.14  
 established 142.14  
 fixed 142.15  
 located 183.19  
 sharpened 257.11  
 solidified 355.13  
 assured 512.20  
 determined 622.12  
 obstinate 624.8  
 customary 640.14  
 habituated 640.19  
 formal 644.9  
 ready 718.16  
 prepared for 718.19  
 trite 881.9
- GET SET** 718.13,26
- SET AGAINST** 927.11
- SET APART**  
 destined 638.9  
 consecrated 1024.8
- SET AT REST**  
 ended 70.8  
 accomplished 720.9
- SET IN ONE'S WAYS**  
 obstinate 624.8  
 habituated 640.19
- SET ON**  
 determined upon 622.16  
 aspiring 632.29
- SET UP**  
 victorious 724.8  
 prosperous 726.12  
 wealthy 835.13  
 conceited 907.11
- sets** hair 229.2  
 feather 229.16  
 bristle 260.3
- setaceous** 260.9  
**setarious** 260.10
- setback**  
 retardation 269.4  
 regression 294.1  
 relapse 694.1  
 defeat 725.2  
 misfortune 727.3  
 hindrance 728.1
- setdown**  
 humiliation 904.2  
 reproof 967.6
- set form** rule 84.4  
 custom 640.4
- set gun** 616.11
- setiform** 260.10
- setoff** contrast 15.2  
 compensation 33.2  
 departure 300.2  
 print 601.3  
 discount 845.1
- setose** 260.9
- setout** beginning 68.1  
 departure 300.2
- set square** 212.6
- setter** 413.27
- setting**  
*nouns* mounting 215.10  
 background 232.2  
 congelation 353.4  
 solidification 355.5  
 planting 412.14  
*adjs.* 314.11
- setting apart** 1024.3
- settle**  
*nouns* 215.14  
*verbs* organize 60.9  
 conform 82.3  
 fix 142.10  
 establish 183.17  
 fix residence 183.18  
 colonize 187.10  
 sink 314.6  
 alight 314.7  
 gravitate 351.15  
 kill 408.14  
 decide 493.11  
 prove 504.11  
 refute 505.5  
 assure 512.11  
 resolve 622.7  
 ruin 691.11  
 defeat 725.6  
 arrange 769.9  
 reconcile 802.8  
 mediate 803.7  
 pay off 839.13  
 punish 1008.11
- SETTLE ACCOUNTS**  
 pay 839.13  
 retaliate 953.7  
 punish 1008.10
- SETTLE DOWN**  
 be moderate 162.5  
 fix residence 183.18  
 land 277.49  
 sink 314.6
- SETTLE FOR** 866.5
- SETTLE INTO** 145.12
- SETTLE ON**  
 light on 314.10  
 endow 816.17
- SETTLE ONE'S HASH**  
 ruin 690.11  
 defeat 725.6  
 punish 1008.11
- SETTLE THE SCORE**  
 retaliate 953.7  
 punish 1008.11
- SETTLE UPON**  
 attribute to 154.3  
 decide upon 635.13
- SETTLE WITH**  
 settle 769.9  
 pay 839.12  
 retaliate 953.7  
 punish 1008.10
- settled** ended 70.8  
 established 142.14  
 fixed 142.15  
 located 183.19  
 proved 504.22  
 assured 512.20  
 resolute 622.12  
 habitual 640.19  
 defeated 725.14  
 contracted 769.12  
 paid 839.22
- settled principle**  
 axiom 516.2  
 precept 749.2
- settlement**  
 sediment 43.2  
 colony 180.1  
 establishment 183.7  
 colonization 187.2  
 proof 504.4  
 arrangement 769.4  
 community 786.3  
 conciliation 802.4  
 estate 808.4  
 endowment 816.9  
 payment 839.1
- settler** end-all 70.4  
 inhabitant 189.9  
 clincher 505.3
- settlings** 43.2
- settlor** 816.11
- set-to** argument 481.5  
 quarrel 793.5  
 contest 794.3
- setula, setule**  
 hair 229.2  
 bristle 260.3
- setup**  
 composition 58.1  
 arrangement 59.1  
 structure 244.1  
 prearrangement 639.1  
 plan 652.1  
 easy thing 730.3
- set-up** 639.5
- seven, severer** 99.3  
 sevenfold 99.19
- seven-league boots**  
 1034.7
- seven-out** 99.3
- seven sacraments**  
 1038.5
- Seven Sages** 467.4
- seven seas** 396.1
- seventh** 99.19
- seventh heaven**  
 bliss 863.2  
 heaven 1016.5
- seventieth** 99.28
- seventy** 99.7
- sever**  
 differentiate 16.6  
 cut 49.10  
 distinguish 491.6
- severable**  
 separable 49.25  
 apportionable 814.13
- several**  
*nouns* 101.2  
*adjs.* different 16.7  
 various 19.4  
 special 80.12  
 many 101.8  
 respective 814.14
- severalization** 16.4
- severalize**  
 differentiate 16.6  
 distinguish 491.6
- severally**  
 variously 19.6  
 separately 49.26  
 each 80.19  
 singly 89.13  
 respectively 814.15
- several times** 103.16
- severance**  
 differentiation 16.4  
 sunderance 49.2
- severance pay** 839.4
- severe**  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 violent 161.15  
 cold 332.15  
 painful 423.10  
 pungent 432.6  
 exact 515.15  
 plain-speaking 589.3  
 strict 755.6  
 simple 900.9  
 gruff 935.7  
 harsh 937.22
- severed** 49.22
- severely**  
 exceedingly 34.24  
 violently 161.24  
 strictly 755.8  
 harshly 937.29
- severity**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 violence 161.1  
 cold 332.1  
 pungency 432.1  
 exactness 515.3  
 plain speech 589.1  
 strictness 755.1  
 simplicity 900.4  
 gruffness 935.3  
 harshness 937.9
- sew** fasten 47.8  
 stitch 222.4
- sew up**  
 sew 222.4  
 prearrange 639.3  
 mend 692.14

**sewage, sewerage**  
 excrement 309.4  
 offal 680.9  
**sewan** 833.3  
**sewed up**  
 prearranged 639.5  
 drunk 994.40  
 BE SEWED UP 274.44  
**sewer** seamstress 222.2  
 sewing machine 222.3  
 garmentmaker 30.33-35  
**sewer**  
 drain 395.5  
 filth 680.12  
**sewing**  
 needlework 222  
 types of ~ 222.5  
 garment making 230.31  
 sewing machine 222.3  
**sex**  
 nouns gender 418  
 womankind 420.3  
 verbs 418.14  
 adjs. 418.17  
**sexagenarian** 127.2  
**sexagenary**  
 nouns 99.7  
 adjs. 99.27  
**sexagesimal** 99.27  
**sex appeal**  
 sexuality 418.3  
 appeal 648.1  
**sexed** 418.17  
**sexennial** 99.18  
**sex-intergrade** 418.11  
**sexless** 418.22  
**sexlike** 418.17  
**sexologist, sexology**  
 418.13  
**sex organs** 418.8  
**sexpartite** 99.18  
**sex pervert** 418.11  
**sext** 1030.8  
**sextant** measure 250.4  
 semicircle 252.8  
 instrument 277.59  
**sextennial** 137.4  
**sextet** six 99.2  
 music 461.17  
 verse 607.5  
**sextillion** 99.13  
**sextipartite** 99.18  
**sextipartition** 99.14  
**sextodecimo** 603.15  
**sexton** 1036.9  
**sextuple**  
 verbs 99.16  
 adjs. 99.18  
**sextuplet** 99.2  
**sextuplex** 99.18  
**sextuplicate** 99.16  
**sexual** sex 418.17  
 potent 419.12  
**sexual desire**  
 lust 418.4  
 lasciviousness 987.5  
**sexual intercourse**  
 168.3

**sexuality** sex 418.2  
 potency 419.2  
**sexualize** 418.14  
**sexual perversion**  
 418.10  
**sexy** 418.17  
**shabbiness**  
 inferiority 37.1  
 slovenly 62.6  
 paltriness 671.2  
 niggardliness 850.2  
 baseness 913.3  
**shabby** dowdy 62.14  
 paltry 671.18  
 squalid 680.27  
 ragged 690.31  
 niggardly 850.10  
 base 913.12  
**shabby-genteel** 917.11  
**Shabuo** 1038.16  
**shack**  
 nouns 190.9  
 verbs chase after 270.15  
 chase 653.8  
**shackle**  
 nouns 758.4  
 verbs 758.10  
**shade**  
 nouns ~ of difference 16.2  
 degree 29.1  
 small amount 35.4  
 tinge 44.7  
 cover 227.2  
 roof 227.6.42  
 umbrella 227.7  
 tent 227.8.43  
 hat 230.25.59  
 shadow 336.3  
 shader 337.1  
 types of ~ 337.8  
 color 361.1  
 illusion 518.4  
 protection 697.1  
 specter 1015.1  
 soul 1032.17  
**IN THE SHADE**  
 inferior 37.6  
 concealed 613.12  
 verbs ~ off 29.4  
 ~ into 52.3  
 cover 227.21  
 darken 336.10  
 screen 337.5  
 color 361.13  
 blacken 364.7  
 cloud 403.7  
 conceal 613.7  
**shaded**  
 shadowy 336.17  
 sheltered 337.7  
**shader** 337.1  
**shades** below 1017.1  
**shade tree** 410.10  
**shad fly** 11.5  
**shadiness**  
 shadow 336.3  
 deceit 616.3  
**shading**  
 nouns gradation 29.3

**darkening** 336.7  
 television 344.3.5  
 blackening 364.5  
 painting 572.10  
**adjs. covering** 227.37  
 sheltering 337.6  
**shadow**  
 nouns  
 unsubstantiality 4.3  
 image 24.7  
 degree 29.1  
 small amount 35.4  
 remains 43.1  
 thinness 204.7  
 thin person 204.8  
 follower 292.2  
 shade 336.3  
 illusion 518.4  
 omen 542.2  
 image 570.3  
 painting 572.10  
 protection 697.1  
 hanger-on 905.5  
 specter 1015.1  
 soul 1032.17  
 verbs follow 292.3  
 darken 336.10  
 color 361.13  
 blacken 364.7  
 cloud 403.7  
 foreshadow 542.8  
**SHADOW FORTH**  
 forebode 542.8  
 typify 570.9  
**shadowboxing** 794.9  
**shadow figure** 572.16  
**shadowgram, shadow-graph** 575.7  
**shadowgraphist** 577.5  
**shadowiness** 444.2  
**shadowing**  
 following 292.1  
 darkening 336.7  
**shadow show** 609.14  
**shadowy**  
 unsubstantial 4.5  
 dark 336.17  
 indistinct 444.5  
 vague 513.17  
 obscure 547.13  
 wraithlike 1015.7  
**shady**  
 shadowy 336.17  
 deceitful 616.22  
 dishonest 973.15  
**ON THE SHADY SIDE**  
 126.14  
**shaft tower** 206.11  
 pit 208.2  
 pole 216  
 feather 229.17  
 pit 256.4  
 mine 382.6  
 air ~ 395.17  
 monument 568.11  
 weapon 799.17  
**shag**  
 nouns hair 229.4  
 texture 350.1  
 tobacco 433.2

**sewage — shaken**  
 chase 653.1  
 verbs chase after 270.15  
 chase 653.8  
**shagged** hairy 229.24  
 rough 260.6  
**shaggy**  
 uncombed 62.13  
 hairy 229.24  
 rough 260.6  
 nappy 350.7  
**shaggy dog story**  
 879.6  
**shah** 747.9  
**shahzada, shahzadi**  
 916.8.9  
**Shaitan** 1014.5  
**shaitan, sheitan**  
 violent person 161.9  
 dust storm 402.14  
 fiend 941.7  
**shake**  
 nouns instant 113.3  
 earthquake 161.5  
 agitation 323.3.4  
 shingle 377.3  
 tremolo 462.19  
 speech defect 593.1  
**IN A SHAKE** 113.7  
**IN TWO SHAKES**  
 111.10  
**THE SHAKE** 629.1  
 verbs be weak 159.8  
 weaken 159.10  
 shingle 227.25  
 brandish 322.10  
 pump 322.13  
 agitate 323.10  
 vibrate 323.11.12  
 flutter 323.12  
 shiver 332.10  
 trill 461.39  
 ~ one's faith 502.7  
 ~ the head 522.3  
 voice 593.6  
 evade 629.7  
 break a habit 641.3  
 excite 855.14  
 be excited 855.18  
 unnerve 857.10  
 ~ with laughter 874.9  
 ~ with fear 889.13  
 frighten 889.14  
 daunt 889.17  
 shake hands 923.10  
**SHAKE DOWN** 822.19  
**SHAKE HANDS**  
 make peace 802.10  
 greet 923.10  
**SHAKE OFF**  
 get rid of 308.19  
 free oneself 761.8  
**SHAKE THE FIST**  
 791.3  
**shakedown**  
 bed 215.20  
 extortion 822.9  
**shaken**  
 excited 855.24

**shaker — sharpness**

unnerved 857.14  
 NOT TO BE SHAKEN  
 622.12  
 SHAKEN UP 323.17  
 shaker 323.9  
 shakes shaking 323.2  
 trepidation 855.4  
 jitters 857.2  
 NO GREAT SHAKES  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 insignificance 671.7  
 unimportant 671.14  
 mediocre 678.9  
 Shakespeare 607.17  
 shakiness  
 weakness 159.3  
 unreliability 513.6  
 precariousness  
 695.2  
 shaking  
 nouns brandishing  
 322.2  
 agitation 323.2  
 ~ of hands 802.3  
 trepidation 855.4  
*adjs.* agitated 323.18  
 ~ voice 593.11  
 nervous 857.12  
 shaky unsteady 159.16  
 agitated 323.18  
 shivery 332.16  
 unreliable 513.18  
 ~ voice 593.11  
 weak-willed 625.11  
 precarious 695.11  
 nervous 857.12  
 fearful 889.22  
 shale 226.3; 227.15  
 shallow  
 nouns 209.2  
 verbs 209.3  
*adjs.* slight 35.7  
 depthless 209.5  
 shallow-witted  
 468.20  
 half-learned 476.16  
 insincere 614.32  
 frivolous 627.7  
 trivial 671.16  
 shallow-brained,  
 shallow-headed,  
 shallow-minded  
 468.20  
 shallowness  
 depthlessness 209  
 shallow-wittedness  
 468.7  
 half-learning 476.6  
 insincerity 614.5  
 frivolousness 627.3  
 triviality 671.3  
 shallows  
 shoal 209.2  
 hidden danger  
 695.5  
 sham  
 nouns pretense 614.3  
 fake 614.13  
 affectation 901  
 verbs feign 614.22  
 affect 901.12

*adjs.* imitation 22.9  
 false 614.27  
 sham Abram, sham  
 Abraham  
 sailor 275.9  
 malingerer 629.3  
 shaman  
 nouns 1033.7  
*adjs.* 1033.14  
 shamanic 1033.14  
 shamanism 1033.1  
 shamanist  
 nouns 1033.7  
*adjs.* 1033.14  
 shamanize 1033.10  
 Shamash sun 374.11  
 god 1012.11  
 shamble  
 nouns slow motion  
 269.2  
 gait 272.14  
 verbs 272.27  
 shambles 408.12  
 shame  
 nouns humiliation  
 904.2  
 disgrace 913.5  
 abomination 957.2  
 modesty 986.2  
 PUT TO SHAME  
 surpass 36.7  
 humiliate 904.4  
 disgrace 913.8  
 verbs humiliate  
 904.4  
 disgrace 913.8  
*interjs.* 913.18  
 shamed  
 embarrassed 904.12  
 disgraced 913.13  
 shamefaced  
 ashamed 904.12  
 modest 906.13  
 shamefacedness  
 904.2  
 shameful  
 terrible 673.9  
 disgraceful 913.11  
 wicked 979.17  
 shamefulness  
 terrible 673.2  
 disgracefulness  
 913.2  
 shameless  
 brazen 911.10  
 wicked 979.21  
 immodest 988.6  
 shamelessness 988.2  
 shampoo  
 nouns 679.4  
 verbs 679.18  
 shamrock 93.1  
 shanghai 822.18  
 shanghaier 823.11  
 shanghaiing 822.8  
 Shangri-la 533.11  
 shank leg 216.6  
 meat cut 306a.17  
 shanks, shanks'  
 horses, shanks'  
 mares 272.16

shanty hut 190.9  
 song 461.13  
 black eye 690.8  
 shape  
 nouns fettle 7.3  
 mode 7.4  
 form 245.1  
 human form 245.4  
 appearance 445.3,5  
 phantasm 518.4  
 specter 1015.1  
 IN SHAPE  
 in order 59.7  
 in health 683.6  
 OUT OF SHAPE 248.12  
 PUT IN SHAPE  
 arrange 60.7  
 repair 692.14  
 prepare 718.6  
 verbs conform 82.3  
 form 245.6  
 take shape 245.7  
 ~ a course 274.14  
 pot 574.6  
 SHAPE ONE'S COURSE  
 653.8  
 SHAPE UP  
 fare 7.6  
 take form 59.4  
 take shape 245.7  
 develop 689.7  
 shapeless  
 formless 246.4  
 unshapely 897.8  
 shapelessness  
 formlessness 246.1  
 unshapeliness 897.1  
 shapeliness  
 symmetry 247.2  
 comeliness 898.4  
 shapely  
 well-proportioned  
 247.6  
 comely 898.17  
 shaping 245.5  
 shard 55.1  
 share  
 nouns portion 814.5  
 stock 832.3  
 verbs  
 communicate 552.7  
 co-operate 784.4  
 participate 813.6  
 apportion 814.7  
 share and share alike  
 813.6,9  
 sharecrop 412.16  
 sharecropper 412.5  
 sharecropping 412.1  
 shareholder  
 sharer 813.4  
 stockholder 831.14  
 sharer 813.4  
 shares 832.2  
 sharing  
 nouns communication  
 552.2  
 participation 813.1  
 apportionment  
 814.1  
*adjs.* 813.8

shark sharper 617.4  
 proficient 731.11  
 sharp  
 nouns note 462.14  
 gambler 514.16  
 sharper 617.4  
 proficient 731.11  
 verbs 616.18  
*adjs.* acrimonious  
 160.12  
 violent 161.15  
 steep 218.18  
 angular 250.6  
 keen 257.11  
 cold 332.15  
 keenly sensitive  
 421.14  
 painful 423.10  
 pungent 432.6  
 odorous 434.10  
 voiceless 450.12  
 shrill 457.13  
 off-key 460.4  
 smart 466.14  
 alert 531.14  
 well-dressed 642.13  
 quick 705.17  
 crafty 733.12  
 deep-felt 853.25  
 penetrating 855.32  
 witty 879.15  
 curt 935.7  
 caustic 937.21  
 LOOK SHARP  
 pay attention 528.8  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 hurry! 707.16  
 'take care 893.7  
 'beware! 893.14  
*advs.* suddenly 113.9  
 punctually 131.14  
 sharp-cornered 250.6  
 sharp-eared 447.16  
 sharp-edged 257.11  
 sharpen intensify 38.5  
 edge 257.10  
 sensitize 421.8  
 stimulate 855.12  
 sharpened 257.11  
 sharpeners 257.20  
 sharper  
 gambler 514.16  
 swindler 617.4  
 sharp-eyed 438.23  
 sharpness  
 acrimony 160.4  
 violence 161.1  
 keenness 257  
 cold 332.1  
 pungency 432.1  
 odorousness 434.2  
 shrillness 457.1  
 dissonance 460.1  
 smartness 466.2  
 alertness 531.5  
 stylishness 642.3  
 quickness 705.3  
 craftiness 733.1  
 wittiness 879.2  
 curtness 935.3  
 causticity 937.8

sharp practice 616.4  
 sharp-set 632.26  
 sharpshooter  
   shooter 284.9  
   gambler 514.16  
   soldier 798.11  
 sharp-sighted 438.23  
 sharp-witted 466.14  
 shastra 1019.7  
 shatter fragment 49.12  
   madden 472.22  
   confuse 530.7  
   ~ one's hopes 887.11  
 shatterable 359.4  
 shatterbrain 470.7  
 shatterbrained  
   insane 472.24  
   scatterbrained 530.16  
 shattered  
   severed 49.23  
   flustered 530.12  
 shattery fragile 159.14  
   brittle 359.4  
 shave cut off 42.10  
   smooth 259.5  
   swindle 616.18  
   cut prices 847.6  
 shaven 231.17  
 shaver 125.3  
 shavetail 747.22  
 shaving piece 55.3  
   thinness 204.7  
   flake 226.3  
 shavings  
   remains 43.1  
   refuse 667.4  
 shaw 410.12  
 Shawondasee 402.3  
 shay 271.4  
 she  
   *nouns* self 80.5  
   female 420.4  
   *adjs.* 420.14  
 sheaf 74.7  
 shear cut off 42.10  
   divest 231.5  
   fleece 820.21  
 sheath 227.18  
 sheathe wrap 227.22  
   cover 227.25  
   clothe 230.38  
   ~ the sword 802.11  
 sheathed 227.34  
 sheathing  
   *nouns* covering 227.1, 18  
   board 377.3  
   *adjs.* 227.37  
 shebang, the 54.4  
 she-bear 420.10  
 shebeen 994.26  
 shed  
   *nouns* hut 190.9  
   hangar 277.21  
   *verbs* slough 231.10  
   radiate 298.6  
   ~ tears 873.10  
 SHED BLOOD  
   bleed 309.15

kill 408.15  
 SHED LIGHT UPON  
   illuminate 334.28  
   explain 550.11  
 shedu 1014.7  
 shee 1012.14  
 sheen 334.2  
 sheeny 334.33  
 sheep animal 413.9  
   breeds of ~ 413.60  
   laity 1037.1  
 sheepherding 415.1  
 sheepherder 415.3  
 sheep in wolf's  
   clothing 889.7  
 sheepish  
   sheeplike 413.41  
   shamefaced 906.13  
 sheepman 415.2, 3  
 sheep rot 684.10  
 sheep's eyes  
   wistfulness 632.4  
   flirtation 930.8  
 sheepskin 568.5  
 sheer  
   *nouns* obliquity 218.3  
   deviation 290.1  
   *verbs* oblique 218.9  
   sail 274.32  
   deviate 290.3  
 SHEER OFF  
   recoil 283.7  
   dodge 629.8  
   *adjs.* mere 35.9  
   unmixed 45.6  
   utter 56.11  
   perpendicular 212.11  
   steep 218.18  
   diaphanous 338.4  
   *advs.* quite 56.16  
   perpendicularly 212.13  
 sheerness 338.1  
 sheet leaf 226.2  
   white 363.2  
   paper 377.6  
   poster 557.7  
   newspaper 603.12  
 sheeting  
   bed linen 227.11  
   boarding 377.3  
 sheet metal 382.5  
 sheet music 461.28  
 sheets 227.11  
 sheetwork 601.2  
 she-goat goat 413.10  
   female animal 420.10  
 sheik, sheikh  
   chief 747.9  
   prince 916.8  
   priest 1036.12  
 sheitan See shaitan  
 shekel 833.9  
 shekels 833.2  
 shelf shoal 209.2  
   ledge 215.14  
   stratum 226.1  
 PUT ON THE SHELF  
   postpone 132.8

put aside 666.6  
 shelfworm 690.30  
 she-lion 420.10  
 shell  
   *nouns* covering 227.15, 16, 17  
   types of ~ 227.45  
   atomic ~ 325.6  
   coffin 409.11  
   pod 410.28  
   ear 447.7  
   cartridge 799.11  
   missile 799.14  
   *verbs* husk 231.9  
   bombard 796.23  
 SHELL OUT  
   give 816.12  
   pay out 839.14  
   expend 841.5  
 shellac  
   *nouns* 994.15  
   *verbs* paint 361.14  
   defeat 725.8  
 shellacked 994.40  
 shellacking  
   painting 361.11  
   utter defeat 725.3  
 shellback  
   sailor 275.3  
   veteran 731.14  
 shellfire 796.9  
 shellfish food 306a.25  
   animal 414.8  
 shell game 616.9  
 shellproof 158.18  
 shell-shaped 251.21  
   illness 684.18  
   neurosis 688.17  
 shelter  
   *nouns* quarters 190.2  
   cover 227.2  
   shade 337.1  
   protection 697.1  
   refuge 698.3  
 IN SHELTER 696.6  
   *verbs* house 187.11  
   shade 337.5  
   protect 697.17  
 sheltered  
   shaded 337.7  
   protected 697.20  
 sheltering  
   shading 337.6  
   protecting 697.22  
 shelty 413.13  
 shelve  
   *nouns* 215.14  
   *verbs* postpone 132.8  
   slope 218.10  
   put aside 666.6  
 shelving 218.15  
 shenanigan 879.10  
 shenanigans 879.5  
 Sheol 1017.1  
 shepherd  
   *nouns* escort 73.5  
   herder 415.3  
   guide 746.6  
   clergymen 1036.2  
   *verbs* escort 73.8

sharp practice — shift  
   herd 415.7  
   take care of 697.18  
   direct 745.8  
 sherbet 306a.46  
 sheriff chief 747.9  
   prince 916.8  
 sheriff 697.14  
 sherrifdom 697.16  
 sheriffly, sheriffwick  
   constableness 697.16  
   bureau 998.4  
 Sherlock Holmes 779.10  
 Shetland 413.13  
 shew evidence 504.9  
   manifest 553.5  
 she-wolf  
   violent person 161.9  
   vixen 941.8  
   shrew 949.12  
 Shiah 1018.21  
 shibboleth 580.8  
 shield  
   *nouns* cover 227.2  
   shell 227.16  
   shade 337.1  
   insignia 567.2  
   protection 697.3  
   *verbs* cover 227.21  
   shade 337.5  
   protect 697.17  
   defend 797.8  
 shielded  
   covered 227.34  
   shaded 337.7  
   protected 697.20  
 shielding  
   *nouns* 227.1, 37  
   *adjs.* covering 227.37  
   shading 337.6  
   protecting 697.22  
   defensive 797.11  
 shieldlike, shield-  
   shaped 251.22  
 shift  
   *nouns* spell 108.3  
   change 139.1  
   conversion 145.1  
   waist 230.15  
   removal 270.2  
   deviation 290.1  
   picture ~ 344.5  
   quibble 482.4  
   trick 616.6  
   subterfuge 629.1  
   pretext 647.1  
   expedient 668.2  
   artifice 733.3  
   *verbs* change 139.5  
   fluctuate 141.5  
   be converted 145.12  
   move 266.4  
   remove 270.10  
   tack 274.32  
   deviate 290.3  
   quibble 482.9  
   vacillate 625.8  
 SHIFT FOR ONESELF  
   760.18

**shiftiness — shoddy**

**SHIFT THE BLAME**  
960.8  
**shiftiness** stealth 612.4  
deceit 616.3  
craftiness 733.1  
**shifting**  
**nouns** changeableness 141.3  
deviation 290.1  
quibbling 482.5  
vacillation 625.2  
**adjs.** changeable 141.7  
wandering 272.36  
deviative 290.7  
vacillating 625.10  
**shiftless**  
indolent 706.17  
improvident 719.15  
**shiftlessness**  
indolence 706.4  
improvidence 719.2  
**shifty**  
furtive 612.14,17  
deceitful 616.22  
evasive 629.14  
makeshift 668.6  
crafty 733.12  
treacherous 973.20  
**Shiite** 1018.21  
**shikar** 653.2.9  
**shikari, shikaree** 653.5  
**shilling** 833.8  
**shilly-shally**  
**nouns** vacillation 625.2  
shilly-shallyer 625.5  
**verbs** 625.8  
**adjs.** 625.10  
**advs.** 625.12  
**shimmer**  
**nouns** 334.7  
**verbs** 334.24  
**shimmering**  
**nouns** 334.7  
**adjs.** 334.35  
**shimmery** 334.35  
**shimmy** 877.5  
**shin**  
**nouns** 272.16  
**verbs** 313.11  
**shindig** dance 877.2  
party 920.10  
**shindy**  
commotion 62.4  
row 793.6  
festivity 876.6  
dance 877.2  
party 920.10  
**shine**  
**nouns** commotion 62.4  
polish 259.2  
light 334.2,10  
prank 879.10  
splurge 902.4  
fancy 929.1  
bootleg 994.21  
**TAKE THE SHINE OUT OF**  
excel 36.7

**humiliate** 904.4  
**verbs** polish 259.7  
give light 334.23  
be smart 466.11  
be eloquent 598.7  
furbish 689.11  
be beautiful 898.15  
be illustrious 912.10  
**SHINE IN, SHINE AT**  
731.16  
**SHINE UPON**  
illuminate 334.28  
abet 783.14  
**SHINE UP TO**  
curry favor 905.8  
make friends 925.11  
**shined** 334.33  
**shiner** black eye 690.8  
coin 833.4  
**shingle**  
**nouns** hairdo 229.15  
grain 360.6  
wood 377.3  
stone 383.3  
**verbs** cover 227.25  
overlap 227.33  
coiffure 229.22  
spank 1008.15  
**shingled** 227.38  
**shingles** 684.27  
**shingling** 1008.5  
**shingly** 383.8  
**shininess** 334.2  
**shining**  
luminous 334.30  
shiny 334.33  
gorgeous 898.19  
illustrious 912.20  
**shining example**  
example 25.4  
paragon 983.4  
**shinplaster** 833.6  
**Shintoist** 1018.30  
**shiny** luminous 334.30  
shining 334.33  
**ship**  
**nouns** watercraft 276.3  
aircraft 279.1,11  
**GO BY SHIP** 274.13  
**SHIP OF THE DESERT**  
beast of burden 270.6  
camel 413.5  
**SHIP OF THE LINE,**  
**SHIP OF WAR** 276.7  
**verbs** load 183.16  
transport 270.12  
freight 270.14  
**SHIP OARS**  
row 274.56  
navigation 274.79  
**shipboard** 276.3  
**shipload** 193.2  
**shipman** 275.1  
**shipmanship** 274.3  
**shipmaster** 275.7  
**shipmate** 926.4  
**shipment**  
transportation 270.3  
freight 270.7

**ship parts** 276.26  
**shipping**  
transportation 270.3  
ships 276.1  
**shippon** 190.16  
**ships** marine 276.1  
types of ~ 276.22  
navy 798.27  
**shipshape** trim 59.8  
navigation 276.20  
**shipwreck**  
**nouns** ruin 691.4  
accident 727.2  
**verbs** navigation 274.44  
destroy 691.10  
**shipwrecked** 729.25  
**shipyard**  
anchorage 698.6  
repair shop 717.6  
**shire** 179.5  
**shirk**  
**nouns** 629.3  
**verbs** 629.9  
**SHIRK OFF** 629.12  
**SHIRK OUT OF**  
shirk 629.9  
not pay 840.6  
**shirker** 629.3  
**shirking**  
**nouns** 629.2  
**adjs.** 629.14  
**shirr** wrinkle 263.6  
cook 329.4  
**shirred** 329.6  
**shirred eggs** 306a.26  
**shirring** 329.1  
**shirt**  
**nouns** waist 230.15  
types of ~ 230.54  
hair ~ 1010.3  
**verbs** 230.39  
**shirtwaist** 230.15  
**shish kabab** 306a.12  
**Shiva** See Siva  
**shivaree**  
**nouns** noise 452.3  
serenade 875.2  
**verbs** 875.4  
**shive**  
small amount 35.3  
flake 226.3  
**shiver**  
**nouns** small amount 35.3  
piece 55.3  
shake 323.3  
trepidation 855.4  
**verbs** shatter 49.12  
shake 323.11  
be cold 332.10  
be excited 855.18  
be afraid 889.13  
**shiverer**  
**nouns** small amount 35.3  
piece 55.3  
**verbs** 49.12  
**shivering**  
**nouns** agitation 323.2

**chilliness** 332.2  
**adjs.** shaking 323.18  
cold 332.16  
nervous 857.12  
**shivers** shivering 323.2  
**chilliness** 332.2  
creeps 425.4  
restlessness 855.4  
nervousness 857.2  
trepidation 889.4  
**shivery** shaky 323.18  
cold 332.16  
crumbly 360.13  
nervous 857.12  
brittle 359.4  
fearful 889.22  
**shizoku** 916.3  
**shoal**  
**nouns** flock 74.5  
multitude 101.3  
shallow 209.2  
**verbs** 209.3  
**adjs.** 209.5  
**shoaliness, shoalness**  
209.1  
**shoals** 695.5  
**shoaly** 209.6  
**shoat** 413.11  
**shock**  
**nouns** bunch 74.6  
concussion 161.8  
hair 229.4  
collision 282.3  
electric ~ 341.6  
start 538.3  
trauma 684.18  
stroke 684.19  
calamity 727.2  
distress 864.5  
**verbs** electrify 341.23  
startle 538.8  
offend 864.13  
frighten 889.16  
**shock absorber** 162.3  
**shocked**  
startled 538.13  
appalled 864.23  
**shocker**  
surpriser 538.2  
story 606.7  
**shocking**  
startling 538.11  
terrible 673.9  
appalling 862.10  
frightful 889.29  
disgraceful 913.11  
**shock reaction** 688.20  
**shock treatment**  
therapy 687.18  
psychotherapy 688.7  
**shock troops** 798.22  
**shod** 230.44  
**shoddiness**  
slovenly 62.6  
baseness 913.3  
**shoddy**  
**nouns** sham 614.13  
refuse 667.4  
**adjs.** dowdy 62.14  
cloth 377.9  
false 614.27

paltry 671.18  
shabby 690.31  
base 913.12  
shoe 230.39  
shoed 230.44  
shoemaker 230.37  
shoemaking 230.31  
shoes footwear 230.27  
types of ~ 230.60  
IN ONE'S SHOES  
148.12  
shogun 747.9  
shoot  
nouns descendant  
170.4  
weft 221.4  
rocket fire 280.10  
ore ~ 382.6  
rapid 394.10  
channel 395.3  
branch 410.18  
shooting pain 423.2  
verbs discharge  
161.13  
grow 196.7  
speed 268.10  
~ ballast 274.51  
row 274.56  
sail 274.57  
launch rocket  
280.13  
~ into space 281.15  
fire 284.13  
kill 408.18  
sprout 410.32  
hurt 423.8  
~ craps 514.17  
photograph 575.16  
vaccinate 687.37  
execute 1008.19  
SHOOT AHEAD OF  
distance 36.9  
pass 311.8  
SHOOT AT 796.23  
SHOOT FULL OF  
HOLES 505.4  
SHOOT OFF ONE'S  
MOUTH 594.6  
SHOOT ONE'S BOLT  
852.7  
SHOOT OUT 255.9  
SHOOT STRAIGHT  
be honest 972.10  
be fair 974.6  
SHOOT THE BREEZE  
talk 592.12  
converse 595.8  
SHOOT THE WORKS  
do one best 712.11  
do thoroughly 720.7  
SHOOT UP  
increase 38.6  
grow 196.7  
stick up 255.9  
ascend 313.9  
vegetate 410.31  
shooter gunner 284.9  
Nimrod 653.5  
artilleryman 798.11  
gun 799.5

nouns firing 284.3  
killing 408.1  
pain 423.2  
hunting 653.2  
gunfire 796.9  
execution 1008.7  
adjs. 423.10  
shooting iron 799.5  
shooting match, the  
54.4  
shooting star  
meteor 374.15  
omen 542.4  
shop  
nouns workshop  
717.1,8  
store 830.1  
KEEP SHOP 654.12  
verbs ~ for 484.24  
market 826.8  
shopboard 830.11  
shopkeeper 828.2  
shoplifter 823.1  
shoplifting 822.1  
shopman 828.2  
shopmate 785.5  
shopper 826.5  
shopping 826.1  
shopping center  
city district 182.5  
center 225.8  
shopping spree 826.1  
shopworn 690.30  
shore  
nouns 384.2  
verbs 215.22  
shore bird 413.34  
shore leave 709.3  
shoreless 104.3  
shoreline 384.2  
shore patrol 697.15  
shoreward  
adjs. 384.9  
advs. 384.11  
short  
nouns shortage 57.2  
~ circuit 341.4  
want 660.4  
bear 831.12  
IN SHORT 590.6  
verbs 341.23  
adjs. inconsiderable  
35.7  
deficient 57.4  
transient 111.8  
little 195.9  
brief 202.8  
low 207.6  
short of 312.5  
brittle 359.5  
friable 360.13  
phonetics 449.18  
concise 590.4  
lacking 660.11  
cut 935.7  
AT SHORT NOTICE  
briefly 111.10  
extemporaneously  
628.15

IN SHORT ORDER  
268.23  
RUN SHORT  
fall short 312.2  
want 660.6  
SHORT OF  
under 37.9  
minus 42.14  
deficient 57.4  
inadequate 312.5  
lacking 660.11  
imperfect 676.4  
~ breath 715.10  
~ money 836.7  
advs. 202.13  
shortage  
deficiency 57.2  
shortcoming 312.1  
want 660.4  
shortbread, shortcake  
306a.41  
short-breathed 715.10  
short-change 616.18  
short-changer 617.4  
short circuit 341.4  
short-circuit 341.23  
shortcoming  
inequality 31.1  
deficiency 57.1  
falling short 312  
want 660.4  
imperfection 676.1  
fault 676.2  
short commons 306a.6  
short-commons  
short allowance  
660.5  
fast 993.2  
short cut 202.5  
short-cut  
verbs 202.7  
adjs. 202.9  
short distance 199.2  
shorten reduce 39.7  
abbreviate 202.6  
shortened 202.9  
shortening  
reduction 39.1  
abbreviation 202.3  
shorter 39.10  
shortest 37.8  
shortfall 312.1  
shorthand  
nouns 600.9  
verbs 600.19  
adjs. 600.28  
shorthanded 660.10  
shorthander 600.17  
shorthorn  
newcomer 78.4  
native 189.3  
short-legged 202.11  
short-lived 111.7  
short-livedness 111.1  
short memory 536.1  
shortness  
briefness 111.2  
littleness 195  
briefness 202  
lowness 207.1  
conciseness 590.1

## shoe — shot

~ of breath 715.3  
curseness 935.3  
short ribs 306a.13  
shorts bears 831.12  
securities 832.1  
short shrift  
pause 144.3  
little mercy 943.1  
GIVE SHORT SHRIFT TO  
755.5  
short sight 439.3  
shortsighted  
myopic 439.11  
undiscerning 468.14  
narrow-minded  
525.10  
shortsightedness  
myopia 439.3  
unperceptiveness  
468.2  
narrow-mindedness  
525.1  
shortstop 876.20  
shortstop bath 575.15  
short story 606.8  
short supply 660.1  
IN SHORT SUPPLY  
deficient 57.4  
scarce 660.9  
short temper 949.3  
short-tempered 949.25  
short-term, short-  
termed 111.8  
short time 111.3  
IN A SHORT TIME  
briefly 111.10  
soon 131.16  
short wave 343.14  
short-wave  
verbs 343.28  
adjs. 343.31  
short-winded 715.10  
short-windedness  
715.3  
short-winged 202.11  
short-witted 468.13  
shot  
nouns speed 268.7  
rocket fire 280.10  
discharge 284.5  
shooter 284.9  
detonation 455.3  
guess 498.3  
gamble 514.3,9  
photograph  
575.3,10  
vaccination 687.20  
attempt 712.2  
gunfire 796.9  
bullet 799.14  
fee 839.5  
charges 844.7  
parting ~ 965.2  
dram 994.6  
A SHOT IN THE  
LOCKER  
reserves 658.3  
last resort 668.2  
HAVE A SHOT AT  
155.13

## shote -- shriveled

**LIKE A SHOT**  
 instantly 113.7  
 swiftly 268.22  
**SHOT IN THE DARK**  
 wild guess 498.3  
 gamble 514.2  
**TAKA A SHOT AT**  
 796.23  
*adjs.* variegated 373.9  
 unnerved 857.14  
**SHOT THROUGH** 373.9  
**SHOT TO PIECES**  
 857.14  
**shote** See **shoot**  
 shot-free 848.5  
 shot-put 284.4  
 shot-putter 284.8  
 should must 637.10  
 ought to 960.3  
**shoulder**  
*nouns* support 215.2  
 buttress 215.4  
 shelf 215.14  
 meat cut 306a.17  
**GIVE THE SHOULDER**  
 964.5  
**ON THE SHOULDERS**  
 OF 206.27  
**PUT ONE'S SHOULDER**  
**TO THE WHEEL**  
 be determined 622.8  
 undertake 713.3  
 set to work 714.15  
**SHOULDER TO**  
**SHOULDER**  
 with 73.10  
 concurrently 176.5  
 side by side 241.12  
 co-operatively 784.9  
*verbs* support 215.22  
 carry 270.11  
 thrust 282.12  
 ~ one's way 293.4  
 ~ arms 718.13  
**shoulders** 255.2  
**shoot**  
*nouns* yell 458.1  
 treat 839.8  
 cheer 874.2  
 laughter 874.4  
*verbs* yell 458.6  
 ~ out 458.8  
 treat 839.19  
 cheer 874.7  
 laugh 874.9  
**SHOUT FROM THE**  
**ROUSETOPS** 557.13  
**shouting** 458.10  
**shove**  
*nouns* company 74.3  
 crowd 74.4  
 shove 226.3  
 push 282.2  
 propulsion 284.1  
*verbs* push 282.12  
 propel 284.10  
 ~ aside 290.6  
 ~ away 636.2  
 sell illicitly 824.7  
**SHOVE OFF**  
 sail 274.20,38

set forth 300.7  
 die 407.16  
**SHOVE ON**  
 go 272.17  
 depart 300.6  
**shovel**  
*nouns* 347.12  
*verbs* 270.16  
**shoving**  
*nouns* 284.1  
*adjs.* 284.15  
**show**  
*nouns* opportunity  
 129.2  
 chance 155.8  
 appearance 445.3,7  
 possibility 508.1  
 illusion 518.2  
 manifestation  
 553.2  
 indication 566.1  
 theatrical ~ 609.13  
 false ~ 614.3  
 ~ of hands 635.5  
 formality 644.1  
 pretext 647.1  
 affectation 901.1  
 ostentation 902.4  
**FOR SHOW** 901.20  
**GET THE SHOW ON**  
**THE ROAD** 68.6  
**MAKE A SHOW OF**  
 pretend 614.22  
 affect 901.12  
*verbs* direct 289.7  
 be seen 443.4  
 appear 445.8  
 evidence 504.9  
 prove 504.11  
 explain 550.11  
 manifest 553.5  
 C'sclose 554.4  
 teach 560.10  
 indicate 566.16  
 screen 575.18  
**SHOW FIGHT** 791.3  
**SHOW FORTH**  
 manifest 553.5  
 publish 557.11  
**SHOW OFF** 902.16  
**SHOW ONE HIS PLACE**  
 964.5  
**SHOW ONE'S COLORS**  
 navigation 274.55  
 manifest oneself  
 553.6  
 signal 566.21  
**SHOW ONE'S FACE**  
 185.8  
**SHOW ONE'S TEETH**  
 snarl 459.4  
 be defiant 791.3  
 be angry 950.14  
**SHOW SIGNS OF LIFE**  
 revive 406.7  
 recover 692.20  
**SHOW THE DOOR**  
 308.17  
**SHOW THROUGH**  
 338.3

**SHOW UP**  
 excel 36.7  
 occur 150.6  
 attend 185.8  
 arrive 299.6  
 be seen 443.4  
 appear 445.8  
 be found 487.9  
 disprove 505.4  
 expose 554.4  
**showboat** 609.17  
**show business** 609.1  
**showcase** 830.11  
**showdown** 554.1  
**shower**  
*nouns* throng 74.4  
 sprinkle 391.5  
 sprinkler 391.8  
 rain 393.1  
 bath 679.7  
 donation party  
 920.10  
*verbs* rain 393.9  
 abound 659.5  
**SHOWER DOWN UPON**  
 give 816.15  
 be generous 851.3  
**showery** 393.10  
**showiness**  
 grandiloquence  
 599.1  
 ostentation 902.3  
**showing**  
*nouns* display 553.2  
 indication 566.1  
*adjs.* 554.11  
**showing-off** 902.4  
**showman** 609.27  
**showmanship** 609.3  
**shown**  
 proved 504.22  
 ~ up 505.7  
 manifested 553.12  
**show-off** 902.11  
**showroom** 830.10  
**showup**  
 arrival 299.1  
 appearance 445.1  
 exposure 554.1  
**showy**  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 ostentatious 902.19  
**shrapnel** 799.14  
**shred**  
*nouns* small amount  
 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
 strip 205.4  
**TO SHREDS** 49.27  
*verbs* 205.6  
**shredding** 343.24  
**shrew** 949.12  
**shrewd**  
 smart 466.15  
 crafty 733.12  
**shrewdness**  
 smartness 466.3  
 craftiness 733.1  
**shrewish** 949.21  
**shrewishness** 949.5

**shriek**  
*nouns* screech 457.4  
 yell 458.1  
 laughter 874.4  
*verbs* screech 457.7  
 yell 458.6  
 say 592.17  
 laugh 874.9  
**shrieking, shrieky**  
 457.13  
**shrievally**  
 constableness  
 697.16  
 bureau 998.4  
**shrieve** 697.14  
**shrift** 554.3  
**shrifless**  
 graceless 979.22  
 unregenerate  
 1029.18  
**shriflessness** 1029.4  
**shrill**  
*nouns* 457.4  
*verbs* 457.7  
*adjs.* 457.13  
**shrillness** 457.1  
**shrimp**  
*nouns* diminutive  
 195.4  
 dwarf 195.6  
 food 306a.25  
 crustacean 414.8  
*verbs* 653.10  
**shrine**  
*nouns* coffin 409.11  
 tomb 409.16  
 monument 568.11  
 holy place 1040.4  
*verbs* 235.5  
**shrink**  
 shrivel 197.9  
 recoil 283.7  
 wince 423.8  
 fight shy 621.4  
 ~ from 865.6  
 finch 889.12  
**shrinkage**  
 decrement 39.3  
 shrinking 197.3  
 loss 810.2  
**shrinking**  
*nouns*  
 shriveling 197.3  
 unwillingness 621.2  
*adjs.* reticent 611.8  
 unwilling 621.7  
 fearful 889.22  
 modest 906.11  
**shrinking violet** 906.6  
**shrive**  
 absolve 1005.4  
 ~ oneself 1010.6  
 hear confession  
 1038.20  
**shrivel** age 126.10  
 shrink 197.9  
 dry 392.6  
 deteriorate 690.19  
**shriveled**  
 shrunk 197.13  
 thin 204.19



dried 392.9  
wasted 690.34  
**shriveling**  
nouns 197.3  
adjs. 690.43  
**shroud**  
nouns cover 227.2  
rigging 276.31  
grayclothes 409.14  
verbs wrap 227.22  
clothe 230.38  
conceal 613.7  
protect 697.17  
**shrouded**  
covered 227.34  
protected 697.20  
**shrouding**  
nouns 227.1  
adjs. 227.37  
**shrub**  
bush 410.9  
types of ~ 410.50  
**shrubbery**  
shrubs 410.9  
nursery 412.11  
shrubby 410.37, 38  
shrubland 410.11  
shrubwood 410.14  
**shrug**  
nouns 566.13  
verbs 566.20  
**SHRUG OFF**  
depreciate 497.2  
ignore 529.4  
**SHRUG THE**  
**SHOULDERS**  
negate 522.3  
gesture 566.20  
show dislike 865.6  
disapprove of  
967.10  
**shrunk, shrunken**  
197.13  
**shuck** 227.17  
**shucks** 671.5  
**shudder** 332.10  
**SHUDDER AT**  
show dislike 865.6  
loathe 928.4  
**shuddering** 865.2  
**shuffle**  
nouns slow motion  
269.2  
gait 272.14  
quibble 482.4  
trick 616.6  
subterfuge 629.1  
artifice 733.3  
verbs mix 44.11  
mix up 63.3  
fluctuate 141.5  
walk 272.27  
quibble 482.9  
vacillate 625.8  
dance 877.5  
**SHUFFLE ALONG**  
go slow 269.6  
walk 272.26  
**SHUFFLE OFF** 629.7  
**SHUFFLE THE CARDS**  
139.6

**shuffler**  
quibbler 482.7  
cheat 617.3  
vacillator 625.5  
**nouns** changeableness  
141.3  
quibbling 482.5  
chicanery 616.4  
vacillation 625.2  
**adjs.**  
changeable 141.7  
quibbling 482.15  
vacillating 625.10  
**shun** avoid 629.6  
snub 964.7  
abstain 990.7  
shunning 629.1  
**shunt**  
nouns 284.1  
verbs move 270.10  
push 284.10  
turn aside 290.6  
put aside 666.6  
**shush**  
nouns 450.1  
verbs hush 450.7, 8;  
450.16  
keep secret 612.9  
**shut**  
nouns 77.2  
verbs stop 144.12  
close 265.6  
**SHUT DOWN, SHUT UP**  
**SHOP**  
stop 144.8  
close 265.8  
**SHUT DOWN ON,**  
**SHUT DOWN UPON**  
silence 450.8  
suppress 758.8  
**SHUT OFF**  
turn off 144.12  
obstruct 728.12  
**SHUT ONE'S EYES TO**  
be incredulous  
503.3  
be open-minded  
524.7  
disregard 529.3  
suffer 775.11  
condone 945.4  
**SHUT OUT**  
exclude 77.4  
defeat 725.8  
obstruct 728.12  
prohibit 776.3  
lock out 787.10  
**SHUT UP**  
pen in 235.5  
close 265.6, 8  
be silent 450.5  
refute 505.5  
confine 759.12  
**adjs.** closed 265.9  
~ of 760.28  
**shut-down**  
cessation 144.1  
closure 265.1  
**shut-eye** 710.2

**shut-in**  
nouns  
sick person 684.31  
recluse 922.5  
**adjs.** enclosed 235.10  
confined 759.19  
**shut-out**  
utter defeat 725.3  
lockout 787.8  
**shutter** shut 265.8  
curtain 337.5  
**shutting** 265.1  
**shuttle**  
nouns train 271.12  
aviation 277.7  
oscillator 322.8  
verbs  
alternate 322.12  
vacillate 625.8  
**shuttlecock**  
nouns 625.5  
verbs 322.12  
**shuttlewise** 322.20  
**shuttle-witted** 530.16  
**shy**  
nouns recoil 283.3  
throw 284.4  
dodge 629.1  
attempt 712.2  
verbs recoil 283.7  
throw 284.12  
quibble 482.9  
be startled 538.5  
fight ~ 621.4  
dodge 629.8  
take fright 889.11  
**adjs.**  
deficient 57.4  
evasive 629.14  
lacking 660.11  
fearful 889.22  
bashful 906.12  
**SHY OF**  
demurring 621.7  
lacking 660.11  
disliking 865.8  
chary 893.9  
**Shylock** 818.3  
**shyness**  
timidity 889.2  
bashfulness 906.4  
**shyster** rogue 984.3  
lawyer 1001.3  
**si** 520.18  
**Siamese** twins 90.4  
**sib**  
nouns 11.2  
**adjs.** 11.7  
**Siberia** 332.5  
**Siberian** 332.15  
**sibilance, sibilancy**  
456.1  
**sibilant** 456.3  
**sibilate** 456.2  
**sibilation** 456  
**sibling**  
nouns 11.2  
**adjs.** 11.7  
**sibship** 11.1  
**sibyl** 541.6

## shriveling -- side

**sibyllic, sibylline**  
541.11  
**Sibylline Books,**  
**Sibylline Oracles**  
541.7  
**siccant** 392.10  
**siccation** 392.3  
**siccative**  
nouns 392.4  
**adjs.** 392.10  
**sick**  
nouns 684.31  
**adjs.** ill 684.41  
nauseated 684.42  
sad 870.29  
weary 882.10  
**SICK OF**  
satiated 662.6  
disgusted 864.23  
disliking 865.8  
tired of 882.10  
**sick bay** 687.29  
**sickbed** 687.29  
**sicken**  
take sick 684.34  
afflict 684.37  
disgust 864.13  
**SICKEN AT** 865.5  
**SICKEN OF** 684.34  
**sickened** 864.23  
**sickener**  
foulness 428.3  
cloyer 662.3  
nauseant 865.3  
**sickening**  
nasty 428.7  
disgusting 862.9  
**sickish** 684.41  
**sickishness** 684.1  
**sickle** 250.2  
**sicklelike, sickle-**  
**shaped** 251.13  
**sickle of Death** 407.3  
**sickliness**  
paleness 362.2  
unhealthiness  
684.2  
**sickling** 684.31  
**sick list** 88.1  
**ON THE SICK LIST**  
684.41  
**sickly**  
weakly 159.12-21  
haggard 204.19  
pale 362.9  
unhealthy 684.40  
**sickness** menses 309.9  
illness 684.1  
**IN SICKNESS AND IN**  
**HEALTH** 623.9  
**sickroom** 687.29  
**side**  
nouns lineage 169.4  
hillside 218.4  
edge 234.4  
flank 241  
aspect 445.3  
~ of controversy  
481.14  
actor's lines 609.25  
party 786.5

# side arms — sign

1138

pretentiousness 902.2  
**LOOK ON THE BRIGHT SIDE** 886.9  
**ON ALL SIDES**  
 extensively 178.10  
 all around 232.14  
**ON ONE SIDE**  
 obliquely 218.22  
 aside 241.10  
 beside 241.11  
**ON THE GOOD SIDE OF** 925.17  
**ON THE SIDE**  
 additionally 40.10  
 beside 241.11  
**SIDE BY SIDE**  
 with 73.10  
 beside 241.12  
 co-operatively 784.9  
**THE OTHER SIDE**  
 opposite 15.2  
 opposite side 238.3  
**THE OTHER SIDE OF THE TRACKS** 182.5  
 verbs postpone 132.8  
 border 234.10  
 flank 241.4  
 remove 270.10  
 turn aside 290.6  
 ~ up to 295.3  
 put aside 666.6  
**SIDE WITH**  
 second 783.13  
 join with 784.6  
*adjs.* incidental 136.3  
 oblique 218.13  
 lateral 241.6  
**side arms** 799.1  
**sideboard** 377.3  
**sideburns** 229.8  
**sided** 241.7  
**side door**  
 door 301.6  
 covert way 613.5  
 byway 655.5  
**BY A SIDE DOOR**  
 circuitously 319.9  
 surreptitiously 612.20  
**side glance** 930.8  
**side issue**  
 addition 41.1  
 by-product 167.3  
**side-kick, sidekicker**  
 confederate 785.2  
 comrade 926.4  
**side-kicker**  
 porch 191.21  
 ship 276.4  
**side light** light 334.1  
 information 555.1  
**side line** edge 234.4  
 avocation 654.7  
 merchandise 829.1  
**sideling**  
*nouns* 218.4  
*adjs.* indirect 218.13  
 sloping 218.15  
 sidelong 241.6

*advs.*  
 obliquely 218.22  
 sideways 241.8  
**sidelings, sidelins** 241.8  
 — — — — —  
*adjs.* sloping 218.15  
 sidewise 241.6  
*advs.*  
 obliquely 218.22  
 sideways 241.8  
*preps.* 241.11  
**side meat** 306a.16  
**side-partner**  
 confederate 785.2  
 comrade 926.4  
**sidereal** 374.25  
**side road** 655.5  
**side show** 609.14  
**sidelip**  
*nouns*  
 aviation 277.10  
 slip 314.4  
 verbs side 241.5  
 aviate 277.46  
 slip 314.9  
**sideman** 1036.9  
**side step**  
 recoil 283.3  
 quibble 482.4  
 avoidance 629.1  
**side-step hedge** 482.9  
 dodge 629.8  
**side street** 655.5  
**side stroke** 274.11  
**sidewipe**  
*nouns* 282.3  
 verbs 282.13  
**sidetrack**  
*nouns* 655.8  
 verbs 290.6  
**sidewalk** 655.3  
**sideways, sidewise**  
*adjs.* 241.6  
*advs.*  
 obliquely 218.22  
 crosswise 220.13  
 laterally 241.8  
**side-wheeler**  
 ship 276.4  
 horse 413.20  
**sidewinder**  
 ship 276.4  
 blow 282.5  
 horse 413.20  
**sidhe**  
 See shee  
**siding** walling 377.2  
 boarding 377.3  
 sidetrack 655.8  
**side tilt** 218.10  
 lateralize 241.5  
**sidling** 241.8  
 Sidney 916.6  
 siege 796.5  
 siege artillery 799.6  
 siegcraft 795.11  
 sierra 206.9  
 siesta 710.3  
 sieve  
*nouns* separator 49.6

**sorter** 60.4  
**network** 220.3  
 porousness 264.8  
 sifter 354.4  
**POUR WATER INTO A SIEVE**  
 do in vain 667.8  
 waste 852.4  
 verbs sort 60.10  
 segregate 77.6  
 sift 354.6  
 sieve-like 264.20  
 Sif 1012.6  
 siffle 456.1  
 sift sort 60.10  
 segregate 77.6  
 refine 354.6  
 discuss 481.16  
 analyze 484.32  
 discriminate 491.6  
 select 635.11  
**sifter** sorter 60.4  
 refiner 354.4  
**sifting** sorting 60.3  
 refinement 354.3  
 analysis 484.8  
**sifting committee** 740.5  
**sigh**  
*nouns*  
 suspiration 402.19  
 soft sound 451.4  
 ~ of relief 884.4  
 verbs blow 402.24  
 exhale 402.25  
 sound softly 451.10  
 sigh 451.14  
 say 592.17  
**SIGH FOR** 632.16  
**sight**  
*nouns*  
 large amount 34.4  
 sense 421.5  
 vision 438.1,3  
 aperture 442.4  
 scope of vision 443.3  
 view 445.6,7  
 opinion 500.4  
 attitude 523.2  
 eyesore 897.4  
 ~ for sore eyes 898.7  
 wonder 918.2  
**AT FIRST SIGHT**  
 at sight 438.24  
 apparently 445.12  
**AT SIGHT**  
 as seen 438.24  
 extemporaneously 628.15  
**COME IN SIGHT** 445.8  
**IN PLAIN SIGHT**  
 visible 443.6  
 openly 553.15  
**IN SIGHT OF** 199.20  
**KEEP IN SIGHT**  
 look at 438.14  
 take cognizance 528.9  
 be vigilant 531.8  
**LET OUT OF ONE'S**

**SIGHT** 500.14  
**OUT OF SIGHT**  
 utterly 56.17  
 absent 186.9  
 out of range 198.22  
 invisible 444.4  
 vanished 446.4  
 excessive 661.17  
 to excess 661.24  
 exorbitant 846.12  
**PUT OUT OF SIGHT** 613.7  
**WITHIN SIGHT** 185.12  
 verbs ~ land 274.40  
 see 438.12  
**sighthole**  
 peephole 438.8  
 sight 442.4  
**sightless** blind 440.8  
 invisible 444.4  
**sightlessness** 440.1  
**sightly** 898.17  
**sights** eyes 438.9  
 spectacles 442.2  
**sight-see** travel 272.20  
 see the sights 441.6  
**sight-seeing**  
*nouns* 441.4  
*adjs.* 441.7  
**sight-seer**  
 excursionist 273.1  
 spectator 441.3  
**sigil**  
 endorsement 520.4  
 seal 566.12  
 signature 581.10  
**Sigillaria** 411.6  
**sigmoid**  
 crescent-shaped 251.11  
 convolutional 253.6  
**sign**  
*nouns* miracle 85.8  
 musical ~ 462.12  
 evidence 504.1  
 omen 542.2  
 poster 557.7  
 indication 566.2,7,14  
 letter 579.1  
 code 612.7  
 symptom 687.16  
**BY THE SAME SIGN**  
 accordingly 8.9  
 likewise 20.18  
 moreover 40.10  
**HAVE ALL THE SIGNS OF** 20.7  
**HAVE EVERY SIGN OF** 445.10  
**NOT A SIGN OF** 2.7  
 verbs endorse 520.12  
 signal 566.21  
 letter 579.9  
 execute 769.10  
**SIGN OFF**  
 radio 343.28  
 ~ the telegraph 558.22  
**SIGN OVER** 815.3

- SIGN UP**  
enlist 778.12,14  
join 786.14
- signal**  
*nouns*  
radio ~ 343.13  
radar ~ 345.11  
sign 566.2,14  
code 612.7  
alarm 702  
*verbs*  
navigation 274.55  
sign 566.21  
*adjs.*  
remarkable 34.10  
important 670.20  
**signaler** 701.5  
**signalize**  
signal 566.21  
celebrate 875.3  
distinguish 912.12  
**signal light**  
types of ~ 335.9  
signal 566.14  
**signalman** 701.5  
**signals** 348.19  
**signator, signatory**  
520.7  
**signature** radio 343.22  
musical ~ 462.12  
endorsement 520.4  
sign 566.2  
lettering 579.8  
autograph 581.10  
book ~ 603.13  
**signboard**  
billboard 557.7  
sign 566.3  
**signed** 769.12  
**signer** 520.7  
**signet**  
endorsement 520.4  
seal 566.12  
insignia 567.3  
signature 581.10  
**significance**  
meaning 543.1,6  
importance 670.1  
distinction 912.5  
**significant**  
evidential 504.17  
ominous 542.13  
meaningful 543.10  
indicative 566.22  
important 670.19  
distinguished 912.18  
**signification**  
specification 80.6  
meaning 543.1  
indication 566.1  
**significative**  
meaningful 543.10  
indicative 566.22  
**signify** specify 80.9  
evidence 504.9  
foretold 542.9  
mean 543.8  
hint 555.9  
indicate 566.16,17  
be important 670.11
- SIGNIFY NOTHING**  
be meaningless 545.7  
be unimportant 671.10  
**signior** mister 419.7  
nobleman 916.4  
**sign language** 566.13  
**sign manual** 581.10  
**sign of the cross**  
benediction 1030.5  
ritual 1038.4  
**MAKE THE SIGN OF THE CROSS OVER**  
1030.13  
**signor, signore** 419.7  
**signora** 420.8  
**signorina** 420.9  
**signorino** 419.7  
**signpost** 566.3  
**Sigyn** 1012.6  
**sike** 394.1  
**sikhara** 206.11  
**silage** 306a.4  
**silence**  
*nouns*  
soundlessness 450  
taciturnity 611.2  
**IN SILENCE**  
silently 450.15  
secretly 612.19  
**KEEP SILENCE** 450.5  
*verbs* render  
powerless 157.11  
kill 408.18  
hush 450.8  
refute 505.5  
defeat 725.6  
*interjs.* 450.16  
**silence cloth, silencer**  
450.4  
**silent s undless** 450.11  
unexpressed 544.9  
taciturn 611.7  
**silently** quietly 450.15  
tacitly 544.12  
**silent partner** 785.2  
**silenus** 1012.18  
**silhouette**  
*nouns* outline 234.2  
shadow 336.3  
picture 572.16  
*verbs* 234.9  
**silicic** 382.14  
**silique** 410.28  
**siliqueose** 192.9  
**silk smoothness** 259.3  
light filter 337.4  
softness 356.4  
attorney 1001.4  
**silk gown, silk-gownsmen** 1001.4  
**silk-stocking** 916.4  
**silkworm** 205.5  
**silky filamentary** 205.7  
glossy 259.10  
soft 356.15  
cloth 377.9  
**sill base** 215.6,9  
seat 215.18  
fool 470.6
- silliness**  
foolishness 469.1  
triviality 671.3  
**silly**  
*nouns* 470.6  
*adjs.* foolish 469.8  
dazed 530.14  
trivial 671.16  
**silo** 658.7  
**silt residue** 43.2  
deposit 270.8  
silt up 209.3  
**silvan** 181.8  
**silver**  
*nouns*  
silverware 347.3  
white 363.2  
money 833.1,19  
*verbs* plate 227.28  
whiten 363.6  
gray 365.2  
*adjs.* white 363.8  
gray 365.3  
metallic 382.16  
eloquent 598.8  
**silver-headed** 365.4  
**silvering** 363.4  
**silver lining** 886.3  
**silver plate** 227.14  
**silver-plate** 227.28  
**silver-plated**  
plated 227.35  
metallic 382.16  
**silver screen, the**  
609.16  
**silver-tongued**  
musical 461.49  
eloquent 598.8  
**silverware**  
tableware 347.3  
merchandise 829.4  
**silvery white** 363.8  
gray 365.3  
metallic 383.16  
musical 461.49  
**silvicultural** 412.21  
**silviculture** 412.2  
**silviculturist** 412.6  
**Simhath Torah**  
1038.16  
**similar**  
*nouns* 20.4  
*adjs.* identical 14.6  
like 20.10  
**similarity**  
identicalness 14  
likeness 20  
**similize**  
make alike 20.8  
harmonize 26.11  
**similarly** thus 8.8  
identically 14.8  
likewise 20.18  
furthermore 40.10  
**simile** 549.2  
**similitude**  
similarity 20.1,5  
copy 24.1  
comparison 490.1  
simile 549.2  
image 570.3
- signal — simplicity**  
**similitudinize** 549.3  
**similize** liken 490.4  
figure 549.3  
**simmer**  
*nouns* 328.2  
*verbs*  
be violent 161.11  
be hot 327.21  
boil 328.19  
cook 329.4  
bubble 404.4  
~ with excitement 855.19  
be angry 950.15  
**SIMMER DOWN** 856.7  
**simmering**  
*nouns* 328.2  
*adjs.* hot 327.25  
passionate 855.30  
angry 950.27  
**simoleons** 833.2  
**Simon Legree**  
villain 610.1  
tyrant 747.15  
**simon-pure** pure 45.5  
genuine 515.13  
**simoom, simoon**  
402.7,14  
**simous** 248.12  
**simp** 470.8  
**simper**  
*nouns* 874.3  
*verbs* grin 874.8  
be affected 901.14  
**simpering** 901.18  
**simple**  
*nouns* 685.4  
*adjs.* mere 35.9  
unmixed 45.5  
homely 190.28  
simple-minded 468.22  
ignorant 476.13  
glibly 501.8  
elegant 587.6  
plain-speaking 589.3  
informal 645.3  
easy 730.11  
artless 734.5  
plain 900.6  
humble 904.9  
**simplehearted** 734.5  
**simple-minded**  
feeble-minded 468.22  
artless 734.5  
**Simple Simon**  
simpleton 470.8  
dupe 618.1  
**simpleton** 470.8  
**simpletonian, simple-witted** 468.22  
**simplicity**  
no mixture 45  
simple-mindedness 468.9  
ignorance 476.1  
glibly 501.2  
elegant style 587.1  
plain speech 589.1  
informality 645.1

## simplification — siren

- artlessness 734.1  
unornamentation 900
- simplification**  
disentanglement 45.2  
explanation 550.4  
simplified 45.8  
simplify  
disinvolve 45.3  
explain 550.11  
make simple 900.5  
simply merely 35.11  
purely 45.9  
solely 89.14  
in plain words 589.4  
informally 645.4  
easily 730.13  
artlessly 734.7  
plainly 900.10
- simulacrum**  
image 24.1  
sham 614.13  
simulate sham 614.22  
borrow 819.4  
affect 901.12  
simulated sham 614.27  
affected 901.16  
simulation sham 614.3  
borrowing 819.2
- simulative**  
imitative 22.10  
sham 614.27  
simulcast 344.2  
simultaneous 118.4  
simultaneousness 118
- sin**  
nouns 980.1,2  
verbs 980.3  
Sinacan 417.9  
Sinaitic 579.5  
sinapism 685.28  
since  
adv. afterwards 117.5  
ago 119.2  
until now 119.14  
conj. 154.8
- sincere**  
genuine 515.13  
zealous 633.10  
candid 972.17
- sincerely**  
zealously 633.14  
frankly 972.23
- sincerity**  
genuineness 515.5  
zeal 633.2  
candor 972.4
- sinecure** 730.3
- sine qua non**  
condition 506.2  
salient point 670.6
- sinew tendon** 48.4  
muscle 158.2
- sinewless**  
enervated 157.19  
weak 159.12
- sinewy** 158.14
- sinful** 979.17
- sinfully** 979.23
- sinfulness** 979.5
- sing**  
nouns 461.33  
verbs blow 402.24  
warble 459.5  
vocalize 461.39  
confess 554.7  
say 592.17  
poetize 607.19  
rejoice 874.6
- SING A DIFFERENT TUNE** 626.7
- SING A FAMILIAR TUNE** 881.5
- SING OUT** 458.8
- SING SMALL** 904.6
- SING THE SAME OLD SONG**  
dwell on 103.9  
be boring 882.7
- single**  
nouns 328.6  
verbs burn 328.23  
discolor 677.6  
singer 463.13
- singing**  
nouns 461.12,33  
adj. 461.51
- single**  
nouns 240.5  
adj. simple 45.5  
one 89.7  
unmarried 932.7  
single blessedness 932.1  
single file 71.2  
single-foot  
nouns 272.14  
verbs 272.27  
single-footer 413.20  
singlehanded  
adj. 89.8  
adv. 730.13  
singlehearted  
artless 734.5  
honest 972.14  
single-minded 734.5  
singleness  
no mixture 45.1  
unity 89.1  
~ of purpose 623.1  
~ of heart 734.1  
celibacy 932.1  
single out 635.11  
single-prop 279.2  
singles 876.9  
singleton integer 89.4  
playing card 876.17  
singletree 220.5  
singly simply 45.9  
alone 89.13
- singsong**  
nouns  
repetitiousness 103.4  
musical 461.33  
adj. samely 17.6  
repetitious 103.15  
tedious 882.8
- Singspiel** 461.35
- singular special** 80.12
- singular** 80.13
- odd** 85.11
- one** 89.7
- unique** 89.9
- singularity**  
characteristic 80.3  
individuality 80.4  
oddy 85.3  
oneness 89.1
- singularly**  
remarkably 34.23  
oddy 85.18  
singly 89.13
- sinister**  
oblique 218.13  
left 243.5  
ominous 542.13  
evil 673.7  
adverse 727.13  
dishonest 973.15
- sinistra** 243.3
- sinistral** 243.7
- sinistral**  
nouns 243.4  
adj. left 243.5  
left-handed 243.6
- sinistrality, sinistral** 243.2
- sinistrally** 243.7
- sinistrocerebral, sinistroticular** 243.5
- sinistrodextral**  
ambidextrous 242.6  
left-handed 243.6
- sinistroyrate** 243.5
- sinistroyzation** 243.2
- sink**  
nouns cavity 256.2  
drain 395.5  
washbasin 679.12  
sump 680.12  
~ of iniquity 979.10
- IN SINK** 461.50
- verbs**  
be transient 111.6  
age 126.10  
waken 159.9  
deepen 208.7  
excavate 256.15  
capsize 274.46  
recede 296.2  
go down 314.6  
lower 316.4  
submerge 318.7,8  
gravitate 351.15  
mire 399.2  
disappear 446.2  
ignore 529.4  
conceal 613.8  
sicken 684.35  
deteriorate 690.18  
tire 715.5  
fail 723.10  
come to grief 727.10  
be unfortunate 727.11  
invest in 834.16  
despond 870.16  
deject 870.18
- SINK BACK** 694.4
- SINK IN**  
mire 399.2
- penetrate the mind** 477.18
- be remembered** 535.15
- be understood** 546.5
- be impressed** 853.16
- sinkage draft** 208.5
- deepening** 208.6
- decline** 314.2
- sinker**  
dumpling 306a.33  
doughnut 306a.43  
weight 351.6
- sinkhole** 256.3
- sinking fund** 834.3
- sink or swim**  
without fail 512.26  
come what may 622.20
- sinless**  
virtuous 978.9  
innocent 982.6
- sinner** 984.8
- sinner it** 980.3
- Sinn Feiner** 147.3
- Sinologist** 578.12
- sinter residue** 43.2
- deposit** 270.8
- sinuate** 253.6
- sinuation, sinuosity** 253.1
- sinuous winding** 253.6
- circuitous** 319.7
- sinus curve** 251.2
- cavity** 256.2
- sinusitis** 684.8
- sip**  
nouns small amount 35.3  
drink 306.4  
taste 426.2  
dram 994.6  
verbs drink 306.27  
taste 426.7  
tipple 994.29
- siphon**  
nouns 395.6  
verbs pipe 270.13  
channel 395.19  
SIPHON OFF 304.10
- Sir** 915.3
- sir** 419.7
- sirac** 739.3
- sirdar ruler** 747.10
- officer** 747.22
- title** 915.3
- sire**  
nouns cause 152.4  
creator 166.10  
father 169.9  
man 419.5  
title 915.3
- verbs originate** 152.11  
father 168.9
- Siren music** 463.24
- temptress** 648.3
- siren**  
nouns sea spirit 396.4  
noisemaker 452.5  
temptress 648.3

- alama 702.3  
 vixen 941.8  
 sea nymph 1012.17  
 bewitcher 1033.9  
*adjs.* 648.7  
**Sir Galahad** 916.6  
*sirians* 684.20  
*Sirius* 374.5  
*sirioin* 306a.17  
*sirocco* 402.7.14  
*sirah mister* 419.7  
 title 915.3  
*sirap, syrup*  
*adherent* 50.3  
*semiliquid* 388.5  
*sweetening* 430.3  
*sirupy viscid* 388.12  
*sweet* 430.6  
*sise* 99.2  
*stiffed* 420.15  
*sisify* 420.13  
*sisy*  
*nouns sister* 11.3  
*mollycoddle* 420.11  
*adjs.* 420.15  
*Sister* 915.5  
*sister relative* 11.3  
*counterpart* 20.5  
*nurse* 686.13  
*member* 786.11  
*nun* 1036.18  
*layman* 1037.2  
*sisthood*  
*kinship* 11.1  
*society* 786.4  
*fellowship* 925.2  
*sister-in-law* 12.2  
*sisterly* 925.14  
*Sisyphean labor*  
*noncompletion*  
 721.1  
*difficulty* 729.2  
*sit convene* 74.16  
*brood* 166.16  
*be seated* 316.9  
**NOT SIT RIGHT WITH**  
 864.12  
**SIT AROUND** 706.10  
**SIT BACK** 704.2  
**SIT DOWN**  
*settle down* 189.18  
*be seated* 316.9  
*strike* 787.9  
*sit in* 813.5  
*sit in on* 447.11  
**SIT ON**  
*rest on* 215.23  
*suppress* 612.9  
*restrain* 758.8  
*rebuke* 967.19  
**SIT UP**  
*wait* 132.11  
*uprise* 212.7  
*straighten* 249.4  
*work late* 714.13  
**SIT UP FOR** 537.6  
*site* 183.1  
*sitter* 697.7  
*sitting*  
*nouns session* 74.2  
*incubation* 166.7  
*séance* 1032.5  
*advs.* 753.7  
*sitting duck* 618.1  
*sitting room* 191.5  
*situal* 183.20  
*situate*  
*verbs* 183.11  
*adjs.* 183.19  
*situated* 183.19  
*situation state* 7.1  
*location* 183.1  
*placement* 183.6  
*condition* 506.2  
*job* 654.5  
*sit-upons* 230.18  
*situs* 183.1  
*Siva, Shiva* 1011.4  
*six* 99.2  
**AT SIXES AND SEVENS**  
*in disagreement*  
 27.10  
*at odds* 793.17  
*six feet under* 409.26  
*sixfold*  
*verbs* 99.16  
*adjs.* 99.18  
*six gun* 799.5  
*six of one and half a dozen of the other*  
*alike* 14.6  
*equivalence* 30.2  
*indistinguishable*  
 492.8  
*choicelessness* 637.6  
*sixpence* 833.8  
*sixpenny* 847.8  
*six sheet* 557.7  
*six-shooter* 799.5  
*sixth*  
*nouns* 99.14  
*adjs.* 99.18  
*sixth sense sense* 421.5  
*instinct* 480.2  
*clairvoyance* 1032.8  
*sixtieth* 99.27  
*sixty* 99.7  
*sizable* 194.16  
*sizar* 564.5  
*size*  
*nouns* 194  
**OF A SIZE** 20.11  
**THE SIZE OF IT** 7.2  
*verbs arrange* 60.8  
*grade* 194.15  
*measure* 489.11  
**SIZE UP**  
*scrutinize* 438.15  
*examine* 484.31  
*measure* 489.11  
*judge* 493.9  
*sizzle*  
*nouns* 456.1  
*verbs speed* 268.9  
*effervescence* 404.4  
*hiss* 456.2  
*be angry* 950.15  
*sizzler speeder* 268.6  
*hot fat* 327.7  
*slambok* 1009.1  
*skate*  
*nouns hoise* 413.16  
*wreck* 690.9  
*spree* 994.5  
*verbs* 272.34  
*skater* 876.20  
*skates* 271.19  
*skedaddle*  
*verbs speed* 268.10  
*leave* 300.10  
*bee* 629.10  
*interjs.* 308.29  
*skedaddler floor* 629.5  
*defaulter* 840.5  
*skeel* 192.6  
*skeesicks* 984.3  
*skein*  
*complication* 46.2  
*thread* 205.1  
*skeletal thin* 204.16  
*skeleton* 244.10  
*skeleton*  
*nouns thinness* 204.7  
*thin person* 204.8  
*contour* 234.2  
*frame* 244.4  
*framework* 244.5  
*compendium* 605.1  
*diagram* 652.3  
*adjs.* 244.10  
*skeleton at the feast*  
 870.14  
*skeleton in the closet*  
*secret* 612.5  
*evil* 673.3  
*mortification* 864.4  
*skelter off* 300.12  
*skeptic* 1029.12  
*skeptic(al)*  
*doubtful* 502.9  
*irreligious* 1029.20  
*skepticism*  
*doubt* 502.2  
*religious ~* 1029.6  
*sketch*  
*nouns drawing*  
 572.14  
*treatise* 604.1  
*compendium* 605.1  
*description* 606.1  
*act* 609.8  
*diagram* 652.3  
*verbs draw* 572.20  
*act* 609.33  
*outline* 652.11,12  
*sketchbook, sketchpad*  
 572.19  
*sketcher* 577.3  
*sketching* 572.6  
*sketchy* 57.4  
*skew*  
*nouns* 218.3  
*verbs oblique* 218.9  
*sidle* 241.5  
*deflect* 290.5  
*squint* 439.9  
*adjs.* 218.14  
*skewback* 251.4  
*skewbald*  
*nouns* 413.15  
*adjs.* 373.12  
*skewer* 47.8  
*ski* 272.34  
**Sir Galahad -- skin**  
*skiagram, skiagraph*  
 575.7  
*pher* 577.5  
*nouns slide* 314.4  
*curb* 728.7  
*verbs sideslip* 241.5  
*aviate* 277.46  
*slide* 314.9  
*skiddoo*  
*verbs* 300.10  
*interjs.* 308.29  
*skid row* 182.5  
*skill smartness* 466.2  
*artistic ~* 572.8  
*skillfulness* 731  
*cunning* 733  
*skilled* 731.24  
*skillful smart* 466.14  
*well-versed* 474.19,  
 20  
*expert* 731.20  
*cunning* 733.12  
*skillfully* 731.28  
*skim*  
*nouns* 272.8  
*verbs graze* 199.10  
*be superficial* 209.4  
*speed* 268.9  
*glide* 272.34  
*sail* 274.57  
*touch* 424.7  
*scan* 484.34  
*slight* 532.8  
*skimble-scumble*  
*nouns* 545.4  
*adjs.* 545.10  
*skimmer* 230.25  
*skimmington* 71.4  
*skimp*  
*verbs slight* 532.8  
*economize* 849.7  
*scrimp* 850.7  
*adjs. sparse* 102.5  
*scanty* 660.9  
*parsimonious* 850.9  
**skimping**  
*nouns economizing*  
 849.2  
*parsimony* 850.1  
*adjs. sparse* 102.5  
*negligent* 532.10  
*scanty* 660.9  
*economical* 849.9  
*parsimonious* 850.9  
**skimpy sparse** 102.5  
*scanty* 660.9  
*parsimonious* 850.9  
**skin**  
*nouns lamina* 226.2  
*scum* 227.13  
*cuticle* 228  
*peel* 228.2  
*sharper* 617.4  
*skinfint* 850.5  
**BY THE SKIN OF ONE'S**  
**TEETH** 204.21  
**GET UNDER ONE'S**  
**SKIN**  
*be remembered*  
 535.15

annoy 864.17  
verbs excel 36.6  
peel 231.8  
abrade 349.7  
injure 690.13  
defeat 725.6  
fleece 820.21  
overcharge 846.7  
SKIN OVER 692.21  
skin and bones 204.5  
skin-deep slight 35.7  
shallow 209.5  
skin-dive 318.6  
skinflint 850.5  
skinful fill 56.3  
satiety 662.1  
skin game 616.9  
skinned 725.14  
skinny  
nouns 204.8  
adjs. thin 204.16  
skiing 228.6  
skip  
nouns step 272.13  
jump 317.1  
servant 748.9  
verbs play truant  
186.8  
walk 266.16  
decamp 300.11  
caper 317.6  
leave undone 532.7  
evade 629.7  
flee 629.10  
escape 630.6  
rejoice 874.6  
frolic 876.25  
dance 877.5  
SKIP IT 671.22  
SKIP OVER  
skim over 484.34  
slight 532.8  
skip-bomb 796.25  
skipjack 917.10  
skipper  
shipmaster 275.7  
master 747.24  
skipper's daughters  
394.14  
skippet 192.4  
skippingly 72.5  
skirmish  
nouns 794.3  
verbs 794.14  
skirt  
nouns appendage  
41.2  
dress 230.16  
types of ~ 230.55  
border 234.4  
woman 420.6  
verbs border 234.10  
go round 319.4  
SKI RT THE SHORN  
274.41  
skirt chaser  
philanderer 930.11  
libertine 987.10  
skirting  
nouns 234.7  
adjs. 234.11

skirts 234.1  
ON THE SKIRTS OF  
199.22  
skis 271.18  
skit 609.8  
skittery  
nervous 857.12  
skittish 889.22  
skittish fickle 627.7  
excitable 855.29  
frisky 868.14  
jumpy 889.22  
shy 906.12  
skive 42.10  
Skuld 638.3  
skulduggery 616.4  
skulk sneak 613.10  
cover 890.9  
skulking furtive 612.14  
cowering 890.13  
skull 210.6  
skull and crossbones  
cross 220.4  
death 407.14  
danger sign 701.3  
skunk animal 413.4  
stinker 436.3  
scountrel 984.6  
sky  
nouns 374.2  
TO THE SKIES 34.17  
verbs 315.5  
sky-high 206.20  
skylark  
nouns 313.7  
verbs 876.26  
skylight 264.7  
sky line 213.4  
skyriding 277.1  
skyrocket  
nouns 313.7  
verbs rocket 280.12  
ascend 313.9  
skysail 276.14  
skyscape view 445.6  
picture 572.13  
skyscraper  
tower 206.11  
structure 244.2  
skysail 276.14  
skyscraping 206.20  
skysweeper 799.7  
skyward aloft 206.27  
upward 313.16  
skyway 277.39  
skywriting 557.5  
sky writing 277.1  
slab  
nouns lamina 226.2  
board 377.3  
mud 388.8  
mud puddle 388.9  
puddle 397.1  
adjs. viscid 388.12  
monument 568.11  
slime 680.8  
muddy 388.14  
slabber  
nouns 310.3  
verbs 310.6  
slab-sided 204.16

slack  
nouns 330.2  
verbs make slack 51.3  
relax 162.9  
extinguish 331.7  
shirk 629.9  
let up 709.7  
adjs. loose 51.5  
dilatatory 132.16  
weak 159.12  
inert 267.12  
slow 269.10  
remiss 532.10  
reluctant 621.6  
inadequate 660.7  
indolent 706.17  
improvident 719.15  
lax 756.4  
loose-moraled  
987.26  
slacken reduce 39.8  
loosen 51.3  
delay 132.7  
relax 162.9  
slow down 269.9  
let up 709.7  
hinder 728.10  
relieve 884.5  
slacker 629.3  
slackness  
looseness 51.2  
dilatoriness 132.5  
slowness 269.1  
remissness 532.1  
improvidence 719.2  
laxness 756.1  
slack-off, slack-up  
269.4  
slag residue 43.2  
scoria 328.16  
slake slacken 162.9  
gratify 863.6  
relieve 884.5  
SLAKE ONE'S THIRST  
994.29  
slam  
nouns blow 282.4  
bang 455.1  
score 722.4  
gibe 965.2  
criticism 967.4  
verbs shut 265.6  
strike 282.14  
bang 455.6  
criticize 967.14  
SLAM INTO 282.13  
SLAM THE DOOR IN  
ONE'S FACE  
avoid 629.6  
refuse 774.5  
snub 964.5  
slam-bang  
verbs 455.6  
advs. bang 455.13  
recklessly 892.11  
slammock, slummock  
62.7  
slander  
nouns 969.3  
verbs 969.11  
slanderer 969.6

slandorous 969.13  
slang  
nouns 578.6  
adjs. 578.17  
slangster 578.13  
slangy 578.17  
slant  
nouns slope 218.2  
glance 438.4  
viewpoint 438.7  
aspect 445.3  
attitude 523.2  
bias 523.3  
story angle 606.9  
verbs slope 218.10  
angle 525.9  
adjs. 218.15  
slantways, slantwise  
adjs. 218.15  
advs. 218.24  
slap  
nouns blow 282.8  
sound 455.1  
attempt 712.2  
gibe 965.2  
chastisement 1008.9  
verbs put 183.13  
hit 282.18  
crack 455.6  
chastise 1008.13  
SLAP DOWN 183.15  
SLAP ON 40.3  
SLAP OUT 532.9  
advs. 113.9  
slap-bang  
adjs. 892.8  
advs. 892.11  
slap-bang  
verbs 455.6  
adjs. 707.9  
advs. suddenly 113.9  
bang 455.13  
hastily 707.12  
slapdash  
nouns 532.3  
verbs paint 361.14  
do carelessly 532.9  
adjs. hasty 707.9  
reckless 892.8  
advs. suddenly 113.9  
carelessly 532.18  
hastily 707.12  
recklessly 892.11  
slap-lappy  
crazy 472.25  
groggy 530.14  
slapper 194.11  
slapping great 34.13  
huge 194.21  
banging 455.11  
slapstick  
nouns 609.6,9  
verbs 609.33  
adjs. 609.39  
slash  
nouns slit 49.3  
price cut 847.4  
verbs sever 49.10  
cut prices 847.6  
criticize 967.21

alat thinness 204.7  
 strip 205.4  
 slab 226.2  
 wood 377.3  
**slate**  
*nouns* writing material 600.30  
 schedule 639.2  
 ballot 742.20  
*verbs* cover 227.25  
 schedule 639.4  
**slather, slathers** 34.5  
**slattern** 62.7  
**slatternly** 62.14  
**slaty gray** 365.3  
 stone 383.7  
**slaughter**  
*nouns* 408.1,3  
*verbs* 408.17  
**slaughterer** 408.10  
**slaughterhouse** 408.12  
**slaughterous** 408.24  
**slaunchways, slaunchwise** 218.24  
**slave**  
*nouns* instrument 656.3  
 drudge 716.3  
 serf 762.7  
**A SLAVE TO** 762.13  
*verbs* 714.13  
**slave driver**  
 supervisor 746.2  
 taskmaster 747.15  
**slaver**  
*nouns* slobber 310.3  
 nonsense 545.4  
*verbs* slobber 310.6  
 be insane 472.19  
 talk nonsense 545.8  
 flatter 968.5  
**slaverer** 968.4  
**slavery drudgery** 714.4  
 bondage 762.1  
**slave trade** 825.1  
**slavery** 748.1,10  
**Slavic race** 417.15  
**slavish** 905.12  
**slavishness** 905.1  
**slaw** 306a.36  
**slay kill** 408.13  
 delight 863.8  
 amuse 876.23  
**slayer** 408.10  
**slave** 46.2  
**slazy** 159.14  
**sled**  
*nouns* sleigh 271.18  
 types of ~ 271.29  
*verbs* haul 270.12  
 slide 272.34  
**sledding** 272.8  
**sledge**  
*nouns* 271.18  
*verbs* 270.12  
**sledge dog** 270.6  
**sleek**  
*verbs* 259.7  
*adjs.* trim 59.8  
 smooth 259.10  
 unctuous 379.9

spruce 642.13  
**sleep**  
*nouns* death 407.1  
 unconsciousness 422.2  
 slumber 710.2  
 hypnotic ~ 710.7  
**GO TO SLEEP** 710.15  
**PUT TO SLEEP**  
 anesthetize 422.3  
 make sleep 710.18  
*verbs* be inert 267.8  
 slumber 710.13  
**SLEEP AT ONE'S POST** 706.10  
**SLEEP IT OFF**  
 recuperate 692.19  
 sober up 995.2  
**SLEEP OUT** 187.12  
**SLEEP UPON**  
 postpone 132.8  
 consider 477.13  
**SLEEP WITH** 168.10  
**sleepier**  
 railway car 271.13  
 wager 514.3  
 slumberer 710.12  
**sleep-inducer**  
 sedative 685.11  
 sleep-provoker 710.10  
**sleepiness**  
 languor 706.5  
 drowsiness 710.1  
**sleeping inert** 267.12  
 dead 407.24  
 inattentive 529.8  
 asleep 710.20  
**LET SLEEPING DOGS LIE** 760.15  
**sleeping beauty** 710.12  
**sleeping car** 271.13  
**sleeping pills** 685.11  
**sleeping sickness** 684.9  
**sleepless alert** 531.14  
 industrious 705.21  
 wakeful 711.6  
**sleeplessness**  
 alertness 531.5  
 wakefulness 711.1  
**sleep-producer, sleep-provoker** 710.10  
**sleep treatment** 688.6  
**sleepwalk**  
*nouns* 272.11  
*verbs* 272.31  
**sleepwalker** 273.7  
**sleepwalking**  
*nouns* somnambulism 272.11  
 neurosis 688.26  
*adjs.* 272.37  
**sleepy**  
*nouns* 710.12  
*adjs.* languid 706.18  
 drowsy 710.19  
**sleepyhead**  
 lazybones 706.6  
 sleeper 710.12

**sleet**  
*nouns* 332.6  
*verbs* 332.12  
**sleeve** 230.66  
**UP ONE'S SLEEVE** 612.19  
**sleeveless** 667.9  
**sleigh**  
*nouns* sled 271.18  
 types of ~ 271.29  
*verbs* 272.34  
**sleight trick** 616.6  
 knack 731.6  
 artifice 733.3  
**sleight of hand** 616.5  
**Sleipnir** 413.21  
**slender**  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 narrow 204.13  
 thin 204.15  
 meager 660.8  
 trivial 671.16  
**slenderize** 204.12  
**slenth, slenthound** 779.10  
**slew, slews** 34.4  
**slice**  
*nouns* piece 55.3  
 rasher 226.2  
*verbs* 49.10  
**slick**  
*nouns* 603.11  
*verbs* sleek 259.7  
 paint 361.14  
 lubricate 379.8  
**SLICK UP** 230.41  
*adjs.* sleek 259.10  
 slippery 259.11  
 unctuous 379.9  
 shrewd 466.15  
 alert 531.14  
 clever 731.20  
 cunning 733.12  
**SLICK AS A WHISTLE** 730.13  
*advs.* 733.15  
**slicker smoother** 259.4  
 sharper 617.4  
 crafty person 733.6  
**slidder**  
*nouns* 314.4  
*verbs* 314.9  
**slidery** 259.11  
**slide**  
*nouns* smoothness 259.3  
 glide 272.8  
 slip 314.4  
 lantern ~ 575.5  
*verbs* elapse 105.5  
 glide 272.34  
 slip 314.9  
 deteriorate 690.18  
 go easily 730.8  
**SLIDE-BACK** 694.4  
**SLIDE INTO** 145.12  
**sliding scale** 839.4  
**slight**  
*nouns* neglect 532.1  
 nonobservance 767.1

## slat — slip

**snub** 964.2  
*verbs* disregard 529.3  
 neglect 532.8  
 defy 791.4  
 snub 964.6  
*adjs.* inconsiderable 35.7  
 frail 159.14  
 little 195.9  
 thin 204.15  
 shallow 209.5  
 rare 354.7  
 meager 660.8  
 trivial 671.16  
**slighted** 532.14  
**slightest** 37.8  
**slightly in a small degree** 35.10  
 smally 195.15  
 meagerly 660.13  
**slim**  
*nouns* 204.8  
*verbs* 204.12  
*adjs.* sparse 102.5  
 thin 204.15  
 meager 660.8  
 sly 733.12  
**slime**  
*nouns* mud 388.8  
 filth 680.8  
*verbs* 680.17  
**slimy clammy** 388.13  
 filthy 680.25  
**sling**  
*nouns* throw 284.4  
 bandages 685.28  
 weapon 799.19  
*verbs* miscarry 166.19  
 suspend 214.8  
 throw 284.12  
**SLING AT** 796.30  
**SLING THE LEAD** 208.8  
**slingshot** 799.19  
**slink**  
*nouns* 890.6  
*verbs* miscarry 166.19  
 sneak 613.10  
 cower 890.9  
**SLINK OFF** 629.12  
*adjs.* 204.16  
**slinky thin** 204.16  
 furtive 612.14  
 cowering 890.13  
**slip**  
*nouns* small amount 35.3  
 youngling 125.1  
 diminutive 195.4  
 thinness 204.7  
 strip 205.4  
 pillow slip 227.11  
 aviation 277.22  
 slide 314.4  
 error 517.4  
 proof 601.5  
 dock 698.6  
 failure 723.4  
 bungle 732.5  
 misdeed 980.2

## slip case — slump

**GIVE ONE THE SLIP** 630.8  
**GIVE THE SLIP** 629.7  
*verbs* elapse 105.5  
 glide 272.34  
 slide 314.9  
 err 517.8  
 deteriorate 690.18  
 fail 723.13  
 bungle 732.11  
 give 816.12  
 be sinful 979.13  
**LET SLIP THROUGH THE FINGERS**  
 mistime 130.6  
 lose 810.5  
**SLIP AWAY**  
 absent oneself 186.7  
 avoid 629.12  
 escape 630.8  
**SLIP BACK** 694.4  
**SLIP IN** 301.7  
**SLIP ON** 230.42  
**SLIP ONE OVER ONE**  
 616.13  
**SLIP ONE'S BREATH**  
 407.16  
**SLIP OVER**  
 skim over 484.34  
 slight 532.8  
**SLIP THE MEMORY**  
 536.5  
**SLIP UP**  
 err 517.8  
 fail 723.13  
**slip case, slip cover**  
 603.16  
**slippage** 314.4  
**slippery slick** 259.11  
 unctuous 379.9  
 unreliable 513.18  
 evasive 629.14  
 precarious 695.12  
 cunning 733.12  
 treacherous 973.20  
**slippery slippery** 259.11  
 alert 531.14  
 precarious 695.12  
**slipshod slovenly** 62.14  
 careless 532.12  
 ungrammatical 585.4  
**slipslap** 545.4  
**slipslop**  
*nouns* 517.6  
*adjs.* 585.4  
**slipstream** 277.36  
**slip-up error** 517.4  
 failure 723.4  
**slish** 49.10  
**slit**  
*nouns* split 49.3  
 cleft 200.2  
 furrow 262.1  
*verbs* sever 49.10  
 furrow 262.3  
 open 264.11  
*adjs.* severed 49.22  
 cleft 200.7  
 furrowed 262.4

**slither**  
*nouns* glide 272.8  
 slide 314.4  
*verbs* glide 272.34  
 slide 314.9  
**slithering**  
 gliding 272.8  
 reptile 413.43  
**slithery slippery** 259.11  
 clammy 388.13  
**sliver**  
 small amount 35.3  
 splinter 55.3  
**slob slattern** 62.7  
 ice 332.6  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
**slobber**  
*nouns* 310.3  
*verbs* salivate 310.6  
 slop 391.12  
**sloe**  
*nouns* 364.4  
*adjs.* 364.8  
**slog**  
*nouns* 282.4  
*verbs* trudge 272.27  
 strike 282.14  
**slogan motto** 516.4  
 catchword 580.8  
 rallying cry 795.13  
**slop**  
*nouns* mud 388.8  
 mud puddle 388.9  
 filth 680.8,9  
 sentimentality 853.7  
*verbs* moisten 391.12  
 spill 394.18  
**slope**  
*nouns* 218.2,4  
*verbs* slant 218.10  
 decamp 300.11  
 flee 629.11  
**sloping** 218.15  
**sloppy slovenly** 62.14  
 muddy 388.14  
 wet 391.16  
 miry 399.3  
 careless 532.12  
 ungrammatical 585.4  
 sentimental 853.21  
**slops**  
 ready-mades 230.4  
 feed 306.4  
 offal 680.9  
**slosh**  
*nouns* snow 332.9  
 mud 388.8  
 splash 391.5  
 swash 394.8  
 slime 680.8  
*verbs* splash 391.12  
 spill 394.18  
 swash 394.20  
 ripple 451.11  
**sloshy** 388.14  
 slot 264.1  
 slot 706.4  
**slotful** 706.17  
**slot machine**  
 gambling 514.11

**vender** 830.9  
**slouch**  
*nouns* slow motion 269.2  
 gait 272.14  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
**NO SLOUCH**  
 proficient 731.11  
 worthy 983.2  
*verbs* 272.27  
**slouchy** 62.14  
**slough**  
*nouns* cast skin 228.5  
 marsh 399.1  
 offal 680.9  
 gangrene 684.30  
 predicament 729.4  
*verbs* shed 231.10  
 discard 666.7  
**sloughy** 231.18  
**sloven** 62.7  
**slovenly untidy** 62.14  
 careless 532.12  
 ungrammatical 585.4  
**slovenry**  
 untidiness 62.6  
 carelessness 532.3  
**slow**  
*verbs* 269.9  
**SLOW DOWN**  
 delay 132.7  
 moderate 162.6  
 retard 269.9  
 relax 709.7  
*adjs.* late 132.15  
 dilatory 132.16  
 slow-moving 269.10  
 stupid 468.16  
 dull 881.6  
**slow to** 621.6  
*advs.* behindhand 132.18  
 slowly 269.13  
**GO SLOW**  
 dawdle 269.6  
 beware! 893.14  
**slow coach** 269.3  
**slowdown** 787.7  
**slow-down** 269.4  
**slowing, slowing down**  
 269.4  
**slowly gradually** 29.6  
 tardily 132.19  
 leisurely 269.13  
 dully 881.10  
**slow motion** 269.2  
**slow-moving** 269.10  
**slowness**  
 dilatoriness 132.5  
 leisureliness 269  
 stupidity 468.3  
 dullness 881.1  
**slowpoke** 269.5  
**slow time** 272.15  
**slow-up** 269.4  
**slow-witted** 468.16  
**sloyd** 560.3  
**slubber**  
*nouns* 680.8  
*verbs* stain 677.6

**slubby** 680.17  
**bungle** 732.11  
**slubberdegullion** 62.7  
**slubberer slattern** 62.7  
 bungler 732.8  
**sludge ice** 332.6  
 mud 388.8  
 slime 680.8  
**sludgy** 588.14  
**slue**  
*nouns* 218.3  
*verbs* 218.9  
**slug**  
*nouns* dose 55.5  
 slow goer 269.5  
 animal 414.9  
 type ~ 601.7  
 idler 706.7  
 bullet 799.14  
 gold piece 833.9  
 token 833.12  
 nugget 833.19  
*verbs* 269.6  
**slugard**  
 slow goer 269.5  
 idler 706.7  
 dilatory 132.16  
 inert 267.12  
 slow 269.10  
 stupid 468.16  
 listless 706.18  
 apathetic 854.13  
**sluggishness**  
 weakness 159.1  
 slowness 269.1  
 stupidity 468.3  
 languor 706.5  
 apathy 854.4  
**sluice stream** 394.9  
 channel 395.5  
 floodgate 395.11  
**slum**  
*nouns* 680.11  
*verbs* 441.6  
**slumber**  
*nouns* 710.2  
*verbs* be inert 267.8  
 sleep 710.13  
**slumberer** 710.12  
**slumbering**  
 inert 267.12  
 sleeping 710.20  
**slumberland** 710.2  
**slumberless** 711.6  
**slumberous, slumbery**  
 710.19  
**slumming** 441.4  
**slummock, slummocky**  
 See slammock, etc.  
**slump**  
*nouns* decline 39.2  
 shortcoming 312.1  
 sinkage 314.2  
 deterioration 690.3  
 stock market ~ 831.5  
 depreciation 847.4  
*verbs* fall short 312.2  
 descend 314.6  
 deteriorate 690.18



depreciate 847.6  
 slums 182.5  
**THE SLUMS** 680.11  
**slur**  
*nouns*  
 musical ~ 461.31  
 harmonics 462.12  
 stigma 913.6  
 aspersion 969.4  
*verbs*  
 skim over 484.34  
 slight 532.8  
 blur 677.6  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 defame 969.9  
**slurry** 677.6  
**slush** snow 332.9  
 mud 388.8  
 talkativeness 594.1  
 slime 680.8  
 sentimentality 853.7  
**slushy** muddy 388.14  
 effusive 594.9  
**slut** slattern 62.7  
 bitch 413.26  
 female animal 420.10  
 trumpet 987.14  
**sluttish** 62.14  
**slly** shrewd 466.15  
 furtive 612.14  
 cunning 733.12  
**ON THE SLY**  
 surreptitiously 612.20  
 craftily 733.15  
**sllyboots** 733.6  
**sliness**  
 shrewdness 466.3  
 stealth 612.4  
 cunning 733.1  
**smack**  
*nouns*  
 small amount 35.4  
 tinge 44.7  
 characteristic 80.3  
 blow 282.4,8  
 taste 426.1  
 bang 455.1  
 kiss 930.3  
 chastisement 1008.3  
*verbs* strike 282.14,18  
 taste 426.7  
 bang 455.6  
 kiss 930.17  
 chastise 1008.13  
**SMACK INTO** 282.13  
**SMACK OF**  
 resemble 20.7  
 taste of 427.6  
**SMACK THE LIPS**  
 savor 427.5  
 relish 863.10  
*adv.* suddenly 113.9  
 directly 289.26  
**smacker** 833.7  
**smacking**  
 energetic 160.11  
 dashing 268.19  
 lively 705.16

**small**  
*adjs.*  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 little 195.9  
 thin 204.15  
 narrow-minded 525.10  
 meager 660.8  
 unimportant 671.15  
 niggardly 850.10  
 humble 904.9  
 petty 913.12  
 unmagnanimous 976.6  
*adv.* 195.15  
**small arms** 799.1  
**small beer**  
 insignificance 671.7  
 beer 994.17  
**smallclothes**  
 underclothes 230.22  
 clothes 230.30  
**smaller** inferior 37.6  
 reduced 39.10  
 fewer 102.6  
**smallest** 37.8  
**small fry**  
 children 125.2  
 diminutive 195.4  
 insignificance 671.7  
**small-fry** 671.17  
**small hours** 133.4  
**smallness**  
 ~ in degree 35  
 inferiority 37.1  
 littleness 195.1  
 narrow-mindedness 525.1  
 meagerness 660.2  
 unimportance 671.1  
 niggardiness 850.2  
 humbleness 904.1  
 pettiness 913.3  
 unmagnanimousness 976.2  
**smallpox** 684.9  
**smalls**  
 smallclothes 230.30  
 examination 484.3  
**small-scale** 195.11  
**small talk** 595.5  
**small-time** 671.17  
**smasmdine** 370.4  
**smart**  
*nouns* 423.3  
*verbs* 423.8  
*adjs.*  
 intelligent 466.14  
 alert 531.14  
 stylish 642.13  
 quick 705.17  
 witty 879.15  
 impudent 911.9  
**smart aleck** 911.5  
**smart-alecky** 911.9  
**smarten** 899.7  
**SMARTEN UP**  
 dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7  
**smart money** 839.3  
**smart set** 642.6

**smarty**  
*nouns* 911.5  
*adjs.* 911.9  
**smash**  
*nouns* collision 282.3  
 blow 282.4  
 pulp 389.2  
 debacle 691.4  
 success 722.3  
 failure 723.3  
 defeat 725.1  
 accident 727.2  
 market decline 831.5  
*verbs* shatter 49.12  
 collide 282.13  
 soften 356.6  
 pulverize 360.9  
 mash 389.5  
**smasher** 389.4  
 fence 824.6  
 counterfeiter 833.24  
**smashup**  
 collision 282.3  
 debacle 691.4  
**smash-up** 727.2  
**smatter** 35.3  
**smatterer** 475.7  
**smattering** 476.6  
**smaze** 403.3  
**smear**  
*nouns*  
 large amount 34.5  
 glissando 461.31  
 blemish 677.3  
 soil 680.5  
 utter defeat 725.3  
 vilification 969.2  
*verbs* coat 227.26  
 paint 361.14  
 lubricate 379.8  
 stain 677.6  
 soil 680.18  
 defeat 725.8  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 vilify 969.10  
**smear campaign**  
 politics 742.14  
 vilification 969.2  
**smell**  
*nouns*  
 small amount 35.4  
 sense 421.5  
 scent 434.1,4  
*verbs*  
 be odorous 434.6  
 sniff 434.8  
 stink 436.4  
 detect 487.6  
**SMELL A RAT**  
 detect 487.6  
 doubt 502.6  
**SMELL GOOD** 435.7  
**SMELL IT IN THE WIND** 540.7  
**SMELL OUT**  
 trace 484.29  
 discover 487.6  
**smeller** 255.7  
**smell-feast** 905.4

## slums — smoke

**smelling**  
*nouns* 434.3,4  
*adjs.* odorous 434.9  
 malodorous 436.5  
 smelling bottle 435.6  
 smelly odorous 434.9  
 malodorous 436.5  
 smelt 328.20  
 smelter 717.5  
 smidge, smidgen 35.2  
**NOT A SMIDGEN** 2.3  
**smile**  
*nouns* smiling 874.3  
 greeting 923.4  
 dram 994.6  
*verbs* 874.8  
**SMILE AT** 965.8  
**SMILE UPON** 783.14  
**smiling**  
*nouns* 874.3  
*adjs.* 868.10  
**smirch**  
*nouns*  
 blackening 364.5  
 blemish 677.3  
 soil 680.5  
 stigma 913.6  
*verbs* blacken 364.7  
 soil 680.18  
 vilify 969.10  
**smirched dingy** 364.11  
 soiled 680.23  
 unchaste 987.23  
**smirk**  
*nouns* smirch 874.3  
 sardonic grin 965.4  
*verbs* grin 874.8  
 smirch 901.14  
 smirch 35.2  
**smite** strike 282.14  
 impress 853.16  
 chastise 1008.14  
**smith** artisan 716.7  
 types of ~ 716.10  
**smithier**  
 small amount 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
 smith 716.7  
**smithereen**  
*nouns*  
 small amount 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
*verbs* 49.12  
 717  
**smitten** 929.25  
**smock** 230.17  
 403.3  
*nouns*  
 unsubstantiality 4.3  
 ephemeron 111.5  
 fume 328.16  
 black 364.4  
 vapor 400.1  
 tobacco 433.3,11  
 trivia 671.4  
**GO UP IN SMOKE**  
 be transient 111.6  
 fall through 312.3

## smoke-dry — snare drum

- burn 328.24  
 disappear 446.2  
 fail 723.12  
**verbs** fume 327.22  
 opaque 340.2  
 blacken 364.7  
 dry 392.6  
 vaporize 400.7  
 cloud 403.7  
 ~ tobacco 433.15  
 stain 677.6  
 preserve 699.8  
 be angry 950.15  
**SMOKE OUT** 308.13  
**smoke-dry** dry 392.6  
 preserve 699.8  
**smoker**  
 smoking car 271.13  
 tobacco user 433.12  
 smoking room 433.14  
 party 920.10  
**smokeshaft, smoke-stack** 395.18  
**smoking**  
**nouns**  
 vaporization 400.4  
 tobacco 433.11  
 preservation 699.2  
**adjs.** fuming 327.27  
 smoky 400.8  
 tobacco 433.16  
**smoky** opaque 340.3  
 dingy 364.11  
 gray 365.3  
 vaporous 400.8  
 stained 677.9  
 dirty 680.24  
**smolder**  
 be inert 267.8  
 burn 327.21  
 be latent 544.3  
 be angry 950.15  
**smoldering**  
 inert 267.12  
 burning 327.27  
 angry 950.27  
**smooch**  
**nouns** 930.3  
**verbs**  
 make love 930.13  
 kiss 930.17  
**smooth**  
**nouns**  
 smoothness 259.3  
 smoother 259.4  
**verbs** even 17.4  
 calm 162.7  
 level 259.5  
 facilitate 730.6  
 pacify 802.7  
**SMOOTH THE PATH** 718.12  
**SMOOTH THE WAY** oil 379.8  
 facilitate 730.6  
**adjs.** uniform 17.5  
 hairless 231.17  
 unrough 259.9  
 quiescent 267.10  
 unctuous 379.9  
 euphonious 587.8  
 eloquent 598.9  
 hypocritical 614.33  
 facile 730.11  
 cunning 733.12  
 suave 934.18  
 flattering 968.9  
**smoother**  
 sleeker 259.4  
 types of ~ 259.13  
**smoothly**  
 evenly 259.12  
 quiescently 267.16  
 eloquently 598.15  
 easily 730.13  
 cunningly 733.15  
**smooth sailing** 730.1  
**smooth-shaven** 231.17  
**smooth-spoken,**  
**smooth-tongued**  
 hypocritical 614.33  
 suave 934.18  
 flattering 968.9  
**smorgasbord** 306a.9  
**smot** 677.3  
**smother**  
 moderate 162.6  
 stifle 327.21  
 extinguish 331.7  
 suffocate 408.19  
 muffle 450.9  
 hush up 612.9  
 exterminate 691.15  
 ~ a bill 740.20  
 suppress 758.8  
 ~ one's feelings 856.8  
**smotheration**  
 extinguishment 331.2  
 suffocation 408.6  
**smutti** 1019.7  
**smudge**  
**nouns** fire 327.12  
 smoke 328.16  
 blackening 364.5  
 vapor 400.1  
 blemish 677.3  
 soil 680.5  
 stigma 913.6  
**verbs** smoke 327.22  
 blacken 364.7  
 soil 680.18  
**smudgy** dingy 364.11  
 dirty 680.24  
**smug** trim 59.8  
 well-dressed 642.13  
 prim 901.19  
 suave 934.18  
**smuggle** 824.8  
**SMUGGLE IN**  
 foist in 10.4  
 interpose 236.7  
**smuggler** 824.5  
**smut**  
**nouns** residue 43.2  
 soot 328.16  
 powder 360.5  
 black 364.4  
 blackening 364.5  
 plant 410.4  
 blight 674.2  
 blemish 677.3  
 dirt 680.6  
 obscenity 988.4  
**verbs** blacken 364.7  
 soil 680.18  
**smutch**  
**nouns**  
 blackening 364.5  
 blemish 677.3  
 soil 680.5  
 stigma 913.6  
**verbs** blacken 364.7  
 soil 680.18  
**smutty** dingy 364.11  
 dirty 680.24  
 obscene 988.9  
**snack**  
**nouns**  
 small amount 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
 lunch 306.7  
 share 814.5  
**verbs** 306.19  
**snack bar** 306.14  
**snacks** 813.1  
**snaffle**  
**nouns** harness 657.5  
 curb 728.7  
**verbs** 822.13  
**snafu**  
**nouns** 62.2  
**verbs** confuse 63.3  
 spoil 690.11  
 thwart 728.16  
**adjs.** 62.15  
**snag**  
**nouns**  
 projection 257.5  
 tooth 257.7  
 fault 676.2  
 obstacle 728.4  
**verbs** 820.14  
**snagged** 260.7  
**snaggle** 257.5  
**snaggled**  
 snaggle-toothed 257.17  
 rugged 260.7  
**snaggletooth** 257.7  
**snags** 695.5  
**snail** slow gear 269.5  
 animal 414.9  
**snaillike** 269.10  
**snail's pace** 269.2  
**snake**  
**nouns** coil 253.2  
 serpent 413.31  
 types of ~ 413.52  
 deceiver 617.1  
 scoundrel 984.6  
**verbs** wind 253.4  
 drag 285.4  
 jerk 285.5  
**snake eyes** 90.3  
**snake in the grass**  
 hidden thing 613.6  
 deceiver 617.1  
 traitor 617.10  
 evil 673.3  
 hidden danger 695.5  
**snaky** sinuous 253.7  
**snakelike** 413.44  
**snap**  
**nouns** break 49.3  
 energy 160.2  
 flick 282.6  
 bite 306.2  
 cold ~ 332.3  
 resilience 357.1  
 pungency 432.2  
 crack 455.2  
 snapshot 575.3  
 easy thing 730.3  
 bargain 847.3  
**verbs** fasten 47.8  
 break 49.11  
 close 265.6  
 thump 282.14  
 flick 282.16  
 flip 284.12  
 bubble 404.4  
 crack 455.7  
 snarl 459.4  
 photograph 575.16  
 say 592.17  
 be angry 950.14  
**SNAP AT**  
 catch at 820.13  
 be angry 950.16  
**SNAP BACK** 283.6  
**SNAP ONE'S FINGERS**  
**AT**  
 unimportant 671.11  
 defy 791.4  
 disdain 964.3  
**SNAP OUT OF IT**  
 recover 692.20  
 cheer up 868.8  
**SNAP UP**  
 energize 160.9  
 seize 820.12  
**adjs.** offhand 628.12  
 hasty 707.9  
**snap** decision  
 verdict 493.5  
 unpremeditation 628.4  
**snape** 204.10  
**snapper** 452.5  
**snappers** 464.20  
**snappish** 949.19  
**snappy**  
 energetic 160.11  
 fast 268.19  
 cold 332.15  
 pungent 432.7  
 lively 705.16  
**snap shooter,**  
**snaphotter** 577.5  
**snapshot**  
**nouns** 575.3  
**verbs** 575.16  
**snare**  
**nouns**  
 gut string 464.24  
 trap 616.12  
 lure 648.2  
**verbs** trap 616.20  
 catch 820.14  
 steal 822.13  
**snare drum** 464.21

**snarl**

*nouns* tangle 46.2  
harsh sound 457.3  
quarrel 793.5  
*verbs* tangle 46.3  
blow 402.24  
sound harshly 457.8  
growl 459.4  
say 592.17  
be angry 950.14  
**SNARL UP**  
complicate 46.3  
confuse 63.3  
**snarled** 46.4  
**GET ALL SNARLED UP**  
729.11  
**snarleyow** 413.24  
**snatch**  
*nouns*  
small amount 35.3  
piece 55.3  
seizure 820.2  
**BY SNATCHES**  
piecemeal 55.8  
haphazardly 62.17  
intermittently 72.5  
irregularly 138.4  
jerkily 323.24  
*verbs* jerk 285.5  
seize 820.12,14  
steal 822.13,18  
**snatchy**  
disconnected 72.4  
irregular 138.3  
**sneak**  
*nouns* coward 890.6  
knave 984.3  
*verbs* creep 272.25  
lurk 613.10  
smuggle 824.8  
cower 890.9  
**SNEAK OFF** 629.12  
**SNEAK OUT OF**  
shirk 629.9  
escape 630.8  
**sneak attack**  
deceit 616.3  
attack 796.2  
**sneak thief** 823.1  
**sneak thievery** 822.1  
**sneaky** furtive 612.14  
cowering 890.13  
**sneer**  
*nouns* 965.4  
**WITH A SNEER** 964.9  
*verbs* sail 274.22  
scoff 965.9  
**sneering**  
scornful 964.8  
derisive 965.12  
**sneeze**  
*nouns*  
exhalation 402.19  
sibilant 456.1  
*verbs* exhale 402.25  
sibilate 456.2  
**NOT TO BE SNEEZED AT**  
670.17  
**SNEEZE AT**  
ignore 529.4  
disdain 964.3

**sneezy** 402.31**snick** 35.3

**snicker, snigger**  
*nouns* laughter 874.4  
scoffing laugh 965.4  
*verbs* 874.9  
**SNICKER AT** 965.8  
**snide**  
*nouns* 833.10  
*adjs.* false 614.27  
base 673.8  
scurvy 913.12  
**sniff**  
*nouns* sniffle 402.19  
sibilant 456.1  
dudgeon 950.7  
*verbs* inhale 402.25  
smell 434.8  
sibilate 456.2  
detect 487.6  
**SNIFF OUT**  
trace 484.29  
discover 487.6  
**sniffer** 345.4  
**sniffle**  
*nouns* sniff 402.19  
sibilant 456.1  
*verbs* sniff 402.25  
sibilate 456.2  
**sniffles** 684.12  
**sniffy** 910.14  
**snifter** 994.6  
sniffing valve 697.3  
**snigger** See **snicker**  
**sniggle**  
*nouns* 616.12  
*verbs* ensnare 616.20  
catch 820.14  
**snip**  
*nouns*  
small amount 35.3  
piece 55.3  
minute thing 195.7  
tailor 230.34  
ship's tailor 275.6  
*verbs* 49.10  
**snipe**  
*nouns* 433.6  
*verbs* shoot 284.13  
shoot at 796.23  
**sniper** 798.11  
**snippet**  
small amount 35.3  
minute thing 195.7  
**snippy**  
fragmentary 55.6  
snobbish 910.14  
curt 935.7  
**snitch**  
*nouns*  
small amount 35.2  
informer 555.6  
*verbs* tattle 555.11  
steal 822.13  
**snivel**  
*nouns*  
hypocrisy 614.6  
sanctimony 1027.1  
*verbs*  
be hypocritical  
614.24

**weep** 873.10**be sanctimonious**

1027.4  
**sniveler** canter 617.8  
pietist 1027.3  
**snivelling**  
*nouns* 873.2  
*adjs.* weeping 873.17  
obsequious 905.13  
sanctimonious  
1027.5  
**snivy** 624.11  
**snob**  
shoemaker 230.37  
deserter 626.6  
sycophant 905.3  
prig 910.7  
**snobbery**  
exclusiveness 894.5  
haughtiness 910.6  
**snobbish, snobby**  
exclusive 894.13  
haughty 910.14  
**snookums** 930.5  
**snoop**  
*nouns* meddler 237.4  
inquisitive 526.2  
*verbs* meddle 237.7  
pry 526.4  
**snoopy**  
meddlesome 237.9  
inquisitive 526.6  
**snoot** 255.7  
**snooty** 910.14  
**snooze, snoozle**  
*nouns* 710.3  
*verbs* 710.13  
**snoozy** 710.19  
**snore**  
*nouns*  
sibilant 456.1  
harsh sound 457.3  
*verbs* sibilate 456.2  
sound harshly 457.8  
sleep 710.13  
**snork**  
*nouns* 456.1  
*verbs* sibilate 456.2  
grunt 459.3  
**snorkel**  
submarine 276.9  
diving 318.5  
tube 395.6  
**snort**  
*nouns*  
sibilant 456.1  
snicker 874.4  
~ of scorn 965.4  
dram 994.6  
*verbs* sibilate 456.2  
grunt 459.3  
say 592.17  
snicker 874.9  
**snorter** 158.6  
**snout** 387.3  
**snotty** mucous 388.13  
snobbish 910.14  
**snout nose** 255.7  
nozzle 395.9  
**snow**  
*nouns*

**snarl — snuff dipper**

frozen water 332.9  
TV interference  
344.5  
white 363.2  
narcotic 685.10  
*verbs* 332.12  
**SNOW UNDER**  
snow 332.12  
overwhelm 725.8  
**snowball**  
*nouns*  
accumulation 74.8  
snow 332.9  
*verbs* increase 38.6  
ball 254.7  
**snowbank** 332.9  
**snow-blind**  
*verbs* 440.6  
*adjs.* 440.9  
**snow blindness** 440.1  
**snowblink** 334.9  
**snowbound** 332.19  
**snow-capped, snow-clad** 332.18  
**snowdrift** heap 74.9  
snow 332.9  
**snowfall** 332.9  
**snowflake** flake 226.3  
snow 332.9  
**snowshoes** 271.18  
**snowslide, snowslip**  
slide 314.4  
snow 332.9  
**snowstorm** snow 332.9  
TV interference  
344.5  
**snowy** snowlike 332.18  
white 363.8  
**snub**  
*nouns* 964.2  
*verbs* cut off 42.10  
shorten 202.6  
check 728.10  
restrain 758.7  
rebuff 964.5  
*adjs.* 202.10  
**snubbed, snubby**  
202.10  
**snubbing** post 216.4  
**snub-nosed**  
pugged 202.10  
deformed 248.12  
**snuff**  
*nouns*  
inhalation 305.5  
sniff 402.19  
tobacco 433.9  
sibilant 456.1  
*verbs* inhale 305.12  
extinguish 331.7  
sniff 402.25  
smell 434.8  
sibilate 456.2  
**SNUFF OUT**  
extinguish 331.7  
destroy 691.15  
**snuff bottle, snuffbox**  
433.9  
dipper,  
433.12

- nouns**  
 inhalation 305.5  
 sniff 402.19  
 sibilation 456.1  
 hypocrisy 614.6  
 sanctimony 1027.1  
**verbs** inhale 305.12  
 sniff 402.25  
 sibilate 456.2  
 nasalize 593.9  
 be hypocritical 614.24  
 be sanctimonious 1027.4
- snuffler** canter 617.8  
 pietist 1027.3
- snuffman** 433.13
- snuffy** tobacco 433.16  
 dirty 680.24
- snug**  
**verbs** make comfortable 885.9  
 snuggle 885.10  
**adjs.** trim 59.8  
 homelike 190.28  
 close 265.12  
 seaworthy 276.18  
 safe 696.7  
 comfortable 885.11  
 unsociable 921.5
- snuggle** nestle 885.10  
 cuddle 930.15
- snugness** 885.2
- so**  
**adjs.** 20.12  
**advs.** thus 8.8  
 likewise 20.18  
 inasmuch 29.8  
 as 30.12  
 very much 34.17  
 very 34.20  
 how 655.11  
 NOT so 522.7  
 SO BE IT 520.19
- SO FAR**  
 thus far 35.11  
 until now 120.4
- SO TO SPEAK**  
 as it were 20.19  
 figuratively 549.5
- conj.**  
 provided 506.15  
 so that 651.12
- soak**  
**nouns** blow 282.4  
 soaking 391.7  
 spree 994.5  
 drunkard 994.11  
**verbs** strike 282.14  
 extract 304.14  
 drench 391.13  
 saturate 661.16  
 overcharge 846.7  
 tippie 994.29
- SOAK IN**  
 absorb 305.13  
 be understood 546.5  
 learn 562.7  
 391.7
- soaked**  
 drenched 391.17  
 saturated 661.21  
 drunk 994.40
- SOAKED IN** 640.18
- soaker** rain 393.2  
 drunkard 994.10
- soaking**  
**nouns**  
 extraction 304.6  
 drenching 391.7  
**adjs.**  
 absorbent 305.17  
 soaked 391.17  
 drenching 391.18
- soaky** 391.17
- so-and-so** 582.2
- soap**  
**nouns** bribe 649.2  
 cleanser 679.16  
 types of ~ 679.29  
 slush fund 742.38  
 flattery 968.1  
 verbs wash 679.18  
 flatter 968.7
- SOAP THE WAYS** 379.8
- soapbox**  
**nouns** 215.13  
**verbs** 597.8
- soapbox orator**  
 orator 597.6  
 electioneer 744.10
- soap bubble** 404.1
- soapiness** 379.5
- soap opera** 343.21
- soapsuds** 404.2
- soapy** unctuous 379.9  
 sudsy 404.7  
 suave 934.18  
 flattering 968.9
- soar** be high 206.15  
 fly 277.42  
 rise 313.10  
 float 352.9
- SOAR THROUGH SPACE** 281.15
- soaring**  
**nouns** 277.1  
**adjs.** 206.19
- sob**  
**nouns** 873.3  
 verbs sob 391.13  
 blow 402.24  
 sough 451.14  
 weep 873.10
- sobbing**  
**nouns** sough 451.8  
 weeping 873.2  
**adjs.** 873.17
- sobby** 391.17
- sober**  
**verbs** moderate 162.6  
 make sane 471.3
- SOBER DOWN**  
 moderate 162.6  
 calm down 856.7
- SOBER UP** 995.2
- adjs.** moderate 162.10  
 dark 364.9  
 gray 365.3
- sensible** 466.18
- sane** 471.4
- thoughtful** 477.20
- plain-speaking** 589.3
- ceremonious** 644.8
- important** 670.21
- composed** 856.14
- solemn** 869.3
- dignified** 903.12
- temperate** 990.9
- unintoxicated** 995.3
- sobriety**  
 palliative 162.16  
 solemnly 869.4  
 dignifiedly 903.14
- sober-minded**  
 sensible 466.18  
 sane 471.4  
 composed 856.14  
 serious 869.3
- soberness**  
 dark color 364.2  
 grayness 365.1  
 levelheadedness 466.6  
 plain speech 589.1  
 composure 856.4  
 sobriety 869.1  
 unintoxicatedness 995.1
- IN ALL SOBERNESS**  
 affirmation 521.9  
 frankly 972.23
- sobriety**  
 moderation 162.1  
 levelheadedness 466.6  
 sanity 471.1  
 composure 956.4  
 soberness 869.1  
 dignity 903.2  
 temperance 990.1  
 unintoxicatedness 995
- sobriquet, soubriquet** 581.7
- sob story** 853.7
- socage** 806.1
- so-called**  
 nominal 581.15  
 spurious 614.27  
 alleged 647.4
- soccer** 876.8
- sociability**  
 communicativeness 552.4  
 gregariousness 920  
 friendliness 925
- sociable**  
**nouns** 920.9  
**adjs.** communicative 552.9  
 gregarious 920.17  
 friendly 925.14
- sociably** 920.20
- social**  
**nouns** 920.9  
**adjs.** public 416.13  
 associational 786.16  
 sociable 920.17
- social affair** 920.9
- social approval** 688.19
- social call** 920.6
- social circle** 642.6
- social code** 644.3
- Social Commission** 741.5
- social conduct** 644.3
- social consciousness** 939.1
- social democracy** 739.4
- social discrimination** 525.4
- social economy** 849.4
- social ethics** 955.1
- social evil** 987.8
- social gathering** 920.9
- social graces** 644.3
- social insurance** 743.6
- social intercourse** 920.4
- socialism** 743.5
- Socialist** 742.28
- socialist**  
**nouns** 743.12  
**adjs.** 743.20
- Socialist Party** 742.25
- socialite** 642.7
- sociality** 920.1
- socialization** 813.3
- socialize** 813.7
- socialized medicine**  
 medicine 686.1  
 welfarism 743.6
- social legislation** 740.15
- social lion** 912.9
- social lubricant** 994.12
- socially** 920.20
- social maladjustment** 688.16
- social-minded** 920.17
- social outcast** 924.3
- social pathology** 688.41
- social pressure** 742.30
- social procedures** 644.3
- social register**  
 register 568.8  
 society 642.6
- social relations** 920.4
- social season** 128.1
- social security** 743.6
- social service** 936.5
- social usage** 643.1
- social worker** 936.8
- societal** 416.13
- society**  
**nouns** company 73.2  
 community 189.1  
 populace 416.2  
 polite ~ 642.6  
 association 786.1  
 commonwealth 786.3  
 fellowship 786.4  
 companionship 920.5  
 sect 1018.3

parish 1037.1  
*adjs.* 786.16  
 societyese 578.7  
 society verse 607.2  
 sociodrama 609.4  
 socio-economic 849.10  
 sociologist, sociology 416.8  
 sociopath 688.14  
 socius 786.11  
 sock  
*nouns* costume 230.9  
 blow 282.4  
 comedy 609.7  
*verbs* stocking 230.39  
 strike 282.14  
 sockdolager  
 end-all 70.4  
 settler 505.3  
 socket 256.2  
 socks hosiery 230.28  
 types of ~ 230.61  
 socle 215.8  
 Socrates 467.2  
 Socratic 499.11  
 Socratic induction,  
   Socratic method  
   484.14  
 sod soil 384.1  
 turf 410.6  
 soda  
   ~ water 306a.47  
   extinguisher 331.3  
 soda cracker 306a.29  
 soda jerk 828.4  
 sodality  
   affiliation 764.3  
   society 786.4  
   fellowship 925.2  
 soda pop 306a.47  
 soda water 306a.47  
 sodden  
*verbs* 391.13  
*adjs.* undercooked  
   329.8  
 soaked 391.17  
 drunk 994.38  
 soddenness 391.1  
 sod house 190.5  
 sodium amvtal 688.5  
 sodium hyposulphite  
   575.15  
 sodium pentothal  
   688.5  
 Sodom 979.11  
 sodomist, sodomite  
   418.11  
 sodomy 418.10  
 soever howsoever 29.9  
   of any kind 61.9  
 sofas 215.33  
 soft  
*nouns* mollicoddle  
   420.11  
   fool 470.1  
*adjs.* weak 159.12  
   temperate 162.10  
   light 352.11  
   not hard 356.8  
   soft-colored 361.22  
   muddy 388.14

pulpy 389.6  
 miry 399.3  
 effeminate 420.15  
 phonetics 449.18  
 faint-sounding  
   451.16  
 feeble-minded  
   468.21  
 silly 469.8  
 gullible 501.8  
 easy 730.11  
 unpracticed 732.18  
 lenient 757.8  
 tender 853.20  
 sentimental 853.21  
 comfortable 885.11  
 cowardly 890.10  
 affectionate 929.24  
 merciful 942.7  
 nonalcoholic 995.4  
 co soft 159.9  
*interjs.* 450.16  
 soft-cover 603.1  
 soft diet 307.10  
 soft drink 306a.47  
 soften moderate 162.6  
   cushion 162.8  
   lighten 352.6  
   make soft 356.6  
   muffle 450.9  
   qualify 506.3  
   affect 853.15  
   relieve 884.5  
   excite pity 942.5  
   extenuate 1004.12  
 SOFTEN UP  
   influence 171.7  
   persuade 646.23  
   besiege 796.20  
 softened  
   tempered 162.11  
   soft-colored 361.22  
   muffled 451.17  
   qualified 506.10  
   contnre 871.9  
 softening  
*nouns* moderation  
   162.2  
   lightening 352.4  
   making soft 356.5  
   relief 884.1  
   extenuation 1004.5  
 SOFTENING OF THE  
   BRAIN 684.8  
*adjs.* mitigating  
   162.14  
   lightening 352.15  
   making soft 356.6  
   relieving 884.9  
 softer sex 420.3  
 soft goods 829.3  
 softhead 470.1  
 softhearted  
   tender 853.20  
   kind 936.14  
   merciful 942.7  
 softheartedness  
   tender feeling 853.6  
   kindness 936.1  
   pity 942.2

softly  
*adjs.* 356.17  
*advs.* 451.21  
 soft market 831.5  
 softness  
   lightness 352.1  
   pliancy 356  
   muddiness 388.4  
   pulpiness 389.1  
   faint sound 451.1  
   feeble-mindedness  
     468.8  
   silliness 469.1  
   gullibility 501.2  
   leniency 757.1  
   tender feeling 853.6  
   cowardice 890.1  
 soft pedal 450.4  
 soft-pedal 450.8,9  
 soft sawder  
   suaveness 934.5  
   flattery 968.1  
 soft-sawder 968.6  
 soft-sawderer 968.4  
 soft-shell 743.10.18  
 soft-shell crab 306a.25  
 soft-shoe dancing  
   877.1  
 soft snap 730.3  
 soft soap  
   suaveness 934.5  
   flattery 968.1  
 soft-soap 968.6  
 soft-soaper 968.4  
 soft-sounding 451.16  
 soft-spoken  
   clean spoken 592.21  
   suave 934.18  
 soft spot  
   sore point 421.4  
   vulnerability 695.4  
 soft voice 451.4  
 soft-voiced 451.16  
 soft water 391.3  
 softwood 377.3  
 soft words  
   endearments 930.4  
   suaveness 934.5  
 softly weakling 159.6  
 mollicoddle 420.11  
 fool 470.1  
 coward 890.5  
 soger  
*nouns* 629.3  
*verbs* 629.9  
 sogginess 391.1  
 soggy 391.17  
 soi-disant 581.15  
 soil  
*nouns* region 179.1  
   ground 384.1  
   types of ~ 384.12  
   stain 677.3  
   smirch 680.5  
 THE SOIL 181.1  
*verbs* spot 677.5  
   stain 677.6  
   dirty 680.18  
   stigmatize 913.9  
   vilify 969.10  
   corrupt 979.14

# societyese — sole

debauch 987.20  
 soilage 680.5  
 soil bank 699.6  
 soil conservation  
   699.6  
 soiled sullied 680.23  
   unchaste 987.23  
 soilure 680.5  
 soily 384.6  
 soiree 920.9  
 sojer  
*nouns* sailor 275.9  
   malingerer 629.3  
*verbs* 629.9  
 sojourn  
*nouns* 187.5  
*verbs* 187.9  
 sojourner 189.2  
 sojournment 187.5  
 soke 179.5  
 Sökkvabekk 1016.11  
 Sol 374.11  
 sol 462.7  
 solace  
*nouns* 885.4  
*verbs* 885.6  
 solacer 885.5  
 solano 402.7  
 solar 374.25  
 solar battery 281.4  
 solar corona, solar  
   halo 334.14  
 solar eclipse 336.9  
 solar heat 327.1  
 solar heating 328.1  
 solarium parlor 191.5  
   porch 191.21  
 solar mirror 281.5  
 solar particles 326.4  
 solar physics  
   physics 324.1  
   astronomy 374.19  
 solar plexus 421.6  
 solar power 156.4  
 solar rays 334.5  
 solar rocket 281.2  
 solar system 374.6  
 solar therapy 687.5  
 solar time 114.3  
 solar year 107.2  
 solatium 839.3,6  
 solder 50.7  
 soldier  
*nouns* sailor 275.9  
   ant 413a.3  
   malingerer 629.3  
   warrior 798.7  
*verbs* 629.9  
 soldierlike, soldierly  
   795.26  
 soldier of fortune  
   798.16  
 soldier's masts 276.13  
 Soldiers Three 926.8  
 soldier's wind  
   calm 267.5  
   wind 402.12  
 soldo 833.9  
 sold on 863.12  
 sole  
*nouns* base 211.2

foot 211.5  
*adj.* one 89.7  
 unique 89.9  
 unmarried 932.7  
**solecism**  
*sophism* 482.3  
*error* 517.5,6  
*ungrammaticism* 585.2  
*solecistic(al)* 585.4  
*sole frite* 306a.24  
*solely simply* 45.9  
*singly* 89.14  
**solemn** *silent* 450.11  
*ceremonious* 644.8  
*important* 670.21  
*sober* 869.3  
*gloomy* 870.25  
*celebrative* 875.5  
*dignified* 903.12  
*reverential* 962.9  
*pious* 1026.8  
*devotional* 1030.15  
**solemn** *declaration*  
*oath* 521.3  
*promise* 768.1  
**solemn** *entreaty* 772.2  
*solemn* *mockery*  
 1027.2  
*solemnness* 869.1  
**solemnity**  
*formality* 644.1.4  
*importance* 670.3  
*soberness* 869  
*sadness* 870.7  
*pomp* 902.6  
*dignity* 903.2  
*religious rite* 1038.3  
**solemnize**  
*dignify* 644.5  
*celebrate* 875.3  
 ~ a rite 1038.17  
**solemnly** *soberly* 869.4  
*gloomily* 870.32  
*dignifiedly* 903.14  
**solemn** *silence* 450.1  
*solemn* *word*  
*oath* 521.3  
*promise* 768.1  
**sol-fa**  
*nouns* *solmization*,  
 461.12  
*scale* 462.7  
*verbs* 461.39  
*sol-faist* 463.13  
*solfeggio* 461.12  
*solicit* *canvass* 742.43  
*request* 772.14  
**solicitant**  
*aspirant* 632.12  
*applicant* 772.7  
**solicitation**  
*canvass* 742.13  
*request* 772.5  
**solicitor**  
*canvasser* 828.7  
*lawyer* 1001.1  
**solicitor** *general*  
 1001.4  
**solicitous**  
*careful* 531.10

*eager* 633.9  
*supplicatory* 772.16  
*concerned* 888.6  
*considerate* 936.17  
*solicitude* *care* 531.1  
*eagerness* 633.1  
*anxiety* 888.1  
*caution* 893.1  
*considerateness*  
 936.3  
**solid**  
*nouns* 353.6  
*adj.* *substantial* 3.4,5  
*complete* 56.9  
*crowded* 74.22  
*stable* 142.13  
*strong* 158.16  
*dense* 353.12  
*hard* 355.10  
*sensible* 466.18  
*reliable* 512.17  
*valid* 515.12  
*unanimous* 520.15  
*resolute* 622.12  
*good* 672.14  
*solvent* 834.17  
**solidarity**  
*completeness* 56.1  
*unity* 89.1  
**solidification**  
*coherence* 50.1  
*combination* 52.1  
*hardening* 355.5  
**solidified** 355.13  
**solidify** *combine* 52.3  
*condense* 353.9  
*thicken* 353.10  
*harden* 355.8  
**solidity**  
*substantiality* 3.1  
*completeness* 56.1  
*unity* 89.1  
*stability* 142.1  
*strength* 158.3  
*density* 353.1  
*hardness* 355.1  
*levelheadedness*  
 466.6  
*reliability* 512.4  
*validity* 515.4  
*solvency* 834.6  
*soliloquist* 596.2  
*soliloquize* 596.3  
*soliloquizing* 596.4  
*soliloquy* 596  
*solitaire* 922.5  
**solitariness**  
*aloneness* 89.2  
*solitude* 922.3  
**solitary**  
*nouns* 922.5  
*adj.* *one* 89.7  
*alone* 89.8  
*in solitude* 922.12  
*solitude* *aloneness* 89.2  
*seclusion* 922.3  
*solitudinarian* 922.5  
*solmize* 461.39  
*solmization* 461.12  
**solo**  
*nouns* ~ *flight* 277.7

*music* 461.17  
*verbs* 277.43  
*adj.* 89.8  
**soloist** 463.1  
**Solomon** *sage* 467.2  
*judge* 1000.6  
**NO SOLOMON** 470.1  
**WISE AS SOLOMON**  
 466.17  
**Solon** *sage* 467.4  
*statesman* 744.2  
**solstice** 128.7  
**solstitial** 128.8  
**solstitial** *colure* 374.16  
**solubilization** 390.1  
**solubilize** 390.5  
**soluble**  
*dissolvable* 390.9  
*solvable* 486.3  
**solus** 89.8  
**solution**  
*nouns* *dissolution*  
 390.1.3  
*music* 462.2  
*solving* 486  
*photographic* ~  
 575.15  
*verbs* 50.7  
**solvent**  
*nouns* 679.16  
*adj.* 839.23  
**Soma** 1012.7  
**soma** 375.3  
**Somascope** 687.11  
**somatic(al)** 375.9  
**somatism** 375.5  
**somatist**  
*materialist* 375.6  
*psychiatrist* 688.13  
**somatization** *reaction*  
 688.20  
**somatology** 405.16  
**somber**  
*nouns* 336.2  
*verbs* 336.10  
*adj.* *dark* 336.15  
*lackluster* 336.19  
*dark-colored* 364.9  
*gray* 365.3  
*foreboding* 542.13  
*important* 670.21  
**solemn** 869.3  
*sad* 870.25  
**sombrous** *dark* 336.15  
*dark-colored* 364.9  
*sad* 870.25  
**some**  
*nouns* 28.3  
*adj.* *certain* 28.6  
*plural* 100.7  
*adv.* 29.7  
**somebody**  
*person* 416.3  
*personage* 670.8  
*celebrity* 912.9  
**someday** 121.12  
**somehow**, **somegate**  
 655.13  
**some one**, **someone**  
 416.3  
**someplace** 183.27

**somersault** 219.2  
**somerset** 219.2  
**something**  
*nouns* *thing* 3.3  
*some* 28.3  
*object* 375.4  
*personage* 670.8  
**BE SOMETHING**  
*be important*  
 670.11  
*be famous* 912.10  
**HAVE SOMETHING ON**  
 504.16  
**LOOK LIKE SOME-**  
**THING THE CAT**  
**BROUGHT IN** 897.5  
**SOMETHING TO**  
**CHW ON** 483.1  
**SOMETHING TO WRITE**  
**HOME ABOUT** 918.2  
*adv.* *somewhat* 29.7  
*in future* 121.12  
*something else* 16.3  
*something else again*  
 irrelevant 10.7  
*different thing* 16.3  
*something for*  
*something* 149.1  
*something like*  
*related* 9.7  
*similar* 20.10  
*somewhat* 29.7  
*something or other*  
*thing* 375.4  
*uncertainty* 513.8  
**sometime** 119.7  
**SOMETIME OR OTHER**  
 121.12  
**sometimes** 136.5  
*someway* 655.13  
**somewhat**  
*nouns* 28.3  
*adv.* 29.7  
**somewhere** 183.27  
*somewhere about*,  
*somewhere near*  
*about* 35.13  
*hereabout* 183.24  
*approximately*  
 199.26  
*somewhere else*  
*elsewhere* 186.17  
*abstracted* 530.11  
**somnambulant**, **som-**  
**nambular** 272.37  
**somnambulate** 272.31  
**somnambulation**  
 272.11  
**somnambulator**, **som-**  
**nambule**, **somnam-**  
**bulist** 273.7  
**somnambulism**  
*sleepwalking* 272.11  
*neurosis* 688.26  
**somnambulatory**  
*hypnosis* 710.7  
**somnifacient**  
*nouns* *hypnotic*  
 685.11  
*sleep-inducer* 710.10  
*adj.* *sedative* 685.39

- sleep-inducing 710.21  
**sonniferous**  
   sedative 685.39  
   sleepy 710.19  
   sleep-inducing 710.21  
**sonnopathy** 710.7  
**sonnivolent** 710.12  
**sonnolence, somnolency** 710.1  
**sonnolent** 710.19  
**sonnolism** 710.7  
**Somnus** 710.11  
**somnus** 710.2  
**son** 170.3  
**sonance, sonancy** 449.1  
**sonant**  
   *nouns* sound 449.1  
   vocal sound 449.5  
   *adjs.* sounded 449.13  
   sounding 449.14  
**Sonar**  
   echo sounding 208.4  
   navigation 274.2  
**sonata allegro, sonata**  
   form 462.11  
**sonation** 449.6  
**Sonderbund** 786.1  
**song**  
   melody 461.4, 12.13  
   poetry 607.1  
   poem 607.4  
   trifle 671.5  
   FOR A SONG 847.10  
**song and dance** 609.8  
**song-and-dance act** 461.35  
**songbird** bird 413.34  
   singer 463.13, 15  
**songbook** 461.28  
**song form** 462.11  
**songful, songlike** 461.49  
**song-play** 461.35  
**songsmith** 607.13  
**songster**  
   songbook 461.28  
   singer 463.13, 15  
**sonhood** 170.6  
**sonic** 449.17  
**sonic barrier**  
   aviation 277.37  
   sonics 449.8  
**sonics** speed of sound 268.3  
   sound 449.8  
**soniferous** 449.14  
**sonification** 449.6  
**sonlike, sonly** 170.7  
**sonnet** 607.4  
**sonneteer** 607.15  
**sonny boy** 125.5  
   son 170.3  
**son of a bitch** 984.6  
**Son of God, Son of Man** 1011.12  
**son of the soil** 917.8  
**sonometer** 464.26  
**sonority**  
   loudness 452.1  
   resonance 453.1  
**sonorophone** 464.9  
**sonorous**  
   resounding 452.9  
   resonant 453.9  
   melodious 461.49  
   high-sounding 599.9  
**sons** 170.1  
**sonship** 170.6  
**sons of Belial** 984.11  
**Sons of God** 1013.2  
**sons of Martha** 917.8  
**sons of the devil** 984.11  
**soon** 131.16  
   TOO SOON  
   untimely 130.7  
   premature 131.8  
   prematurely 131.13  
**sooner**  
   *nouns* 189.9  
   *advs.* 635.25  
   NO SOONER SAID THAN DONE  
   instantly 113.6  
   promptly 131.15  
   SOONER OR LATER 121.12  
**soot**  
   *nouns* residue 43.2  
   smut 328.16  
   powder 360.5  
   black 364.4, 6  
   dirt 680.6  
   verbs blacken 364.7  
   dirty 680.17  
**soothe** calm 162.7  
   relieve 884.5  
**soother** pacifier 162.3  
   sedative 685.11  
**soothing**  
   *nouns* tranquilization 162.2  
   relief 884.1  
   *adjs.* tranquilizing 162.15  
   sedative 685.39  
   relieving 884.9  
**soothsay**  
   *nouns* divination 541.2  
   omen 542.2  
   verbs 541.9  
**soothsayer** 541.4  
**soothsaying** 541.2  
   *notness* 364.3  
**sooty dingy** 364.11  
   dirt 680.24  
**sop**  
   *nouns* weakling 159.6  
   milk-sop 420.11  
   fool 470.1  
   bride 649.2  
   verbs 391.13  
**soph** 564.5  
**sophism** 482.1, 3  
**sophist** 482.6  
**sophister**  
   sophist 482.6  
   student 564.5  
**sophistic (al)** 482.14  
**sophisticate**  
   *nouns* 731.15  
   verbs adulterate 44.13  
   reason ill 482.8  
   falsify 614.17  
   corrupt 690.12  
**sophisticated**  
   ungullible 503.5  
   worldly-wise 731.26  
**sophistication**  
   adulteration 44.3  
   sophistry 482.1  
   ungullibility 503.2  
   corruption 690.2  
   experience 731.9  
**sophistry** 482  
**sophomore** 564.5  
**sophomoric (al)**  
   half-learned 476.16  
   scholarly 564.10  
**Sophy** 747.9  
**sopor** unconsciousness 422.2  
   sleep 710.6  
**soporific**  
   *nouns* hypnotic 685.11  
   sleep-inducer 710.10  
   *adjs.* sedative 685.39  
   drowsy 710.19  
   sleep-inducing 710.21  
**soppiness** 391.1  
**sopping** soaked 391.17  
   drenching 391.18  
**soppy** 391.17  
**soprano**  
   *nouns* voice part 461.22  
   voice 462.5  
   ~ clef 462.13  
   singer 463.14  
   *adjs.* high-pitched 457.12  
   vocal 461.51  
**sorcer** 1033.10  
**sorcerer**  
   diviner 541.4  
   diabolist 1014.16  
   necromancer 1033.5  
**sorceress** 1033.8  
**sorcerous** 1033.14  
**sorcery**  
   divination 541.2, 15  
   necromancy 1033  
   spell 1034  
   sordamente 451.21  
**sordellina** 464.10  
**sordes** dregs 43.2  
   foul matter 680.7  
   riffraff 917.5  
**sordid**  
   slatternly 62.14  
   greedy 632.28  
   squalid 680.27  
   niggardly 850.10  
**sonniferous — sorry lot**  
**sordine**  
   *nouns* 450.4  
   *adjs.* 451.17  
**sordino** 450.4  
**sordo**  
   *adjs.* muted 451.17  
   music 461.54  
   *advs.* softly 451.21  
   music 461.54  
**sore**  
   *nouns* inflammation 684.28  
   wound 690.7  
   *adjs.* painful 423.11  
   distressing 862.11  
   angry 950.26  
**sorehead** 949.11  
**sorely**  
   exceedingly 34.25  
   distressingly 862.18  
**soreness** pain 423.4  
   sore 684.28  
   bitterness 950.3  
   anger 950.5  
   sore spot 421.4  
**sorghum, sorgo** 430.3  
**sorites** 481.7  
**soritical** 481.22  
**sorority** society 786.4  
   fellowship 925.2  
**sorption** 305.6  
**sorrel**  
   *nouns* 413.15  
   *adjs.* 366.4  
**sorriest**  
   paltriness 671.2  
   regret 871.1  
**sorrow**  
   *nouns* affliction 864.8  
   grief 870.10  
   remorse 871.1  
   lamentation 873  
   verbs grieve 870.17, 19  
   lament 873.8  
**SORROW WITH** 944.2  
**sorrow-burdened, sorrow-beaten, sorrow-blinded, etc.** 870.28  
**sonow** drowner 994.13  
**sorrowful**  
   mournful 870.27  
   tearful 873.17  
**THE SORROWFUL MOTHER** 1013.5  
**sorrowless** 872.4  
**sorrowlessness** 872.1  
**sorry** paltry 671.18  
   displeased 864.23  
   unhappy 870.21  
   regretful 871.8  
   vulgar 896.15  
   shameful 913.11  
**BE SORRY FOR**  
   regret 871.6  
   pity 942.3  
**SORRY FOR ONESELF** 942.8  
**sorry lot** 984.5

## sorry plight — Southeast

sorry plight 729.4

sort

nouns 61.3

ALL SORTS 44.6

ALL SORTS OF

divers 19.4

multitude 101.3

OF SORTS

of different kinds

16.8

varied 19.4

mediocre 678.7

OF THAT SORT 9.6

OUT OF SORTS

disorderly 62.12

ill 684.41

in disrepair 690.36

unhappy 870.21

out of humor

949.17

SORT OF

as though 20.19

rather 29.7

verbs assort 60.10

classify 61.6

size 194.15

SORT OUT 77.6

SORT WITH

agree 26.9

accompany 73.7

fraternize 920.15

sortable

appropriate 26.19

timely 129.10

expedient 668.4

sotal 61.7

sorted ordered 60.13

classified 61.8

sorter 60.4

sortie aviation 277.8

attack 796.1

sortilege 1033.1

sorting sifting 60.3

classification 61.1

automation 348.20

sortition 514.6

sorty varied 19.4

classificalional 61.7

soso 678.7

so-so 678.12

sossinger 306a.21

sossle 680.8

sot fool 470.1

drunkard 994.10

soteriology 1021.1

sottise 469.4

sottish stupid 468.15

bibulous 994.44

sotto voce under the

breath 451.22

secretly 612.19

sou trifle 671.5

coin 833.9

WITHOUT A SOU

836.9

soubrette actor 610.1

maidservant 748.8

soubriquet See

sobriquet

sou'easter 402.9

soufflé 306a.26

sough

nouns drain 395.5

sump 680.12

verbs blow 402.24

moan 451.14

soul essence 5.2.4

substance 193.4

life 406.1

person 416.3

inmost ~ 465.3

genius 466.8

affections 853.2.9

~ in hell 1014.1

~ of the dead

1015.1

spirit 1032.17.20

NOT A SOUL 186.6

soulful 853.18

soulless

inanimate 381.5

unfeeling 854.9

soullessness 854.1

soulmate 929.14

Soul Principle 1011.7

soul-sick 870.29

soul-stirring 855.31

sound

nouns bladder 192.2

depth 208.4

strait 398.1

earshot 447.4

tone 449

~ of trumpets

452.4

report 455.1

probe 488.4

~ of trumpet 702.2

verbs take soundings

208.8

dive 318.6

seem 445.10

make a ~ 449.12

toot 452.8

resound 453.7

ring 453.8

~ a sour note 460.3

~ a horn 461.43

probe 484.30

feel out 488.9

measure 489.11

~ true 515.7

~ a trumpet 557.13

~ an alarm 566.21

utter 592.14

~ the alarm 702.6

~ a fanfare 875.3

SOUND A TATTOO

toot 452.8

drum 454.4

beat time 461.45

SOUND LIKE

resemble 20.7

seem 445.10

SOUND THE PRAISES

OF

praise 966.12

glorify 1030.11

adjs. substantial 3.5

fast 47.14

stable 142.13

strong 158.16

sensible 466.18

sane 471.4

logical 481.21

reliable 512.17

valid 515.12

practical 534.6

perfect 675.6

healthy 683.8

safe 696.5

solvent 834.17

orthodox 1022.8

sound barrier

aviation 277.37

sonics 449.8

sound control 343.19

sounded

phonic 449.13

spoken 592.20

sound effects 343.21

sunder

types of ~ 208.17

resonator 453.5

probe 488.4

telegraph ~ 558.19

sounding

nouns depth ~ 208.4

sonation 449.6

adjs. sonant 449.14

resounding 453.11

ringing 453.12

sounding board 488.4

sound law 449.9

soundless deep 208.10

silent 450.11

soundlessness 450.1

sound man

radio ~ 343.26

television ~ 344.13

soundness

substantiality 3.1

stability 142.1

strength 158.3

sensibleness 466.6

sanity 471.1

reasonableness

481.10

reliability 512.4

validity 515.4

perfectness 675.2

healthiness 683.2

solvency 834.6

orthodoxy 1022.1

sound-on-film 575.12

soundproof

verbs 158.12

adjs. 158.18

sound shifting 449.9

sound track 575.12

sound track 343.8

sound waves 449.1

soup power 156.1

overcast 277.38

food 306a.10

semiliquid 388.5

fog 403.3

developer 575.15

IN THE SOUP 729.20

SOUP'S ON! 306.33

soup-and-fish 230.11

soupbone 286.5

soupcon 35.4

souper watch 114.6

souper supper 306.6

soup-strainer 229.11

soup up 38.5

soupy 403.10

sour

nouns acid 378.1.13

sourness 431.1.3

verbs turn ~ 431.5

~ the temper

949.16

adjs. bitter 428.6

tart 431.6

pungent 432.6

off-key 460.4

tainted 690.39

unpleasant 862.8

~ tempered 949.23

sourbilly 870.13

sourbred, sourceake

306a.27

source cause 152.5

~ of supply 658.4

sourdine

nouns 450.4

adjs. 451.17

sourdoek 306a.47

sourdough

native 189.3

prospector 382.8

soured sour 431.6

fainted 690.39

sour-tempered

949.23

souren 431.5

sour grapes sour 431.3

impossibility 509.1

souring 431.3.4

sourness

bitterness 428.2

tartness 431

pungency 432

dissonance 460.1

ill humor 949.1

sourpuss 870.13

sour-sweet 430.6

sounsaphone 464.8

souse

nouns plunge 318.2

drench 391.7

spree 994.5

drunkard 994.11

verbs dip 318.7

drench 391.13

inebriate 994.28

tipple 994.31

sous tous les rapports

56.18

souter 230.37

South 179.7

south

nouns 289.3

DOWN SOUTH 314.13

verbs 289.9

adjs., advs. 289.18

South America 385.1

South American 417.8

southbound 289.16

Southeast 179.7



**southeast**  
*nouns* 289.3  
*adjs., advs.* 289.23  
**southeaster** 402.9  
**southeastern, south-**  
**eastward** 289.23  
**souther** 402.9  
**southern**  
 directional 289.15  
 south 289.18  
**southerner** 189.11  
**southern lights** 334.16  
**southernmost** 289.18  
**southing** 289.4  
**southland** 179.7  
**southpaw**  
*nouns* left hand 243.3  
 left-hander 243.4  
*adjs.* 243.6  
**South Pole**  
 opposites 238.2  
 cold place 332.5  
**South Sea Islands**  
 385.2  
**southward**  
*nouns* 289.3  
*adjs., advs.* 289.18  
**Southwest** 179.7  
**southwest**  
*nouns* 289.3  
*adjs., advs.* 289.24  
**southwester** 402.9  
**south wind** 402.9  
**souvenir** 535.7  
**sou'wester** 402.9  
**sovereign**  
*nouns* potentate  
 747.8  
 gold piece 833.5  
 prince 875.7  
*adjs.* chief 36.16  
 regal 737.16  
 ruling 739.17  
 self-determined  
 760.20  
 divine 1011.20  
**sovereign contempt**  
 964.1  
**Sovereign of the Seas**  
 180.4  
                   *edj*  
                   685.2  
**sovereignty**  
 dominion 737.5.7  
 divine attribute  
 1011.15  
**soviet**  
 parliament 740.1  
 council 753.1  
**sovietism** 743.4  
**sow metal** 382.5  
 hog 413.11  
 female 420.10  
**sow disperse** 75.5  
 plant 412.18  
**sow broadcast**  
 disperse 75.5  
 sow 412.18  
**squander** 852.3  
**sow ONE'S WILD OATS**  
 make merry 876.26

debauch 987.19  
 dissipate 991.6  
**SOW THE SEED** 718.12  
**SOW THE SEEDS OF**  
 152.11  
**SOW THE WIND AND**  
**REAP THE WHIRL-**  
**WIND**  
 mismanage 732.14  
 worsen 883.3  
 be punished  
 1008.22  
**sowar** 798.12  
**sowbelly** 306a.16  
**sower distributor** 75.4  
 farmer 412.5  
**sowing dispersion** 75.1  
 semination 412.14  
**sozaly** 388.14  
**spa resort** 190.23  
 health resort 687.31  
**space**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
 time 105.1  
 period of time 107.1  
 opportunity 129.2  
 extent 178  
 capacity 194.2  
 distance 198.1  
 interspace 200.1  
 aviation 277.38  
 music 461.29  
 type ~ 601.7  
**HANG IN SPACE**  
 281.15  
**HAVE SPACE TO LET**  
 be unintelligent  
 468.12  
 be insane 472.19  
*verbs* arrange 60.8  
 interspace 200.4  
*adjs.* 178.8  
**Space Age** 107.9  
**space airport, space-**  
**born, spacebullets,**  
**etc.** 281  
**spaced** 200.6  
**space fiction**  
 astronautics 281.1  
 fiction 606.7  
**spaceites** 281.1  
**space-lattice** 325.7  
**spaceman** 281.8  
**space medicine** 686.1  
**spaceship rocket** 280.1  
 rocket ship 281.2  
**space-time**  
*nouns* 178.6  
*adjs.* 178.8  
**space-world** 178.6  
**spaciotemporal** See  
 spatiotemporal  
**spacious**  
 widespread 79.12  
 roomy 178.9  
**spaciousness** 178.5  
 spade 270.16  
 spades 876.17  
 spadis 410.25  
**spaghetti** 306a.32  
**spahi** 798.12

**span**  
*nouns* two 90.2  
 period 107.1  
 short time 111.3  
 distance 198.1  
 short distance 199.2  
 length 201.1  
 breadth 203.1  
 arch 251.4  
 team 271.5  
 bridge 655.10  
*verbs* match 20.7  
 join 47.5  
 pair 90.5  
 extend over 227.33  
 measure 489.11  
**spang** 289.26  
**spangle glitter** 334.24  
 ornament 899.8  
**spangled**  
 illuminated 334.38  
 ornamented 899.10  
**spaniel dog** 413.62  
 sycophant 905.3  
**Spanish fly** 418.6  
**Spanish guitar** 464.4  
**Spanish pox** 684.14  
**spank**  
*nouns* 282.8  
*verbs* speed 268.9  
 pound 282.15  
 hit 282.18  
 punish 1008.14  
**spanker** 194.11  
**spanking**  
*nouns* 1008.4  
*adjs.* great 34.13  
 brand-new 122.10  
 energetic 160.11  
 huge 194.21  
 dashing 268.19  
 brisk 705.16  
**spanning** 227.38  
**spar**  
*nouns* beam 216.3  
 boxing match 794.9  
*verbs* argue 481.17  
 quarrel 793.12  
 box 794.14  
**SPAR DOWN** 274.50  
*nouns* 661.5  
*verbs* not use 666.5  
 preserve 699.7  
 refrain 704.3  
 exempt 760.13  
 give up 812.3  
 give 816.20  
 afford 841.6  
 abstain 990.7  
**NOT SPARE THE**  
**HORSES**  
 hurry 707.6  
 work hard 714.13  
**SPARE NO EFFORTS**  
 712.12  
**SPARE NO EXPENSE**  
 851.3  
**SPARE THE ROD** 757.6  
*adjs.* additional 40.9  
 remaining 43.6

## southeast - sparkling

occasional 136.3  
 lean 204.16  
 reserved 658.15  
 meager 660.8  
 surplus 661.18  
 superfluous 661.19  
 leisure 708.5  
 economical 849.9  
**TO SPARE**  
 remaining 43.6  
 reserved 658.15  
                   *plus* 661.18  
                   preserved 699.11  
                   exempted 760.27  
**BE SPARED** 406.9  
**spare diet** 993.2  
**sparebits**  
 thin person 204.8  
 pork 306a.16  
**spare room** 178.3  
**spare time** 708.1  
 spare-time 136.3  
**sparge**  
*nouns* 391.8  
*verbs* 391.12  
**sparger** 391.8  
**sparging** 391.6  
**sparing meager** 660.8  
 economical 849.9  
 parsimonious 850.9  
 temperate 990.9  
**SPARING OF WORDS**  
 611.7  
**spanningly** thinly 204.22  
 meagerly 660.13  
 economically 849.11  
 parsimoniously  
 850.13  
 temperately 990.12  
**spark**  
*nouns* modicum 35.4  
 fire 327.14  
 glitter 334.7  
 electric ~ 341.6  
 ~ of life 406.3  
 humorist 879.12  
 dandy 901.9  
 lover 929.11  
*verbs* sparkle 334.24  
 incite 646.18  
 court 930.20  
**sparker lighter** 330.4  
 inspirer 646.10  
 lover 929.11  
**spark frequency**  
 343.15  
**spark gap** 341.6  
**sparkle**  
*nouns* spark 327.14  
 glitter 334.7  
 eloquence 598.4  
*verbs* glitter 334.24  
 effervesce 404.4  
 be smart 466.11  
 be witty 879.13  
**sparkling**  
 glittery 334.35  
 effervescent 404.6  
 eloquent 598.12  
 cheerful 868.10

**sparkling wine — specimen**

witty 879.15  
 gorgeous 898.19  
 sparkling wine 994.18  
**spark plug**  
 animator 160.5  
 inspirer 646.10  
**sparks**  
 electrician 341.19  
 telegrapher 558.18  
 sparrer 798.2  
 sparring 794.8  
 spars 798.31  
 spars timber 276.13  
 ~ of a ship 276.29  
 sparse dispersed 75.10  
 scanty 102.5  
 scarce 660.9  
 sparsely  
 scatteringly 75.13  
 scantily 102.8  
 thinly 204.22  
 scarcely 660.14  
**sparseness, sparsity**  
 fewness 102.1  
 scantiness 660.3  
**sparsim**  
 scatteringly 75.13  
 sparsely 102.8  
**Spartan**  
 nouns taciturn person  
 611.4  
 stoic 859.3  
 adjs. severe 755.6  
 stoical 859.10  
**spasm**  
 convulsion 323.6  
 illness 684.5  
**spasmodic**  
 irregular 138.3  
 convulsive 161.22  
**spasmodically** 138.4  
**spastic**  
 nouns 684.31  
 adjs. irregular 138.3  
 convulsive 161.22  
**spat**  
 nouns young 170.2  
 quarrel 793.5  
 verbs spawn 166.18  
 quarrel 793.12  
**spate** rain 393.2  
 torrent 394.5  
**spathe** 410.17  
**spathic, spathose**  
 226.6  
**spatial** 178.8  
**spatiotemporal, spacio-  
 temporal** 178.8  
**splatter**  
 nouns splash 391.5  
 blotch 677.3  
 verbs sprinkle 75.7  
 wet 391.12  
 spot 677.5  
 dirty 680.20  
**spatula**  
 palette knife 572.19  
 sculpture 573.5  
**spavined** 690.29  
 nouns young 170.2

roe 405.14  
 verbs generate 166.15  
 lay eggs 166.18  
**spay** 42.11  
**speak**  
 signal ship 274.55  
 signal 566.21  
 talk 592.11  
 chatter 594.6  
 converse 595.8  
 declaim 597.8  
 ~ falsely 614.19  
 NOT SPEAK WELL OF  
 969.8  
 SPEAK FOR 1004.10  
 SPEAK FOR  
 BUNCOMBE  
 temporize 132.10  
 talk big 599.6  
 legislate 740.20  
 boast 908.6  
 SPEAK FOR ITSELF  
 evidence 504.9  
 be understandable  
 546.4  
 be obvious 553.7  
 SPEAK HIGHLY OF  
 966.11  
 SPEAK ILL OF 969.8  
 SPEAK OF 557.10  
 SPEAK ONE'S MIND  
 say 592.14  
 be frank 972.12  
 SPEAK ONE'S PIECE  
 703.10  
 SPEAK OUT  
 speak up 553.6  
 speak 592.13  
 be frank 972.12  
 SPEAK PLAINLY  
 plain speech 589.2  
 be frank 972.12  
 SPEAK TO  
 address 592.18  
 reprove 967.18  
 SPEAK TO THE WINDS  
 667.8  
 SPEAK TRUE 972.11  
 SPEAK VOLUMES  
 evidence 504.9  
 be understandable  
 546.4  
 SPEAK WITH 595.8  
 speak easy 994.26  
**speaker**  
 loud-speaker 343.4  
 talker 592.9  
 chatterbox 594.5  
 conversationalist  
 595.7  
 speechmaker 597.4  
 chairman 746.4  
 spokesman 779.5  
**Speaker of the House**  
 744.3  
**speaking**  
 nouns speech 592.1  
 speechmaking 597.1  
 adjs. lifelike 20.16  
 talking 592.21

**GENERALLY**  
**SPEAKING**  
 generally 79.15  
 approximately  
 199.26  
 NOT ON SPEAKING  
 TERMS 927.14  
 ON SPEAKING TERMS  
 925.17  
 SPEAKING OF  
 apropos 9.10  
 incidentally 129.14  
**speaking-to** 967.6  
**speaking trumpet**  
 447.8  
**spear**  
 nouns foliage 410.17–  
 19  
 weapon 799.22  
 AT THE SPEAR 827.15  
 verbs pierce 264.15  
 stab 796.27  
 catch 820.14  
**spearhead**  
 nouns van 239.2  
 point 257.4  
 verbs localize 183.11  
 lead 291.2  
 emphasize 670.13  
**spear kin** 11.2  
**spearlike** 257.15  
**spearman** 798.7  
**spear side**  
 kinsmen 11.2  
 lineage 169.4  
**special**  
 nouns specialty 81.2  
 train 271.12  
 newspaper 603.12  
 commodity 829.2  
 THE SPECIAL 80.2  
 adjs. detailed 8.7  
 classificational 61.7  
 particular 80.12  
 notable 670.18  
**special agent** 779.3  
**special article** 604.1  
**special committee**  
 740.5  
**special consideration**  
 528.4  
**special correspondent**  
 special 81.2  
 newspaperman  
 603.22  
**special delivery**  
 message 556.4  
 mail 602.5  
 BY SPECIAL DELIVERY  
 270.19  
**special demurrer**  
 legal pleading  
 1002.6  
 legal plea 1004.2  
**special favor**  
 influence 171.2  
 privilege 956.4  
**special-interest group**  
 742.32  
**special interests**  
 influences 171.6

interest 528.2  
 pressure group  
 742.32  
**specialist**  
 nouns specializer 81.3  
 doctor 686.7  
 adjs. 81.5  
**speciality**  
 specialness 80  
 specialty 81.1  
 aptitude 731.4  
**specialize**  
 circumstantiate 8.5  
 differentiate 16.6  
 specify 80.9  
 particularize 80.10  
 make special 81.4  
 limit 233.5  
 SPECIALIZE IN 562.15  
 specially 80.16  
**special partner** 785.2  
**special pleading**  
 sophistry 482.1  
 plea 1004.2  
**special sessions** 999.3  
**specialty**  
 particular 8.3  
 speciality 80.1  
 characteristic 80.3  
 pursuit 81  
 vocation 654.6  
 contract 769.3  
**specie** 833.4  
**species kind** 61.3  
 class 61.5  
 human ~ 416.1  
**specific**  
 nouns 685.1  
 THE SPECIFIC 80.2  
 adjs. detailed 8.7  
 classificational 61.7  
 special 80.12  
 limited 233.8  
**specific activity** 326.1  
**specification**  
 circumstantiation  
 8.4  
 designation 80.6  
 circumscription  
 233.1  
 condition 506.2  
 indication 566.1  
**specific gravity**  
 gravity 351.5  
 density 353.1  
**specificness** 80.1  
**specific remedy** 685.1  
**specific therapy** 687.2  
**specific treatment**  
 687.18  
**specify**  
 circumstantiate 8.5  
 designate 80.9  
 limit 233.5  
 stipulate 506.4  
 indicate 566.17  
 name 581.11  
**specimen sample** 25.3  
 taste 426.4  
 representative 570.5

- specious**  
fallacious 482.13  
plausible 510.6  
illusory 518.9  
false 614.28  
alleged 647.4  
specious reasoning 482.1
- speck**  
nouns  
small amount 35.2  
minute thing 195.7  
fleck 373.3  
mark 566.4  
blemish 677.3
- NOT A SPECK**  
none 2.3  
nowise 35.14  
verbs sprinkle 75.7  
speckle 373.7  
mark 566.18  
spot 677.5
- specked, speckled**  
sprinkled 75.11  
speckled 373.13
- speckle**  
nouns fleck 373.3  
mark 566.4  
blemish 677.3  
verbs sprinkle 75.7  
fleck 373.7  
mark 566.18  
spot 677.5
- specs** 442.2
- spectacle sight** 445.7  
drama 609.4  
wonder 918.2
- spectacle** 442.10
- spectacles** 442.2
- spectacular**  
dramatic 609.37  
ostentatious 902.24
- spectate** 441.5
- spectator**  
attender 185.5  
observer 441  
audience 447.6  
theatergoer 609.42
- specter**  
illusion 518.4  
ghost 1015
- specterlike** 1015.7
- spectral** ethereal 4.5  
supernatural 85.14  
~ color 361.6  
incorporeal 376.7  
ghostly 1015.7
- spectrogram, spectrograph, spectroheliogram** 575.9
- spectrology** 361.9
- spectrometers** 442.15
- spectrometry** 442.6
- spectrophotometry, spectroradiometry** 342.1
- spectroscopy** 442.6
- spectrum**  
frequency ~ 343.15  
color 361.6  
variation 373.6
- aftermirage** 518.6
- spectrum analysis** 361.9
- speculate**  
consider 477.11  
theorize 498.8  
gamble 514.17  
~ in the market 831.23
- speculation**  
thought 477.2  
theory 498.1  
gamble 514.1  
gambling 514.6  
stock market ~ 831.19
- speculative**  
thoughtful 477.20  
experimental 488.11  
theoretical 498.13  
uncertain 513.14  
risky 695.10
- speculator**  
theorist 498.6  
gambler 514.16  
stock market ~ 831.11
- speculum**  
plumage 229.15  
mirror 442.5
- speech**  
language 578.1  
diction 586.1  
talking 592  
chatter 594.3  
conversation 595  
palaver 595.3  
elocution 597  
address 597.2
- speechcraft**  
linguistics 578.11  
elocution 597.1
- speech defect** 593.1
- speechification**  
speechmaking 597.1  
speech 597.2
- speechify** 597.8
- speechmaker** 597.4
- speechmaking** 597.1
- speechless**  
mute 450.14  
taciturn 611.7
- speech sound** 449.5
- speed**  
nouns velocity 268.1  
aviation 277.37  
WITH ALL SPEED  
promptly 131.15  
swiftly 268.24  
verbs go fast 268.9  
hasten 707.4  
facilitate 730.6  
further 783.17
- SPEED UP**  
accelerate 268.15  
hasten 707.4
- speed demon**  
speeder 268.6  
motorist 273.10
- speeder**  
runner 268.6
- motorist** 273.10
- speedily**  
promptly 131.15  
swiftly 268.21
- speed of sound**  
speed 268.3  
aviation 277.37
- speedometer** 268.8
- speed tools** 347.1
- speed-up** 268.5
- speedway** 655.6
- speed writing** 600.9
- speedy**  
sudden 113.5  
prompt 131.9  
fast 268.19
- spell**  
nouns turn 108  
bout 108.2  
distance 198.1  
short distance 199.2  
respite 709.2  
magic ~ 1034
- UNDER A SPELL**  
1034.13
- verbs**  
take turns 108.4  
substitute for 148.5  
mean 543.8  
form words 579.10  
spellbind 1034.8
- SPELL OUT**  
itemize 8.5  
explain 550.11  
spell 579.10
- spellbind** orate 597.9  
cast a spell 1034.8
- spellbinder**  
orator 597.6  
charmer 1033.9
- spellbinding**  
interesting 528.20  
bewitching 1034.12
- spellbound**  
interested 528.18  
astonished 918.8  
under a spell 1034.13
- spellcraft** 1033.1
- spelldown, spelling-down, spelling, etc.** 579.7
- speller, spelling book** 603.8
- spelling bee**  
spelling 579.7  
bee 920.12
- spell-struck** 1034.13
- spence**  
dining room 191.11  
larder 658.8
- Spencerian** 499.11
- Spencerianism** 321.4
- Spencerian writing**  
600.5
- spend**  
~ time 105.6  
undergo 150.8  
employ 654.9  
use 663.11.13  
consume 664.2
- specious — sphere**  
expend 841.5  
waste 852.4
- spendable** 663.22
- spend-all** 852.2
- spender**  
spender 841.4  
spendthrift 852.2
- spending**  
consumption 664.1  
expenditure 841.1
- spending money**  
833.18
- spendings** 841.2
- spendthrift**  
nouns 852.2  
adjs. 852.8
- Spenser** 607.17
- spent** used up 664.6  
worn out 690.35  
tired out 715.8  
paid 839.22  
wasted 852.9
- sperm** 405.7
- spermatory gland** 310.9
- genitals** 418.8
- spermata** 405.7
- spermatic**  
procreative 168.16  
seminal 405.21  
testicular 418.18
- spermatic cord** 48.4
- spermatic fluid** 405.7
- spermatoaphore** 405.9
- spermatozoid** 168.11
- spermatozoite, spermatozoon** 405.7
- spermatozoal, spermatozoan, spermatozoic, spermic** 405.21
- sperm cell** 405.7
- spermogonium** 405.9
- spew**  
nouns 308.8  
verbs erupt 161.12  
disgorge 308.23, 24  
spit 310.6
- sphecelate**  
verbs 690.23  
adjs. diseased 684.45  
decayed 690.38
- sphecelation**  
gangrene 684.30  
decay 690.6
- sphecelus** 690.6
- sphere**  
nouns rank 29.2  
~ of influence 171.4  
extent 178.1  
realm 179.2  
ball 254.2  
star 374.5  
earth 374.7  
atmosphere 401.2  
~ of work 654.4

- arena 800.1  
 OUT OF THE SPHERE  
 OF 198.22  
 verbs 254.7  
 adjs. 254.9  
 spheric(al) 254.9  
 sphericity 254.1  
 spheroid 254.12  
 spheroid oval 252.6  
 sphere 254.2  
 spheroid(al) 254.9  
 spheroidicity 254.1  
 spherule, spherulite  
 254.2  
 sphony 374.25  
 sphincter 158.2  
 sphinx 541.4  
 THE SPHINX  
 enigma 547.8  
 deity 1012.5  
 spiccato  
 nouns  
 music 461.25,31  
 note 462.14  
 adjs. 461.54  
 spice  
 nouns  
 small amount 35.4  
 tinge 44.7  
 types of ~ 306a.54  
 flavoring 427.3  
 pungency 432.2  
 fragrance 435.1  
 verbs 427.7  
 spiced 432.7  
 spiciness  
 pungency 432.2  
 fragrance 435.1  
 indecency 988.3  
 spick-and-span 122.10  
 spiculate 257.12  
 spicy sexy 418.17  
 pungent 432.7  
 fragrant 435.9  
 interesting 528.19  
 risqué 988.7  
 spider spinner 205.5  
 animal 414.8  
 spider web 205.1  
 spiel  
 nouns speech 597.2  
 sales talk 827.5  
 verbs ballyhoo 557.15  
 talk 592.12  
 declaim 597.9  
 spieler  
 radio announcer  
 343.26  
 ballyhooer 557.9  
 speaker 597.4  
 theaterman 609.27  
 sharper 617.4  
 solicitor 828.7  
 spiffiness 642.3  
 spiff up 230.41  
 spiffy 642.13  
 spigot stopper 265.4  
 faucet 395.10  
 spike  
 nouns prong 257.4  
 thorn 257.8  
 stopper 265.4  
 spike team 271.5  
 flower 410.25  
 ear of grain 410.27  
 verbs adulterate 44.13  
 disable 157.9  
 pierce 264.15  
 thwart 728.15  
 stab 796.27  
 spiked 257.12  
 spikelet thorn 257.8  
 flower 410.25  
 spikenard 379.3  
 spike team three 93.1  
 team 271.5  
 spiky 257.12  
 spile  
 nouns stake 216.7  
 stopper 265.4  
 verbs plug 265.7  
 spoil 690.23  
 spilehole 395.17  
 spill  
 nouns strip 205.4  
 overturn 219.2  
 stopper 265.4  
 fall 314.3  
 lighter 330.4  
 verbs overflow 394.18  
 blab 554.6  
 waste 852.4  
 SPILL BLOOD  
 bleed 309.15  
 kill 408.15  
 war 795.19  
 SPILL INK 600.19  
 SPILL ONE'S GUTS  
 554.7  
 spill and pelt 62.4  
 spillway 395.2  
 spin  
 nouns ride 272.7  
 aviation 277.12  
 whirl 320.2  
 verbs  
 make thread 205.6  
 ride 272.32  
 ~ an airplane  
 277.46  
 whirl 320.11  
 eddy 394.22  
 fish 653.10  
 SPIN A LONG YARN  
 591.8  
 SPIN OUT  
 protract 110.9  
 lengthen 201.9  
 expatiate 591.8  
 spinal cord 421.6  
 spinal meningitis  
 684.8  
 spindle 320.5  
 spindle-legged,  
 spindle-shanked  
 lean 204.17  
 lanky 206.21  
 thin person 204.8  
 legs 272.16  
 spindling, spindly  
 204.16  
 spindrift 404.2  
 spine ridge 206.6  
 bulge 255.3  
 thorn 257.8  
 spine-chilling 855.33  
 spineless 625.11  
 spines 797.3  
 spinet 464.13  
 spinner 205.5  
 SPINNER OF YARNS  
 storyteller 606.10  
 liar 617.9  
 spinneret, spinnerette  
 205.5  
 spinney 410.12  
 spinning electrons  
 342.3  
 spinning frame,  
 spinning jenny,  
 spinning wheel  
 205.5  
 spinosity 257.1  
 spinous 257.12  
 spinster 932.4  
 spinsterhood 932.1  
 spinsterish, spinsterly  
 932.7  
 spiny pointed 257.12  
 difficult 729.16  
 spiracle holes 264.4  
 air hole 395.17  
 spiral  
 nouns coil 253.2  
 aviation 277.10  
 galaxy 374.13  
 verbs aviate 277.46  
 ascend 313.8  
 adjs. 253.8  
 spiral nebulae 374.14  
 spirant 449.5  
 spire  
 nouns tower 206.11  
 summit 210.2  
 foliage 410.17,19  
 verbs be high 206.15  
 ascend 313.8,10  
 Spirit 1011.7  
 THE SPIRIT OF TRUTH  
 1011.14  
 spirit  
 nouns essence 52-4  
 energy 160.3  
 substance 193.4  
 extract 304.7  
 ~ of the sea 396.4  
 life 406.1  
 genius 466.8  
 mood 523.4  
 meaning 543.1  
 eloquence 598.4  
 liveliness 705.2  
 fervor 853.9  
 courage 891.5  
 sprite 1012.12  
 guardian ~ 1012.19  
 evil ~ 1014  
 specter 1015.1  
 soul 1032.17,20  
 verbs 646.20  
 SPIRIT AWAY 822.18  
 adjs. 633.1  
 spirit control 1015.5  
 spirited  
 energetic 160.11  
 eloquent 598.12  
 lively 705.16  
 gay 868.14  
 plucky 891.18  
 spiritful 891.18  
 spiritism 1032.5  
 spiritist 1032.13  
 spiritistic 1032.25  
 spiritize  
 dematerialize 376.6  
 spiritualize 1032.22  
 spiritless  
 listless 634.6  
 unfeeling 854.9,13  
 despondent 870.22  
 dull 881.6  
 uncourageous  
 890.11  
 spirit manifestation  
 1032.6  
 spirit rapper 1032.13  
 spirits  
 animal ~ 868.4  
 liquor 994.12  
 IN BAD SPIRITS 870.21  
 KEEP ONE'S SPIRITS  
 UP  
 be cheerful 868.9  
 be hopeful 886.8  
 spirit-stirring 855.31  
 spiritual  
 nouns 461.16  
 adjs.  
 supernatural 85.14  
 immaterial 376.7  
 mental 465.6  
 spectral 1015.7  
 sacred 1024.7  
 pious 1026.9  
 psychic 1032.25  
 spiritual affinity  
 929.14  
 spiritual being 1032.17  
 spiritual body 1032.19  
 spiritual director,  
 spiritual father  
 1036.4  
 spiritualism  
 immaterialism 376.3  
 spiritism 1032.5  
 spiritualist  
 immaterialist 376.4  
 psychic 1032.13  
 spiritualistic 1032.25  
 spirituality  
 immateriality 376.1  
 heaven 1016.6  
 pioussness 1026.2  
 spiritualize  
 refine 354.6  
 dematerialize 376.6  
 spiritize 1032.22  
 spiritual-minded  
 1026.9  
 spiritual-mindedness  
 1026.2

spiritual wife 987.17

spirituosity 376.1

spirituous 994.46

spiritus 1032.17

spirit world 376.1

spirit writing 1032.6

spiroid 253.8

spirometer 400.6

spissitude

density 353.1

viscosity 388.2

spit

*nouns*

spitting image 20.6

point of land 255.8

saliva 310.3

turnspit 328.15

hissing 456.1

*verbs* pierce 264.15

expectorate 310.6

rain 393.9

hiss 456.2

transfix 796.27

SPIT IT OUT 554.8

SPIT UPON 964.4

spit and image 20.6

spit-and-run 433.8

spite 937.6

IN SPITE OF 33.9

IN SPITE OF ONESELF

621.8

spiteful 937.19

spitfire

violent person 161.9

irascible person

949.11

spitnew 122.10

spitting distance

199.2

spitting image 20.6

spittle 310.3

splanchnic 224.12

splanchnology

enterology 224.7

organology 244.7

splash

*nouns* blotch 373.3

splatter 391.5

swash 394.8

mark 566.4

blotch 677.3

splurge 902.4

*verbs* wet 391.12

swash 394.20

ripple 451.11

spatter 677.5

dirty 680.20

splurge 902.13

MAKE A SPLASH

splurge 902.13

be famous 912.10

splashing 391.6

splashy muddy 388.14

wet 391.16

miry 399.3

showy 902.19

splat 377.3

splatter

*nouns* 391.5*verbs* wet 391.12

spot 677.5

dirty 680.20

splattered 391.6

splay

*nouns* 196.1*verbs* 196.6*adjs.* 196.11

splayed 196.11

splayfoot

*nouns* foot 211.5

deformity 248.3

*adjs.* 248.12

splaying 196.11

spleen gland 310.9

ill humor 949.1

resentment 950.3

spleeny 949.19

splendacious 902.21

splendend

bright 334.32

illustrious 912.20

splendid

bright 334.32

excellent 672.13

beautiful 898.19

grandiose 902.21

illustrious 912.20

splendidness 898.6

splendor

brightness 334.4

beauty 898.6

magnificence 902.5

illustriousness 912.6

splendorous

beautiful 898.19

illustrious 912.20

splendrous

bright 334.32

beautiful 898.19

illustrious 912.20

splenetic

glandular 310.8

ill-humored 949.19

splenic fever 684.10

splice tie 47.9

interlace 221.7

marry 931.15

splint

*nouns* 685.28*verbs* 687.33

splinter

*nouns*

small amount 35.3

piece 55.3

thinness 204.7

TO SPLINTER 49.27

*verbs* 49.12

splinter group 786.5

splintery 359.4

split

*nouns* break 49.3

cleft 200.2

falling-out 793.4

*verbs* sever 49.10

crack 49.11

partition 49.18

bisect 92.3

open 264.11

~ the atom 325.16

blab 554.6

inform on 555.11

quarrel 793.11

apportion 814.7

laugh 874.9

SPLIT HAIRS

differentiate 16.6

quibble 482.9

discriminate 491.6

SPLIT THE DIFFER-

ENCE

average 32.2

compromise 805.2

share 813.6

SPLIT THE EARS

deafen 448.6

be loud 452.6

grate on 457.10

SPLIT UP

partition 49.18

separate 49.19

disband 75.9

apportion 814.7

divorce 933.5

*adjs.* severed 49.22

divided 92.4

cleft 200.7

split infinitive 584.4

splitment 49.2

split personality

psychosis 472.4

dissociation 688.27

split schedule 108.3

split second 113.3

split ticket 742.20

splitting

*nouns* severance 49.2

apportionment

814.1

*adjs.* violent 161.15

dashing 268.19

split-up 75.3

spotch

*nouns* color 373.3

blotch 677.3

*verbs* color 373.7

spot 677.5

splurge

*nouns* 902.4*verbs* 902.13

splurgy 902.19

splutter

*nouns* flutter 323.4

bustle 705.4

bluster 909.1

*verbs* flutter 323.12

mumble 593.8

bluster 909.3

spoil

*nouns* 822.11*verbs* impair 690.11

go bad 690.23

frustrate 728.15

botch 732.12

pamper 757.7

plunder 822.15

SPoil FOR 632.16

spoilage 690.5

spoilation 822.5

spoiled

deteriorated

690.28,38

pampered 757.11

## spiritual wife — sponson

spoiled child

mama's boy 757.5

favorite 929.13

spoiler 823.6

spoils

~ of office 742.36

booty 822.11

spoilsport

marplot 728.9

kill-joy 870.14

spoils system 742.36

spoke radius 203.3

rung 313.5

hindrance 728.7

PUT A SPOKE IN ONE'S

WHEELS

disable 157.9

thwart 728.15

spoken 592.20

spoken language 578.4

spoken word 592.3

spokesman

informant 555.5

speaker 597.4

deputy 779.5

mediator 803.3

spoliage 822.15

spoliation 822.5

spoliative 822.21

spoliator 823.6

spondaic 607.22

spondee 607.9

spondulica, spondulix

833.2

sponge

*nouns*

porousness 264.8

absorbent 305.6

animal 414.4

bath 679.4.7

dressing 685.28

eraser 691.9

sycophant 905.4

drunkard 994.11

*verbs* absorb 305.13

moisten 391.12

dry 392.6

wash 679.18

obliterate 691.16

extort 822.19

clear of debt 840.9

be a parasite 905.11

spongy 905.17

sponger 305.4

Spongiae 414.4

sponging

*nouns*

absorption 305.6

washing 679.4

clearing debt 840.2

*adjs.* 905.13

sponging house 759.9

Spongiozoa 414.4

spongy

porous 264.20

absorbent 305.17

soft 356.11

pulpy 389.6

miry 399.3

sponson 770.10

**sponsor — spread****sponsor****nouns**

guarantor 770.8  
financier 834.9

**verbs**

guarantee 770.11  
patronize 783.15  
finance 834.15  
accept responsibility  
960.8

**sponsorship**

guarantors 770.10  
patronage 783.4  
financing 834.2

**spontaneity**

automation 348.1  
voluntariness 620.2  
involuntariness  
637.5

**spontaneous**

automatic 348.25  
instinctive 480.6  
voluntary 620.7  
involuntary 637.14

**spontaneous combustion**

328.5

**spook**

nouns 616.1,7  
verbs  
jam radar 345.18  
fool 616.14

**spookery**

616.1

**spook**

nouns 1015.1  
verbs 1015.6  
spooked 1015.10  
spooky ghostly 1015.9  
haunted 1015.10

**spoon**

nouns 347.3  
verbs ladle 270.16  
fish 653.10  
make love 930.13

**spoonedrift**

404.2

**spooner**

929.11

**spoonerism**

malapropism 517.6  
word 580.3

**spoon food**

307.10

**spoonful**

35.2

**spooning**

930.1

**spoon**

nouns 470.6  
adjs. silly 469.8  
affectionate 929.24

**spoor**

566.7

**sporadic**

dispersed 75.10  
irregular 138.3  
epidemic 684.47

**sporal**

405.21

**spore**

405.9

**sporogenesis**

166.6

**sporogenous**

genetic 166.24  
sporal 405.21

**sporoid**

405.21

**sporophore, sporo-**

phyte 405.9

**sporous**

405.21

**Sporozoa**

414.3

**spot****nouns**

gambler 514.16  
hunting 653.2  
~ of fortune 727.7  
~ of kings 794.11  
good loser 810.4  
amusement 876.2,9  
plaything 876.16  
sportsman 876.20  
jest 879.6  
banter 880.1  
dandy 901.9

**verbs wear**

230.43  
gamble 514.17  
hunt 653.9  
play 876.25  
haunt 902.17

**SPORT ONE'S OAK**

924.4

**spotting****nouns**

gambling 514.6  
hunting 653.2  
adjs. sportive 876.32  
fair 974.9

**sportive**

mischievous 736.6  
gay 868.14  
playful 876.31  
facetious 879.17

**sports**

nouns games 876.8  
types of ~ 876.34  
adjs. 876.32

**sportscast**

nouns 343.21  
verbs 343.28

**sportscaster**

343.26

**sportsman**

gambler 514.16  
hunter 653.5  
gamester 876.20

**sportsmanship**

974.3

**sportswear**

clothing 230.1  
merchandise 829.3  
sportula 816.5

**sporty**

dressy 642.13  
showy 902.19

**spore**

405.9

**sposh**

mud 388.8  
slime 680.8

**sposhy**

muddy 388.14  
mire 399.3

**spot**

nouns location 183.1  
short distance 199.2  
radar signal 345.11  
fleck 373.3  
mark 566.4  
limelight 609.22  
blemish 677.3  
soil 680.5  
predicament 729.4  
stigma 913.6

**HIT THE HIGH SPOTS**

speed 268.9  
skim over 484.34  
slight 532.8

**summarize**

605.5

**HIT THE SPOT**

26.8

**IN A SPOT**

729.20

**IN SPOTS**

haphazardly 62.17  
intermittently 72.5  
scatteringly 75.13  
sparsely 102.8  
irregularly 138.4  
here and there  
183.26

**ON THE SPOT**

instantly 113.6

**NOW**

120.3

**promptly**

131.15

**here**

183.24

**at sight**

438.24

**in danger**

695.13

**verbs sprinkle**

75.7

**locate**

183.11

**radar**

345.17

**speckle**

373.7

**see**

438.12

**detect**

487.5

**recognize**

535.13

**mark**

566.18

**stain**

677.5

**spot check**

484.7

**spotless**

faultless 675.6  
clean 679.23  
innocent 982.7  
chaste 986.4

**spotlight**

nouns light 334.18

**publicity**

557.4

**limelight**

609.22

**verbs**

illuminate 334.28

**emphasize**

670.13

**spots**

832.10

**spotted**

diversified 19.4

**sprinkled**

75.11

**sprinkled**

373.13

**soiled**

680.23

**spotted fever**

684.9

**spotter aviator**

278.3

**informer**

555.6

**spy**

779.9

**spotty**

varied 19.4

**intermittent**

72.4

**irregular**

138.3

**speckled**

373.13

**spousal**

931.19

**spousals**

931.4

**spouse**

931.7

**spouseless**

932.7

**spout**

nouns outpour 308.7  
waterspout 393.2  
jet 394.9  
conduit 395.8  
pawshop 818.4  
verbs erupt 161.12  
flow out 302.13  
spew 308.23  
jet 394.21  
chatter 594.6  
declaim 597.9  
overact 609.35

**pawn**

770.12

**spouter geyser**

394.9

**speaker**

597.4

**sprain**

nouns 690.7

**verbs**

690.13

**sprawl**

nouns lying 213.2

**fall**

314.3

**verbs spread**

196.6

**be long**

201.8

**lie**

213.5

**fall**

314.8

**repose**

709.6

**sprawling**

spreading 196.11

**lying**

213.9

**spray**

nouns member 55.4

**shots**

284.5

**sprinkle**

391.5

**sprayer**

391.8

**jet**

394.9

**atomizer**

400.5

**foam**

404.2

**foliage**

410.16

**flowers**

410.23

**perfumer**

435.6

**gunfire**

796.10

**verbs sprinkle**

391.12

**squirt**

394.21

**atomize**

400.7

**sprayer**

391.8

**spray gun**

572.19

**spread**

nouns dispersion 75.1

**multiplication**

100.4

**extent**

178.1

**size**

194.1

**expansion**

196.1

**breadth**

203.1

**cover**

227.10

**divergence**

298.1

**meal**

306.5,9

**heading**

483.2

**publication**

557.1

**advertisement**

557.6

**option**

831.21

**price**

832.9

**verbs increase**

38.6

**disperse**

75.5

**generalize**

79.8

**multiply**

100.6

**extend**

178.7

**expand**

196.6

**sprawl**

expanded 196.11.  
**spread eagle**  
 insignia 567.2,5  
 grandiloquence 599.1  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 patriotics 939.2  
**spread-eagle**  
 verbs fall 314.8  
 throw down 316.5  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 boast 908.6  
 be overpatriotic 939.4  
 adjs.  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 overpatriotic 939.5  
**spreader** 75.4  
**spreadhead** 483.2  
**spreading**  
 nouns dispersion 75.1  
 expansion 196.1  
 divergence 298.1  
 publication 557.1  
 adjs. dispersive 75.12  
 spread 196.11  
 contagious 684.47  
**spree**  
 nouns revel 876.6  
 drinking bout 994.5  
 verbs  
 make merry 876.26  
 wassail 994.34  
**spring member** 55.4  
 youngling 125.1  
 twig 410.18  
**springliness**  
 liveliness 705.2  
 gaiety 868.4  
**springly**  
 adjs. lively 705.16  
 gay 868.14  
 witty 879.15  
 advs. 705.23  
**spring**  
 nouns season 128.2  
 source 152.6  
 bounce 283.2  
 jump 317.1  
 elasticity 357.1  
 elastic device 357.3  
 source of supply 658.4  
 verbs  
 give birth 166.19  
 speed 268.11  
 bounce 283.6  
 jump 317.5  
**SPRING A LEAK** 690.24  
**SPRING A MINE**  
 blow up 691.18  
 attack 796.26  
**SPRING FROM** 153.6  
**SPRING OPEN** 264.11  
**SPRING UP**  
 originate 68.12  
 occur 150.6  
 grow 196.7  
 ascend 313.9  
 appear 445.9

**SPRING UPON**  
 surprise 538.7  
 seize 820.13  
 adjs. 128.8  
**springe** 616.11  
 spring fever 706.4  
**spring gum** 616.11  
**springhalt** 684.10  
**springhead** 152.6  
**springing**  
 nouns 317.3  
 adjs. recoiling 283.10  
 jumping 317.7  
**springlike** 128.8  
**spring net** 616.11  
**springs resort** 190.23  
 bed ~ 215.21  
 types of ~ 357.10  
 health resort 687.31  
**springtide**  
 youth 124.1  
 spring 128.2  
**spring tide**  
 large amount 34.3  
 fullness 56.2  
 high water 206.13  
 tide 394.13  
**springtime** 128.2  
**springtrap** 616.11  
**springy** 357.7  
**sprinkle**  
 nouns spray 391.5  
 rain 393.1  
 verbs scatter 75.7  
 spot 373.7  
 moisten 391.12  
 rain 393.9  
 baptize 1038.19  
**sprinkled**  
 scattered 75.11  
 sparse 102.5  
 spotted 373.13  
**sprinkler** 391.8  
**sprinkling**  
 small amount 35.4  
 tinge 44.7  
 scattering 75.1  
 few 102.2  
 wetting 391.6  
 baptism 1038.7  
**sprinkling can** 391.8  
**sprint**  
 nouns run 268.4  
 race 794.12  
 verbs 268.11  
**sprit** 410.18  
**sprite fairy** 1012.15  
 imp 1014.8  
 spirit 1015.1  
**sprocket** 257.5  
**sprout**  
 nouns  
 descendant 170.4  
 branch 410.18  
 upstart 917.10  
 verbs grow 196.7  
 burgeon 410.32  
**SPROUT FROM** 153.6  
**SPROUT WINGS** 229.21

## spread eagle — squall

scorn 964.4  
**spurned** 636.3  
**spurring** 646.5  
**spurt**  
 nouns  
 short time 111.3  
 dash 268.4  
 outpour 308.7  
 jet 394.9  
 verbs rush 268.17  
 spew 308.23  
 jet 394.21  
**spurtle**  
 nouns spurt 268.4  
 trickle 394.7  
 jet 394.9  
 verbs spurt 268.17  
 trickle 394.19  
 jet 394.21  
**Sputnik** 281.6  
**sputter**  
 nouns flutter 323.4  
 hissing 456.1  
 bustle 705.4  
 bluster 909.1  
 verbs flutter 323.12  
 hiss 456.2  
 mumble 593.8  
 bustle 705.11  
 bluster 909.3  
**sputtering** 323.19  
**sputum** 310.3  
**spy**  
 nouns informer 555.6  
 secret agent 779.9  
 verbs see 438.12  
 reconnoiter 484.37  
 detect 487.5  
**SPY UPON** 438.14  
**spyglass** 442.3  
**spying**  
 observation 438.2  
 espionage 484.12  
**squab**  
 nouns fat man 194.12  
 fowl 306a.22  
 adjs. 202.10  
**squabbish, squabby**  
 202.10  
**squabble**  
 nouns 793.5  
 verbs 793.12  
**SQUABBLE OVER**  
 794.22  
**squabbling** 794.1  
**squad company** 74.3  
 military unit 798.19  
**squad car** 271.10  
**squadron**  
 military unit 798.19  
 navy 798.27  
 air force 798.29  
**squalid slovenly** 62.14  
 dirty 680.27  
**squalidness**  
 slovenly 62.6  
 squalor 680.3  
**squall**  
 nouns  
 commotion 62.4  
 wind 402.13

yell 458.1  
row 793.6  
verbs blow 402.23  
yell 458.6  
squal 459.2  
wail 873.11  
squally 402.26  
squalor  
slovenly 62.6  
dirtiness 680.3  
squamous 226.7  
squander 852.3  
squandered 852.9  
squandering 852.1  
squantum 876.4  
square  
nouns old foggy 123.8  
plot 179.4  
city block 182.6  
plaza 182.7  
T ~ 212.6  
yard 235.3  
geometric figure 250.14  
meal 306.8  
unsophisticate 734.3  
ON THE SQUARE 972.14  
verbs fit 26.12  
equalize 30.7  
compensate 33.5  
quadrate 96.3  
make perpendicular 212.9  
bribe 649.3  
GET SQUARED AWAY 68.7  
SQUARE ACCOUNTS pay 839.13  
retaliate 953.7  
punish 1008.10  
SQUARE OFF 794.15  
SQUARE WITH 25.9  
adjs. even with 30.8  
rectangular 250.9  
exact 515.15  
honest 972.14  
just 974.8  
advs.  
perpendicularly 212.13  
directly 289.26  
exactly 515.19  
square dance 877.2  
square deal 974.3  
square-dealing  
honest 972.14  
just 974.9  
squarehead 470.4  
squaresly  
directly 289.26  
exactly 515.19  
square meal 306.8  
square peg in a round hole 27.4  
square-rigged 276.17  
square shooter 972.8  
square-shooting  
honest 972.14

just 974.9  
squash  
nouns blow 282.4  
mud 388.8  
pulp 389.2  
hissing 456.1  
verbs soften 356.6  
mash 360.9  
pulp 389.5  
silence 450.8  
hiss 456.2  
refute 505.5  
hush up 612.9  
extinguish 691.15  
suppress 758.8  
squashing 758.2  
squashy  
soft 356.13  
muddy 388.14  
pulpy 389.6  
miry 399.3  
squat  
nouns 316.3  
verbs settle 183.18  
crouch 207.4  
cower 316.8  
sit down 316.9  
adjs. squatty 202.10  
low 207.6  
squatter  
nouns 189.9  
verbs 75.7  
squatting  
stubbliness 202.2  
lowness 207.1  
squattish 202.10  
squatty stubby 202.10  
low 207.6  
squaw woman 420.5  
wife 931.9  
squawk  
nouns screech 457.4  
objection 520a.2  
complaint 873.4  
verbs screech 457.7  
croak 459.5  
object 520a.5  
confess 554.7  
say 592.17  
complain 873.13  
squawking  
nouns 873.4  
adjs. 457.14  
squawky 457.14  
squadgy squashy 356.13  
squishy 389.6  
squeak  
nouns 457.4  
verbs screech 457.7  
squeal 459.2  
confess 554.7  
squeaker 555.6  
squeakiness 457.1  
squeaky 457.13  
squeal  
nouns radio interference 343.24  
screech 457.4  
yell 458.1  
verbs screech 457.7

yell 458.6  
howl 459.2  
inform on 555.11  
say 592.17  
squealer 555.6  
squeamish  
nauseated 684.42  
fastidious 894.10  
squeamishness  
nausea 684.22  
fastidiousness 894.2  
squeeze  
noun facsimile 24.6  
crowd 74.4  
crisis 129.4  
compression 197.2  
narrow escape 630.2  
crux 729.7  
embrace 930.2  
verbs facsimile 22.8  
compress 197.8  
cram 353.9  
compel 754.6  
wrest from 820.19  
extort 822.19  
hug 930.16  
SQUEEZE IN  
intrude 237.5  
enter 301.7  
thrust 303.6  
SQUEEZE OUT 304.14  
squeezing  
compression 197.2  
extraction 304.6  
squelch  
nouns 456.1  
verbs silence 450.8  
hiss 456.2  
refute 505.5  
extinguish 691.15  
repress 758.8  
squeicher 505.3  
squelching 758.2  
squelchy  
squashy 356.13  
muddy 388.14  
pulpy 389.6  
miry 399.3  
squib fuse 330.7  
lampoon 969.5  
squiffer 464.12  
squiffy 994.40  
squinch  
nouns 439.5  
verbs 439.9  
squint  
nouns 439.5  
verbs look askance 438.19  
close eyes 439.9  
squinting, squinty 439.11  
squire  
nouns escort 73.5  
attendant 748.4  
nobleman 916.5  
lover 929.11  
judge 1000.4  
verbs escort 73.8  
court 930.20  
squirearchy 916.3

squireen 916.5  
squirem  
nouns 323.7  
verbs wriggle 323.15  
be excited 855.18  
SQUIREM OUT OF 630.8  
squirrel cage 640.5  
squirt  
nouns outpour 308.7  
jet 394.9  
verbs spew 308.23  
spurt 394.21  
squish  
nouns 306a.39  
verbs 389.5  
squishy  
squashy 356.13  
pulpy 389.6  
S.R.O. 185.4  
sruti 1019.7  
stab  
nouns pang 423.2  
guess 498.3  
injury 690.7  
attempt 712.2  
thrust 796.3  
verbs pierce 264.15  
pain 423.7  
wound 690.13  
attack 796.27  
grieve 864.14  
STAB IN THE BACK  
slander 969.11  
be treacherous 973.12  
stabbing  
nouns 796.11  
adjs. acrimonious 160.12  
painful 423.10  
penetrating 855.32  
caustic 937.21  
stable 572.11  
stabilate 142.8  
stability  
substantiality 3.1  
permanence 140  
firmness 142  
strength 158.3  
reliability 512.4  
stabilization 142.2  
stabilize 142.8  
stabilized 142.14  
stabilizer  
types of ~ 142.21  
plane part 279.16  
stable  
nouns barn 190.16  
~ of horses 413.19  
filthy place 680.11  
verbs lodge 187.11  
enclose 235.5  
adjs. substantial 3.5  
firm 142.13  
strong 158.16  
reliable 512.17  
safe 696.5  
stable boy, stableman 415.2



**staccato****nouns** music 461.25,

31

note 462.14

**adjs.** 461.54**stack****nouns** large amount

34.4

heap 74.9

book ~ 603.20

**verbs** pile 74.18

load 183.16

**STACK THE CARDS**

cheat 616.18

prearrange 639.3

**STACK UP**

fare 7.6

heap 74.18

**STACK UP WITH**

be like 20.7

compare with 490.7

**stacked**

accumulated 74.21

prearranged 639.5

**stacks** 34.4**stack-up** 244.1**stadholder,****stadtholder** 747.14**stadium amphitheater**

609.17

**arena** 800.1**staff****nouns** support 215.2

stave 216.2

~ of life 306a.27

music ~ 461.29

insignia 567.4

scepter 737.8

personnel 748.12

committee 753.3

pastoral ~ 1039.3

**verbs** 657.8**staff officer** 747.22**stag****nouns** deer 413.7

male animal 419.8

stockbroker 831.10

party 920.10

**verbs** 831.23**stag dance** 877.2**stage****nouns** degree 29.2

period 107.1

scaffold 215.12

platform 215.13

tier 226.1

scene 232.2

stagecoach 271.11

theater ~ 609.20

arena 800.1

**ON STAGE** 609.40**THE STAGE** 609.1**verbs** dramatize

609.32

perform 703.8

stagecoach 271.11

stagecraft 609.3

stage direction 749.1

stage director 609.27

stage fright

nervousness 857.1

fear 889.4

**stagehand** 609.28**stage manager** 609.27**stage name** 581.8**stage play** 609.4**stage player** 610.1**stage presentation**

609.13

**stage-set** 578.7**stage-set, stage setting**

setting 232.2

theater 609.23

**stage-struck** 609.37**stage whisper** 451.4**stageworthy** 609.37**stagewright** 609.26**stagger****nouns** gait 272.14

aviation 277.22

flounder 323.8

attempt 712.2

**verbs** fluctuate 141.5

zigzag 218.12

walk 272.27

flounder 323.15

~ belief 502.7

baffle 538.8

be irresolute 625.6

excite 855.14

frighten 889.14

astonish 918.5

be drunk 994.33

**STAGGER ALONG**

go slow 269.6

depart 300.6

**staggered**

zigzag 218.21

startled 538.13

astonished 918.8

**staggerer**

surprise 538.2

puzzle 547.7

**staggering**

unbelievable 502.10

startling 538.11

astounding 918.11

**staggers** 684.10**staging** 215.12**stagnancy** 267.4**stagnant** 267.12**stagnate** 267.8**stagnate** 267.8**stagnation**

vegetation 1.6

inertness 267.4

**stagy** theatrical 609.37

affected 901.15

pretentious 902.24

staid sensible 466.18

unimaginative 534.5

composed 856.14

solemn 869.3

**staidness**

levelheadedness

466.6

unimaginativeness

534.1

composure 856.4

decorousness 869.1

**stain****nouns** color 361.1,7

blemish 677.3

stigma 913.6

**verbs** color 361.13

blemish 677.6

soil 680.18

stigmatize 913.9

**stained** colored 361.17

spotted 373.13

discolored 677.9

soiled 680.23

**stained** ~

572.12

**staining** 361.10**stainless**

faultless 675.6

clean 679.23

innocent 982.7

chaste 986.4

**stair** degree 29.1

step 313.5

**staircase, stairs,****stairway** 313.3**shake****nouns** post 216.7

burning 328.5

wager 514.3

pledge 770.3

estate 808.4

financing 834.2

execution 1009.5

**AT SHAKE** 770.15**verbs** bet 514.19

pledge 770.12

finance 834.15

**SHAKE ON** 500.13**SHAKE OUT** 758.10**shaked** 770.15**shake** horse 413.19**shakeout** 820.2**staker**

race horse 413.19

financier 834.9

**stake** race 794.13**stakes** 514.4**staking** 514.6**stalactite, stalagmite**

227.15

**stale****nouns** 309.5**verbs** 309.12**adjs.** old 123.14

insipid 429.2

disused 666.10

spoiled 690.39

trite 881.9

**stalemate** 729.5**staleness**

antiquation 123.3

insipidness 429.1

triteness 881.3

**stalk****nouns** shaft 216.1

gait 272.14

stem 410.19

**verbs** ~ about 79.9

walk 272.27

hunt 653.9

strut 902.15

**stalker** 653.5**stalking** 612.4**staccato — stamp****stalking-horse**

horse 413.18

blind 613.3

candidate 744.9

**stall****nouns** procrastination

132.5

hut 190.9

stable 190.16

compartment 191.2

aviation 277.10

theater ~ 609.19

store 830.3

diocese 1035.8

church ~ 1040.13

**verbs** temporize

132.10

stick 144.7

stop 144.11

~ a plane 277.51

fail 723.15

hinder 728.13

**stallion**

studhorse 413.12

male animal 419.8

**stalwart****nouns** strong man

158.6

partisan 742.28

brave man 891.8

**adjs.** strong 158.13

corpulent 194.18

courageous 891.17

**stalwartness**

strength 158.1

courage 891.1

stamen 410.26

**stamina** strength 158.1

pluck 622.3

courage 891.5

**stammel** 367.7**stammer****nouns** 593.3**verbs** 593.7**stammering****nouns** stuttering

593.3

neurosis 688.25

**adjs.** 593.12**stamp****nouns** nature 5.3

die 25.6

kind 61.3

characteristic 80.3

form 245.1

beat 282.10

endorsement 520.4

sign 566.2

imprint 566.6

label 566.12

graver 576.11

type 601.3,6

postage ~ 602.6

**verbs** infix 142.10

form 245.6

walk 272.27

~ the feet 282.2

impress 535.18

mark 566.19

engrave 576.13

letter 579.9

print 601.12  
impress upon 853.17  
**STAMP OUT**  
extinguish 331.7  
exterminate 691.15  
**stamp collector** 74.14  
**stampede**  
nouns 889.1  
verbs 889.15  
**stamping ground** 190.23  
**stance** 215.5  
**stanch**  
verbs 265.7  
adjs. strong 158.16  
close 265.12  
dependable 512.17  
resolute 622.12  
devoted 925.20  
faithful 972.20  
**stanchel, stancher, stanchion** 216.4  
**stanchness**  
strength 158.3  
dependability 512.4  
resoluteness 622.2  
devotedness 925.7  
fidelity 972.7  
**stand**  
nouns set 74.11  
stop 144.2  
position 183.3  
footing 215.5  
pedestal 215.8  
table 215.15  
standstill 267.3  
growth 410.2  
playing engagement 609.12  
impasse 729.5  
resistance 790.1  
store 830.3  
**MAKE A STAND**  
**AGAINST**  
oppose 788.3  
resist 790.3  
**verbs exist** 1.8  
endure 110.6  
be present 185.6  
be quiescent 267.7  
~ around 706.10  
withstand 790.2,3  
afford 841.6  
tolerate 859.5  
**HAVE ALL ONE CAN STAND** 662.5  
**NOT STAND FOR**  
not permit 776.4  
discountenance 967.11  
**NOT STAND UP** 517.7  
**STAND A CHANCE**  
have a chance 155.13  
be liable 174.3  
be possible 508.4  
**STAND ALOOF**  
keep one's distance 198.7

be uncommunicative 611.5  
avoid 629.6  
let alone 704.4  
refuse 774.3  
be unsociable 921.4  
snub 964.7  
abstain 990.7  
**STAND APART**  
differ 16.5  
stand alone 89.6  
**STAND BEHIND**  
sponsor 770.11  
back up 783.13  
**STAND BY**  
border on 199.9  
stay near 199.12  
second 783.13  
navigation 274.79  
**STAND FAIR TO**  
have a chance 155.13  
be liable 174.3  
be possible 508.4  
seem likely 510.3  
promise 542.10  
**STAND FAST**  
remain firm 142.12  
be quiescent 267.7  
be determined 622.9  
persevere 623.10  
resist 790.5  
**STAND FOR**  
sail for 274.37  
typify 570.8  
be a candidate 742.42  
sponsor 770.11  
volunteer 771.10  
permit 775.11  
be deputy 779.13  
tolerate 859.5  
**STAND IN WITH**  
have influence 171.10  
side with 784.6  
be friends 925.9  
**STAND NO NONSENSE**  
be determined 622.9  
insist 751.7  
**STAND OFF**  
temporize 132.10  
keep one's distance 198.7  
sail from 274.38  
recede 296.2  
**STAND ON**  
rest on 215.23  
rely on 500.13  
depend on 506.6  
insist upon 751.7  
be incumbent on 960.5  
**STAND ON CEREMONY** 644.6  
**STAND ONE'S GROUND**  
stand fast 142.12  
be determined 622.9  
resist 790.5

**STAND ON ONE'S OWN LEGS**  
volunteer 620.4  
be independent 760.18  
**STAND OUT**  
loom 34.7  
project 255.9  
be seen 443.4  
be obvious 553.7  
be obstinate 624.7  
**STAND OVER**  
postpone 132.8  
watch over 697.18  
govern 739.11  
supervise 745.10  
**STAND PAT**  
be conservative 140.6  
stand fast 142.12  
gambling 514.19  
**STAND TOGETHER**  
be consistent 26.10  
league 52.4  
co-operate 784.4  
**STAND UP**  
keep one waiting 132.6  
not weaken 158.9  
rise 212.7  
straighten 249.4  
stand the test 488.10  
hold true 515.7  
persevere 623.4  
withstand 790.2  
treat 839.19  
**STAND UP FOR**  
guarantee 770.11  
plead for 1004.10  
**STAND UP TO**  
resist 790.3  
brave 891.11  
meet an obligation 960.10  
**standard**  
nouns model 25.1  
grade 29.1  
principle 84.4  
pedestal 215.8  
post 216.4  
measure 489.2  
flag 567.6  
precept 749.2  
paragon 983.4  
adjs. average 32.3  
usual 84.8  
authoritative 512.18  
customary 640.14  
regulation 749.5  
orthodox 1022.8  
**UP TO STANDARD** 672.17  
**standardbearer**  
politician 744.7  
leader 746.5  
officer 747.23  
**standardize** 84.6  
**standard of living** 849.5  
**standards** 955.1

**standard time** 114.3  
**stand-by actor** 610.6  
mainstay 785.8  
**standee** 609.31  
**Standee** 740.3  
**stand-in**  
substitute 148.2  
influence 171.2  
deputy 779.1  
good terms 925.3  
**standing**  
nouns state 7.1  
rank 29.2  
durability 110.1  
permanence 140.1  
position 183.3  
footing 215.5  
reputation 912.4  
**OF LONG STANDING**  
durable 110.10  
traditional 123.12  
adjs. 267.12  
**standing army** 798.23  
**standing order**  
rule 84.4  
law 996.3  
**standing ovation** 966.2  
**standoff**  
nouns tie 30.4  
procrastination 132.5  
**TO A STANDOFF** 30.13  
adjs. reserved 611.8  
haughty 910.12  
unsociable 921.6  
**standoffishness**  
reserve 611.3  
haughtiness 910.4  
unsociability 921.2  
**standpat**  
nouns conservative 140.4  
obstinate person 624.6  
adjs. conservative 140.8  
immovable 142.16  
**standpattism**  
conservation 140.3  
inaction 704.1  
**standpipe** 395.6  
**standpoint**  
position 183.3  
viewpoint 438.7  
attitude 523.2  
**standstill**  
nouns stop 144.2  
motionlessness 267.3  
impasse 729.5  
**AT A STANDSTILL**  
in statu quo 140.10  
immovable 142.16  
motionless 267.11  
doing nothing 704.7  
at an impasse 729.22  
**COME TO A STANDSTILL** 144.7  
adjs. 140.8

**standstillism**

conservatism 140.3

inaction 704.1

**stand-up** 212.10**stanza**

musical ~ 461.24

verse 607.11

act 609.8

**stapes** 447.7**staple***nouns* main part 54.5

raw material 377.1

supply 658.2.4

storehouse 658.6

commodity 829.2

market 830.2

*verbs* 47.8*adjs.* 142.15**staples** 829.1**star***nouns* heavenly body

374.5

insignia 567.5

actor 610.5

principal 670.10

decoration 914.5

*verbs* headline 609.32

act 609.33

emphasize 670.13,

14

*adjs.* 36.16**starboard***nouns* 242.1*verbs* 274.33*adjs.* 242.4*advs.* rightward 242.7

ships 274.72

**starboard tack** 242.1**starbright** 334.30**starch***nouns* energy 160.2

semiliquid 388.5

**TAKE THE STARCH**

OUT OF 904.4

*adjs.* 644.9**starched stiff** 355.11

formal 644.9

**starchiness**

stiffness 355.2

formality 644.1

**starchy stiff** 355.11

viscid 388.12

**stardom** 609.1**stare***nouns* 438.5*verbs* gaze 438.16

be curious 526.3

wonder 918.4

**STARE ONE IN THE****FACE**

come 121.6

be imminent 151.2

be seen 443.4

be obvious 553.7

**starefish** 414.7**stargazer** 374.22.23**stargazing** 374.19.20**staring distinct** 443.7

obvious 553.11

**stark***adjs.* downright 34.14

mere 35.9

rigid 355.11

*advs.* 56.16**stark-blind** 440.8**stark-mad** 472.28**stark-naked** 231.14**stark-staring**

downright 34.14

distinct 443.7

obvious 553.11

**starless** 336.14

starlessness 336.1

starlight 334.12

starlit 334.38

**Star of the Sea** 1013.5**starry starlike** 257.18

luminous 334.30

celestial 374.25

**starry-eyed** 533.24**stars**

heavenly body 374.4

fate 638.2

**UNDER THE STARS**

374.29

**Stars and Stripes** 567.6**star-shaped** 257.18**starshine** 334.12**star-spangled**

starlit 334.38

starry 374.25

**Star-Spangled Banner**

567.6

**star-studded**

starlit 334.38

starry 374.25

**start***nouns* advantage 36.2

beginning 68.1

jerk 285.3

departure 300.2.5

~ of surprise 538.3

**GET A HEAD START**

anticipate 131.6

precede 291.2

**HEAD START**

advantage 36.2

earliness 131.1

**MAKE A FRESH START**

143.6

*verbs* come apart 49.7

begin 68.6

set going 284.14

set forth 300.7

jump 317.5

be startled 538.5

startle 538.8

touch off 646.18

~ game 653.9

break open 690.24

broach 771.5

take fright 889.11

**START ALL OVER**

143.6

**START GOING**

inaugurate 68.10

set going 284.14

**START IN**

begin 68.6

set to work 714.15

**START UP**

begin 68.7

**inaugurate** 68.10

stick up 255.9

set going 284.14

ascend 313.9

jump 317.5

appear 445.9

**starter** 413.19**starting** 300.2**starting point**

beginning 68.1

departure 300.5

**startle** start 538.5

surprise 538.8

take fright 889.11

frighten 889.14

astonish 918.5

**startled** 538.13**startling**

surprising 538.11

alarmed 702.7

frightening 889.27

astonishing 918.11

**startlish**

excitable 855.29

skittish 889.22

**startlishness**

excitability 855.9

skittishness 889.2

**start-off**

beginning 68.1

departure 300.2

**starvation** 660.4**starvation treatment**

687.18

**starve** be cold 332.10

freeze 333.11

die 407.19

kill 408.13

crave 632.18

feel hungry 632.19

be poor 836.5

scrimp 850.7

**starved** thin 204.19

frozen 332.16

hungry 632.26

**starveling***nouns* 836.4*adjs.* 204.19**starving** 632.26**star worship** 1031.1**stash***nouns* 613.4*verbs* cache 613.8

store 658.10

**stasis** 267.4**stat photostatic copy**

24.5

photostat 575.6

**state***nouns* condition 7

district 179.5

country 180.1

community 416.2

~ of mind 523.4

pomp 902.6

*verbs* specify 80.9

postulate 498.12

affirm 521.4

announce 557.12

expound 560.16

remark 592.15

**standstillism — station**

propound 771.6

*adjs.* 416.13**statecraft** 742.3**stated uniform** 17.5

fixed 142.15

measured 489.14

conditional 506.8

certain 512.20

**statehood** 180.6**Statehouse** 740.14**stateliness**

eloquence 598.6

grandiose 902.5

dignity 903.2

**stately***adjs.* eloquent 598.14

ceremonious 644.8

grandiose 902.21

dignified 903.12

*advs.* 903.14**statement**

capitulation 87.5

list 88.4

premise 481.8

topic 483.1

testimony 504.3

declaration 521.1

information 555.1

announcement

557.2

accounting 568.6

remark 592.4

narration 606.3

proposal 771.2

bill 843.3

legal declaration

1002.7

**statemonger** 744.4**stateroom**

room 191.9.10

cabin 276.27

**States, the** 180.3**States-General** 740.2**statesman, state-****woman** 744.2**statesmanlike,****statesmanly** 744.12**statesmanship** 742.3**Statesman's Yearbook**

568.7

**state-wide** 79.13**static***nouns* 343.24*adjs.* inert 267.12

electric 341.27

**static condition** 140.2

statics force 156.7

mechanics 346.2

**station***nouns* state 7.1

rank 29.2

position 183.3

visual tracking ~

280.8

radio ~ 343.9

office 654.5

health ~ 687.29

police ~ 759.9

prestige 912.4

*verbs* 183.12

**stationary — steer**

**stationary**  
 immovable 142.16  
 motionless 267.11  
**station break** 343.22  
**stationed** 183.19  
**stationer** 828.3  
**stationers** 830.5  
**stationery** 377.6;  
 600.30

**station house railroad**  
 station 183.3  
 prison 759.9

**stationmaster** 273.13

**statism** 739.8

**statistic(al)** 87.15

**statistics, statistology**

87.7

**statuary**

**nouns figure** 570.4

sculpture 573.1

sculptor 577.6

**adjs.** 573.7

**statue** 570.4

**statuelike**

motionless 267.11

sculptural 573.7

**statuesque** 573.7

**statue** 206.1

**status state** 7.1.5

rank 29.2

class 61.2

position 183.3

**status quo** 140.2

**statute** 996.3

**statutory** 996.10

**staunch**

**verbs** 265.7

**adjs.** strong 158.16

dependable 512.17

resolute 622.12

devoted 925.20

**staunchness**

strength 158.3

dependability 512.4

resoluteness 622.2

devotedness 925.7

**stave**

**nouns support** 215.2

staff 216.2

rung 313.5

stick 377.3

music staff 461.29

stanza 607.11

**verbs**

**STAVE IN** 264.14

**STAVE OFF**

postpone 132.8

prevent 728.14

fend off 797.10

**staving** 34.13

**stay**

**nouns tenacity** 50.2

~ of execution

132.2

stop 144.2

pause 144.3

sojourn 187.5

support 215.2

perseverance 623.1

respite 709.2

prevention 728.2,7

verbs adhere 50.5

endure 110.6

delay 132.7

postpone 132.8

wait 132.11

continue 143.3

cease 144.6

stop 144.11

~ away 186.7

reside 187.8

sojourn 187.9

support 215.22

be quiescent 267.7

retard 269.9

persevere 623.4

cure 692.15

prevent 728.13

~ at home 922.8

**STAY FOR** 537.6

**STAY IT OUT**

not weaken 158.9

persevere 623.4

resist 790.5

**STAY ONE'S HAND**

cease 144.6

give up 631.7

**STAY PUT**

adhere 50.5

stand fast 142.12

be quiescent 267.7

**stayable** 623.7

**stay-at-home**

**nouns** 922.6

**adjs.** untraveled

267.13

recluse 922.11

**staying durable** 110.10

permanent 140.7

dwelling 187.14

**staying power** 623.1

**stay-putness** 50.2

**stays coset** 230.23

rigging 276.31

**stead position** 183.1

place 183.5

advantage 663.4

**IN STEAD OF** 148.12

**steadfast uniform** 17.5

durable 110.10

constant 135.5

stable 142.13

reliable 512.17

persevering 623.7

faithful 972.20

**steadfastness**

uniformity 17.1

durability 110.1

constancy 135.2

stability 142.1

reliability 512.4

perseverance 623.1

fidelity 972.7

**steadily regularly** 17.8

constantly 135.7

perseveringly 623.8

faithfully 972.24

**steadiness**

substantiality 3.1

uniformity 17.1

constancy 135.2

**stability** 142.1

reliability 512.4

perseverance 623.1

inexcitability 856.1

unnervousness 858.1

**steading** 412.8

**steady**

**nouns** 929.10

**verbs** 142.8

**adjs.** substantial 3.5

uniform 17.5

constant 135.5

stable 142.13

reliable 512.17

persevering 623.7

safe 696.5

inexcitable 856.10

unnervous 858.2

faithful 972.20

**steak** 306a.18

**steal**

**nouns theft** 822.10

booty 822.11

bargain 847.3

**verbs creep** 272.25

sneak 613.10

thieve 822.13

**STEAL A MARCH UPON**

get ahead of 36.9

anticipate 131.6

precede 291.2

evade 629.7

**circumvent** 733.11

**STEAL AWAY** 629.12

**STEAL ONE'S STUFF**

copy 22.5

borrow 819.4

**STEAL ONE'S THUNDER**

728.15

**STEAL UPON** 538.6

**stealage theft** 822.1

booty 822.11

**stealer** 823.1

**stealing creeping** 272.9

theft 822.1

**stealth** 612.4

**stealthily** 612.20

**stealthy** 612.14

**stealy** 822.20

**steam**

**nouns power** 156.1

hot water 327.9

water 391.3

vapor 400.1

**GET UP STEAM** 718.9

**GO FULL STEAM**

AHEAD 705.12

**PUT ON STEAM** 268.15

**UNDER STEAM** 274.67

**verbs navigate** 274.13

be hot 327.21

heat 328.17

cook 329.4

vaporize 400.7

**steam bath** 679.7

**steamboat**

**nouns** 276.4

**verbs** 274.13

**steam cleaning** 679.2

**nouns** 276.4

**BY STEAMER** 270.19

**verbs** 274.13

**steam heat** 327.1

**steam-heat** 328.17

**steam-heated** 328.28

**steam heating** 328.1

**nouns** 400.4

**adjs.** 400.8

**steam roller**

pulverizer 360.7

force 754.2

**steamship** 276.4

**steam shovel** 256.10

**steam whistle** 452.5

**steam** 400.8

**steed** 413.12

**steel**

**nouns strength** 158.7

knife 347.2

hardness 355.6

sword 799.4

**verbs strengthen**

158.11

plate 227.28

callous 854.6

**STEEL ONESELF**

be determined 622.8

be imminent 872.3

nerve oneself 891.13

**adjs.** 382.16

**Steel Age** 107.6

**steel-nerfed** 858.2

**steel plate** 576.7

**steels** 832.2

**steelworks** 717.4

**steely** 382.16

**steep**

**nouns height** 206.2

precipice 212.3

**verbs imbue** 44.12

extract 304.14

soak 391.13

**adjs.** high 206.19

precipitous 218.18

abstruse 547.12

excessive 661.17

difficult 729.16

expensive 846.11

**steeped** 391.17

**steeping**

extraction 304.6

soaking 391.7

**steeple** 206.11

**steeplechase**

jumping 317.3

race 794.13

**steeplechaser** 413.19

**steepness**

precipitousness

218.6

expensiveness 846.2

- STEER CLEAR OF**  
 keep one's distance 198.7  
 turn aside 290.6  
 avoid 629.6  
 be inhospitable 924.4  
 snub 964.7
- STEER FOR** 289.10
- STEER ONE'S COURSE** 653.8
- steerable** 289.14
- steerage**  
 navigation 274.4  
 direction 289.1  
 guidance 745.1
- steerageway** 274.9
- steering**  
 operation 163.1  
 direction 289.1
- steersman**  
 operator 163.4  
 helmsman 275.8  
 guider 746.6
- steeve** 183.16
- steganogram, steganography** 612.6
- stellar** leading 36.16  
 starlike 257.18  
 starry 374.25  
 theatrical 609.37
- stellate, stelliform, stellar** 257.18
- stem**  
*nouns* race 11.4  
 original 152.5  
 lineage 169.4  
 shaft 216.1  
 prow 239.3  
 branch 298.4  
 tube 395.6  
 stalk 410.19  
*verbs* stop 144.11  
 branch 298.7  
 breast 788.5
- STEM FROM** 153.6
- STEM THE TIDE**  
 stop 144.11  
 win through 722.12  
 oppose 788.5
- stemma** 169.5
- stems** 272.16
- stemware** 338.2
- stem-winder** 276.4
- stench**  
*nouns* 436.1  
*verbs* 265.7
- stenchy** 436.5
- stencil** 572.20
- stenographer, stenographer** 600.17
- stenographic(al)** 600.28
- stenography** 600.9
- stenotypist** 600.17
- stenotypy** 600.9
- stentorian** 452.9
- step**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
 process 163.2
- short distance** 199.2
- length** 201.7
- velocity** 268.2
- pace** 272.13
- gait** 272.14
- stair** 313.5
- music** 462.20
- footprint** 566.6
- expedient** 668.2
- act** 703.3
- IN STEP**  
 in agreement 26.14  
 conformable 82.5  
 synchronous 118.5
- KEEP IN STEP**  
 conform 82.4  
 synchronize 118.3  
 be fashionable 642.10
- OUT OF STEP** 83.7
- STEP BY STEP**  
 gradually 29.6  
 in order 59.10  
 consecutively 71.12
- verbs** speed 268.11  
 walk 272.26  
 measure 489.11
- STEP ASIDE**  
 turn aside 290.6  
 side-step 629.8
- STEP DOWN**  
 reduce 39.7  
 electricity 341.23
- STEP FORWARD** 293.2
- STEP IN**  
 come in 301.7  
 intervene 803.6
- STEP INTO THE SHOES OF**  
 supplant 148.6  
 inherit 817.7
- STEP OFF**  
 die 407.16  
 measure 489.12
- STEP ON IT**  
 speed 268.10  
 hurry 707.6
- STEP ON ONE'S TOES** 950.20
- STEP OUT** 876.26
- STEP UP**  
 intensify 38.5  
 accelerate 268.15  
 approach 295.3  
 electricity 341.23
- stepbrother** 11.3
- stepchild** 170.3
- step-down** 39.1
- stepfather** 169.9
- steppladder** 313.4
- stepmother** 169.10
- steppe** plain 386.1  
 grassland 410.8
- steppe murre** 684.10
- stepper**  
 speeder 268.6  
 horse 413.20
- steppingstone**  
 bond 48.1  
 bridge 655.10
- steps** stains 313.3
- means** 656.1
- precaution** 893.3
- stepstone** 655.10
- step-up intensification** 38.2  
 acceleration 268.5
- stereobate** 215.6
- stereometry** 489.9
- stereophysics** 324.1
- stereoscopic** 575.14
- stereoscopic three-dimensional** 178.8  
 scopic 442.9
- stereoscopy** 442.6
- stereostatics** 346.2
- stereotype**  
*nouns* 576.7  
*verbs* make permanent 142.10  
 engrave 576.14  
 print 601.13
- stereotyped** 881.9
- stereotyper, stereotypist** 601.10
- stereotypic(al)** 601.18
- stereotypography** 601.1
- stereotypy**  
 printing 601.1  
 neurosis 688.21
- sterile**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 unproductive 165.4  
 vain 667.13  
 uninfected 679.25  
 unsuccessful 723.17
- sterility**  
 unproductiveness 165.1  
 asepsis 679.1
- sterilization** 679.3
- sterilize** geld 42.11  
 disinfect 679.22
- sterilized** 679.25
- sterling**  
*nouns* 833.1  
*adjs.* genuine 515.13  
 excellent 672.15  
 monetary 833.28  
 honorable 972.13
- stern**  
*nouns* rear 240.1,6  
 rump 240.4  
*adjs.* exact 515.15  
 unyielding 624.9
- strict** 755.6  
 harsh 937.22
- sternness**  
 relentlessness 624.2  
 strictness 755.1  
 harshness 937.9
- sternpost** 240.6
- sternutation**  
 sneeze 402.19  
 sibilant 456.1
- sternutative** 402.31
- sternway** 274.9
- stern-wheeler** 276.4
- stertorous** 457.14
- stet** 142.20
- stet finale** 609.8
- steerable — stick**
- stethophone, stethoscope** 447.8
- stevadore**  
*nouns* carrier 270.5  
 longshoreman 275.10
- verbs** 183.16
- stew**  
*nouns* mixture 44.6  
 food 306a.11  
 perplexity 513.3  
 huster 530.3  
 bustle 705.4  
 predicament 729.4  
 excitement 855.5  
 impatience 860.1  
 anger 950.7  
 brothel 987.9  
 prostitute 987.16  
 drunkard 994.11
- IN A STEW**  
 confused 530.12  
 excited 855.22  
 anxious 888.6  
 angry 950.28
- verbs**  
 be violent 161.11  
 be hot 327.21  
 boil 328.19  
 cook 329.4  
 fume 855.19  
 be impatient 86...  
 fret 888.5  
 be angry 950.15  
 inebriate 994.28
- STEW OVER** 477.8
- steward seaman** 275.6
- provider** 657.6
- superintendent** 746.3
- servant** 748.11
- agent** 779.3
- treasurer** 834.11
- stewardess**  
 seaman 275.6  
 aviation 278.4
- stewardship** 745.4
- stewed** 329.6
- stewing** boiling 328.2  
 cooking 329.1
- Stheno** 1033.9
- sthula shanira** 1032.20
- stacciato** 573.3
- stick**  
*nouns* sum 86.3  
 shaft 216.1  
 cane 216.2  
 mast 276.13  
 wood 377.3  
 dryness 392.2  
 tympan ~ 464.21  
 dolt 470.3  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
 whip 1009.2
- THE STICK** 54.2
- verbs** adhere 50.5  
 transfix 142.8  
 catch 142.11  
 stall 144.7  
 place 183.12  
 pierce 264.15

- be quiescent 267.7  
 baffle 513.13  
 compose print 601.14  
 cheat 616.18  
 be determined 622.9  
 persevere 623.4  
 wound 690.13  
 die 723.15  
 resist 790.5  
 stab 796.27  
 snag 820.14  
 overcharge 846.7  
 tolerate 859.5  
**STICK AROUND** 132.11  
**STICK AT** 621.4  
**STICK BY** 783.13  
**STICK CLOSE** 50.6  
**STICK FOR** 844.14  
**STICK IN** 303.3  
**STICK IN ONE'S**  
   **THROAT**  
   be silent 450.5  
   disgust 864.13  
**STICK ONE'S NOSE IN**  
   middle 237.7  
   pry 526.4  
**STICK OUT**  
   extend 178.7  
   project 255.9  
   be exposed 443.5  
   be obvious 553.7  
   persevere 623.4  
**STICK TO**  
   persevere 623.4  
   hold 811.6  
**STICK TOGETHER**  
   join 47.5  
   cohere 50.5  
   cement 50.7  
**STICK UP**  
   stand up 212.7  
   project 255.9  
   raise up 315.5  
   rob 822.14  
**STICK UP FOR** 783.13  
**stickable** 50.9  
**sticker**  
   adherent 50.3  
   thorn 257.8  
   puzzle 547.7  
   label 566.12  
**stickiness**  
   \*tenacity 50.2  
   humidness 327.5  
   viscosity 388.2  
   humidity 391.2  
**sticking**  
   *nouns* 50.1  
   *adjs.* 50.8  
**stick-in-the-mud**  
   *nouns*  
     conservative 140.4  
     slow goer 269.5  
     idler 706.7  
   *adjs.* 140.8  
**stickit** 723.17  
**stickle**  
   demur 621.4  
   be obstinate 624.7  
   haggle 825.14  
   **STICKLE FOR**  
     insist upon 751.7  
     contend for 794.21  
**stickler**  
   obstinate person 624.6  
   disciplinarian 747.15  
   perfectionist 894.6  
**sticking**  
   *nouns* 621.2  
   *adjs.* 621.7  
   stickpin 899.6  
   sticks 181.1  
   to sticks 49.27  
   stick-to-itive  
     adhesive 50.9  
     persevering 623.7  
     retentive 811.8  
   stick-to-itiveness  
     tenacity 50.2  
     perseverance 623.1  
   stick-up 822.3  
   sticky adhesive 50.9  
   sweaty 309.20  
   humid 327.28  
   viscid 388.12  
   dank 391.15  
   sentimental 853.21  
   sticky fingers 822.12  
   stiff  
     *nouns*  
       slow goer 269.5  
       hobo 273.3  
       corpse 407.13  
       horse 413.16  
       idler 706.8  
     *adjs.* steep 218.18  
     rigid 355.11  
     tough 358.4  
     dead 407.25  
     inelegant 588.3  
     obstinate 624.9  
     formal 644.9  
     excessive 661.17  
     awkward 732.20  
     strict 755.7  
     expensive 846.11  
     dead-drunk 944.43  
   stiff-backed 624.8  
   stiffen  
     electrify 341.23  
     harden 355.9  
     toughen 358.3  
   stiffening 355.5  
   stiffhearted 624.8  
   stiff neck  
     obstinacy 624.1  
     silement 684.8  
   stiff-necked  
     obstinate 624.8  
     strait-laced 901.19  
   stiff-neckedness  
     obstinacy 624.1  
     strait-lacedness 901.6  
   hyperorthodoxy 1022.6  
   stiffness rigidity 355.2  
   toughness 358.1  
   formality 644.1  
   strictness 755.2  
   expensiveness 846.2  
   stifle moderate 162.6  
   be hot 327.21  
   extinguish 331.7  
   suffocate 408.19  
   muffle 450.9  
   hush up 612.9  
   exterminate 691.15  
   suppress 758.8  
   stified muffled 451.17  
   suppressed 758.14  
   stifling  
     *nouns* extinguish-  
       ment 331.2  
       hush-up 612.3  
       suppression 758.2  
     *adjs.* stuffy 267.14  
     sultry 327.28  
   stigma  
     flower part 410.26  
     mark 566.4  
     blemish 677.3  
     sore 684.28  
     disgrace 913.6  
   Stigmata 411.6  
   stigmatic 677.9  
   stigmatism mark 566.4  
   blemish 677.3  
   disgrace 913.6  
   stigmatization 913.6  
   stigmatize  
     tattoo 373.7  
     mark 566.18  
     stain 677.6  
     impute disgrace 913.9  
     defame 969.9,10  
   stile post 216.4  
   gate 301.6  
   stairs 313.3  
   stiletto 796.27  
   still  
     *nouns* vaporizer 400.5  
     silence 450.1  
     picture 572.15  
     photograph 575.3  
     distillery 994.27  
   *verbs* calm 162.7  
   silence 450.8  
   *adjs.* quiescent 267.10  
   motionless 267.11  
   silent 450.11  
   **KEEP STILL**  
     be silent 450.5  
     silence 450.16  
   **STAND STILL**  
     be conservative 140.6  
     be quiescent 267.7  
   *advs.* notwithstanding 33.8  
     until now 120.4  
     quiescently 267.16  
   **STILL MORE** 36.19  
   stillborn born 166.26  
   dead 407.24  
   unsuccessful 723.17  
   still hunt  
     search 484.2,16  
   stealth 612.4  
   pursuit 653.2  
   campaign 742.13  
   still-hunt  
     search 484.24  
     hunt 653.9  
   stillicide, stillicidium 394.7  
   stilling 162.15  
   stillish 267.10  
   still life 572.15  
   stillness  
     quiescence 267.1  
     soundlessness 450.1  
   stillroom 658.8  
   stillstand stop 144.2  
   standstill 267.3  
   still water 397.1  
   *advs.* quiescent 267/10  
   silent 450.11  
   *advs.* 267.16  
   stilts 215.27  
   **ON STILTS**  
     on high 206.27  
     raised 315.9  
   stilted on stilts 315.9  
   inelegant 588.3  
   grandiloquent 599.9  
   formal 644.9  
   pompous 902.22  
   stiltedness 644.1  
   stimulant  
     energizer 160.5  
     tonic 685.7  
     types of ~ 685.46  
   stimulate  
     energize 160.9  
     sensitize 421.8  
     prompt 646.12  
     refresh 693.2  
     excite 855.12  
   stimulated  
     prompted 646.30  
     refreshed 693.6  
     excited 855.21  
   stimulating  
     energizing 160.13  
     cool 332.13  
     suggestive 544.6  
     provocative 646.27  
     tonic 685.38  
     refreshing 693.4  
     exciting 855.31  
   stimulation  
     animation 160.7  
     atomic ~ 325.8  
     incitement 646.4  
     refreshment 693.1  
     exhilaration 855.1  
     excitement 855.10  
   stimulative  
     *nouns* 646.7  
     *adjs.* energizing 160.13  
     suggestive 544.6  
     provocative 646.27  
     exciting 855.31  
   stimulator  
     energizer 160.5  
     inducer 646.10

- stimulus**  
energizer 160.5  
incentive 646.7
- sting**  
*nouns* acrimony 160.4  
pain 423.3  
sensation 425.1  
1646.8  
er 674.5  
f conscience 871.2  
*verbs* pain 423.7  
prickle 425.5  
be pungent 432.5  
cheat 616.18  
irritate 855.13  
distress 864.14  
offend 950.20  
**stinger** 674.5  
**stinginess** 850.3  
**stinging**  
*nouns* pain 423.3  
sensation 425.1  
*adjs.* acrimonious 160.12  
prickly 257.13  
painful 423.10  
irritating 423.13  
pungent 432.6  
penetrating 855.32  
caustic 937.21  
**stingo** 994.14  
**stingy** 850.11  
**stink**  
*nouns* 436.1  
*verbs* 436.4  
**stinkard stinker** 436.3  
scoundrel 984.6  
**stinkball, stink bomb, stinkbug** 436.3  
**stink cat animal** 413.4  
**stinker** 436.3  
**stinker cigar** 433.4  
malodor 436.3  
scoundrel 984.6  
**stinking**  
malodorous 436.5  
bad 673.8  
**stinko** 994.40  
**stinkpot, stinkstone, stinkwood** 436.3  
**stint**  
*nouns* task 654.2  
restraint 758.3  
**WITHOUT STINT**  
plentifully 659.9  
freely 760.29  
liberal 851.4  
generously 851.5  
*verbs* limit 233.5  
restrain 758.9  
scrimp 850.7  
**stinted meager** 660.8  
restrained 758.15  
**stinking**  
*nouns* 850.1  
*adjs.* parsimonious 850.9  
temperate 990.9  
**stintless** 851.4  
**stipe** 410.19
- stipend**  
allowance 814.6  
subsidy 816.8  
fee 839.5  
**stipendiary**  
*nouns* 817.4  
*adjs.* 816.25  
**stipple**  
*nouns* 576.1  
*verbs* paint 361.14  
speckle 373.7  
engrave 576.12  
**stippling**  
painting 361.11  
engraving 576.1  
**stipulate**  
designate 80.9  
postulate 498.12  
specify 506.4  
indicate 566.17  
demand 751.6  
contract 769.6  
**STIPULATE FOR** 794.21  
**stipulated**  
conditional 506.8  
conventional 643.7  
contracted 769.12  
**stipulation**  
specification 80.6  
condition 506.2  
indication 566.1  
demand 751.2  
compact 769.1  
**WITH THE STIPULATION** 506.12  
**stipulatory**  
conditional 506.8  
indicative 566.22  
**stipule** 410.17  
**stir**  
*nouns* commotion 62.4  
movement 266.1  
agitation 323.1  
~ of air 402.5  
activity 705.1  
bustle 705.4  
prison 759.8  
excitement 855.3  
*verbs* seethe 161.11  
move 266.4  
move around 320.12  
agitate 323.10  
sensitize 421.8  
rustle 451.12  
rouse 646.19  
be active 705.10  
awaken 711.4  
affect 853.15  
excite 855.11  
disturb 855.14  
**NOT STIR**  
be quiescent 267.7  
do nothing 704.2  
**STIR UP**  
mix 44.11  
agitate 323.10  
incite 646.17, 19  
excite 855.11  
anger 950.22
- stirps race** 11.4  
lineage 169.4  
egg 405.8  
**stirred** 855.21  
**stirring eventful** 150.10  
moving 266.6  
provocative 646.27  
astir 705.18  
exciting 855.31  
**stirrup**  
saddle ~ 215.19  
stapes 447.7  
**stirrup cup** 994.8  
**stitch**  
*nouns* small amount 35.3  
joint 47.4  
piece 55.3  
~ in time 131.1  
types of ~ 222.7  
tailor 230.34  
pain 423.2  
~ of work 714.4  
**BE IN STITCHES** 874.9  
**WITHOUT A STITCH** 231.14  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
sew 222.4  
**stitchery, stitching** 222.1  
**stive** 183.16  
**stiver** 833.9  
**stoa** 191.19  
**stob** 216.7  
**stock**  
*nouns* race 11.4  
original 152.5  
lineage 169.4  
broth 306a.10  
raw material 377.1  
ore shoot 382.6  
stem 410.19  
rhizome 410.20  
livestock 413.1  
dolt 470.3  
credence 500.1  
~ of words 580.12  
drama 609.10  
supply 658.2  
assets 808.8  
merchandise 829.1  
security 832.2  
capital 833.15  
laughingstock 965.7  
**IN STOCK**  
in store 658.16  
in possession 806.9  
*verbs* provide 657.7  
store up 658.11  
*adjs.* common 84.8  
trite 881.9  
*advs.* 56.16  
**stockade** 797.4  
**stockbreeding** 415.1  
**stockbroker** 831.10  
**stockbrokerage**  
stock market 831.9  
stockbroking 831.18  
**stockcar** 271.13  
**stock company**  
theater 610.11
- stimulus — stoker**  
share company 831.15  
**stock exchange** 831.7  
**stockholder** 831.14  
**stock horse**  
horse 413.12  
female animal 420.10  
**stockiness**  
corulence 194.8  
stubbiness 202.2  
**stocking** 230.39  
**stockings**  
hosiery 230.28  
types of ~ 230.61  
**stock in trade**  
supply 658.2  
assets 808.8  
merchandise 829.1  
**stock issue** 832.6  
**stockjobber** 831.10  
**stockjobbery, stockjobbing** 831.18  
**stockkeeper, stockman** 415.2  
**stock market** 831.7  
**stockpile**  
*nouns* accumulation 74.8  
reserve supply 658.3  
*verbs* 658.11  
**stock room** 658.6  
**stocks shackle** 758.4  
securities 832.2  
pillory 1009.3  
**ON THE STOCKS**  
undertaken 713.6  
in preparation 718.23  
**stocks and bonds** 832.1  
**stock ticker** 832.11  
**stocky fat** 194.18  
stubby 202.10  
**stockyard** 408.12  
**stodge** 399.2  
**stodginess**  
old-foggishness 123.3  
corulence 194.8  
stubbiness 202.2  
viscosity 388.2  
dullness 881.1  
~ foggish 123.17  
**stout** 194.18  
**stubby** 202.10  
**viscid** 388.12  
dull 881.6  
**stogie** 433.4  
**stoic** 859.3  
**Stoic(al)** 499.11  
**stoic(al)** 859.10  
**Stoicism**  
philosophy 499.2  
ethics 955.2  
abstinence 990.2  
**stoicism** 859.1  
**stoke feed a fire** 328.21  
fuel 330.8  
**stoker trainman** 273.13

**stolid — stout**

seaman 275.6  
 stolid stupid 468.16  
 inexcitable 856.10  
 stolidity  
 stupidity 468.3  
 inexcitability 856.1  
 stoma 264.1  
 stomach  
 nouns belly 192.3  
 taste 426.1  
 appetite 632.7  
 NOT HAVE THE  
 STOMACH FOR  
 865.4  
 verbs 859.7  
 stomach-ache 423.5  
 stomachal,  
 stomachic(al)  
 192.10  
 nouns 282.10  
 verbs walk 272.27  
 stamp 282.2  
 stone  
 nouns hardness 355.6  
 rock 383.1.6  
 types of ~  
 383.9-11  
 gem ~ 383.10  
 seed 410.29  
 monument 568.11  
 sculpture 573.2  
 pavement 655.7  
 missile 799.12  
 jewel 899.6  
 THROW THE FIRST  
 STONE  
 attack 796.16  
 censure 967.13  
 incriminate 1003.10  
 verbs cover 227.25  
 kill 408.18  
 pelt 796.29  
 adjs. 383.7  
 Stone Age era 107.6  
 cultures 123.24  
 Stone Age man 123.7  
 stone-blind 440.8  
 stonemason 572.3  
 stone sculpture 573.1  
 stonemason 284.5  
 stone's throw 199.2  
 stone wall 728.5  
 stoneware 829.4  
 stoniness 355.1  
 stoning killing 408.1  
 attack 796.12  
 stony rugged 260.7  
 hard 355.10  
 rocky 383.8  
 penniless 836.10  
 stonyhearted 937.23  
 stooge  
 nouns foil 610.1  
 cat's-paw 656.3  
 flunky 748.5  
 henchman 785.7  
 toady 905.3  
 verbs 609.33  
 stook 74.6

stool  
 nouns chair 215.31  
 defecation 309.2  
 excrement 309.4  
 verbs defecate 309.11  
 inform on 555.11  
 stoolie 555.6  
 stool pigeon  
 informer 555.6  
 bunko steerer 617.5  
 lure 648.2  
 by-bidder 826.6  
 stoop  
 nouns porch 191.21  
 crouch 316.3  
 verbs crouch 316.8  
 submit 763.10  
 condescend 904.7  
 truckle 905.6  
 demean oneself  
 913.7  
 stop  
 nouns delay 132.2  
 cessation 144.2  
 period 144.4  
 sojourn 187.5  
 obstruction 265.3  
 stopper 265.4  
 standstill 267.3  
 destination 299.5  
 speech sound 449.5  
 organ ~ 464.23  
 punctuation 584.11  
 obstruction 728.2  
 prevention 728.7  
 impasse 729.5  
 verbs put an end to  
 70.7  
 delay 132.7  
 cease 144.6  
 halt 144.11  
 sojourn 187.9  
 close 265.7  
 muffle 450.9  
 silence 450.10  
 break of 641.2  
 break a habit 641.3  
 disuse 666.4  
 ~ for breath 709.8  
 prevent 728.13  
 daunt 889.17  
 swear off 990.8  
 STOP IN ONE'S TRACKS  
 halt 144.8  
 'kill 408.18  
 STOP, LOOK AND  
 LISTEN  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 beware 893.7  
 STOP OFF 920.16  
 STOP PAYMENT  
 840.6  
 STOP SHORT 144.8.11  
 fall short 312.2  
 STOP TO CONSIDER  
 be uncertain 513.10  
 be irresolute 625.7  
 STOP UP 265.7  
 stopcock 395.10  
 stopgap stopper 265.4

temporary expedient  
 668.2  
 stop light  
 traffic light 335.4  
 signal 566.14  
 stop-off, stopover  
 187.5  
 stoppage end 70.1  
 cessation 144.2  
 obstruction 265.3  
 prevention 728.2  
 stopped  
 obstructed 265.11  
 phonetics 449.18  
 stopper  
 nouns end-all 70.4  
 lid 227.5  
 plug 265.4  
 verbs 265.7  
 stopping  
 cessation 144.1  
 stopper 265.5  
 WITHOUT STOPPING  
 continuously 71.11  
 constantly 135.7  
 stopping place 299.5  
 stopple  
 nouns 265.4  
 verbs 265.7  
 stop-watch 114.11  
 stopway 277.20  
 storage loading 183.6  
 store 658.5.6  
 charge 844.7  
 store  
 nouns ~ of knowl-  
 474.4.9  
 supply 658.6  
 market 830.1  
 IN STORE  
 imminent 151.3  
 destined 638.9  
 in reserve 658.16  
 in readiness 718.22  
 in possession 806.9  
 verbs load 183.16  
 provide 657.7  
 lay away 658.10  
 store clothes 230.4  
 stored 658.14  
 storehouse store 658.6  
 bank, vault  
 834.13.14  
 storekeeper 828.2  
 storeroom 658.6  
 stores 658.1  
 storge 929.5  
 stoned 606.16  
 stonier  
 storyteller 606.10  
 liar 617.9  
 storified 606.16  
 storify 606.13  
 stork 166.9  
 storm  
 nouns throng 74.4  
 tempest 161.4  
 snowstorm 332.9  
 rainstorm 393.2  
 thunderstorm 393.3

windstorm  
 402.13-15  
 attack 796.6  
 excitement 855.8  
 anger 950.9  
 BY STORM 156.16  
 verbs be violent  
 161.10  
 blow 402.23  
 attack 796.20  
 get excited 855.17  
 bluster 909.3  
 rage angrily 950.15  
 storm cellar  
 cellar 191.17  
 shelter 698.3  
 storm cloud  
 cloud 403.1  
 omen 542.4  
 storm door 301.6  
 storming  
 nouns 796.6  
 adjs. turbulent 161.17  
 tempestuous 402.27  
 blustering 909.4  
 infuriated 950.29  
 stormproof 392.11  
 storm-tight  
 tight 265.12  
 watertight 392.11  
 storm trooper 798.6  
 storm troops 798.22  
 stormwind 402.13  
 stormy  
 turbulent 161.17  
 rainy 393.10  
 tempestuous 402.27  
 cloudy 403.8  
 stormy petrel 413.34  
 Storting 740.2  
 story  
 nouns sum 86.3  
 floor 191.23  
 tier 226.1  
 news 556.3  
 gossip 556.7  
 chronicle 606.4.6  
 falsehood 614.11  
 joke 879.6  
 MAKE A LONG STORY  
 SHORT 590.3  
 verbs 614.19  
 storybook 603.1  
 story line 606.9  
 storyteller, storyteller  
 606.10  
 story-teller 617.9  
 nouns 606.2  
 adj. 606.16  
 story writer  
 writer 600.15  
 storyteller 606.10  
 shot steer 413.8  
 male animal 419.8  
 stoup 1040.10  
 stout 62.4  
 stout substantial 3.5  
 strong 158.13.16  
 fat 194.18  
 paunchy 196.13



courageous 891.17  
 stout fellow 983.2  
 stonhearted 891.17  
 stoutness

substantiality 3.1  
 strength 158.1.3  
 corpulence 194.8  
 courage 891.1  
 stove heater 328.10  
 types of ~ 328.32  
 kiln 574.5

stovehouse  
 nursery 412.11  
 kiln 574.5

stovepipe 395.18  
 stove poker 328.15  
 stovewood fuel 330.3  
 wood 377.3

stow cease 144.6  
 load 183.16  
 store 658.10

stowage loading 183.6  
 capacity 194.2  
 storage 658.5

stowaway 613.6  
 strabismic, strabismic  
 439.11

strabismus 439.5

Strad 464.6

straddle  
 nouns 272.13  
 verbs bestride 215.23

walk 272.27  
 bet 514.19  
 be neutral 804.5  
 advs. 215.26

straddleback, straddle-  
 legged 215.26  
 Stradivari, Stradivarius  
 464.6

strafe  
 nouns 796.7

verbs 796.23

strafing 796.7

straggle wander 272.22

deviate 290.4

straggler 273.2

...less 62.11  
 dispersed 75.10  
 wandering 272.36

straight  
 nouns straight line  
 249.2

cards 876.17  
 advs. unmixed 45.6  
 thoroughgoing  
 56.10

continuous 71.9  
 fixed 142.15  
 vertical 212.10  
 horizontal 213.8  
 rectilinear 249.5  
 direct 289.13  
 unqualified 507.2  
 reliable 512.17  
 authentic 515.13  
 correct 515.14  
 honest 972.14  
 candid 972.17

reliable 972.19  
 ALL STRAIGHT 839.23  
 KEEP ON THE  
 STRAIGHT AND  
 NARROW WAY  
 978.6

PLAY STRAIGHT FOR  
 609.33  
 advs. straightly 249.6  
 directly 289.25, 26  
 correctly 515.18  
 exactly 515.19  
 GO STRAIGHT 289.11  
 STRAIGHT FROM THE  
 SHOULDER 972.23

straightaway

nouns 249.2

adjs. 289.13

advs. 131.15

straighten  
 disentangle 45.4  
 make straight 249.4

STRAIGHTEN OUT

straighten 249.4

settle 769.9

mediate 803.7

STRAIGHTEN UP

tidy 60.11

straighten 249.4

straight face 869.1

straightforward

adjs. direct 289.13

candid 972.17

advs. 289.25

straightforwardness

972.4

straight-lined 249.5

straightness

verticalness 212

horizontalness 213

rectilinearity 249

straight man 610.1

straight-out

downright 34.14

thorough 56.10

unqualified 507.2

candid 972.17

straight-shooting

972.14

straight-thinking 534.6

straight ticket 742.20

straightway

adjs. 289.13

advs. 131.15

strain

nouns race 11.4

outburst 161.6

lineage 169.4

stretch 201.5

pull 285.2

stretching 357.2

tone 449.2

melody 461.4, 24

diction 586.2

poetry 607.11

exaggeration 615.1

overdoing 661.6, 7

sprain 690.7

endeavor 712.1

exertion 714.2

fatigue 715.1

nervous ~ 857.3

verbs stretch 201.9

filter 302.15

overstep 311.9

refine 354.6

~ the eyes 438.16

overestimate 496.2

exaggerate 615.3

overstretch 661.14

sprain 690.13

endeavor 712.4

exert oneself 714.10

STRAIN A POINT 311.9

STRAIN ONE'S

CREDULITY

be unbelievable

502.7

be improbable 511.2

STRAIN ONE'S EARS

447.11

strained

stretched 201.12

labored 714.19

nervous 857.13

strained relations

793.1

strainer 354.4

straining

nouns filtering 302.6

refinement 354.3

exaggeration 615.1

overextension 661.7

adjs. 714.18

strait

nouns crisis 129.4

narrow 204.3

inlet 398.1

predicament 729.4

adjs. narrow 204.13

limited 233.8

straiten limit 233.5

confine 235.6

strained

limited 233.8

meager 660.8

in trouble 729.24

poor 836.7

strait jacket 758.4

strait-laced

narrow-minded

525.10

prudish 901.19

hyperorthodox

1022.9

straits 836.1

IN DESPERATE

STRAITS 729.24

stramash 793.6

strand

nouns cord 205.2

shore 384.2

verbs 274.44

stranded stuck 142.17

in trouble 729.25

strange unrelated 10.5

extraneous 78.5

odd 85.11

novel 122.11

eccentric 473.4

STRANGE TO SAY

918.14

stout fellow — stratify

strangely 85.18

85.3

newness 122.1

eccentricity 473.1

stranger 78.3

A STRANGER TO

ignorant 476.13

unaccustomed 641.4

inexperienced

732.17

strangle

render powerless

157.11

squeeze 197.8

throttle 408.19

suppress 758.8

execute 1008.19

strangle hold

hindrance 728.1

restriction 758.3

hold 811.3

stranglement 197.2

strangler killer 408.10

executioner 1008.8

strangling

suffocation 408.6

suppression 758.2

execution 1008.7

strangulate 197.8

strangulation

squeezing 197.2

suffocation 408.6

execution 1008.7

strap

nouns cord 205.2

credit 837.1

whip 1009.1

verbs fasten 47.9

sharpen 257.10

dress wounds 687.33

bind 758.10

whip 1008.14

straphanger 273.1

strap oil 1008.6

strappado 1008.2

strapped 836.10

strapper 194.11

strapping

nouns 1008.4

adjs. strong 158.13

corpulent 194.18

strata 401.3

stratagem

intrigue 652.6

artifice 733.4

strategic 733.14

strategics 733.4

stratist

intriguer 652.8

tactician 733.7

political ~ 744.6

strategy tactics 733.4

military ~ 795.10

strath 256.9

stratification 226.4

stratified 226.6

stratiform

laminated 226.6

cloudy 403.8

stratify 226.5

**stratocracy — stride**

**stratocracy** 739.4  
**strato-cumulus** 403.1  
**stratojet** 279.3  
**stratosphere**  
 aviation 277.38  
 atmosphere 401.3  
**stratospheric** 401.13  
**stratous** 403.8  
**stratum** 226.1  
**stratus** 403.1  
**straw**  
 nouns remains 43.1  
 fodder 306.4  
 lightness 352.3  
 tube 395.6  
 stem 410.19  
 trifle 671.5  
**STRAW THAT BROKE THE CAMEL'S BACK** 152.3  
*adjs.* 369.4  
**straw bid** fraud 616.8  
**straw** auction 827.4  
**straw boss** 746.2  
**straw-boss** 745.10  
**straw vote** 635.5  
**stray**  
 nouns 273.3  
 verbs wander 272.22  
 deviate 290.4  
 err 517.8  
 digress 591.9  
 misbelieve 1023.8  
*adjs.* aberrant 85.9  
 deviative 290.7  
**straying**  
 nouns 290.1  
*adjs.* aberrant 85.9  
 wandering 272.36  
 erring 517.14  
**streak**  
 nouns nature 5.3  
 thinness 204.7  
 speed 268.7  
 ~ of light 334.5  
 striation 373.5  
 mood 523.4  
 line 566.5  
 ~ of luck 726.3  
**LIKE A STREAK** 268.22  
 verbs striate 373.7  
 mark 566.18  
**streaked netted** 220.11  
**striated** 373.15  
**streaking**  
 striation 373.5  
 line 566.5  
**streaky** 373.15  
**stream**  
 nouns ~ of time 105.4  
 outburst 161.6  
 course 266.2  
 airplane wash 277.36  
 ~ of light 334.5  
 electric ~ 341.2  
 running water 394  
 flow 394.4  
 air ~ 402.1

**STREAM OF CONSCIOUSNESS**  
 thoughts 477.4  
 abstraction 530.2  
 psychology 688.42  
 verbs through 74.5  
 course 272.17  
 rain 393.9  
 flow 394.17  
 blow 402.23  
 abound 659.5  
**streamer** ray 334.5,16  
 headline 483.2  
 flag 567.6  
**streaming** loose 51.5  
 shining 334.30  
 raining 393.10  
 flowing 394.25  
**streamlike** 394.24  
**streamline**  
 nouns 249.2  
 verbs simplify 45.3  
 modernize 122.6  
 straighten 249.4  
*adjs.* 249.5  
**streamlined**  
 simplified 45.8  
 modernized 122.14  
 straight 249.5  
**streamliner** 271.12  
**streamlining** 45.2  
**streamway** 395.2  
**streamy** 394.24,25  
**street** 655.6  
**THE STREET** 831.8  
**street Arab** 273.3  
**street band** 463.12  
**streetcar** 271.14  
**street singer** 463.16  
**street sweeper** 679.15  
**streetwalker** 987.16  
**streetwalking**  
 nouns 987.8  
*adjs.* 987.28  
**strength**  
 substantiality, 3.1  
 amount 28.1  
 power 156  
 stoutness 158  
 energy 160  
 toughness 358.1  
 pungency 432.3  
 eloquence 598.3  
 will power 622.4  
 health 683.3  
**strengthen**  
 intensify 38.5  
 increase 38.6  
 make strong 158.11  
 nourish 307.15  
 toughen 358.3  
 confirm 504.12  
**strengthened** 215.2  
**strengthening**  
 intensification 38.2  
 invigoration 158.5  
**strengthless** 159.12  
**strenuous**  
 energetic 160.11  
 industrious 705.21

**laborious** 714.19  
 difficult 729.16  
**strenuousness**  
 industriousness 705.6  
**laboriousness** 714.5  
 difficulty 729.1  
**stress**  
 nouns  
 aviation 277.28  
 thrust 282.2  
 musical ~ 462.24  
 accent 592.7  
 cadence 607.9  
 exigency 637.4  
 urgency 670.4  
 psychological ~ 688.19  
 strain 714.2  
 crux 729.7  
 insistence 751.3  
 nervous ~ 857.3  
**BY STRESS OF** 754.11  
 verbs press 282.12  
 emphasize 670.13  
 strain 714.10  
 insist 751.7  
**stressed tonic** 449.13  
 emphasized 670.22  
**stress reaction** 688.20  
**stress tolerance** 688.19  
**stretch**  
 nouns  
 period of time 107.1  
 term 107.4  
 spell 108.1  
 compass 178.2  
 distance 198.1  
 length 201.1  
 tension 201.5  
 walk 272.12  
 direction 289.1  
 elasticity 357.1  
 stretching 357.2  
 plain 386.1  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 overdraw 661.7  
 strain 714.2  
 exercise 714.6  
 racecourse 876.13  
**AT A STRETCH**  
 continuously 71.11  
 during 105.8  
 verbs extend 178.7  
 expand 196.4,5  
 lengthen 201.9  
 ~ the legs 272.28  
 overstep 311.9  
 be elastic 357.4  
 overestimate 496.2  
 ~ the meaning 551.2  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 overdraw 661.14  
 strain 714.10  
 hang 1008.20  
**STRETCH A POINT**  
 not conform 83.5  
 overstep 311.9

**STRETCH OUT**  
 extend 178.7  
 be distant 198.5  
 be long 201.8  
 expatiate 591.8  
**stretchability** 357.1  
**stretchable** 357.7  
**stretched** 201.12  
**stretcher**  
 litter 215.20  
 falsehood 614.12  
**stretching**  
 distension 196.2  
 elasticity 357.2  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 overextension 661.7  
 lengthening 201.5  
**stretchy elastic** 357.7  
 sleepy 710.19  
**strew** 75.5  
**strewing** 75.1  
**strewn** 75.10  
**striae** 373.5  
**striatal** 373.15  
**striate**  
 verbs variegate 373.7  
 mark 566.18  
*adjs.* 373.15  
**striation**  
 variegation 373.5  
 line 566.5  
**stricken**  
 unnerved 857.14  
 wretched 864.29  
 ~ with grief 870.30  
**BE STRICKEN BY** 684.34  
**strict faithful** 24.8  
**exact** 515.15  
 meticulous 531.12  
 literal 543.12  
 severe 755.6  
 conscientious 972.15  
**striction** 197  
**strictly**  
 exactly 515.19  
 literally 543.15  
 severely 755.8  
**STRICTLY SPEAKING**  
 to be exact 515.20  
 that is 550.21  
**strictness**  
 exactness 515.3  
 meticulousness 531.3  
 severity 755  
**stricture**  
 constriction 197  
 narrowing 204.2  
 criticism 967.4  
**stride**  
 nouns distance 198.1  
 length 201.7  
 velocity 268.2  
**step** 272.13  
**gait** 272.14  
**MAKE RAPID STRIDES** 293.2  
**verbs straddle** 215.23

walk 272.27  
**stridence, stridency**  
 457.1

**strident** 457.11  
**stridor** 457

**stridulant** 457.11  
**stridulate** 457.6

**stridulation** 457.5  
**strife** quarrel 793.5

contention 794.1  
 AT STRIFE 793.17

**striga bristle** 260:3  
**striation** 373.5

**strigal** 260.9  
**strigate, strigose**

bristly 260.9  
 streaked 373.15

**strike**  
*nouns*

discovery 487.1  
 score 722.4

revolt 765.4  
 labor ~ 787.7

attack 796.1  
**verbs** collide 282.13

hit 282.14  
 shoot 284.13

arrive 299.6  
 ~ camp 300.16

~ the mind  
 477.17,18

discover 487.2  
 revolt 765.8

go on ~ 787.9  
 attack 796.18

~ a bargain 825.15  
 impress 853.16

affect 901.12  
 whip 1008.14

**STRIKE A BALANCE**  
 equalize 30.7

average 32.2  
 be moderate 162.5

weigh 351.10  
 be neutral 804.5

compromise 805.2  
 pay up 839.13

balance accounts  
 843.8

**STRIKE A BLOW** 703.5  
**STRIKE A LIGHT**

ignite 328.21  
 light 334.29

**STRIKE AT THE ROOT**  
 OF 691.14

**STRIKE BACK** 953.4  
**STRIKE DEAD**

kill 408.18  
 dumfound 918.5

**STRIKE DUMBS**  
 make mute 450.8

terrify 889.16  
 astonish 918.5

**STRIKE HOME**  
 get a response 283.8

impress 853.16  
**STRIKE IT RICH**

prosper 726.11  
 grow rich 835.9

**STRIKE OFF**  
 deduct 42.7

excise 42.8  
 eliminate 77.5

print 601.12  
 improvise 628.8

discount 845.2  
**STRIKE ONE AS** 445.10

**STRIKE OUT**  
 excise 42.8

eliminate 77.5  
 invert 166.14

set forth 300.7  
 devise 652.9

cancel 691.16  
 fail 723.9

**STRIKE OUT FOR**  
 head for 289.10

be independent  
 760.18

**STRIKE ROOT**  
 become fixed 142.11

settle 183.18  
 take root 410.31

**STRIKE THE EYE**  
 be seen 443.4

appear 445.8  
 catch attention

528.11  
**STRIKE THE IRON**

WHILE IT IS HOT  
 129.9

**STRIKE UP** 461.38  
**STRIKE UPON**

arrive at 299.7  
 light on 314.10

**strikebreaker** 787.6  
**striker** 787.4

**striking**  
 remarkable 34.10

cogent 156.11  
 obvious 553.11

eloquent 598.11  
 dramatic 609.37

important 670.19  
 exciting 853.31

wonderful 918.9  
**strikingness** 533.4

**string**  
*nouns* series 71.1

procession 71.4  
 company 74.3

set 74.11  
 cord 205.2

bridgeboard 313.5  
 racing stable 413.19

music ~ 464.24  
 condition 506.2

ON A STRING 764.5  
**verbs** fasten 47.9

thread 71.5  
 tune 461.37

bind 758.10  
**STRING ALONG**

follow 292.3  
 flatter 968.7

**STRING OUT**  
 line up 71.6

protract 110.9  
 lengthen 201.9

expatriate 591.8  
**STRING UP** 1008.20

**string** alphabet 440.5

**stringency**  
 acrimony 160.4

strictness 755.1  
 harshness 937.9

**stringent**  
 acrimonious 160.12

strict 755.6  
 harsh 937.22

**stringhalt** 684.10  
**stringiness**

toughness 358.1  
 viscosity 388.2

**strings** influence 171.3  
 musicians 463.12

instruments 464.2  
**NO STRINGS**

ATTACHED 507.1  
**stringy**

threadlike 205.7  
 tough 358.4

viscid 388.12  
**striola** 373.5

**striolate** 373.15  
**strip**

*nouns* line 201.4  
 band 205.4

flight ~ 277.20  
 mark 566.5

**verbs** divest 231.5  
 undress 231.7

peel 231.8  
 ~ of possessions

820.21  
**stipe**

*nouns* nature 5.3  
 kind 61.3

spank 282.8  
 striation 373.5

mood 523.4  
 line 566.5

insignia 567.5  
**verbs** striate 373.7

mark 566.18  
 whip 1008.14

**striped** netted 220.11  
 striated 373.15

**stripes** 1008.4  
**striping**

striation 373.5  
 line 566.5

**stripling** 125.1  
**stripped**

divested 231.12  
 impoverished 836.8

**stripping** 231.1  
**strip-tease**

disrobement 231.2  
 act 609.8

**strip-teaser** 610.1  
**strive** endeavor 712.4

struggle 714.11  
 contend 794.14

**stiving**  
*nouns* 712.1

*adjs.*  
 struggling 714.18

contending 794.23  
 trouble 410.25

**stroke**  
*nouns* instant 113.3

## stridence — strong man

~ of the hour  
 114.2

blow 282.4  
 spasm 323.6

~ of lightning  
 334.17

~ of death 407.5  
 touch 424.1

line 566.5  
 ~ of the pen 600.1

illness 684.5,19  
 act 703.3

effort 712.2  
 ~ of work 714.4

~ of luck 726.3  
 coup 733.4

mental pain 864.5  
**A STROKE ABOVE**

36.14  
**verbs** 424.8

**stroking** 424.2  
**stroll**

*nouns*  
 slow motion 269.2

walk 272.12  
**verbs** go slow 269.6

wander 272.22  
 walk 272.27

**stroller**  
 baby carriage 271.6

wanderer 273.2  
 actor 610.1

**strolling**  
*nouns* 272.10

*adjs.* 272.36  
**strong**

substantial 3.5  
 potent 156.11

stout 158.13  
 energetic 160.11

influential 171.13  
 tough 358.4

unsavory 428.7  
**strong-flavored**

432.8  
 odorous 434.10

fetid 436.5  
 sounded 449.13

eloquent 598.11  
 healthy 683.9

tainted 690.39  
 alcoholic 994.46

**GOING STRONG**  
 unweakened 158.19

prospering 726.13  
**STRONG IN**

versed in 474.19  
 skilled in 731.25

**strongarm** 158.10  
**strong arm** 156.1

**strong-arm**  
*verbs* 754.7

*adjs.* 754.10  
**strong-arm man** 941.4

**strong-arm man** 787.5  
**strongbox** 834.12

**strongheaded** 466.12  
**stronghold**

fortification 797.6  
 treasury 834.12

**strong man** 158.6

**strong-minded — stunner**

**strong-minded**  
 intelligent 466.12  
 resolute 622.15  
**strong-mindedness**  
 622.4  
**strongness** 432.3  
**strong point**  
 specialty 81.1  
 good reason 481.11  
 forte 731.4  
**strong-scented,**  
**strong-smelling**  
 434.10  
**strong-willed**  
 resolute 622.15  
 obstinate 624.8.  
**strop**  
*nouns* 205.2  
*verbs* 257.10  
**strophe** 607.11  
**strown** 75.10  
**structural**  
 constructional  
 166.22  
 edificial 244.9  
**structure** house 190.5  
 construction 244  
 building 244.2  
 form 245  
**strudel** 306a.40  
**struggle**  
*nouns* pursuit 653.1  
 endeavor 712.1  
 effort 714.3  
 contention 794.1  
 contest 794.3  
**PUT UP A STRUGGLE**  
 object 520a.5  
 oppose 788.5  
 resist 790.3  
*verbs* flounder 323.15  
 endeavor 712.4  
 exert oneself 714.11  
 have difficulty  
 729.10  
 ~ against 788.5  
 contend 794.14  
**struggler** 798.1  
**struggling**  
 laboring 714.18  
 contending 794.23  
**strum** 461.41  
**struma** 684.8  
**strummer** 463.5  
**strumpet** 987.14  
**strut**  
*nouns* support 215.29  
 gait 272.14  
 swagger 902.8  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
 be ostentatious  
 902.15  
**STRUT ONE'S STUFF**  
 act 609.33  
 exercise skill 731.19  
 show off 902.16  
**strutter** 902.10  
**strutting**  
*nouns* 902.8  
*adjs.* 902.23  
**stub** end 70.2  
 tail 240.5  
 cigarette butt 433.6  
 label 566.12  
**stub one's toe** 732.11  
**stubbiness** 202.2  
**stubble**  
 remains 43.1  
 beard 229.8  
 bristle 260.3  
 refuse 667.4  
**stubbled, stubbly**  
 bearded 229.25  
 bristled 260.9  
**stubborn**  
 unyielding 355.12  
 obstinate 624.8  
**stubbornness**  
 inflexibility 355.3  
 obstinacy 624.1  
**stubby** 202.10  
**stucco** 227.27  
**stuccowork** 227.1  
**stuck** coherent 50.8  
 fast 142.17  
 baffled 513.23  
 stranded 729.25  
**STUCK ON** 929.27  
**stuck-up**  
 conceited 907.11  
 arrogant 910.9  
**stud**  
*nouns* knob 255.3  
 stallion 413.12  
 male animal 419.8  
*verbs* sprinkle 75.7  
 dot 373.7  
**studbook** 568.8  
**studded**  
 sprinkled 75.11  
 numerous 101.10  
 bristling 260.9  
 spangled 334.38  
 spotted 373.13  
**student** 564  
**studentlike** 564.10  
**student teacher** 563.5  
**studhorse**  
 stallion 413.12  
 male animal 419.8  
**studied**  
 measured 489.14  
 painstaking 531.11  
 formal 644.9  
 intentional 651.9  
 advised 752.11  
**studio** room 191.6  
 radio station 343.9  
 artist's ~ 572.18  
 gallery 658.9  
 shop 717.1  
**studious**  
 learned 474.21  
 bookish 474.22  
 scholarly 562.17  
 diligent 705.21  
**studiousness**  
 bookishness 474.5  
 scholarliness 562.4  
 diligence 705.6  
**study**  
*noun* room 191.6

**etude** 461.5  
**science** 474.10  
 thought 477.2  
 discussion 481.4  
 inspection 484.4  
 deep ~ 528.3  
 reverie 530.2  
 subject 560.7  
 learning 562.3  
 work of art 572.11  
 picture 572.12  
 treatise 604.1  
**verbs** ponder 477.11  
 discuss 481.16  
 examine 484.31  
 learn 562.12  
 endeavor 712.4  
**stuff**  
*nouns* substance 3.2  
 essence 5.2  
 content 193.4  
 matter 375.2  
 materials 377.1  
 nonsense 545.2  
 rubbish 667.5  
 trumpery 671.4  
**THE STUFF**  
 the facts 1.4  
 ability 156.2  
 talent 731.4  
*verbs* fill 56.7  
 line 237.30  
 stop up 265.7  
 gorge 306.23  
 fool 616.14  
 overfill 661.16  
 satiate 662.4  
 gluttonize 992.5  
**STUFF IN** 303.6  
 stuffable 501.8  
**stuffed** full 56.12  
 clogged 265.11  
 overfull 661.21  
 satiated 662.6  
**stuffed shirt**  
 bureaucrat 747.17  
 pompous person  
 902.9  
**stuff** gown, stuff-  
 gownsmen 1001.4  
**stuffiness**  
 old-fogyness  
 123.3  
 airlessness 267.6  
 sultriness 327.5  
 strait-lacedness  
 525.1  
 unimaginativeness  
 534.1  
 rotundity 599.1  
 obstinacy 624.3  
 dullness 881.1  
 prudery 901.6  
 pompousness 902.7  
 sullenness 949.8  
**stuffing** contents 193.1  
 lining 227.20  
 stopping 265.5  
 dressing 306a.37  
**stuffings**  
 contents 193.1

**intestines** 224.6  
 old-fogyness 123.17  
 airless 267.14  
 sultry 327.28  
 strait-laced 525.10  
 unimaginative 534.5  
 bombastic 599.10  
 obstinate 624.11  
 dull 881.6  
 prudish 901.19  
 pompous 902.22  
 sullen 949.24  
 angry 950.26  
**stuggy** 202.10  
**stultification** 469.5  
**stultify** 469.7  
**stumble**  
*nouns* fall 314.3  
 stagger 323.8  
 error 517.4  
 bungle 732.5  
*verbs* fall 314.8  
 stagger 323.15  
 err 517.8  
 stammer 593.7  
 be irresolute 625.6  
 bungle 732.11  
**STUMBLE ON,**  
**STUMBLE UPON**  
 arrive at 299.7  
 find 487.3  
**stumbling** 593.12  
**stumbling block**  
 728.4  
**stump**  
*nouns* remainder 43.1  
 piece 55.3  
 platform 215.13  
 shaver 572.19  
 challenge 791.2  
*verbs* plod 269.7  
 trudge 272.27  
 baffle 513.13  
 declaim 597.8  
 hinder 728.13  
 electioneer 742.43  
 challenge 791.3  
**STUMP UP** 839.15  
**stumped** 513.23  
**stumper** puzzle 547.7  
 electioneerer 744.10  
**stumpiness** 202.2  
**stumping** 742.12  
**stumps** 272.16  
**stumpster** 744.10  
**stumpy** 202.10  
**stun** stupefy 422.3  
 deafen 448.6  
 be loud 452.6  
 ~ emotionally  
 854.8  
 terrify 889.16  
 astound 918.5  
**stunned**  
 stupefied 422.6  
 deafened 448.7  
 petrified 889.25  
**stunner** beauty 898.8  
 wonder 918.2

- verifying 422.8  
 beautiful 889.28  
 astounding 918.11  
**stunt**  
*nouns*  
 theatrical ~ 609.9  
 feat 703.3  
*verbs* shorten 202.6  
 do aerobatics 277.46  
 stunted 195.12  
 stunting 277.10  
 stunt man 278.1  
 stupa tomb 409.16  
 monument 568.11  
 shrine 1040.4  
**stupe**  
*nouns* tower 206.11  
 dressing 685.28  
*verbs* 884.5  
**stupefaction**  
 lethargy 706.5  
 apathy 854.4  
**stupefied**  
 stunned 422.6  
 apathetic 854.13  
 terrified 889.25  
 stupefy stun 422.3  
 ~ emotionally 854.8  
 terrify 889.16  
 astound 918.5  
**stupefying**  
 stunning 422.8  
 terrifying 889.28  
**stupendous**  
 great 34.11  
 extraordinary 85.13  
 huge 194.20  
 wonderful 918.9  
**stupid**  
*nouns* 470.3  
*adjs.*  
 unintelligent 468.15  
 foolish 469.8  
 gullible 501.8  
 expressionless 545.11  
**stupidity**  
 unintelligence 468.3  
 foolishness 469.14  
**stupor**  
 unconsciousness 422.2  
 neurosis 688.22  
 lethargy 706.5  
 sleep 710.6  
 apathy 854.4  
**stuporation** 987.6  
**sturdiness**  
 substantiality 3.1  
 strength 158.1,3  
**sturdy**  
 substantial 3.5  
 strong 158.13,16  
**stutter**  
*nouns* 593.3  
*verbs* 593.7
- stuttering**  
*nouns*  
 neurosis 593.12  
 sty hovel 190.10  
 filthy place 680.11  
 swelling 684.28  
 Stygian dark 336.15  
 hellish 1017.6  
 Stygian shore 407.4  
**style**  
*nouns* mode 7.4  
 kind 61.3  
 calendar 114.8  
 form 245.1  
 flower part 410.26  
 appearance 445.3  
 ant ~ 572.9  
 types of art ~ 572.24  
 types of architectural ~ 572.26  
 graver 576.11  
 name 581.3  
 diction 586.2  
 fashion 642.1  
 way 655.1  
 IN STYLE 642.11  
*verbs* name 581.11  
 ~ 572.24  
**styled** called 581.14  
 phrased 583.6  
 styleless 123.16  
 stylish 642.12  
 stylishness 642.2  
**stylist**  
 types of ~ 577.12  
 mannerist 586.3  
 styleite recluse 922.5  
 religious 1036.16  
 stylization 643.4  
 stylize 643.5  
 stylized 643.8  
 stylobate 215.6  
 stylus 464.18  
 stymie 728.13  
 styptic 197.6,11  
 Styx death 407.4  
 Hades 1017.4  
 Styxian 1017.6  
 suable 171.15  
 sussion 646.3  
 suasive 646.29  
 suave 934.18  
 suaveness, savity 934.5  
**sub**  
*nouns* inferior 37.3  
 substitution 148.2  
 submarine 276.9  
 subaltern 747.22  
*adjs.* 37.6  
**subacid, sub-**  
 acidulous 431.7  
**subacidity** 431.2  
**subahdar**  
 viceroy 747.14  
 captain 747.22  
 subalpine 206.23
- subaltern**  
*nouns* inferior 37.3  
 officer 747.22  
*adjs.* 37.6  
**subaqueous** 208.12  
**subastral** 374.27  
**subbase** 215.8  
**subchaser** 276.7  
**subclass** 61.5  
**subcommittee**  
 legislature 740.5  
 council 753.3  
 commission 779.11  
**subconscious**  
*nouns* 688.39  
*adjs.* 688.52  
**subcutaneous** 228.6  
**subdean** 1036.8  
**subdeb girl** 125.6  
**socialite** 642.7  
**subdivide**  
 partition 49.18  
 classify 61.6  
 bisect 92.3  
**subdivision**  
 disjunction 49.1  
 part 55.1  
 classification 61.1  
 class 61.2  
 bisection 92.1  
 housing  
 development 187.3  
 military ~ 798.19  
**subdivisional, sub-**  
 divisive 61.7  
**subdominant** 462.15  
**subdual**  
 conquering 725.1  
 suppression 758.2  
 subjugation 762.4  
**subduct** 42.7  
**subduction** 42.1  
**subdue**  
 moderate 162.6  
 calm 162.7  
 soften 356.6  
 muffle 450.9  
 conquer 725.10  
 suppress 758.8  
 subjugate 762.9  
 relieve 884.5  
**subdued**  
 tempered 162.11  
 soft-colored 361.22  
 muffled 451.17  
 conquered 725.16  
 suppressed 758.14  
 subjugated 762.14  
 meek 763.15  
 tasteful 895.8  
**subducement**  
 moderation 162.2  
 relief 884.1  
**subdrier** 724.2  
**subduing**  
 mitigating 162.14  
 softening 356.16  
 relieving 884.9  
**subeditor** 603.22  
**subfamily** 61.5  
**subgenus** 61.5
- stunning** — **sublimated**  
**subgroup** 61.2  
**subhead**  
*nouns* 483.2  
*verbs* 483.3  
**subheading** 483.2  
**subito** 113.6  
**subagency** 207.1  
**subagent** 207.8  
**subject**  
*nouns* topic 483.1  
 experimenter 488.7  
 study 560.7  
 part of speech 584.2  
 plot 606.9  
 vassal 762.5  
**GET OFF THE**  
**SUBJECT** 591.9  
*verbs* 762.8  
*adjs.* subjugated 762.12  
 submissive 763.12  
**SUBJECT TO**  
 liable to 174.5  
 contingent 506.9  
 provided 506.12  
 impose 961.4  
 subjected 762.13  
**BE SUBJECTED TO**  
 undergo 150.8  
 be liable 174.3  
**subjection**  
 inferiority 37.2  
 subjugation 762  
 submission 763.1  
**subjective**  
 intrinsic 5.6  
 mental 465.6  
 topical 483.4  
 introverted 688.50  
**subjectivity**  
 intrinsicality 5.1  
 introversion 688.31  
**subjoin** add 40.3  
 place after 65.4  
**subjoiner** 592.4  
**sub jove** 374.29  
**sub judge** 484.42  
**subjugate**  
 conquer 725.10  
 subdue 762.8  
**subjugated**  
 conquered 725.16  
 subjected 762.13  
**subjugation**  
 conquering 725.1  
 subjection 762.1  
**subjugator** 724.2  
**subjunctive** 584.9  
**subkingdom** 61.5  
**sublease, sublet**  
 778.13  
**sublessee** 807.4  
**sublevate** 315.5  
**sublevation** 315.1  
**sublimate**  
*nouns* 43.2  
*verbs* elevate 315.6  
 refine 354.6  
 vaporize 400.7  
 sublimated 315.9

## sublimation — substructural

- sublimation**  
 elevation 315.1  
 refinement 354.3  
 vaporization 400.4  
 psychology 688.34  
**sublime**  
*verbs* refine 354.6  
 vaporize 400.7  
*adjs.* great 34.9  
 eloquent 598.14  
 delightful 861.6  
 beautiful 898.19  
 exalted 912.19  
 magnanimous 977.6  
**Sublime Porte** 739.3  
**subliminal**  
*nouns* self 80.5  
 subconscious 688.39  
*adjs.* 688.52  
**sublimity**  
 greatness 34.2  
 eloquence 598.6  
 beauty 898.6  
 distinction 912.5  
 magnanimity 977.2  
**sublineation** 566.5  
**sublingual** 687.21  
**sublunar** 374.27  
**submarine**  
*nouns* ship 276.9  
 bedpan 680.14  
*verbs* 796.23  
*adjs.* 208.12  
**submediant** 462.15  
**submerge**  
 ~ a submarine  
 274.49  
 immerse 318.7  
**submerged** 208.12  
**SUBMERGED IN**  
 involved 175.4  
 engrossed 528.17  
**submergence**  
 draft 208.5  
 navigation 274.8  
 immersion 318.2  
**submergible** 318.9  
**submerse** 318.7  
**submersed** 208.12  
**submersible**  
*nouns* 276.9  
*adjs.* 318.9  
**submersion** draft 208.5  
 submergence 318.2  
 engrossment 528.3  
**subminiature**  
*nouns* 195.5  
*adjs.* 195.11  
**submission** plan 652.2  
 compliance 763  
 obedience 764  
 offer 771.1  
 patience 859.2  
**submissive**  
 conformable 82.5  
 acquiescent 520.13  
 compliant 763.12  
 obedient 764.3  
 patient 859.11  
 humble 904.9  
**submissiveness**  
 compliance 763.3  
 patience 859.2  
 humility 904  
**submit**  
 postulate 498.12  
 yield 763.6  
 obey 764.2  
 offer 771.4,5  
**SUBMIT TO**  
 acknowledge 520.11  
 yield to 763.9  
 endure 859.6  
**submittal** 763.1  
**submultiple** 86.8  
**subnormal**  
 abnormal 85.9  
 mentally deficient  
 468.22  
**subnormality**  
 abnormality 85.1  
 mental deficiency  
 468.9  
**suborder** 61.2,5  
**subordinacy**  
 inferiority 37.1  
 subjection 762.2  
**subordinary** 567.2  
**subordinate**  
*nouns* inferior 37.3  
 servant 748.1  
*adjs.* inferior 37.6  
 subject 762.12,16  
**subordination**  
 inferiority 37.1  
 subjection 762.2  
**suborn** 649.3  
**subornation** 649.1  
**subpanation** 1038.8  
**subpoena**  
*nouns* 750.7  
*verbs* 750.12  
**subrent** 778.13  
**subrogate** 148.4  
**subrogation** 148.1  
**sub rosa** 612.19  
**subscribe** 816.14  
**SUBSCRIBE TO**  
 assent 520.8,12  
 guarantee 770.11  
 support 783.14  
**subscriber**  
 endorser 520.7  
 contributor 816.11  
**subscript** addition 41.1  
 sequel 67.1  
**subscription**  
 endorsement 520.4  
 signature 581.10  
 contribution 816.1,6  
**subsequence** 117.1  
**subsequent**  
 succeeding 6.,5  
 later 117.3  
**SUBSEQUENT TO** 117.7  
**subserve**  
 contribute to 152.13  
 be instrumental  
 656.5  
**subservience,**  
 subservency  
 inferiority 37.2  
 instrumentality  
 656.2  
 subjection 762.2  
 submission 763.1  
 servility 905.1  
**subservient**  
 instrumental 656.6  
 subject 762.12  
 submissive 763.16  
 assistant 783.20  
 servile 905.12  
**subset** 558.5  
**subside** decrease 39.6  
 sink 314.6  
 gravitate 351.15  
 deteriorate 690.18  
**subsidence**  
 decline 39.2  
 sinkage 314.2  
**subsidiary**  
*nouns* nonessential  
 6.2  
 inferior 37.3  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.4  
 assistant 783.20  
 stipendiary 816.25  
**subsiding**  
 decreasing 39.11  
 sinking 314.11  
 deteriorating 690.43  
**subsidization** 816.8  
**subsidize** bribe 649.3  
 endow 816.18  
**subsidy** 816.8  
**subsist** exist 1.8  
 survive 43.4  
 prevail 79.9  
 endure 110.6  
**subsistence**  
 existence 1.1  
 accommodations  
 657.3  
 aid 783.3  
**subsistent** 1.13  
**subsisting** 1.13  
**subsoil** 384.1  
**subsonic** 449.17  
**subsonics** 449.8  
**subspecies** 61.5  
**substance**  
 substantiality 3.1,2  
 essence 5.2  
 quantity 28.1  
 content 193.4  
 matter 375.2  
 food for thought  
 483.1  
 meaning 543.1  
 summary 605.2  
 funds 833.14  
 wealth 835.1  
 ~ of life 1032.18  
**IN SUBSTANCE**  
 essentially 5.10  
 in brief 590.6  
**substances** 377.1  
**substandard** 578.16  
**substantial** real 1.15  
 tangible 3.4  
 essential 5.8  
 stable 142.13  
 influential 171.13  
 large 194.16  
 solid 353.12  
 material 375.9  
 reliable 512.17  
 valid 515.12  
 meaningful 543.10  
 important 670.16  
 authoritative 737.14  
 solvent 834.17  
**substantialism** 375.5  
**substantialist** 375.6  
**substantiality**  
 tangibility 3  
 stability 142.1  
 materiality 375  
 reliability 512.4  
 validity 515.4  
**substantialization**  
 375.7  
**substantiable** 504.21  
**substantiate**  
 substantiate 375.8  
 confirm 504.12  
**substantiated** 504.22  
**substantiation**  
 substantialization  
 375.7  
 confirmation 504.5  
**substantify** 375.8  
**substantive**  
*nouns* 584.4  
*adjs.* substantial 3.4  
 essential 5.8  
 nominal 584.13  
**substituent** 148.2  
**substitutable** 148.10  
**substitute**  
*nouns* replacement  
 148.2  
 understudy 610.6  
 deputy 779.1  
*verbs* 148.4  
**SUBSTITUTE FOR**  
 replace 148.5  
 be deputy 779.13  
*adjs.* 148.8  
**substitution**  
 compensation 33.1  
 replacement 148.1,2  
 atomic ~ 325.8  
 psychological ~  
 688.34  
**substitutional,**  
 substitutionary,  
 substitutive 148.9  
**substrat** phere  
 aviation 277.38  
 atmosphere 401.3  
**stratum**  
 foundation 215.6  
 underlayer 226.1  
 substance 375.2  
**substruction,**  
 substructure  
 foundation 215.6  
 understructure 244.3  
 substructural 244.9

**subaltus** 684.17  
**subsume** 76.3  
**subtenant** 807.4  
**subtend** 238.4  
**subterfuge**  
   quibbling 482.5  
   secretiveness 612.1  
   hiding place 613.4  
   trick 616.6  
   avoidance 629.1  
   pretext 647.1  
   expedient 668.2  
   refuge 698.2  
   artifice 733.3  
**subterrane** 256.5  
**subterranean, subterranean** 208.11  
**subtile**  
   unsubstantial 4.5  
   delicate 35.8  
   fine 350.8  
   rare 354.7  
   cunning 733.12  
**subtly**  
   unsubstantiality 4.1  
   thinness 204.4  
   finesse 350.3  
   rarity 354.1  
   shrewdness 466.3  
**subtly** rarity 354.1  
   shrewdness 466.3  
   cunning 733.1  
**subtle**  
   nouns title 483.2  
   book ~ 603.13  
   verbs 483.3  
**subtle**  
   unsubstantial 4.5  
   delicate 35.8  
   thin 204.15  
   fine 350.8  
   rare 354.7  
   shrewd 466.15  
   discriminative 491.8  
   precise 515.15  
   meticulous 531.12  
   cunning 733.12  
**subtleness** 733.1  
**subtlety**  
   unsubstantiality 4.1  
   fine distinction 16.2  
   finesse 350.3  
   rarity 354.1  
   shrewdness 466.3  
   finesse 491.1  
   preciseness 515.3  
   meticulousness 531.3  
   cunning 733.1  
   punctilio 749.4  
**subtonic** 462.15  
**subtract** deduct 42.7  
   calculate 87.11  
**subtraction**  
   deduction 42.1.2  
   mathematics 87.4  
**subtractive** 42.12  
**subtractend** 42.2  
**subtrite** 61.5  
**subtropical** 327.24  
**subtropics** zone 179.3  
   hot place 327.10  
**suburb** 182.1  
**suburban** urban 182.9  
   environs 232.9  
**suburbia** 182.5  
**suburbs**  
   city district 182.5  
   environs 232.1  
**subvention** 816.8  
**subversal** 219.2  
**subversion**  
   revolution 147.1  
   overturn 219.2  
   refutation 505.2  
   destruction 691.3  
**subversionary** 691.25  
**subversive**  
   nouns 617.11  
   adjs. 691.25  
**subvert** overturn 219.6  
   refute 505.5  
   destroy 691.20  
**subway** tunnel 256.5  
   train 271.12  
   railway 655.8  
**subzero** 332.15  
**succedaneum** 148.2  
**succeed**  
   come next 65.3  
   be subsequent 117.2  
   supplant 148.6  
   achieve 720.4  
   be successful 722.6  
   triumph 724.3  
   prosper 726.7  
   devolve 815.4  
   ~ to 817.7  
**succeeding**  
   following 65.5  
   subsequent 117.3  
   successful 722.13  
**succentor** 1036.9  
**success**  
   accomplishment 720  
   successfulness 722  
   victory 724  
   prosperity 726  
**MEET WITH SUCCESS** 722.6  
**WITHOUT SUCCESS** 723.18  
**successful**  
   succeeding 722.13  
   triumphant 724.8  
   prosperous 726.12-14  
**succession**  
   sequence 65.1  
   series 71.2  
   posteriority 117.1  
   lineage 169.4  
   posterity 170.1  
   transfer 815.2  
**IN QUICK SUCCESSION** 135.6  
**IN SUCCESSION**  
   in order 59.10  
   consecutively 71.12  
**successional** 71.10

**successive**  
   succeeding 65.5  
   consecutive 71.10  
   subsequent 117.3  
**successiveness**  
   sequence 65.1  
   continuity 71.1  
**successless** 723.17  
**successor** 292.2  
**succinct** short 202.8  
   sententious 516.6  
   concise 590.4  
**succinctness**  
   shortness 202.1  
   conciseness 590.1  
**succor**  
   nouns 783.1  
   verbs 783.11  
**succorer** 940.1  
**succors** 783.8  
**succubus** 1014.7  
**succulence**  
   juiciness 387.1  
   pulpiness 389.1  
**succulent**  
   nouns 410.4  
   adjs. juicy 387.6  
   pulpy 389.6  
   interesting 528.19  
**succumb** die 407.15  
   faint 422.4  
   perish 691.22  
   get tired 715.5  
   be defeated 725.12  
   submit 763.6  
**succussion, succussion** 323.2  
**succussatory, succussive** 323.18  
**such** 20.4  
**SUCH AS** 20.12  
**such-and-such** 582.2  
**suchness** 5.3  
**suck**  
   nouns suction 305.5  
   drink 306.4  
   dram 994.6  
   verbs draft off 304.10  
   draw in 305.12  
   drink 306.27  
   ~ dry 820.21  
**SUCK UP TO** 905.8  
**sucker**  
   plant shoot 410.18  
   dupe 618.1  
   customer 826.4  
   sycophant 905.4  
**PLAY FOR A SUCKER**  
   stultify 409.7  
   use 663.16  
**sucking** drafting 304.2  
   suction 305.5  
**sucking** pig 306a.16  
**suckle** suck 305.12  
   nurse 306.16  
   drink 306.27  
   nurture 783.16  
**sucking** 125.7  
**suction** influence 171.2  
   drafting 304.2  
   sucking 305.5

# **substus — sufficiency**

**sud** 404.5  
**sudarium**  
   bathroom 679.8  
   talisman 1034.5  
**sudatorium** 679.8  
**sudatory** 309.20  
**sudden**  
   nouns 113.2  
   ALL OF A SUDDEN  
   suddenly 113.9  
   short 202.13  
   adjs. abrupt 113.5  
   impulsive 628.9  
   hasty 707.10  
   advs. 113.9  
**suddenness**  
   abruptness 113.2  
   impulsiveness 628.2  
   haste 707.2  
**suddenly** 113.2  
**ON A SUDDENTY** 113.9  
**suddy** 404.7  
**sudor, sudoresis** 309.7  
**sudoric** 309.20  
**sudorific**  
   nouns 685.25  
   adjs. 309.20  
**suds**  
   nouns foam 404.2  
   beer 994.17  
**IN THE SUDS** 729.20  
   verbs 404.5  
**sudy** 404.7  
**sue** request 772.10,14  
   court 930.19  
   prosecute 1002.12  
   suey 379.9  
**Suez Canal** 395.2  
**suffer** undergo 150.8  
   feel pain 423.8  
   be ill 684.33  
   permit 775.11  
   ~ loss 810.5  
   endure 859.5  
   ~ mentally 864.22  
   be punished 1008.22  
**NOT SUFFER**  
   not permit 776.4  
   discouragement 967.11  
**sufferable** 866.12  
**sufferance**  
   permission 775.2  
   forbearance 859.1  
**ON SUFFERANCE** 775.17  
**sufferer**  
   sick person 684.31  
   wretch 864.11  
**suffering**  
   nouns physical ~ 423.1  
   mental ~ 864.5  
   adjs. ~ physically 423.9  
   permissive 775.15  
**suffice**  
   be sufficient 659.4  
   avail 663.17  
**sufficiency**  
   ability 156.2

**sufficient — sumo**

validity 515.4  
 adequacy 659  
 satisfactoriness 866.3  
**sufficient** valid 515.12  
 enough 659.6  
 satisfactory 866.11  
**sufficing**  
 sufficient 659.6  
 satisfactory 866.11  
**suffix**  
 nouns addition 41.1  
 sequel 67.1  
 syllable 579.6  
 verbs 65.4  
**sufflation**  
 distension 196.2  
 inspiration 402.1  
**suffocate**  
 be hot 327.21  
 strange 408.19  
 suffocation 408.6  
**suffocating**  
 airless 267.14  
 sultry 327.28  
 odorous 434.10  
**suffragan** 1036.8  
 suffrage vote 635.5  
 political ~ 742.17  
**suffragette**  
 suffragist 742.17  
 feminist 956.7  
**suffragettism**  
 suffrage 742.17  
 feminism 956.6  
**suffragist**  
 nouns politics 742.17  
 feminist 956.7  
*adjs.* 742.47  
**suffuse** imbue 44.12  
 pervade 185.7  
**suffusion**  
 imbue 44.2  
 pervasion 185.3  
 blush 906.5  
**Sufi** 1018.21  
**Sufism** 1018.11  
**sugar**  
 nouns carbohydrate 307.24  
 sweetening 430.2  
 money 833.2  
 endearment 930.5  
 verbs sweeten 430.5  
 bribe 649.3  
 sugar-coat 430.5  
 sugar-coating 430.1  
 sugariness 430.1  
 sugar-water 430.4  
 sugary 430.6  
 suggest promise 542.10  
 mean 543.8  
 imply 544.4  
 hint 555.9  
 indicate 566.16  
 advise 752.6  
**SUGGEST ITSELF**  
 477.17  
**SUGGEST TO** 535.20  
 portended 542.12

implied 544.7  
**suggestibility**  
 influenceability 171.5  
 psychology 688.6  
**suggestible** 171.15  
**suggestio falsi** 614.11  
**suggestion**  
 small amount 35.4  
 tinge 44.7  
 supposition 498.4  
 reminder 535.6  
 implication 544.2  
 hint 555.4  
 indication 566.1  
 clue 566.8  
 plan 652.2  
 advice 752.1  
 proposal 771.2  
**HYPNOTIC SUGGESTION**  
 psychiatry 688.6  
 hypnotism 710.8  
**suggestive**  
 reminiscent 535.22  
 ominous 542.13  
 meaningful 543.10  
 allusive 544.6  
 indicative 566.22  
 eloquent 598.10  
 descriptive 606.15  
 risqué 988.7  
**suggestiveness**  
 ominousness 542.5  
 meaningfulness 543.6  
**suggestum** 215.13  
 suicidal 408.24  
**suicide**  
 nouns 408.5  
 verbs 408.22  
 sui generis 85.10  
 suisse 1036.9  
**suit**  
 nouns set 74.11  
 ~ of clothes 230.6  
 types of clothing 230.48  
 request 772.1.5  
 courtship 930.6  
 lawsuit 1002.1  
 prayer 1030.4  
 verbs fit 26.8.12  
 conform 82.3  
 costume 230.40  
 adjust 718.8  
**SUIT ONESELF**  
 760.18  
**SUIT THE OCCASION**  
 129.7  
**suitability** fitness 26.5  
 timeliness 129.1  
 eligibility 635.9  
 expedience 668.1  
 qualification 718.4  
**suitable** fit 26.19  
 timely 129.10  
 eligible 635.21  
 adequate 659.6  
 expedient 668.4  
 suite attendance 73.6

set 74.11  
 apartment 191.4  
 music 461.5  
**suited** fitted 26.19  
 qualified 718.18  
 competent 731.22  
 suiting 26.19  
**suitor** petitioner 772.7  
 lover 929.11  
 litigant 1002.11  
 plaintiff 1003.5  
**sukkoth** 1038.16  
**sulcate, sulcated** 262.4  
**sulcation, sulcus** 262.1  
 sulfa 685.24  
 sulfur, sulphur 382.1  
 sulfurous 1017.6  
 sulk 949.14  
**sulkiness**  
 obstinacy 624.3  
 sullenness 949.8  
**sulks** 949.10  
 sulky obstinate 624.11  
 sullen 949.24  
 sullen obstinate 624.11  
 glum 870.26  
 sulky 949.24  
**sullenness**  
 obstinacy 624.3  
 glumness 870.8  
 sulkiness 949.8  
 sullens 949.10  
 sullied soiled 680.23  
 unchaste 987.23  
 sully dirty 680.17  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 vilify 969.10  
 corrupt 979.14  
 debauch 987.20  
 sulphacid 378.1  
 sulphur drugs 685.54  
 sulphate, sulphatize 378.6  
**sulphation, sulphatization** 378.5  
**sulphidic, sulphitic** 83.8  
 sulphite original 23.2  
 nonconformist 83.4  
**sulphitic, sulphidic** 23.3  
 sulphur bath 679.7  
 sulphur-colored 369.4  
 sulphuric, sulfuric, sulphurous, sulfurous 382.14  
 Sultan 747.11  
 sultana 747.12  
 sultanate, sultanship 737.7  
 sultriness 327.5  
 sultry hot 327.28  
 obscene 988.9  
 ---  
 nouns quantity 28.1.2  
 total 54.2  
 number 86.3  
 summary 605.2  
 ~ of money 833.13  
**SUM AND SUBSTANCE**  
 content 193.4

summary 605.2  
 verbs 87.12  
**SUM UP**  
 calculate 87.12  
 reiterate 103.8  
**sumless** 104.3  
**summa cum laude** 914.12  
**summariness**  
 promptness 131.3  
 shortness 202.1  
 conciseness 590.1  
**summarize**  
 sum up 87.12  
 reiterate 103.8  
 brief 605.5  
**summary**  
 nouns enumeration 87.5  
 reiteration 103.2  
 compendium 605.2  
*adjs.* prompt 131.9  
 short 202.8  
 concise 590.4  
**summate** 87.12  
**summation** sum 86.3  
 enumeration 87.5  
**summer**  
 nouns season 128.3  
 hot weather 327.6  
 verbs 105.6  
*adjs.* 128.8  
**summer day** 327.7  
**summerhouse**  
 house 190.11  
 nursery 412.11  
**summerlike,**  
 summerly 128.8  
**summer school** 565.2  
**summertime,**  
 summertime 128.3  
**summery**  
 summer 128.8  
 warm 327.24  
**summit**  
 mountaintop 206.8  
 top 210.2  
 perfection 675.3  
**summital** 210.9  
**summon**  
 convoke 74.16  
 call for 750.12  
 invite 772.13  
 conscript 778.14  
 conjure 1033.11  
**SUMMON UP**  
 elicit 304.12  
 visualize 533.15  
 remember 535.11  
 prompt 646.13  
 call up 750.12  
 excite 855.11  
**summoner** 750.8  
**summons**  
 nouns call 566.15  
 bidding 750.5  
 writ 750.7  
 invitation 772.4  
 recruit 778.6  
 verbs 750.12  
**sumo** 794.10



**sump drain** 395.5  
**puddle** 397.1  
**marsh** 399.1  
**cesspool** 680.12

**sumpter**  
**beast of burden**  
 270.6  
**horse** 413.18  
**mule** 413.23  
**sumption** 481.8  
**sumptuary** 833.28  
**sumptuous**  
**costly** 846.11  
**grandiose** 902.21  
**sumptuousness**  
**costliness** 846.2  
**grandeur** 902.5

**sun**  
**nouns year** 107.2  
**heavenly body**  
 374.10  
**sunstroke** 684.20  
 UNDER THE SUN  
**existent** 1.13  
**earthly** 374.27  
**on earth** 374.29  
**verbs insolate** 328.18  
**sun-dry** 392.6

**sunbath** 687.5  
**sunbeam** 334.10  
**sunburn**  
**nouns** 328.6  
**verbs** 366.2  
**sunburned, sunburnt**  
**burnt** 328.29  
**reddish-brown** 366.4  
**red** 367.10

**sunburst** 334.10  
**sundae** 306a.46  
**Sunday**  
**nouns day of rest**  
 709.5  
**holyday** 1038.14  
**verbs** 105.6

**Sunday best** 230.10  
**Sunday driver** 273.10  
**Sunday school** 565.10  
**sunder** 49.10  
**sunderance** 49.2  
**sundown** 134.2  
**sundowner**  
**tramp** 273.3  
**drink** 994.8

**sundries**  
**assortment** 74.12  
**merchandise** 829.6  
**sundry various** 19.4  
**several** 101.8  
**sun-dry insolate** 328.18  
**dry** 392.6

**sunfisher**  
**buckjumper** 317.4  
**bronco** 413.14

**sunglass** 442.1  
**sunglasses**  
**eyeshade** 337.2  
**spectacles** 442.2

**sun god** 374.11  
**sunk concave** 256.16  
**lowered** 316.10  
**baflled** 513.23

**dejected** 870.22  
**sunless** 336.14  
**sunlight** 334.10  
**sunlit** 334.38  
**Sunna** 123.2  
**suniness**  
**pleasantness** 861.3  
**cheerfulness** 868.1  
**Sunnite** 1018.21  
**sunny warm** 327.24  
**shining** 334.30  
**auspicious** 542.16  
**pleasant** 861.8  
**cheerful** 868.10  
**optimistic** 886.12

**sunny side** 861.3  
**sunrise dawn** 133.3  
**east** 289.3  
 AT SUNRISE 133.8  
**sunscald** 328.6  
**sunset evening** 134.2  
**west** 289.3

**sunshade** 227.7  
**sunshine light** 334.10  
**fair weather** 726.4  
**happiness** 863.2  
**sunshiny warm** 327.24  
**shining** 334.30  
**sunstroke** 684.20  
**suntan** 365.2  
**sun-tanned** 366.3  
**sunup** 133.3  
**sun worship** 1031.1  
**sun worshiper** 1031.4

**sup**  
**nouns small amount**  
 35.4

**drink** 306.4  
**taste** 426.2  
**dram** 994.6  
**verbs dine** 306.19  
**drink** 306.27  
**taste** 426.7  
**tipple** 994.29

**supawn** 306a.34  
**supe** 610.6

**super**  
**nouns extra** 41.4  
**supernumerary**  
 610.6  
**superintendent**  
 746.2

**adjs.** 672.18  
**superability** 508.2  
**superable** 508.7  
**superabound** 661.9  
**superabundance**  
**plenty** 659.2  
**excess** 661.2

**superabundant**  
**plentiful** 659.7  
**oversufficient** 661.20  
**superadd** 40.3  
**superaddition** 40.1  
**superaltar shelf** 215.14  
**predella** 1040.11

**superannate**  
**antiquate** 123.9  
**pension off** 308.18  
**superannuated** 123.13  
**ation** 123.3

**superb**  
**superexcellent**  
 672.18  
**magnificent** 902.21  
**superbness** 672.2  
**supercargo** 746.1  
**supercharge fill** 56.7  
**overflow** 661.16  
**supercherie** 616.4  
**supercilious** 910.13  
**supercliousness** 910.5  
**superclass** 61.5  
**superconductor** 341.13  
**superconscious** 688.52  
**superduper** 345.4  
**superego self** 80.5  
**psyche** 688.39  
**conscience** 955.5  
**supereminence** 672.2  
**supereminent** 36.16  
**supererogate** 661.11  
**supererogatory** 661.6  
**supererogatory** 661.18  
**superexcellence** 672.2  
**superexcellent** 672.18  
**superfamily** 61.5

**superfetate**  
**verbs** 168.12  
**adjs.** 168.18  
**superfetation**  
**addition** 40.1  
**conception** 168.5  
**superficial slight** 35.7  
**shallow** 209.5  
**surface** 223.6  
**apparent** 445.11  
**shallow-witted**  
 468.20  
**half-learned** 476.16  
**insincere** 614.32  
**frivolous** 627.7  
**formal** 644.7  
**trivial** 671.16  
**hasty** 707.9

**superficiality**  
**shallowness** 209.1  
**shallow-wittedness**  
 468.7  
**half-learning** 476.6  
**insincerity** 614.5  
**frivolousness** 627.3  
**formality** 644.1  
**triviality** 671.3

**superficies**  
**shallowness** 209.1  
**surface** 223.2  
**superfine** 672.18  
**superfluent** 352.13  
**superfluity**  
**excess** 661.4  
**frippory** 899.3  
**superfluous** 661.18  
**superfluoussness** 661.4  
**superheat** 328.17  
**superhighway** 655.6  
**superhuman** 85.14  
**super-** add 40.3  
**cover** 227.21  
**superimposed** 227.38  
 227.1

## sump — supernormalness

**superimpregnated**  
 168.18  
**superimpregnation**  
 168.5  
**superincumbence**  
 227.1  
**superincumbency**  
 351.7  
**superincumbent**  
**overhanging** 214.11  
**overlying** 227.38  
**burdensome** 351.17  
**superinduce** 152.12  
**superintend** 745.10  
**superintendence,**  
**superintendency**  
**supervision** 745.2  
**directorship** 745.4  
**superintendent**  
**nouns police ~**  
 697.14  
**supervisor** 746.2  
**adjs.** 745.13

**superior**  
**nouns higher-up** 36.4  
**chief** 747.3  
**adjs. greater** 36.13  
**higher** 206.24  
**excellent** 672.15  
**superior court** 999.3  
**superiority** 1036.18  
**superiority**  
**pre-eminence** 36.1  
**goodness** 672.1  
**superiority complex**  
 688.30

**superjunction** 401  
**superlative**  
**nouns exaggeration**  
 615.1  
**the best** 672.8  
**adjs. supreme** 36.15  
**exaggerated** 615.4  
**extreme** 661.17

**superman** 36.4  
**supermarket** 830.1  
**supernal**  
**towering** 206.19  
**heavenly** 1016.13  
**supernatant** 352.13  
**supernatural** 416.13  
**supernatural**  
**nouns supernaturalism** 85.7  
**the superphysical**  
 1032.2  
**adjs.** 85.14

**supernatural being**  
 1012.12  
**supernaturalism**  
**supernormalness**  
 85.7  
**religion** 1032.2  
**supernaturalist**  
 1032.11  
**supernaturalistic** 85.14  
**supernaturalism, super-**  
**naturalness,**  
**supermature** 85.7  
**supernormal** 85.14  
**supernormalness** 85.7

**supernumerary**  
*nouns* extra 41.4  
 actor 610.6  
*adjs.* additional 40.9  
 surplus 661.19  
**superorder** 61.5  
**superphosphate** 164.4  
**superphysical** 85.14  
**superphysicalness** 85.7  
**superpose** add 40.3  
 cover 227.21  
**superposition**  
 addition 40.1  
 covering 227.1  
**superpower** 156.1  
**supersaturate** 661.16  
**supersaturated** 661.21  
**supersaturation** 661.3  
**superscribe**  
 inscribe 600.23  
 address 602.14  
**superscript** 581.10  
**superscription**  
 title 483.2  
 endorsement 520.4  
 signature 581.10  
 inscription 600.3  
 address 602.10  
**supersedable** 148.10  
**supersede**  
 supplant 148.6  
 obsolesce 666.9  
**supersedence** 148.1  
**superseder, supersedeure** 148.2  
**supersensible**  
*nouns*  
 supernaturalism 85.7  
 the supernatural 1032.2  
*adjs.*  
 supernatural 85.14  
 psychic 1032.25  
**supersensitive** 421.13  
**supersensitivity** 421.3  
**supersensual**  
 supersensible 85.14  
 psychic 1032.25  
**supersession** 148.1  
**supersonic**  
 last 268.20  
 superheterodyne 343.31  
 sonic 449.17  
**Supersonic Age** 107.9  
**supersonics**  
 aviation 277.2  
 sound 449.8  
**supersonic speed**  
 speed 268.3  
 aviation 277.37  
**superspecies** 61.5  
**superstition, superstitionousness** 501.3  
**superstitious** 501.9  
**superstratum** 226.1  
**superstructural** 244.9  
**superstructure** 244.2  
**supertonic** 462.15

**supervene**  
 be added 40.6  
 be subsequent 117.2  
**supervenience, super-vention** 117.1  
**superveniens** 6.4  
**superwise**  
 govern 739.11  
 direct 745.10  
**supervising** 745.13  
**supervision** 745.2  
**supervisor** 746.2  
**supervisorship** 745.4  
**supervisory** 745.13  
**supinate**  
 prostrate 213.7  
 fell 316.5  
**supination** 213.2  
**supine**  
 recumbent 213.9  
 indolent 706.18  
 apathetic 854.13  
**supper**  
*nouns* 306.6  
*verbs* feed 306.15  
 dine 306.19  
**supplant** 148.6  
**supplantation, supplanting, sup-plantment** 148.1  
**supplanter** 148.2  
**supple**  
*verbs* 356.6  
*adjs.* 356.9  
**supplement**  
*nouns*  
 nonessential 6.2  
 addition 41.1  
 complement 56.5  
 sequel 67.1  
*verbs* add to 40.4  
 complete 56.6  
**supplemental, supplementary**  
 unessential 6.4  
 additional 40.9  
 completing 56.14  
**supplementation** 56.5  
**suppleness** 356.2  
**suppliant, supplicant**  
*nouns* 772.7  
*adjs.* 772.16  
**supplicate**  
 entreat 772.11  
 pray 1030.12  
**supplicating** 772.16  
**supplication**  
 entreaty 772.2  
 prayer 1030.4  
**supplicatory** 772.16  
**supplied** 657.12  
**supplier** 657.6  
**supplies**  
 provender 306a.5  
 stores 658.1  
**supply**  
*nouns*  
 provision 657.1  
 fund 658.2  
**IN SUPPLY** 658.16

**verbs provide** 657.7  
 give 816.15  
**supplying**  
 provision 657.1  
 giving 816.1  
**support**  
*nouns* upholding 215  
 supporter 215.2  
 types of  
 ~ 215.27-34  
 nourishment 306a.3  
 corroboration 504.5  
 actor 610.6  
 preservation 699.1  
 aid 783.3.8  
 backer 785.8  
 financing 834.2  
**IN SUPPORT OF, in corroboration**  
 504.24  
 for 783.27  
*verbs* sustain 215.22  
 corroborate 504.12  
 encourage 646.21  
 ~ oneself 657.11  
 care for 697.18  
 preserve 699.7  
 ~ a cause 742.44  
 help 783.12  
 cherish 811.7  
 finance 834.15  
 afford 841.6  
 endure 859.5  
 defend 1004.10  
**supportability** 504.8  
**supportable**  
 provable 504.21  
 tolerable 866.12  
**supported**  
 based on 211.9  
 upheld 215.25  
**supporter**  
 suspender 214.5  
 support 215.2  
 backer 785.8  
 financier 834.9  
 supporters 567.2  
 ~ 215.24  
*preps.* 783.27  
**supportive** 504.20  
**supposable** 498.15  
**supposal**  
 premise 481.8  
 supposition 498.2  
**suppose**  
 judge 493.8  
 ~sume 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 imply 544.4  
**supposed**  
 assumed 498.14  
 implied 544.7  
**supposer** 498.7  
*nouns* 498.19  
*conjs.* 498.19  
**supposition**  
 assumption 498.2  
 implication 544.2  
**suppositional** 498.14

**hypothetical** 498.14  
 illusory 518.9  
 imaginary 533.19  
 spurious 614.27  
**suppress**  
 moderate 162.6  
 cushion 162.8  
 muffle 450.9  
 hush up 612.9  
 extinguish 691.15  
 restrain 758.8  
 ~ one's feelings 856.8  
**suppressed**  
 muffled 451.17  
 reserved 611.8  
 restrained 758.14  
**suppressed desire**  
 desire 632.2  
 inhibition 688.35  
**suppression**  
 reserve 611.3  
 hush-up 612.3  
 inhibition 688.35  
 overthrow 691.3  
 restraint 758.2  
**suppressive** 758.11  
**suppurant** 685.27  
**suppurate** 309.13  
**suppuration festering**  
 309.6  
 sore 684.28  
**suppurative**  
*nouns* 685.27  
*adjs.* 309.19  
**supra** 206.24  
**supraliminal** 688.52  
**supramundane** 85.14  
**supranational** 416.13  
**supranatural** 85.14  
**supranaturalism**  
 supernomnality 85.7  
 religion 1032.2  
**supranature** 85.7  
**supraaenal** 310.9  
**supremacy**  
 first place 36.3  
 influence 171.1  
 dominion 737.5  
**supreme**  
 greatest 36.15  
 top 210.9  
 ruling 739.17  
 divine 1011.20  
**Supreme Being**  
 1011.2  
**Supreme Court** 999.4  
**supreme soul** 1011.8  
**surbase** 215.8  
**surcharge**  
*nouns* overload 661.3  
 overcharge 846.5  
*verbs*  
 overload 661.16  
 ~ accounts 843.10  
 overcharge 846.7  
 surcharged 661.21  
 ~ 215.19

harness 657.5  
 surcoat 230.13  
 surd  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.*  
   mathematics 86.8  
   deaf 448.7  
   silent 450.12  
 surdism 448.2  
 surdumute 448.3  
 sure  
*adjs.* certain 512.13  
   reliable 512.17  
   assured 512.20  
   confident 512.21  
   inevitable 637.15  
   guaranteed 770.14  
   trustworthy 972.19  
 MAKE SURE  
   secure 142.9  
   make certain 512.11  
   be safe 696.3  
   take precautions 893.6  
*advs.* surely 512.24  
   yes 520.18  
 sure-enough  
   certain 512.13  
   surely 512.24  
   true 515.11.13  
 sure-fire 512.17  
 sure-footed 731.21  
 sureness  
   certainty 512.15  
   inevitability 637.7  
   trustworthiness 972.6  
 Sûreté 697.15  
 surety  
   sureness 512.15  
   safety 696.1  
   security 770.18  
 surf waves 394.14  
 foam 404.2  
 surface  
*nouns*  
   shallowness 209.1  
   exterior 223.2  
   texture 350.1  
 ON THE SURFACE  
   shallow 209.5  
   seemingly 445.12  
   formally 644.11  
 UNDER THE SURFACE  
   internally 234.13  
   latent 544.5  
*verbs* 274.49  
*adjs.* shallow 209.5  
   exterior 223.6  
   apparent 445.11  
   formal 644.7  
 surfacing 274.8  
 surfboard 276.11  
 surfeit  
*nouns*  
   overfullness 661.3  
   satiety 662.1  
*verbs* overfill 661.16  
   satisfy 662.4  
 satiated  
   overfull 661.21

satiated 662.6  
 surfeiter 662.3  
 surfeiting 662.7  
 surf food 306a.24  
 surge  
*nouns* whirl 320.2  
   stream 394.4  
   eddy 394.12  
   billow 394.14  
   ~ of sound 452.1  
*verbs* swarm 74.15  
   flow out 302.13  
   upsurge 313.8  
   whirl 320.11  
   flow 394.17.21  
   eddy 394.22  
   billow 394.23  
   get louder 452.6  
 surgeon 686.8  
 surgery  
   medicine 686.3  
   operation 687.23-28  
 surgical 686.18  
 surgical instruments 687.39  
 surging 394.25  
 surgy billowy 253.10  
 surging 394.25  
 sur le tapis  
   in question 484.42  
   planned 652.13  
 surliness  
   gruffness 935.3  
   sullenness 949.8  
 surly gruff 935.7  
 sullen 949.24  
 surmise  
   nouns 498.2,3  
   verbs judge 493.8  
   suppose 498.9  
   think 500.9  
 surmiser 498.7  
 surmount  
   overtop 206.16  
   top 210.8  
   climb over 313.11  
   get over 724.6  
   overcome 725.7  
 surmountability 508.2  
 surmountable  
   achievable 508.7  
   assailable 695.16  
 surmounting 210.10  
 surname 581.5  
 surpass excel 36.5  
   go beyond 661.10  
 surpassing 36.14  
 surplus  
*nouns* 661.5  
*adjs.*  
   additional 40.9  
   remaining 43.6  
   superfluous 661.19  
 surplusage 661.5  
 surprisal  
   inexpectation 538.2  
   surprise attack 796.2  
*nouns*  
   inexpectation 538.2

wonder 918.1  
 BY SURPRISE 538.14  
*verbs* catch  
   off-guard 487.7  
   be unexpected 538.7  
   astonish 918.5  
 surprise attack 796.2  
 surprised  
   startled 538.12  
   astonished 918.8  
 NOT BE SURPRISED 537.4  
 surprise party  
   surprise 538.2  
   party 920.10  
 surpriser 538.2  
 surprising  
   startling 538.11  
   astonishing 918.11  
 surrebut, sur-  
   rejoin 485.5  
 surrebuttal, surrebut-  
   ter, surrejoinder 485.2  
 surrender  
*nouns*  
   abandonment 631.3  
   submission 762.3  
   relinquishment 812.1  
   delivery 816.1  
*verbs*  
   ~ one's life 407.15  
   give up 631.7  
   submit 763.8  
   relinquish 812.3  
   deliver 816.13  
 surreptitious  
   clandestine 612.14  
   deceitful 616.22  
 surreptitiousness  
   stealth 612.4  
   deceit 616.3  
 surrogate  
   substitute 148.2  
   deputy 779.1  
 surround  
   wrap 227.22  
   go round 232.6  
   circumscribe 233.4  
   eat 306.20  
   besiege 796.20  
 surrounded  
   environed 232.11  
   circumscribed 233.7  
 surrounding  
*nouns*  
   encompassment 232.5  
   enclosure 235  
*adjs.* 232.9  
 surroundings 232.1  
 surtout 230.13  
 surveillance  
   vigilance 531.4  
   supervision 745.2  
 surveillant  
   watchful 531.13  
   overseeing 745.13

## surcoat — suspecting

*nouns* scrutiny 438.6  
   scope of vision 443.3  
   inquiry 484.4,16  
   measurement 489.1  
   compendium 605.1  
*verbs*  
   scrutinize 438.15  
   examine 484.31  
   measure 489.11  
 surveying 489.1,9  
 surveyor  
   measurer 489.10  
   overseer 746.2  
 survival  
   survivor 43.3  
   durability 110.1  
 survivance  
   durability 110.1  
   relic 123.6  
 survive remain 43.4  
   outlast 110.8  
   recover 692.20  
 surviving 43.6  
 survivor 43.3  
 Surya sun 374.11  
 god 1012.7  
 susceptibilities 853.1  
 susceptibility  
   ability 156.2  
   influenceability 171.5  
   liability 174.2  
   pliancy 356.2  
   sensitivity 421.2  
   teachability 562.5  
   exposure 695.3  
   emotional ~ 853.4  
 susceptible  
   influenceable 171.5  
   pliant 356.9  
   sensible 421.12  
   teachable 562.18  
   exposed 695.15  
   emotionally ~ 853.19  
 SUSCEPTIBLE TO 174.5  
 susceptible  
   sensible 421.12  
   emotionally ~ 853.19  
 susceptibility  
   liability 174.2  
   sensitivity 421.2  
   emotional ~ 853.4  
 suspect  
*nouns* 1003.6  
*verbs* suppose 498.9  
   think 500.9  
   doubt 502.6  
   be jealous 951.3  
*adjs.* unbelievable 502.10,12  
   questionable 513.15  
   suspected 502.12  
   | 502.9  
   incredulous 503.4

**suspend — swath**

- wary 893.9  
**suspend**  
   postpone 132.8  
   adjourn 132.9  
   interrupt 144.10  
   hang 214.8  
   ~ judgment 524.7  
   depose 781.2  
**suspended**  
   interrupted 72.4  
   pendent 214.9  
   inert 267.12  
**suspenders**  
   braces 214.5  
   types of ~ 214.14  
**suspense**  
   pause 144.3  
   pendency 214.1  
   inertness 267.4  
   uncertainty 513.1  
   expectancy 537.3  
   irresolution 625.3  
   anxiety 888.1  
**IN SUSPENSE**  
   inert 267.12  
   uncertain 513.16,23  
   expectant 537.10  
**suspension**  
   interruption 72.2  
   delay 132.2  
   pause 144.3  
   hanging 214.1  
   music 462.2  
   deposal 781.1  
**IN SUSPENSION**  
   390.6  
**suspension bridge**  
   655.10  
**suspensory** 215.24  
**suspicion**  
   nouns  
     small amount 35.4  
     hunch 480.3  
     supposition 498.4  
     skepticism 502.2  
     incredulity 503.1  
     hint 555.4  
     wariness 893.2  
     jealousy 951.2  
**ABOVE SUSPICION**  
   982.8  
**UNDER SUSPICION**  
   on trial 488.14  
   suspect 502.12  
   verbs suppose 498.9  
   doubt 502.6  
**suspicious**  
   doubtful 502.9,10  
   incredulous 503.4  
   questionable 513.15  
   wary 893.9  
   jealous 951.4  
**suspiciousness**  
   skepticism 502.2  
   incredulity 503.1  
   wariness 893.2  
   jealousy 951.2  
**spiritation** 402.19  
**aspire** 402.25  
**sustain**  
   cadure 110.6  
   continue 143.4  
   undergo 150.8  
   strengthen 158.11  
   nourish 307.15  
   support 215.22  
   buoy 352.8  
   corroborate 504.12  
   ~ a part 609.34  
   preserve 699.7  
   lend support  
     783.12,16  
   bear 859.5  
   justify 1004.10  
   sustainable 504.21  
   sustained  
     permanent 140.7  
     supported 215.25  
**sustainer**  
   supporter 215.2  
   broadcast 343.21  
   backer 785.8  
**sustaining** 215.24  
**sustainment**  
   sustentation  
     support 215.1  
     aid 783.3  
**sustenance**  
   continuance 143.1  
   support 215.1  
   food 306a.3  
   aid 783.3  
**sustentative** 215.24  
**sursumant** 451.18  
**sursumate** 451.10  
**sursumation** 451.4  
**sursumous** 451.18  
**sursumus** 451.4  
**sutler**  
   purveyor 657.6  
   vendor 828.6  
**sutlery** 830.7  
**suttee**  
   cremation 328.5  
   suicide 408.5  
   sacrifice 1030.7  
**suture joint** 47.4  
   sewing 222.1  
**suzerain**  
   nouns 747.8  
   adjs. chief 36.16  
   sovereign 737.16  
**suzerainty** 737.6  
**svarabhakti** 449.5  
**svelte** 204.15  
**swab**  
   nouns dolt 470.5  
   clumsy fellow 732.9  
   verbs wipe 392.6  
   scrub 679.18  
**swabbing** 679.4  
**swack** 994.28  
**swacked** 994.40  
**swad quantity** 28.2  
   large amount 34.5  
   throng 74.4  
   lump 194.10  
**swaddle**  
   nouns 230.30  
   verbs bind 47.9  
   wrap 227.22  
   swathe 230.38  
**swaddling clothes**  
   230.30  
**IN SWADDLING CLOTHES** 124.12  
**swag**  
   nouns tilt 218.2  
   droop 314.2  
   sway 322.5  
   booby 822.11  
   verbs sag 214.6  
   tilt 218.10  
   sag 251.6  
   droop 314.6  
   sway 322.9  
**swagbellied** 196.13  
**swage** 162.6  
**swagger**  
   nouns gait 272.14  
   ostentation 902.8  
   bluster 909.1  
   verbs walk 272.27  
   be ostentatious  
     902.15  
   bluster 909.3  
**swaggerer**  
   strutter 902.10  
   blusterer 909.2  
**swaggering**  
   nouns 902.8  
   adjs. 902.23  
**swagger stick** 216.2  
**swagman, swagsman**  
   vagabond 273.3  
   fence 824.6  
**Swahili** 578.10  
**swain**  
   nouns rustic 917.9  
   lover 929.11  
   verbs 930.20  
**swale marsh** 399.1  
   meadow 410.8  
**swallow**  
   nouns speed 268.7  
   swallowing 305.4  
   verbs take in 305.11  
   be credulous 501.5  
   recant 626.9  
   consume 664.2  
   tolerate 859.7  
**SWALLOW UP**  
   consume 664.2  
   destroy 691.10  
   take all 820.21  
**swallowable** 500.21  
**swallowing** 305.4  
**swamp**  
   nouns 399.1  
   verbs 661.15  
**swamped** 729.25  
**swampland** 399.1  
**swampy** 399.3  
**swan dive** 318.1  
**swank**  
   nouns 902.2,8  
   verbs 902.14,15  
   adjs. stylish 642.13  
   ostentatious 902.18  
**swanker** 902.10  
**swankiness**  
   swankness  
   stylishness 642.3  
   ostentation 902.5  
**swanking** 902.18  
**swanky**  
   stylish 642.13  
   ostentatious 902.18  
**swansdown**  
   down 229.19  
   softness 356.4  
**swan song**  
   death song 407.8  
   music 461.5,33  
   drama 609.13  
**swap**  
   nouns exchange  
     149.2  
   bang 455.1  
   trade 825.5  
   verbs bang 455.6  
   trade 825.10  
**SWAP PLACES WITH**  
   148.6  
**swapping**  
   exchange 149.2  
   barter 825.2  
**sward** 410.6  
**swardy** 410.40  
**swarm**  
   nouns flock 74.5  
   multitude 101.3  
   migration 272.4  
   verbs throng 74.15  
   migrate 272.21  
**SWARM WITH**  
   be numerous 101.5  
   pervade 185.7  
   infest 311.6  
   abound 659.5  
**swarming**  
   nouns 272.4  
   adjs. teeming 74.22  
   numerous 101.10  
**swart gloomy** 336.15  
   dark-colored 364.9  
**swarthinness** 364.2  
**swarthy** 364.9  
**swartness** 364.2  
**swash**  
   nouns splash 391.5  
   plash 394.8  
   verbs dampen 391.12  
   plash 394.20  
   ripple 451.11  
**swashbuckler**  
   swaggerer 902.10  
   blusterer 909.2  
**swashbucklery**  
   swaggering 902.8  
   bluster 909.1  
**swashbuckling**  
   nouns 902.8  
   adjs. 902.23  
**swashing** 391.6  
**swashy** 391.16  
**swastika**  
   symbol 567.1  
   talisman 1034.5  
**swat**  
   nouns 282.4  
   verbs 282.14  
**swatch** 25.3  
**swath** 71.2

**swathe** bind 47.9  
 wrap 227.22  
 clothe 230.38  
**swathed** 227.34  
**sway**  
*nouns*  
 influence 171.1  
 tilt 218.2  
 swing 322.5  
 flounder 323.8  
 rule 739.1  
*verbs* fluctuate 141.5  
 influence 171.7  
 veer 218.9  
 tilt 218.10  
 sail 274.58  
 swing 322.9  
 flounder 323.15  
 prejudice 525.8  
 induce 646.22  
 rule 739.13  
**swayable** 171.15  
**swayback**  
*nouns* 248.3  
*adjs.* 248.12  
**swayed**  
 prejudiced 525.12  
 partial 975.11  
**swaying**  
 influential 171.14  
 oscillating 322.16  
**swear**  
*nouns* deposition  
 521.3  
 oath 970.4  
*verbs* bear witness  
 504.10  
 vouch 521.5  
 adjure 521.6  
 curse 970.6  
**SWFAR AT**  
 disagree 27.5  
 clash in color 361.15  
 curse 970.7  
**SWEAR BY** 500.13  
**SWEAR FALSELY**  
 614.21  
**SWEAR OFF** 990.8  
**swearing**  
 deposition 521.2  
 cursing 970.3  
**swearword** 970.4  
**sweat**  
*nouns* perspiration  
 30.7  
 nervousness 857.2  
 impatience 860.1  
 trepidation 889.4  
**BY THE SWEAT OF**  
**ONE'S BROW** 714.20  
**DRANKEN WITH**  
**SWEAT** 309.20  
**WORK ONESELF INTO**  
**A SWEAT**  
 get excited 855.17  
 be impatient 860.4  
 become angry  
 950.17  
*verbs* perspire 309.14  
 grill 484.23  
 work hard 714.13

**work** 714.16  
 be impatient 860.4  
**SWEAT IT OUT**  
 wait 132.12  
 await 537.6  
**sweat bath** bath 679.7  
 therapy 687.5  
**sweater** 230.52  
**sweat gland** 310.9  
**sweating**  
*nouns* 484.15  
*adjs.* 309.20  
**sweatshop** 717.2  
**sweaty** 309.20  
**Swedenborg** 1020.3  
**sweep**  
*nouns* compass 178.2  
 turn 251.3  
 glide 272.8  
 oar 276.15  
 deviation 290.1  
 cleaner 679.15  
*verbs* extend 178.7  
 curve 251.6  
 speed 268.9  
 glide 272.34  
 scan 345.17  
 touch 424.7  
 swish 451.12  
 stream 461.41  
 clean 679.21  
 ~ away 691.14  
 go easily 730.8  
 plunder 822.15  
**BE SWEEP OFF ONE'S**  
**FEET** 929.19  
**SWEEP OUT**  
 evacuate 308.20  
 clean 679.17  
**sweepback** 277.22  
**sweeper** 679.15  
**sweeping**  
*nouns* 272.8  
*adjs.* thorough 56.10  
 comprehensive 76.6  
 extensive 79.12  
**sweepings** 667.4  
**sweeps**  
 sweepstakes 514.3  
 race 794.13  
**sweepstake**  
 sweepstakes  
 gamble 514.3, 7.10  
 race 794.13  
 prize 914.2  
**sweet**  
*nouns* sweetmeat  
 306a.39  
 sweetness 430.1  
 endearment 930.5  
*adjs.* soft-colored  
 361.22  
 saccharine 430.6  
 fragrant 435.9  
 musical 461.49  
 fresh 693.5  
 pleasant 861.7  
 lovable 929.22  
**SWEET ON, SWEET**  
**UPON** 929.27  
**sweetbread** 306a.14

**sweeten**  
 make sweet 430.5  
 make pleasant 861.4  
**sweetened** 430.6  
**sweetener, sweetening**  
 430.3  
**sweetheart**  
*nouns* good thing  
 672.7  
 lover 929.10  
 endearment 930.5  
*verbs* 930.20  
**sweeting** 430.3  
**sweetish** 430.6  
**sweetmeat** 306a.39  
**sweetness**  
 sweet flavor 430  
 melody 461.2  
 lovability 929.7  
**sweetness and light**  
 853.7  
**sweet nothings** 930.4  
**sweet pickle** 431.3  
**sweet potato** 464.9  
**sweet-scented, sweet-**  
**smelling** 435.9  
**sweet shop** 830.5  
**sweet sixteen** 124.14  
**sweet-sounding** 461.49  
**sweet-sour** 430.6  
**sweet talk** 930.4  
**sweet-talk** 930.13  
**sweet-tempered**  
 936.15  
**sweet tooth** 632.7  
**sweet words**  
 suaveness 934.5  
 flattery 968.1  
**swell**  
*nouns* distention  
 196.2  
 mound 206.5  
 swelling 255.4  
 billow 394.14  
 surge of sound 452.1  
 music 462.12  
 dandy 901.9  
 aristocrat 916.4  
*verbs* grow 38.6  
 expand 196.4, 5  
 bulge 255.10  
 billow 394.23  
 get louder 452.6  
 thrill 855.18  
 be ostentatious  
 902.14  
 make conceited  
 907.7  
*adjs.* stylish 642.13  
 good 672.14  
 sumptuous 902.21  
*interjs.* 966.21  
**swellage** 196.2  
**swelled** 196.12  
**swelled head, swelled-**  
**headedness** 907.4  
**swelled-headed** 907.11  
**swell-head** 907.5  
**swelling**  
*nouns* distention  
 196.2

**swathe — swim**  
 bulge 255.4  
 surge of sound 452.1  
 sore 684.28  
*adjs.* increasing 38.8  
 bulging 255.14  
 bombastic 599.10  
**swell mob, swellmobs-**  
**men** 823.2  
**swelter**  
*nouns* sweat 309.7  
 sultriness 327.5  
*verbs* sweat 309.14  
 be hot 327.21  
**sweltering, sweltry,**  
**swelty** 327.25  
**swept-back** 240.11  
**swerve**  
*nouns* obliquity 218.3  
 deviation 290.1  
*verbs* change 139.5  
 oblique 218.9  
 sail 274.32  
 recoil 283.7  
 deviate 290.3  
 fight shy 621.4  
 dodge 629.8  
**swerving**  
*nouns* 290.1  
*adjs.* 290.7  
**swift sudden** 113.5  
 prompt 131.9  
 fast 268.19  
 quick 705.17  
**swiftness**  
 promptness 131.3  
 velocity 268.1  
 quickness 705.3  
**swig**  
*nouns* drink 306.4  
 dram 994.6  
*verbs* drink 306.27  
 tippie 994.30  
**swigger** 994.10  
**swill**  
*nouns* drink 306.4  
 feed 306a.4  
 refuse 667.4  
 offal 680.9  
 dram 994.6  
*verbs* drink 306.27  
 tippie 994.30  
**swillbelly, swillbowl**  
 994.11  
**swiller** 994.10  
**swilling** 994.4  
**swim**  
*nouns* bathe 274.11  
 fashion 642.1  
**IN THE SWIM** 642.11  
*verbs* bathe 274.59  
 float 352.9  
**SWIM AGAINST THE**  
**STREAM** 729.10  
**SWIM IN** 863.10  
**SWIM WITH THE**  
**STREAM**  
 conform 82.4  
 concur 520.9  
 idle 706.13  
 take it easy 730.10

## swimmer — sympathizer

- swimmer**  
 bather 274.12  
 diver 318.4  
**swimming**  
 nouns aquatics 274.11  
 dizziness 530.4  
*adjs.* aquatic 274.61  
 dizzy 530.15  
 swimming belt 699.5  
 swimming hole, swimming pool 679.11  
 swimmingly successfully 722.14  
 prosperously 726.15  
 easily 730.13  
 swim suit 230.29  
**swindle**  
 nouns 616.8  
 verbs 616.18  
 swindler 617.3  
 swine slattern 62.7  
 pig 413.11  
 breeds of ~ 413.61  
 dirty person 680.15  
 scoundrel 984.6  
**swineherd** 415.3  
**swing**  
 nouns shift 108.3  
 influence 171.1  
 trend 173.2  
 room 178.3  
 hang 214.2  
 gait 272.14  
 blow 282.5  
 oscillation 322.5  
 pendulum 322.8  
 flounder 323.8  
 music 461.9  
 rhythm 462.22  
 poetic ~ 607.9  
 operation 703.1  
 free scope 760.3  
 thrust 796.3  
 plaything 876.15  
**IN FULL SWING**  
 unweakened 158.19  
 astir 705.18  
 actively 705.23  
 prospering 726.13  
 verbs fluctuate 141.5  
 dangle 214.6  
 walk 272.27  
 sail 274.58  
 turn around 294.9  
 wheel 320.9  
 oscillate 322.9  
 wave 322.10  
 alternate 322.12  
 flounder 323.15  
 syncope 461.44  
 manage successfully 722.11  
 be hanged 1008.21  
**SWING AT**  
 be credulous 501.5  
 strike at 796.17  
**SWING IN WITH** 784.6  
 swing singe 328.23  
 whip 1008.14  
 nouns 1008.4  
*adjs.* 34.13  
 nouns 320.1  
*adjs.* pendent 214.9  
 oscillating 322.16  
 swingletree 220.5  
 swings 832.8  
 swing shift 108.3  
 swingster 463.2  
 swingy 462.28  
 swinish porcine 413.41  
 greedy 632.28  
 filthy 680.26  
 carnal 985.6  
 gluttonous 992.7  
 swinishness  
 greed 632.8  
 filthiness 680.2  
 carnality 985.2  
 gluttony 992.1  
**swipe**  
 nouns 419.5  
 verbs 822.13  
 swipes 994.17  
 swiping 822.1  
**swirl**  
 nouns whirl 320.2  
 eddy 394.12  
 verbs whirl 320.11  
 eddy 394.22  
**swirling**  
 nouns 320.1  
*adjs.* 320.14  
 swirlly 320.15  
**swish**  
 nouns 456.1  
 verbs sound softly 451.12  
 whisk 456.2  
 Swiss 417.9  
 Swiss Guards 798.32  
 Swiss plan 114.8  
 Swiss steak 306a.18  
 switch  
 nouns member 55.4  
 substitution 148.1  
 exchange 149.2  
 hairpiece 229.13  
 branch 410.18  
 whip 1009.2  
 verbs substitute 148.4  
 exchange 149.4  
 turn aside 290.6  
 trade 825.10  
 whip 1008.14  
**SWITCH ON, SWITCH OFF** 341.23  
 switchback 655.8  
 switchboard 558.10  
 switching  
 television 344.3  
 whipping 1008.4  
 switchman 273.13  
**swivel**  
 nouns 320.5  
 verbs turn round 294.9  
 turn 320.9  
 swiveling 320.1  
**swizzle** 994.29  
**swollen**  
 distended 196.12  
 bombastic 599.10  
 902.22  
 903.10  
 908.10  
**swollenness**  
 bloating 196.2  
 swelling 255.4  
**swoon**  
 nouns faint 422.2  
 heavy sleep 710.6  
 verbs 422.4  
**swoop**  
 nouns 318.1  
 AT ONE SWOOP 113.8  
 verbs 318.6  
 SWOOP DOWN UPON 820.13  
**sword**  
 nouns 799.4  
 AT SWORDS' POINTS 795.29  
 PUT TO THE SWORD  
 kill 408.18  
 attack 796.27  
 THE SWORD  
 coercion 754.3  
 war 795.1  
 attack 796.11  
 verbs 796.27  
**sword-in-hand**  
 prepared 718.16  
 warning 795.28  
 armed 797.14  
**swordlike** 257.16  
**swordplay** 794.8  
**swordplayer, swordsman** 798.1  
**sybarite** 985.3  
**sybaritic(al)** 985.5  
**sybaritism** 985.1  
**sycofancy** 905.2  
**sycofant** 905.3  
**sycofantic(al)** 905.13  
**syllabary** 579.6  
**syllabic** 579.12  
**syllabicate, syllabify, syllabize** 583.5  
**syllabication, syllabification** 583.2  
**syllabized** 579.12  
**syllable**  
 nouns letters 579.6  
 word 580.1  
 poetic ~ 607.11  
 verbs 583.5  
**syllabus** 605.1  
**syllopsis** 584.1  
**sylogism** 481.3.7  
**sylogistic(al)** 481.22  
**sylogize** 481.15  
**sylogizer** 481.12  
**syloph spirit** 1012.13  
 fairy 1012.15  
 1012.15  
 e, sylphlike, etc. 1012.23  
**sylvan** 410.38  
**sylvan deity** 1012.18  
**symbol**  
 nouns prototype 25.2  
 number 86.1  
 musical ~ 462.12  
 emblem 566.2  
 letter 579.1  
 verbs 570.9  
**symbolic(al)**  
 figurative 549.4  
 typical 570.12  
**symbolic logic** 481.2  
**symbolics**  
 mysticism 1032.1  
 ritualism 1038.1  
**symbolism**  
 symbol 566.2  
 representation 570.6  
 writing 600.10  
 mysticism 1032.1  
 ritualism 1038.1  
**symbolistic** 570.12  
**symbolization** 570.6  
**symbolize**  
 figure 549.3  
 typify 570.9  
**symbolizing** 570.11  
**symbolography** 600.10  
**symbology**  
 representation 570.6  
 writing 600.10  
**symbols** 567.1  
**symmetric(al)**  
 balanced 30.10  
 orderly 59.6  
 uniform 247.5  
 euphonious 587.8  
**symmetrization** 247.3  
**symmetrize**  
 uniformize 17.4  
 regularize 247.4  
**symmetry**  
 equality 30.1  
 order 59.1  
 proportion 247.1  
 euphony 587.2  
**sympathetic**  
 sensitive 421.13  
 tolerant 524.11  
 understanding 792.3  
 emotionable 853.19  
 kind 936.14  
 pitying 942.7  
 condolent 944.3  
**sympathetic chord, sympathetic response** 853.5  
**sympathies** 853.1  
**sympethic**  
 accord 792.2  
 pity 942.3  
**SYMPATHIZE WITH**  
 communicate 942.3  
 condole with 944.2  
**sympathizer**  
 traitor 617.11  
 fellow traveller 743.11  
 supporter 785.8  
 friend 926.1

**sympathizing**  
kind 936.14  
pitying 942.7

tolerance 524.4  
like-mindedness 792.1  
tender feeling 853.5  
pity 942.1  
condolence 944.1

**symphonia**  
music 461.7  
instrument 464.3  
**symphonic** 461.52  
**symphonion** 464.15  
**symphonious** 461.50  
**symphonist** 463.3,22  
**symphonize** 461.36,40  
**symphony**  
music 461.3,7,24  
concert 461.34  
orchestra 463.12  
accord 792.1

**Symphyla** 414.8  
**symposium**  
collection 74.10  
drinking 306.3  
book 603.4  
tippling 994.4  
**symptom omen** 542.2  
sign 566.2  
disease 687.16  
warning sign 701.3  
**symptomatic** 566.22  
**symptomatological** 550.16

**symptomatology**  
interpretation 550.9  
diagnostics 687.14

**synaeresis**  
combination 52.1  
composition 58.1  
**synagoga, synagogical** 1040.14

**synagogue** 1040.2

**sync**  
*nouns* 26.1

**IN SYNC**  
synchronized 26.17  
synchronous 118.5  
television 344.16  
harmonious 461.50

*verbs* 26.11  
**syncretistic(al)** 499.10

**synchro** 348.13

**synchroism**  
synchronization 26.1  
simultaneousness 118.1  
concurrence 176.1  
harmony 461.3

**synchronization**  
agreement 26.1  
simultaneousness 118.1  
harmony 461.3

**synchroize**  
agree 26.11  
coincide 118.3

**concur** 176.2  
**harmonize** 461.36  
**synchronized**  
in synchronization 26.17

**synchronous** 118.5  
**harmonious** 461.50

**synchronous**  
synchronized 26.17  
simultaneous 118.5  
concurrent 176.4  
harmonious 461.50

**synchysis** 219.3  
**synchinal** 218.16  
**syncopate** 461.44  
**syncopated** 462.28

**syncopation**  
music 461.9  
**tempo** 462.23  
**syncope severance** 49.2

shortening 202.3  
swoon 422.2  
syncopation 462.23  
**syncretism** 1018.4

**syncretize** 52.3  
**syndic**

magistrate 747.18  
judge 1000.2

**syndicate**  
combine 52.3  
school ~ 565.17  
council 753.1  
trust 786.9  
underworld 984.10

**syndication** 52.1  
**synecdoche** 549.2

**synergetic**  
concurrent 176.4

co-operative 784.7  
**synergism** 784.1

**synergize** 176.2  
**synergy**

concurrence 176.1  
co-operation 784.1

**synzesis**  
combination 52.1

composition 58.1  
**synod**

assembly 74.2  
council 753.1,5

**synodal, synodical** 753.6

**synonym identity** 14.3  
word 580.3

**synonymic(al)** 14.7  
**synonymous** 14.7

**synonymness, synonymy** 14.1

**synopsis**  
grammar 584.1  
compendium 605.1

**synopses** 605.5  
**synoptic(al)**

short 202.8  
grammatical 584.13

**Synoptic Gospels** 1019.4

**synovia** 379.2  
**synthetic(al)** 584.13

**synthetics** 578.11  
**syntax** 584.1

**syntaxis** 60.1  
**synthetic(al)** 684.46

**synthesis**  
identification 14.2

combination 52.1  
composition 58.1

logic 481.3  
**synthesize**

identify 14.5  
combine 52.3

**synthetic**  
*nouns* 377.7

*adjs.* plastic 377.11  
logic 481.22

artificial 614.27  
**syntone**

personality 416.5  
extrovert 688.31

**syntonic** 688.51  
**syntony** 688.31

**syphilis** 684.15  
**syphilitic** 684.46

**syringe**  
*nouns* 391.8

verbs sprinkle 391.12  
wash 679.18

**syrix** Panpipe 464.11  
vocal organ 592.10

**syrup** See **sirup**  
system order 59.1

ultrasonic ~ 344.1  
universe 374.1

~ of belief 500.2  
plan 652.1

way 655.1  
**GET IT OUT OF ONE'S SYSTEM** 554.8

**systematic(al)**  
regular 17.5

orderly 59.6  
methodical 137.7

formal 644.10  
**systematization** 60.2

**systematize** 60.9  
**systematized** 60.13

**system components** 348.33

**systemless** 62.11  
**systole** 197.1

**systole and diastole** 322.4

**syzygy** 199.3

**tab appendage** 41.2  
afterpart 67.2

account 87.6  
tabloid 603.12

stage drop 609.24  
bill 843.3

cost 844.1  
**ON TAB** 663.19

**tabac** 433.1  
**tabacin** 433.10

**tabacosis** 433.11  
**tabacum** 433.2

**tabagie** 433.14  
**tabby**

*nouns* 556.9  
*adjs.* 373.15

## sympathizing — taborer

**tabernacle**  
abode 190.1

receptacle 1038.11  
temple 1040.2

**tabernacular** 1040.14  
**tabes**

emaciation 204.6  
disease 684.8

**tabetic thin** 204.19  
diseased 684.46

withering 690.43  
**tabid thin** 204.19

diseased 684.46  
**table**

*nouns* list 88.2  
multiplication 100.4

plateau 206.4  
plane 213.3

stand 215.15  
types of ~ 215.30

lamina 226.2  
rocket launcher 280.11

meal 306.5  
food 306a.1

**tableland** 386.1  
**notebook** 568.10

~ of contents 603.13  
altar 1040.11

**ON THE TABLE**  
in question 484.42

openly 553.15  
planned 652.13

**UNDER THE TABLE**  
secretly 612.19

dead-drunk 994.43  
*verbs* postpone 132.8

put aside 666.6  
~ a bill 740.20

**tableau list** 88.1  
picture 572.12

drama 609.4  
**table d'hôte** 306.11

**tableland**  
plateau 206.4

plains 386.1  
**table linen** 377.5

**table service** 306.11  
**tablespoon** 347.3

**tablet lamina** 226.2  
**notebook** 568.10

monument 568.11  
pill 685.6

**tableware**  
receptacles 192.1

instruments 347.3  
merchandise 829.4

**tabler** 230.17  
**tablinum** 191.24

**tabloid**  
*nouns* 603.12

*adjs.* 226.6  
**taboo, tabu**

*nouns* 776.1  
*verbs* 776.3

*adjs.* 776.7  
**tabor, taboret, tabret**

464.21  
**taborer** 463.10

**tabor pipe — take**

**tabor pipe** 464.9  
**tabular** classified 61.8  
   laminated 226.6  
**tabula rasa** 186.3  
**tabulate**  
   verbs classify 61.6  
   list 88.7  
   record 568.15  
   adjs. 61.8  
**tabulation** listing 88.6  
   registration 568.14  
**tabulator** 87.19  
**tachometer** 277.59  
**tachygrapher** 600.17  
**tachygraphic** (al)  
   600.28  
**tachygraphy** 600.9  
**tacit** silent 450.13  
   implicit 544.8  
**taciturn** 611.7  
**taciturnity** 611.2  
**tack**  
   nouns cordage 205.3  
   direction 289.2  
   deviation 290.1  
   route 655.2  
   gear 657.4.5  
**GO UPON ANOTHER TACK** 626.7  
   verbs ~ on 40.3  
   ~ together 47.5  
   fasten 47.8  
   change 139.5  
   sail 274.32  
**tackiness** tenacity 50.2  
   stickiness 388.2  
**tackle**  
   nouns cordage 205.3  
   rigging 276.12  
   purchase 286.6  
   types of ~ 286.10  
   gear 657.4.5  
   footballer 876.20  
   verbs undertake  
     713.3  
   set to work 714.15  
**tackling** 276.12  
**tacky**  
   nouns 690.9  
   adjs. adhesive 50.9  
   dowdy 62.14  
   sticky 388.12  
   shabby 690.31  
**tact** 491.1  
**tactful** 491.8  
   BE TACTFUL 491.5  
**tactical** 733.14  
**tactical maneuvers**  
   navigation 274.7  
   aviation 277.10  
   strategy 733.4  
**tactical unit** 798.19  
**tactician** 733.7  
**tactics**  
   navigation 274.7  
   strategy 733.4  
   military ~ 795.10  
**tactile** tactual 424.10  
   touchable 424.11

**tactile hair, tactile**  
   process  
   vibrissa 229.10  
   feeler 424.4  
**tactile organ** 424.4  
**tactility** 424.3  
**taction** contact 199.5  
   touch 424.1  
**tactless** 492.7  
**tactical** 424.10  
**tactus** 424.1  
**tad** 125.3  
**tadpole**  
   youngling 125.8  
   frog 413.32  
**taenia** 205.4  
**taeniate, taeniform**  
   205.7  
**taffrail** log 268.8  
**Taffy** 417.9  
**taffy** 968.1  
**tag**  
   nouns  
     small amount 35.3  
     appendage 41.2  
     sequel 67.1  
     afterpart 67.2  
     end 70.2  
     sheep 413.9  
     label 566.12  
     name 581.3  
     token 833.12  
   verbs add 40.3  
     follow 292.3  
     label 566.19  
     name 581.11  
**tag end** 70.2  
**tagtail**  
   follower 292.2  
   hanger-on 905.5  
**tail**  
   nouns afterpart 67.2  
   end 70.2  
   hair 229.7  
   rear 240.1  
   rump 240.4  
   caudal appendage  
     240.5  
   follower 292.2  
   corner of eye 438.9  
   waiting line 609.31  
**WITH ONE'S TAIL**  
   BETWEEN ONE'S  
   LEGS 904.14  
   verbs 292.3  
**TAIL OFF** 39.6  
   adjs. 240.8  
**tailed** 240.10  
**tail end** end 70.2  
   rear 240.1  
   stern 240.6  
**tail force** 277.22  
**tail gunner** 278.4  
**tailg** 292.1  
**tailleur** 230.34  
**taillike** 240.10  
**tailor**  
   nouns 230.34  
   verbs fit 26.12  
   sew 222.4  
   form 245.6

**tailoring** 230.31  
**tailor-made** 166.27  
**tailpiece** afterpart 67.2  
   latter part 240.1  
**tail** 240.5  
   coda 461.24  
   engraving 576.6  
**tailrace** 395.2  
**tails** full dress 230.11  
   opposite side 238.3  
**IN TAILS** 230.45  
**tailspin** 723.3  
   GO INTO A TAILSPIN  
     950.19  
**tail spin** 277.12  
**tailwagger** 413.24  
**tailward, tailwards**  
   240.14  
**tail wind** 277.38  
**taint**  
   nouns tinge 44.7  
   characteristic 80.3  
   blemish 677.3  
   infection 684.3  
   stigma 913.6  
   verbs stain 677.6  
   defile 680.19  
   infect 684.38  
   corrupt 690.12  
   stigmatize 913.9  
**tainted** stained 677.9  
   soiled 680.23  
   discased 684.45  
   spoiled 690.39  
   vice-corrupted  
     979.19  
**taintless**  
   flawless 675.6  
   clean 679.23  
   innocent 982.7  
   chaste 986.4  
**tais-toil** 450.16  
**take**  
   nouns  
     photograph 575.10  
     gain 809.3  
     catch 820.8  
     booty 822.11  
     receipts 842.1  
   verbs entail 76.4  
   convey 270.11  
   eat 306.17  
   catch fire 328.22  
   suppose 498.9  
   deem 500.9  
   understand 546.7  
   sicken of 684.34  
   succeed 722.6  
   get 809.7  
   receive 817.6  
   borrow 819.4  
   ~ possession 820.11  
   steal 822.13  
   tolerate 859.7  
**HAVE ALL ONE CAN**  
   TAKE 662.5  
**NOT TAKE** 157.7  
**NOT TAKE ANY MORE**  
   OF 662.5  
**NOT TAKE CARE OF**  
   532.6

**NOT TAKE KINDLY TO**  
   967.10  
**TAKE ABACK**  
   startle 538.8  
   dismay 889.18  
**TAKE A BACK SEAT**  
   be inferior 37.4  
   be modest 906.7  
**TAKE ABOUT** 697.18  
**TAKE A BOWL**  
   congratulations!  
     946.4  
   bravo! 966.21  
**TAKE A BREAK** 709.8  
**TAKE ACCOUNT OF**  
   allow for 506.5  
   note 528.9  
   take stock 843.9  
**TAKE A DARE** 791.7  
**TAKE A DIM VIEW OF**  
   967.10  
**TAKE A DROP**  
   tippie 994.29  
   get drunk 994.32  
**TAKE A FAVORABLE**  
   TURN  
   improve 689.8  
   recuperate 692.19  
   prosper 726.7  
**TAKE A FLIER** 831.23  
**TAKE A FLING AT**  
   796.17  
**TAKE A FLYER** 514.19  
**TAKE AFTER**  
   resemble 20.7  
   emulate 22.7  
**TAKE A LEAP IN THE**  
   DARK  
   chance 514.18  
   be rash 892.5  
**TAKE A LIBERTY**  
   presume on 959.7  
   show disrespect  
     963.3  
**TAKE A LIKING TO**  
   929.19  
**TAKE AMISS** 950.13  
**TAKE A NEW LEASE**  
   ON LIFE 692.19  
**TAKE AN INTEREST**  
   531.6  
**TAKE AN INTEREST**  
   IN  
   be curious 526.3  
   care for 929.17  
**TAKE APART**  
   disassemble 49.14  
   demolish 691.17  
**TAKE AT ONE'S WORD**  
   500.8  
**TAKE AWAY**  
   deduct 42.7  
   remove 270.10  
   away with 636.5  
   steal 822.13  
**TAKE AWAY FROM**  
   820.18  
**TAKE BACK**  
   recant 626.9  
   repeal 777.2  
   return 821.4



recover 821.6  
**TAKE BY STORM**  
 be victorious 724.5  
 attack 796.20  
 seize 820.12

**TAKE CARE**  
 be careful 531.7  
 beware 893.7,14

**TAKE CARE OF**  
 kill 408.14  
 care for 697.18  
 do 703.8  
 accomplish 720.4  
 serve 748.14  
 punish 1008.11

**TAKE CHARGE OF**  
 697.18

**TAKE DOWN**  
 disassemble 49.14  
 eat 306.20  
 lower 316.4  
 fell 316.5  
 record 568.15  
 ~ in shorthand

600.19  
 sicken 684.34  
 raze 691.19  
 humble 904.5  
 reprove 967.17

**TAKE DOWN A PEG**  
 lower 316.4

humiliate 904.5  
**TAKE EFFECT** 163.8

**TAKE EXCEPTION**  
 520a.4

**TAKE EXCEPTION TO**  
 967.10

**TAKE FIRE**  
 get excited 855.17  
 become angry  
 950.18

**TAKE FIVE** 709.8

**TAKE FOR**  
 judge 493.8  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9

**TAKE FOR GRANTED**  
 suppose 498.9  
 believe 500.8  
 think likely 510.4  
 expect 537.4  
 imply 544.4  
 be unastonished  
 919.2

**TAKE FRIGHT** 889.10

**TAKE FROM**  
 reduce 39.7  
 deduct 42.7  
 deprive of 820.18

**TAKE HEART**  
 cheer up 868.8  
 take comfort 885.7  
 be hopeful 886.8  
 take courage 891.14

**TAKE HEED**  
 pay attention 528.8  
 be careful 531.7  
 beware 893.7

**TAKE HOLD** 171.12

**TAKE HOLD OF**  
 adhere 50.5

seize 820.12

**TAKEN IN**  
 include 76.3  
 involve 76.4  
 attend 185.8  
 shorten 202.6  
 admit 305.10  
 absorb 305.13  
 eat 306.20  
 see 438.12  
 spectate 441.5  
 hear 447.12  
 understand 546.7  
 learn 562.7  
 deceive 616.13  
 receive 817.6  
 be hospitable 923.7

**TAKE IN HAND**  
 train 560.13  
 do 703.7  
 undertake 713.3

**TAKE INTO ACCOUNT,**

**TAKE INTO CON-**  
**SIDERATION**  
 include 76.3  
 be discreet 491.5  
 allow for 506.5  
 take notice 528.9

**TAKE INTO CUSTODY**  
 759.16

**TAKE INTO ONE'S**  
**HEAD**

desire 632.14  
 intend 651.4

**TAKE IN VAIN**  
 1028.5

**TAKE ISSUE WITH**  
 dissent 520a.4  
 deny 522.4  
 oppose 788.3  
 contest 794.22

**TAKE IT**  
 not weaken 158.9  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 endure 859.8

**TAKE IT EASY**  
 idle 706.13  
 rest 709.6,13  
 go easy 730.10  
 keep calm 856.9  
 be cautious 893.5,14

**TAKE IT INTO ONE'S**  
**HEAD**  
 think of 477.15  
 suppose 498.9

**TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT**  
 637.11

**TAKE IT OUT OF**  
 weaken 159.10  
 humble 904.4  
 punish 1008.11

**TAKE IT OUT-ON**  
 950.16

**TAKE KINDLY TO**  
 agree to 520.8  
 be willing 620.3  
 consent 773.3  
 approve 966.9

**TAKE LEAVE**  
 separate 49.19

depart 300.18  
 vacation 709.9  
**TAKE LEAVE OF** 631.5  
**TAKE LEAVE OF ONE'S**

**SENSES**  
 be foolish 469.6  
 go mad 472.20  
**TAKE LIBERTIES,**  
 959.7

**TAKE NO ACCOUNT OF**  
 disregard 529.3

neglect 532.6  
 unimportant 671.11

**TAKE NO NOTICE OF**  
 disregard 529.3

snub 964.6

**TAKE NO PART IN**  
 avoid 629.6

let alone 704.4  
 abstain 990.7

**TAKE OFF**  
 imitate 22.6

deduct 42.7  
 begin 68.6

do 231.6  
 fly 277.44

set forth 300.7  
 kill 408.13

eradicate 691.14  
 discount 845.2

**TAKE ON**  
 undertake 713.3

succeed 722.6  
 hire 778.12

fight with 794.17  
 borrow 819.4

grieve 870.17  
 complain 873.13

fret 888.5  
 rage angrily 950.15

**TAKE ONE'S BREATH**  
 AWAY

excite 855.16  
 frighten 889.14

astonish 918.6  
**TAKE ONE'S FANCY**

attract 648.5  
 please 863.5

**TAKE ONE'S MEASURE**  
 scrutinize 438.15

examine 484.31  
 judge 493.9

**TAKE ONE'S STAND**  
 stand fast 147.12

be determined 622.9  
 resist 790.3

**TAKE ONE'S STAND**  
 UPON

argue 481.17  
 insist 751.7

**TAKE ONE'S TIME**  
 wait 132.11

go slow 269.8  
 dillydally 706.12

be leisurely 708.4

**TAKE ONE'S WORD FOR**  
 500.8

**TAKE ORDERS**  
 obey 764.2

take holy orders  
 1035.11

**TAKE OUT**  
 escort 73.8  
 set forth 300.7  
 extract 304.9  
 court 930.26

**TAKE OVER**  
 take charge 737.13  
 take possession  
 809.8

appropriate 820.16  
 usurp 959.8

**TAKE PAINS**  
 be careful 531.7

endeavor 712.9  
**TAKE PART IN** 813.5

**TAKE PLACE** 150.5  
**TAKE PRECEDENCE**

excel 36.10  
 precede 64.2

**TAKE ROOT**  
 become fixed 142.11

gain influence  
 171.12

settle 183.18  
 root 410.31

become a habit  
 640.11

**TAKE SHAPE**  
 take order 59.4

form 245.7  
**TAKE SILK** 1001.6

**TAKE STOCK**  
 take count 87.14

take account 843.9  
**TAKE STOCK IN** 500.8

**TAKE STOCK OF**  
 484.31

**TAKE THE BULL BY**  
**THE HORNS**

be determined 622.8  
 undertake 713.3

brave 891.11  
**TAKE THE CAKE**

beat 36.6  
 win 724.4

gain honor 914.9  
 moderate 162.6

**TAKE THE EDGE OFF**  
 weaken 159.10

blunt 258.2  
**TAKE THE FLOOR**

speak 592.13  
 address 597.8

legislate 740.20  
**TAKE THE LOAD OFF**

ONE'S MIND  
 unbosom 554.8

relieve 884.7  
**TAKE THE RAP**

1008.23  
**TAKE THE RAP FOR**

substitute 143.7  
 take the blame

960.8  
**TAKE THE WORDS**

OUT-OF ONE'S  
 MOUTH 131.6

**TAKE TIME**  
 spend time 105.6

wait 132.11  
 do nothing 704.2

- TAKE TO**  
 get the hang of 562.9  
 fancy 632.14  
 be wont 640.12  
 resort to 663.14  
 engage in 703.7  
 love 929.19  
 ~ drink 994.29  
**TAKE TO HEART**  
 feel 853.12  
 take amiss 950.13  
**TAKE TO TASK**  
 reprove 967.17  
 accuse 1003.7  
 punish 1008.10  
**TAKE UP**  
 begin 68.6.8  
 convene 74.16  
 assemble 74.17  
 occupy 76.3  
 absorb 305.13  
 pick up 315.8  
 discuss 481.16  
 engross 528.13  
 write upon 604.5  
 adopt 635.12  
 engage in 703.7  
 undertake 713.3  
 arrest 759.16  
 patronize 783.15  
 take possession 809.8  
 gather 809.9  
 borrow 819.3  
 appropriate 820.16  
 buy up 826.7  
 pay off 839.13  
 reprove 967.17  
**TAKE UPON ONESELF**  
 volunteer 620.4  
 undertake 713.3  
 presume 959.6  
 take responsibility 960.8  
**TAKE UP THE**  
 HATCHET 795.20  
**TAKE UP WITH**  
 confer 595.10  
 resort to 663.14  
 bear with 859.5  
 associate with 920.15  
 make friends 925.10  
**take-away** 42.2  
**take-home pay** 839.4  
**take-in intake** 301.1  
 gain 809.3  
 receipts 842.1  
**taken away** 407.24  
**taken unawares** 538.12  
**BE TAKEN UNAWARES**  
 719.6  
**taken with**  
 compared with 490.10  
 pleased by 863.12  
 fond of 929.27  
**take-off**  
 imitation 24.2  
 deduction 42.6
- 68.1  
 aviation 277.6  
 departure 300.2,3,5  
 burlesque 965.6  
**taker** 820.9  
**taking**  
 nouns  
 ~ possession 820  
 excitement 855.5  
 dudgeon 950.7  
*adjs.* desirable 632.31  
 alluring 648.7  
 contagious 684.47  
 rapacious 820.22  
 delightful 861.6  
**takings** 842.1  
**talapoin** 1036.14  
**talbotype**  
 nouns 575.4  
 verbs 575.16  
**talbotypist** 577.5  
**talcum, talcum**  
 powder 898.11  
**tale** sum 86.3  
 gossip 556.7  
 story 606.6  
 falsehood 614.11  
**talbearer**  
 informer 555.6  
 gossip 556.9  
**talbearing**  
 nouns 556.7  
*adjs.* 556.14  
**talent** artistry 572.8  
 skill 731.4  
**talented** 731.24  
**talents** 731.4  
**talesman** 1000.8  
**taleteller** gossip 556.9  
 storyteller 606.10  
**taletelling**  
 nouns gossip 556.7  
 storytelling 606.2  
*adjs.* 556.14  
**taliped(ic)** 248.12  
**talipes** 248.3  
**talisman** 1034.5  
**talismanic(al)**  
 1033.14  
**talk**  
 nouns rumor 556.6  
 gossip 556.7  
 lesson 560.6  
 language 578.1  
 jargon 578.6  
 diction 586.1  
 utterance 592.1  
 chatter 594.3  
 conversation 595.3  
 elocution 597  
 speech 597.2  
**HAVE A LITTLE TALK**  
 595.9  
**TALK OF THE TOWN**  
 rumor 556.6  
 notoriety 912.1  
 verbs discuss 481.16  
 confess 554.7  
 556.12  
 592.11  
 594.6
- converse 595.8  
 declaim 597.8  
**TALK AGAINST TIME**  
 spend time 105.6  
 temporize 132.10  
**TALK BACK**  
 retort 485.4  
 sauce 911.7  
**TALK BIG**  
 pontificate 599.6  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 boast 908.6  
**TALK DOWN**  
 aviation 277.49  
 outtalk 594.8  
**TALK INCOHERENTLY**  
 593.6  
**TALK IN SUPERLATIVES** 615.3  
**TALK INTO** 646.23  
**TALK NONSENSE**  
 545.8  
**TALK OF**  
 discuss 481.16  
 publish 557.10  
 contemplate 651.7  
**TALK OFF THE TOP OF ONE'S HEAD**  
 498.8  
**TALK OUT OF** 650.3  
**TALK OUT OF TURN**  
 be inopportune 130.5  
 blab 554.6  
**TALK OVER**  
 discuss 481.16  
 convince 500.15  
 confer 595.10  
 persuade 646.23  
**TALK THROUGH ONE'S HAT**  
 romanticize 533.16  
 twaddle 545.8  
**TALK TO**  
 address 592.18  
 reprove 967.18  
**TALK TO ONESELF**  
 596.3  
**talkathon**  
 speech 597.2  
**filibuster** 740.16  
**talkative**  
 communicative 552.9  
 loquacious 594.9  
**talkativeness**  
 communicativeness 552.4  
 loquacity 594  
 talk-boy 578.10  
**talked-about, talked-of**  
 well-known 474.27  
 famous 912.17  
**talkee-talkee**  
 dialect 578.10  
 85.1  
 broken speech 593.1  
 chatter 594.3  
**talker** speaker 592.9  
 chatterbox 594.5
- conversationalist**  
 595.7  
**speechmaker** 597.4  
**talkfest** 595.3  
**talkie** 609.15  
**talking**  
 nouns 592.1  
*adjs.* 592.21  
**talking film** 609.15  
**talking machine**  
 464.18  
**talking point** 483.1  
**talking-to** 967.6  
**talk-out drug** 688.5  
**talky** 594.9  
**talky-talky**  
 dialect 578.10  
 chatter 594.3  
**tall** great 34.8  
 large 194.16  
 long 201.11  
 high 206.21  
 incredible 502.10  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 excessive 661.17  
 ostentatious 902.18  
 boastful 908.10  
**tall, dark and handsome** 898.16  
**tall headwork** 477.1  
**tallness** 206.1  
**tall order**  
 falsehood 614.12  
 big undertaking 713.2  
 difficulty 729.2  
**tallow, tallow candle,**  
 tallow dip 335.2  
**tallow-faced** 362.9  
**tallowy** 379.9  
**tall stepping** 268.1  
**tall story**  
 falsehood 614.11  
 brag 908.2  
**tall talk**  
 grandiloquence 599.1  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 brag 908.2  
**tally**  
 nouns  
 counterpart 20.5  
 duplicate 24.3  
 correspondence 26.1  
 sum 86.3  
 count 87.6  
 label 566.12  
 account 843.2  
**verbs** coincide 14.4  
 correspond 26.7  
 count up 87.11  
 list 88.7  
**TALLY WITH** 82.3  
**tallyho**  
 nouns 458.3  
*interjs.* 653.13  
 tallyman 828.2  
**tally sheet** 88.1  
**Talmud** 1019.5  
**Talmudic(al)** 1019.10

**Talismudism** 1018.10  
**Talmudist** 1018.19  
**taloned** 811.9  
**talons** 811.4  
**talus** 218.4  
**tamanoas** 1012.10  
**tambo**  
 drummer 463.10  
 minstrel 463.16  
**tamboura, tambura**  
 464.4  
**tambour de basque**  
 464.21  
**tambouri** 463.10  
**tambourin** 464.21  
**tambourine**  
 drummer 463.10  
 minstrel 463.16  
 timbrel 464.21  
**tame**  
*verbs* moderate 162.6  
 domesticate 188.5  
 subdue 762.10  
*adjs.*  
 temperate 162.10  
 domesticated 188.9  
 inert 267.12  
 meek 763.15  
**tameable** 763.14  
**tame cat, tame pussy**  
 420.11  
**tamed**  
 domesticated 188.9  
 gentle 763.15  
**tameless** 161.20  
**tamely** 763.19  
**tameness** 763.5  
**taming**  
 domestication 188.4  
 subdue 762.4  
**Tammany Hall** 742.25  
**Tammany man** 744.1  
**tamp** 282.15  
**tamper with**  
 adulterate 44.13  
 meddle 237.7  
 falsify 614.17  
 bribe 649.3  
**tampon, tampion**  
 685.28  
**tam-tam** 464.21  
**tan**  
*nouns* 366.5  
*verbs* suntan 366.2  
 whip 1008.15  
*adjs.* 366.3  
**tambur** 464.4  
**tandem**  
*nouns* 271.5  
*advs.* 240.12  
**tandle** 327.12  
**tang**  
 characteristic 80.3  
 time 257.4  
 fang 257.7  
 taste 426.1  
 pungency 432.2  
 poison 674.5  
**tangelo** 44.8  
**tangency** 199.5

**tangent**  
*nouns* 199.6  
*GO OFF AT A TANGENT*  
 deviate 290.6  
 diverge 298.5  
 get excited 855.17  
*GO OFF ON A TANGENT*  
 angle 250.5  
 digress 591.9  
*adjs.* 199.17  
**tangential** 199.17  
**tangibility**  
 substantiality 3.1  
 touchableness 424.3  
**tangible**  
*nouns* 3.2  
*adjs.* substantial 3.4  
 touchable 424.11  
**tangibles** 808.8  
**tanginess** 432.2  
**tangle**  
*nouns* 46.2  
*verbs* complicate 46.3  
 involve 175.2  
 ensnare 616.20  
 catch 20.14  
*TANGLE WITH* 794.18  
**tangled** 46.4  
*GET ALL TANGLED*  
 729.11  
*TANGLED IN* 175.4  
**tangle-legs** 994.13  
**tanglement** 46.1  
**tango** 877.5  
**tangy** 432.7  
**tank**  
*nouns* ~ car 271.13  
 pool 397.1  
 drunkard 994.11  
*verbs* 235.9  
*TANK UP* 994.31  
**tan.age** 194.2  
**tan.ker** 271.13  
**Tank Corps** 798.20  
**tanked** 994.40  
**tanker ship** 281.2  
**tanner** 833.8  
**tannery** 717.3  
**tanning** 1008.5  
**tan-skinned** 366.3  
**tant soit peu** 35.10  
**tantalization** 648.1  
**tantalize**  
 interest 528.12  
 tempt 648.5  
 tease 864.19  
 seduce 929.20  
**tantalized** 528.16  
**tantalyzer** 648.3  
**tantalizing**  
 appetizing 427.10  
 interesting 528.19  
 desirable 632.31  
 tempting 648.7  
**tantalizingly** 648.8  
**tantamount** 30.9  
**tantara, tantarara**  
 452.4  
**tantra** 1019.7  
**tantrum** 950.8  
**Taoist(ic)** 1018.30

**Tao Te Ching** 1019.6  
**tap**  
*nouns* kind 61.3  
 stopper 265.4  
 blow 282.6  
 siphon 395.6  
 faucet 395.10  
 taproot 410.20  
 bang 455.1  
 taproom 994.25  
*ON TAP* 663.19  
*verbs* open 264.11  
 perforate 264.15  
 hit 282.16  
 draft off 304.10  
 bang 455.6  
**tap-dance** 877.5  
**tap dancer** 877.3  
**tape**  
*nouns* strip 205.4  
 recording 568.9  
 dressing 685.28  
 liquor 994.13  
*verbs* 47.9  
**tapeline** 205.4  
**taper**  
*nouns*  
 narrowing 204.2  
 lighter 330.4  
 light 335.1  
 candle 335.2  
 wick 335.7  
*verbs* 204.10  
*adjs.* 204.14  
**tape recorder** 464.18  
**tape recording** 464.19  
**tapered**  
 narrowed 204.14  
 pointed 257.12  
**tapering**  
*nouns* 204.2  
*adjs.*  
 narrowing 204.14  
 pointed 257.12  
**tapestry** 572.12  
**tapeworm** 632.7  
*HAVE A TAPEWORM*  
 632.19  
**tapis**  
*ON THE TAPIS*  
 in question 484.42  
 planned 652.13  
**tapping**  
*nouns* 304.2  
*adjs.* 455.11  
**taproom** 994.25  
**taproot** 410.20  
**taps**  
 trumpet call 452.4  
 call 566.15  
**tapster** 994.23  
**tar**  
*nouns* mariner 275.1  
 black 364.4  
 pavement 655.7  
*verbs* pave 227.24  
 coat 227.26  
**TAR AND FEATHER**  
 1008.18  
**TARRED WITH THE**  
**SAME BRUSH** 20.13

**Talismudism — tartness**  
**taradiddle, taradiddler**  
 617.9  
**tarantara** 452.4  
**tardily** 132.19  
**tardiness** 132.1  
**tardy** 132.15  
**tare deduction** 42.6  
 discount 845.1  
**tares** 667.4  
**target**  
 atomic fission 325.8  
 goal 651.2  
 laughingstock 965.7  
**target date** 233.3  
**target day** 796.14  
**target image** 345.11  
**target planet** 281.1  
**target values** 348.10  
**Targu** 579.5  
**Targum** 550.3  
**tariff** 844.10  
**tarn** 397.1  
**Tarnhelm** 1034.7  
**tarnish**  
*nouns* blemish 677.3  
 stigma 913.6  
*verbs* dim 362.5  
 stain 677.6  
 taint 680.19  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 vilify 969.10  
**tarnished**  
 stained 677.9  
 soiled 680.23  
**Tarnkappe** 1034.7  
**taradiddle**  
*nouns* 614.11  
*verbs* 614.19  
**tarriance** 132.3  
**tarry**  
*verbs* remain 110.7  
 wait 132.11  
 continue 143.3  
 be quiescent 267.7  
 dawdle 269.8  
**TARRY FOR** 537.6  
*adjs.* 380.3  
**tarrying**  
*nouns* delay 132.3  
 slowness 269.3  
*adjs.* 269.11  
**tarsus** 272.16  
**tart**  
*nouns* pastry 306a.40  
 strumpet 987.14  
*adjs.*  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 sour 431.6  
 caustic 937.21  
**tartan** 373.4  
**tartar** 949.11  
**Tartarean**  
 cruel 937.24  
 hellish 1017.6  
**Tartareous** 1017.6  
**Tartarus** 1017.3  
**tartness**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 sourness 431.1  
 causticity 937.8

**Tartufe — teaser**

**Tartufe, tartufe**  
hypocrite 617.8  
pietist 1027.3  
**tartuffian, tartuffish**  
hypocritical 614.33  
sanctimonious 1027.5  
**Tarzan** 158.6  
**task**  
nouns lesson 560.6  
job 654.2  
~ of Sisyphus 729.2  
commission 778.1  
imposition 961.3  
verbs test 488.8  
tax 714.16  
impose 961.4  
accuse 1003.7  
**task force**  
army 798.22  
military 798.27  
**taskmaster**  
overseer 746.2  
tyrant 747.15  
**tastable** 426.8  
**taste**  
nouns sample 25.3  
small amount 35.4  
sense 421.5  
savor 426  
savoriness 427  
discrimination 491.1  
elegant style 587.1  
liking 632.2  
good ~ 895  
simplicity 900  
**HAVE NO TASTE FOR**  
not care 634.4  
dislike 865.4  
**IN BAD TASTE**  
inelegant 588.2  
vulgar 896.10  
**IN GOOD TASTE** 895.8  
**TO ONE'S TASTE**  
savory 427.8  
pleasing 861.5  
satisfactorily 866.16  
**WITH TASTE** 895.11  
**verbs**  
experience 150.8  
sense 421.7  
savor 426.7  
sample 488.8  
**TASTE OF**  
taste 426.7  
savor of 427.6  
**taste bud** 426.5  
**tasteful**  
artistic 572.21  
elegant 587.6  
in good taste 895.8  
simple 900.6  
unaffected 900.7  
**tastefully**  
properly 895.11  
simply 900.10  
**tasteless insipid** 429.2  
inelegant 588.2  
dull 881.6  
vulgar 896.10

**tastelessness**  
insipidness 429.1  
inelegant style 588.1  
dullness 881.1  
vulgarity 896.1  
**taster** 25.3  
**tasting** 426.6  
**tasty** savory 427.8  
in good taste 895.8  
**tat** 413.13  
**tats** 514.8  
**tat-tat**  
nouns 454.1  
verbs 454.4  
**tatter**  
nouns  
small amount 35.3  
piece 55.3  
verbs 690.21  
**tatterdermalion** 273.3  
**tattered** 690.31  
**tatters** 230.5  
**Tattersall's** 830.5  
**tattle**  
nouns 556.7  
verbs blab 554.6  
inform on 555.11  
gossip 556.12  
**tattler** informer 555.6  
gossip 556.9  
verb 556.9  
**tattle-tale**  
nouns  
informer 555.6  
gossip 556.9  
adj. 555.18  
**tattoo**  
nouns pony 413.13  
trumpet call 452.4  
drum 454.1  
verbs 373.7  
**tau** 220.4  
**Taubenpost**  
mail carrier 559.6  
pigeon post 602.5  
**tau cross** 567.1  
**taught** 474.18  
**BE TAUGHT A LESSON** 562.10  
**taunt**  
nouns 965.2  
verbs 965.9  
**TAUNT WITH** 1003.7  
**taunting**  
nouns 965.1  
adj. 965.12  
**taupe** 365.3  
**taumomachy** 794.4  
**taut tense** 355.11  
nervous 857.13  
**tautological** 103.14  
**tautologize** 103.8  
**tautology** 103.3  
**tautophonic(al)** 103.14  
**tautophony** 103.3  
**tavern inn** 190.13  
**cabaret** 876.11  
**barroom** 994.25  
**tawdriness** 902.3  
**tawdry** 902.20  
**tawny** 366.3

**tax**  
nouns  
overexertion 661.6  
duty 844.10  
head ~ 844.11  
imposition 961.3  
verbs burden 351.13  
task 714.16  
importune 772.12  
assess 844.14  
impose 961.4  
accuse 1003.7  
**TAX THE MEMORY** 535.21  
**taxable** 844.17  
**taxation** 844.10  
**tax collector**  
collector 74.14  
**taxer** 844.12  
**tax dodger**  
shirker 629.3  
defaulter 840.5  
**tax dodging** 844.10  
**tax-exempt** 844.18  
**tax exemption** 844.10  
**taxi**  
nouns 271.11  
verbs ride 272.32  
~ a plane 277.44  
**taxicab**  
nouns 271.11  
verbs 272.32  
**taxi dancer** 877.3  
**taxidermic, taxidermal** 414.13  
**taxidermist** 414.2  
**taxidermy** 414.1  
**taxing, taxying** 277.6  
**taxing**  
importunity 772.3  
accusation 1003.1  
**taxis** 60.1  
**taxiway** 277.20  
**taxonomic(al)** 61.7  
**taxonomy**  
classification 61.1  
biology 405.16  
**taxpayer** 839.9  
**tea beverage** 306a.48  
**sociable** 920.11  
**teach** 560.10  
**teachability** 562.5  
**teachable** 562.18  
**teacher pedant** 475.6  
**instructor** 563  
**churchman** 1036.10  
**teacherage** 190.3  
**teacherish, teacherlike,**  
**teacherly** 563.12  
**teachship** 563.11  
**teacher's pet** 929.13  
**teaching**  
nouns doctrine 500.2  
instruction 560.6  
religion 1018.1  
adj. 560.18  
**teaching staff** 563.10  
**Teague** 417.9  
**team**  
nouns mates 20.5

**company** 74.3  
two 90.2  
~ of horses 271.5  
**verbs** 90.5  
**TEAM UP WITH** 52.4  
**teamed** 52.6  
**teammate**  
confederate 785.2,5  
companion 926.4  
**teamster** 273.9  
**teamwork** 784.1  
**tea party** 920.11  
**teapoy** 215.15  
**tear**  
drop 254.3  
fluid 387.3  
teardrop 873.2  
**DROP A TEAR** 873.10  
**tear**  
nouns break 49.3  
revel 876.6  
speer 994.5  
verbs sever 49.10  
be violent 161.10  
open 264.11  
speed 268.10  
~ oneself away 300.6  
wound 690.13  
~ down 691.19  
hasten 707.5  
get excited 855.17  
**TEAR APART**  
disjoin 49.13  
demolish 691.17  
find fault 967.15  
**TEAR FROM**  
extract 304.13  
wrest from 820.19  
**TEAR INTO** 714.15  
**TEAR LIMBS FROM LIMBS**  
dismember 49.15  
punish 1008.18  
**TEAR ONE'S HAIR** 873.9  
**TEAR OUT**  
hasten off 300.12  
extract 304.9  
**teardrop drop** 35.5  
fluid 387.3  
tear 873.2  
**tearful** 873.17  
**tearfulness** 873.2  
**tearing** 49.2  
**tearlike** 387.7  
**tearoom** 306.14  
**tears** 873.2  
**IN TEARS** 873.17  
**teary** 873.17  
**tease**  
nouns 864.10  
verbs  
importune 772.12  
pester 864.19  
kid 880.4  
**teaser**  
advertisement 557.6  
stage curtain 609.24  
tormentor 864.10

*nouns*  
**importunity** 772.3  
**banter** 880.2  
*adjs.*  
**importunate** 772.18  
**pestering** 862.13  
**bantering** 880.5  
**teaspoon** 347.3  
**teat** 255.6  
**teated** 255.18  
**tec** 779.10  
**tched, tetched**  
 472.24  
**teachiness, tetchiness**  
**sensitiveness** 421.3  
**irascibility** 949.4  
**technic** 731.7  
**technical**  
 technological  
 474.28  
 terminological  
 581.17  
 professional 654.16  
 skilled 731.24  
**technicalism** 580.4  
**technicality**  
 term 580.4  
 punctilio 749.4  
**technical school**  
 565.8  
**technician** 716.6  
**technicological** 474.28  
**technicology** 474.10  
**technicolor**  
 color 361.1  
 photography 575.1  
 motion picture  
 609.15  
**technics**  
 science 474.10  
 technique 731.7  
**technique art** 572.10  
 skill 731.7  
**technocracy** 739.4  
**technological** 474.28  
**technical** 474.28  
**terminological**  
 581.17  
**Technological Age**  
 107.9  
**technological war**  
 795.5  
**technologist** 348.22  
**scientist** 474.11  
**technology**  
 science 474.10  
 nomenclature 581.1  
 technique 731.7  
**techy, tetchy**  
 sensitive 421.13  
 irascible 949.20  
**tectology** 244.7  
**tectonic** 244.9  
**tectrices** 229.18  
**ted** 75.5  
**Te Deum** 1030.3  
**tedge** 395.4  
**tedious**  
 repetitious 103.15  
 dull 881.6

**wearisome** 882.8  
**tediousness**  
 dullness 881  
**tedium** 882.2  
**tee-hee**  
*nouns* 874.4  
*verbs* 874.9  
**teem**  
 be productive 164.7  
 bear 166.17  
 give birth 166.19  
 be pregnant 168.13  
 abound 659.5  
**TEEM WITH**  
 be numerous 101.5  
 abound 659.5  
**teeming**  
 crowded 74.22  
 numerous 101.10  
 productive 164.9  
 pregnant 168.18  
**teemless** 165.4  
**teen age** 124.7  
**teen-age, teen-aged**  
 124.14  
**teenager** 125.1  
**teens number** 99.7  
 youth 124.7  
**IN ONE'S TEENS**  
 124.14  
**OUT OF ONE'S TEENS**  
 126.12  
**teenster** 125.1  
**teeny, teeny-weeny**  
 195.10  
**teeter**  
*nouns*  
 alternation 322.4  
 oscillation 322.8  
**verbs fluctuate** 141.5  
 be weak 159.8  
 alternate 322.12  
 vacillate 625.8  
**teetering**  
 changeableness  
 141.3  
 alternations 322.4  
**teeter-totter**  
*nouns*  
 oscillation 322.4.8  
 plaything 876.15  
**verbs fluctuate** 141.5  
 alternate 322.12  
 vacillate 625.8  
**teeter-tottering**  
 changeableness  
 141.3  
 alternation 322.4  
**teetery** 159.16  
**teeth** 257.6  
**BETWEEN THE TEETH**  
 451.22  
**IN THE TEETH OF**  
 791.9  
**teethless** 258.4  
**teetotal, T-total**  
*nouns* 54.2  
*adjs.* whole 54.8  
 abstinent 990.10  
**tectotaler, tectotalist**  
 990.4

**tectotum** 876.16  
**teevee** 344.1  
**teg** 413.9  
**tegmen** 227.3  
**tegmental, tegmen-  
 tal, tegmentary**  
 227.39  
**tegumentum** 227.3  
**tegument**  
 covering 227.3  
 skin 228.1  
**telamon** 216.5  
**telautogram** 558.16  
**telautographist** 558.18  
**telautography** 558.3  
**tele-action** 348.4  
**telecamera**  
 astronautics 281.7  
 television 344.10  
**telecast**  
*nouns* 344.2  
*verbs* 344.14  
**telecasting** 344.3  
**telecolor** 344.1  
**telecommunication**  
 558.1  
**telefilm** 344.2  
**telegram**  
*nouns* 558.16  
*verbs* 558.22  
**telegraph**  
*nouns*  
 telegram 558.16  
 types of ~ 558.26  
**BY TELEGRAPH**  
 707.13  
*verbs* 558.22  
**telegraph cable** 558.20  
**telegraphese** 578.7  
**telegraphic** 558.24  
**telegraphic alphabet**  
 612.7  
**telegraphics** 558.3  
**telegraphist** 558.18  
**telegraph operator**  
 558.18  
**telegraph pole** 216.1  
**telegraphy**  
 telegraphics 558.3  
 code 612.7  
**Teleia** 931.14  
**telekinesis** 1032.6  
**telekinetic** 1032.25  
**telemechanism, tele-  
 mechanics** 348.4  
**telemobile** 558.5  
**telemovies** 344.2  
**telencephalon** 465.5  
**teleological** 651.9  
**teleosteans, Tele-  
 ostomi, teleosts**  
 414.11  
**telepathic** 1032.25  
**telepathist** 1032.15  
**telepathy** 1032.9  
**telephone**  
*nouns*  
 telephony 558.5  
 types of ~ 558.25  
*verbs* 558.21

## teasing — television studio

**telephone book**  
 book 603.6  
 directory 746.9  
**telephone booth** 558.5  
**telephone operator**  
 558.11  
**telephone pole** 216.1  
**telephoner** 558.13  
**telephonic** 558.23  
**telephonics** 558.2  
**telephonist** 558.11  
**telephony** 558.2  
**telephoto**  
*nouns*  
 telephotography  
 558.4  
 telegram 558.17  
 photograph 575.3  
*verbs* 558.22  
*adjs.* 575.19  
**telephotograph**  
*nouns*  
 ✓ telegram 558.17  
 photograph 575.3  
*verbs*  
 telegraph 558.22  
 photograph 575.16  
**telephotographic**  
 telegraphic 558.24  
 photographic  
 575.19  
**telephotography** 558.4  
**telepicture** 344.5  
**Teleplotter** 348.18  
**telepost** 558.3  
**telerran**  
 aviation 277.4  
 radar 345.2  
**telescope**  
*nouns* spyglass 442.3  
 types of ~ 442.14  
*verbs* 202.6  
**telescope word** 580.10  
**telescopic**  
 farseeing 438.23  
 scopic 442.9  
**telescopicist** 442.7  
**telescopy** 442.6  
**teletype**  
*nouns*  
 typotelegraphy  
 558.3  
 types of ~ 558.27  
*verbs* 558.22  
**teletypewriter** 348.18  
**teletypewriting, tele-  
 typing** 558.3  
**televew**  
*nouns* 344.5  
*verbs* 344.15  
**televewer** 344.12  
**televise** 344.14  
**televizing** 344.3  
**television** 344  
**televisional, tele-  
 visionary** 344.16  
**television channel**  
 344.4  
**television set** 344.11  
**television studio**  
 344.6

**television technician**  
 344.13  
**television** 344.16  
**telex** 348.12  
**tall**  
 ~ spart 21.2  
 number 87.10  
 have influence 171.10  
 evince 504.9  
 recognize 535.13  
 ~ fortunes 541.9  
 ~ how 550.11  
 divulge 554.5  
 inform 555.7  
 report 556.11  
 say 592.14  
 narrate 606.13  
 be important 670.11  
 be impressed 853.16  
**NOT TELL** 612.8  
**TELL A THING OR TWO** 967.18  
**TELL IN ADVANCE** 701.8  
**TELL IT TO THE MARINES!**  
 nonsense! 469.12  
 disbelief 502.14  
**TELL OFF**  
 number 87.10  
 reprove 967.18  
**TELL ON** 555.11  
**TELL ONE TO ONE'S FACE** 239.9  
**TELL TALES** 554.6  
**TELL THE WORLD** 521.5  
**TELL WHERE TO GET OFF** 967.19  
**teller**  
 informant 555.5  
 ~ of tales 606.10  
 banker 834.10  
**telling**  
*nouns*  
 numeration 87.1  
 narration 606.2  
*adjs.* potent 156.11  
 influential 171.13  
 evidential 504.17  
 meaningful 543.10  
 eloquent 598.11  
 significant 670.19  
 exciting 855.31  
**telltale**  
*nouns* hint 555.4  
 informer 555.6  
 gossip 556.9  
 clue 566.8  
*adjs.* 555.18  
**tellurian, telluric**  
 earthly 374.27  
 terrestrial 384.6  
**telpher, telpherway** 655.9  
**telpherage** 270.3  
**Tellus** 1012.5  
**tumbler** 161.5  
**tumescence** 892.7  
**tumescence** 892.1

**temper**  
*nouns* nature 5.3  
 hardness 355.4  
 disposition 523.3,4  
 bad ~ 949.3  
 anger 950.6  
**HAVE A TEMPER** 949.13  
**IN A TEMPER** 950.28  
**OUT OF TEMPER** 949.17  
*verbs* moderate 162.6  
 harden 355.7  
 qualify 506.3  
 tempera color 361.7  
 painting 572.15  
**temperament**  
 nature 5.3  
 disposition 523.3  
 artistic ~ 572.8  
**temperamental**  
 constitutional 5.7  
 dispositional 523.7  
 moody 627.6  
 sensitive 949.20  
**temperamentalness**  
 capriciousness 627.2  
 sensitiveness 949.4  
**temperance**  
 moderation 162.1  
 virtue 978.5  
 abstemiousness 990  
**temperate**  
 moderate 162.10  
 warmish 327.24  
 abstemious 990.9  
**temperateness**  
 moderation 162.1  
 temperance 990.1  
**Temperate Zones** 179.3  
**temperature**  
 heat 327.2  
 variable 348.9  
**RUN A TEMPERATURE** 684.34  
 get excited 855.17  
**tempered**  
 moderate 162.11  
 metallic 382.15  
 qualified 506.10  
 disposed 523.8  
**temperer** 162.3  
**tempering**  
*nouns* moderation 162.2  
 hardening 355.5  
*adjs.* 162.14  
 tempest storm 161.4  
 windstorm 402.13  
 excitement 855.8  
**TEMPEST IN A TEACUP** 615.2  
 triviality 671.3  
**tempestuous**  
 turbulent 161.17  
 windy 402.27  
 excited 855.25  
**tempestuousness** 161.2  
**Templar** 1036.17

**temple** 25.6  
 temple side 241.1  
 church 1040.2  
 templelike 1040.14  
**tempo** 462.23  
**IN TEMPO**  
 synchronous 118.5  
 in time 462.29  
**temporal**  
*nouns* 1025.2  
*adjs.* temporary 111.7  
 chronological 114.15  
 earthly 374.27  
 unsacred 1025.3  
 mundane 1029.16  
 secular 1037.3  
**temporariness** 111.1  
**temporary**  
 interim 109.4  
 transient 111.7  
 substitute 148.8  
 makeshift 668.6  
**temporization** 132.5  
**temporize** 132.10  
**temporizer** 976.3  
**tempt**  
 ~ the appetite 427.4  
 lure 648.5  
 seduce 929.20  
 temptation 648.1  
**tempter** 648.3  
**THE TEMPTER** 1014.3  
**tempting**  
 appetizing 427.10  
 alluring 648.7  
**temptress** 648.3  
**tempus fugit** 105.14  
**ten** 99.6  
**tenability** 500.6  
**tenable**  
 believable 500.21  
 defensible 797.15  
**tenacious**  
 adhesive 50.9  
 viscid 388.12  
 persevering 623.7  
 obstinate 624.8  
 retentive 811.8  
**tenacity**  
 adhesiveness 50.2  
 viscosity 388.2  
 perseverance 623.1  
 obstinacy 624.1  
**tenaille, tenail** 797.4  
**tenancy** 806.1  
*nouns* inhabitant 189.2  
 holder 807.4  
*verbs* 187.8  
 tenantable 187.16  
 tenanted 187.13  
 tenants 186.13  
 tenantry 806.1  
 ten-cent store 830.1  
**Ten Commandments** 955.1  
**tend incline** 173.3

bear 289.8  
 gravitate 351.15  
 ~ stock 415.6  
 heed 528.6  
 look after 697.18  
 serve 748.14  
**tendence** 748.13  
**tendency**  
 inclination 173  
 direction 289.1  
 disposition 523.3  
 588.41  
 aptitude 731.5  
**tendent, tendential, tendentious** 173.4  
**tender**  
*nouns* railway car 271.13  
 attendant 748.4  
 offer 771.1  
*verbs* administer 663.11  
 offer 771.4  
 give 816.12  
 pay 839.10  
**TENDER ONE'S RESIGNATION** 782.2  
*adjs.* delicate 35.8  
 young 124.10  
 light 352.11  
 soft 356.8  
 soft-colored 361.22  
 sensitive 421.13  
 emotionally ~ 853.20  
 affectionate 929.24  
 kind 936.14  
 merciful 942.7  
**tender age** 124.1  
**tender-conscience** 972.15  
**tenderfoot**  
 newcomer 78.4  
 novice 564.7  
 raw recruit 798.17  
**tenderhearted**  
 tender 853.20  
 kind 936.14  
 merciful 942.7  
**tender-heartedness**  
 tender feeling 853.6  
 kindness 936.1  
**tenderling** 420.11  
**tenderloin**  
 city district 182.5  
 meat 306a.17,18  
 brothels 987.9  
**tenderness**  
 youth 124.1  
 lightness 352.1  
 softness 356.1  
 sensitiveness 421.3  
 tender feeling 853.6  
 pity 942.2  
**tending** 173.4  
**tendon** 48.4  
**tendril member** 55.4  
 filament 205.1  
 coil 253.2  
 plant ~ 410.18

**tenebrious, tenebrose,**  
**tenebrous** 336.14  
**tenebroid, tenebrous-**  
**ness** 336.1  
**tenement**  
 house 190.12  
 apartment 191.4  
 property 808.7  
**tenet** 500.2  
**tenet** 144.13  
**tenfold** 99.22  
**tenigue** 715.1  
**tenner** ten 99.6  
 money 833.7.8  
**tennis** court 876.13  
**Tenzo** 747.9  
**tenor**  
 nouns character 5.3  
 mode 7.4  
 transcript 24.4  
 trend 173.2  
 direction 289.1  
 tone 449.2  
 voice part 461.22  
 voice 462.5  
 singer 463.14  
 instrument 464.1  
 meaning 543.1  
*adjs.* high-pitched  
 457.12  
 vocal 461.51  
**tenoroon** 464.9  
**ten-percenter** 609.29  
**tense**  
 nouns 584.10  
*verbs* stretch 201.9  
 stiffen 355.9  
 strain 714.10  
*adjs.* stretched 201.12  
 rigid 355.11  
 phonetics 449.18  
 nervous 857.13  
**tenseness**  
 rigidity 355.2  
 nervousness 857.3  
**tensibility, tensility**  
 357.1  
**tensible, tensile** 357.7  
**tension** stretch 201.5  
 stiffness 355.2  
 stretching 357.2  
 strain 714.2  
 discord 793.1  
 nervous ~ 857.3  
**tensity** 355.2  
**tensor** 158.2  
**ten spot** 833.7  
**ten-strike**  
 success 722.3.4  
 stroke of luck 726.3  
**tent**  
 nouns cover 227.2.8  
 types of ~ 227.43  
 dossil 685.28  
*verbs* 187.12  
**tentacles, tentacula**  
 811.4  
**Tentaculata** 414.4  
**tentage** 227.8  
**tentative**  
 nouns 488.1

*adjs.* tem 109.4  
 substitute 148  
 experimental 488.11  
 makeshift 668.6  
**tented** 227.34  
**tenterhooks**  
 ON TENTERHOOKS  
 uncertain 513.23  
 expectant 537.10  
 anxious 888.6  
**tenth**  
 nouns 99.14  
*adjs.* 99.22  
**tenthis** 844.10  
**tenting** 187.4  
**ten to one** 510.7  
**ten-to-one** shot 514.5  
**tenuity**  
 unsubstantiality 4.1  
 delicacy 35.1  
 thinness 204.4  
 rarity 354.1  
**tenuous**  
 unsubstantial 4.5  
 delicate 35.8  
 thin 204.15  
 rare 354.7  
**tenuousness**  
 unsubstantiality 4.1  
 rarity 354.1  
**tenure** term 107.3  
 possession 806.1  
**teorbe** 464.4  
**tepefaction** 328.1  
**tepefy** 328.17  
**tepid** 327.24  
**tepidarium** 679.8  
**tepidity, tepidness**  
 327.3  
**tertism**  
 abnormality 85.1  
 monstrosity 85.6  
**teratogenic** 85.12  
**teratogeny** 85.6  
**teratoid** 85.12  
**teratology**  
 monstrosity 85.6  
 deformity 248.3  
**tercentenary**  
 nouns number 99.8  
 anniversary 137.4  
*adjs.* 99.30  
**tercentennial**  
 number 99.8  
 anniversary 137.4  
**tercet** three 93.1  
 notes 462.14  
 verse 607.5  
**terebation** 264.3  
**tergal** 240.9  
**tergissant**  
 nouns 626.4  
*adjs.* 626.10  
**tergissate**  
 equivocate 482.9  
 apostatize 626.7  
**tergissating**  
 nouns 626.1  
*adjs.* 626.10  
**tergissation**  
 equivocation 482.5

**apostasy** 626  
**tergissator** 626.4  
**tergum** 240.3  
**term**  
 nouns end 70.1  
 time 105.1  
 tenure 107.3  
 premise 481.8  
 word 580.1  
 estate 808.4  
*verbs* 581.11  
**termagant**  
 violent person 161.9  
 vixen 941.8  
 scold 949.12  
**termed** 581.14  
**terminable** 233.11  
**terminal**  
 nouns end 70.1  
 railroad station  
 183.3  
 limit 233.3  
 destination 299.5  
 railway 655.8  
*adjs.* final 70.10  
 limit 233.11  
**terminate** end 70.5  
 result 153.5  
 complete 720.6  
**terminating** 70.9  
**termination** end 70.1  
 result 153.2  
 limit 233.3  
 completion 720.2  
**terminational,**  
 terminative 70.10  
**terminological** 581.17  
**terminology** 581.1  
**terminus** end 70.1  
 railroad station  
 183.3  
 limit 233.3  
 destination 299.5  
 railway 655.8  
**termit** 413a.3  
**termless** 104.3  
**terms**  
 stipulations 506.2  
 conciliation 802.4  
 BE ON GOOD TERMS  
 925.9  
 IN GENERAL TERMS  
 513.26  
 IN GLOWING TERMS  
 598.15  
 IN PLAIN TERMS  
 546.12  
 MAKE TERMS  
 negotiate 769.7  
 mediate 803.6  
 ON BAD TERMS 927.14  
 ON EVEN TERMS 30.8  
 ON TERMS 837.10  
**tem, temal** 94.3  
**ternary, ternion** 93.1  
**ternary, ternate** 94.3  
**Terpelchore** 463.24

**tenebrious - terse**  
**terpelchorean**  
 nouns 877.3  
*adjs.* 877.6  
**terra** earth 374.7  
 land 384.1  
**terrace** 215.13  
**terra cotta**  
 sculpture 573.2  
 ceramics 574.3  
**terra-cotta** 366.4  
**terra firma** base 211.3  
 foundation 215.6  
 land 384.1  
 ON TERRA FIRMA  
 on land 384.11  
 safe 696.6  
**terrain** region 179.1  
 land 384.1  
**teraqueous** 384.6  
**terrene**  
 nouns 384.1  
*adjs.* earthly 374.27  
 terrestrial 384.6  
 earthly 374.27  
 terrene 384.6  
 mundane 1029.16  
**terrible**  
*adjs.* great 34.12  
 very bad 673.9  
 unpleasant 862.10  
 horrible 889.29  
 hideous 897.11  
*advs.* 34.25  
**terribleness**  
 badness 673.2  
 unpleasantness  
 862.3  
 hideousness 897.2  
**tender** list 88.1  
 account 843.2  
**tendic** great 34.12  
 superb 672.18  
 terrible 889.29  
**terrified** 889.25  
**terrify** 889.16  
**terrifying** 889.28  
**territorial** 179.8  
**territory** region 179.1  
 province 180.1  
**terror**  
 violent person 161.9  
 horror 889.1  
 frightener 889.8  
 hellion 941.3  
 IN TERROR 889.32  
**terrorian** anarchy  
 738.2  
 despotism 739.10  
 fear 889.6  
**terrorist**  
 anarchist 738.3  
 alarmist 889.7  
 terroristic 738.6  
**terrorization** 889.6  
**terrorize** 889.19  
**terror-stricken** 889.25  
**Tersactus** 1038.10  
**tese**  
 epigrammatic 516.6  
 concise 590.4

## tenseness — thence

- tenseness 590.1  
 tertian 137.9  
 tertianies 229.18  
 tertiary  
   *nouns* 361.6  
   *adjs.* 94.4  
 tertium quid 16.3  
 terzet 461.17  
 terzetto three 93.1  
   *music* 461.17  
 tessellate  
   *verbs* 373.7  
   *adjs.* 373.14  
 tessellated 373.14  
 tessellation 373.4  
 tessera 566.11  
 tesserae 373.4  
 test  
   *nouns* shell 227.16  
   examination 484.3  
   experiment 488.2  
   road ~ 488.3  
   measure 489.2  
   association ~  
     688.11  
   *verbs* examine 484.22  
   experiment 488.8  
   *adjs.* 488.11  
 testa 227.16  
 testaceous 228.6  
 Testament 1019.2  
 testament  
   testimony 504.3  
   will 816.10  
 testamentary 816.25  
 testamur 568.5  
 testate  
   *nouns* 816.11  
   *adjs.* 816.25  
 testator 816.11  
 testatory 504.17  
 tested 488.12  
 testee 488.7  
 tester 488.6  
 testes 418.8  
 test flight 277.7  
 testicle gland 310.9  
   *genitals* 418.8  
 testicular 418.18  
 testification 504.3  
 testifier 504.7  
 testify give evidence  
   504.10  
   ~ against 555.11  
   indicate 566.16  
 testimonial  
   testimony 504.3  
   certificate 568.5  
   memorial 568.11  
   reference 966.4  
 testimonium 504.3  
 testimony 504.3  
 testiness 949.2  
 testing  
   *nouns* 488.1  
   *adjs.* 488.11  
 testis 310.9  
 teston 833.8  
 test pattern 344.5  
 test pilot 278.1  
 test rocket 280.5  
 testy 949.19  
 tetanus 684.5.8  
 tetched, tetchiness See  
   tetch ed  
 tête à tête 241.12  
 tête-à-tête  
   *nouns* 595.4  
   *adjs.* dual 90.6  
   conversational  
     595.11  
   sociable 920.19  
 tête de veau 306a.14  
 tether  
   *nouns* 758.4  
   *verbs* 758.10  
 tetrachord 462.8  
 tetractinal 96.4  
 tetrad  
   *nouns* 96.1  
   *adjs.* 96.4  
 tetradic 96.4  
 tetragonal 250.9  
 tetragram, tetra-  
   grammaton 96.1  
 tetrahedral  
   four-sided 241.7  
   quadrangular 250.9  
 tetralogy 96.1  
 tetrameter 607.5  
 tetraphony 96.1  
 tetraploid 97.3  
 tetrapody four 96.1  
   verse form 607.5  
 tetrarch 747.14  
 tetrarchic(al) 737.16  
 tetraceme 607.9  
 tetrastich 607.5  
 tetraatomic 325.17  
 tetravalence 378.3  
 tetravalent  
   quaternary 96.4  
   valent 378.8  
 tetter 684.27  
 Teufel 1014.2  
 Teutonic race 417.2  
 towel 328.10  
 text musical ~ 461.28  
   topic 483.1  
   letterpress 601.4  
   textbook 603.8  
   book ~ 603.13  
   playbook 609.25  
 textile  
   *nouns* 377.5  
   *adjs.* woven 221.8  
   textural 350.5  
   cloth 377.9  
 textual topical 483.4  
   literal 543.12  
   scriptural 1019.9  
   orthodox 1022.8  
 textualism 543.5  
 textualist 1022.5  
 textuary  
   scriptural 1019.9  
   orthodoxist 1022.5  
 textual  
   structural 244.9  
   textured 350.5  
   texture web 220.3  
   weaving 221.1  
 structure 244.1  
 smoothness 259  
 roughness 260  
 surface quality 350  
 textile 377.5  
 textured 350.5  
 Thais 987.15  
 thakur ruler 747.10  
 idol 1031.3  
 Thales 461.4  
 Thalia 609.30  
 thallogens, Thallo-  
   phyta, thallo-  
   phytes 411.4  
 than other ~ 16.10  
   barring 77.9  
   compared to 490.10  
 thana 759.9  
 thanatosis 710.7  
 thank 947.4  
   THANK ONE'S STARS  
   rejoice 874.6  
   be thankful 947.3  
 thankful 947.5  
 thankfulness 947.1  
 thankless  
   unappreciated  
     865.10  
   ungrateful 948.4  
 thanks  
   *nouns*  
   thanksgiving 947.2  
   prayer 1030.4  
 RETURN THANKS  
   thank 947.4  
   pray 1030.12  
 THANKS TO 154.9  
 interj. 947.6  
 thanksgiving  
   gratitude 947.2  
   prayer 1030.4  
   thank-you 947.2  
 that ~ one 80.15  
   when 105.7  
   lest 174.7  
 AT THAT  
   additionally 40.10  
   even so 506.15  
 THAT BEING SO 8.9  
 THAT GOES WITHOUT  
   SAYING 512.27  
 THAT IS TO SAY  
   namely 80.18  
   i.e. 550.21  
 THAT'S FINAL, THAT'S  
   THAT 70.13  
 thatch  
   *nouns* 229.4  
   *verbs* 227.25  
 thaumaturge 1033.5  
 thaumaturgia 1033.1  
 thaumaturgic(al)  
   miraculous 85.15  
   sorcerous 1033.14  
 thaumaturgies, thau-  
   maturgism, thau-  
   maturgy 1033.1  
 thaumaturgist 1033.5  
 thaw  
   *nouns* 328.3  
   *verbs* melt 328.20  
   have pity 942.4  
 thawer 402.7  
 thawing 328.3  
 thearchy 739.4  
 theater audience 447.6  
   schoolroom 565.16  
   drama 609.1  
   playhouse 609.17  
   arena 800.1  
   battlefield 800.2  
 theatercraft 609.3  
 theatergoer 609.31  
 theaterlike 609.37  
 theaterman 609.27  
 theater of operations,  
   theater of war  
     800.2  
 theatrical 609.37  
 theatrical  
   *nouns* 610.1  
   *adjs.* dramatic 609.37  
   affected 901.15  
   showy 902.24  
 theatricalism 609.2  
 theatricalize 609.32  
 theatricals  
   costume 230.9  
   dramatics 609.2  
 theatrical season  
   128.1  
 theatrician 609.27  
 theatricism, theatrics  
   609.2  
 theatromania, theatro-  
   phobia 609.1  
 theatron 609.17  
 theca 410.28  
 thecal 227.39  
 theft 822.1, 10  
 their, theirs 806.13  
 theism 1018.5  
 theist 1018.14  
 theistic philosophical  
   499.10  
   religions 1018.23  
 them 80.5  
 thematic(al) 483.4  
 theme  
   musical ~ 469.30  
   topic 483.1  
   essay 604.1  
 theme song  
   radio 343.22  
   song 461.13  
 themselves 80.5  
 then  
   *adjs.* 119.7  
   *advs.* also 40.10  
   when 105.7  
   at that time 105.11  
   subsequently 117.5  
   formerly 119.10  
   hence 154.6  
 JUST THEN 113.6  
 THEN AND THERE  
   113.8  
   *conjs.* 16.10  
 thence  
   henceforth 121.10  
   hence 154.6  
   elsewhere 186.17



away 300.21  
 thenceforth 121.10  
 theocracy  
   government 739.4  
   hierarchy 1035.7  
 theocratic(al)  
   governmental 739.16  
   hierarchical 1035.16  
 theocratist 1035.16  
 theodolite 250.4  
 theogony 1012.1  
 theologian, theologist 1021.3  
 theological  
   nouns 1021.3  
   adjs. 1021.4  
 theologism 1021.1  
 theology 1021.1  
 theopantism 1018.5  
 theophania 1019.8  
 theophany  
   apparition 1015.1  
   religion 1019.8  
 theopneustia, theopneusty 1019.8  
 theopneustic 1019.9  
 theorbist 463.5  
 theorb 464.4  
 theorem  
   premise 481.8  
   topic 483.1  
   supposition 498.2  
   axiom 516.2  
 theoretic 498.6  
 theoretical 498.13  
 theoretician 498.6  
 theoretics, theories 498.1  
 theonist 498.6  
 theorization 498.1  
 theorize reason 481.15  
   hypothesize 498.8  
 theorizer 498.6  
 theory  
   supposition 498.1  
   opinion 500.4  
 IN THEORY 498.16  
 theory of evolution 321.4; 498.1  
 theory of relativity 178.6; 498.1  
 Theos 1011.3  
 theosophic(al) 1032.24  
 theosophist  
   nouns 1032.11  
   adjs. 1032.24  
 theosophy 1032.1  
 theotherapy 1018.12  
 Theotokos 1013.5  
 theow 762.7  
 thepensis 687.1  
 thepentic  
   nouns 685.4  
   adjs. 685.34  
 thepentic 687.1  
   st, therapist 685.5  
 therapy  
   dietetics 307.14

medicines 685  
 healing arts 686  
 therapeutics 687  
 psychotherapy 688.5-7  
 faith healing 1018.12  
 there  
   nouns 183.2  
   adjs. alert 531.14  
   competent 731.22  
   advs. thereat 183.25  
   present 185.14  
 thereabout, thereabouts about 35.13  
 there 183.25  
   approximately 199.26  
 thereafter  
   subsequently 117.5  
   henceforth 121.10  
 there at 731.25  
 thereat then 105.11  
   hence 154.6  
   there 183.25  
 thereby 9.11; 656.8  
 therefore hence 154.6  
   for that 651.12  
 therefore hence 154.6  
   this being so 493.17  
 therein thereof 9.11  
   in 224.14  
 thereness 185.1  
 thereof of that 9.11  
   from 300.21  
 thereon, thereupon of that 9.11  
   subsequently 117.5  
 theretofore 116.6  
 therewith  
   advs. with 73.10  
   then 117.5  
   preps. including 40.11  
   by means of 656.8  
 Thēia 414.12  
 theriac, theriac 685.21  
 theriacal, therial 685.34  
 thenotheism 1018.5  
 therm 327.18  
 thermac  
   hot springs 327.9  
   spa 687.31  
 thermal 327.24, 30  
 thermal unit 327.18  
 thermantidote 402.22  
 thermic 327.30  
 thermic fever 684.20  
 thermion 341.22;  
   342.3  
 thermionic 341.29;  
   342.15  
 thermionics 342.1  
 thermodynamic(al) 327.32  
 thermodynamics 327.20  
 thermogenesis 328.5  
 thermology 327.20

thermoluminescence 334.13  
 thermoluminescent 334.37  
 thermolysis 53.2  
 thermolytic 53.6  
 thermolyze 53.4  
 thermometer 327.19  
 thermoneurosis 688.17  
 thermonuclear 325.18  
 thermonuclear bomb 799.16  
 thermonuclear fusion 325.9  
 thermonuclear power power 156.4  
   atomics 325.14  
   types of ~ 327.34  
 thermostatics 346.2  
 thermotherapy 687.5  
 thermotics 327.20  
 theroid 985.6  
 thesaurus 603.7  
 these 80.14  
 Theseus and Pirithoüs 926.8  
 thesis premise 481.8  
   topic 483.1  
   supposition 498.2  
   essay 604.1  
   accent 607.9  
 Thesmorphors 412.4  
 Thespian  
   nouns 610.1  
   adjs. 609.37  
 Thespian art 609.2  
 Thespi 609.30  
 Thetis sea god 396.4  
   sea nymph 1012.17  
 theurgist 1033.5  
 theurgy 1033.1  
 thew sinew 48.4  
   muscle 158.2  
 thewy 158.14  
 they 80.5  
 thick  
   nouns 69.1  
 IN THE THICK OF among 44.18  
   midway 69.5  
   between 236.14  
 THROUGH THICK AND THIN throughout 56.18  
   to the end 70.12  
   perseveringly 623.9  
 verbs thicken 203.5  
   densify 353.10  
   adjs. numerous 101.10  
   broad 203.8  
   opaque 340.3  
   dense 353.12  
   viscid 388.12  
   luxuriant 410.41  
   guttural 449.18  
   husky 457.14  
   stupid 468.15  
   incredible 502.10  
   ~ voice 593.11

## thenceforth — thimbleful

friendly 925.18  
   advs. 353.15  
 thick-bodied  
   big-bellied 196.13  
   thick 203.8  
 thick-brained 468.16  
 thick-coming  
   numerous 101.10  
   recurrent 103.13  
   frequent 135.4  
   dense 353.12  
 thicken increase 38.4  
   broaden 203.5  
   densify 353.10  
 thickened 353.14  
 thickening 353.4  
 thicket clump 74.6  
   grove 410.13  
 thick-girthed  
   big-bellied 196.13  
   thick 203.8  
 thick-growing 353.12  
 thickhead 470.4  
 thick-headed 468.16  
 thick-headedness 468.3  
 thickness  
   breadth 203.2  
   layer 226.1  
   opaqueness 340.1  
   density 353.1  
   viscosity 388.2  
   raucousness 457.2  
   intimacy 925.5  
 thickset stout 194.18  
 stubby 202.10  
 thick 203.8  
   dense 353.12  
 thick-set 410.13  
 thick skin protective covering 227.16  
   armor 797.3  
   callousness 854.3  
 thick-skinned 854.12  
 thick-spread, thickspreading 353.12  
 thickwit 470.3  
 thick-witted 468.16  
 thick-wittedness 468.3  
 thief 823.1  
 LIKE A THIEF IN THE NIGHT unexpectedly 538.14  
   surreptitiously 612.20  
   deceitfully 616.24  
   dishonestly 973.23  
 Thief of Bagdad 823.12  
 thief 822.13  
 thievery 822.1  
 thieving  
   nouns 822.1  
   adjs. 822.20  
 thievish 822.20  
 thievishness 822.12  
 thigh 272.16  
 thill 216.1  
 thiller 413.18  
 thimbleful 35.2

**thimble**  
*nouns* 616.9  
*verbs* 616.18  
**thimblery** 617.4  
**thimblery** 616.9

**thin**  
*verbs* excise 42.8  
 dilute 159.11  
 make ~ 204.11  
 rarely 354.5  
 weed 412.17  
*adjs.* sparse 102.5  
 slender 204.15  
 diaphanous 338.4  
 rare 354.7  
 insipid 429.2  
 shrill 457.13  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 meager 660.8

**WORN THIN** 881.9  
*advs.* 204.22

**thin air** 4.3  
**thin-checked, thin-**  
**facéd, thin-**  
**featured** 204.18

**thine** 806.13  
**thing something** 3.3  
 particular 8.2  
 affair 150.3  
 gadget 347.1  
 object 375.4  
 what's-its-name  
 582.2  
 deed 703.3

**BE A THING OF THE**  
**PAST** 119.4

**THE THING**  
 the very thing 26.6  
 the rage 642.4  
 right 956.1

**things wardrobe** 230.2  
 ~ to do 654.2  
 equipment 657.4  
 belongings 808.2

**HAVE OTHER THINGS**  
**TO DO**  
 be untimely 130.3  
 be busy 705.9

**OF ALL THINGS**  
 supremely 36.18  
 imagine! 533.27  
 astonishment  
 918.17.20

**thingumbob, thing-**  
**umajig, etc.** 375.4

**this ice** 695.1  
**ON THIS ICE** 695.12

**think**  
*nouns* idea 478.1  
 opinion 500.4  
*verbs* cogitate 477.7  
 ~ about 477.10  
 reason 481.15  
 suppose 498.9  
 opine 500.9  
 care 531.6  
 expect 537.4  
 intend 651.4

**NOT THINK**  
 not consider 479.2  
 neglect 532.6

**NOT TO BE THOUGHT**  
**OF**  
 impossible 509.6  
 rejected 636.3  
 refused 774.7  
 prohibited 776.7  
 hopeless 887.14  
 objectionable  
 967.25

**THINK BACK** 535.11  
**THINK BEST** 635.14  
**THINK BETTER OF**  
 reconsider 477.14  
 repeat 871.7

**THINK FIT**  
 will 619.2  
 be willing 620.3  
 prefer 635.14

**THINK HARD**  
 think 477.8  
 remember 535.21

**THINK HIGHLY OF**  
 value 670.12  
 respect 962.4

**THINK IT OVER**  
 477.13

**THINK LITTLE OF**  
 underestimate 497.2  
 disregard 529.3  
 not hesitate 622.10  
 unimportant 671.11

**THINK NOTHING OF**  
 underestimate 497.2  
 not hesitate 622.10  
 unimportant 671.11  
 take it easy 730.10  
 disdain 964.3

**THINK OF**  
 think 477.15  
 judge 493.8  
 remember 535.11  
 intend 651.7  
 be considerate  
 936.11

**THINK OUT** 166.14  
**THINK OUT LOUD**  
 discuss 481.16  
 speculate 498.8  
 soliloquize 596.3

**THINK OVER** 477.12  
**THINK THE WORLD OF**  
 929.18

**THINK THROUGH**  
 477.10

**THINK TWICE**  
 be uncertain 513.10  
 be cautious 893.5  
**THINK UP** 166.14

**thinkable**  
 possible 508.6  
 imaginable 533.26

**thinker**  
 wise man 467.1  
 reasoner 481.12

**thinking**  
*nouns* thought 477.1  
 opinion 500.4  
*adjs.* mental 465.6  
 thoughtful 477.20  
**thinking machine**  
 348.16

**thinned** 159.19  
**thinner** 361.7  
**thinness**  
 slenderness 204.4  
 diaphanousness  
 338.1  
 rarity 354.1  
 insipidness 429.1  
 meagerness 660.2

**dilution** 159.5  
**weeding** 412.13  
**thin-set** 204.15  
**thin skin** 421.3  
**thin-skinned**  
 sensitive 421.13  
 tender 853.20  
 touchy 949.20

**thin-spun**  
 finespun 204.15  
 fine 350.8

**third**  
*nouns* 95.2  
*verbs* 95.3  
*adjs.* 94.4

**third-class** 678.10  
**third degree** 484.15  
**third-degree** 484.23  
**third dimension, the**  
 203.2  
**third estate, the** 917.1  
**third force** 743.3  
**third house** 742.33  
**third party** 742.25  
**third person**  
 escort 73.5  
 grammar 584.6  
 chaperon 697.6

**third-rate** 678.10  
**third-rater** 678.5  
**thirds** 816.9

**thirst**  
*nouns* dryness 392.1  
 ~ for knowledge  
 526.1  
 desire 632.6.7  
 verbs be dry 392.5  
 hunger 632.19

**thirstiness**  
 dryness 392.1  
 thirst 632.7  
**thirsting dry** 392.7  
 desirous 632.25.27

**thirsty**  
 absorbent 305.17  
 dry 392.7  
 desirous 632.25.27

**thirteen** 99.7  
**thirteenth** 99.25  
**thirty** 70.1  
**this** 80.14

**THIS BEING SO** 493.17  
**this-a-way** 8.8  
**thistle** 257.8  
**thistledown**  
 down 229.19  
 lightness 352.3  
 softness 356.4

**thistly** 257.13  
**thither** there 183.25  
 ulterior 198.10

**thitherward, thither-**  
**wards** 183.25  
**thole, tholepin** 286.3  
**Thomistic (al)** 499.11  
**thong cord** 205.2  
 whip 1009.1

**Thor thunder** 455.5  
 god 1012.6  
**thoracotomy** 687.26  
**thorax** 255.6  
**thorn adherent** 50.3  
 bramble 257.8  
 goad 646.8  
 bane 674.1

**affliction** 864.8  
**thorny prickly** 257.13  
 difficult 729.16

**thorough**  
 downright 34.14  
 complete 56.10  
 painstaking 531.11  
 businesslike 654.19

**thoroughbred**  
*nouns* horse 413.12  
 nobleman 916.4  
*adjs.* 916.12

**thoroughfare** 655.6  
**thoroughgoing**  
 downright 34.14  
 extreme 34.15

**thorough** 56.10  
 painstaking 531.11  
**thoroughgoingness**  
 531.2

**thoroughness**  
 completeness 56.1  
 painstaking 531.2

**thoroughpaced**  
 downright 34.14  
 thorough 56.10

**thorp, thorpe** 182.2  
**those** 80.15  
**Toth** 1012.9  
**thou** 99.10

**though as if** 20.19  
 although 33.8  
**thought**  
 small amount 35.4  
 tinge 44.7

**thinking** 477.1  
 idea 478.1  
 reasoning 481  
 opinion 500.4  
 heed 528.1  
 expectation 537.1  
 considerateness  
 936.3

**ENGAGED IN THOUGHT**  
 477.21  
**GIVE THOUGHT TO**  
 477.10

**NOT GIVE A THOUGHT**  
 TO 532.6  
**NOT GIVE IT ANOTHER**  
**THOUGHT** 945.5

**thought-challenging**  
 528.19  
**thoughted** 478.12  
**thought-free** 479.4  
**thought-freeness** 479.1

- thoughtful**  
 judicious 466.19  
 contemplative 477.20  
 careful 531.10  
 serious 869.3  
 considerate 936.17  
**thoughtfulness**  
 judiciousness 466.7  
 pensiveness 477.3  
 care 531.1  
 seriousness 869.1  
 considerateness 936.3  
**thought-giving** 528.19  
**thought-inspiring** 528.19  
**thoughtless**  
 foolish 469.8.9  
 thought-free 479.4  
 giddy 530.16  
 careless 532.11  
 impulsive 628.10  
 improvident 719.15  
 inconsiderate 937.16  
**thoughtlessness**  
 foolishness 469.1  
 injudiciousness 469.2  
 thought-freeness 479.1  
 inattention 529.1  
 giddiness 530.5  
 carelessness 532.2  
 impulsiveness 628.3  
 improvidence 719.2  
 inconsiderateness 937.3  
**thought-provoking**  
 interesting 528.19  
 suggestive 544.6  
**thoughts** 477.4  
 PUT OUT OF ONE'S THOUGHTS 529.4  
 UPPERMOST IN ONE'S THOUGHTS 535.23  
**thought transference** 1032.9  
**thousand**  
*nouns* number 99.10  
 multitude 101.4  
*adjs.* 101.7  
**thousand and one** 101.4  
**thousandfold** 99.31  
**thousands** 835.2  
 THOUSANDS OF 101.7  
**thousandth** 99.31  
**thrall** bondage 762.1  
 captive 762.7  
**thralldom** 762.1  
**thrash, thresh**  
 set aside 77.6  
 ~ over 103.9  
 pound 282.15  
 pulverize 360.9  
 ~ out 484.32  
 defeat 725.6  
 punish 1008.14  
**thrashing, threshing**  
 pulverization 360.4  
 punishment 1008.4  
**Thraso** 908.5  
**throw, thrown, thwart** 248.11  
**thread**  
*nouns* series 71.2  
 weakness 159.7  
 filament 205.1  
 types of ~ 205.8  
 SNAP THE THREAD 144.10  
*verbs* 71.5  
 THREAD ONE'S WAY 293.4  
**threadbare**  
 worn 690.30  
 trite 881.9  
**threadlet** 205.1  
**threadlike** thin 204.15  
 filamentary 205.7  
**threat** imminence 151  
 foreboding 542  
 warning 701  
 intimidation 889.5  
 menace 971  
**threaten**  
 be imminent 151.2  
 forebode 542.8  
 warn 701.6  
 intimidate 889.19  
 menace 971.2  
**threatened** 542.12  
**threatening**  
 imminent 151.3  
 ominous 542.13  
 menacing 971.3  
**three**  
*nouns* 93  
*adjs.* 93.4  
 three cheers! 874.12  
 three-cornered 95.4  
 three-dimensional  
*nouns* 575.19  
*adjs.* dimensional 178.8  
 thick 203.8  
 stereoscopic 442.9  
 three-in-hand 271.5  
**Three in One** 1011.10  
**three in one** 93.4  
**three-master** 276.6  
**Three Musketeers** 926.8  
**threeness** 93.3  
**three of a kind** 876.17  
**three-parted** 95.4  
**three-part time** 462.23  
**threepence** 833.8  
**three-ply** 94.3  
**three-point landing** 277.15  
**three-pronged** 95.4  
**three R's** 560.7  
**threes** 832.1  
**three-score** 99.7  
**three sheets in the wind** 994.41  
**three-sided**  
 three-parted 95.4  
 trilateral 241.7  
**threesome** three 93.1  
 game 876.9  
**three-sticker** 276.6  
**three-up** three 93.1  
 team 271.5  
**threumatic(al)**  
 threnodial 873.18  
**threnody** 873.5  
**thresh, threshing** See **thrash**  
**threshold**  
 vestibule 191.19  
 doorsill 215.9  
 portal 301.6  
 AT THE THRESHOLD OF 199.22  
**thrice** 94.5  
**thrift** 849.1  
**thriftness** 849.1  
**thrifless** 719.15  
**thriftness** 719.2  
**thrifty** 849.9  
**thrill**  
*nouns* tingling 425.1  
 excitement 855.2  
 verbs tingle 425.5  
 excite 855.16  
 be excited 855.18  
 delight 863.8  
**thrilled** excited 855.21  
 delighted 863.12  
 thriller 606.7  
**thrilling**  
 exciting 855.31  
 delightful 861.6  
**thrilly** 855.33  
**thrifpence** 833.8  
**thrive** grow 196.7  
 prosper 726.8  
**thriving** 726.13  
**throat** neck 48.5  
 gullet 395.15  
**throated** 395.22  
**throatiness** 457.2  
**throatlike** 395.22  
**throaty** guttural 449.18; 457.14  
 ~ voice 593.11  
**throb**  
*nouns* pulsation 322.3  
 beat 454.1  
 rhythm 462.25  
 trepidation 855.4  
 verbs pulsate 322.11  
 resonate 453.6  
 beat 454.4  
 ~ with emotion 855.18  
**throbbing**  
*nouns* pulsation 322.3  
 beating 454.1  
 trepidation 855.4  
*adjs.* pulsating 322.17  
 aching 423.12  
 resonating 453.9  
 drumming 454.7  
**thoughtful** — **throw**  
 rhythmical 462.27  
**three spasm** 323.6  
 pang 423.2  
 illness 684.5  
 mental pain 864.5  
**thrombosis** 684.8  
**throne**  
*nouns* control desk 343.10  
 royal ~ 737.10  
 ~ of God 1016.5  
**THE THRONE** 737.7  
*verbs* instate 778.11  
 exalt 912.13  
**thrones** 1013.3  
**throng**  
*nouns* 74.4  
 IN THRONGS 101.13  
*verbs* 74.15  
 THRONG WITH 101.5  
**thronged, thronging** 101.10  
**thrustle** 205.5  
**throttle** render  
 powerless 157.11  
 ~ down 269.9  
 strangle 408.19  
 silence 450.9.10  
 suppress 758.8  
 seize 820.12  
**throttling** 758.2  
**through**  
*adjs.* ended 70.8  
 completed 720.10  
**GET THROUGH**  
 penetrate 301.9  
 do 703.9  
 complete 720.5.6  
*advs.* 105.8  
*preps.* over 183.29  
 around 289.29  
 by means of 656.8  
**through and through** 56.18  
**through-and-through** 56.10  
**throughout**  
 completely 56.18  
 during 105.8  
 over 183.29  
**throw**  
*nouns* fling 284.4  
 ~ of the dice 514.2  
*verbs* give birth 166.19  
 put 183.13  
 fling 284.12  
 prostrate 316.5  
 baffle 513.13  
 ~ a pot 574.6  
 pelt 796.29.30  
 ~ a party 923.8  
 ~ a fit 950.15  
**THROW ABOUT** 274.32  
**THROW A STONE AT**  
 censure 967.13  
 incriminate 1003.10  
**THROW AWAY**  
 discard 666.7  
 squander 852.3

**THROW A WRENCH IN THE MACHINERY**  
disable 157.9  
thwart 728.15

**THROW COLD WATER ON**  
moderate 162.6  
discourage 650.4

**THROW DOWN**  
fell 316.5  
demolish 691.19  
destroy 691.20

**THROW IN**  
interpose 236.7  
insert 303.3

**THROW IN ONE'S TEETH**  
confront with 239.9

accuse of 1003.9

**THROW IN THE TOWEL** 763.8

**THROW IN WITH**  
league 52.4  
side with 784.6

**THROW OFF**  
unhorse 184.6  
doff 231.6  
shed 231.10

get rid of 308.19  
eject 308.22  
do offhand 532.9  
say 592.14

improvise 628.8  
break a habit 641.3  
free oneself 761.8

**THROW ONESELF AT THE FEET OF**  
submit 763.10  
entreat 772.11  
grovel 905.6  
beg mercy 942.6

**THROW ONE'S HAT IN THE RING**  
be a candidate 742.42  
challenge 791.3

**THROW ONE'S WEIGHT AROUND** 737.12

**THROW OPEN TO** 305.10

**THROW OUT**  
eject 308.12, 23  
discard 666.7

**THROW OVER**  
eliminate 77.5  
refute 505.5  
jilt 631.5  
give up 631.7  
discard 666.7  
destroy 691.20

**THROW THE BULL** 545.8

**THROW TOGETHER**  
mix 44.11  
do carelessly 532.9

**THROW UP**  
vomit 308.24  
elevate 315.5  
give up 631.7  
squinch 812.3

**throwaway**  
handbill 557.8  
discard 666.3

**throwback**  
reversion 146.2  
regression 294.1  
misfortune 727.3

**thrower** 284.8  
**throwing** 284.3

**thrown**  
~ together 44.15  
baffled 513.23  
~ for a loss 725.14

**thrum**  
nouns 454.1  
verbs hum 451.13  
drum 454.4  
play music 461.41, 45

**thrummer** 463.5  
**thrumming**  
nouns 451.7  
adjs. humming 451.20  
drumming 454.7

**thrush**  
songbird 463.15  
disease 684.12

**thrust**  
nouns aviation 277.29  
rocket ~ 280.9  
push 282.2  
attack 796.3  
verbs put 183.13  
push 282.12

**THRUST AND PARRY** 794.14

**THRUST ASIDE** 529.4  
**THRUST AT** 796.17  
**THRUST BACK** 288.2

**THRUST IN**  
interpose 236.7  
intrude 237.5  
enter 301.7  
insert 303.6

**THRUST OUT**  
extend 178.7  
eject 308.12

**THRUST UPON**  
urge upon 771.9  
force upon 816.19

**Thrutvarg, Thrutleim** 1016.11

**throway** 655.6  
**Thrymheim** 1016.11

**thud**  
nouns 451.3  
verbs 451.15  
thug assassin 408.10  
ruffian 941.4

**thumb**  
nouns 424.5  
ALL THUMBS 732.20  
KEEP UNDER ONE'S THUMB

have influence over 171.11  
dominate 739.14

**subjugate** 762.8  
verbs 424.6

**THUMB A RIDE** 272.30

**THUMB DOWN**  
refuse 774.3  
disapprove of 967.10

**THUMB ONE'S NOSE AT** 791.4

**THUMB OVER**  
skim over 484.34  
browse 562.13

**thumb index** 88.2  
**thumbmark, thumbprint** 566.6

**thumbnail** 811.4  
**thumbscrew** 1009.4

**thump**  
nouns blow 282.4  
thud 451.3  
drum 454.1  
verbs strike 282.14, 15  
drum 454.4  
beat time 461.45  
chastise 1008.14

**THUMP IN** 277.49  
**thumper** 194.11

**thumping**  
nouns 454.1  
adjs. great 34.13  
huge 194.21  
drumming 454.7

**thunder**  
nouns thunderstorm 393.3  
boom 455.5  
verbs boom 455.9  
say 592.17

**THUNDER AGAINST** 967.20

**THUNDER FORTH** 557.13

**thunderball** 334.17  
**thunderblast** 455.5  
**thunderbolt**  
speed 268.7  
lightning 334.17  
surprise 538.2

**LIKE A THUNDERBOLT** 113.9

**thunderclap**  
thunder 455.5  
surprise 538.2

**thundercloud, thunderhead**  
cloud 403.1  
omen 542.4  
warning 701.3

**thunder-gust**  
rain 393.3  
windstorm 402.13  
**thunderheaded** 403.8

**thundering**  
nouns 455.5  
adjs. great 34.13  
huge 194.21  
booming 455.12

**thunderlike, thunderous** 455.12  
**thunder mag** 680.14

**thunder of applause** 966.2

**thunderpeal** 455.5  
**thundershower** 393.3  
**thundersquall**  
rain 393.3  
windstorm 402.13

**thunderstorm** 393.3  
**thunderstroke**  
lightning 334.17  
thunder 455.5

**thunderstruck** 918.8  
**thunder tube** 799.9

**thunderly** 455.12  
**thunder scenter** 435.6  
church ~ 1038.11

**thunifer**  
censer bearer 435.5  
churchman 1036.9

**thunification** 1038.4  
**thunify** 435.8

**thus** this way 8.8  
similarly 20.18  
hence 154.6  
for instance 504.25  
so 655.11

**thusly** this way 8.8  
hence 154.6

**thwack**  
nouns blow 282.4  
bang 455.1  
verbs strike 282.14  
bang 455.6

**thwart**  
verbs disappoint 539.2  
frustrate 728.15  
adjs. 220.9  
advs. 220.13

**thwarted** 539.5  
**thwarting** 728.8  
**thwarting** 728.3  
**thwartways** 220.13

**thymic** 310.8  
**thymus** 310.9  
**thyroid** 310.9  
**thyrotomy** 687.26  
**thyroxin** 310.2  
**thyrsus staff** 216.2  
flower 410.25  
ti 462.7

**tiana insignia** 567.34  
**ornament** 899.6  
**Tiburtine sibyl** 541.6  
**tic** 684.17

**tick**  
nouns instant 113.3  
insect 413a.7  
animals 414.8  
ticktock 454.2  
mark 566.4  
credit 837.1  
verb function 163.8  
ticktock 454.5  
mark 566.18  
extend credit 837.6  
**tick off**  
specify 80.9  
indicate 566.17  
mark 566.18  
**ticker** timepiece 114.6

- heart 224.5  
stock ~ 832.11  
ticker tape tape 205.4  
record 568.9  
stock market 832.11  
ticket  
nouns label 566.12  
certificate 568.5  
ballot 742.20  
token 833.12  
THE TICKET 26.6  
verbs 566.19  
ticket agent 779.3  
ticket collector 609.27  
ticket of leave 709.3  
ticket scalper 828.4  
ticketle  
nouns 425.2  
verbs titillate 425.6  
thrill 855.16  
delight 863.8  
amuse 876.23  
TICKLE THE PALATE 427.4  
TICKLE THE PALM 649.3  
tickled  
delighted 863.12  
amused 876.28  
tickler 994.6  
tickling  
nouns 425.2  
adjs. 425.9  
ticklish  
oversensitive 421.13  
tickly 425.9  
unreliable 513.18  
precarious 695.12  
ticklishness  
touchiness 421.3  
tickle 425.2  
unreliability 513.6  
precariousness 695.2  
ticktack  
nouns  
noisemaker 452.5  
tick 454.2  
verbs 454.5  
ticktick, ticktock 454.2.5  
tidal 394.25  
tidal wave  
wave 394.14  
vote landslide 742.22  
tidbit 306a.8  
tide stream 394.4  
tidal current 394.13  
ocean 396.1  
GO OUT WITH THE TIDE 296.2  
GO WITH THE TIDE be fashionable 642.10  
take it easy 730.10  
tide gate  
tide 394.13  
floodgate 395.11  
tidemark 489.7  
tide over endure 110.6  
be safe 696.2  
win through 722.12  
tiderace 394.13  
tidewater  
seacoast 384.2  
tide 394.13  
tideway 394.13  
tidiness 59.3  
tidings 556.1  
GIVE TIDINGS OF 556.11  
tidy  
verbs  
put in order 60.11  
groom 679.19  
adjs. trim 59.8  
large 194.16  
tolerable 672.20  
tidy sum  
large amount 34.4  
multitude 101.3  
money 835.2  
tidy-up 60.5  
tie  
nouns equality 30.4  
bond 48.1  
knot 48.3  
fastener 48.7  
types of neckwear 230.64  
music 462.12  
type 601.6  
security 770.1  
allegiance 972.7  
verbs relate 9.4  
equal 30.6  
fasten 47.9  
stipulate 506.4  
restrain 758.10  
TIE HAND AND FOOT render powerless 157.11  
rest-ain 758.10  
TIE IN WITH 9.3  
TIE ONE ON 994.32  
TIE ONE'S HANDS thwart 728.15  
restrain 758.10  
TIE THE KNOT 931.15  
TIE TO 500.13  
TIE UP  
fasten 47.9  
wrap up 74.19  
restrain 758.10  
TIE UP WITH league 52.4  
associate with 920.15  
tied equalized 30.8  
bound 758.16  
TIED TO ONE'S APRON STRINGS subjugated 762.13  
henpecked 764.5  
TIED UP  
busy 705.20  
in debt 838.8  
tie-in relation 9.1  
joining 47.1  
affiliation 784.3  
sale 827.1  
tying 47.3  
tier series 71.2  
layer 226.1  
pinafore 230.17  
tierce three 93.2  
third 95.2  
divine service 1030.8  
Tiergarten 415.5  
tie-up joining 47.1  
combination 52.1  
affiliation 784.3  
strike 787.7  
tiff  
nouns quarrel 793.5  
dudgeon 950.7  
verbs 793.12  
tiffin 306.6  
tigella, tigelle, tigellum, tigellus 410.19  
tiger  
violent person 161.9  
bank 514.4  
cheer 874.2  
savage 941.6  
tigenous, tigerlike 413.37  
tiger milk 994.13  
tight fast 47.14  
trim 59.8  
proof 158.18  
narrow 204.13  
close 265.12  
tense 355.11  
stingy 850.11  
drunk 994.40  
sit tight wait 132.11  
hide 613.9  
tighten fasten 47.7  
squeeze 197.8  
tense 355.9  
tightening 197.2  
tightfisted 850.11  
tight grip 811.2  
tight-lipped 611.7  
tightness  
narrowness 204.1  
tenseness 355.2  
stinginess 850.3  
tight rein 755.3  
tight ropes 910.1  
tight: 230.9  
tight spot  
small place 195.3  
predicament 729.4  
IN A TIGHT SPOT 729.20  
tight squeeze  
small place 195.3  
narrowness 204.1  
narrow escape 630.2  
predicament 729.4  
tightwad 850.5  
violent person 161.9  
female animal 420.10  
vixen 941.8  
shrew 949.12  
tike See tyke  
ticker tape — time  
tilaka 566.4  
tile  
nouns hat 230.25  
material 377.2  
ceramic 574.2  
pavement 655.7  
verbs 227.25  
tiler, tyler 697.11  
tilestones 655.7  
tiling tiles 377.2  
ceramic 574.2  
till  
nouns 834.12  
verbs 412.17  
advs. 105.10  
tillage 412.1  
tiller farmer 412.5  
money box 834.12  
tillerless 157.13  
tilling 412.13  
tibus 684.17  
tilpah 227.12  
tilt  
nouns slant 218.2  
contest 794.3  
RUN A TILT AT joust 794.14  
charge 796.19  
verbs slant 218.10  
throw 284.12  
joust 794.14  
~ with 794.18  
tilted 218.15  
tilth 412.1  
tilting 218.15  
tiltyard 800.1  
timbal, tymbal 464.21  
timber  
nouns beam 216.3  
ship 276.3  
spars 276.13  
wood 377.3  
tree 410.10  
timberland 410.11  
verbs 412.18  
timbered 410.38  
timbering 377.3  
timberland 410.11  
timberman 412.7  
timbers 181.2  
timber wolf 413.4  
timberwork 377.3  
timbre 449.3  
timbral 464.21  
time  
nouns duration 105  
period of ~ 107.1  
term 107.3,4  
age 107.5  
turn 108.2  
shift 108.3  
~ of day 114.2  
date 114.4  
~ immemorial 119.3  
occasion 129.2  
space ~ 178.6  
tempo 462.23  
leisure 708.1  
AFTER A TIME 121.9

## time book - tip

- AFTER TIME 132.18  
 AGAINST TIME 707.14  
 AHEAD OF TIME  
   mistimed 115.3  
   early 131.11  
 ALL IN GOOD TIME  
   in time 121.11  
   opportunist 129.13  
 ALL THE TIME 112.11  
 AT A LATER TIME  
   121.9  
 AT ALL TIMES  
   always 112.11  
   constantly 135.7  
 AT ANOTHER TIME  
   105.11  
 AT ANY TIME 105.12  
 AT NO TIME 106.4  
 AT ONE TIME  
   at once 113.8  
   simultaneously  
   118.6  
 AT THE SAME TIME  
   however 33.8  
   meanwhile 109.5  
   simultaneously  
   118.6  
 AT TIMES 136.5  
 BEHIND THE TIMES  
   123.16  
 BEHIND TIME  
   mistimed 115.3  
   late 132.18  
 BETWEEN TIMES  
   136.5  
 DO TIME 759.18  
 FORMER TIMES 119.1  
 FOR THE TIME BEING  
   meanwhile 109.5  
   temporarily 111.9  
   now 120.3  
 FROM TIME TO TIME  
   136.5  
 HAVE A GOOD TIME  
   enjoy oneself 863.11  
   amuse oneself  
   876.24  
 IN GOOD TIME  
   opportunist 129.13  
   early 131.7  
   in time 131.12  
 IN NO TIME  
   briefly 111.10  
   instantly 113.7  
   promptly 131.15  
   quickly 268.23  
 IN TIME  
   synchronous 118.5  
   in future 121.11  
   soon enough 131.12  
   in time 462.29  
 IN TIMES PAST  
   119.10, 13  
 KEEP TIME  
   time 114.11  
   music 461.45  
 MANY A TIME  
   repeatedly 103.16  
   frequently 135.6  
 MARK TIME  
   time 114.11  
   wait 132.11  
   be quiescent 267.7  
   swait 537.6  
   do nothing 704.2  
 NOT GIVE THE TIME  
   OF DAY 850.8  
 ON TIME 131.14  
 PASS THE TIME OF  
   DAY 923.13  
 PASS TIME 105.6  
 THE TIME BEING  
   120.1  
 THE TIMES  
   the present 120.1  
   affairs 150.4  
 TIME AFTER TIME,  
   TIME AND AGAIN  
   103.16  
 TIME FLIES, TIME  
   MARCHES ON  
   105.14  
 TIME OF ONE'S LIFE  
   876.2  
 TIME ON ONE'S HANDS  
   leisure 708.1  
   tedium 882.1  
 TIME OUT 709.2  
 TIME TO BURN 708.1  
 TIME TO SPARE  
   earliness 131.1  
   leisure 708.1  
 TIME WITHOUT END  
   eternity 112.2  
   perpetually 112.10  
   verbs 114.11  
 TIME OFF  
   take turns 108.4  
   substitute for 148.5  
 time book, timecard  
   114.9  
 time-honored  
   traditional 123.12  
   venerable 962.12  
 timekeeper  
   timepiece 114.6  
   recorder 569.1  
 time killer 706.7  
 timeless 106.3  
 timelessness 106  
 timeliness 129  
 timely 129.10  
 time machine  
   time 105.1  
   fourth dimension  
   178.6  
 time pattern 462.23  
 timepiece clock 114.6  
   types of ~ 114.17  
 timer 114.6  
 timeserver  
   tergiversator 626.4  
   sycophant 905.3  
   self-seeker 976.3  
   nouns 905.2  
   adj. tergiversating  
   626.10  
   obsequious 905.13  
 time sheet 114.9  
 time signal 114.2  
 time signature 462.12  
 time-space 178.6  
 timetable 114.9  
 time waster 706.7  
 timeworn old 123.14  
   aged 126.17  
   worn 690.30  
   trite 881.9  
 timid fearful 889.22  
   bashful 906.12  
 timidity  
   shyness 889.2  
   bashfulness 906.4  
 timidity 906.4  
 timocracy 835.2  
 Timon of Athens  
   rich man 835.7  
   recluse 922.5  
 timorous  
   fearful 889.22  
   bashful 906.12  
 timpani 464.21  
 timpanist 463.10  
 tin  
   nouns can 192.5  
   money 833.2  
   verbs plate 227.28  
   can 235.9  
   preserve 699.9  
   adj. 382.16  
 tin can can 192.5  
   destroyer 276.7  
 tinct  
   nouns 361.1  
   verbs 361.13  
   adj. 361.17  
 tinction 361.7, 10  
 tinctorial 361.16  
 tincture  
   nouns  
   small amount 35.4  
   trace 44.7  
   tint 361.1  
   color 361.7  
   verbs imbue 44.12  
   color 361.13  
 tintured 361.17  
 tinder, tinderbox  
   330.6  
 time 257.4  
 timed 257.12  
 ting, tink  
   nouns 453.3  
   verbs 453.8  
 tinge  
   nouns  
   small amount 35.4  
   tincture 44.7  
   color 361.1  
   verbs imbue 44.12  
   color 361.13  
 tinged 361.17  
 tingible 361.16  
 tinging 361.10  
 tingle  
   nouns pain 423.3  
   sensation 425.1  
   ringing 453.3  
   thrill 855.2  
   verbs smart 423.8  
   prickle 425.5  
   ring 453.8  
 thrill 855.18  
 tingling  
   nouns pain 423.3  
   sensation 425.1  
   ringing 453.3  
   thrill 855.2  
   adj. smarting 423.11  
   tingly 425.8  
   ringing 453.12  
 tinhorn  
   nouns  
   gambler 514.16  
   insignificance 671.7  
   second-rater 678.5  
   adj. 671.17  
 tininess 195.1  
 tink See ting  
 tinker  
   nouns 692.10  
   verbs 692.14  
 tinker's dam 671.5  
 tinkle  
   nouns 453.3  
   verbs 453.8  
 tinkling  
   nouns 453.3  
   adj. 453.12  
 tinning  
   canning 235.2  
   preservation 699.2  
 tinny metallic 382.16  
   wealthy 835.13  
 tin opener 264.10  
 Tin Pan alley 182.5  
 tin-pan alley 463.1  
 tin-pot, tin-potty  
   671.18  
 tinsel  
   nouns sham 614.13  
   ornament 899.3  
   verbs 899.8  
   adj. 614.27  
 tint  
   nouns color 361.1  
   engraving 576.9  
   verbs 361.13  
 tinted 361.17  
 tinting 361.10  
 tintinnabula 464.20  
 tintinnabulant, tintin-  
   nabular, tintin-  
   nabulary 453.12  
 tintinnabulate 453.8  
 tintinnabulation 453.3  
 tintinnabulum 453.4  
 tintype  
   nouns 575.4  
   adj. old-fashioned  
   123.16  
   photographic  
   575.19  
 tinware 829.4  
 tiny 195.10  
 tip  
   nouns end 70.2  
   summit 210.2  
   tilt 218.2  
   point 257.4  
   reminder 535.6  
   information 555.3  
   warning 701.4

advice 752.2  
 gratuity 816.5  
 verbs top 210.8  
 tilt 218.10  
 ~ over 219.6  
 cover 227.23  
 career 274.45  
 inform 555.10  
 give 816.12  
**TIP OFF**  
 inform 555.10  
 warn 701.7  
**tip-crowning** 210.9  
**tip-off** tip 555.3  
 warning 701.4  
**tipped** topped 210.11  
 tilted 218.15  
 tipper 555.5  
 tipping 218.15  
 tiple  
   nouns 994.12  
   verbs 994.29  
 tippler 994.10  
 tippling  
   nouns 994.4  
   adj. 994.44  
 tippybob 835.6  
 tipification 994.1  
 tipsify 994.28  
 tipsiness 994.1  
 tipstaff  
   constable 697.14  
   bailiff 747.20  
**tipster**  
   predictor 541.5  
   informant 555.5  
 tipsy 994.38  
**tiptoe**  
   nouns 272.9  
**ON TIPTOE**  
   on high 206.27  
   creeping 272.38  
   expectant 537.10  
   verbs creep 272.25  
   be cautious 893.5  
   adj. 272.38  
   adv. 206.27  
**tiptoeing**  
   nouns 272.9  
   adj. 272.38  
**tiptop** supreme 36.15  
   top 210.9  
   first-rate 672.16  
**tip-top** 210.2  
 tirade lecture 597.3  
   berating 967.8  
 tirailleur 798.11  
**tire**  
   nouns rim 252.4  
   fatigue 715.1  
   verbs fatigue 715.4, 5  
   bore 882.5  
**tired** fatigued 715.6  
   bored 882.10  
**TIRED OF**  
   satiated 662.6  
   sick of 882.10  
**tiredness** fatigue 715.1  
   boredom 882.3  
**tireless** 623.7  
**tirer d'affaire** 700.2

**Tiresias** 541.4  
**tiresome**  
   fatiguing 715.11  
   vexatious 862.13  
   tedious 882.9  
**tiresomeness**  
   vexatiousness 862.5  
   tediousness 882.2  
**tinging** fatiguing 715.11  
   boring 882.9  
**tisane** 685.4  
**Tishah** b'ab, Tishah  
   bov 1038.16  
**Tisiphone** 1014.11  
**tissue**  
   nouns main part 54.5  
   network 220.3  
   fabric 377.5  
   verbs 221.7  
**tit** diminutive 195.4  
   teat 255.6  
**TIT FOR TAT**  
   interchange 149.1  
   reprisal 953.3  
**Titan**  
   strong man 158.6  
   giant 194.13  
   sun 374.11  
**Titania** 1012.15  
**titanic** strong 158.15  
   huge 194.20  
**tithable** 844.17  
**tithe**  
   nouns part 55.1  
   tenth 99.14  
   tax 844.10  
   verbs 844.14  
   adj. 99.22  
**tithing** 179.5  
**tithingman** 74.14  
**Titian, titian**  
   reddish-brown 366.4  
   red 367.7  
   red-haired 367.11  
**titillate** tickle 425.6  
   interest 528.12  
   tempt 648.5  
   thrill 855.16  
   delight 863.8  
   amuse 876.23  
**titillated**  
   interested 528.16  
   amused 876.28  
**titillating**  
   interesting 528.19  
   tempting 648.7  
   amusing 876.29  
**titillation**  
   tickling 425.2  
   thrill 855.2  
   pleasure 863.1  
**titillative**  
   ticklish 425.9  
   tempting 648.7  
   delightful 861.6  
   amusing 876.29  
**titivate, titivate**  
   dress up 230.41  
   smarten up 899.7  
**title**  
   nouns caption 483.2

name 581.3  
 book ~ 603.13  
 estate 808.4  
 ~ of honor 915.1  
 right 956.3  
**HAVE A TITLE TO**  
 958.4  
**HAVE NO TITLE TO**  
 959.5  
 verbs caption 483.3  
 name 581.11  
**titled** named 581.14  
   noble 916.11  
**title** page title 483.2  
   book 603.13  
**title** role 609.11  
**titmouse** 195.4  
**titrate** 484.32  
**titration** 484.8  
**titter**  
   nouns 874.4  
   verbs 874.9  
**title**  
   nouns  
     small amount 35.2  
     minute thing 195.7  
     dot 566.4  
     mark 584.11  
**TO A TITTLE** 515.21  
   verbs 556.12  
**tittle-tattle**  
   nouns gossip 556.7  
   chatter 594.3  
   chitchat 595.5  
   verbs gossip 556.12  
   prate 594.6  
   chat 595.9  
**tittle-tattler** 556.9  
**titty** 255.6  
**titubancy** 593.3  
**titubant** 593.11  
**titubation** 593.3  
**titular** nominal 581.15  
   of a title 915.7  
**titulary** 915.7  
**Tiu See Tyr**  
**tizzy** dither 855.5  
   dudgeon 950.7  
**IN A TIZZY**  
   in a dither 855.22  
   angry 950.28  
**tnesis** 219.3  
**TNT, T.N.T.** 799.9  
**to** until 105.10  
   at 183.28  
   as far as 198.20  
   toward 289.28  
   into 301.14  
   for 651.12  
**TO AND FRO**  
   reciprocally 13.14  
   variably 141.8  
   interchangeably  
     149.7  
   back and forth  
     322.20  
**TO A T**  
   exactly 515.21  
   to perfection 675.11  
**toad** animal 413.32  
   toady 905.3

## tip-crowning - toehold

**toadeating**  
   nouns 905.2  
   adj. 905.13  
**toad stabber** 347.2  
**toadstool** 410.4  
**toady**  
   nouns 905.3  
   verbs 905.6  
**toadying**  
   nouns 905.2  
   adj. 905.13  
**toadyism** 905.2  
**to-and-fro**  
   nouns 322.4  
   verbs 322.12  
   adj. 322.18  
**toast**  
   nouns bread 306a.27  
   fine lady 901.10  
   pledge 994.9  
   verbs be hot 327.21  
   cook 329.4  
   drink to 994.35  
   adj. 366.3  
**toasted** 329.6  
**toasting**  
   nouns 329.1  
   adj. 327.25  
**toastmaster** 876.22  
**toasty** 327.24  
**tobacco**  
   nouns 433  
   adj. 433.16  
**tobacco belt** 181.1  
**tobacco camphor**  
   433.10  
**tobaccoism** 433.11  
**tobaccoite** 433.12  
**tobaccolike** 433.16  
**tobacconist**  
   tobacco 433.13  
   merchant 828.3  
**tobacconists** 830.5  
**tobaccophile** 433.12  
**to-be** 121.8  
**toboggan** 272.34  
**GO ON THE TOBOGGAN**  
   weaken 159.9  
   deteriorate 690.18  
**tobogganing** 272.8  
**toby** 433.4  
**tocogony, tocology**  
   686.2  
**tocsin** 702.3  
**today**  
   nouns 120.1  
   adv. 120.3  
**toddle**  
   nouns 272.14  
   verbs go slow 269.6  
   walk 272.27  
**TODDLE ALONG**  
   go slow 269.6  
   depart 300.6  
**toddler** 125.7  
**to-do** commotion 62.4  
   excitement 855.3  
**toe** 211.5  
**ON ONE'S TOES** 531.14  
**toehold**  
   foothold 215.5

**toenail - toot**

purchase 286.2  
**toenail** 811.4  
**toft** abode 190.6  
 farm 412.8  
 property 808.7  
**log**  
*nouns* 230.3  
*verbs* 230.38  
**toga** 567.1  
**together**  
*adv.* continuously  
 71.11  
 with 73.11  
 simultaneously  
 118.6  
 concurrently 176.5  
 unanimously 520.17  
 privately 612.21  
 co-operatively 784.9  
**COME TOGETHER**  
**join** 47.11  
 form 59.4  
 assemble 74.15  
 copulate 168.10  
 converge 297.2  
 make peace 802.10  
**GO TOGETHER**  
 rhyme 607.20  
 be lovers 930.26  
*preps.* 26.20  
**TOGETHER WITH**  
 as well as 40.11  
 and 40.12  
 among 44.18  
 along with 73.10  
**toggery, togs** 230.1  
**toggle**  
*nouns* 47.4  
*verbs* 47.8  
**toil**  
*nouns* 714.4  
*verbs* 714.12  
**toller** 716.2  
**toilet** lavatory 679.8  
 water closet 680.13  
**toilettries** 829.6  
**toilette** 230.1  
**toilet water** 435.3  
**toiling** 714.18  
**toils** 616.12  
**toilsome**  
 laborious 714.19  
 wearisome 715.11  
 difficult 729.16  
**toilworn** 715.6  
**token**  
*nouns*  
 characteristic 80.3  
 evidence 504.1  
 memento 535.7  
 omen 542.2  
 sign 566.2  
 label 566.12  
 certificate 568.5  
 currency 833.12  
**BY THE SAME TOKEN**  
 accordingly 8.9  
 likewise 20.18  
 moreover 40.10  
**GIVE TOKEN** 566.16  
*adj.* 148.8

**tokoloshe** 1014.8  
**tolbooth, tollbooth**  
 town hall 190.15  
 prison 759.7  
 market hall 830.4  
**tolerability**  
 goodishness 672.3  
 acceptability 866.3  
**tolerable**  
 goodish 672.20  
 tolerably well 683.7  
 endurable 866.12  
**tolerably**  
 fairly well 672.25  
 satisfactorily 866.15  
**tolerance**  
 broad-mindedness  
 524.4  
 permission 775.2  
 patience 859.1  
**tolerant**  
 broad-minded  
 524.11  
 permissive 775.15  
 patient 859.10  
**tolerate** permit 775.11  
 endure 859.5  
**NOT TOLERATE**  
 not permit 776.4  
 discountenance  
 967.11  
**tolerated** 775.17  
**toleration**  
 broad-mindedness  
 524.4  
 permission 775.2  
 patience 859.1  
 considerateness  
 936.3  
**toll**  
*nouns* ringing 453.3  
 charge 844.7, 10  
*verbs* 453.8  
**tollbooth** See **tolbooth**  
**toll bridge** 627.7  
**tollgate** 301.6  
**tollhouse**  
 town hall 190.15  
 market hall 830.4  
**tolling**  
*nouns* knell 409.6  
 ringing 453.3  
*adj.* 453.12  
**tom, tomcat**  
 cat 413.28  
 male animal 419.8  
**tomahawk** 795.17  
**tomato** 306a.35  
**tomb**  
*nouns* 409.16  
*verbs* 409.20  
**tombola** 514.10  
**tomboy girl** 125.6  
 masculine 419.9  
**tomestone** 568.11  
**Tom, Dick, and Harry**  
 nobodies 671.7  
 the people 917.2  
**tone** 603.1

**tomfool**  
*nouns* 470.1  
*verbs* 469.6  
**tomfoolery** 879.5  
**tommy ration** 306a.6  
 bread 306a.27  
 Englishman 417.9  
 soldier 798.8  
**Tommy Atkins**  
 Englishman 417.9  
 soldier 798.8  
**tommyrot** 545.3  
**tomnoddy** 470.1  
**Tom o' Bedlam**  
 472.15  
**tomorrow**  
*nouns* 121.1  
*adv.* 121.9  
**Tom Pepper** 617.9  
**Tom Thumb**  
*nouns* 195.6  
*adj.* 195.12  
**tomtit** 195.4  
**tom-tom**  
*nouns*  
 drumbeat 454.1  
 drum 464.21  
 call to arms 795.13  
*verbs* 461.45  
**ton** 642.1  
**tonal** sounding 449.14  
 tonic 462.26  
**tonalist** 463.23  
**tonality** 449.3  
**tonant blatant** 452.11  
 thundering 455.12  
**tonation** 449.2  
**tone**  
*nouns* character 5.3  
 mode 7.4  
 trend 173.2  
 elasticity 357.1  
 color 361.1, 5  
 sound 449.2, 4, 5  
 melody 461.2  
 tune 461.4  
 pitch 462.4  
 musical degree  
 462.20  
 mood 523.4  
 painting 572.10  
 manner 655.1  
*verbs* 361.1, 3  
**TONE DOWN**  
 moderate 162.6  
 dim 336.11  
 soften 356.6  
 decolor 362.5  
 silence 450.9  
 tune 461.37  
**toned** 361.17  
**toneless**  
 colorless 362.7  
 silent 450.11, 12  
 muffled 451.17  
**tone of voice**  
 tone 449.4  
 enunciation 592.6  
**tone painting** 462.2  
**tone poem** 461.7  
 186.1

**tongs** 328.15  
**tongue**  
*nouns*  
 wagon ~ 216.1  
 point of land 255.8  
 meat 306a.20  
 taste 426.1  
 taster 426.5  
 tone 449.4  
 clapper 453.4  
 language 578.1  
 utterance 592.3  
 voice 592.10  
**GIVE TONGUE**  
 bark 459.2  
 publish 557.10  
 say 592.14  
**WITH TONGUE IN**  
**CHEEK** 879.19  
*verbs* 424.9  
**tongue-lash** 967.20  
**tongue-lashing** 967.8  
**tonguelike** 426.10  
**tongue-tied**  
 mute 450.14  
 taciturn 611.7  
**Toni** 229.15  
**tonic**  
*nouns*  
 vocal sound 449.5  
 music 462.15  
 medicine 685.7  
 liquor 994.13  
*adj.* sounded 449.13  
 sounding 449.14  
 tonal 462.26  
 remedial 685.38  
**tonicity** 357.1  
**tonic key** 462.15  
**tonic spasm** 684.5  
**tonight** 120.3  
**tonitruone** 464.20  
**tonnage**  
 capacity 194.2  
 weight 351.1  
 charge 844.8  
**tons** 34.3  
**tonsillectomy** 687.25  
**tonsillitis** 684.12  
**tonsured** 231.17  
**tonutine** 816.8  
**too additionally** 40.10  
 excessively 661.23  
**tool**  
*nouns*  
 implement 347.1  
 types of ~ 347.9-17  
 medium 656.3  
 agent 779.3  
*verbs*  
 implement 347.8  
 engrave 576.12  
 drive 745.9  
**tooling**  
 instrumentation  
 347.7  
 engraving 576.1  
**toot**  
*nouns* blare 452.4  
 revel 876.6  
 spree 994.5



**GO ON A TOOT**  
 make merry 876.26  
 spree 994.34  
*verbs* blare 452.8  
 ~ a horn 461.43  
**TOOT ONE'S OWN HORN** 908.6

**tooter**  
 musician 463.4  
 horn 464.7

**tooth**  
*nouns* cog 257.5  
 anatomy 257.7  
 texture 350.1  
 taste 426.1

**TOOTH AND NAIL**  
 fiercely 161.26  
 resolutely 622.17  
 laboriously 714.20  
*verbs* notch 261.4  
 give texture 350.4

**toothache** 423.5  
**toothdrawer** 686.9  
**toothed dental** 257.17  
 notched 261.5  
**toothful** 994.6  
**toothless** 258.4  
**toothlike** 257.17  
**tooth paste**  
 cleanser 679.16  
 prophylactic 685.18  
**toothsome, toothy**  
 427.8

**tootle**  
*nouns* 452.4  
*verbs* toot 452.8  
 ~ a horn 461.43  
**tooty** 211.5

**top**  
*nouns* topside 210  
 summit 210.2  
 head 210.5  
 surface 223.2  
 lid 227.5  
 roof 227.6  
 tent 227.8  
 toy 876.16

**AT THE TOP OF THE LADDER** 210.14  
**GO OVER THE TOP** 796.19

**ON TOP** 722.13  
**ON TOP OF**  
 additionally 40.10  
 atop 210.14  
 on 227.40

**ON TOP OF THE HEAP**  
 successful 722.13  
 prosperous 726.12  
*verbs* excel 36.5  
 overtop 206.16  
 crown 210.8  
 cover 227.23  
**TOP OFF** 720.6

*adjs.* supreme 36.15  
 topmost 210.9  
**toparchy** 180.1  
**topcoat** 230.13  
**tope**  
*nouns* tower 206.11  
 tomb 409.16

grove 410.12  
 monument 568.11  
 skyline 1040.4  
*verbs* 994.30

**topee** 994.10  
**topflight chief** 36.16  
 first-rate 672.16

**topfull** 56.12  
**topgallant**  
*nouns* 210.2  
*adjs.* 210.9

**top-heavy** 31.5  
**Tophet** 1017.1  
**top-hole**

supreme 36.15  
 first-rate 672.16  
**topic subject** 483

plot 606.9  
**topical local** 179.9  
 thematic 483.4

**toping**  
*nouns* 994.4  
*adjs.* 994.44

**top kick** 747.23  
**topknot top** 210.3  
 hair 229.7

feathers 229.16  
**topknotted** 229.29  
**topless high** 206.19

headless 210.12  
**toploftily** 910.15  
**toplofty** 910.9

**topmost**  
 supreme 36.15  
 top 210.9

**top-notch**  
 supreme 36.15  
 first-rate 672.16

**topnotcher** 731.11  
**top-notchier** 672.6  
**topographer**

surveyor 489.10  
 map maker 652.4  
**topographic(al)**  
 regional 179.8  
 measuring 489.13

ation 183.8  
 surveying 489.9  
 mapping 652.4

**toponymy** 581.1  
**topped** 210.11  
**topper** 230.13

**topping**  
*nouns* 210.7  
*adjs.* surpassing 36.14

crowning 210.10  
**toppings** 210.15  
**topple fall** 314.8

break down 690.25  
 be destroyed 691.21  
**TOPPLE OVER**

overturn 219.6  
 fall 314.8  
 break down 690.25

**top priority** 64.1  
**tops** 672.16  
**THE TOPS** 672.8

**topsoil** 276.30  
**top Sawyer**  
 principal 670.10

**chief** 747.3  
**top secret** 612.5  
**top-secret** 612.12  
**top sergeant** 747.23

**topside**  
*nouns* 210.1  
*advs.* atop 210.14

on deck 274.66  
**top-sided** 31.5  
**topsman** 1008.8

**topsoil** 384.1  
**topsy-turvy** 219.6  
**topsy-turvy**

*nouns* disorder 62.1  
 inversion 219.1  
*verbs* 219.6

*adjs.* confused 62.15  
 upside-down 219.7  
*advs.* 219.8

**topsy-turvydom**  
 disorder 62.1  
 inversion 219.1

**tor** 206.8  
**Torah** 1019.3  
**torah** 1019.8

**torch**  
*nouns*  
 blowtorch 328.13

lighter 330.4  
 light 335.1.3  
*verbs* 653.10

**torchlight** 334.18  
**torchlit** 334.38  
**torch race** 794.12

**torch singer** 463.13  
**torch song** 461.13  
**torador, torazo** 798.4

**torment**  
*nouns* pain 423.6  
 bane 674.1

distress 864.7  
**tormentor** 864.10  
 worry 888.2

**punishment** 1008.2  
*verbs* pain 423.7  
 persecute 665.6

harass 864.19  
 harrow 864.20  
 obsess 864.21

worry 888.4  
**tormented**  
 in pain 423.9

harassed 864.27  
 worried 888.7  
**tormenting**

painful 423.10  
 harassing 862.13.14  
 worrying 888.9

**tormentor**  
 stage wing 609.24  
 harasser 864.10

**tormina** 423.5; 684.21  
**tormental** 423.12  
**torment** 49.22

alienated 927.12  
**tornado**  
 outburst 161.6

wind 402.13.15  
**toroso** 255.16  
**torpedo**

*nouns* assassin 408.10

## tooter — Toryism

missile 799.14  
 types of ~ 799.27  
 gunman 941.4

*verbs* shoot 284.13  
 fire upon 796.23  
**torpedoman** 275.6

**torpescence** 706.5  
**torpid inert** 267.12  
 listless 706.18

**apathetic** 854.13  
 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 706.5  
**apathy** 854.4

**Torpid** 794.12  
**torpor**  
 inertness 267.4

languor 706.5  
 apathy 854.4  
**torque**

aviation 277.28  
 ornament 899.6  
**torrefaction** 328.1

**torrefy burn** 328.23  
 dry 392.6  
**torment outburst** 161.6

speed 268.7  
 stream 394.5  
**torrid** 327.25

**torridity** 327.4  
**Torrid Zone**  
 latitude 179.3

hot place 327.10  
**torion**  
 convolution 253.1

aviation 277.28  
**torional** 253.6  
**torso** 375.3

**torst misdeed** 980.2  
 offense 997.4  
**toricollis** 684.8

**tortile** 253.6  
**tortility** 253.1  
**tortilla** 306a.28

**tortoise**  
 slow goer 269.5  
 turtle 413.30

**tortoiselike** 269.10  
**tortoise shell** 373.6  
**tortoise-shell** 373.10

**tortuosity** 253.1  
**tortuous**  
 twisting 253.6

circuitous 319.7  
**torture**  
*nouns* pain 423.6

**torment** 864.7  
**punishment** 1008.2  
*verbs* twist 248.5

pain 423.7  
**torment** 864.20  
 punish 1008.18

**tortured in pain** 423.9  
 anguished 864.28  
**torturous**

painful 423.10  
 agonizing 862.14  
**Tory**

conservative 140.4  
 partisan 742.28  
**Toryism**

conservatism 140.3

## tosh — touter

partisanism 742.26  
 tosh 545.3  
 toss  
   *nouns*  
     even chance 155.7  
     throw 284.4  
     sit under 323.8  
     gamble 514.2  
   *verbs*  
     discompose 63.4  
     put 183.13  
     sail 274.58  
     throw 284.12  
     sway 322.9  
     flounder 323.15  
     billow 394.23  
     be excited 855.18  
 TOSS AND TURN  
   flounder 323.15  
   vacillate 625.8  
   not sleep 711.3  
   be excited 855.18  
 TOSS OFF  
   drink 306.27  
   do offhand 532.9  
   improvise 628.8  
   tippie 994.29  
 TOSS ONE'S HAT IN  
   THE RING  
   be a candidate  
     742.42  
   challenge 791.3  
 TOSS OUT  
   eject 308.12  
   improvise 628.8  
 TOSS THE HEAD  
   dismiss 529.4  
   be arrogant 910.8  
 TOSS UP 514.17  
 tossing 322.16  
 tosspot 994.10  
 tossup  
   even chance 155.7  
   uncertainty 513.8  
   gamble 514.2  
 tot total 54.2  
   child 125.3  
 total  
   *nouns* 54.2  
   *verbs* amount to 54.7  
   sum up 87.12  
   *adjs.* whole 54.8  
   utter 56.11  
   unqualified 507.2  
 totaling 87.3  
 totalitarian 739.16  
 totalitarianism 739.9  
 totality whole 54.1  
   completeness 56.1  
 totalizer, totalizer  
   514.12  
 totally wholly 54.12  
   completely 56.16  
 tote  
   *nouns* total 54.2  
   freight 270.7  
   *verbs* total 54.7  
   escort 73.8  
   carry 270.11  
 TOTÉ PAIN 974.7  
 totem symbol 566.2

guardian spirit  
   1012.19  
 totem pole pole 216.1  
   symbol 566.2  
 toting 270.3  
 totitive 86.8  
 totter  
   *nouns* gait 272.14  
   stagger 323.8  
   *verbs* fluctuate 141.5  
   be weak 159.8  
   walk 272.27  
   stagger 323.15  
   vacillate 625.8  
   break down 690.25  
 TOTTER ALONG 269.6  
 TOTTER ON THE  
   BRINK 695.8  
 tottering  
   *nouns* changeableness  
     141.3  
   *adjs.* aged 126.17  
   unsteady 159.16  
   deteriorating 690.44  
 tottery aged 126.17  
   unsteady 159.16  
   precarious 695.11  
 tottle  
   *nouns* 54.2  
   *verbs* total 54.7  
   sum up 87.12  
 tottish 159.16  
 tot up 87.12  
 touch  
   *nouns*  
     small amount 35.4  
     tinge 44.7  
     contact 199.5  
     sense 421.5  
     sensation 424.1  
     musical ~ 461.31  
     communication  
       552.3  
     nudge 566.14  
     act 703.3  
     request 772.1  
     ~ of conscience  
       871.2  
   IN TOUCH WITH  
     related 9.6  
     adjacent 199.16  
   KEEP IN TOUCH!  
     300.25  
   *verbs* relate to 9.3  
   equal 30.6  
   come in contact  
     199.10  
   feel 424.6  
   interest 528.12  
   nudge 566.21  
   beg 772.15  
   borrow 819.3  
   affect 853.15  
   excite pity 942.5  
 NOT ABLE TO TOUCH  
   37.7  
 NOT TOUCH  
   not use 666.5  
   abstain 990.7

TOUCH A SOFT SPOT  
   sensitivity 421.9  
   grieve 864.14  
 TOUCH BOTTOM  
   degenerate 690.18  
   be unfortunate  
     727.11  
   despond 870.16  
 TOUCH OFF  
   fire 161.13  
   incite 646.18  
 TOUCH SHOULDERS  
   WITH 920.15  
 TOUCH THE HAT  
   923.10  
 TOUCH UP  
   furbish 689.11  
   repair 692.14  
 TOUCH UPON  
   deal with 9.3  
   be superficial 209.4  
   touch 424.7  
   skim over 484.34  
   slight 532.8  
   write upon 604.5  
 touchable 424.11  
 touch and go  
   even chance 155.7  
   uncertainty 513.8  
   gamble 514.2  
 touch-and-go 513.14  
 touchdown 722.4  
 touched insane 472.24  
   tainted 690.39  
   affected 853.24  
   contrite 871.9  
 touchhole 395.17  
 touchiness  
   sensitiveness 421.3  
   ticklishness 425.2  
   precariousness 695.2  
   irascibility 949.4  
 touching  
   *nouns* contact 199.5  
   feeling 424.2  
   *adjs.* in contact  
     199.17  
   interesting 528.19  
   affecting 853.23  
   pathetic 862.11  
   *preps.* 9.11  
 touchstone 489.2  
 touchwood 330.6  
 touchy  
   sensitive 421.13  
   ticklish 425.9  
   precarious 695.12  
   irascible 949.20  
 tough  
   *nouns* 941.4  
   *adjs.* adhesive 50.9  
   violent 161.15  
   hard 355.10  
   unyielding 355.12  
   resistant 358.4  
   viscid 388.12  
   abstruse 547.12  
   obstinate 624.10  
   laborious 714.19  
   difficult 729.16  
   strict 755.6

hardened 979.21  
 toughen harden 355.7  
   make tough 358.3  
 tough luck 727.5  
 'oughness  
   tenacity 50.2  
   hardness 355  
   inflexibility 355.3  
   resistance 358  
   viscosity 388.2  
   obstinacy 624.1  
   difficulty 729.1  
   strictness 755.1  
 toupee 229.14  
 tour  
   *nouns* shift 108.3  
   journey 272.5  
   circuit 319.2  
   ON TOUR  
   absent 186.10  
   touring 272.35  
   *verbs* 272.20  
 tour de force 731.10  
 tourer 273.1  
 touring 272.35  
 tourism 272.1  
 tourist  
   *nouns* 273.1  
   *verbs* 272.20  
 tourist camp 190.25  
 touristic(al) 272.35  
 touristy 272.1  
 touristy 272.35  
 tournament  
   battle 794.3  
   games 876.10  
 tourney  
   *nouns* battle 794.3  
   tournament 876.10  
   *verbs* 794.14  
 tourniquet 685.28  
 tournure  
   outline 234.2  
   form 245.2  
 touse  
   *nouns* commotion  
     62.4  
   row 793.6  
   *verbs* 63.2  
 tousle 63.2  
 tousled 62.13  
 tout  
   *nouns* lookout 531.4  
   predictor 541.5  
   tipster 555.5  
   scout 779.9  
   solicitor 828.7  
 KEEP TOUR  
   keep watch 531.8  
   keep guard 697.19  
   *verbs* spy out 484.37  
   keep guard 697.19  
   solicit 772.14  
 tout à fait 56.15  
 tout à l'heure 131.16  
 tout au contraire  
   contrarily 15.7  
   by no means 522.8  
 tout ensemble all 54.3  
   the nude 231.3  
 touter predictor 541.5

tipster 555.5  
 solicitor 828.7  
**tout le monde** 79.4  
 tow 285.4  
 towage towing 285.1  
 charge 844.7  
**toward**  
*adjs.* 763.14  
*preps.* at 183.28  
 facing 238.6  
 in the direction of 289.28  
 towardness 763.4  
 toward 1008.16  
**tower**  
*nouns* stability 142.7  
 chateau 190.7  
 height 206.11  
 structure 244.2  
 meteorological 280.8  
 watchtower 438.8  
 protection 697.4  
 stronghold 797.6  
*verbs* loom 34.7  
 be high 206.15  
 soar 313.10  
 towering huge 194.20  
 lofty 206.19  
**tower of silence**  
 409.16  
**tower of strength**  
 strong man 158.6  
 protector 697.4  
 stronghold 797.6  
**towery** 206.19  
**towheaded** 363.10  
**towing**  
*nouns* 285.1  
*adjs.* 285.6  
**town**  
*nouns* 182  
 GO TO TOWN 722.9  
 ON THE TOWN 987.28  
*adjs.* 182.9  
**townier** 189.6  
**townfolk, townsman, townspeople** 189.6  
**town hall** 190.15  
**courthouse** 999.9  
**townhouse**  
 poorhouse 698.4  
 courthouse 999.9  
**town house** 190.5  
**townscape** view 445.6  
 picture 572.13  
**township**  
 district 179.5  
 town 182.1  
**towny, townee** 189.6  
**towpath** 655.3  
**tow-row** 793.5  
**toxemia** 684.23  
**toxic**  
*nouns* 674.3  
*adjs.* 682.5  
**toxicant**  
**toxins** 674.3  
 intoxicant 994.12  
*adjs.* 682.5  
**toxicity** 682.2

**toxicology** 674.3  
**toxiciferous** 682.5  
**toxin** 674.3  
**toxophilite**  
 archer 284.9  
 sportsman 876.20  
**toy**  
*nouns* dupe 618.1  
 cat's-paw 656.3  
 trifle 671.5  
 plaything 876.16  
 trinket 899.4  
 laughingsstock 965.7  
*verbs* dally 671.13  
 make love 930.13  
**TOY WITH**  
 consider 477.11  
 trifle with 671.13  
**toying** 671.8  
**trace**  
*nouns* small amount 35.4  
 vestige 43.1  
 tinge 44.7  
 radar signal 345.11  
 track 566.7  
 record 568.1  
 tug 657.5  
 engram 688.40  
 NOT A TRACE 2.3  
*verbs* copy 22.8  
 seek 484.29  
 mark 566.18  
 draw 572.20  
 write 600.19  
 outline 652.12  
**TRACE DOWN**  
 derive from 154.4  
 trace 484.29  
 find 487.4  
**TRACE OUT** 579.10  
**traceable** 154.5  
**tracer atom** 325.4  
**radiator** 326.5  
**isotope** 687.10  
**tracery** network 220.3  
 curves 251.2  
**trachea** 395.16  
**tracheal** 395.20  
**Tracheata** 414.8  
**tracheocele** 684.8  
**trachoma** 684.11  
**tracing**  
 reproduction 22.3  
 copy 24.4  
 picture 572.14  
**track**  
*nouns* spoor 566.7  
 routine 640.5  
 path 655.3  
 sport 876.8  
 playground 876.13  
**KEEP TRACK OF**  
 keep account of 87.13  
 keep informed 555.15  
**OFF THE BEATEN TRACK** 85.10  
**OFF THE TRACK**  
 insane 472.25

**bewildered** 513.22  
**mistaken** 517.16  
**PUT ON THE RIGHT TRACK** 289.7  
*verbs* traverse 272.19  
 walk 272.26  
 trace 484.29  
**TRACK DOWN**  
 derive from 154.4  
 trace 484.29  
 find 487.4  
**tracking** 345.8  
**tracking station** 345.6  
**trackless** 265.10  
**track meet** 876.10  
**tract area** 178.1  
 plot 179.4  
 subdivision 187.3  
 field 412.9  
 booklet 603.10  
**tractability**  
 pliancy 356.2  
 compliance 763.3  
**tractable**  
 conformable 82.5  
 pliant 356.9  
 compliant 763.13  
**tractably** 763.18  
**tractate** 604.1  
**tractile** 356.9  
**tractility** 356.2  
**traction** pulling 285  
 attraction 287.1  
**tractional, tractive**  
 285.6  
**tractor vehicle** 271.16  
 types of ~ 271.25  
 airplane 279.2  
**trade**  
*nouns* exchange 149.2  
 vocation 654.6  
 commerce 825.1  
 barter 825.2,5  
*verbs* exchange 149.4  
 barter 825.10  
**TRADE ON** 663.15  
**trade-in** 825.5  
**trade-last** 966.6  
**trademark** 566.12  
**trader** 828.2  
**trades** 402.10  
**tradesfolk, tradesmen, tradespeople**  
 828.11  
**trade union** 787.1  
**trade wind** 402.10  
**trading**  
*nouns* exchange 149.2  
 barter 825.2  
*adjs.* 825.17  
**trading post** 830.1  
**tradition** immemorial usage 123.2  
 superstition 501.3  
**traditional** old 123.12  
 historical 606.18  
 conventional 643.7  
**traditionalism** 123.2  
**traditionalistic** 499.10

## tout le monde — train

**traditional logic** 481.2  
**traditive** 123.12  
**traduce** 969.11  
**traducement** 969.3  
**traducer** 969.6  
**traffic**  
*nouns* intercourse 552.1  
 commerce 825.1  
*verbs* 825.10  
**TRAFFIC IN** 825.12  
**TRAFFIC WITH**  
 communicate 552.6  
 trade with 825.13  
**trafficker** 828.2  
**trafficking** 825.2  
**traffic lights**  
 lights 335.4  
 signal 566.14  
**tragedian**  
 dramatist 609.26  
 actor 610.7  
**tragedie** 609.5  
**tragedy** drama 609.5  
 calamity 727.2  
**tragic(al)**  
 tragicodramatic 609.38  
 disastrous 727.15  
 tragically 727.18  
**tragicodramatic**  
 609.38  
**tragicomedy** 609.6  
**tragicomic**  
 dramatic 609.39  
 humorous 878.6  
**trail**  
*nouns* afterpart 67.2  
 attendance 73.6  
 odor 434.1  
 spoor 566.7  
 path 655.3  
**HIT THE TRAIL**  
 journey 272.20  
 travel 272.22  
 set forth 300.7  
**ON THE TRAIL** 653.12  
**ON THE TRAIL OF**  
 487.10  
*verbs* draggel 214.6  
 be behind 240.7  
 lag 269.8  
 draw 285.4  
 follow 292.3  
 lag behind 292.4  
 trace 484.29  
**trail blazer** 718.5  
**trailer** vehicle 271.17  
 motion picture 609.15  
**trailer** court 190.14  
**trailing**  
*nouns* 292.1  
*adjs.* 292.5  
**train**  
*nouns* afterpart 67.2  
 series 71.2  
 procession 71.4  
 attendance 73.6  
 tail 240.5  
 railroad ~ 271.12

military ~ 798.19  
**IN THE TRAIN OF**  
 behind 292.6  
 serving 748.15  
**TRAIN OF THOUGHT**  
 477.4  
**verbs transport**  
 270.12  
 draw 285.4  
 direct 289.6  
 teach 560.13  
**trainable** 562.18  
**trainband** 798.23  
**trainbearer**  
 follower 292.2  
 attendant 748.4  
**trainboy** 273.13  
**trained** 731.24  
**trainee student** 564.1  
 recruit 798.17  
**trainer aircraft** 279.10  
 horse ~ 415.2  
 teacher 563.7  
 school 565.13  
**training** 560.3  
**trainload** 193.2  
**trainman, trainmaster**  
 273.13  
**traipe, trapes**  
**nouns slattern** 62.7  
 walk 272.12  
**verbs go slow** 269.6  
 gad 272.22  
 walk 272.26, 27  
**nouns** 272.1  
**adj.** 272.36  
**trait**  
 characteristic 80.3  
 habit 640.3  
**traitor informer** 555.6  
 treasonist 617.10  
 turncoat 626.5  
**traitorous** 973.21  
**traits** 445.4  
**traject** 284.11  
**trajectory**  
**nouns projectile**  
 284.6  
 missile 799.12  
**adj.** 284.16  
**trajection** 284.3  
**trajectory**  
 rocket 280.10  
 celestial ~ 374.16  
 route 655.2  
**tralatation** 549.2  
**traltitious** 549.4  
**tram**  
**nouns streetcar**  
 271.14  
 railway 655.8  
**verbs** 272.32  
**tramline** 655.8  
**trammel**  
**nouns** 758.3, 4  
**verbs hamper** 728.11  
 restrain 758.9, 10  
**trammelled** 758.15, 16  
**tramountane**  
**nouns aben** 78.3

wind 402.9  
**adj.** 198.11  
 402.9  
**tramp**  
**nouns walk.** 272.12  
 vagabond 273.3  
 pedestrian 273.6  
**verbs wander** 272.22  
 walk 272.29  
**tramping** 272.10  
**trample** 311.7  
**TRAMPLE DOWN**  
 conquer 725.10  
 tyrannize 739.15  
**TRAMPLE IN THE**  
**DUST**  
 conquer 725.10  
 subdue 762.9  
**TRAMPLE ON**  
 run over 311.7  
 violate 767.4  
**TRAMPLE OUT** 691.15  
**tramroad, tramway**  
 655.8  
**trance**  
**nouns brown study**  
 530.2  
 dream 533.9  
 catalepsy 688.26  
 sleep 710.6  
 hypnosis 710.7  
 spell 1034.3  
**IN A TRANCE**  
 dreaming 533.25  
 spellbound 1034.13  
**verbs hypnotize**  
 710.18  
 spellbind 1034.8  
**tranced** 533.25  
**trance writing** 1032.6  
**tranquil**  
 quiescent 267.10  
 peaceful 801.9  
 inexcitable 856.12  
**tranquilization** 162.2  
**tranquilize** 162.7  
**tranquilizer**  
 pacifier 162.3  
 sedative 685.11  
**tranquilizing**  
 pacifying 162.15  
 sedative 685.39  
**tranquility**  
 quiescence 267.1  
 peace 801.2  
 mental ~ 856.2  
**trans.** 198.11  
**transact**  
 ~ business 654.12  
 do 703.8  
 execute 769.10  
**transaction**  
 affair 150.3  
 action 703.2, 3  
 execution 769.5  
 business ~ 825.4  
**transimination** 139.2  
**transcalency** 327.17  
**transcendent** 327.31  
**transcend excel** 36.5

go beyond 661.10  
**transcendence, transcendency** 36.1  
**transcendent**  
 surpassing 36.14  
 recondite 547.14  
**transcendental**  
 surpassing 36.14  
 supernatural 85.14  
 transmudane 374.26  
 recondite 547.14  
 heavenly 1016.13  
**transcendentalism**  
 supernaturalism 85.7  
 philosophy 499.3  
 religion 1032.2  
**transcendentalist**  
 1032.11  
**transcending** 36.14  
**transconductance**  
 342.9  
**transcontinental**  
 198.11  
**transcribe copy** 22.8  
 ~ music 461.47  
 translate 550.14  
 write 600.19  
**transcript copy** 24.4  
 music score 461.28  
**transcription**  
 reproduction 22.3  
 copy 24.4  
 record 464.19  
 translation 550.3  
**transept** 1040.9  
**transsequational**  
 198.11  
**transcut** 111.7  
**transfer**  
**nouns transcript** 24.4  
 removal 270.1  
 communication 552.2  
 ~ of property 815  
 delivery 816.1  
**BY TRANSFER** 270.19  
**verbs remove** 270.9  
 communicate 552.7  
 ~ property 815.3  
 deliver 816.13  
**transferability**  
 transmissibility 270.4  
 communicability 552.5  
**transferable**  
 removable 270.17  
 communicable 552.10  
 assignable 815.5  
**transference**  
 removal 270  
 communication 552.2  
 688.43  
 ~ of property 815.1  
 delivery 816.1

**transfiguration**  
 transformation 139.2  
 rite 1038.4  
**transfigure** 139.7  
**transfix stick** 142.8  
 pierce 264.15  
 impale 796.27  
**transfixation,**  
 transfixion  
 perforation 264.3  
 impalement 796.11  
**transixed** 142.17  
**transformation** 264.3  
 transform 139.7  
**transformable** 145.13  
**transformation**  
 change 139.2  
 stage scene 609.24  
**transformed** 139.9  
**transformer** 139.4  
**transformism** 139.2  
**transfuse imbue** 44.12  
 pervade 185.7  
 transfer 270.9  
 give transfusion 687.36  
**transfusion**  
 imbucment 44.2  
 pervasion 185.3  
 transference 270.1  
 blood ~ 687.22  
**transgress**  
 overstep 311.9  
 violate 767.4  
 sin 980.3  
 trespass 997.5  
**transgression**  
 overstepping 311.3  
 violation 767.2  
 sin 980.2  
 lawbreaking 997.3  
**transgressive** 765.9  
**transgressor** 984.8  
**transience, transiency**  
 111  
**transient**  
**nouns transience**  
 111.4  
 lodger 189.8  
 traveler 273.1  
**adj.** short-lived 111.7  
 migratory 272.36  
**transilience** 147.1  
**transilient** 147.5  
**transistor** 342.13  
**transit**  
 conversion 145.1  
 transference 270.1  
 travel 272.1  
**IN TRANSIT** 270.20  
**transition**  
 conversion 145.1  
 transference 270.1  
**transitional**  
 convertible 145.13  
 moving 266.6  
**transitive**  
**nouns** 584.3  
**adj.** transient 111.7  
 verbal 584.13

**transitory** 111.7  
**translatability** 550.7  
**translatable** 550.20  
**translate**  
   transfer 270.9  
   interpret 550.14  
**translation**  
   transference 270.1  
   interpretation 550.3  
   resurrection 1016.12  
**translative** 550.19  
**translator** 550.8  
**transliterate** 579.9  
**transliteration** 579.8  
**translocate** 270.9  
**translocation**  
   transformation 139.2  
   transference 270.1  
**translucency**  
   luminousness 334.3  
**transparency** 338.1  
**translucent**  
   luminous 334.31  
   transparent 338.4  
   intelligible 546.10  
**translucid**  
   luminous 334.31  
   transparent 338.4  
**transmarine**  
   *adjs.* 198.11  
   *advs.* 396.9  
**transmigrate**  
   migrate 272.21  
   reincarnate 375.8  
**transmigration**  
   transformation 139.2  
   travel 272.4  
   reincarnation 375.7  
**transmigratory** 272.36  
**transmissible** 552.10  
**transmissibility**  
   transferability 270.4  
   communicability 552.5  
**transmissible** 270.17  
   removal 270.1  
   radio ~ 343.19  
   television ~ 344.4  
   gearbox 347.6  
   communication 552.2  
   conveyancing 815.1  
**transmissive** 270.17  
**transmit**  
   translocate 270.9  
   send 270.14  
   radiobroadcast 343.28  
   ~ radar 345.15  
   communicate 552.7  
   hand down 815.3  
   bequeath 816.17  
**transmittable**  
   removable 270.17  
   communicable 552.10  
**removal** 270.1

**communication** 552.2  
**conveyancing** 815.1  
**transmittance** 270.1  
   radio ~ 343.5  
   television ~ 344.8  
   telephone ~ 558.5  
   telegraph ~ 558.19  
**transmitter units**  
   radio ~ 343.34  
   television ~ 344.20  
**transmogrification** 139.2  
**transmogrifier** 139.4  
**transmogrify** 139.7  
**transmontane** 198.11  
**transmundane**  
   supernatural 85.14  
   extraterrestrial 374.26  
   immaterial 376.7  
   heavenly 1016.13  
**transmutable** 145.13  
**transmutation** 139.2  
**transmute** 139.7  
**transoceanic** 198.11  
**transom** 395.17  
**transonic, transsonic** 449.17  
**transparence** 338.1  
**transparency**  
   translucence 338  
   intelligibility 546.2  
**transparent**  
   luminous 334.31  
   translucent 338.4  
   intelligible 546.10  
   candid 972.17  
**transparent things** 338.6,7  
**transpicuity** 546.2  
**transpicious** 546.10  
**transpierce**  
   pierce 264.15  
   impale 796.27  
**transpire** occur 150.5  
   become known 554.9  
**transplant**  
   transfer 270.9  
   plant 412.18  
**transplantation**  
   transference 270.1  
   planting 412.14  
**transponder** 345.7  
**transpontine** 198.11  
**transport**  
   *nouns* 863.2  
   *verbs* convey 270.11  
   deport 308.16  
   imprison 759.17  
   delight 863.8  
**transportable** 270.17  
**transportation**  
   conveyance 270.3  
   deportation 308.4  
   imprisonment 759.4  
**transported** 863.14  
**transporter** 270.5

**transportive, trans-**  
**portative** 270.17  
**transposal**  
   inversion 219.1  
   transference 270.1  
**transpose** invert 219.5  
   transfer 270.9  
   ~ music 461.47  
**transposed** 219.7  
**transposition**  
   transformation 139.2  
   inversion 219.1  
   transference 270.1  
**transshipment** 270.3  
**transsonic** 268.20  
**transubstantiate** 139.7  
**transubstantiation**  
   transformation 139.2  
   Eucharist 1038.8  
**transudate** 309.3  
**transudation**  
   exudation 302.6  
   excretion 309.1,3  
**transudative**  
   exudative 302.20  
   excretory 309.17  
**transude** emit 302.15  
   excrete 309.10  
**transversal** 220.9  
**transverse**  
   *nouns* diagonal 218.7  
   crosspiece 220.5  
   *adjs.* oblique 218.13  
   across 220.9  
   *advs.* 220.13  
**transversion** 220.1  
**trap**  
   *nouns* mouth 264.5  
   door 301.6  
   snare 616.11  
   *verbs* ensnare 616.20  
   catch 820.14  
**trapan** See **trepan**  
**trapes** See **trapeze**  
**trapeze** 714.7  
**trapezohedral** 250.11  
**trapezoid(al)** 250.11  
**trapfall** 616.11  
**trapper** 653.5  
**trappings, traps**  
   wardrobe 230.2  
   equipment 657.4  
   belongings 808.2  
   ornament 899.3  
**Trappist** 1036.17  
**trapshooter** 284.9  
**trapshooting** 284.3  
**trash**  
   *nouns* nonsense 545.2  
   junk 667.5  
   trumpery 671.4  
   riffraff 917.5  
   *verbs* 666.8  
**trashy**  
   nonsensical 545.10  
   paltry 671.18  
**traulism** 593.3  
**trauma** mental shock 684.18; 688.19

**transitory — tread**  
**wound** 690.7  
**traumatic**  
   *nouns* 685.9  
   *adjs.* 684.46  
**travail**  
   *nouns* birth throes 166.9  
   labor 714.4  
   *verbs* 714.12  
**travel**  
   *nouns* velocity 268.2  
   locomotion 272  
   *verbs* go 272.17  
   progress 293.2  
**TRAVEL OVER** 272.19  
**traveled** 272.39  
**traveler**  
   journeyer 273  
   salesman 828.5  
**traveler's check** 833.11  
**traveling**  
   *nouns* 272.1  
   *adjs.* 272.35  
**traveling man, travel-**  
**ing salesman** 828.5  
**travelogue** 597.2  
**travels** 272.2  
**travel-sated, travel-**  
**soiled, etc.** 272.40  
**travel shot** 575.10  
**traversal**  
   crossing 220.1  
   refutation 505.2  
   denial 522.2  
**traverse**  
   *nouns* 220.5  
   *verbs* counteract 177.6  
   cross 220.6  
   travel over 272.19  
   navigate 274.13  
   refute 505.5  
   deny 522.4  
   thwart 728.15  
   *adjs.* 220.9  
   *advs.* 220.13  
**travesty**  
   *nouns* drama 609.6  
   burlesque 965.6  
   *verbs* 965.11  
**trawl** draw 285.4  
   fish 653.10  
**trawler** 653.6  
**trawling** 653.3  
**tray** 192.8  
**treacherous**  
   falsehearted 614.31  
   deceitful 616.22  
   perfidious 973.20  
   treacherously 973.24  
**treachery**  
   falseheartedness 614.4  
   perfidy 973.6  
**treacle**  
   semiliquid 388.5  
   sweetening 403.3  
**tread**  
   *nouns* tire ~ 252.4  
   velocity 268.2

# o treadle — triangle

footstep 272.13  
 gait 272.14  
 stair 313.5  
*verbs* 272.26  
 TREAD DOWN 739.15  
 TREAD ON ONE'S TOES 950.20  
 TREAD ON THE HEELS OF  
 stay near 199.12  
 follow 292.3  
 approach 295.3  
 TREAD UNDERFOOT 725.10  
 TREAD UNDER FOOT  
 tyrannize 739.15  
 subdue 762.9  
 TREAD UPON  
 run over 311.7  
 tyrannize 739.15  
**treadle**  
*nouns* pedal 284.7  
 lever 286.4  
*verbs* 284.10  
**treadmill**  
 routine 640.5  
 punishment 1009.3  
**treason** 973.7  
**treasonable** 973.21  
**treasonist** 617.10  
**treasonous** 973.21  
**treasure**  
*nouns* store 658.1  
 good thing 672.5  
 funds 833.14  
 wealth 835.1  
*verbs* remember 535.14  
 hoard 658.11  
 rate highly 670.12  
 cherish 811.7  
 hold dear 929.18  
**treasured**  
 hoarded 658.14  
 cherished 929.21  
**treasure house**  
 storehouse 658.6  
 treasury 834.12  
**treasurer** 834.11  
**treasure-trove** 809.5  
**treasury**  
 ~ of words 603.7  
 storehouse 658.6  
 depository 834.12  
**treat**  
*nouns* repast 306.5  
 standing ~ 839.8  
 delight 863.3  
*verbs* operate on 163.7  
 discuss 481.16  
 deal with 663.12  
 doctor 687.33  
 process 718.6  
 behave toward 735.6  
 ~ to 839.19  
**TREAT OF**  
 deal with 9.3  
 write upon 604.5

**TREAT WITH**  
 negotiate 769.7  
 ~ contempt 791.4  
 mediate 803.6  
 ~ disrespect 963.3  
**treatise** 604  
**treatment**  
 discussion 481.4  
 art 572.10  
 treatise 604.1  
 usage 663.2  
 medical ~ 687.17  
 processing 718.1  
 treaty compact 769.2  
 ~ of peace 802.5  
**treble**  
*nouns* voice part 464.22  
 voice 462.5  
 ~ clef 462.13  
*verbs* 94.2  
*adjs.* triple 94.3  
 high-pitched 457.12  
 vocal 461.51  
**trebly** 94.5  
**trebuchet, trebucket**  
 catapult 799.19  
 cucking stool 1009.3  
**tree**  
*nouns* genealogy 169.5  
 mast 276.13  
 plant 410.10  
 ~ types of 410.51  
 gallows 1009.5  
**UP A TREE**  
 baffled 513.23  
 cornered 729.23  
*verbs* baffle 513.13  
 corner 729.15  
**treelike**  
 branching 298.10  
 arboreal 410.37  
**treelikeness** 298.3  
**tree of knowledge** 474.8  
**tree of life** 465.5  
**tree-shaped** 298.10  
**trefoil** 93.1  
**trek**  
*nouns* migration 272.4  
 journey 272.5  
*verbs* journey 272.20  
 migrate 272.21  
 draw 285.4  
**trekker**  
 traveler 273.1  
 migrant 273.5  
**trellis**  
*nouns* 220.3  
*verbs* 220.7  
**trelliswork** 220.3  
**Trematoda** 414.5  
**tremble**  
*nouns* shake 323.3  
 tremolo 462.19  
 direction 855.4  
*verbs* be weak 159.8  
 shake 323.11  
 shiver 332.10

be excited 855.18  
 be afraid 889.13  
**trembles** 857.2  
*nouns* 323.2  
*adjs.* shaking 323.18  
 nervous 857.12  
 fearful 889.22  
**trembly shaky** 323.18  
 nervous 857.12  
**tremellose** 388.12  
**tremendous**  
 great 34.12  
 huge 194.20  
 superb 672.18  
 terrifying 889.29  
**tremendously**  
 vastly 34.18  
 superbly 672.24  
 frightfully 889.33  
**tremolando**  
 music 461.54  
**tremolo** 462.19  
**tremolant** 462.19  
**tremolo**  
*nouns* 462.19  
*verbs* 461.39  
**tremoloso** 461.54  
**tremor quiver** 323.3  
**tremolo** 462.19  
**excitement** 855.2  
**trepidation** 855.4  
**tremors** 688.24  
**tremulant**  
 excited 855.24  
 nervous 857.12  
**tremulous**  
 trembling 323.18  
 ~ voice 593.11  
 excited 855.24  
 nervous 857.12  
 trembling 889.22  
**trench**  
*nouns* furrow 262.2  
 aqueduct 395  
 entrenchment 797.5  
*verbs* intrude 237.5  
 canal 262.3  
**TRENCH ON**  
 adjoin 199.9  
 overstep 311.9  
 violate 767.4  
**trenchancy**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 conciseness 590.1  
 causticity 937.8  
**trenchant**  
 energetic 160.11  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 concise 590.4  
 significant 670.19  
 caustic 937.21  
**trencherman**  
 eater 306.13  
**gourmand** 992.3  
**trend**  
*nouns* tendency 173.2  
 direction 289.1  
*verbs* tend 173.3  
 bear 289.8  
 deviate 290.3

**trepan, trapan**  
*nouns* deception 616.6  
 trap 616.11  
 deceiver 617.1  
 instrument 687.39  
*verbs* perforate 264.15  
 cheat 616.18  
 trap 616.20  
**trephine**  
*nouns* 687.39  
*verbs* 264.15  
**trepidation**  
 agitation 323.1  
 alarm 702.1  
 excitement 855.4  
 fear 889.4  
**trepidity**  
 agitation 323.1  
 excitement 855.4  
 fear 889.4  
**très bien** 520.18  
**très bon** 672.13  
*nouns* overstepping 311.3  
 violation 767.2  
 sin 980.2  
 lawbreaking 997.3  
*verbs* intrude 237.5  
 overstep 311.9  
 violate 767.4  
 sin 980.3  
 transgress 997.5  
**trespasser** 237.3  
**trespassing** 997.3  
**tress** 229.5  
**tresses** 229.4  
**treasure** 567.2  
**treast** 215.17  
**treastle, treastlework,**  
 treastling 215.17  
**trews** 230.18  
**treys** 93.2  
**triad** three 93.1  
 chord 462.17  
**triadelphous** 95.4  
**triadic(al)** 93.4  
**tria juncta in uno** 93.4  
**trial**  
*nouns* examination 484.3  
 experiment 488.12  
 attempt 712.2  
 tribulation 864.9  
 court ~ 1002.5  
**ON TRIAL**  
 experiment 488.14  
 in litigation 1002.21  
*adjs.* three 93.4  
 experimental 488.11  
**trial and error** 488.11  
**trial-and-error** 488.11  
**triadialogue** 595.3  
**triangle** three 93.1  
 geometric figure 250.14  
 gong 453.4  
 orchestral ~ 464.20  
 love 929.6  
 punishment 1009.3

**triangular**  
 three-parted 95.4  
 trilateral 250.8  
**triangulate**  
*verbs* 95.3  
*adjs.* 95.4  
**triangulation**  
 trisection 95.1  
 radar ~ 345.8  
**triarch** 95.4  
**triarchy** 739.4  
**triatomic** 325.17  
**tribal** 11.8  
**tribasic** 325.17  
**tribe** race 11.4  
   kind 61.3  
   class 61.5  
   company 74.3  
   flock 74.5  
**tribesman** 11.5  
**tribofluorescence**  
   334.13  
**tribofluorescent**  
   334.37  
**triboluminescence**  
   334.13  
**triboluminescent**  
   334.37  
**tribulation** 864.9  
**tribunal**  
*nouns* platform  
   215.13  
   council 753  
   court 999  
*adjs.* 999.10  
**tribune**  
   platform 215.13  
   judge 1000.2  
**tributary**  
*nouns* 394.3  
*adjs.* 816.24  
**tribute**  
   contribution 816.6  
   fee 839.5  
   tax 844.10  
   praise 966.5  
   PAY TRIBUTE 966.12  
   PAY TRIBUTE TO  
   962.5  
**trice** 113.3  
   IN A TRICE 113.7  
**tricennial** 137.4  
**triceps** 158.2  
**trice up** fasten 47.7  
   tighten 355.9  
**trich** 433.4  
**trichinopoly** 433.4  
**trichinosis** 684.8  
**trichoid** 229.23  
**trichotomize** 95.3  
**trichotomous** 95.4  
**trichotomy**  
   trisection 95.1  
   operation 687.26  
**trichroism** 373.1  
**trichromatic**,  
   **trichomic** 373.9  
**trick**  
*nouns* characteristic  
   80.3  
   enlistment 107.3

shift 108.3  
 foolish act 469.4  
 illusion 518.1  
 deception 616.6  
 habit 640.3  
 knack 731.6  
 artifice 733.3  
 cards 876.17  
 prank 879.10  
 mannerism 901.2  
 DO THE TRICK  
   effectuate 720.4  
   succeed 722.11  
*verbs* deceive 616.13  
   play pranks 879.14  
**TRICK UP**  
   dress up 230.41  
   adorn 899.7  
*adjs.* 22.9  
**tricker** 617.2  
**trickery**  
   deception 616.4,5  
   prankishness 879.4  
   ornament 899.3  
**trickiness**  
   deception 616.1  
   cunning 733.1  
   prankishness 879.4  
**trickle**  
*nouns* drip 302.5  
   flow 394.7  
   verbs leak 302.14  
   flow 394.19  
**trickster**  
   deceiver 617.2  
   crafty person 733.6  
**tricksy**  
   deceptive 616.21  
   spruce 642.13  
   crafty 733.12  
   mischievous 736.6  
   prankish 879.17  
**tricky**  
   deceptive 616.21  
   deceitful 616.22  
   evasive 629.14  
   crafty 733.12  
   mischievous 736.6  
   prankish 879.17  
   treacherous 973.20  
**tricolor**  
*nouns* 567.6  
*adjs.* 373.9  
**tricom**, **tricomered**,  
   **tricuspid** 95.4  
**tricycle** 271.8  
**trident**  
*nouns* 93.1  
*adjs.* 95.4  
**tridential**, **tridentate**,  
   **tridentated** 95.4  
**tried** tested 488.12  
   devoted 925.20  
   trustworthy 972.19  
**tried-and-true**ness  
   925.7  
**triennial**  
   anniversary 137.4  
   plant 410.3  
**triennium** 93.1  
**trifid** 95.4

**trifle**  
*nouns* food 306a.40  
 bagatelle 671.5  
*verbs* fool 469.6  
 treat lightly 671.13  
 make love 930.13  
 TRIFLE WITH  
   do carelessly 532.9  
   ~ the truth 614.20  
 show disrespect  
   963.3  
**trifler** dilettante 475.7  
   dallier 671.9  
**trifles** 671.4  
**trifling**  
*nouns* 671.8  
*adjs.* 671.16  
**trifloral**, **triflorate**,  
   **trifoliate** 95.4  
**triforium** 1040.9  
**triform** 93.4  
**trifurcate** 95.4  
**trig**  
*nouns* 87.2; 250.3  
*adjs.* trim 59.8  
   spruce 642.13  
**trigamist** 931.12  
**trigamy** 931.2  
**trigger** radar 345.17  
   touch off 646.18  
**trigger man**  
   assassin 408.10  
   hoodlum 941.4  
**trigonal**  
   three-parted 95.4  
   triangular 250.8  
**trigonoid** 95.4  
**trigonometric(al)**  
   87.17  
**trigonometrician** 87.9  
**trigonometry**  
   mathematics 87.2  
   goniometry 250.3  
**trigrammatic** 95.4  
**trigraph** 449.5  
**trihedral** 241.7  
**trihedron** 93.1  
**trihydrol** 391.3  
**trike** 271.8  
**trilateral**  
   three-parted 95.4  
   three-sided 241.7  
   triangular 250.8  
**trilateral** 95.4  
**trill**  
*nouns* trickle 394.7  
   tremolo 462.19  
*verbs* leak 302.14  
   trickle 394.19  
   ripple 451.11  
   warble 459.5  
   sing 461.39  
**trillando** 461.54  
**trillet**, **trilleto** 462.19  
**trilling** 451.19  
**trillion** 99.13  
**trillo** 462.19  
**Trilobites**, **trilobites**  
   414.8  
**trilogic(al)** 94.3  
**trilogy** 93.1

**triangular** — trip  
**trim**  
*nouns* fettle 7.3  
 clothing 230.1  
 decoration 899.1  
 IN TRIM  
   in order 59.7  
   shipshape 276.19  
 PUT IN TRIM  
   tidy 60.11  
   prepare 718.8  
*verbs* tidy 60.11  
   border 234.10  
   ~ ship 274.51  
   vacillate 625.8  
   defeat 725.6  
   be neutral 804.5  
   reduce 847.6  
   decorate 899.7  
   reprove 967.18  
   whip 1008.15  
**TRIM SAIL** 274.21  
*adjs.* orderly 59.8  
   well-shaped 247.6  
   shipshape 276.19  
   spruce 642.13  
**trimerous** 95.4  
**trimetallic** 382.15  
**trimeter** 307.5  
**trimly** 642.17  
**trimmed** rigged 276.17  
   defeated 725.14  
   ornamented 899.10  
**trimmer**  
   vacillator 625.5  
   politician 744.1  
**trimming**  
*nouns* edging 234.7  
   chicanery 616.4  
   vacillation 625.2  
   decoration 899.1  
*adjs.* vacillating  
   625.10  
   tengversating  
   626.10  
**timness**  
   orderliness 59.3  
   spruceness 642.3  
**trim-up** 60.5  
**Trimurti** 1011.10  
**trinal** three 93.4  
**threefold** 94.3  
**trinely** 94.5  
**trinitrotoluene**, **trini-**  
   **trotoluol** 799.9  
**Trinity** 1011.10  
**trinity triad** 93.1  
**threeness** 93.3  
**Trinity Sunday**  
   1038.15  
**tincket** trifle 671.5  
   toy 876.16  
   gawgaw 899.4  
**trinomial** 93.1  
**trio** three 93.1  
   music 461.17  
**triolet** 607.4  
**triologue** 609.4  
**trionym** 93.1  
**trip**  
*nouns* journey 272.5  
   flight 277.7

**stumble** 314.3  
**error** 517.4  
**bungle** 732.5  
**misdeed** 980.2  
**verbs speed** 268.11  
**walk** 272.27  
**stumble** 314.8  
**caper** 317.6  
**err** 517.8  
**trap** 616.20  
**bungle** 732.11  
**frolic** 876.25  
**dance** 877.5  
**be sinful** 979.13  
**TRAP UP**  
**catch** 487.7  
**trap** 616.20  
**defeat** 725.7  
**triparted, tripartite**  
 95.4  
**tripe nonsense** 545.3  
**rubbish** 667.5  
**tripedal** 95.4  
**tripes** 224.6  
**triphilian** 279.8  
**triphthong** 449.5  
**Triptaka** 1019.6  
**triple**  
**verbs intensify** 38.5  
**treble** 94.2  
**adjs.** 94.3  
**triple three** 93.1  
**notes** 462.14  
**verse** 607.5  
**triple time** 462.23  
**triplex** 94.3  
**triplicate**  
**nouns copy** 24.3  
**triplication** 94.1  
**verbs copy** 22.8  
**triple** 94.2  
**adjs.** 94.3  
**triplicity**  
**threeness** 93.3  
**triplication** 94.1  
**triplopy** 93.1  
**tripod three** 93.1  
**fire iron** 328.15  
**tripodic** 95.4  
**tripody** 607.5  
**trips** 484.3  
**tripot** 514.14  
**tripper** 273.1  
**tripping elegant** 587.8  
**eloquent** 598.9  
**trippingly**  
**swiftly** 268.21  
**~ on the tongue**  
 598.15  
**tripsis** 360.4  
**Triptolemus,**  
**Triptolemos** 412.4  
**triptych** 568.10  
**triquetral** 95.4  
**triquetrons**  
**three-parted** 95.4  
**three-sided** 241.7  
**trismeme** 93.1  
**Trisagion** 1030.3  
**triset** 95.3  
**trisetted** 95.4

**trisection** 95  
**trismeme three** 93.1  
**poetry** 607.9  
**triskelion** 93.1  
**trismus** 684.8  
**triste** 870.25  
**tristful** 870.23  
**tristfulness** 870.5  
**tristich** 607.5  
**tristubstitution** 325.8  
**trisol** 93.1  
**tritanopia** 440.3  
**trite**  
**well-known** 474.27  
**stereotyped** 881.9  
**triteness cliché** 516.3  
**bequality** 881.3  
**trithemism** 1018.5  
**tritheist** 1018.14  
**tritheistic** 1018.23  
**triticism** 516.3  
**tritium** 325.5  
**Triton sea god** 396.4  
**god** 1012.17  
**tritons** 325.6  
**triturable** 360.13  
**trituration** 360.9  
**trituration** 360.4  
**trituration** 360.7  
**triumph**  
**nouns victory** 724.1  
**exultation** 874.1  
**ovation** 875.1  
**elation** 908.4  
**verbs succeed** 722.6  
**be victorious** 724.3  
**exult** 908.8  
**triumphal** 724.8  
**triumphant**  
**successful** 722.13  
**victorious** 724.8  
**exultant** 908.11  
**triumvirate three** 93.1  
**government** 739.4  
**Triune** 1011.10  
**triune** 93.4  
**trinity** 93.3  
**trivalence** 378.3  
**trivalent** 378.8  
**trivet tripod** 93.1  
**fire iron** 328.15  
**trivia** 671.4  
**trivial shallow** 209.5  
**trifling** 671.16  
**triviality**  
**shallowness** 209.1  
**insignificance**  
 671.3,5  
**troat** 459.2  
**trochaic** 607.22  
**troche** 685.6  
**trochee** 607.9  
**Trochekimnthes** 414.5  
**trochile** 320.15  
**trochilic** 320.8  
**Trojan horse**  
**fifth column** 617.11  
**saboteur** 691.8  
**troll**  
**nouns rondo** 461.19

**mythical being**  
 1014.7  
**verbs propel** 284.10  
**draw** 285.4  
**roll** 320.10  
**sing** 461.39  
**fish** 653.10  
**troller** 653.6  
**trolley**  
**nouns streetcar** 271.4  
**push car** 271.15  
**OFF THE TROLLEY**  
 472.25  
**verbs** 272.32  
**trolling**  
**nouns rotation** 320.1  
**fishing** 653.3  
**adjs.** 320.14  
**trollop slattern** 62.7  
**strumpet** 987.14  
**tromba** 464.8  
**tromba marina** 464.5  
**trombone** 464.8,23  
**troop company** 74.3  
**military unit** 798.19  
**trooper**  
**cavalryman** 798.12  
**war horse** 798.33  
**troops** 798.22  
**trope** 549.2  
**trophoplasm** 405.3  
**trophy**  
**memento** 535.7  
**award** 914.3  
**tropical warm** 327.24  
**figurative** 549.4  
**Tropics** 179.3  
**tropics** 327.10  
**tropopause,**  
**troposphere**  
**aviation** 277.38  
**atmosphere** 401.3  
**trot**  
**nouns old woman**  
 127.3  
**run** 268.4  
**translation** 550.3  
**routine** 640.5  
**verbs run** 268.11  
**ride** 272.33  
**TROT ALONG** 300.6  
**TROT OUT** 553.5  
**troth belief** 500.1  
**promise** 768.1,3  
**fidelity** 972.7  
**trots** 309.2  
**trotter foot** 211.5  
**horse** 413.20  
**trotters legs** 272.16  
**'s feet** 306a.16  
**minstrel** 463.16  
**bard** 607.14  
**trouble**  
**nouns commotion**  
 62.4  
**inconvenience** 669.3  
**effort** 714.1  
**adversity** 727.1  
**difficulty** 729.3  
**annoyance** 864.2

**affliction** 864.8  
**anxiety** 888.1  
**IN TROUBLE** 729.19  
**verbs discompose**  
 63.4  
**agitate** 323.10  
**discommode** 669.4  
**give ~** 729.12  
**excite** 855.14  
**distress** 864.15  
**torment** 864.19  
**concern** 888.3  
**NOT TROUBLE ONE'S**  
**HEAD ABOUT** 529.3  
**TROUBLE ONESELF**  
 712.9  
**troubled**  
**agitated** 323.17  
**excited** 855.24  
**annoyed** 864.24  
**distressed** 864.25  
**anxious** 888.6  
**troublemaker**  
**agitator** 646.11  
**mischievous** 941.2  
**trouble shooter**  
**electrician** 341.19  
**repairman** 692.10  
**troublesome**  
**perverse** 624.11  
**inconvenient** 669.7  
**laborious** 714.19  
**difficult** 729.17  
**annoying** 862.13  
**troubling** 862.13  
**troubled**  
**turbulent** 161.17  
**agitated** 323.17  
**trough**  
**nouns trench** 262.2  
**aviation** 277.38  
**conduit** 395.3  
**verbs** 262.3  
**troughed** 262.4  
**troughing, troughway**  
 395.3  
**trounce**  
**criticize** 967.21  
**chastise** 1008.14  
**trouncing** 1008.4  
**troupe**  
**nouns company** 74.3  
**theatrical ~** 610.11  
**verbs** 609.33  
**trouser** 610.1  
**trousers**  
**breeches** 230.18  
**types of ~** 230.56  
**trousseau** 230.2  
**trouvere, trouver,**  
**trouvatoir** 607.14  
**trove** 809.5  
**trover find** 809.5  
**reclamation** 821.3  
**trowel** 347.13  
**truancy** 186.4  
**truant**  
**nouns absentee** 186.5  
**shirker** 629.3  
**adjs.** 186.11



**PLAY TRUANT** 186.8  
**truism** 186.4  
 truce pause 144.3  
 armistice 802.5  
**truck**  
*nouns* flatcar 271.13  
 types of ~ 271.24  
 vegetables 306a.35  
 nonsense 545.2  
 intercourse 552.1  
 trash 667.5  
 trumpery 671.4  
 commerce 825.1  
 groceries 829.7  
**HAVE NO TRUCK WITH**  
 ignore 529.3  
 avoid 629.6  
 be inhospitable 924.4  
 snub 964.7  
*verbs* haul 270.12  
 trade 825.10  
 dance 877.5  
**truckage** 270.3  
**truck driver, trucker** 273.10  
**truck farm** 412.8  
**truckle** 905.6  
**TRUCKLE TO**  
 be submissive 763.10  
 toady to 905.7  
**trucker** 905.3  
**trucking**  
*nouns* 905.2  
*adjs.* 905.13  
**truckload** 193.2  
**trucklence** 937.11  
**trucklent** 937.24  
**trudge** go slow 269.7  
 walk 272.27  
**true**  
*nouns* 515.1  
*verbs* 26.13  
*adjs.* straight 249.5  
 certain 512.13  
 unerroneous 515.11  
 literal 543.12  
 observant 766.4  
 devoted 925.20  
 veracious 972.16  
 trustworthy 972.19  
 faithful 972.20  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**NOT TRUE**  
 erroneous 517.14  
 false 614.26  
**NOT TRUE TO** 973.19  
**RUN TRUE TO FORM**  
 be uniform 17.3  
 be characteristic 80.11  
 be wont 640.12  
**TRUE TO LIFE**  
 lifelike 20.16  
 descriptive 606.15  
**true bill** 1002.3  
**true blue** 972.7  
**true-blue**  
 man of honor 972.8  
 faithful 972.20

orthodox 1022.8  
 true love 929.1  
 sweetheart 929.12  
 trueeness truth 515.1  
 devotedness 925.7  
 faithfulness 972.7  
 true penny 972.8  
 speaking 592.21  
 veracious 972.16  
 true-spirited 972.13  
 true-tongued 972.16  
 truism 516.2  
 trull 987.14  
 truly positively 34.21  
 certainly 512.23-25  
 verily 515.16  
 yes 520.18  
 literally 543.15  
 truthfully 972.22  
**trump**  
*nouns* good thing 672.7  
 master stroke 731.10  
 cards 876.17  
 admirable person 983.2  
*verbs* cap 36.5  
 ~ up 614.18  
**trump card** 731.10  
**trumped-up** 614.30  
**trumpery**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.2  
 trifles 671.4  
 ornament 899.3  
*adjs.* 671.18  
**trumpet**  
*nouns* toot 452.4  
 instrument 464.8  
*verbs* toot 452.8  
 play a ~ 461.43  
 proclaim 557.13  
**trumpet call**  
 toot 452.4  
 call 566.15  
**trumpeter**  
 musician 463.4  
 messenger 559.3  
**truncate** cut off 42.10  
 deform 248.7  
**truncated**  
 mutilated 57.5  
 deformed 248.12  
**truncation**  
 excision 42.3  
 deformity 248.3  
**truncation**  
*nouns* 737.8  
*verbs* 1008.14  
**truncation** 1008.4  
**trundle** propel 284.10  
 roll 320.10  
**trundling** 320.1  
**trunk** proboscis 255.7  
 torso 375.3  
 stalk 410.19  
 ~ line 558.20  
 railway 655.8  
**trunks** 230.29  
**truncheon** 320.5

**truss**  
*nouns* 74.7  
*verbs* fasten 47.9  
 bundle 74.19  
**trussing** 47.3  
**trust**  
*nouns* belief 500.1  
 dependent 762.6  
 commission 778.1  
 syndicate 786.9  
 estate 808.4  
 investment ~ 831.16  
 credit 837.1  
 hope 886.1  
**IN TRUST** 770.16  
**ON TRUST**  
 with confidence 500.24  
 on credit 837.10  
*verbs* believe 500.8,14  
 consign 816.16  
 extend credit 837.6  
 hope 886.7  
**TRUST IN** 500.12  
**TRUST TO** 500.13  
**trustability** 972.6  
**trustable** 972.19  
**trusted** 500.20  
**NOT TO BE TRUSTED** 973.18  
**trustee**  
 depository 807.5  
 treasurer 834.11  
**truster** believer 500.7  
 religionist 1026.4  
**trustful**  
 trusting 500.19  
 credulous 501.7  
 artless 734.5  
**trustfulness**  
 credulity 501.1  
 artlessness 734.1  
**trustiness** 972.6  
 trustful 500.19  
 credulous 501.7  
 artless 734.5  
**trusting** soul  
 credulity 501.4  
 dupe 618.1  
**trustless** 973.18  
**trustworthiness**  
 dependability 512.4  
 trustability 972.6  
**trustworthy**  
 dependable 512.17  
 safe 696.5  
 trustable 972.19  
**trusty**  
*nouns* prisoner 759.11  
 man of honor 972.8  
*adjs.* trusting 500.19  
 dependable 512.17  
 trustworthy 972.19  
**Truth** 1011.7,12  
**truth** reality 1.2  
 fact 1.3  
 trueeness 515

# truantism - tube •

axiom 516.2  
 veracity 972.3  
 orthodox 1022.1  
**TO TELL THE TRUTH**  
 truly 515.16  
 truthfully 972.22  
**truthful** 972.16  
**truthfulness** 972.3  
**truthless** 614.26,34  
**truthlessness** 614.1,8  
 truth-loving, truth-speaking  
*nouns* 972.3  
*adjs.* 972.16  
**truth serum** 688.5  
**try**  
*nouns* test 488.2  
 attempt 712.2  
*verbs* experiment 488.8  
 attempt 712.5  
 prosecute 1002.17  
**TRY CONCLUSIONS**  
 reason 481.15  
 fight 794.17  
**TRY FOR** 712.7  
**TRY HARD** 712.10  
**TRY ON** 488.8  
**TRY ONE** 727.9  
**TRY ONE'S LUCK**  
 gamble 514.17  
 attempt 712.8  
**TRY ONE'S TEMPER** 855.13  
**TRY OUT** 488.8  
**TRY THE PATIENCE** 864.17  
**TRY TO** 712.6  
**tryer-out** 488.6  
**trying**  
*nouns* 488.1  
*adjs.* testing 488.11  
 difficult 729.17  
**tryout** hearing 447.2  
 trial 488.3  
**try square** 212.6  
**tryst, trysting** place 920.8  
**tryworks** 717.4  
**tsar** 749.9  
**tsarina** 747.12  
**tub**  
*nouns* automobile 271.9  
 ship 276.3  
 bath 679.7  
 washtub 679.12  
*verbs* 679.18  
**tuba** 464.8,23  
**tubate** 395.20  
**tubiness** 194.8  
**tubbing** 679.5  
**tubby**  
*nouns* 194.12  
*adjs.* corpulent 194.18  
 stubby 202.10  
**tube**  
*nouns* inner ~ 252.4  
 tunnel 256.5  
 firing ~ 280.11

## tubed — turn

electron ~ 342.11,  
16-18  
camera ~ 344.19  
pipe 395.6  
railway 655.8  
verbs 270.13  
tubed, tubelike 395.20  
tuber, tubercle  
root 410.20  
growth 684.29  
tubercular,  
tuberculous  
nodular 255.16  
diseased 684.46  
tuberculosis 684.13  
tuberosity 255.16  
tuberous  
knobbed 255.16  
vegetable 410.34  
tuberousness 255.2  
tubiform 395.20  
tubing 395.6  
tubular 395.20  
tubulation, tubule,  
tubulet, tubulure  
395.6  
tuck  
nouns appendage  
41.2  
fold 263.1  
feast 306.9  
sweets 306a.39  
vital spirit 406.3  
appetite 632.7  
verbs 263.5  
TUCK IN  
insert 303.3  
cat 306.20  
put to bed 710.17  
snug 885.9  
TUCK ON 40.3  
TUCK UP  
tire 715.4  
hang 1008.20  
tucked 263.7  
tucker  
nouns food 306a.1,6  
fatigue 715.1  
verbs 715.4  
tuck-in, tuck-out 306.9  
taft bunch 74.6  
hair 229.6  
goatee 229.8  
feathers 229.16  
growth 410.2  
tafted 229.29  
taft hunter  
sycophant 905.3  
self-seeker 976.3  
taft hunting 905.2  
tag  
nouns pull 285.2  
trace 657.5  
effort 714.2  
verbs pull 285.4  
strain 714.10  
tagging  
nouns 285.1  
adj. 285.6  
tag of wax 794.4

tuition 560.1  
tuitional, tuitionary  
educational 560.18  
pedagogical 563.12  
tularemia 684.9  
Tullian 598.8  
tumble  
nouns jumble 62.3  
fall 314.3  
flounder 323.8  
verbs confuse 63.3  
sail 274.58  
fall 314.8  
wallow 320.13  
flounder 323.15  
be indiscriminate  
492.4  
be destroyed 691.21  
be excited 855.18  
TUMBLE FOR 501.5  
tumble-down 690.32  
tumbler 876.21  
tumefaction,  
tumescent  
distention 196.2  
swelling 255.4  
growth 684.29  
tumid  
distended 196.12  
bombastic 599.10  
pompous 902.22  
tumidity, tumidness  
distention 196.2  
grandiloquence  
599.1  
tummock 206.5  
tummy 192.3  
tumor swelling 255.4  
growth 684.29  
tumorous 684.46  
tump 206.5  
tumult  
commotion 62.4  
turbulence 161.2  
agitation 323.1  
uproar 452.3  
excitement 855.3  
tumultuous  
turbulent 161.17  
noisy 452.11  
excited 855.25  
tumulus 409.16  
tum  
nouns belly 192.3  
drunkard 994.10  
verbs 994.29  
tumble 461.49  
tumid plain 386.1  
grassland 410.8  
tune  
nouns music 461.2,3  
melody 461.4  
pitch 462.4  
IN TUNE 461.50  
OUT OF TUNE  
inacordant 27.7  
out of order 62.12  
unconforming 83.7  
dissonant 460.4  
in disrepair 690.36

TO THE TUNE OF  
to the amount of  
28.7

at a price 844.19  
verbs adjust 26.13  
harmonize  
461.36,37,40  
fit 718.8  
TUNE DOWN  
reduce 39.7  
moderate 162.6  
radio 343.30  
soften 356.6  
TUNE IN  
radio 343.30  
radar 345.17  
TUNE UP  
radio 343.30  
tune 461.37  
begin to play 461.38  
tuned 461.50  
tuneful  
musical 461.49  
poetic 607.21  
tunefulness 461.2  
tuneless 460.4  
tunelessness 460.1  
tuner 463.1  
tuning fork 464.26  
tunnel  
nouns burrow 190.22  
cave 256.5  
verbs 256.15  
tunneler 256.10  
tunny 461.49  
tup ram 413.9  
male animal 419.8  
tupek 190.9  
Turbellaria 414.5  
turbid opaque 340.3  
muddy 388.14  
turbidity  
agitation 323.1  
cloudiness 340.1  
muddiness 388.4  
turbinal, turbine  
253.8  
turbation 320.1  
turbine 284.7  
turbojet 279.3  
turboprop 279.17  
turbulence  
tornado 161.2  
agitation 323.1  
excitement 855.3  
turbulent  
tumultuous 161.17  
noisy 452.11  
excited 855.25  
turd 309.4  
turf peat 330.1  
greenward 410.6  
horse racing 794.11  
raccourse 876.13  
turflike, turf 410.40  
turfman 268.6  
turgescence 196.2  
turgid distended  
196.12  
bompous 599.10  
pompous 902.22

196.2  
grandiloquence  
599.1  
Turk 931.12  
turkey food 306a.22  
fowl 413.35  
failure 723.2  
turkey draw 514.10  
turkey gobbler  
fowl 413.35  
male animal 419.8  
turkey-trot 877.5  
Turkish bath 679.7  
turmeric paper 488.5  
turmoil  
commotion 62.4  
turbulence 161.2  
agitation 323.1  
excitement 855.3  
turn  
nouns mode 7.4  
spell 108.2  
shift 108.3  
crisis 129.4  
round 137.3  
change 139.1  
reversion 146.1  
tendency 173.1  
obliquity 218.3  
form 245.1  
contortion 248.1  
bend 251.3  
tour 272.5  
walk 272.12  
deviation 290.1  
circuitry 319.2  
whirl 320.2  
appearance 445.3  
musical ~ 462.18  
~ of the wheel  
514.2  
disposition 523.3  
start 538.3  
act 609.8  
desire 632.3  
deed 703.3  
aptitude 731.5  
transaction 825.4  
round trade 831.19  
favor 936.7  
AT EVERY TURN 17.8  
GIVE A TURN  
change 139.6  
startle 538.8  
scare 889.14  
IN TURN  
in order 59.10  
consecutively 71.12  
by turns 137.12  
interchangeably  
149.7  
OUT OF TURN 83.7  
TO A TURN  
exactly 515.21  
to perfection 675.11  
verbs change 139.5  
tend 173.3  
oblique 218.9  
contort 248.5  
curve 251.6

- convolve 253.4  
blunt 258.2  
tack 274.32  
direct 289.6,8  
deviate 290.3  
deflect 290.5  
~ back 294.9  
round 319.5  
rotate 320.9  
~ a pot 574.6  
induce 646.22
- TURN A DEAF EAR**  
be deaf 448.5  
be incredulous 503.3  
disregard 529.3  
refuse 774.3  
be merciless 943.2
- TURN AGAINST** 973.14
- TURN ASIDE**  
change 139.5  
deviate 290.3,6  
digress 591.9  
avert 728.14
- TURN AWAY FROM**  
look away 438.21  
ignore 529.4  
avoid 629.6  
snub 964.5
- TURN BACK**  
recur 103.11  
revert 146.5  
about-ship 274.32  
head off 290.6  
go back 294.8
- TURN DOWN**  
invert 219.5  
refuse 774.3
- TURN IN** 710.16
- TURN INSIDE OUT**  
invert 219.5  
ransack 484.27  
confess 554.7
- TURN INTO**  
convert 145.8  
be converted 145.12  
translate 550.14
- TURN LOOSE** 761.5
- TURN OFF**  
shut off 144.12  
dismiss 308.17,18  
extinguish 336.12  
~ electricity 341.23  
accomplish 720.5  
execute 1008.20
- TURN ONE'S BACK UPON**  
turn back 294.8  
ignore 529.4  
avoid 629.6  
flee 629.10  
abandon 631.5,6  
reject 636.2  
refuse 774.3  
oppose 788.3  
be inhospitable 924.4  
snub 964.5
- TURN ONE'S HAND TO**  
do 703.7  
undertake 713.3
- TURN ONE'S HEAD**  
derange 472.21  
dizzy 530.8  
induce 646.22  
excite 855.14  
make proud 903.6  
make vain 907.7  
astonish 918.6  
enamor 929.20
- TURN OUT**  
fare 7.6  
result 153.5  
invert 219.5  
costume 230.40  
navigation 274.79  
eject 308.12,14  
dismiss 308.18  
extinguish 336.12  
prove to be 515.7  
come true 515.10  
equip 657.8  
arise 711.5  
accomplish 720.5  
strike 787.9
- TURN OUT TO BE**  
become 1.12  
eventuate 153.5
- TURN OVER**  
overturn 219.6  
fold over 263.5  
transfer 270.9  
capsize 274.46  
ponder 477.12  
assign 815.3  
hand over 816.13
- TURN OVER A NEW LEAF**  
change 139.6  
reform 145.9
- TURN TAIL** 629.10
- TURN THE OTHER CHEEK** 859.7
- TURN THE SCALE**  
unbalance 31.3  
have advantage 36.11  
change 139.6  
induce 152.12  
gain influence 171.12  
invert 219.5
- TURN THE STOMACH** 864.13
- TURN THE TABLES**  
have advantage 36.11  
change 139.6  
gain influence 171.12  
invert 219.5  
retaliate 953.4
- TURN THE TRICK**  
effectuate 720.4  
succeed 722.11
- TURN THUMBS DOWN ON**  
refuse 774.3  
disapprove of 967.10
- TURN TO**  
begin 68.6  
be converted 145.12
- resort to 663.14  
undertake 713.3  
set to work 714.15
- TURN UP**  
occur 150.6  
chance 155.11  
attend 185.8  
arrive 299.6  
upturn 313.13  
appear 445.8  
find 487.4  
be found 487.9  
be unexpected 538.6
- TURN UP ONE'S NOSE AT**  
ignore 529.4  
be fastidious 894.8  
disdain 964.4
- TURN UPSIDE DOWN**  
overturn 219.6  
ransack 484.27
- turnabout** 146.1
- turnaround** 294.3
- turnback** 626.5
- turncoat** traitor 617.10
- apostate** 626.5
- turned-up**  
pugged 202.10  
upturned 313.15
- Turnerfest** 876.10
- turning**  
nouns bending 251.3  
convolution 253.1  
deviation 290.1  
rotation 320.1  
adjs. crooked 248.11  
winding 253.6  
deviating 290.7  
circuitous 319.7  
rotating 320.14
- turning point** 129.4
- turnip** 114.6
- turniplike, turnip-shaped** 251.20
- turnkey** 759.10
- turnout** assembly 74.2  
attendance 185.4  
wardrobe 230.2  
rig 271.5  
R. R. siding 655.8  
strike 787.7
- turnover**  
overturn 219.2  
pastry 306a.40  
sales 827.1
- turnpike** gate 301.6  
road 655.6
- turnpiker** 273.3
- turnspit** 328.15
- turnstile** 301.6
- turntail** 626.5
- turnup** 445.1
- turnp** 361.14
- turpentine**  
nouns 361.7  
verbs 361.14
- turpitude** 979.6
- turps** 361.7
- turquoise** 371.3
- turret** 206.11
- turtle** 413.30
- turnabout — twank**
- AT A TURTLE'S PACE** 269.13
- turtledoves** 929.16
- turtlelike** 269.10
- turtle soup** 306a.10
- tusk**  
nouns 257.7  
verbs 796.28
- tusked** 257.17
- tussle**  
nouns struggle 714.3  
contest 794.3  
verbs struggle 714.11  
contend 794.14
- tussler** 798.1
- tussock** tuft 74.6  
growth 410.2
- tut!** silence! 450.16  
pooh! 965.16
- tutelage**  
instruction 560.1  
tutorship 563.11  
protection 697.2  
patronage 783.4
- tutinary**  
nouns 1012.19  
adjs. 697.22
- tutor**  
nouns 563.4,6  
verbs 560.11
- tutorage**  
instruction 560.1  
tutorship 563.11
- tutorial** 563.12
- tutoring** 560.1
- tutti** 461.24
- tutti-frutti** 306a.39
- Tux, Tuxedo** 230.11
- tuyere** 328.10
- TV** 344.1
- twaddle**  
nouns  
nonsense 545.4  
chatter 594.3  
verbs  
talk nonsense 545.8  
chatter 594.6  
interjs. 469.12
- twaddler** 882.4
- twaddling, twaddy** 545.10
- twain**  
nouns 90.2  
adjs. 90.6
- IN TWAIN**  
separately 49.26  
halved 92.4
- twang**  
nouns tang 426.1  
pungency 432.2  
harsh sound 457.3  
dialect 578.8  
accent 592.7  
nasalization 593.1  
verbs sound harshly 457.8  
strum 461.41
- twangy**  
nasalized 449.18  
~ voice 593.11
- twank** twang 457.8

**twattle — typal**

strum 461.41

**twattle**

nouns nonsense 545.4

chatter 594.3

verbs talk nonsense

545.8

chatter 594.6

**tweak**

nouns pinch 197.2

jerk 285.3

pain 423.2

verbs pinch 197.8

jerk 285.5

pain 423.7

**TWEAK THE NOSE**

864.19

**tweetle**

nouns 452.4

verbs finger 424.6

whistle 452.8

sing 461.39

play music 461.43

toy with 671.13

**tweetledee**

nouns violinist 463.5

instrument 464.1

verbs whistle 452.8

sing 461.39

tweetledum 464.1

tweedy 377.9

tweet 459.5

tweeter 343.4

twelfth 99.24

Twelfth-day, Twelfth-night, Twelfth tide 1038.15

twelve 99.7

twelvemonth 107.2

twentieth 99.26

twentieth-century

122.14

twenty 99.7

twenty-four-hour 71.9

twice 91.4

TWICE OVER 103.17

twice-told 103.12

twice-told tale

cliché 516.3

old joke 879.9

twiddle finger 424.6

toy with 671.13

TWIDDLE ONE'S

THUMBS

do nothing 704.2

idle 706.11

twiddle-twaddle 545.4

**twig**

nouns member 55.4

branch 410.18

verbs see 438.12

discover 487.5

**twilight**

nouns foredawn

133.4

dusk 134.3

adjs. 134.8

twill weave 221.7

flute 263.5

twilled 263.7

**twin**

nouns 20.5

adjs. identical 14.6

matching 20.11

accompanying 73.9

double 91.3

**twine**

nouns 205.2

verbs interlace 221.7

convolve 253.4

twined 221.8

**twinge**

nouns 423.2

verbs 423.8

**twining**

nouns 221.1

adjs. 221.9

twink 113.3

**twinkle**

nouns instant 113.3

glitter 334.7

verbs 334.24

**twinkling**

nouns instant 113.3

twinkle 334.7

**IN A TWINKLING**

instantly 113.7

quickly 268.23

adjs. 334.35

twins 90.4

**twirl**

nouns coil 253.2

whirl 320.2

eddy 394.12

verbs convolve 253.4

whirl 320.10

twirling 320.14

**twist****nouns**

complication 46.2

tendency 173.1

braid 205.2

obliquity 218.3

hair 229.7

distortion 248.1

coil 253.2

tobacco 433.8

aspect 445.3

eccentricity 473.2

disposition 523.3

prejudice 525.3

story angle 606.9

appetite 632.7

verbs oblique 218.9

interlace 221.7

distort 248.5

convolve 253.4

deviate 290.4

deflect 290.5

turn 320.9

prejudice 525.8

misrepresent 571.3

falsify 614.16

**TWIST AND TURN**

convolve 253.4

deviate 290.4

wiggle 323.15

be excited 855.18

**TWIST AROUND ONE'S**

LITTLE FINGER

have influence over

171.11

subdue 762.9

TWIST ONE'S ARM

urge 646.14

persuade 646.23

compel 754.6

**twisted**

complex 46.4

distorted 248.10

crooked 248.11

circuitous 319.7

eccentric 473.4

**twister**

friedcake 306.43

cyclone 402.15

falsehood 614.11

**twisting****nouns**

interlacing 221.1

convolution 253.1

misrepresentation

571.1

adjs. winding 253.6

deviative 290.7

circuitous 319.7

**twit**

nouns banter 880.1

gibe 965.2

verbs tweet 459.5

sing 461.39

banter 880.4

ridicule 965.9

reproach 1003.7

**twitch**

nouns jerk 285.3

shake 323.3

twinge 423.2

start 538.3

verbs jerk 285.5

vellicate 323.13

hurt 423.8

be excited 855.18

**twitching**

nouns jerking 323.5

neurosis 688.24

nervousness 857.1

adjs. 323.20

**twitchy, twitchety**

jerky 323.20

nervous 857.12

**twitter**

nouns shake 323.3

trepidation 855.4

excitement 855.5

banterer 880.3

**ALL OF A TWITTER**

agitated 323.17

excited 855.24

nervous 857.12

**IN A TWITTER**

shake 323.11

warble 459.5

sing 461.39

be excited 855.18

twitchy 857.12

**twitting**

nouns banter 880.2

ridicule 965.1

adjs. bantering 880.5

derisive 965.12

\*twist 236.14

**two**

nouns 90.2

adjs. 90.6

**IN TWO**

unjoined 49.20

asunder 49.26

halved 92.4

NO TWO WAYS ABOUT

IT 512.23

**TWO OF A KIND**

counterparts 20.5

friends 926.7

two bits 833.7

two-by-four

nouns 377.3

adjs. little 195.9

insignificant 671.17

two cents 671.5

two-dimensional 178.8

two-edged 257.11

two-faced double 91.3

falsehearted 614.31

deceitful 616.13

two-fisted 419.12

**twofold**

adjs. 91.3

advs. 91.4

two-handed 731.23

two-horned 251.11

twoness 90.1

twopence 833.8

twopenny-halfpenny

palty 671.18

cheap 847.8

two-ply 91.3

twoscore 99.7

two shakes 111.3

two-sided double 91.3

bilateral 241.7

twosome two 90.2

game 876.9

two-step 877.5

two-time 973.13

two-wheeler 271.3

**tycoon**

personage 670.8

shogun 747.9

industrialist 828.1

financier 834.8

tyke, tike dog 413.24

peasant 917.3

tyler See tiler

tymbal See timbal

tympan 464.21

tympanic membrane

membrane 228.3

eardrum 447.7

tympanism, tym-

panites 196.2

tympanist 463.10

tympanon 464.21

tympanum

membrane 228.3

ear 447.7

drum 464.21

tympany

distention 196.2

drum 464.21

typal 61.7

**type**

**nouns** prototype 25.2  
kind 61.3  
characteristic 80.3  
form 245.1  
measure 489.2  
sign 566.2  
representative 570.5  
print 601.6  
kinds of ~ 601.19  
sizes of ~ 601.20  
styles of ~ 601.21  
OF A TYPE 20.15  
verbs 600.19

**typescript**

writing 600.11  
copy 601.4  
typeset 601.17  
typesetter 601.10  
typesetting 601.2  
typewrite 600.19  
typewriter

typist 600.18  
types of ~ 600.31  
typewriting 600.1  
typewritten 600.24  
typhobacterin 685.23  
typhoid, typhoid fever 684.9

**Typhon** 1014.6

**typhonic, typhoonish** 402.27

**typhoon** 402.15

**typhus** 684.9

**typical**

precedential 25.3  
classificational 61.7  
characteristic 80.13  
normal 84.7  
figurative 549.4  
representative 570.12

**typification** 570.6

**typify** prefigure 542.9

figure 549.3

symbolize 570.9

**typifying** 570.11

**typing** 600.1

**typist** 600.18

**typographer** 601.10

**typographic(al)**

601.18

**typographical error**

517.3

**typography** 601.1

**typotelegraphy** 558.3

**Tyr** war-god 795.18

god 1012.6

**tyrannical** 737.15

**tyrannize** 739.15

**tyrannous** 737.15

**tyranny** 739.10

**tyrant** 747.15

**tyro** 564.7

**U**

**uberous** 164.9

**ubiquity** 185.1

**ubiquitous**  
omnipresence 185.13

**divine** 1011.20

**ubiquity**  
omnipresence 185.2  
divine attribute 1011.15

**U-boat** 276.9

**urometer, udomo-**

graph 393.7

**ugh** yes 520.18

phew! 865.13

**ugliness**

uncomeliness 897

ill humor 949.2

**ugly** uncomely 897.6

ill humored 949.19

**ugly customer**

violent person 161.9

ruffian 941.4

sorehead 949.11

**ugly duckling** 897.4

**uhlan** 798.12

**uitlander** 78.3

ukase 750.4

**ukulele** 464.4

**ulcer** 684.28

**ulcerate** 690.12

**ulcerated**

diseased 684.45

decayed 690.38

**ulceration** 684.28

**ulcerous** 684.45

**ulema** 1000.3

**uliginous, uliginous**

muddy 388.14

swampy 399.3

**Ull, Ullr** 1012.6

**ullage** 57.2

**ulotrichous** 229.24

**ulterior**

additional 40.9

extraneous 78.5

thinner 198.10

**ulterior motive** 616.1

**ultimate**

nouns 675.3

adjs. final 70.10

future 121.8

eventual 150.11

**ultimative**

finally 70.11

in time 121.11

eventually 150.12

**ultimatum**

final condition 506.2

final objective 651.2

demand 751.1

offer 771.3

**ultimogeniture** 817.2

**ultra** extreme 34.15

fanatical 472.31

radical 743.19

**ultra-** 198.11

**ultrahigh frequency**

343.15

**ultraism** 743.4

**ultramarine** 198.11

**ultramontane**

nouns alien 78.3

Catholic 1018.17

adjs. beyond 198.11

Catholic 1018.27

**ecclesiastical**

1035.13

**ultramundane** 198.11

**ultrasonic** fast 268.20

sonic 449.17

**ultrasonics**

automation 348.2

sound 449.8

**ultrasonic speed**

speed 268.3

aviation 277.37

**ultraviolet** ray 334.5

**ululant** howling 459.6

**waifful** 873.16

**ululate** howl 459.2

wail 873.11

**ululation, ululu**

howling 459.1

wail 873.3

**Uma** 1012.7

**umbel** 410.25

**umber** 366.3

**umbilical** 225.12

**umbilical cord** 48.4

**umbilicus** 225.2

**umbra** 336.3

**umbrage** 950.2

**GIVE UMBRAGE**

950.20

**umbrageous** 336.17

**umbrella** cover 227.7

aviation 277.8

**parachute** 279.13

**umpiring** 803.2

**umpire**

nouns mediator 803.4

judge 1000.1

verbs 803.6

**umpteen** 101.2

**umpteenth** 99.25

**unabashed**

unafraid 891.20

impudent 911.10

immodest 988.6

**unabated** 34.16

**unabettid** 89.8

**unabject** 872.5

**unable**

incapable 157.14

incompetent 732.19

**unabridged** 54.11

**unaccented** 449.13

**unacceptable**

unsatisfactory 867.7

unwelcome 924.7

objectionable 967.25

**unaccepted** 1023.9

**unaccessible** 509.8

**unaccommodating**

discourteous 935.4

inconsiderate 937.16

**unaccompanied** 89.8

**unaccomplished**

unachieved 721.3

unskilled 732.16

**unaccountable**

fantastic 85.12

unpredictable 513.14

**type — unagitated**

inexplicable 547.16

lawless 738.5

exempt 760.27

**unaccustom** 641.2

**unaccustomed**

unused to 641.4

inexperienced 732.17

**unachievable** 509.7

**unachieved** 721.3

**unacknowledged**

anonymous 582.3

unthanked 948.5

**unacquaintance**

ignorance 476.1

unaccustomedness 641.1

unskillfulness 732.2

**unacquainted** 476.13

**UNACQUAINTED WITH**

unaccustomed 641.4

inexperienced 732.17

**unacquirable** 509.8

**unactive** 706.15

**unactual** unreal 2.8

illusory 518.9

**imaginary** 533.19

**unadaptable** 83.6

**unadapted**

unsuited 27.8

unfitted 719.9

incompetent 732.19

**unadhesive** 51.4

**unadjustable** 83.6

**unadjusted** 732.19

**unadmonished** 538.9

**unadorned**

plain-speaking 589.3

unornamented 900.8

**unadult** 124.10

**unadulterated** 45.6

**unadventurous** 669.6

**unadventurous** 893.8

**unadverse** 620.6

**unadvised**

unwise 469.9

inexpectant 538.9

unprepared 628.11

**unaesthetic** 897.10

**unaffable** 611.8

**unaffected**

uninfluenced 172.5

genuine 515.13

elegant 587.6

plain-speaking 589.3

obstinate 624.9

informal 645.3

artless 734.6

unmoved 854.11

natural 900.7

**undeceptive** 972.18

**unaffiliated** 10.5

**unafraid**

confident 512.21

fearless 891.19

**unagitated**

quiescent 267.10

unexcited 856.11

## unagreeable — unbusinesslike

- unagreeable 924.7  
 unaided 89.8  
 unailing 683.7  
 unalarmed 891.19  
 unalert 529.8  
 unalike 21.4  
 unallayed  
   unweakened 158.19  
   unmitigated 161.16  
 unallied 10.5  
 unallowable 975.12  
 unallowed  
   prohibited 776.7  
   illegal 997.6  
 unaluring 862.8  
 unalterable  
   unchangeable  
     142.18  
     inflexible 355.12  
     obstinate 624.9  
 unaltered 140.7  
 unaltruistic 937.15  
 unamazed 919.3  
 unambiguous 546.10  
 unambitious  
   unaspiring 634.7  
   modest 906.9  
 unamenable 172.4  
 unamiable  
   unfriendly 927.10  
   unkind 937.14  
   unamicable 927.10  
   unamusing 881.7  
 unanchored  
   unfastened 49.21  
   adrift 274.65  
 unangelic  
   unvirtuous 979.16  
   ungodly 1029.17  
 unanimated  
   inanimate 381.5  
   unaffected 854.11  
 unanimity 520.5  
 unanimous 520.15  
 unanswerable  
   proved 504.23  
   unquestionable  
     512.15  
   lawless 738.5  
   exempt 760.27  
 unanswered 504.23  
 unanticipated  
   sudden 113.5  
   unexpected 538.10  
 unappalled 891.20  
 unapparent  
   invisible 444.4  
   unknown 476.18  
   unrevealed 613.13  
 unappetizing  
   ivory 428.5  
   unpleasant 862.8  
 unappreciative  
   ungrateful 948.4  
   disapprobatory  
     967.22  
 unapproached  
   476.18  
 unapprehensive  
   891.19  
 unappried 476.13
- unapproachable  
   out-of-the-way 198.9  
   inaccessible 509.8  
   reserved 611.8  
   unsocial 921.6  
 unapproved 1023.9  
 unapproving 967.22  
 unapt  
   unappropriate 27.7  
   unskillful 732.15  
 unarmed  
   unprotected 695.14  
   unequipped 719.9  
 unarranged  
   orderless 62.11  
   unprepared 719.8  
   unarticulated 450.12  
 unartificial  
   unaffected 734.6  
   simple 900.7  
 unartistic 897.10  
 unascertainable  
   547.11  
 unashamed 988.6  
 unasked  
   voluntary 620.7  
   unwelcome 865.12  
   uninvited 924.7  
 unaspiring  
   unambitious 634.7  
   modest 906.9  
 unassailable 158.17  
 unassertive 763.12  
 unassisted 89.8  
   unrelated 10.5  
   unjoined 49.20  
 unassuming  
   genuine 515.13  
   informal 645.3  
   artless 734.6  
   natural 900.7  
   modest 906.9  
   undeceptive 972.18  
 unassured 513.21  
 unattached 49.20  
 unattackable 158.17  
 unattainable  
   nouns 509.1  
   adjs. 509.7.8  
 unattained 721.3  
 unattended  
   alone 89.8  
   neglected 532.14  
 unattested 505.8  
 unattired 231.13  
 unattracted 634.7  
 unattractive  
   undesirable 862.8  
   ugly 897.6  
 unauthentic  
   illogical 482.10  
   unauthoritative  
     513.19  
   erroneous 517.17  
   illusory 518.9  
   false 614.27  
 unorthodox 1023.9  
 unauthoritative  
   uninfluential 172.3  
   unreliable 513.19
- unorthodox 1023.9  
 unavailable 509.8  
 unavailing  
   ineffectual 157.15  
   useless 667.9  
 unavenged 945.7  
 unavoidable  
   nouns 637.7  
   adjs. 637.15  
 unawakened 710.20  
 unaware  
   ignorant 476.14  
   inexpectant 538.9  
 unawares  
   suddenly 113.9  
   unknowingly 476.19  
   unexpectedly 538.14  
   innocently 982.9  
 unawed  
   unafraid 891.20  
   unastonished 919.3  
 unbalance  
   nouns inequality 31.1  
   insanity 472.1  
   verbs  
     overbalance 31.3  
     madden 472.22  
 unbalanced  
   unequal 31.5  
   off center 225.16  
   insane 472.24  
   unjust 975.9  
 unbar unfasten 49.9  
   unlock 761.6  
 unbared 482.12  
 unbashful 891.19  
 unbathed 680.22  
 unbearable  
   odorous 434.10  
   insufferable 862.16  
 unbeatable  
   peerless 36.17  
   unconquerable  
     158.17  
 unbeaten new 122.7  
 unused 666.12  
 undefeated 724.9  
 unbecoming  
   inapt 27.7  
   inexpedient 669.5  
   indecent 988.5  
 unbefitting  
   unsuitable 27.7  
   untimely 130.7  
   inexpedient 669.5  
 unbegotten  
   self-existent 1.14  
   nonexistent 2.9  
 unbeguiling 972.18  
 unbegin 719.8  
 unbeheld 444.4  
 unbelief disbelief 502  
   incredulity 503  
   misbelief 1023.2  
   irreligion 1029.5  
 unbelievable  
   incredible 502.10  
   unreliable 513.18  
 unbeliever 1029.11  
 unbellicose 801.10  
 unbeloved 865.11
- unbend relax 162.9  
   straighten 249.4  
   be pliant 356.7  
   set at ease 709.7  
   condescend 904.7  
 unbenevolent 937.15  
 unbenvig 937.14  
 unbent 249.5  
 unbought 620.7  
 unbiased  
   unprejudice 524.5  
   impartiality 974.4  
 unbidden  
   voluntary 620.7  
   unwelcome 865.12  
   uninvited 924.7  
 unbind unfasten 49.9  
   free 761.6  
 unblamable 982.8  
 unblemished  
   faultless 675.6  
   clear 679.23  
 unblended 45.6  
 unblest  
   lacking 660.11  
   unfortunate 727.14  
 unblinking  
   unnervous 858.2  
   unafraid 891.20  
 unblock 264.12  
 unboastful 906.9  
 unborn 2.9  
 unbosom oneself  
   554.8  
 unbought  
   unsold 827.13  
   free 848.5  
 unbound  
   unfastened 49.21  
   free 760.24,25  
 unbounded  
   infinite 104.3  
   unrestricted 760.24  
 unbowed  
   unbent 249.5  
   undefeated 724.9  
 unbrace relax 162.9  
   unnervous 857.10  
 unbreakable 358.5  
 unbridle 761.6  
 unbridled  
   lawless 738.5  
   unrestrained 760.22  
 unbroken even 17.5  
   continuous 71.9  
   constant 135.5  
   straight 249.5  
   smooth 259.9  
   direct 289.13  
 undamaged 675.8  
 unbuckle 49.9  
 unbuild  
   disassemble 49.14  
   demolish 691.17  
 unburden  
   unload 308.21  
   lighten 352.6  
   ~ one's heart 554.8  
 unburnable 331.9  
 unbury 409.24  
 unbusinesslike 654.17

**unbutton** 49.9  
**uncage** 761.6  
**uncalculated** 628.11  
**uncalled-for**  
   **unasked** 620.7  
   **superfluous** 661.18  
   **needless** 667.10  
   **uninvited** 865.12  
   **impertinent** 911.9  
**uncandid** 614.32  
**uncanny**  
   **deathlike** 407.23  
   **creepy** 889.30  
   **spooky** 1015.9  
**uncared-for**  
   **neglected** 532.14  
   **disliked** 865.10  
**uncase** 264.12  
**uncate** 251.8  
**uncaught** 49.21  
**uncaused** 155.15  
**unceasing**  
   **continuous** 71.9  
   **perpetual** 112.7  
   **constant** 135.5  
**uncensorious** 966.17  
**uncensurable** 982.8  
**unceremonious** 645.3  
**uncertain**  
   **irregular** 138.3  
   **changeable** 141.7  
   **indistinct** 444.5  
   **unsure** 513.14  
   **equivocal** 548.3  
   **inresolute** 625.9  
   **fickle** 627.7  
   **precarious** 695.11  
**uncertainty**  
   **irregularity** 138.1  
   **changeableness** 141.2  
   **indistinctness** 444.2  
   **unsureness** 513  
   **equivocalness** 548  
   **inresolution** 625  
   **fickleness** 627.3  
   **precariousness** 695.2  
**uncertified** 505.8  
**unchain** **unfasten** 49.9  
   **free** 761.6  
**unchained** 760.25  
**unchallenged** 512.16  
**unchangeable**  
   **uniform** 17.5  
   **permanent** 140.7  
   **unalterable** 142.18  
   **obstinate** 624.9  
**unchanged**  
   **uniform** 17.5  
   **permanent** 140.7  
**uncharitable**  
   **intolerant** 525.11  
   **unbenevolent** 937.15  
**unchary** 892.7  
**unchaste**  
   **impure** 987.23  
   **obscene** 988.9  
**unchastity**  
   **impurity** 987

**indecent** 988  
**uncheeked**  
   **petulant** 140.7  
   **unrestrained** 760.22  
**uncheerful**  
   **dark** 336.15  
   **unhappy** 870.21  
**unchristian**  
   **excessive** 661.17  
   **infidel** 1023.10  
   **ungodly** 1029.17  
   **irreligious** 1029.19  
**un-Christlike** 1029.17  
**uncial** **letter** 579.2  
   **writing** 600.5  
**unciform, uncinal** 251.8  
**uncircumcised** 1023.10  
**uncircumspect** 532.10  
**uncivil** 896.12  
   **discourteous** 935.4  
**uncivilized**  
   **savage** 161.20  
   **unrefined** 896.12  
**unclad** 231.13  
**unclearly** 547.3  
**unclasp**  
   **unfasten** 49.9  
   **relinquish** 812.4  
**unclassical** 588.2  
**uncle** **relative** 11.3  
   **Negro** 417.7  
**unclean** **dirty** 680.22  
**uncle** **claste** 987.23  
   **obscene** 988.9  
**unclear**  
   **formless** 246.4  
   **indistinct** 444.5  
   **faint-sounding** 451.16  
   **vague** 513.17  
   **obscure** 547.13  
   **unintelligible** 547.17  
**unclench** 264.12  
**Uncle Sam**  
   **country** 180.5  
   **the government** 739.3  
**unclever** 732.15  
**unclipped** 54.10  
**uncloak** **divest** 231.5  
   **disclose** 554.4  
**unclog** 264.12  
**unclose** 264.12  
**unclothe** 231.7  
**unclouded**  
   **light** 334.31  
   **unobscured** 553.10  
**unclutch**  
   **unclose** 264.12  
   **relinquish** 812.4  
**uncoerced** 760.22  
**uncognitive** 476.14  
**uncoherent** 51.4  
**uncoif** 231.5  
**uncoil** **unwind** 45.4  
   **unroll** 321.5  
**uncollar** 761.6  
**uncolored**  
   **colorless** 362.7

**genuine** 515.13  
**uncombed**  
   **disheveled** 62.13  
   **uncomb** 896.12  
**uncombined** 45.6  
**un-come-at-able** 509.8  
**uncommonly** 897.6  
**uncomfortable**  
   **distressing** 862.11  
   **distressed** 864.25  
**uncommendable**  
   **inadvisable** 669.5  
   **unpraiseworthy** 967.25  
**uncommon**  
   **adjs. unusual** 85.10  
   **novel** 122.11  
   **infrequent** 136.2  
   **scarce** 660.9  
   **advs.** 34.23  
**uncommunicative**  
   **reticent** 611.6  
   **secretive** 612.17  
   **unsociable** 921.5  
**uncompact** 354.7  
**uncompanionable** 921.5  
**uncompassionate**  
   **unkind** 937.14  
   **unmerciful** 943.3  
**uncompensated** 840.12  
**uncompetitive** 784.7  
**uncomplaisant**  
   **unconsenting** 774.6  
   **discourteous** 935.4  
   **inconsiderate** 937.16  
**uncompleted** 721.3  
**uncompliant**  
   **unconformable** 83.6  
   **disobedient** 765.10  
   **unconsenting** 774.6  
**uncomplicated** 45.7  
**uncomplimentary** 967.22  
**uncomplying**  
   **disobedient** 765.10  
   **unconsenting** 774.6  
**uncompounded** 45.6  
**uncomprehending** 476.13  
**uncompressed** 354.7  
**uncompromising**  
   **conservative** 140.8  
   **obstinate** 624.9  
   **strict** 755.7  
**unconcealable** 553.13  
**unconcealed**  
   **visible** 443.6  
   **unhidden** 553.10  
**unconceived** 2.9  
**unconcern**  
   **incuriosity** 527.1  
   **disinterest** 634.2  
   **apathy** 854.4  
**unconcerned**  
   **incurious** 527.3  
   **indifferent** 634.6  
   **apathetic** 854.13  
**unconcocted** 719.8

**unconcrete** 4.4  
**uncondemned** 945.7  
**uncondensed** 54.11  
**unconditional**  
   **thorough** 56.10  
   **unqualified** 507.2  
   **unlimited** 760.24  
   **permitted** 775.17  
**unconditioned**  
   **unconditional** 507.2  
   **unlimited** 760.24  
**uncondoning** 525.11  
**unconducive** 667.14  
**unconfident**  
   **unbelieving** 502.8  
   **unsure** 513.21  
**unconfined** 760.24  
**unconfirmed** 505.8  
**unconformity**  
   **difference** 16.1  
   **inaccordance** 83  
**unconfused** 546.10  
**unconfutable**  
   **proved** 504.23  
   **unquestionable** 512.15  
**unconfuted**  
   **proved** 504.23  
   **true** 515.11  
**uncongenial**  
   **unsuitable** 27.8  
   **innutritious** 307.20  
**unconnected**  
   **unrelated** 10.5  
   **unjoined** 49.20  
   **incoherent** 51.4  
   **discontinuous** 72.4  
   **illogical** 482.10  
**unconquerable** 158.17  
**unconquered** 724.9  
**unconscinded** 973.15  
**unconscious**  
   **undiscriminating** 492.6  
   **unmeticulous** 532.13  
   **dishonest** 973.15  
**unconscionable**  
   **excessive** 661.17  
   **exorbitant** 846.12  
   **dishonest** 973.15  
**unconscious**  
   **nouns** 688.39  
   **adjs. unintentional** 155.17  
   **inanimate** 381.5  
   **senseless** 422.7  
   **unaware** 476.14  
   **heedless** 529.7  
   **abstracted** 530.11  
   **involuntary** 637.14  
   **subconscious** 688.52  
   **asleep** 710.20  
   **unfeeling** 854.10  
**unconsenting** 774.6  
**unconsidered**  
   **unwise** 469.9  
   **unthought-of** 479.5  
   **unheeded** 532.15  
   **unpremeditated** 628.11

**unconstitutional — underdraw**

- unconstitutional** 997.6  
**unconstitutionality** 997.1  
**unconstrained**  
   communicative 552.9  
   informal 645.3  
   unrestrained 760.22  
   candid 972.17  
**unconstraint**  
   communicativeness 552.4  
   informality 645.1  
   freedom 760.2  
   candor 972.4  
**unconsumed** 43.6  
**unconsummated** 721.3  
**uncontentious** 801.10  
**uncontested**  
   believed 500.20  
   undoubted 512.16  
**uncontinent** 987.24  
**uncontradicted** 512.16  
**uncontrite** 872.5  
**uncontrived** 719.8  
**uncontrol**  
   lawlessness 738.1  
   unrestraint 760.2  
   intemperance 991.1  
**uncontrollable**  
   ungovernable 624.12  
   inevitable 637.15  
**uncontrolled**  
   changeable 141.7  
   capricious 627.5  
   impulsive 628.9  
   lawless 738.5  
   unrestrained 760.22  
**uncontroverted** 512.16  
**unconventional** 83.8  
**unconversant**  
   ignorant 476.13  
   unaccustomed 641.4  
   inexperienced 732.17  
**unconversational** 611.6  
**unconverted**  
   unconvinced 502.8  
   irreligious 1029.18  
**unconvinced** 502.8  
**unconvincible** 503.4  
**unconvincing** 502.10  
**uncooked** 719.10  
**uncooperative** 624.11  
**uncopied**  
   unimitated 23.4  
   genuine 515.13  
**uncordial**  
   inhospitable 924.6  
   unfriendly 927.10  
   unamiable 937.14  
**uncork** 264.12  
**uncorroborated** 505.8  
**uncorrupted**  
   unadulterated 45.6  
   honorable 972.13  
   virtuous 978.9  
**uncounted**  
   innumerable 101.11  
   undetermined 513.16  
**uncouple** 49.8  
**uncourageous** 890.11  
**uncourteous** 935.4  
**uncourtly**  
   inclegant 588.2  
   discourteous 935.4  
**uncouth** rustic 181.7  
   inclegant 588.2  
   clumsy 732.20  
   vulgar 896.12  
   indecent 968.8  
**uncover** divest 231.5  
   unclose 264.12  
   find 487.81  
   disclose 554.4  
   tip the hat 923.10  
**uncovered**  
   open 264.17  
   unhidden 553.10  
   unprotected 695.14  
**uncreated**  
   self-existent 1.11  
   nonexistent 2.9  
**uncreative** 165.5  
**uncredulous** 503.4  
**uncringing** 891.20  
**uncritical**  
   undiscriminating 492.6  
   unmeticulous 532.13  
   uncensorious 966.17  
**uncropped** 54.10  
**uncrown** 781.2  
**unction**  
   ointment 379.3  
   anointment 379.6  
   balm 685.9  
   fervor 853.9  
   flattery 968.2  
   divine ~ 1011.18  
   rite 1038.6  
**unctional, unctions** 379.9  
**unctuous** oily 379.9  
   hypocritical 614.33  
   suave 934.18  
   flattering 968.9  
   sanctimonious 1027.5  
**uncultivated**  
   countrified 181.7  
   unlearned 476.15  
   undeveloped 719.12,14  
   uncouth 896.12  
**uncurbed**  
   lawless 738.5  
   unrestrained 760.22  
**uncurl** 249.4  
**uncurtain** open 264.12  
   disclose 554.4  
**uncurtained** 553.10  
**uncurved** 249.5  
**uncustomary** 85.10  
**undamaged** 675.8  
**undamped** 392.7  
**undangerous** 696.5  
**undaring**  
   uncourageous 890.11  
   cautious 893.8  
**undaunted**  
   persevering 623.7  
   unafraid 891.20  
**undazed** 919.3  
**undazzled**  
   unprejudiced 524.12  
   unamazed 919.3  
**undebauched**  
   virtuous 978.9  
   chaste 986.7  
**undecent** 972.18  
**undecivable** 503.5  
**undecieved**  
   cognizant of 474.16  
   disillusioned 519.5  
**undecieving**  
   disabusing 519.4  
   undecceptive 972.18  
**undecennary,**  
   undecennial 99.23  
**undecception** 519.1  
**undecceptive** 972.18  
**undecided**  
   unproved 505.8  
   uncertain 513.16  
   irresolute 625.9  
**undecillion** 99.13  
**undecipherable** 547.17  
**undecorated** 990.8  
**undecorative** 897.10  
**undefaced**  
   undamaged 675.8  
   unbeaten 724.9  
**undefended** 695.14  
**undefiled** clean 679.23  
   innocent 982.7  
   chaste 986.4  
**undefinable**  
   inexpressible 545.13  
   inexplicable 547.16  
**undefined**  
   formless 246.4  
   indistinct 444.5  
   vague 513.17  
   anonymous 582.3  
**undeflectable**  
   unchangeable 142.18  
   resolute 622.12  
**undeflected** 675.8  
**undeft** 732.15  
**undegenerate** 978.9  
**undetectable, undelicious**  
   unsavory 428.5  
   unpleasant 862.8  
**undeliberate, undeliberated** 628.11  
**undeludable** 503.5  
**undemolished** 675.8  
**undemonstrable**  
   unprovable 505.9  
   questionable 513.15  
**undemonstrated** 505.8  
**undemonstrative** 611.8  
**undemoralized** 978.9  
**undeniable**  
   proved 504.23  
   unquestionable 512.15  
**undenied**  
   proved 504.23  
   true 515.11  
**undenominational** 1018.25  
**undependable**  
   changeable 141.7  
   uncertain 513.18  
   fickle 627.7  
   unsafe 695.11  
   untrustworthy 973.18  
**undepaved** 978.9  
**under**  
   *adjs.* 207.8  
   *preps.* least 37.9  
   below 207.11  
   in subjection 762.16  
**underage** 124.19  
**underagent** 779.3  
**underbelly** belly 192.3  
   bottom 211.1  
**underbid** 825.14  
**underboard** 612.19  
**underbody** 230.23  
**underbreath** 451.4  
**underbrush** 410.15  
**underbuilding**  
   foundation 215.6  
   understructure 244.3  
**undercast**  
   aviation 277.38  
   clouds 403.4  
**undercoat**  
   *nouns* 361.12  
   *verbs* 361.14  
**undercolor** 361.1  
**undercooked** 329.8  
**undercover** 612.14  
**undercover man**  
   informers 555.6  
   spy 779.9  
**undercovert** 613.4  
**undercrossing** 220.2  
**undercurrent**  
   countercurrent 177.4  
   current 394.4  
   air current 402.1  
   latency 544.1  
   hidden danger 695.5  
   opposition 788.1  
**undercut** 827.8  
**underdog** 725.5  
**underdone** 329.8  
**underdraw** 571.3



**underestimate**

*nouns* 497.1  
*verbs* 497.2  
**underfed** 204.19  
**underfoot** 207.11  
**undergarments**  
 underclothes 230.22  
 types of ~ 230.58

**undergo**

experience 150.8  
 afford 841.6

**undergraduate** 564.5**underground**

*nouns* cellar 191.17  
 tunnel 256.5  
 train 271.12  
 grapevine 556.10  
 covert way 613.5  
 subversives 617.11  
 railway 655.8  
 military 798.15  
**GO UNDERGROUND**  
 613.9

*adjs.* **subterranean**

820.11  
 surreptitious 612.14  
 concealed 613.12

*advs.* buried 409.26  
 secretly 612.19

**underground railroad**

613.5

**underground route**

grapevine 556.10

covert way 613.5

**undergrowth** 410.15**underhand,**

underhanded

clandestine 612.14

deceitful 616.22

dishonest 973.15

**underived** 23.3**underlayer** 226.1**underlessee**

lodger 189.8

tenant 807.4

**underlet** 778.13**underlie be low** 207.4

rest on 215.23

be latent 544.3

**underline**

*nouns* 566.5

*verbs* mark 566.18

emphasize 670.13

**underling**

inferior 37.3

servant 748.1

**underlining** 566.5**underlying**

fundamental 5.8

basic 211.8

latent 544.5

**undermine** 690.16**undermost** 211.7**underneath**

*nouns* 211.1

*preps.* below 207.11

in subjection 762.16

**undernourished**

204.19

**underpass** 655.4**underpin** 215.22**underpinning** 215.6**underpinnings** 272.16**underplot** 652.6**underprivileged**

*nouns* underfortunates

727.7

the masses 917.6

*adjs.* 727.14

**underprize** 497.2**underprop** 215.22**underrate** 497.2**underrating** 497.1**underscore**

*nouns* 566.5

*verbs* mark 566.18

emphasize 670.13

**undersea** 208.12**undersell** 827.8**underset** 215.22**underset** 418.17**undershoot** 277.49**underside** 211.1**undersign**

endorse 520.12

guarantee 770.11

**undersize**

*nouns* 195.1

*adjs.* 195.12

**undersong**

refrain 103.5

divine service

1030.8

**understand**

know 474.12

suppose 498.9

imply 544.4

comprehend 546.7

interpret 550.10

**GIVE ONE TO**

UNDERSTAND 555.7

NOT UNDERSTAND

547.10

UNDERSTAND ONE

ANOTHER 792.2

**understandability**

546.1

**understandable**

knowable 474.25

intelligible 546.9

**understanding**

*nouns* agreement

26.2

intellect 465.1

intelligence 466.1

the wise 467.3

comprehension

474.3

unanimity 520.5

tolerance 524.4

compact 769.1

accord 792.1

**BEYOND UNDERSTAND-**

ING 547.11

**COME TO AN**

UNDERSTANDING

agree 520.10

make peace 802.10

**PASS UNDERSTANDING**

547.9

**WITH THE UNDER-**

STANDING 506.12

*adjs.* **intelligent**

466.12.16

knowing 474.15

tolerant 524.11

accordant 792.3

**understate** 571.3**understood**

traditional 123.12

known 474.26

assumed 498.14

tacit 544.8

**understory** 226.1**understrapper** 37.3**understratum** 226.1**understructure**

foundation 215.6

substructure 244.3

**understudy**

substitute 148.2

actor 610.6

**undertake**

carry on 703.7

attempt 712.5

set about 713.3

promise 768.5

**undertaker** 409.8**undertaking**

business 654

attempt 712.2

enterprise 713

promise 768.2

**under-the-counter,**

under-the-table

surreptitious 612.14

illicit 997.6

**undertone** 449.2

murmur 451.4

**IN AN UNDERTONE**

451.22

**undertow**

undercurrent 394.4

hidden danger 695.5

**undervalue** 497.2**underwater** 208.12**under way**

moving 266.7

sailing 274.67

**underwear** 230.22**underweight**

*nouns* thinness 204.5

weight 351.1

*adjs.* thin 204.16

light 352.12

**underworld**

gangland 984.10

hell 1017.1

**underwrite**

endorse 520.12

guarantee 770.11

**underwriter**

endorser 520.7

insurer 770.8

**undeserved**

undue 959.9

unjust 975.9

**undesigned**

unintentional

155.17

**unpremeditated**

628.11

**underestimate — undisclosable****undesigning**

artless 734.6

**undecceptive** 972.18**undesirable**

inexpedient 669.5

unpleasant 862.8

unsatisfactory 867.7

unwanted 924.7

**undesired** 865.12

undesirous 634.7

undespairing 886.11

**undestroyable** 142.19**undestroyed**

unchanged 140.7

undamaged 675.8

**undetached**

prejudiced 525.12

partial 975.11

**undetected** 613.13**undetermined**

chance 155.15

unproved 505.8

uncertain 513.16

irresolute 625.9

**undevolved**

immature 124.10

unprepared 719.12

**undeviating**

uniform 17.5

unchangeable

142.18

straight 249.5

direct 289.13

exact 515.15

undivided 719.8

undevoted 641.4

undevout 1029.15

**undexterous,**

undextrous 732.15

undies 230.22

undifferent 14.6

undiffident 891.19

undigested 719.11

**undignified**

colloquial 578.16

inelegant 588.2

informal 645.3

unworthy 669.5

vulgar 896.10

**undiluted** 45.6**undiminished**

undiminished 34.16

whole 54.10

unweakened 158.19

undine 1012.13.17

undiplomatic 492.7

**undirected**

orderless 62.11

purposeless 155.16

deviative 290.7

**undiscernible** 444.4**undiscerning**

blind 440.8

nonunderstanding

468.14

inattentive 529.6

**undisciplined**

changeable 141.7

capricious 627.5

lawless 738.5

**undisclosable** 612.12

undisclosed  
unknown 476.18  
hidden 613.13  
undiscouraged 623.7  
undiscoverable 547.11  
undiscovered  
unknown 476.18  
unrevealed 613.13  
undiscreet 492.7  
undiscriminating  
492.6  
undisguise 734.2  
undisguised  
genuine 515.13  
unhidden 553.10  
undecceptive 972.18  
undisguising  
genuine 515.13  
artless 734.6  
undecceptive 972.18  
undismayed 891.20  
undispassionate  
prejudiced 525.12  
partial 975.11  
undisposed 666.12  
undisputed  
believed 500.20  
undoubted 512.16  
undissembling, undis-  
simulating  
artless 734.6  
undecceptive 972.18  
undissipated 986.7  
undissolute  
virtuous 978.9  
chaste 986.7  
undissolvable 353.13  
undistinguished  
indistinguishable  
492.8  
humble 904.9  
unrenowned 913.14  
undistorted  
straight 249.5  
genuine 515.13  
undistracted 528.18  
undistributed costs  
841.3  
undisturbed  
quiescent 267.10  
unexcited 856.11  
untroubled 866.8  
undiversified 17.5  
undividable  
impartible 47.15  
solid 353.13  
undivided  
joined 47.13  
whole 54.10  
one 89.7  
unitary 89.10  
undividable 513.14  
undivulgeable 612.12  
undivulged  
unknown 476.18  
unrevealed 613.13  
undo unfasten 49.9  
disassemble 49.14  
neutralize 177.7  
take off 231.6  
open 264.12  
solve 486.2  
destroy 691.13,17  
defeat 725.6  
unnerve 857.10  
undogmatic 524.13  
disassembly 49.5  
neutralization 177.2  
ruin 691.1  
defeat 725.1  
undone  
unfastened 49.21  
neglected 532.14  
ruined 691.27  
unaccomplished  
721.3  
defeated 725.14  
unnerved 857.14  
heartbroken 870.30  
irremediable 887.15  
terrified 889.25  
LEAVE UNDONE  
132.10  
undoubted  
believed 500.20  
unquestioned  
512.16  
undoubting  
believing 500.18  
unqualified 507.2  
undrape  
undress 231.7  
open 264.12  
disclose 554.4  
undraped  
unclad 231.13  
unhidden 553.10  
undreamt-of  
unusual 85.10  
unthought-of 479.5  
undress  
nouns  
dishabille 230.20  
unadornment 900.3  
verbs 231.7  
undressed  
unclad 231.13  
undecorated 900.8  
undrinkable 428.8  
undrooping 623.7  
undue  
excessive 661.17  
inexpedient 669.5  
exorbitant 846.12  
wrong 957.3  
undeserved 959.9  
unjust 975.9  
undue liberty 959.2  
undueness  
excess 661.1  
inexpedience 669.1  
exorbitance 846.4  
undeservedness  
959  
undulant 322.15  
undulate  
verbs vibrate 277.46  
wave 322.10  
billow 394.23  
adjs. 253.10

undulating  
wavy 253.10  
waving 322.15  
undulation  
convulsion 253.1  
waving 322.2  
wave 394.14  
undulatory  
wavy 253.10  
waving 322.15  
unduly 661.23  
undupable 503.5  
unduplicated 23.4  
undurable 111.7  
undutiful  
disobedient 765.9  
impious 1028.6  
indecent 1029.15  
undying  
immortal 112.9  
indestructible  
142.19  
uneager 634.7  
uneared 959.9  
uneared income  
842.1  
uncarth  
dig up 304.9  
disinter 409.24  
find 487.4  
uneathing  
disinterment 409.19  
discovery 487.1  
unearthliness  
supernaturalism  
85.7  
immateriality 376.1  
deathlikeness  
407.10  
godliness 1026.2  
uneasily  
strange 85.11  
supernatural 85.14  
immaterial 376.7  
deathlike 407.23  
ghostly 1015.9  
heavenly 1016.13  
godly 1026.9  
uneasiness  
impatience 860.1  
displeasure 864.1  
anxiety 888.1  
apprehension 889.4  
uneasy  
agitated 323.17  
restless 855.28  
impatient 860.6  
distressed 864.25  
anxious 888.6  
uneatable 428.8  
uneating 993.5  
uneconomical 719.15  
unedged 258.3  
unmodified 476.15  
unifying 561.6  
uneducated 476.15  
unfeminine 419.13  
unelaborate 900.9  
unelevated 207.6

unembarrassed  
unhindered  
760.23  
immodest 988.6  
unembellished  
prosaic 608.5  
unornamented  
900.8  
unembodied 376.7  
unemotional 854.9  
unemployed  
unused 666.12  
idle 706.16  
THE UNEMPLOYED  
706.9  
unemployment 706.2  
unemployment  
insurance 743.6  
unencumbered 760.23  
undeared 865.11  
unending  
continuous 71.9  
perpetual 112.7  
unendowed  
unable 157.14  
unequipped 719.9  
untalented 732.16  
unendurable  
transient 111.7  
insufferable 862.16  
unending 111.7  
unengaged 760.19  
unenjoyable  
unpleasant 862.8  
dull 881.7  
unenlightened 476.13  
unenlightenment  
476.4  
unenslaved 760.26  
unenterprising  
indolent 706.17  
cautious 893.8  
unentertaining 881.7  
unenthralled 760.26  
unenthusiastic 634.7  
unentitled 959.9  
unenvied 963.7  
unequal  
ununiform 18.2  
disparate 31.4  
irregular 138.3  
UNEQUAL TO 660.7  
unequaled 36.17  
unequally  
ununiformly 18.3  
disproportionately  
31.6  
unjustly 975.13  
unequipped  
unfitted 719.9  
incompetent 732.19  
unequitable 975.9  
unequivocal  
downright 34.14  
unqualified 507.2  
indubitable 512.15  
explicit 546.10  
candid 972.17  
unequivocally  
positively 34.21

certainly 512.23  
explicitly 546.12

### unerring

infallible 512.19  
exact 515.15  
virtuous 978.9

unerroneous 515.11

unrudite 476.15

unessayed 666.12

unessential

nouns 6.2

adjs. extrinsic 6.4

irrelevant 10.6

superfluous 661.18

needless 667.10

insignificant 671.15

unestablished

unplaced 184.9

unproved 505.8

unethical 973.15

uneven

ununiform 18.2

unequal 31.4

irregular 138.3

rough 260.6

unjust 975.9

unevenness

ununiformity 18.1

inequality 31.1

irregularity 138.1

roughness 260.1

unexacting

undiscriminating

492.6

unmeticulous

532.13

unstrict 576.5

unexaggerated 515.13

unexamined 532.16

unexemplified

uninitiated 23.4

peerless 36.17

extraordinary 85.13

unexcelled 36.17

unexceptionable

tolerable 672.20

satisfactory 866.12

inculpable 982.8

unexceptional

normal 84.7

ordinary 678.9

unexcessive 162.12

unexcited 856.11

unexciting 881.7

unexecuted 721.3

unexempt from

960.16

unexercised 666.12

unexhausted

unweakened 158.19

unwearied 693.7

unexisting 2.7

unexpansive 611.8

unexpected

unusual 85.10

sudden 113.5

chance 155.15

unanticipated

538.10

### BE UNEXPECTED

538.6

unexpectedly

unusually 85.16

suddenly 113.9

unintentionally

155.20

unawares 538.14

unexpected 538.9

unpredictable 130.1

unexpensive 847.7

unexperienced 732.17

unexplainable 547.16

unexplained

unknown 476.18

unrevealed 613.13

unexploitable 503.5

unexplored

unknown 476.18

unexamined 532.16

unrevealed 613.13

unexposed

unknown 476.18

hidden 613.13

unexpressed

tacit 450.13

implied 544.9

unexpressive 545.11

unextensible 355.12

unextinguished

unmitigated 161.16

burning 327.27

unextravagant 162.12

unextreme 162.12

unfabricated 515.13

unfacile 732.15

unfaded

unweakened 158.19

undamaged 675.8

unfading

immortal 112.9

permanent 140.7

fast-dyed 361.18

unfailing

permanent 140.7

sure 512.17

faithful 972.20

unfair 975.10

unfaithful

apostate 626.11

nonobservant 767.5

inconstant 973.19

unfaithworthy

undependable

513.18

untrustworthy

973.18

unfaked 515.13

unfallacious 515.11

unfallen 978.9

unfalse true 515.11

trustworthy 972.19

unfaltering

sure 512.21

resolute 622.13

persevering 623.7

unfamed 913.14

unfamiliar

unusual 85.10

new 122.11

unconversant 476.13

### UNFAMILIAR WITH

unaccustomed

641.4

inexperienced

732.17

unfamiliarity 122.1

ignorance 476.1

unaccustomedness

641.1

unskillfulness 732.2

unfanatical 524.13

unfanciful 534.5

unfancy 900.9

unfashionable

unconventional

83.8

outmoded 123.16

unfashioned

unformed 246.5

unprepared 19.12

unfasten 49.9

unfastened 49.21

unfastidious 492.6

unfathomable

infinite 104.3

deep 208.10

unintelligible

547.11

unfatigued 693.7

unfavorable

untimely 130.7

inauspicious 542.15

disadvantageous

669.6

adverse 727.13

opposed 788.9

disapprobatory

967.22

unfearful, unfearing

891.19

unfeasible 509.7

unfed

unprovided 660.10

fasting 993.5

unfeeling

nouns

physical ~ 422.1

emotional ~ 854.1

heartlessness 937.10

adjs.

inanimate 381.5

physically ~ 422.5

unemotional 854.9

heartless 937.23

unfeigned

genuine 515.13

unfeignedly 972.18

unfeigning

genuine 515.13

artless 734.6

natural 900.7

unfeignedly 972.18

unfelt numb 422.5

unaffected 854.11

unfeminine

mannish 419.13

discourteous 935.6

unfertile 165.4

unfetter 761.6

unfictitious 515.13

unfigurative 543.12

### unerring — unforced.

unfilled

unoccupied 186.13

vacant 186.14

unfincial 532.13

unfinish 719.4

unfinished

imperfect 676.4

unprepared 719.12

uncompleted 721.3

unskilled 732.16

unfit

verbs 157.10

adjs. unsuitable 27.7

unable 157.14

inexpedient 669.5

unqualified 719.9

incompetent 732.19

UNFIT TO LIVE IN

187.17

unfitting

unsuitable 27.7

untimely 130.7

inexpedient 669.5

unfix 49.9

unfixed

unfastened 49.21

changeable 141.7

unconfirmed 505.8

uncertain 513.16

unfagging

unweakening 158.19

persevering 623.7

unflattering

genuine 515.13

unreceptive 972.18

unflavored 429.2

unfledged 124.10

unflexible 355.12

unflinching

resolute 622.13

persevering 623.7

unnervous 858.2

unafraid 891.20

unflustered 856.11

unfold spread 196.6

straighten 249.4

open 264.12

evolve 321.5

explain 550.11

display 553.5

disclose 554.4

UNFOLD A TALE

606.13

unfolded 196.11

unfolding

nouns

evolution 321.1

blossoming 410.24

appearance 445.1

display 553.2

disclosure 554.1

adjs. 321.7

unfool 519.2

unfoolable 503.5

unforbearing

intolerant 525.11

impatient 860.7

unforbidden 775.17

unforbidding 756.5

unforced

- unrestrained 760.22  
 unforeseeable 538.10  
 unforeseen  
   *nouns* 538.1  
   *adjs.* sudden 113.5  
   chance 155.15  
   unexpected 538.10  
 unforgettable  
   remembered 535.25  
   notable 670.18  
 unforgivable 975.12  
 unforgotten 535.23  
 uniform 246.3  
 unformed  
   immature 124.10  
   formless 246.5  
   undeveloped 719.12  
 unfortified  
   unadulterated 45.6  
   unprotected 695.14  
 unfortunate  
   *nouns* 727.7  
   *adjs.* untimely 130.7  
   inauspicious 542.15  
   inexpedient 669.5  
   unlucky 727.14  
 unfounded 482.12  
 unfrank 614.32  
 unfree 762.13  
 unfreeze 328.20  
 unfrequent 136.2  
 unfrequented 922.9  
 unfriended  
   helpless 157.18  
   forlorn 922.13  
 unfriendly  
   opposed 788.9  
   unsociable 921.5  
   inhospitable 924.6  
   inimical 927.10  
 unfrightened 891.19  
 unfrock 781.2  
 unfrozen 327.24  
 unfruitful 165.4  
 unfulfilled 721.3  
 unfunny 881.7  
 unfurnished 900.8  
 unfurl ~ sail 274.21  
   ~ an ensign 274.55  
   unroll 321.5  
   ~ a flag 566.21  
 unfurnish 49.14  
 unfurnished 719.9  
 unfussy  
   unmeticulous 532.13  
   inornate 900.9  
 ungag 761.6  
 ungainly 732.20, 23  
 ungallant  
   unheroic 890.11  
   discourteous 935.4  
 ungarded 231.13  
 ungarnished 900.8  
 ungenerous  
   intolerant 525.11  
   stingy 850.11  
   unbenevolent 937.15  
   selfish 976.6  
 ungenial  
   unfriendly 927.10
- unamiable 937.14  
 ungentle  
   vulgar 896.10  
   plebeian 917.11  
   ill-bred 935.6  
 ungentle  
   savage 161.20  
   ill-bred 935.6  
 ungentlemanly 935.6  
 unguine 614.27  
 ungettable 509.8  
 ungifted 732.16  
 ungiven to 641.4  
 unglorified 913.14  
 ungle 49.9  
 ungodliness  
   unvirtuousness 979.3  
   impiety 1029.3  
 ungodly  
   execrable 673.10  
   unvirtuous 979.16  
   impious 1029.17  
 ungood 979.16  
 ungovernable 624.12  
 ungoverned  
   impulsive 628.9  
   lawless 738.5  
   free 760.22, 26  
 ungraceful  
   un tactful 492.7  
   inelegant 588.2  
   clumsy 732.20  
   unbeautiful 897.9  
 ungracious  
   inhospitable 924.6  
   discourteous 935.4  
   unkind 937.14  
 ungrammatic(al)  
   585.4  
 ungrammaticism  
   585.2  
 ungrateful 948.4  
 ungratified 867.5  
 ungratifying 867.6  
 ungregarious 921.5  
 ungrieving 872.4  
 ungrounded  
   unsubstantial 4.7  
   unfounded 482.12  
   willing 620.6  
   consenting 773.5  
   generous 851.4  
 unguarded  
   unintentional 155.17  
   unalert 529.8  
   unpremeditated 628.11  
   unprotected 695.14  
 IN AN UNGUARDED  
   MOMENT 538.14  
 unguent  
   *nouns*  
   ointment 379.3  
   balm 685.9  
   verbs 379.8  
   *adjs.* 379.9  
 unguentary, un-  
   guentous 379.9
- unguentum  
   ointment 379.3  
   balm 685.9  
 ungues 811.4  
 unguided  
   unintentional 155.17  
   unlearned 476.15  
   unpremeditated 628.11  
 unguiform 251.8  
 unguilty 982.6  
 unguinous 379.9  
 ungula 211.5  
 ungulae 811.4  
 Ungulata, ungulates  
   414.12  
 ungulate  
   *nouns* 413.3  
   *adjs.* 413.41  
 ungullible 503.5  
 unhabitable 187.17  
 unhabituated 641.4  
 unhallow 1028.4  
 unhallowed 1025.3  
 unhamper 730.7  
 unhampered  
   communicative 552.9  
   untrammeled 760.23  
 unhampering 730.5  
 unhand free 761.5  
   relinquish 812.4  
 unhandicapped 760.23  
 unhandled  
   new 122.7  
   unused 666.12  
 unhandsome  
   unbecoming 669.5  
   ugly 897.6  
 unhandy  
   inopportune 130.7  
   inconvenient 669.7  
   unwieldy 729.18  
   clumsy 732.20  
 unhappiness  
   displeasure 864  
   discontent 867  
   sadness 870.2  
 unhappy  
   untimely 130.7  
   inexpedient 669.5  
   unfortunate 717.14  
   displeased 864.23  
   discontented 867.5  
   sad 870.21  
 UNHAPPY ABOUT  
   displeased 864.23  
   regretful 871.8  
 unharbored 184.9  
 unhardened 159.12  
 unharmed 675.8  
 unharmonious  
   disagreeing 27.6  
   unmelodious 460.4  
   disaccordant 793.16  
 unharness 761.16  
 unharsh 756.5  
 unhasty 708.6  
 unhatched 719.8
- unhardons 696.5  
 unhealthy  
   unhealthful 682.4  
   sickly 684.40  
   unsafe 695.11  
 unhearable 450.11  
 unheard  
   silent 450.11  
   unknown 476.18  
 unheard-of  
   unusual 85.10  
   new 122.11  
   unknown 476.18  
   impossible 509.6  
   unrenowned 913.14  
 unhearing 448.7  
 unheated 332.14  
 unheavy 352.10  
 unheeded 532.15  
 unhelpful  
   inattentive 529.6  
   careless 532.11  
   inconsiderate 937.16  
 unhelpful  
   unco-operative 624.11  
   unserviceable 667.14  
 unhelp 476.13  
 unheroic 890.11  
 unhesitant 622.13  
 unhesitating  
   undoubting 500.18  
   implicit 507.2  
   sure 512.21  
   resolute 622.13  
 unhewn  
   unformed 246.5  
   unfinished 719.12  
 unhidden  
   visible 443.6  
   unconcealed 553.10  
 unhide 554.4  
 unhidebound 524.8  
 unhindered 760.23  
 unbinge  
   disjoint 49.16  
   dislocate 184.4  
   madden 472.22  
 unhinged  
   dislocated 184.8  
   insane 472.24  
 unibitch 49.9  
 unihobble 761.6  
 unholy  
   *nouns* 1025.2  
   *adjs.* unsacred 1025.3  
   ungodly 1029.17  
 unhonored  
   unrenowned 913.14  
   unrespected 963.7  
 unhook 49.9  
 unhop for 538.10  
 unhorse  
   unseat 184.5  
   dismount 314.7  
 unhospitable 924.6  
 unhostile  
   peaceable 801.10

- friendly 925.14  
 unhouse 308.14  
 unhouse 184.9  
 unhuman  
   superhuman 85.14  
   cruel 937.24  
 unhurried 708.6  
 unhurt 675.8  
 unhygienic 682.4  
 uniaugulate 89.11  
 unbivalent 89.11  
 unicellular  
   unipartite 89.11  
   cellular 405.20  
 unicial 579.11  
 unicorn  
   monster 85.20  
   spike team 271.5  
 undeafed 479.4  
 unideal real 1.15  
   genuine 515.13  
 unimaginative 534.5  
 unidealism  
   practicalness 534.2  
   praiseworthiness 608.2  
 unidentate 89.11  
 unidentical 21.4  
 unidentified object  
   airplane 279.9  
   flying saucer 281.3  
 unific 89.12  
 unification  
   identification 14.2  
   combination 52.1  
   affiliation 784.3  
 uniferous  
   unipartite 89.11  
   floral 410.36  
 uninform  
   nouns livery 230.7  
   types of ~ 230.49  
   insignia 567.1  
   serviceman 798.6  
 verbs 17.4  
 adjs. even 17.5  
   simple 45.5  
   orderly 59.6  
   symmetrical 247.5  
   smooth 259.9  
 UNIFORM WITH 82.6  
 uniformity  
   evenness 17  
   no mixture 45.1  
   order 59.1  
   conformity 82.1  
   symmetry 747.1  
   smoothness 259.1  
 uniformize 17.4  
 uniformly  
   evenly 17.7  
   methodically 59.9  
   smoothly 259.12  
 UNIFORMLY WITH 82.7  
 unify identify 14.5  
   combine 52.3  
   make one 89.5  
 unifying 89.12  
 unigenital, uni-  
   globular 89.11
- unjugate 90.8  
 uniliteral  
   thipartite 89.11  
   one-sided 241.7  
   unilateral 89.11  
 unilluminated 336.14  
 unimaginable  
   fantastic 85.12  
   impossible 509.6  
   wonderful 918.9  
 unimaginative  
   unfanciful 534.5  
   plain-speaking 589.3  
   dull 881.8  
 unimagined real 1.15  
   genuine 515.13  
 unimodular, uni-  
   molecular 89.11  
 unimpaired 675.8  
 unimpartible 811.10  
 unimpassioned  
   prosaic 608.5  
   unemotional 854.9  
   unexcited 856.11  
   dull 881.8  
 unimpeachable  
   unquestionable 512.15  
   inculpable 982.8  
 unimpeded 760.23  
 unimplied 545.12  
 unimportant 671.14  
   BE UNIMPORTANT 671.10  
 unimpressed 854.11  
 unimpressible  
   unsuggestible 172.4  
   unfeeling 854.9  
 unindebted  
   solvent 834.17  
   paid 839.23  
 unindurate, unin-  
   durate 995.3  
 uninfected 679.25  
 uninflamable 331.9  
 uninfluenceable 172.4  
 uninfluenced  
   unswayed 172.5  
   unprejudiced 524.12  
   impartial 974.10  
 unindulgent 172.3  
 uninformed 476.13  
 uninhabitable 187.17  
 uninhabited 186.13  
 uninhibited 760.22  
 uninquitous 978.9  
 uninitiated  
   ignorant 476.13  
   unskilled 732.16  
   inexperienced 732.17  
 uninjured 675.8  
 uninjurious 672.22  
 uninquiring, unin-  
   quisitive 527.3  
 uninspired  
   unimaginative 534.5  
   unaffected 854.11  
 uninstructed 476.15
- unintellectual  
 unintelligent 468.13  
 unlearned 476.15  
 unintelligence  
   stupidity 468  
   foolishness 469  
   ignorance 476  
 unintelligent  
   stupid 465.13  
   foolish 469.8  
   ignorant 476.13  
   inexpressive 545.11  
 unintelligibility 547  
 unintelligible  
   intricate 46.4  
   incomprehensible 547.11  
 unintended  
   unintentional 155.17  
   unmeant 545.12  
 unintentional  
   intended 155.17  
   involuntary 637.14  
 uninterested  
   incurious 527.3  
   unconcerned 634.6  
   apathetic 854.13  
   bored 882.11  
 uninteresting 881.7  
 unintermitting  
   continuous 71.9  
   perpetual 112.7  
   constant 135.5  
   persevering 623.7  
 uninterrupted  
   continuous 71.9  
   perpetual 112.7  
   constant 135.5  
   straight 249.5  
   direct 289.13  
   persevering 623.7  
 unintoxicated 995.3  
 uninuclear 89.11  
 uninured 641.4  
 uninventive 165.5  
 uninvestigated 476.18  
 uninvited  
   voluntary 620.7  
   unwanted 865.12  
   unwelcome 924.7  
 uninviting  
   unsavory 428.5  
   unpleasant 862.8  
 uninvolved 45.7  
 union  
   identification 14.2  
   agreement 26.1  
   joining 47.1  
   joint 47.4  
   bond 48.1  
   combination 52.1  
   concurrence 176.1  
   juxtaposition 199.3  
   affiliation 784.3  
   alliance 786.1  
   labor ~ 787.1  
   accord 792.1  
   marriage 931.1  
 unionist 787.3  
 unionize 52.4
- unhouse — univalent
- union jack 567.6  
 union shop 787.2  
 unipartite 89.11  
 unipersonalism 1018.5  
 unique original 23.3  
   peerless 36.17  
   unusual 85.10  
   only 89.9  
   novel 122.11  
 unison  
   agreement 26.1  
   harmony 461.3.18  
   unanimity 520.5  
   accord 792.1  
   IN UNISON 461.50  
   IN UNISON WITH 26.14  
 unisonance 461.3  
 unisonant,  
   unisonous 461.50  
 unit one 89.3  
   ~ of light 334.21  
   ~ of weight 353.23  
 linear measures 489.17  
   area measures 489.18  
   volume measures 489.19  
 military ~ 798.19  
 unitary 89.10  
 unite identify 14.5  
   join 47.5  
   be joined 47.11  
   combine 52.3  
   concur 176.2  
   converge 297.2  
   marry 931.15  
 UNITE IN 58.3  
 UNITE ONE'S EFFORTS 784.4  
 UNITE WITH 440.3  
   league 52.4  
   side with 784.6  
 united joined 47.13  
   combined 52.5  
   concurrent 176.4  
 United Kingdom 180.4  
 United Nations 741.1  
 United States  
   country 180.3  
   language 578.4  
 uniting  
   nouns 40.1  
   adjs. combining 52.7  
   unifying 89.12  
   concurrent 176.4  
   converging 297.3  
 unity identify 14.1  
   uniformity 17.1  
   completeness 56.1  
   oneness 89  
   accord 792.1  
   divine attribute 1011.15  
 univalence 378.3  
 univalent  
   unipartite 89.11  
   valent 378.8

**univalves — unnerve**

**univalves** 414.9  
**universal**  
*nouns* 478.2  
*adjs. general* 79.13  
 usual 84.8  
 cosmic 374.24  
 well-known 474.27  
**universal concept** 478.2  
**universality**  
 completeness 56.1  
 generality 79.1  
**universally**  
 all over 79.16  
 everywhere 178.11  
**universe** 374  
**university** 565.7  
**univocal**  
 unipartite 89.11  
 indubitable 512.15  
 unequivocal 546.10  
**unjoint disjoint** 49.16  
 dislocate 184.4  
**unjust** 975.10  
**unjustifiable** 975.12  
**unjustified** 959.9  
**unkempt** untidy 62.14  
 rough 260.6  
 uncouth 896.12  
**unkennel** evict 308.14  
 disclose 554.4  
**unkind** 937.14  
**unkindly**  
*adjs.* 937.14  
*advs.* 937.25  
**unkindness** 937  
**unkink** 249.4  
**unknot** 45.4  
**unknownable** 547.11  
 THE UNKNOWNABLE 476.7  
**unknowing** 476.13,14  
**unknowingly**  
 ignorantly 476.19  
 innocently 982.9  
**unknown**  
 unheard-of 476.18  
 anonymous 582.3  
 unrenowned 913.14  
 THE UNKNOWN  
 the hereafter 121.2  
 ignorance 476.7  
**unlabored**  
 elegant 587.6  
 undeveloped 719.12  
**unlace** 49.9  
**unladen** 760.23  
**unladylike** 935.6  
**unlamented** 865.10  
**unlash**  
 navigation 274.50.  
 free 761.6  
**unlatch** unfasten 49.9  
 open 264.12  
 loose 761.6  
**unlawful** 997.6  
**unlax** relax 162.9  
 rest 709.7  
**unlearn** 536.5  
**unlearned** 476.15  
**unleash** 761.6

**unleavened** 45.6  
**unless**  
*preps.* 77.9  
*conjs.* 506.16  
**unlettered** 476.15  
**unlevel** 260.6  
**unliable** 760.27  
**unlicensed** 776.7  
**unlicked**  
 immeasure 124.10  
 unformed 246.5  
 undeveloped 719.12  
 undefeated 724.9  
 uncouth 896.12  
**unlighted** 336.14  
**unlikable**  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 odious 862.9  
 intolerant 862.16  
 distikable 865.9  
**unlike** 21.4  
 NOT UNLIKE 20.10  
**unlikelihood**  
 small chance 155.9  
 improbability 511.1  
**unlikely** 511.3  
**unlimber** 355.12  
**unlimited**  
 infinite 104.3  
 omnipotent 156.12  
 unqualified 507.2  
 unrestricted 760.24  
**unlit** 336.14  
**unliterary**  
 unlearned 476.15  
 colloquial 578.16  
**unlivable** 187.17  
**unlively** 881.6  
**unload**  
 discharge 308.21  
 disburden 352.6  
 sell 827.8  
 sell stock 831.24  
**unlock** unfasten 49.9  
 open 264.12  
 solve 486.2  
 free 761.6  
**unlooked for**  
 sudden 113.5  
 unexpected 538.10  
 THE UNLOOKED FOR 538.1  
**unloose, unloosen**  
 unfasten 49.9  
 free 761.6  
**unlovable** 865.9  
**unloved** 865.11  
**unlovely** 897.6  
**unloval**  
 nonobservant 767.5  
 unfaithful 973.19  
**unluckily**  
 inauspiciously 542.18  
 unfortunately 727.17  
**unlucky**  
 untimely 130.7  
 inauspicious 542.15  
 unfortunate 727.14

**unmade**  
 nonexistent 2.9  
 unprepared 719.8  
**unmagnanimous** 976.6  
**unmaimed** 675.8  
**unmake**  
 disassemble 49.14  
 demolish 691.17  
 unmallicable 355.12  
**unman** castrate 42.11  
 enervate 157.12  
 unnerve 857.10  
 frighten 889.14  
**unmanacle** 761.6  
**unmanageable**  
 ungovernable 624.12  
 unwieldy 729.18  
**unmanly**  
 effeminate 420.15  
 cowardly 890.10  
**unmanned**  
 enervated 157.19  
 unnerved 857.14  
 terrified 889.25  
**unmannered, unmannerly** 935.5  
**unmarked**  
 unnoticed 532.15  
 undamaged 675.8  
**unmarked** 827.13  
**unmarried** 675.8  
**unmarried** 932.7  
**unmarry** 933.5  
**unmask** 554.4  
**unmasked** 553.10  
**unmatched**  
 dissimilar 21.4  
 peerless 76.17  
**unmeaning** 545.9  
**unmeant**  
 unintentional 155.17  
 resigned 545.12  
**unmeasured** 104.3  
**unmeditated**  
 premature 131.8  
 unintentional 155.17  
 unpremeditated 628.11  
**unmeet**  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 unjust 975.9  
**unmellowed**  
 immature 124.10  
 undeveloped 719.11  
**unmelodious** 460.4  
**unmelted**  
 unthawed 332.14  
 impenitent 872.5  
**unmentionable**  
 inexpressible 545.13  
 disreputable 913.12  
**unmentionables** 230.22  
**unmentioned** 544.9  
**unmerciful**  
 heartless 937.23  
 cruel 937.24  
 pitiless 943.3

**unmerited**  
 undue 959.9  
 unjust 975.9  
**unmethodical**  
 orderless 62.11  
 irregular 138.3  
**unmilitant, unmilitary** 801.10  
**unminded** 532.15  
**unmindful**  
 unaware 476.14  
 incunous 527.3  
 inattentive 529.6  
 careless 532.11  
 forgetful 536.9  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 inconsiderate 937.16  
 ungrateful 948.4  
**unmingled** 45.6  
**unmistakable**  
 distinct 443.7  
 unqualified 507.2  
 certain 512.13  
 intelligible 546.10  
 manifest 536.8  
**unmistaken** 515.11  
**unmigated**  
 downright 34.14  
 thorough 56.10  
 unsoftened 161.16  
 unqualified 507.2  
**unmixed** 45.6  
**unmodifiable** 142.18  
**unmolested** 696.4  
**unmoleved** 836.7  
**unmoor** 274.19  
**unmoored** 274.65  
**unmoral, amoral** 955.7  
 amoral 979.15  
**unmourned** 865.10  
**unmovable**  
 immovable 142.16  
 uninfluenceable 172.4  
**unmoved**  
 uninfluenced 172.5  
 quiescent 267.10  
 obstinate 624.9  
 unaffected 854.12  
**unmoving**  
 unmovable 142.16  
 motionless 267.11  
**unmusical** 460.4  
**unmuzzle** 761.6  
**unnamed** 782.3  
**unnatural**  
 abnormal 85.9  
 eccentric 473.4  
 elegant 587.9  
 artificial 614.27  
 affected 901.15  
 heartless 937.23  
**unnavigable** 509.8  
**unnecessary**  
 superfluous 661.18  
 needless 667.10  
**unnegotiable** 509.7  
**unneighborly** 924.6  
**unnerve**  
 enervate 157.12  
 unman 857.10

frighten 889.14  
 unnerved  
 enervated 157.19  
 unmanned 857.14  
 unnotable 913.14  
 unnoted  
 unnoticed 532.15  
 unrecognized 913.14  
 unnoteworthy  
 unimportant 671.15  
 ordinary 678.9  
 unnoticed  
 invisible 444.4  
 unheeded 532.15  
 unrecognized 913.14  
 unnumbered 104.3  
 unobjectionable  
 desirable 632.31  
 tolerable 672.20  
 satisfactory 866.12  
 inculpable 982.8  
 justifiable 1004.14  
 unobliging 937.16  
 unobscured  
 light 334.31  
 unhidden 553.10  
 unobservant  
 inattentive 529.6  
 nonobservant 767.5  
 unobserved  
 invisible 444.4  
 unheeded 532.15  
 unobserving  
 blind 440.8  
 inattentive 529.6  
 unobstructed  
 open 264.17  
 unhampered 760.23  
 unobtainable 509.8  
 unobtrusive  
 clandestine 612.14  
 tasteful 895.8  
 modest 906.9  
 unoccupiable 187.17  
 unoccupied  
 vacant 186.13, 14  
 empty-headed  
 468.19  
 thoughtless 479.4  
 unemployed 706.16  
 leisured 708.5  
 unofficial  
 unauthorized  
 513.19  
 informal 645.3  
 illegal 997.6  
 unoften 136.4  
 unopen, unopened  
 265.9  
 unopinionated, un-  
 opinionated 524.13  
 unordered  
 orderless 62.11  
 formless 246.4  
 unordinary 85.10  
 unorganic 381.4  
 unorganized  
 orderless 62.11  
 formless 246.4  
 inorganic 381.4  
 unprepared 719.8

unoriginal  
 uninventive 165.5  
 unimaginative 534.5  
 unoriginated 1.14  
 unornamental 897.10  
 unornamented 900.8  
 unornate 900.9  
 unorthodox  
 unconventional 83.8  
 left-handed 243.6  
 fallacious 517.4  
 heretical 1023.9  
 unorthodoxy  
 nonconformity 83.2  
 unconventionality  
 83.3  
 fallacy 517  
 heresy 1023  
 unostentatious 906.9  
 unowed paid 839.23  
 undue 959.9  
 unpack 308.21  
 unpaid  
 owing 838.10  
 unremunerated  
 840.12  
 unpalatable  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 unparallelled  
 peerless 36.17  
 extraordinary 85.13  
 unpardonable 975.12  
 unpardonable sin  
 980.2  
 unparticular  
 indiscriminating  
 492.6  
 unmeticulous 532.13  
 unpassable 265.13  
 unpassionate  
 unemotional 854.9  
 inexcitable 856.10  
 unpatriotic 938.3  
 unpayable 840.13  
 unpeaceful  
 unquiet 323.17  
 combative 795.26  
 unpeered 36.17  
 unpeople 308.15  
 unpeopled 186.13  
 unperceivable 444.4  
 unperceived  
 invisible 444.4  
 unknown 476.18  
 unheeded 532.15  
 hidden 613.13  
 unperceiving  
 blind 440.8  
 inattentive 529.6  
 unperceptive 468.14  
 unperforated 265.10  
 unperformable 509.7  
 unperformed 721.3  
 unpersuadable  
 uninfluenceable  
 172.4  
 obstinate 624.13  
 unperturbed 856.11  
 unphilanthropic(al)  
 937.15

unphilosophical  
 482.10  
 unphysical 376.7  
 unpiecetable 265.13  
 unpin 49.9  
 unpinion 761.6  
 unpinning 943.3  
 unplace 184.5  
 unpleasant,  
 displeasing  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unenjoyable 862.8  
 unpleasantness 862  
 unpliable  
 uninfluenceable  
 172.4  
 inflexible 55.12  
 unplug 26.212  
 unplumber 104.3  
 unpoetic(al)  
 matter-of-fact 534.5  
 plain-speaking 589.3  
 prosaic 608.5  
 unpointed 258.3  
 unpolished  
 countrified 181.7  
 rough 260.6  
 inelegant 588.2  
 unfinished 719.12  
 uncouth 896.12  
 unpolite 935.4  
 unpolitic 492.7  
 unpolluted 679.23  
 unpopular  
 uncared-for 865.10  
 unrenowned 913.14  
 unpopulated 186.13  
 unpossessed of 660.11  
 unpracticability 509.2  
 unpractical 533.24  
 unpracticed 732.16, 17  
 unpragmatic(al)  
 524.13  
 unpraiseworthy 967.25  
 unprecedented  
 unimitated 23.4  
 extraordinary 85.13  
 unprecise  
 inaccurate 517.15  
 unmeticulous  
 532.13  
 unpredictable  
 uncertain 513.14  
 fickle 627.7  
 unprejudiced 524.12  
 unpremeditated  
 premature 131.8  
 unintentional  
 155.17  
 impulsive 628.11  
 unprepared  
 premature 131.8  
 unready 529.8  
 unready 719.8  
 unskilled 732.16  
 BE UNPREPARED  
 719.6  
 unprepossessing 897.7  
 unpresuming, unpre-  
 sumptuous 906.9

## unnerved — unpure

unpretending  
 homely 190.28  
 genuine 515.13  
 artless 734.6  
 natural 900.7  
 modest 906.9  
 undeceptive 972.18  
 unpretentious  
 artless 734.6  
 natural 900.7  
 modest 906.9  
 unpreventable 637.15  
 unprevented 760.23  
 unprimed  
 unprepared 719.8  
 unskilled 732.16  
 unprincipled 973.15  
 unprintable 988.9  
 unprized 497.3  
 unprocessed 719.12  
 unproclaimed 544.9  
 unprocureable 509.8  
 unproduced 2.9  
 unproductive  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 unfruitful 165.4  
 BE UNPRODUCTIVE  
 165.3  
 unprofessional 654.17  
 unproficient 732.15  
 unprofitable 667.12  
 unprofitably 810.9  
 unprofound  
 shallow 209.5  
 shallow-witted  
 468.20  
 unprogressive  
 nouns 140.4  
 adjs. 140.8  
 unprohibited 775.17  
 unpromising 542.15  
 unprompted  
 unintentional  
 155.17  
 unpremeditated  
 628.11  
 unpronounced  
 silent 450.12  
 unexpressed 544.9  
 unpropitious  
 untimely 130.7  
 inauspicious 542.15  
 opposed 788.9  
 unprosperous  
 unfortunate 727.14  
 poor 836.7  
 unprotected  
 helpless 157.18  
 defenseless 695.14  
 unprovable 505.9  
 unprovided  
 unsupplied 660.9  
 unequipped 719.9  
 unprovidential 727.14  
 unproviding 719.15  
 unprovincial 524.8  
 unpublishable 612.16  
 unpublished 544.9  
 unpunctual 132.15  
 unpure 680.22

## Unqualified — unruly

- unqualified**  
 downright 34.14  
 thorough 56.10  
 unable 157.14  
 unconditional 507.2  
 genuine 515.13  
 ineligible 669.5  
 unfitted 719.9  
 incompetent 732.19  
 unlimited 760.24  
**unquelled**  
 unmitigated 161.16  
 undefeated 724.9  
 unrestrained 760.26  
**unquenchable**  
 inextinguishable 142.19  
 greedy 632.28  
**unquenched**  
 unmitigated 161.16  
 burning 327.27  
**unquestionable** 512.15  
**unquestioned**  
 believed 500.20  
 undoubted 512.16  
**unquestioning**  
 believing 500.18  
 implicit 507.2  
**unquiet**  
*nouns* 705.4  
*adjs.* agitated 323.17  
 bustling 705.19  
 restless 855.28  
**unquotable** 612.16  
**unravel** disinvolve 45.4  
 solve 486.2  
**unreachable** 509.8  
**unread** 476.15  
**unreadable** 547.17  
**unready** late 132.15  
 unalert 529.8  
 unprepared 719.8  
**unreal** unactual 2.8  
 unsubstantial 4.4, 5  
 illusory 518.9  
 fanciful 533.19–22  
 false 614.27  
**unrealistic** unreal 2.8  
 impractical 533.24  
**unreality**  
 unactuality 2.1  
 unsubstantiality 4.1  
 illusion 518.2  
 idealism 533.7  
 falseness 614.2  
**unrealized** 721.3  
**unreasonable**  
 unwise 469.9  
 fanatical 472.31  
 illogical 482.10  
 impractical 533.24  
 capricious 627.5  
 excessive 661.17  
 exorbitant 846.12  
 unjustifiable 975.12  
**unreasoning**  
 unintelligent 468.13  
 thoughtless 479.4  
 impulsive 628.10  
**unrecalled** 536.8
- unreceptive**  
 uninfluenceable 172.4  
 inhospitable 924.6  
**unrecognizable**  
 indistinct 444.5  
 unintelligible 547.11  
**unrecorded** 544.9  
**unreduced**  
 undiminished 34.16  
 whole 54.10  
**unreel** 321.5  
**unrefined**  
 countrified 181.7  
 rough 260.6  
 coarse-grained 350.6  
 uncarpeted 476.15  
 inelegant 588.2  
 unfinished 719.12  
 vulgar 896.12  
**unreflecting**  
 injudicious 469.9  
 inattentive 529.6  
 impulsive 628.10  
**unrefreshed** 715.6  
**unrefutable**  
 proved 504.23  
 unquestionable 512.15  
**unrefuted**  
 proved 504.23  
 true 515.11  
**unregarded**  
 unheeded 532.15  
 unrespected 963.7  
**unregenerate** 1029.18  
**unregretful**  
 unregretting 872.4  
**unregular** 138.3  
**unrehearsed** 628.12  
**unrelated** 10.5  
**unrelaxed** rigid 355.11  
 nervous 857.13  
**unrelenting**  
 persevering 623.7  
 unyielding 624.9  
 strict 755.7  
**unreliability**  
 changeableness 141.2  
 uncertainty 513.6  
 fickleness 627.3  
 unsafeness 695.2  
 untrustworthiness 973.4  
**unreliable**  
 changeable 141.7  
 uncertain 513.18  
 tergiversating 626.10  
 fickle 627.7  
 unsafe 695.11  
 untrustworthy 973.18  
**unreliant** 513.21  
**unreligious** 1029.15  
**unreluctant**  
 willing 620.6  
 773.5  
 678.9
- unremarked** 532.15  
**unrememberable** 536.10  
**unremitting**  
 continuous 71.9  
 perpetual 112.7  
 constant 135.5  
 persevering 623.7  
**unremorseful**  
 unregretful 872.4  
 unmerciful 943.3  
**unremunerated** 840.12  
**unremunerative** 667.12  
**unrenowned** 913.14  
**unrepatriate** 626.5  
**unrepeated** 89.9  
**unrepentant**  
 unrepenting 872.5  
**unreplenished** 660.10  
**unrepressed**  
 communicative 552.9  
 unrestrained 760.22  
**unreproachful** 966.17  
**unrequested** 620.7  
**unrequired**  
 voluntary 620.7  
 needless 667.10  
**unrequited**  
 unpaid 840.12  
 unthanked 948.5  
**unresemblance** 21.1  
**unrescued** 945.6  
**unreserved**  
 thorough 56.10  
 unqualified 507.2  
 communicative 552.9  
 unrespected 760.22  
 candid 972.17  
**unresigned** 765.10  
**unresisting**  
 submissive 763.12  
 patient 873.11  
**unresolved** 625.9  
**unrespectable** 915.10  
**unrespected** 963.7  
**unresponsive**  
 uninfluenceable 172.4  
 unfeeling 854.9  
**unresponsiveness**  
 uninfluenceability 172.2  
 neurosis 688.22  
 unfeeling 854.1  
**unrest** agitation 323.1  
 excitement 855.4  
**unrestful** 855.28  
**unrestorable** 142.18  
**unrestrained**  
 changeable 141.7  
 communicative 552.9  
 capricious 627.5  
 lawless 738.5  
 lax 756.4  
 free 760.22  
 candid 972.17
- unrestraint**  
 communicativeness 552.4  
 lawlessness 738.1  
 laxness 756.  
 freedom 760.2  
 candor 972.4  
 intemperance 991.1  
**unrestricted**  
 undiminished 34.16  
 thorough 56.10  
 open 264.17  
 unqualified 507.2  
 communicative 552.9  
 unlimited 760.24  
**unretained** 536.8  
**unretarded** 34.16  
**unreticent** 552.9  
**unreturnable** 142.18  
**unrevealed** 612.12  
**unrevealed**  
 unknown 476.18  
 hidden 613.13  
**unrevengeful** 945.6  
**unreversed** 963.7  
**unrewarded**  
 unpaid 840.12  
 unthanked 948.5  
**unrewarding** 667.12  
**unrhymed**, **unrimed** 608.5  
**unriddle** 486.2  
**unrig** 49.14  
**unrighteous**  
 unvirtuous 979.16  
 ungodly 1029.17  
 THE UNRIGHTEOUS 984.11  
**unrightful** 975.9  
**unripe**  
 immature 124.10  
 premature 131.8  
 sour 431.6  
 ignorant 476.13  
 unprepared 719.11  
 inexperienced 752.17  
**unrivaled** 36.17  
**unroll** open 264.12  
 unfold 321.5  
 disclose 554.4  
**unromantic**  
 practical 534.6  
 prosaic 608.5  
**unroot** 304.9  
**unrooted** 524.13  
**unrough**, **unroughened** 259.9  
**unrueful** 872.4  
**unruffled**  
 smooth 259.9  
 quiescent 267.10  
 unaffected 854.11  
 unexcited 856.11  
**unruly**  
 disorderly 161.18  
 ungovernable 624.12  
 lawless 738.6



uncontrolled 760.22  
 disobedient 765.11  
 unsacred 1025.3  
 unsaddle unseat 184.5  
 depose 781.2  
 unsafe 695.11  
 unsaid tacit 450.13  
 implied 544.9  
 unsaintly  
 unvirtuous 979.16  
 ungodly 1029.17  
 unsalable 827.13  
 unsalutary 682.4  
 unsanctified 1025.3  
 unsanctioned 776.7  
 unsanctity 1025  
 unsane 472.24  
 unsanitary 682.4  
 unsatisfactory  
 disadvantageous  
 669.6  
 inferior 678.10  
 intolerable 862.16  
 dissatisfactory 867.6  
 unsatisfied 867.5  
 unsavory  
 unpalatable 428.5  
 insipid 429.2  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 unsay 626.9  
 unscathed 675.8  
 unseated 437.5  
 unscholarly  
 unscholastic  
 unschooled 476.15  
 unscientific  
 illogical 482.10  
 impractical 533.24  
 unscored 680.22  
 unscramble  
 disinvolve 45.4  
 solve 486.2  
 unscratched 675.8  
 unscreen 554.4  
 unscreened  
 unhidden 553.10  
 unprotected 695.14  
 unscrew 49.9  
 unscripural 1023.9  
 unscrubbed 680.22  
 unscrupulous  
 indiscriminating  
 492.6  
 unmeticulous 532.13  
 dishonest 973.15  
 unseal 264.12  
 unsearchable 547.11  
 unsearched 532.16  
 unseasonable  
 inapt 27.7  
 untimely 130.7  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 unseasoned  
 immature 124.10  
 unaccustomed 641.4  
 unprepared 719.11  
 inexperienced  
 732.17  
 unseat unplace 184.5  
 depose 781.2

unsecretive  
 communicative  
 552.9  
 unhidden 553.10  
 unseeable  
 infinitesimal 195.13  
 invisible 444.4  
 unseeing 440.8  
 unseemly  
*adv.* inapt 27.7  
 ungrammatical  
 585.4  
 inelegant 588.2  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 vulgar 896.10  
 wrong 957.3  
 indecent 988.5  
*adv.* 836.16  
 unseen  
 invisible 444.4  
 unheeded 532.15  
 hidden 613.13  
 unseldom 135.6  
 unselfish  
 generous 851.4  
 selfless 977.5  
 unsensible 469.9  
 unsentimental  
 realistic 534.6  
 prosaic 608.5  
 unseparated 47.13  
 unserious 614.32  
 unserviceability 667.1  
 unserviceable 667.14  
 unsettle  
 discompose 63.4  
 fluster 530.7  
 startle 538.8  
 unsettled  
 irregular 138.3  
 changeable 141.7  
 unplaced 184.9  
 insane 472.24  
 unproved 505.8  
 uncertain 513.16  
 unopinionated  
 524.13  
 confused 530.12  
 startled 538.13  
 irresolute 625.9  
 restless 855.28  
 unsettledness 141.2  
 unsettlement  
 confusion 530.3  
 irresolution 625.1  
 unsevere 756.5  
 unsevered 54.10  
 unsexed, unsexual  
 418.22  
 unshackle 761.6  
 unshackled 760.25  
 unshaded 553.10  
 unshaken  
 unweakened 158.19  
 resolute 622.12  
 unnervous 858.2  
 unshaped, unshapen  
 246.5  
 unshapely 897.8  
 unsharp, unsharpened  
 258.3

unshatterable 358.5  
 unshattered 675.8  
 unshaved, unshaven  
 229.25  
 unshathe 264.12  
 unsheltered 695.14  
 unshielded 695.14  
 unshifting 140.7  
 unship 308.21  
 unshod 231.15  
 unshorn whole 54.10  
 hairy 229.24  
 unshown 505.8  
 unshrinking  
 communicative  
 552.9  
 willing 620.6  
 resolute 622.13  
 unnervous 858.2  
 unafraid 620.20  
 unshroud 554.4  
 unshut 264.12  
 unshy 891.19  
 unsick 683.7  
 unsifted 532.16  
 unsightly 897.6  
 insignificance 545.1  
 insignificant 545.9  
 unsilent 552.9  
 unsimilar 21.4  
 unsimilarity 21.1  
 unsimulated 515.13  
 unsincereness 614.5  
 unsinew 159.10  
 unsinful 978.9  
 unskilled 732.16  
 UNSKILLED in 732.17  
 unskillful 732.15  
 unsleeping  
 alert 531.14  
 persevering 623.7  
 industrious 705.21  
 wakeful 711.6  
 unsmiling 870.21  
 unsmooth 260.6  
 unsmudged 679.23  
 unsnap 49.9  
 unsnarl 45.4  
 unsociability  
 uncommunicative-  
 ness 611  
 ungregariousness  
 921  
 seclusion 922  
 unfriendliness 927  
 unsocial  
 uncommunicative  
 611.6  
 ungregarious 921.5  
 unfriendly 927.10  
 unsoftened  
 unmitigated 161.16  
 impenitent 872.5  
 unsoiled clean 679.23  
 innocent 982.7  
 chaste 986.4  
 unsold 827.13  
 unsoldierlike 890.11  
 unsolicited 620.7  
 unsolicitous 634.7

## unsacred — unstable

unsolid  
 unsubstantial 4.4  
 unsound 159.15  
 unsolvable  
 inextricable 46.5  
 inexplicable 547.16  
 unsolved 613.13  
 unsophisticate 734.3  
 unsophisticated  
 unadulterated 45.6  
 gullible 501.8  
 artless 734.5  
 unsophistication  
 no mixture 45.1  
 gullibility 501.2  
 artlessness 734.1  
 unsorrowful, unsorry  
 872.4  
 unsought 620.7  
 unsound weak 159.15  
 feeble-minded  
 468.21  
 unwise 469.9  
 insane 472.24  
 illogical 482.11  
 unreliable 513.18  
 weak-willed 625.11  
 imperfect 676.4  
 unhealthy 684.40  
 fisky 695.10.11  
 unorthodox 1023.9  
 unsounded 450.12  
 unsown 719.14  
 unsparing severe 755.6  
 generous 851.4  
 harsh 937.22  
 unspeakable  
 inexpressible 545.13  
 wonderful 918.12  
 sacred 1024.7  
 THE UNSPEAKABLE  
 1024.2  
 unspecified  
 general 79.10  
 indefinite 513.17  
 anonymous 582.3  
 unspeccious 515.13  
 unspent 666.12  
 unspied 613.13  
 unspiritual  
 material 375.9  
 worldly 1029.16  
 unspoiled  
 undamaged 675.8  
 preserved 699.11  
 unspoken tacit 450.13  
 implied 544.9  
 unsporting, unsports-  
 manlike 975.10  
 unspotted  
 faultless 675.6  
 clean 679.23  
 innocent 982.7  
 chaste 986.4  
 unspurious 515.13  
 unstable  
 ill-balanced 31.5  
 ephemeral 111.7  
 changeable 141.7  
 weak 159.15  
 unreliable 513.18

**unstead — untimely**

weak-willed 625.11  
 unsafe 695.11  
**unstead** 141.7  
**unstained** clean 679.23  
 chaste 986.4  
**unsteadfast**  
 changeable 141.7  
 unreliable 513.18  
 unfaithful 973.19  
**unsteady** uneven 18.2  
 ill-balanced 31.5  
 irregular 138.3  
 changeable 141.7  
 infirm 159.16  
 wavering 323.19  
 unreliable 513.18  
 weak-willed 625.11  
 precarious 695.11  
**unsterm** 756.5  
**unstick** 49.9  
**unstinting** 851.4  
**unstirred**  
 unaffected 854.11  
 unexcited 856.11  
**unstirring** 267.10  
**unstop** 264.12  
**unstopped**  
 continuous 71.9  
 constant 135.5  
 open 264.17  
**unstored** 660.10  
**unstrain** 162.9  
**unstrained** 858.2  
**unstrap** unfasten 49.9  
 free 761.6  
**unstrengthen** 159.10  
**unstressed** 449.13  
**unstring**  
 weaken 159.10  
 relax 162.9  
 unnerve 857.10  
**unstrict** 756.5  
**unstrong** 159.12  
**unstruck** 854.11  
**unstrung** 857.14  
**unstudied**  
 unexamined 532.16  
 colloquial 578.16  
 unpremeditated  
 628.11  
 informal 645.3  
**unstudious** 476.15  
**unsturdy** 159.15  
**unsubduable** 158.17  
**unsubdued**  
 unmitigated 161.16  
 undefeated 724.9  
 unrestrained 760.26  
**unsubject** free 760.26  
 exempt 760.27  
**unsubmissive**  
 uncomfortable 83.6  
 ungovernable 624.12  
 disobedient 765.10  
**unsubstantial**  
 intangible 4.4  
 flimsy 159.14-16  
 weightless 352.10  
 rare 354.7  
 immaterial 376.7

illogical 482.11  
 unreliable 513.18  
 illusory 518.9  
**unsubstantiality**  
 intangibility 4  
 flimsiness 159.2  
 weakness 159.3  
 rarity 354.1  
 immateriality 376  
 unreliability 513.6  
 illusion 518.2  
 phantom 1015.1  
**unsubstantiated** 505.8  
**unsuccessful**  
 successful 723.17  
 unfortunate 727.14  
 BE UNSUCCESSFUL  
 723.9  
**unsuccessful** 72.4  
**unsuccessful** 660.7  
**unsuggested** 545.12  
**unsuggestible** 172.4  
**unsuitability**  
 unfit 27.3  
 unfitness 27.3  
 untimeliness 130.1  
 inexpedience 669.1  
 unpreparedness  
 719.1  
 unsatisfactoriness  
 867.2  
**unsuitable**  
 unfit 27.7  
 untimely 130.7  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 unsatisfactory 867.7  
**unsuited**  
 unfitted 27.8  
 unadapted 719.9  
**unsullied**  
 clean 679.23  
 virginal 719.13  
 innocent 982.7  
 chaste 986.4  
**unsung** 544.9  
**unsupplied**  
 unprovided 660.10  
 unequipped 719.9  
**unsupported**  
 unaided 89.8  
 unfounded 482.12  
 unproved 505.8  
**unsuppressed**  
 communicative  
 552.9  
 unrestrained 760.22  
**unsure**  
 uncertain  
 513.14, 18.21  
 precarious 695.11  
 untrustworthy  
 973.18  
**unsumountable**  
 impregnable 158.17  
 unachievable  
 509.7  
**unsurpassable**, **un-**  
 surpassed 36.17  
**unsurprised**  
 expectant 537.9  
 unastonished 919.3

**unsusceptible**  
 unchangeable  
 142.18  
 unsuggestible  
 172.4  
 unfeeling 854.9  
**unsuspected**  
 unknown 476.18  
 believed 500.20  
**unsuspecting**  
 unaware 476.14  
 trusting 500.19  
 credulous 501.7  
 inexpectant 538.9  
**unsuspicious**  
 trusting 500.19  
 credulous 501.7  
 artless 734.5  
**unsustainable**  
 unreasonable 482.12  
 unprovable 505.9  
 questionable 513.15  
**unsustained**  
 unfounded 482.12  
 unproved 505.8  
**unswallow** 308.24  
**unswayable** 172.4  
**unswayed**  
 uninfluenced 172.5  
 unprejudiced 524.12  
 impartial 974.10  
**unsweet**, **un-**  
 sweetened 431.6  
**unswept** 680.22  
**unswerving**  
 straight 249.5  
 direct 289.13  
 resolute 622.13  
 persevering 623.7  
**unsymmetric(al)**  
 248.10  
 disorder 62.1  
 distortion 248.1  
**unsympathetic**  
 intolerant 525.11  
 unkind 937.14  
 pitiless 943.3  
**unsympathetic(al)**  
 854.9  
**unsynthetic** 515.13  
**unsystematic**  
 orderless 62.11  
 irregular 138.3  
**untactum** 552.9  
**untactful** 492.7  
**untainted**  
 faultless 675.6  
 clean 679.23  
 preserved 699.11  
 innocent 982.7  
 chaste 986.4  
**untaken** 186.14  
**untalented** 732.16  
**untalkative** 611.7  
**untalked-of** 544.9  
**untamed**  
 savage 161.20  
 uncivilized 896.12  
**untangle**  
 disentangle 45.4

solve 486.2  
**untarnished**  
 clean 679.23  
 chaste 986.4  
**untasteful**  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 vulgar 896.10  
**untasty** 428.5  
**untaught** 476.15  
**untaxed** 848.5  
**unteachable** 468.15  
**untellable** 612.12  
**untempered** 161.16  
**untenable**  
 unreasonable 482.12  
 unbelievable 502.10  
**untenacious** 51.4  
**untenantable** 187.17  
**untenanted** 186.13, 14  
**unterminated** 891.19  
**Unterseeboot** 276.9  
**untested** 505.8  
**untether** 761.6  
**unthankful** 948.4  
**unthawed** 332.14  
**unthinkable**  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 impossible 509.6  
**unthinking**  
 unintentional  
 155.17  
 unintelligent 468.13  
 injudicious 469.9  
 thoughtless 479.4  
 careless 532.11  
 impulsive 628.10  
 involuntary 637.14  
 inconsiderate  
 937.16  
**unthoughtful**  
 injudicious 469.9  
 impulsive 628.10  
 inconsiderate  
 937.16  
**unthought-of**  
 unusual 85.10  
 unintentional  
 155.17  
 unconsidered 479.5  
 unheeded 532.15  
**unthread** 45.4  
**unthreatened** 696.4  
**unthrift** 719.15  
**unthrone** 781.2  
**untidy** 62.14  
**untie** unfasten 49.9  
 free 761.6  
**UNTIL THE PURSE**  
**STRINGS** 851.3  
**until** 105.10  
**UNTIL WE MEET**  
**AGAIN!** 300.25  
**untill** 719.14  
**untimeliness**  
 unseasonableness  
 130.1  
 prematurity 131.2  
 lateness 132  
**untimely**  
 inapt 27.7

- unseasonable 130.7  
 premature 131.8  
 late 132.15  
 untimely end 407.5  
 untimid 891.19  
 untinged 45.6  
 untipsy 995.3  
 untired 693.7  
 untiring 623.7  
 unto 105.10  
 untold  
   innumerable 101.11  
   infinite 104.3  
   undetermined 513.16  
   unexpressed 544.9  
 untolerating 525.11  
 untortured 866.8  
 untorn 675.8  
 untouched  
   out-of-the-way 198.9  
   taboo 776.7  
   unfeeling 854.9  
   pariah 924.3  
 untouched  
   new 122.7  
   unused 666.12  
   virginal 719.13  
   unaffected 854.11  
   impenitent 872.5  
 untoward  
   untimely 130.7  
   inauspicious 542.15  
   perverse 624.11  
   inexpedient 669.5  
   bad 673.7  
   adverse 727.13  
 untraced 613.13  
 untractable 355.12  
 untrained 732.16  
 untrammelled 760.23  
 untraveled 267.13  
 untreacherous 972.19  
 untreasured 660.10  
 untremulous 858.2  
 untried new 122.7  
   unproved 505.8  
   inexperienced 732.17  
 untimmed  
   undecorated 900.8  
   undecceptive 972.18  
 untrodden new 122.7  
   unpierced 265.10  
   unused 666.12  
 untroubled  
   quiescent 267.10  
   peaceful 801.9  
   unexcited 856.11  
   unbothered 866.8  
 untroublesome  
   easy 730.12  
   docile 763.14  
 untrue  
   *adjs.*  
   erroneous 517.14  
   false 614.26  
   nonobservant 767.5  
 unfaithful 973.19  
   *advs.* 517.18  
 untruss 761.6  
 untrusting, un-  
   trusting 502.9  
 untrustiness 973.4  
 untrustworthy  
   uncertain 513.18  
   deceitful 616.22  
   unsafe 695.11  
   unfaithworthy 973.18  
 untruth error 517.1  
   falsehood 614.1,8,11  
 untruthful 614.34  
 untunable,  
   untuned 460.4  
 untuned 249.5  
 untutored  
   unlearned 476.15  
   unskilled 732.16  
 ununiform  
   uneven 18.2  
   rough 260.6  
 ununiformity  
   unevenness 18  
   disorder 62.1  
   unsmoothness 260.1  
 unusable 667.14  
 unused  
   remaining 43.6  
   new 122.7  
   unaccustomed 641.4  
   surplus 661.19  
   not used 666.12  
 unused to  
   unaccustomed 641.4  
   inexperienced 732.17  
 unusual  
   unordinary 85.10  
   novel 122.11  
   infrequent 136.2  
   THE UNUSUAL 85.2  
 unusually  
   remarkably 34.23  
   uncommonly 85.16  
 unutterable  
   inexpressible 545.13  
   secret 612.12  
   wonderful 918.12  
   sacred 1024.7  
 THE UNUTTERABLE 1024.2  
 unmuttered  
   silent 450.12,13  
   unexpressed 544.9  
 unvaliant, un-  
   valorous 890.11  
 unvalidated 505.8  
 unvalued  
   underestimated 497.3  
   uncared-for 865.10  
 unvanquished  
   undefeated 724.9  
   unsubject 760.26  
 unvaried  
   uniform 17.5  
 unchanged 140.7  
 unvarnished  
   genuine 515.13  
   plain-speaking 589.3  
   unembellished 900.8  
   undecceptive 972.18  
 unvarying  
   uniform 17.5  
   constant 135.5  
   permanent 140.7  
 unveil open 264.12  
   disclose 554.4  
 unveiled 553.10  
 unveiling  
   launching 54.4  
   disclosure 54.1  
 unvenerated 53.7  
 unvented,  
   unventilated  
   closed 265.9  
   airless 267.14  
 unveracious 614.34  
 unveracity 614.8  
 unveridical 614.34  
 unverifiable 505.9  
 unverity 614.1  
 unversed 476.13  
 unvexed 866.8  
 unvigilant 529.8  
 unvirginal 987.23  
 unvirtuous  
   unrighteous 979.16  
   unchaste 987.23  
 unvisited 922.9  
 unvocal, un-  
   vocalized 450.12  
 unvoiced  
   silent 450.12  
   unexpressed 544.9  
 unawakened 710.20  
 unwanted  
   undesired 865.12  
   unwelcome 924.7  
 unwanton 986.7  
 unwarily 892.10  
 unwarlike 890.11  
 unwarned 332.14  
 unwarned 538.9  
 unwarrantable  
   unjustifiable 975.12  
   illegal 997.6  
 unwarranted  
   unfounded 482.12  
   excessive 661.17  
   exorbitant 846.12  
   undue 959.9  
   illegal 997.6  
 unwary  
   unwatchful 529.8  
   rash 892.7  
 unwashed 680.22  
 unwasteful 849.9  
 unwatchful 529.8  
 unwatered 392.7  
   *unwavering*  
   sure 512.21  
   persevering 623.7  
 unweakened, un-  
   weakening 158.19  
 unweakened  
   persevering 623.7  
   untired 693.7  
 unweave 45.4  
 unwed 932.7  
 unwedded to  
   ~ an opinion 524.13  
   unaccustomed 641.4  
 unweighed 532.16  
 unwelcome  
   unwanted 865.12  
   uninvited 924.7  
 unwell 684.41  
 unwept 865.10  
 unwhisperable  
   inexpressible 545.13  
   secret 612.12  
 unwholesome  
   insalubrious 682.4  
   unhealthy 684.40  
 unwicked 978.9  
 unwieldy  
   bulky 194.19  
   ponderous 351.17  
   unmanageable 729.18  
   clumsy 732.20  
 unwilling  
   disinclined 621.5  
   involuntary 637.14  
 UNWILLING TO  
   ADMIT 503.4  
 unwincing 891.20  
 unwind  
   disinvolve 45.4  
   unroll 321.5  
 unwiped 680.22  
 unwise  
   unintelligent 468.13  
   injudicious 469.9  
   inexpedient 669.5  
   unwished 865.12  
 unwithered  
   unweakened 158.19  
   undamaged 675.8  
 unwitting  
   unintentional 155.17  
   unaware 476.14  
   involuntary 637.14  
 unwitty 881.7  
 unwomanly 419.13  
 unwon 725.13  
 unwonted  
   unusual 85.10  
   unaccustomed 641.4  
   unworkability 509.2  
 unworkable 509.7  
 unworked 719.12  
 unworldly  
   supernatural 85.14  
   immaterial 376.7  
   heavenly 1016.13  
   godly 1026.9  
 unworn  
   unweakened 158.19  
   undamaged 675.8  
 unworried 866.8

## unworthy — upper

**unworthy**  
*nouns* 984.1  
*adjs.*  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 unimportant 671.19

**unwrap**  
 remove 231.6  
 straighten 249.4  
 open 264.12

**unwrinkled** 259.9

**unwritten**  
 traditional 123.12  
 unexpressed 544.9  
 oral 592.20

**unwritten constitution** 996.6

**unwritten law** 996.4

**unwrought** 719.12

**unyielding**  
 immovable 142.16  
 uninfluenceable 172.4  
 inflexible 355.12  
 obstinate 624.9  
 strict 755.7

**unyoke**  
 disjoin 49.8  
 free 761.6

**up**  
*nouns* increase 38.1  
 improvement 689.1  
*verbs* increase 38.4  
 ~ and go 300.6  
 ~ and do 703.6  
**UP AND AT THEM!** 796.34  
**UP OARS!** 274.79  
*adjs.* up-to-date 122.14  
 foamy 404.7  
 fashionable 642.11

**KEEP UP TO DATE** 555.15

**KEEP UP TO STANDARD** 82.4

**NOT UP TO** 732.19

**NOT UP TO EXPECTATION** 867.6

**NOT UP TO SNUFF** 678.11

**ONE UP ON** 36.14

**UP IN**  
 versed in 474.19  
 skilled in 731.25

**UP TO**  
 able 156.13  
 cognizant of 474.16  
 scheming 652.14  
 prepared for 718.19  
 incompetent 731.22  
 incumbent on 960.13

**UP TO ONE'S EARS IN**  
 involved 175.4  
 busy 705.20  
 ~ debt 838.8

**UP TO SNUFF**  
 in order 59.7  
 up to par 672.17  
 competent 731.22

**UP TO THE EARS** 56.18

*advs.* aloft 206.27  
 vertically 212.12  
 upward 313.16

**BE ALL UP WITH**  
 perish 691.22  
 fail 723.12

**BE UP AGAINST IT** 727.9

**UP AGAINST IT**  
 baffled 513.23  
 straitened 729.24

**UP AND ABOUT** 683.7

**UP IN ARMS**  
 prepared 718.16  
 opposite 788.10  
 resistant 790.6  
 at odds 793.17

**UP IN THE AIR** 513.16, 23

**UP IN THE WORLD** 726.12

**UP TO** 105.10

*preps.* 289.28

**UP THE SPOUT** 770.15

**UP THE WIND** 274.69

**up-a-daisy!** 313.17

**upalong** 313.16

**up-anchor** 274.19

**up-and-coming** 705.22

**up-and-down**  
 perpendicular 212.11  
 seesaw 322.18

**up and down**  
 perpendicularly 212.13  
 to and fro 322.20

**up-and-up** 972.14

**Upnishad** 1019.7

**upbear**  
 support 215.22  
 buoy 352.8  
 lend support 783.12

**upbeat** 462.25

**upbend**  
*nouns* 313.2  
*verbs* 313.13

**upborne** 215.25

**upbraid** 967.17

**upbraiding** 967.5

**upbring** 560.13

**upbringing** 560.3

**upcast**  
*nouns* upturn 313.2  
 elevation 315.1  
*verbs* upturn 313.13  
 raise 315.5  
*adjs.* upturned 313.15  
 raised 315.9

**upchuck** 308.24

**upclimb**  
*nouns*  
 acclivity 218.6  
 ascent 313.1  
*verbs* 313.11

**upcome**  
*nouns* 313.1  
*verbs* 313.8

*nouns* 313.1

*adjs.*  
 forthcoming 151.3  
 approaching 295.4  
 ascending 313.14  
 expected 537.11

**upcountry**  
*nouns*  
 hinterland 181.2  
 interior 224.3  
*adjs.*  
 hinterland 181.8  
 inland 224.10

**upcurve** 284.4

**update** date 114.13

**modernize** 122.6

**updive** 317.5

**updraft** 313.1

**upend** 212.8

**upended** 212.10

**upflung** 315.9

**upgang** 313.1

**upgo**  
*nouns*  
 acclivity 218.6  
 ascent 313.1  
*verbs* 313.8

**upgoing**  
*nouns* 313.1  
*adjs.* 313.14

**upgrade**  
*nouns* 218.6  
**ON THE UPGRADE** 689.15  
*verbs* improve 689.9  
 promote 780.3  
*adjs.* 218.17  
*advs.* 218.24

**upgrading** 780.1

**upgrow**  
 become higher 206.17  
 uprise 313.8

**upgrowth**  
 growth 196.3  
 rise 313.1

**upheaval**  
 convulsion 161.5  
 elevation 315.1  
 outburst of passion 855.8

**upheave** rise 212.7  
 erect 212.8  
 raise 315.5

**upheaving** 161.22

**upheld** 215.25

**uphelm** 274.26

**uphill**  
*nouns* 218.6  
*adjs.* upgrade 218.17  
 ascending 313.14  
 laborious 714.19  
 difficult 729.16  
*advs.*  
 slantingly 218.24  
 upward 313.16

**uphoist** 315.5

**uphold**  
 support 215.22  
 raise 315.5

**buoy** 352.8

**corroborate** 504.12

**preserve** 699.7

**lend support** 783.12

**approve of** 966.9

**defend** 1004.10

**upholder**  
 supporter 215.2  
 backer 785.8  
 defender 797.7

**upholding**  
*nouns* 215.1  
*adjs.* 215.24

**upholster** 227.31

**upholstery**  
 covering 227.1  
 furniture 657.4

**upkeep**  
*nouns*  
 support 215.1  
 aid 783.3  
*verbs* support 215.22  
 sustain 783.12

**upland**  
*nouns* 206.3  
*adjs.* rural 181.6  
 highland 206.22

**uplands**  
 the country 181.1  
 highlands 206.3

**upleap**  
*nouns* 317.1  
*verbs* 317.5

**uplift**  
*nouns* acclivity 218.6  
 elevation 315.1  
 inspiration 646.9  
 improvement 689.1  
*verbs* erect 212.8  
 raise 315.5  
 buoy 352.8  
 inspire 646.20  
 improve 689.9  
 elate 868.7  
 glorify 912.13

**uplifted**  
 upturned 313.15  
 raised 315.9  
 inspired 646.31

**uplifting**  
*nouns* 212.4  
*adjs.* elevating 315.10  
 inspiring 646.26

**uplong** 313.16

**upmost** 210.9

**upon**  
*advs.*  
 after which 117.6  
 toward 289.28

**UPON WHICH** 105.7

*preps.* concerning 9.12

**against** 199.23

**atop** 210.14

**on** 227.40

**by means of** 656.8

*adjs.* 313.14  
*advs.* 313.16

**upper**  
 superior 36.13

higher 206.24  
**upper case**  
 capital 579.2  
 type 601.6  
**upper-case**  
 large-lettered 579.11  
 type 601.18  
**upper chamber,**  
**upper house 740.3**  
**upper circles, upper**  
**classes 916.2**  
**upperclassman 564.5**  
**upper crust,**  
**upper cut**  
 society 642.6  
 aristocracy 916.2  
**upper-cruster 916.4**  
**uppercut 282.5**  
**upper frequencies**  
 343.15  
**upper hand**  
 advantage 36.2  
 influence 171.1  
 dominion 737.5  
**HAVE THE UPPER**  
**HAND**  
 have advantage  
 36.11  
 dominate 739.14  
**uppermost**  
 supreme 36.15  
 higher 206.24  
 top 210.9  
**BE UPPERMOST IN**  
**ONE'S THOUGHTS**  
 472.23  
**BE UPPERMOST IN**  
**THE MIND 477.19**  
**uppers and lowers**  
 257.6  
**upper side 210.1**  
**upper story**  
 top side 210.1  
 head 210.5  
 brain 465.4  
**upper ten, upper**  
**ten-thousand**  
 society 642.6  
 aristocracy 916.2  
**uppish, uppity 910.9**  
**uppraisal 212.4**  
**upraise erect 212.8**  
 raise 315.5  
 buoy 352.8  
**uprear rise 212.7**  
 erect 212.8  
 raise 315.5  
**upright**  
**nouns vertical 212.2**  
 post 216.4  
 piano 464.13  
**verbs 212.8**  
**adv. vertical 212.10**  
 honorable 972.13  
**adv. 212.12**  
**uprighteous 972.13**  
**uprightness**  
 verticalness 212.1  
 probity 972.1

**uprise**  
**nouns height 206.2**  
 rise 212.5  
 acclivity 218.6  
 ascent 313.1  
**verbs be high 206.15**  
 become higher  
 206.17  
 rise 212.7  
 slope 218.10  
 ascend 313.8  
**uprising**  
**nouns rising 212.5**  
 acclivity 218.6  
 ascent 313.1  
 revolt 765.4  
**adv. sloping 218.17**  
 ascending 313.14  
**uproar**  
 commotion 62.4  
 turbulence 161.2  
 noise 452.3  
 outcry 458.4  
**uproarious**  
 turbulent 161.17  
 noisy 452.11  
 excited 855.25  
**uproot extract 304.9**  
 eradicate 691.14  
**uprush 313.1**  
**ups and downs**  
 vicissitudes 155.5  
 alternation 322.4  
**UPS AND DOWNS OF**  
**LIFE**  
 vicissitudes 155.5  
 adversity 727.1  
**upset**  
**nouns**  
 revolution 147.1  
 overturn 219.2  
 refutation 505.2  
 ruin 691.3  
 frustration 728.3  
**verbs**  
 discompose 63.4  
 revolutionize 147.4  
 overturn 219.6  
 capsize 274.46  
 refute 505.5  
 fluster 530.7  
 startle 538.8  
 spoil 690.11  
 destroy 691.20  
 defeat 725.7  
 thwart 728.15  
 excite 855.14  
 unnerv 857.10  
 distress 864.15  
**adv. disproved 505.7**  
 confused 530.12  
 startled 538.13  
 defeated 725.14  
 overwrought 855.27  
 unnerved 857.14  
 distressed 864.25  
**upshot 153.1**  
**upside 210.1**  
**upside down 219.8**  
**upside-down**  
 confused 62.15

**topsy-turvy 219.7**  
**upsear grow 196.7**  
 upshoot 313.9  
 vegetate 410.31  
**upspin 313.8**  
**upspring**  
**nouns 317.1**  
**verbs grow 196.7**  
 upshoot 313.9  
 jump 317.5  
**upsprout grow 196.7**  
 vegetate 410.31  
**upstage**  
**verbs 964.5**  
**adjs. 910.1**  
**adv. 609.1**  
**upstairs also 206.27**  
 upward 313.16  
**upstairs and**  
**downstairs 178.11**  
**LOOK UPSTAIRS AND**  
**DOWNSTAIRS 484.27**  
**upstanding**  
 erect 212.10  
 honorable 972.13  
**upstart**  
**nouns 917.10**  
**verbs 313.9**  
**adjs. 917.13**  
**upstream**  
**verbs 313.8**  
**advs. 313.16**  
**upsurge 313.8**  
**upsurgence 313.1**  
**upswarm 313.8**  
**upsweep**  
**nouns 313.2**  
**verbs 313.13**  
**upswing**  
 increase 38.1  
 ascent 313.1  
 improvement 689.1  
**upthrow**  
**nouns 315.1**  
**verbs 315.5**  
**upthrown 315.9**  
**upthrust 315.1**  
**up-to-date**  
 modern 122.14  
 informed 474.18  
 topical 483.6  
 fashionable 642.11  
**up-to-the-minute**  
 modern 122.14  
 fashionable 642.11  
**uptown**  
**nouns 182.5**  
**adjs. 182.9**  
**advs. 313.16**  
**uptrend**  
 increase 38.1  
 upturn 313.2  
**uptum**  
**nouns increase 38.1**  
 overturn 219.2  
 uptrend 313.2  
**verbs overturn 219.6**  
 turn up 313.13  
**adjs. 313.14**  
**advs. aloft 206.27**

## upper case — ursine

up 313.16  
**UPWARDS OF**  
 about 35.13  
 several 101.8  
 approximately  
 199.26  
**upward strabismus**  
 439.5  
**upwind 313.8**  
**up-wind 277.49**  
**upwith**  
**nouns 218.6**  
**advs. 313.16**  
**uracis 567.3**  
**uranic 374.25**  
**uranographer,**  
**uranologist 374.22**  
**uranography, uranolog-**  
**ogy, uranometry**  
 374.19  
**Uranus 374.6**  
**urban 182.9**  
**urbane 934.14**  
**urbanity 934.1.6**  
**urceole 1038.11**  
**urchin 125.3**  
**urea 309.5**  
**uredo 684.27**  
**ureter 395.13**  
**ureterectomy 687.25**  
**ureterotomy 687.26**  
**urethra 395.13**  
**urethrotomy 687.26**  
**urge**  
**nouns desire 632.1**  
 inducement 646.6  
 libido 688.39  
**verbs incite 646.14**  
 advise 752.7  
 importune 772.12  
**URGE ON THE MIND**  
 560.12  
**URGE REASONS FOR**  
 1004.10  
**URGE UPON 771.9**  
**urgency**  
 necessity 637.4  
 urge 646.6  
 importance 670.4  
**urgent**  
**adjs.**  
 necessary 637.12  
 motivating 646.25  
 important 670.27  
 insistent 751.8  
**interjs. 707.16**  
**uric 309.18**  
**Uriel 1013.4**  
**urinal 680.14**  
**urinalysis 687.15**  
**urinary 309.18**  
**urinate 309.12**  
**urination 309.5**  
**urine 309.5**  
**urinometer 353.8**  
**urn funeral ~ 409.12**  
 ceramic 574.2  
**Urochorda 414.10**  
**uroscopy 687.15**  
**urp 308.24**  
**ursine 413.39**

## Urth — vague

**Urth** 638.3  
**urticaria** 684.27  
**usability** 663.3  
**usable** 663.22  
**usage** word 580.1  
   **diction** 586.2  
   **custom** 640.1  
   **method** 655.1  
   **use** 663.2  
**usance** 663.1  
**use**  
   **nouns** custom 640.1  
   **employment** 663  
   **estate** 808.4  
**BE OF USE** 663.17  
**BY USE OF** 656.8  
**HAVE NO USE FOR**  
   865.4  
**IN USE** 663.24  
**OF NO USE** 667.9  
**OF USE** 663.18  
**OUT OF USE** 666.10  
**USE OF WORDS** 586.2  
**verbs**  
   **spend time** 105.6  
   **utilize** 663.10  
   **exploit** 663.16  
   ~ **up** 664.42  
   **practice** 703.7  
   **exert** 714.8  
   **act toward** 735.6  
**USE FORCE UPON**  
   754.4  
**USE LANGUAGE**  
   970.6  
**USE ONE'S HEAD**  
   477.7  
**USE UP**  
   **consume** 664.2  
   **fatigue** 715.4  
   **waste** 852.4  
**used**  
   **secondhand** 123.18  
   **accustomed** 640.16  
   **employed** 663.23  
**USED TO** 640.17  
**USED UP**  
   **consumed** 664.6  
   **sickly** 684.40  
   **worn out** 690.35  
   **tired out** 715.8  
   **wasted** 852.9  
**useful**  
   **instrumental** 656.6  
   **of use** 663.18  
   **beneficial** 672.21  
   **helpful** 783.21  
**useless**  
   **ineffectual** 157.15  
   **of no use** 667.9  
**uselessness**  
   **inefficacy** 157.3  
   **inutility** 667  
**user** **use** 663.7  
   **employer** 663.9  
**use tax** 844.11  
**Uses** 1012.7  
  
**nouns** escort 73.5  
   **teacher** 563.5  
   **theaterman** 609.27

**doorkeeper** 697.11  
**attendant** 748.4  
**wedding** ~ 931.5  
**verbs** 73.8  
**usher** **in**  
   **inaugurate** 68.10  
   **forerun** 116.3  
**USHER INTO THE**  
**WORLD** 166.17  
**usher**,  
   **usherette** 609.27  
**usher-in** 609.27  
**usine** 717.3  
**usual** **orderly** 59.6  
   **normal** 84.8  
   **frequent** 135.4  
   **typical** 9.12  
**AS USUAL**  
   **usually** 9.9  
   **in statu quo** 140.10  
**THE USUAL** 84.3  
**usualness**  
   **prevalence** 79.2  
   **commonness** 84.2  
   **frequency** 135.1  
**uscaption, uscaption**  
   806.4  
**uscapt** 806.7  
**usufruct** 663.7  
**usurer** 818.3  
**usurious** 846.12  
**usurp**  
   **assume command**  
     737.13  
   **appropriate** 820.16  
   **assume** 959.8  
**usurpation**  
   ~ **of power** 737.11  
   **appropriation** 820.3  
   **assumption** 959.3  
**usurper** **tyrant** 747.15  
   **arrogator** 959.4  
**usury**  
   **high interest** 838.3  
   **overcharge** 846.5  
**utah** 994  
**utensil**  
   **receptacle** 192.1  
   **implement** 347.1  
**uterus** 152.9  
**utilitarian**  
   **philosophical**  
     499.10  
   **functional** 663.18  
**utilitarianism**  
   **functionalism** 663.6  
   **ethics** 955.2  
**utilities** 832.1  
**utility** **appliance** 347.1  
   **actor** 610.1  
   **usefulness** 663.3  
   **company** 786.9  
**utility** **man** 610.1  
**utility** **room** 191.13  
**utilization** 663.8  
**utilize** 663.10  
**utmost**  
   **nouns** 56.4  
   **TO ONE'S UTMOST**  
     712.14

**TO THE UTMOST**  
   56.17  
**adjs.** **extreme** 34.15  
   **supreme** 36.15  
**utopia** 533.11  
**Utopian** 533.23  
**utopian**  
   **nouns** 533.13  
   **adjs.** 533.23  
**utopianism** 533.7  
**utter**  
   **verbs** **disperse** 75.5  
   **sound** 449.12  
   **divulge** 554.5  
   **publish** 557.14  
   **say** 592.14  
   **monetize** 833.25  
**adjs.** **downright** 34.14  
   **out-and-out** 56.11  
   **unqualified** 507.2  
**utterance** 580.1  
   **phrase** 583.1  
   **speech** 592.3,4,6  
   **monetization**  
     833.22  
**GIVE UTTERANCE**  
   592.14  
**uttered**  
   **sounded** 449.13  
   **spoken** 592.20  
**utterer** 592.9  
**utterly**  
   **absolutely** 34.21  
   **completely** 56.17  
**utmost**  
   **nouns** 56.4  
   **adjs.** 34.15  
**uturuncu** 1014.13  
**U-wear** 230.22  
**uxonicide** 408.4  
  
**V 99.1**  
**vacancy**  
   **emptiness** 186.2  
   **empty-headedness**  
     -----  
   **thoughtlessness**  
     479.1  
   **position** 654.5  
**vacant** **empty** 186.12  
   **vacant** 186.14  
   **empty-headed**  
     468.19  
   **thoughtless** 479.4  
   **expressionless**  
     545.11  
**vacate** **depart** 300.8  
   **withdraw** 631.5  
   **annul** 777.2  
   **resign** 782.2  
**vacation**  
   **nouns** **rest** 709.3  
   **repeal** 777.1  
**ON VACATION** 709.12  
   **verbs** 709.9  
**vacational** 709.10  
**vacatur** 777.1  
**vaccinate** 687.37  
   1687.20

**vaccine**  
   **nouns** 685.23  
   **adjs.** 413.41  
**vaccinia** 684.9  
**vaccinothempy** 687.19  
**vacillate**  
   **procrastinate** 132.10  
   **fluctuate** 141.5  
   **oscillate** 322.9  
   **be irresolute** 625.8  
**vacillating**  
   **changeable** 141.7  
   **oscillating** 322.14  
   **irresolute** 625.10  
**vacillatingly** 625.12  
**vacillation**  
   **procrastination**  
     132.5  
   **changeableness**  
     141.3  
   **oscillation** 322.1  
   **irresolution** 625.2  
**vacillator** 625.5  
**vacillatory**  
   **oscillating** 322.14  
   **irresolute** 625.10  
**vacuity** **vacancy** 186.2  
   **empty-headedness**  
     468.6  
   **thoughtlessness**  
     479.1  
**vacuometer** 401.8  
**vacuons** **vacant** 186.12  
   **empty-headed**  
     468.19  
   **thoughtless** 479.4  
**vacuum** **void** 186.3  
   **vacuum cleaner**  
     679.13  
**vacuum-clean** 679.21  
**vade** **meum** 603.5  
**vadium** 770.2  
**vadium** **mortuum**,  
   **vadium vivum**  
   770.5  
**vag, vagabond**  
   **nouns** **wanderer**  
     273.3  
   **jar** 772.8  
   272.22  
   **adjs.** 272.36  
     272.3  
**vagarious** 627.5  
**vagary** 627.1  
**vagina** 395.13  
**vaginal** 227.39  
**vagogram** 687.12  
**vagrancy**  
   **wandering** 272.3  
   **indolence** 706.4  
**vagrant**  
   **nouns** 273.3  
   **adjs.** **desultory** 141.7  
   **wandering** 272.36  
   **deviative** 290.7  
   **circuitous** 319.7  
   **capricious** 627.5  
**vague** **general** 79.10  
   **formless** 246.4  
   **dim** 336.18

- indistinct 444.5  
 indefinite 513.17  
 obscure 547.13  
**vaguely**  
 indefinitely 513.26  
 obscurely 547.19  
**vagueness**  
 formlessness 246.1  
 dimness 336.5  
 indistinctness 444.2  
 indefiniteness 513.4  
 obscurity 547.3  
**vain** ineffectual 157.15  
 unwarranted 482.12  
 futile 667.13  
 proud 903.8  
 conceited 907.8  
 boastful 908.9  
 arrogant 910.9  
 IN VAIN 723.18  
 LABOR IN VAIN 667.3  
**vainglorious**  
 vain 907.8  
 boastful 908.9  
**vaingloriousness, vain-**  
 glory  
 vanity 907.1  
 boasting 908.3  
**vainly** uselessly 667.15  
 conceitedly 907.13  
**vainness** 907.1  
 1036.13  
**vakil, vakeel** 1001.1  
**valance** 234.7  
**Valaskjalf** 1016.11  
**vale**  
*nouns* valley 256.9  
 world 374.7  
*interjs.* 300.25  
**valediction**  
 leave-taking 300.4  
 address 597.2  
**valedictorian** 300.4  
**valedictory**  
*nouns* leave-taking  
 300.4  
 address 597.2  
*adjs.* 300.19  
**valence** 378.3  
**valentine** 930.12  
**valet**  
*nouns* 748.5  
*verbs* 748.14  
**valetudinarian**  
*nouns* 684.31  
*adjs.* 684.40  
**valetudinarianism**  
 684.2  
**valetudinarianum** 687.29  
**valetudinary** 684.40  
**Valhalla** 1016.11  
**Vali** 1012.6  
**vali** See **wali**  
**valiancy** 891.1  
**valiant**  
*nouns* 891.8  
*adjs.* 891.17  
**valid** proved 504.22  
 sound 515.12  
 adequate 659.6  
 legal 996.10  
**validate**  
 confirm 504.12  
 ratify 520.12  
**validation**  
 confirmation 504.5  
 ratification 520.4  
**validity** 515.4  
**vallation** 797.4  
**valley** ravine 200.3  
 dale 256.9  
**vallum** 797.4  
**valor** 891.1  
**valorization**  
 assessment 493.3  
 pricing 844.4  
**valorize** evaluate 493.9  
 price 844.13  
**valorous** 891.17  
**valse** 877.5  
**valuable** useful 663.21  
 precious 846.10  
 valuableness 846.1  
 valuably 846.14  
**valuate** assess 493.9  
 price 844.13  
**valuation**  
 assessment 493.3  
 value 844.4  
**value**  
*nouns* color quality  
 361.5  
 meaning 543.1  
 usefulness 663.4  
 importance 670.1  
 excellence 672.1  
 worth 844.3  
 OF VALUE 663.21  
*verbs* assess 493.9  
 rate highly 670.12  
 price 844.13  
 respect 962.4  
**valued** priced 844.16  
 esteemed 962.11  
**valueless** 667.11  
**values**  
 automation 348.10  
 painting 572.10  
**valval, valvelike,**  
 valvular 395.23  
**valve** 395.10  
**valvula, valvule** 395.10  
**Vaman** 1012.8  
**vamos, vamoose**  
*verbs* 300.10  
*interjs.* 308.29  
**vamp**  
*nouns* music 461.26  
 temptress 648.3  
 flirt 930.10  
*verbs* transform  
 139.7  
 bewitch 648.6  
 patch 692.14  
 seduce 929.20  
**VAMP UP**  
 transform 139.7  
 touch up 689.11  
 patch up 692.14  
**vampire**  
 temptress 648.3  
 extortionist 820.10  
 monster 941.7  
 fiend 1014.7  
 bewitcher 1033.9  
**vampirish** 820.23  
**vampirism**  
 rapacity 820.7  
 sorcery 1033.1  
**van**  
*nouns* front 239.2  
 wagon 271.2  
 baggage car 271.13  
 advanced guard  
 697.8  
 IN THE VAN 239.13  
*verbs* 270.12  
**vandal**  
*nouns* 691.2  
*adjs.* 691.2  
**Vanderbilt** 695.7  
**Vandyke** beard 229.8  
 notch 261.4  
**Vandyke** edge 261.2  
**vane** 401.9  
**vanfoss** 797.5  
**vanguard** van 239.2  
 guard 697.8  
**Vanir** 1012.6  
**vanish**  
 cease to be 2.5  
 be transient 111.6  
 fade 362.6  
 disappear 446.2  
 perish 691.22  
**vanished** 2.10  
**vanishing**  
*nouns* 446.1  
*adjs.* 446.3  
**vanishing cream**  
 898.11  
**vanishing point**  
 small amount 35.2  
 minute thing 195.7  
 disappearance 446.1  
**vanity** futility 667.2  
 pride 903  
 conceit 907  
 boastfulness 908  
 arrogance 910  
**vanity case** 898.11  
**Vanity Fair** 642.6  
**vanload** 193.2  
**vanquish** 725.10  
**vanquisher** 724.2  
**vanquishing** 724.8  
**vanquishment** 725.1  
**vantage, vantage**  
 ground  
 advantage 36.2  
 height 206.2  
**vanward** 239.14  
**vapid** insipid 429.2  
 prosaic 608.5  
 indifferent 634.5  
 dull 881.6  
**vapidity**  
 insipidness 429.1  
 prosaicness 608.2  
 indifference 634.1  
 dullness 881.1  
**vaguely** — **varicolored,**  
**vapor**  
*nouns*  
 unsubstantiality 4.3  
 steam 327.9  
 gas 400  
 air 401  
 cloud 403.1  
 illusion 518.1  
 fancy 533.5  
*verbs* talk big 599.6  
 boast 908.6  
 bluster 909.3  
**vaporable, vaporescent**  
 400.9  
**vaporarium** 679.8  
**vaporiness** 400.2  
**vaporizing**  
 vaporous 400.8  
 boastful 908.9  
**vaporize** 400.7  
**vaporizer** 400.5  
**vaporlike** 400.8  
 city 400.2  
 unsubstantial 4.5  
 rare 354.7  
 gaseous 400.8  
 cloudy 403.8  
 fanciful 533.22  
**vaquero**  
 horseman 273.8  
 cowkeeper 415.3  
**Varah** 1012.8  
**variability**  
 uniformity 18.1  
 irregularity 138.1  
 changeableness  
 141.2  
**variable**  
 ununiform 18.2  
 irregular 138.3  
 changeable 141.6  
**variably**  
 irregularly 138.4  
 changeably 141.8  
**variance**  
 difference 16.1  
 disagreement 27.1  
 dissent 520a.1  
 discord 793.2  
**AT VARIANCE**  
 opposing 788.10  
 at enmity 727.13  
**variant**  
 different 16.7  
 disagreeing 27.6  
**variate** 19.2  
**variation**  
 difference 16.1  
 differentiation 16.4  
 ununiformity 18.1  
 variety 19.1  
 mathematics 86.5  
 change 139.1  
 changeableness  
 141.3  
 deviation 290.1  
 musical ~ 461.5  
**varicella** 684.9  
**varicolored, vari-**  
**colorous** 373.9

## varicose veins — vending

- varicose veins**,  
   varicosis 684.8  
**varicotomy** 687.26  
**varied** different 16.7  
   diversified 19.4  
   mixed 44.15  
**variegate**  
   diversify 19.2  
   dapple 373.7  
**variegated**  
   diversified 19.4  
   many-colored 373.9  
**variegation**  
   variety 19.1  
   multicolor 373  
**variety** difference 16.1  
   multiformity 19.1  
   kind 61.3  
   class 61.5  
   assortment 74.12  
   change 139.1  
   drama 609.13  
**Variety** 578.7  
**variety** performance 609.13  
**variety** store 830.1  
**variole** 684.9  
**varior** 684.46  
**various** different 16.7  
   diversified 19.4  
   several 101.8  
**AT VARIOUS TIMES** 136.5  
**variously**  
   differently 16.10  
   severally 19.6  
**varmint** animal 413.2  
   scoundrel 984.6  
**varnish**  
   nouns pretext 647.1  
   extenuation 1004.5  
   verbs distort 248.6  
   paint 361.14  
   ~ speech 599.8  
   falsify 614.16  
   extenuate 1004.12  
**varnishing** 361.11  
**varity** 565.7  
**Varuna** sea god 396.4  
   god 1012.7  
**vary** differ 16.5  
   differentiate 16.6  
   diversify 19.2  
   disagree 27.5  
   change 139.5  
   modify 139.6  
   fluctuate 141.5  
   deviate 290.3  
   vacillate 625.8  
**varying** different 16.7  
   ununiform 18.2  
   vacillating 625.10  
**vascular**  
   vesicular 192.9  
   tubular 395.21  
**vase** 574.2  
**vassal**  
   nouns 762.7  
   adjs. 762.12  
   vassalism 762.1  
**vast** great 34.11
- mammoth** 194.20  
**vastly** 34.18  
**vastness** greatness 34.1  
   hugeness 194.7  
**Vatican**  
   papacy 1035.6  
   palace 1040.8  
   vaticide 408.4  
   vaticinal, vaticinatory 541.11  
   vaticinate 541.9  
   vaticination 541.1  
   vaudeville 609.4  
   vaudevillian  
     nouns 610.1  
     adjs. 609.37  
**vault**  
   nouns col. ornament 191.2  
   arch 247.9  
   jump 377.1  
   sky 374.2  
   tomb 409.16  
   hiding place 613.4  
   coffer 834.12  
   verbs arch 251.6  
   jump 317.5  
   vaulted 251.10  
   vaulter 317.4  
   vaulting  
     nouns curvature 251.1  
     arch 251.4  
     jumping 317.3  
     adjs. 632.29  
**vault**  
   nouns 908.1  
   verbs 908.6  
   vaulting 908.9  
   Vayu wind 402.3  
   god 1012.7  
**V.D.** 684.15  
**veal** 306a.14  
**vector** compass course 277.40  
   direction 289.2  
**Veda** 1019.7  
**Vedantic** 1018.30  
**vedette** 697.9  
**Vedic** 1018.30  
**vee** 99.1  
**Veep**, the 747.7  
**veer**  
   nouns obliquity 218.3  
   deviation 290.1  
   verbs change 139.5  
   oblique 218.9  
   sidle 241.5  
   wear ship 274.32  
   deviate 290.3  
   turn 294.9  
**vega** plain 386.1  
   grassland 410.8  
**vegetable**  
   nouns food 306a.35  
   types of ~ 306a.49  
   plant 410.3  
   adjs. 410.34  
**vegetable** kingdom  
   class 61.4  
   plant life 410.1
- vegetal** 410.34  
**vegetarian**  
   nouns eater 306.13  
   abstainer 990.4  
   adjs. vegetable-eating 306.29  
   vegetable 410.34  
   abstinent 990.10  
**vegetarianism**  
   eating 306.1  
   abstinence 990.2  
**vegetate** exist 1.10  
   be inert 267.8  
   grow 410.31  
**vegetation**  
   existence 1.6  
   stagnation 267.4  
   plants 410.1  
   growth 410.30  
**Vegliantino**,  
   Veillantif 413.21  
**vehement**  
   violence 161.1  
   loudness 452.1  
   eloquence 598.5  
   zeal 633.2  
   fervor 853.9  
   anger 950.10  
**vehement**  
   violent 161.15  
   loud 452.9  
   eloquent 598.13  
   zealous 633.10  
   passionate 853.30  
**vehemently**  
   violently 161.24  
   eloquently 598.15  
   zealously 633.14  
**vehicle**  
   nouns conveyance 271.1  
   types of ~ 271.21-29  
   color 361.7  
   photographic ~ 575.15  
   drama 609.4  
   medium 656.3  
   verbs 270.12  
**vehicular** 271.20  
**veil**  
   nouns cover 227.2  
   garment 230.26  
   shade 337.1  
   secrecy 612.3  
   pretext 647.1  
**TAKE THE VEIL**  
   seclude oneself 922.8  
   take holy orders 1035.11  
   verbs superimpose 227.21  
   shade 337.5  
   conceal 613.7  
**veiled** covered 227.34  
   shaded 337.7  
   vague 513.17  
**veiling**  
   nouns covering 227.1  
   veil 230.26
- adjs. covering** 227.37  
   shading 337.6  
**Veillantif** See  
   Vegliantino  
**vein**  
   nouns nature 5.3  
   thinness 204.7  
   mineral ~ 382.6  
   vessel 395.14  
   tone 449.2  
   mood 523.4  
   diction 586.2  
   source of supply 658.4  
**IN THE VEIN**  
   in the mood 523.8  
   willing 620.5  
   verbs 373.7  
**veined** 373.15  
**veinous** 395.21  
**veinstone** 382.6  
**velar**  
   nouns 449.5  
   adjs. guttural 449.18  
   throaty 593.11  
**veld**, veldt plain 386.1  
   grassland 410.8  
**veldman**, veldtsman 386.2  
**vellety** 619.1  
**vellicate**  
   twitch 323.13  
   tickle 425.6  
**vellication**  
   twitching 323.5  
   tickling 425.2  
   nervousness 857.1  
**vellicative**  
   jerky 323.20  
   ticklish 425.9  
**veloce** 461.56  
**velocimeter** 268.8  
**velocity** 268  
**velutinous**  
   nappy 350.7  
   soft 356.15  
**velvet**  
   smoothness 259.3  
   softness 356.4  
   prosperity 726.1  
   comfort 885.1  
**velvety** glossy 259.10  
   nappy 350.7  
   soft 356.15  
   cloth 377.9  
**venal** hired 778.17  
   vendible 827.12  
   niggardly 850.10  
   corruptible 973.22  
**venality**  
   vendibility 827.7  
   niggardliness 850.2  
   corruptibility 973.9  
**vend** 827.9  
**vendee** 826.5  
**vendetta** 793.5  
**vendibility** 827.7  
**vendible**  
   nouns 829.2  
   adjs. 827.12  
**vending** 827.2



**vending machine**

830.9  
**vendor, vender**  
 peddler 828.6  
 vending machine 830.9  
**venue** 827.4  
 venectomy 687.25  
**veneer**  
 nouns shallowness 209.1  
 lamina 226.2  
 coating 227.13  
 verbs 227.25  
**veneration** 684.23  
**venerability**  
 dignity 903.2  
 sacredness 1024.1  
**venerable**  
 ancient 123.10  
 elderly 126.15  
 dignified 903.12  
 revered 962.12  
 sacred 1024.7  
**venerate**  
 respect 962.4  
 worship 1030.10  
**veneration**  
 respect 962.1  
 piety 1026.1  
 worship 1030.1  
**venerational, venerative**  
 respectful 962.9  
 pious 1026.8  
 worshipful 1030.15  
**venereal sexual** 418.17  
 aphrodisiac 418.19  
**venereal disease** 684.15  
**venery coition** 168.3  
 hunting 653.2  
 profrigacy 987.3  
**venesection** 687.28  
**vengeance** 954.1  
 WITH A VENGEANCE  
 exceedingly 34.24  
 utterly 56.17  
 effectively 156.14  
 violently 161.24  
**vengeful** 954.6  
**venial** 1004.14  
**venia** 674.3  
**venire** 750.7  
**venison** 306a.12  
**vennel** 655.6  
**venom** 674.3  
 animosity 927.4  
 virulence 937.7  
**venomous**  
 poisonous 682.5  
 virulent 937.20  
**venose, venous** 395.21  
**venotomy** 687.26  
**vent**  
 nouns holes 264.4  
 parachute ~ 279.13  
 egress 302.2  
 outlet 302.9  
 air passage 395.17  
 escape 630.1

**GIVE VENT**

let out 308.22  
 divulge 554.5  
 verbs divulge 554.5  
 publish 557.14  
 ~ one's spleen 950.16  
**ventage outlet** 302.9  
 air duct 395.17  
**venter belly** 192.3  
 womb 418.8  
**venthole holes** 264.4  
 outlet 302.9  
 air duct 395.17  
**ventiduct** 395.17  
**ventilate air** 401.12  
 discuss 481.16  
 publish 557.11  
 write upon 604.5  
 refresh 693.3  
**ventilation**  
 airing 401.10  
 discussion 481.4  
 publication 557.1  
 refreshment 693.1  
**ventilator**  
 airway 395.17  
 actuator 401.11  
 fan 402.22  
**ventose** 196.12  
**ventral** 192.10  
**ventre à terre** 268.21  
**ventricose** 255.15  
**ventricular** 192.10  
**ventriloquial, ventriloquistic** 592.22  
**ventriloquism, ventriloquist, ventriloquy** 592.8  
**venture**  
 nouns gamble 514.1  
 undertaking 713.1  
 speculation 831.19  
 investment 834.3  
 verbs ~ a guess 498.10  
 ~ to say 510.4  
 chance 514.18  
 attempt 712.5  
 speculate 831.23  
 invest in 834.16  
 dare 891.10  
 presume 959.6  
**venturer** 514.16  
**venturesome, venturous** 514.16  
 risky 695.10  
 enterprising 705.22  
 daring 891.21  
**venue position** 183.3  
 viewpoint 438.7  
**Venus planet** 374.5, 6  
 beauty 898.9  
 love 929.8  
 goddess 1012.5  
**Venus's flytrap** 616.11  
**venacious** 972.16  
**venaciously** 972.22  
**venacity** 972.3  
**veranda** 191.21  
**verb** 584.3

**verbal**

nouns 584.3  
 adjs. verbatim 543.12  
 vocabular 580.17  
 of verbs 584.13  
 oral 592.20  
**verbal amnesia**  
 amnesia 536.2  
 neurosis 688.26  
**verbal contest** 481.5  
**verbal intercourse** 595.1  
**verbalism word** 580.1  
 phrase 583.1  
 wordiness 591.2  
**verbalize phrase** 583.4  
 say 592.14  
**verbal thought** 55.2  
**verbatim**  
 adjs. 543.1  
 advs. 543.1  
**verbatim et literatim** 543.15  
**verbiage**  
 vocabulary 580.12  
 diction 586.1  
 wordiness 591.2  
**verbigeration** 688.25  
**verbose** 591.12  
**verboten** 776.7  
**verdancy**  
 greenness 370.1  
 ignorance 476.1  
**verdant green** 370.4  
**verdurous** 410.40  
 ignorant 476.13  
 inexperienced 732.17  
**verdict** 493.5  
**verdigris**  
 nouns 370.2  
 verbs 370.3  
**verdigris** 370.5  
**verdure**  
 greenness 370.1  
 plants 410.1  
**verdurous green** 370.4  
 verdured 410.40  
**Verein** 786.1  
**verge**  
 nouns 234.4  
 ON THE VERGE 234.15  
 ON THE VERGE OF  
 about 121.13  
 near 199.22  
 verbs tend 173.3  
 border 234.10  
 bear for 289.8  
 VERGE UPON 199.9  
**verger, vergeres** 1036.9  
**veridical**  
 genuine 515.13  
 veracious 972.16  
**verifiable** 504.21  
**verification test** 488.2  
 collation 490.2  
 confirmation 504.5  
 ascertainment 512.8  
**verificative** 504.20  
**verify test** 488.8

**vending machine -- versecraft.**

collate 490.5  
 confirm 504.12  
 certify 512.12  
**verily positively** 34.21  
 truly 515.16  
**verisimilar** 510.5  
**verisimilitude** 510.1  
**veritable real** 1.15  
 utter 56.11  
 true 515.11  
**verity** 515.1  
**verjuice** 431.1, 3  
**vermeology** 414.1  
**Vermes** 414.5  
**vermicelli** 306a.32  
**vermicide**  
 exterminator 408.11  
 medicine 685.19  
**vermicular** 413a.10  
**vermiform**  
 sinuous 253.7  
 wormlike 413a.10  
**vermifuge** 685.37  
**vermifuge** 685.19  
**vermillion**  
 verbs 367.4  
 adjs. 367.7  
**vermin animals** 413.3  
 insects 413a.6  
 ruffraff 917.5  
**verminous**  
 rodent 413.40  
 413a.9  
 nouns 578.6  
**THE VERNACULAR** 578.4  
 adjs. common 84.8  
 local 179.9  
 native 188.7  
 colloquial 578.16  
 vulgar 896.14  
**vermal new** 122.7  
 immature 124.10  
 springlike 128.8  
**vermal equinox**  
 season 128.7  
 astronomy 374.16  
**vermation** 410.16  
**Verner's law** 449.9  
**Vernunft** 465.1  
**veronica**  
 talisman 1034.5  
 icon 1038.11  
**verruca wart** 255.3  
 blemish 677.1  
 growth 684.29  
**verrucated, verrucose** 255.14  
**versatile** 731.23  
**versatility** 731.3  
**vers de société** 607.2  
**verse section** 55.2  
 musical ~ 461.24  
 passage 603.14  
 poetry 607.1  
 poem 607.4  
 metrical pattern 607.8  
 measure 607.11  
**versecraft** 607.7

**versemaker — Victorian**

versemaker 607.13  
 verseman 607.13  
 versmongering, verse-  
 mongery 607.7  
 versicle poem 607.4  
 chant 1030.3  
 versicolor, versicolor-  
 ate, versicolored,  
 versicolorous  
 373.9  
 versifier 607.13  
 versification 607.7  
 versifier 607.13  
 verify 607.19  
 version 550.2  
 vers libre 607.2  
 verso left side 243.1  
 page 603.13  
 Verstand 466.1  
 versus  
 opposite to 238.6  
 against 788.11  
 verte 370.1  
 vertebral 413.47  
 vertebrate  
 nouns 413.3  
 adjs. 413.47  
 vertex 210.2  
 Verthandi 638.3  
 vertical  
 nouns 212.2  
 adjs. top 210.9  
 upright 212.10  
 verticality 212.1  
 vertically 212.12  
 verticillaster 410.25  
 vertiginous  
 rotary 320.15  
 dizzy 530.15  
 vertigo 530.4  
 nerve energy 160.2  
 resilience 357.1  
 imagination 533.4  
 eloquence 598.5  
 eagerness 633.1  
 liveliness 705.2  
 fervor 853.9  
 very 34.20  
 Very Reverend, the  
 titular 915.8  
 clergyman 1036.2  
 vesicant 685.26  
 vesicate 328.23  
 vesication 328.5  
 vesicatory 685.26  
 vesicle blister 255.3  
 bubble 404.1  
 bluish 677.1  
 vesicular  
 capsular 192.9  
 vascular 395.21  
 vesper  
 nouns evening 134.2  
 devotions 1030.8  
 adjs. 134.8  
 vespertine 134.8  
 vespiary 190.21  
 vessel receptacle 192.1  
 drinking ~ 192.15  
 boat 276.2  
 armored ~ 276.7

duct 395.13  
 vest 230.14  
 vest in repose 183.14  
 belong to 806.8  
 endow 816.17  
 Vesta gods of the  
 household 190.26  
 goddess 1012.5  
 vesta 330.5  
 vestal, vestal virgin  
 virgin 932.4  
 good woman 983.7  
 vested 142.14  
 vested interests  
 capitalists 743.7  
 estate 808.4  
 right 956.3  
 vestibule  
 portal 194.19  
 cochlea  
 vestige re 43.1  
 tinge 44.7  
 relic 123.5  
 trace 566.7  
 record 568.1  
 vestiture 227.2  
 vestment  
 covering 227.2  
 clothing 230.1  
 garment 230.3  
 types of ~ 1039.5  
 vestmental  
 sartorial 230.47  
 vestmentary 1039.4  
 vestments 1039.1  
 vestry council 753.5  
 church ~ 1040.9  
 vesture clothing 230.1  
 garment 230.3  
 canonicals 1039.1  
 vesuvian 330.5  
 vet veterinary 686.11  
 veteran 731.14  
 soldier 798.18  
 vetch 410.4  
 veteran  
 nouns old hand  
 731.14  
 soldier 798.18  
 adjs. 731.26  
 veterinary 686.11  
 veto  
 nouns legislative ~  
 740.17  
 prohibition 776.2  
 verbs 776.5  
 vex annoy 864.17  
 worry 888.4  
 anger 950.22  
 vexation evil 673.3  
 annoyance 864.2  
 anxiety 888.1  
 resentment 950.1  
 vexations 862.13  
 vexatiously 862.19  
 vexed annoyed 864.24  
 worried 888.7  
 provoked 950.25  
 vexillum 567.6  
 via 289.29

viability 406.1  
 viable 406.10  
 viaduct 655.10  
 Via Lactea 374.13  
 vials of wrath, vials of  
 hate hated 928.1  
 anger 950.5  
 viands 306a.1  
 viaticum  
 provisions 306a.5  
 last rites 409.4  
 extreme unction  
 1038.6  
 vibes 464.20  
 vibrancy 453.1  
 vibrant  
 energetic 160.11  
 resonant 453.9  
 vibraphone 464.20  
 vibrate oscillate 322.9  
 shake 323.11  
 resonate 453.6  
 vibratile 322.14  
 vibratility 322.1  
 vibrating  
 oscillating 322.14  
 shaking 323.18  
 resonating 453.9  
 vibration  
 oscillation 322.1  
 shaking 323.2  
 resonance 453.1  
 vibrato 462.19  
 vibrator  
 oscillator 322.8  
 agitator 323.9  
 vibratory 322.14  
 vibrissa  
 tactile hair 229.10  
 feather 229.16  
 feeler 424.4  
 vibrograph,  
 vibroscope 322.7  
 vicar deputy 779.1.8  
 churchman 1036.8  
 vicarage  
 benefice 1035.9  
 parsonage 1040.7  
 vicariate 1035.5  
 vicarious 148.8  
 vicarship 1035.5  
 vice  
 nouns fault 676.2  
 vice-agent 779.8  
 wickedness 979  
 wrongdoing 980  
 adjs. 779.14  
 preps. 148.12  
 vice-admiral  
 officer 747.24  
 deputy 779.8  
 vice-agent 779.8  
 vice-bishop, vice-  
 caliph 779.8  
 vice-chairman 779.8  
 vice-chancellor 1000.4  
 vice-consul 779.6  
 vice-corrupted 979.19  
 vice-dean, vice-  
 director 779.8

vice-general, vice-  
 governor 779.8  
 vicegerent  
 nouns 779.8  
 adjs. 779.14  
 vice-king  
 regent 747.13  
 deputy 779.8  
 vice-legate 779.6  
 vice-master 779.8  
 vicenary, vicennial  
 99.26  
 vice-pope, vice-prefect  
 779.8  
 vice-president  
 executive 747.5.7  
 deputy 779.8  
 vice-priest, vice-prior,  
 vice-provost 779.8  
 vice-queen, vicereine  
 779.8  
 viceroy  
 governor 747.14  
 deputy 779.8  
 vicesimal 99.26  
 vice-sultan 779.8  
 vice versa 15.7  
 vice-warden 779.8  
 vicinage region 179.1  
 proximity 199.1  
 environs 232.1  
 vicinal 199.14  
 vicinity region 179.1  
 proximity 199.1  
 environs 232.1  
 IN THE VICINITY OF  
 about 35.13  
 near 199.14  
 approximately  
 199.26  
 around 232.13  
 vicious savage 161.20  
 cruel 937.24  
 wicked 979.17  
 vicious circle  
 vicissitudes 155.5  
 sophistry 482.1  
 futility 667.2  
 psychology 688.20  
 viciousness  
 fierceness 161.1  
 cruelty 937.11  
 wickedness 979.5  
 vicissitude 141.3  
 vicissitudes 155.5  
 vicissitudinal, vici-  
 situdinous 141.7  
 victim dupe 618.1  
 prey 653.7  
 patient 684.31  
 defeattee 725.5  
 sufferer 864.11  
 laughingstock 965.7  
 victimization 616.1  
 victimize  
 murder 408.16  
 deceive 616.13  
 victor 724.2  
 Victoria Cross 914.6  
 Victorian  
 nouns 901.11

- adjs.** antiquated 123.13  
 strait-laced 901.19  
**victorious** 724.8  
**victory** success 722  
 triumph 724.1  
**victress** 724.2  
**Victrola** 464.18  
**virtual** 657.9  
**virtuals** 306a.1  
**Vidar** See **Vitharr**  
**videlicet** namely 80.18  
 to wit 550.21  
**video**  
*nouns* 344.1  
*adjs.* 344.16  
**videogenic** 344.16  
**video transmitter** 344.8  
**viduage, viduation** 933.3  
**vie**  
 compare with 490.7  
 rival 672.12  
**VIE FOR** 794.21  
**VIE WITH**  
 compare with 490.7  
 compete with 794.19  
**viele viol** 464.5  
**hurdy-gurdy** 464.16  
**view**  
*nouns* look 438.3  
 field of ~ 443.3  
 appearance 445.3  
 scene 445.6  
 opinion 500.4  
 attitude 523.2  
 picture 572.13  
 intention 651.1  
**COME IN VIEW** 445.8  
**HAVE IN VIEW**  
 expect 537.4  
 intend 651.7  
**IN VIEW**  
 imminent 151.3  
 present 185.12  
 visible 443.6  
 expected 537.11  
 planned 652.13  
**IN VIEW OF** 154.8  
**KEEP IN VIEW**  
 look at 438.14  
 take cognizance 528.9  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 remember 535.14  
 expect 537.4  
**WITH A VIEW TO** 651.12  
*verbs* see 438.12, 14  
 contemplate 477.16  
 take an attitude 523.6  
 heed 528.6  
**VIEW AS** 500.9  
**viewer** 441.1  
**viewing** 438.2  
**viewpoint**  
 standpoint 438.7  
 attitude 523.2
- viewy visionary** 533.24  
 notional 627.5  
**vigesimal** 99.26  
**vigil** 531.4  
**KEEP VIGIL**  
 keep watch 531.8  
 keep guard 697.19  
**vigilance** 531.4  
**vigilant** 531.13  
**vigilantes, vigilance**  
 committee 697.15  
**vigils** 1030.8  
**vigintillion** 99.13  
**vignette**  
 engraving 576.6  
 sketch 606.1  
**vigor** power 156.1  
 strength 158.1  
 energy 160.1  
 eloquence 598.3  
 health 683.3  
**vigorous** potent 156.11  
 strong 158.13  
 energetic 160.11  
 tough 358.4  
 eloquent 598.11  
 healthy 683.9  
 fresh 693.5  
 flourishing 726.13  
**vigorously**  
 powerfully 156.14  
 strongly 158.20  
 energetically 160.14  
 eloquently 598.15  
**Viking** 417.3  
**viking** 823.8  
**vile** nasty 428.7  
 malodorous 436.5  
 paltry 671.18  
 very bad 673.9  
 filthy 680.25  
 odious 862.9  
 vulgar 896.15  
 infamous 913.12  
 wicked 979.17  
 obscene 988.9  
**vileness**  
 unsavoriness 428.3  
 malodorousness 436.2  
 paltriness 671.2  
 badness 673.2  
 filthiness 680.2  
 odiousness 862.2  
 disreputability 913.3  
 wickedness 979.5  
 obscenity 988.4  
**vilification**  
 defamation 969.2  
 malediction 970.2  
**villify** stigmatize 913.9  
 defame 969.10  
 curse 970.7  
**villifying** 969.13  
**vilipend** 969.10  
**villa** 190.7  
**village**  
*nouns* 182.2  
*adjs.* 182.9  
**village green** 410.7
- villager** 189.6  
**villain** actor 610.1  
 serf 762.7  
 rascal 984.3  
**villainous**  
 terrible 673.9  
 knavish 973.16  
 wicked 979.17  
**villainy** 973.2  
**villein**  
 townsman 189.6  
 householder 189.7  
 serf 762.7  
**villénage**  
 serfhood 762.1  
 possession 806.1  
**villénhood** 762.1  
**villénish** 762.1  
**villose, villosus** 229.24  
**villus** 229.2  
**vim** 160.2  
**vimana** 200.11  
**vin** 994.12  
**vina** 464.2  
**vinaceous** 367.7  
**vinaigrette** 435.6  
**vincibility** 695.4  
**vincible** 695.16  
**vinculum** bond 48.1  
 music 462.12  
**vindicable** 1004.14  
**vindicate**  
 ~ a claim 751.5  
 justify 1004.9  
 exculpate 1005.4  
**vindication**  
 justification 1004.1  
 exculpation 1005.1  
**vindicative** 1004.13  
**vindicator**  
 defender 797.7  
 avenger 954.3  
 justifier 1004.8  
**vindicatory**  
 avenging 954.6  
 justifying 1004.13  
**vindictive** 954.6  
**vindictiveness** 954.2  
**vine** plant 410.4  
 types of ~ 410.52  
**THE VINE** 1011.12  
**vinegar** sour 431.3  
 preservative 699.3  
**vinegarish** sour 431.6  
 sour-tempered 949.23  
**vinegary** 431.6  
**vinegrower** 412.6  
**vinery** 412.11  
**vineyard** 412.10  
**Vingolf** 1016.11  
**viniculture** 412.2  
**vino** 994.18  
**vinous** 994.46  
**vintage** 809.4  
**vintner** 994.23  
**viol** 464.5  
**viola** violist 463.5  
 instrument 464.5  
**violaceous** 372.3  
**violate** break 767.4
- victorious — virginity**  
 debauch 987.20  
 ~ the law 997.5  
**violation**  
 infraction 767.2  
 ~ of chastity 987.6  
 ~ of law 997.3  
 offense 997.4  
**violative** 765.9  
**violator** 987.12  
**violence**  
 vehemence 161  
 coercion 754.3  
 cruelty 937.11  
 anger 950.10  
**DO VIOLENCE** 665.5  
**violent**  
*nouns* 161.9  
*adjs.* vehement 161.15  
 rabid 472.29  
 coercive 754.10  
 overwrought 855.26  
 passionate 855.30  
**violently**  
 exceedingly 34.24  
 with violence 161.24  
 excitedly 855.36  
**violet** 372.3  
**violetta** 464.5  
**violin**  
*nouns* 464.6  
*verbs* 461.42  
**violinette, violino**  
 piccolo, violotta 464.6  
**violinist, violist** 463.5  
**violoncello, violoncello piccolo, violone** 464.5  
**viper** coil 253.2  
 serpent 413.31  
 scoundrel 984.6  
**viperous, viperly** 413.44  
**virago**  
 violent person 161.9  
 vixen 941.8  
 shrew 949.12  
**vire** 799.17  
**virelay** 607.4  
**virescence** 370.1  
**virescent** 370.4  
**virgate** 355.11  
**virgin**  
*nouns* girl 125.6  
 spinster 932.4  
 good woman 983.7  
*adjs.* new 122.7  
 unmarried 932.7  
 chaste 986.6  
**virginal**  
*nouns* piano 464.13  
 ritual 1038.12  
*adjs.* new 122.7  
 natural 719.13  
 unmarried 932.7  
 chaste 986.6  
**virgin forest** 410.11  
**virginity**  
 spinsterhood 932.1

**Virgin Mary — vivify**

chastity 986.3  
 Virgin Mary 1013.5  
 virgin soil  
   unknown 476.7  
   undevelopment 719.5  
 viridescence 370.1  
 viridity 370.1  
 virify 419.10  
 virile 419.12  
 virileness 419.2  
 virilify 419.10  
 virility 419.2  
 viripotent 419.12  
 virtu artistry 572.8  
   work of art 572.11  
   artistic taste 895.5  
 virtual essential 5.8  
   potential 544.5  
 virtually  
   practically 5.10  
   potentially 544.10  
 virtue potency 156.1  
   excellence 672.1  
   valor 891.1  
   virtuousness 978  
   innocence 982  
   chastity 986.1  
   godliness 1026.2  
 BY VIRTUE OF  
   because of 154.9  
   by dint of 156.17  
   by authority of 737.20  
 virtueless 979.16  
 virtues 1013.3  
 virtuosic 461.48  
 virtuosity 895.5  
 virtuosio  
   musician 463.1  
   connoisseur 895.7  
 virtuous good 978.7  
   innocent 982.6  
   chaste 986.4  
   godly 1026.9  
 virulence  
   acrimony 160.4  
   deadliness 408.8  
   poisonousness 682.2  
   animosity 927.4  
   malevolence 937.7  
   resentment 950.3  
 virulency 682.2  
 virulent  
   acrimonious 160.12  
   deadly 408.23  
   poisonous 682.5  
   hostile 927.11  
   malevolent 937.20  
 virus poison 674.3  
   infection 684.3  
 visa, visé  
   nouns endorsement 520.4  
   certificate 568.5  
   signature 581.10  
   verbs 520.12  
 visage face 239.4  
   countenance 445.4  
 visagraph 440.5

vis-à-vis  
   nouns 15.2  
   adv. 238.6  
 viscera insides 224.4  
   vitals 224.5  
 visceral 224.12  
 viscid adhesive 50.9  
   mucilaginous 388.12  
 viscosity tenacity 50.2  
   mucilaginousness 388.2  
 viscosc 388.12  
 viscosity tenacity 50.2  
   viscosity 388.2  
 viscount 916.5  
 viscous 388.12  
 viselike 815.2  
 Vishnu 1011.1  
 visibility  
   aviation 443.38  
   perceptibility 443  
 visible  
   nouns 443.1  
   adj. perceptible 443.6  
   manifest 553.8  
 BECOME VISIBLE 445.8  
 visibly  
   perceptibly 443.8  
   manifestly 553.14  
 vis inertia 267.4  
 vision  
   nouns sight 438  
   apparition 445.5  
   illusion 518.4  
   visual image 533.6  
   dream 533.9  
   figure of speech 549.2  
   beauty 898.7  
   specter 1015.1  
   verbs 533.15  
 visional 533.24  
 visionariness 533.7  
 visionary  
   nouns 533.13  
   adj. 533.24  
 visioned 533.18  
 visionless 440.8  
 visit  
   nouns chat 595.4  
   social call 920.6  
   verbs attend 185.8  
   go to 272.24  
   chat 595.9  
   call on 920.16  
 VISIT UPON 1008.10  
 VISIT WITH 595.8  
 visitant incomer 301.4  
 visitor 923.6  
 visitation bane 674.1  
   illness 684.5  
   visiting 920.6  
 visiting 920.6  
   ON VISITING TERMS 925.17  
 visiting card 566.10  
 visiting fireman 273.1  
 visitor attender 185.5

incomer 301.4  
 overseer 746.2  
 guest 923.6  
 visor 616.10  
 vista  
   field of view 443.3  
   view 445.6  
 vista of time 110.3  
 visual ocular 438.22  
   visible 443.6  
 visual image 533.6  
 visualization 533.6  
 visualize 533.15  
 vital organic 405.18  
   living 406.10  
   needful 637.13  
   important 670.24  
 vital force  
   life force 406.3  
   spirit 1032.18  
   theosophy 1032.20  
 vital impulse  
   instinct 480.2  
   libido 688.39  
 vitalistic 499.10  
 vitality strength 158.1  
   life 406.1  
 vitalization  
   invigoration 160.7  
   vivification 406.5  
 vitalize energize 160.9  
   vivify 406.8  
 vitalizing 160.13  
 vitality 637.3  
 vital principle  
   inner nature 5.4  
   life force 406.3  
   spirit 1032.18  
 vitals  
   essential parts 5.4  
   stomach 192.3  
   insides 224.4  
 vital organs 224.5  
 vital spirit  
   life force 406.3  
   spirit 1032.18  
 vital statistics 87.7  
 vitamer 307.4  
 vitaminization 307.12  
 vitaminize 307.18  
 vitaminologist 307.13  
 vitaminology 307.14  
 vitamins 307.23  
 vitascope 575.14  
 Vitharr, Vidar 1012.6  
 Vithi 1016.11  
 vitiate  
   neutralize 177.7  
   corrupt 690.12  
   demonialize 979.14  
 vitiated  
   diseased 684.45  
   wicked 979.19  
 vitiating 177.9  
 vitiation  
   neutralization 177.2  
   corruption 690.2  
 viticultural 412.21  
 viticulture 412.2  
 viticulturist 412.6

vitreal, vitrean,  
   vitreous 338.5  
 vitreosity 338.1  
 vitrics 338.2  
 vitrification, vitri-  
   fication 355.5  
 vitrified 355.13  
 vitriform 338.5  
 vitrify 355.7  
 vitriol  
   animosity 927.4  
   virulence 937.7  
 vitriolic  
   acrimonious 160.12  
   acid 431.7  
   virulent 937.20  
 vittles 306a.1  
 vituperate  
   revile 967.20  
   curse 970.7  
 vituperation  
   revilement 967.8  
   malediction 970.2  
 vituperative  
   reviling 967.23  
   maledictory 970.8  
 rival 966.22  
 vivace 461.56  
 vivacious  
   energetic 160.11  
   lively 705.16  
   gay 868.14  
 vivaciously  
   energetically 160.14  
   briskly 705.23  
   gayly 868.18  
 vivaciousness 705.2  
 vivacity energy 160.3  
   ~ of imagination 533.4  
   liveliness 705.2  
   gaiety 868.4  
 vivarium 415.5  
 viva-voce  
   nouns 635.5  
   adv. 592.23  
 vivid energetic 160.11  
   brilliant 334.32  
   colorful 361.19  
   keenly sensitive 421.14  
   unforgotten 535.23  
   meaningful 543.10  
   eloquent 598.10  
   descriptive 606.15  
   dramatic 609.37  
 vividly  
   meaningfully 543.14  
   eloquently 598.15  
   descriptively 606.19  
 vividness  
   brightness 334.4  
   colorfulness 361.3  
   meaningfulness 543.6  
   eloquence 598.1  
 vivification  
   vitalization 406.5  
   refreshment 693.1  
 vivify vitalize 406.8

refresh 693.2  
 vivifying 406.11  
**vixen**  
 violent person 161.9  
 female animal 420.10  
 virago 941.8  
 shrew 949.12  
**vixenish** 949.21  
**vixenly** 949.21  
**viz.** namely 80.18  
 to wit 550.21  
**vizard** 616.10  
**vizier** 747.19  
**vocable**  
 speech sound 449.5  
 word 580.1  
 utterance 592.3  
**vocabular** 580.17  
**vocabularian, vocabu-**  
**list** 578.12  
**vocabulary**  
 nouns jargon 578.6  
 words 580.12  
 diction 586.1  
 dictionary 603.7  
**adjs.** 580.17  
**vocal**  
 nouns ~ sound 449.5  
 utterance 592.3  
**adjs.** sounded 449.13  
 musical 461.51  
 spoken 592.20  
**vocal cords** 592.10  
**vocalic** 449.18  
**vocation** 464.15  
**vocalism** 461.12  
**vocalist** 463.13  
**vocalization**  
 sounding 449.6  
 singing 461.12  
 utterance 592.3  
**vocalize**  
 sound 449.12  
 sing 461.39  
 phrase 583.4  
 utter 592.14  
**vocalized**  
 sounded 449.13  
 spoken 592.20  
**vocalizer** 463.13  
**vocally** 592.23  
**vocation** 654.6  
**vocational** 654.16  
**vocational training**  
 560.3  
**vocative** 584.7  
**voce** tone 449.4  
 music 462.5  
**vociferance** 458.5  
**vociferant** 458.10  
**vociferate** 458.8  
**vociferation** 458.4  
**vociferous**  
 noisy 452.11  
 clamorous 458.10  
**vociferousness**  
 noisiness 452.2  
 clamorousness 458.5

**vogue** 642.1  
**COME INTO VOGUE**  
 912.11  
**voice**  
 nouns tone 449.4  
 ~ part 461.22  
 music 462.5  
 singer 463.13  
 utterance 592.3  
 vote 635.5  
**RAISE ONE'S VOICE**  
 speak 592.13  
 insist 751.7  
 supplicate 772.11  
**RAISE ONE'S VOICE**  
 AGAINST  
 object 520a.5  
 decry 967.13  
 accuse 1003.10  
**WITH ONE VOICE**  
 simultaneously 118.6  
 concurrently 176.5  
 unanimous 520.15  
**verbs** sound 449.12  
 tune 461.37  
 publish 557.10  
 phrase 583.4  
 say 592.14  
**voice box** 592.10  
**voiced**  
 sounded 449.13  
 spoken 592.20  
**voiceful** 592.20  
**voiceless** 450.12  
**voicelessness** 450.2  
**voice part** 461.22  
**voices** 463.18  
**voice vote** 635.5  
**voicing** 449.6  
**void**  
 nouns nothing 2.2  
 vacuum 186.3  
**verbs** evacuate 308.20  
 defecate 309.11  
**adjs.** nonexistent 2.7  
 vacant 186.12  
 invalid 777.3  
**BECOME VOID** 70.6  
**MAKE VOID** 777.2  
**VOID OF** 660.11  
**voidance**  
 evacuation 308.6  
 defecation 309.2  
**volant** 277.56  
**volatile**  
 nouns 400.1  
**adjs.** ephemeral 111.7  
 changeable 141.7  
 light 352.13  
 vaporous 400.9  
 shallow-witted 468.20  
 flighty 530.16  
 fickle 627.7  
**volatile oil** 379.1  
 perfume 435.2  
**volatility**  
 transcendence 111.1  
 lightness 352.1

vaporousness 400.3  
 shallow-wittedness 468.7  
 flightiness 530.5  
 fickleness 627.3  
**volatilization** 400.4  
**volatilize** 400.7  
**volation** 277.1  
**volcanic**  
 explosive 161.23  
 excitable 855.30  
 hot-tempered 949.25  
**volcanic wind** 402.7  
**volcano**  
 outburst 161.6  
 furnace 328.10  
**volcano** 927.20  
**volitant, volitional**  
 277.56  
**volitate** 277.56  
**volitation** 277.1  
**volitiency** 319.1  
**volitient** 619.4  
**volition** 635.1  
**OF ONE'S OWN**  
**VOLITION**  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 independently 760.30  
**volitional, volitional**  
 619.4  
**volley** throng 74.4  
 shots 284.5  
 gunfire 796.10  
 ~ of arrows 799.17  
**volplane**  
 nouns 277.10  
**verbs** glide 272.34  
 fly 277.42  
**Volstead Act** 776.1  
**volt** 341.35  
**voltage** 341.11  
**voltage** 341.27  
**voltage** 341.1  
**volte-face**  
 nouns reversal 294.3  
 tergiversation 626.1  
**verbs** 294.10  
**volubility** 594.1  
**voluble** 594.9  
**volubly** 594.11  
**volume**  
 large amount 34.3  
 compass 178.1  
 size 194.1  
 capacity 194.2  
 book 603.1  
**voluminous** 194.17  
**voluntarily**  
 willingly 620.11  
 intentionally 651.11  
**voluntarist(ic)** 499.10  
**voluntary**  
 nouns prelude 66.2  
 music 461.26  
**adjs.** volitional 619.4  
 volunteer 620.7  
 intentional 651.9  
**voluntary muscles**  
 158.2

**voluntary school** 565.3  
**volunteer**  
 nouns  
 voluntary 620.2  
 serviceman 798.25  
**verbs**  
 be willing 620.4  
 offer 771.10  
**adjs.** 620.7  
**voluptuary** 985.3  
**voluptuous** 985.5  
**voluptuously** 885.14  
**volute** 253.2  
**volution** 320.1  
**vomit**  
 nouns spew 308.8  
 emetic 685.16  
**verbs** erupt 161.12  
 throw up 308.24  
 spurt 394.21  
**VOMIT FORTH** 302.13  
**vomiting**  
 ejection 308.8  
 nausea 684.22  
**vomition** 308.8  
**vomitive**  
 nouns 685.16  
**adjs.** ejective 308.26  
 emetic 685.42  
**vomitory**  
 nouns 302.9  
**adjs.** ejective 308.26  
 emetic 685.42  
**vooodoo**  
 nouns sorcerer 1033.7  
 fetish 1034.5  
**verbs** 1034.10  
**adjs.** 1033.14  
**voodooism** 1033.1  
**voodooist** 1033.7  
**voracious**  
 greedy 632.28  
 gluttonous 992.7  
**voraciously**  
 greedily 632.33  
 gluttonously 992.9  
**voracity** greed 632.8  
 gluttony 992.1  
**vortex**  
 vapor trail 277.36  
 whirl 320.3  
 whirlpool 394.12  
**vortical**  
 whirling 320.15  
 gulfy 394.25  
**votary**  
 follower 292.2  
 devotee 633.6  
 supporter 785.8  
**vote**  
 nouns choice 635.5  
 ballot 742.20  
**verbs** 635.15  
**VOTE FOR** 520.8  
**voter** 742.24  
**voting** 742.18  
**votive** 768.7  
**votive candle** 1038.11  
**votive offering** 1030.7

**wiznie, wiener,**  
**wienerwurst**  
 306a.21  
**wife** 931.9  
**wifeless** 932.7  
**wifely** 931.19  
**wig** 229.14  
**wigged** 229.26  
**wiggling** 967.6  
**wiggle**  
*nouns* 323.7  
**GET A WIGGLE ON**  
 hurry 707.6  
 hurrl 707.17  
*verbs* wiggle 323.15  
 be excited 855.18  
**wiggler** 125.9  
**wiggling, wiggly**  
 323.22  
**wigmaker** 609.27  
**wigwag**  
*nouns* oscillation  
 322.4  
 signal 566.14  
*verbs* wave 322.10  
 oscillate 322.12  
**wigwam** 190.9  
**wild**  
*nouns* wilderness  
 165.2  
 wildwood 410.11  
*adjs.* turbulent  
 161.17  
 unruly 161.18  
 boisterous 161.19  
 savage 161.20  
 frenzied 472.29  
 distracted 530.10  
 fanciful 533.20  
 ungovernable  
 624.12  
 unrestrained 760.22  
 overwrought 855.26  
 passionate 855.30  
 reckless 892.8  
 uncivilized 896.12  
 infuriated 950.29  
 profligate 987.25  
**RUN WILD**  
 create a disturbance  
 62.8  
 become violent  
 161.14  
 go unrestrained  
 760.17  
**WILD ABOUT**  
 enthusiastic 633.11  
 fond of 929.29  
**WILD TO** 632.22  
**wild-and-wooly** 896.12  
**wild beast** 161.9  
**wildcat** 695.10  
**wildcat strike** 787.7  
**wildcat union** 787.1  
**wildebeest** 413.5  
**wilderness**  
 complication 46.2  
 waste 165.2  
 wildwood 410.11  
**wild-eyed**  
 fanatical 472.31

overwrought 855.26  
 wildfire 327.12  
**SPREAD LIKE**  
**WILDFIRE**  
 spread 196.6  
 be published 557.16  
 wild flower 410.22  
 wild-goose chase 667.3  
 wild life 413.1  
 wild-looking  
 fanatical 472.31  
 overwrought 855.26  
**wildness**  
 unrestraint 760.2  
 recklessness 892.2  
 uncivilized 896.3  
 profligate 896.12  
 wilds 165.2  
**wild West**  
 region 174.3  
 hinterland 413.12  
 ldwood 410.11  
*nouns* trick 616.6  
 artifice 733.3  
*verbs* 663.13  
**wiliness** 733.1  
**will**  
*nouns* volition 619  
 resolution 622.1  
 desire 632.1  
 choice 635.1  
 intention 651.1  
 command 750.1  
 bequest 816.10  
**AGAINST ONE'S WILL**  
 621.8  
**AT WILL** 619.5  
**DO THE WILL OF**  
 764.2  
**HAVE A WILL OF**  
**ONE'S OWN**  
 be determined 622.8  
 be independent  
 760.18  
**WITH A WILL**  
 willingly 620.8  
 resolutely 622.17  
*verbs* choose to 619.2  
 resolve 622.7  
**WILL TO** 816.17  
 willed volitional 619.4  
 willing 620.5  
 willful voluntary 620.7  
 obstinate 624.8  
 intentional 651.9  
**willfully**  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 obstinately 624.14  
 intentionally 651.11  
**willfulness** 624.1  
**willies** 857.2  
**willing**  
 teachable 562.18  
 volitional 619.4  
 well-disposed 620.5  
 consenting 773.5  
 willingly 620.8  
**willingness**  
 teachability 562.5

unreluctance 620  
 consent 773.1  
**will-o'-the-wisp**  
 ignis fatuus 334.13  
 illusion 518.1  
**willow** 356.9  
**will power** 622.4  
**willy-nilly**  
*adjs.* 625.10  
*advs.* in disorder  
 62.16  
 intermittently 72.5  
 necessarily 637.16  
**willy-willy** 402.15  
**wilt sweat** 309.14  
 sicken 684.35  
 deteriorate 690.19  
 tire 715.4.5  
**wilted sweating** 309.20  
 withered 690.34  
**wilting**  
 withering 690.4  
 deteriorating 690.43  
**wile** 733.12  
**win**  
*nouns* 724.1  
*verbs* be victorious  
 724.4  
 gain 809.7  
**WIN HANDS DOWN**  
 win easily 724.5  
 have it easy 730.9  
**WIN ONE'S SPURS**  
 win 724.4  
 gain honor 914.9  
**WIN OUT**  
 succeed 722.12  
 win 724.4  
**WIN OVER**  
 convert 145.11  
 convince 500.15  
 persuade 646.23  
**wince**  
*nouns* 283.3  
*verbs* recoil 283.7  
 feel pain 423.8  
 flinch 889.12  
**winch**  
*nouns* 286.7  
*verbs* 286.9  
**wind speed** 268.7  
 air flow 402  
 windstorm 402.13  
 breath 402.19  
**AGAINST THE WIND**  
 274.69  
**GET THE WIND UP**  
 950.17  
**GET THE WIND OF** 487.6  
**GO LIKE THE WIND**  
 268.12  
**IN THE WIND**  
 happening 150.9  
 imminent 151.3  
 sailing 274.69  
 drunk 994.41  
**TAKE THE WIND OUT**  
**OF** 519.2  
**TAKE THE WIND OUT**  
**OF ONE'S SAILS**

render powerless  
 157.11  
 becalm 267.9  
 thwart 728.15  
**WIND AND WEATHER**  
**PERMITTING**  
 508.11  
**wind convolve** 253.4  
 about-ship 274.32  
 deviate 290.4  
 turn 320.9  
 air 401.12  
 toot 452.8  
 ~ a horn 461.43  
 exhaust 715.4  
**WIND AROUND ONE'S**  
**LITTLE FINGER**  
 have influence over  
 171.11  
 subdue 762.9  
**WIND IN** 286.9  
**WIND UP**  
 end 70.5  
 complete 720.6  
 prepare 718.9  
**windbag**  
 chatter 594.5  
 braggart 908.5  
**wind-blown** 402.28  
**wind-bound** 758.16  
**winded** 715.10  
**wind eddy** 402.15  
**windfall** 809.6  
**wind gauge**  
 weather vane 401.9  
 anemometer 402.18  
**windily** 599.13  
**wind indicator**  
 aviation 277.16  
 weather vane 401.9  
**windiness**  
 flatulence 196.2  
 breeziness 402.16  
 talkativeness 594.1  
**winding**  
*nouns* 253.1  
*adjs.* sinuous 253.6  
 deviative 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
**windingly** 253.11  
**wind instruments**  
 464.7  
**windjammer**  
 mariner 275.1  
 ship 276.6  
 musician 463.4  
 chatterer 594.5  
 braggart 908.5  
**windlass**  
*nouns* 286.7  
*verbs* 286.9  
**windless** 267.14  
**windmill** 279.5  
**window opening** 264.7  
 radar 345.13  
 eye 438.9  
**GO OUT THE**  
**WINDOW** 691.21  
**OUT THE WINDOW**  
 810.7  
**window dressing** 899.1

**windowpane**  
 window 264.7  
 glass 338.2  
**window-rattling** 452.9  
**window-shop** 826.8  
**window shopper** 826.5  
**window shopping**  
 826.1  
**window sill** 215.9  
**windpipe** 395.16  
**windrow** 71.2  
**winds** 464.7  
**TO THE FOUR WINDS**  
 everywhere 178.12  
 everywhere 289.27  
**windscreen**,  
 windshield 697.3  
**windstorm** 402.13  
**wind-swept** 402.28  
**windtight** 265.12  
**windup end** 70.1  
 completion 720.2  
**windward**  
 nouns 241.3  
 adjs. 241.6  
 advs. 241.9  
**windwardward** 402.26  
**windy**  
 nouns 908.5  
 adjs. unsubstantial  
 4.5  
 flatulent 196.12  
 rare 354.7  
 breezy 402.26  
 diffuse 591.12  
 talkative 594.9  
 bombastic 599.10  
 boastful 908.10  
**wine**  
 nouns beverage  
 994.18  
 types of ~ 994.49  
 adjs. 367.7  
**winebibbing**  
 nouns 994.4  
 adjs. 994.44  
**wine-colored** 367.7  
**wine cooler** 333.3  
**wine-red** 367.7  
**winery** 994.27  
**wing**  
 nouns addition 41.3  
 member 55.4  
 plane part 279.16  
 arm 286.5  
 ~ of fowl 306a.23  
 stage ~ 609.24  
 flight 629.4  
 protection 697.2  
 faction 786.5.10  
 military 798.19  
 air force 798.29  
**ON THE WING**  
 on the way 270.20  
 on the move 272.41  
 flying 277.57  
**UNDER THE WING**  
 697.21  
**verbs** disable 157.9  
 convey 270.11  
 fly 277.42

**wound** 690.15  
**wing and wing** 274.68  
**wingcut** 609.24  
**winged alate** 41.5  
 fast 268.19  
**winging**  
 nouns 277.1  
 adjs. 277.56  
**wingman** 278.1  
**wing-over**  
 nouns 277.13  
 verbs 277.46  
**wings insignia** 567.5  
 stage ~ 609.20  
**LEND WINGS TO**  
 783.17  
**wink**  
 nouns instant 113.3  
 glance 438.4  
 signal 566.14  
 nap 710.3  
**verbs** blink 439.10  
 signal 566.21  
**WINK AT**  
 be blind to 440.7  
 be open-minded  
 524.7  
 disregard 529.3  
 suffer 775.11  
 condone 945.4  
**winker eye** 438.9  
 blinkard 439.7  
**winkers** 229.12  
**winking**  
 nouns 439.7  
 adjs. 439.11  
**winner**  
 good thing 672.7  
 victor 724.2  
**winning**  
 nouns 724.1  
 adjs. alluring 648.7  
 victorious 724.8  
 delightful 861.6  
 lovable 929.22  
**winningly** 861.10  
**winnings** 809.3  
**winnow**  
 nouns 354.4  
 verbs segregate 77.6  
 sift 354.6  
 fan 401.12  
 analyze 484.32  
 select 635.11  
**winnowing** 354.4  
 sifting 354.3  
 analysis 484.8  
**wino** 994.10  
**winsome**  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
 cheerful 868.10  
 lovable 929.22  
**winter**  
 nouns old age 126.5  
 season 128.6  
 coldness 332.3  
**verbs** pass the ~  
 105.6

**hibernate** 710.14  
**adjs.** 128.8  
**wintertime**, **wintertime**  
 128.6  
**wintery, wintry**  
 winter 128.8  
 cold 332.15  
**winy** 994.46  
**wipe**  
 nouns blow 282.4  
 gibe 965.2  
**verbs** strike 282.14  
 dry 392.6  
 clean 679.17.21  
 whip 1008.14  
**WIPE OUT**  
 destroy 91.14.16  
 clear of 840.9  
**WIPE OUT**  
 clear of debt 840.9  
 forgive 945.3  
 absolve 1005.4  
**WIPE UP** 691.14  
**wire**  
 nouns cord 205.2  
 electric ~ 341.41  
 telegram 558.16  
 pickpocket 823.2  
**GET UNDER THE WIRE**  
 724.4  
**verbs** fasten 47.9  
 wireless 558.22  
**wiredrawn**  
 finespun 204.15  
 fine 350.8  
**wireless**  
 nouns radio 343.1.3  
 telegraphy 558.4.6  
 telegram 558.16  
**verbs** radiocast 343.28  
 telegraph 558.22  
 adjs. radio 343.31  
 telegraphic 558.24  
**wireman** 558.18  
**wirephoto**  
 telegram 558.17  
 photograph 575.3  
**wirepull** 171.9  
**wirepuller**  
 influencer 171.6  
 machinator 652.8  
 strategist 733.7  
 political ~ 742.31;  
 744.6  
**wirepulling**  
 influence 171.3  
 intrigue 652.6  
 stratagem 733.4  
 political ~ 742.30  
**wires** 171.3  
**wireway** 655.9  
**wireworks** 717.4  
**wiry muscular** 158.14  
 stringy 205.7  
**wisdom sagacity** 466.5  
 crudition 474.4.5  
**wise**  
 nouns 655.1

## windowpane — wistful

**IN NO WISE** 35.14  
**IN SUCH WISE**  
 thus 8.8  
 inasmuch 29.8  
 so 655.11  
**THE WISE** 467.3  
 adjs. sagacious 466.17  
**GET WISE TO**  
 see through 487.8  
 become informed  
 555.13  
**GET WISE TO**  
 YOURSELF 469.13  
**wisecrack**  
 wiseling 467.6  
 dunce 470.1  
**wisecrack**  
 nouns 879.7  
 verbs 879.13  
**wisecracker** 879.12  
**wise guy**  
 wisecrack 467.6  
 impudent person  
 911.5  
**wisehead** 467.1  
**wiseling** 467.6  
**Wise Lord** 1011.6  
**wiseman, wise man**  
 467.1  
**Wise Men** 467.4  
**wiseness** 466.5  
**wisenheimer** 467.6  
**Wise One** 1011.6  
**wise up** 555.7  
**wish**  
 nouns will 619.1  
 desire 632.1  
 request 772.1  
 verbs will 619.2  
 desire 632.14  
 request 772.9  
**wishbone**  
 food 306a.23  
 wish-bringer 1034.7  
**wish-bringer** 1034.7  
**wished-for** 632.30  
**wisher** 632.12  
**wishful** 632.23  
**wish fulfillment** 632.1  
**wishfulness** 632.4  
**wishful thinking**  
 idealism 533.7  
 wishing 632.4  
**wish-giver** 1034.7  
**wishing** 632.21  
**wishing cap** 1034.7  
**wishing well** 1034.7  
**wish-wash** 545.4  
**wishy-washy**  
 namby-pamby  
 159.17  
 insipid 429.2  
 indifferent 634.5  
 mediocre 678.8  
**wisket, whisket** 192.4  
**wisp bunch** 74.6  
 diminutive 195.4  
 will-o'-the-wisp  
 334.13  
**wistful**  
 pensive 477.20

**wistfully — womanist**

desirous 632.23  
 melancholy 870.23  
**wistfully**  
 thoughtfully 477.22  
 desirously 632.32  
 melancholily 870.35  
**wistfulness**  
 pensiveness 477.3  
 wishing 632.4  
 melancholy 870.5  
**wit** intelligence 466.1  
 savoir-faire 731.9  
 humor 879  
 humorist 879.12  
 AT ONE'S WIT'S END  
 perplexed 513.23  
 at an impasse  
 729.22  
 TO WIT  
 namely 80.18  
 that is 550.21  
**witch**  
*nouns* crone 127.3  
 violent person 161.4  
 ugly person 897.4  
 vixen 941.8  
 shrew 949.12  
 sorceress 1033.8  
*verbs* fascinate 648.6  
 bewitch 1034.10  
*adjs.* 1033.14  
 witchcraft 1033.1  
 witch doctor 1033.7  
 witched 1034.14  
**witchery**  
 allurements 648.1  
 sorcery 1033.1  
 spell 1034.2  
 witch-held 1034.14  
 hep 474.17  
 learned 474.21  
 unguillible 503.5  
 witch hunt 743.4  
 witch-hunt 665.3  
 witch-hunter 1033.7  
 witch-hunting 665.3  
**witching**  
 alluring 648.7  
 bewitching 1034.12  
 witchman 1033.7  
 witch of Endor  
 spiritualist 1032.13  
 witch 1033.8  
 witch-ridden, witch-  
 struck 1034.14  
 witch stick 541.3  
 witch-wiggler 1033.5  
 witchwork 1033.1  
 witchy 1033.14  
**with**  
*advs.* concurrently  
 176.5  
 co-operatively 784.9  
*preps.* in agreement  
 26.20  
 in spite of 33.9  
 including 40.11  
 among 44.18  
 in company with  
 73.10

by means of 656.8  
 having 806.14  
 CWT WITH IT 714.15  
**withdraw** deduct 42.7  
 retreat 294.6  
 recede 296.2  
 draw back 296.3  
 depart 300.8  
 extract 304.9  
 recant 626.9  
 abandon 631.5  
 repeal 777.2  
**withdrawal**  
 climination 77.2  
 retreat 294.2  
 recess  
 depart  
 extract  
 recant  
 abandon  
 escapism 834  
 repeal 777.2  
 resignation 777.1  
 confusion 922.1  
**withdrawn**  
 secret 612.15  
 secluded 922.9  
**with** age 126.10  
 shunk 197.9  
 dry 392.6  
 sicken 684.35  
 deteriorate 690.19  
**withered**  
 shriveled 197.13  
 thin 204.19  
 dried 392.9  
 wasted 690.34  
**withering**  
*nouns*  
 shrinking 197.3  
 waste 690.4  
*adjs.*  
 deteriorating 690.43  
 destructive 691.25  
 caustic 937.21  
 contemptuous 964.8  
**withers** 255.2  
**withheld** 658.15  
**withhold**  
 keep secret 612.8  
 reserve 658.12  
 restrain 758.7  
 refuse 774.4  
 prohibit 776.3  
 be stingy 850.8  
 abstain 990.7  
**withholding tax**  
 844.11  
**within**  
*advs.* 224.14  
*preps.* 224.17  
**withindoors** 224.16  
**withinside** 224.14  
**without**  
*advs.* 223.9  
*preps.* minus 42.14  
 barring 77.9  
 lacking 660.11  
 conj. 506.16  
**withstand** 790.2,3

**withstanding**  
*nouns* 790.1  
*adjs.* 790.6  
**witless**  
 unintelligent 468.13  
 foolish 469.8.9  
 insane 472.24  
 unaware 476.14  
 giddy 530.16  
**witlessly**  
 foolishly 469.11  
 unknowingly 476.19  
**witlessness**  
 unintelligence 468.1  
 foolishness 469.1  
 indiscretion 469.2  
 insanity 472.1  
 giddiness 530.5  
**witling** wisacre 476.6  
 fool 470.1  
 humorist 879.12  
**witness**  
*nouns* spectator 441.1  
 testimony 504.3  
 deponent 504.7  
 informant 555.5  
 voucher 568.5  
*verbs* attend 185.8  
 see 438.12  
 testify 504.10  
*interis.* 528.22  
**witnessing** 438.2  
**witness stand** 999.9  
**wits** 465.2  
 HAVE ALL ONE'S WITS  
 ABOUT ONE  
 be intelligent 466.10  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 be experienced  
 731.18  
 OUT OF ONE'S WITS  
 insane 472.24  
 overwrought 855.26  
**witticism** joke 879.7  
 persiflage 880.1  
**wittily** 879.18  
**wittiness** 879.2  
**witting** 651.9  
**wittingly**  
 knowingly 474.29  
 intentionally 651.11  
**witty** 879.15  
 wife 931.16  
**wizard** expert 731.12  
 sorcerer 1033.5  
**wizardlike, wizardly**  
 1033.14  
**wizardry** 1033.1  
**wizen**  
*nouns* gullet 395.15  
 windpipe 395.16  
*verbs* age 126.10  
 shrink 197.9  
 dry 392.6  
 deteriorate 690.19  
*adjs.* shrunk 197.13  
 thin 204.19  
**wizened**  
 shrunk 197.13  
 thin 204.19  
 dried 392.9

wasted 690.34  
**wizen**  
*verbs* shrink 197.9  
 dry 392.6  
 deteriorate 690.19  
*adjs.* 204.19  
**wobble**  
*nouns* 323.3  
*verbs* fluctuate 141.5  
 walk 272.27  
 oscillate 322.9  
 shake 323.11  
 vacillate 625.8  
**wobbly**  
 unsteady 159.16  
 shaky 323.18  
 vacillating 625.10  
**Woden** See Odin  
**woc** evil 673.3  
 bane 674.1  
 anguish 864.6.8  
 grief 870.10  
**WOE BETIDE!** 942.10  
**WOE'S ME!** 873.20  
**wobegone**  
 wretched 864.29  
 sad 870.22  
**woeful** terrible 673.9  
 grievous 862.11  
 wretched 864.29  
 sad 870.27  
**woefully**  
 exceedingly 34.25  
 terribly 673.14  
 grievously 862.18  
 sadly 870.37  
**wog** 189.3  
**wold** 386.1  
**wolf**  
*nouns* animal 413.49  
 philanderer 930.11  
 libertine 987.10  
**WOLF AT THE DOOR**  
 836.2  
**WOLF IN SHEEP'S**  
**CLOTHING** 617.6  
*verbs* devour 306.21  
 eat greedily 992.5  
**wolfish** wolflike 413.37  
 rapacious 820.23  
**wolverine** 413.4  
**woman** girl 125.6  
 adult 127.1  
 old ~ 169.12  
 womankind 420.3  
 female 420.5  
 mollycoddle 420.11  
 wife 931.9  
 bad ~ 987.14.16  
 paramour 987.17  
**woman chaser**  
 philanderer 930.11  
 libertine 987.10  
**womanfolk** 420.5  
**woman-hater** 938.2  
**womanhood**  
 maturity 126.2  
 femininity 420.1,3  
**womanish** 420.14,15  
**womanism** 956.6  
**womanist** 956.7



**womanization** 420.12  
**womanize** 420.13  
**womankind** 420.3  
**womanliness** 420.1  
**womanly** 420.14  
**woman of the world** 642.7  
**woman suffrage**  
   franchise 742.17  
   feminism 956.6  
**woman-suffragist**  
   politics 742.17  
   feminist 956.7  
**womb source** 152.9  
**genitals** 418.8  
**womera** 799.19  
**wonder**  
   *nouns* miracle 85.8  
     first-rater 672.6  
     astonishment 918  
     marvel 918.2  
     NO WONDER! 919.4  
   *verbs* not know 476.12  
     be uncertain 513.9  
     marvel 918.4  
**wonder drugs** 685.24  
**wonderful**  
   *adjs.* remarkable 34.10  
     extraordinary 85.13  
     superb 672.18  
     marvelous 918.9  
   *advs.* 34.23  
**wonderfully**  
   remarkably 34.23  
   extraordinarily 85.17  
   superbly 672.24  
   marvelously 918.13  
**wonderland** 533.11  
**wonderless** 919.3  
**wonderment**  
   astonishment 918.1  
   wonder 918.2  
**wonder-stricken,**  
   wonder-struck 918.8  
**wonderwork** 85.8  
**wonder-worker** 1033.5  
**wonder-working** 85.15  
**wondrous**  
   *adjs.* 918.9  
   *advs.* 34.23  
**wont**  
   *nouns* 640.1  
   *verbs* 640.12  
   *adjs.* 640.16  
**wonted usual** 84.8  
   accustomed 640.14,16  
   wonting 640.1  
**woo solicit** 772.14  
   court 930.19  
**wood**  
   *nouns* saddle 215.19  
     firewood 330.3  
     lumber 377.3  
     types of ~ 377.13  
     woodland 410.11  
   *adjs.* 377.8

**woodbine** 433.4  
**wood carving**  
   figure 570.4  
   sculpture 573.1  
**woodchuck** 413.4  
**woodcraft**  
   forestry 412.3  
   art 572.3  
**woodcut**  
   engraving 576.6  
   stage ~ 609.24  
**woodcutter** 412.7  
**wooded** 410.38  
**wooden wood** 377.8  
   stupid 468.16  
   expressionless 545.11  
**wood engraving** 576.2,6  
**woodenhead** 470.4  
**woodenheaded** 468.17  
**wooden horse** 1009.3  
**woodland**  
   *nouns* 410.11  
   *adjs.* hinterland 181.8  
     sylvan 410.38  
**woodman**  
   woodlander 189.10  
   forester 412.7  
**woodmote** 999.5  
**wood-note** 459.1  
**woodpecker** 413.34  
**woodprint** 576.6  
**woods**  
   hinterland 181.2  
   woodland 410.11  
   wood winds 464.9  
**woodsman**  
   backwoodsman 189.10  
   forester 412.7  
**woody** 410.38  
**woodwind, woodwinds** 463.12  
**wood winds** 464.9  
**woody wooden** 377.8  
   wooded 410.38  
**wooner** 929.11  
**woof weft** 221.4  
   texture 350.1  
   fabric 377.5  
**woofers** 343.4  
**wooling**  
   solicitation 772.5  
   courtship 930.6  
**wool hair** 229.2  
   softness 356.4  
**woolen** 377.9  
**woolens** 230.22  
**woolgathering**  
   *nouns* 530.2  
   *adjs.* 530.11  
**woolly**  
   fleecy 229.24  
   downy 356.14  
   cloth 377.9  
**woolly-headed** 229.24  
**woolpack** 403.1  
**woolsock**  
   official seat 737.9  
   judgment seat 999.8

**woomping** 343.24  
**woon** 747.14  
**woozy** 530.14  
**word**  
   *nouns*  
     testimony 504.3  
     maxim 516.1  
     declaration 521.1  
     oath 521.3  
     information 555.1  
     news 556.1,4  
     term 580.1  
     utterance 592.3,4  
     account 606.3  
     command 750.1  
     AS ONE'S  
     observance 766.4  
     trustworthiness 772.19  
**GIVE A WORD**  
   testimony 766.4  
   promise 768.4  
**GIVE WORD** 555.7  
**HAVE A GOOD WORD**  
   FOR 966.11  
**HAVE A WORD WITH** 595.8  
**HAVE THE LAST WORD**  
   induce 152.12  
   have one's way 619.3  
   insist 751.7  
**IN A WORD** 590.6  
**IN OTHER WORDS** 550.21  
**KEEP ONE'S WORD**  
   fulfill 766.2  
   keep faith with 972.9  
**ON ONE'S WORD** 768.7  
**THE WORD**  
   Logos 1011.13  
   Bible 1019.2  
**UPON MY WORD** 521.10  
**WORD TO THE WISE**  
   reminder 535.6  
   tip 555.3  
   warning 701.1  
   advice 752.2  
   *verbs* phrase 583.4  
   say 592.14  
**wordage**  
   vocabulary 580.12  
   diction 586.1  
**word blindness, word**  
   deafness  
     amnesia 536.2  
     neurosis 688.26  
**wordbook** 603.7  
**word-bound** 611.7  
**word-coiner** 580.16  
**wordcraft** 597.1  
**worded** 583.6  
**word for word** 543.15  
**GIVE WORD FOR WORD**  
   repeat 103.7  
   memorize 535.17  
**word-for-word** 543.12

## womanization — work

**word history** 580.14  
**wordiness** 591.2  
**wording** 586.1  
**wordless**  
   silent 450.13,14  
   unexpressed 544.9  
   taciturn 611.7  
**word of mouth** 592.3  
**BY WORD OF MOUTH** 592.23  
**word painter**  
   writer 600.15  
   storyteller 606.10  
**word painting, word**  
   picture 606.1  
**wordplay** 879.8  
**words**  
   vocabulary 580.12  
   talk 592.1  
   conversation 595.3  
   quarrel 793.5  
**HAVE WORDS WITH**  
   quarrel 793.12  
   reprove 967.17  
**IN PLAIN WORDS**  
   intelligibly 546.12  
   plainly 589.4  
   frankly 972.23  
**PUT WORDS IN ONE'S**  
   " MOUTH  
   attribute to 154.3  
   suggest 555.9  
**word-seller** 600.15  
**wordy** 591.12  
**work**  
   *nouns*  
     operation 163.1  
     product 167.1  
     musical ~ 461.5  
     ~ of art 572.11  
     writing 600.11  
     book 603.1  
     business 654.1,2,6  
     action 703.1  
     labor 714.4  
**AT WORK**  
   operating 163.12  
   busy 705.20  
**OUT OF WORK** 706.16  
**verbs mix** 44.11  
   cause 152.11  
   operate 163.5,6  
   be operative 163.8  
   influence 171.7  
   form 245.6  
   ferment 378.6  
   effervesce 404.4  
   cultivate 412.17  
   solve 486.2  
   busy oneself 654.9,10  
   overwork 661.11  
   use 663.10  
   exploit 663.16  
   act 703.4  
   labor 714.12  
   ~ hard 714.13  
   busy 714.16  
   accomplish 720.4  
**WORK AGAINST TIME**  
   spend time 105.6

**workability — worth**

hasten 707.8  
**WORK FOR**  
 serve 748.14  
 help 783.18  
**WORK IN**  
 foist in 10.4  
 interpose 236.7  
 intrude 237.5  
 enter 301.7  
**WORK ON**  
 operate on 163.7  
 influence 171.9  
 urge 646.14  
 importune 772.12  
**WORK ONE'S WAY**  
 progress 293.4  
 climb 313.11  
 support oneself 657.11  
 struggle 714.11  
**WORK OUT**  
 result 153.5  
 develop 321.6  
 solve 486.2  
 plan 652.9  
 do 703.9  
 accomplish 720.4  
**WORK OVER** 689.12  
**WORK UP**  
 agitate 323.10  
 incite 646.17  
 plan 652.9  
 excite 855.11  
 anger 950.22  
**WORK UPON**  
 exploit 663.16  
 impose upon 961.7  
**WORK WELL**  
 succeed 722.6  
 go easily 730.8  
*adjs.* 714.17  
**workability**  
 operability 163.3  
 practicability 508.2  
**workable**  
 operable 163.11  
 solvable 486.3  
 practicable 508.7  
**workaday, workday**  
 businesslike 654.15  
 working 714.17  
 plain 900.6  
**workbench** 215.15  
**workbook** 568.10  
**work clothes** 230.1  
**worked up**  
 excited 855.21  
 angry 950.26  
**ALL WORKED UP**  
 ABOUT 633.11  
**worker** insect 413a.3, 4  
 performer 716.1  
 workman 716.2  
 types of ~ 716.8-13  
 servant 748  
**work horse**  
 horse 413.18  
 drudge 716.3  
**workhouse**  
 workplace 717.1  
 prison 759.9  
**working**  
*nouns*  
 operation 163.1  
 fermentation 378.5  
 cultivation 412.13  
 solution 486.1  
 action 703.1  
*adjs.*  
 operating 163.12  
 leavening 352.16  
 acting 703.11  
 busy 705.20  
 laboring 714.18  
**workingman** 716-  
**working or**  
 IN WORK 59.7  
 OUT OF WORK 36  
*ORDER*  
**workings**  
 operation  
 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 25b.4  
 mechanism 347.5  
 mine 382.6  
 action 703.1  
**workmanlike**  
*adjs.* 731.20  
*advs.* 731.28  
**workmanship** 166.3  
**work of Penelope**  
 futility 667.3  
 noncompletion 721.1  
**workout** trial 488.3  
 exercise 714.6  
**GIVE A WORKOUT**  
 488.8  
**workroom** 717.1  
**works**  
 mechanism 347.5  
 shop 717.4  
 good ~ 936.6  
**GIVE THE WORKS**  
 408.14  
**IN THE WORKS**  
 in process 163.12  
 in preparation 718.23  
 in production 166.30  
**THE WORKS**  
 all 54.4  
**work shift** 108.3  
**workshop** 717.1  
**world**  
 large amount 34.3  
 universe 374.1  
 earth 374.7  
 community 416.2  
 society 642.6  
**A WORLD OF** 101.7  
**COME INTO THE**  
 WORLD  
 originate 68.12  
 be born 166.20  
 quicken 406.7  
**OUT OF THIS WORLD**  
 superb 672.18  
 delightful 861.6

**THE WORLD** 150.4  
**THE WORLD OVER**  
 universally 79.16  
 everywhere 178.11  
**worldliness**  
 materialism 375.5  
 unspirituality 1029.2  
**worldling** person 416.3  
 irreligious 1029.10  
**worldly** earthly 374.27  
 materialistic 375.11  
 unspiritual 1029.16  
**worldly-minded**  
 1029.16  
**worldly-mindedness**  
 1029.2  
**worldly wisdom** 731.9  
**worlds** 34.3  
**world-self, world soul,**  
 world spirit 1011.8  
**world war** 795.3  
**world-weary** 882.10  
**world-wide** 79.13  
**world-wise** 731.26  
**worm**  
*nouns* coil 253.2  
 insect 413a.8  
 types of ~ 413a.12  
 zoology 414.5  
 blight 674.2  
 wretch 984.6  
**WORM IN THE APPLE**  
 evil 673.3  
 blight 674.2  
**verbs** wind 253.4  
 go slow 269.6  
 crawl 272.25  
**WORM IN**  
 foist in 10.4  
 interpose 236.7  
 intrude 237.5  
**WORM ONESELF IN**  
 905.9  
**WORM ONESELF INTO**  
 301.7  
**WORM ONE'S WAY**  
 crawl 272.25  
 advance 293.4  
**WORM OUT OF**  
 obtain 304.12  
 pump 484.22  
**worm-eaten** 690.40  
**wormer** 653.6  
**wormlike**  
 sinuous 253.7  
 vermiform 413a.10  
**wormy** 311.11  
**worm old** 123.4  
 secondhand 123.18  
 weakened 159.18  
 impaired 690.30  
 fatigued 715.6  
 trite 881.9  
**worm-out**  
 used up 664.6  
 disused 666.10  
 impaired 690.35  
 tired out 715.8  
**worried** 888.7

**worrisome**  
 annoying 862.13  
 worrying 888.9  
**worry**  
*nouns*  
 annoyance 864.2  
 anxiety 888.2  
 verbs harass 864.19  
 fret 888.4, 5  
 worrywart 887.7  
**worse** impaired 690.27  
 aggravated 883.4  
**GET WORSE**  
 deteriorate 690.17  
 be aggravated 883.3  
**MAKE WORSE**  
 impair 690.10  
 aggravate 883.2  
**THE WORSE FOR**  
 WEAR  
 timeworn 126.17  
 worn 690.30  
**worsen** impair 690.10  
 deteriorate 690.17  
 aggravate 883.2  
 be aggravated 883.3  
**Worship** 915.2  
**worship**  
*nouns*  
 adoration 929.1  
 religious ~ 1030  
 idolatry 1031  
 verbs adore 929.18  
 ~ god 1030.10  
 idolize 1031.5  
**worshiper**  
 religious ~ 1030.9  
 idolater 1031.4  
**worshipful**  
 venerable 962.12  
 devout 1030.15  
**worst**  
*nouns* 673.3  
**DO ONE'S WORST**  
 665.5  
**GET THE WORST OF**  
 IT 725.12  
**IF WORST COMES TO**  
 WORST  
 if possible 508.11  
 without fail 512.26  
 come what may 622.20  
 if necessary 637.17  
 unfortunately 727.17  
 verbs 725.6  
*adjs.* 673.9  
**AT WORST** 35.11  
**THE WORST WAY**  
 34.25  
**worsted**  
*nouns* 377.15  
*adjs.* 725.14  
**worst** 410.3  
**worth**  
*nouns*  
 usefulness 663.4  
 importance 670.1  
 excellence 672.1  
 value 844.3

- repute** 912.3  
*adjs.*  
 possessing 806.10  
 valued at 844.16  
**NOT WORTH A RAP** 836.7  
**NOT WORTH HAVING** 667.11  
**NOT WORTH SAVING** 666.10  
**WORTH ONE'S SALT** 663.21  
**worthless**  
 useless 667.11  
 paltry 671.19  
**worth-while**  
 useful 663.21  
 expedient 668.4  
 profitable 809.14  
**worthy**  
*nouns*  
 personage 670.8  
 celebrity 912.9  
 reputable person 983.1  
*adjs.* eligible 635.21  
 fit 668.4  
 qualified 731.22  
 valuable 846.10  
 reputable 912.16  
 praiseworthy 966.19  
 honorable 972.13  
 worthy of 958.10  
**would as leave, would as lief**  
 be willing 620.3  
 prefer 635.14  
**would-be**  
*nouns* 917.10  
*adjs.* nominal 581.15  
 presumptuous 910.10  
**wound**  
*nouns* sore 684.28  
 injury 690.7  
 mental pain 864.5  
*verbs* pain 423.7  
 harm 673.6  
 injure 690.13  
 irritate 855.13  
 grieve 864.14  
 offend 950.20  
**wounded**  
 pained 423.9  
 grieved 864.26  
**wound up** 70.8  
**ALL WOUND UP IN** 175.4  
**GET ALL WOUND UP** 729.11  
**woven**  
 interwoven 221.8  
 cloth 377.9  
**wow**  
*nouns* 722.3  
*verbs* delight 863.8  
 amuse 876.23  
*interj.* goodyl 863.17  
 hurrah! 874.12  
 oh! 918.18  
**wrack plant** 410.4  
**ruin** 691.1  
**GO TO WRACK AND RUIN** 691.23  
**wraith illusion** 518.4  
 specter 1015.1.3  
**wraithlike, wraithy** 1015.7  
**wrangle**  
*nouns* 793.5  
*verbs* herd 415.7  
 argue 481.17  
 quarrel 793.12  
 ~ over 794.22  
**wrangler herder** 415.3  
 arguer 481.13  
 student 564.5  
 disputant 789.3  
 combatant 798.1  
**wrangling**  
 argument 481.5  
 contention 794.1  
**wrap**  
*nouns* wrapper 227.19  
 garment 230.2  
**UNDER WRAPS**  
 secret 612.12  
 restrained 758.13  
*verbs* bind 47.9  
 cover 227.22  
 clothe 230.38  
 surround 232.6  
**wrapped**  
 covered 227.34  
 surrounded 232.11  
**WRAPPED UP IN**  
 involved in 175.4  
 engrossed 528.17  
 habituated 640.18  
 devoted to 929.27  
**WRAPPED UP IN ONESELF**  
 conceited 907.12  
 selfish 976.5  
**wrapper cover** 227.19  
 garment 230.12  
**wrapping**  
*nouns* covering 227.1  
 wrapper 227.19  
*adjs.* covering 227.37  
 surrounding 232.9  
**wrath** 950.5  
**wrathful** 950.26  
**wreak do to** 703.6  
 inflict 961.5  
**WREAK ONE'S VENGEANCE** 954.4  
**wreath**  
*nouns* braid 221.3  
 circle 252.2  
 flowers 410.23  
 trophy 914.3  
*verbs* 221.7  
**wreath**  
 encircle 232.7  
 decorate 899.8  
**wreathed**  
 woven 221.8  
 ornamented 899.10  
**wreathing** 221.1  
**wreathlike** 253.6  
**wreathwork** 221.3  
**wreck**  
*nouns* jalousy 271.9  
 ruins 690.9  
 destruction 691.1  
 crash 691.4  
 accident 727.2  
 nervous ~ 857.6  
*verbs*  
 shipwreck 274.44  
 destroy 691.10  
 demolish 691.17  
 wreckage 691.5  
**wrecked**  
 ruined 691.27  
 ~ed 729.25  
**wren**  
 ~ d 729.25  
 pl. 823.6  
**wren**  
*nouns* tw 748.1  
 jerk 704.5  
 extr 747.17  
 types 747.17  
 pang 423.2  
 sprain 690.7  
 mental pain 864.5  
*verbs* distort 248.5  
 jerk 285.5  
 extract 304.13  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 sprain 690.13  
 wrest 820.19  
**wrenching** 304.5  
**wrest**  
*nouns* twist 248.1  
 extraction 304.5  
*verbs* distort 248.5  
 extract 304.13  
 usurp command 737.13  
 seize 820.19  
**wresting** 304.5  
**wrestle**  
*nouns* 714.3  
*verbs* struggle 714.11  
 scuffle 794.14  
 ~ with 794.18  
**wrestler** 798.3  
**wrestling** 794.10  
**wretch sufferer** 864.11  
 good-for-nothing 984.2  
**wretched** paltry 671.18  
 terrible 673.9  
 squalid 680.27  
 miserable 864.29  
 unhappy 870.21  
 disreputable 913.12  
**wretchedness**  
 paltness 671.2  
 terrible 673.2  
 distress 864.6  
 unhappiness 870.2  
 disreputability 913.3  
**wrick**  
*nouns* 690.7  
*verbs* 690.13  
**wriggle**  
*nouns* 323.7  
*verbs* wiggle 323.15  
**worthless -- write**  
 be excited 855.18  
**WRIGGLE INTO** 301.7  
**WRIGGLE OUT OF** 630.8  
**wiggler** 125.9  
**wiggling, wiggly** 323.22  
**wright artisan** 716.6  
 types of ~ 716.11  
**wring**  
*nouns* contortion 248.1  
 extraction 304.5  
*verbs* distort 248.5  
 convolve 253.4  
 extract 304.13.14  
 pain 423.7  
 wrest 820.19  
 torture 864.20  
**WRING FROM**  
 wrest from 820.19  
 ~ extort 822.19  
**WRING ONE'S HANDS** 873.9  
**wringer** 304.8  
**wringing** 304.5  
**wrinkle**  
*nouns* corrugation 263.3  
 fid 642.5  
*verbs* age 126.10  
 contract 197.7  
 corrugate 263.6  
**wrinkled** aged 126.15  
 corrugated 263.8  
**wrinkling** 197.1  
**wrinkly** 263.8  
**wrist joint** 47.4  
 arm 286.5  
**wristband, wristlet**  
 band 252.3  
 bracelet 899.6  
**writ** 750.6  
**write ~ music** 461.47  
 record 568.15  
 pen 600.19  
 ~ poetry 607.19  
 ~ prose 608.3  
**WRITE OFF**  
 cancel 42.8  
 repeal 777.2  
 ~ a debt 840.9  
 discount 845.2  
 forgive 945.5  
**WRITE ONE'S OWN TICKET** 619.3  
**WRITE OUT**  
 record 568.15  
 spell out 579.10  
 draw up 600.22  
**WRITE TO** 602.11  
**WRITE UP**  
 report 556.11  
 publicize 557.15  
 record 568.15  
 write upon 604.5  
**write-off**  
 cancellation 777.1  
 moratorium 840.2  
 discount 845.1  
**writer penman** 600.14

**write-up — yeasty**

hack ~ 600.16  
correspondent 602.9  
journalist 603.22  
storyteller 606.10  
annalist 606.11  
poet 607.13  
dramatist 609.41

**write-up**  
publicity 557.4  
commentary 604.2

**with**  
nouns 323.7  
verbs twist 248.5  
wriggle 323.15  
~ with pain 423.8  
be excited 855.18  
be distressed 864.22

**withing, writhy**  
323.22

**writing**  
document 568.4  
bad ~ 588.1  
written language  
600  
written matter  
600.11  
book 603.1  
article 604.1

**IN WRITING** 600.24

**PUT IN WRITING**  
record 568.15  
write 600.19

**writing** in 742.18  
**writing table** 215.16  
**writing tablet** 568.10  
**writ of error** 1002.10  
**writ of habeas corpus,**  
writ of summons  
750.7

**written**

nouns 484.3  
adjs. in writing  
600.24

destined 638.9

**IT IS WRITTEN** 637.20

**wrong**

nouns error 517.1

evil 673.3

impropriety 957

injustice 975.4

iniquity 979.4

misdeed 980.2

offense 997.4

**DO WRONG**

mistreat 665.5

harm 673.6

be unjust 975.7

be sinful 980.3

**GO WRONG**

err 517.8

break 690.26

go to ruin 691.23

fail 723.14

be wicked 979.13

misbelieve 1023.8

**IN THE WRONG** 517.16

verbs harm 673.6

do an injustice

975.7

adjs.

erroneous 517.14.16

inexpedient 669.5

bad 673.7

improper 957.3

unjust 975.9

wicked 979.17

**BE WRONG**

err 517.9

misbelieve 1023.8

advs.

erroneously 517.18

badly 673.13

wrongfully 953.4

**wrongdoer**

evildoer 941

malefactor 95

**wrongdo-**

nouns

evildoer

adjs. sinful

evildoer

30.4

**wrongly**

impro-

unjust

egal 997.6

**wrongheaded** 624.11

**wrongness** error 517.1

inexpedience 669.1

wroth 950.26

**wrought** 720.9

**WROUGHT UP**

excited 855.21

angry 950.26

**wrung** in pain 423.9

tortured 864.28

wry 218.14

**MAKE A WRY FACE**

grimace 248.8

wince 423.8

show dislike 865.6

disapprove of

967.10

**wung-out** 274.68

**wuther**

nouns 402.13

verbs 402.23

wynd 235.3

**X**

x 476.7

**X ten** 99.6

cross 220.4

signature 581.10

**xanthic** 369.4

**Xanthochroi** 417.2

**xanthochroia, xantho-**

cromia 369.2

**xanthocyranopia**

yellowness 369.2

color blindness

440.3

**xanthoderma,**

xanthosis 369.2

**xenothox** 369.4

**xenodochium** 698.4

**xenogamy** 168.2

**xenogenesis** 166.6

**xenogenetic** 166.24

**xerophagia, xerophagy**

993.2

**xerophthalmia** 684.8

**Xiphosum** 414.8

**Xmas** 137.5

**X ray** radiatory 326.3

photograph 575.8

medicine 687.12

**X-ray**

photograph 575.16

doctor 687.35

**X-ray machine** 687.11

**X-ray technician**

686.14

**X-ray therapy** 687.8

**x-shaped** 220.10

**xyloglyphy** 573.1

**xylograph** 576.6

**xylographer** 577.8

**xylography** 576.2.5

**xylophone** 464.20

**xylophonist** 463.6

**xylography**

engraving 576.5

printing 601.1

**Y** 298.5

**yacht** 274.13

**yachter, yachtsman**

275.5

**yachting** 274.1

**yacht race** 794.12

**yack**

nouns 594.3

verbs 594.6

**yackety-yack** 594.3.6

**Yajur-Veda** 1019.7

**Yama** 1012.7

**yammer** 873.12

**Yank American** 417.9

soldier 798.8

**yank**

nouns 285.3

verbs 285.5

**Yankee**

inhabitant 189.11

American 417.9

language 578.4.8

**Yankeeism** 578.9

**Yankeeland**

New England 179.7

United States 180.3

**yap**

nouns mouth 264.5

yell 458.1

talk 592.1

verbs yell 458.6

bark 459.2

chirp 459.5

talk 592.12

say 592.17

~ at 967.16

**yapping** 458.10

**yard**

nouns thousand

99.10

enclosure 235.3

verbs 235.5

yardage 201.1

**yard goods** 829.3

**yardman, yardmaster**

273.13

**yardstick** 489.2

**yarn story** 606.6

falsehood 614.11

joke 879.6

**yarr** 459.4

**yashmak** 230.26

**yaw**

nouns aviation

277.25

deviation 290.1

verbs sail 274.31

tack 274.32

aviate 277.46

**yawing** 277.25

**yawl**

nouns 458.1

verbs yell 458.6

yowl 459.2

wail 873.11

**yawn**

nouns gap 200.2

opening 264.1

gape 264.2

verbs 264.16

**yawning**

nouns 264.2

adjs. abysmal 208.10

gaping 264.18

**yawny** sleepy 710.19

boring 882.9

**yawp**

nouns 458.1

verbs yell 458.6

bark 459.2

**yaws** 684.9

**yaw-ways** 218.14

**y-cleft** 581.14

**Ydalir** 1016.11

**yea**

nouns 520.2

advs. especially 36.19

yes 520.18

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yea** 166.19

**yegg, yeggman** 823.3  
**yell**  
*nouns* shout 458.1  
 cheer 874.2  
*verbs* shout 458.6  
 wail 873.11  
 cheer 874.7  
 ~ at 967.20  
**yelling** 458.10  
**yellow**  
*nouns* color 369.1  
 pigments 369.7  
 yolk 405.14  
*verbs* 369.3  
*adjs.* yellow-colored 369.4  
 sensational 855.33  
 cowardly 890.10  
 icalous 951.4  
**yellow book** 568.7  
**yellow boy** 833.5.6  
**yellow fever** 684.9  
**yellow flag**  
 warning 701.3  
 quarantine 759.2  
**yellowish** 369.4  
**yellow jack**  
 disease 684.9  
 warning 701.3  
 quarantine 759.2  
**yellow jaundice**  
 yellowness 369.2  
 disease 684.8  
**yellow journalism**  
 853.8  
**yellowness** color 369  
 cowardice 890.1  
**Yellow Nineties** 107.7  
**yellow peril** 417.4  
**yellow race** 417.2  
**yellow streak** 890.4  
**yelp**  
*nouns* 458.1  
*verbs* yell 458.6  
 bark 459.2  
 say 592.17  
 complain 873.13  
 ~ at 967.20  
**yelping** 458.10  
**yen**  
*nouns* desire 632.5  
 coin 833.9  
*verbs* 632.16  
**yeoman seaman** 275.6  
 farmer 412.5  
 guard 697.8  
 attendant 748.4  
 soldier 798.14  
**yeomanly**  
*adjs.* 972.13  
*advs.* 891.22  
**yeomanry** 798.27  
**yep** 520.18  
**yerk**  
*nouns* blow 282.4  
 jerk 285.3  
*verbs* strike 282.14  
 jerk 285.5  
 ~ out 461.38  
**yes**  
*nouns* assent 520.2

*vote* 635.5  
*verbs* 520.8  
*advs.* 520.18  
**yes man** 905.3  
**yesterday, yesteryear**  
 119.1  
**yet**  
 notwithstanding 33.8  
 in addition 40.10  
 prior to 116.6  
 until now 120.4  
**Yiddish** 417.11  
**yield**  
*nouns* produce 167.2  
 gain 809.4  
*verbs* produce 166.17  
 be pliant 356.7  
 acknowledge 520.11  
 give up 631.7  
 provide 657.7  
 submit 763.7  
 consent 773.4  
 relinquish 812.  
 give 816.12  
 bring in 842.3  
 sell for 844.15  
**YIELD THE PALM**  
 concede superiority 37.5  
 surrender 763.8  
**YIELD TO**  
 acknowledge 520.11  
 indulge 757.7  
 submit to 763.9  
 accept 859.6  
**NOT YIELD AN INCH**  
 624.7  
**yielding**  
*nouns* bearing 166.8  
 abandonment 631.3  
 submission 763.1  
 relinquishment 812.1  
*adjs.* bearing 164.10  
 pliant 356.9  
 unstrict 756.5  
 submissive 763.13  
**yip** 459.2  
**Ymir giant** 194.13  
 god 1012.6  
**yodel**  
*nouns* 461.12  
*verbs* 461.39  
**yodeler** 463.13  
**yodeling** 461.12  
**Yoga** 989.1  
**yoga, yogicism** 1032.1  
**yogi, yogin**  
 ascetic 989.2  
 occultist 1032.11  
 religious 1036.13  
**yogism** 1032.1  
**yogist** 1032.11  
**yo-ho**  
*nouns* 458.1  
*verbs* call 458.6  
 attention! 528.23  
**yoick** 458.6  
**yoicks** 458.3; 653.13

**yoke**  
*nouns* two 90.2  
 harness 657.5  
 shackle 758.4  
*verbs* join 47.5  
 fasten 47.10  
 pair 90.5  
**yoked** 90.8  
**yokefellow**  
 co-worker 785.5  
 companion 926.4  
**yokele**  
 n 470.5  
 w 732.9  
**yoke**  
 yoken  
 co-wr  
 con.  
 spor  
**yolk** 405.14  
**yolked, yolk** 405.2  
**yom Kippur** 1038.16  
**yon, yond, yonder**  
*adjs.* that 80.15  
 thither 198.10  
*advs.* 198.13  
*preps.* 198.21  
**yore**  
*nouns* 119.2  
*adjs.* 123.10  
**Yorkshire pudding**  
 306a.45  
**Yoshiwara** 987.9  
**you** 80.5  
**YOU BET** 520.18  
**YOU CAN BET ON IT**  
 510.11  
**YOU DON'T SAY!**  
 indeed! 484.48  
 astonishment 918.20  
**YOU HAVE ANOTHER GUESS COMING**  
 you're wrong 517.20  
 I refuse 774.9  
**YOU SAID IT** 515.22  
**YOU SHOULD LIVE SO LONG!**  
 not likely 511.4  
 I refuse 774.9  
**you-all** 80.5  
**you-know-who** 582.2  
**young**  
*nouns* youth 125.2  
 brood 170.2  
 HAVE YOUNG 166.19  
 WITH YOUNG 168.18  
*adjs.* new 122.7  
 youthful 124.9  
**young blood** 125.2  
**younger**  
*nouns* 125.1  
*adjs.* 124.15  
**younger generation**  
 125.2  
**youngling**  
*nouns* 125  
*adjs.* 124.9

## yegg -- zealous

**young man** 929.11  
**youngness** 124.1  
**youngster** 125.1  
**younger** 125.1  
**your, yours** 806.13  
**Your Majesty, Your Excellency, etc.**  
 915.2  
**yourself, yourselves**  
 80.5  
**yours truly** 80.5  
**youth** youngness 124  
 youngling 125.1  
 young people 125.2  
 boy 125.5  
**youthen** 124.8  
**youthful** 124.9  
**youthfulness, youth-head, youthhood**  
 124.1  
**youthful** 124.8  
**unlike, youthsomeness, youthy** 124.9  
**yowl**  
*nouns* yell 458.1  
 plaint 873.3  
*verbs* yell 458.6  
 howl 459.2  
 wail 873.11  
**yowling** 459.6  
**Y-shaped**  
 angular 250.6  
 forked 298.10  
**yucca** 257.8  
**Yuga** 107.5  
**Yuit** 417.6  
**Yule, Yuletide** 137.5  
**yule log** 330.3  
**yummy** 427.8  
**Z** 70.1  
**Zadkiel** 1013.4  
**zag**  
*nouns* zigzag 218.8  
 angle 250.2  
*verbs* zigzag 218.12  
 angle 250.5  
**zambo** 44.9  
**zamindari** 807.3  
**zamindari** 808.7  
**zany fool** 470.1  
 clown 610.9  
 wag 879.12  
**zeal** eagerness 633.2  
 piety 1026.1  
**zealot fanatic** 472.17  
 enthusiast 633.5  
 pietist 1026.4  
**zealotic(al)**  
 fanatical 472.31  
 pious 1026.8  
**zealotism, zealotry**  
 fanaticism 472.11  
 zeal 633.4  
 piety 1026.1  
**zealous eager** 633.10  
 industrious 705.21

## zealousness — zymotic

- pious 1026.8  
**zealousness**  
 industriousness  
 705.6  
 piety 1026.1  
 zebra 373.6  
 zebrass, zebrule 44.8  
 Zechariah 1020.1  
 zemi 1012.10  
 zenana 931.11  
 Zend-Avesta 1019.6  
 zendician, zendik,  
 zendikite 1023.6  
 zenith 210.2  
 zenithal 210.9  
 Zephaniah 1020.1  
 Zephyr, Zephyrus  
 402.3  
 zephyr 402.5  
 zeppelin 279.11  
 zero 2.2  
 BELOW ZERO 332.1,  
 zero hour crucial  
 moment 129.6  
 attack 796.14  
 zest savor 427.2  
 pungency 432.2  
 eagerness 633.1  
 pleasure 863.1  
**WITH ZEST**  
 willingly 620.8  
 eagerly 633.13  
 cheerfully 868.18  
 zestful piquant 432.7  
 eager 633.9  
 vivacious 868.14  
 zestfulness  
 pungency 432.2
- eagerness 633.1  
 gaiety 868.4  
 zetetic 484.18  
 Zeus 1012.5  
**zig**  
 nouns zigzag 218.8  
 angle 250.2  
 verbs zigzag 218.12  
 angle 250.5  
**zigzag**  
 nouns obliquity 218.8  
 angle 250.2  
 verbs stagger 218.8  
 angle 250.2  
 adjs. 218.8  
**zillion**  
 nouns num. 4, 13  
 mult. 4  
 adjs. 18  
 inc 227.2  
 graph 576.7  
 zoographer 577.8  
 zincography 576.2  
 zinc plate 576.7  
 zing 160.2  
 zingaro 273.4  
 Zion 1016.4  
**zip**  
 nouns energy 160.2  
 pungency 432.2  
 sibilation 456.1  
 verbs speed 268.9  
 sibilate 456.2  
**ZIP UP**  
 energize 160.9  
 close 265.6  
 zipper fasten 47.8
- close 265.6  
 zippy energetic 160.11  
 pungent 432.7  
 gay 868.14  
 zircon light 334.18  
 zither 464.3  
 zitherist 463.5  
 zizz 160.2  
 zodiac belt 252.3  
 stars 374.16  
 astrology 374.20  
 zodiacal 374.25  
 zodiacal light 334.15  
 zoetic organic 405.18  
 living 406.10  
 zoic 413.36  
 Zollverein 786.1  
 zombi 470.8  
 zonal 179.8  
**zone**  
 nouns region 179.1  
 latitude 179.3  
 tra. 226.1  
 belt 52.3  
 celestial ~ 374.16  
 verbs 49.18  
 zone time 114.3  
 zoo 415.5  
 zoogeography,  
 zoography 414.1  
 zoographer 414.2  
 zooid 405.2  
 zooidal 413.36  
 zoolater 1031.4  
 zoolatrous 1031.7  
 zoolatry 1031.1  
 zoologic(al) 413.36;  
 414.13
- zoological garden**  
 415.8  
**zoologist**  
 biologist 405.17  
 scientist 414.2  
**zoology**  
 anatomy 244.7  
 biology 405.16  
 animals 414  
 anthropology 416.8  
 manual 603.9  
**zoo**  
 nouns 277.10  
 verbs speed 268.9  
 fly 277.45  
**zoon** 405.2  
 zoonomy 414.1  
 zoophysical 324.3  
 zoophysics 324.1  
 zoophyte 414.4  
 zooplastic 687.27  
 zoospore 405.9  
 zootheism 1018.5  
 zootheist 1018.14  
 zootomy 244.7  
 zoril animal 413.4  
 stinker 436.3  
**Zoroaster, Zarathustra**  
 1020.3  
**Zoroastrian**  
 nouns 1031.4  
 adjs. 1018.30  
**Zouave** 798.10  
 zounds! 918.19  
 zwieback 306a.29  
 zygote 405.9  
 zygote 405.8  
 zymic 412.16  
 zymotic 684.47

# ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK

|                 |                           |                  |                                |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| abbr. . . .     | abbreviation              | F. . . .         | French                         |
| ADJS. . . .     | adjectives                | fem. . . .       | feminine                       |
| ADVS. . . .     | adverbs                   | fig. . . .       | figurative                     |
| acro. . . .     | aeronautics, aeronautical | Fin., F. . . .   | Finnish                        |
| alg. . . .      | algebra                   | fort. . . .      | fortification                  |
| Amer. . . .     | America, American         | G. . . .         | German                         |
| anat. . . .     | anatomy                   | geol. . . .      | geology                        |
| anon. . . .     | anonymous                 | geom. . . .      | geometry                       |
| antiq. . . .    | antiquity                 | Gr. . . .        | Greece, Greek                  |
| Arab. . . .     | Arabian                   | gram. . . .      | grammar, grammatical           |
| arch. . . .     | archaic                   | Heb. . . .       | Hebrew                         |
| archaeol. . . . | archaeology               | her. . . .       | heraldry, heraldic             |
| astrol. . . .   | astrology                 | Hind. . . .      | Hindustani                     |
| astron. . . .   | astronomy                 | hist. . . .      | history, historical            |
| Austral. . . .  | Australia, Australian     | ibid. . . .      | ibidem (L., in the same place) |
| biol. . . .     | biology                   | illit. . . .     | illiterate                     |
| bot. . . .      | botany                    | Ind. . . .       | India, Indian                  |
| Brit. . . .     | Britain, British          | INTERJS. . . .   | interjections                  |
| Calif. . . .    | California                | INTERROCS. . . . | interrogatives                 |
| Can. . . .      | Canada, Canadian          | Ir. . . .        | Ireland, Irish                 |
| Cath. . . .     | Catholic                  | iron. . . .      | irony, ironical                |
| ch. . . .       | church                    | It. . . .        | Italy, Italian                 |
| chem. . . .     | chemistry, chemical       | Jap. . . .       | Japan, Japanese                |
| Chin. . . .     | China, Chinese            | joc. . . .       | jocose, jocular                |
| coll. . . .     | colloquial                | journ. . . .     | journalistic                   |
| com. . . .      | commerce, commercial      | L. . . .         | Latin                          |
| CONJS. . . .    | conjunctions              | mach. . . .      | machinery                      |
| Conn. . . .     | Connecticut               | masc. . . .      | masculine                      |
| crim. . . .     | criminal                  | Mass. . . .      | Massachusetts                  |
| criminol. . . . | criminology               | math. . . .      | mathematics, mathematical      |
| derog. . . .    | derogatory                | meas. . . .      | measure                        |
| dial. . . .     | dialect                   | mech. . . .      | mechanics, mechanical          |
| Du. . . .       | Dutch                     | med. . . .       | medicine, medical              |
| E. . . .        | East, Eastern             | metal. . . .     | metallurgy                     |
| eccl. . . .     | ecclesiastical            | meteorol. . . .  | meteorology                    |
| econ. . . .     | economics                 | Mex. . . .       | Mexico, Mexican                |
| elec. . . .     | electricity, electrical   | mfg. . . .       | manufacturing                  |
| Eng. . . .      | England, English          | mil. . . .       | military                       |
| erron. . . .    | erroneous                 | min. . . .       | mining, mineralogy             |
| esp. . . .      | especially                | ML. . . .        | Medieval Latin                 |
| etc. . . .      | et cetera                 | Moham. . . .     | Mohammedan                     |
| exc. . . .      | except                    |                  |                                |